

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER 1
738552 Ag84Am
no. 2
Apr. 1951

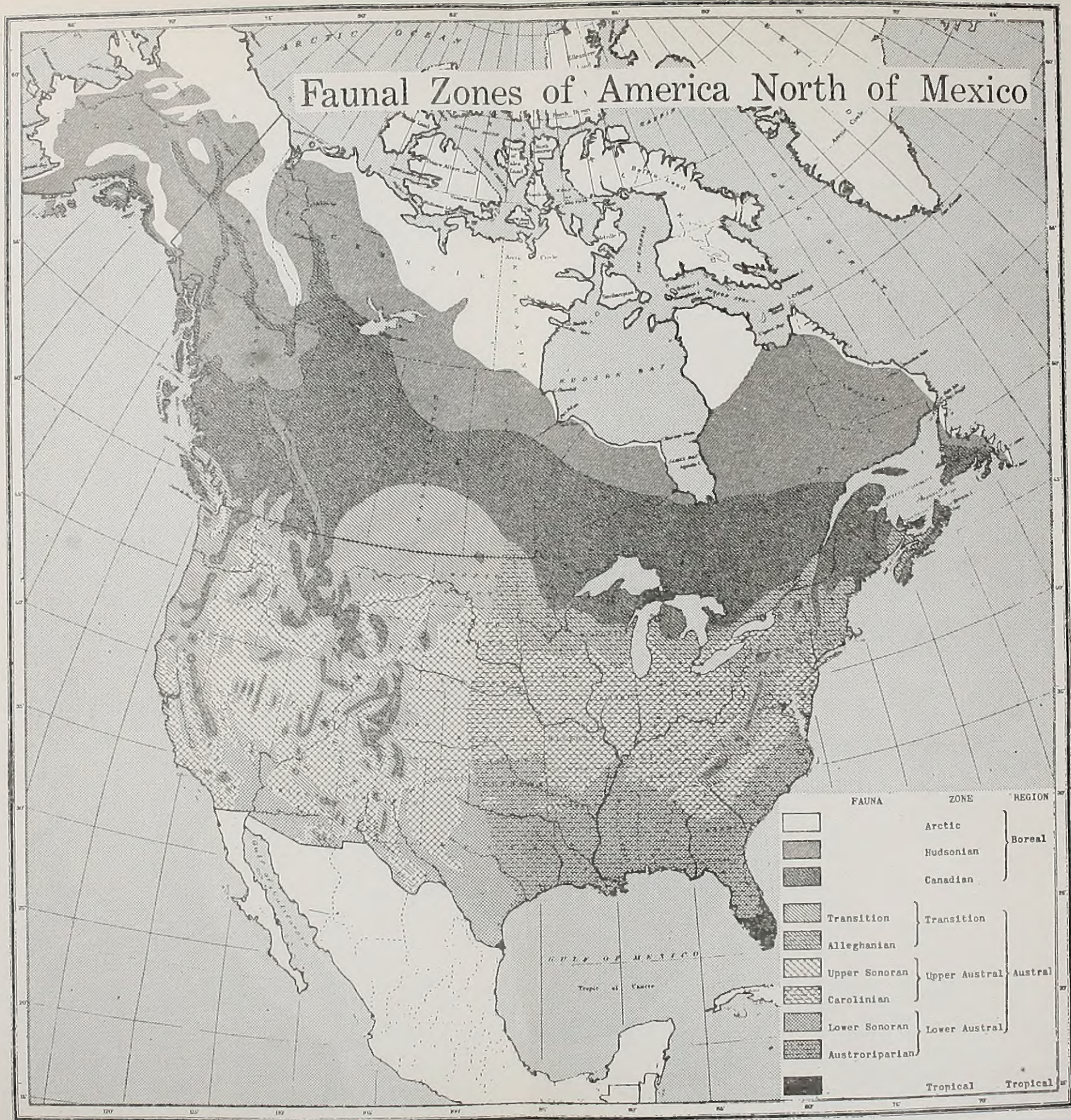
1

Ag 84 Am

no. 2

Apr. 1951

Faunal Zones of America North of Mexico



**UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

Agriculture Monograph No. 2

Washington, D. C.

April 1951

**HYMENOPTERA OF
AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO
SYNOPTIC CATALOG**

Prepared cooperatively by
specialists on the various groups of Hymenoptera
under the direction of

C. F. W. MUESEBECK and KARL V. KROMBEIN

U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine
Agricultural Research Administration

and

HENRY K. TOWNES

North Carolina State College



**UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1951**

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

HYMENOPTERA OF
AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO
SAVONIK CATALAN

Published by the United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1911.
Price, 10 cents.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

HYMENOPTERA OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO—SYNOPTIC CATALOG

By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Karl V. Krombein, *entomologists*,
U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration,
 and Henry K. Townes, *entomologist*, *North Carolina State College*, and others

CONTENTS

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Introduction..... | 1 | Superfamily Proctotrupoidea.... | 655 |
| Arrangement..... | 2 | Superfamily Chrysidoidea..... | 718 |
| Map of faunal zones..... | 3 | Superfamily Bethyloidea..... | 726 |
| Abbreviations and symbols..... | 3 | Family Trigonalidae..... | 734 |
| Scope..... | 4 | Superfamily Scolioidea..... | 735 |
| Order Hymenoptera..... | 4 | Family Formicidae..... | 778 |
| Suborder Symphyta..... | 4 | Superfamily Vespoidea..... | 875 |
| Superfamily Megalodontoidea.... | 5 | Family Pompilidae..... | 907 |
| Superfamily Tenthredinoidea.... | 12 | Superfamily Sphecoidea..... | 937 |
| Superfamily Siricoidea..... | 82 | Family Dryinidae..... | 1034 |
| Superfamily Cephioidea..... | 87 | Superfamily Apoidea..... | 1043 |
| Suborder Apocrita..... | 89 | Index to new names..... | |
| Superfamily Ichneumonidae..... | 90 | Index to superspecific names..... | |
| Superfamily Chalcidoidea..... | 410 | Index to trivial names..... | |
| Superfamily Cynipoidea..... | 594 | | |

INTRODUCTION

As knowledge in any field grows, the tools that are to aid in making effective use of that knowledge and that are to stimulate further advances must be modernized. Among the most useful tools in the field of entomology are up-to-date catalogs of the various major groups of insects. They unlock the door to the vast store of published information pertaining to any particular species or form, and they clarify the relationships that species bear to one another. Such a modern catalog of the North American insects of the order Hymenoptera, which includes the sawflies, wood wasps, parasites of other insects that are used in biological control undertakings, bees, wasps, ants, gall wasps and related forms, has long been needed. The last regional catalog of this type was that by Cresson, published in 1887, although the North American species were included in the catalog of the known Hymenoptera of the world, by Dalla Torre, which was published in Germany in 10 volumes, between 1892 and 1902.

During the past 50 years several thousand new North American species have been described and named. Many more have been assigned to genera different from those in which they were originally described; numerous others have been found to be synonyms of previously described species; and still others have had to be renamed because of prior use of the same names for different species. Moreover, many species and genera, the names of which had been wrongly applied, have had to be redefined to correct misidentifications. New genera, too, have been established, and the classification not only of genera and species, but also of tribes, subfamilies, and families, has been appreciably altered. All this is the result of continued research which has grown increasingly critical and is continually adopting new approaches and applying new techniques.

The present contribution represents an attempt to bring together

that information in readily usable form. It had its inception in 1946 when three specialists in the Division of Insect Identification, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, undertook to organize a cooperative effort in which participation by the foremost workers in the various groups of Hymenoptera was enlisted, and which had as its objective the preparation of a sound and authoritative synoptic catalog of the known insects belonging to this order that occur in America north of Mexico. At the outset it seemed doubtful that the efforts of more than 20 different and widely scattered taxonomists, all busily engaged with the work and problems of their respective positions, could be coordinated so as to insure completion of the projected catalog within a reasonable period. The cooperation on this undertaking, however, has been extraordinary; and when funds for publication became available, all individual contributions could be rather promptly completed and assembled and could be put into required form with a minimum of effort.

The specialists who participated in the development of this catalog and who are recorded as authors of the sections for which they were responsible are the following: W. G. Bodenstein, G. E. Bohart, R. M. Bohart, B. D. Burks, Howard E. Evans, Paul D. Hurd, Karl V. Krombein, E. Gorton Linsley, William R. M. Mason, C. D. Michener, W. W. Middlekauff, C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley (joint contributions), W. D. Murray, Oswald Peck, D. T. Ries, Hugo G. Rodek, H. H. Ross, H. A. Scullen, M. R. Smith, L. J. Stannard, Henry K. and Marjorie Townes, and L. H. Weld. In addition invaluable assistance was given by a number of other specialists in Hymenoptera, notably A. B. Gahan and P. H. Timberlake.

ARRANGEMENT

SUPERSPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION

An attempt has been made to record all the forms, with their synonyms, described from, or known to occur in, the political divisions of the United States, Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. The arrangement is systematic for subgenera and higher groups in so far as our present knowledge and the limitations of a linear arrangement permit. The generic and subgeneric concepts represented in this arrangement rest upon what are believed to be correct genotype designations. In each instance the genotype is cited together with the authority for the selection. Where genotype designations have been found to be invalid under the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, new genotype designations, believed to be valid, are given in the catalog. Generic synonymy is included under the generic headings except where subgenera are recognized, in which cases such synonymy is given under the subgeneric names, and references to revisional papers are listed under the appropriate generic, tribal, subfamily, or family headings.

TRIVIAL NAMES

Within the genera and subgenera the arrangement of species is alphabetical. Where subspecies are recognized the subspecific names are placed in alphabetical order under the species to which they belong; and varieties are listed under the species in which they occur except that varieties of subspecies are placed under the particular subspecies in

which they were described. In each case the specific, or other trivial, name is followed by an indication of the known distribution, and by brief statements showing hosts or prey or preferred habitats, where such information is available and significant. Much of the information on synonymy, distribution, hosts or prey preferences and habitats has hitherto been unpublished. The type localities are recorded for those forms that are known only from the localities where the type specimens were obtained. Otherwise the distribution is usually shown by states and provinces, or by the use of the faunal zones.

MAP OF FAUNAL ZONES

The map of faunal zones (frontispiece) is an adaptation by Arthur D. Cushman of the U. S. Biological Survey's Fourth Provisional Zone Map of North America, 1910, by C. Hart Merriam, Vernon Bailey, E. W. Nelson, and E. A. Preble. The only changes, other than those occasioned by the use of symbols instead of colors for the various zones, have been the addition of a small area of Tropical Zone at the extreme southern tip of Texas and a rezoning of Alaska on advice received from R. I. Sailer. It should be emphasized that with so great a reduction as used in the reproduction of this map, it has been necessary to represent narrow extensions and certain small isolated areas of some of the zones as more extensive than they actually are.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The abbreviations and arrangement of titles of journals used in this work are essentially those recommended in United States Department Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 377, 1939. Certain other abbreviations and symbols used in the catalog are explained as follows:

(!) = *lapsus* or misspelling of a scientific name.

“♂” = ♀ or “♀” = ♂ = incorrect sex determination.

♂ (♀ misdet.) or ♀ (♂ misdet.) = only one of sexes described belongs to the species cataloged.

emend. = emendation.

n. comb. = new combination; used after a specific or infraspecific heading to indicate a new generic assignment.

n. name = new name; used after a specific or infraspecific heading to indicate a new substitute name for a homonym; used after bibliographic citation to indicate a substitute name proposed earlier for a homonym.

n. status = new status; used where a form is here accorded a rank different from that which it had previously.

n. syn. = new synonymy; used after generic or specific bibliographic citations to indicate a new synonym.

preocc. = preoccupied; used after a generic or specific citation to indicate a homonym.

The faunal zones and their divisions are also abbreviated wherever used. The abbreviations are explained as follows:

Bor. = Boreal

Canad. = Canadian

Huds. = Hudsonian

Transit. = Transition

Austr. = Austral
 U. Austr. = Upper Austral
 L. Austr. = Lower Austral
 Austrorip. = Austroriparian
 Carol. = Carolinian
 Sonor. = Sonoran

SCOPE

This catalog has been prepared with much care and it is thought to include all essential material published through 1949. It must be recognized, however, that in the field of taxonomy no contribution can long remain up-to-date. New forms are continually being discovered, and further research is constantly necessitating adjustments in concepts and in classifications. Within such unavoidable limitations it is hoped the catalog will be useful in many different entomological activities, and that it will stimulate young workers possessing an aptitude for taxonomy to take up the study of the fascinating and economically important insects that make up the order Hymenoptera.

Order HYMENOPTERA

- General: Schröder, 1925. *Handb. d. Ent.* 3: 712-825, figs. 593-705.—Handlirsch and Meixner, 1933. *In* Krumbach, *Handb. d. Zool.*, v. 4, *Insecta* 2, pp. 895-1036.—Comstock, 1940. *An Introduction to Entomology*, pp. 884-1007.—Essig, 1942. *College Entomology*, pp. 619-727.—Imms, 1948. *A General Textbook of Entomology*, ed. 7, pp. 544-615.
- Taxonomy: Cresson, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.*, Sup. Vol., pp. 1-350 (key to No. *Amer. families, genera and catalog of spp.*).—Dalla Torre, 1892-1902. *Cat. Hym.*, 10 vols. (world spp.).—Viereck, *et al.*, 1917 (1916). *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 1-824, 10 pls., 15 text figs. (keys to *Conn. spp.*).—Brues and Melander, 1932. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 73: 471-526, figs. 887-971 (keys to families, adults, and larvae).
- Morphology: Snodgrass, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 39: 37-91, 16 pls., 19 text figs. (thorax).—Rohwer and Gahan, 1916. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 18: 20-76, 3 pls. (wing venation).—Comstock, 1918. *The Wings of Insects*, pp. 362-381, pl. 10, text figs. 380-405.—Snodgrass, 1935. *Principles of Insect Morphology*, 667 pp., 319 figs.—Ross, 1936. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 29: 99-111, 2 pls. (wing venation).—Snodgrass, 1941. *Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect.* 99 (14): 1-86, 33 pls., 6 text figs. (male genitalia).
- Biology: Bishoff, 1927. *Biologie der Hymenopteren*, 598 pp., 224 figs.—Wheeler, 1923. *Social Life Among the Insects*, 375 pp., 113 figs.—Wheeler, 1928. *Social Insects*, 378 pp., 79 figs.—Clausen, 1940. *Entomophagous Insects*, 688 pp., 257 figs.

Suborder SYMPHYTA (=CHALASTOGASTRA)¹

- Revisions: Norton, 1867-1869. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 31-84, 193-280; 2: 211-242, 321-368.—Ashmead, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 141-145, 177-183, 205-213, 225-232, 249-257, 281-287, 305-316.—Rohwer, 1911. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 13: 215-224.—MacGillivray, 1916. *Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.* 22: 25-175.—Ross, 1937. *Ill. Biol. Monog.* 15 (2): 1-173.
- Catalog: Konow, 1905. *In* Wytsman, *Gen. Ins.*, fasc. 27, pp. 1-27; fasc. 28, pp. 1-14; fasc. 29, pp. 1-176.

The suborder Symphyta comprises the sawflies and horntails. The

¹ By Herbert H. Ross, *Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey, Urbana, Ill.*; except the Siricoidea, the Pamphiliidae, and the genus *Periclista*, for which D. T. Ries, Woodrow W. Middlekauf, and L. J. Stannard, respectively, are responsible.

larvae are either external leaf eaters, leaf miners, or stem borers, with the exception of the single family Orussidae, whose larvae are parasitic on wood-boring beetle larvae.

The following list of sawflies has many genera in which only a listing of specific names can be given, as these genera need to be revised. In certain other genera the extensive synonymy given is based on unpublished studies.

The literature contains many host records published at a time when specific diagnosis was different from that now in use. As a consequence many of them must be verified by a re-study of the reared adults before these records can be correlated with the present concepts of species. These concepts, new and old, differ not only in the occasional changing levels of evaluation of the same characters but more frequently in the complete change of characters on which identification is based. In view of this, many published host records have been omitted from this list. In order, however, that this literature on sawfly hosts may be known to the student, a bibliography of the more comprehensive papers is given here.

Dyar, 1893-95. *Canad. Ent.* 25: 244-248; 26: 42-45, 185-189; 27: 191-196, 208-212.—Dyar, 1895. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 22: 301-312.—Dyar, 1897. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 5: 18-30, 190-201.—Dyar, 1898. *Canad. Ent.* 30: 173-176.—Dyar, 1898. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 6: 121-138.—Dyar, 1900. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 8: 26-31.—MacGillivray, 1913. *Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt.* 44: 54-75.—Middleton, 1921. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 23: 139-144, 173-192.—Middleton, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 61: 1-31.—Yuasa, 1922. *Ill. Biol. Monog.* 7 (4): 1-168.

Superfamily MEGALODONTOIDEA

Family XYELIDAE

Revision: Ross, 1932. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 25: 153-169.

Catalog: Klima, 1937. *In* Hedicke, *Hym. Cat.*, pt. 4, 12 pp.

Generic classification: Benson, 1945. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B: Taxonomy* 14: 34-37.

Genus XYELA Dalman

Pinicola Brébisson, 1818. *Soc. Philomath. de Paris, Bul. des Sci.*, p. 116. Preoc.

Type: *Pinicola julii* Brébisson. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Xyela Dalman, 1819. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 40: 122.

Type: *Xyela pusilla* Dalman. Desig. by Curtis, 1824.

Mastigocera Klug, 1827. *In* Berthold, Latreille's *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*, p. 442.

Tritokreion Schilling, 1825. *Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kult. Übers. Arb.* 2: 43. No included species.

Neoxyela Curran, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 20.

Type: *Neoxyela alberta* Curran. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 45: 265-281.

The larvae of this genus live in the staminate cones of *Pinus*. The adults appear early in spring and are usually collected on catkins of willow and alder.

alberta (Curran). Alta.

Neoxyela alberta Curran, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 20. ♂ ♀.

alni Rohwer. Va.

Xyela alni Rohwer, 1913. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 45: 268. ♂ ♀

bakeri Konow. Western.

Xyela bakeri Konow, 1898. *Ent. Nachr.* 24: 328.

- Xyela negundinis* Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 324.
- brunneiceps** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela brunneiceps Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 269. ♀.
- californica** Rohwer. Calif.
Xyela californica Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 272. ♂.
- coloradensis** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela coloradensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 272. ♂.
- dissimilis** Rohwer. Alta.
Xyela dissimilis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 270. ♀.
- errans** Rohwer. N.C.
Xyela errans Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 269. ♀.
- intrabilis** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Xyela intrabilis MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 53. ♂.
- luteopicta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Xyela luteopicta Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 194.
- minor** Norton. Eastern.
Xyela minor Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 349. ♀.
- nevadensis** Rohwer. Nev.
Xyela nevadensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 271. ♀.
- pini** Rohwer. Tex.
Xyela pini Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 267. ♂ ♀.
- salicis** Rohwer. Colo.
Xyela salicis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 266. ♂ ♀.
- similis** Rohwer. Tex.
Xyela similis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 271. ♂.
- slossonae** Rohwer. Fla.
Xyela slossonae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 270. ♂ ♀.
- winnemanae** Rohwer. Md.
Xyela winnemanae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 268. ♀.

Genus PLERONEURA Konow

Pleroneura Konow, 1897. Ent. Nachr. 23: 56.

Type: *Xyela dahli* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Pleuroneura Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214. Emend.

Manoxyela Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214.

Type: *Manoxyela californica* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aldrichi Ross. Idaho.

Pleroneura aldrichi Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 158. ♂ ♀.

borealis Felt. N. Y.

Pleroneura borealis Felt, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 220. ♂ ♀.

brunneicornis Rohwer. N. Y.

Pleroneura bruneicornis (!) Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 89. ♀.

Pleroneura brunneicornis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 220.

californica (Ashmead). Calif.

Manoxyela californica Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214. ♀?

?*Pleroneura fulvicornis* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 89. ♂.

koebelei Rohwer. Oreg.

Pleroneura koebelei Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♂.

lutea Rohwer. Oreg.

Pleroneura lutea Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♂.

schwarzi Rohwer. Alta.

Pleroneura schwarzi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 220. ♀.

Genus XYLECIA Ross

Xylecia Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 159.

Type: *Xylecia nearctica* Ross. Orig. desig.

nearctica Ross. Calif., Idaho, Oreg.

Xylecia nearctica Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 160. ♀.

Genus MEGAXYELA Ashmead

Megaxyela Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 214.

Type: *Xyela major* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Odontophyes Konow, 1899. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 18: 42.

Type: *Pleroneura aviingrata* Dyar. Monob.

Paraxyela MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294.

Type: *Xyela tricolor* Norton. Orig. desig.

aviingrata (Dyar). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Hicoria*.

Pleuroneura aviingrata Dyar, 1898. Psyche 8: 213. ♀.

bicoloripes (Rohwer). Miss., Pa.

Odontophyes bicoloripes Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 215. ♀.

langstoni Ross. Miss. Host: *Hicoria pecan*.

Megaxyela langstoni Ross, 1936. Ent. News 47: 131. ♂ ♀.

major (Cresson). Kans., N. Y., Tex. Host: *Hicoria*.

Xyela major Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♂ ♀.

Odontophyes ferruginea Bridwell, 1906. Ent. News 17: 94. ♀.

tricolor (Norton). Ill., Kans.

Xyela tricolor Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 114. ♂.

Genus MACROXYELA Kirby

Macroxyela Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 351.

Type: *Xyela ferruginea* Say. Orig. desig.

aenea (Norton). Tex.

Xyela aenea Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♂.

bicolor MacGillivray. Ill., Ohio.

Macroxyela bicolor MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294. ♂.

Macroxyela bicolor var. *harti* Ross, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 166. ♂.

N. syn.

ferruginea (Say). Eastern, west to Kans. and Idaho. Host: *Ulmus*.

Xyela ferruginea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 310. ♀.

Xyela infuscata Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224. ♂.

Macroxyela obsoleta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 294. ♀.

Macroxyela distincta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 295. ♀.

Family PAMPHILIIDAE²

Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 3, 84 pp.

Generic classification: Benson, 1945. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B: Taxonomy 14: 25-33.

Genus ACANTHOLYDA A. Costa

Acantholyda A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 232.

Type: *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.

Itycorsia Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 13.

Type: *Tenthredo hieroglyphica* Christ. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.

abdominalis (Norton). Pa., Mass., Nev.

² By Woodrow W. Middlekauff, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

- Lyda abdominalis* Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.
Lyda montivaga Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.
- albomarginata** (Cresson). Colo., Conn., N. Y.
Lyda albomarginata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
- angulata** (MacGillivray). Conn., N. Y.
Itycorsia angulata MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 295. ♀.
- atrata** (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda atrata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♂.
- atripes** (Cresson). N. Car.
Lyda atripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.
- balanata** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia balanata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♀.
- balata** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia balata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♀.
- ballista** (MacGillivray). Oreg.
Itycorsia ballista MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19. ♀.
- bicolorata** (Norton). N. Y., Nev.
Lyda bicolorata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332, 334. ♀.
Lyda nigripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.
- brunnicans** (Norton). Colo., Wash.
Lyda brunnicans Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♀.
Pamphilius bruneicans Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 423. Emend.
Lyda olympia MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 243. ♂.
- brunniceps** (Cresson). N. H., N. Y.
Lyda brunniceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.
Pamphilius bruneiceps Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 423. Emend.
- circumcincta** (Klug). Ga.
Lyda circumcincta Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin
 2: 279. ♀.
- discolor** (Cresson). Canada, Pa., Nev.
Lyda discolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.
- erythrocephala** (Linnaeus). Widely distributed in Palearctic region. Japan, Korea.
 Introduced into United States, 1925. Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa. Host:
Pinus; Larix; Picea; Abies.
Tenthredo erythrocephala Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, v. 1, p. 558.
 Biology: Griswold, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 467-468.
- ferruginea** Felt. N. Y.
Acantholyda ferruginea Felt, 1917. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♂.
- kincaidi** (Rohwer). Alaska.
Itycorsia kincaidi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 91. ♀.
- luteomaculata** (Cresson). N. H., Conn., N. Y.
Lyda luteomaculata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♀.
- luteopicta** (Rohwer). Minn.
Itycorsia luteopicta Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 92. ♀.
- maculiventris** (Norton). Mass., Mich., N. Y., Que.
Lyda maculiventris Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 333. ♂.
Lyda chicoutimiensis Huart, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 149. ♀.
- marginiventris** (Cresson). N. Y.
Lyda marginiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.
- modesta** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Acantholyda modesta MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.
 18: 53. ♀.
- morrisoni** (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda morrisoni Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.
Lyda nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 28. ♂.

nigrita (Cresson). Nev.

Lyda nigrita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♂.

nivea (Rohwer). Kokanee Mts., B. C.

Itycorsia nivea Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 92. ♀.

ochrocera (Norton). Conn., Mass., N. H., Pa., N. Y.

Lyda ochrocera Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332. ♂ ♀.

pini Rohwer. D. C.

Acantholyda pini Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 377. ♀.

pöppigii (Brischke and Zaddach). Ga., N. C.

Lyda Pöppigii Brischke and Zaddach, 1865. Phys. Ökonom. Gesell. Königsberg Schr. 6: 123. ♀.

ruficeps (Harrington). Ottawa, Canada.

Pamphilius ruficeps Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 62. ♀.

terminalis (Cresson). Nev.

Lyda terminalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♀.

tesselata (Klug). Ga., Mass., Nev., Pa.

Lyda tesselata Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 276. ♀.

Lyda rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♂.

variegata (Norton). Calif.; Mexico.

Lyda variegata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 335. ♂.

Lyda bucephala Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 29. ♂.

verticalis (Cresson). Calif.

Lyda verticalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

?*Lyda similaris* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 27. ♀.

zappei (Rohwer). Conn., N. Y.

Itycorsia zappei Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 209. ♂ ♀.

Genus CEPHALCIA Panzer

Cephalcia Panzer, 1805. Faunae Ins. German., heft. 86, pls. 8, 9.

Type: *Cephalcia arvensis* Panzer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Cephaleia Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, pp. 15, 49.

Emend. of *Cephalcia* Panzer and isogenotypic with it.

Caenolyda Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 15.

Type: *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.

Liolyda Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 209.

Type: *Lyda frontalis* Westwood. Orig. desig.

apicalis (Westwood). Md.

Lyda apicalis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 11, pl. 20, fig. 8. ♂.

Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 239, ♀.

canadensis (Norton). Southeast. Canada.

Lyda canadensis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 336. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 204, ♀.

criddlei (MacGillivray). Man.

Cephaleia criddlei MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 296. ♀.

dissipator (MacGillivray). Ont.

Cephaleia dissipator MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 8. ♂.

distincta (MacGillivray). N. H.

Cephaleia distincta MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 296. ♂.

fascipennis (Cresson). N. H.

Lyda fascipennis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.

Pamphilius fascipennis Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 427. Emend.

frontalis (Westwood). Mass.

Lyda frontalis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 110, pl. 20, fig. 7. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 46, ♀.

fulviceps (Rohwer). N. J.

- Cephaleia fulviceps* Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 90. ♀.
hopkinsi (Rohwer). Ariz.
Cephaleia hopkinsi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 217. ♂.
jenseni (MacGillivray). Minn.
Cephaleia jenseni MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀.
mathematica (Kirby). N. S.
Pamphilus mathematicus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 348. ♂.
nigropectus (Cresson). Nev.
Lyda nigropectus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
nortoni (Rohwer). Maine.
Caenolyda nortoni Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 91. ♀.
ochreipes (Cresson). N. H.
Lyda ochreipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 30. ♀.
onekama (MacGillivray). Ont.
Caenolyda onekama MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 8. ♀.
punctata (Rohwer). Colo.
Cephaleia punctata Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 177. ♀.
semidea (Cresson). N. H.
Lyda semidea Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.

Genus NEUROTOMA Konow

- Neurotoma* Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 18.
 Type: *Tenthredo flaviventris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
Gongylocorsia Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 19.
 Type: *Lyda mandibularis* Zaddach. Monob.
 Revision: Middlekauff, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 202-206.
 Larvae feed singly or gregariously in webbed foliage and buds of certain deciduous trees of the family Rosaceae.
crataegi Middlekauff. Ill., Man., Mass., N. Y. Host: *Crataegus succulenta* and *C. Brainerdi*.
Neurotoma crataegi Middlekauff, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 202. ♀.
fasciata (Norton). Conn., D. C., Mass., Md., Mo., N. H., N. J., N. Y., Ont., Pa., Que., R. I., Va. Host: Wild cherry, *Prunus serotina*.
Lyda fasciata Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 200. ♀.
 Biology: Pearsall, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 214-216.
inconspicua (Norton). B. C., Iowa, Man., Mass., Minn., Mont., Nebr., N. Y., N. Dak., Pa., S. Dak. Host: Plum trees; sand cherries.
Lyda inconspicua Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 341. ♀.
Lyda rufipes Marlatt, 1896. In Williams, S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 17. ♀ ♂.
Lyda spoliata Williams, 1896. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 14-17. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.
 Biology: Severin, 1920. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 1: 53 pp., 11 figs.

Genus PAMPILIUS Latreille

- Pamphilus* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 303.
 Type: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus. Monob.
Lyda Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 43.
 Type: *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1831.
Anoplolyda A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 233.
 Type: *Lyda alternans* A. Costa. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
Kelidoptera Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 20.
 Type: *Lyda maculipennis* Stein. Monob.
Bactroceros Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 21.
 Type: *Tenthredo vafer* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1910.
amplectus (Fabricius). Colo., Ga.

- Lyda amplexa* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 46.
Lyda insignis Zaddach, 1865. Phys. Ökonom. Gesell. Königsberg. Schr. 6: 179. ♂.
Lyda cavifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 246. ♀.
burquei (Provancher). Que.
Lyda burquei Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 204. ♀.
cinctus Harrington. Ont.
Pamphilius cinctus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 62. ♀.
dentatus MacGillivray. Mass., Conn. Host: Blackberry.
Pamphilius dentatus MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀ ♂
 Biology: Walden, 1912. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt., pp. 235-240.
excavatus (Norton). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. States.
Lyda excavatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 337. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 244, ♂.
fletcheri MacGillivray. N. B.
Pamphilius fletcheri MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 298. ♂ ♀.
fortuitus MacGillivray. Wash.
Pamphilius fortuitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 27. ♀.
fulvifrons Rohwer. Oreg., Wash.
Pamphilius fulvifrons Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218. ♀.
greenei Rohwer. Pa.
Pamphilius greenei Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 273. ♀.
harringtonii (Provancher). Ont.
Lyda Harringtonii Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 17. ♀.
luteicornis (Norton). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. States.
Lyda luteicornis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 339. ♀.
multisignatus (Norton). Colo., Nev.
Lyda multisignatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♀.
Lyda multicincta (!) Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 332.
Lyda melliventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♂.
nigritibialis Rohwer. Sask.
Pamphilius nigritibialis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 205. ♂.
ocellatus Rohwer. Minn.
Pamphilius ocellatus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218. ♀.
ocreatus (Say). Southeast. Canada, Northeast. and Midwest. States. Host: *Cornus*.
Lyda ocreata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 222. ♀.
 Biology: Dyar, 1895. Ent. News 6: 200.
pacificus (Norton). Calif., B. C.
Lyda pacifica Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 338. ♀.
palachei (Ashmead). Alaska.
Anoplolyda palachei Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 254. ♀.
pallimaculus (Norton). Conn., N. Y., Ont., Que.
Lyda pallimacula Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 337. ♀.
Lyda pallidimacula Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 435. Emend.
perplexus (Cresson). Mass.
Lyda perplexa Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.
persicum MacGillivray. Conn. Host: Peach.
Pamphilius persicum MacGillivray, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 308. ♀.
 Biology: Walden, 1907. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt., pp. 285-300.
plagiatus (Klug). Md., N. J., Pa., Tenn.
Lyda plagiata Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 278, pl. 7, fig. 6. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 336, ♂.
provancheri (Huart). Que.

- Lyda provancheri* Huart, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 148. ♀.
pullatus (Cresson). Mo.
Lyda pullata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 31. ♀.
quebecensis (Provancher). N. Y., Que.
Lyda quebecensis Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 205. ♀.
rileyi (Cresson). Mo., ?Ga.
Lyda rileyi Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♀.
rubi Rohwer. Mich., Ont.
Pamphilius rubi Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 219. ♀.
rufocinctus (Cresson). Colo.
Lyda rufocinctus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 32. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 241, ♂.
rufofasciatus (Norton). Conn., N. H.
Lyda rufofasciatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 340. ♀.
saevus (Rohwer). Colo.
Anoplolyda saeva Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 218.
scriptus (Say). Ark., Ga., Minn., N. H.
Tarpa scripta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 312.
 Taxonomy: Konow, 1897. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 12: 245, ♂.
semicinctus (Norton). Va.
Lyda semicincta Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 144. ♀.
subcavifrons Rohwer. N. Amer.
Pamphilius subcavifrons Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 219. ♂.
transversus MacGillivray. N. H.
Pamphilius transversa MacGillivray, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 297. ♀.
unalatus MacGillivray. N. Y.
Pamphilius unalatus MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 112. ♀.

Superfamily TENTHREDINOIDEA³

Family PERGIDAE

Subfamily ACORDULECERINAE

Genus ACORDULECERA Say

Acordulecera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209.

Type: *Acordulecera dorsalis* Say. Monob.

Acorduleceros Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 250.

The species of this genus are here treated in two lists. The first represents an evaluation of species units based primarily on saw characters; this part is taken from a manuscript key sent to me by the late O. Conde. The second represents species that Conde, because he had insufficient data, was unable to place reliably.

All species of the genus feed on oak, or hickory, or both, judging from known host data. The larvae are external leaf feeders.

dorsalis Say. East. deciduous forest, Tex. to Que.

Acordulecera dorsalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209. ♂ ♀.

Acordulecera saginata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 290. ♀. N. syn.

Acordulecera biclinius Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 253. N. syn.

Acordulecera media MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.

³ By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

Acordulecera minima MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera maxima MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera maura MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 168. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera marina MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 170. ♂. N. syn.
Acordulecera munda MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀. N. syn.
Acordulecera flavipes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.

N. syn.

Acordulecera foveata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 247. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.

Acordulecera nigratarsis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.
 N. syn.

Acordulecera caryae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.

Acordulecera portiae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 249. ♀.
 N. syn.

(?) *Acordulecera meleca* MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23.
 ♂.

Acordulecera musta MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23. ♂.
 N. syn.

maculata MacGillivray. East. deciduous forest, Ill. to N. Y.

Acordulecera maculata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♂ ♀.

mellina MacGillivray. Mo. to N. H.

Acordulecera mellina MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀.

Acordulecera mixta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

minuta MacGillivray. Cent. U. S.

Acordulecera minuta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 169. ♀.

Unstudied Species of *Acordulecera* Say

antennata Rohwer. Va.

Acordulecera antennata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 246. ♂.

basirufa Rohwer. Fla., Kans.

Acordulecera basirufa Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 250. ♀.

erythrogastra Rohwer. Ga., Fla.

Acordulecera erythrogastra Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248.
 ♀.

hicoriae Rohwer. Pa. Host: *Hicoria*.

Acordulecera hicoriae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 157. ♀.

nigrata Rohwer. N. C., Pa.

Acordulecera nigrata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 249. ♀.

parva Rohwer, N. J., N. Y.

Acordulecera parva Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 248. ♂.

pellucidus Konow. Tex.

Acorduleceros pellucidus Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 253.

quercus Rohwer. N. Y.? Host: Black Oak.

Acordulecera quercus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 251. ♀.

scutellata Rohwer. Ala., Kans., Nebr.

Acordulecera scutellata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 247. ♂ ♀.

Family ARGIDAE

Subfamily ARGINAE

Genus ARGE Schrank

Cryptus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Arge Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, p. 209.

Type: *Tenthredo enodis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Hylotoma Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 302.

Type: *Tenthredo rosae* Linnaeus. Monob.

Corynia Imhof and Labram, 1836. Ins. Schweiz., p. 23.

Type: *Corynia rosarum* Imhof and Labram. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Acanthoptenos Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 212.

Type: *Acanthoptenos weithii* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

abdominalis (Leach). Eastern.

Hylotoma abdominalis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 123. ♀.

clavicornis (Fabricius) complex. A transeontinental form, extremely variable in color, and intergrading between extremes to such an extent that at present it appears to represent only one species. Hosts: *Salix*; *Betula*; *Azalea*.

Tenthredo clavicornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 108. ♀.

Hylotoma analis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 123. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma McLeayi Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 122. ♀. N. syn.

Hylotoma virescens Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 296. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma mellina Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♀. N. syn.

?*Hylotoma borealis* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1.

?*Hylotoma cyra* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1.

Acanthoptenos weithii Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 212. N. syn.

Arge inops Konow, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 181. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma onerosa MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Hylotoma sparta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 18. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Arge criddlei Garlick, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 182. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Arge imitans Garlick, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 182. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

coccinea (Fabricius). Eastern.

Hylotoma coccinea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 24.

Hylotoma rubra Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 299. ♀.

coerulea (Norton). Pa.

Hylotoma coeruleus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 5. ♀.

• *humeralis* (Beauvois). Eastern.

Tenthredo humeralis Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., v. 2, p. 99. ♀.

mentzeliae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Hylotoma mentzeliae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 456.

nigrescens (Rohwer). Nebr.

Hylotoma nigrescens Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 13. ♂.

pectoralis (Leach). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.

Hylotoma pectoralis Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

Hylotoma dulcitaria Say, 1824. In Keating Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 314. ♀.

Arge salicis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 206. ♂ ♀.

rubiginosa (Beauvois). Eastern. Host: *Rhus*.

Tenthredo rubiginosa Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., v. 2, p. 98. ♀.

Hylotoma miniata Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 298. ♂. N. syn.

Hylotoma erythrosoma Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

(?) *Hylotoma scutellata* Lepelletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 47.

Hylotoma sphinx Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♂. N. syn.

sanguinea (Klug). Eastern.

Hylotoma sanguinea Klug, 1814. Mag. Gessell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 299. ♀.

Hylotoma scutellata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 211. ♀.

Hylotoma grandis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 14. ♂. N. syn.

scapularis (Klug). Eastern.

Hylotoma scapularis Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 298. ♀.

Hylotoma calcanea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 211.

?*Hylotoma xanthothorax* Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 124. ♀.

spiculata (MacGillivray). Ariz.

Hylotoma spiculata MacGillivray, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 308. ♀.

Subfamily ATOMACERINAE

Genus ATOMACERA Say

Atomacera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 212.

Type: *Atomacera debilis* Say. Monob.

Micrarge Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Type: *Atomacera ruficollis* Norton. Orig. desig.

debilis Say. Eastern. Host: *Desmodium*.

Atomacera debilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 212. ♂.

Atomacera ruficollis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 6. ♀.

Atomacera desmodii Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 26. ♂ ♀, larva.

decepta Rohwer. Eastern. Host: *Hibiscus*.

Atomacera decepta Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 382. ♀.

Subfamily STERICTIPHORINAE

Genus STERICTIPHORA Billberg

Sterictiphora Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg, p. 99.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Fabricius. Monob.

Schizocerus Berthold, 1827. Nat. Fam. Thierr., p. 441.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Villers. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Cyphona Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 8.

Type: *Hylotoma furcata* Villers. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

prunivora (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Prunus*.

Schizocerus prunivorus Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 23.

sericea (Norton). Eastern, and Alta. and Nev.

Schizocerus sericeus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 55. ♀.

Schizocera maura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♂. N. syn.

Subfamily SERICOCERINAE

Genus APROSTHEMA Konow

*Aprosthem*a Konow, 1899. Ent. Nachr. 25: 149.

Type: *Hylotoma brevicornis* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Lyrola Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 55.

Type: *Schizocera brunniventris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brunniventris (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Oreg. Host: *Hosackia*.

Schizocera brunniventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 2. ♂ ♀.

Schizocera tristis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂ ♀.

Schizocera tristis var. *fumipennis* Dyar, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 195. ♂ ♀.

Genus NEOPTILIA Ashmead

Neoptilia Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Type: *Neoptilia mexicana* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Rhagonyx Konow, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 108.

Type: *Rhagonyx lituratus* Konow. Monob.

malvacearum (Cockerell). N. Mex. Host: *Malva*.

Nematoneura malvacearum Cockerell, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 253. ♂ ♀.

mexicana Ashmead. Tex.

Neoptilia mexicana Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 213.

Genus PTENUS Kirby

Ptenos Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. Preocc.

Type: *Ptenos niger* Norton. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Ptenus Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 51. New name for *Ptenos* Norton.

Ptenellus Malaise, 1937. Ent. Tidskr. 58: 56.

Type: *Ptenos nigripictus* (!) Norton. Orig. desig.

niger (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptenos niger Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. ♂.

nigropectus (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptenos nigropectus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 77. ♂.

texanus (Norton), n. comb. Tex.

Ptilia texana Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 367. ♂ ♀.

Genus SPHACOPHILUS Provancher

Sphacophilus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., Sup. p. 427.

Type: *Sphacophilus crawii* Provancher. Monob.

abdominalis (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.

Schizocerus abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.

apios (Ross), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Desmodium canadense* (originally recorded erroneously as *Apios tuberosa*).

Sterictiphora apios Ross, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 13. ♂ ♀.

Sterictiphora apios form *atrescens* Ross, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 14. ♂ ♀.

cellularis (Say). Eastern, west to Ill. and Tex. Host: *Convolvulus* and *Ipomoea*.

Atomacera cellularis Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 213. ♀.

Schizocerus ebenus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 55. ♂.

Schizocerus privatus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 56. ♀.

crawii Provancher. Western.

Sphacophilus crawii Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., Sup., p. 427. ♀.

invitus (Cresson), n. comb. Nev.

Schizocera? invita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♀.

klugii (Leach), n. comb. Ga.

Cryptus Klugii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 125. ♂ ♀.

nigriceps (Konow), n. comb. Tex.

Brachyphatnus nigriceps Konow, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 251.

nortoni (Rohwer), n. comb. Nebr.

Schizocerus nortoni Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 11. ♂.

plumiger (Klug), n. comb. N. Y.

Hylotoma plumigera Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 306. ♀.

Genus SOFUS Malaise

Sofus Malaise, 1937. Ent. Tidskr. 58: 137.

Type: *Schizocera pilicornis* Holmgren. Orig. desig.

Sterictiphora subg. *Leston* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 54.

Type: *Schizocerus zabriskiei* Webster and Malley. Orig. desig.

pilicornis (Holmgren). Argentina to Calif. and N. Y. Host: *Portulaca*.

Schizocera pilicornis Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 391. ♂ ♀.

Schizoceros lateralis Konow, 1899. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 6: 404. ♀.

Schizocerus zabriskiei Webster and Malley, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 51. N. syn.

Schizocerus sericeiformis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 112. ♂.

Schizocerus lineatus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 12. ♀.

Schizocerus collaris Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 13. ♀.

Schizocerus johnsoni MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 403. ♀.

Family CIMBICIDAE

All members of the family are moderate to large in size, and the larvae are robust external leaf feeders.

Genus ZARAEA Leach

Zaraea Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 113.

Type: *Tenthredo fasciata* Linnaeus. Monob..

Abia Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 113.

Type: *Tenthredo sericeus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

Parabia Semenov, 1891. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 25: 174.

Type: *Parabia jakowlewi* Semenov. Orig. desig.

The larvae of this genus feed on members of the genus *Lonicera*, and probably also on its close relative *Symphoricarpos*.

americana Cresson. Transcont.

Zaraea americana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.

inflata Norton. Eastern and north central.

Zaraea inflatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 151. ♀.

Abia caprifolium Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 46. ♀.

kennicotti (Norton). Northern.

Abia Kennicotti Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 47. ♂ ♀.

lonicerae (Linnaeus). N. Y.; introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo lonicerae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. ed. 10, p. 559.

Genus TRICHIOSOMA Leach

Trichiosoma Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 108.

Type: *Tenthredo lucorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

The members of this genus are in need of revision. The listing below indicates only the more obvious synonymy.

aleutianum Cresson. Aleutian Is., Alaska.

Trichiosoma Aleutiana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.

arcticum Kirby. Arctic Amer.

Trichiosoma arcticum Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 10. ♂.

lanuginosum Norton. Calif.

Trichiosoma lanuginosa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 44. ♀.

triangulum Kirby. Transcont. Host: *Prunus*.

Trichiosoma triangulum Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 254.

Abia cerasi Fitch, 1857(56). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 16: 385.

Trichiosoma bicolor Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 150. ♂.

Trichiosoma crassum Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 11. ♀.

(?) *Trichiosoma Taylora* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 20. ♂ ♀. (Possibly a distinct western form of the species.)

Trichiosoma confusum MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 103. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Trichiosoma spicatum MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 103. ♂. N. syn.

Trichiosoma confundum MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀. N. syn.

Genus Cimbex Olivier

Crabro Geoffrey, 1762. Hist. Ins. Paris, v. 2, p. 261.

Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 144, 1943.

Clavellarius Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 4, p. 22.

Type: *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810. Application has been made to the Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. to set aside this name.

- Cimbex* Olivier, 1790. Encycl. Meth., Diet. Ins., v. 5, p. 762. N. name for *Clavellarius* Olivier.
- Clavellaria* Lamarck, 1801. Systeme Anim. Sans Vert., p. 264. Emend.
- americana americana* Leach. North., from Atlantic to Rocky Mts. Hosts: Trees including *Ulmus*, *Salix*, *Populus*, *Acer*, *Alnus*, and *Tilia*.
- Cimbex americana* Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 104. ♂.
- Cimbex violacea* Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 27. ♀.
- Cimbex luctifera* Klug, 1829. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Verh. 1 (2): 85. ♂ ♀.
- Cimbex LaPortei* Lepeletier, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 454. ♀.
- Cimbex Viardi* Lepeletier, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 454. ♀.
- Cimbex ulmi* Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 374.
- Cimbex Dahlbomi* Guerin, 1845. Inconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7 (Ins.), p. 398. ♀.
- Cimbex lateralis* Guerin, 1845. Inconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7 (Ins.), p. 398. ♀.
- Cimbex kirbyi* Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 672. ♀.
- Cimbex americana* var. *alba* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 42. ♀.
- Cimbex americana* var. *nortoni* MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 104. ♀.
- Crabro americana* var. *rubrosa* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 250. ♂.
- americana pacifica* Cresson. Pacific Coast region.
- Cimbex pacifica* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 51. ♀.
- rubida* Cresson. Calif., Nev.
- Cimbex rubida* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♂ ♀.
- semideia* Cresson. Mich., N. H., Ont.
- Cimbex semideia* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 1. ♀.
- Cimbex hudsonica* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus. 1: 8. ♀. N. syn.

Family DIPRIONIDAE

Larvae of this family are external feeders on conifers.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 79-90.

Subfamily MONOCTENINAE

Larvae of this subfamily feed on the Cupressaceae.

Genus MONOCTENUS Hartig

Lophyrus subg. *Monoctenus* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 81.

Type: *Tenthredo juniperi* Linnaeus. Monob.

The only known host for *Monoctenus* larvae is *Juniperus*.

In the following list some species listed as distinct undoubtedly are synonyms, but it seems better at this time to list these species as possibly valid and await a definitive study before making changes.

fulvus (Norton). Tex., ?Kans., Ill.

Lophyrus fulvus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♀.

?*Lophyrus (Monoctenus) juniperi* Marlatt, 1888. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 10: 82. Preocc.

Monoctenus unicolor Marlatt, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 125. N. name for *juniperi* Marlatt.

juniperinus MacGillivray. N. Y.

Monoctenus juniperinus MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 328.

melliceps (Cresson). Mass.

Lophyrus melliceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

suffusus (Cresson). Mass.

Lophyrus suffusus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 26. ♀.

Genus AUGOMONOCETENUS Rohwer

Augomonocetus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 81.

Type: *Augomonocetus libocedrii* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

The genotype remains the only known species in the genus.

libocedrii Rohwer. Calif., Oreg. Host: *Libocedrus decurrens*.

Augomonocetus libocedrii Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 81. ♀.

Subfamily DIPRIONINAE

Larvae of this subfamily feed on the Pinaceae.

Genus ZADIPRION Rohwer

Neodiprion subg. *Zadiprion* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 83.

Type: *Diprion grandis* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 165-170.

The larvae of this genus feed on the species of *Pinus*.

grandis (Rohwer). Nebr. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*.

Diprion grandis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 208. ♂ ♀.

rohweri (Middleton). Calif., Colo. Host: *Pinus monophylla* and *P. edulis*.

Neodiprion (Zadiprion) rohweri Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 166. ♂ ♀.

townsendi (Cockerell). Ariz., N. Mex.

Lophyrus Townsendi Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 7) 2: 457. ♀.

Genus NEODIPRION Rohwer

Neodiprion Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 83.

Type: *Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch. Orig. desig.

Revision: Atwood and Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 109-144.

The following list was compiled from manuscript notes of the author, and is only tentative as concerns the western species. An excellent treatment of the larvae, adult females, and biology of the southeastern Canadian species is given by Atwood and Peck.

Swainei Group

fabricii (Leach). Eastern. Host: *Pinus rigida*.

Lophyrus Fabricii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Lophyrus pinus-rigida Norton, 1869. In Packard, Guide Study Ins., p. 225.

Lophyrus Akhursti Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 324. ♀. N. syn.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) exitans Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 93. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

swainei Middleton. Northeastern.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) swainei Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 171. ♂ ♀.

Abietis Group

abietis (Harris). Eastern and North Central. Host: *Picea* sp.

Lophyrus abietis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 376. Larva.

burkei Middleton. Mont., Wyo. Host: *Pinus*.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) burkei Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 174. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Burke, 1932. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 224: 11-19.

edwardsii (Norton). Calif.

Lophyrus Edwardsii Norton, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 330. ♂.

fulviceps (Cresson). Nev.

Lophyrus fulviceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀.

gillettei (Rohwer). Colo.

Lophyrus gillettei Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 113. ♂ ♀.

hypomelas (Rohwer).

Lophyrus hypomelas Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 113. ♂.

mundus Rohwer. Calif.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) mundus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 86. ♀.

nanulus Schedl. Northeastern.

Neodiprion nanulus Schedl, 1933. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. Beihefte 20: 449. Larva.

scutellatus Rohwer. Wash.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) scutellatus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 86. ♀.

sertifer (Geoffroy). Northeastern, west to Ohio; adventive from Europe. Host: *Pinus* sp.

Tenthredo sertifera Geoffroy, 1785. In Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., v. 2, p. 378.

tsugae Middleton. Northwestern. Host: *Tsuga heterophylla*.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) tsugae Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 77. ♂ ♀.

Lecontei Group

There are many puzzling questions regarding definition of species to be solved in this group. Certain of the species listed below may be either polyphyletic or actually composed of distinct sibling species difficult to identify. The host of this group is *Pinus*.

abbottii (Leach). Ga.

Lophyrus Abbottii Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

americanus americanus (Leach). Eastern. This species is considered as a group of fairly distinct biological races exhibiting puzzling phenomena. Each "race" may be a distinct species.

Lophyrus americanus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Biology: Hetrick, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 373-377.

americanus banksianae Rohwer. Central.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) banksianae Rohwer, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 115. ♂ ♀.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) ontarioensis Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 83. ♀.

americanus dyari Rohwer. Eastern and central.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) dyari Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 85. ♂ ♀.

Neodiprion (Neodiprion) maura Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 89. ♂ ♀.

americanus pratti (Dyar). Va.

Lophyrus pratti Dyar, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 262. ♀.

compar (Leach). Eastern, Ga. to Ont.

Lophyrus compar Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 120. ♀.

Lophyrus lateralis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀. N. syn.

Neodiprion lanielensis Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 115. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

insularis (Cresson). Cuba.

- Lophyrus insularis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 1. ♂ ♀.
- lecontei* (Fitch). Eastern and central.
- Lophyrus Lecontei* Fitch, 1858 (1857). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 17: 744.
- Biology: Middleton, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 741-760.
- pinetum* (Norton). Eastern and central.
- Lophyrus pinetum* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 328. ♀.
- rileyi* (Cresson). Eastern, Fla. to Ont., and central.
- Lophyrus rileyi* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 25. ♀.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) eximiana* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 92. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) nigroscutum* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 80. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) ferrugineum* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 82. ♀.
- Neodiprion flemingi* Peck, 1943. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 21: 121. N. syn.
- virginiana* Rohwer. Eastern.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) virginiana* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 87. ♂ ♀.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) affinis* Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 88. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion (Neodiprion) rugifrons* Middleton, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 79. ♀. N. syn.
- Neodiprion dubiosus* Schedl, 1933. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. Beihefte 20: 449. Larva.

Genus DIPRION Schrank

Larvae of this genus feed on various species of *Pinus*.

Subgenus DIPRION Schrank

- Pteronus* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 157, 1945.
- Diprion* Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, p. 209.
- Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- Lophyrus* Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 302. Preocc.
- Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus.
- Anachoreta* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Lophyrus*.
- Cristiger* Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 144.
- Type: *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus. Monob.
- similis* (Hartig). Eastern; adventive from Europe.
- Lophyrus similis* Hartig, 1834. Forstl. Convers.-Lex., p. 987 b.
- Biology: Middleton, 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1182: 1-21.

Subgenus GILPINIA Benson

- Gilpinia* Benson, 1939. Bull. Ent. Res. 30 (3): 341.
- Type: *Lophyrus polytomus* Hartig. Orig. desig.
- frutetorum* (Fabricius). Eastern and central; adventive from Europe.
- Tenthredo frutetorum* Fabricius, 1793. Systema Ent., v. 2, p. 111.
- hercyniae* (Hartig). Eastern; adventive from Europe.
- Lophyrus Hercyniae* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 123.
- Biology: Balch, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 23-31.—Balch and Bird, 1944. Sci. Agr. 25: 65-80.
- Taxonomy: Smith, 1941. Sci. Agr. 21: 245-305.—Reeks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 177-188.—Forster, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 112-113.

Family TENTHREDINIDAE

Subfamily SELANDRIINAE

Tribe STRONGYLOGASTERINI

Members of this tribe feed exclusively on ferns.

Genus ERIOCAMPIDEA Ashmead

Eriocampidea Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Type: *Eriocampidea arizonensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Cockerellonis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Type: *Cockerellonis occidentalis* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz., N. Mex.

Eriocampidea arizonensis Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Cockerellonis occidentalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Genus HEMITAXONUS Ashmead

Hemitaxonus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 311.

Type: *Taxonus dubitatus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Epitaxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 365.

Type: *Taxonus albido-pictus* Norton. Orig. desig.

albido-pictus (Norton). East. and cent. No. Amer. Host: *Osmunda*.

Taxonus albido-pictus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 213. ♂ ♀.

Taxonus amicus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 213. ♂ ♀.

Hemitaxonus rufopectus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 204. ♀.

dubitatus (Norton). East. and cent. No. Amer. Host: *Osmunda*.

Taxonus dubitatus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 119. ♂ ♀.

multicinctus Hall. Ohio. Host: *Athyrium thelypteroides*.

Hemitaxonus multicinctus Hall, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 28. Larva

Genus STRONGYLOGASTER Dahlbom

Strongylogaster Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 13.

Type: *Tenthredo cingulata* Fabricius. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1908.

Thrinax Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 19.

Type: *Strongylogaster contigua* Konow. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1908.

Pseudotaxonus A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., p. 157.

Type: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug. Monob.

Polystichophagus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 310.

Type: *Tenthredo filicis* Klug. Orig. desig.

Prototaxonus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 49.

Type: *Prototaxonus typicus* Rohwer. Monob.

distans Norton. Western.

Strongylogaster distans Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 220. ♀.

Strongylogaster pacificus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 241. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

impressatus Provancher. Northeastern, west to Ill.

Strongylogaster impressatus Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 170. ♀.

?*Strongylogaster luctuosus* Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 12. ♀.

?*Thrinax pullatus* MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 34. ♂.

melanogaster Rohwer. Fla.

Strongylogaster melanogaster Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 397. ♂.

multicinctus Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.

Strongylogaster multicinctus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.

1: 143. ♀.

Strongylogaster annulosus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 211. ♀.

N. syn.

Strongylogaster longulus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 216. ♂.

N. syn.

Strongylogaster alboannulatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 237. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogaster annulosus var. *cingulescens* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 250. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

politus Cresson. Northeastern.

Strongylogaster politus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

remotus Rohwer. Pa.

Strongylogaster remotus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 237. ♀.

rufescens (Norton). Maine.

Allantus rufescens Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 245. ♀.

rufigaster (Kincaid). Western, Alaska to B. C.

Paraselandria rufigaster Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 346. ♀.

soriculatipes Cresson. Northeastern, west to Mich.

Strongylogaster soriculatipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

Strongylogaster soriculatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., v. 2, p. 745. ♀.

tacitus (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Allantus tacitus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

?*Strongylogaster tuberculiceps* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 396. ♀.

tibialis Cresson. Western, B. C. to Calif.

Strongylogaster tibialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.

Selandria marginata Provancher, 1883. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogaster primitivus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 241. ♀. N. syn.

Protataxonus typicus Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 50. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

unicus Norton. Eastern.

Strongylogaster unicus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 120. ♀.

Genus ANEUGMENUS Hartig

Subgenus ANEUGMENUS Hartig

Aneugmenus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 253.

Type: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) coronata* Klug. Monob.

Polyselandria MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 104.

Type: *Selandria floridana* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 184-189.

flavipes (Norton). East. No. Amer. to Mich. and Ill.

Selandria flavipes Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 7: 222. ♀ ♂.

Selandria floridana MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 281. ♂.

Aneugmenus flavitarsis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 390. ♀.

Aneugmenus flavipes occidentalis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 390. ♀.

Selandria (Aneugmenus) flavipes var. *floridella* Ross, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. ♀.

stramineipes (Klug). B. C. Introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo stramineipes Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 75. ♀.

Selandria urbis Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 62: 186. ♀.

Subgenus STROMBOCERIDEA Rohwer

Stromboceros subg. *Stromboceridea* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 392.

Type: *Stromboceros pilosulus* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

nigricans (Norton). Ariz.; Mexico.

Strongylogaster nigricans Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 223.
♂ ♀.

Selandria curialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♀. N. syn.

Stromboceros (Eustromboceros) leucostomus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 395. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus EUSTROMBOCEROS Rohwer

Stromboceros subg. *Eustromboceros* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 394.

Type: *Stromboceros melanopterus* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Ariz.

Tribe SELANDRIINI

Species of this tribe feed on grasses.

Genus SELANDRIA Leach

Selandria Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.

Type: *Tenthredo serva* Fabricius. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.

Coryna Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 569.

Type: *Tenthredo scapularis* Lepeletier and Serville. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Paraselandria Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 255.

Type: *Selandria flavans* Klug. Orig. desig.

Selandridea Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 388.

Type: *Selandridea vanduzeei* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Pseudoselandria MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103.

Type: *Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray. Monob.

decolorata Cresson. Colo.

Selandria decolorata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂.

vanduzeei (Rohwer). Northeast. and north cent. No. Amer.

Selandridea vanduzeei Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 388. ♂ ♀.

Pseudoselandria oxalata MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103. ♀.

Tribe ADELESTINI

Genus ADELESTA Ross

Adelesta Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 68.

Type: *Selandria nova* Norton. Orig. desig.

nova (Norton). Maine, Que.

Selandria nova Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 254. ♀.

Subfamily DOLERINAE

Hosts for this subfamily include sedges, grasses, and *Equisetum*.

Genus DOLERUS Panzer

Revision: Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 1-116.—Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 88-93.

Subgenus DOLERUS Panzer

Dolerus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 11.

Type: *Dolerus pedestris* Panzer. Monob.

Dosytheus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 127.

Type: *Tenthredo eglanteriae* Fabricius. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.

Unicolor Group

borealis MacGillivray. Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Dolerus borealis MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 238. ♀.

Dolerus nominatus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 34. ♀.

illini Ross. Eastern, northwestward to Alta.

Dolerus illini Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 39. ♀ ♂.

Dolerus illini var. *rufilobus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 41. ♂.
N. syn.

nativus MacGillivray. Colo., Oreg.

Dolerus nativus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 32. ♂

Dolerus nectareus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 33. ♂.

neocollaris narratus MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus narratus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 65.
♂ ♀.

Dolerus nocuus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 34.

neocollaris neocollaris MacGillivray. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus neocollaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 11: 127. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus refugus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 11: 127.

tectus MacGillivray. Conn., Mass., Mich., S. Dak.

Dolerus tectus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 66: 104. ♂ ♀.

unicolor (Beauvois). East. and cent. U. S. and southeast. Canada.

Tenthredo unicolor Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♂.

Tenthredo thoracinus Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♀.

Dolerus thoracicus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 230.

Dolerus arvensis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 319. ♀.

wanda Ross. Ohio.

Dolerus wanda Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 91. ♀.

Sericeus Group

kennedyi Ross. Ohio.

Dolerus kennedyi Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 90. ♀.

sericeus centralis Ross. Ill.

Dolerus sericeus centralis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 46. ♂ ♀.

sericeus neosericeus MacGillivray. Northeastern.

Dolerus neosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125. ♀ ♂.

Dolerus necosericeus (!) MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 13.

sericeus parasericeus MacGillivray. N. Y., B. C.

Dolerus parasericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus polysericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125.

sericeus sericeus Say. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus sericeus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2 (App.), p. 320. ♀.

Dolerus colosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 125.

Dolerus monosericeus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126.

Collaris Group

abdominalis (Norton). Eastern, west to Kans.

Dosytheus abdominalis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 153
♂ ♀.

agcistus MacGillivray. North. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus agcistus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129. ♀.

bicolor (Beauvois). North. U. S., Canada.

Tenthredo bicolor Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 96. ♀.

clypealis Ross. Rocky Mt. region.

Dolerus clypealis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 50. ♀.

Dolerus clypealis var. *nigrilabris* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 51. ♀.

collaris Say. Transcont., north. U. S. and south. Canada.

Dolerus collaris Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 720. ♀.

Dolerus collaris var. *erebus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 55. ♀.

Dosytheus maculicollis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 153. ♀.

Dolerus icterus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127. ♀.

distinctus Norton. Calif., Oreg.

Dolerus distinctus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 82. ♀.

eurybis Ross. Transcont., north. U. S., Canada.

Dolerus eurybis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 65. ♂ ♀.

idahoensis Ross. Idaho.

Dolerus idahoensis Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 63. ♀.

interjectus Ross. Calif., Idaho, Wash.

Dolerus interjectus Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 63. ♂ ♀.

moramus Ross. Colo., Ill., Minn., N. Y.

Dolerus moramus Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 62. ♂ ♀.

neoagcistus MacGillivray. Eastern, west to Nebr.

Dolerus neoagcistus MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55. ♀.

Dolerus neostagnus MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55.

nortoni Ross. Ill., Md., Mass., Mich., N. Y., Ont.

Dolerus nortoni Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 51. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus nortoni var. *nigritella* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 53. ♀.

osagensis Ross. N. J., Okla.

Dolerus osagensis Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 89. ♂ ♀.

piercei Rohwer. Kans.

Dolerus piercei Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 10. ♀.

salmani Ross. Calif.

Dolerus salmani Ross, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 88. ♂ ♀.

versa Norton. East. U. S.

Dolerus versa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 239. ♂ ♀.

Similis Group

aprilis (Norton). Northern, west to Colo.

Dosytheus aprilis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.

Dolerus dysporus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.

Dolerus nocivus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 12. ♀. N. syn.

apriloides MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Man.

Dolerus apriloides MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126.

coloradensis Cresson. Colo., Mont., N. Mex., Wyo.

Dolerus coloradensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♂ ♀.

elderi Kincaid. North. U. S., Canada and Alaska.

Dolerus eldери Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 359. ♂ ♀.

Dolerus cohaesus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128. ♀.

Dolerus nutricius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159. ♂.

Dolerus acriculus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. ♀.

Dolerus nyctelius MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 163. ♂.

Dolerus nemorosus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 164. ♀.

Dolerus eldери var. *auraneus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 69. ♂ ♀.

N. syn.

Dolerus eldери var. *rubicanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 70. ♂ ♀.

♀. N. syn.

Dolerus eldери var. *melanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 70. ♂ ♀.

nasutus MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus nasutus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 65. ♀.

Dolerus nugatorius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 66.

Dolerus novellus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67.

similis nescius MacGillivray. Western.

Dolerus nescius MacGillivray, 1923. Univ. Ill. Bul. 20 (50): 12. ♀.

similis similis (Norton). Transcont., north to Alaska.

Dosytheus similis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.

Dolerus tibialis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂. N. syn.

Dolerus conjugatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.

Dolerus plesius MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129.

Dolerus inspectus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 128.

Dolerus stugnus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 129.

Dolerus acritus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 130.

Dolerus simulans Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 10. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus inspiratus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 105.

Dolerus nefastus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 66.

Dolerus nicaeus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 68. N. syn.

Dolerus novicius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus nummarius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus nummatus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159.

Dolerus nervosus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 31.
N. syn.

Dolerus nimbosus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 33.

Dolerus necessarius MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 35.

Dolerus similis var. *conjectus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 80. ♀.
N. syn.

Dolerus similis var. *nordanus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 80. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Dolerus similis var. *fumatus* Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12: 81. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

tejonensis (Norton). Calif., Nev., N. Mex., Utah.

Dosytheus tejonensis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 154. ♀.

Dolerus coccinifera Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 82.

Dolerus coccinifer Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 4. Emend.

yukonensis Norton. Alta., Alaska.

Dolerus similis var. *yukonensis* Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
4: 82. ♂.

Dolerus nuntius MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 158.

Dolerus nundinus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 159.

Gessneri Group

frisoni Ross. Ill.¹

Dolerus frisoni Ross, 1929. Ill. Biol. Monog. 12 (3): 91. ♂.

gessneri André. Transcont., north. U. S., north to Alaska; holartic.

Dolerus gessneri André, 1880. Species Hym. Europe, v. 1, p. 273.¹

Dolerus neoaprilis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 126. ♀. N. syn.

Dolerus konowi MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 106. N. syn.

Dolerus numerosus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 67. N. syn.

Dolerus nivatus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 164. N. syn.

Dolerus nidulus MacGillivray, 1923. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 31.
N. syn.

Subgenus LODERUS Konow

Loderus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 34: 240.

Type: *Tenthredo pratorum* Fallén. Orig. desig.

acidus (MacGillivray). Northeastern.

Loderus acidus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. ♂ ♀.

albifrons (Norton). Transcont.

Dosytheus apricus var. *albifrons* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc.
8: 152. ♀.

Dolerus minusculus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127.

- Loderus accuratus* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19.
- apricus* (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. and Alta.
Dosytheus apricus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 152. ♀.
Dolerus luctatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 127.
Dolerus femur-rubrum Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 9.
Loderus albifrons MacGillivray, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 76. Misdet.
Loderus acerbus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 19.
Loderus alticinctus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 20. N. syn.
Loderus ancisus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. N. syn.
- napaeus* MacGillivray. Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Loderus niger Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 49. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Dolerus napaeus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 65. ♀.
Dolerus nepotulus MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 68. ♂.
Dolerus nauticus MacGillivray, 1923. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 11: 35. ♀.

Subfamily SUSANINAE

Genus SUSANA Rohwer and Middleton

- Susana* Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 93.
 Type: *Susana cupressi* Rohwer and Middleton. Monob.
- cupressi* Rohwer and Middleton. Calif. Host: *Cupressus*.
Susana cupressi Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 94.
 ♂ ♀.
- juniperi* (Rohwer). N. Mex. Host: *Juniperus*.
Platycampus juniperi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 386. ♀.

Subfamily HETERARTHRIINAE

Tribe CALIROINI

Here belong sluglike species feeding externally on leaves.

Genus ENDELOMYIA Ashmead

- Endelomyia* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 259.
 Type: *Monostegia rosae* Harris. Orig. desig.
- aethiops* (Fabricius). Widespread; introduced from Europe. Host: Wild and cultivated roses.
Tenthredo aethiops Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 416.
Selandria rosae Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 380.

Genus CALIROA O. Costa

- Caliroa* O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 59.
 Type: *Caliroa sebetia* O. Costa. Monob.
Eriocampoidea Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 239.
 Type: *Tenthredo limacina* Retzius. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1909.
Periclistoptera Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 255.
 Type: *Monostegia alba* Norton. Orig. desig.

Cerasi Group

- amygdalina* Rohwer. La. Host: Peach.
Caliroa (Eriocampoidea) amygdalina Rohwer, 1911. Ent. News 22: 263.
- cerasi* (Linnaeus). Cosmopolitan. Host: Many Rosaceae, including pear and cherry.
Tenthredo cerasi Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.
Tenthredo limacina Retzius, 1783. Genera et Species Insectorum, p. 73.
Tenthredo cerasi Peck, 1799. Mass. Agr. Rpt., p. 9.

- Caliroa lacinata* MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 357. ♀. N. syn.
Caliroa laudata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 356. ♀. N. syn.

Fasciata Group

This group is in need of revision; the following is a list of names without attempt to express species units or synonymy.

- castaneae* (Rohwer). Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.
Eriocampoides castaneae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 152. ♀.
fasciata (Norton). Mass.
Selandria fasciatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♀.
labrata MacGillivray. Calif.
Caliroa labrata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 360. ♂.
lata MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 361. ♀.
lineata MacGillivray. Mo.
Caliroa lineata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 350. ♀.
liturata MacGillivray. Fla.
Caliroa liturata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 349. ♀.
lobata MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lobata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 355. ♀.
lorata MacGillivray. Mass.
Caliroa lorata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 355. ♀.
loricata MacGillivray. Mo.
Caliroa loricata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 351. ♀.
lunata MacGillivray. N. Y.
Caliroa lunata MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 353. ♀.
obsoleta (Norton). Eastern.
Selandria obsoleta Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 254. ♀.
quercus-alba (Cresson). Eastern. Host: *Quercus*.
Selandria quercus alba Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 258. ♂ ♀.
 Invalid, not a binomial.
Selandria quercus-alba Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 60. Correction of *quercus alba* Norton.
Eriocampoides quercus Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 74. Correction of *quercus alba* Norton.
quercus-coccineae (Dyar). Mass.
Monostegia quercus-coccineae Dyar, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 42. ♀.

Tribe HETERARTHRI

All members of this tribe are leaf miners.

Genus HETERARTHUS Stephens

- Phyllotoma* Fallén, 1829. Monog. Tenthred. Suec., p. 25. Preocc.
 Type: *Phyllotoma vagans* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Heterarthrus Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 94.
 Type: (*Decatria fuscipennis* Stephens) = *Tenthredo (Emphytus) ochropoda* Klug. Orig. desig.
Heterarthrus Cameron, 1882. Monog. Brit. Phytophagous Hym., v. 1, p. 282.
 Emend. for *Heterarthrus*.
Decatria Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 94.
 Type: *Decatria fuscipennis* Stephens. Monob. and orig. desig.
Druida E. Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 345.
 Type: *Druida parviceps* E. Newman. Monob.
Phlebatrophia MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 345.
 Type: *Phlebatrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray. Monob.

- memoratus** (Fallén). Eastern; introduced from Europe. Host: *Betula*.
Hylotoma memorata Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 47.
Phyllotoma memoralis Fallén, 1829. Monog. Tenthred. Suec., p. 35.
Phlebotrophia mathesoni MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 345. ♀.

Tribe FENUSINI

All members of this tribe are leaf miners.

Genus METALLUS Forbes

- Metallus** Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 87.
 Type: *Metallus rubi* Forbes. Monob.
Entodecta Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) pumila* Klug. Desig. by MacGillivray, 1909.
Polybates MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 264.
 Type: *Polybates slossonae* MacGillivray. Monob.
capitalis (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. through north. U. S. and south. Canada.
Selandria capitalis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 247. ♀.
Polybates slossonae MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 265. ♀.
Polybates secundus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 202. ♀.
Entodecta humilis Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 7: 84. ♀.
rohweri MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Rubus*.
Metallus rubi Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 87. ♂. Preocc.
Metallus rohweri MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 267. ♀.
Metallus bethunei MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 366. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESSA Leach

- Messa** Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.
 Type: *Tenthredo hortulana* Klug. Monob.
Melanobates MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 158.
 Type: *Parabates leucostomus* Rohwer. Monob.
Fenusella Enslein, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 270.
 Type: *Fenusella Wustneii* Konow. Monob. and orig. desig.
alaskana (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Fenusella alaskana Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 345. ♂.
leucostoma (Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., N. B.
Parabates leucostomus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 202. ♀.
Blennocampa amara MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀. N. syn.
populi (Marlatt), n. comb. Northeastern, west to S. Dak. and south to Ariz. and N. Mex.
Scolioneura populi Marlatt, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 235. ♂ ♀.
Scolioneura luteopicta Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 398. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus PROFENUSA MacGillivray

- Profenusa** MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 364.
 Type: *Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray. Monob.
alumna (MacGillivray). Northeastern, west to Illinois.
Messa alumna MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.
Messa amica MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.
Messa appota MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24. ♂.
canadensis (Marlatt). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Crataegus*.
Scolioneura canadensis Marlatt, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 235. ♀.
Profenusa collaris MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 364. ♂ ♀.
inspirata (MacGillivray). Calif., Nev.
Parabates inspiratus MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 264. ♀.

lucifex (Ross), n. comb. Ill.

Fenusa lucifex Ross, 1936. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 266. ♀.

Genus SETABARA Ross, new name

Parabates MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 262. Preocc.

Type: *Parabates histrionicus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

histrionicus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg., Wash.

Parabates histrionicus MacGillivray, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 263. ♀.

Genus FENUSA Leach

Fenusa Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 126.

Type: *Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila* Klug. Monob.

Kaliosysphinga Tischbein, 1846. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 7: 79.

Type: *Kaliosysphinga dohrnii* Tischbein. Monob.

Aphadnurus O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 40.

Type: *Aphadnurus tantillus* O. Costa. Monob.

Kaliofenusa Viereck, 1910. N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt., 1909, p. 591.

Type: *Fenusa ulmi* Sundevall. Monob.

dohnii (Tischbein). Holarctic, northern. Host: *Alnus*.

Kaliosysphinga dohrnii Tischbein, 1846. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 7: 80.

Fenusa curtus Norton, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.

pusilla (Lepeletier). Northeastern; European. Host: *Betula*.

Tenthredo (Emphytus) pumila Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 277. Preocc.

Dolerus (Fenusa?) pusillus Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 120.

ulmi Sundevall. Northeastern; European. Host: *Ulmus*.

Fenusa ulmi Sundevall, 1844. Skand. Naturf. Förhandl., p. 249.

Messa alsia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♀.

Tribe NEFUSINI ROSS, New Tribe

Genus NEFUSA Ross, new genus

Length from tip of head to tip of abdomen, 4 mm. Head with clypeus slightly emarginate; antenna with third segment nearly twice length of fourth, fourth to ninth subequal. Venation reduced and almost identical with that of *Fenusa*. Mesopleuron with a distinct and moderately wide prepectus set off by a distinct furrow, this character and the venation distinguishing the genus from other North American forms. Tarsal claws with a large angulate basal lobe.

Type: *Nefusa anita* MacG.

anita (MacGillivray). Northeastern, west to Wis.

Messa anita MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 23. ♀.

Subfamily NEMATINAE

Tribe CLADIINI

Revision: Rohwer and Middleton, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 1-46.

Genus CLADIUS Illiger

Cladius Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk 6: 190.

Type: *Tenthredo difformis* Panzer. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

isomerus Norton. Widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rosa*. The American form is probably the same as one in Europe, possibly *difformis* (Panzer), but the exact synonymy is still in doubt.

Cladius isomera Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 223. ♀.

Cladius pectinicornis of Amer. authors.

Genus *Priophorus* Dahlbom

Nematus subg. *Priophorus* Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 4.

Genotype: *Priophorus pilicornis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Stevensia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 4, p. 667.

Type: *Priophorus varipes* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1922.

It is possible that only two species are represented in North America, *pallipes* and *morio*, both holarctic. For the present, however, it seems better to preserve a few additional segregates which appear to have some indication of significance.

aequalis (Norton). Eastern. Host: *Prunus serotina*.

Cladius aequalis Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 78. ♂.

Priophorus pruni Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 32. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus virginianus Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 34. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus plesius Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 35. ♀. N. syn.

morio (Lepeletier). Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rubus*.

Cladius morio Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 58. ♂ ♀.

Cladius tener Zaddach, 1859. Programm Friedr. Co. Königsberg, p. 11.

Priophorus rubivorus Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 28. ♀. N. syn.

?*Priophorus montanus* Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 31. ♀.

pallipes (Lepeletier). Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Betula*; *Crataegus*; *Rubus*; *Sorbus*; *Laurus*; and others.

Tenthredo albipes Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 110. Preocc.

Cladius pallipes Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 59. ♂ ♀.

Craterocerus infuscatus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 106. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus pacatus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus paetulus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.

Trichiocampus palliolatus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 49. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus modestius MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 49. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus munditus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 50. ♀. N. syn.

Priophorus crataegi Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 26. ♀. N. syn.

salicivorus Rohwer. Conn. Host: *Salix*.

Priophorus salicivorus Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 29. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Species of *Priophorus*

betulae Rohwer. Conn. Host: *Betula populifolia*.

Priophorus betulae Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 27. ♂ ♀.

rubi Rohwer. Pa. Host: *Rubus*.

Priophorus rubi Rohwer, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 32. ♀.

solitaris (Dyar). Host: *Alnus*.

Cladius solitaris Dyar, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 192, 340. ♀.

Genus *Trichiocampus* Hartig

Cladius subg. *Trichiocampus* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 176.

Type: *Nematus grandis* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

gregarius Dyar. Eastern. Host: *Populus*.

Trichiocampus gregarius Dyar, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 191. ♀.

irregularis (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.

- Priophorus irregularis* Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 28. ♂.
Trichiocampus patchiae MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 48. ♀. N. syn.
Priophorus moratus MacGillivray, 1921. Ent. News 32: 50. ♀. N. syn.
simplicicornis (Norton). Maine.
Cladius simplicicornis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 367. ♂.
viminalis (Fallén). European; introduced on both east and west coasts of No. Amer. Host: *Populus*; *Salix*.
Tenthredo viminalis Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 177. ♂ ♀.
Aulacomerus lutescens Lintner, 1888. Ins. N. Y. Rpt. 4: 44. ♂ ♀.
Platycampus victoria MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 61. ♀.

Tribe NEMATINI

Genus HOPOLOCAMPA Hartig

- Hoplocampa* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 276.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) brevis* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Macgillivraya Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257. Preocc.
 Type: *Macgillivraya oregonensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
Macgillivrayella Ashmead, 1899. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., p. 606. N. name for *Macgillivraya*.
 Revision: Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 61-92.
 Biology: Bird, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 481-487.
- The larvae live in developing fruits of Rosaceae, known host genera including *Crataegus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Amelanchier*.
- alpestris* Rohwer. Alta., B. C., Colo., Mont., Wash.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) alpestris Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 142. ♀ ♂.
bioculata Rohwer. B. C., Calif., Colo., Oreg.
Hoplocampa bioculata Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 179. ♀.
Hoplocampa koebelei Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 142. ♀.
Hoplocampa padusa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♂.
cookei (Clarke). B. C., Calif., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Host: *Cherry*.
Dolerus cookei Clarke, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 351. ♂ ♀.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) californica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♂ ♀.
 (?) *flavicornis* (Provancher). Que.
Selandria flavicornis Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 100. ♂.
halcyon (Norton). Va. to Canada; Atlantic Coast to Ill. and Man. Host: *Amelanchier spicata*.
Selandria halcyon Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 222. ♂ ♀.
Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) xantha Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 144. ♀.
 Morphology: Bird, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19: 268-279.
idaho Ross. Idaho, Wash.
Hoplocampa idaho Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 81. ♂ ♀.
lacteipennis Rohwer. East. Rocky Mts., south. Canada, north. U. S. to Atlantic Coast. Host: *Prunus virginiana*.
Hoplocampa (Macgillivrayella) lacteipennis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 244. ♀.
Hoplocampa (Macgillivrayella) xanthura Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 244. ♂.
Hoplocampa (Macgillivrayella) pallida Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 141. ♀.
makila Ross. Oreg.
Hoplocampa makila Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 68. ♀.

marlatti Rohwer. Colo., Ill. Iowa, Kans., Man., Mich., N. Y.

Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) marlatti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♂ ♀.

montanicola Rohwer. North. U. S. and south. Canada. Host: *Prunus virginiana*.

Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) montanicola Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 145. ♂ ♀.

Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) orbitalis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 141. ♀.

Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) occidentalis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 144. ♀ ♂.

nalema Ross. Mt. Rainier region in Wash.

Hoplocampa nalema Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 82. ♂ ♀.

neneti Ross. Ont.

Hoplocampa nenei Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 77. ♂.

oregonensis (Ashmead). Idaho, Mont., Oreg.

Macgillivraya oregonensis Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257. ♂ ♀.

oskina Ross. Ill.

Hoplocampa oskina Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 71. ♂ ♀.

pallipes MacGillivray. West. U. S. and Canada, Mich., Minn., N. Y. Host: *Amelanchier*.

Hoplocampa pallipes Macgillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.

Hoplocampa (Hoplocampa) nevadensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20 (4): 143. ♀.

ritcheri Ross. Ill., N. C., Wash. Host: Probably *Crataegus*.

Hoplocampa ritcheri Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 72. ♂ ♀.

sialica Ross. N. Y.

Hoplocampa sialica Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 67. ♂ ♀.

spala Ross. B. C., Oreg.

Hoplocampa spala Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 83. ♂.

stricklandi Ross. Alta., Mich.

Hoplocampa stricklandi Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 73. ♂ ♀.

testudinea (Klug). B. C., N. Y., introduced from Europe. Host: *Malus malus*.

Tenthredo (Allantus) testudinea Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 60.

texas Ross. Tex. Host: Probably *Crataegus*.

Hoplocampa texas Ross, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 68. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAULOCAMPUS Rohwer

Caulocampus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 239.

Type: *Priophorus acericaulis* MacGillivray. Monob.

acericaulis (MacGillivray). Ill. Larvae mine in petioles of maple leaves.

Priophorus acericaulis MacGillivray, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 306. ♀.

Genus HEMICHROA Stephens

Subgenus HEMICHROA Stephens

Hemichroa Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 55.

Type: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Leptocerca Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 228.

Type: *Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Engages Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierf. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Leptocerca* Hartig.

Leptocercus Thomson, 1871. Hym Scand., v. 1, p. 76. Emend. of *Leptocerca* Hartig.

crocea (Foureroy). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Alnus*.

Tenthredo crocea Foureroy, 1785. Ent. Paris, p. 364.

Dineura americana Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 292. ♀.

Hemichroa pallida Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. ♀.

Hemichroa dyari Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 171.

Hemichroa washingtonia Rohwer and Middleton, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 97. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hopping, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 243-249.

Subgenus VARNA Ross

Varna Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15: 79.

Type: *Nematus militaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

amelanchieridis (Rohwer). East. U. S. Host: *Amelanchier*.

Pteronidea amelanchieridis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 215. ♀.

militaris (Cresson). Northeast. U. S.

Nematus militaris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

thoracicus (Harrington). Transcont., north. U. S. and south. Canada.

Nematus thoracicus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 21: 58. ♀.

Genus CRATEROCERCUS Rohwer

Craterocercus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 385.

Type: *Hemichroa phytophagica* Dyar. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 162-165.

This genus is confined to deciduous forests. Certain species feed on oaks, and the genus may be restricted to this genus of trees.

albidovariata (Norton). Tex.

Hemichroa albidovariata Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 81. ♀.

albipes (Cresson), n. comb. Calif., Nev.

Mesoneura albipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♀.

Craterocercus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 234. ♀.
N. syn.

cervinus MacGillivray. N. H.

Craterocercus cervinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

circulus MacGillivray. Ill.

Craterocercus circulus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

cordleyi MacGillivray. Calif., Oreg.

Craterocercus cordleyi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 9. ♀.

floridanus Rohwer. Fla.

Craterocercus floridanus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 238. ♂
♀.

fraternalis (Norton). Tex.

Hemichroa fraternalis Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 81. ♂.

phytophagica (Dyar). N.Y.

Hemichroa phytophagica Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 125. ♀.

quercivorus Rohwer. N. Y. Host: *Quercus alba*.

Craterocercus quercivorus Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 164. ♂
♀.

Genus PLATYCAMPUS Schiødte

Leptopus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 184. Preoce.

Type: *Nematus (Leptopus) hypogastricus* Hartig. Monob.

Platycampus Schiødte, 1839. Mag. Zool. (ser. 2) 1: 20, footnote; pl. 6-10. N. name for *Leptopus* Hartig.

Erasminus Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 9. N. name for *Leptopus* Hartig.

Camponiscus Newman, 1869. Entomologist 4: 215.

Type: *Camponiscus healei* Newman. Monob.

albstigmus (Rohwer). Colo.

Camponiscus albstigmus Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 105. ♀.

americanus (Marlatt). Northeast. U. S. and Canada. Host: Poplar.

Camponiscus americanus Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 251. ♀.

smithi (Rohwer). Colo.

Camponiscus smithi Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 105. ♀.

vierecki MacGillivray. N. Mex.

Platycampus vierecki MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 60. ♀.

Genus ANOPLONYX Marlatt

Anoplonyx Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 18.

Type: *Nematus pectoralis* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Marlattia Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287.

Type: *Hemichroa laricis* Marlatt. Orig. desig.

Members of this genus feed on larch, *Larix*.

canadensis Harrington. Eastern, west to Mich.

Anoplonyx canadensis Harrington, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 94. ♀.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) itascus Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc.

Wash. Proc. 34: 96. ♂.

laricivorus Rohwer and Middleton. Idaho.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) laricivorus Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent.

Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 95. ♂ ♀.

luteipes (Cresson), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill.

Dineura luteipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♂.

Hemichroa laricis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 257. ♀. N. syn.

occidens Ross. Idaho.

Platycampus (Anoplonyx) laricis Rohwer and Middleton, 1932. Ent. Soc.

Wash. Proc. 34: 95. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Anoplonyx occidens Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 82.

Genus ADELOMOS Ross

Adelomos Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 201.

Type: *Adelomos cleone* Ross. Orig. desig.

cleone Ross. Ill., Ky.

Adelomos cleone Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 202. ♀.

Genus NEOPAREOPHORA MacGillivray

Neopareophora MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289.

Type: *Neopareophora martini* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Dineuridea Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 240.

Type: *Marlattia erythrothorax* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 204-205.

erythrothorax (Rohwer). Fla.

Marlattia erythrothorax Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 385. ♀.

litura (Klug). Eastern, west to Ill.

Dineura litura Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 83. ♀.

Dineura linitus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 240. ♀.

Dineura lateralis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 240. ♀.

Neopareophora martini MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289. ♀.

Genus NEMATINUS Rohwer

Nematinus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20: 99.

Type: *Tenthredo abdominalis* Panzer. Orig. desig.

ochreateus (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.

Pteronus ochreateus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 198. ♀.

oronus (Kincaid). Alaska.

Pachynematus oronus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 347. ♀.

pontanioides (Marlatt). Eastern.

Nematus pontanioides Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 89. ♀.

unicolor (Marlatt). Eastern.

Nematus unicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 88. ♀.

Genus PRISTIPHORA Latreille

Pristiphora Latreille, 1810. Consid. Générales Crust. Arachn. Ins., p. 294.

Type: *Pteronus testaceus* Jurine. Orig. desig.

Diphadnus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 225.

Type: *Nematus fuscicornis* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Lygaeonematus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 247.

Type: *Nematus pini* Retzius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Gymnonychus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 122.

Type: *Gymnonychus californicus* Marlatt. Orig. desig.

Neotomostethus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290.

Type: *Neotomostethus hyalinus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Pristiphora subg. *Sala* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 85. Preocc.

Type: *Nematus chloreus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Revision: Marlatt, 1898. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 1-135.

In this list subgenera as outlined in Ross 1937 have not been used. There seems need of a more thorough knowledge of the genus before these categories will have phylogenetic significance. The various species in the genus are extremely diverse in structure and host plants.

anaka Kincaid. Alaska.

Pristiphora anaka Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀.

Pristiphora circularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀. N. syn.

banksi Marlatt.

Pristiphora banksi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 117. ♂ ♀.

bivittata (Norton). Widespread, transcont. Host: *Spiraea*.

Nematus bivittatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 158. ♀.

Nematus luteolus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 200. ♂.

Pristiphora koebelii Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 119. ♀. N. syn.

Pristiphora occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂. N. syn.

Pachynematus occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 121. ♂. N. syn.

Periclista patchi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 29. ♀. N. syn.

californica (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Pear.

Gymnonychus californicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 122. ♀.

chloreus (Norton). East. deciduous forest. Host: *Quercus*.

Nematus chloreus Norton, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 221. ♀.

Nematus pallifrons Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♂.

Pteronus quercus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

Nematus pergandei Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 90. ♀. N. syn.

coloradensis Marlatt. Colo.

Pristiphora coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 121. ♂.

dyari Marlatt. Eastern.

Pristiphora dyari Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 118. ♀.

Pristiphora idiotiformis Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 199. ♀. N. syn.

erichsonii (Hartig). North. U. S. and Canada; holarctic. Host: *Larix*.

Nematus Erichsonii Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 187.

Nematus notabilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

geniculata (Hartig). Northeastern; introduced from Europe. Host: *Sorbus*.

Nematus geniculatus Hartig, 1840. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 1: 26. ♀.

hoodi (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).

Pachynematus hoodi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 104. ♀.

hyalinus (MacGillivray). N. Y.

Neotomostethus hyalinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀.

idiota (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Nematus idiota Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♂.

Nematus identidem Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♀.

jocularis Cresson. Nev., Oreg.

Pristiphora jocularis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 3. ♂ ♀.

?*Pristiphora hoodi* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 119. ♀. Homonym of *hoodi* (Marlatt), p. 104.

labradoris (Norton). Labrador.

Nematus labradoris Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♀.

lata (Cresson). Nev.

Nematus latus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.

lena Kincaid. Alaska.

Pristiphora lena Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 351. ♂.

maura Rohwer. Colo.

Pristiphora maura Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 109. ♂.

mollis (Hartig). Transcont., north. U. S. to Alaska; holarctic.

Nematus mollis Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 201.

Pachynematus orarius Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 348. ♀. N. syn.

nigra Marlatt. Wash.

Pristiphora nigra Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 114. ♀.

relativa Norton. N. W. T.

Pristiphora relativa Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 77. ♀.

resinicolor (Marlatt). Alaska.

Gymnonychus resinicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 125. ♀.

rufipes Lepeletier. Widespread; holarctic. Host: Gooseberry (*Ribes* sp.).

Pristiphora rufipes Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 60. ♀.

Pristiphora pallipes Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 60. ♀. Preocc. *Nematus appendiculatus* Hartig, 1937. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 202. ♀.

Pristiphora grossulariae Walsh, 1866. Pract. Ent. 1: 117.

siskiyouensis Marlatt. Transcont. Host: *Betula*.

Pristiphora siskiyouensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 116. ♀.

Pristiphora ortinga Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 349. ♀. N. syn.

Pristiphora betulavora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 219. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

sycophanta Walsh. Eastern, west to Mo. Host: *Salix*

- Pristiphora sycophanta* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 263. ♀.
Pristiphora tibialis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 76. ♀.
Pristiphora murtfeldtiae Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 117. ♀.
vacalus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.
Amauronematus vacalus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 6. ♀.
winnipeg (Norton), n. comb. Alaska, Colo., Man.
Nematus winnipeg Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♀.
Pristiphora bucoda Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 350. ♀. N. syn.
Lygaeonematus winnipegensis Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 68. Emend. of *winnipeg*.
Pristiphora dawsoni Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 109. ♀.
zella Rohwer. Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.
Pristiphora zella Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 20. ♀.
Pristiphora pallicoxa Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 200. ♀. N. syn.
Pristiphora (!) *xanthotrachela* Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 281. ♀. N. syn.
Pristiphora ostiaria MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 236. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus PACHYNEMATUS Konow

- Pachynematus* Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 246.
 Type: *Nematus capreae* Panzer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
 Revision: Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 105-120.—Benson, 1948. Ent. Monthly Mag. 84: 58-65.

The larvae of this genus feed on sedges and grasses.

Extensicornis Group

- anolita* Ross, n. name. Colo., Kans., Mont., Tex. Reared from wheat.
Pachynematus apicalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 107. ♂. Preocc. by *apicalis* (Hartig), 1837.
auratus Marlatt. Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mont., N. Y.
Pachynematus auratus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 99. ♂ ♀.
clibrichellus (Cameron). Holarctic, subarctic.
Nematus clibrichellus Cameron, 1878. Fauna Scotland, v. 1, p. 32. ♂.
Pachynematus pubescens Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 100. ♀.
Pachynematus gotarius Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 348. ♂. N. syn.
Pachynematus venustus MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11 (14): 190. ♂ ♀.
Pachynematus vernus MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11 (14): 191. ♂.
clypeatus Marlatt. Alta., Man., Mont.
Pachynematus clypeatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 102. ♀.
diaphanus (Eversmann). Holarctic; north. U. S., Canada.
Nematus diaphanus Eversmann, 1847. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 20: 19.
Nematus suadus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.
Pachynematus infumatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 107. ♂.
Pachynematus refractarius MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.
extensicornis (Norton). North. U. S. and Canada, Atlantic coast west to Wyo. and Alta. Reared from wheat.
Nematus extensicornis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.

- Nematus marylandicus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 7. ♀.
Nematus aureopectus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 219. ♀.
Pachynematus affinis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 97. ♂ ♀.
Pachynematus tritici Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 106. ♂.
- jamesi* Ross. Colo.
Pachynematus jamesi Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 112. ♂.
- miscus* Ross. Oreg., Calif.
Pachynematus miscus Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 114. ♂.
- moerens* (Foerster). Holaretic; Alta.
Nematus moerens Foerster, 1854. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 11: 294. ♀.
Pachynematus falonus Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 113. ♂.
- nigritibialis* Rohwer. Ill., Kans., Mich., Nebr., N. Y., Ohio.
Pachynematus nigritibialis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 17. ♀.
- painteri* Ross. Kans. Reared from wheat.
Pachynematus painteri Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 115. ♂ ♀.
- palliventr* (Cresson). North. U. S., Canada. This may be a synonym of the pale-arctic *obductus* (Hartig).
Nematus palliventr Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♀.
Pachynematus boulderensis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57 (2312): 218. ♀.
- setator* Ross. Ill., N. Y., Oreg.
Pachynematus setator Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 113. ♂.
- smithae* Ross. N. Y.
Pachynematus smithae Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 116. ♂.
- sporax* Ross. Idaho, Oreg., Sask., Wash.
Pachynematus sporax Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 115. ♂.
- thoracicus* Marlatt. Mont.
Pachynematus thoracicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 108. ♂.
- uvator* Ross. B. C., Utah, Wash.
Pachynematus uvator Ross, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47 (5): 114. ♂.

Unplaced Names

- absyrtus* MacGillivray. Oreg.
Pachynematus absyrtus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 27. ♀.
- academus* MacGillivray. Oreg.
Pachynematus academus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20: 27. ♀.
- ater* (MacGillivray). Wash.
Messa ater MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 238. ♀.
- coloradensis* Marlatt. Colo.
Pachynematus coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 102. ♀.
- ebenus* (Cresson). Colo.
Aulacomer? *ebenus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.
- graminis* Marlatt. Nev.
Pachynematus graminis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 101. ♀.
- pleuricus* (Norton). Colo.
Nematus pleuricus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 208. ♀.
- robinsonae* (Rohwer). Colo.
Lygaeonematus robinsonae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 212. ♀.
- sahlbergi* Konow. Alaska.
Pachynematus sahlbergi Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8: 83.

Unplaced Names

abdominalis Marlatt. Wash.*Pachynematus abdominalis* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 104. ♀.**carolinensis** Marlatt. N. C.*Pachynematus carolinensis* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂.**koebelei** Marlatt. Oreg.*Pachynematus koebelei* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 108. ♂.**robustiformis** Rohwer. Colo.*Pachynematus robustiformis* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 108. ♀.**robustus** Marlatt. Mont.*Pachynematus robustus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 102. ♀.

Corniger Group

aurantiacus Marlatt. North, U. S. and south, Canada. Reared from *Carex*.*Pachynematus aurantiacus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 95. ♂ ♀.*Pachynematus punctulatus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 103. ♀.*Pachynematus allegatus* MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀.**corniger** Norton. Canada, north, U. S. east of Rocky Mt. region.*Pachynematus corniger* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.*Pachynematus subalbatus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 7. ♀.*Pachynematus repertus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.*?Pachynematus remissus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 32. ♀.**corticus** MacGillivray. Alta., Idaho, Ill., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mont., N. Y., Ont., Que.*Pachynematus corticus* MacGillivray, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 584. ♀.*Pachynematus roscidus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 31. ♀.**montivagus** Marlatt, N. H. (White Mts.).*Pachynematus montivagus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 101. ♀.**rufocinctus** MacGillivray. Conn.*Pachynematus rufocinctus* MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 117. ♂ ♀.

Genus MICRONEMATUS Konow

Micronematus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 239, 248.Type: *Nematus pullus* Foerster. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.**gregarius** (Marlatt). Eastern. Host: *Salix*.*Pachynematus gregarius* Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 256. ♂ ♀.*Pachynematus rarus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♀.*Pontania decrepita* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.

N. syn.

Genus PIKONEMA Ross

Pikonema Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 86.Type: *Nematus dimmockii* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 17-20.

alaskensis (Rohwer). Transcont., north U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.*Pachynematus alaskensis* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 387. ♀ ♂.*Pachynematus piceae* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 387. ♂ ♀.

- dimmockii** (Cresson). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.
Nematus dimmockii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.
Nematus ocreatus Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 95. ♀.
- ruralis** (Cresson). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada. Host: *Picea*.
Nematus ruralis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♀.

Genus CROESUS Leach

Croesus Leach, 1817. Zool. Misc., v. 3, p. 129.

Type: *Tenthredo septentrionalis* Linnaeus. Monob.

- castaneae** Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.
Croesus castaneae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 213. ♂ ♀.
- latitarsus** Norton. Eastern and central. Host: *Betula*.
Craesus (!) *latitarsus* Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 199. ♀.
- varus** (Villaret). Que.; holarctic.
Nematus varus Villaret, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 306. ♂.

Genus NEMATUS Panzer

Revision: Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 1-135.

Subgenus NEMATUS Panzer

- Nematus* Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 82, pl. 10.
 Type: *Tenthredo* (*Nematus*) *lucida* Panzer. Monob.
- Hypolaepus** Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 324.
 Type: *Hypolaepus abbottii* Kirby. Monob.
- Holcocneme** Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 238, 246.
 Type: *Tenthredo crassa* Fallen. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- abbottii** (Kirby). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Robinia pseudoacacia*.
Hypolaepus abbottii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 324. ♀.
- laticulus** (Norton), n. comb. Northeastern, west to Ill.
Croesus laticulus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 368. ♀.
- Nematus procidentius* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 245. ♂.
 N. syn.
- Amauronematus rufipes* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 78. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus PTERONIDEA Rohwer

- Pteronidea* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 20: 98.
 Type: *Nematus ventralis* Say. Orig. desig.

Ventralis Group

Members of this group apparently are confined to *Salix* and *Populus*.

- chalceus** (Marlatt), n. comb. B. C., Wash. Host: *Salix*.
Amauronematus chalceus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 84. ♀.
- costillensis** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronius costillensis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 106. ♀.
- erratus** (MacGillivray). Alaska.
Pteronidea erratus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀.
- exactus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.
Pteronidea exacta MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 235. ♂.
- Amauronematus vanus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 27. ♀.
 N. syn.
- Amauronematus venaticus* MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 29.
 ♂. N. syn.
- fulvicrus** Provancher. Northeastern. Host: *Populus*.
Nematus fulvicrus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 291. ♀.
- Nematus salicis* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. Preocc.

- Pteronidea evanida* MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 233. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- iridescens* Cresson.
Nematus iridescens Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♂.
- limbatus* Cresson. Northeastern. Host: *Salix*.
Nematus limbatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 8. ♀.
Pteronus harringtoni Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 53. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus fylesi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 54. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- occidentalis* (Marlatt), n. comb.
Pteronus occidentalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 48. ♂.
- populi* (Marlatt). Northeastern, west to Rocky Mts. Host: *Populus*.
Nematus hudsonii magnus Dyar, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 306. ♀. Invalid; not binomial.
Pteronus populi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 59. ♀.
Pteronus hudsoni Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 59. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus lombardae Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 73. ♂. N. syn.
Pteronidea edura MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 233. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea effeta MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea effusa MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 233. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea emerita MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea erudita MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 234. ♀. N. syn.
- ventralis* Say. Eastern, west to Mont. Host: *Salix*.
Nematus ventralis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 315. ♀.
Nematus suratus Fitch, 1856. N. Y. Agr. Soc., Trans. 3: 315. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus latus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 48. ♀. Preocc. in *Nematus* by *latus* Cresson, 1880. N. syn.
Hypolaepus viereckii Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 47. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea edita MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 235. ♂. N. syn.
- zebratus* (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pteronus zebratus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 357. ♀.

Atriceps Group

- atriceps* (Marlatt). Nev.
Pteronus atriceps Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 52. ♀.
- auratus* (Marlatt). Wash.
Pteronus auratus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 60. ♀.
- californicus* (Marlatt). Calif.
Pteronus californicus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 60. ♀.
- coloradensis* (Marlatt). Colo., Mont.
Pteronus coloradensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 52. ♂ ♀.

Erythrogaster Group

- carpini* Marlatt. Eastern. Host: *Carpinus* or *Ostrya*.
Pteronus carpini Marlatt, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 303. ♀.
- erythrogaster* Norton. Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*; *Corylus*.
Nematus erythrogaster Norton, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 8. ♀.
Nematus corylus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 8. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronus dyari Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 58. ♂ ♀.

- Pteronus coryli* Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., v. 29, p. 55. Emend. N. syn.
Pteronidea pulchella Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 279. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea alnivora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 213. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

latifasciatus Cresson. N. H.

- Nematus latifasciatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

Magus Group

magus (Marlatt), n. comb. East. Canada.

- Pteronus magus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

Mendicus Group

excessus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.

- Pteronidea excessus* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀.

hyalinus (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Betula alba*.

- Pteronus hyalinus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 67. ♀.

mendicus Walsh. Transcont., widespread. Host: *Salix*.

- Nematus mendicus* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 261. ♀.

(?) *Nematus trivittatus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 218. ♀.

(?) *Nematus dorsivittatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.

- Pteronus vancouverensis* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 70. ♀. N. syn.

- Pteronus koebelei* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 71. ♀. N. syn.

Pachynematus vernalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 18. ♀. N. syn.

- Pteronidea vanduzeei* Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 280. ♀. N. syn.

Pteronidea elelea MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀. N. syn.

pinguidorsum Dyar. Northeastern. Host: *Betula alba*.

- Nematus pinguidorsum* Dyar, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 303. ♀.

tibialis Newman. Eastern, adventive in other areas, including Europe. Host: *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

- Nematus tibialis* Newman, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 260. ♀.

Nematus trilineatus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 215. ♀.

- Nematus similis* Norton, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 224. ♀.

Nematus robiniae Forbes, 1885. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 116. ♀.

- Pteronus solitarius* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 107. ♀. N. syn.

valerius (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.

- Amauronematus valerius* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 6. ♂.

wrighti (Rohwer), n. comb. South. Calif.

- Amauronematus californicus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 85. ♀. Preocc.

Pteronus wrighti Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 31. N. name for *californicus* Marlatt.

Ribesii Group

antennatus (Marlatt), n. comb.

- Pteronus antennatus* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 61. ♀.

edwardsii Cresson. Calif.

- Nematus Edwardsii* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 7. ♀.

effrenatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.

- Pteronidea effrenatus* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 171. ♀.

equina (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.

- Pteronidea equina* MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 235. ♀.

- foveatus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg., Wash.
Pteronus foveatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 55. ♀.
- pteronidea electra** MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 30. ♀. N. syn.
- marlattii** Dyar. N. H. Host: *Alnus*.
Nematus marlattii Dyar, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 305. ♀.
- nigropectus** Cresson, Nev., (?) Oreg., Wash.
Nematus nigropectus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.
 (?) *Pteronus bicolor* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 56. ♀.
- odoratus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Salix*; *Populus*.
Nematus salicis odoratus Dyar, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 187. ♀ ♂. Invalid; not binomial.
Pteronus odoratus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 65. ♂ ♀.
Pteronus cornelli Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 65. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea winnanae Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 386. ♂. N. syn.
Pteronidea mendicana Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 214. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea plesia Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 216. ♀. N. syn.
Pontania dotata MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 21: 34. ♂. N. syn.
- ostryae** (Marlatt), n. comb. N. J. Host: *Ostrya*.
Pteronus ostryae Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 252. ♀.
- ribesii** (Scopoli). Widespread, world-wide. Host: *Ribes*, many species.
Tenthredo ribesii Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carn., p. 280.
Tenthredo ventricosa Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 131.
Pteronus longicornis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 72. ♂. Preocc. in *Nematus* by *longicornis* Escholz, 1822.
 (?) *Pteronus arapahonum* Cockerell, 1906. Ent. News 17: 220. ♂.
Pteronidea aceris Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 211. ♀. N. syn.
Pteronidea equatia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 30. ♂. N. syn.
- tricolor** (Marlatt), n. comb. N. H.
Pteronus tricolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 56. ♀.
- unicolor** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Pteronus unicolor Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 72. ♀.

Ungrouped Species

- cockerelli** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 88. ♀.
- coquilletti** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Amauronematus coquilletti Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 84. ♀.
- currani** Ross, n. name. B. C. Host: *Populus*.
Pteronidea nigriventris Curran, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 233. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
- hypomelas** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus hypomelas Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 48. ♀.
- integer** Say. Eastern.
Nematus integer Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218.
- minutus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.
Pachynematus minutus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 110. ♂.
- notatus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pteronus notatus Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 49. ♀.

pacificus (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.

Pteronus pacificus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 49. ♀.

vacivus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.

Amauronematus vacivus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 28. ♂.

wrangeli (Marlatt), n. comb. Alaska.

Pachynematus wrangeli Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 109. ♂.

Pteronus rivularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 358. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus *Pontania* O. Costa

Pontania O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 20.

Type: *Nematus gallicola* Stephens. Desig. by Marlatt, 1896.

This subgenus is in need of revision, and the following is chiefly a listing of names without evaluation of species units.

acuminatus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.

Pontania acuminata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 32. ♀.

agamus (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.

Pontania agama Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 242. ♀.

Pontania foreata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 243. ♀.

agilis Cresson. Nev.

Nematus agilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♂.

amentivorus (Rohwer), n. comb. Va. Host: Catkins of *Salix* sp.

Pontania amentivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 209. ♀.

atriventris (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).

Pontania atriventris Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♀.

bozemani (Cooley), n. comb. Alta., Mont., Sask. Host: *Populus*.

Pontania bozemani Cooley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 197. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cooley, 1903. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 46: 113-118.

brachycarpae (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Pontania brachycarpae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 46. ♀.

consors (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: Leaf galls on *Salix sericea*.

Pontania consors Marlatt, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 302. ♂ ♀.

crassicornis (Rohwer), n. comb. Ont. Host: Galls on *Salix humilis*.

Pontania crassicornis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 241. ♂.

cressoni (Marlatt), n. comb. Wash.

Pontania cressoni Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 26. ♀.

daedalus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.

Pontania daedala MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.

dedecorus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.

Pontania dedecora MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 32. ♀.

delicatulus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon Ter. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix reticulata*.

Pontania delicatula MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 8G. ♂.

deminutus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.

Pontania deminuta MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 9G. ♀.

derosus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.

Pontania derosa MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 34. ♀.

- destrictus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania destricta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀.
- devinctus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.
Pontania devincta MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 34. ♂ ♀.
- excavatus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif., Colo.
Pontania excavata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 30.
 ♂ ♀.
- glinka** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania glinka Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 355. ♂ ♀.
- hyalinus** (Norton), n. comb. N. J.
Messa hyalina Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8. ♀.
- leavitti** (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.
Pontania leavitti Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 199.
- leucostoma** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania leucostoma Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 45. ♂.
- lucidae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Ont. Host: Galls on *Salix lucida*.
Pontania lucidae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 242. ♂ ♀.
- marianus** (Ross), n. comb. B. C. Host: Leaf fold on *Populus balsamifera*.
Pontania mariana Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 91. ♂ ♀.
- marlatti** (Ross), n. comb. Oreg.
Pontania marlatti Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 93. ♀. This name is a homonym in *Nematus* of *marlattii* Dyar, 1894, but a new name is not given now, pending a solution of possible synonymy.
- maurus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania maura Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♀.
- megacephalus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania megacephala Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♂.
- melanosoma** (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.
Pontania melanosoma Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 48.
- mellinus** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus mellinus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 10. ♀.
- monile** (Marlatt). Utah. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania monile Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 43.
 Gall, larva.
- nevadensis** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♂ ♀.
- nevadensis** var. **nigripectus** (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.
Pontania nevadensis var. *nigripecta* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 243. ♂ ♀.
- nigritus** (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.
Pontania nigrita Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 27.
 ♀. Preocc. by *Nematus nigritus* Nort.; see note under *marlatti* (Ross).
- pallicornis** Norton. Eastern.
Nematus pallicornis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 160. ♀.
- parvus** Cresson. Nev.
Nematus parvus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 5. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Marlatt). Ill.
Pontania pectoralis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 31. ♀.
- pepii** (Ross). Mont.
Pontania pepii Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 96. ♀.
- placensus** Norton. Labrador.
Nematus placensus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 213. ♂ ♀.
- popofianus** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

- Pontania popofiana* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 353. ♂ ♀.
popuella (Ross), n. comb. Man., S. Dak. Host: Leaf fold on *Populus deltoides*.
Pontania popuella Ross, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 93. ♂ ♀.
populi (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Populus grandidentata*.
Pontania populi Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 253. ♀. Preocc. by *Nematus populi* (Marlatt); see note under *marlatti* (Ross).
pumilus (Rohwer), n. comb. N. B.
Pontania pumila Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 198. ♂ ♀.
pyriformis (Marlatt), n. comb. Calif.
Pontania pyriformis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 43. Gall, larva.
quadrifasciatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania quadrifasciata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 10G. ♀.
robustus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich., (?) D. C.
Pontania robusta Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 32. ♂ ♀.
rugulosus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mich.
Pontania rugulosus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 41. ♂.
stigmatalis (Marlatt), n. comb. Oreg.
Pontania stigmatalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 39. ♀.
stipatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania stipata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 9: 188.
subpallidus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania subpallida MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 11G. ♀.
sulphureus (Marlatt), n. comb. Mont., Nev.
Pontania sulphurea Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 41. ♂ ♀.
terminalis (Marlatt), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Salix*.
Pontania terminalis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 253. ♂ ♀.
trifasciatus (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. W. T.
Pontania trifasciata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 11G. ♀.
truncatus (Marlatt), n. comb. South. Calif.
Pontania truncata Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♀.
tundra (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania tundra Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 352. ♂ ♀.
utensis (Rohwer). Colo.
Pontania utensis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 107. ♀.

Genus EUURA NEWMAN

Euura Newman, January 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 259.

Type: *Euura gallae* Newman. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Nematus subg. *Cryptocampus* Hartig, March, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 221.

Type: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullaris* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Revision: Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 7-25.

Owing to the many species described since 1909, this genus is again in need of revision, and the following is chiefly a listing of names without evaluation of species units.

abortiva MacGillivray. Yukon. Host: Galls on leaves of *Salix reticulata*.

- Euura abortiva* MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 4G. ♀.
- albiricta** Cresson. Nev.
Euura albiricta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.
- arctica** MacGillivray. N. W. T. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix reticulata*.
Euura arctica MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 5G. ♀.
- bakeri** (Rohwer). Calif. Host: Stem gall on *Salix*.
Cryptocampus bakeri Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 51. ♂ ♀.
- bebbianae** (Rohwer). Colo. Host: Stem gall on *Salix* ? *bebbiana*.
Cryptocampus bebbianae Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 18. ♂ ♀.
- borealis** (Marlatt). Host: Gall on *Salix sericea*.
Pontania borealis Marlatt, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 302. ♀.
- brachycarpae** Rohwer. Colo.
Euura brachycarpae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 176. ♀ ♂.
- bruneri** (Marlatt). Wyo. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix interior*.
Pontania bruneri Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 35. ♀.
- californica** (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania californica Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 38. ♂ ♀.
- cooperae** Cockerell. N. Mex. Host: Stem gall on narrow-leaved *Salix*.
Euura cooperae Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 7) 7: 337. ♀.
- cosensii** Rohwer. Ont. Host: Petiole gall on *Salix humilis*.
Euura cosensii Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 213. ♂ ♀.
- demissa** (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.
Pontania demissa MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 33. ♀.
- genuina** Norton. Ill.
Euura s. gemma Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 250. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.
Euura genuina Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 79. This is either a misspelling of *gemma* or a manuscript name. In either case it is amply validated by quotations from Walsh's description of *salicis gemma*, and is the first valid name given to the species.
- gracilis** (Marlatt). Va. Host: Leaf galls on *Salix*.
Pontania gracilis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 39. ♀.
- hoppingi** Ross. B. C., Wash. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pteronus kincaidi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 55. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Euura hoppingi Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 88. N. name.
- hospes** (Walsh). Eastern, west to Ill. and Man. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Nematus s. pomum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 255. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.
Nematus hospes Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 261. ♀ ♂.
Nematus salicis-pomum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10: 68. Larva, gall.
Pontania pomum Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 36. ♂ ♀.
 (?)*Pteronus dubius* Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 74. ♂.
- insularis** Kincaid. Alaska.
Euura insularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 352. ♂ ♀.
- kincaidi** (Marlatt). Wash.
Pontania kincaidi Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 33. ♀.

- macgillivrayi** (Rohwer). Colo. Host: Stem gall on *Salix luteosericea*.
Cryptocampus macgillivrayi Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 16. ♂ ♀.
- maura** (Rohwer). Colo. Swept from *Salix*.
Cryptocampa maurus Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 23. ♂ ♀.
- minuta** MacGillivray. Iowa.
Euura minuta MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 366. ♀.
- moenia** MacGillivray. Oreg.
Euura moenia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♂ ♀.
- nigra** Provancher. Que.
Euura nigra Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 346. ♀.
- nigrella** Rohwer. Ont.
Euura nigrella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 241. ♀.
- ora** (Kincaid). Alaska.
Pontania ora Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.
- orbitalis** Norton. Northeastern.
Euura orbitalis Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 144. ♂ ♀.
- orbitalis** var. **nigra** Norton. Labrador.
Euura orbitalis var. *nigra* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 71. ♀.
- pacifica** (Marlatt). South. Calif.
Pontania pacifica Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 35. ♀.
- pallistigmus** (Rohwer). N. B.
Cryptocampus pallistigmus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 200. ♂ ♀.
- parva** Rohwer. Colo.
Euura parva Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 176. ♀.
- perdita** Rohwer. Colo. Host: Galls on *Salix*.
Euura perdita Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 20. ♂ ♀.
- perturbans** Walsh. Ill. Host: Twig gall on *Salix*.
Euura s. ovum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 252. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.
Euura perturbans Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 254. ♂ ♀.
Euura salicis-ovum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10: 69. Larva, gall.
- propinqua** (Rohwer). N. Mex. Host: Stem gall on *Salix*.
Cryptocampus propinquus Rohwer, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 24. ♂.
- resinicola** (Marlatt). Calif. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix*.
Pontania resinicola Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 30. ♂ ♀.
- salicicola** Smith. Ill. Host: Stem gall on *Salix alba*.
Euura salicicola Smith, 1879. North Amer. Ent. 1: 41. ♂ ♀.
- salicis-nodus** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Eastern, west to Okla. Host: Stem gall on *Salix interior*.
Euura s. nodus Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 253. ♂. Not binomial; name invalid.
Cryptocampus salicis-nodus Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 278. N. name for *s. nodus* Walsh.
Cryptocampus nodus Konow, 1905. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 29, p. 51. N. name for *s. nodus* Walsh.
- salicis-ovulum** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Ill. Host: Stem gall on *Salix humilis*.
Euura s. ovulum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 253. Larva, gall. Not binomial; name invalid.
Cryptocampus salicis-ovulum Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 278. N. name for *s. ovulum* Walsh.
- salicis-pisum** (Thomas), n. comb. Ill. Host: Leaf gall on *Salix discolor*.

Nematus s. pisum Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 259. ♂ ♀. Not binomial; name invalid.

Nematus salicis-pisum Thomas, 1881. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 10, p. 68. Larva, gall.

serissimae Rohwer. Ont. Host: Petiole gall of *Salix serissima*.

Euura serissimae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 240. ♀.

Genus AMAURONEMATUS Konow

Amauronematus Konow, 1890. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 233, 237, 246.

Type: *Nematus fallax* Lepeletier. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Pontopristia Malaise, 1921. Ent. Tidskr. 41: 12.

Type: *Pontopristia suavis* var. *fusca* Malaise. Desig. by Ross, 1937.

This genus is in need of revision, and except for a small amount of synonymy, the following is primarily a list of unorganized names.

atrata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon. Host: *Salix arctica*.

Pontania atrata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 6G. ♂.

aulatus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus aulatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 16G.

azaleae Marlatt. N. H. Host: *Azalea*.

Amauronematus azaleae Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 254. ♂ ♀.

brunneus (Norton). Colo.

Nematus brunneus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8. ♀.

cogitatus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus cogitatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 15G.

completus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus completus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 13G.

comstocki Marlatt. N. Y.

Amauronematus comstocki Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 77. ♀.

cooki Marlatt. Mich.

Amauronematus cooki Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 79. ♂.

digestus MacGillivray. Alaska.

Amauronematus digestus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 14G.

discolor (Cresson). Colo.

Nematus discolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 8. ♀.

dyari Marlatt. Eastern. Host: *Populus*.

Amauronematus Dyari Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 255. ♂ ♀.

egeria (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alta.

Pteronidea egeria MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 161. ♀.

egnatia (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alta.

Pteronidea egnatia MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 162. ♀.

enavata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Maine.

Pteronidea enavata MacGillivray, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 236. ♀.

excavatus Marlatt. Locality unknown.

Amauronematus excavatus Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 85. ♀.

fulvipes (Norton). Northeastern.

Nematus fulvipes Norton, 1861. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂.

gracilis Marlatt. Northeastern.

Amauronematus gracilis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 78. ♀.

indicatus MacGillivray. Alaska (Camden Bay).

Amauronematus indicatus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 14G.

isolatus Kincaid. Alaska.

Amauronematus isolatus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 358. ♀.

Amauronematus veridicus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 170. ♀. N. syn.

knabi Rohwer. Sask.

Amauronematus knabi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 244. ♀.

kukukiana (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

Pontania kukukiana Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 356. ♀.

lineatus (Harrington). Eastern, west to Alta.

Nematus lineatus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 59. ♀.

lorata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Yukon. Host: Galls of *Salix arctica*.

Pontania lorata MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 8G. ♂.

luteipes (Cresson). Nev.

Nematus luteipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 6. ♀.

luteotergum (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*.

Nematus luteotergum Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀.

Nematus fur Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 263. ♂.

Nematus concolor Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♂.

Nematus violaceipennis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 201. ♂.

Amauronematus vesus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♀. N. syn.

Amauronematus visendus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 28. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

magnus MacGillivray. N. W. T.

Amauronematus magnus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 17G.

melanostoma (Rohwer), n. comb. St. George. Isl., Bering Sea.

Pteronidea melanostoma Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 212. ♀.

nigrofemoratus (Cresson). Nev.

Nematus nigrofemoratus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.

nortonii (Dalla Torre). Labrador.

Nematus fallax Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♂. Preocc.

Nematus nortonii Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 246. N. name for *fallax* Norton.

orbitalis Marlatt. Colo., Oreg.

Amauronematus orbitalis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 80. ♀.

oregonensis Marlatt. Oreg.

Amauronematus oregonensis Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 80. ♀.

pectoralis (Cresson). Colo., Nev.

Nematus pectoralis Cresson, 1880. Ent. Amer. Soc. Trans. 8: 9. ♀.

peninsularis (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

Pontania peninsularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.

(?) *Pontania islandica* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 355. ♀.

proximatus (Norton), n. comb. Mass., Maine.

Nematus proximatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 12. ♀

rapax (Cresson). Nev.

Nematus rapax Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♂.

- shumagensis** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pteronus shumagensis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 357. ♀.
- similis** Marlatt. N. H. Host: *Salix*.
Amauronematus similis Marlatt, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 255. ♀.
- suavis** (Ruthe). Subarectic; holarectic.
Nematus suavis Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 308.
Pontania atra Marlatt, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 3: 37. ♀
 N. syn.
Pontania maura Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 47. ♀. N. syn.
Pontopristia kamtschatica Malaise, 1931. Arch. f. Zool. 23A: 53. ♀.
- subatratus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania subatrata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11: 189.
 ♂.
- subloratus** (MacGillivray), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania sublorata MacGillivray, 1921. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 4) 11: 190.
 ♂.
- unga** (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.
Pontania unga Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 354. ♀.
- varianus** MacGillivray.
Amauronematus varianus MacGillivray, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-1918, v. 3G, p. 16G.
- veneficus** MacGillivray. Alaska.
Amauronematus veneficus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 169.
 ♀.
- venerandus** MacGillivray. Maine.
Amauronematus venerandus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 30. ♂.
- ventosus** MacGillivray. Alaska.
Amauronematus ventosus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 169.
 ♀.
- verbosus** MacGillivray. Maine.
Amauronematus verbosus MacGillivray, 1921. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 29: 29.
 ♀.
- vicinalis** (Cresson). Calif.
Nematus vicinalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 4. ♀.
- whitneyi** Rohwer. Alaska.
Amauronematus whitneyi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 216. ♀.
- xanthus** Rohwer. Nebr.
Amauronematus xanthus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 18. ♀.

Tribe PSEUDODINEURINI

Genus PSEUDODINEURA Konow

- Dolerus* subg. *Pelmatopus* Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 244. Preocc.
 Type: *Dolerus (Pelmatopus) minutus* Hartig. Monob.
Pseudodineura Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 297.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) parvula* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
- parva** (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: Leaf mine in *Hepatica*.
Dineura parvus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 241. ♂.

Genus KERITA Ross

- Kerita* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 80.
 Type: *Kerita fidala* Ross. Orig. desig.
- fidala** Ross. Ill. Host: Leaf mine in *Mertensia*.
Kerita fidala Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 80. ♀.

Tribe PRISTOLINI

Genus PRISTOLA Ross

Pristola Ross, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 153.

Type: *Pristola macnabi* Ross. Orig. desig.

macnabi Ross. N. H., Oreg.

Pristola macnabi Ross, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 154. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Nematinae

The following species are of questionable generic assignment at the present time due either to inadequacy of description or inaccessibility of types.

- Nematus calais* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 144. ♀. Arctic America, Mackenzie River.
- Nematus castaneus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
- Nematus crassus* Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 213. Isle of Unalaska, Alaska. Preocc.; see *obtusus* Kirby.
- Nematus extraneus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.
- Nematus hudsonicus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 207. ♀. Fort Good Hope, MacKenzie River, N. W. T., Canada.
- Nematus inconspicuus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 141. ♀. New York.
- Nematus inquilinus* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 260. ♂ ♀. Rock Island, Ill.
- Nematus lateralis* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 211. ♀. Maine, N. Y.
- Nematus longicornis* Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 98. Unalaska Isl., Alaska.
- Nematus longicornis* Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 219. Iowa. Preocc.; see *longulicornis* Norton.
- Nematus longulicornis* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 214. N. name for *Nematus longicornis* Say.
- Nematus malacus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 196. ♀. Labrador.
- Nematus monela* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 198. ♂. Labrador.
- Nematus monochroma* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀. Mass.
- Nematus neglectus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀. Hudson Bay, St. Martin's Falls, Canada.
- Nematus nigrinus* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 159. ♂. Conn.
- Nematus obscurus* Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 160. ♀. Mass.
- Nematus obtusus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 148. N. name for *Nematus crassus* Eschscholtz.
- Nematus rufo-fasciatus* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 205. ♀. Mackenzie River, N. W. T., Canada.
- Nematus sathkatchewan* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 200. ♀. "Lake Sathkatchewan", Canada.

Nematus salicis-desmodioides Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 259. N. name for *Nematus s. desmodioides* Walsh, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 257. Invalid polynomial.

Nematus stigmatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 161. ♀. Mass.

Nematus sumptus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 207. ♂. Maine.

Nematus trifurcatus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 148. ♀. Hudson Bay, Canada, St. Martin's Falls, Albany River.

Nematus vertebratus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218. ♀. Ind.

Subfamily ALLANTINAE

Tribe ALLANTINI

Genus EMPRIA Lepeletier

Revision: Ross, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 172-178.

Subgenus EMPRIA Lepeletier

Empria Lepeletier, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., p. 571.

Type: *Dolerus (Empria) pallimacula* Lepeletier. Desig. by Brullé, 1846.

Poecilostoma Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 13.

Type: *Tenthredo guttatum* Fallén. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Prosecris Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 10. N. name for *Poecilostoma*.

Poecilosoma Thomson, 1870. Opusc. Ent. 2: 265. Emendation of *Poecilostoma*.

Poecilostomidea Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Type: *Emphytus maculatus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Tetratneura Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 256.

Type: *Selandria ignotus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Tetraneura Konow, 1905. Gen. Ins., fasc. 29, pp. 102, 171. Emend. Preocc.

Empria subg. *Triempria* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 213.

Type: *Empria tridens* Konow. Orig. desig.

coryli (Dyar). Northeastern, Mo. to N. Y. Host: *Corylus*.

Harpiphorus maculatus var. *coryli* Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 194. ♀.

Empria mellipes Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 175. ♀.

Empria caetrata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.

ignota (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.

Selandria ignotus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 257. ♀.

Monostegia kincaidi MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.

Empria calda MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♀.

Empria cata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♂.

Empria castigata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.

Empria casca MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♂.

Empria evecta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.

Empria confirmata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.

Empria concitata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♂.

Empria culpata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.

Empria cerina MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 34. ♂ ♀.

Empria cirrha MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

Empria cithara MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 17. ♀.

improba (Cresson). Alta., B. C., Colo., Man., Maine.

Emphytus improbus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 11. ♀.

Empria salicis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♂ ♀.

Empria contexta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

maculata (Norton). Transcont. and widespread. Host: *Fragaria* and other Rosa-ceae.

Emphytus maculatus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 157. ♂ ♀.

Poecilostoma convexa MacGillivray, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 402. ♀.

Empria distincta Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria submaculata Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♂ ♀.

Empria melanostoma Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 175. ♂ ♀.

Monosoma maura Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 204. ♀.

Empria callosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.

Empria celsa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria callida MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria caprina MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 307. ♂ ♀.

Empria casta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♂ ♀.

Empria celebrata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria captiosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria caeca MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 308. ♀.

Empria cariosa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.

Empria candidula MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.

Empria canora MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 310. ♀.

Empria cauta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 311. ♀.

Empria condensa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♀.

Empria cumulata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.

Empria curata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

Empria cuneata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 345. ♀.

Empria cupida MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 346. ♀.

Empria schwarzi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 398. ♀.

Empria cadureca MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 158. ♂ ♀.

nordica Ross. Man. and N. W. T., Canada.

Empria nordica Ross, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 175. ♀.

obscurata (Cresson) complex. Widespread over No. Amer. Larval characters indicate that two species are included in this complex but to date no satisfactory characters have been found to separate the adults, which will be necessary for segregation of type specimens involved.

Selandria obscurata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂ ♀.

Poecilostoma punctulata Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♂ ♀.

Empria affinis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria caudelli Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 173. ♀.

Empria arizonensis Rohwer, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 174. ♀.

Empria cava MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 306. ♀.

Empria cauduca MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 309. ♀.

Empria capillata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.

Empria condita MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 342. ♀.

Empria contorta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 343. ♀.

Empria conferta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria concreta MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria conciliata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 344. ♀.

Empria concisa MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 346. ♀.

Empria costata MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 103. ♀.

Empria fragariae Rohwer, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 479. ♀.

Empria cista MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

Empria cistula MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

Subgenus PARATAXONUS MacGillivray

Parataxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367.

Type: *Taxonus multicolor* Norton. Orig. desig.

Leucempria Enslin, 1913. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 187.

Type: *Tenthredo candidula* Fallén. Orig. desig.

multicolor (Norton). Transcont.

Strongylogaster multicolor Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 120.

♂ ♀.
Emphytus hullensis Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 25. ♂.

- Eriocampa superba* Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 351. ♀.
Empria carbasea MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 341. ♀.
Aphilodictium maculatum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♀.
Aphilodictium multicolor erythrogastrum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.

Genus MONOSTEGIA O. Costa

- Monostegia* O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 60.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lateola* Klug. Pres. desig.
Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368. N. syn.
 Type: *Taxonus inferentia* Norton. Orig. desig.
Monosoma Viereck, 1910. N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 583. Emend. of *Monsoma*.

- abdominalis* (Fabricius). European; east. U. S. Host: *Lysimachia* and *Anagallis*.
Tenthredo abdominalis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 216. ♀.
Monostegia martini MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 366. ♀.
Monostegia nearctica Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 209. ♂ ♀.
inferentia (Norton). Northeastern, west to Ill. Host: *Alnus*.
Poecilostoma inferentia Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 224. ♂.
 (?) *Monophadnus lineatus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus. 1: 177. ♀.
Monosoma inferentia var. *andronosa* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 249. ♀.

Genus AMETASTEGIA A. Costa

Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 84-91.

Subgenus AMETASTEGIA A. Costa

- Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend. 21 (10): 198.
 Type: *Ametastegia fulvipes* S. Costa. Monob.
Aomodyctium Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 309.
 Type: *Strongylogaster abnormis* Provancher. Monob.
Unitaxonus MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 32.
 Type: *Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
equiseti (Fallén). Holarctic. Host: *Rumex*; *Polygonum*.
Tenthredo equiseti Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 60.
Taxonus innominatus MacGillivray, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 585. ♀.
Strongylogastroidea depressata MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.
Unitaxonus repentinus MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♂ ♀.
Unitaxonus rumicis MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.
Hemitaxonus dedititius MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 77. ♂.
Strongylogastroidea rufocinctella MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 32. ♀.
glabrata (Fallén). Holarctic. Host: *Rumex*.
Tenthredo glabrata Fallén, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 108.
Taxonus nigrisoma Norton, 1892. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 119. ♀.
Strongylogaster abnormis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 10. ♂ ♀.
Strongylogastroidea potulenta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 31. ♀.

Subgenus PROTEMPHYTUS Rohwer

- Protemphytus* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 92.
 Type: *Emphytus coloradensis* Weldon. Monob.
Emphytina Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 399.
 Type: *Emphytina pulchella* Rohwer. Orig. desig.
Simplemphytus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 363.
 Type: *Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray. Monob.

coloradensis (Weldon). Colo.

Emphytus coloradensis Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♂.

Emphytus hiulcus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 15. ♀.

inornata (Say). Southeast. Canad. to Va.

Dolerus inornatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 319. ♀.

Emphytus halitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.

pallipes (Spinola). Holarctic. Host: *Viola*.

Tenthredo pallipes Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 19. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo pallipes Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 66. ♂ ♀.

Emphytus canadense Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 204. N. name for *pallipes* Provancher.

Empria cavata MacGillivray, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 305. ♀.

Empria cetaria MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 33. ♀.

Emphytus halesus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 13. ♀.

Emphytus heroicus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.

Emphytus hiatus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.

Emphytus hospitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 15. ♀.

Emphytus hyacinthus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 16. ♀.

recens (Say). Widespread and transeont. Host: *Salix*.

Emphytus recens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 221. ♂.

Emphytus apertus Norton, 1861. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. 8: 155. ♀.

Emphytus stramineipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♀.

Emphytus angustus Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 360. ♂.

Emphytina pulchella Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 400. ♀.

Emphytina pallidiscapa Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 401. ♂ ♀.

Emphytina virginica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 401. ♀.

Emphytus yuasi MacGillivray, 1921. Psyche 28: 31. ♀.

(?) *Emphytus luicostoma* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 110. ♀. Preocc.

Emphytina plesia Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 402. N. name for *leucostoma* Rohwer.

tener (Fallen). Holarctic.

Tenthredo tener Fallen, 1808. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 29: 109.

Simplemphytus pacificus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 363. ♂ ♀.

Emphytina vanduzeei Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 205. ♀.

Empria columna MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 54. ♀.

Emphytus haliartus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♀.

Emphytus haustus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 14. ♂.

Genus APHILODYCTIUM Ashmead

Aphilodyctium Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 310.

Type: *Strongylogaster rubripes* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Polytaxonus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368.

Type: *Taxonus robustus* Provancher. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 90.

fidum (Cresson). West. U. S. and Canada eastward to Mich.

Strongylogaster fidus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.

Strongylogaster rubripes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

Taxonus robustus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 743. ♀.

Taxonus parens Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 9.

Taxonus lenis Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 110. ♂ ♀.

Aphilodyctium rubripes nigritarsis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.

Taxonus inclinatus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 78. ♂.

Genus ALLANTUS Panzer

Allantus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., v. 82. pl. 12.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) togatus* Panzer. Monob.

Emphytus Klug, 1813. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 7: 273.

Type: *Tenthredo cincta* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.

Revision: Ross, 1937. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 4: 91.

albolabris (Rohwer). Alaska, B. C., Wash.

Emphytus mellipes var. *albolabris* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 152. ♀.

Emphytus gemitus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 163. ♀.

basalis (Klug). Palaearctic; introduced into east. U. S.

Tenthredo (Emphytus) basalis Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 282. ♂.

Allantus cinctus nigritibialis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 407. ♀.

cinctus (Linnaeus). North. U. S. and south. Canada. Host: Rose.

Tenthredo cinctus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 557.

Emphytus cinctipes Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

mellipes (Norton). Alta., Colo., Ill., N. B., N. Y., Ont., Que.

Emphytus mellipes Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 155. ♀.

Emphytus gillettei MacGillivray, 1902. Colo. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 15: 113. ♀.

Genus MACREMPHYTUS MacGillivray

Macremphytus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 368.

Type: *Harpiphorus varianus* Norton. Orig. desig.

All reared species of this genus feed on *Cornus* species of the osier dogwood group.

intermedius (Dyar). Eastern. Host: *Cornus*.

Harpiphorus intermedius Dyar, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 30.

loveti MacGillivray, Western. Host: *Cornus stolonifera*.

Macremphytus loveti MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 77. ♀.

semicornis (Say). Eastern.

Emphytus semicornis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♀.

Macremphytus bicornis MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. ♀.
N. syn.

tarsatus (Say). Eastern, west to Tex.

Emphytus tarsatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♀.

Emphytus bollii Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 80. ♀.

testaceus (Norton). Eastern.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) testaceus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 156. ♀.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) versicolor Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 230. ♀.

varianus (Norton). Eastern. Host: *Cornus*.

Emphytus (Harpiphorus) varianus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 156. ♂ ♀.

varipictus (Harrington). Que.

Harpiphorus varipictus Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 96. ♀.

Genus TAXONUS Hartig

Taxonus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 297.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) nitida* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Ermilia O. Costa, 1859. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 106.

Type: *Ermilia pulchella* O. Costa. Monob.

Strongylogastroidea Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus apicalis* Say. Orig. desig.

Parasiobla Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus rufocinctus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Hypotaxonus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 311.

Type: *Allantus pallipes* Say. Orig. desig.

No host records for nearctic species are available, but the European *agrorum* Fallén, a close relative of our *rufocinctus*, feeds on *Rubus*.

epicera (Say). Eastern and central.

Allantus epicera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. ♂.

mellosus (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus mellosus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 287. ♂ ♀.

pallioxus (Provancher). Eastern and central.

Tenthredo (*Taxonus*) *unicinctus* Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 119. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by *Tenthredo uncinata* Brulle, 1832.

Strongylogaster pallioxus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 11. ♂ ♀ N. syn.

Strongylogaster pallidicoxis Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 137. Emend.

Taxonus borealis MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 78. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea rufocinctana MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 31. ♀.

pallidicornis (Norton). Eastern and central.

Strongylogaster pallidicornis Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 216. ♀.

pallipes (Say). Eastern and central.

Allantus pallipes Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 72.

Strongylogaster pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 137. Emend.

Strongylogastroidea rufula MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 32. ♀.

proximus (Provancher). Eastern and central.

Strongylogaster proximus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 12. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea rufinerva MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 31. ♀. N. syn.

rufocinctus (Norton). Eastern and central.

Allantus rufocinctus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 248. ♂ ♀.

Taxonus (*Parasiobla*) *rufocinctus virginicus* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 41: 405. ♀.

Strongylogastroidea uncinatella MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 33. ♀.

spiculatus (MacGillivray). Eastern.

Strongylogastroidea spiculatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 369. ♀.

terminalis (Say). Eastern and central.

Tenthredo terminalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 318. ♂ ♀.

Allantus apicalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. N. syn.

Allantus abdominalis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 238. ♂ ♀.

Strongylogaster rufoculus MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 327. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogastroidea confusa MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 369. ♀. N. syn.

Strongylogastroidea shermani MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 32. ♀.

Tribe PHRONTOSOMATINI

Genus PHRONTOSOMA MacGillivray

Phrontosoma MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 366.

Type: *Phrontosoma atrum* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

belfragei (Cresson). No. Amer., east of Rocky Mts.

Selandria belfragei Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♀.

Caliroa nortonia MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 24: 324. ♂.

Phrontosoma atrum MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♂.

Phrontosoma daeckei MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♀.

Phrontosoma collaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 367. ♀.

Tribe ERIOCAMPINI

Genus ERIOCAMPA Hartig

Eriocampa Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 279.

Type: *Tenthredo ovata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

juglandis (Fitch). Eastern and central. Host: *Juglans*.

Selandria juglandis Fitch, 1857 (1856). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 16: 467. Larva.

Sciapteryx rotundus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 242. ♀.

Eriocampa rotundiformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 16. ♂. N. syn.

ovata (Linnaeus). Palearctic; introduced into B. C. Host: *Alnus*.

Tenthredo ovata Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 392.

Genus DIMORPHOPTERYX Ashmead

Dimorphopteryx Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.

Type: *Allantus pinguis* Norton. Orig. desig.

abnormis Rohwer. Eastern. Host: Plum.

Dimorphopteryx abnormis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406. ♂ ♀.

Dimorphopteryx desidiosus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10. ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx ithacus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10. ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx salinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀. N. syn.

castaneae Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea*.

Dimorphopteryx castaneae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 447. ♂ ♀.

melanognathus Rohwer. Eastern, west to ?Colo.

Dimorphopteryx melanognathus Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 205. ♀.

(?) *Dimorphopteryx coloradensis* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 206. ♀.

Dimorphopteryx enucleatus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 10. ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx oronis MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀. N. syn.

pinguis (Norton). Eastern. Hosts: *Acer*; *Amelanchier*.

Allantus pinguis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 244. ♀.

(?) *Sciapteryx punctum* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 72. ♂.

Dimorphopteryx pinguis errans Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx pinguis virginica Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 406. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Dimorphopteryx autumnalis* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 447. ♀.

Dimorphopteryx morsei MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 11. ♀. N. syn.

Dimorphopteryx scopulosus MacGillivray, 192? Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 12. ♀. N. syn.

quercivora Rohwer. Wis. Host: *Quercus*.

Dimorphopteryx quercivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 448. ♂.

Genus **PSEUDOSIOBLA** Ashmead*Pseudosiobla* Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 308.Type: *Allantus excavatus* Norton. Orig. desig.*cephalanthi* Rohwer. N. Y. Host: *Cephalanthus occidentalis*.*Pseudosiobla cephalanthi* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 404. ♂
♀.*excavata* (Norton). Eastern and central. Host: *Cephalanthus*.*Allantus excavatus* Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 143. ♀.(?) *Siobla robusta* Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 253. ♀.*floridana* (Provancher). Fla.*Taxonus floridanus* Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 352. ♂.Subfamily **BLENNOCAMPINAE**Tribe **LYCAOTINI**Genus **LYCAOTA** Konow*Lycaota* Konow, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 147.Type: *Selandria sodalis* Cresson. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.*sodalis* (Cresson). B. C., Colo., Sask.*Selandria sodalis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 44. ♀.*Lycaota fusca* Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 180. ♂.Genus **BLENNOGENERIS** MacGillivray*Blennogeneris* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 8.Type: *Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray. Monob.*Lycaotella* Ross, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 41.Type: *Selandria (Hoplocampa) spissipes* Cresson. Orig. desig.*coloradensis* (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.*Lycaota coloradensis* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 384. ♀.*spissipes* (Cresson). Western, eastward to Man. Host: Terminal bud gall on *Symphoricarpos racemosa*.*Selandria spissipes* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♀.*Selandria lenis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.*Lycaota spissipes brunneus* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 384.
♀.*Blennocampa typicella* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 8. ♂.Tribe **BLENNOCAMPINI**Genus **TOMOSTETHUS** Konow*Tomostethus* Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 214.Type: *Tenthredo nigrita* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.*multicinctus* (Rohwer). D. C., Ill., Kans. Host: *Fraxinus*.*Monophadnus multicinctus* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 90. ♂.Genus **TETHIDA** Ross*Tethida* Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 96.Type: *Tenthredo cordigera* Beauvois. Orig. desig..*cordigera* (Beauvois). Eastern, west to Great Plains. Host: *Fraxinus*.*Tenthredo cordigera* Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 97. ♀.*Tenthredo bardus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 218. ♀.*Selandria dubia* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 244. ♀.

Genus EUTOMOSTETHUS Enslin

Tomostethus subg. *Eutomostethus* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 286.

Type: *Tenthredo luteiventris* Klug. Orig. desig.

Tomostethus subg. *Atomostethus* Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 287.

Type: *Tenthredo ephippium* Panzer. Orig. desig.

ephippium (Panzer). Holarctic, widespread in No. Amer.

Tenthredo ephippium Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German., heft 52, pl. 5. ♀.

Selandria inhabilis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 220. ♀.

luteiventris (Klug). Holarctic, widespread in No. Amer.

Tenthredo luteiventris Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 56.

♀.

Genus STETHOMOSTUS Benson

Stethomostus Benson, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 111.

Type: *Tomostethus fuliginosus* (Schränk). Orig. desig.

fuliginosus (Schränk). Mass., N. Y. Introduced from Europe.

Tenthredo fuliginosa Schränk, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austriae, p. 334.

Genus PARACHARACTUS MacGillivray

Paracharactus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292.

Type: *Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

niger (Harrington), n. comb. Eastern, west to Iowa. Host: *Carex*.

Phymatocera nigra Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 96. ♀.

Monophadnus distinctus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.

N. syn.

Tomostethus nortonii MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀. N.

syn.

rudis (Norton), n. comb. Widespread over No. Amer.

Selandria rudis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♀.

Selandria montivaga Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀. N.

syn.

Paracharactus obscuratus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♂

♀. N. syn.

Genus CERATULUS MacGillivray

Ceratulus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 454.

Type: *Ceratulus spectabilis* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

spectabilis MacGillivray. Tex. Host: *Cissus incisa*.

Ceratulus spectabilis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 454. ♂ ♀.

Genus LAGONIS Ross

Lagonis Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 99.

Type: *Selandria nevadensis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

nevadensis (Cresson). Western, Nev. to B. C.

Selandria nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.

Paracharactus leucostomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 230.

♀.

Genus PAREOPHORA Konow

Pareophora Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 187.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) luridiventris* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

minuta (MacGillivray). Ark., Ill., Wis.

Monophadnus minutus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.

Pareophora guana MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♂.

Pareophora guara MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 54. ♀.

spiraeae (Dyar). N. Y. Host: *Spiraea salicifolia*.

Blennocampa spiraeae Dyar, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 194. ♂ ♀, larva.

Genus RHADINOCERAEA Konow

Rhadinoceraea Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 211.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *micans* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Known host genera include *Iris* and *Veratrum viride*, but no definite records are available for individual species.

aldrichi (MacGillivray), n. comb. Idaho.

Pareophora aldrichi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♂ ♀.

insularis (Kincaid), n. comb. Alaska.

Monophadnus insularis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 346. ♂.

nigra (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.

Paracharactus niger Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 231. ♀.

nubilipennis (Norton), n. comb. Eastern, west to Ill.

Selandria nubilipennis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 252. ♂ ♀.

Neopareophora scelestus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 289. ♀. Pre-occ. N. syn.

Monophadnus planus MacGillivray, 1921. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 23. ♂.

scelestus (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., Colo.

Selandria scelestus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.

Genus PHYMATOCERA Dahlbom

Phymatocera Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand. p. 11.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *aterrima* Klug. Monob.

Pectinia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., p. 664.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *aterrima* Klug. Orig. desig.

Melanoselandria Ashmead, 1900 (1899). N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27: 606.

Type: *melanoselandria zabriskiei* Ashmead. Monob.

Hypargyricus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290.

Type: *Hypargyricus infuscatus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

So far as is known, species of this genus feed on species of *Smilacina*.

fumipennis (Norton). Eastern.

Selandria fumipennis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 222. ♂ ♀.

Hypargyricus infuscatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀. N. syn.

Rhadinoceraea similata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

lucida (Rohwer), n. comb. Wis.

Rhadinoceraea lucida Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 229. ♀.

rufula (Norton). Conn.

Selandria rufula Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♂.

ruscullus (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.

Monophadnus ruscullus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂.

Paracharactus offensus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀. N. syn.

Genus PERICLISTA Konow⁴

All species of this genus, whose life histories are known, feed as larvae on the leaves of *Quercus* and *Carya*.

⁴By L. J. Stannard, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

Revision: Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 7-42.

Subgenus PERICLISTA Konow

Periclista Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 186.

Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) lineolata* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Mogerus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 281. N. name proposed unnecessarily for *Periclista* Konow.

Isodyctium Ashmead, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 127.

Type: *Mogerus caryicolus* Dyar. Orig. desig.

Apericlista Enslin, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 265.

Type: *Tenthredo albipennis* Zaddach. Orig. desig.

albicollis (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. Hosts: *Quercus alba*; *Q. velutina*.

Selandria albicollis Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 85. ♂.

Periclista quercus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 232. ♂ ♀.

bipartita (Cresson). Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus coccinea*.

Selandria (Blennocampa) bipartita Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂.

Mogerus emarginatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 25: 281. ♂.

Isodyctium murtfeldtiae Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 135. ♀.

californica Rohwer. Calif.

Periclista californica Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 154. ♀.

caryicola (Dyar). Eastern, west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Carya*.

Mogerus caryicolus Dyar, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 193. ♂ ♀

Is(i)odyctium atratum MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 290. ♀.

Periclista hicoriae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 154. ♀.

Periclista plesia Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 211. ♀.

Periclista pecanivora Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 212. ♀.

diluta (Cresson). Eastern, west to Kans. Host: White oak.

Selandria (Monophadnus) diluta Cresson. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.

Isodyctium subgregarium Dyar. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♂ ♀.

electa MacGillivray. Calif., Oreg. Host: Oak.

Periclista electa MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 80. ♂.

entella MacGillivray. Oreg.

Periclista entella MacGillivray, 1923, Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 29. ♂.

linea Stannard. Calif., Oreg. Host: *Quercus agrifolia*.

Periclista linea Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 19. ♂ ♀.

marginicollis (Norton). Eastern.

Selandria marginicollis Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 220. ♀.

media (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Quercus alba*.

Selandria medius Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♂ ♀.

Selandria (Blennocampa) floridana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂.

Periclista purpuridorsum Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 129. ♂ ♀.

Periclista confusa MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 291. ♀.

Periclista similis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 155. ♀.

mutabilis Konow. Tex.

Periclista mutabilis Konow, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 241. ♂ ♀.

naranga Stannard. Calif.

Periclista naranga Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 20. ♀.

rileyi (Cresson). Fla., Ill., Mo.

Selandria (Monophadnus) Rileyi Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.

Isodyctium floridense Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♀.

spicula Stannard. Calif.

- Periclista spicula* Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 21. ♂.
sulfurana Stannard. Eastern, west to Great Plains. Host: *Quercus* sp.
Periclista sulfurana Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 28. ♂ ♀.
vergorba Stannard. Calif.
Periclista vergorba Stannard, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 32. ♀.

Subgenus NEOCHARACTUS MacGillivray

- Neocharactus* MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293.
 Type: *Neocharactus bakeri* MacGillivray. Monob.
Alphanisus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295.
 Type: *Aphanisus lobatus* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.
bakeri (MacGillivray). Calif.
Neocharactus bakeri MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♂.
Periclista leucostoma Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397. ♂ ♀
inaequidens (Norton). Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus alba*.
Selandria inaequidens Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 84. ♀.
Isodyctium infrequens Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 134. ♀.
Periclista xanthognatha Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 156. ♀.
occidentalis Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Quercus wislizenii*.
Periclista occidentalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 398. ♂ ♀.
subtruncata Dyar. Eastern, west to Tex. Host: *Quercus coccinea*.
Periclista subtruncata Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 131. ♀.
Aphanisus lobatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♀.
Aphanisus muricatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀.

Genus ARDIS Konow⁵

- Ardis* Konow, 1886. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 5: 184, 188.
 Type: *Tenthredo (Allantus) bipunctata* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Valco Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15 (2): 99.
 Type: *Selandria irrogata* Cresson. Orig. desig.

The species in this genus are in need of revision; some entries in the following list undoubtedly will prove to be synonyms.

- chionanthi* (Dyar). Mo. Host: *Chionanthus*.
Periclista chionanthi Dyar, 1898. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 132. ♀. Larva.
circina (MacGillivray), n. comb. Wash.
Monphadnoides circinus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24. ♂.
irrogata (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.
Selandria irrogata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♀.
obtenta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Oreg.
Paracharactus obtentus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀.
odorata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Man., N. Y. Host: *Rosa*.
Aphanisus odoratus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀.
parallela (MacGillivray), n. comb. Colo.
Aphanisus parallelus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 7. ♀.
parca (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Selandria parca Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 13. ♂.
sulcata (Cameron). European; introduced in Wash. Host: *Rosa*.
Blennocampa sulcata Cameron, 1882. Ent. Monthly Mag. 18: 271. ♀.

Genus CLAREMONTIA Rohwer

- Claremontia* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397.
 Type: *Claremontia typica* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

⁵By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill.

Monophadnus subg. *Pseudoblennocampa* Malaise, 1935. Ent. Tidskr., p. 167. N. syn.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *tenuicornis* Klug. Orig. desig.

typica Rohwer. Calif.

Claremontia typica Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 397. ♀.

Genus MONOPHADNUS Hartig

Monophadnus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 271.

Type: *Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin. Desig. by Ashmead, 1898.

aequalis MacGillivray. Eastern, west to Iowa and Sask.

Monophadnus aequalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.

Monphadnus bipunctatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus plicatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus transversus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 292. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnus truncatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 232. ♀.
N. syn.

aeratus MacGillivray. Oreg.

Monophadnus aeratus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 79. ♂.

assaracus MacGillivray. Oreg.

Monophadnus assaracus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26. ♂.

Genus BLENNOCAMPA Hartig

Blennocampa Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 266.

Type: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *pusilla* Klug. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

atrata MacGillivray. Alaska, Wash.

Blennocampa atrata MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.

Erythraspides ashmeadi Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 345. ♂
♀. N. syn.

conducta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Calif.

Monophadnoides conductus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 24.
♀.

conspiculata (MacGillivray), n. comb. N. Y.

Monophadnoides conspiculata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293.
♀.

contorta (MacGillivray), n. comb. Idaho, Oreg.

Monophadnoides contorta MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 78. ♀.

Aphanisus obsitus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 7. ♀. N.
syn.

Aphanisus occiduus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bull. 20 (50): 7. ♀. N.
syn.

cordata (MacGillivray), n. comb. Eastern, west to Kans.

Monophadnus cordatus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.

Blennocampa abnorma MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♂. N.
syn.

Blennocampa acuminata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa adusta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N. syn.

Blennocampa angulata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa antennata MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀. N.
syn.

Blennocampa aperta MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 297. ♀. N. syn.

Erythraspides tuckeri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 145. ♀. N. syn.

nigrisoma (Rohwer), n. comb. Sask.

Paracharactus nigrisomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 231.
♂.

Genus MONOPHADNOIDES Ashmead

Monophadnoides Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 253.

Type: *Monophadnus rubi* Harris. Orig. desig.

Monophadnus subg. *Pseudomonophadnus* Malaise, 1935. Ent. Tidskr. 56: 167.

Type: *Tenthredo geniculata* Hartig. Orig. desig.

geniculatus (Hartig), n. comb. Holarctic; widespread in No. Amer. Host: *Rubus*.

Tenthredo geniculatus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 274.

Selandria (Hoplocampa) rubi Harris, 1845. Addr. New Dearling, p. 13.

(?) *Selandria nigella* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.

(?) *Monophadnus hudsonicus* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 176.
♂.

Blennocampa Gillettei Weldon, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 304. ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnus atracornus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 239. ♀.
N. syn.

Aphanisus nigratus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 296. ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides collaris MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides concessus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides consobrinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides conspersus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides conspicuus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 293. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides coracinus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♂.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides costalis MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 295. ♀.
N. syn.

Monophadnoides crassus MacGillivray, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 294. ♀.
N. syn.

Aphanisus (!) *lenis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 399. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides corytus MacGillivray, 1923. Psyche 30: 79. ♂. N. syn.

Monophadnoides consonus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides constitutus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides curiosus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 25.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides kincaidi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26.
♀. N. syn.

Monophadnoides shawi MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 26. ♂
♀. N. syn.

Paracharactus obversus MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 28. ♀.
N. syn.

Genus ERYTHRASPIDES Ashmead

Erythraspides Ashmead, 1898. In Dyar, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 128.

Type: *Tenthredo pygmaea* Say. Orig. desig.

carbonaria (Cresson). Eastern, west to Tex. and Colo. Host: *Oenothera*.

Selandria carbonaria Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♀.

Selandria parva Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 12. ♂. N. syn.

Blennocampa abjecta MacGillivray, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 22.
♀. N. syn.

Blennocampa absona MacGillivray, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 16: 22. ♂
♀. N. syn.

vitis (Harris). Eastern, west to Ark. Host: *Vitis*.

Tenthredo pygmaea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 318. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Selandria vitis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., Ed. 1, p. 378.

Selandria caryae Norton, 1869. In Packard, Guide Study Ins., p. 224. Adults only; larvae are *Eriocampa*.

Biology: Horsfall, 1929. Ent. News 40: 174-177.

Genus HALIDAMIA Benson

Halidamia Benson, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 111.

Type: *Blennocampa affinis* (Fallén). Orig. desig.

affinis (Fallén). European; introduced into N. Y.

Hylotoma affinis Fallén, 1807. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 28: 207.

Genus WALDHEIMIA Brullé

Waldheimia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., p. 665.

Type: *Tenthredo brasiliensis* Lepeletier. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Ariz.

Unplaced Species of Blennocampinae

Selandria tiliae Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 221. ♀.

Subfamily TENTHREDININAE

Genus LEUCOPELMONUS MacGillivray

Leucopelmonus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 83.

Type: *Leucopelmonus annulatus* MacGillivray. Monob.

annulicornis (Harrington). Eastern.

Tenthredo confusus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 241. ♀.
Homonym of *Tenthredo (Allantus) confusa* Lepeletier, 1823.

Tenthredopsis annulicornis Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 61. ♂.

Perineura turbata Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 408. ♂ ♀.

Leucopelmonus annulatus MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 83. ♀.

Genus LAGIUM Konow

Lagium Konow, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 246.

Type: *Tenthredo atrovioleaceum* Norton. Orig. desig.

atrovioleaceum (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill. Host: *Sambucus*.

Allantus atrovioleaceus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 255. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo atrovioleacea var. *peratra* Dyar, 1892. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 192.
♂. N. syn.

Lagium angulabre Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 215. ♂. N. syn.

Lagium planifrons Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 216. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.

tardum (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Allantus tardus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

Lagium erythrogastrum Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 214. ♀.
N. syn.

Genus AGLAOSTIGMA Kirby

Aglaostigma Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 325.

Type: *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* Kirby. Monob.

Laurentia Costa, 1890. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend. (ser. 2) 4: 173.

Type: *Laurentia craverii* Costa. Monob.

Bivena MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 24: 328.

Type: *Bivena maria* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Homoeoneura Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 313.

Type: *Pachyprotasis delta* Provancher. Orig. desig.

Neopus Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt., 1909, p. 585.

Type: *Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus* Norton. Orig. desig.

Macrophyopsis Enslin, 1913. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., Beih., p. 128.

Type: *Macrophya nebulosa* Ed. André. Orig. desig.

Astochus MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 107.

Type: *Astochus fletcheri* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Kincaidia MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 137.

Type: *Tenthredopsis ruficornia* MacGillivray. Orig. desig.

Parallomma Malaise, 1933. Ent. Tidskr. 54: 53.

Type: *Rhogogaster lichtwardti* Konow. Orig. desig.

Neurosiobla Conde, 1935. Notulae Ent. 14: 79.

Type: *Neurosiobla malaisei* Conde. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 79-84.

dentatum Ross. N. H.

Aglaostigma dentatum Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 82. ♂ ♀.

dilutum (Cresson). Calif.

Tenthredo dilutus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♀.

quattuordecimpunctatum (Norton). Northeastern. Host: *Podophyllum peltatum*.

Tenthredo quattuordecimpunctatus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 143. ♀.

rubens (Cresson). Western.

Tenthredo rubens Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♂.

Tenthredo edwardsii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♀.

Tenthredo atravenus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. ♂.

Astochus fletcheri MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 108. ♀.

Astochus aldrichi MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 137. ♀.

Tenthredo racilia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 112. ♂

Tenthredo refractaria MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. ♀.

ruficornum (MacGillivray). Oreg., Wash.

Tenthredopsis ruficornia MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 242. ♀.

semiluteum (Norton). Eastern, west to Iowa. Host: *Impatiens biflora*.

Tenthredo semiluteus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 121. ♂ ♀.

Pachyprotasis delta Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 108. ♀.

Bivena maria MacGillivray, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 328.

veedee Ross. Calif.

Aglaostigma veedee Ross, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 81. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZASCHISONYX Ashmead

Zaschisonyx Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 257.

Type: *Hoplocampa montana* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Opisthoneura Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287.

Type: *Opisthoneura crevecouri* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Revision: Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272-273.

montana (Cresson). Western, east to Iowa, Mo., and Ont. Host: *Symphoricarpos*.

Selandria montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 244. ♀.

Selandria (Hoplocampa) gentilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 14. ♂.

Opisthoneura crevecouri Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 287. ♀.

Zaschisonyx montana var. *drabula* Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272. ♀.

Zaschisonyx montana subsp. *occidentalis* Ross, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 272. ♀.

Genus RHOGOGASTER Konow

Rhogogaster Konow, 1884. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 28: 257.

Type: *Tenthredo viridis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Rhogogaster Konow, 1885. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 4: 123. Emend.
Revision: Ross, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 129-136.

addenda (Cresson). Western, Calif. and Nev. to B. C.

Tenthredo addenda Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.

Tenthredo vittatipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 24. ♂.

Rhogogaster truncatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 211. ♀.

Rhogogaster pitohatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 211. ♀.

californica (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.

Tenthredo californicus Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 198. ♀.

Tenthredopsis evansii Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 98. ♀.

Tenthredo ripula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♂

lateraria (Cresson). Western, Calif. to Alta. and B. C.

Tenthredo lateraria Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.

Tenthredo retosta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♂.

viridis (Linnaeus). Holarctic; north. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: (in Europe) *Salix*
Populus; *Alnus*; *Ranunculus*; *Filipendula*; *Stellaria*; and *Circaea*.

Tenthredo viridis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.

Rhogogaster ruga MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 60: 160. ♀.

Rhogogaster respectus MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 165.
♂.

Genus TENTHREDO Linnaeus

Tenthredo Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat. Ed. 10, p. 343.

Type: *Tenthredo scrophulariae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Labidia Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 21.

Type: *Labidia columbiana* Provancher. Monob.

Tenthredella Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 117.

Type: *Tenthredo atra* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Zamacrophya Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 221.

Type: *Zamacrophya nigrilabris* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Smulyan, 1923. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 36: 385-465.

Originalis Group

anomocera Rohwer. Western.

Tenthredo (Labidia) anomocerus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
43: 223. ♀.

Tenthredo (Labidia) alienatus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 224.
♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo (Labidia) anomus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 225.
♀. N. syn.

maxima (Norton). Western.

Allantus uncinatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 9. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Allantus maximus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 263. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus uncinatus Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 80. N. name
for *uncinatus* Norton.

ocampa Ross, n. name. Ariz., Mex.

Zamacrophya nigrilabris Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 222.
♂ ♀. Preocc. by Friwaldozky, 1876.

opima (Cresson). Western.

Allantus opimus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 15. ♂ ♀.

Labidia columbiana Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hymn., p. 21. ♂.

Tenthredo (Labidia) opimus coloradensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus.
Proc. 43: 224. ♀. N. syn.

originalis (Norton). Northeastern.

Allantus originalis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 261. ♀.

retura Ross, n. name. Western.

Allantus nigriceps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 16. ♂ ♀. Pre-
occ. by Spinola, 1851.

subnigriceps (Rohwer). Southwestern.

Allantus subnigriceps Rohwer, 1909. *Canad. Ent.* 41: 148. ♀.

Piceocincta Group

piceocincta (Norton). Transcont., north. U. S. and Canada.

Allantus piceocinctus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 249. ♀.

?*Tenthredo hudsoni* Kirby, 1882. *List Hym. Brit. Mus.*, v. 1, p. 318. ♀.

Allantus cogitans Provancher, 1878. *Nat. Canad.* 10: 163. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ruficoxa Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 14. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus robustus Provancher, 1886. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ventricus MacGillivray, 1895. *Canad. Ent.* 27: 284. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo lunatus MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 180. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo sicatus MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 179. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo harrimani Kincaid, 1900. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 2: 363. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo neoslossoni MacGillivray, 1914. *Canad. Ent.* 46: 138. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo smetica MacGillivray, 1920. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 15: 113. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo yuasi MacGillivray, 1920. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 15: 112. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo reputinella MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 33. ♂. N. syn.

Basilaris Group

basilaris Say. Eastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo basilaris Say, 1824. *In* Keating, *Narr. Long's 2nd Exped.*, App., p. 316. ♀.

Allantus universus MacGillivray, 1923. *Ill. Univ. Bul.* 20 (50): 6. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rumina MacGillivray, 1923. *Canad. Ent.* 55: 160. ♀. N. syn.

fernaldii MacGillivray. Northeastern.

Allantus dubius Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 241. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo fernaldii MacGillivray, 1900. *Canad. Ent.* 32: 177. ♀.

perplexa MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo perplexus MacGillivray, 1897. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 5: 104. ♀.

Tenthredo commata Konow, 1908. *Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt.* 8: 90. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo rabula MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 112. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo rima MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 110. ♂. N. syn.

Olivacea Group

olivacea Klug. Holarctic; Alaska.

Tenthredo (Allantus) olivacea Klug, 1814. *Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin* 8: 193. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo dissimulans Kincaid, 1900. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 2: 363. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Rhogastera respersus MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 165. ♂. N. syn.

Rufopsecta Group

mellicoxa Provancher. Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo mellicoxa Provancher, 1878. *Nat. Canad.* 10: 198. ♂ ♀.

repleta MacGillivray. Oreg.

Tenthredo repleta MacGillivray, 1923. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 31: 111. ♀.

rufopsectus (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus rufopsectus Norton, 1860. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 7: 255. ♂ ♀.

rurigena MacGillivray. Northeastern to Colo.

Tenthredo lineata Provancher, 1788. Nat. Canad. 10: 198. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo rurigena MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀.

Pectoralis Group

cryptella Ross, n. name. Calif.

Allantus limbatus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♀. Preocc.
by Klug, 1814.

pectoralis Norton. Western.

Tenthredo pectoralis Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 11. ♂.

(?) *Tenthredo variegatus* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 12. ♂.

Allantus afflictus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus nevadensis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♀. N.
syn.

Allantus occidaneus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀. N.
syn.

Tenthredo parvula Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo lateralba MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. ♀.
N. syn.

Tenthredo aldrichii MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 183. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo atracostus MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 183. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo nigrifascia MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 184. ♀. N.
syn.

Tenthredo savagei MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 184. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo refuga MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 167. ♀. N.
syn.

Tenthredo remissa MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. ♂.
N. syn.

Tenthredo reperta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. ♀.
N. syn.

Tenthredo replata MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. ♀.
N. syn.

Tenthredo reticentia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. ♀.
N. syn.

Tenthredo rota MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo ruinosa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀. N.
syn.

Tenthredo ruta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀. N. syn.

Angulifera Group

angulifera (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus angulifer Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 252. ♂ ♀.

carolina (Rohwer), n. comb. Eastern.

Tenthredella carolina Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 45: 275. ♀.

dissimilis (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus dissimilis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 250. ♀.

Tenthredo bilineatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 282. ♀. N. syn.

fisheri (Rohwer), n. comb. Md., Ill.

Tenthredella fisheri Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 276. ♀.

glacialis (Ross), n. comb.

Tenthredella glacialis Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 110. ♂ ♀.

lobata (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus lobatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 253. ♀.

mantha Ross, n. name. Eastern.

Tenthredella lobata maculosa Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 324. ♂ ♀
Preocc. by Lepeletier, 1823.

Leucostoma Group

cinctitibiis Norton. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo cinctitibiis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 239. ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo decorata* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 200. ♀.

erythromera Provancher. Western.

Tenthredo erythromera Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 13. ♀.

Tenthredo nigricostata Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 14. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo terminalis Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 14. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo nigrisoma Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 195. ♀. N. syn. Preocc.

Tenthredo regula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo requieta MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 167. ♀. N. syn.

fraternalis (Ross). B. C.

Tenthredella fraternalis Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 131. ♀.

fumipennis Norton. Western.

Tenthredo fumipennis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 236. ♂.

leucostoma Kirby. Eastern.

Tenthredo rufipes Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 317. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo leucostoma Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 256.

Tenthredo rufopedibus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 15. ♂.

mellipes Rohwer. Colo.

Tenthredo mellipes Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 105. ♀.

nigritibialis MacGillivray. Wash.

Tenthredo nigritibialis MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. ♂.

nimbipennis Cresson. Ill., Tex.

Tenthredo nimbipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 155. ♀.

remea MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo remea MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 107. ♀.

Tenthredo remora MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 108. ♂. N. syn.

ruficollis Harrington. B. C.

Tenthredo ruficollis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 195. ♀.

ruma MacGillivray. Pa.

Tenthredo ruma MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♂.

subcoerulea Eschscholtz. Transeont., Alaska to Fla.

Tenthredo subcoerulea Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 91.

Allantus flavomarginis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 254. ♀.

Tenthredo melanosoma Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 194. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo sahlbergii Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8: 91. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo pallipunctus* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 282. ♀.

Occidentalis Group

bella Cresson. Colo.

Tenthredo bella Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. ♀.

occidentalis Cresson. Western.

Tenthredo occidentalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo vapida* Kirby, 1882. List. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 315. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo ferrugineipes var. *pikiei* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 107. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo varifrons* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 110. ♂.

subrufescens Kirby. Ont.

Tenthredo subrufescens Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 311. ♀.

Grandis Group

grandis (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus grandis Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 239. ♀.

Tenthredo antennata Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 308. ♀.
N. syn.

Tenthredo dubitatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 103. ♂.

jocosa Provancher. Quebec.

Tenthredo jocosa Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 298. ♀.

livida Linnaeus. North. holarctic. Hosts: *Viburnum*; *Salix*; *Rosa*; *Corylus*; *Sorbus*; and others.

Tenthredo livida Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 557.

Tenthredo nigricollis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 308. ♀.
N. syn.

Verticalis Group

borealis Kirby. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo cingulata Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 196. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo borealis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 318. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rutila MacGillivray, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 160. ♀. N. syn.

verticalis Say. Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo verticalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 317. ♀.

Tenthredo causatus MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 178. ♂. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubripes MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 178. ♂. N. syn.

Semirufa Group

attracta Norton. Eastern.

Tenthredo attractus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 240. ♀.

concessa Norton. Eastern.

Allantus tricolor Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 247. ♀. Preocc.

Tenthredo concessus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 238. ♀.

Tenthredo uniformis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 317. ♀.

Tenthredo cressonii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 315. ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo barnstoni* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 314. ♂ ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo atrocoerulea* Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 13. ♀.

Tenthredella rohweri Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 323. N. name for *tricolor* Norton.

Tenthredella tricolor var. *savanna* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 116. ♀. N. syn.

eximia Norton. Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredo eximius Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 231. ♂ ♀.

(?) *Tenthredo pallicoxa* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 201. ♀.

Tenthredo nova MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

ferrugineipes Cresson. Western.

Tenthredo ferrugineipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♀.

Tenthredo sectilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo luteipes* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. ♀.

Tenthredo montana Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Canada Hym., p. 12. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Tenthredo aequalis MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 284. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo terminatus MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubrisomus MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 181. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo retinentia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo rubrica MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 35. ♀. N. syn.

lacticincta Cresson. Calif., Nev.

- Tenthredo lacticineta* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21 ♂ ♀.
olivatifipes MacGillivray. Western.
Allantus interruptus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 263. ♂.
 Preocc.
Tenthredo olivatifipes MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 180. ♀. N. syn.
ornaticeps (Cresson). Calif., Nev.
Allantus ornaticeps Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 16. ♂ ♀.
pallicola MacGillivray. Northeastern, west to Alta.
Tenthredo pallicola MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 80. ♀.
Tenthredo pallicola var. *beulahensis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 108.
 ♀. N. syn.
pleuralis Cresson. Western, eastward across north. U. S. and Canada.
Tenthredo pleuralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 245. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo utensis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 109. ♀. N. syn.
rabida MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo rabida MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 110. ♀.
ralla MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo ralla MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 111. ♀.
reduvia MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo reduvia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 108. ♀.
Tenthredo rabiosa MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 112. ♀.
 N. syn.
resima MacGillivray. Oreg.
Tenthredo resima MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 109. ♀.
rubeola Cresson. Western.
Tenthredo rubeola Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. ♂.
rubicunda MacGillivray. N. H.
Tenthredo rubicunda MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. ♀.
semirufa Norton. Eastern, northwest to Rockies.
Allantus signatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 247. ♀. Preocc.
Tenthredo semirufus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 12. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo semirubra Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 14. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo basilaris Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 196. ♀. Preocc.
 (?) *Tenthredo thora* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 310. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo remota MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 81. ♀.
Tenthredo junghannsii MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 179. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo ruina MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 36. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo rusticana MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀.
 N. syn.
Tenthredo russa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 37. ♀. N. syn.
variatus Norton. Western.
Tenthredo variatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 12. ♂ ♀.
Tenthredo capitatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. ♀.
 N. syn.
varipictus Norton. Western.
Tenthredo varipictus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 234. ♀.
Tenthredo scaevola Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 20. ♀. N.
 syn.
Tenthredo magnifica MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Tenthredo linipes MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 104. ♂. N.
 syn.

Secunda Group

- nortoni* (Smulyan), n. comb. Eastern.
Tenthredo angulatus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 13. ♂. Pre-
 occ. by Westwood, 1838.
Tenthredella nortoni Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 321. ♂. N. syn.

relativa Rohwer. Nebr.

Tenthredo relativus Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 108. ♀.

rhammisia MacGillivray. Western.

Tenthredo rhammisia MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 33. ♀.

rutata MacGillivray. N. J.

Tenthredo rutata MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 38. ♀.

secunda MacGillivray. Eastern.

Tenthredo secunda MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

Tenthredo simulatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♀.

stricklandi (Ross), n. comb. Western.

Tenthredella stricklandi Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 117. ♂ ♀.

vellosa Ross, n. name. Eastern.

Tenthredo formosus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 14. ♂ ♀.
Preocc. by Klug, 1814.

Xantha Group

macgillivrayi (Smulyan). Northeastern, west to Alta.

Tenthredella macgillivrayi Smulyan, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 323. ♀.

mellina (Norton). Eastern.

Allantus mellinus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 248. ♂ ♀.

obscuripennis Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Nev.

Tenthredo obscuripennis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 20. ♀.

Tenthredo rubella Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂. N. syn.

prosopa Stannard. Eastern.

Tenthredo prosopa Stannard, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 434. ♂ ♀.

vittata Kirby. Northern.

Tenthredo vittata Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 319. ♀.

Tenthredo redimacula MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 78. ♀. N. syn.

xantha Norton. Transcont., U. S., and Canada.

Tenthredo xanthus Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 13. ♀.

Tenthredo ruficolor Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 228. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Tenthredo nupera* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 22. ♂.

Tenthredo castanea Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 319. ♀. N. syn.

Allantus rubricus Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 9. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo reliquia MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀. N. syn.

Tenthredo resticula MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 168. ♀. N. syn.

Bigemina Group

bigemina (Dyar). Western.

Allantus annularis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 262. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Allantus elegantulus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 17. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Labidia opimus var. *bigeminus* Dyar, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 195. ♀.

Tenthredo obliquatus MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 105. ♂ ♀.

Tenthredo elegantula oregona Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 411. ♀.

Unassociated Males

The following list includes names based only on male types that belong to groups in which it is impossible to identify this sex with any degree of certainty. Most of the names cited probably belong to foregoing species in the *Leucostoma*, *Occidentalis*, or *Semirufa* groups.

- Tenthredo alpestris* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 146. Colo.
- Tenthredo discrepans* Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 235. Ont.
- Tenthredo divergens* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 112. Colo.
- Tenthredo diversiceps* Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 208. N. B.
- Tenthredo hyalinus* MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. N. Y. Preocc.
- Tenthredo hypoleuca* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 147. Colo.
- Tenthredo magnatus* MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. Wash.
- Tenthredo messica* MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 107. Wash.
- Tenthredo messicaeformis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 147. Colo.
- Tenthredo mimula* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. Colo.
- Tenthredo morosa* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 23. Colo.
- Tenthredo mutans* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 236. Canada.
- Tenthredo nigricoxi* MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 181. Wash.
- Tenthredo pallipectis* MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 106. Wash.
- Tenthredo reflua* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 111. Alaska.
- Tenthredo reposita* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 116. Oreg.
- Tenthredo reputina* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 114. Oreg.
- Tenthredo resegmia* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 115. Oreg.
- Tenthredo restricta* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 110. Oreg.
- Tenthredo resupina* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. Oreg.
- Tenthredo retroversa* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 164. Alaska
- Tenthredo rotula* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 34. N. Y.
- Tenthredo rudicula* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 35. Maine.
- Tenthredo rufostigmus* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 283. Idaho.
- Tenthredo rustica* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 113. Oreg.
- Tenthredo rusticula* MacGillivray, 1923. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 166. Alaska
- Tenthredo slossonii* MacGillivray, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 179. N. H.
- Tenthredo stigmatus* MacGillivray, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 108. Wash.
- Tenthredo suavis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 21. Nev.
- Tenthredo titusi* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 111. Colo.
- Tenthredo varians* Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 235. Canada.
- Tenthredo zelmirus* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 109. Colo.
- Tenthredo zetes* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 312. Ont.

Unrecognized Species of *Tenthredo* Linnaeus

- Tenthredo bivittata* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 364. ♀. Alaska.
- Tenthredo frigida* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 80.
- Allantus heraclei* Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 364. ♀. Alaska.
- Tenthredo juga* Konow, 1908. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 8: 89. ♀. Alaska.
- Tenthredo sectiliformis* Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 145. ♀. Colo.
- Allantus ventralis* Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 71. Ark.

Genus **MACROPHYA** Dahlbom

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835. Conspectus Tenthred., Siricid., Oryssin. Scand., p. 11.

Type: (*Tenthredo rusticus* auct., nec Linnaeus) = *Macrophya montana* Scopoli. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Pachyprotasis Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 295.

Type: *Tenthredo rapae* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Zalagium Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 216.

Type: *Zalagium clypeatum* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

alba MacGillivray. Eastern.

Macrophya pulchella alba MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 285. ♂ ♀.

Macrophya zonata Konow, 1899. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 18: 44. N. name for *alba*.

annulipes Cresson. Calif., Nev.

Macrophya annulipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

bifasciatus (Say). Tex. to N. Y.

Allantus bifasciatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 72. ♀.

Macrophya medius Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 118.

Macrophya texana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♂ ♀.

N. syn.

Macrophya zabriskiei Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 218. ♂ ♀.

N. syn.

castaneae Rohwer. Va. Host: *Castanea dentata*.

Macrophya castaneae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 151. ♂.

cestus (Say). U. S.

Allantus cestus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. ♂ ♀.

cinctula (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Tenthredo atrovioleacea var. *cinctulus* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 240. ♀.

(?) *Allantus dejectus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 249. ♂.

Macrophya Abbotti Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 269. ♂ ♀

N. syn.

Zalagium clypeatum Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 217. ♂.

coquilletti (Rohwer). Calif.

Sciapteryx coquilletti Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 212. ♂ ♀.

erythropa Schrank. Ont.; introduced from Europe. Hosts: *Fraxinus* and *Ligustrum*.

Tenthredo punctum album Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 924. Not binomial, name invalid.

Tenthredo erythropus Schrank, 1776. Beitr. z. Naturgesch., p. 86.

fascialis Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.

Macrophya fascialis Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 276. ♀.

Macrophya fascialis var. *puella* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 123.

♂ ♀.

flavicoxae (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus flavicoxae Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 258. ♀.

Allantus incertus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 258. ♂.

Macrophya flavicoxis Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 52. Emend.

formosa (Klug). Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo (*Allantus*) *formosa* Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 115. ♀.

Allantus bicinctus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 241. ♂ ♀.

fumator Norton. Western.

Macrophya fumator Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 279. ♀.

Macrophya maura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

Macrophya jugosa Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♂.

Macrophya bicolorata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.

Synairema pacifica Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 15. ♀.

Perineura kincaidia MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 7. ♀.

Macrophya obrussa MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♂.

goniphora (Say). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus goniphorus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 216. ♂ ♀.

intermedia (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.

Allantus intermedius Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 242. ♂ ♀.

Macrophya simillima Rohwer, 1917. Ent. News 28: 265. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

nebraskensis Rohwer. Midwestern.

Macrophya sambuci Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 15. ♀. Preocc.

Macrophya nebraskensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. N. name for *sambuci* Rohwer.

nigra (Norton). Eastern, west to Ill.

Allantus niger Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 239. ♀.

nigristigma Rohwer. Eastern.

Macrophya nigristigma Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 219. ♀.

Macrophya melanopleura MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.

pluricincta Norton. Western.

Macrophya pluricinctus Norton, 1862. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 118. ♂ ♀.

Macrophya albipes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 95. ♂ ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Labidia doanei Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 91. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya provancheri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 328. N. name for *albipes* Provancher. N. syn.

Macrophya nigricornis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 329. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya occidentalis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 330. ♂. N. syn.

Macrophya bakeri Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 331. ♂. N. syn.

Macrophya truncata Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 331. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya pluricinctella Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 332. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya multicincta Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 333. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya melanostoma Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 333. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya napensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410. ♀. N. syn.

pulchella (Klug). Eastern and midwestern.

Tenthredo (Allantus) pulchella Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 121. ♂.

Allantus flavolineatus Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 259. ♂ ♀.

Macrophya lineata Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 269. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya zoe Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 270. ♀. N. syn.

(?) *Macrophya crassicornis* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 352. ♂.

Macrophya lineatana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya confusa MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.

pulchelliformis Rohwer. Nebr.

Macrophya pulchelliformis Rohwer, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 15. ♂.

pulcherrima Kirby. Fla.

Macrophya pulcherrima Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 275. ♂.

pumila Norton. Calif.

Macrophya pumilus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 272. ♂.

Macrophya oregona Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya obaereta MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 21. ♀. N. syn.

Macrophya oregona var. *dukiae* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 122. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

rapae (Linnaeus). Holarctic; north. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Solidago*; *Scrophularia*; *Betonica*; *Fraginus*.

Tenthredo rapae Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, p. 926.

(?) *Tenthredo nigrofasciata* Eschscholtz, 1822. Entomographien, p. 96.

- Macrophya (Pachyprotasis) omega* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 280. ♂ ♀.
- Macrophya obnata* MacGillivray, 1923. Ill. Univ. Bul. 20 (50): 22. ♀. N. syn.
- Rhogogaster sayi* Rohwer, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 111. ♀.
- subviolacea** Cresson. Calif.
- Macrophya subviolacea* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 18. ♀.
- succincta** Cresson. Tex. to Ga. and N. Y.
- Macrophya succincta* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 19. ♀.
- ?*Macrophya xanthonota* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 218. ♀.
- trisyllaba** (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.
- Allantus trisyllabus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 238. ♀.
- Macrophya trisyllabus* var. *sinannula* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. 24: 127. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- trosula** (Norton). Eastern and midwestern.
- Allantus trosulus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 244. ♀.
- Macrophya albifacies* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 271. ♀.
- Macrophya dyari* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410. ♀. N. syn.
- Macrophya ornata* MacGillivray, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 139. ♀. N. syn.
- varia** (Norton). Eastern, west to Alta.
- Allantus varius* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 240. ♀.
- Macrophya eurythmia* Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 276. ♂ ♀.
- Macrophya nidonea* MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 77. ♂.
- Macrophya varius* var. *festana* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 124. ♀.
- Macrophya varius* var. *nordicola* Ross, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 125. ♂ ♀.
- zonalis** Norton. Northeastern.
- Macrophya zonalis* Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 11. ♀.

Epinota Complex

The names in the following list fall in a difficult complex certainly containing an appreciable amount of synonymy, but in which satisfactory species units have not yet been segregated.

- albilabris** Harrington. Ottawa, Canada.
- Macrophya albilabris* Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 60. ♂.
- albomaculata** (Norton). Eastern.
- Allantus albomaculatus* Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 256. ♂ ♀.
- bellula** MacGillivray, N. J.
- Macrophya bellula* MacGillivray, 1923. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 18: 55. ♀.
- bilineata** MacGillivray. Conn., Ill.
- Macrophya bilineata* MacGillivray, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 16: 96. ♀.
- cassandra** Kirby. U. S.
- Macrophya cassandra* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 273. ♀.
- contaminata** Provancher. Canada.
- Macrophya contaminata* Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 105. ♀.
- epinota** (Say). Eastern, west to Colo.
- Allantus epinota* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 215. ♂ ♀.
- errans** Rohwer. Pa.
- Macrophya errans* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 411. ♀.
- externa** (Say). Mo.
- Allantus externus* Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr., p. 72. ♀.
- externiformis** Rohwer. Wis.
- Macrophya externiformis* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 220. ♀.

- fistula** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya fistula MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 114. ♀.
- flaccida** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya flaccida MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 113. ♀.
- flicta** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya flicta MacGillivray, 1920. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 15: 114. ♀.
- fuliginea** Norton. Ill.
Macrophya fuligineus Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 273. ♀.
Macrophya fuliginosa Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 1, p. 52. Misspelling.
- fuscoterminalata** Rohwer. N. C.
Macrophya fuscoterminalata Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 410. ♀.
- melanota** Rohwer. Ill.
Macrophya melanota Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 219. ♀.
- minuta** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya minuta MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 286. ♂.
- mixta** MacGillivray. N. H.
Macrophya mixta MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 77. ♀.
- pannosa** (Say). Eastern.
Allantus pannosus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 217. ♂ ♀.
- propinqua** Harrington. East. Canada.
Macrophya propinqua Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 97. ♀.
- proximata** Norton. East. Canada, Conn.
Macrophya proximata Norton, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 270. ♀.
- punctata** MacGillivray. N. Y.
Macrophya punctata MacGillivray, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 285. ♀.
- raui** Rohwer. Mo.
Macrophya raui Rohwer, 1917. Ent. News 28: 264. ♂ ♀.
- tibiator** Norton. Eastern, west to Ill.
Macrophya tibiator Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 10. ♂ ♀.

Unplaced Species of Tenthredinidae

- Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) **labiata** Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 73. ♀. Ga. Preocc. by *T. labiata* Fourcroy, 1785.
- Tenthredo* (*Emphytus*) **articulatus** Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 284. ♂. Md.
- Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) **obtusa** Klug, 1814. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 8: 55. ♀. Ga. This name competes with *T. obtusa* Klug., 1814, p. 211.
- Emphytus* **platycerus** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 220. ♂. Ind.
- Allantus* **obesus** Norton, 1860. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 7: 260. ♂. Mass.
- Taxonus* **rufipes** Harrington, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 97. ♂. Que.

Superfamily SIRICOIDEA⁶

Family SYNTAXIDAE

Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 2, p. 53.

Genus SYNTAXIS Rohwer

Syntaxis Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 115.

Type: *Syntaxis libocedrii* Rohwer. Orig. desig.

⁶By D. T. Ries, Illinois State Normal University.

libocedrii Rohwer. Calif. Host: Larvae bore in wood of incense cedar, *Libocedrus decurrens*.

Syntexis libocedrii Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 115. ♀.

Family SIRICIDAE

The larvae are wood borers.

Catalog: Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pt. 6, 32 pp.

Revision: Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 1-36.

Generic revision: Benson, 1943. Bul. Ent. Res. 34: 27-51.

Subfamily SIRICINAE

Genus SIREX Linnaeus

Sirex Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 396.

Type: *Sirex juvencus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

Paururus Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 41, 43.

Type: *Sirex juvencus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 770-774.

abbottii Kirby. Ga., N. Y. Host: *Larix laricina*.

Sirex abbotii Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 378. ♂.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1918. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 10.

areolatus (Cresson). Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., N. Mex. Host: Dead Monterey cypress; cedar; redwood; pine; douglas-fir; and related trees.

Urocerus areolatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 375. ♀.

Sirex gracilis Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 114. ♀.

Urocerus caeruleus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♀.

Sirex apicalis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 377. ♂.

behrensii (Cresson). Calif., Nev. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*; Monterey Cypress; and other conifers.

Urocerus behrensii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). B. C., Calif., N. Mex., Oreg., Wash.

Paururus californicus Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 64. ♀.

Biology: Herbert, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 838: 8.

cyaneus Fabricius. North. N. Y. to N. B., Newfoundland and Hudson Bay, west to B. C., south to Ill. and Kans., south along Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Pacific Coast States. Hosts: Spruce; pine; Douglas-fir; other conifers.

Sirex cyaneus Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 419. ♀.

Sirex duplex Shuckard, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. (n. s.) 1: 630. ♂ ♀.

Urocerus nitidus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 391. ♀.

Sirex varipes Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Is. and B. C., v. 2, p. 342. ♀.

Sirex hirsutus Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 380. ♂.

edwardsii Brullé. Transit. Zone of Atlantic Coast States.

Sirex edwardsii Brullé., 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 645. ♀.

Urocerus zonatus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 257. ♂.

Sirex abaddon Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Sirex fulvocinctus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 114. ♀.

Paururus hopkinsi Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 64. ♂ ♀.

nigricornis Fabricius. N. Y. to Fla. and west to W. Va. and Ohio. Host: Reared from *Pinus echinata*.

Sirex nigricornis Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 413. ♀.

Sirex morio Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Paururus pinicolus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 179. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1895. Ohio Farmer, p. 177.—Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 179.

obesus Bradley. Ariz.

Sirex obesus Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 12. ♀.

Genus **UROCERUS** Geoffroy

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Ins. Paris, v. 2, p. 264.

Type: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus. Monob.

albicornis (Fabricius). Throughout boreal No. Amer. Host: Pines; firs; Douglas-fir.

Sirex albicornis Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 419. ♀.

Urocerus abdominalis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392.

♂.

Sirex stephensi Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 375. ♀.

Biology: Lintner, 1898. N. Y. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 51: 338-340.

Morphology: Harrington, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 97.

californicus Norton. Alpine regions in Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Nev., Oreg., Utah, Wash. Hosts: Pines; firs; Douglas-fir.

Urocerus albicornis var. *californicus* Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 360. ♀.

Urocerus fulvus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♂.

Urocerus flavipennis Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 380. ♀.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 61.

cressoni Norton. N. S., Que., Ont. and south to Ga.

Urocerus cressoni Norton, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 16. ♀.

Urocerus tricolor Provancher, 1869. Nat. Canad. 1: 17. ♀.

Sirex dimidiatus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 115. ♀.

Sirex fiskei Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 5: 63. ♀.

Urocerus cressoni var. *unicolor* Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 22. ♀.

Genus **XERIS** A. Costa

Xeris A. Costa, 1894. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti (ser. 2) 7: 295.

Type: *Ichneumon spectrum* Linnaeus. Monob.

macgillivrayi Bradley. Wash.

Xeris macgillivrayi Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 24. ♀.

morrisoni (Cresson). High coniferous forests of west. U. S. and Canada. Host: Living and dead white fir and lodgepole pine.

Urocerus morrisoni Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 35. ♂ ♀.

Urocerus tarsalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 52. ♀.

Urocerus indecisus MacGillivray, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 243. ♂.

spectrum (Linnaeus). Rocky Mts. from Colo. north to Alaska, high mts. along Pacific coast, also Maine, N. B., N. H., N. S.

Ichneumon spectrum Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 560. ♀.

Urocerus caudatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 247. ♀.

Sirex melancholicus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 116. ♂.

Subfamily **TREMICINAE**Genus **TREMEX** Jurine

Tremex Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 80.

Type: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Xyloterus Hartig, 1837. Fam. Blattwespen und Holzwespen, nebst Einleitung Naturgesch. Hym., p. 385. Preoce.

Type: *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Xyloecematium Heyden, 1868. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 2: 227. N. name for *Xyloterus* Hartig.

Morphology: Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 115-116, larvae.

columba (Linnaeus). Nearctic No. Amer. Hosts: Dead or weakened maple, elm, oak, and other deciduous trees.

Sirex columba Linnaeus, 1763. Amoenitates Academicæ, v. 6, p. 412. ♀.

Sirex pennsylvanicus DeGeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. des Ins., v. 3, 593.

Sirex cinctus Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 72. ♀.

- Sirex americana* Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl. Ins., p. 412. ♀.
Tremex obsoletris Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73. ♂.
Tremex sericeus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73. ♀.
Tremex servillei Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., 4: 645. ♀.
Tremex mauris Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 116. ♂.
Tremex columba race *aureus* Bradley, 1913. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 5: 26. ♀.
 N. syn.

Biology: Herrick, 1935. Ins. Enemies of Shade Trees, p. 188-189.—Smith *et al*, 1943. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 62: 387.

Family XIPHYDRIIDAE

The larvae of the members of this family are all wood borers; they are not common.

Revision: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 105-111.

Biology: Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 112-114.

Catalog: Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pt. 7, 17 pp.

Genus XIPHYDRIA Latreille

Xiphydria Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 304.

Type: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Hybonotus Klug, 1803. Monog. Siricum German., p. 8.

Type: *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Xiphydria (!) Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 56.

Xiphiura Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Dispon. Meth., p. 11.

Xiphidria (!) Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 373.

Xiphidion Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 374.

Type: *Xiphidion canadensis* Provancher. Monob.

Konowia Brauns, 1884. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 3: 220.

Type: *Konowia megapoltana* Brauns. Monob.

Pseudoxiphydria Enslin, 1911. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 117.

Type: *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* Enslin. Orig. desig. Monob.

Hyponotus (!) Enslin, 1918. Tenthred. Mitteleuropas, pp. 704, 706. Preocc.

abdominalis Say. Ont. south to Md. and N. C., west to Iowa. Host: *Acer* and *Tilia*.

Xiphydria abdominalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 311. ♀.

Xiphydria attenuata Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 214. ♂.

Xiphydria rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 34. ♀.

canadensis Provancher. A rare species recorded only from Que. and Va.

Xiphidria Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 373. ♀.

hicoriae Rohwer. Southeast. Canada, Conn., Ill., Mass., Ohio, Pa., N. J., N. Y. Hosts: *Carya* and *Ulmus*.

Xiphydria hicoriae Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 109. ♂ ♀.

maculata Say. South. Canada and most of the U. S., except Gulf States. Hosts: *Acer*, *Malus*, and one questionable record of *Tilia americana*.

Xiphydria maculata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 221. ♂.

Xiphydria albicornis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392. ♀.

Biology: Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 392.—Harrington, 1884. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 14: 17, 40-42.

mellipes Harris. Widely distributed across most of north. U. S. and south. Canada; also N. C. Hosts: *Betula lutea*; *B. occidentalis*; *Fagus*; *Alnus*.

Xiphydria mellipes Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., Ed. 2, p. 584. *Nomen nudum*.

Xiphydria mellipes Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 393. ♀.

Xiphydria walshii Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 113. ♂. N. syn.

Xiphidion Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 374. ♀. Preocc.

Xiphydria provancheri Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 49. N. name.

- Biology: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. News 29: 110.—Yuasa, 1922. Ill. Biol. Monog. 7: 113.
tibialis Say. Northeast. U. S., southeast. Canada. Hosts: *Ulmus*; *Carpinus*;
Crataegus; *Rhus typhina*; *Betula*; *Fagus*, *Acer*.
Xiphydria tibialis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 312.
 ♀.
Xiphydria erythrogaster Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 233. ♂. N. syn.
Xiphydria champlaini Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59 (2361): 84–85.
 ♂ ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 483–484.

Family ORUSSIDAE⁷

So far as is known the larvae of this family parasitize wood-boring beetle larvae.

- Catalog: Guiglia, 1943. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 62: 85–111.
 Revision: Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 141–158.
 Biology: Burke, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 87–89.—Rohwer and Cushman,
 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 89–98.

Genus ORUSSUS Latreille

- Orussus** Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gén. Ins., p. 111.
 Type: *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Oryssus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 218. Emend.
maurus Harris. Eastern.
Oryssus maurus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 394. ♀.
occidentalis Cresson. Western.
Oryssus occidentalis Cresson, 1879. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 7: ix. ♂ ♀.
 (?)*Oryssus modestus* Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 150. ♀,
 melanic.
Oryssus abietes Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 153. ♂ ♀. N.
 syn.
Oryssus pini Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 154. ♀. N. syn.
Oryssus relativus Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 155. ♀. N. syn.
Oryssus hopkinsi Rohwer, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 155. ♂, partial
 melanic. N. syn.
sayii Westwood. Eastern.
Oryssus Sayii Westwood, 1835 (1832–1834). Zool. Jour. 5: 440. ♀.
terminalis Newman. Eastern.
Oryssus terminalis Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 486. ♀.
Oryssus haemorrhoidalis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p.
 394. ♀.
Oryssus affinis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 394. ♂.
thoracicus Ashmead. Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Oryssus thoracicus Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 178. ♀.

Genus OPHRYNELLA Ross

- Ophrynella** Ross, 1937. Ill. Biol. Monog. 15: 113.
 Type: *Oryssus nigricans* Cameron. Orig. desig.
nigricans (Cameron). Tex., Guatemala.
Oryssus nigricans Cameron, 1883. Biol. Centr.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Genus OPHRYNOPUS Konow

- Ophrynopus** Konow, 1897. Termes. Fuzetek, v. 20, p. 605.
 Type: *Ophrynopus andrei* Konow. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
 Unidentified species. Ariz.

⁷By Herbert H. Ross, Illinois Natural History Survey.

Genus **KULCANIA** Benson*Kulcania* Benson, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 8.Type: *Ophrynopus costaricensis* Bischoff. Orig. desig.

Unidentified species. Fla.

Superfamily **CEPHOIDEA**

Stem borers in grasses, grains, roses, willows, raspberries, currants, and the like.

Family **CEPHIDAE**

Revision: Ries, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 259-324.

Generic revision: Benson, 1946. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 96: 89-108.

Catalog: Klima, 1937. In Hedicke, Hym. Cat., pt. 2, pp. 1-51.

Subfamily **CEPHINAE**Tribe **HARTIGIINI**Genus **CAENOCEPHUS** Konow*Caenocephus* Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 151.Type: *Caenocephus jakowleffi* Konow. Monob.*aldrichi* Bradley. B. C., Idaho, Wash.*Caenocephus aldrichi* Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 363. ♀.*Caenocephus konowi* Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 363. ♂.Genus **HARTIGIA** Schiødte*Hartigia* Schiødte, 1938. In Kröyer, Naturhist. Tidsskr., v. 2, p. 332.Type: *Astatus satyrus* Panzer. Desig. by Boie, 1855.*Cerobractus* O. Costa, 1860. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, p. 9.Type: *Cerobractus major* O. Costa. Monob.*Macrocephus* Schlechtendal, 1878. Ent. Nachr. 4: 153.Type: *Macrocephus ulmariae* Schlechtendal. Monob.*Cephosoma* Gradl, 1881. Ent. Nachr. 7: 294.Type: *Cephosoma syringae* Gradl. Monob.*Copiosoma* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 364.*Adirus* Konow, 1899. Ent. Nachr. 25: 74.Type: *Cephus trimaculatus* (Say). Monob.*Paradirus* Dovnar-Zapolskii, 1931. Mus. Zool Acad. Sci. Leningrad Ann. 32: 39.Type: *Paradirus algiricus* Dovnar-Zapolskii. Monob.*cowichana* Ries. B. C., Wash. Host: Roses.*Hartigia cowichana* Ries, 1937. Ent. News 48: 82. - ♀.*cressonii* (Kirby). Calif., Nev. Hosts: Raspberries, blackberries, loganberries, roses; economically important.*Cephus abdominalis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀. Pre-occ.*Cephus cressonii* Kirby, 1882. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, Add., p. 403.*Astatus abdominalis* Konow, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 77.

Biology: Essig, 1912. Calif. Conn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 1: 889-901.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 775-776.

trimaculata (Say). Atlantic coast from Fla. to Que., west to La., Rocky Mts., Wash., and B. C. Hosts: Blackberry and roses; important economic pest.*Cephus trimaculatus* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 313. ♂ ♀.*Phylloecus bicinctus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 375. ♀.*Cephus bifasciatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.*Cephus fasciatus* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.*Macrocephus nigripennis* Ghigi, 1915. Redia 10: 306. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Champlaine, 1924. Jour. Econ. Ent. 17: 648.

Genus JANUS Stephens

Janus Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 107.

Type: *Janus connectens* Stephens. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Phyllocus Newman, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 485.

Type: *Phyllocus faunus* Newman. Monob.

Ephippionotus O. Costa, 1860. Fauna del Regno di Napoli, Imen., pt. 3, Cefidei, p. 11.

Type: *Ephippionotus luteiventris* O. Costa. Monob.

The larvae are all pith borers in woody plants.

abbreviatus (Say). East. U. S. and Canada west to Man., Wisc., and Ill., south as far as Va. Host: Twigs of willow and poplar.

Cephus abbreviatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 314. ♀.

Xiphydria basalis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 222. ♀.

Cephus heteropterus Norton, 1861. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224. ♂.

Cephus interruptus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 355. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Middleton, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 176.

bimaculatus (Norton). Que., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., Ill. Host: *Viburnum lentago*.

Phyllocus bimaculatus Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 346. ♂ ♀.

Cephus quadriguttatus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 111, pl. 20, fig. 11. ♀.

integer (Norton). Que. south to Md., west to Iowa and Man. Host: Currant.

Cephus integer Norton, 1861. Boston Sci. Nat. Hist. Proc. 8: 224.

Janus flaviventris Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 852.

Biology: Slingerland, 1897. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 126: 41-53.—Middleton, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 176.

rufiventris (Cresson). Calif., Oreg.

Cephus rufiventris Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 33. ♀.

Tribe CEPHINI

Genus CEPHUS Latreille

The larvae bore in the stems of the grasses.

Morphology: Gahan, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 834.

Subgenus CEPHUS Latreille

Astatus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 163. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Type: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cephus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 303.

Type: *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Calameuta Konow, 1896. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 15: 159.

Type: *Cephus filiformis* Eversmann. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

cinctus Norton. Pacific coast east to Ohio, Mich., and Man. Host: Various wild grasses, timothy, wheat, spelt, and rye.

Cephus cinctus Norton, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 86. ♂.

Cephus occidentalis Riley and Marlatt, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ins. Life 4: 177. ♂ ♀.

Cephus graenicheri Ashmead, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 182. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Criddle, 1924. Canada Dept. Agr. Pam. 6 (n. s.): 1-8.—Ainslie, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 157: 1-23.

clavatus (Norton). Calif., Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Phyllocus clavata Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 345. ♀.

pygmaeus (Linnaeus). Palearctic species introduced into U. S.; now recorded from Conn., Mass., N. C., N. Y. and Pa. Hosts: Wheat; barley; rye. When present, adults are easily collected on nearby yellow flowers such as mustard and sweet clover.

- Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1766. Syst. Nat. Ed. 12, p. 929.
Tenthredo longicornis Fourcroy, 1785. Ent. Paris, p. 378.
Banchus spinipes Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 73, p. 17.
Astatus floralis Klug, 1803. Monog. Siricum German., p. 53.
Banchus viridator Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 127.
Cephus Leskii Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 20.
Cephus atripes Stephens, 1835. Illus. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 105.
Cephus cultratus Eversmann, 1847. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 20: 64.
Cephus flavisternus A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend., p. 198. ♀.
Cephus clypealis A. Costa, 1894. Prosp. Imen. Ital., v. 3, p. 250. ♂.
 Biology: Ries, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 277-295.

Subgenus TRACHELUS Jurine

- Astatus* Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, pl. 12. Preocc.
 Type: *Sirex troglodyta* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.
Trachelus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 70.
 Type: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius. Monog.
Cepha Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 98.
 Type: *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius. Monob.
Trachelastatus Morice and Durrant, 1915. Ent. Soc. London. Trans., p. 383.
 N. name for *Cepha* Billberg.
tabidus (Fabricius). Palearctic species introduced into U. S.: now occurs in Del., Md., N. J., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Va. Hosts: Wheat; rye.
Sirex tabidus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 326.
Tenthredo longicollis Fourcroy, 1785. Ent. Paris, v. 2, p. 378.
Cephus mandibularis Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 19.
Cephus nigratus Lepeletier, 1823. Monog. Tenthred., p. 20.
Cephus vittatus A. Costa, 1878. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti. 7: 14.
Calamenta (!) *johnsoni* Ashmead, 1900 (1899). N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt., Sup., p. 600.
 Biology: Gahan, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 834: 1-18.

Suborder APOCRITA (= CLISTOGASTRA)

Superfamily ICHNEUMONOIDEA

- Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1901 (1900). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 1-220 (generic classification).—Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 1-150 (genotypes).—Viereck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 129-150 (genotypes).

Family STEPHANIDAE⁸

- Compilation of literature (World): Elliot, 1922. Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 705-831.
 Revision: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 361-370.

Stephanids may be collected on dead trees and all are presumed to be parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera.

Genus SCHLETTERERIUS Ashmead

- Schlettererius* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 20.
 Type: *Stephanus cinctipes* Cresson. Monob.
cinctipes (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Ariz., Transit. Zone.
Stephanus cinctipes Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xviii. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 362.

Genus MEGISCHUS Brullé

- Megischus* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 537.
 Type: (*megischus annulator* Brullé) = [*Stephanus*] *furcatus* (Lepeletier and Serville). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

⁸ By Henry Townes, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Bothrioceros Sichel, 1860. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 8: 759.

Type: *Bothrioceros europoeus* Sichel. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hemistephanus Enderlein, 1906. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 67: 301.

Type: *Stephanus macrurus* Schletterer. Orig. desig.

Revision: Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 363-370.

arizonicus Townes. Ariz. (Catalina Mts.); Mexico.

Megischus arizonicus Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 368. ♂ ♀.

bicolor bicolor (Westwood). S. C., Ga., Fla., La. L. Austr. and Tropical Zones.

Stephanus bicolor Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538.—1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 276. ♀.

Megischus floridanus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♀.

bicolor sickmanni (Schletterer). Mass. and Ont. to Ga., west to Iowa., Tex., Ariz., and south. Calif. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Stephanus sickmanni Schletterer, 1889. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 33: 152. ♀.

Megischus canadensis Davis. 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♀.

Stephanus acutus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 325. Misdet.

brunneus Cresson. Fla., Cuba.

Megischus brunneus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.

californicus Townes. Calif. in Transit Zone.

Megischus californicus Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 364. ♂ ♀.

texanus Cresson. Tex., Ariz., south. Calif.; north. Mexico.

Megischus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 190. ♀.

Family BRACONIDAE⁹

A large and important group of parasites, mostly primary, some internal, others external. The family is closely allied to the Ichneumonidae from which most species are immediately distinguished by the absence of the second recurrent vein.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1901 (1900). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 104-149.—Szépligeti, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 22 a-b, 253 pp.—Riegel. 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4 (4): 439-448.

Subfamily PAXYLOMMATINAE

Relatively rare insects whose host relations have not been satisfactorily established. They are found associated with ants and may be ant parasites although some records suggest parasitism of aphids.

Genus EUPACHYLOMMA Ashmead

Eupachylomma Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3 (1): 58.

Type: *Wesmaelia rileyi* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

flavocinctum Ashmead. Va.

Eupachylomma flavocincta Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3 (1): 59. ♂.

rileyi (Ashmead). Ind., Mich., Va., D. C., Iowa.

Wesmaelia Rileyi Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 641. ♀.

Subfamily APHIDIINAE

All species are internal parasites of aphids.

Biology: Spencer, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19 (2): 119-151.—Beirne, 1942. Ent. Monthly Mag. 78: 283-286.

Revision: Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: [147]-200.—Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. [i]-xii, [1]-154.

⁹ By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus EPHEDRUS Haliday

Ephedrus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261.

Type: *Bracon plagiator* Nees. Monob.

Elassus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 85.

Type: *Aphidius parvicornis* Nees. Monob.

aestivalis Viereck. Calif.

Ephedrus aestivalis Viereck, 1915. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 286. ♀.

californicus Baker. Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. rosae* (L.); *M. sp.* on sunflower; *Rhopalosiphum grabhami* Ckdl.

Ephedrus californicus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23.

Ephedrus nevadensis Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♀ ♂.

Ephedrus nigricornis Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 159. ♀.

incompletus (Provancher). Ont. to Fla., west to Kans. Hosts: *Macrosiphum carpinicolens* Patch; *M. dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. erigeronensis* (Thos.); *M. illini* H. and F.; *M. liriiodendri* (Monell); *M. rosae* (L.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); *Microparsus variabilis* Patch.

Perilitus incompletus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 126. ♂.

Ephedrus incompletus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 156. ♀.

Scotioneurus dives Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 157. ♂.

Ephedrus rosae Withington, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 27: 318. ♂ ♀.

muesebecki C. F. Smith. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Amphorophora maxima* Mason.

Ephedrus muesebecki C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 20. ♀ ♂.

nitidus Gahan. Ont. to Va., Ohio, Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum solanifolii* Ashm., *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).

Ephedrus nitidus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 195. ♀.

Genus PRAON Haliday

Praon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 483.

Type: *Bracon exoletus* Nees. Monob.

Aphidaria Provancher, 1886, nec. 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152.

Type: *Aphidaria simulans* Provancher. Monob.

Biology: Ainslie, 1917. Ent. News 28: 364-367.

abjectus (Haliday). Greenland.

Aphidius (Praon) abjectus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 485. ♀.

aguti C. F. Smith. Ont. to Va. and Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum rosae* L.; *M. solanifolii* Ashm.; *M. pisi* (Kltb.).

Praon aguti C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 23. ♀ ♂.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Praon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.

americanus (Ashmead). Ind. Host: *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).

Diaeretus americanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 669. ♂.

Diaeretus websteri Ashmead 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 669. ♂.

Diaeretus brunneiventris Ashmead 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 670. ♂.

artemisaphis C. F. Smith. Utah. Host: *Macrosiphum coveni* (Hunter).

Praon artemisaphis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 26. ♀.

cerasaphis (Fitch). N. Y.

Trioxys cerasaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 842.

coloradensis Ashmead. Colo.

Praon coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.

- humulaphidis** Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Va. Host: *Siphonophora* sp. on hops.
Praon humulaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 657.
 ♀.
- nanus** Baker. Nev.
Praon nanus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♂.
- negundinis** C. F. Smith. Iowa, Ohio. Host: *Periphyllus negundinis* Thos.
Praon negundinis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 27. ♀ ♂.
- occidentalis** Baker. Ont., Nev., Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.); *Macrosiphum* sp.
Praon occidentalis Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 23. ♀.
- simulans** (Provancher). South. Canada and north. U. S. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidaria simulans Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 153. ♂ ♀.
Praon peguodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 259.
- unicus** C. F. Smith. Colo.
Praon unicus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 30. ♀ ♂.
- virginiensis** Ashmead. Va., Ohio, N. Y. Host: *Macrosiphum illini* H. and F.
Praon virginiensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 657. ♂.

Genus MONOCTONUS Haliday

- Monoctonus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 487.
 Type: *Aphidius (Monoctonus) caricis* Haliday. Monob.
- Aphidileo* Rondani, 1848. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. e Rend. Bologna (2) 9: 14. N. syn.
 Type: *Aphidius resolutus* Nees. Monob.
- paulensis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg., Calif. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidius paulensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 246. ♀ ♂.
- secundus** Viereck. Calif.
Monoctonus secundus Viereck, 1915. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 4: 28. ♀ ♂.

Genus APHIDIUS Nees

Biology: Janiszewska, 1933. Acad. Polon. Sci. Let. ser. B, Sci. Nat. Bul. (2): 277-293.

Subgenus XENOSTIGMUS C. F. Smith

- Xenostigmus* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 35, 36.
 Type: *Aphidius bifasciatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- bifasciatus** Ashmead. N. C., Md., Fla., Utah, Nebr. Hosts: *Cinara carolina* Tissot; *C. taedae* Tissot; *C. australis* (Ashm.).
Aphidius bifasciatus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♀.

Subgenus PROTAPHIDIUS Ashmead

- Coelonotus* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 248. Preocc.
 Type: *Coelonotus rufus* Foerster. Monob.
- Coclonotus* (!) Thompson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 2334.
Protaphidius Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368.
 Type: *Coelonotus rufus* Foerster. Autob.
- bicolor** Ashmead. N. J. to Fla., Ohio. Hosts: *Cinara strobili* (Fitch); *C. longispinosa* Tissot; *C. pini* (L.); *C. australis* (Ashm.).
Aphidius bicolor Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 658. ♀.
Aphidius pinaphidis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♂ ♀.
- californicus** Ashmead. Calif., S. Dak., Ohio. Hosts: *Cinara occidentalis* (David.); *Schizolachnus pini-radiatae* (David.).
Aphidius californicus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660.
 ♀.

- gillettei* Gahan. Colo., La. Host: *Lachnus* sp. on *Abies lasiocarpa*.
Aphidius gillettei Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 171. ♀.
- juniperaphidis* Gahan. Ohio, Colo., Idaho. Hosts: *Cinara* sp.; *C. occidentalis* (David.); *C. pulverulens* (G. and P.); *Lachnus* sp. on *Juniperus sibiricus*.
Aphidius juniperaphidis Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 174.
- macrogaster* Ashmead. Ont.
Aphidius macrogaster Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.
- nigrovarius* Provancher. Calif. Host: *Lachnus* sp.
Aphidius nigrovarius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396. ♀.
- prociphalis* Ashmead, emend. D. C., Va., N. C., Minn., Wash. Host: *Prociphalus* sp. on *Pinus inops*.
Aphidius procephali Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 659. ♂.
- scorpinicus* C. F. Smith. Va.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) scorpinicus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 45. ♀ ♂.
- takomaensis* C. F. Smith. Md., Va., Colo. Host: *Cinara* sp. on pine.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) takomaensis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 46. ♀ ♂.
- varigatus* C. F. Smith. Colo. Hosts: *Cinara hottesi* (G. and P.); *Lachnus* sp. on *Abies lasiocarpa*.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) varigatus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 47. ♀.
- xanthotherus* C. F. Smith. N. C., Va. Hosts: *Cinara* sp.; *C. strobis* (Fitch); *C. carolina* Tissot.
Aphidius (Protaphidius) xanthotherus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 48. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus APHIDIUS Nees

- Aphidius* Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 302.
 Type: *Bracon picipes* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Theracmion* Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Forh. 29: 99.
 Type: *Theracmion arcticus* Holmgren. Monob.
- atropetiolatus* Ashmead. Colo.
Aphidius atropetiolatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.
- avenaphis* (Fitch). Ont. to S. C. west to Ind.; Calif. Hosts: *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch); *Myzis persicae* (Sulz.); *Macrosiphum granarium* Kby.
Praon avenaphis Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 840.
Aphidius xanthus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 661. ♂.
Aphidius granariaphis Cook, 1890. Canad. Ent. 22: 125. ♀ ♂.
- berberidis* C. F. Smith. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Liosomaphis berberidis* (Kltb.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) berberidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 54. ♀ ♂.
- coloratus* Baker. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aphidius coloratus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- coloratus* var. *ferruginosus* Baker. Wis. (Polk Co.).
Aphidius coloratus var. *ferruginosus* Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- confusus* Ashmead. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Macrosiphum* sp. on sunflower.
Aphidius confusus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 662. ♀.
- crassicornis* Ashmead. Ont.
Aphidius crassicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.
A[phidius] brevicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♀.
- delicatus* Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Aphidius delicatus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♂.
- floridaensis* C.F.Smith. Fla. (Gainseville). Host: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.).

- Aphidius (Aphidius) floridaensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. p. 56. ♀ ♂.
- glacialis* Ashmead. Alaska.
Aphidius glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 245. ♀.
- kakimiaphidis* C. F. Smith. Colo. Host: *Kakimia cerei* G. and P.
Aphidius (Aphidius) kakimiaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 58. ♀ ♂.
- montanus* Ashmead. Colo.
Aphidius montanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♂.
- nigripes* Ashmead. Conn. to Md.; Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); ?*M. rosae* (L.).
Aphidius nigripes Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 588. ♂.
- nigriteleus* C. F. Smith. Mass., Conn., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Oreg. Hosts: *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* (Gill.); *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum* (Wils.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) nigriteleus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 61. ♀ ♂.
- obscuripes* Ashmead. Ont. to N. C., west to Iowa; Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Macrosiphum granarium* Kirby; *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).
Aphidius obscuripes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660. ♀.
- ohioensis* C. F. Smith. Ohio, Tenn., Ark., Ariz. Hosts: *Macrosiphum anomalae* H. and F.; *M. illini* H. and F.; *M. sp.*
Aphidius (Aphidius) ohioensis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 63. ♀ ♂.
- phorodontis* Ashmead. Ont., D. C., Mich., Mo. Hosts: "*Phorodon mahaleb* Mon."; "*Myzus* on turnip"; *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).
Aphidius phorodontis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 662. ♀.
 Biology: McLeod, 1937. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. for 1936, p. 63.
- pisivorus* C. F. Smith. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Ohio, D. C., Va. Host: *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).
Aphidius pisivorus C. F. Smith, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 537. ♀ ♂.
- polygonaphis* (Fitch). Que. to Fla. and La., west to Wis. and Kans.; Utah. Hosts: *Macrosiphum ambrosiae* (Thos.); *M. rudbeckiae* (Fitch); *M. taraxaci* (Kltb.); *M. sp.*
Praon polygonaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 840.
Aphidius canadensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 204. ♀.
Aphidius obscurus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152. ♀.
Aphidius pallidus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 661. ♀.
Aphidius nigriceps Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 6. ♂.
Lysiphlebus succineus Viereck, 1904. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 282. ♂.
- propinquus* Ashmead. Alaska, Idaho.
Aphidius propinquus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 245. ♂.
Aphidius frigidus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 246. ♂.
- pterocommae* Ashmead. Mass., D. C., Ohio, Calif. Hosts: *Clavigerus bicolor* (Oestl.); *C. smithiae* (Monell); *Lachnus salicicola* (Uhler).
Aphidius pterocommae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 659. ♂.
Aphidius lachni Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 660. ♀ ♂.
- pulcher* Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Aphidius pulcher Baker, 1894. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 24. ♀.
- ribis* Haliday. Ont. to D. C., west to Iowa; Utah. Host: *Capitophorus ribis* (L.).
Aphidius (Aphidius) ribis Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 101. ♀.
Lysiphlebus ribaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 664. ♂.
Aphidius ribis Ashmead, 1898. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4 (2): 167. ♀ ♂.

rosae Haliday. Mass. to D. C.; Ohio. Hosts: *Macrosiphum dirhodum* (Wlkr.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *M. rosae* (L.); *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.).
Aphidius rosae Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261.

Subgenus LYSAPHIDUS C. F. Smith

Lysaphidus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 72.

Type: *Aphidius (Lysaphidus) adelocarinus* C. F. Smith. Orig. desig.

adelocarinus C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Capitophorus glandulosus* (Kltb.); *Pseudoepameibaphis glauca* G. and P.; *P. xenotrichus* K. and S.

Aphidius (Lysaphidus) adelocarinus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 72, 73. ♀ ♂.

multiarticulatus (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).

Lysiphlebus multiarticulatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 664. ♂.

ramithyrus C. F. Smith. Utah (Brigham Canyon). Host: *Capitophorus gregarius* Kwtl.

Aphidius (Lysaphidus) ramithyrus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 73, 75. ♀ ♂.

rosaphidis C. F. Smith. N. J., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Capitophorus potentillae* (Wlkr.); *C. sp.* on strawberries.

Aphidius (Lysaphidus) rosaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 73, 75. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus LYSIPHLEBUS Foerster

Lysiphlebus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 248, 250.

Type: *Bracon dissolutus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aphidaria Provancher, 1888, nec. 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396.

Type: *Aphidaria basilaris* Provancher. Monob.

chrysoaphidis C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Aphis chrysothamni* Wils.; *A. gregalis* Kwtl.

Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) chrysoaphidis C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 77, 78. ♀ ♂.

flavidus (Gahan). Ohio, Nebr., Colo. Hosts: *Aphis debilicornis* (G. and P.); *A. albipes* Oestl.

Lysiphlebus flavidus Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 186. ♀.

knowltoni C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Aphis artemisicola* Wms., *Microsiphum acophorum* S. and K.

Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) knowltoni C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer.; pp. 77, 80. ♀ ♂.

testaceipes (Cresson). All U. S.; Mexico. Hosts: *Aphis cerasifoliae* Fitch; *A. gossypii* Glover; *A. helianthi* Monell; *A. heraclella* Davis; *A. laburni* Kltb.; *A. maidis* Fitch; *A. medicaginis* Koch; *A. nerii* Fonsc.; *A. neogilletti* Palmer; *A. oenotherae* Oestl.; *A. oestlundii* Gill; *A. phaceliae* G. and P.; *A. rumicis* L.; *A. saliceti* Kltb.; *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.); *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Myzus rhamni* (Fonsc.); *M. persicae* (Sulz.); *M. cerasi* (F.); *Capitophorus ribis* (L.); *Toxoptera aurantii* (Fonsc.); *T. graminum* (Rond.); *Macrosiphum rosae* (L.); *M. granarium* Kby.; *M. citrifolii* (Ashm.); *M. cucurbitae* (Thos.); *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (Fitch).

Trioxys testaceipes Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 208. ♀.

Aphidius citraphis Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 70. ♀ ♂.

Adialytus maidaphidis Garman, 1885. Ill. State Ent. Rpt. 14: 31. ♀ ♂.

Aphidius flavicoxa Ashmead, 1888. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 2: 23. ♀ ♂.

Aphidaria basilaris Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 396. ♂ ♀.

Lysiphlebus piceiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 664. ♀.

- Lysiphlebus minutus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 664. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus eragrostaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 665. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus coquilletti* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 665. ♀ ♂.
- Lysiphlebus cucurbitaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. 11: 663, 655. ♀ ♂.
- Lysiphlebus myzi* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 666. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus gossypii* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 667. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus abutilaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 667. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus persicaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♀.
- Lysiphlebus tritici* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♂ ♀.
- Lysiphlebus baccharaphidis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 663, 668. ♂ ♀.
- Aphidius persiaphis* Cook, 1891. Mich. Agr. Col. Bul. 73: 12. ♂.
- Lysiphlebus crawfordi* Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 135. ♀ ♂.
- utahensis* C. F. Smith. Utah, Idaho. Host: *Macrosiphum coweni* (Hunter).
- Aphidius (Lysiphlebus) utahensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 83. ♀ ♂.
- viburnaphis* (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Aphis* on *Viburnum opulus americanum*.
- Praon viburnaphis* Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.

Genus TRIOXYS Haliday

Subgenus TRIOXYS Haliday

- Trioxys* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261, 488.
Type: *Aphidius cirsii* Curtis. Monob.
- Nevropenes* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 151, 153.
Type: *Nevropenes ovalis* Provancher. Monob.
- ameraceris* C. F. Smith. Ohio, Md., Fla. Hosts: *Drepanaphis acerifoliae* (Thos.); *D. monelli* (Davis).
- Trioxys (Trioxys) ameraceris* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 87. ♀ ♂
- bonnevillensis* C. F. Smith. Idaho, Utah. Hosts: *Pseudoepameibaphis glauca* G. and P.; *Capitophorus glandulosus* (Kltb.); *C. bitrichus* K. and S.; *C. oestlundii* Kwt.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) bonnevillensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer. pp. 86, 88. ♀ ♂.
- carolinensis* C. F. Smith. N. C. Host: *Aphis* sp.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) carolinensis* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 89. ♀ ♂.
- coruscanigrans* Gahan. Colo., Utah, Idaho. Hosts: *Macrosiphum coweni* (Hunter); *M. jonesii* G. and P.; *M. frigidiae* Oestl.
- Trioxys coruscanigrans* Gahan, 1911. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 152: 195. ♀.
- cupressicola* Gahan. Calif. Host: *Cerosipha* sp.
- Trioxys cupressicola* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 116. ♀ ♂.
- exareolatus* (Viereck). Conn. Host: *Macrosiphum rosae* (L.).
- Aphidius (Trioxys) exareolatus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 260, 261. ♀.
- gahani* C. F. Smith. N. J. Host: ?*Aphis forbesi* Weed.
- Trioxys (Trioxys) gahani* C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 92. ♀ ♂.
- infrequens* C. F. Smith. Colo.

Trioxys (Trioxys) infrequens C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 93. ♀.

ovalis (Provancher). Ont.

Nervopenes ovalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 153. ♂ ♀.

palmerae C. F. Smith. Colo. Host: *Macrosiphum mentzeliae* Wils.

Trioxys (Trioxys) palmerae C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 86, 94, ♀ ♂.

rhagii Ashmead. Ont., N. J.

Trioxys rhagii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 670. ♀.

Subgenus ACANTHOCAUDUS C. F. Smith

Acanthocaudus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 85, 96.

Type: *Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) tissoti* C. F. Smith. Orig. desig.

caudacanthus C. F. Smith. Wis., Fla. Hosts: ?*Macrosiphum erigeronensis* (Thos.); *M. gravicornis* Patch.

Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) caudacanthus C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., pp. 96, 97. ♀ ♂.

tissoti C. F. Smith. Fla. (Gainesville). Host: *Macrosiphum rudbeckiae* (Fitch).

Trioxys (Acanthocaudus) tissoti C. F. Smith, 1944. Aphidiinae of No. Amer., p. 96. ♀ ♂.

Genus DIAERETUS Foerster

Diaeretus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.

Type: *Aphidius leucopterus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Adialytus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.

Type: *Adialytus tenuis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Lipolexis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 249, 250.

Type: *Lipolexis gracilis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

chenopodiaphidis (Ashmead). Idaho, Utah, Calif. Host: *Hyalopterus atriplicis* (L.).

Lipolexis chenopodiaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 671. ♂ ♀.

fuscicornis (Ashmead). Ont., Conn., Tenn., S. Dak., Idaho, Calif. Host: *Aphis forbesi* Weed.

Lipolexis fuscicornis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 7. ♀.

rapae (M'Intosh). N. Y. to N. C., west to Oreg. and Calif. Hosts: *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicæ* (Davis); *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.).

Aphidius rapae M'Intosh, 1855. Book of the Garden, 2, p. 194. ♀.

Trioxys piceus Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 260. ♀ ♂.

Aphidius brassicae Marshall, 1891. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5, p. 598. ♀ ♂.

Diaeretus californicus Baker, 1909. Pomona Jour. Ent. 1: 25. ♀.

salicaphis (Fitch). N. Y., Ohio, Colo., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Chaitophorus viminalis* Monell; *Neothomasia populicola* (Thos.).

Trioxys salicaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.

Trioxys populaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 841.

Lipolexis salicaphidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 671. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily EUPHORINAE

As considered here this subfamily includes the groups formerly treated as the Meteorinae and the Helorimorphinae. There is a wide range of host relations in the subfamily, but all species are internal parasites.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 1-38.

Genus **ARIDELUS** MARSHALL

Aridelus Marshall, 1887. London Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 66.

Type: *Aridelus bucephalus* Marshall. Monob.

Helorimorpha Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleuropas, p. 523.

Type: *Helorimorpha egregia* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.

Stictometeorus Cameron, 1909. Soc. Ent. 24: 9.

Type: *Stictometeorus rufus* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.

Erythrometeorus Cameron, 1911. Timehri (3) 1: 317.

Type: *Erythrometeorus reticulatus* Cameron. Monob.

Scipolabia Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 220.

Type: *Scipolabia reticulata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

The meager available records indicate that species of this genus are parasites in nymphs and adults of Pentatomidae.

fisheri (Viereck). Pa. to Ala. west to Kans. and Tex.

Helorimorpha fisheri Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 290. ♀ ♂.

melanderi (Brues). Mass., Pa., Mich.

Helorimorpha melanderi Brues, 1908. Ent. News 19: 363. ♀.

nigrithorax Muesebeck. Tex., Tenn., Va., Conn.

Aridelus nigrithorax Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 8.
♀.

Genus **METEORUS** Haliday

Meteorus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 24.

Type: *Ichneumon pendulator* Latreille. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Protelus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 253.

Type: *Bracon chrysophthalmus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Zemiotes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 253.

Type: *Perilitus albitarsis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Saprotychus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 430.

Type: *Saprotychus chinensis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pachythecus Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 84.

Type: *Pachythecus ruficeps* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 1-44.

Most species of *Meteorus* are parasites of lepidopterous larvae but some parasitize Coleoptera.

acronyctae Muesebeck. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Acronycta* sp.; *Euschausia* sp.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Meteorus acronyctae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 35.
♀ ♂.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska.

Dyscoletes alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 247. ♂.

angustipennis Muesebeck. Mass., Ohio, N. Y., Pa., Md.

Meteorus angustipennis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 8, 19. ♀ ♂.

argyrotaeniae Johansen. B. C., Wash. Host: *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).

Meteorus argyrotaeniae Johansen, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 319. ♀.

arizonensis Muesebeck. Ariz., N. Mex.

Meteorus arizonensis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 34.
♀ ♂.

autographae Muesebeck. Maine to Fla., west to Mo. and La.; Canada. Hosts:

Autographa sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Prodenia eridania* (Cram.); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.; *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.); *Evergestis straminealis* (Hbn.).

Meteorus autographae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 10, 30. ♀ ♂.

- bakeri** Cook and Davis. N. H. to Mich. and Ky.; S. Dak. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Meteorus bakeri Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 9. ♂.
- cingiliae** Muesebeck. Mass., Maine. Host: *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury).
Meteorus cingiliae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 3. ♀
 ♂.
- cognatus** Muesebeck. Calif.
Meteorus cognatus Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 84. ♀.
- communis** (Cresson). North. U. S.; Canada, Alaska. Hosts: *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Lithophane laticinerea* Grote; *Graptolitha* sp.; *Cirphis unipuncta* Haw.; *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
Perilitus communis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 82. ♂ ♀.
Perilitus intermedius Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 82. ♀.
Meteorus petiolariferus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 223. ♂.
Meteorus pretiosus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 223.
- crassifemur** Muesebeck. Ill., Kans., S. Dak., Tex.
Meteorus crassifemur Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 84. ♀.
- datanae** Muesebeck. Maine, Conn., N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Datana integerrima* G. and R.; *D. ministra* (Drury); *D. angustii* G. and R.
Meteorus datanae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 11, 38. ♀.
- dimidiatus** (Cresson). U. S. and southeast. Canada. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).
Perilitus dimidiatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♀ ♂.
Meteorus noctivagus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 281. ♀.
- euschausiae** Muesebeck. Colo., Ariz., Wash.; Mexico. Hosts: *Halisdota ingens* Hy. Edw.; *H. argentata* Pack.
Meteorus euschausiae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 11, 37. ♀ ♂.
- fumipennis** Muesebeck. Wash., Calif.
Meteorus fumipennis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 8, 20. ♀.
- hicoriae** Muesebeck. Pa., "Huron Mts. L. S."
Meteorus hicoriae Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 25. ♀.
- humilis** (Cresson). Southeast. Canada and north. U. S. south to Va. and Colo. Hosts: *Orchesia castanea* Melsh.; *Platyedema ellipticum* (F.); *Tinea oregonella* Busck; *Nemapogon granella* (L.).
Perilitus humilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 84. ♀.
Perilitus robustus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 125. ♀.
Meteorus orchesiae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 643. ♂ ♀.
Meteorus agilis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 94. ♀ ♂.
- hyphantriae** Riley. All of U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissitria* Hbn.; *Caenurgina erechtea* Cram.; *Protyleucania albilinea* (Hbn.); *Halisdota argentata* Pack.; *Hemileuca maia* (Drury); *Paleacrita vernata* (Peck); *Alsophila pomataria* (Harr.); *Perispasta caeculalis* Zell.; *Olethreutes* sp.; *Emerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
Meteorus hyphantriae Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 532. ♀ ♂.
Meteorus oecopsidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642. ♂.
Meteorus floridanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642. ♂.
Meteorus relativus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 280. ♂.
Meteorus triangularis Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 115. ♀ ♂.
- hypophylaei** Cushman, emend. Wash., Oreg., Mont., Wyo. Host: *Hypophylaeus* sp.
Meteorus hypophylaei Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 302. ♀
 ♂.

indagator (Riley). Maine to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Mineola juglandis* (Le B.); *M. indigenella* (Zell.); *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst.; *A. caryivorella* Rag.; ?*A. caryae* Grote; *A. comptoniella* Hulst.; *A. kearfottella* Dyar; *A. coryliella* Dyar; *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *T. militella* Zell.; *Dioryctria xanthoebares* Dyar; *Omphalocera dentosa* Grote.

Perilitus indagator Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 43. ♀.

Meteorus campestris Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 281. ♀.

islandicus (Ruthe). Greenland.

Perilitus islandicus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 317. ♀ ♂.

laphygmae Viereck. Tex. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.). *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Agrotis annexa* Treits.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Prodenia* sp.; *Elaphria nucicolora* Guen.; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.; *Semiothisa punctolineata* (Pack.); *Autographa* sp.; *Leucania latiuscula* (H. and S.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Meteorus laphygmae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 560. ♀ ♂.

levis Muesebeck. N. Mex.

Meteorus levis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 11. ♀.

loxostegei Viereck. Mass. to D. C., west to Idaho and N. Mex.; Alta., Sask. Hosts: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *L. commixtalis* (Wlkr.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote); *Sparaganothis saracana* (Kearf.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).

Meteorus loxostegei Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 401. ♂.

Biology: Simmonds, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 38 (pt. 2): 373-379.

maximus Muesebeck. Maine to N. C. west to Tex. and Colo.

Meteorus maximus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 13. ♀.

niveitarsis (Cresson). Que., Ont., Maine, Mass., Pa., Md. Hosts: *Salebria subcaesiella* (Clem.); *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst.

Perilitus niveitarsis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 81. ♂ ♀.

pallitarsis (Cresson). Que. to Pa. and Ohio.

Perilitus pallitarsis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 81. ♂.

politus (Provancher). N. S., Ont., Mass., Iowa.

Perilitus politus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 126. ♀ ♂.

provancheri Dalla Torre. Canada.

Perilitus gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 125. ♀. Preocc.

Meteorus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 6, p. 112. N. name.

proximus (Cresson). Ont. to N. Y., Ill., Mich.

Perilitus proximus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♂.

Meteorus exareolatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 224. ♂.

reticulatus Muesebeck. N. H., "Wash. Terr."

Meteorus reticulatus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 7, 14. ♀ ♂.

tauricornis (Provancher). Ont. to Pa., west to Mich. and Iowa; Alaska.

Rhopalophorus tauricornis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 168. ♀.

terebratus Muesebeck. Mich. Host: ?*Orchesia castanea* Melsh.

Meteorus terebratus Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 24. ♀ ♂.

tetralophae Muesebeck. N. Y. to Fla.; Ind. Hosts: *Tetralopha robustella* Zell.; *T. subcanalis* (Wlkr.).

Meteorus tetralophae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 2. ♀.

tibialis Muesebeck. Que., N. Y., Ga.

Meteorus tibialis Muesebeck, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (2): 9, 23. ♀ ♂.

trachynotus Viereck. N. H. to Fla.; B. C. to Calif.; La., Utah, Canada. Hosts: *Ancyliis* sp.; *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips argyrospila*

(Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Acleris logiana* (L.).

Meteorus trachynotus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 142. ♀
♂.

Meteorus archipsidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 580. ♀.

versicolor (Wesmael). Europe; New England States, N. B., N. S., Wash. Hosts: *Nygma phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).

Perilitus versicolor Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 43.
♂ ♀.

Perilitus bimaculatus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 45.
♀.

Meteorus decoloratus Ruthe, 1862. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 48. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck, 1918. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 191-206.

vitticollis (Holmgren). Calif.

Saprotichus vitticollis Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I., Ins., p. 431. ♂.

vulgaris (Cresson). All of U. S., south. Canada. Hosts: *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.); *Agrotis annexa* Treits.; *A. gladiaria* Morr.; *A. malefida* Guen.; *A. orthogonia* Morr.; *A. ypsilon* (Rott.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *P. margaritosa* form *saucia* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* form *agrestis* (Grote); *C. sp.*; *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.); *Euxoa excellens* (Grote); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.; *Hellula undalis* (F.).

Perilitus vulgaris Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 83. ♂ ♀.

Meteorus coquilletti Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 642.
♂.

Meteorus mellinervis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95. ♀.

Meteorus mamestrae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 364. ♀ ♂.

Genus CRYPTOXILOS Viereck

Cryptoxilos Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 180.

Type: *Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

convergens Muesebeck. D. C., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Phthorophloeus frontalis* (Oliv.).

Euphorus phloeotribi Chittenden, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 5: 249.
Nom. nud.

Cryptoxilos convergens Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 9.
♀ ♂.

Genus PERILITUS Nees

Perilitus Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 302.

Type: *Bracon rutilis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Dinocampus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 252.

Type: *Bracon terminatus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Jackson, 1928. Zool. Soc. London Proc., pt. 2: 597-630.

Parasites of adult Coleoptera.

coccinellae (Schrank). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *H. 5-signata* (Kby.); *Coccinella californica* Mann.; *Coleomegilla maculata* (Deg.); *Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. trifasciata juliana* Muls.

Ichneumon coccinellae Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, p. 310. ♀.

Bracon terminatus Nees, 1812 (1811). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 5: 26. ♀ ♂.

Euphorus sculptus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♀.

Centistes americana Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 1: 103. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 153-155.

pyri (Viereck). Conn., N. J.

Dinocampus pyri Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 225. ♀.

Genus MICROCTONUS Wesmael

Microctonus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 54.

Type: *Perilitus aethiops* Nees. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.

Gamosecus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 167.

Type: *Gamosecus mellinus* Provancher. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Apparently all species are parasites in the adults of Coleoptera.

carabivorus Muesebeck. Va. (Lake Smith). Host: *Galerita* sp.

Microctonus carabivorus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 15, 16. ♀ ♂.

eleodis (Viereck). Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Eleodes suburalis* (Say); *E. opaca* (Say); *E. obsoleta* (Say); *E. hispilabris* (Say); *E. extricata* (Say); *E. tricolorata* (Say); *E. vandykei* Blaisd.; *Embaphion muricatum* Say; *E. planum* Horn.

Perilitus eleodis Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 561. ♀ ♂.

epitricis (Viereck). N. J. to Va., west to Ill. and Tenn. Hosts: *Epitrix parvula* (F.); *E. cucumeris* (Harr.).

Perilitus epitricis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 625. ♀ ♂.

gastrophysae (Ashmead). D. C., Va. Hosts: *Gastrophysa cyanea* Melsh.; *Gastrophysa* sp.

Perilitus gastrophysae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 641. ♀.

mellinus (Provancher). Mass., D. C., Md., Va., Ga.

Gamosecus mellinus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 168. ♀.

nigritus (Provancher). Que., Mich.

Perilitus nigritus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 379. ♂.

pusillae Muesebeck. Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Phyllotreta pusilla* Horn; *Epitrix subcrinita* (Lec.).

Microctonus pusillae Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 20. ♀ ♂.

vittatae Muesebeck. D. C., Va., Ohio, La.; Japan. Hosts: *Phyllotreta vittata* (F.); *P. zimmermani* (Cr.).

Microctonus vittatae Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 19. ♀.

Genus WESMAELIA Foerster

Wesmaelia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 251.

Type: *Wesmaelia pendula* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

pendula Foerster. Europe; Ont. to Md. west to Wash. and N. Mex.

Wesmaelia pendula Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 251.

Wesmaelia cremasta Marshall, 1872. Ent. Monthly Mag. 8: 257. ♀.

Wesmaelia americana Myers, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 293. ♀ ♂.

Wesmaelia asiatica Shestakov, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 261.

Genus MYIOCEPHALUS Marshall

Myiocephalus Marshall, 1897. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5 bis, p. 218.

Type: *Microctonus boops* Wesmael. Monob.

Spilomma Morley, 1909. Ent. Monthly Mag. (2) 20: 211.

Type: *Spilomma falconivibrans* Morley. Monob.

boops (Wesmael). Europe; Ont., Alta., N. Y., Colo., Ariz.

Microctonus boops Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 59. ♀.

Gamosecus laticeps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 126. ♀.

Genus SYNTRETUS Foerster

Syntretus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 251.

Type: *Microctonus vernalis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

brevicornis Muesebeck. Ill., Pa., N. C.

Syntretus brevicornis Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 23, 24. ♀ ♂.

venustus Muesebeck. Ala. (Langdale).

Syntretus venustus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 23. ♀.

vigilax (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Colo.

Gamosecus vigilax Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPHORIELLA Ashmead

Euphoriella Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

Type: *Labeo incertus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

incerta (Ashmead). Pa. to Fla.; Ill., Mich., Tex.

Labeo incertus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 74. "♀"=♂.

pacifica Muesebeck. Calif. (Mountain View).

Euphoriella pacifica Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 26. ♀.

Genus EUPHORIANA Gahan

Euphoriana Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 433.

Type: *Euphoriana uniformis* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.

Parasitic in Heteroptera.

uniformis Gahan. N. Y. to La., west to Mich. and Kans.; Ariz., S. Dak. Host:

Lygus pratensis (L.).

Euphoriana uniformis Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 433. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPHORUS Nees

Euphorus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 360.

Type: *Euphorus pallicornis* Nees. Monob.

Peristenus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 251.

Type: *Microctonus barbiger* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

The few reliable records indicate that the species of this genus are parasites of Heteroptera.

cephalicus (Provancher). Ont.

Microctonus cephalicus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 127. ♂.

levifrons Muesebeck. Colo.

Euphorus levifrons Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 32. ♀.

maculipennis (Ashmead). Fla., Colo.

Sierola maculipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

occipitalis Muesebeck. Calif., "Cañon Colorado River."

Euphorus occipitalis Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29. ♀.

pallipes (Curtis). East Canada to Ala., north. U. S. from N. Y. to Oreg.; Alaska. Hosts: *Lygus* spp.

Leiophron pallipes Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, no. 476.

Microctonus barbiger Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 69. ♂ ♀.

Euphorus mellipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♂.

Microctonus punctatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 17. ♂.

Brachistes nocturnus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 279. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Brindley, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A: Gen. Ent. 14: 51-56.

scitulus Cresson. Ill.

Euphorus scitulus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 227. ♀.

spiniscapus Muesebeck. Colo. (Steamboat Springs).

Euphorus spiniscapus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29, 30. ♀.

tuberculatus Muesebeck. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Euphorus tuberculatus Muesebeck, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 241: 29, 31. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily MACROCENTRINAE

Internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae. The gregarious forms seem to be polyembryonic.

Genus MACROCENTRUS Curtis

Macrocentrus Curtis, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 187.

Type: *Macrocentrus bicolor* Curtis. Monob.

Amicroplus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 256.

Type: *Bracon collaris* Spinola. Monob.

Fhogra Cameron, 1901. New Zeal. Inst. Trans. 33: 104.

Type: *Fhogra rubromaculata* Cameron. Monob.

Leptozele Cameron, 1910. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 53: 52.

Type: *Leptozele trimaculatus* Cameron. Monob.

Dolichozele Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 182.

Type: *Dolichozele koebelei* Viereck. Monob.

Metapleurodon Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 213.

Type: *Macrocentrus ceylonicus* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Paniscozele Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 214.

Type: *Paniscozele sumatrana* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Pachymerella Enderlein, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A (11): 217.

Type: *Pachymerella maculicoxa* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 1-55.

aegeriae Rohwer. All U. S. except the southern tier of states. Hosts: *Synanthedon castaneae* Busck; *S. pictipes* (G. and R.); *Laspeyresia cupressana* (Kearf.); *Sanninoidea excitiosa* (Say); *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerck); *Thamnosphesia americana* (Beut.); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Macrocentrus aegeriae Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 56. ♀.

affinis Muesebeck. N. H., N. Y.

Macrocentrus affinis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 42. ♀.

ancylivorus Rohwer. U. S. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Canarsia* sp.; "Epagoge sp."; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Anacampsis* sp.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Exartema sericoranum* Wlsm.

Macrocentrus ancylivora Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 168. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Daniel, 1932. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 187: 3-101.—Haeussler, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 45 (2): 79-100.—Garman and Brigham, 1933. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 356: 73-116.

Economics: Steenburgh and Bryce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 65-73.—Bobb, 1942. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 79: 1-16.

atratus Muesebeck. Maine, N. Y., Pa., Md., Va.

Macrocentrus atratus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 23. ♀.

bradleyi Daniel. N. S.

Macrocentrus bradleyi Daniel, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65 (2): 25. ♀.

canarsiae Muesebeck. Ont., Mass., Ohio, Mich., Iowa, Ark., Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Canarsia* sp.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Macrocentrus canarsiae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 26. ♀.

Macrocentrus insularis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 27. ♀. N. syn.

cerasivoranae Viereck. All U. S.; south. Canada. Hosts: *Archips fervidana* (Clem.);

A. cerasivorana (Fitch); *Archips* sp.

Macrocentrus cerasivoranae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623. ♀.

clypeatus Muesebeck. Pa., Md., Va., N. J., N. Y.

Macrocentrus clypeatus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 28. ♀ ♂.

crambi (Ashmead). Ind., Va., Tenn., Pa., S. Dak., Ill., Fla. Hosts: *Crambus zeellus* Fern.; *C. mutabilis* Clem.; *C. trisectus* (Wlkr.).

Amicoplus (!) *crambi* Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Jour. 17: 48. ♂.

crambivorus Viereck. Canada to Fla. and west to the Rocky Mts. Hosts: *Crambus topiarius* Zell.; *C. caliginosellus* Clem.

Macrocentrus (Amicoplus) crambivorus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 183. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus (Amicoplus) plesius Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 556. ♀ ♂.

crassipes Muesebeck. N. Y., Vt., Mont. Host: *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).

Macrocentrus crassipes Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 5, 13. ♀ ♂.

crocidophorae Muesebeck. La., N. C., S. C. Host: *Crocidophora pustuliferalis* Led.

Macrocentrus crocidophorae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 7, 22. ♂.

cuniculus Walley. Ont., N. B., Idaho, Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Petrova albicapitana* Busck; *P. metallica* (Busck).

Macrocentrus cuniculus Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 260. ♀.

delicatus Cress. Mass. to Fla. and west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *E. tripartitana* (Zell.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.); *Euzophera ostricolorella* Hulst; *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.); *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.).

Macrocentrus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂ ♀.

exartemae Walley. Ont., Maine, N. J. Hosts: *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E. fasciatum* Clem.; *E. footianum* (Fern.).

Macrocentrus exartemae Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 183. ♀.

gifuensis Ashmead. Japan; Europe; Mass., R. I., Mich., Ky. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus gifuensis Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 191. ♀. Biology: Parker, 1931. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 230: 1-63.

gravitarsis Muesebeck. Calif., N. Mex. Host: *Halisidota argentata* Pack.

Macrocentrus gravitarsis Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 170. ♀.

impressus Muesebeck. Mass. to Ga.

Macrocentrus impressus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 24. ♀.

incompletus Muesebeck. Kans., Okla., Nebr., Utah, Colo., S. Dak., Oreg. Hosts: "Cutworm larvae"; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote).

Macrocentrus incompletus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 5, 12. ♀ ♂.

infumatus Muesebeck. Mich. (Douglas Lake). Host: ?*Schoenobius melinellus* (Clem.).

Macrocentrus infumatus (!) Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 172. ♂.

innuitorum Walley. Baffin Isl.

Macrocentrus innuitorum Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 187. ♀ ♂.

instabilis Muesebeck. N. Y. and Ohio to Fla. and Tex.; Wash. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Acrobasis caryvorella* Rag.; *A. hebesella* Hulst.; *A. juglandis* (Le B.); *A.*

sp.; *A. caryae* Grote; *A. betulella* Hulst; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia rigidana* (Fern.).

Macrocentrus instabilis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 34. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus laspeyresiae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 37. ♀ ♂.

iridescens French. Mass. to Calif., Ill. Mont., Que., Ont. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Spilonota ocellana* D. and S.; *Harpiteryx frustrella* (Wlsm.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus iridescens French, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 43. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus amicroploides Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 579. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

longicornis Provancher. Ohio, Minn.

Macrocentrus longicornis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♂.

mellipes Provancher. Mont., Que.

Macrocentrus mellipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 172. ♀.

nigridorsis Viereck. Que. to D. C. west to Alta. and Colo. Hosts: *Archips parallela* (Rob.); *A. purpurana* (Clem.); *A. melaleucana* (Wlkr.); *Adoxophyes persicana* (Fitch); *Exartema fasciatum* Clem.; *Gnorimoschema* sp.

Macrocentrus nigridorsis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 68. ♀ ♂.

Macrocentrus harrisi DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 164. ♀.

nigripectus Muesebeck. N. J., Mass. Host: *Ancylis* sp. near *comptana* Froel.

Macrocentrus nigripectus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 31. ♀ ♂.

nuperus Cresson. Md., Ga., Tex., Ariz.

Macrocentrus nuperus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♀.

pallisteri DeGant. Mass. and east. Canada to Mo. and Kans.; Calif., Tex. Hosts: *Epiblera otiosana* (Clem.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* Wlkr.; *?Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Macrocentrus paediscae Riley 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life 3: 59. Nom. nud.

Macrocentrus pallisteri DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 65. ♀.

pectoralis Provancher. Mass. to N. C.; Ohio, S. Dak.

Macrocentrus pectoralis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♂.

Macrocentrus fuscipennis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 43. ♀.

peroneae Muesebeck. Que., Ont. Hosts: *Acleris variana* (Fern); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.

Macrocentrus peroneae Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 6, 17. ♀.

pulchripennis Muesebeck. Utah.

Macrocentrus pulchripennis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 40. ♀.

pyraustae Viereck. Mass. to Md. Hosts: *Pyrausta pertextalis* (Led.); *?P. theseusalis* (Wlkr.).

Macrocentrus pyraustae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 220. ♀.

reticulatus Muesebeck. Ga., Ala., Va., Ill.

Macrocentrus reticulatus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 8, 25. ♀.

robustus Muesebeck. Mass., N. J. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Macrocentrus robustus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 29. ♀ ♂.

seminiger Muesebeck. Calif., Utah.

Macrocentrus seminiger Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 10, 41. ♀.

terminalis (Ashmead). Mass. to Pa., west to Minn. and Mo.

Zelee terminalis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 652. ♂.

texanus Muesebeck. Tex., Ga.

Macrocentrus texanus Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 11, 49. ♀.

uniformis Provancher. N. Y. to Ga., west to Ill. and Kansas. Hosts: *Psychomorpha epimenis* (Drury); *Alypia octomaculata* (F.).

Macrocentrus uniformis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 173. ♀.

utilis Muesebeck. Iowa, Kans., Ind., Md., Ala. Host: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.

Macrocentrus utilis Muesebeck, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80 (23): 9, 35. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily HELCONINAE

The species of this group, with few exceptions, appear to be parasitic on wood-boring coleopterous larvae. The Nearctic forms, however, are very imperfectly known.

Tribe CENOCOELIINI

Genus CENOCOELIUS Westwood

Cenocoelius Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 62.

Type: **Cenocoelius flavifrons** Westwood. Monob. and orig. desig.

Capitonius Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 544.

Type: **Capitonius bifasciatus** Brullé. Monob.

Laccophrys Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 257.

Type: **Laccophrys magdalini** Foerster. Monob and orig. desig.

Aulacodes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 8.

Type: **Aulacodes nigriventris** Cresson. Monob.

Lestricus Reinhard, 1865. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9: 265. N. syn.

Type: **Alysia rubriceps** Ratzeburg. Present desig.

Promachus Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., p. 61.

Type: **Promachus sanguineiventris** Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 316-322.

ashmeadii Dalla Torre. Mass. to Ga.; Ark., Iowa. Hosts: *Leiopus alpha* (Say); *L. fascicularis* (Harris); *L. cinereus* Lec.; *?Scolytus mulicus* Say.

Promachus rubriceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653. ♂. Preocc.

Cenocoelius ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 72. N. name.

caryae (Rohwer), n. comb. N. C., N. J., Mo. Host: *Sinoxylon* sp. in hickory.

Capitonius caryae Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 318. ♀.

erythrogastra (Rohwer), n. comb. Pa. to N. C., Ill. Host: *Saperda discoidea* F.

Capitonius erythrogastra Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317. ♀.

leptostyli (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., N. C., Iowa. Host: *Leptostylus* sp. (either *macula* (Say) or *collaris* (Hald.)) in chestnut.

Capitonius leptostyli Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 319. ♂.

nigrisoma (Rohwer), n. comb. N. C. (Tryon). Host: *Microgoes oculatus* (Lec.).

Capitonius nigrisoma Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 320. ♀ ♂.

provancheri (Rohwer), n. comb. Que., Ont., W. Va., N. C., La., Ga. Hosts: *Leiopus alpha* (Say); *L. fascicularis* (Harr.); *Lepturges facetus* (Say); *Hyperplatys aspersa* (Say).

Capitonius rubriceps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 135. ♀. Preocc.

Capitonius provancheri Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 321. N. name.

sanguineiventris (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio, Mo., Wis.

Promachus sanguineiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653. ♀.

saperdae (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. to Pa. west to Mich. and Kans. Hosts: *Saperda candida* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.

Promachus saperdae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 653.

Coenocelius (!) *politifrons* Viereck, 1905. Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 279. ♂. N. syn.

tenuicornis (Rohwer), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George).

Capitoni *tenuicornis* Rohwer, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 317, 321. ♀.

Tribe HELCONINI

Genus HELCONIDEA Viereck

Helconidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 67.

Type: *Helcon aequator* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

borealis (Cresson). Maine. Host: *Obrium maculatum* (Oliv.).

Helcon borealis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 83. ♂.

castaneae (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., N. C., Ga.

Helcon castaneae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623. ♀ ♂.

ferruginea (Brues), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Tex. Host: *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Helcon ferrugineus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 158. ♀.

frigida (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Helcon frigidus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 84. ♀.

grandis (Ashmead), n. comb. La.

Helcon grandis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655. ♀.

ligator (Say). Mass. to Ga. and Tex., west to Mich. and Mo.; Oreg. Host: *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Bracon ligator Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 323. ♀.

Helcon dentipes Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 479. ♀. N. syn.

Helcon albitarsis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 83. ♂. N. syn.

necydalis Cushman. B. C., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Host: *Necydalis laevis* Lec.

Helconidea necydalis Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 10. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Nev., Mich. Host: *Semanotus nicolas* White.

Helcon occidentalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 292. ♂.

Genus HELCON Nees

Helcon Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 216.

Type: *Helcon tardator* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Gymnoscelus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 255.

Type: *Helcon tardator* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Coelostephanus Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 232. N. syn.

Type: *Coelostephanus rufus* Kieffer. Monob.

fulvipes Cresson. B. C., "Colo. Terr.," Oreg., Wash., Mont.

Helcon fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 292. ♀.

pedalis Cresson. Maine to N. C.; B. C., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Neoclytus muricatus* (Kby.); *Callidium antennatum* Newm.

Helcon pedalis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 85. ♀ ♂.

texanus Cresson. Tex.

Helcon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

yukonensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Wis.

Gymnoscelis yukonensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 656. ♀.

Genus EUMACROCENTRUS Ashmead

Eumacrocentrus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 120.

Type: *Helcon americanus* Cresson. Monob.

americanus (Cresson). Canada, N. Y., Pa., Md., Va., Mich.

Helcon americanus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 84. ♀.

?*Petalodes politus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 631. ♂.
N. syn.

Tribe DIOSPILINI

Genus DIOSPILUS Haliday

Diospilus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.

Type: *Diospilus oleraceus* Haliday. Monob.

curticaudis Gahan. La.; Mexico. Host: *Altica litigata* Fall.

Diospilus curticaudis Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71: 1. ♀.

polydrusi Gahan. N. Y. (Geneva). Host *Polydrusus impressifrons* Gyll.

Diospilus polydrusi Gahan, 1916. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Geneva Tech. Bul. 56: 23. ♀.

washingtonensis Rohwer. Wash.

Diospilus washingtonensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 163.
♀.

Genus METEORIDEA Ashmead

Meteoridea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Type: *Meteoridea longiventris* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

longiventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Meteoridea longiventris Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. 23: 129.

Genus TAPHAEUS Wesmael

Taphaeus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 189.

Type: *Taphaeus irregularis* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Anostenus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 257.

Type: *Taphaeus irregularis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

californicus (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Diospilus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 164. ♀.

neoclyti (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (No. Cheyenne Canyon). Host: *Neoclytus caprae* (Say).

Diospilus neoclyti Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 165. ♂.

Tribe ZELINI

Genus ZELE Curtis

Zelee Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 415.

Type: *Zelee testaceator* Curtis. Orig. desig.

Phylax Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 159. Preocc.

Type: *Rogas annulicornis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Phylacter Reinhard, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 248. N. name.

Type: *Rogas annulicornis* Nees. Autob.

crassicalcarata Viereck. Kans., Ill., Colo., Mont., Ore.

Zelee crassicalcaratus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 279. ♂.

mellea (Cresson). D. C. to Fla. and Tex., west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Agrotis venerabilis* Wlkr.

Phylax melleus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♀.

Unrecognized Species in Zele Curtis

Bracon truncator Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 78.

Subfamily BLACINAE

The Nearctic representatives of this subfamily are mostly undescribed.

Genus **NEOBLACUS** Ashmead

Neoblacus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 122.

Type: *Neoblacus rufipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

rufipes Ashmead. Que., N. H., Mass., Md.

Neoblacus rufipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 122.

Genus **BLACUS** Nees

Blacus Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 306.

Type: *Bracon humilis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ganychorus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 39, 40.

Type: *Bracon ruficornis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Goniocormus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 254.

Type: *Blacus paganus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

bisstigmatus (Say), n. comb. Ind., S. Dak.

Microgaster bisstigmata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 264.

defectuosus Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Blacus defectuosus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 133. ♀.

lactucaphis (Fitch). N. Y.

Aphidius lactucaphis Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 840.

longicauda Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

?*Blacus longicaudus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 133. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Ind. (Lafayette).

Dimeris rufipes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 626. ♀.

Genus **HYSTEROBOLUS** Viereck

Hysterobolus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 559.

Type: *Hysterobolus mallochi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

mallochi Viereck. Va. (Rosslyn).

Hysterobolus mallochi Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 560. ♀.

Genus **CENTISTES** Haliday

Centistes Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 462.

Type: *Ancylus cuspidatus* Halliday. Monob.

Ancylus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 261. Preoce.

Type: *Ancylus cuspidatus* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Euphoridea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

Type: *Euphoridea claripennis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Liosigalphus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.

Type: *Liosigalphus politus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

claripennis (Ashmead). Mich., Ky., Iowa.

Euphoridea claripennis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 116.

politus (Ashmead). D. C.

Liosigalphus politus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.

Genus **SYRRHIZUS** Foerster

Syrrhizus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 254.

Type: *Syrrhizus delusorius* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

agilis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., Ohio, Ill.

Microctonus agilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 226. ♂.

diabroticae Gahan. Ohio, Ill. Host: *Acalymma vittata* (F.).

Syrrhizus diabroticae Gahan, 1922. Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 140. ♀.

Genus ORGILUS Haliday

Orgilus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.

Type: *Microdus obscurator* Nees. Monob.

Ischius Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 20.

Type: *Microdus obscurator* Nees. Present desig.

Macropalpus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 56.

Type: *Eubadizon leptocephalus* Hartig. Monob.

Oresimus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 123.

Type: *Eubadizon maculiventris* Cresson. Monob.

Orgilomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Type: ?*Ganychorus gelechia* Ashmead. Monob.

californicus (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Eubadizon Californicus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 383. ♀.

cuneatus (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Blacus cuneatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 383. ♀.

detectiformis Viereck. Mass., Conn., Ind., Ill.

Orgilus detectiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 226. ♂.

detectus Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Orgilus detectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 139. ♀.

dioryctriae Gahan. Calif. (Patrick's Creek). Host: *Dioryctria xanthoenobares* Dyar.

Orgilus dioryctriae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 121. ♀ ♂.

gelechia (Ashmead), n. comb. Maine to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Evippe prunifoliella* Chamb.; *Bucculatrix* sp.; *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *C. hamadryadella* (Clem.).

?*Ganychorus gelechia* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀.

Eubadizon lithocolletidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀. N. syn.

gelechiaevorus Cushman. N. J., Va., Fla., Ky., Iowa, Tex. Hosts: *Aroga trialba-maculella* (Chamb.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Orgilus gelechiaevora Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 291. ♀.

gracilis (Brues), n. comb. Minn. (Minneapolis).

Blacus gracilis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 55. ♀.

maculiventris (Cresson). N. J. to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Mineola* sp.; *M. indiginella* (Zell.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; A. sp.; *Eucordylea mackiei* Keif.; *Recurvaria juniperella* Kearf.

Eubadizon maculiventris Cresson, 1872 (Nov.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂.

Eubadizon lateralis Cresson, 1872 (Dec.). Canad. Ent. 4: 229. ♂. N. syn.

Orgilus kearfotti Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 144. ♂. N. syn.

mellipes (Say). Va. to Ga., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).

Microgaster mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 261. ♂.

Ischius laeviventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♂. N. syn.

Eubadizon incognitus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 644. ♀. N. syn.

obscurator (Nees). Canada, Conn. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).

Microdus obscurator Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 186. ♀.

Eubadizon leptocephalus Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstw. 1: 268. ♀ ♂.

Genus EUBADIZON Nees

Eubazus Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 214.

Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eubadizon Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 233. Emend.

Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Autob.

Eubadizus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 233. Emend.

Type: *Eubazus pallipes* Nees. Autob.

Calyptus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 128.

Type: *Eubazus macrocephalus* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Brachistes Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 109.

Type: *Brachistes ruficoxis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.

Allodorus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 242. N. syn.

Type: *Sigalphus semirugosus* Nees, 1816. Monob. and orig. desig.

Provancheria Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 109.

Type: *Eubadizon gracilis* Provancher, 1880. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanum Cresson. Mich., N. J., N. Y.

Eubadizon americanus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♀.

atricornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: Cynipid gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Ganychorus atricornis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀ ♂.

basilare Provancher. Que. (Madeleine Isl.).

Eubadizon basilare Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♀.

crassigaster (Provancher), n. comb. Que., N. B., Maine.

Brachistes crassigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 132. ♀ ♂.

gracile Provancher. Canada, Maine. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Eubadizon gracilis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 171. ♀.

laeve (Cresson), n. comb. Canada, Ohio, Mich.

Leiophron laevis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♂.

major (Cresson), n. comb. Canada, Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill.

Calyptus major Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♀.

orchesia (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., Md., Ga., Mich. Host: *Orchesia castanea* Melsh.

Ganychorus orchesia Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 645. ♀.

phymatodis Ashmead. N. Y., D. C., Ill., Mich. Host: *Phymatodes amoenum* Say.

Eubadizon phymatodis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 644. ♀.

pleurale Cresson. Conn. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Utah; Alta. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Ancylys comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Eubadizon pleuralis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♂ ♀.

rotundiceps (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Pa., west to Ont. and Iowa. Hosts: *Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *M. armicollis* (Say); *M. barbata* (Say).

Calyptus rotundiceps Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 228. ♂.

Calyptus magdalis Cresson, 1878. Psyche 2: 189. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Brachistes magdali Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 50. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

strigitergum (Cushman), n. comb. B. C., Oreg.

Brachistes strigitergum Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76: 15. ♀.

submucronatus Provancher. Canada.

■ *Eubadizon submucronatus* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 171. ♂ ♀.

trisectus (Provancher). Que.

Sigalphus trisectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 143. ♂.

Genus STANTONIA Ashmead

Stantonia Ashmead, 1904. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 28: 146.

Type: *Stantonia flava* Ashmead. Monob.

carpocapsae Muesebeck. Va., N. C., Ky. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Eustixia pupula* Hbn.; *Harrisina americana* (Guer.).

Stantonia carpocapsae Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 90. ♀.

Genus **MICROTYPUS** Ratzeburg

Microtypus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 47.

Type: *Microtypus wesmaelii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

dioryctriae Rohwer. Calif. (Patrick's Creek). Host: *Dioryctria xanthobenares* Dyar.
Microtypus dioryctriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 227. ♀ ♂.

Genus **SCHIZOPRYMNUS** Foerster

Schizoprymnus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 242.

Type: *Sigalphus obscurus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus Ashmead. Tex.

Schizoprymnus americanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀.

brevipennis (Melander and Brues), n. comb. Mass. In burrow of *Halictus pruinosus* Robt.

Chelonus brevipennis Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 20. ♀.

phillipsi Viereck. Ind. (Richmond).

Schizoprymnus phillipsi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 401. ♀ ♂.

texanus (Cresson). W. Va., Ohio, and Mich. west to Calif.

Sigalphus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

Genus **UROSIGALPHUS** Ashmead

Urosigalphus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 637.

Type: *Urosigalphus armatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Rhyssosigalphus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 260.

Type: *Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22-27.

Parasitic on larvae of Coleoptera.

anthonomi Crawford. Tex. (Brownsville). Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.;
Chalcodermus aeneus Boh.

Urosigalphus anthonomi Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 133. ♀ ♂.

arizonensis Crawford. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Neltumius arizonensis* (Schaeff.).

Urosigalphus arizonensis Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♀ ♂.

armatus Ashmead. Va., Tenn. Host: *Curculio* sp.

Urosigalphus armatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 637. ♀ ♂.

barberi Crawford. N. J. to S. C. west to Tex. and Calif. Host: *Curculio* spp.

Urosigalphus barberi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22, 23. ♀.

bruchii Crawford. Tex., Ariz., Hawaii, Panama, West Indies. Hosts: *Algarobius* sp.
in *Prosopis*; *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).

Urosigalphus bruchii Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 181. ♀ ♂.

bruchivorus Crawford. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Bruchus* sp.

Urosigalphus bruchivorus Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 25. ♀ ♂.

crassisculptus Cushman. Mich. (East Lansing).

Urosigalphus crassisculptus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 23. ♂.

femoratus Crawford. N. J. to Ga., west to S. Dak. and Tex. Host: *Tyloderma foveolatum* Say.

Urosigalphus femoratus Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 26. ♀ ♂.

hubbardi Crawford. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Urosigalphus hubbardi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 22, 23. ♂.

- mohawkorum** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Urosigalphus mohawkorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 234. ♀.
- neomexicanus** Crawford. N. Mex., Tex.
Urosigalphus neomexicanus Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 26. ♀ ♂.
- nigripes** Crawford. Ariz. (Ft. Grant).
Urosigalphus nigripes Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♀.
- otidocephali** Cushman. Pa. (Harrisburg). Host: *Otidocephalus* in sycamore.
Urosigalphus otidocephali Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 25. ♂.
- pini** Cushman. Calif.
Urosigalphus pini Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 26. ♂.
- punctifrons** Crawford. N. Mex. (Las Vegas Hot Springs).
Urosigalphus punctifrons Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 23, 24. ♂.
- robustus** Ashmead. Mass., N. J., Va.
Urosigalphus robustus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 638. ♀.
- wampanoagorum** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Urosigalphus wampanoagorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 234. ♀.

Genus TRIASPIS Haliday

Triaspis Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 123, 124. (Proposed as subgenus of *Helcon*).

Type: *Sigalphus caudatus* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Aliolus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259.

Type: *Bracon trilobatus* Say, Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Parasitic on larvae of Coleoptera.

- canadensis** (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Sigalphus canadensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 197. ♀.
- collaris** (Brues), n. comb. Tex. (Brownsville).
Calyptus collaris Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 159. ♀.
- curculionis** (Fitch). Ont. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex. Hosts: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.); *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* (Lec.); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. scutellaris* Lec.; *Magdalis* sp.
Sigalphus curculionis Fitch, 1859. Country Gentleman 14: 221. ♀.
 Biology: Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 24-27.
- curculionis** var. **rufus** (Riley). N. Y. to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.
Sigalphus curculionis var. **rufus** Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 27. ♀.
- fiskei** Rohwer. Que., Pa., N. C.
Triaspis fiskei Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 535. ♀.
- pissodis** Viereck. Mont., Wyo., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Pissodes* sp.; *Cylindrocopturus longulus* (Lec.).
Triaspis pissodis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 628. ♀ ♂.
- sayi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ind., D. C.
Bracon (Aliolus) thoracicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 260. ♀.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1812.
- tibiator** (Cresson), n. comb. N. J., Tenn.
Calyptus tibiator Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 229. ♂.
- tomoxiae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., D. C., Mich. Host: *Tomoxia lineella* Lec.
Allodorus tomoxiae Rohwer, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 55. ♀ ♂.
- trilobatus** (Say). Ind., W. Va.

- Bracon (Aliolus) trilobatus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259. ♂.
virginiensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., N. J., D. C., Ohio. Host: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say).
Centistes virginiensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655.
 ♀.

Subfamily AGATHIDINAE

So far as is known all species of this subfamily are internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 1-73.

Genus CREMNOPS Foerster

- Cremnops* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246.
 Type: *Agathis deflagrator* Nees. Monob.
Bracon Auct. not Fabricius. See Op. 162 of the Internatl. Comm. on Zool. Nomencl., 1945.
 Revision: Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 305-343.
- ainos* (Shenefelt), n. comb. Wash.
Bracon ainos Shenefelt, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 205. ♀.
- ashmeadi* (Morrison), n. comb. Ill., Ky., Minn., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak.
Bracon ashmeadi Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 329. ♀ ♂.
- californicus* (Morrison), n. comb. Calif.
Bracon californicus Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 331. ♀.
- comstocki* (Morrison), n. comb. Maine to Ga., west to Mo. and Tex.; S. Dak.
Bracon comstocki Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 323. ♀ ♂.
- crassifemur* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.
Bracon crassifemur Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 9. ♂.
- haematodes* (Brullé). Pa. to Ga., west to Colo. and Tex.; Oreg. Host: *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).
Agathis haematodes Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 495. ♂.
Agathis meabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♂ ♀.
- kelloggii* (Morrison), n. comb. Nev.
Bracon kelloggii Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 327. ♀ ♂.
Bracon discoidea Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 329.
- liberator* (Brullé), n. comb. "Car."
Agathis liberator Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 502. ♀.
- melanoptera* Ashmead. Calif.
Cremnops melanoptera Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (ser. 2) 4: 125. ♂.
- montrealensis* (Morrison), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Mich. and Ill. Host: *Evergestis straminealis* (Hbn.).
Bracon montrealensis Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 326. ♀ ♂.
- nigrosternum* (Morrison), n. comb. Pa., Va., N. C., La., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak.
Bracon nigrosternum Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 322. ♀.
- slossonae* (Morrison), n. comb. Fla.
Bracon slossonae Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 317, 318. ♀.
- szepligetii* (Morrison), n. comb. Va., Ga., Fla., Iowa, S. Dak., Tex.
Bracon szepligetii Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 334. ♀ ♂.
- virginiensis* (Morrison), n. comb. Conn. to N. C., west to Iowa and Miss.; S. Dak. Kans.
Bracon virginiensis Morrison, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 318, 341. ♀ ♂

- vulgaris* (Cresson). Pa. to La. west to Oreg. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *L. commixtalis* (Wlkr.).
Agathis vulgaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 295. ♀.
Agathis media Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 295. ♂.
Agathis exoratus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♂.
 Biology: Simmonds, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 38: 145-155.
washingtonensis (Shenefelt), n. comb. Wash.
Bracon washingtonensis Shenefelt, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 206. ♀ ♂.

Genus EARINUS Wesmael

- Earinus* Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 8.
 Type: *Microdus nitidulus* Nees. Present desig.
Diatmetus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246.
 Type: *Bassus gloriatorius* Panzer. Monob. and orig. desig.
limitaris (Say). N. H. to Va., west to Oreg., Calif., Canada.
Bassus limitaris Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 250
zeirapherae Walley. N. S. (Grand River). Host: *Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana* (Ratz.).
Earinus zeirapherae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 55. ♀ ♂.

Genus AENIGMOSTOMUS Ashmead

- Aenigmostomus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 128.
 Type: *Microdus longipalpus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
longipalpus (Cresson). Mass., Ga., Ind., Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Utah.
Microdus ? *longipalpus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 299. ♀.

Genus ZELOMORPHA Ashmead

- Neophylax* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 119. Preocc.
 Type: *Neophylax snyderi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
Zelomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.
 Type: *Zelomorpha arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
Xanthomicrodus Cameron, 1904. Rec. Albany Mus. 1: 157. N. syn.
 Type: *Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* Cameron. Monob.
Lisitheria Cameron, 1904. Entomologist 37: 306. N. syn.
 Type: *Lisitheria nigricornis* Cameron. Monob.
Spilomicrodus Cameron, 1911. Timehri 1, 3rd. ser. (3): 323. N. syn.
 Type: *Spilomicrodus nigriceps* Cameron. Monob.
Caenophylax Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann., p. 88. N. name for *Neophylax* Ashmead.
 Type: *Neophylax snyderi* Ashmead. Autob.
Zelomorphaidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 630.
 Type: *Zelomorpha* (*Zelomorphaidea*) *melanota* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz., Tex.
Zelomorpha arizonensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Genus AGATHIRSIDIA Westwood

- Agathirsia* Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 25: 20.
 Type: *Agathirsia rufula* Westwood. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Agathona Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 25: 22.
 Type: *Agathona sericans* Westwood. Monob.
Paragathis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 638.
 Type: *Microdus thoracicus* Cresson. Monob.
cressoni Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Tex.
Microdus thoracicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1834.
nigricauda (Viereck). Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Crassomicrodus nigricaudus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 288.
 ♂.

testacea Muesebeck. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev.

Agathiria testacea Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 13. ♀.

Genus CRASSOMICRODUS Ashmead

Crassomicrodus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 128.

Type: *Microdus fulvescens* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epimicrodus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

Type: *Microdus (diversus)* Ashmead = *divisus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

apicipennis Muesebeck. Mont., Tex., Oreg.

Crassomicrodus apicipennis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 18. ♀ ♂.

divisus (Cresson). Mass. to La., west to Minn., Colo. and Tex.

Microdus divisus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♂.

Orgilis rileyi Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 640. ♀.

Epimicrodus diversus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 129.

fulvescens (Cresson). Kans., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Oreg., Idaho.

Microdus fulvescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 297. ♀.

medius (Cresson). Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Wash.

Microdus medius Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 298. ♂.

nigriceps (Cresson). Tex.

Microdus nigriceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀.

nigrithorax Muesebeck. Colo., Nev.

Crassomicrodus nigrithorax Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 17. ♀ ♂.

pallens (Cresson). Mass. to Ga., west to Ill. and Tex.

Microdus pallens Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂.

Genus AGATHIS Latreille

Agathis Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 173. No species.

Type: *Agathis malvacearum* Latreille. Included by Latreille, 1805.

Bassus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 93.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1825.

Microdus Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin. 6: 184.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Diplozon? Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 263.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Monob.

Therophilus Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 15

Type: *Microdus (Therophilus) conspicuus* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eumicrodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 247. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *Microdus* Nees.

Type: *Ichneumon calculator* Fabricius. Autob.

Cenostomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 246. N. syn.

Type: *Cenostomus lugubris* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Agathiella Szépligeti, 1902. Termés. Füzetek 25: 73. N. syn.

Type: *Agathiella pedunculata* Szépligeti. Monob.

Metriosoma Szépligeti, 1902. Termés. Füzetek 25: 74. N. syn.

Type: *Metriosoma munda* Szépligeti. Monob.

Neomicrodus Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 421. N. syn.

Type: *Neomicrodus boliviensis* Szépligeti. Monob.

Lissagathis Cameron, 1911. Nova Guinea 9 (Zool. 2) Hym., p. 245. N. syn.

Type: *Lissagathis bicarinata* Cameron. Monob.

Aerophilopsis Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.

Type: *Bassus (Aerophilopsis) erythrogaster* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Ioxia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 164, 199. N. syn.

Type: *Ioxia faceta* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

Alabagrus Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 203. N. syn.

Type: *Alabagrus citreistigma* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Aërophilina Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 164, 205. N. syn.

Type: *Aërophilina bicristata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

Ditropia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 210. N. syn.

Type: *Ditropia strigata* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

Liypitia Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 210. N. syn.

Type: *Liypitia rufiventris* Enderlein. Orig. desig.

Agathellina Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84 A: 165, 211. N. syn.

Type: *Agathellina columbiana* Enderlein. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., La., S. Dak.

Bassus abdominalis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 35. ♀ ♂.

aciculatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Microdus aciculatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♂ ♀.

acrobasidis (Cushman), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., Ark., Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (Le B.); *A. caryae* Grote; *Blastodacna curvilineella* (Chamb.).

Bassus acrobasidis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 289. ♀ ♂.

agilis (Cresson), n. comb. N. H. to Fla., west to Minn. and Tex. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. thesusalis* (Wlkr.); *P. futilalis* (Led.); *P. ainsliei* Heinr.; *Homona fervidana* Wlkr.; *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Archips fervidana* (Clem.); *A. infumata* (Zell.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.).

Microdus agilis Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♀.

Agathis quasitor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176. ♀. Economics: Daviault, 1939. Nat. Canad. 66: 179-187.

annulipes (Cresson), n. comb. Ont. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Kans. Hosts: *Strepsicrates smithiana* (Wlsm.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); ?*Coelostathma discopunctana* Clem.; *Eumarosia malachitana* (Zell.); *Acrobasis* sp.; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Microdus annulipes Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♀.

Microdus earinoides Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 54. ♀.

Microdus grapholithae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♀.

Microdus albocinctus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 639. ♀.

Bassus waldeni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♀.

atripes Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wash., B. C.

Agathis atripes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 296. ♂.

azygos (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., S. Dak., Ariz.

Lytopylus azygos Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 267. ♀.

Microdus agathoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 277. ♀.

bakeri (Muesebeck), n. comb. Colo., Calif., Wash.

Bassus bakeri Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 26, 42. ♀.

bicolor (Provancher), n. comb. N. B. to Va.; Ont. Hosts: *Epiblema desertana* (Zell.); *Epinotia nanana* (Treits.); *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Microdus bicolor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 179. ♀.

brevicauda (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine, W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Bassus brevicauda Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 332. ♀.

brevicornis (Muesebeck), n. comb. Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Bassus brevicornis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 29, 56. ♀ ♂.

buttricki (Viereck), n. comb. Maine to Ga., west to S. Dak., Colo., and Tex. Hosts:

Isophrictis spp.; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst.).

Bassus (Lytopylus) buttricki Viereck, 1917. (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♀.

calcaratus (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Fla.; Ont., Tex. Hosts: *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. betulella* Hulst.; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst.

Microdus calcaratus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51. ♀.

californicus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif., Oreg., Idaho.

Bassus californicus Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 64. ♀ ♂.

cinctus (Cresson). Que. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Kans.; Oreg. Hosts: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Coleophora limosipenella* Dup.; *C. cinerella* Chamb.; *Salebria* sp.; *Peronea* sp.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Microdus cinctus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂ ♀.

Microdus pimploides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♂.

Bassus winkleyi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 227, 229. ♀.

coleophorae (Rohwer), n. comb. Conn., Pa., W. Va. Hosts: *Coleophora leucochrysellae* Clem.; *C. malivorella* Riley.

Bassus coleophorae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 230. ♀.

Bassus pyrifolii Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 226, 229. ♀.

conspicuus (Wesmael). Mass. to Va. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Microdus (Therophilus) conspiciuus Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 17. ♂ ♀.

Bassus carpocapsae Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 508. ♀. N. syn.

crassicornis (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., Iowa.

Bassus crassicornis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 26, 43. ♀.

cupressi Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif.

Bassus parvus Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 331. ♀ ♂. Preocc. by Viereck, 1903.

difficilis (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla., La., Ga.

Bassus difficilis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 46. ♀ ♂.

discolor (Cresson), n. comb. Mass. to D. C., west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Ancyлис complana* (Froel.); *Lineodes interrupta* (Zell.).

Microdus discolor Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 52. ♂ ♀.

Bassus brittoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 227, 229. ♀.

diversus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Japan.; N. J. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Bassus diversus Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 48. ♀.

erythrogaster (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. to Ga., west to Kans. Host: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).

Bassus (Aerophilopsis) erythrogaster Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555. ♂.

floridanus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Fla.

Bassus floridanus Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 24, 31. ♂.

gibbosus (Say), n. comb. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Mompha* sp.; *M. stellata* Busck; *Papaipema nebris* form *nitela* (Guen.); *Strobisia iridipennella* Clem.

Bassus gibbosus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 250. ♀.

Microdus pygmaeus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀ ♂.

Agathis s[c]rutator Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 137. ♀ ♂.

Agathis dispar Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 137, 138. ♀.

Microdus meridionalis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95, 96. ♂.

Microdus wichitaensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♀.

Microdus castaneicinctus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 276. ♀.

imitatus (Cresson), n. comb. Mass.

Microdus imitatus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51. ♀.

immaculatus (Gahan). La., Tex. Host: ?*Gnorimoschema striatella* (Murtf.).

Bassus immaculatus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 118. ♀.

laticeps (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass., D. C., Tex., Ariz.

Bassus laticeps Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 28, 53. ♀.

laticinctus (Cresson). N. S., Que. Conn., N. J., N. Y., D. C., Mo., Wash. Host: *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).

Microdus laticinctus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 53. ♂.

Microdus ocellanae Richardson, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 211. ♀.

marginatifrons (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ala. (Pyziton).

Bassus marginatifrons Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 24, 30. ♀.

nigricoxus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., N. B., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Mich.

Microdus nigricoxus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 137, 138. ♀.

nigripes Cresson. Mass. west to Wash., Oreg. and Nev. Host: *Thiodia bucephaloides* (Wlsm.).

Agathis nigripes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 297. ♀.

Agathis nigriceps Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 96. ♀.

Agathis wyomingensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 284. ♀.

nigrotrochantericus (Viereck), n. comb. Ga., Fla., Kans.

Microdus nigrotrochantericus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 275. ♀.

ninanae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia ninana* (Dyar).

Bassus ninanae Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 48. ♀ ♂.

nucicola (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif., Oreg. Wash. Host: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).

Bassus nucicola Muesebeck, 1940. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 42: 91, 92. ♀ ♂.

perforator Provancher. N. B. and Que. to D. C. and west to S. Dak.

Agathis perforator Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176, 177. ♀.

Agathis femorator Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 176, 177. ♀.

Bracon (Agathis) sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂ ♀.

Bracon (Agathis) branfordensis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂.

petiolatus (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Bassus petiolatus Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 330. ♀ ♂.

pini (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine to Va.; Ohio. Hosts: *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Evetria* sp.

Bassus pini Muesebeck, 1940. Wash. Ent. Soc. Proc. 42: 92. ♀.

pumilus (Ratzeburg), n. comb. Maine to N. Y., Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).

Microdus pumilus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 57. ♂ ♀.

quebecensis (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Microdus Quebecensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 178. ♀.

reticulatus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ill., Kans.

Bassus reticulatus Muesebeck, 1932. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 22: 332. ♀ ♂.

rubripes Cresson. Ont. to Fla., west to Wyo.; Calif. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Agathis rubripes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.

rufofemoratus (Muesebeck), n. comb. Kans., Iowa, Fla.

Bassus rufofemoratus Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 36. ♀.

- rugareolatus** (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Bassus rugareolatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 228, 229. ♂.
- sanctus** (Say), n. comb. Mass. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans. and Tex. Host: *Pyrausta pertextalis* (Led.).
Bassus sanctus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 249.
- semi-rubra** Brullé. Pa.
Agathis semi-rubra Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 494. ♂.
- simillimus** (Cresson), n. comb. Ont. to Ga., west to S. Dak. and Kans. Hosts: *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. carolinana* (Wlsm.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *E. obfuscana* (Dyar).
Microdus simillimus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 51.
- spiracularis** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass. to Ga. and west to Ill. and Tex.; Nev., Wash.
Bassus spiracularis Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 25, 38. ♀.
- stigmaterus** (Cresson), n. comb. Fla.; West Indies, So. Amer. Host: *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Microdus stigmaterus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 65. ♀ ♂.
Microdus diatraeae Turner, 1918. Bul. Ent. Res. 9: 82. ♀.
Microdus crossi Brèthes, 1927. Rev. Indus. Agr. Tucuman 17: 163. ♀.
Alabagrus citreistigma Enderlein, 1920 (1918). Arch. f. Naturgesch. 84: 203. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Wilson, 1941. Fla. Ent. 24: 55-57.
- tenuiceps** (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz.
Bassus tenuiceps Muesebeck, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (16): 27, 47. ♀ ♂.
- terminatus** (Cresson), n. comb. Okla., Tex., S. Dak., Colo. Hosts: *Isophrictis* sp.; *Pyroderces rileyi* (Wlsm.).
Microdus terminatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 298. ♂.
Orgilus terminalis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 640. ♂.
Microdus terminator Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 136. Emend.
- texanus** (Cresson), n. comb. U. S. west to Kans. and Tex.; B. C. Hosts: *Pantographa limata* G. and R.; *Pilocrosis tripunctata* (F.); *P. ramentalis* Led.; *Pachyzancla periusalis* (Wlkr.); *Asciodes anormalis* (Guen.); *Syngamia haemorrhoidalis* (Guen.).
Microdus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♂.
- tibiator** Provancher. Que. and N. B. to Va., west to Wash. and Calif.
Agathis tibiator Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 177. ♀.
Agathis parvus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 96. ♀ ♂.
Bracon (Agathis) solidaginis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 230, 231. ♂.
- usitatus** (Gahan), n. comb. Mass. (East Wareham). Host: *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley).
Bassus usitatus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 119. ♀ ♂.
- verticalis** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Microdus verticalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 182. ♀.

Subfamily NEONEURINAE

A small group of ant parasites about which little is known. Most of the species are rarely collected.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 3-6.

Genus ELASMOSOMA Ruthe

Elasmosoma Ruthe, 1858. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 2: 7.

Type: *Elasmosoma berlinense* Ruthe. Monob.

Paramirax Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 281.

Type: *Paramirax schwarzi* Ashmead. Monob.

- bakeri** Ashmead. Va., Iowa, Colo., N. Mex., Idaho, Calif.
Elasmosoma bakeri Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282. ♂.
- pergandei** Ashmead. Ont. to D. C.; Kans., Wash. Hosts: *Camponotus castaneus* (Latr.); *Formica rufa integra* Nyl.; *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Elasmosoma pergandei Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282, 283. ♀.
- petulans** Muesebeck. Ohio. Host: *Formica sanguinea rubicunda* Emery.
Elasmosoma petulans Muesebeck, 1941. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 36: 200. ♀.
- schwarzi** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., Md., Ga., Ind. Hosts: *Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr; *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr.
Paramirax schwarzi Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 282, 283. ♀.
- vigilans** Cockerell. Colo. Host: ?*Formica subpolita* Myar.
Elasmosoma vigilans Cockerell, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 168. ♀.

Subfamily MICROGASTERINAE

All species of this large subfamily seem to be internal parasites of lepidopterous larvae.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. 61 (15): 6-76.

Genus DIRRHOPE Foerster

Dirrhope Foerster, 1851. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 8: 79.

Type: *Dirrhope rufa* Foerster. Monob.

Dirrhopa Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 138. Emend.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1936 (1935). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 173-174.

americana Muesebeck. Va. Host: *Ectoedemia phleophaga* Busck.

Dirrhope americana Muesebeck, 1936 (1935). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 174.

♀ ♂.

Genus PAROLIGONEURUS Muesebeck

Paroligoneurus Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 7.

Type: *Paroligoneurus johnsoni* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.

johnsoni Muesebeck. Mass., N. J., Fla. Host: *Nepticula* sp.

Paroligoneurus johnsoni Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 7, 8. ♀.

Genus MIRAX Haliday

Mirax Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 263.

Type: *Mirax rufilabris* Haliday. Monob.

Centistidea Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 81.

Type: *Centistidea ectoedemiae* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

aspidiscae Ashmead. Md., D. C. Hosts: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Grapholitha prunivora* (Walsh).

Mirax aspidiscae Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂ ♀.

Mirax grapholithae Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂.

coptodiscae Walley. B. C., Wash. Host: *Coptodisca arbutiella* Busck.

Mirax coptodiscae Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 84. ♀ ♂.

ectoedemiae (Rohwer). Va. (Vietch). Host: *Ectoedemia castaneae* Busck.

Centistidea ectoedemiae Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 81. ♀ ♂.

lithocolletidis Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Fla. Host: *Cameraria aceriella* (Clem)..

Mirax lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♂ ♀.

minuta Ashmead. Fla., Ohio.

Mirax minuta Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 378. ♀.

pallida Ashmead. Fla.

Mirax pallida Ashmead, 1893. Psyche 6: 377, 379. ♀.

texana Muesebeck. Tex.

Mirax texana Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 10, 11. ♂.

Genus ADELIUS Haliday

Adelius Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 262.

Type: *Adelius subfasciatus* Haliday. Monob.

Acaelius Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 231. Emend.

Acoelius Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 539. Emend.

Pleiomerus Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 67.

Type: *Adelius subfasciatus* Haliday. Monob.

Anomopter Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21 (2): 80.

Type: *Anomopter fasciipennis* Rohwer, Monob.

Myriola Shestakov, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 259. N. syn.

Type: *Myriola gussakovskii* Shestakov. Monob.

coloradensis Muesebeck. Colo., Ill., La.

Adelius coloradensis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 13, 14.

♂.

fasciipennis (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Ectoedemia phleophaga* Busck.

Anomopter fasciipennis Rohwer, 1914. Psyche 21: 80. ♀ ♂.

nigripictus Muesebeck. Ind. (Lafayette). Host: Poplar leaf-miner.

Adelius nigripictus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 13. ♂.

Genus APANTELES Foerster

Apanteles Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 245.

Type: *Microgaster obscura* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cotesia Cameron, 1891. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. and Proc. 4 (ser. 4): 185.

Type: *Cotesia flavipes* Cameron. Monob.

Pseudapanteles Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Pseudapanteles annulicornis* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1911.

Protapanteles Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Protapanteles ephyrae* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Urogaster Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166.

Type: *Urogaster vulgaris* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Parapanteles Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 131.

Type: *Apanteles aletiae* Riley. Monob. and orig. desig.

Glyptapanteles Ashmead, 1904. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 28: 147.

Type: *Glyptapanteles manilae* Ashmead. Monob.

Cryptapanteles Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 209.

Type: *Cryptapanteles rileyanus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Xestapanteles Cameron, 1910 (1909). Ztschr. f. Naturw. 81: 447.

Type: *Xestapanteles latianulatus* Cameron. Monob.

Dolichogenidea Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 173. Proposed as subgenus of *Apanteles* Forester.

Type: *Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Stenopleura Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 187.

Type: *Apanteles sesamiae* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.

Allapanteles Brèthes, 1915. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 27: 404.

Type: *Allapanteles cecidiptae* Brèthes. Monob.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1921 (1920). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 483-576.

acaudus (Provancher). Ont., Mass., Conn., R. I., Va. Host: *Calocalpe undulata* (L.).

Microgaster acaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. ♂ ♀.

Apanteles hydriae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 500, 561. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

acrobasisidis Muesebeck. Md., Fla., Miss. Hosts: ?*Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Apanteles acrobasisidis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 509. ♀.

acronyctae Riley. N. H. to N. J. west to Iowa; Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Acronicta populi* Riley; *A. oblinita* (A. and S.); *A. ?leporina* (L.); *Merolonche lupini*

- (Grote); ?*Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.)
Apanteles acronyctae Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 2: 120.
Apanteles orgyiae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Expt. Sta. Bul. 1: 159. ♀.
- agricola** Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Apanteles (Protopanteles) agricola Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀.
- alaskensis** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Protopanteles alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.
- aletiae** Riley. Fla., Ala. Host: *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.).
Apanteles aletiae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 296, 298, 306. ♂ ♀.
- algonquiorum** Viereck. Conn. (Thompson).
Apanteles (Protopanteles) algonquiorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 188, 196.
- alticola** (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg., Utah, Maine. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis* sp.; *Diarsia rosaria* (Grote).
Protopanteles alticola Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 248. ♂.
- alypiae** Muesebeck. Conn. (Wallingford). Host: *Alypia octomaculata* (F.).
Apanteles alypiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 18. ♀ ♂.
- americanus** (Lepelletier). Fla., Tex., Okla., Ariz.; Mexico, West Indies, Cent. Amer., So. Amer. Hosts: *Erinnyis ello* (L.); *Protoparce* sp.
Microgaster americanus Lepelletier, 1825. Encycl. Méth. Ins. 10: 42. ♂ ♀.
Microgaster flaviventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 66. ♀. N. syn.
- Apanteles mexicanus* Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 545. ♂ ♀.
- ammalonis** Muesebeck. N. J. (Somerville). Host: *Cycnia tenera* Hbn.
Apanteles ammalonis Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 8. ♀ ♂.
- anisotae** Muesebeck. Va., Md. Host: *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.).
Apanteles anisotae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 499, 555. ♀.
- argynnidis** Riley. Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., W. Va., Ky., Ill. Hosts: *Argynnis* sp.; *Speyeria cybele* (F.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Apanteles argynnidis Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1904. ♀.
- aristoteliae** Viereck. Vt. to Pa., west to Oreg. and Calif.; La. Hosts: *Aristotelia fungivorella* (Clem.); *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Filatima persicae-ella* (Murtf.); *Gelechia* sp.; *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Dioryctria renicul-ella* (Grote); *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Apanteles (Apanteles) aristoteliae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 613. ♂.
Apanteles (Apanteles) gelechiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♀.
- Biology: Basinger, 1938. Hilgardia 11: 661-663.
- atalantae** (Packard). Ont., Mass., Pa., N. J., W. Va., Mich., Colo. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Nymphalis milberti* (Latr.).
Microgaster atalantae Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 28. ♀ ♂.
- autographae** Muesebeck. Md., Fla., La., Mich., S. Dak., Oreg., Tex. Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).
Apanteles autographae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 496, 547. ♀.
- banksi** Viereck. Pa., Md., D. C., Va.
Apanteles (Dolichogenidea) banksi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 173. ♀.
- bedelliae** Viereck. Conn. to Va., west to La., Kans. and Iowa; Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Bedellia minor* Buseck; *B. somnulentella* (Zell.); *Paraleucoptera albella*

(Chamb.); *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Cosmopteryx* sp.

Apanteles (Proptapanteles) bedelliae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 174. ♀ ♂.

betheli Viereck. Colo. (Colorado Springs). Host: ?*Argyresthia* sp. on oak.

Apanteles (Apanteles) betheli Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 402. ♀ ♂.

bucculatricis Muesebeck. Calif. Hosts: *Bucculatrix* on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* (Busck).

Apanteles bucculatricis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 487, 502. ♀ ♂.

bushnelli Muesebeck. Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. pasadenana* (Kearf.).

Apanteles bushnelli Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 196. ♀ ♂.

cacoeciae Riley. Que. to S. C., west to S. Dak. and Colo. Hosts: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.); *A. argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Tortrix* sp.; *Epinotia* sp.; ?*Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).

Apanteles cacoeciae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 305. ♂ ♀.

Pseudapanteles gallaediploppi Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 366.

caffreyi Muesebeck. Ariz. (Tempe); Mexico.

Apanteles caffreyi Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 540. ♀ ♂.

californicus Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg. Host: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck.

Apanteles californicus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 511. ♀ ♂.

canarsiae Ashmead. Conn. to Va., west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.).

Apanteles canarsiae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 127. ♀ ♂.

Apanteles (Apanteles) housatannuckorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 189, 198.

Apanteles (Apanteles) maquinai Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 199. ♀.

carduicola (Packard). Mass. Host: *Vanessa cardui* (L.).

Microgaster carduicola Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 27. ♂ ♀.

carpatus (Say). U. S., Canada, cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Tinea pelliellonella* (L.); *Trichophaga tapetiella* (L.); *Tineola biselliella* Hum.; *T. uterella* (Wlsm.).

Microgaster carpata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 263. ♀.

Protapanteles hawaiiensis Ashmead, 1901. Faune Hawaii. 1: 362. ♀.

Apanteles igae Watanabe, 1932. Ins. Mats. 7: 97. ♀.

Biology: Fallis, 1942. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 20: 13-19.

cassianus Riley. Ill., Iowa, Colo., Tex. Hosts: *Eurema nicippe* (Cram.); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.

Apanteles cassianus Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 307. ♂ ♀.

cerurae Muesebeck. Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Cerura* sp.; *C. scitiscrypta* Wlkr.

Apanteles cerurae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 15. ♀ ♂.

charadrae Muesebeck. D. C. Host: *Charadra deridens* (Guen.).

Apanteles charadrae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 501, 567. ♀ ♂.

choreuti Viereck. N. J., Va., S. C., Fla., Iowa, Tex. Hosts: *Choreutis carduiella* Kearf.; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Hellula undalis* F.; *Dichomeris* sp.

Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) choreuti Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 627. ♀ ♂.

cinctiformis Viereck. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ohio, Iowa, Mich.

Apanteles (Protapanteles) cinctiformis Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 176. ♀.

cingiliae Muesebeck. Mass. (Bernardston). Host: *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury).

Apanteles cingiliae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 6. ♀ ♂.

- clavatus** (Provancher). Canada; Maine to S. C. west to Ohio and Tenn.; Calif., Oreg.
Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Epinotia subviridis* Heinr.
- Microgaster clavatus** Provancher, 1881. Natural. Canad. 12: 196. ♀ ♂.
- clisiocampae** Ashmead. N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- Apanteles clisiocampae** Ashmead, 1903. In Fiske, N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Ser. Bul. 6: 229. ♀.
- cockerelli** Muesebeck. Iowa, S. Dak., Tex., N. Mex., Idaho.
- Apanteles cockerelli** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 524. ♀.
- compressiventris** Muesebeck. N. H., Baffin Isl.; Europe. Hosts: *Phragmatobia fuliginiosa* (L.); *Arctia villica* (L.).
- Apanteles compressiventris** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 535. ♀ ♂.
- compressus** Muesebeck. Mass., N. H., R. I. Host: *Hypoprepia* sp.
- Apanteles compressus** Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 114. ♀ ♂.
- conanchetorum** Viereck. Ont., Conn., Pa., S. C., Ohio, Iowa, S. Dak., Kans.
Hosts: *Pholisora catullus* (F.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guén.).
- Apanteles (Apanteles) conanchetorum** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Natl. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 199. ♀.
- congestiformis** Viereck. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) congestiformis** Viereck, 1923. No. Amer. Fauna. 46: 230. ♀ ♂.
- congregatus** (Say). U. S., Canada; West Indies, Cent. and So. Amer. Hosts: *Protoparce quinquemaculata* (Haw.); *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Dolba hylaeus* (Drury); *Ceratomia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Paratreia plebeja* (F.); *Ampeloeca myron* (Cram.); *A. versicollor* (Harr.); *Sphinx chersis* (Hbn.); *S. kalmiae* (A. and S.); *Pholus pandorus* (Hbn.); *P. acheman* (Drury); *Sphecodina abbottii* (Swains.).
- Microgaster congregata** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 262. ♂.
- Microgaster utilis** French, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 42. ♀ ♂.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) augustus** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 187, 194. ♀.
- Biology: Gilmore, 1938 Jour. Econ. Ent. 31: 712-715.—Worth, 1939. Ent. News. 50: 137-141.—Fulton, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 240.
- consimilis** Viereck. Que., Ont., N. Y., Va. Host: *Megaplectra* sp.
- Microgaster lateralis** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 141. ♀. Preocc.
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) consimilis** Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 177. ♀.
- crambi** Weed. Md., Ohio, Ill., Ky., Tenn., S. Dak. Host: *Crambus trisectus* (Wlkr.); *C. mutabilis* Clem.; *C. zeellus* Fern.
- Apanteles crambi** Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 8. ♀.
- crassicornis** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Pa., Md., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Minn., Kans.
- Microgaster crassicornis** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. ♀.
- cyaniridis** Riley. W. Va., Iowa. Host: *Cyaniris argiolus pseudargiolus* (Bdvl. and Lec.).
- Apanteles cyaniridis** Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1903. ♀.
- dakotae** Muesebeck. S. Dak., Idaho.
- Apanteles dakotae** Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 524. ♀.
- delicatus** Howard. Conn., N. Y., D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
- Apanteles delicatus** Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 24, 55. ♂.
- depressariae** Muesebeck. N. S., Maine. Host: *Depressaria heracliana* (L.).

Apanteles depressariae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: (16): 3.

♀ ♂.

depressus Viereck. Ind. (Lafayette).

Apanteles (Stenopoleura) depressus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 582. ♀ ♂.

diacrisiae Gahan. D. C., W. Va., Va., S. C., Miss., La., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Hyphantria cunea* Drury; *Olene basiflava* Pack.

Apanteles diacrisiae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 198. ♀ ♂.

diatraeae Muesebeck. Ariz., West Indies; Cent. and S. Amer. Hosts: *Diatraea grandiosella* Dyar.; *D. saccharalis* (F.).

Apanteles diatraeae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 491, 520.

♀ ♂.

Biology: Davis, 1944. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 871: 1-19.

dignus Muesebeck. Calif., Hawaii, West Indies, Mexico. Host: *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck); *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* (Wlsm.).

Apanteles dignus Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 203. ♀ ♂

disputabilis (Ashmead). Kans., Tex.; Virgin Isl., Brazil.

Urogaster disputabilis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 286.

♀ ♂.

diversus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Conn. (Manchester). Host: *Acronicta obliquata* A. and S.

Apanteles coxalis Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 13. ♀ ♂. Preocc. by Szépligeti, 1911.

dolichocephalus Muesebeck. Va. (Falls Church).

Apanteles dolichocephalus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 487, 503. ♀.

edwardsii Riley. Conn., Ohio, Mich. Host: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).

Apanteles edwardsii Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1901. ♀.

electrae Viereck. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex. Hosts: *Hemileuca electra* (Wright); *H. nevadensis* Stretch.; *H. burnsii* Wats.; *Pseudohazis hera* (Harr.); *P. eglanterina* Bdv.; *Agapema galbina* (Clem.); *Dirphia* sp.

Apanteles (Protapanteles) electrae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 145. ♀ ♂.

empretiae Viereck. N. J., Del., Md., D. C., Va., Fla. Hosts: *Sibine stimulea* (Clem.); *Parasa chloris* (H.-S.).

Apanteles (Protapanteles) empretiae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 562. ♀ ♂.

Apanteles (Apanteles) sibiridis Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 227. ♀ ♂.

ensiger (Say). N. H. and Ont. south to Ga. and La. and west to Iowa. Host: ?*Crambus zeellus* Fern.

Microgaster ensiger Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 260. ♀ (♂ misdet.)

Microgaster femur-nigrum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 142. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Apanteles trachynotus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 616. ♂. N. syn.

Apanteles nipmuckorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 200.

epiblemae Muesebeck. Kans., Del., Ga. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Apanteles epiblemae Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 280. ♀ ♂.

epinotiae Viereck. Maine to Fla., west to Ill., Nebr. and Tex. Hosts: *Gypsonoma salicicolana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Phalonia* sp.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Oxyptilus perisclidactylus* (Fitch).

Apanteles (Apanteles) epinotiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 614. ♂.

- etiellae* Viereck. Va., Iowa, Ark., Kans., Tex., Wash., N. Mex. Hosts: *Etiella schisticolor* Zell.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Canarsia* sp.; *Elasmopalpus rubedinellus* (Zell.); *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst).
Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) etiellae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 178. ♂.
- Apanteles iselyi* Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 120. ♀ ♂.
- euchaetis* Ashmead. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va., Ill. Host: *Euchaetias egle* (Drury).
Apanteles euchaetis Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 159. ♂ ♀.
- euphydryidis* Muesebeck. Maine, N. J., N. Y., Md. Host: *Euphydryas phaeton* (Drury).
Apanteles euphydryidis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 501, 564. ♀ ♂.
- feltiae* Viereck. Ohio, Ind., Iowa, S. Dak., Idaho. Host: *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) feltiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 625. ♀.
- fiskei* Viereck. Mass., Wis., Mont., Oreg. Host: *Olene* sp.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) fiskei Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 379. ♀ ♂.
- flaviconchae* Riley. Maine to Va., west to Minn. and Tex. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Colias philodice* Godart; *Anthocaris midea* (Hbn.); *Plathy-pena scabra* (F.).
Apanteles limenitidis f. *flaviconchae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 308.
- flavicornis* Riley. Mo., Tex. Host: *Erynnis juvenalis* (F.).
Apanteles flavicornis Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1905. ♀ ♂.
- flavovariatus* Muesebeck. Mich., Oreg., S. Dak.
Apanteles flavovariatus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 528. ♀ ♂.
- floridanus* Muesebeck. Fla. Host: *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.).
Apanteles floridanus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 537. ♀ ♂.
- forbesi* Viereck. Mass., to Fla. west to S. Dak. and Kans.; Oreg. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Lacinipolia renigera* (Steph.); *L. stricta* (Wlkr.); *Feltia* sp.
Apanteles (Apanteles) forbesi Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 208. ♀ ♂.
- fulvipes* (Haliday). Europe; Greenland.
Microgaster fulvipes Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 249. ♀ ♂.
- fumiferanae* Viereck. Que., Maine, Mass., B. C., Oreg., Colo. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Dioryctria abietella* (D. and S.).
Apanteles (Apanteles) fumiferanae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 139. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Brown, 1946. Canad. Ent. 78: 121-129.
- gillettei* Baker. Colo. Host: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).
Apanteles gillettei Baker, 1895. Ent. News 6: 202. ♀ ♂.
- glacialis* (Ashmead). Alaska.
Protapanteles glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 248. ♂.
- glomeratus* (Linnaeus). U. S., Canada; Europe. Hosts: *Pieris rapae* (L.); *P. protodice* Bdv. and Lec.; *P. oleracea* Harr.; *P. brassicae* (L.); *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).
Ichneumon glomeratus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 568.
Microgaster pieridis Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 21: 26. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Microgaster congregatus pieridivora Riley, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 679. N. name.
- Microgaster reconditus* Nees, 1834. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 174. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hamilton, 1935. Ent. Monthly Mag. 71: 262-270; vol. 72: 25-27.—Faure, 1926. Contrib. a l'étude de la Piéride du Chon. Univ. Lyon, pp. 41-52.

- gordii** Muesebeck. Maine, Conn. Hosts: *Sphinx gordius* Stoll.; *Darapsa pholus* (Cram.).
Apanteles gordii Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 9. ♀.
- griffini** Viereck. Eastern half U. S. west to Kans. Hosts: *Agrotis gladiaria* Morr.; "cutworms"; *Chorizagrotis* sp.; *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) griffini Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 177. ♀ ♂.
- hadenae** Muesebeck. N. J., Mich. Hosts: *Phosphila turbulenta* Hbn.; *Graptolitha* sp.
Apanteles hadenae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 14. ♀ ♂.
- halisidotae** Muesebeck. Maine, Mass. Host: *Halisisidota maculata* (Harr.).
Apanteles halisidotae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 5. ♀ ♂.
- hallii** (Packard). Greenland (Polaris Bay).
Microgaster Hallii Packard, 1877. Amer. Nat. 11: 52.
- harti** Viereck. D. C., Tenn., Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Pyrausta penitalis* (Grote).
Apanteles harti Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 209. ♀ ♂.
- hemileucae** Riley. Mass., N. Y., Mo., Oreg. Hosts: *Hemileuca maia* (Drury); *Automeris io* (F.).
Apanteles congregatus var. *hemileucae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 309.
- hesperidivorus** Viereck. Conn., Calif., Mass. Hosts: Hesperid on oak; *Erynnis* sp.; *E. tristis* (Bdvl.); *Atalopedes campestris* (Bdvl.).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) hesperidivorus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 42: 626. ♀ ♂.
- homoeosomae** Muesebeck. Mo., S. Dak., Wash.; Cuba. Host: *Homoeosoma electellum* Hulst.
Apanteles homoeosomae Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 193. ♀ ♂.
- hyphantriae** Riley. U. S.; Canada. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Heromocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).
Apanteles hyphantriae Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 533. ♀.
Biology: Tothill, 1922. Canada Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 76-88.
- impunctatus** Muesebeck. La. (Jeanerette). Host: *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Apanteles impunctatus Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 194. ♀ ♂.
- insignis** Muesebeck. Calif. Hosts: *Platyptilia acanthodactyla* (Hbn.); *P. pica* Wlsm.
Apanteles insignis Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 201. ♀ ♂.
- junoniae** Riley. ?D. C., Kans. Host: *Junonia coenia* Hbn.
Apanteles junoniae Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1907. ♂.
- koebelei** Riley. Calif. Host: *Euphydryas editha* (Bdvl.).
Apanteles koebelei Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1904. ♀ ♂.
- lacticolor** Viereck. New England; Europe, Asia. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Acronicta hasta* Guen.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Apanteles (Apanteles) lacticolor Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 475. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Muesebeck, 1918. Jour. Agr. Res. 12: 191-206.
- laeviceps** Ashmead. U. S. and south. Canada (higher elevations of). Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Scotogramma* sp.; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* form *agrestis* (Grote); *C. auxiliaris* (Grote); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Prototelecania albilinea* (Hbn.); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.).
Apanteles laeviceps Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♀ ♂.

laevicoxis Muesebeck. Miss.

Apanteles laevicoxis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 488, 505.
♀.

langei Muesebeck. Calif. (Half Moon Bay). Host: *Pyrausta subsequalis* (Guen.).

Apanteles langei Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 202. ♀ ♂.

laspeyresiae Viereck. Calif., Idaho. Host: *Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).

Apanteles laspeyresiae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 556. ♀ ♂.

leucostigma (Ashmead). Fla.; West Indies. Host: *Urbanus proteus* (L.)

Urogaster leucostigmus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 289.
♀ ♂.

limenitidis (Riley). Mass., Conn., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Mo. Hosts: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Anthocaris midea* (Hbn.).

Microgaster limenitidis Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 3: 158. ♀ ♂.

longicornis (Provancher). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ill., Alaska.

Microgaster longicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 143. ♂.

Apanteles radiatus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.

lunatus (Packard). Mass. to N. C., west to Wash. and Calif. Hosts: *Papilio zelicaon* Lucas; *P. bairdii oregonia* (Edw.); *P. ajax* L.

Microgaster lunatus Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 28. ♀.

luteipennis Muesebeck. Va. Host: ?*Argynnis* sp.

Apanteles luteipennis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 527.
♀.

lyciae Muesebeck. Maine (Hampden). Host: *Biston cognatoria* (Guen.).

Apanteles lyciae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 16. ♀.

marginiventris (Cresson). Va. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex., also Ohio and Ind.; West Indies. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.); *L. multilinea* Wlkr.; *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Autographa* spp.; *Prodenia eridania* (Cram.); *Hymenia perspectalis* (Hbn.).

Microgaster marginiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 67. ♂
♀.

Apanteles grenadensis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 277, 278.
♀ ♂.

Apanteles (Protapanteles) harnedi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 580. ♀.

medicaginis Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.

Apanteles medicaginis Muesebeck, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 21. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Michelbacher and Smith, 1943. Hilgardia 15: 369-397. [Under *A. flaviconchae* Riley.]

megathymi Riley. S. C., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdl. and Lec.); *M. neuwoegeni stephensi* Skin.

Apanteles megathymi Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 304. ♀ ♂.

melanopus Viereck. Conn.

Apanteles (Apanteles) melanopus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.

melanoscelus (Ratzeburg). New England; Europe. Host: *Porthetria dispar* (L.).

Microgaster melanoscelus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins. 1: 74. ♂.

Biology: Crossman, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1028: 1-25.—Muesebeck and Do-
hanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 1-34.

miantonomoi Viereck. Conn.

Apanteles (Apanteles) miantonomoi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.

Apanteles (Apanteles) pequodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 190, 198.

militaris (Walsh). Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; Calif. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Leucania phragmatidicola* Guen.; *L. latiuscula* H.-S.; *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Chorizagrotis*

- sp.; *Epiglaea apiata* (Grote); *Leucophora* sp.
Microgaster militaris Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 369, pl. facing p. 361. ♀.
- mimoristae** Muesebeck. Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Olycella juncolineella* (Hulst); *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote); *Hymeia perspectalis* (Hbn.).
Apanteles mimoristae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 19. ♀ ♂.
- monticola** Ashmead. Colo., N. Mex., Idaho.
Apanteles monticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♂.
- murtfeldtae** Ashmead. Que., Mass., Va., N. C., Mo.
Apanteles murtfeldtae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 159. ♀ ♂.
- memoriae** Ashmead. N. H., Mass., Conn., D. C., Tenn. Hosts: *Haematopis grataria* (F.); *Eupithecia miserulata* Grote; *Pleuroprucha insulsaria* (Guen.); *Chlorochlamys chloroleucaria* (Guen.).
Apanteles memoriae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 160. ♂ ♀.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) winkleyi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀ ♂.
- neomexicanus** Muesebeck. S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Alaska, Wash., Oreg.
Apanteles neomexicanus Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 529. ♀.
Apanteles caudatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 16. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- nephopteris** (Packard). Ill., Fla., Colo., Nev., Oreg. Hosts: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.; *Vitula edmandsii* (Pack.).
Microgaster nephopteris Packard, 1864. Proc. Essex Inst. 4: 122. ♂.
Apanteles ephestiae Baker, 1895. Ent. News 6: 201. ♀ ♂.
- niger** Muesebeck. N. Y., D. C., Kans., S. Dak., Idaho.
Apanteles niger Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 532. ♀ ♂.
- nigricornis** Muesebeck. Calif. (Ventura). Host: *Ctenucha brunnea* Stretch.
Apanteles nigricornis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 538. ♀ ♂.
- nigrovarius** Muesebeck. Pa., Ga.
Apanteles nigrovarius Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 492, 523. ♀.
- minigretorum** Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Apanteles) minigretorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 191, 200.
- nitens** Muesebeck. Oreg. Host: *Agrotis aeneipennis* Grote.
Apanteles nitens Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 499, 556. ♀ ♂.
- noctuidiphagus** Muesebeck. Conn. (Stonington).
Apanteles noctuidiphagus Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 7. ♀ ♂.
- obscuricornis** Viereck. Conn.
Apanteles (Protapanteles) obscuricornis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 186, 192. ♀.
- oidematophori** Muesebeck. Wis., Idaho. Host: *Oidaematophorus lacteodactylus* form *kellicottii* (Fish.).
Apanteles oidematophori (!) Muesebeck, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 119. ♀.
- olenidis** Muesebeck. B. C. (Vernon). Host: *Olene vagans* B. and McD.
Apanteles olenidis Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 18. ♀ ♂.
- ornigis** Weed. N. H. to Va., west to Minn. and Mo. Hosts: *Ornix geminatella* (Pack.); *Lithocolletis mariaella* Chamb.; *L. sp.*; *L. propinquella* Braun; *L. crataegella* Clem.; *Tischeria* sp.
Apanteles ornigis Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 6. ♂ ♀.

- Protapanteles tortricis* Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. 4: 163. ♀
♂.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) braunae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 614. ♂.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) lithocolletidis* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♂.
- orobenae* Forbes. D. C. to Fla., west to Ariz. and Calif.; Ill., ?Conn. Host: *Evergestis rimosalis* (Guen.).
- Apanteles orobenae* Forbes, 1883 (1882). Noxious Ins. Ill. Rpt. 12: 104. ♀
♂.
- paleacritae* Riley. N. H. to Ga., west to Kans.; Canada. Hosts: *Nyctobia angulinea* G. and R.; *Paleacrita vernata* (Peck); *Cosymbia pendulinaria* (Guen.); *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).
- Apanteles paleacritae* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Tran. 4: 313. ♂ ♀.
- Protapanteles ephyrae* Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 163. ♂.
- Apanteles palaeacritae* (!) Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 179.
- papaipemae* Muesebeck. Mass., N. Y., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Papaipema maritima* Bird; *P. nebris* (Guen); *P. stenoscelsis* Dyar.
- Apanteles papaipemae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 493, 526. ♀ ♂.
- paralechia* Muesebeck. Maine, Mass., N. Y. Host: *Exotelia pinifoliella* (Chamb.).
- Apanteles paralechia* Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 2. ♀ ♂.
- paranthrenidis* Muesebeck. Calif. N. Y., D. C. Hosts: *Paranthrene robiniae* (Hy. Edw.); *P. asilipennis* (Bdvl.).
- Apanteles paranthrenidis* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 488, 506. ♀ ♂.
- parastichtidis* Muesebeck. Maine, Tenn., Mich. Host: *Rusina bicolorago* (Guen.): *?Arcyips conflictana* (Wlkr.).
- Apanteles parastichtidis* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 541. ♀.
- petrovae* Walley. Ont. (Constance Bay). Host: *Petrova albicapitana* (Busck).
- Apanteles petrovae* Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 189. ♀.
- phigaliae* Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Phigalia titea* (Cram.).
- Apanteles phigaliae* Muesebeck, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 113. ♀ ♂.
- phlyctaeniae* Muesebeck. Ohio, Ill. Host: *?Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).
- Apanteles phlyctaeniae* Muesebeck, 1929. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 118. ♀ ♂.
- phobetri* Rohwer. Mass., Md., Va., N. C., Ind., Ill., Ky., Kans. Hosts: *Phobetrion pithecius* (A. and S.); *Halisdota tessellaria* (A. and S.); *Acronicta americana* (Harr.); A. sp.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) phobetri* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 228. ♀.
- pholisora* Riley. Md., D. C., S. C., Ill., Mo., Kans. Host: *Pholisora catullus* (F.).
- Apanteles pholisora* Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East U. S., pp. 1898, 1909. ♀.
- phthorimaeae* Muesebeck. La. (Baton Rouge). Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).
- Apanteles phthorimaeae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 509. ♀.
- plathypenae* Muesebeck. Ohio, Iowa, Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.).
- Apanteles plathypenae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 496, 546. ♀ ♂.
- plesius* Viereck. N. J.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) plesius* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♀.
- podunkorum* Viereck. Conn., Va., Ohio, W. Va. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *P. ainsliei* Heinr.
- Apanteles (Stenopleura) podunkorum* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.

- politus** Riley. Ill., Mo. Host: *Scolecocampa liburna* (Geyer).
Apanteles politus Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 307. ♂ ♀.
- polychrosidis** Viereck. Ont. to N. C., west to Mich. and Mo.; S. Dak., Wash., Oreg.
 Hosts: *Polychrosis liriodendrana* Kearf.; *P. viteana* (Clem.); *Gracilaria* sp.:
Archips rosaceana (Harr.); *A. argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch);
Argyrotaenia juglandana (Fern.); *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Apanteles (Apanteles) polychrosidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 615. ♀ ♂.
- praesens** Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Anacampptodes fragilaria* (Grossb.).
Apanteles praesens Muesebeck, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23 (1): 23. ♀ ♂.
- pseudoglossae** Muesebeck. Md. (Rockville). Host: *Epizeuxis lubricalis* Geyer.
Apanteles pseudoglossae Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 490, 512. ♀ ♂.
- pterophori** Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Oidaematophorus homodactylus* (Wlkr.).
Apanteles pterophori Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 6. ♀ ♂.
- pyralidis** Muesebeck. Md., Va., Tenn., Iowa, S. Dak. Hosts: *Nomophila noctuella* (D. and S.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).
Apanteles pyralidis Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 497, 551. ♀ ♂.
- pyraustae** Viereck. Conn., Mo. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Atteva aurea* (Fitch).
Apanteles (Protapanteles) pyraustae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 626. ♀ ♂.
- pyrophilae** Muesebeck. Mass., Conn., R. I. Host: *Amphibrya pyramidoides* Guen.
Apanteles pyrophilae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 11. ♀ ♂.
- robiniae** (Fitch). N. Y. Host: *Recurvaria robiniella* (Fitch).
Microgaster Robiniae Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 836. ♀ ♂.
- rohweri** Muesebeck. Va., Pa. Host: *Acrocercops strigifinitella* (Clem.).
Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) nigripes Rohwer, 1914 (1913). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 187. ♂. Preocc.
Apanteles rohweri Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 497, 550. N. name.
- rufocoxalis** Riley. N. S., N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla., Tenn., La., Mo. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Nephelodes emmedonia* form *violans* Guen.; *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.).
Apanteles congregatus var. *rufocoxalis* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 310.
- sarrothripae** Weed. Maine, Mass., Va., Ohio, Ill., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Acleris permutana* (Dup.); *Ichthyura albosigma* Hbn.; *I. inclusa* Hbn.
Apanteles sarrothripae Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 6. ♂ ♀.
- schaffneri** Muesebeck. Pa., Del. Host: Sp. of Cochliidiidae.
Apanteles schaffneri Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 4. ♀.
- schizurae** Ashmead. Canada; N. H. to Fla., west to Wis., Mo. and Miss.; Calif.
 Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *S. concinna* (A. and S.).
Apanteles schizurae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.
- scitulus** Riley. N. H., N. J., Md., Fla., Tenn., La., Mo., Nebr., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Olene basiflava* Pack.; *Acrionicta oblonga* (A. and S.); *A. brumosa* Guen.
Apanteles congregatus var. *scitulus* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 310.
Apanteles emarginatus Riley, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., pp. 1898, 1906. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Apanteles parorgyiae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 161. ♀ ♂.

- Cryptapanteles rileyanus* Viereck, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. N. name.
- scutellaris* Muesebeck. Fla., Tex., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck).
- Apanteles scutellaris* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 533. ♀ ♂.
- sesiae* Viereck. N. J., Va., D. C., Fla., Tex. Host: *Thamnosphesia scitula* (Harr.).
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) sesiae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 146. ♀ ♂.
- smerinthi* Riley. Ont., N. H., Mass., N. J., D. C., Ind., Mo., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Smerinthus geminatus* (Say); *S. ocellatus* (L.); *S. ophthalmicus* (Bdvl.); *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Ipimorpha pleonectusa* Grote.
- Apanteles smerinthi* Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 311. ♂ ♀.
- solenobiae* Walley. Que., Pa. Host: *Solenobia walshella* Clem.
- Apanteles solenobiae* Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 59. ♀.
- solitarius* (Ratzeburg). Europe: Newfoundland, N. S., N. B., New England; B. C., Oreg., Wash. Host: *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).
- Ichneumon (Microgaster) solitarius* Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 73. ♂ ♀.
- sorghiellae* Muesebeck. Mo., Tex. Host: *Celama sorghiella* (Riley).
- Apanteles sorghiellae* Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 195. ♀ ♂.
- stigmatophorae* Gahan. Md. (Williamsport). Host: *Stigmatophora gleditschiae* Chamb.
- Apanteles stigmatophorae* Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 120. ♀ ♂.
- teleae* Muesebeck. Conn., Pa., Md. Hosts: *Telea polyphemus* (Cram.); *Citheronia regalis* (F.).
- Apanteles teleae* Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 12. ♀.
- terminalis* Gahan. N. Y. to Ga. west to Iowa and Tex. Hosts: *Crambus* sp.; *C. mutabilis* Clem.
- Apanteles (Pseudapanteles) terminalis* Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 2. ♂ ♀.
- theclae* Riley. D. C. to Ga. west to Kans. and Calif.; Idaho; Mexico. Hosts: *Thecla* sp.; *Strymon melinus* (Hbn.); *Everes comyntas* (Gdt.).
- Apanteles theclae* Riley, 1881. Acad. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 308. ♂ ♀.
- thujae* Muesebeck. Maine (Bar Harbor). Host: *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.
- Apanteles thujae* Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 281. ♀ ♂.
- thurberiae* Muesebeck. Ariz., Tex.; Trinidad, Colombia. Hosts: *Sacadodes pyralis* Dyar; *Thurberiphaga diffusa* (Barnes).
- Apanteles thurberiae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 489, 507. ♀ ♂.
- Biology and Morphology: Murillo, 1943. Sentido de una Lucha Biologica, Bogota, pp. 22-40.
- tischeriae* Viereck. Conn., Del., D. C., Ohio, Kans. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
- Apanteles (Apanteles) tischeriae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 140. ♀ ♂.
- tmetcerae* Muesebeck. N. S. Host: *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).
- Apanteles tmetcerae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 500, 560. ♀ ♂.
- unicolor* (Curtis). "Arctic regions"; No. Amer.
- Microgaster unicolor* Curtis, 1835. Descr. Insects J. C. Ross 2nd Voyage Northwest Passage, App. p. LXII. ♂.
- victoriae* Muesebeck. B. C.
- Apanteles victoriae* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 494, 531. ♀.
- websteri* Muesebeck. ?Ohio, N. C.
- Apanteles websteri* Muesebeck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 495, 539. ♀ ♂.

- xylinus** (Say). East. half of U. S. and So. Canada; west to Colo. Host: *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.).
- Microgaster xylina** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 262. ♀.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) cushmani** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 144. ♂.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) oxyacanthoidis** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 581. ♀.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) lanificus** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 188, 196.
- yakutatensis** Ashmead. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Utah. Hosts: *Autographa californica* (Speyer); *Agrotis c-nigrum* L.
- Apanteles yakutatensis** Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 249. ♀.
- Apanteles (Protapanteles) hyslopi** Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 379. ♀ ♂.

Genus MICROGASTER Latreille

- Microgaster** Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 175.
- Type: *Ichneumon deprimator* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Liganira** Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 308.
- Type: *Microgaster detractus* Walker. Monob.
- Hygroplitis** Thompson, 1895. Opusc. Ent., pt. 20, pp. 2238, 2244. Proposed as subgenus of *Microgaster*.
- Type: *Microgaster russata* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Hypomicrogaster** Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 166. No species.
- Type: *Microgaster zonaria* Say. Included by Ashmead, 1900.
- Protomicroplitis** Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 167. No species.
- Type: *Microgaster mediata* Cresson. Included by Ashmead, 1900.
- Diolcogaster** Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., p. 594.
- Type: *Microgaster brevicauda* Provancher. Monob.
- Xanthomicrogaster** Cameron, 1911. Timehri 1: 325.
- Type: *Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Zadiolcogaster** Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 366. N. syn.
- Type: *Zadiolcogaster anomus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Lissogaster** Bengtsson, 1926. Ent. Tidskr. 47: 64. Proposed as subgenus of *Microgaster*.
- Type: *Microgaster politus* Marshall. Present desig.
- auripes** Provancher. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Ky., Ill., Iowa, Kans. Host: *Proteleucania albilinea* (Hbn.).
- Microgaster auripes** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 141. ♀.
- bakeri** Muesebeck. Ill., Ga., La., Iowa, Kans., Tex.
- Microgaster bakeri** Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 21, 29. ♀ ♂.
- brevicauda** Provancher. Que.
- Microgaster brevicaudus** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 140. ♀.
- brittoni** Viereck. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., Ga., Wis., Minn., Iowa.
- Microgaster (Microgaster) brittoni** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201.
- calliptera** Say. N. Y., N. C., Ga., Ind., La., Kans., S. Dak., Colo., Tex. Hosts: *Platysenta sutor* (Guen.); *P. videns* (Guen.).
- Microgaster calliptera** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 264.
- Microgaster maculipennis** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis** Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Mich., Oreg. Hosts: *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Agonopteryx posticella* (Wlsm.); *?Argyrotoxa albicomana* (Clem.).
- Microgaster canadensis** Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 38. ♀ ♂.

- carinata** Packard. ?Mass. Host: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Microgaster carinata Packard, 1881 (1880). Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 25. ♂ ♀.
- comptanae** Viereck. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio, Kans., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *Argyresthia calliphanes* Meyr.
Microgaster comptanae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 403. ♀.
- congregatiformis** Viereck. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J. Host: *Endothenia hebesana* (Wlkr.).
Microgaster (Microgaster) congregatiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201, 202.
- ecdytolophae** Muesebeck. N. S. to Fla., west to Ont., Ind. and Tex.; Cent. Amer., West Indies. Hosts: *Ecdytolopha insiticiaria* Zell.; *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.).
Microgaster ecdytolophae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 21, 24. ♀ ♂.
- epagoges** Gahan. Mass. to S. C., west to Iowa and Colo.; B. C. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Anacampsis fragariella* Busck; *Archips obsoletana* (Wlkr.); *A. argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Platynota flavedana* Clem.; *Pyrausta penilalis* (Grote); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Microgaster epagoges Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 197. ♀ ♂.
- facetosa** Weed. Ont. to W. Va., west to B. C., Wash., and Colo.; Ga. Hosts: *Plathyphenia scabra* (F.); *Euparthenos nubilis* (Hbn.).
Microgaster facetosa Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 296. ♂ ♀.
Microgaster (Diolcogaster) solidaginis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 201, 202.
- femoralis** Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg.
Microgaster femoralis Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 39. ♀ ♂.
- garmani** (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va., Ky., Ill., La., Tex. Host: *Ogdoconta cinereola* (Guen.).
Protomicroplitis Germani (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 132.
Microgaster garmani Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 26. Emend.
- gelechia** Riley. Ont. to Va., west to N. Dak. and Mo.; La. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Microgaster gelechia Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 178. ♂ ♀.
- gelechia trichotaphae** Walley. Ont. Host: *Trichotapha levisella* Fyles.
Microgaster gelechia var. *trichotaphae* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 186. ♂.
- harnedi** Muesebeck. Mass., Va., S. C., Ind., Miss., Wash. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. pertextalis* (Led.); *P. thestealis* (Wlkr.); *Diatraea* sp.
Microgaster harnedi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 22, 23. ♀.
- iridescens** Cresson. Fla.; Cuba.
Microgaster iridescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 68. ♂ ♀.
- leechi** Walley. Ont., Fla., Pa., Ohio, B. C. Host: *Pyrausta pertextalis* Led.
Microgaster leechi Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 57. ♀.
- melligaster** Provancher. Que., Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Iowa.
Microgaster melligaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 139, 143. ♀.
Microgaster rubricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 385, 386. ♀.
- pantographae** Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Pantographa limata* G. and R.; *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.).
Microgaster pantographae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 34. ♀.

- peroneae** Walley. N. S., Ohio. Hosts: *Acleris variana* (Fern.).
Microgaster peroneae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 56. ♀ ♂.
- phthorimaeae** Muesebeck. Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Aristotelia rhoisella* Busck; *Ephestiodes nigrella* Hulst; *Anacampsis fragariella* Busck.
Microgaster phthorimaeae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 40. ♀ ♂.
- schizurae** Muesebeck. Maine, Mass., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Kans. Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *S. concinna* (A. and S.); *S. leptinoides* (Grote); *Heterocampa manteo* (Dblldy.).
Microgaster schizurae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 22, 30. ♀ ♂.
- scopelosomae** Muesebeck. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Eupsilia devia* (Grote).
Microgaster scopelosomae Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 17. ♀ ♂.
- swammerdamiae** Muesebeck. Conn. (East River). Host: *Swammerdamia castaneae* Busck.
Microgaster swammerdamiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 23, 37. ♀ ♂.
- zonaria** Say. Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ky., Ill., La., Kans., Colo.; Canada. Hosts: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *R. thujaella* Kearf.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Microgaster zonaria Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 263. ♀.
Microgaster cinctus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 196. ♀.
Protapanteles recurvariae Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 144. ♀.

Genus MICROPLITIS Foerster

- Microplitis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 245.
 Type: *Microgaster sordipes* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Dapsilotoma* Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 101.
 Type: *Dapsilotoma testaceipes* Cameron. Monob.
- alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska; Canada; north. U. S. south to Kans. Hosts: *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Plusia* sp.; *Autographa californica* (Speyer).
Microplitis alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 249. ♀.
- autographae** Muesebeck. N. Mex., Idaho. Host: *Autographa californica* (Speyer).
Microplitis autographae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 54. ♀ ♂.
- bradleyi** Muesebeck. Calif., Oreg., Alta. Host: *Amphiphysa tragopoginis* (L.).
Microplitis bradleyi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 70. ♀.
- brassicae** Muesebeck. Colo., Tex., Nebr., Ariz., N. Mex. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Autographa* sp.
Microplitis brassicae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 60. ♀ ♂.
- carteri** Walley. Alta.
Microplitis carteri Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 185. ♂.
- ceratoniae** Riley. Que. and N. S. to D. C., west to Oreg. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Ceratonia amyntor* (Hbn.); *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Sphinx drupiferarum* (A. and S.); *S. gordius* Stoll.
Microplitis ceratoniae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 303. ♂ ♀.
- Microplitis waldeni* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204.
- coactus** Lundbeck. Greenland. Host: *Noctua* sp.
Microplitis coactus Lundbeck, 1896. Vid. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjobenhavn, p. 243. ♀.
- coloradensis** Muesebeck. Mich., Minn., Colo.

- Microplitis coloradensis* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 49. ♂.
- confusus** Muesebeck. Ont., N. Y., Md., Ind., Mich., Tex.
Microplitis confusus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 69. ♀ ♂.
- crenulatus** (Provancher). Que., Mass.
Microgaster crenulatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 385, 387. ♀.
- croceipes** (Cresson). N. J. to Ga., west to Oreg., N. Mex. and Tex. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *H. virescens* (F.).
Microgaster croceipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.
Microplitis nigripennis Ashmead, 1905. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 50: 121, 122.
- feltiae** Muesebeck. Ind. to Ala., west to Wash., Ariz. and Tex. Hosts: *Agrotis gladiaria* Morr.; *A. annexa* Treits.; *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.); *F. ducens* (Wlkr.); *Peridroma margaritosa* form *saucia* (Hbn.).
Microplitis feltiae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46.
Microgaster (!) *feltiae* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 62. ♂.
- gortynae** Riley. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Miss., Wis., Mo., Iowa, Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Hydroecia immanis* Grote; *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *P. pertincta* Dyar.
Microplitis gortynae Riley, 1881. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4: 304. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Baldus, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 219.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 571-572.
- hyphantriae** Ashmead. Ont., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Ark., Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Xylina* sp.; *Acrionicta furcifera* Guen.; *A. hasta* Guen.
Microplitis hyphantriae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 164. ♀ ♂.
- kewleyi** Muesebeck. Ont., N. Y., Md., D. C., Mich., Wis., Iowa. Host: *Euxoa* sp.
Microplitis kewleyi Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 51. ♀ ♂.
- laticinctus** Muesebeck. Que., Mass., N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ala., Ill., Iowa.
Microplitis laticinctus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 67. ♀ ♂.
- latistigma** Muesebeck. Md. (Hagerstown).
Microplitis latistigmus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 63. ♀.
- longicauda** Muesebeck. Colo., Idaho, Oreg.
Microplitis longicaudus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 57. ♀.
- mamestrae** Weed. Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Mich., Ill., N. Mex. Host: *Mamestra picta* Harr.
Microplitis mamestrae Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 2. ♀.
- maturus** Weed. Ont. to Fla., west to Ill., Iowa and La.; S. Dak. Hosts: *Drasteria* sp.; *Caenurgina erechtea* Cram.
Microplitis maturus Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 294. ♂ ♀.
Microplitis cincta Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 3. ♂.
Microgaster tuckeri Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 274. ♀.
- mediator** (Haliday). Europe; Greenland.
Microgaster mediator Haliday, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 235. ♀ ♂.
Microgaster fulvicornis Wesmael, 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 10: 44. ♀ ♂.
- melianae** Viereck. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).
Microplitis melianae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 185. ♂.
- montanus** Muesebeck. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.). Host: *Catocala verilliana* Grote.

- Microplitis montanus* Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 71. ♀ ♂.
- nigritus** Muesebeck. Colo.
Microplitis nigritus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 45, 58. ♀ ♂.
- perplexus** Muesebeck. Ont., Maine, Ind., B. C.
Microplitis perplexus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 49. ♀.
- plutellae** Muesebeck. Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Calif. Host: *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.).
Microplitis plutellae Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 60. ♀ ♂.
- 4-dentatus** (Provancher). Ont., Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Ill., S. Dak. Host: *Simyra albovenosa* (Goez).
Microgaster 4-dentatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 133, 140. ♂.
Microplitis terminatus Weed, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 295. ♂ ♀.
- quintilis** Viereck. Conn.
Microplitis quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204. [♂].
- rugosus** Muesebeck. N. J. (Ashland).
Microplitis rugosus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 48. ♂.
- scutellatus** Muesebeck. Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Mont., Wash., Oreg.
Microplitis scutellatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 66. ♀.
- stigmaticus** Muesebeck. B. C., Wash., Idaho, N. H.
Microplitis stigmaticus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 44, 47. ♀ ♂.
- striatus** Muesebeck. Tex.
Microplitis striatus Muesebeck, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (15): 46, 64. ♂.
- varicolor** Viereck. Que. to Fla., west to Colo. and Tex.
 Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F); *Leucania latiuscula* H.-S.
Microplitis varicolor Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 203, 204.

Subfamily CARDIOCHILINAE

Genus CARDIOCHILES Nees

- Cardiochiles* Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 307. No species.
 Type: *Ichneumon saltator* Fabricius. Included by Nees, 1834.
- Toxoneuron* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.
 Type: *Bracon (Toxoneuron) viator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Tenthredoides* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 290.
 Type: *Tenthredoides seminiger* Cresson. Monob.
- Toxoneura* Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., pp. 61, 154. Emend.
- Ditherus* Cameron, 1902. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 14: 434.
 Type: *Ditherus ruficollis* Cameron. Monob.
- Schönlandella* Cameron, 1904. Rec. Albany Mus. 1: 169.
 Type: *Schönlandella nigromaculata* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Ernestiella* Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 81.
 Type: *Ernestiella nigromaculata* Cameron. Monob.
- Toxoneurum* Schulz, 1906. Spolia-Hym., p. 137. Emend.
- Hartemita* Cameron, 1910. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 29: 99.
 Type: *Hartemita latipes* Cameron. Monob.
- Psilommiscus* Enderlein, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78: 98.

Type: *Psilommiscus sumatranus* Enderlein. Monob.
Revision: Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 229-266.

There are very few host records, but apparently the species of this genus parasitize lepidopterous larvae.

abdominalis (Cresson). D. C., La., Ill., Tex.

Toxoneuron abdominale Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂.

apicalis (Cresson). N. J., Md., Va., Ga., Ill., Iowa, Kans.

Toxoneuron apicale Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂.

arugosus Mao. Ont. to Ga., west to Oreg. and Tex.

Cardiophiles arugosus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 233. ♀ ♂.

brevitarsis Mao. Calif.

Cardiophiles brevitarsis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 235. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif.

Toxoneura californica Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 49, 50. ♀.

dignus Mao. Tex. (Victoria).

Cardiophiles dignus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 237. ♀.

dilatatus Mao. Calif.

Cardiophiles dilatatus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 238. ♀ ♂.

explorator (Say). Ohio, Ind., Ill., Kans., Mo., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Host:

Loxostege similalis (Guen.).

Bracon (Toxoneuron) explorator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 259.

floridanus (Ashmead). Ont., Ga.; Fla., Kans., Mexico. Host: *Epipaschia zelleri* (Grote).

Toxoneura floridana Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 49, 50. ♂.

insculptus Mao. N. C. (Beaufort). Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Cardiophiles insculptus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 241. ♀ ♂.

C[ardiophiles] operculellus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: pl. 4, fig. 8. N. syn.

levis Mao. N. Mex.; Mexico.

Cardiophiles levis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 242. ♀ ♂.

magnus Mao. Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Schinia* sp.

Cardiophiles magnus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 243. ♀ ♂.

minutus (Cresson). Ont., Va., Ill., Tenn., Iowa.

Toxoneuron minutum Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 67. ♀.

nebrascensis Mao. Nebr.

Cardiophiles nebrascensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 245. ♀.

nigricans Mao. Calif. (Jacumba).

Cardiophiles nigricans Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 246. ♂.

nigriceps Viereck. D. C., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Ark., Miss., La. Host: *Heliothis virescens* (F.).

Cardiophiles nigriceps Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 578. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Chamberlin and Tenhet, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 33: 21-27.

nigroclypeus Viereck. Kans., Tex.

Cardiophiles nigroclypeus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 275. ♂.

orizabae (Cresson). Ga., Ala., Fla., Ark., La., Kans., Ariz., Tex.; Mexico.

Toxoneuron orizabae Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 67. ♂.

pluto (Ashmead). Calif.

Toxoneura pluto Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 48, 49. "♀" = ♂.

pullus Mao, n. status. N. J., Ohio, Kans., S. Dak., Tex., Utah, Oreg., La.

Cardiophiles arugosus var. *pullus* Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 234. ♀ ♂.

rubicundus Mao. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cardiophiles rubicundus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 250. ♀.

rubidus Mao. Oreg., Ariz.

Cardiophiles rubidus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 251. ♀.

rufostigma Mao. Calif.

Cardiophiles rufostigma Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 252. ♀ ♂.

seminiger (Cresson). Iowa, Kans., Colo., Mont., Utah, N. Mex., Tex., Ariz.

Tenthredonides seminiger Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 291. ♀ ♂.

tennessensis Mao. Tenn. (Clarksville). Host: ?*Heliothis virescens* (F.).

Cardiophiles tennessensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 254. ♀.

texensis Mao. Tex.

Cardiophiles texensis Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 255. ♀.

thoracicus (Cresson). Ariz., Mexico.

Toxoneuron thoracicum Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 66, 68. ♂ ♀.

thurberiae Rohwer, emend. Ariz., Tex.

Cardiophiles (!) *thurberiae* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 226.
"♂" = ♀.

tibiator (Say). Pa., Md., Va., D. C., Ga., Ky., Kans.

Bracon tibiator Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 322.
♀.

transversus Mao. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Cardiophiles transversus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 260. ♀ ♂.

truncus Mao. Nebr., Colo.

Cardiophiles truncus Mao, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 261. ♀ ♂.

viator (Say). Conn., Pa., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ky., Colo., Tex.

Bracon (Toxoneuron) viator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.

Subfamily ICHNEUTINAE

Little is known about host relations for this group, but apparently the hosts are sawflies.

Genus ICHNEUTES Nees

Ichneutes Nees, 1816 (1813). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 7: 275.

Type: *Ichneutes reunitor* Nees. Monob.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Ichneutes alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 251. ♂.

bicarinatus (Ashmead). Canada.

Opius bicarinatus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 4. ♂.

bicolor Cresson. Mass.

Ichneutes bicolor Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 230. ♀.

fulvipes Cresson. Ill.

Ichneutes fulvipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 231. ♂.

popofensis Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Ichneutes popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 250. ♂.

Genus PROTEROPS Wesmael

Proterops Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 201.

Type: *Proterops nigripennis* Wesmael. Monob.

californicus Cresson. Calif.

Proterops californicus Cresson, 1873. Canad. Ent. 5: 69. ♂.

Genus ICHNEUTIDEA Ashmead

Ichneutidea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 133.

Type: *Ichneutes abdominalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Proteropoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 42.

Type: *Proteropoides hertzogi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis (Cresson). Fla., Iowa, Mont., Tex., Calif. Host: *Sterictiphora* sp.

Ichneutes abdominalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 179. ♀.

- proteroptoides** Viereck. Que. to Va., west to S. Dak. and Colo.; Mexico. Host: *Stericiphora zabriskiei* (Webster and Malley).
Ischneutidea (!) ? **proteroptoides** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 274. ♀.
Ichneutidea secunda Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 419. ♀. N. syn.
Proteropoides hertzogi Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 42. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily CHELONINAE

Parasites of lepidopterous larvae. Eggs are laid in eggs of the hosts but the parasitic larvae do not become mature until the hosts have reached maturity.

Genus SIGALPHUS Latreille

- Sigalphus** Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 327.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Sphaeropyx Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 192.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Monob.
Rhytigaster Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 206.
Rhitigaster Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 247.
 Type: *Ichneumon irrorator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Rhytidogaster Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., p. 327. Emend.
bicolor (Cresson). Mass. to Fla., west to Tenn., Okla. and Miss. Host: *Acronicta ?pruni* (Harr.).
Rhytigaster bicolor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xvii.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 157-160.

Genus PHANEROTOMA Wesmael

- Phanerotoma** Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 165.
 Type: *Chelonus dentatus* Panzer. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Phanerogaster Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 165. Emend.
Neophanerotoma Szépligeti, 1908. Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 227. N. syn.
 Type: *Phanerotoma orientalis* Szépligeti. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
erythrocephala Rohwer. Colo. (Glenwood Springs). Host: *Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).
Phanerotoma erythrocephala Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 166.
 ♀ ♂.
fasciata Provancher.¹⁰ Ont. south to Fla. and west to B. C. and Tex. Hosts: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardii* Zell.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *L. nigricana* (Steph.).
Phanerotoma fasciata Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 200. ♀.
Phanerotoma tibialis auct., not Haldeman.
franklini Gahan. N. S., Mass., N. J. Host: *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley).
Phanerotoma franklini Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 200. ♀ ♂.
laspeyresiae Rohwer. Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia toreuta* (Grote).
Phanerotoma laspeyresiae (!) Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 230.
 ♂.
recurvariae Cushman. Ont., Mich. Host: *Recurvaria nanella* (Hbn.).
Phanerotoma recurvariae Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 78. ♀.
 ♂.
rhyacioniae Cushman. Va., La., Miss. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Phanerotoma rhyacioniae Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 740. ♀ ♂.

¹⁰The authors are indebted to G. S. Walley for clarification of the identity of this species, which has long been misidentified as *tibialis* (Hald.).

tibialis (Haldeman). Ont., Pa., Fla., Ark., Tex., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A. caryvorella* Rag.; *A. sylvicola* Ely; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.; *Tetralopha asperatella* (Clem.); *Mineola* sp.

Sigalphus tibialis Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203. ♀.
Biology: Dohanian, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 838.

Genus ASCOGASTER Wesmael

Ascogaster Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 226.

Type: *Ascogaster instabilis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.

argentifrons (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Pa., N. J., Ill. Host: *Depressaria herachiana* (L.).

Chelonus argentifrons Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 144, 145. ♂.

flaviceps Ashmead. Mich., Ill., Tex.

Ascogaster flaviceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀.

mimetica Viereck. N. Y., Ill., Iowa, Kans.

Ascogaster mimeticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 277. ♀.

olethreuti Viereck. Wash., Colo. Host: *Endothenia rubipunctana* (Kearf.)

Ascogaster olethreuti Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 617. ♀ ♂.

provancheri Dalla Torre. Que., N. Y., N. J., Ohio. Host: *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.).

Ascogaster rufipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 146. ♀. Preocc.

Ascogaster Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 196. N. name.

provancheri var. **pallidicornis** Viereck. Ont., N. H., Conn., N. Y., N. J.

Ascogaster provancheri var. **pallidicornis** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 231.

quadridentata Wesmael. N. S. to Va., west to Ind.; Oreg.; Europe.

Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gelechia* sp.; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).

Ascogaster quadridentatus Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 237. ♂ ♀.

Chelonus carpocapsae Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 43.

Biology and morphology: Rosenberg, 1934. Bul. Ent. Res. 25: 232-241.

rufa Muesbeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., Ga., Kans., Iowa.

Ascogaster erythrothorax Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 166. ♀.
Preocc. by Marshall, 1897.

Genus CHELONUS Panzer

Subgenus CHELONUS Panzer

Chelonus Panzer, 1806. Krit. Revis. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 99.

Type: *Ichneumon oculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1837.

Trachionus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 265.

Type: *Chelonus mandibularis* Haliday. Monob.

Davisania La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]

Type: *Davisania aughei* La Munyon. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Arichelonus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641.

Type: *Chelonus aculeatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

aculeatus Ashmead. Colo., Wyo.

Chelonus aculeatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 17. ♀.

altitudinus Viereck. Kans., Mo. Host: *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst).

Chelonus altitudinus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 278. ♀.

annulipes Wesmael. Europe; Mass., Conn., N. J. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Chelonus annulipes Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 221. ♀.

Biology and morphology: Vance, 1932. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 294: 1-48.

- aughei** (La Munyon). Locality not given.
Davisania aughei La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]
- australis** Viereck. N. Mex.
Chelonus australis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 95. ♂.
- basicinctus** Provancher. Canada, Conn.
Chelonus basicinctus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198. ♀.
- basilaris** (Say). Pa., Conn.
Sigalphus basilaris Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2: 322.
- connectens** Cresson. La., Iowa, Tex.
Chelonus connectens Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♀.
- electus** Cresson. Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Melitara* sp., *Ozamia* sp.
Chelonus electus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♂ ♀.
- iridescent** Cresson. Colo., Alaska.
Chelonus iridescent Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 294. ♂.
- knabi** Viereck. N. J., Va., Ohio. Host: *Chilo plejadellus* Zinck.
Chelonus knabi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 178. ♀ ♂.
- konkaputus** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Chelonus (Chelonus) konkaputus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♀.
- laticinctus** Cresson. Tex.
Chelonus laticinctus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. ♀.
- lunatus** Haldeman. Pa.
Chelonus lunatus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.
- mysticorum** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Chelonus mysticorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♂.
- nebraskaensis** (La Munyon). Locality not given.
Davisania Nebraskaensis La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. [No page number.]
- parvus** Say. Ind.
Chelonus parvus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 265.
- pygmaeus** Viereck. B. C. (Merritt).
Chelonus pygmaeus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 72. ♂.
- rufiventris** Cresson. N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo. Host: *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr.
Chelonus rufiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 293. ♂.
- sassacus** Viereck. Conn. (Woodmont).
Chelonus (Chelonus) sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 232, 233. ♀.
- secundus** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C. (Merritt).
Arichelonus secundus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♀.
- sericeus** (Say). N. Y., Fla., Ohio, Mich., Nebr., Kans., N. Dak., So. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Mont., Wyo., Utah, N. W. T., B. C. Host: ?*Feltia ducens* (Wlkr.).
Sigalphus sericeus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Lond's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 321. ♀.
Chelonus filicornis Cameron, 1887. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc. Proc. 26: 135. N. syn.
- sobrinus** Haldeman. Pa.
Chelonus sobrinus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.
- texanus** Cresson. All U. S. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *L. exempta* (Wlkr.); *L. exigua* (Hbn.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Prodenia* sp.; *P. praeifica* Grote; *P. ornithogalli* Guen.; *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).
Chelonus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 179. ♀.

Subgenus MICROCHELONUS Szépligeti

- Microchelonus* Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 403.
Type: *Microchelonus hungaricus* Szépligeti. Monob.
- Chelonella* Szépligeti, 1908. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 6: 403. Preocc. N. syn.
Type: *Ascogaster basalis* Curtis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Neochelonella* Hincks, 1943. Entomologist 76: 98. N. name. N. syn.
Type: *Ascogaster basalis* Curtis. Autob.
- ashmeadii** Dalla Torre. Colo.
Chelonus atripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♀. Preocc.
Chelonus ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 199. N. name.
- blackburni** Cameron. ?Tex., Hawaii. Host: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.
Chelonus carinatus Cameron, 1881. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 559. ♀. Preocc.
Chelonus blackburni Cameron, 1886. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. (ser. 3) 10: 242. N. name.
Chelonus cameronii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym. 4: 200. N. name.
- carinatus** Provancher. Canada.
Chelonus carinatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 199. ♀.
Chelonus Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 206. N. name.
- cautus** Cresson. Tex., Ariz., La.; Lower Calif., Mexico, Cent. Amer.
Chelonus cautus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 180. "♀" = ♂.
Chelonus albobasilaris Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 123. ♂.
N. syn.
Chelonus nucleolus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 287. ♀.
N. syn.
- egregicolor** Viereck. Conn. to D. C. west to Iowa and Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Chelonus egregicolor Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 278. ♂.
- fissus** Provancher. Que., Ont., Conn.
Chelonus fissus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 199. ♂.
- hoppingi** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C.
Chelonella hoppingi Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 71. ♂ ♀.
- laevifrons** Cresson. Colo.
Chelonus laevifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 294. ♂.
- lavernae** Ashmead. Ont., N. J., Ohio, Ill., Mo. Host: *Monphea eloisella* (Clem.).
Chelonus lavernae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635. ♂.
- minimus** Cresson. Tex.
Chelonus minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 181. ♀.
- nanus** Provancher. Canada.
Chelanus nana Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 198, 200. ♀ ♂.
- nigripennis** Ashmead. Mass., N. Y., D. C., Va., Wis.
Chelonus nigripennis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635. ♂.
- pallidus** Ashmead. Md. (Church Hill).
Chelonus pallidus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 635. ♀.
- phthorimaeae** Gahan. N. J., Va., La., Tex., Colo., Calif.
Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).
Chelonus phthorimaeae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 199. ♀ ♂.
- plesius** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C.
Chelonella plesius Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 72. ♂.
- proteus** Gahan. Md. (Williamsport). Host: *Stagmatophora gleditschiaeella* (Chamb.).
Chelonus (Chelonella) proteus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 116. ♀ ♂.
- rufiscapus** Provancher. Que., N. Y., Mich., Ind., Ill., S. Dak.
Chelonus rufiscapus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 144. ♀.

shoshoneanorum Viereck. Wyo., Colo., Idaho.

Chelonus shoshoneanorum Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 402.
♀.

Subfamily DACNUSINAE

The Nearctic species of this group are very imperfectly known; most of them still remain to be described. Synopses and revisions of the genera comprising the subfamily are badly needed. Apparently all the species are parasites of Diptera.

Genus SYMPHYA Foerster

Aenone Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 214. Preocc.

Type: *Sigalphus mandibularis* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Oenone Haliday, 1839. Hym. Brit. Alysia, p. 3. Emend.

Symphya Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 273.

Type: *Sigalphus mandibularis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

agromyzae Rohwer. N. Y., D. C. Host: *Agromyza pruinosa* Coq.

Symphya (!) *agromyzae* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 171. ♀.

belfragei (Ashmead). Tex.

Oenone Belfragei Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 649.
♀ ♂.

lucida Rohwer. Wash. (Easton).

Symphya (!) *lucida* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 169. ♂.

nigricornis Rohwer. Colo.

Symphya (!) *nigricornis* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 170. ♀.

portlandica Rohwer. Oreg. (Portland).

Symphya (!) *portlandica* Rohwer, 1914. Ent. News 25: 168, 170. ♂.

sericea (Provancher). Ont., W. Va.

Oenone sericea Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.
p. 394. ♀.

Genus CHOREBUS Haliday

Chorebus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 264.

Type: *Bassus affinis* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ametria Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 274.

Type: *Dacnusa uliginosa* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Gyrocampa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 276.

Type: *Bassus affinis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Liposcia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 276. N. syn.

Type: *Liposcia discolor* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

aquaticus Muesebeck. Calif. Host: *Hydrellia griseola* var. *scapularis* Loew.

Chorebus aquaticus Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 77. ♀ ♂.

Genus BRACHYSTROPHA Foerster

Brachystropha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 274.

Type: *Brachystropha monticola* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

linearis (Provancher) Que.

Microctonus linearis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada.
Hym., p. 127. ♀.

quadriceps Ashmead. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).

Brachystropha quadriceps Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587.
♂.

Genus DACNUSA Haliday

Dacnusa Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 264.

Type: *Bracon areolaris* Nees. Present desig.

Rhizarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 275.

Type: *Bracon areolaris* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Radiolaria Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 154.

Type: *Radiolaria clavata* Provancher. Monob.

agromyzae Gahan. Ind., Del. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.

Dacnusa agromyzae Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 153. ♀ ♂.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Gyrocampa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♀.

astigma (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).

Rhizarcha astigma Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587. ♀ ♂.

clavata (Provancher). Que.

Radiolaria clavata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 155. ♀.

confusa Ashmead. Mich. (Monroe).

Dacnusa confusa Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 650. ♂.

crassitela Provancher. Ont., Mich., Iowa.

Dacnusa crassitela Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 148. ♀.

dubiosa (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Unalaska).

Liposcia dubiosa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 243. ♂.

flavocincta Ashmead. Tenn., D. C.

Dacnusa flavocincta Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♂.

harringtoni (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Juneau).

Rhizarcha harringtoni Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♂.

iridicola Gahan. Pa., Fla. Host: *Agromyza laterella* Zett.

Dacnusa iridicola Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 115. ♀.

laeviceps Cresson. Tex.

Dacnusa laeviceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 191. ♀.

minima Cresson. Tex.

Dacnusa minima Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 191. ♂.

oscinidis Ashmead. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Oscinis* sp. on honeysuckle.

Dacnusa oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 650. ♀ ♂.

parva (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Chicoutimi).

Rhitigaster parvus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 805. ♀.

sachemella Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).

Dacnusa sachemella Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♀.

scaptomyzae Gahan. N. Y., Md. Host: *Scaptomyza flaveola* (Meig.).

Dacnusa scaptomyzae Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 150. ♀ ♂.

spatulata Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Dacnusa spatulata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 148, 149. ♂.

Genus COELINIDEA Viereck

Coelinidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.

Type: *Stephanus niger* Nees. Orig. desig.

Eriocoelinus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 555.

Type: *Coelinus longulus* Ashmead. Monob.

ferruginea Gahan. Ont. to Mo., west to Alta., Oreg. and Ariz. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.

Coelinidea ferruginea Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 434. ♀ ♂.

hopkinsii (Ashmead). N. S. and Que., to Va., west to Man., Colo., and Tex.

Coelinus Hopkinsii Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 79. ♀.

longula (Ashmead). Colo. (Garland).

- Coelinius longulus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♂.
mahackemoui (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (Branford).
Eriocoelinius mahackemoui Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 212. ♂.
meromyzae (Forbes). Maine, to Md. west to Mont. and Utah. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.
Coelinius meromyzae Forbes, 1884 (1883). Noxious Ins. Ill. Rpt. 13: 26. ♀.
nigripes (Ashmead). N. Y., Mich., Ill., Colo.
Coelinius nigripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♂.
occom Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Coelinidea occom Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 212. ♂.

Subfamily ALYSIINAE

Parasites of Diptera. Like the Dacnusinginae this subfamily is much in need of study. Most of the Nearctic species are still undescribed.

Genus APHAERETA Foerster

- Aphaereta* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 264.
 Type: *Alysia cephalotes* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.
Trichesia Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203.
 Type: *Trichesia auripes* Provancher. Monob.
Trinaria Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 149. N. syn.
 Type: *Trinaria pilicornis* Provancher. Monob.
Aphaerete Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 41. Emend.
auripes (Provancher). Que., all U. S. Hosts: *Siphona irritans* (L.); *Agromyza platyptera* var. *jucunda* Wulp. *Triloza flexa* (Wied.); *Muscina assimilis* (Fall.); *Lucilia* sp.; *Hylemya antiqua* (Meig.); *H. cilicrura* (Rond.); *Oscinis* sp.; *Sarcophaga herminieri* (Desv.); *S. rapax* Wlkr.
Trichesia auripes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203. ♂ ♀.
Trinaria pilicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 149. ♀. N. syn.
Aphaereta muscae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 636. ♀.
 ♂. N. syn.
Aphaereta californica Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647. ♀. N. syn.
Aphaereta oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647. ♀. N. syn.
delosa Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Aphaereta delosa Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 283. ♀ ♂.
pallipes (Say). Ind.
Alysia pallipes Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77.
Aphaerete pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 42. Emend.
pegomyiae Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).
Aphaereta pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. MS. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. 4. ♀ ♂.
sarcophagae Gahan. Kans., Calif. Host: *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.
Aphaereta sarcophagae Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 158. ♀ ♂.
subtricarinata Viereck. Kans.
Aphaereta subtricarinata Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 283. ♀.

Genus GLYPHOGASTER¹¹ Muesebeck and Walkley, new genus

Appears to differ from all other genera of Alysiniinae by the following

¹¹From γλυφω, to carve; and ναστηρ, abdomen.

combination of characters: Notaulices complete; a fovea at junction of notaulices; stigma much longer than radial cell measured on wing margin and more than twice as wide as length of first abscissa of radius; second cubital cell short and narrow, but with second abscissa of radius longer than first intercubitus; radial cell not nearly attaining apex of wing; second and third tergites separated by an impressed line; first and second tergites finely sculptured, mat; ovipositor subexserted.

Type: *Acrobela tachinae* Ashmead.

tachinae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., Conn., Maine.

Acrobela tachinae Ashmead, 1898 (1897). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 170. ♀.

Genus PENTAPLEURA Foerster

Pentapleura Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 264.

Type: *Bassus pumilo* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

foveolata Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).

Pentapleura foveolata Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♂.

triticaphis (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y.

Toxares triticaphis Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 840.

Genus ALYSIA Latreille

Alysia Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 173.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Monob.

Cechenus Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Faune Etrusca, v. 2, p. 54.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Monob.

Bassus Nees, 1814 (1812). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 6: 201.

Type: *Ichneumon manducator* Panzer. Present desig.

Goniarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265. N. syn.

Type: *Alysia lucicola* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Strophaea Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265. N. syn.

Type: *Alysia rufidens* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

alticola (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Pentapleura alticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♀.

amabilis Dalla Torre. No. Amer.

Alysia fuscipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 4, p. 516. ♂. Preocc.

Alysia amabilis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 44. N. name.

fossulata Provancher. Calif., Alaska. Hosts: Blow flies.

Alysia fossulata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 391. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 484.

lucens Provancher. Canada.

Alysia lucens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 202. ♀.

manducator Panzer. Europe; Greenland.

Ichneumon manducator Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, no 4. ♀.

micans (Viereck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Anarcha micans Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 93. ♀.

provancheri Dalla Torre. Que.

Alysia nigriceps Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 203. ♀. Preocc.

Alysia provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 48. N. name.

ridibunda Say. Ont. to Fla., west to Ariz. Hosts: Various Calliphoridae and Sarcophagidae.

Alysia ridibunda Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77. ♂.

Opus macrocephalus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 123. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 481-484.—Lindquist, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 103-112.

Genus IDIASTA Foerster

Idiasta Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265.

Type: *Alysia maritima* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

longicornis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Rhopalophorus longicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 129. ♀.

Alysia completa Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 147. ♀. N. syn.

macrocera Ashmead. Ont., N. H., Mich.

Idiasta macrocera Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 5. ♂.

Genus ANARCHA Foerster

Anarcha Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 265.

Type: *Anarcha notabilis* Foerster, 1862. Monob. and orig. desig.

coxalis Ashmead. Alaska (Sitka).

Anarcha coxalis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 241. ♂.

Genus ORTHOSTIGMA Ratzeburg

Orthostigma Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 53.

Type: *Aphidius flavipes* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Ischnocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Alysia pumila* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Delocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268. N. syn.

Type: *Delocarpa praedo* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

americana Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Orthostigma americana Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 59. ♀.

Genus DINOTREMA Foerster

Dinotrema Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Dinotrema erythrope* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

soror Brues. Pa. (Pittsburgh).

Dinotrema soror Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 59. ♀.

Genus MESOCRINA Foerster

Mesocrina Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 266.

Type: *Mesocrina indagatrix* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

pegomyiae Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).

Mesocrina pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. MS. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. 3.
♀.

Genus ASPILOTA Foerster

Aspilota Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 268.

Type: *Alysia ruficornis* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Scotioneurus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152, 156.

Type: *Scotioneurus stenostigma* Provancher. Desig. by Gahan, 1913.

Biology: Evans, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 385-405.

astigma (Provancher). Que.

Alysia astigma Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 18. ♀.

Aspilota astigma Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 393. ♀. N. syn.

- atricornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Nyack).
Ischnocarpa atricornis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 648.
 ♂ ♀.
- columbiana** Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Aspilota columbiana Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 282. ♀.
- ephemera** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Aspilota ephemera Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♂.
- petiolata** (Provancher). Que., N. Y.
Rhopalophorus petiolatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 128. ♀.
- signifrons** (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Lawrence).
Dinotrema signifrons Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 177. ♂.
- sitkensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Sitka).
Delocarpa sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 242. ♀.
- stenostigma** (Provancher). Ont., Mass.
Scotioneurus stenostigma Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 157. ♀.
- subcompressa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).
Adelura subcompressa Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647.
 ♀ ♂.

Genus SYNALDIS Foerster

- Synaldis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 273.
 Type: *Bassus concolor* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.
- incisa** Gahan. Kans., Conn.
Synaldis incisa Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 4. ♀.
- pygmaea** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Synaldis pygmaea Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 215. ♂.
- quinnipiacorum** Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Synaldis quinnipiacorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 215. ♀.
- ulmicola** Ashmead. Ohio, Mo., Kans.
Synaldis ulmicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 651. ♀.

Genus OENONOGASTRA Ashmead

- Oenonogastra* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.
 Type: *Mesocrina microrhopalae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- microrhopalae** (Ashmead). N. Y. to N. C., west to Iowa. Host: *Microrhopala xerene* (Newm.).
Mesocrina microrhopalae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 217.
 ♂.

Genus HOPLITALYSIA Ashmead

- Hoplitalysia* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.
 Type: *Hoplitalysia slossonae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- slossonae** Ashmead. W. Va., Fla., Tex.
Hoplitalysia slossonae Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 105.

Genus KAHLIA Ashmead

- Kahlia* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 107.
 Type: *Kahlia flavipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- flavipes** Ashmead. Kans. (Lawrence).
Kahlia flavipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 107.

Genus PHAENOCARPA Foerster

Phaenocarpa Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267.

Type: *Alysia picinervis* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Asynaphes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150. N. syn.

Type: *Asynaphes aciculata* Provancher. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

aciculata (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Asynaphes aciculata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150. ♀.

brevicauda (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Asynaphes brevicuda Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 150, 151. ♀.

caudata (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Alysia caudata Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 202. ♀.

picinervis (Haliday). N. Y., D. C., Mich., Iowa, Oreg.

Alysia (Alysia) picinervis Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 233. ♀.

Phaenocarpa americana Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 648. ♀. N. syn.

rubriceps (Provancher). Que.

Alysia rubriceps Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 18. ♂.

Phaenocarpa rubriceps (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 392. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ASOBARA Foerster

Asobara Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267.

Type: *Alysia tabida* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spanista Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267. N. syn.

Type: *Spanista rufescens* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

barthii Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee). Host: *Temnostoma bombylans* (F.).

Asobara barthii Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 57. ♀ ♂.

fungicola (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., Ohio, Ill.

Phaenocarpa (Spanista) fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 49. ♂.

Asobara lineata Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 213. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily OPIINAE

The members of this subfamily, with few if any exceptions, are parasites of Diptera, some of them important in the control of pest species.

Revision: Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 63-95.

Genus ADEMON Haliday

Ademon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Ademon descrescens* Haliday. Monob.

Analostania Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. N. syn.

Type: *Analostania tenuipes* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

niger (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Ill., Mich., Utah. Host: *Hydrellia* sp.

Clinocentrus niger Ashmead, 1895. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 276. ♂.

Analostania tenuipes Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. ♀. N. syn.

Genus NEOPIUS Gahan

Neopius Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 203.

Type: *Neopius carinaticeps* Gahan, 1917. Monob. and orig. desig.

carinaticeps Gahan. N. Dak., N. J. In "Agromyza mine in *Hordeum*."

Neopius carinaticeps Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 204. ♂ ♀.

Genus GNAPTODON Haliday

Gnaptodon Haliday, 1837. (Nec *Gnamptodon* Haliday.) Ent. Mag. 14: 220.
Proposed as subgenus of *Opius* Wesmael.

Type: *Bracon pumilio* Nees. Monob.

Diraphus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 89.

Type: *Diraphus pygmaeus* Wesmael. Monob.

nepticulae (Rohwer), n. comb. Va., La., Ill., D. C. Host: *Nepticula castanea-foliella* Chamb.

Gnamptodon nepticulae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 229. ♀
♂.

Genus OPIUS Wesmael

Opius Wesmael, 1835. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 9: 115.

Type: *Opius pallipes* Wesmael. Present desig.

Psytalia Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 311.

Type: (*Psytalia testacea* Walker) = *Opius walkeri* Muesebeck.
Monob.

Xynobius Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235. N. syn.

Type: (*Xynobius pallipes* Foerster) = *Aclisis isomera* Foerster.
Monob. and orig. desig.

Bathystomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235. N. syn.

Type: *Bathystomus xanthopus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atoreuteus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241. N. syn.

Type: *Atoreuteus striatus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Lytacra Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Lytacra stygia* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Zetetes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Zetetes ultor* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Chilotrachia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 258.

Type: *Opius blandus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biosteres Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Bracon carbonarius* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Stenospilus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Stenospilus vagator* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Rhabdospilus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius placidus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Diachasma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius fulgidus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Holconotus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius comatus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Apodesmia Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Apodesmia taeniata* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Allotypus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 259.

Type: *Opius irregularis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Phaedrotoma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Phaedrotoma depeculator* Foerster. Monob. and orig.
desig.

Eutrichopsis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Eutrichopsis munda* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Therobolus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius ruficeps* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypocynodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius crassipes* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cryptonastes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Cryptonastes tersus* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypolabis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius pallipes* Wesmael. Orig. desig.

Biophthora Foerster, 1962. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius bajulus* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.

Desmiostoma Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius parvulus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Nosopoea Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 260.

Type: *Opius cingulatus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Utetes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 261.

Type: *Opius testaceus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Misophthora Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 266. N. syn.

Type: *Misophthora laevigata* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aclisis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 267. N. syn.

Type: *Aclisis isomera* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aulonotus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Holconotus* Foerster, preocc.

Type: *Opius comatus* Wesmael. Autob.

Trichopius Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, p. 2176.

Type: *Opius blandus* Haliday. Monob.

Opiellus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Zetetes* Foerster, preocc.

Type: *Zetetes ultor* Foerster. Autob.

?*Trigonospilus* Ashmead, 1901. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 134.

Type: *Trigonospilus hopkinsi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Diachasmimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641.

Type: *Diachasmimorpha comperei* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

aberrans Viereck. N. Y., Kans., Iowa.

Opius aberrans Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 271. ♀.

americanus Gahan. Ill. (Ozark hills).

Opius americanus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 91. ♂.

amplus (Ashmead). Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Oreg., Alaska.

Adelura ampla Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♀.

anthomyiae Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Mich., Ill., Colo. Hosts: *Pegomya bicolor* (Wied.); *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.).

Opius anthomyiae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 654. ♀.

Opius (Desmlostoma) noxaeangliae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 182, 183. ♀. N. syn.

apicalis Gahan. Pa., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo.

Opius apicalis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 85. ♀ ♂.

appalachicola (Viereck). Kans.

Diachasma appalachicola Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 272. ♀.

aridis Gahan. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).

Opius aridis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 147. ♀ ♂.

atrocoxalis (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (Willow Creek).

Homophyla atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♀.

baldufi Muesebeck. Minn., Wis., Ill. Host: *Rhagoletis alternata* (Fall.).

Opius baldufi Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canada Ent. 81: 256. ♀ ♂.

basiniger Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Opius basiniger Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 270. ♀.

bruneipes Gahan. Md., Fla. Host: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.

Opius bruneipes Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 148. ♀ ♂.

brunneitarsis Gahan. Iowa (Ames).

Opius brunneitarsis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 77. ♀.

brunneiventris Cresson. Kans., Tex.

Opius brunneiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 178. ♂.

canaliculatus Gahan. Md. (College Park).

Opius canaliculatus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 80. ♀.

cincticornis Gahan. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Md., Canada. Host: *Phyllotoma nemorata* Fall.

Opius cincticornis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 78. ♀.

cinctus Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., Alaska.

Opius cinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 124. ♀ ♂.

- Prosapha hyalina* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 393. ♀. N. syn.
- coloradensis* Gahan. Colo. (Colorado Springs).
- Opius coloradensis* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 83. ♀.
- coriaceus* Gahan. N. Y., Va., Fla., Tenn., Miss., La. Host: *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).
- Opius coriaceus* Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 201. ♀ ♂.
- crassiceps* Gahan. Va., D. C., Iowa, Colo.
- Opius crassiceps* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 78. ♀.
- diastatae* (Ashmead). S. C., Fla., Ind., Ala. Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
- Bracon diastatae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♀.
- dimidiatus* (Ashmead). N. Y. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Utah, Calif.; West Indies. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *A. sp.*; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodontha dorsalis* (Loew).
- Adelura dimidiata* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 647. ♂.
- Eutrichopsis agromyzae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀ ♂.
- downesi* Gahan. B. C., Wash., N. Y. Hosts: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *R. tabellaria* (Fitch).
- Opius downesi* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 164. ♀.
- ehrhorni* Gahan. Calif. (Mountain View).
- Opius ehrhorni* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 87. ♀.
- exareolatus* Viereck. Conn. (Branford).
- Opius (Allotypus) exareolatus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 182, 183. ♀.
- ferrugineus* Gahan. Ont. to N. Y., west to Oreg.; Fla. Hosts: *Rhagoletis cingulata* (Loew); *R. fausta* O. S.; *R. pomonella* (Walsh).
- Opius ferrugineus* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 75. ♀ ♂.
- flaviceps* Gahan. Iowa (Ames).
- Opius flaviceps* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 76. ♀.
- foersteri* Gahan. Pa., Minn., Iowa., Mo., S. Dak. Host: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
- Opius foersteri* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 83. ♀ ♂.
- foveolatus* Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Ohio, Ind., Iowa, S. Dak. Hosts: *Pegomya sp.*; *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius foveolatus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 654. ♂.
- fulvicollis* Thomson. Europe; Maine, N. Y., Pa. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius fulvicollis* Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 2181. ♂ ♀.
- Opius cupidus* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 162. ♀.
- Biology: Bremer and Kaufman, 1928. Arbeit. Biol. Reichs. f. Land-und Forstw. 16: 526-533.
- Economics: Kaufman, 1937. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 47: 75-85.
- gahani* Muesebeck. Md., Va., Mich., Ill., Man.
- Opius fuscipennis* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 79. ♀ ♂.
- Preocc.
- Opius gahani* Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 11. New name.
- gracillariae* Gahan. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Porphyrosela desmodiella* (Clem.).
- Bracon gracillariae* Ashmead MS, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 349.
- Opius gracillariae* Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 90. ♀.
- hydrelliae* Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif. Host: *Hydrellia griseola* var. *scapularis* Loew.
- Opius hydrelliae* Muesebeck, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 197. ♀.
- hyoscyamiellus* Viereck. Que. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
- Opius (Chilotruchia) hyoscyamiellus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 278. ♂.
- ilicis* Nixon. B. C.; Europe (introduced). Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

- Opus ilicis* Nixon, 1939. Ent. Monthly Mag. 75: 80. ♀ ♂.
Biology, morphology, and economics: Cameron, 1941. Parasitology 31: 8-39.
- indotatus* (Viereck). Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Biosteres indotatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 273. ♂.
- kukakensis* (Ashmead). Alaska, Colo.
Desmoistoma kukakense Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 251. ♀ ♂.
- lectoides* Gahan. Oreg. (Corvallis). Hosts: *Rhagoletis symphoricarpi* Curr.; *R. pomonella* (Walsh).
Opus lectoides Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 2. ♀ ♂.
- lectus* Gahan. Maine, N. Y. Host: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh).
Opus lectus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 167. ♀ ♂.
- lemnaphilae* Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Opus lemnaphilae Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 59. ♀ ♂.
- luteiceps* Viereck. Kans.
Opus luteiceps Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 271. ♂.
- mandibularis* Gahan. N. Y., D. C., La. Hosts: *Phytomyza chrysanthemi* (Kowarz); *Paregle radicum* (L.).
Opus mandibularis Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 70, 81. ♀ ♂.
- melleus* Gahan. Maine, N. H., N. Y., Fla. Hosts: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *R. mendax* Curr.
Opus melleus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 69, 73. ♀.
Biosteres rhagoletis Richmond, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 294. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Lathrop and Newton, 1933. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 143-160.
- montanus* (Ashmead). Colo., Calif.
Adelura montana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 19. ♀.
- nanus* Provancher. Calif.
Opus nanus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 382. ♂ ♀.
- nigrocastaneus* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Opus nigrocastaneus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 272. ♂.
- oscinidis* (Ashmead). D. C., Ind. Hosts: *Oscinis* sp.; *Phytomyza plantaginis* R. D.
Rhyssalus oscinidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630. ♂.
- otiosus* Gahan. Tex. (Brownsville). Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
Opus otiosus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 202. ♀ ♂.
- ovalis* (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Rhitigaster ovalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 146. ♀.
- pegomyiae* Gahan. Calif., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
Opus pegomyiae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 201. ♀ ♂.
- pequodorum* Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).
Opus (Hypolabis) pequodorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Natl. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 183. ♀.
- politus* Provancher. Canada, N. Y., Mich.
Opus politus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 16. ♂.
- provancheri* Dalla Torre. Ont., N. Y., Mich., Ill.
Opus ruficeps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 124. ♀. Preocc.
Opus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 64. N. name.
- quebecensis* (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y. Hosts: *Pegomya calyptrata* (Zett.); *Scaptomyza adusta* (Loew.)
Rhitigaster quebecensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 201. ♀ ♂.
- richmondi* Gahan. Maine. Host: *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh).
Opus richmondi Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 165. ♀ ♂.

- rosicola* Muesebeck. Minn., Wis., Ill. Host: *Rhagoletis alternata* (Fall.).
Opius rosicola Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canad. Ent. 81: 254. ♀ ♂.
- rufocinctus* Gahan. Ill. (Algonquin).
Opius rufocinctus Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 71, 84. ♀.
- sanguineus* (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Ga., Fla., Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Zonosoma electa* (Say); *Zonosoma vitigera* Coq.
?Phaedorotoma sanguinea Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 655. ♂ ♀.
- secundus* (Viereck). Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Diachasma secunda Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 273. ♀.
- spinaciae* Thomson. Maine, N. Y., Idaho. Host: *Pegomya hyoscyami* (Panz.).
Opius spinaciae Thomson, 1895. Opusc. Ent. 20: 2200. ♂.
 Economics: Kaufman, 1937. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 47: 75-85.
- striativentris* Gahan. N. Y., R. I., Md., Va. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).
Opius striativentris Gahan, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 72, 89. ♀ ♂.
- succineus* Gahan. N. Y., Mich., Ind., Ill., S. Dak. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. sp.*
Opius succineus Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 149. ♀ ♂.
- suturalis* Gahan. Utah, Nev., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.
Opius suturalis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 146. ♂.
- tibialis* (Ashmead). Conn., W. Va. Host: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew.
Adelura tibialis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 79. ♂.
- turneri* Gahan. Va., Miss.
Opius turneri Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 163. ♀ ♂.
- utahensis* Gahan. Ohio, Tenn., Iowa, S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew.
Opius utahensis Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 145. ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Species in *Opius* Wesmæl

- Trigonospilus hopkinsi* Ashmead, 1901. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 134.

Subfamily BRACONINAE

This and the following subfamilies make up the cyclostomine division of the Braconidae. The species of this section are characterized by the presence of a circuliform impression between the clypeus, which is arched or strongly emarginate, and the mandibles.

Genus VIPIO Latreille

- Vipio* Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 24: 173.
 Type: *Ichneumon desertor* Fabricius. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
- Glyptomorpha* Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa II, Zool. I, Ins., p. 427.
 Type: *Glyptomorpha ferruginea* Holmgren. Monob.
- Pseudovipio* Szépligeti, 1896. Termes. Füzetek 19: 167, 230.
 Type: *Bracon inscriptor* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Euvipio* Szépligeti, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 22, pp. 11, 14. N. syn.
 Type: *Euvipio rufa* Szépligeti. Monob.
- Zavipio* Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 156. N. syn.
 Type: *Vipio marshalli* Schmiedeknecht. Monob. and orig. desig.
- belfragei* (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Bracon Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀.
- coloradensis* Ashmead. Colo., N. Mex.
Vipio coloradensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 611. ♀.
- croceus* (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."
Bracon croceus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 302. ♀.

erythrus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Vipio erythrus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 284. ♂.

monilemae Gahan. Utah; Mex. Host: *Moneilema* sp.

Vipio monilemae Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 3. ♀ ♂.

piceipectus Viereck. Kans., Idaho, Oreg.

Vipio piceipectus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 269. ♀.

rugator (Say), n. comb. N. J. to Ga. west to Wis., Kans. and Tex.; Mexico. Host: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.

Bracon rugator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 251. ♀.

Bracon mavoritus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀. N. syn.

Bracon novitus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♂. N. syn.

sanguineus (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Bracon sanguineus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 372. ♀.

schwarzii (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Iowa.

Bracon Schwarzii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

texanus (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Bracon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♀.

uniformis (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon uniformis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 302. ♀.

Genus IPHIAULAX Foerster

Iphiaulax Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 234.

Type: *Bracon impostor* Scopoli. Monob. and orig. desig.

Ipobracon Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 296.

Type: *Bracon nigrator* Zetterstedt. Present desig.

Digonogastra Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 621. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon epicus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Monogonogastra Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 625.

Type: *Bracon atripectus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Iphiaulacidea Fahringer, 1926. Opusc. Bracon., v. 1, p. 189.

Type: *Bracon impostor* Scopoli. Present desig.

agrili (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. to Ga., west to S. Dak., and Colo. Host: *Agrilus* sp.

Bracon agrili Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 612. ♀ ♂.

americanus Provancher. Que. (Ste. Gertrude).

Iphiaulax americanus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 371. ♀.

atripectus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Folsom).

Bracon atripectus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 614. ♀.

augustus Viereck. Conn. (North Haven).

Iphiaulax (Monogonogastra) augustus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 210. ♀.

cinnabarinus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Iphiaulax cinnabarinus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 286. ♀.

epicus (Cresson), n. comb. Ark., Tex., Ariz.

Bracon epicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 183. ♀.

erythrogaster (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon erythrogaster Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 401. ♀.

eurygaster (Brullé). Maine, Conn., Pa., N. J.

Bracon eurygaster Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 400. ♀.

faustus (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Ataxia* sp.; *A. hubbardi* Fish.

Bracon faustus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 185. ♀.

koebelei (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Bracon Koebelei Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 613. ♂.

manteri Nettleton. Fla. (Gainesville).

Iphiaulax manteri Nettleton, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 15. ♀ ♂.

melanogaster Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Iphiaulax melanogaster Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 270. ♀.

militaris Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Iphiaulax militaris Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 269. ♀.

orbita (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon orbita Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 399. ♀.

ornatus (Provancher). Canada.

Bracon ornatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 141. ♂ ♀.

Iphiaulax decoratus (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 371.

palliventris (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon palliventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 301. ♀.

Bracon pallidiventris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 282. Emend.

perepicus Viereck. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Iphiaulax perepicus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 285. ♀.

propinquus Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Iphiaulax propinquus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 286. ♀.

rugiceps (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Bracon rugiceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀.

Genus ATANYCOLIMORPHA Viereck

Atanycolimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 557.

Type: *Atanycolimorpha winnemanæ* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Fort Yukon).

Bracon alaskensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

croceiventris (Cresson), n. comb. "Colo. Terr."

Bracon croceiventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 301. ♂.

dissitus (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., Tex., S. Dak., Ga.

Bracon dissitus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 300. ♀.

Bracon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

montanensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mont.

Bracon montanensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 615. ♀.

provancheri (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md.

Bracon inquisitor Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138. ♀. Preocc.

Bracon Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 285. N. name.

Atanycolimorpha winnemanæ Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 557. ♀. N. syn.

Genus CYANOPTERUS Haliday

Cyanopterus Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 22.

Type: *Ichneumon flavator* Fabricius. Monob.

Bracambus Szépligeti, 1896. Termes. Füzetek 19: 168.

Type: *Ichneumon flavator* Fabricius. Monob.

Coeloidimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 558. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon (Melanobracon) webbi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

laevis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Mich., Miss.

Bracon laevis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 138. ♀.

Bracon (Melanobracon) webbi Viereck, 1909. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul 58: 54. ♀. N. syn.

Genus **COMPSOBRACON** Ashmead

Compsobracon Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.

Type: *Exothecus magnificus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Macroneura Szépligeti, 1906. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 4: 550, 581. N. syn.

Type: *Iphiaulax mirabilis* Szépligeti. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

magnificus (Ashmead). Tex. (Columbus).

Exothecus magnificus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624.

♀.

Genus **COELOIDES** Wesmael

Coeloides Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 59.

Type: *Coeloides scolyticida* Wesmael. Desig. by Shenefelt, 1943.

Syntomomelus Kokujew, 1902. Rev. Russe d' Ent. 3: 163.

Type: *Syntomomelus rossicus* Kokujew. Monob.

Coeloidina Viereck, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 133.

Type: *Coeloides melanotus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cerobracon Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58 (3): 54. N. syn.

Type: *Bracon secundus* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig.

Habrobraconidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 578.

Type: *Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Russo, 1938. R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 260-272.

brunneri Viereck. Mont., Wash., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus ventralis* Lec.; *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk.

Coeloides brunneri Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 293. ♀ ♂.

crocator (Kirby), n. comb. No. Amer. "lat. 65°."

Bracon crocator Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor-Amer., v. 4, p. 261. ♀.

dendroctoni Cushman. B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Utah.; Que. Hosts: *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *D. piceaperda* Hopk.; *Ips oregonis* (Eichh.); *I. perturbatus* (Eichh.); *I. emarginatus* (Lec.); *I. vancouveri* Sw.; *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.).

Coeloides dendroctoni Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 303. ♀ ♂.

Biology: De Leon, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 411-424.

Morphology: De Leon, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 297-[317].

pissodis (Ashmead). Maine to Miss.; Minn. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Bracon pissodis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♀.

Habrobraconidea bicoloripes Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 579. ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 22-26.

promontorii (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Canada, N. H.

Bracon striatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 140. ♂. Preocc.

Bracon promontorii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 285. N. name.

rufovariegatus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.

Bracon rufovariegatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♂ ♀.

scolyti Cushman. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo. Hosts: *Scolytus* spp.; *S. ventralis* Lec.

Coeloides scolyti Cushman, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 303. ♀ ♂.

scolytivorus (Cresson). Que., to N. C., west to Mo. Hosts: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say; *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.).

Bracon scolytivorus Cresson, 1873. In Riley, Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 5: 106. ♀ ♂.

Bracon longicaudus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♂ ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Bracon Canadensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 261. N. name. N. syn.

secundus (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., N. H.

Bracon nigripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 121. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Bracon secundus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 288. N. name.

vancouverensis (Dalla Torre). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Bracon striatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 432. ♂. Preocc.

Bracon Vancouverensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 293. N. name.

Genus ATANYCOLUS Foerster

Atanycolus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 238.

Type: *Ichneumon denigrator* Linnaeus. Monob. and orig. desig.

Coelobracon Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 295.

Type: *Ichneumon denigrator* Linnaeus. Present desig.

Melanobracon Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.

Type: *Bracon simplex* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atanycolidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 617.

Type: *Bracon rugosiventris* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 51-163.

anocomidis Cushman. Que. to Pa., west to B. C. and Calif.; Tex. Hosts: *Semanotus ligneus* (F.); *Acanthocinus* sp.; *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *Buprestis maculativentris* Say.

Atanycolus anocomidis Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 14.
♀ ♂.

arcasuturalis Shenefelt. N. H.

Atanycolus arcasuturalis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 121. ♀.

calophrys Shenefelt. Man., Utah.

Atanycolus calophrys Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 95. ♀ ♂.

charus (Riley). Que. to Ga. west to Alta. and Tex. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Bracon charus Riley, 1875. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 7: 75. ♀.

cosmosifrons Shenefelt. Mass. to Ga., west to Colo. and Tex. Hosts: *Stenocorus lineatus* (Oliv.); *Graphisurus* sp.

Atanycolus cosmosifrons Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 72, 111.

crassicurris Shenefelt. Mass., Fla., Minn., Iowa, Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Atanycolus crassicurris Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 75, 124. ♀.

cryptaspis Shenefelt. Conn., N. Y., N. J., S. C.

Atanycolus cryptaspis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 103. ♀ ♂.

dichrous (Brullé), n. comb. No. Amer.

Bracon dichrous Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 398. ♀.

disputabilis (Cresson). Colo.

Bracon disputabilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 300. ♀.

femoratae Shenefelt. Ariz. (Sabino Canyon). Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Atanycolus femoratae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 139. ♀ ♂.

fuscobitalis Shenefelt. Maine, N. Y.

Atanycolus fuscobitalis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 87. ♀ ♂.

hicoriae Shenefelt. N. Y. (Syracuse).

Atanycolus hicoriae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 129. ♀ ♂.

impressifrons Shenefelt. N. Y. to N. C. west to Ariz. and Calif. Host: *Megacyllene* sp.

Atanycolus impressifrons Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 67, 101. ♀ ♂.

latabdominalis Shenefelt. "Ill."

- Atanycolus latabdrominalis* Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 119. ♀.
- lineola* (Brullé), n. comb. "Carolina".
Bracon lineola Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 397. ♀.
- lissogastrus* Shenefelt. Ont., N. Y.
Atanycolus lissogastrus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 92. ♀.
- longicauda* Shenefelt. Que., N. Y., Wis., Minn.
Atanycolus longicauda Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 85. ♀ ♂.
- longifemoralis* Shenefelt. B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Nev. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *M. gentilis* Lec.; *Hylotrupes* sp.
Atanycolus longifemoralis Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 65, 76. ♀ ♂.
- malii* Shenefelt. Oreg., Calif., Colo. Host: *Chrysobothris malii* Horn.
Atanycolus malii Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 136. ♀ ♂.
- megophthalmus* Shenefelt. Idaho (Coolin).
Atanycolus megophthalmus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 80. ♀ ♂.
- melanophili* Shenefelt. Wis. (Neopit). Host: *Melanophila fulvoguttata* (Harr.).
Atanycolus melanophili Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 81. ♀ ♂.
- microcellus* Shenefelt. Ont. (Waubamie).
Atanycolus microcellus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 89. ♀ ♂.
- microstigmatus* Shenefelt. Wis. (Sawyer Co.).
Atanycolus microstigmatus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 93. ♀.
- montivagus* (Cresson). Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Bracon montivagus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 299. ♀ ♂.
- nigropyga* Shenefelt. Va., ?Mich., Minn., Nebr.
Atanycolus nigropyga Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 71, 90. ♀.
- niteofrons* Shenefelt. Minn.
Atanycolus niteofrons Shenefelt, 1932. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 84. ♀ ♂.
- obliquus* (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Bracon obliquus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 141. ♀.
- octocolae* Shenefelt. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Chrysobothris octocola* Lec.
Atanycolus octocolae Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 127. ♀ ♂.
- parvacavus* Shenefelt. Oreg. (Antelope Mt., Harney Co.).
Atanycolus parvacavus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 72, 109. ♀.
- phaeostethus* Shenefelt. "Tex."; "Va."
Atanycolus phaeostethus Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 66, 83. ♂.
- pilosiventris* Shenefelt. Que. to Ga.; Man.
Atanycolus pilosiventris Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 69, 131. ♀ ♂.
- rugosiventris* (Ashmead). Mass. to N. C. west to Minn. and Tex.; Colo., Ariz. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv).
Bracon rugosiventris Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 613. ♀ ♂.
Atanycolidea apicalis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 533. "♀" = ♂; ♂.

- Atanycolus rugiventris* (!) Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 161.
- simplex** (Cresson). "Canada," U. S. and Mexico. Hosts: *Stenocorus lineatus* (Oliv.); *Saperda discoidea* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.; *Phymatodes aereus* (Newm.); *Xylotrechus nauticus* (Mann.); *X. sp.*; *Agrilus bilineatus* (Web.); *Chrysobothris* sp.
- Bracon simplex* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀.
- tranquebaricae** Shenefelt. Fla. (Miami Beach). Host: *Chrysobothris tranquebarica* (Gmel.).
- Atanycolus tranquebaricae* Shenefelt, 1943. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 11: 68, 134. ♀ ♂.
- triangulifera** (Viereck). Ariz. (nr. Flagstaff).
- Ipbiaulax triangulifera* Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 384. ♀.
- ulmicola** (Viereck). Que. to Fla. west to Minn. and Ariz. Hosts: *Saperda tridentata* Oliv.; *S. discoidea* F.
- Melanobracon ulmicola* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 176. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 355-358.

Genus **BRACON** Fabricius

- Bracon* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 102.
Type: *Ichneumon minutator* Fabricius. Desig. by Int. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 162, 1945.
- Braco* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 7. Emend.
- Microbracon* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15.
Type: *Microbracon sulcifrons* Ashmead. Monob.
- Habrobracon* Johnson, 1895. Ent. News 6: 324.
Type: *Bracon gelechiaae* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Macrodyctium* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 138.
Type: *Bracon euurae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Tropidobracon* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 139.
Type: *Bracon gastroideae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Revision: Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 1-85.
- aequalis** Provancher. Canada.
Bracon aequalis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 141. ♀.
- americanus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Iowa, Idaho; Mexico.
Trachyusa americana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 18. ♂.
- analcidis** Ashmead. Ky., Tenn., Iowa, Mo., Ark. Host: *Tyloderma fragariae* (Riley).
Bracon analcidis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♀.
- angelesius** Provancher. Calif. Hosts: *Euura* sp. on *Salix*; itonidid gall on *Mimulus*.
Bracon angelesius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 372. ♀.
- Bracon cecidomyiae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 616. ♀.
- Bracon euurae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♀.
- apicatus** Provancher. Ont., ?Maine, ?N. Y.
Bracon apicatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 143. ♀.
- argutator** Say. Ind., Iowa, Mo. Host: *Saluria* sp.
Bracon argutator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 253. ♀.
- atricollis** Ashmead. Mass., Conn., Del., Va., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Mo., S. Dak., Wash.
Bracon atricollis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 622. ♀.
- Microbracon navaasorum* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- auripes** Provancher. Ont., Mass., N. Y., Ohio.
Bracon auripes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 372. ♀.
- bembeciae** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Oreg., Wash. Host: *Bembecia marginata* (Harr.).

- Microbracon bembeciae* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 186. ♀.
- brachyurus* Ashmead. Ont., Tenn.
Bracon brachyurus Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 1. ♀.
- canadensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont.
Opius Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 4. ♂.
- caulicola* (Gahan), n. comb. Mass. to N. C., west to Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. penitalis* (Grote); *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.).
Microbracon caulicola Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 2. ♀ ♂.
- cephi* (Gahan), n. comb. Southwest. Canada, Minn., Iowa, N. Dak., Mont. Host: *Cephus cinctus* Nort.
Microbracon cephi Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 19. ♀ ♂.
- cerambycidiphagus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Pa., Wis. Hosts: *Oberea* sp.; *O. tripunctata* (Swed.).
Microbracon cerambycidiphagus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 16, 76. ♀ ♂.
- cinctus* (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.
Phylax cinctus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 175. ♂.
- connecticutorum* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Microbracon connecticutorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 209.
- cookii* Ashmead. Mich. (Lansing).
Bracon Cookii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624. ♂.
- cryptorhynchi* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass. (Melrose Highlands). Host: *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* (L.).
Microbracon cryptorhynchi Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 16. ♀ ♂.
- curtus* (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Phylax curtus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 130. ♀ ♂.
- cushmani* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Pa. to Fla. to Colo. and Tex.; Ariz., Calif.; Virgin Isl., West Indies. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Mineola nubulella* (Riley); *M. indiginella* (Zell.); *Mesocondyla gastralalis* (Guen); *Grapholitha prunivora* (Walsh); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Acrobasis hebecella* Hulst; *A. caryvovella* Rag.; *A. caryae* Grote.
Habrobracon variabilis Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 103. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Microbracon cushmani Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 8, 29. N. name.
- erucarum* (Cushman), n. comb. Utah, Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Oreg. Hosts: *Euxoa* sp.; *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck).
Habrobracon erucarum Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 291. ♀ ♂.
- furtivus* Fyles. Que. to N. C., west to Iowa. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.).
Bracon furtivus Fyles, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 35. ♀.
Bracon fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 46. ♀.
- gastroideae* Ashmead. Ont., Mass. Ohio, Mich., Ill., Minn., Iowa, Colo., Calif. Host: *Gastroidea cyanea* Melsh.
Bracon gastroideae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 617. ♂.
- gelechia* Ashmead. All U. S. Hosts: *Gelechia* sp.; *Chionodes hibiscella* (Busck); *Gnorimoschema cinerella* (Murtf.); *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Papaipema* sp. in pinks; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnellii* (Busck); *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.); *Psilocorsis quercicella* Clem.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).
Bracon gelechia Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 623. ♂ ♀.

- Bracon notaticeps* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 624.
Habrobracon johannseni Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 622. ♀.
Habrobracon tetralophae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 623. ♀.
Habrobracon diversicolor Viereck, 1921. Ent. News 32: 174. ♀. N. syn.
- gemmaecola* (Cushman), n. comb. Mass., Conn., Va., Nebr., Ariz. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* Busck; *R. neomexicana* (Dyar); *R. buoliana* (Schiff.).
- Microbracon gemmaecola* Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 740. ♀ ♂.
- geraei* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. J., Iowa, S. Dak., Ariz. Hosts: *Geraeus* sp.; *Trichobaris* sp.
- Microbracon geraei* Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 16, 74. ♀ ♂.
- gracilis* (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phylax gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 130, 131. ♂.
- hebetor* Say. All of U. S. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.; *E. elutella* (Hbn.); *E. cautella* (Wlkr.); *Vitula edmansii* (Pack.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Moodna* s
- Bracon hebetor* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 252. ♀ ♂.
Bracon dorsator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 253. ♀ ♂.
Bracon juglandis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♂.
Habrobracon beneficentior Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 182. ♀ ♂.
- Bracon brevantennatus* de Stefani, 1919. Inform. R. R. Osserv. Fitopatol. e Intorno ad Alcuni Ins. Dannosi alle Derr. Aliment., Min. Agr. (Palermo, Italy), p. 44. ♀ ♂.
- Habrobracon pectinophorae* Watanabe, 1935. Ins. Mats. 10: 44. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- Genetics: Martin, 1947. Introduct. Genetics *Habrobracon juglandis* Ashm., 205 pp.
 Biology: Payne, 1933. Biol. Bul. 65: 187-205.—Payne, 1934. Ecol. Monog. 4: 1-46.—Glover and Chatterjee, 1936. Indian Acad. Sci. 3: 195-211.—Harries, 1937. Ohio Jour. Sci. 37: 165-171.—Soliman, 1940. Soc. Fouad 1^{er} d'Ent. Bul. 24: 215-247.—Soliman, 1941. Soc. Fouad 1^{er} d'Ent. Bul. 25: [1]-[97].
- Morphology: Schlüter, 1933. Ztschr. f. Morph. u. Ökol. der Tiere 27 (3): 488-517.—Bender, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 36: 537-545.
- helianthi* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Tex., Fla. Host: *Isophrictis* sp.
Microbracon helianthi Muesebeck, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (7): 1. ♀ ♂.
- hemimena* (Rohwer), n. comb. Md. (Plummers Isl.). Host: *Hemimene plummeriana* (Busck).
Microbracon hemimena Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 232. ♀.
- hobomok* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn.
Microbracon hobomok Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208.
- hyslopi* (Viereck), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Colo. Hosts: *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.; *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).
Microbracon hyslopi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 142. ♀.
- juncicola* Ashmead. Ont. to Fla., west to Utah. Hosts: ?*Coleophora* sp.; *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *K. lycopersicella* (Busck); *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.; *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *C. alniella* Heinr.
Bracon juncicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 620. ♀.
- Bracon melanaspis* Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 1. ♀. N. syn.
Microbracon sebequanash Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 204, 206. ♀.
- konkapoti* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (West Thompson).
Microbracon konkapoti Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- laemosacci* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz. (Superstition Mts.). Host: *Laemosaccus* sp. in *Thurberia*.

Microbracon laemosacci Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 13, 56. ♀ ♂.

laspeyresiae (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Ga. Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Microbracon laspeyresiae Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 58. ♀ ♂.

lutus Provancher. Canada to Va., west to Iowa. Hosts: *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *P. lysimachiae* Bird; *Archana oblonga* (Grote); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).

Bracon lutus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 142. ♀.

Bracon lixi Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 67. ♀.

mellitor Say. U. S.; Hawaii, Mexico. Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. fulvus* Lec.; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.); *Desmoris scapalis* Lec.; *D. constrictus* Say; *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *Mompha stellerella* Busck; *Frumenta nundinella* (Zell.); *Stibadium spumosum* Grote; *Homeosoma electellum* (Hulst).

Bracon mellitor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 256. ♂.

Bracon xanthostigma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 303. ♀.

Bracon vernoniae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Bracon anthonomi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 185. ♂.

Microbracon pambertonii Bridwell, 1919 (1918). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 115. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Folsom, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 111-116.

meromyzae Gahan. Md., Ohio, Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.

Bracon (Tropidobracon) meromyzae Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 432. ♀ ♂.

metacommet (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Canaan).

Microbracon metacommet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208. ♀.

montowesi (Viereck), n. comb. Maine, Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Caulocampus acericaulis* (MacG.); *Paraclemensia acerfoliella* (Fitch); *Anchylopera platana* Clem.

Microbracon montowesi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208. ♀ ♂.

nanus Provancher. Canada, Ind., Iowa.

Bracon nanus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138, 143. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis Ashmead. Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Chrysobothris deleta* Lec.; *Ramosia bibionipennis* (Bdvl.).

Bracon nevadensis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 623. ♀.

niger (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Opius niger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 381. ♀.

nigridorsum Ashmead. Ont., Mich., S. Dak.

Bracon nigridorsum Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.

nigropectus Provancher. Canada, Vt., Mass., Ohio, Iowa.

Bracon nigropectus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 137, 143. ♀.

nitidulus Dalle Torre. Canada, Maine, Idaho. Host: *Pissodes* sp.

Bracon nitidulus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 16. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Bracon nitidulus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 280. N. name.

nuperus Cresson. U. S. except New England; Mexico. Hosts: ?*Orthoris crotchii* Lec.; *Homoeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Isophrictis* sp.; *Polychrosis rhois-fructana* Kearf.; ?*Neaspilota achilleae* Johns.

Bracon nuperus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♀.

Bracon minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 187. ♂ ♀.

Bracon politus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 373. ♂.

oenotherae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mass., N. J., Md., Va., Ga., Ohio, Tenn. Host: *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.).

- Microbracon oenotherae* Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 14, 62. ♀ ♂.
- papaipemae* (Gahan), n. comb. N. Y. (Rye). Host: *Papaipema frigida* Smith.
Microbracon papaipemae Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 4. ♀.
- pascuensis* Shenefelt. Mich., Kans.
Bracon pascuensis Shenefelt, 1944. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 74. ♀ ♂.
- piceiceps* Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).
Bracon piceiceps Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 268. ♂.
- pini* (Muesebeck), n. comb. Maine to Pa.; Mich., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Cylindrocopturus longulus* (Lec.).
Microbracon pini Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 52. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 1-12.
- pityophthori* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Mex. (Las Vegas). Host: *Pityophthorus* sp.
Microbracon pityophthori Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 13, 55. ♀.
- platynotae* (Cushman), n. comb. Calif., Tex., La., Ga.; Mexico. Hosts: *Platynota* sp.; *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.); *Lineodes interrupta* (Zell.); *Pachyzancla periusalis* (Wlkr.).
Habrobracon platynotae Cushman, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 104. ♀ ♂.
- podunkorum* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., Ohio, Mo. Host: *Aristotelia absconditella* (Wlkr.).
Microbracon podunkorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- politiventris* (Cushman). Ont. to Va., west to Oreg. and Colo.; La. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. parallela* (Rob.) or *Pandemis lamprosana* (Rob.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
Habrobracon politiventris Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 517. ♀.
- psilocorsi* (Viereck), n. comb. Md., Tex. Hosts: *Cryptolechia* sp.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.).
Microbracon psilocorsi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 143. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Y., Fla., N. C., Iowa, La. Hosts: ?*Listronotus oregonensis* Lec.; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* (Sum.).
Microbracon punctatus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 7, 24. ♀.
- pygmaeus* Provancher. Southeast. Canada, U. S. Hosts: *Coleophora leucochrysella* Clem.; *C. volckei* Heinr.; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. innotabilis* Braun; *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Bracon pygmaeus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 138, 144. ♀ ♂.
Bracon junci Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 619. ♂ ♀.
Bracon trifolii Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 622. ♂.
Bracon kansensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 268. ♀.
Microbracon coleophorae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 231. ♀ ♂.
Microbracon massasoit Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
 Biology: Doner, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 435-442.
- pyralidiphagus* (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. J., Md., Ga., La.
Microbracon pyralidiphagus Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 9, 34. ♀.
- quinnipiacorum* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ind., Tenn., Iowa.
Microbracon quinnipiacorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.
- rhyacioniae* (Muesebeck), n. comb. S. Dak., Nebr., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Rhya-*

cionia sp. on *Pinus ponderosa*; *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. neomexicana* (Dyar); *Barbara colfaxiana* (Kearf.).

Microbracon rhacioniae Muesebeck, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (16): 15. ♀ ♂.

rhysomati Ashmead, emend. Ohio (Wooster). Host: *Rhyssomatus lineaticollis* (Say).

Bracon rhyssomati Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 46. ♂.

rudbeckiae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Iowa, N. Dak., Tex., N. Mex.

Microbracon rudbeckiae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67(8): 11, 45. ♀ ♂.

rufomarginatus Ashmead. W. Va. (Morgantown).

Bracon rufomarginatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 68. ♀.

sanninoideae (Gahan), n. comb. Ont. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans. and Ark. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Ramosia rhododendri* (Beut.).

Microbracon sanninoideae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 196. ♀ ♂.

scanticorum (Viereck), n. comb. Conn., Ill.

Microbracon scanticorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 205, 207.

sesiae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Conn., N. Y. Host: *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerck).

Microbracon sesiae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 53. ♀ ♂.

sphenophori (Muesebeck), n. comb. Mo. (Charleston). Host: *Calendra callosa* (Oliv.).

Microbracon sphenophori Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 7, 25. ♀ ♂.

sulcifrons (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (Smith's Park Gulch).

Microbracon sulcifrons Ashmead. 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 15. ♂.

tachypteri (Muesebeck), n. comb. N. Y., W. Va., Wis., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *T. consors cerasi* List.

Microbracon tachypteri Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 15, 68. ♀.

tenuiceps (Muesebeck), n. comb. Que., Maine, Va., Ont., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nev., Wash. Host: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).

Microbracon tenuiceps Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 11, 46. ♀.

tenuis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Alaska (Kukak Bay).

Macrodyctium politum Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 252. ♀. Preocc.

Microbracon ashmeadi Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 11, 42. N. name. Preocc. by Morrison, 1917.

terebella Wesmael. Europe; N. Y., Pa., Ohio. Host: *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Braco terebella Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 57. ♀. Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 527-534.

thurberiphagae (Muesebeck), n. comb. Ariz., Tex. Host: *Thurberiphaga diffusa* (Barnes).

Microbracon thurberiphagae Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 54. ♀ ♂.

tychii (Muesebeck), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.). Hosts: *Tychius semisquamosus* Lec.; *Etiella zinckenella schisticolor* Zell.

Microbracon tychii Muesebeck, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (8): 12, 51. ♀ ♂.

uncas (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).

Microbracon uncas Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 206, 208.

variabilis (Provancher), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Mo. and Tex. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.); *Tachyp-*

- terellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *Blastodacna* sp.
Opius variabilis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 382. ♂.
Bracon tortricicola Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 621. ♀.
wavequa (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (New Haven).
Microbracon wavequa Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 204, 206.
xanthonotus Ashmead. Wash. to Calif., east to Colo. and N. Mex.; also Minn., N. H., Va. Hosts: *Hemerocampa oslari* Barnes; *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Malacosoma pluviale* (Dyar); *M. constrictum* Stretch; *M. fragile* Stretch; *Sabulodes* sp.
Bracon xanthonotus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 618. ♀ ♂.
Bracon (Habrobracon) hopkinsi Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 380. ♀ ♂.
Habrobracon mali Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 641. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: McKenzie, 1935. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 592: 20-21.

Subfamily SPATHIINAE

The Nearctic species are largely unstudied and undescribed. Apparently all are external parasites of coleopterous larvae.

Genus SPATHIUS Nees

- Spathius*** Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 301.
 Type: *Cryptus clavatus* Panzer. Monob.
Stenophasmus Smith, 1859. Linn. Soc. London Jour., Zool. 3 (12): 169.
 Type: *Stenophasmus ruficeps* Smith. Monob.
Euspathius Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236. Emend.
Rhacospathius Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 86.
 Type: *Rhacospathius striolatus* Cameron. Monob.
brachyurus Ashmead. R. I., Va., W. Va., Tenn. Host: *Dryocoetes americanus* Hopk.
Spathius brevicaudus Hopkins, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 258. *Nom. nud.*
Spathius brachyurus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71, 73. ♀.
brunneri Viereck. Wash., Mont., Colo. Host: *Pissodes* sp.
Spathius brunneri Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 627. ♀.
brunneus Ashmead. W. Va.
Spathius brunneus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 72. ♀.
californicus Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Spathius Californicus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70. ♂.
canadensis Ashmead. Que., Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C. Hosts: *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.
Spathius Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.
claripennis Ashmead. N. H., W. Va. Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby).
Spathius clavipennis (!) Hopkins, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 257. *Nom. nud.*
Spathius claripennis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 30: 70, 72. ♂.
dignus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ont. (Ottawa).
Rhopalophorus fasciatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 129. ♀. Preocc. by Walker, 1874.
floridanus Ashmead. N. C., Ga., Fla. Host: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).
Spathius floridanus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71. ♀.
honestor (Say). Ind.
Bracon honestor Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 78. ♀.
laflammei Provancher. Canada.
Spathius Laflammei Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164. ♀.

longipetiolatus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Spathius longipetiolatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70. ♂.

pallidus Ashmead. W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Ips grandicollis* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.

Spathius pallidus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 72, 74. ♀.

sequoiae Ashmead. Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Phloeosinus punctatus* Lec.; *P. sequoiae* Hopk.

Spathius sequoiae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♀.

simillimus Ashmead. Maine, Pa., W. Va. Hosts: *Agrilus bilineatus* (Web.); *A. anxius* Gory.

Spathius simillimus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70, 73. ♂ ♀.

tomici Ashmead. Ont., Maine, W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *P. canadensis* Sw.

Spathius tomici Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 71. ♀ ♂.

trifasciatus Riley. N. Y., Pa., N. C., W. Va., Mo. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.

Spathius trifasciatus Riley, 1873. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 5: 106. ♀ ♂.

Spathius unifasciatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 70, 72. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily ROGADINAE

Mostly parasites of Lepidoptera. The Nearctic species are badly in need of revision.

Tribe ROGADINI

Genus ROGAS Nees

Rogas Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 306.

Type: *Ichneumon testaceus* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1834.

Aleiodes Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 94.

Type: *Aleiodes heterogaster* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Schizoides Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 94 (footnote).

Type: *Aleiodes heterogaster* Wesmael. Autob.

Heterogamus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 120.

Type: *Aleiodes (Heterogamus) crypticornis* Wesmael. Monob.

Rhogas Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 325. Emend.

Nebartha Walker, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 310.

Type: *Nebartha macropodides* Walker. Monob.

abdominalis (Cresson). Que., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak.

Aleiodes abdominalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♀.

Aleiodes lectus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♂. N. syn.

aciculatus (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Fla., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo., Utah.

Aleiodes aciculatus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.

atricornis Cresson. Kans., S. Dak., Tex., Ariz. Host: *Protoleucania* sp.

Rogas atricornis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♀.

autographae Viereck. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Autographa californica* (Speyer).

Rhogas autographae Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 381. ♀ ♂.

burrus (Cresson). Conn., Ill.; Mexico. Hosts: *Acronicta hasta* Guen.; *A. lobeliae* Guen.

Aleiodes burrus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.

carinatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Rhyssipolis carinatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♂.

cerurae Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Cerura* sp.

Rhogas cerurae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Rhogas cockerelli Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 266. ♂.

femoratus (Cresson). W. Va.

Aleiodes femoratus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [378], 382. ♀.

fulvus (Cresson). Canada.

Aleiodes fulvus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 381. ♀ ♂.

fumipennis (Cresson). Mass., Conn., Del., Mich., Ill., Miss., Mo., Iowa. Host: *Cressonia juglandis* (A. and S.).

Aleiodes fumipennis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 378. ♀.

geometrae Ashmead. Iowa, Mo., S. Dak.

Rhogas geometrae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633. ♂.

granulatus DeGant. Ohio (Cleveland). Host: ?*Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).

Rogas granulata DeGant, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 163. ♀.

graphicus Cresson. Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Rogas graphicus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♂.

harrimani Ashmead. Alaska (Fox Point).

Rhogas harrimani Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.

hyphantriae Gahan. N. B., Maine. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Rogas hyphantriae Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 1. ♀ ♂.
Morphology; Dustan, 1922. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 84-89.

indianensis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ind.

Bracon rugulosus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 255. Preocc. by Nees, 1812 (1811).

laphygmae Viereck. Ga., La., Tex. Host: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).

Rogas laphygmae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 581. ♀.

mandibularis Cresson. Ga., Iowa, Tex.

Rogas mandibularis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♂.

melleus (Cresson). Mass.

Aleiodes melleus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [378], 382. ♂.

molestus Cresson. La., Tex., S. Dak., Utah. Hosts: *Autographa* sp.; *Pseudoplusia rogationis* (Guen.).

Rogas molestus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 188. ♀.

nigricoxis Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Rhogas nigricoxis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 97. ♂.

nolophanae Ashmead. Md., Ohio, Tenn., Wis., Miss., La., Kans., Mo. Hosts: *Balsa malana* Fitch; *Plathypena scabra* (F.).

Rhogas nolophanae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634. ♀.

parasiticus (Norton). New England west Colo.; Que., Ont.

Aleiodes parasiticus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327. ♀.

perplexus Gahan. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Hosts: *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).

Rogas perplexus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 205. ♀ ♂.

platypterygis Ashmead. Va., La., Iowa, Mo. Host: *Drepana arcuata* Wlkr.

Rhogas platypterygis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633. ♂ ♀.

politiceps Gahan. N. C. to Fla., west to Tex. Hosts: *Anicla infecta* (Ochs.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Rogas politiceps Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 206. ♀ ♂.

pubescens Ashmead. Wis.

Rhogas pubescens Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 632. ♂.

quebecensis Provancher. Que., Ind., S. Dak.

Rogas Quebecensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 145. ♀.

rileyi (Cresson). N. J., Del., Ohio, Mo., Kans.

Aleiodes Rileyi Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 378, 382. ♀ ♂.

rufocoxalis Gahan. Colo., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Autoplusia egea* (Guen.).

- Rogas rufocoxalis* Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 207. ♀ ♂.
- sancti-hyacinthi* Provancher. Que. (St. Hyacinthe).
- Rogas Sancti-Hyacinthi* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 146. ♀.
- scrutator* (Say). North. half of U. S. and south. Canada. Hosts: *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Choreutis augustella* Clarke.
- Bracon scrutator* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 254. ♀ ♂.
- Aleiodes Canadensis* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♀.
- N. syn.
- simillimus* Ashmead. N. H. (Holderness).
- Rhogas simillimus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 633. ♂.
- stigmator* (Say). "North-west Terr."; north. U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Acronicta dactylina* (Grote); *A. oblinita* (A. and S.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.); *A. americana* Harr.; *Simyra henrici* Grote; *S. albovenosa* (Goeze), *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- Bracon stigmator* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. 2: App. p. 323.
- Aleiodes intermedius* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- terminalis* (Cresson). U. S., Canada. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Nephe- lodes emmedonia* form *violans* Guen.; *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).
- Aleiodes terminalis* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 379. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Pennington, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent.: 401-406.
- texanus* (Cresson). Mich., Tex.
- Aleiodes Texanus* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 378. ♀.
- waldeni* (Viereck), n. comb. Conn. (Stonington).
- Aleiodes waldeni* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 235, 236. ♂.

Genus PELECYSTOMA Wesmael

- Pelecystoma* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 91.
- Type: *Rogas luteus* Nees. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.
- discoideum* (Cresson), n. comb. D. C., N. J., Ill.
- Aleiodes discoideus* Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: [377], 380. ♀.
- eupoeyae* Ashmead. Fla. (Miami). Host: *Alarodia slossoniae* (Pack.).
- Pelecystoma eupoeiyae* (!) Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 113. ♀.
- harrisinae* (Ashmead), n. comb. Pa., Va., Fla. Host: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.).
- Rhogas harrisinae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 632. ♂.

Genus PETALODES Wesmael

- Petalodes* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 123.
- Type: *Petalodes unicolor* Wesmael. Monob.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 213-215.
- palmarum* Walley. B. C. (Canim Lake).
- Petalodes palmarum* Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 214. ♀.
- ufeii* Walley. B. C., Calif. Host: *Ufeus plicatus* Grote.
- Petalodes ufeii* Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 215. ♀ ♂.

Genus TETRASPHEROPYX Ashmead

- Tetraspheeropyx* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 634.
- Type: *Rogas pilosus* Cresson. Monob.
- pilosus* (Cresson). Fla., Tex.; Mexico.
- Rogas pilosus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♀.

Genus YELICONES Cameron

Yelicones Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 387.

Type: *Yelicones violaceipennis* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhopalotoma Cameron, 1911. Timehri 1: 318.

Type: *Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* Cameron. Monob.

delicatus (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Host: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Rogas delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♂.

Genus BUCCULATRIPLEX Viereck

Bucculatriplex Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 577.

Type: *Bracon bucculatricis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

bucculatricis (Ashmead). Maine to D. C.; Minn., S. Dak. Hosts: *Bucculatrix* sp. on oak; *B. canadensisella* (Chamb.); *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.).

Bracon bucculatricis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 618. ♂.

Bucculatriplex secundus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 765. ♀. N. syn.

Genus POLYSTENIDEA Viereck

Polystenidea Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 186.

Type: *Polystenidea parksi* Viereck. Orig. desig.

metacomet Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).

Polystenidea metacomet Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 187. ♀.

Polystenidea metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 238. ♀.

parksii Viereck. Ill., Kans.

Polystenidea parksi Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 186. ♂.

Genus ONCOPHANES Foerster

Oncophanes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241.

Type: *Exothecus minutus* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epirhyssalus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Type: *Epirhyssalus californicus* Ashmead, 1900. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 241-246.

americanus (Weed). Que. to Va., west to Iowa; Oreg. Hosts: *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Amorbia humerosana* Clem.; *Ancyliis comp-tana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Gracilaria* sp.; *Hedia cyanana* (Murtf.); *Sparganothis flavibasana* Fern.; *S. sulphurana* (F.); *Platynota idaeusalis* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Psilicorsis* sp.

Clinocentrus americanus Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 43. ♀ ♂.

Rhyssalus atriceps Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♀ ♂.

Rhyssalus similis Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♂.

Rhyssalus loxoteniae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 628. ♂ ♀.

betulae Muesebeck. Maine. Host: ?*Phyllotoma nemorata* Fall.

Oncophanes betulae Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 242, 245. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Epirhyssalus californicus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142. ♀.

nigriventris Muesebeck. Md., Mich., Iowa.

Oncophanes nigriventris Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 243. ♀.

Genus **CLINOCENTRUS** Haliday*Clinocentrus* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.Type: *Clinocentrus umbratilis* Haliday. Monob.*Neorhyssalus* Baker, 1917. Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 282, 286.Type: *Neorhyssalus compositus* Baker. Monob. and orig. desig.**mellipes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).*Rhogas mellipes* Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 3. "♂" = ♀.**tarsalis** Ashmead. N. Y., Ohio.*Clinocentrus tarsalis* Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 47. ♀.Genus **XENOSTERNUM** Muesebeck*Xenosternum* Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 246.Type: *Xenosternum ornigis* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.**ornigis** Muesebeck. Mo., Ark., Kans., Tex. Host: *Ornix* sp.*Xenosternum ornigis* Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 247. ♀ ♂.Genus **AMICOPLIDEA** Ashmead*Amicoplidea* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 118.Type: *Phylax palliventris* Provancher. Monob. and orig. desig.**palliventris** (Provancher). Canada.*Phylax palliventris* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 174. ♀.*Zelex pallidiventris* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 78. Emend.Genus **COLASTES** Haliday*Colastes* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.Type: *Colastes braconius* Haliday. Monob.*Exothecus* Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 73. N. syn.Type: *Exothecus affinis* Wesmael. Desig. by Foerster, 1862.**alaskensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Popof Isl.).*Exothecus alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 252.**orchesia** (Ashmead), n. comb. Mich. (Grand Ledge). Host: *Orchesia castanea* Melsh.*Rhysipolis orchesia* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 625. ♀.**propinquus** (Walley), n. comb. Baffin Isl. (Lake Harbour).*Exothecus propinquus* Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 190. ♀.Genus **RHYSIPOLIS** Foerster*Rhysipolis* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235.Type: *Rogas (Colastes) mediator* Haliday. Monob. and orig. desig.**pallipes** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Maine. Host: *Gracilaria fraxinella* Ely.*Doryctes pallipes* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 375.*Doryctes pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 234. Emend.Genus **PHANOMERIS** Foerster*Phanomeris* Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 235.Type: *Exothecus abnormis* Wesmael. Monob. and orig. desig.*Phaenomeris* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 252. Emend.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 81-83.

borealis Walley. Baffin Isl. (Lake Harbour).*Phanomeris borealis* Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 188. ♀ ♂.**mellipes** (Provancher). Canada.*Opius pallipes* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164. ♂. Preoce.*Opius mellipes* Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 164, footnote.

metalli Muesebeck. N. Y., Va. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.

Phanomeris metalli Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 82. ♀ ♂.

phyllotomae Muesebeck. Austria; Maine. Hosts: *Phyllotoma nemorata* Fallén;
Fenusa pusilla (Lep.).

Phanomeris phyllotomae Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 83.
♀ ♂.

Biology and morphology: Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 11-16.

Genus ZAMEGASPILUS Ashmead

Zamegaspilus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 141.

Type: *Zamegaspilus hopkinsi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

hopkinsi Ashmead. Va., W. Va.

Zamegaspilus Hopkinsi Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 141. [♂]

Rhogas melanothorax Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 267. ♀.
N. syn.

Tribe PAMBOLINI

Genus CHREMYLUS Haliday

Chremylus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Type: *Chremylus elaphus* Haliday. Monob.

Penecerus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 70.

Type: *Hormius rubiginosus* Nees. Monob.

Paramesocrina Nagamori, 1925. Annot. Zool. Jap. 10: [349].

Type: *Paramesocrina tineavora* Nagamori. Monob.

elaphus Haliday. Conn., N. Y., Fla., Ohio, Mo., S. Dak.; Europe, Japan. Hosts:
Tineola biselliella Hum.; *Tinea pellionella* (L.); *T. fuscipunctella* (Haw.);
? *Pyrallis farinalis* (L.).

Chremylus elaphus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 266.

Hormius rubiginosus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ich. Aff. Monog., v. 1, p. 156. ♀.

Bracon transversus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 256. ♀. N. syn.

Chremylus terminalis Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 39. ♀.
N. syn.

Chremylus nigriceps Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 40. ♀ ♂.
N. syn.

Chremylus japonicus Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 200. ♀.
N. syn.

Paramesocrina tineavora Nagamori, 1925. Annot. Zool. Jap. 10: [349]. N.
syn.

Biology: Mason, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 28-40.

Genus PAMBOLUS Haliday

Pambolus Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 49.

Type: *Rogas (Pambolus) biglumis* Haliday. Monob.

Phaenodus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241. N. syn.

Type: *Phaenodus pallipes* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Parapambolus Dahl, 1912. Beitr. z. Naturdenkmalpf. 3: 555. N. syn.

Type: *Parapambolus rufigaster* Dahl. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus (Ashmead). N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans.

Arraphis americana Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂.

Arraphis minuta Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂. N. syn.

Phaenodus caddous Viereck, 1908 (1907). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 403.
♀. N. syn.

Tribe HORMIINI

Genus HORMIUS Nees

Hormius Nees, 1818. Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. 9: 305.

Type: *Bracon moniliatus* Nees. Monob.

albipes Ashmead. Lower Calif.; Ariz.

Hormius albipes Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 544. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Hormius Americanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♀.

basalis (Provancher). Calif. Host: *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).

Zelee basalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 380. ♀.

Biology: Basinger, 1938. Hilgardia 11: 663-664.

completus (Provancher). Que., Md., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind.

Ephedrus completus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 156. ♀.

Hormius erythrogaster Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 41. ♂.

dispar (Brues), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., D. C.

(?) *Pambolus dispar* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 110. ♀.

melleus (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.

Oncophanes melleus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630. ♀.

moniliatus (Nees). Europe; Greenland.

Bracon moniliatus Nees, 1812 (1811). Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 5: 36. ♀.

vulgaris Ashmead. Fla., Mo., Ark. Hosts: *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.).

Hormius vulgaris Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 43. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARAHORMIUS Nixon

Parahormius Nixon, 1940. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 5: [473].

Type: *Parahormius jason* Nixon. Orig. desig.

atriceps (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Hormius atriceps Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 42. ♂ ♀.

pallidipes (Ashmead). Md., N. C., Colo., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck).

Hormius pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 42. ♀.

trilineatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. Host: *Coleophora caryaefoliella* Clem.

?*Rhyssalus trilineatus* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 629. ♂.

Genus NOSERUS Foerster

Noserus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 241.

Type: *Noserus facialis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

pomifoliellae (Ashmead). ?Mo. Host: *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.

Bracon pomifoliellae Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 620. ♂.

Subfamily DORYCTINAE

Apparently most species are external parasites of coleopterous larvae.

Tribe DORYCTINI

Genus DORYCTES Haliday

Doryctes Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 43.

Type: *Bracon striatellus* Nees. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ischiogonus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 125.

Type: *Ischiogonus erythrogaster* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

apacheus Viereck. Ariz.

Doryctes apacheus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 383. ♂.

Doryctes femur-rubrum Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 384. ♀. N. syn.

atripes (Provancher). Que., Maine, Md., W. Va. Host: *Agrilus anxius* Gory.

Syngaster atripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 122. ♀.

?*Rhysipolis biformis* Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 68. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

atriventris (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex.

Exothecus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 189. ♀.

Doryctes longicauda Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 626. ♀. Preoc. N. syn.

Doryctes Ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 4, p. 232. N. name. N. syn.

Hormiopterus caudatus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 60, 62. ♀. N. syn.

carinatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Iowa, Mo., Ark., Kans.

Rhyssalus carinatus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 630. ♂.

cingulatus (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Nev.

Syngaster cingulatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162. ♀.

disjunctus (Cresson). Md., Ga., Mich., Iowa, Kans., Tex.

Bracon disjunctus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 186. ♀.

erythromelas (Brullé). Que., N. C., Ga., Mich., Ill., Miss., Mo., Kans., Tex.

Syngaster erythromelas Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 458. ♂.

Syngaster rugosus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 122. "♂" = ♀. N. syn.

exhalans (Say). Ind.

Bracon exhalans Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 77. ♀.

fartus (Provancher). Que., Va.

Syngaster fartus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162, 163. ♀.

incertus Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., D. C.

Doryctes incertus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.

macilentus (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Syngaster macilentus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162, 163. ♀ ♂.

Rhogas rugosulus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 374. ♀. N. syn.

maculipennis Rohwer. Calif., Ariz. Hosts: *Agrilus* sp.; *A. angelicus* Horn; larval mines of *Anthraxia* sp.

Doryctes maculipennis Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 7. ♀ ♂.

mellipes Ashmead. Mo.

Doryctes mellipes Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.

pacificus (Provancher), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Phylax pacificus Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. ♀.

Phylax niger Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. ♂. N. syn.

rufipes (Provancher). Canada.

Phylax rufipes Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 175. ♀.

rufiventris (Brullé), n. comb. D. C., N. J., N. C., Fla., Ind., Mo., Tex.

Syngaster rufiventris Brullé, 1846. In Lepeletier, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 458. ♀.

Bracon radiatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 185. ♀. N. syn.

Genus RHOPTRICENTRUS Marshall

Rhoptricentrus Marshall, 1897. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5 bis, p. 99.

Type: *Rhoptricentrus piceus* Marshall. Monob.

piceus Marshall. Europe; Pa., W. Va., Va., D. C., Md., N. C. Host: *Hylotrupes bajulus* (L.).

Rhoptrocentrus piceus Marshall, 1897. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 5 bis, p. 100. ♀.

Genus DORYCTINUS Roman

Doryctinus Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 122.

Type: *Exothecus rugulosus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

rugulosus (Cresson). Tex.

Exothecus rugulosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 190. ♀.

Doryctes texanus Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 627. ♀.
N. syn.

secundus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Tex. (Cyprus Mills).

Heterospilus texanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 214. ♂.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1889.

Genus POLYSTENOIDES Muesebeck

Polystenoides Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 79.

Type: *Polystenoides lignicola* Muesebeck. Monob. and orig. desig.

lignicola Muesebeck. Pa., N. C.

Polystenoides lignicola Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 79.
♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTODORYCTES Ashmead

Glyptodoryctes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 144.

Type: *Heterospilus caryae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

caryae (Ashmead). Pa., W. Va., Va., N. C., Miss., Kans. Host: *Scobicia bidentata* (Horn).

Heterospilus caryae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 214. ♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTOCOLASTES Ashmead

Glyptocolastes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Type: *Glyptocolastes texanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

bruchivorus Crawford. Tex.; Hawaii, Mexico. Hosts: *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.), *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp).

Glyptocolastes bruchivorus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 203.
♀ ♂.

texanus Ashmead. Tex., Ariz.

Glyptocolastes texanus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 142.

Genus RUSSELLELLA Muesebeck and Walkley, new name

Russellia Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 78. Preocc. by Vargas, 1943.

Type: *Heterospilus? astigma* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

astigma (Ashmead). Md., W. Va., N. C., Okla., Iowa. Host: *Agrilus difficilis* Gory.

Heterospilus? astigma Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215. ♂.

prosopidis (Muesebeck). Tex. (Presidio).

Russellia prosopidis Muesebeck, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 78. ♀ ♂.

Genus HETEROSPILUS Haliday

Heterospilus Haliday, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 40, 46.

Type: *Rogas (Heterospilus) quaestor* Haliday. Monob.

Synodus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 31. Preocc.

Type: *Bracon incompletus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Caenophanes Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236. N. name.

Type: *Bracon incompletus* Ratzeburg. Autob.

Telebolus Marshall, 1888. In Andre, Spec. Hym., Eur. Alg., v. 4, p. 202. N. syn.

Type: *Telebolus corsicus* Marshall. Monob.

aciculatus (Provancher), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Macrocentrus aciculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 380.

anobiidivorus Muesebeck. Fla. (St. Augustine). Host: *Neogastrallus librinocens* Fish.

Heterospilus anobiidivorus Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 62. ♀.

anthaxiae (Ashmead). Pa., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: *Anthaxia viridicornis* (Say); *Agrilus* sp. in bark of *Cornus florida*.

Caenophanes anthaxiae Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75, 77. ♂ ♀.

atratus (Ashmead). Colo., Calif.

Caenophanes atrata Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 16. ♂ ♀.

atriceps (Ashmead). Va., Mo.

Caenophanes atriceps Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♀.

baeticatus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada, Va. Host: *Xyletinus peltatus* (Harr.).

Syngaster baeticatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 162. ♀.

blackmani Rohwer, emend. N. Y., N. C. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.

Heterospilus blackmanni Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 161. ♀ ♂.

borealis (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Caenophanes borealis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 2. ♀.

bruchii Viereck. N. C., Ga., La., Tex. Host: *Bruchus* sp.; *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).

Heterospilus bruchi Viereck, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. ♀ ♂.

cephi Rohwer. N. Y., Pa. Host: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.).

Heterospilus cephi Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 178. ♀ ♂.

Biology and morphology: Hill and Smith, 1931. Jour. Agr. Res. 43: 597-609.

chittendenii (Ashmead). Va.

Caenophanes Chittendenii Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.

consimilis (Ashmead). U. S.

Caenophanes consimilis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.

eurostae Viereck. Conn. (Stonington). Host: Galls of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).

Heterospilus eurostae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 238. ♀.

flavicollis (Ashmead). D. C.

Caenophanes flavicollis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Caenophanes floridanus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♀.

hylotrupidis (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Semanotus ligneus* (F.).

Caenophanes hylotrupidis Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76, 78. ♂ ♀.

koebelei (Ashmead). Calif.

Caenophanes Koebelei Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.

languriae (Ashmead). Que. to S. C. west to Kans. Host: *Languria* sp.

Caenophanes languriae Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75, 77. ♂ ♀.

leptostyli Rohwer. Maine, N. Y., N. C. Host: *Leptostylus collaris* (Hald.).

Heterospilus leptostyli Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 536. ♀ ♂.

liopodis (Brues), n. comb. Mass. (Framingham). Host: ?*Leiopus alpha* (Say).

Coeloides liopodis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 79. ♀.

longicauda (Ashmead). W. Va., Fla. Host: *Xyletinus peltatus* (Harr.).

Caenophanes longicaudus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 75. ♀.

melanocephalus Rohwer. Tex. (Uvalde). Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst); *Noctuella elautalis* (Grote).

Heterospilus melanocephalus Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 181. ♀.

melleus (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown).

Caenophanes melleus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 77. ♀ ♂.

mordellistenae Viereck. Ohio (Wilmington). Host: *Mordellistena andreae* var. *ustulata* Lec.

Heterospilus mordellistenae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 403. ♀.

pityophthori (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Pityophthorus* sp. *Rhyssalus pityophthori* Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 69. ♀.

Caenophanes pityophthori Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76, 78. ♂. N. syn.

prodoxi (Riley), n. comb. Mo. Host: *Prodoxus quinquepunctellus* (Chamb.).

Exothecus prodoxi Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 156. ♀ ♂.

prosopidis Viereck. La., Tex.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Bruchus* sp., *Acanthoscelides horni* Pic; *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.).

Heterospilus prosopidis Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 381. ♀ ♂.

scolyticida (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., W. Va. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.

Lysitermus scolyticida Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 74. ♀.

selandriae (Ashmead). U. S. Host: ?*Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

?*Rhyssalus selandriae* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 629. ♀.

shoshonea (Viereck), n. comb. Wyo. (Lander).

Doryctomorpha shoshonea Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 382. ♀.

striatus Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., Va., Fla., Iowa.

Caenophanes aciculatus Ashmead, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 76. ♂ ♀. Pre-occ. in *Heterospilus* by Provancher, 1888.

Genus *PIOSCELUS*¹² Muesebeck and Walkley, new genus

Closely related to *Heterospilus* Haliday, which it resembles in habitus and in having the first intercubitus obsolescent, but from which it may be immediately distinguished by the presence of two complete, posteriorly convergent grooves on the second tergite, and in the male sex by the absence of a stigma in the hind wing and by the conspicuously enlarged hind femora.

Type: *Hedysomus wichitus* Viereck.

wichitus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Tenn., Miss. Host: Cicada eggs.

Hedysomus wichitus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 404. ♂.

Heterospilus beameri Rohwer, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 177. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus *ALLORHOGAS* Gahan .

Allorhogas Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 3.

Type: *Allorhogas gallicola* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.

arizonensis (Ashmead). Ariz. (Fort Grant). Host: Cynipid gall on oak.

(?)*Bracon arizonensis* Ashmead, 1889 (1888). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11: 616. ♀ ♂.

gallicola Gahan. Mass., Conn., Md., Va. Host: *Neuroterus batatus* Fitch.

Allorhogas gallicola Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 4. ♀ ♂.

Genus *CALLIHORMIUS* Ashmead

Callihormius Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 148.

Type: *Pambolus bifasciatus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

bifasciatus (Ashmead). D. C., W. Va., Tex., Calif. Host: *Anthaxia viridicornis* (Say).

Pambolus bifasciatus Ashmead, 1892. Psyche 6: 289. ♂ ♀.

¹² From πων, thick, plump; and σκελος, leg.

Genus DENDROSOTER Wesmael

Dendrosoter Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 137.

Type: *Bracon protuberans* Nees. Monob.

Eurybolus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 32.

Type: (*Bracon (Eurybolus) curtisii* Ratzeburg) = *Bracon protuberans* Nees. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Caenopachys Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 239.

Type: *Bracon (Eurybolus) hartigii* Ratzeburg. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 281-287.

integer Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus praeceps* Lec.; *Phloeosinus* sp.; *P. cupressi* Hopk.

Dendrosoter integer Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 287.
♀ ♂.

scaber Muesebeck. Calif., Mont., N. Mex. Host: *Pityophthorus* sp.

Dendrosoter scaber Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 286.
♀ ♂.

scolytivorus (Viereck and Rohwer). S. Dak., Colo., "Grand Canyon Natl. Park."
Caenopachys scolytivorus Viereck and Rohwer. In Rohwer, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 536. ♂.

sulcatus Muesebeck. N. C., Va., Tex., D. C. Hosts: *Ips* sp.; *I. avulsus* (Eichh.); *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.

Dendrosoter sulcatus Muesebeck, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 283, 284.
♀ ♂.

Genus RHACONOTUS Ruthe

Rhaconotus Ruthe, 1854. Stettin. Ent. Ztschr. 15: 349.

Type: *Rhaconotus aciculatus* Ruthe. Monob.

Hedysomus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 238. N. syn.

Type: *Hedysomus elegans* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hormiopterus Giraud, 1869. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 9: 478.

Type: *Hormiopterus Ollivieri* Giraud. Monob.

Euryphrymnus Cameron, 1910. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 29: 100. N. syn.

Type: *Euryphrymnus testaceiceps* Cameron. Monob.

claripennis (Brues), n. comb. Tex. (Douglas Co.).

Hormiopterus claripennis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 60, 61.
♀.

cressoni Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Fla., Tex.

Hormius? aciculatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 190. ♀.
Preocc. by Ruthe; 1854.

fasciatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Md., Ohio, Ind., Tenn., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak., Kans.

Hormiopterus fasciatus Ashmead, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 43. ♀.

graciliformus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Wellington).

Hormiopterus graciliformus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 183.
♀ ♂.

Genus HISTEROMERUS Wesmael

Histeromerus Wesmael, 1838. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles 11: 63.

Type: *Histeromerus mystacinus* Wesmael. Monob.

canadensis Ashmead. Que., Ont., Conn., Pa., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say); *Lyctus* sp.

Histeromerus Canadensis Ashmead, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 7. ♀.

Genus ODONTOBRACON Cameron

Odontobracon Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 384.

Type: *Odontobracon nigriceps* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

californicus Rohwer. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Odontobracon californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 169.
♀ ♂.

elaphidiovorus Rohwer. N. J., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex., Ariz. Host: *Elaphidion* sp.

Odontobracon elaphidiovorus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 168.
♀ ♂.

oemeovorus Rohwer. Fla., La., Tex. Host: *Oeme rigida* (Say).

Odontobracon oemeovorus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 167.
♀.

Tribe HECABOLINI

Genus MIOCOLUS Foerster

Miocolus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.

Type: ***Miocolus pallipes*** Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

bruesi Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Mass. (Worcester).

Acrisis americanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 160. ♂. Pre-
occ. by Ashmead, 1894.

minimus (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Lyctus parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).

Anisopelma minima Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀.

utilis (Cresson), n. comb. Host: *Lyctus parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).

Anisopelma utilis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀ ♂.

Genus MONOLEXIS Foerster

Monolexis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.

Type: ***Monolexis fuscicornis*** Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

fuscicornis Foerster. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lyctus* spp.; *L. linearis* (Goeze);
L. planicollis Lec.; *L. parallelipipedus* (Melsh.).

Monolexis fuscicornis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.

Anisopelma lycti Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 24. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus ACRISIS Foerster

Acrisis Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 236.

Type: ***Acrisis gracilicornis*** Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Euchasmus Marshall, 1888. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 4, p. 210.

Type: ***Euchasmus exiguus*** Marshall. Monob.

Episigalphus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 125.

Type: ***Episigalphus minutissimus*** (!) Ashmead. Monob. and
orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 175-177.

americana (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).

Pygostolus americanus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour.
17: 47. "♂" = ♀.

minutissima (Ashmead). Ill., La.

Episigalphus minutissimus (!) Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
23: 125. ♀.

Genus Pambolidea Ashmead

Pambolidea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.

Type: ***Pambolidea yuma*** Ashmead. Monob.

yuma Ashmead. Ariz., Tex.

Pambolidea yuma Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.

Genus ECPHYLUS Foerster

Ecphylyus Foerster, 1862. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 19: 237.

Type: ***Bracon silesiacus*** Ratzeburg. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sactopus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 146.

Type: ***Sactopus schwarzi*** Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sycosoter Picard and Lichtenstein, 1917. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 16: 285.

Type: ***Sycosoter lavagnei*** Picard and Lichtenstein. Monob. and
orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 21-22.

- arcuatus** Muesebeck. Oreg., Calif.
Ecphylus arcuatus Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 23. ♀ ♂.
- bicolor** Rohwer. Wash. (Easton).
Ecphylus bicolor Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 540. ♀.
- californicus** Rohwer. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phloeosinus ?sequoiae* Hopk.;
P. punctatus Lec.
Ecphylus californicus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 539. ♀.
- hicoloriae** Rohwer. Conn., N. Y., N. C. Host: *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.
Ecphylus hicoloriae Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 161. ♀ ♂.
- hubbardi** Rohwer. Ariz. (Chi-Ri-Cahua Mts.).
Ecphylus hubbardi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
- lepturgi** Rohwer. N. C. (Tryon). Host: (?) *Lepturges facetus* (Say).
Ecphylus lepturgi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 540. ♀.
- lycti** Rohwer. Fla. (Lake City). Host: *Lyctus* sp. in bamboo.
Ecphylus lycti Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
- nigriceps** Ashmead. W. Va. (Morgantown).
Ecphylus nigriceps Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 216. ♀.
- pallidus** Ashmead. W. Va., D. C., N. C.
Ecphylus pallidus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215. ♀ ♂.
- rohweri** Muesebeck. Ariz., N. Mex.
Ecphylus schwarzi Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 538. ♀.
 Preocc.
Ecphylus rohweri Muesebeck, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37 (1): 23. N.
 name.
- schwarzii** (Ashmead). Pa., N. J., D. C., N. C. Hosts: *Pityophthorus* sp.; *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.
Sactopus schwarzii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 146.
Ecphylus johnsoni Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 539. ♀.
- texanus** Brues. Tex. (Brownsville).
Ecphylus texanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 111. ♀.

Genus PARAECPHYLUS Ashmead

- Paraecphylus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147.
 Type: *Paraecphylus websteri* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- hypothenemi** (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Hypothenemus*
 sp. in walnut.
Ecphylus hypothenemi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 215.
 ♀ ♂.
- websteri** Ashmead. Ohio, Man.
Paraecphylus websteri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 147. ♀.

Subfamily COSMOPHORINAE Muesebeck and Walkley,
 new subfamily

Genus COSMOPHORUS Ratzeburg

- Cosmophorus* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 71.
 Type: *Cosmophorus klugii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

No North American species.

Genus COSMOPHORINUS Viereck

- Cosmophorinus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. Proposed as subgenus of
Cosmophorus Ratz.
 Type: *Cosmophorus hopkinsii* Ashmead. Present desig.
- dendroctoni** (Viereck). N. B. (Fredericton). Host: *Dendroctonus simplex* Lec.
Cosmophorus (Cosmophorinus) dendroctoni Viereck. Canad. Ent. 57: 73.
 ♂.

- hopkinsii** (Ashmead). W. Va. (Morgantown). Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).
Cosmophorus hopkinsii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 216.
 ♂ ♀.
- hypothememi** (Brues). Pa. (Harrisburg). Host: *Hypothenemus* sp.
Cosmophorus hypothememi (!) Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 162.
 ♀.
- pityophthori** (Rohwer). Calif. (Oakland).
Cosmophorus pityophthori Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 163.
 ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Genera and Species of Braconidae

- Celereon** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257.
 Type: *Bracon inescator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Bracon (Celereon) inescator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Bracon (Celereon) paululor** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Bracon pectinator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 251. ♀.
- Bracon populator** Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 323. ♀ ♂.
- Bracon (Celereon) pullator** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 257. ♀.
- Stephanus rufipes** Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 324. This is apparently not a stephanid. More probably it is a braconid, but for the present it must be left without indication of more definite placement.

Family ICHNEUMONIDAE¹³

Keys to genera: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 10-103.—Schmiedeknecht, 1902-1936. Opusc. Ichn., 5 vols. plus supplements.—Schmiedeknecht, 1930. Hymenoptera Nord und Mitteleuropas . . . , ed. 2, pp. 94-101, 260-337.—Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 87 pp. (Ichneumoninae).—Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 71 pp. (part of Ophioninae).—Schmiedeknecht, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 120 pp. (Pimplinae).—Schmiedeknecht, 1908. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 165 pp. (Gelinae).—Szépligeti, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 100 pp. (part of Ophioninae). Catalogue (Nearctic spp.): Townes, 1944 and 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 1-925.

The above are the more useful general taxonomic references, but only Schmiedeknecht's *Opuscula Ichneumonologica* and his *Hymenoptera Nord und Mitteleuropas* contain keys that are reasonably reliable. Generic revisions of limited groups, as cited under the groups concerned, usually have more reliable keys.

Members of this family are all parasites. Hosts comprise larvae and pupae of holometabolous insects (including other Ichneumonidae), immature and adult spiders, and the egg sacs of spiders and pseudoscorpions. Host selection is sometimes quite restricted but more often includes a variety of species that may be exposed to parasitism in the habitat usually explored by the ovipositing female. Thus a given ichneumonid may parasitize mostly lepidopterous pupae under leaf mold, or exposed naked lepidopterous pupae, or exposed small cocoons, or caterpillars in buds, or caterpillars in leaf rolls, or larger hairy caterpillars, or leaf-feeding tenthredinid larvae, or larvae in nuts, galls, or fruit, or other classes of hosts.

The majority of the Nearctic species prefer habitats where there is frequent dew and considerable vegetation, such as river and stream bottoms, high altitudes, and the edges of woods. Only in such habitats

¹³By Henry and Marjorie Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

can many of them find drinking water frequently enough and protection from dessication until the next drink. Drier and warmer habitats have ichneumonids too, but these are stragglers from more favorable haunts or species specially adapted to the conditions. Common adaptations to the drier conditions include unusually heavy sclerotization, special ability to get nectar from flowers, or a life history in which adults are on the wing during periods of greater moisture, as in the spring and fall. Some species fly at night and escape the low humidity and high temperatures of the day by resting among thick vegetation. In many habitats species of various kinds are common from spring until a summer dry hot spell, after which only those specially adapted and stragglers of the more sensitive species may be found. This dependence on dew and protection from desiccation tends to make ichneumonids most common in areas of greater rainfall and of cooler climates.

Statements of distribution are either lists of states and provinces, with occasional more definite localities, or generalizations when the extent and nature of the data seem to warrant them. Much new distributional information is included from specimens in the authors' collection and some from specimens in the U. S. National Museum. Many published records of uncertain validity have been omitted. New records are concentrated in the states and provinces where collectors have been unusually active and their catches have been available for study—J. G. Rempel in Saskatchewan, E. H. Strickland in Alberta, H. R. Foxlee in British Columbia, F. D. DeGant in Ohio, D. J. Borror and J. C. Bradley in Maine, R. M. Bohart and G. E. Bohart in California, and the authors in Quebec, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Colorado, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, and California¹⁴. New host records are almost entirely from specimens reared and submitted to the Division of Insect Identification of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine by workers in other Divisions of that Bureau and by various other public and private research workers. Published host records of doubtful accuracy have been omitted.

The names of supergeneric groups are based on those of the oldest included genera, which revives some well-known names like Ephialtini and Cteniscini and introduces some novelties like Pristiceratini, Banchinae, and Scolobatinae. The names of the subfamilies Ichneumoninae, Phaeogeninae, and Cryptinae are changed to Pimplinae, Ichneumoninae, and Gelinae, respectively, for the reasons given under the generic names *Ichneumon* and *Trachysphyrus*.

Subfamily PIMPLINAE

Morphology and phylogeny of ♂ genitalia: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 727-742.

Key to tribes: Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4) : 1-6.

Tribe PIMPLINI

Genus SCAMBUS Hartig

Scambus Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss. 1: 267.

¹⁴ The authors' collecting in Arizona and much of that in Colorado and California was done with the aid of grants from the American Philosophical Society.

- Type: *Pimpla (Scambus) sagax* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Tromera Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.
 Type: *Pimpla pomorum* Ratzeburg. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
Epiurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164. Preocc.
 Type: *Pimpla brevicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Troctocerus Woldstedt, 1876. Ueber Eine Samml. Schles. Ichneum., p. 696.
 Type: *Troctocerus elegans* Woldstedt. Monob.
Ateleophadnus Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 127.
 Type: (*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Pimpla*] *ptero-phori* (Ashmead). Monob.
Pseudopoemenia Kiss, 1924. Mitt. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw. Verh. 72-74: 91.
 Type: (*Pseudopoemenia annulata* Kiss)=[*Pimpla*] *calobata* (Gravenhorst). Monob.
Endromopoda Hellén, 1939. Notulae Ent. 19: 56.
 Type: *Pimpla melanopyga* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.
- The species of *Scambus* are parasites of small Lepidoptera in buds, fruit, leaf rolls, leaf mines, galls, or similar retreats.
- alboricta** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Argyotaenia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.); *Zoheca tranquilla* Grote.
Pimpla alboricta Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 147. ♂.
Pimpla investigatrix Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 142. ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.
- aplopappi** (Ashmead). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Wash., Nebr. Hosts: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck; *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *R. pasadenana* (Kearf.); *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
Pimpla aplopappi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 446. ♂.
Scambus evetivorus Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 225. ♀.
 N. syn.
- atrocoxalis** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Epiurus atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♂ ♀.
- bicoloripes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Utah. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema octomaculella* Chamb.; *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Epiblema benignata* McD.; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley), *P. williamsii* Grin.
Epiurus bicoloripes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♀.
 Biology: Lange, 1941. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 653: 23, 67.
- detritus** (Holmgren). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.).
Pimpla detrita Holmgren 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3, pt. 2, no. 10: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ephialtoides** Cushman. Mont., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Barbara colfaxiana siskiyouana* (Kearf.).
Scambus ephialtoides Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 466. ♂ ♀.
- euurae** (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Nematus californicus* Marl., *N. pyriformis* (Marl.).
Pimpla euurae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♀.
- hirticauda** (Provancher). South. Calif. The type is recorded from Ont., probably in error.
Pimpla hirticauda Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 116. ♀.
- hispae** (Harris). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. The hosts recorded are: *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.); *Coleophora malivorella* (Riley); *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck); *Dichomeris ligulella* Hbn.; *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Recurvaria thujaella* (Kearf.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotænia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *A. variana* (Fern.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.);

Grapholitha molesta (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Acrobasis juglandis* (Le Bar.); *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.); *Dicymolomia julianalis* (Wlkr.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Halisdota tessellaris* (A. and S.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Walsh). The type of *hispa* was recorded from *Anoplitis* but evidence with the type specimen indicates this to be an error.

Ichneumon hispae Harris, 1835. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 1: 149-150. ♀.

Pimpla indagatrix Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♂.

Pimpla minuta Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 41. ♂.

Pimpla gossypii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Pimpla (Epiurus) nigrifrons Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 211. ♂ ♀.

Epiurus innominatus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. ♀.

Biology: Porter and Garman, 1923. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 246: 260.—Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 140.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 616.—McConnell, 1928. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 180.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 143.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 178.

lithocolletidis (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda).

Pimpla lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♂.

pterophori (Ashmead). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts recorded in literature are: *Mononychus vulpeculus* (F.); *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.); *Stagmatophora ceanothiella* Cosens; *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.); *Ancylis complana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley); *P. williamsii* Grin.; *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Pimpla pterelas of authors, not of Say.

Pimpla pterophori Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Colpomera litoralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 367. ♂.

Ateleophadnus bicarinata Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 128. ♀. Biology: Vinal and Caffrey, 1919. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 189: 58.—Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.—Wilder, 1927. Psyche 34: 227-229.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 224-226.

tecumseh Viereck. Conn. (West Haven).

Scambus (Scambus) tecumseh Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 320. ♀.

transgressus (Holmgren). Calif.

Pimpla transgressa Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 405. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 160.

Genus ALOPHOSTERNUM Cushman

Allophosternum Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 7.

Type: *Allophosternum foliicola* Cushman. Orig. desig.

foliicola Cushman. Mass., Maine. Hosts: *Paraclemensia* sp.; *Cameraria coryliella* (Chamb.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).

Allophosternum foliicola Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus CALLIEPHIALTES Ashmead

Calliephialtes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 54.

Type (*Pimpla xanthothorax* Ashmead)=[*Pimpla*] *grapholithae* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

comstockii (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck); *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Dioryctria zimmermani* (Grote).

- Ephialtes comstockii*** Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 235. ♀.
Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 616.
- ferrugineus** Cushman. Puerto Rico, Cuba; south. Fla.
Calliephialtes ferrugineus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 362. ♀.
- grapholithae** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones and in warmer parts of Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Acrobasis juglandis* (Le Bar.); *Meskea dyspteraria* Grote; *Euura salicis-nodus* D. T.
- Pimpla grapholithae*** Cresson, 1890. Ent. News 1: 50. ♂ ♀.
Pimpla xanthothorax Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 446. ♀.
Biology: Hamilton, 1890. Ent. News 1: 49.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 248, 249, 252.
- notandus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: Bruchid in *Lotus* sp.; *Gnorimoschema baccharisella* Busck; *G. gallaeasteriella* (Kell.); *G. gallaeolidaginis* (Riley); *Walshia amorphella* Clem.; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).
- Pimpla notanda*** Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo., Ann. Rpt. 9: 98. — Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.
- nubilipennis** (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).
Exeristes nubilipennis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.
Exeristes hyalinipennis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.
Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 26-30, 68.
- nucicola** Cushman. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Walshia amorphella* (Clem.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
- Calliephialtes nucicola*** Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 5. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Barrett, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1111.
- petulca** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Pimpla petulca Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 165. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 26. ♀.
- stultor** (Davis). Ont. (Toronto).
Pimpla stultor Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 367. ♂.
- thurberiae** Cushman. South. Ariz.; Mexico, Costa Rica. Host: *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* Pierce.
Calliephialtes thurberiae Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 132. ♂ ♀.
- variatiipes** (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., W. Va. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Ephialtes variatiipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 114. ♂.
Calliephialtes benefactor Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 6. ♂ ♀.

Genus PIMPLA Fabricius

Ephialtes of authors, not of Schrank.

Pimpla Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 112.

Type: *Ichneumon manifestator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1828.

Closterocerus Hartig, 1847. Naturw. Ver. Harz. Ber. 1846: 18. Preocc.

Type: *Closterocerus sericeus* Hartig. Monob.

Dolichomit Smith, 1877. Zool. Soc. London Proc., p. 411. N. syn.

Type: *Dolichomit* *longicauda* Smith. Monob.

Diclostero Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 45. N. name for *Closterocerus*.

Exeristoidea Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 202.

Type: (*Ichneumon* (*Exeristoidea*) *watsoni* Viereck)=[*Ephialtes*] *cephalotes* (Holmgren). Orig. desig.

brevis (Morley), n. comb. "District of Hudson Bay."

Ephialtes brevis Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 3, p. 23. ♀.

cephalotes (Holmgren), n. comb. Alta., Ont.; Europe.

Ephialtes cephalotes Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3, pt. 2 (10): 13. ♀.

Ichneumon (Exeristoidea) watsoni Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 202. ♀.

dolichosoma (Viereck), n. comb. Pa., Md., N. C., S. C.

Ephialtes dolichosoma Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 637. ♀.

gigas (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.

Ephialtes gigas Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 110. ♀.

imperator (Kriechbaumer), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Eurasia.

Ephialtes imperator Kriechbaumer, 1854. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 15: 156. ♀.

Ephialtes occidentalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 269. ♀.

irritator (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris* sp.; *Megacyllene caryae* (Gah.); *M. robiniae* (Forst.); *Graphisurus fasciatus* (Deg.); *Leiopus variegatus* (Hald.); *Obrim rufulum* Gahan; *Stenocorus inquisitor* (L.); *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* (L.).

Ichneumon irritator Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 336. ♀.

Biology: Chittenden, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 257.—MacAndrews, 1933. Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 63: 50.

Taxonomy: Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 81.—Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 112.—Howard, 1902. Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 8.—Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 135.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.

macer (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Ephialtes macer Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.

manifestator (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Ichneumon manifestator Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 563. ♀.

perlongus (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Ephialtes perlongus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♂.

pterelas (Say). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon (Pimpla) pterelas Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 71. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 166.

pusio (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.

Ephialtes pusio Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 111. ♀.

pygmaeus (Walsh), n. comb. ?Ill.

Ephialtes pygmaeus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 111. ♀.

tenuiventris (Holmgren), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Ephialtes tenuiventris Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3: 14. ♂ ♀.

Ephialtes pacificus Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISEROPUS Foerster

Iseropus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: (*Ichneumon graminellae* Schrank)=[*Ichneumon*] *ster-corator* (Fabricius). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 51–58.

The species of *Iseropus* are gregarious parasites of Lymantriidae, Lasiocampidae, and similar caterpillars.

californiensis Cushman. Calif., Ariz. Hosts: *Malacosoma californicum* (Pack.); *M. constrictum* (Stretch).

Iseropus californiensis Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 58. ♂ ♀.

coelebs (Walsh). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Olene* sp.; *Halisidota caryae* (Harr.). Parasites: *Bathythrix pimplae* (How.); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say); *Mastrus americanus*

(How.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Ichneumon inquisitor Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 71. ♀. Preoce.

Pimpla coelebs Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 141. ♂.

Pimpla inquisitoriella Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 435. N. name for *I. inquisitor*.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 7: 16.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 8–17, 23, 31, 54.—Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Ont. Ann. Rpt. 28: 88.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 198–200.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 33.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 143.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

orgyiae (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Hemerocampa vetusta* var. *gulosa* (Hy. Edw.).

Itoplectis (!) *orgyiae* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 213. ♂ ♀.

stercorator brunneifrons (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. *I. stercorator stercorator* (F.) is European. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. oslari* (Barnes); *H. pseudotsugata* McD.; *Notolophus antiquus badius* (Hy. Edw.); *Simyra henrici* (Grote); *Ctenucha virginica* (Charp.).

Pimpla (Epiurus) brunneifrons Viereck, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 291. ♂ ♀.

Iseropus brunneifrons septentrionalis Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 56. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Patch, 1921. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 302: 318 (as *coelebs*, misdet.)

Genus TROMATOBIA Foerster

Tromatobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: *Pimpla variabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Members of this genus parasitize the egg cocoons of spiders.

lateralis (Cresson). Ga.; Cuba, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Mona Isl.

Clistopyga? *lateralis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 34. ♂ ♀.

ovivora scriptifrons (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. *T. ovivora ovivora* (Boheman) occurs in Europe. *Pimpla viduiformis* Viereck was described from New Haven, Conn., but the types are from a spider egg sac on nursery stock imported from Europe, and represent the European subspecies.

Pimpla scriptifrons Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♀.

Pimpla vidua Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 140. ♀.

Pimpla defensator Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 267. ♀.

Pimpla landerensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 243. ♀.

Apechthis rugulosa Morley, 1914. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 3, p. 34. ♀.

Biology: Shaw, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 465.

rufopectus (Cresson). Conn. and N. Y. to Fla., west to Ohio. Host: Eggs of *Argiope aurantia* (Lucas). Parasite: *Theronia bicincta* (Cress.).

Pimpla rufopectus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 148. ♀.

Biology: Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 97.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

variabilis (Holmgren). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Pimpla variabilis Holmgren, 1854. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 88. ♂ ♀.

Pimpla rufovariata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♀. N. syn.

Polysphincta cingulata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 141. ♀.

Pimpla rufovariegata Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 448. *Lapsus* for *rufovariata*.

zonata (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Epeira undata* (Oliv.), eggs.

Clistopyga zonata Davis, 1895. Ent. News 6: 198. ♀.

Biology: Hubbell, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 504.

Genus ZAGLYPTUS Foerster

Zaglyptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Polysphincta varipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Members of this genus parasitize the egg cocoons of spiders.

varipes incompletus (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. *Z. varipes varipes* (Gravenhorst) is European.

Pimpla incompleta Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 147. ♀.

Pimpla animosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 165. ♀.

Polysphincta Rubricapensis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 470. ♀.

Cylloceria Lemoinei Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 471. ♂.

Polysphincta pimploides Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Polysphincta rufigaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 447. ♀.

Polysphincta spinosa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

Genus PSEUDORHYSSA Merrill

Pseudorhyssa Merrill, 1915. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 150.

Type: *Pseudorhyssa sternata* Merrill. Orig. desig.

sternata Merrill. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Pseudorhyssa sternata Merrill, 1915. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 150. ♀.

Genus DELOMERISTA Foerster

Delomerista Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: *Pimpla mandibularis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

The species of this genus are parasites in the cocoons of sawflies.

diprionis Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion* (*Gilpinia*) *hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. tsugae* Midd.

Delomerista diprionis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 398. ♂ ♀. Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 50, 51.

novita (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Pimpla novita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♀.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.

texana (Cresson). N. H. (alpine tops of Mt. Madison and Mt. Washington); north. Europe. The type is recorded from Texas, probably in error.

Pimpla texana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Genus PERITHOUS Holmgren

Perithous Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 123.

Type: *Ephialtes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

The species of *Perithous* are parasites of Sphecidae nesting in twigs.

divinator (Rossi). N. Y., Ohio; Europe. Apparently introduced from Europe.

Ichneumon divinator Rossi, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 48. ♀.

pleuralis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Pemphredon concolor* Say.

Perithous pleuralis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.

Pimpla neomexicana Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 87. ♀.

Biology: Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 97.—Rheinhard, 1929. Nature Mag. 13: 155, 156, 157.

Tribe POLYSPHINCTINI

Members of this tribe are external parasites on the bodies of spiders.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 13–38.—Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 6–14.

Genus CLISTOPYGA Gravenhorst

Clistopyga Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 132.

Type: *Ichneumon incitator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ichneumonoglypta Blanchard, 1941. Soc. Ent. Argentina Rev. 11: 9. N. syn.

Type: *Ichneumonoglypta lopez-richinii* Blanchard. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 7-14.

atrata Cushman. Ariz., Calif.

Clistopyga atrata Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 14. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Provancher. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta acuta Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 44. ♀.

Clistopyga Canadensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 46. ♀.

maculifrons Cushman. Tex.

Clistopyga maculifrons Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 10. ♀.

manni Cushman. Calif. (Pacific Grove).

Clistopyga manni Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 12. ♀.

nigrifrons Cushman. Calif. (Mt. View).

Clistopyga nigrifrons Cushman, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (4): 11. ♀.

pulchripicta Ashmead. Tex.

Clistopyga pulchripicta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 448. ♀.

recurva (Say). Atlantic to 100° W., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Anomalon recurvus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 243. ♂ ♀.

Clistopyga annulipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 150. ♀.

Genus ACRODACTYLA Haliday

Barypus Haliday, 1837. In Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, p. 94. Preoce.

Type: *Barypus degener* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Acrodactyla Haliday, 1838. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 117. N. name.

Symphylus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 105. Preoce.

Type: *Symphylus hadrodactylus* Foerster. Orig. desig.

Polemophthorus Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 22. N. name for *Symphylus*.

There are several undescribed Nearctic species of this genus.

Genus COLPOMERIA Holmgren

Colpomeria Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 126.

Type: *Colpomeria laevigata* Holmgren. Monob.

kincaidii (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Shaded vegetation in wet spots. Host: *Tetragnathus* sp.

Zaglyptus kincaidii Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 260. ♂ ♀.

Colpomeria mellithorax Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 17, 19. ♀.

Genus LAUFEIA Tosquinet

Laufeia Tosquinet, 1903. Soc. Ent. de Belg. Mém. 10: 381.

Type: *Laufeia mira* Tosquinet. Monob.

slossonae (Davis), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta slossonae Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♀.

Genus SCHIZOPYGA Gravenhorst

Schizopyga Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 125.

Type: *Schizopyga podagrica* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

frigida Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Schizopyga frigida Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♀.

Polysphincta pontiaci Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey. Bul. 22: 317. ♂.

pulchra Walley. N. C., N. J., N. Y., Ont., Man. Marshes.

Schizopyga pulchra Walley, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 20. ♀.

Genus POLYSPHINCTA Gravenhorst

Polysphincta Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 3, p. 112.

Type: *Polysphincta tuberosa* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 20-28.

albipes Cresson. Fla. (Rock Ledge).

Polysphincta albipes Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 208. ♂.

burgessii Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Polysphincta Burgessii Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♂.

Polysphincta rufopectus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 140. ♀.

Polysphincta (Polysphincta) venatrix DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 4. ♀.

koebeli Howard. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.). Host: "*Epeira*" sp.

Polysphincta (Zaglyptus) koebeli Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 293. ♀.

limata Cresson. Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.

Polysphincta limata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 150. ♀.

Polysphincta Bruneti Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 471. ♀.

Polysphincta (Polysphincta) elongata Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 25. ♀.

pallipes Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.).

Polysphincta pallipes Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3: 33. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) strigis Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 291. ♀. N. syn.

Genus HYMENOEPIMECIS Viereck

Epimecis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 112. Preocc.

Type: *Epimecis bicolor* Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Hymenoepimecis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. N. name.

wiltii (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Nesconia arabesca* (Walek.).

Epimecis Wiltii Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.

Biology: Shannon, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 162.

Genus OXYRRHEXIS Foerster

Oxyrrhexis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Cryptus carbonator* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

carbonator texana (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. *O. carbonator carbonator* (Gravenhorst) occurs in Europe. Host: *Steatoda borealis* (Hentz).

Polysphincta texana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 149. ♀.

Polysphincta vicina Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 470. ♂.

Polysphincta bicarinata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♂. Preocc.

Genus ZABRACHYPUS Cushman

Zabrachypus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 37.

Type: *Zabrachypus primus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

primus Cushman. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Dry woods.

Zabrachypus primus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 17, 37. ♀

Genus **ZATYPOTA** Foerster

Zatypota Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Ichneumon percontatorius* Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polysphinctopsis Habermehl, 1917. Ztschr. Wiss. Ins.-Biol. 13: 167.

Type: *Polysphincta eximia* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 29-36.

alborhombarta (Davis). Fla., Va.

Clistopyga alborhombarta Davis, 1895. Ent. News 6: 198. ♀.

bohemani (Holmgren), n. comb. Mont. (Whitehall); Europe.

Polysphincta bohemani Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 3 (10); 30. ♀.

dictynae (Howard). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Dictyna foliacea* (Hentz).

Polysphincta dictynae Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 107. ♂.

Polysphincta minuta Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

nigriceps (Walsh). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Polysphincta nigriceps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 144. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta nigrita Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 3: 144. ♂.

Clistopyga nigrocephala Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♂.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) braucheri Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 16, 33. ♂ ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) californiensis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 34. ♀.

Polysphincta (Zatypota) crosbyi Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 35. ♂ ♀.

parva (Cresson). Mass., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Va., Ill. U. Austr. Zone.

Glypta? parva Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.

percontatoria (Müller). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Ichneumon percontatorius Müller, 1776. Zool. Danicae Prodrum, p. 154.

Polysphincta theridii Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 292. ♂.

N. syn.

Polysphincta granulosa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 369. ♀.

Tribe **EPHIALTINI** (=ECHTHROMORPHINI)

Members of this tribe are parasites of a great variety of pupae and prepupae of Lepidoptera. There is little host specificity and adults have a corresponding variability in size. The species of *Itoplectis* tend to be secondary parasites.

Key to genera: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 288-289.

Genus **COCCYGOMIMUS** Saussure

Pimpla of authors, not of the genotype.

Ephialtes of certain American authors, not of Schrank.

Coccygomimus Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym. 1, pl. 14, fig. 12.

Type: *Coccygomimus madecassus* Saussure. Monob.

Lissotheronia Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica, v. 3, p. 139.

Type: *Lissotheronia flavipes* Cameron. Monob.

Pimplidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 117.

Type: *Pimpla pedalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Opodactyla Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 60.

Type: *Pimpla (Opodactyla) waterloti* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 330-339.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 298-310 (eastern Nearctic species).

aequalis (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Woods of all kinds. Hosts: *Eurukuttarus confederatus* (Grote); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Thamnosphecia pyri* (Harr.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Mineola* sp.; *Coryphista meadii* (Pack.); *Tolyte vellea* (Stoll).

Pimpla annulipes of many authors, not of Brullé.

Pimpla aequalis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 36. ♀.

Meniscus Ashmeadii Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 430. ♀.

Pimpla conquisitor var. *rufuscula* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 368. ♀.

Biology: Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 308.

aquilonius (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and north. part of Transit. Zone; Eurasia. Hosts: *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.).

Pimpla aquilonia Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♂.

Meniscus marginatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 15. ♀.

Bassus cylindricus Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 111. ♂ ♀.

Itoplectis exareolata Ashmead, 1901. Psyche, 9: 147. ♀.

Pimpla yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 200. ♂.

Biology: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 303.

ellopieae (Harrington). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz. Transit. Zone. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria* (Hlst.).

Pimpla ellopieae Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 99. ♂ ♀.

inflatus (Townes). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Synanthedon pictipes* (G. and R.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.); *Salebria tenebrosella* (Hulst.).

Pimpla inflata Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 306. ♂ ♀.

longigenalis (Cushman). Calif. (in Alpine Zone of Yosemite Park).

Ephialtes (Ephialtes) longigenalis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 332. ♀.

maurus (Cresson). Ohio, N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.

Pimpla maura Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

nudus (Townes). Vt., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Minn. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); diprionid.

Pimpla nuda Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 306. ♀.

pedalis (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.) *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissitia* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus badius* (Hy. Edw.); *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Olene plagiata pinicola* Dyar; *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Halisdota maculata* (Harr.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.); *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion* sp.

Pimpla pedalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 268. ♂.

Biology: Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 450.—Weed, 1900. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 75: 123.—Patch, 1908. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 161: 140.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 137-138, 144, 147-149, 237-239.—Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 268-270.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 301.

puncipes (Cresson). S. Dak., Tex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, Hawaii. Host: *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.).

Pimpla puncipes Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 398. ♀.

Pimpla hawaiiensis Cameron, 1887. Manchester Lit. and Philos. Soc. Mem. (3) 10: 239. ♂. N. syn.

Pimpla puniceipes Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 446. Emend.

sanguinipes (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. The type is recorded from Bosque Co., Tex., presumably in error. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* (Zell.); *Carcina quercana* (F.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busek); *Zophodia convolutella* (Hbn.); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *Tholeria reversalis* (Guen.); *Lambdina* sp.; *Prochoerodes forficaria catenulata* Grote.; *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa osleri* (Barnes); *H. pseudotsugata* McD.; *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hemileuca maia* (Drury); *H. oliviae* Ckll.

Pimpla sanguinipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 165. ♀.

Pimpla (Pimpla) erythropus Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 291. ♀.

Ephialtes (Ephialtes) sanguineipes Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 335. Lapsus for *sanguinipes*.

Biology: Pack, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 216: 10-11.

silvicola (Walley). B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Pimpla silvicola Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 164. ♂ ♀.

sodalis (Ruthe). Alaska, Man., Greenland; Iceland, north. Europe. Host: *Argynnis* sp.

Pimpla sodalis Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 371. ♂ ♀.

Pimpla Nordenskiöldii Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29, No. 6: 97. ♀.

tenuicornis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Pimpla tenuicornis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 267. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

Genus EPHIALTES Schrank

Ephialtes Shrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, p. 316.

Type: *Ichneumon compuncator* Linnaeus. Monob.

Apechthis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: (*Pimpla rubata* (!) Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *rufatus* (Gmelin). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Apechthis Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1410.

Type: *Apechthis flavonotata* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 351-355.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 310-314 (eastern Nearctic species).

annulicornis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Ont., and Mich. south to N. C.; also Tex.

Pimpla annulicornis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 147. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

componotus (Davis). Idaho (Moscow.).

Pimpla componotus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 367. ♂.

ontario (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *Peronea variana* (Fern.); *Dioryctria reniculella* (Grote); *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *L. fiscellaria lugubrosa* (Hulst); *L. fiscellaria somniaria* (Hulst); *Nepytia canosaria* (Wlkr.).

Pimpla ontario Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♂.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 248.

pacificus (Cushman). Oreg. (Portland). Host: *Notoophus antiquus* (L.).

Apechthis pacificus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 353. ♂ ♀.

picticornis (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: Tortricid pupa, *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Acrobasis juglandis* (LeB.).

Pimpla picticornis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 146. ♂.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

Genus ITOPLECTIS Foerster

Itoplectis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 164.

Type: *Ichneumon maculator* Fabricius. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Nesopimpla Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 180.

Type: *Nesopimpla naranyae* Ashmead. Monob.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 340-351.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 314-322 (eastern Nearctic species).

behrensii (Cresson). Oreg. to south. Calif. Hosts: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck; *Phryganidea californica* Pack. Parasite: *Mastrus aciculatus* (Prov.).

Pimpla Behrensii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Burke and Herbert, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1076: 10.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. N. Amer., p. 798.

clavicornis Thomson. N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Minn.; Europe. Hosts: *Phobocampe* spp. ***Pimpla (Itoplectis) clavicornis*** Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1409. ♀.

conquisitor (Say). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Fumaria casta* (Pall.); *Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis* (Haw.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Thamnosphecia scitula* (Harr.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck); *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Epermenia cicutella* Kearf.; *Anacampsis inocuella* (Zell.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch); *A. roseaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *A. pinatubana* (Kearf.); *A. quercifolia* (Fitch); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Argyrotoxa albicomana* (Clem.); *A. semipurpurana* (Kearf.); *Homona fervidana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris hastiana* (L.); *A. minuta* (Rob.); *A. variana* (Fern.); *Sparganothis pettitana* (Rob.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E. feriferanum* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* Fitch; *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst; *A. caryabella* Ely; *A. caryovorella* Rag.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst; *A. juglandis* (LeBar.); *A. kearfottella* Dyar; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.; *Mineola indigenella* (Zell.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *D. quadristigmatis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury); *Eulype hastata* (L.); *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Nematocampa limbata* (Haw.); *Nepytia canosaria* (Wlkr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Olene leucophaea* (A. and S.); *Porthectia dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Bleptina* sp.; *Lascoria ambigua* (Wlkr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Hemileuca lucina* Hy. Edw.; *H. oliviae* Ckll.; *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Papilio machaon* L.; *Apanteles melanoscelsus* (Ratz.); *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *R. terminalis* (Cress.); *Campoplegidea ellopiae* Walley; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *P. pallipes* (Prov.); Parasites: *Phobetes thyridopteryx* (Riley); *Theronia atalantæ* (Poda); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Coelopisthia suborbicularis* (Prov.).

Cryptus conquistor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 232. ♀.

Cryptus pleurivinctus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 235. ♂ ♀.

Ephialtes (Itoplectis) temnopleuris Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 350. ♀.

Biology: Gorham, 1847. Comm. Rev. South and West 3: 539-541.—Brackett, 1865. Pract. Ent. 1: 19.—Comstock, 1879. Rpt. on Cotton Insects, p. 198-200.—Riley, 1886. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comm. Rpt. 4: 111-113.—Weed and Fiske, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 26: 33-34.—Weed, 1900. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 75: 123.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 187-198.—Smith, 1907. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 28: 419.—Johnston, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 144-147.—Baird, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 770-771.—Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 347.—Criddle, 1924. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 54: 17-18.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 41.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 619.—Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 258-260.—Crowell, 1932. Psyche 39: 102.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.—Davault, 1935. Nat. Canad. 62: 245, 318, 319.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 20-35.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 228.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 173.—Twinn, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann.

Rpt. 69: 131.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 316.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 452.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.

curticauda (Kriechbaumer). Maine, Vt., N. Y., Mont., in Canad. Zone; Europe.

Pimpla curticauda Kriechbaumer, 1887. Ent. Nachr. 13: 120. ♀.

Itopectis brevacus Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 315. ♀. N. syn.

evetrieae Viereck. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont. Hosts: *Barbara colfaxiana siskyouana* (Kearf.); *B. colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busek); "*Evetria*" sp.; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Dioryctia cambicola* (Dyar); *D. zimmermani* (Grote).

Itopectis evetrieae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 565. ♂.

Itopectis plesia Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 182. ♀.

4-cingulatus (Provancher). Transcont. Around *Picea*, *Abies*, and *Pseudotsuga*. Abundant west of the Continental Divide. Hosts: *Hyaloscotes fragmentella* (Hy. Edw.); *Gracilaria alnivorella* Chamb.; *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Eucratia castella* Wlsm.; *Anthophila pariana* (Clem.); *Carcina quercana* (F.); *Depressaria* sp.; *Anarsia lineatella* (Zell.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *A. rosana* (L.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia mariana* (Fern.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.); *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Anchylopera* sp.; *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Platyptilia* sp.; *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *L. fiscellaria lugubrosa* (Hulst); *L. fiscellaria somnaria* (Hulst); *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Pimpla 4-cingulatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 38. ♀.

?*Pimpla* (*Itopectis*) *Kolthoffi* Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Bihang. 15: 29. ♂ ♀.

Itopectis obesus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 467. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Ephialtes (*Itopectis*) *latus* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀.

Ephialtes (*Itopectis*) *leavitti* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀.

Ephialtes (*Itopectis*) *pacificus* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 345. ♀. Preocc.

Ephialtes (*Itopectis*) *montana* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 346. ♀.

Ephialtes cacaoeciae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 64. ♂ ♀.

Ephialtes (*Itopectis*) *esuchus* Cushman, 1924. Ent. Wash. Soc. Proc. 26: 221. N. name for *E. pacificus*.

viduata (Gravenhorst). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex. Transit. and Canad. Zones; Eurasia. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Hemileuca oliviae* Ckll.; *Autographa californica* (Speyer); *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.

Pimpla viduata Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 214. ♂.

Pimpla atrocoxalis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 145. ♀.

Tribe POEMEMIINI (=EUGALTINI)

Genus DIACRITUS Foerster

Diacritus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 191.

Type: *Mesoleptus*? *muliebris* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1895.

Phidias Vollenhoven, 1898. Tijdschr. Ent. 21: 164. Preocc.

Type: *Phidias aciculatus* Vollenhoven. Monob.

Stenolabis Kriechbaumer, 1894. Ent. Nachr. 20: 58.

Type: (*Stenolabis cingulata* Kriechbaumer) = [*Phidias*] *aciculatus* (Vollenhoven.) Monob.

muliebris (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus? *muliebris* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 102. ♂.

Mesoleptus variabilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 115. ♂.

Mesostenus rufipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 249, 263. ♀.

Echthrus pediculatus Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 99. ♀.

Mesostenus pluricinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 76. ♀.

Plectiscidea (Aperileptus?) contentionis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 276. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 162-165.

Genus POEMENIA Holmgren

Poemenia Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk Akad. Förh. 16: 130.

Type: *Poemenia notata* Holmgren. Monob.

Calliclisis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Ephialtes hecticus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Phthinodes Tschek, 1868. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 18: 272.

Type: *Ephialtes hecticus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Euxorides Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167.

Type: *Euxorides americanus* Cresson. Monob.

Lissonotopsis Habermehl, 1917. Ztschr. Wiss. Ins.-Biol. 13: 234, 306.

Type: (*Lissonotopsis rufa* Habermehl) = [*Ephialtes*] *hectica* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 448-451.

albipes (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ephialtes albipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

americana (Cresson). N. Y., Mass., Pa., W. Va., N. C.

Euxorides americanus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.

thoracica (Cresson). Oreg., Calif.

Ephialtes thoracicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♀.

vancouveriensis (Provancher). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Sask., Colo., N. Mex.

Euxorides vancouveriensis Provancher, 1883. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 369. ♀.

Ephialtes vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 249. ♀.

Genus NEOXORIDES Clément

Neoxorides Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 517.

Type: *Xorides nitens* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 444-448.

Members of this genus are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera, and are collected usually on dead tree trunks.

borealis (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Atimia dorsalis* Lec.; *Semanotus ligenus* (F.); *Tetropium velutinum* Lec.

Xorides borealis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.

Xorides occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.

caryae (Harrington), n. comb. N. H. south to N. C., west to Mich. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Saperda discoidea* F.

Xorides caryae Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 132. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 132.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 182.

vittifrons (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Dicerca divaricata* (Say); *Graphisurus fasciatus* (Deg.).

Xorides vittifrons Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735.

Tribe RHYSSINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera and sawflies.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 416-428.

Genus RHYSSA Gravenhorst

Rhyssa Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 260.

Type: *Ichneumon persuasorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Cryptocentrum Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 260.

Type: *Cryptocentrum lineolatum* Kirby. Monob.

Pararhyssa Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis., Trans. 3: 109.

Type: *Rhyssa persuasoria* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 418-421.

Members of this genus are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera and Siricidae.

alaskensis Ashmead, Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex. Canad. Zone.

Rhyssa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 199. ♀.

Rhyssa skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 86. ♀.

hoferi Rohwer. Colo.

Rhyssa hoferi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 421. ♀.

lineolata (Kirby). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Serropalpus* sp.; *Monochamus scutellatus* (Say); *M. titillator* (F.); *Phymatodes dimidiatus* (Kby.); *Sirex edwardsii* Br.; *Urocera albicornis* (F.); *U. cyaneus* (F.); *Xeris* sp.

Cryptocentrum lineolatum Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 260. ♂.

Rhyssa albomaculata Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 318. ♀.

Epirhyssa Crevieri Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 17. ♂.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 133.—Morley, 1910. Ent. 43: 243.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

persuasoria (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Eurasia. Hosts: *Serropalpus* sp.; *Monochamus notatus* (Drury); *M. scutellatus* (Say); *M. titillator* (F.); *Sirex* sp.; *Xeris* sp.

Ichneumon persuasorius Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10., v. 1, p. 562.

Genus RHYSELLA Rohwer

Rhyssella Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 422.

Type: *Rhyssa nitida* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 422-425.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Xiphydriidae.

humida (Say). Atlantic to Ill. and Miss. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Xiphydria abdominalis* Say; *X. tibialis* Say.

Pimpla humida Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 224. ♀.

nitida (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Xiphydria canadensis* Prov.; *X. maculata* Say.

Rhyssa nitida Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 319. ♂.

Rhyssa canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.

Epirhyssa clavata Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad Hym., p. 115. ♀.

Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

Genus MEGARHYSSA Ashmead

Thalessa Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 122. Preocc.

Type: (*Ichneumon clavator* Fabricius) = *Ichneumon superba* Schrank. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Megarhyssa Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.

Megalorhyssa Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 115. Emend.

Eurhyssa Derksen, 1941. Ztschr. Morph. 37: 721. N. syn.

Type: *Ichneumon superbus* Schrank. Present desig.

Revisions: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 425-428.—Michener, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 126-131.

The Nearctic species of this genus are parasites of Siricidae.

atrata (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Ichneumon atratus Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 436. ♀.

Ichneumon tenebrator Thunberg, 1822; 1824. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 266; 9: 322. N. name.

Rhyssa laevigata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 78. ♂.

Biology: Harris, 1842. Insects Injurious to Vegetation, p. 391.—Walsh, 1867. Pract. Ent. 2: 118.—Walsh and Riley, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 77.—Harrington, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 82.—Lintner, 1883. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 48: 561.—Harrington, 1883. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 13: 23-24.—Harrington, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 206-209.—Harrington, 1888. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 18: 25.—Lintner, 1897. Cultivator and Country Gentlemen 62: 506.—Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 54, 57.—Macnamara, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 59.—Champlain, 1921. Ent. News 32: 241.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 178.—Klugh, 1932. Amer. Photography 26: 158.—Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.—Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 406.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 69-71.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1933. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect 89 (8): 112-114.

greenei greenei Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and northern part of L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Megarhyssa greenei Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 191. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 406.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 70-71.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 737.

greenei n. subsp. Fla., coastal S. C.

icterosticta Michener. Colo., Utah., N. Mex.

Megarhyssa lunator icterosticta Michner, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 130. ♂ ♀.

macrurus macrurus (Linnaeus). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.).

Ichneumon macrurus Linnaeus, 1771. Mantissa Plantarum, v. 2, p. 540. ♀.

Ichneumon lunator Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 430. ♀.

?*Thalessa histrio* Kriechbaumer, 1890. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 487. ♂.

Biology: Harris, 1842. Insects Injurious to Vegetation, p. 391.—Emmons, 1854. Nat. His. N. Y. (pt. 5) v. 5, p. 194.—D'Urban, 1865. Ent. Month. Mag. 2: 71.—Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 96, 128.—Fletcher, 1881. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 11: 67.—Harrington, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 82.—Harrington, 1883. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 13: 23-24.—Gade, 1884. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 103.—Lintner, 1884. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 49: 331.—Riley, 1885. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 123.—Smith, 1885. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: 124.—Riley, 1886. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 15.—Harrington, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 206-209.—Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 41: 35-42.—Harrington, 1888. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 18: 25-27.—Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 168-179.—Lintner, 1889. N. Y. State Ent. Rpt. 4: 35-36.—Lintner, 1893. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 45: 163-166.—Lintner, 1897. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 62: 506.—Ashmead, 1900. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (sup.): 572.—Fyles, 1911. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 41: 80.—Douglas, 1912. State Ent. Ind. Ann. Rpt. 4: 105.—Baldwin, 1914. State Ent. Ind. Ann. Rpt. 6: 51.—Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 54, 57.—Fyles, 1917. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 47: 28.—Barlow, 1921. Ent. News, 32: 291.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 32.—McDaniel, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 238: 37.—Woodbury, 1933. Ecol. Monog. 3: 191.—Abbott, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 127-133.—Abbott, 1934. Psyche 41: 238-240.—Abbott, 1937. Ent. News 47: 263-264.—Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 359.—Kelley, 1939. The Nature Mag.

- 32: 379-380.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Fattig, 1949. Ent. News 40: 69-71.
- Morphology: Abbott, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 127-133.—Abbott, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 39-41.—Abbott, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 10-13.—Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 237-240, 246, 247, 251.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.—Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect 99 (14): 33, 34.
- macrurus phaeoptila** Michener. Fla., La., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.
- Megarhyssa lunator phaeoptila** Michener, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 129. ♀.
- nortoni nortoni** (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Sirex* sp.; *Xeris morrisoni* (Cress.).
- Rhyssa nortoni** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 317. ♀.
- Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 795, 796.
- nortoni quebecensis** (Provancher), n. status. N. S., Que., and Mich. south to N. C. Canad. Zone. Host: *Urocerus albicornis* (F.).
- Thalessa Quebecensis** Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 447. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Procter, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 1, p. 406.

Tribe THERONIINI

Genus THERONIA Holmgren

- Theronia** Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 16: 123.
- Type: (*Pimpla flavicans* Fabricius)=[*Ichneumon*] **atalantae** (Poda). Monob.
- Pseudacoenites** Kriechbaumer, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 219.
- Type: (*Pseudacoenites moravicus* Kriechbaumer)=[*Pimpla*] **laevigata** (Tschek). Monob.
- Neotheronia** Krieger, 1898. Naturf. Gesell. Leipzig Sitzber. 14-15: 119.
- Type: **Theronia tolteca** Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Epimecoideus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.
- Type: **Epimecoideus apicalis** Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Erythrotheronia** Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica, v. 3, p. 134.
- Type: **Erythrotheronia flavolineata** Cameron. Monob.
- Orientotheronia** Morley, 1913. Fauna Brit. India, Hym., v. 3, p. 146.
- Type: **Orientotheronia rufescens** Morley. Orig. desig.
- Liotheronia** Enderlein, 1919. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 147.
- Type: **Liotheronia kriegeri** Enderlein. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 289-298.

The species of *Theronia* are usually primary or secondary parasites of the pupae of Lepidoptera.

- atalantae** (Poda). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zone; Eurasia. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Oreta rosea* (Wlkr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissitia* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch); *Hermerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. pseudotsugata* McD.; *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Olene leucophaea* (A. and S.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnolia salicis* (L.); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Nymphalis californica* (Bdvl.); *Neophasia menapia* (F. and F.); *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say). Parasite: *Dibrachys cavius* (Wlkr.).
- Ichneumon Atalantae** Poda, 1761. Insecta Musei Graecensis, p. 106.
- Pimpla fulvescens** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 268. ♂.
- Theronia rufescens** Taylor, 1884. Canad. Ent. 16: 92. Lapsus for *T. fulvescens*.
- Theronia fulvescens** var. **mellipennis** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 87. ♀.
- Theronia atalantae** var. **americana** Krieger, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 240. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Weed and Fiske, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 26: 33.—Fiske and Thompson, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 455-457.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 137, 141, 142, 144, 147-149, 236-237,

- 304.—Aldrich, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 87–88.—Evenden, 1924. The Timberman 25 (May): 54.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 30.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 286, 293.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 251, 252.
- bicincta** (Cresson). Ga., Fla.; Cuba. Host: *Tromatobia rufopectus* (Cresson).
Pimpla bicincta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 38. ♀.
- hilaris** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Hali-dota caryae* (Harr.); *H. maculata* (Harr.): *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Ichneumon hilaris Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 71. ♂.
Pimpla melanocephala Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 99. ♀. Preocc.
- Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.—Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 291.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 251, 252.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731, 737.
- septemtrionalis** (Krieger). Md. to Ga., west to Mo. and La. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Neotheronia septemtrionalis Krieger, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 305. ♂.
Neotheronia winnamanae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 567. ♀.
- Biology: Townes, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 290.

Tribe BRACHYCYRTINI

Genus BRACHYCYRTUS Kriechbaumer

- Brachycyrtus** Kriechbaumer, 1880. Zool. Mineral Ver. Regensburg Corres. 34: 161.
 Type: *Brachycyrtus ornatus* Kriechbaumer. Monob.
- Proterocryptus** Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 174.
 Type: *Proterocryptus nawaii* Ashmead. Monob.
- Vakau** Cheesman, 1928. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 189.
 Type: *Vakau taitensis* Cheesman. Orig. desig.
- Brachycyrtomorpha** Kreibohm de la Vega, 1940. Rev. Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 3: 170.
 Type: *Brachycyrtomorpha crossi* Kreibohm de la Vega. Monob.
- Members of this genus are parasitic in the cocoons of Chrysopidae.
- chrysopae** Walley. B. C., Ariz., Ohio, Md. Drier habitats. Host: Chrysopid.
Brachycyrtus chrysopae Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 86. ♀.
- pretiosus** Cushman. Fla. (Hillsboro Co.).
Brachycyrtus pretiosus Cushman, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 19. ♂ ♀.

Tribe LABENINI

Keys to genera: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 406.

Genus LABENA Cresson

- Labena** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 399.
 Type: *Cryptus grillator* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Caryoeus** Walsh, 1866. Pract. Ent. 1: 30.
 Type: *Mesochorus fuscipennis* Brullé. Monob.
- Dyseidopus** Kriechbaumer, 1890. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 489.
 Type: *Dyseidopus sericeus* Kriechbaumer. Monob.
- Members of this genus are parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera. Most are Neotropic, but several occur in the southern parts of the Nearctic Region.
- grillator** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Thrincopyge*

alacris Lec.; *Chion cinctus* (Drury); *Pseudibidion unicolor* (Rand.); *Saperda puncticollis* Say; *Stenophenus notatus* (Oliv.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Cryptus gallator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 236. ♀.

Mesochorus fuscipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 250. ♀.

Labena apicalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 402. ♂.

Labena grallatrix Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 309. Emend.

Labena confusa Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 411. ♀.

Labena confusa var. *minor* Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 413. ♀.

tinctipennis Rohwer. Calif., Ariz. Chaparral.

Labena tinctipennis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 409. ♀.

Genus GROTEA Cresson

Grotea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 397.

Type: ***Grotea anguina*** Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 414-416.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Aculeata nesting in twigs. They are southern in distribution, and occur along the edges of shrubbery and thickets.

anguina Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Ariz. Hosts: *Ceratina calcarata* Robt.; *C. dupla* Say.

Grotea anguina Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 398. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News 16: 43-49.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 43.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 40.—Rau, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 383.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.

californica Cresson. Oreg., Calif.

Grotea californica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.

Tribe XORIDINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera.

Genus XORIDES Latreille

Xorides Latreille, 1809. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 4.

Type: ***Ichneumon indicatorius*** Latreille. Monob.

Xylonomus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 819.

Type: ***Ichneumon irrigator*** Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1831.

Sterotrichus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: (***Xylonomus pilicornis*** Gravenhorst) = [***Ichneumon fuligator*** (Thunberg)]. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonophonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: ***Gonophonus mokrzeckii*** Kokujev. Included by Kokujev, 1902.

Moerophora Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: ***Xylonomus rufipes*** Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1881.

Sichelia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: ***Xylonomus filiformis*** Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhadina Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170. Preocc.

Type: ***Xylonomus ater*** Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

Perissocerus Smith, 1877. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 1877: 412. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: ***Perissocerus plumicornis*** Smith. Monob.

Cyanoxorides Cameron, 1903. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 39: 141.

Type: ***Cyanoxorides brookii*** Cameron. Monob.

Spiloxorides Cameron, 1903. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 39: 143.

Type: *Spiloxorides ruficeps* Cameron. Monob.

Macrosterotrichus Kokujev, 1903. Rev. Russ. Ent. 3: 287.

Type: *Xylonomus (Macrosterotrichus) jakovlevi* Kokujev. Monob.

Caenostoma Cameron, 1905. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 44: 125.

Type: *Caenostoma filicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Periceros Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 99. N. name for *Perissocerus*.

Rhadinopimpla Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 23. N. name for *Rhadina*.

Ahyborhyssa Enderlein, 1919. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Sitzber., p. 152.

Type: *Epirhyssa annulicornis* Cameron. Orig. desig.

Lavaudenia Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 92.

Type: *Lavaudenia mirabilis* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Xylonomimus Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 539.

Type: *Xorides gracilicornis* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Neoxylonomus Clément, 1938. Festschr. Embrik Strand, v. 4, p. 566. Preocc.

Type: *Neoxylonomus Strandi* Clément. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 429-444.

The species of *Xorides* are usually collected on dead tree trunks.

albopictus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Agrius* sp.; *Dicerca lurida* (F.); *Neoclytus acuminatus* (F.); *Saperda discoidea* F.; *S. tridentata* Oliv.

Xylonomus albopictus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♀.

Xorides canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 248. ♂.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) duplicatus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 356. ♂.

Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 356.—Proctor, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 407.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 737.

californicus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex. Hosts: *Alaus oculatus* (L.), *Buprestis laevis* (Lec.), *Chalcophora angulicollis* (Lec.).

Xylonomus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.

Xylonomus catomus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 372. ♀.

callidus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Dircaea quadrimaculata* (Say); *Astylopsis macula* (Say).

Xylonomus callidus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 119. ♀.

Xylonomus pulcher Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.

Aplomerus nasonii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♂.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 180.

cincticornis (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex. Host: ?*Anoplodera chrysocoma* (Kby.).

Xylonomus cincticornis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 288. ♀.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) modestus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 358. ♂.

eastoni (Rohwer). Mass., Conn.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) eastoni Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 356. ♀.

frigidus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Xylonomus frigidus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♀.

Xylonomus (Xylomonus) plesius Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 354. ♀.

Xylonomus (Moerophora) yukonensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 355. ♀.

harringtoni (Rohwer). Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., N. Y., in Canad. Zone.

Xylonomus canadensis Harrington, 1891. Canad. Ent. 23: 134. ♂ ♀ Preocc.

Xorides harringtoni Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 443. N. name.

- humeralis humeralis** (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Phymatodes varius* (F.).
Anomalon humeralis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 74. ♀.
Xylonomus australis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 167. ♀.
 N. syn.
Xylonomus Lavallensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 59. ♀.
- humeralis piceatus** (Rohwer), n. status. Fla.
Xylonomus (Moerophora) piceatus Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 357. ♀.
- insularis** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo. Hosts: Buprestid; *Atimia dorsalis* Lec.; *Hemicallidium amethystinum* (Lec.); *Melanophila drummondii* (Kby.); *Semanotus ligneus* (F.); *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kby.; *T. velutinum* Lec.
Poemia (!) insularis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.
- maudae** (Davis). Oreg., Calif.
Xylonomus maudae Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♀.
- neoclyti** (Rohwer). Ariz. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neoclytus caprea* (Say).
Moerophora neoclyti Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 223. ♂.
- rileyi** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Anoploclera nitens* Foerster; *Phymatodes aereus* (Newm.); *Romaleum atomarium* (Drury); *Xylotrechus colonus* (F.).
Xylonomus rileyi Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.
Xylonomus (Xylonomus) lepturae Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 534. ♀.
- ruficoxis** (Rohwer). Fla. (Apalachicola).
Xylonomus (Xylonomus) ruficoxis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 354. ♀.
- stigmapterus floridanus** (Ashmead). S. C., Ga., Fla., in L. Austr. Zone.
Xylonomus floridanus Ashmead, 1889. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 451. ♀.
- stigmapterus stigmapterus** (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Alaska (Eklutma). Host: *Anoploclera proxima* (Say).
Acoenitus stigmapterus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 325. ♀.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 735, 737.

Genus ODONTOCOLON Cushman

- Odontomerus** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 851. Preocc.
 Type: *Ichneumon dentipes* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Odontocolon Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 179. N. name.
 Revision: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 1-15.
- abdominale** (Cresson). Colo., Wyo.
Odontomerus abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 289. ♀.
- aethiops** (Cresson). Alta., Idaho, Colo., Calif. Host: Cerambycid in *Pinus contorta*.
Odontomerus aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 289. ♂ ♀.
- albotibialis** (Bradley). Maine and Que. south to Va., west to Mich.; also Idaho, Ariz.
Odontomerus albotibialis Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 103. ♀.
- ?*Odontomerus striatus* Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 14. ♀. Preocc.
- ?*Odontocolon aciculatus* Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 182. N. name for *O. striatus*.
- atripes** (Rohwer). Que. and Maine south to N. C., west to Mich.
Odontomerus atripes Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 358. ♂ ♀.
- bicolor** (Cresson). Ga., Tex., "Pa."
Odontomerus bicolor Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 169. ♀.
- brevicaudus** (Cushman). Alta., B. C., Oreg., Wyo.
Odontomerus brevicaudus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 7. ♀.

- canadense** (Provancher). Que. to N. C., in Canad. Zone. Host: *Tetropium* sp.
Odontomerus Canadensis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 16. ♀.
Odontomerus tibialis Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 4, 11.
♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 182.
- dichrous** (Rohwer). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho.
Odontomerus dichrous Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 361. ♀.
- mellipes** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Parandra brunnea* (F.).
Anomalon mellipes Say, 1829. Contrib. Macur. Lye. Phila. 1: 75. ♀.
Odontomerus errans Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 360. ♀.
- polymorphum** Cushman. Wash. (Seattle). Host: Anobiid.
Odontocolon polymorphum Cushman, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 180.
♂ ♀.
- punctatum** (Cushman). Idaho (Priest River). Host: *Leptura oblitterata* Hald.
Odontomerus punctatus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (3): 12.
♀.
- punctulatum** (Thomson). Alaska; Europe.
Odontomerus punctulatus Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 8, p. 777. ♀.
Odontomerus alaskensis Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 360. ♀.
- strangaliae** (Rohwer). Que. to Va.
Odontomerus strangaliae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 158. ♀.
- vicinus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Odontomerus vicinus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 168. ♂.

Genus APLOMERUS Provancher

- Platysoma* Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 117. Preocc.
Type: *Platysoma tibialis* Provancher. Monob.
- Aplomerus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117.
N. name.
- Anodontomerus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 61.
Type: *Aplomerus tibialis* Provancher. Orig. desig.
- Haplomerus* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 392. Emend.
- Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 453-454.
- buprestivorus** Rohwer. Oreg. (Ashland). Host: Buprestid.
Aplomerus buprestivorus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 453. ♀.
- lineatulus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Anomalon lineatulus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 244. ♂.
Aplomerus foutsii Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 454. ♀.
Aplomerus decorus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 157.
- tibialis** (Provancher). B. C., Calif.
Platysoma tibialis Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 115. ♀.

Tribe ACAENITINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera, and are usually collected on dead tree trunks.

Revision: Cushman and Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 503-523.

Genus COLEOCENTRUS Gravenhorst

- Coleocentrus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 437.
Type: *Ichneumon excitator* Poda. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Macrocoleus* Desvignes, 1850. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (N. S.) 1: 13.
Type: (*Macrus longiventris* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *excitator* (Poda). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 504-514.

- flavipes** (Provancher). Que. and N. H. south to N. C., west to Mich.
Acoenites flavipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 80. ♀.
Acoenites Canadensis Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 10. ♂.
Coleocentrus minor Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 507. ♀.
Coleocentrus niger Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 508. ♀. N. syn.
 Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 733.
- harringtoni** Cushman. Ont., N. Y., Mich.
Coleocentrus canadensis Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 25: 29. ♀. Pre-occ.
Coleocentrus harringtoni Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 509. N. name.
- manni** Cushman. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho.
Coleocentrus manni Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 512. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis** Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, in Transit. Zone.
Coleocentrus occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♀.
- pettiti** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Coleocentrus Pettiti Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 35. ♀.
Coleocentrus Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 79. ♀.
- pulchripennis** Cushman. Calif. (Tuolumne Co.).
Coleocentrus pulchripennis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 512. ♀.
- rufocoxatus** Pratt. N. H., Vt., Que., Ont.
Coleocentrus rufocoxatus Pratt, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 11. ♀.
- rufus** Provancher. Maine and Que. south to N. C., west to Mich.
Coleocentrus rufus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 316. ♀.
Coleocentrus similis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 514. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESOCLISTUS Foerster

- Mesoclistus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 168.
 Type: *Acoenites rufipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Alaska (Mt. McKinley National Park).

Genus AROTES Gravenhorst

- Arotes** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 446.
 Type: *Arotes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Sphalerus** Kriechbaumer, 1878. Ent. Nachr. 4: 41.
 Type: (*Sphalerus bifasciatus* Kriechbaumer) = *Arotes albicinctus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 515-521.
- amoenus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Arotes amoenus Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♀.
Tropistes elegans Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 80. ♂.
- Morphology: Pratt, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 155-193.
- decorus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Tomoxia bidentata* (Say); *Xylotrechus colonus* (F.).
Acaenitus decorus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 248. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- formosus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Bellamira scalaris* (Say); *Strangalepta vittata* (Oliv.).
Arotes formosus Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♂.
- maurus** Rohwer. B. C. (Mission).
Arotes maurus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 517. ♀.
- melleus** (Say). N. Y., N. J., Ind.
Acaenitus melleus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 249. ♀.

- occipitalis** Cresson. N. Y. & R. I. south to S. C., west to Mich. U. Austr. Zone.
Host: *Strangalina bicolor* (Swed.).
Arotes occipitalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂.
Arotes apicatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♀.
- rupinsulensis** (Cresson). Ill.
Acoenitus rupinsulensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 143. ♀.
- vicinus** Cresson. Maine, Que., S. Dak., and Idaho, south to Va. and Tex. Host:
Strangalepta vittata (Oliv.).
Arotes vicinus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂.
Arotes venustus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 260. ♂ ♀.
Arotes superbis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 81. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily TRYPHONINAE

The eggs of the species of this subfamily are attached to the skin of the host by a stalk (by other structures in some Cteniscini) and the parasite larva completes its development in the host cocoon. The Phytodietini and Eclytini parasitize mostly lepidopterous larvae, whereas the rest of the tribes parasitize sawfly larvae.

Tribe STILBOPINI

Genus STILBOPS Foerster

- Stilbops** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 163.
Type: *Pimpla vetula* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Aphanoroptrum Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 168.
Type: *Pimpla abdominalis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
Aphanorhoptra Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym. v. 3, p. 419. Emend.
Aphanorhoptrum Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 122. Emend.
An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Maryland.

Tribe ADELOGNATHINI

Members of this tribe are gregarious external parasites on tenthredinid larvae.

Genus ADELOGNATHUS Holmgren

- Adelognathus** Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 196.
Type: *Adelognathus brevicornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Synaema Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.
Type: *Adelognathus brevicornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- americanus** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Adelognathus americanus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 2. ♀.
- brevicornis** Holmgren. N. Y., Que.; Europe.
Adelognathus brevicornis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 197. ♂ ♀.
- flavopictus** Davis. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Adelognathus flavopictus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 242. ♂ ♀.
- pallipes** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Plectiscus pallipes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 981. ♀.
Catalytus pallipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 419. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

- Hemiteles pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 660. Emend. of *C. pallipes*.
Adelognathus persimilis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 3.
 N. name for *C. pallipes*.

Genus CNEMISCHYS Foerster

- Cnemischys* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.
 Type: *Adelognathus (Cnemischus) pilosus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
Cnemischus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1277.
 Type: *Adelognathus (Cnemischus) pilosus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

An undescribed Nearctic species of this genus occurs in New York.

Genus PAMMICRA Foerster

- Pammicra* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.
 Type: *Hemiteles dorsalis* Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.
Pammicrus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 880.
 Type: *Hemiteles dorsalis* Gravenhorst. Monob.
dorsalis (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Hemiteles dorsalis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 838. ♂ ♀.
Hemiteles tener Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♂.
Notomeris glabrosus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 242. ♀.
Adelognathus deganti Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 14. ♀.

Tribe PHRUDINI

Genus PHRUDUS Foerster

Subgenus PHRUDUS Foerster

- Phrudus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
 Type: *Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Phrudus Bridgman, 1886. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 361. Preocc.
 Type: *Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.
Ktenostilpnus Strobl, 1901. Ver. Stiermark Mitt. 37: 256.
 Type: (*Ktenostilpnus aequarticulatus* Strobl)=? *Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.
Vendolius Roman, 1914. Arkiv för Zool. 9 (2): 35.
 Type: (*Vendolius stilpninus* Roman)=*Phrudus monilicornis* Bridgman. Monob.
dakota Cushman. S. Dak. (Spearfish).
Phrudus dakota Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 17. ♀.

Subgenus Mengersenia Schmiedeknecht

- Orona* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. Preocc.
 Type: *Orona petiolaris* Cameron. Monob.
Mengersenia Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleurop., p. 606.
 Type: *Mengersenia paradoxa* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.
Hambergiella Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges, v. 4, p. 359.
 Type: *Hambergiella sinuata* Roman. Monob.
exarealatus Cushman. N. Y. (Cranberry Lake).
Phrudus exarealatus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 19. ♀.
petiolaris (Cameron). Calif. (near Stanford Univ.).
Orona petiolaris Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. ♀.

Tribe PHYTODIETINI

The members of this tribe are parasites of caterpillars. The egg is attached to the host by a stalk and most of the larval development occurs after the host spins its cocoon or makes its pupal cell in the ground.

Genus PHYTODIETUS Gravenhorst

Phytodietus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 928.

Type: *Phytodietus astutus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Phytodiaetus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 291. Emend.

Euctenopus Ashmead, 1900. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 25: 351.

Type: *Euctenopus novaezealandicus* Ashmead. Monob.

Doratistes Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 27.

Type: *Phytodietus (Doratistes) absyrtinus* Seyrig. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 460-468.

Members of this genus are common parasites of smaller Lepidoptera. Many host records have been published but because of the uncertain accuracy of the parasite determinations only verified records are included below.

burgessi (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon Burgessi Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♂.

Phytodietus plesia Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 465. ♀. N. syn.

californicus Cresson. Wash., Calif., Colo.

Phytodietus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 380. ♀.

clypearius Ashmead. Alaska, Wyo.

Phytodietus clypearius Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 195. ♂ ♀.

Phytodietus flavifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 196. ♂.

facialis Rohwer. N. J., La., Tex. Hosts: *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst; hickory bud moth.

Phytodietus facialis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 462. ♀.

fumiferanae Rohwer. B. C., Oreg., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Host: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Phytodietus fumiferanae Rohwer, 1922. Canad. Ent. 54: 155. ♂ ♀.

parvus Rohwer. Calif. (Siskiyou Co.).

Phytodietus parvus Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 463. ♀.

pleuralis Cresson. Atlantic to Colo., Ariz. and Tex. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Acleris minuta* (Rob.).

Phytodietus pleuralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 266. ♂.

pulcherrimus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Loxostege obliteralis* Wlkr.; *L. similalis* (Guen.); *L. sticticalis* (L.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).

Mesoleptus pulcherrimus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Phytodietus distinctus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♀.

Phytodietus zonatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 79. ♀.

Mesostenus nobilis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 363. ♀.

Mesoleius telarius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 106. ♀.

Ctenopelma pulchra Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♂.

Biology: Baldus, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 233, 234.

vulgaris Cresson. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones. Hosts: *Argyrotaenia pinatubana* (Kearf.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).

Phytodietus vulgaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleius annularis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 106. ♀.

Biology: Fernald, 1891. Hatch Expt. Sta. Mass. Agr. Col. Bul. 12: 9.

Genus **NETELIA** Gray

Revision: Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 168-231.

Morphology: Whitmarsh, 1910. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 3: 198, 204-208.

Biology: Riley, 1869. *Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt.* 1: 89.—Cushman, 1913. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 15: 155-157.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 188: 143, 144.

Members of this genus have a formidable sting. They are nocturnal or crepuscular and are often attracted to lights. Because of similar habits and general appearance they are frequently confused with the Ophionini.

Subgenus **PAROPHELTES** Cameron

Paropheltes Cameron, 1907. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour.* 17: 1011.

Type: *Paropheltes flavolineatus* Cameron. Monob.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta., Wyo.

Paniscus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 237. ♂.

albovariegata (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Ohio, Ill., S. Dak.

Paniscus albovariegatus Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 106. ♂.

barberi (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Paniscus pallens var. *barberi* Cushman, 1924. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 64 (20): 40. ♂ ♀.

ciliata Townes. Calif. (San Diego and Laguna Beach).

Netelia (Paropheltes) ciliata Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 180. ♂.

macroglossa Townes. B. C., Nev.

Netelia (Paropheltes) macroglossa Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 179. ♂.

picta Townes. Nev.

Netelia (Paropheltes) picta Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 181. ♂.

radiata Townes. Calif., Ariz., Kans.

Netelia (Paropheltes) radiata Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 180. ♂.

rimata Townes. B. C., Calif.

Netelia (Paropheltes) rimata Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 180. ♂.

serrata Townes. N. Y., Ont., Iowa, S. Dak.

Netelia (Paropheltes) serrata Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 180. ♂.

tarsata (Brischke). Que. to S. C.; Alta.; Europe.

Paniscus tarsatus Brischke, 1880. *Naturf. Gesell. Danzig Schrift.* 4 (4): 138. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus **PARABATES** Foerster

Parabates Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 150.

Type: *Parabatus nigricarpus* Thomson. Desig. by Enderlein, 1912.

monticola (Cushman). N. H., N. C., Tenn., B. C. Transit. Zone.

Parabates monticola Cushman, 1922. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 61 (8): 20. ♀.

Subgenus **TOXOCHILUS** Townes

Toxochilus Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 182.

Type: *Paniscus clypeatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

caviverticalis (Cushman). Colo.

Paniscus caviverticalis Cushman, 1924. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 64 (20): 29. ♀.

clypeata (Cushman). Va., W. Va., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.

Paniscus clypeatus Cushman, 1924. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 64 (20): 29. ♂ ♀.

glabra Townes. Kans.

Netelia (Toxochilus) glabra Townes, 1939. *Lloydia* 1: 183. ♂ ♀.

magniceps Townes. S. Dak., Mo., Kans., Colo., Ariz.

Netelia (Toxochilus) magniceps Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 184. ♂ ♀.

mystace Townes. Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.).

Netelia (Toxochilus) mystace Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 184. ♂.

pulchra (Cushman). N. Mex. (Roswell).

Paniscus pulcher Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 25. ♂ ♀.

ultima Townes. S. Dak., N. Mex.

Netelia (Toxochilus) ultima Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 183. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus PROTHODOCIS Enderlein

Prothodocis Enderlein, 1912. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 73: 107, 141.

Type: *Paniscus antefurcalis* Szépligeti. Orig. desig.

exserta (Cushman). R. I. and N. Y. south to Ala., west to Mo.

Parabates exsertus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 47. ♀.

Subgenus NETELIA Gray

Paniscus of authors, not of Schrank.

Netelia Gray, 1860. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 5: 341.

Type: *Paniscus inquinatus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Bucheckerius Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 280.

Type: *Bucheckerius perforatus* Schulz. Monob.

acuminata Townes. Atlantic to 100° W., also Ariz. and south. Calif. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) acuminata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂ ♀.

affinis Townes. Nev., Wash. (Tieton).

Netelia (Netelia) affinis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂.

appendiculata (Provancher). Que.

Paniscus appendiculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 105. ♂.

blantoni Townes. R. I., N. Y., Pa., Va.

Netelia (Netelia) blantoni Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 214. ♂.

brevicornis brevicornis (Cushman). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Paniscus brevicornis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 27. ♂ ♀.

brevicornis suturalis Townes. Alta., B. C., Idaho, Mont., Oreg., Utah.

Netelia (Netelia) brevicornis suturalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 201. ♂ ♀.

brevicornis temporalis (Cushman). South. Calif. from San Diego to Paraiso Springs and as far inland as Cuyana Valley.

Paniscus temporalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 30. ♀.

brunnea Townes. N. Y., Pa., Md., Va. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) brunnea Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 209. ♂.

californica (Cushman). Vancouver, B. C. to San Diego, Calif. All records are within 80 miles of the coast.

Paniscus californica Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 36. ♀.

calva Townes. Va. (Arlington Co.).

Netelia (Netelia) calva Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂.

cascadica Townes. Oreg. (Mt. Hood).

Netelia (Netelia) cascadica Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂.

caudata Townes. Va., Ill., Okla.

Netelia (Netelia) caudata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.

chloris (Olivier). "North America."

Opinion chloris Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méth. Ins., v. 8, p. 509. ♀.

cockerelli (Cushman). N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif.

Paniscus cockerelli Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 35. ♀.

cushmani Townes. B. C. (Merritt).

Netelia (Netelia) cushmani Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 206. ♂.

delicata Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) delicata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂ ♀.

densa Townes. Ariz., N. Mex.

Netelia (Netelia) densa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 204. ♂.

emorsa Townes. Fla., Bermuda Isl.

Netelia (Netelia) emorsa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 197. ♂ ♀.

falcata Townes. Vt., N. Y., Pa. Transit. Zone.

Netelia (Netelia) falcata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂ ♀.

geminatus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ophion geminatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 76.

Paniscus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 425. ♀.

heroica Townes. N. Y., Mich., Minn., Ariz.; Mexico.

Netelia (Netelia) heroica Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 213. ♂.

idiocetus Townes. N. Y., Va., S. C., Ala. U. Austr. Zone.

Netelia (Netelia) idiocetus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 198. ♀.

inepta Townes. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) inepta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.

ingrata Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts. at 4000-6000 ft.).

Netelia (Netelia) ingrata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.

lativectis Townes. N. Mex. (White Mts. at 6500 ft.).

Netelia (Netelia) lativectis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂.

leo arizonensis (Cushman). N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.; Mexico. Transit. Zone.

Paniscus arizonensis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 37. ♀.

leo leo (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Paniscus leo Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 38. ♀.

ligata Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts. at 9000-9800 ft.).

Netelia (Netelia) ligata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂.

lucens Townes. Colo.

Netelia (Netelia) lucens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 205. ♂ ♀.

macra Townes. Va., Md., Ill., Ariz.; West Indies; Peru; Argentina.

Netelia (Netelia) macra Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 196. ♂.

microdon Townes. Va., S. C., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) microdon Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 211. ♂ ♀.

microtylus Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Netelia (Netelia) microtylus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 210. ♂ ♀.

mustela Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Netelia (Netelia) mustela Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 194. ♂ ♀.

nigripectus (Ashmead). "Tex."

Paniscus nigripectus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 425. ♀.

nitida Townes. N. Y. (Niagara Falls).

Netelia (Netelia) nitida Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.

obrepta Townes. Pa., Mich.

Netelia (Netelia) obrepta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 215. ♂.

ocellata (Viereck). Between Mississippi R. and Great Lakes and the Cont. Divide from south. Sask. to Tex.; also Ariz., Ill., Ga., Fla., La.; Bermuda Isl., Peru. Host: *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr.

Paniscus ocellatus Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 211. ♂ ♀.

Paniscus immaculatus Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 109. ♀.

Paniscus ocellatus var. *microocellatus* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 36. ♂ ♀.

orba Townes. D. C., S. C. (Greenville).

Netelia (Netelia) orba Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 193. ♂.

ovalis Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) ovalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 212. ♂.

pallens occidentalis Townes. B. C., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Common in Sonoran desert.

Netelia (Netelia) pallens occidentalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 208. ♂ ♀.

pallens pallens (Cushman). Atlantic States from N. Y. to Ga.

Paniscus pallens Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 39. ♂ ♀.

palpalis Townes. Maine, Mass., N. Y., N. C.

Netelia (Netelia) palpalis Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 203. ♂.

pardalis (Cushman). B. C. and Wyo. south to Calif. and N. Mex.

Paniscus pardalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 31. ♀.

Paniscus neomexicanus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 33. ♀.

percurrens Townes. Colo.

Netelia (Netelia) percurrens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂.

platypes (Cushman). Mass. and Wis. south to Ala. Host: *Acrionicta radcliffei* (Harv.).

Paniscus platypes Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 6. ♀.

pluridens Townes. Wyo. (W. Yellowstone).

Netelia (Netelia) pluridens Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂.

punctata Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Netelia (Netelia) punctata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 208. ♂ ♀.

recta Townes. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Netelia (Netelia) recta Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 193. ♂ ♀.

rectifascia Townes. Ariz. (Patagonia and Baboquivari Mts.).

Netelia (Netelia) rectifascia Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 216. ♂.

reflexa Townes. Tex. (Devers).

Netelia (Netelia) reflexa Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 198. ♂.

sayi (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Mexico. Hosts: *Amathes badinodis* (Grote); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).

Paniscus geminatus var. *sayi* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 41. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Vance, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 405-415.

spinipes (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W.; also Mont. and Mexico. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.).

Paniscus spinipes Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 32. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Vance, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 405-417.

stigmata Townes. N. Y., N. J.

Netelia (Netelia) stigmata Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂ ♀.

strigilobus Townes. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: *Zale lunata* (Drury).

Netelia (Netelia) strigilobus Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 49-52 (as ?*semirufus*).

townesi (Uchida). Calif.

Netelia (Netelia) unicolor Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 202. ♂. Preocc.

Paniscus townesi Uchida, 1939. Ins. Mats. 14: 45. N. name.

townsendi (Cushman). N. Mex. (White Mts.).

Paniscus townsendi Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 40. ♀.

trituberculatus (Cushman). Ariz., Calif.

Paniscus trituberculatus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 26. ♀.

turbans Townes. Ariz., Colo.

Netelia (Netelia) turbans Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 209. ♂.

umbone Townes. Calif. (Carmel).

Netelia (Netelia) umbone Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 207. ♂.

unguicularis (Cushman). Atlantic to Ill. and Ala. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Moist bottomland woods.

Paniscus unguicularis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 33.
♂ ♀.

Subgenus PARABATUS Thomson

Parabatus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194.

Type: *Ichneumon virgatus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

deceptor (Morley). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Schizura concinna* (A and S.); *Polia legitima* (Grote).

Parabatus deceptor Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 129. ♂.

Parabates cristatoides Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 46.
♂ ♀.

?*Parabates crassus* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 47. ♀.

latungula (Thomson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Eurasia.

Parabatus latungula Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1196. ♂ ♀.

longipalpus Townes. Ont. to N. Y., west to Mich. and Ill. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Parabates smithi Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 45. ♀.
Preocc.

Netelia (*Parabatus*) **longipalpus** Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 218. N. name
rogersi Townes. N. Y., Pa., Md., Va., N. C.

Netelia (*Parabatus*) **rogersi** Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 219. ♂ ♀.

sinus Townes. Md., Va., Ill.; Guatemala. U. Austr. Zone.

Netelia (*Parabatus*) **sinus** Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 220. ♂.

uncata Townes. D. C., S. C.

Netelia (*Parabatus*) **uncata** Townes, 1939. Lloydia 1: 218. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ECLYTINI (=THYMARIDINI)

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on small Lepidoptera.
Eclytus ornatus attacks Tenthredinidae.

Revision of genera: Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 41-53.

Genus ECLYTUS Holmgren

Eclytus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 127.

Type: *Eclytus ornatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

fontinalis Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Eclytus fontinalis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 128.
♂ ♀.

Eclytus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 204. ♂.

Himertosoma schmiedeknechti Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.
4: 194. ♂.

ornatus Holmgren. Transcont. in Canad. Zone and colder part of Transit. Zone;
Europe. Hosts: *Pachynematus orchreatus* (Hgtm.); *Pristiphora erichsonii*
(Htg.).

Eclytus ornatus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 127.
♂ ♀.

Eclytus perennis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 305. ♂ ♀.

Spanotecnus flavopictus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 204. ♂.

pleuralis (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W., in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Archips* sp.;
Argyrotaenia lutosana (Clem.); *A. pinatubana* (Keart.); *Acrobasis kear-*
fottella Dyar.

Orthocentrus pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 328. ♀.

Calliphruvus? taeniogaster Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 585. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 305.

Genus NELIOPISTHUS Thomson

Neliopisthus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 907.

Type: *Phytodietus elegans* Ruthe. Monob.

Polysphinctomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59.

Type: (*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* Ashmead)=[*Hemiteles*] *semirufus* (Provancher). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 553-555.

densatus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide; also Ariz. Transit. Zone.

Anomalon densatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 243. ♀.

Neliopisthus similis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 379. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 155.

niger Cushman. Colo., Wash.

Neliopisthus niger Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 12. ♀.

Neliopisthus longicauda Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 554. ♀.

piceae Cushman. Maine, Minn., Oreg. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Neliopisthus piceae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 555. ♂ ♀.

semirufus (Provancher). Que. to Va., west to Minn. Hosts: Tineid on *Comptonia* sp.; *Psilocorsis* sp.

Hemiteles semirufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♀.

Polysphinctomorpha luggeri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59.

♀.

Neliopisthus nigradorsum Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 379.

♀.

Genus CAMPOTHREPTUS Foerster

Campothreptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Mesoleptus nasutus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Zagryphus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 377.

Type: *Mesoleptus nasutus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

nasutus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Mesoleptus? nasutus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♂ ♀.

Synchroter americanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 378.—Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 45.

Genus HYBOPHANES Foerster

Hybophanes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Tryphon scabriculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oedemopsis Tschek, 1868. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 18: 276.

Type: (*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* Tschek)=[*Tryphon*] *scabriculus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Zarhynchus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 59. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon nasutus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Rhynchothyreus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Zarhynchus*.

Oedematopsis Morley, 1908. British Ichn., v. 3, pp. 258, 268. Emend.

nasutus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon? nasutus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 377.

Genus THYMARIS Foerster

Thymaris Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.

Type: (*Thymaris pulchricornis* Brischke)=[*Hemiteles*] *contaminatus* Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Thymarus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 908.

Type: (*Thymarus compressus* Thomson)=[*Hemiteles*] *contaminatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

negligere (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Eusterinx negligere Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♀.

Callidiotes kansensis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 55. ♀.

Thymaris americanus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 381. ♂ ♀.

Genus **ATOPOTROPHOS** Cushman*Atopognathus* Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 116. Preocc.Type: (*Atopognathus collaris* Cushman)=[*Mesoleptus*] *bucephalus* (Cresson).*Atopotrophos* Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 365. N. name.*bucephalus* (Cresson). Md., D. C., Va., N. C., Ala.; Mexico.*Mesoleptus? bucephalus* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 36. ♂.*Atopognathus collaris* Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 117. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 50.

Tribe **GRYPOCENTRINI**Genus **GRYPOCENTRUS** Ruthe*Grypocentrus* Ruthe, 1855. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 16: 52.Type: *Grypocentrus incisulus* Ruthe. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.*Apimeles* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.Type: (*Apimeles lusorius* Davis)=[*Mesostenus*] *flavipes* (Provancher). Included by Davis, 1898.*Cyrtocentrus* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6.Type: (*Cyrtocentrus Quebecensis* Provancher)=[*Mesostenus*] *flavipes* (Provancher). Monob.Members of this genus commonly parasitize tenthredinid larvae of the genus *Fenusa*.*flavipes* (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit Zones.*Mesostenus flavipes* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 363. ♂.*Cyrtocentrus Quebecensis* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6. ♂.*Apimeles lusorius* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♀.Genus **IDIOGRAMMA** Foerster*Idiogramma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 163.Type: *Idiogramma euryops* Foerster. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.*Macrochasmus* Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1279.Type: (*Macrochasmus alysiina* Thomson)=[*Idiogramma euryops*] Foerster. Monob.*Lysiognatha* Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 276.Type: *Lysiognatha comstockii* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 438-444.

The species are parasitic on the larvae of *Xyela* feeding in the staminate cones of *Pinus*. Adults are often abundant on pine trees just before the time the pollen is shed. All three of the species have been taken on *Pinus virginiana*; *I. longicauda* also on *Pinus taeda*.*bridwelli* (Cushman). Md., Va. Host: *Xyela* sp.*Lysiognatha bridwelli* Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 444. ♂ ♀.*comstockii* (Ashmead). N. Y., Va., D. C.*Lysiognatha comstockii* Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 276. ♀.*Lysiognatha sulcata* Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 442. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.*longicauda* (Cushman). Md., Va., Ga., Ala. Host: *Xyela* sp.*Lysiognatha longicauda* Cushman, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 441, 443.
♂ ♀.Tribe **BOËTHINI**Genus **BOËTHUS** Foerster*Boëthus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.Type: (*Boëthus howardi* Davis)=[*Eubadizon*] *schizoceri* (Riley and Howard). Included by Davis, 1897.

Diplomorphus Giraud, 1872. Ent. Soc. France Ann. 1: 409.

Type: **Diplomorphus thoracicus** Giraud. Monob.

Aethalodes Kriechbaumer, 1890. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 8: 207. Pre-
oce.

Type: **Aethalodes mesomelas** Kriechbaumer. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Key to species: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 13.

Members of this genus are parasitic on the larvae of argid sawflies.

alaingens Davis. Calif. (San Bernadino Co.).

Boethus alaingens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♀.

glabranotus Davis. Mont.

Boethus glabranotus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♀.

nigripennis Cushman. Ky., Ala., N. Y. Host: *Arge salicis* Rohw.

Boethus nigripennis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 12.
♂ ♀.

schizoceri (Riley and Howard). N. J. to Minn., south to La. and Fla. Host:
Sterictiphora ebena (Nort.).

Eubadizon schizoceri Riley and Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr., Insect Life
1: 44.

Boethus howardi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂ ♀.

Boethus aenigmaticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 314. ♂.

Boethus daeckei Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 210. ♂.

Tribe TRYPHONINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on the larvae of Tenthredinidae.
The species are mostly of northern distribution.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949-50. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 321-447.

Genus POLYBLASTUS Hartig

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 327-350.

Subgenus POLYBLASTUS Hartig

Polyblastus Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 3: 155.

Type: (*Tryphon varitarsus* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] **strobilator**
(Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

atrox Townes and Townes. Que. (Norway Bay).

Polyblastus (Polyblastus) atrox Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 42: 335. ♂.

carbonarius (Gravenhorst). Alta., N. H.; Europe.

Tryphon carbonarius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 141. ♂.

fulvilinealis Hall. Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Polyblastus fulvilinealis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 155. ♂ ♀.

palaemon Schiødte. Alta., Man.; Europe.

Polyblastus Palaemon Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 40. ♀.

pedalis (Cresson). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.
Hosts: *Cladius isomerus* Nort.; *Croesus latitarsus* Nort.; *Pareophora spiracae*
(Dyar).

Tryphon pedalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 273. ♂.

Bassus Bouleti Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 32. ♀.

strobilator (Thunberg). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones; Europe.
Host: *Dolerus* sp.

Ichneumon strobilator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém.
8: 270.

Tryphon varitarsus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 688; v. 2,
p. 222. ♂ ♀.

Erromenus annulipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♀.

tibialis (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Also Huds. Zone at Churchill, Man.

Tryphon tibialis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 280. "♂" = ♀.

Tryphon annulipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 108. ♀.

Prinopoda (!) *media* Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 158. ♀.

wahlbergi rubescens Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Alta. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. *P. wahlbergi wahlbergi* Holmgren is European.

Polyblastus (Polyblastus) wahlbergi rubescens Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 336. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus COPENCHUS Townes and Townes

Copenhuchus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 338.

Type: *Polyblastus (Copenhuchus) flexus* Townes and Townes. Orig. desig.

botrys Townes and Townes. Mass., N. H., Mich., Que., Man.

Polyblastus (Copenhuchus) botrys Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 339. ♂ ♀.

flexus Townes and Townes. Que., Alta., B. C., Utah.

Polyblastus (Copenhuchus) flexus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 339. ♀.

Subgenus LABROCTONUS Foerster

Labroctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verb. 25: 195.

Type: *Tryphon articulatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Nemioblastus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 901.

Type: *Polyblastus (Nemioblastus) albicoxa* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

alatus Townes and Townes. N. Y. to Va. in Transit. Zone.

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) alatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 345. ♂ ♀.

articulatus (Cresson). Alta., Man.

Tryphon articulatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.

bimacula Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) bimacula Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 343. ♂ ♀.

buccatus Townes and Townes. Wash. and Calif. in Huds. Zone.

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) buccatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 349. ♂ ♀.

dorsalis (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Pristiphora sycophanta* Walsh.

Tryphon dorsalis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 253. ♀.

expletus Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Colo. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea) limbata* Cress.

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) expletus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 349. ♂ ♀.

galaphilus Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) galaphilus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 347. ♂ ♀.

gloriosus (Davis). Que., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.

Phaestus gloriosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 292. ♀.

jugatus Townes and Townes. N. H. (Pinkham Notch).

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) jugatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 342. ♂.

peckae Townes and Townes. N. H. (Randolph).

Polyblastus (Labroctonus) peckae Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 348. ♀.

productus Townes and Townes. Wash. (Canad. Zone of Mt. Rainier).

- Polyblastus (Labroctonus) productus* Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 345. ♂ ♀.
- rutilus* Townes and Townes. Calif.
- Polyblastus (Labroctonus) rutilus* Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 344. ♂ ♀.
- stenocentrus* Holmgren. Colo. and Alaska in Alpine Zone; Europe.
- Polyblastus stenocentrus* Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus CTENOCHIRA Foerster

- Ctenochira* Foerster, 1855. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 12: 226.
Type: *Ctenochira bisinuata* Foerster. Monob.
- Ctenacme* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Polyblastus "scutellatus"* Thomson (= *scutellaris* Thomson). Desig. by Morley, 1913.
- Scopiorus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Polyblastus marginatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Gemophaga* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 211.
Type: *Gemophaga rufa* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.
- Ctenacmus* Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 901.
Type: *Polyblastus (Ctenacmus) genalis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Trichocalymmus* Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 903.
Type: *Tryphon propinquus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Exochoblastus* Schmiedeknecht, 1912. Opusc. Ichtn., fasc. 30, p. 2401; fasc. 31, p. 2468.
Type: *Exochoblastus oreophilus* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.
- Scopimenus* Roman, 1937. Ent. Monthly Mag. 74: 64.
Type: *Scopimenus pygobarbus* Roman. Monob.
- Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 350-373.
- adepts** Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Ithaca).
Ctenochira adepts Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 356. ♀.
- analis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Tryphon analis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 279. ♂.
Tryphon occidentalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♀.
- debilis** Townes and Townes. Wash., Alta., Mont., and Colo. in Canad. Zone.
Ctenochira debilis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 354. ♂ ♀.
- deplanata** Townes and Townes. Mich., Colo.
Ctenochira deplanata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 372. ♂ ♀.
- dilatata** (Provancher). Man. and Que. to N. C.
Catocentrus dilatatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 316. ♂.
- dilatata niveicola** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Wyo.
Scopiorus (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 214. ♀.
Scopiorus (!) *niveicola* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 214. ♂ ♀.
Scopiorus plagosus Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 159. ♀.
- extricata** (Davis). Alta., Wash., Oreg., Colo.
Scopiorus extricatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 259. ♀.
- ferrugata** Townes and Townes. Wash. (Mt. Rainier at 4200 ft.).
Ctenochira ferrugata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 370. ♀.
- frigida** (Cresson). Man., Mich., and Colo. to Pacific, north to Alaska. Huds. and Canad. Zones. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea) mendicus* Walsh.
Bassus frigidus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
- gagates** Townes and Townes. S. Dak., Colo., Sask., Alta., Wash., Alaska. Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Ctenochira gagates Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 359. ♂ ♀.

gillettei (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Scopiorus gillettei Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♀.

Scopiorus expansa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♂.

Polyblastus scopiroides Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 156. ♀.

infans Townes and Townes. Colo., Man., Alaska. Arctic-Alpine Zone.

Ctenochira infans Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 366.

♂ ♀.

inflata Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Ithaca).

Ctenochira inflata Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 363

♀.

melina Townes and Townes. Que., Sask.

Polyblastus annulicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 108. "♀"=♂. Preoce.

Ctenochira melina Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 358. N. name.

pectoralis Townes and Townes. Que., Ont., N. C.

Ctenochira pectoralis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 364. ♂ ♀.

picta Townes and Townes. N. Y., N. C., B. C., Wash. Transit Zone.

Ctenochira picta Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 370. ♀.

pikonematis Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Ctenochira pikonematis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 365. ♂ ♀.

potens Townes and Townes. B. C., Alaska.

Ctenochira potens Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 364. ♀.

quebecensis (Provancher). Que., Mass., Kans., Colo. Host: *Nematus ventralis* Say.

Euceros Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 30. ♀.

Tryphon flavifrons Fyles, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 107. ♀.

Scopiorus monticola Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 56. ♀.

rubicunda Townes and Townes. N. B. (Fredericton).

Ctenochira rubicunda Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 369. ♀.

rufa (Ashmead). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. Associated with *Salix*.

Trophoctonus insularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 215. ♂.

Gemophaga rufa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 223. ♂.

subcrassa (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Tryphon subcrassus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♂ ♀.

tetrica Townes and Townes. Colo. (Alpine Zone of Rocky Mt. Natl. Park).

Ctenochira tetrica Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 355. ♀.

Genus ERROMENUS Holmgren

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 374-395.

Subgenus ERROMENUS Holmgren

Erromenus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 221.

Type: *Tryphon brunnicans* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

?*Trichocalymma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.

Type: *Trichocalymma bipunctatum* Woldstedt. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Currania Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 300.

Type: (*Currania mirabilis* Viereck)=*Erromenus analis* Brischke. Orig. desig.

analis Brischke. Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe. On *Salix*.

Erromenus analis Brischke, 1871. Phys.-Ökon. Gesell. Königsberg Schrift. 11: 95. ♂ ♀.

Currania mirabilis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 301. ♀.

brevipes Townes and Townes. Wash. (Huds. Zone of Mt. Rainier).

Erromenus (Erromenus) brevipes Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 377. ♂ ♀.

caelator Townes and Townes. N. Y., Ont.

Erromenus (Erromenus) caelator Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 388. ♀.

defrictus Townes and Townes. Md. (Takoma Park).

Erromenus (Erromenus) defrictus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 383. ♀.

dimidiatus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon dimidiatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 108. ♂.

Tryphon atricoxus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 104. ? ♀.

Scopiorus hiatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 258. ♂ ♀.

dolichops Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Erromenus (Erromenus) dolichops Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 391. ♂ ♀.

glabrosus Davis. Man., Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Erromenus glabrosus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 260. ♂.

labratus Townes and Townes. Calif. in Canad. and Transit. Zones, over scrub *Quercus*.

Erromenus (Erromenus) labratus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 390. ♀.

levis Townes and Townes. N. Y. (Taughanick Falls).

Erromenus (Erromenus) levis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 378. ♂ ♀.

marginatus Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: "*Nematus*" sp.

Erromenus marginatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 10. ♀.

nasalis Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Erromenus (Erromenus) nasalis Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 389. ♂ ♀.

planus Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Erromenus (Erromenus) planus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 387. ♂ ♀.

proteus Townes and Townes. Minn., Sask., Alta., Wash., Calif. Canad. Zone.

Erromenus (Erromenus) proteus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 384. ♂ ♀.

punctulatus Holmgren. Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones; Europe.

Erromenus punctulatus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 222. ♂.

Tryphon crassus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 107. ♂ ♀.

Tryphon tejonicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 372. ♂.

Polyblastus leviculus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 263. ♂.

scorteus Townes and Townes. Wash. and Colo. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Erromenus (Erromenus) scorteus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 379. ♂ ♀.

tonto Townes and Townes. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha 5300-6200 ft.).

Erromenus (Erromenus) tonto Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 390. ♂ ♀.

ungulatus Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Erromenus (Erromenus) unguatus Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 386. ♂ ♀.

variolae Townes and Townes. N. Y., N. J., Va., Kans.

Erromenus (Erromenus) variolae Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 393. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ADERAEON Townes and Townes

Aderaeon Townes and Townes, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 394.
Type: *Erromenus bedardi* Provancher. Orig. desig.

bedardi Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Erromenus Bedardi Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 266. ♀.

Genus MONOBLASTUS Hartig

Monoblastus Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 3: 155.

Type: *Monoblastus caudatus* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Otoblastus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Tryphon luteomarginatus* Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson, 1883.

Coeloconus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Ichneumon brachyacanthus* Gmelin. Included by Morley, 1912.

Neleges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon proditor* Gravenhorst. Included by Pfankuch, 1907.

Catocentrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 89.

Type: *Tryphon philanthoides* Cresson. Monob.

Anelpisthus Brauns, 1898. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Meklenburg Arch. 51: 60. Preocc.

Type: (*Anelpisthus bidentatus* Brauns)=[*Tryphon*] *proditor* (Gravenhorst).

Braunsianus Berg, 1898. Mus. Buenos Aires Comunic. 1: 42. N. name for *Anelpisthus*.

Idothrichus Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleuropas, p. 619.

Type: *Phaestus sericeus* Brischke. Monob.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 397-417.

atroferia Townes and Townes. N. Y., Pa., N. C., Mich. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus atroferia Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 413. ♂ ♀.

davisi (Townes). N. Y., Ont., Ill., Mich., Iowa.

Tryphon nigrum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 281. ♂. Preocc.

Tryphon davisi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 155. N. name.

dionnei (Provancher). Gaspé Peninsula to Pa., west to Minn. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Tryphon Dionnei Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 256. ♀.

eurus Townes and Townes. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Monoblastus eurus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 410. ♂.

favonius Townes and Townes. Calif. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus favonius Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 409. ♂ ♀.

feria feria (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Otlophorus innumerabilis var. *feria* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 276. ♂ ♀.

Epachtes (!) *basilicus* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♂ ♀.

feria rossi Townes and Townes. Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Monoblastus feria rossi Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 412. ♂ ♀.

innumerabilis (Davis). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Otlophorus innumerabilis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 278. ♂ ♀.

kaniacensis (Hall). Man., Minn., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Mont., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. On *Symphoricarpos*.

Polyblastus kaniacensis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 156. ♀.

macer Townes and Townes. N. Y. and Ohio to Va. Herbage of bottomland woods.

Monoblastus macer Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 405.

♂ ♀.

montezuma (Cameron). Transcont. in Transit. Zone and warmer parts of Canad. Zone; Mexico.

Tryphon montezuma Cameron, 1886. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 286.

♂.

Otlophorus affinis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂.

phaeopteris Townes and Townes. Tex. (Hidalgo Co.); Mexico.

Monoblastus phaeopteris Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 415. ♂.

philanthoides (Cresson). N. H., N. Y., Ill.

Tryphon philanthoides Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.

proximus Townes and Townes. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Calif.

Monoblastus proximus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 403. ♂ ♀.

Genus THIBETOIDES Davis

Thibetoides Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 205.

Type: *Thibetoides flosamoris* Davis. Monob.

flosamoris Davis. Wash., Oreg., Calif. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Thibetoides flosamoris Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 205. ♂.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 418.

Genus DYSPETUS Thomson

Dyspetus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 899.

Type: (*Tryphon praerogator* of authors) = *Dyspetus fracticeps* Townes and Townes. Monob.

rufus (Provancher). Que.

Exetastes rufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 78. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 422.

Genus COSMOCONUS Foerster

Cosmoconus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Ichneumon elongator* Fabricius. Included by Wolstedt, 1877.

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 422-426.

arcticus (Brues). Pacific coastal area from Alaska to Marin Co., Calif.

Polyblastus arcticus Brues, 1919. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3 G, p. 22. ♀.

canadensis canadensis (Provancher). Canad. Zone of east. half of the continent, with some overlap into Transit. Zone.

Tryphon canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 177. ♀.

canadensis vallis Townes and Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Cosmoconus canadensis vallis Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 425. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRYPHON Fallén

Revision: Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 426-447.

Subgenus TRYPHON Fallén

Tryphon Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Meth., p. 16.

Type: *Ichneumon rutilator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Psilosage Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Tryphon ephippium* Holmgren. Included by Morley, 1912.

Otitochilus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.

Type: *Tryphon trochanteratus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

The subgenus *Tryphon* is restricted to the Palearctic Region.

Subgenus NOËMON Foerster

Noëmon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: *Noemon palmaris* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

californicus Cresson. Calif.

Tryphon californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1878: 373.
♂ ♀.

coquilletti Townes and Townes. Calif. (Paso Robles and Los Angeles Co.).

Tryphon (Noëmon) coquilletti Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 430. ♂ ♀.

hamatus Townes and Townes. Calif.

Tryphon (Noëmon) hamatus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 432. ♂ ♀.

lusorius Cresson. Calif.

Tryphon lusorius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1878: 373. ♂.

machaerus Townes and Townes. Calif. (Mt. Diablo).

Tryphon (Noëmon) machaerus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 431. ♂ ♀.

palmaris (Davis). South. Calif.

Noemon palmaris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 287. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus SYMBOËTHUS Foerster

Symboëthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon exclamationis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Quadrigana Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 280.

Type: *Tryphon americanus* Cresson. Monob.

The species are widespread and often abundant in the Transitional, Canadian, and Hudsonian zones. Adults occur in spring and early summer, usually in moist grassy places along roadside ditches, the borders of and clearings in woods, and grassy meadows, usually where there is also *Equisetum arvense*. *Dolerus* is presumed the host.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska to Sask. and Wash.

Polyblastus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 213. ♀.

Tryphon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 215. ♀.

americanus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Tryphon americanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 276. ♂.

Tryphon affinis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 277. ♀.

communis communis Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; Alaska. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon communis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♂ ♀.

Tryphon clypeatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 311. ♂.

Tryphon pediculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 102. ♂.

Tryphon communis var. *atripes* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 282. ♂ ♀.

Grypocentrus rufiterminalis Hall, 1919. Psyche 26: 157. ♀.

communis foraminatus Townes and Townes. Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) communis foraminatus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 442. ♂ ♀.

humeralis Townes and Townes. Que., Maine, N. H., Vt., Mich., Colo.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) humeralis Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 438. ♂ ♀.

illotus Townes and Townes. Wash. (Pullman).

Tryphon (Symboëthus) illotus Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 443. ♂.

mystax Townes and Townes. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) mystax Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 437. ♂ ♀.

rempeli Townes and Townes. Wash., Oreg., Sask.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) rempeli Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 435. ♂ ♀.

seminiger Cresson. Transcont. in Transit., Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Tryphon seminiger Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 278. ♀.

Metopius terminalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 438. ♂.

viator Townes and Townes. Atlantic to Colo. and Alta. Transit. and warmer parts of Canad. Zone.

Tryphon (Symboëthus) viator Townes and Townes, 1950. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 443. ♂ ♀.

Tribe CTENISCINI¹⁵

Species, so far as is known, parasitic on larvae of Argidae, Tenthredinidae, and Diprionidae. Distribution is mostly northern.

Revisions: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 227–240.—Mason, in preparation.

Genus CTENISCUS Haliday

Cteniscus Haliday, 1832. In Curtis, British Ent., v. 9, No. 399.

Type: *Cteniscus aurifluus* Haliday. Orig. desig.

Eridolius Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.

Type: *Eridolius pygmaeus* (Holmgren). Included by Thomson, 1883.

A few specimens have been reared from Nematinae (Tenthredinidae). Many Nearctic species are of boreal distribution and undescribed.

clypeatus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. Zone in Ont. Que., N. Y., and Pa.

Cteniscus clypeatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. ♀.

consors Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Md.

Cteniscus consors Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. ♀.

flavicoxae Cresson. Mass., Del.

Cteniscus flavicoxae Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 283. ♀.

gnathoxanthus (Gravenhorst). Alaska, Que.; Europe, Siberia.

Tryphon gnathoxanthus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 147. ♀.

marginatus Thomson. Transcont. in Huds. Zone; Europe.

Cteniscus marginatus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 892. ♂ ♀.

Cteniscus nigrofemoralis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 211. ♂.

N. syn.

orbitalis Cresson. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones from Que. to N. Y. (Long Island) and Pa. Host: Tenthredinid larva.

Cteniscus orbitalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. "♂" = ♀.

praeustus (Holmgren). Huds., Canad. and humid Transit. Zones of the western mountains; Europe, Siberia.

Exenterus praeustus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 242. ♂ ♀.

¹⁵ By William R. M. Mason, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

- pygmaeus** (Holmgren), n. comb. Transcont. in Huds. and L. Arctic Zones; Europe (Lappland, N. Sweden). Swept from *Salix*.
Exenterus pygmaeus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 245. ♀.
Microplectron alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.

Genus ACROTOMUS Holmgren

- Acrotomus* Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 222.
 Type: *Tryphon lucidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Delotomus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 194.
 Type: *Tryphon lucidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
ornatus (Walsh), n. comb. Atlantic west to Mich. in Transit. to L. Austr. Zones.
Exenteron (!) **ornatus** Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 105. ♂.
Cteniscus rufus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 318. ♀. N. syn.
Tryphon rufigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 104. ♀.

Genus DIABORUS Foerster

- Diaborus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.
 Type: *Cteniscus (Diaborus) sedulus* Woldstedt. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
 Most species occur on willow. The only known hosts are Nematinae (Tenthredinidae).
dorsalis (Cresson). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Cteniscus dorsalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 282. "♂" = ♀.
Cteniscus medius Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 282. ♂.
glutiniatus Roman. Maine (Mt. Katahdin), Yukon (Chilkat Pass); Siberia, N. Europe.
Diaborus glutiniatus Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges, v. 4, p. 282. ♂ ♀.
maculiventris Ashmead. Transcont. in Huds. Zone; timberline in New England Mts., Rocky Mts., and Aleutian Isl.
Diaborus maculiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 197. ♂.
Diaborus ignipes Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 231. ♀. N. syn.
Diaborus sexmaculatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.
nigrocephalus Davis. Conn., Md., Ga.
Diaborus nigrocephalus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 232. ♀.
similis Davis. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; also Nebr. and Popof Isl., Alaska.
Diaborus similis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 231. ♀. (♂ misdet.).
Diaborus nebraskensis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 232. ♂. N. syn.
Diaborus citrifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♂. N. syn.
vitticollis (Cresson). Sask., Que., Mass., N. Y., Pa., and N. C. (Mt. Pisgah at 4800 ft.).
Cteniscus vitticollis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 113. "♂" = ♀.

Genus EXENTERUS Hartig

- Exenterus* Hartig, 1837. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1: 156.
 Type: (*Ichneumon marginatorius* Fabricius)=[*Ichneumon*] *amictorius* (Panzer). Monob.
Actenonyx Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.
 Type: (*Ichneumon marginatorius* Fabricius)=[*Ichneumon*] *amictorius* (Panzer). Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1911.

Picroscopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.
Type: **Tryphon ictericus** Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson, 1883.

Revisions: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 1-14.—Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 169-174.

Biology (introduced species): Morris, Cameron, and Jepson, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 369 pp.

Parasitic on larvae of Diprionidae.

abruptorius (Thunberg). Europe, China, Japan. Introduced into East. Canada and New England but recovered only in N. J.

Ichneumon abruptorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 279.

Biology: Morris, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 525-534.

affinis Rohwer. Canad. and Transit. Zones of Maine, Que., Ont. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. americanus banksianae* Roh.; *N. nannulus* Schedl; *N. virginianus* Roh.

Exenterus affinis Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 225. ♀.

amictorius (Panzer). Europe. Introduced and established in Ont., Que., N. B., N. S. Host: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Ichneumon marginatorius Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 145. Preocc.

Ichneumon amictorius Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., h. 80, pl. 14. ♀.

canadensis Provancher. Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones west to Minn. Hosts: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion americanus banksianae* Roh.; *N. lecontei* (Fitch); *N. sertifer* (Geoff.); *N. swaini* Midd.

Exenterus Canadensis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 9. ♂ ♀.

Exenterus nigrifrons Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 225. "♀" = ♂.

Exenterus flavissimus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 12. ♂ ♀.

claripennis Thomson. Europe. Introduced and established in N. B., Que., Ont. Host: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.).

Exenterus claripennis Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 887. ♂ ♀.

diprionis Rohwer. Canad. to L. Austr. Zones, Atlantic west to Wis. and La. Hosts: *Neodiprion virginianus* Roh., ?*N. fabricii* (Leach); *N. lecontei* (Fitch); *N. pinetum* (Nort.); *N. swaini* Midd.

Exenterus diprioni Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 222. ♀.

Exenterus diprionis Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 354: 4. Emend.

hullensis Provancher. Transit. Zone of Ont., Que., Mich., N. H.

Exenterus Hullensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 104. ♂ ♀.

lophyri Viereck. Neb., Ariz. Host: *Neodiprion (Zadiprion) grandis* (Roh.).

Exenterus lophyri Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 404. ♀.

Biology: Swenk, 1911. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 24: 26-28.

pini Cushman. Transit. Zone in Calif., Ariz., Colo., Neb.

Exenterus pini Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13. ♀.

platypes Cushman. Transit. and Canad. Zones in Minn., Ont., Que., N. C. Host: *Neodiprion americanus banksianae* Roh.

Exenterus platypes Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 173. ♀.

tricolor Roman. Europe. Introduced into East. Canada but not since recovered.

Exenterus tricolor Roman, 1913. Ent. Tidskr. 34: 127. ♂ ♀.

tsugae Cushman. Huds. to Transit. Zones; B. C. and Mont. to Calif. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Exenterus tsugae Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13. ♀.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49.

vellicatus Cushman. Europe. Established by introduction in N. B. Also in Newfoundland, though not knowingly introduced. Host: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.).

Exenterus vellicatus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. 354: 13.

♀.

walleyi Cushman. Canad. and Transit. Zones in Ont. and N. B. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. nannulus* Schedl.

Exenterus walleyi Cushman, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 171. ♀.

Genus SMICROPLECTRUS Thomson

Microplectron Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. Pre-occ.

Type: *Exenterus jucundus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Smicroplectrus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 888.

Type: *Exenterus jucundus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Anderis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 233.

Type: *Cteniscus albilineatus* Walsh. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Excavarus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 233.

Type: *Cteniscus annulipes* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Auderis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 348. Emend.

Revision: Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 131.

Adults are associated with *Picea*, *Populus*, and *Salix*. Some species have been reared from Nematinæ (Tenthredinidae).

albilineatus (Walsh). Transcont. in Huds. to Transit. Zones.

Cteniscus albilineatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 107. ♂.

annulipes (Cresson). Transit. to U. Austr. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. and Colo.

Cteniscus annulipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. "♂" = ♀.

apicatus (Provancher). Transit. and Canad. Zones in B. C., Colo., Ont., Que., N. Y. Host: *Nematus nigriventris* Hgtn.

Cteniscus apicatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 263. "♂" = ♀.

californicus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Cteniscus californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 374. ♂.

Smicroplectrus disseptus Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 256. ♀. N. syn.

incompletus Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. and Ariz. Host: *Pikonema* sp.

Smicroplectrus incompletus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 134. ♀.

robustus Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to Alta. Host: *Nematus (Pteronidea)* sp.

Smicroplectrus robustus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 135. ♀.

velox Walley. Canad. and Transit. Zones; Atlantic to B. C. (Robson) and N. Mex. Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.), *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Smicroplectrus velox Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 132. ♀.

Genus EXYSTON Schiødte

Exyston Schiødte, 1839. In Guerin, Mag. Zool., Ins., v. 9, p. 12.

Type: *Ichneumon cinctulus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Anecephysis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.

Type: (*Anecephysis curvineura* Davis) = *Exyston nigreo* Davis. Included by Davis, 1897.

Tricamptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195. N. syn.

Type: (*Cteniscus (Tricamptus) pratorum* Woldstedt) = *Exyston brevipetiolatus* Thomson. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Most species seem associated with grassy places and are probably parasitic on sod-feeding Dolerinae (Tenthredinidae). The only rearing record confirms this supposition.

cinctulus (Gravenhorst). Canad. to U. Austr. Zones; Atlantic to N. D. and Colo.; Europe, Siberia.

Ichneumon cinctulus Gravenhorst, 1820. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. 24: 359. ♂.

- Cteniscus clavatus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 284. ♂. N. syn.
- Cteniscus abdominalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 264. ♀.
- Mesoleptus maculosus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 114. ♀.
- Exyston abdominalis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 197. ♂.
- Rhimphalea erythrogaster* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 296. ♀.
- contractus** Davis. N. W. T. to Nev. east to Que. and N. Y.
- Exyston contracta* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 238. ♂.
- excelsus** (Cresson). N. W. T., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Ariz., east to Ill. and Ont. Mainly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Cteniscus excelsus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 262. ♀.
- Exyston marginatum* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 99. ♀. N. syn.
- flavens** Davis. Mass., Ga., Tex.
- Exyston flavens* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 237. ♀.
- humeralis** Davis. Sask., Mont., east to Newfoundland.
- Exyston humeralis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 239. ♂.
- Exyston articulatus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 239. ♂. N. syn.
- nigreo** Davis. Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
- Exyston nigreo* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 236. ♂.
- Anecphysis curvineura* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 234. ♀.
- speciosus** Davis. Canad. and Transit. Zones, B. C. to Calif. and Colo.
- Exyston speciosus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 237. ♂.
- variatus** Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. to U. Austr. Zones.
- Exyston variatus* Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 15. ♀.
- Exyston nigroscutum* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 237. ♂.
- Exyston boreotis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 238. ♂. N. syn.
- Exyston abdominalis* var. *rufinus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 239. ♀.
- venustus** (Cresson). U. Sonor. Zone, B. C. to S. Calif., east to S. D.
- Cteniscus venustus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 263. ♀.
- Exyston politus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 240. ♀. N. syn.

Subfamily GELINAE (=CRYPTINAE)

Tribe GELINI (=HEMITELINI)

Members of this tribe attack a great variety of hosts. Many are occasionally or habitually secondary parasites.

Genus BATHYTHRIX Foerster

- Ischnurgops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Steganops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Bathythrix* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.
Type: *Bathythrix meteori* Howard. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Panargyrops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Chaeretymma* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.
Type: (*Cryptus ater* Brischke)=[*Cryptus*] *claviger* (Taschenberg).
Desig. by Cushman, 1920.
- Gausocentrus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.
Type: *Gausocentrus gyrini* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.
- Leptocryptus* Thomson, 1873; 1884. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 521; fasc. 10, p. 963.
Type: *Cryptus claviger* Taschenberg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Chrysocryptus* Cameron, 1902. Straits Brit. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Jour. 37: 58.
Type: *Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* Cameron. Monob.

Revisions: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 261-264.—Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 77-78.

areolaris (Cushman). Oreg. (Sweet Home). Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Panargyrops areolaris Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 397. ♂ ♀. Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

claviger (Taschenberg). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Cryptus claviger Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 76. ♂.

Mesostenus sericeus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♂.

Cryptus sericeifrons Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 132. ♀.

Bathythrix tibialis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 458. ♂ ♀.

?*Panargyrops texanus* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 262. ♀. Preocc.

Panargyrops pacificus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 262. ♀.

Thysiotorus ((*Panargyrops*)) *tegularis* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 78. ♀.

Thysiotorus (*Panargyrops*) *conjunctus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 78. ♂ ♀.

fragilis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Plesiognathus (!) *fragilis* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 81. ♂.

gyrini (Ashmead). Iowa (Independence). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Gausocentrus gyrini Ashmead, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 25. ♂.

Hemiteles gyrinophagus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 5. N. name.

Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79.

insula (DeGant). N. Y., Ont.

Panargyrops insula DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 2. ♂ ♀.

latifrons (Cushman). Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Thysiotorus latifrons Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 396. ♂ ♀. Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

meteori Howard. R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., S. C. Host: *Meteorus communis* (Cress.).

Bathythrix meteori Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 31, 53.

peregrina (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mesoleptus? *peregrinus* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 102. ♂ ♀.

Panargyrops thoracicus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 528. ♀.

pimplae Howard. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Gyrinus* sp.; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).

Bathythrix pimplae Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 31, 54.

Biology: Fiske and Thompson, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 459.—Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

subargentea (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Cryptus subargenteus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 302. ♀.

Exolytus sericeifrons Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀.

Thysiotorus (*Panargyrops*) *seamansi* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 77. ♀.

texana (Ashmead). Tex.

Stilpnus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 397. ♀.

triangularis (Cresson). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.);

Phobocampe geometrae (Ashm.).

Mesoleptus triangularis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Mesostenus pallipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♀.

Thysiotorus? *smithi* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 263. ♂ ♀.

Genus AMYDRAULAX Cushman

Amydraulax Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 4.

Type: *Amydraulax pulchra* Cushman. Orig. desig.

echthroides Townes. Que. to N. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Cryptus brevicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 67. ♀. Preocc.

Amydraulax echthroides Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 174. N. name.

pulchra Cushman. Calif. (Giant Forest).

Amydraulax pulchra Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 5. ♀.

Genus MASTRUS Foerster

Aenoplex Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Aenoplex betulaecola* Ashmead)=[*Orthocentrus*] *pili-frons* (Provancher). Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Mastrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Mastrus neodiprioni* Viereck)=[*Phygadeuon*] *argeae* (Viereck). Included by Viereck, 1911.

Isadelphus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: *Hemiteles inimicus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Zoophthorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Zoophthorus) nigricaniformis* Viereck)=[*Hemiteles*] *gigas* (Provancher). Included by Viereck, 1917.

Adiastola Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: *Adiastola americana* Howard. Included by Howard, 1897.

Key to species: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 459.

aciculatus (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* (Zell.); *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Itopectis behrensi* (Cress.).

Hemiteles aciculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 60. ♂.

Hypocryptus vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♂.

Phygadeuon phryganidiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 207. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 524.

albiscapus (Ashmead). Tex.

Hemiteles albiscapus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♂.

americanus (Howard). D. C. Host: *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).

Adiastola americana Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 54. ♂ ♀.

Hemiteles columbiae Viereck, 1910. N. J. Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909: 631. N. name.

argeae (Viereck). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Hulst); *Arge* sp.; *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.; *Neodiprion (Zadiprion) grandis* (Roh.).

Phygadeuon (Aenoplex) argeae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 405. ♀.

Phygadeuon (Mastrus) neodiprioni Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 195. ♀.

Biology: Reeks, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 27.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

autumnalis (Provancher). Que., R. I.

Atractodes autumnalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♂ ♀.

carpocapsae (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Aenoplex carpocapsae Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 509. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 461. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 44–45.—McClure, 1933. Ent. News 44: 48–49.—McClure, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 345–347.—McClure, 1937. Nature Notes 4: 38–40.

caudatus (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. Y.

Echthrus caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 313. ♀.

- Aenoplex longicauda* Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 240. ♀.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 121.
- cressoni* (Riley). Mo. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Hemiteles? cressoni Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 177. ♂.
- extensor* (Cushman). Calif. (Palo Alto).
Isadelphus extensor Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 527. ♀.
- gigas* (Provancher). Que., Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Alta.
Hemiteles gigas Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 59. ♂.
Platylabus giganticus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 783. N. name.
Phygadeuon (Bachia?) tumidiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
Hemiteles (Zoophthorus) nigricaniformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.
- hydrophilus* (Ashmead). N. S., Maine, N. Y., B. C. Host: *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Hemiteles hydrophilus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 401. ♀.
- pilifrons* (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Acronicta betulae* (Riley).
Orthocentrus pilifrons Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 279 "♀" = ♂.
Aenoplex betulaecola Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 208. ♀.
Aenoplex plesiotypus Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 510. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 460.
- polychrosidis* (Cushman). R. I., N. Y., Pa. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Aenoplex polychrosidis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 524. ♂ ♀.
- smithii* (Packard). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.); *Macremphytus tarsatus* (Say); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).
Cryptus Smithii Packard, 1865. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 346. ♂ ♀.
Echthrus rubipes Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 15. ♀.
Phaeogenes crassitelus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 41. ♀.
Hemiteles mucronatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 56. ♂.
Hemiteles compactus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 398. ♀.
N. syn.
Aenoplex nigrosoma Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 460. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Marsh, 1937. Ecology 18: 110.
- subspinosus* (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I.
Phygadeuon subspinosus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 336. ♂.
- virginiensis* (Ashmead). Va.
Hemiteles virginiensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♀.

Genus APOTEMNUS Cushman

- Apotemnus* Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 359.
Type: *Apotemnus truncatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.
- truncatus* Cushman. Oreg., Calif.
Apotemnus truncatus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 360. ♀.

Genus OTACUSTES Foerster

- Otacustes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.
Type: (*Otacustes atriceps* Ashmead). = *Otacustes crassus chrysopae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.
- Brachycephalus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 179. Preocc.
Type: *Hemiteles aestivalis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
- Brachycranium* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Brachycephalus*.
- Chrysopoctonus* Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 518.

Type: (*Otacustes atriceps* Ashmead)=*Otacustes crassus chrysopae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Key: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 1.

Members of this genus parasitize the cocoons of Chrysopidae and Hemerobiidae.

bicolor (Cushman). Fla. (Little River). Host: *Chrysopa lateralis* (Guér.).

Chrysopoctonus bicolor Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 1.

♂ ♀.

crassus chrysopae Ashmead. N. C., S. C., Fla., Miss. L. Austr. Zone. Host: *Chrysopa oculata* Say.

Otacustes chrysopae Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♂.

Otacustes atriceps Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 244. ♀.

crassus crassus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Hemerobius* sp.; *Chrysopa plorabunda* Fitch; *C. harrisii* Fitch; *C. nigricornis* Burm.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.

Hemiteles crassus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 361. ♂.

Hemiteles rileyi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.

Hemiteles hemerobii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♂.

Hemiteles euryptychiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♀.

Hemiteles (Otacustes) cressoniformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 339, 340. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 520.

crassus patruelis (Cushman). B. C., Wash., Calif. Host: *Chrysopa plorabunda* Fitch.

Chrysopoctonus patruelis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 520.

♂ ♀.

Genus ETHELURGUS Foerster

Ethelurgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Ethelurgus) loniceræ* Viereck)=[*Hemiteles*] *syrphicola* (Ashmead). Included by Viereck, 1917.

Zamicrotoridea Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Zamicrotoridea) orbiformis* Viereck)=[*Hemiteles*] *syrphicola* (Ashmead). Monob.

belfragi (Ashmead). Tex.

Hemiteles belfragi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 899. ♀.

syrphicola (Ashmead). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Syrphus rectus* O. S.

Hemiteles syrphicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♂.

Hemiteles (Ethelurgus) loniceræ Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Hemiteles (Zamicrotoridea) orbiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♀.

Genus STIBOSCOPIUS Foerster

Stiboscopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.

Type: *Stiboscopus thoracicus* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

brooksi Brooks. W. Va. Host: *Craponius inaequalis* (Say).

Stiboscopus brooksi Brooks, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 730: 14. ♀.

Biology: Brooks, 1906. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 100: 240.—Brooks, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 730: 14.

Genus ACROLYTA Foerster

Acrolyta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: (*Acrolyta empretiae* Ashmead)=[*Ischnocerus*] *nigricapitata* (Cook and Davis). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Rhadinocera Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Rhadinocera) algonquinus*) Viereck=[*Ischnocerus*] *nigricapitata* (Cook and Davis). Included by Viereck, 1917.

longicornis (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Wash., Oreg.

Hemiteles longicornis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 361. ♀.

nigricapitata (Cook and Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: Recorded from *Sibine stimulea* (Clem.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Ischnocerus nigricapitatus Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 11. ♀.

Acrolyta empretiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♀.

Hemiteles laticinctus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♂.

Hemiteles (Rhadinocera) algonquinus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 15.

Genus ISDROMAS Foerster

Isdromas Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Acrolyta aletiae* Ashmead)=[*Hemiteles*] *lycaenae* (Howard). Included by Ashmead, 1900.

Daictimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 636.

Type: *Daictimorpha peruviana* Viereck. Orig. desig.

alticola (Ashmead). Colo., Wash.

Hemiteles alticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.

lycaenae (Howard). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Depressaria cinereocostella* Clem.; *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zell.); *Bucculatrix* sp. on *Quercus* sp.; *Homadarula albizziae* Clarke; *Gracilaria packardella* Chamb.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Lycaenopsis pseudargiolus* Bdl. and Lec.; *Apanteles aletiae* Riley; *Meteorus* sp.; *Campoletis perdistinctus* (Vier.).

Hemiteles lycaenae Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U.S. and Canada, v. 3, p. 1880. ♀.

Hemiteles bucculatricis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 401. ♀.

Hemiteles graciliariae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 401. ♀.

Orthopelma bedelliae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 415. ♂.

Acrolyta aletiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♂ ♀.

Sychnoporthus (!) *tuckeri* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 315. ♀.

mesochori (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., N. C., S. C., Ark. Host: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say).

Acrolyta mesochori Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 208. ♀.

piceiventris (Harrington). B. C. (Victoria).

Hemiteles piceiventris Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

washingtonensis Cushman. Maine, N. H., N. Y., Mich.

Hemiteles (Isdromas) washingtonensis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 14. ♀.

Genus IDEMUM Foerster

Idemum Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 179.

Type: *Hemiteles (Idemum) crassiformis* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1917.

crassiformis (Viereck). Conn. (Colebrook).

Hemiteles (Idemum) crassiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♂.

Genus ALEGINA Foerster

Alegina Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Algina* (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Philonygmus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: (*Philonygmus* (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Barydotira Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 178.

Type: *Barydotira hammari* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1912.

Terpiphora Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.

Type: (*Alegina alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Stiboscopus*] *solitaria* (Ashmead). Included by Roman, 1909.

Calliphrurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: *Calliphrurus granulosus* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

annulata (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Tortricid.

Hemiteles annulatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.

apantelis (Cushman). N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. C. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Hemiteles apantelis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 453. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 15.

columbiana (Ashmead). D. C.

Hemiteles columbianus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 402. ♂.

glacialis (Ashmead). Alaska (Lowe Inlet).

Philonygus (!) *glacialis* (Ashmead), 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 189. ♂.

granulosa (Davis). Ill.

Calliphrurus granulosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂.

hammari (Viereck). Pa. (North East).

Barydotira hammari Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 584. ♀.

pinifoliae (Cushman). Mass. (Lunenburg). Host: *Exoteleia pinifoliella*. (Chamb.).

Hemiteles pinifoliae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 5. ♂ ♀.

sessilis (Provancher). Que., N. Y., S. C.

Hemiteles sessilis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 334. ♀.

solitaria (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Stiboscopus solitarius Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂.

Algina (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 188. ♀.

Philonygus (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 189. ♂.

Ilapinastes incertus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 190. ♂.

testaceipes (Cushman). N. H., N. Y., Pa.

Lymeon? *testaceipes* Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 17. ♀.

Genus CYRTOBASIS Cushman

Cyrtobasis Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 114, 115.

Type: (*Cyrtobasis rogae* Cushman)=[*Polysphincta*] *bicarinata* (Riley). Orig. desig.

bicarinata (Riley). Ill., Mo., Kans., Colo. Host: *Rogas* sp.

Polysphincta bicarinata Riley, 1871. Ann. Rpt. Insects Mo. 3: 71. ♂.

Cyrtobasis rogae Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 115. ♀.

Genus DIAGLYPTIDEA Viereck

Diaglyptidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 371.

Type: *Diaglyptidea roepkei* Viereck. Orig. desig.

lavoiei (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y.

Phygadeuon Lavoiei Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 333, 353. ♀.

Hemiteles pallipennis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 360. ♂ ♀.

Genus PHOBETES Foerster

Allocota Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173. Preocc.

Type: *Allocota confederatae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Syneches Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173. Preocc.

Type: (*Hemiteles?* *thyridopterigis* Riley)=[*Hemiteles*] *thyridopteryx* (Riley). Included by Ashmead, 1900.

Diaglypta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: *Diaglypta radiata* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1895.

Phobetres Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande 25: 198.

Type: (*Phobetres albinopennis* Davis)=[*Hemiteles*] *thyridopteryx* (Riley). Included by Davis, 1898.

Hymenosyneches Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. N. name for *Syneches*.

Members of this genus prefer Psychidae as hosts.

confederatae (Ashmead). Mo., Fla., La. Hosts: *Eurukuttarus confederatus* Grote; *Platoeceticus nigrilus* B. and McD.

Allocota confederatae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 208. ♀.

conspicuus (Cresson). Tex.

Hemiteles conspicuus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 161. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 165.

sheppardi (Walley). Que., Ont. Host: *Hyaloscotes* sp.

Allocota sheppardi Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 165. ♀.

thyridopteryx (Riley). Transcont. in U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; Mexico. Hosts: *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Grapholitha mol-esta* (Busck); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say). Parasite: Chalcidid.

Hemiteles? thyridopteryx Riley, 1869. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 1: 150. ♂ ♀.

Hemiteles? thyridopterigis Riley, 1881. U. S. Ent. Comm. Bul. 6: 65. Emend.

Phobetres albinopennis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 311. ♂.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 8, fig. 37.

Biology: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comm. Rpt. 5: 261.—Howard and Chittenden, 1908. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 6: 97.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Balduf, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 177.

Genus HAPLASPIS Townes

Astomaspis of authors, not of the genotype.

Haplaspis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 190.

Type: *Hemiteles mandibularis* Provancher. Orig. desig.

maesticolor (Roman). Greenland.

Astomaspis maesticolor Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 8. ♀.

mandibularis (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Reported in American literature as *Hemiteles fulvipes*, *Astomaspis fulvipes*, and *A. nanus* (misdet). Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Microplitis gortynae* Riley.

Hemiteles mandibularis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 315. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 14.—Cushman, 1928. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 929.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 14.

Genus ANUROTROPUS Cushman

Anurotropus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 4.

Type: *Anurotropus minutus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

minutus Cushman. Mich., Ill., Conn.

Anurotropus minutus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 5. ♂ ♀.

Genus GELIS Thunberg

Gelis Thunberg, 1827. Soc. Sci. Upsala Nov. Acta 9: 199.

Type: *Gelis acarorum* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pezomachus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 867.

Type: *Mutilla acarorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1835.

Pezolochus Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71.

Type: *Pezolochus rufipes* Foerster. Monob.

Hemimachus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 157.

Type: (*Hemimachus fasciatus* Ratzeburg)=[*Mutilla melan-
ocephalus* (Schränk)]. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Chirotica Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173.

Type: *Chirotica inermis* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1903.

Aschistus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 177.

Type: (*Hemimachus variabilis* Ratzeburg)=[*Ichneumon*] *cur-
sitans* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ilapinastes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 179.

Type: *Hemiteles (Ilapinastes) davidsonii* Ashmead. Included by
Ashmead, 1896.

Micromeson Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 114, 137.

Type: *Pezomachus (Micromeson) annulatus* Strickland. Desig.
by Viereck, 1914.

Myrmicomorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566.

Type: *Pezomachus (Myrmicomorpha) perniciosa* Viereck. Orig.
desig.

Leptogelis Ceballos, 1925. Eos 1: 155.

Type: *Gelis (Leptogelis) ariasi* Ceballos. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

Revision: Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 113-140.

Members of this genus attack various small cocoons, including those
of Ichneumonidae and Braconidae, and many parasitize the egg cocoons
of spiders.

aciculatus (Strickland). Tex. (Austin).

Pezomachus foersteri Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 69. ♀.
Preocc.

Pezomachus aciculatus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N.
name.

alogus (Viereck). Kans. (Lawrence).

Pezomachus alogus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 321. ♂.

alternatus (Cresson). Ill.

Pezomachus alternatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀.

annulatus (Strickland). Pa., Md., Tex. Host: Spider eggs.

Pezomachus (Micromeson) annulatum Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 5: 137. ♀.

apantelis Cushman. Mass. Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.), *A. solitarius*
(Ratz.).

Gelis apantelis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 454. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.

atratus (Ashmead). Alta., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Apanteles* sp., *Hyposoter pilosulus*
(Prov.).

Pezolochus atratus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.

Pezomachus utahensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 118. ♀.

bicoloratus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Mesoleptus bicoloratus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 166. ♂.

birkmani (Brues). Tex. (Lee Co.).

Pezomachus Birkmani Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 121. ♀.

brevistylus (Strickland). Pa., N. Y.

Pezomachus brevistylus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 119. ♀.

bruesii (Strickland). Mass., Pa. Host: Eggs of Gnaphosidae.

Pezomachus obesus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 71. ♀. Pre-
occ.

Pezomachus bruesii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Pezomachus californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀.

canadensis (Cresson). Ont., Que.

Pezomachus canadensis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.

Pezomachus quebecensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 330. ♀.

cockerelli (Brues). Colo. (Florissant).

Pezomachus cockerelli Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 68. ♀.

coloradensis (Strickland). Colo.

Pezomachus coloradensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 122. ♀.

compactus (Cresson). Ill.

Pezomachus compactus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 6: 63. ♀.

crassulus (Brues). Tex. (Austin).

Pezomachus crassulus Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 123. ♀.

davidsonii (Ashmead). Calif. (Bear Valley at 6000 ft.).

Hemiteles (Ilapinastes) davidsonii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 320. ♀.

debilis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Hemiteles debilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 59. ♂.

delicatus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Mesoleptus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 166. ♂.

delumbis (Brues). Wash. (San Juan Co.).

Pezomachus delumbis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 75. ♀.

dispar (Strickland). Pa., Md. Host: Spider eggs.

Pezomachus dispar Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 125. ♂ ♀.

drassi (Riley). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hemiteles drassi Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 296. ♂.

Pezomachus homalommoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 294.

♂.

Pezomachus testaceicoxus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 322.

♂.

fenestralis (Brues). N. H. (New Brunswick).

Pezomachus fenestralis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 71. ♂.

ferruginosus (Strickland). B. C., Wash.

Pezomachus insolens Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 74. ♀.
Preoce.

Pezomachus ferruginosus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136.
N. name.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

foveatus (Brues). Mass. (Framingham).

Pezomachus foveatus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 73. ♂.

gelechia (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda). Host: "*Gelechia*" sp. on tuber of *Solanum tuberosum*.

Exolytus gelechia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 397. ♂.

gracillimus (Dalla Torre). R. I., N. Y., Pa., Tex.

Pezomachus gracilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 63. ♀. Preoce.

Pezomachus gracillimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 624. N.
name.

Pezomachus angularis Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 122. ♀.

Pezomachus cressonii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N.
name for *P. gracilis*. Preoce.

habilis (Brues). Mass. (Woods Hole).

Pezomachus habilis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 72. ♀.

inermis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Chirota inermis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♂.

insolitus (Howard). D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Pezomachus insolitus Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser.
5: 33, 54. ♂.

inutilis Cushman. Mass. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Gelis inutilis Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 455. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.

keenii (Harrington). B. C. (Queen Charlotte Isl.).

Pezomachus Keenii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 214. ♀.

kukakensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).

Theroscopus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 191. ♀.

- longipes** (Strickland). Calif. (Stanford Univ.).
Pezomachus longipes Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 123. ♀.
- longistylus** (Strickland). No locality.
Pezomachus longistylus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 120. ♀.
- lymensis** (Strickland). Conn. (Lyme). Host: Gnaphosid eggs.
Pezomachus (Micromeson) lymense Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 138. ♀.
- macer** (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., Ohio, Tex. Host: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.) "nest."
Pezomachus macer Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♂.
Pezomachus flavocinctus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀.
- maculatus** (Strickland). Calif. (San Diego).
Pezomachus maculatus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 121. ♀.
- manni** (Strickland). Calif. (Pacific Grove).
Pezomachus manni Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 132. ♂.
- meabilis** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: Eggs of *Agelenopsis naevia* (Walck.).
Pezomachus meabilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.
Pezomachus dimidiatus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 63. ♀.
Pezomachus similis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 127. ♂ ♀.
Pezomachus nodosus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 128. ♀.
- micariae** (Howard). Mass., D. C. Host: Eggs of *Micaria* sp.
Pezomachus micariae Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 294. ♂ ♀.
Hemiteles micarivora Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 295. ♂.
- minimus** (Walsh). Ill., Tex. Host: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh).
Pezomachus minimus Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 463, 468. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 52. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 463, 468.—Riley, 1870. Ins. of Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 52.
- nigerrimus** (Dalla Torre). Calif. (Los Angeles).
Pezomachus niger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 362. ♀. Preocc.
Pezomachus nigerrimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 630. N. name.
- nigriventris** (Brues). Tex. (Austin).
Pezomachus texanus var. *nigriventris* Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 122. ♀.
- nigrofuscus** (Strickland). Pa. (Philadelphia).
Pezomachus nigrofuscus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 133. ♂.
- nocuus** Cushman. Mass. (Shrewsbury). Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Gelis nocuus Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 455. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.
- obesus** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.); Sweden.
Theroscopius rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 191. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Pezomachus obesus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 193. ♀.
Pezomachus auripes Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 134. ♂.
Pezomachus insularis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 136. N. name for *T. rufipes*.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Swedish-Lappland, v. 4, p. 230.
- obscurus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Bu ulatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.).
Pezomachus obscurus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.
Pezolochus bucculatricis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 240. ♂ ♀.

- Theroscopus americanus* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 23: 211. ♂.
- Hemiteles ashmeadii* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 643. N. name for *T. americanus*.
- Pezomachus maculicollis* Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 121. ♀. Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.—Friend, 1927. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 288: 449, 450.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 456. ♂ ♀.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.
- ottawaensis** (Harrington). Ont. (Ottawa).
Pezomachus ottawaensis Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 77. ♀.
?Hemiteles ottawaensis Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 78. ♂.
- pallidus** (Ashmead). Tex.
Hemiteles pallidus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406. ♂.
- pennsylvanicus** (Strickland). Pa. (N. Cumberland).
Pezomachus pennsylvanicus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 126. ♀.
- perniciosus** (Viereck). Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.
Pezomachus (Myrmicomorpha) perniciosus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566. ♀.
- pettitii** (Cresson). Ont., Que., R. I.
Pezomachus Pettitii Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 61. ♀.
Pezomachus sulcatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 77. ♀.
Taxonomy: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 75. ♂ ♀.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Alaska. (Popof Isl.).
Theroscopus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 192. ♂.
- prosthesimae** (Riley). Mass. (Salem). Host: Eggs of *Zelotes subterraneus* (Koch).
Hemiteles prosthesimae Riley, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 294. ♂.
- pumilus** (Foerster). Alaska; Europe.
Pezomachus pumilus Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 131. ♀.
Pezomachus alaskensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 421. ♀.
Pezomachus nigrellus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 192. ♂ ♀.
Pezomachus minutus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 119. ♀.
Taxonomy: Roman, 1909. Naturw. Unters. Sarekgebirges Swedish-Lappland, v. 4, p. 232.
- robustus** (Strickland). Ariz. (Tucson).
Pezomachus robustus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 120. ♀.
- rotundiceps** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus? rotundiceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.
- spiraculus** (Strickland). N. Y., N. C. Host: *Microplitis gortynae* Riley.
Pezomachus spiraculus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 124. ♀.
Gelis microplitidis Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61: 5. ♂ ♀.
- stanfordensis** (Strickland). Calif. (Stanford).
Pezomachus stanfordensis Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 123. ♀.
- stigmaterus** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Mesoleptus? stigmaterus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.
- stigmatus** (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Hemiteles stigmatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♂.
- stricklandi** Townes. Calif. (Los Angeles).
Cremnodes californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 420. ♀. Preocc.
Pezomachus ashmeadii Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 135. N. name. Preocc.
Gelis stricklandi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 202. N. name
- tantillus** (Cresson). R. I., Pa., Ill.
Pezomachus gentilis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 61. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus tantillus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 62. ♀.

Pezomachus cressonii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 621. N. name for *P. gentilis*.

tenellus (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Hawaii. Hosts: Reported from *Chrysopa harrisii* Fitch; *C. nigricornis* Burm.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; *Bucculatrix* sp. on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Coloradia pandora* Blake; *Euphydryas chalcedona* (Dblly. and Hew.); *Diprion similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *Apanteles lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. datanae* Mues.; *M. hyphantriae* Riley; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Bracon pygmaeus* (Prov.); *Microplitis gortynae* Riley; *Casinarina orgyiae* (How.); *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *H. pilosulus* (Prov.).

Cryptus tenellus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 233. ♀.

Hemiteles nemativorus Walsh, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 11. ♀.

Hemiteles nemativorus var. *fuscatus* Walsh, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 12. ♀.

Hemiteles utilis Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 326. ♀.

Hemiteles depressus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 334. ♀.

Hemiteles melitaeae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 399. ♀.

Hemiteles coleophorae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

Hemiteles variegatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

Otacustes orgyiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 209. ♀.

Otacustes periliti Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 210. ♀.

Otacustes nigro-ornatus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 244. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 163.

Biology: Dustan, 1923. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 73-78.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12-14.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361, 362, 365, 366, 367, 375.—Doner, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 441, 442.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 228.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

Morphology: Dustan, 1923. Acadian Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 73-78.

terebrator (Ratzeburg). Europe; Greenland.

Pezomachus terebrator Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 126. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. for Zool. 10 (22): 8. ♂.

texanus (Cresson). Tex.

Pezomachus texanus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀.

thripites (Taylor). Unrecognizable. No locality.

Pezomachus thripites Taylor, 1860. Amer. Agr. 19: 300. ♀.

uniformis (Dalla Torre). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Host: Spider eggs.

Pezomachus unicolor Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 64. ♀. Preocc.

Pezomachus uniformis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 635. N. name.

urbanus (Brues). N. Y. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Pezomachus urbanus Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 70. ♂.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 16.

wheeleri (Brues). Ill. (Rockford).

Pezomachus Wheeleri Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 123. ♀.

yakutatensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Yakutat).

Atractodes yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Genus ARACHNOLETER Cushman

Arachnoleter Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 2.

Type: *Arachnoleter swezeyi* Cushman. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Transitional Zone of the Eastern States.

Genus MYERSIA Viereck

Myersia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 575.

Type: *Myersia laminata* Viereck. Orig. desig.

bimaculata (Ashmead). Ind. (Lafayette).

Orthopelma bimaculatum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416.

♂.

grandis Cushman. B. C. (Kaslo).

Myersia grandis Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♀.

laminata Viereck. Maine and Que. to Fla., west to Ala.

Myersia laminata Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 576. ♀.

Myersia pallida Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 522. ♀.

Myersia johnsoni Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♀.

Myersia harringtoni Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 110. ♂ ♀.

nigra Viereck. B. C. (Keremeos).

Myersia nigra Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 73. ♂.

Genus THAUMATOTYPIDEA Viereck

Thaumatotypidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 577.

Type: *Cremnodes tuberculatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 115.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C. (Queen Charlotte Isl.).

Cremnodes canadensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

koebelei Cushman. Wash., Oreg.

Thaumatotypidea koebelei Cushman, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 112.

♂.

spinulata (Strickland). Conn. (New Haven).

Thaumatotypus spinulatus Strickland, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 116.

♀.

tuberculata (Ashmead). Alaska, Calif.

Cremnodes tuberculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 211. ♀.

Cremnodes alaskensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 211. ♀.

Genus HEMITELES Gravenhorst

Hemiteles Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 780.

Type: (*Hemiteles tristator* Gravenhorst) = *Hemiteles cingulator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Ocymorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: *Hemiteles cingulator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

bicornutus Ashmead. Mo. (St. Louis).

Hemiteles bicornutus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♂.

cheboyganensis Butcher. Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles cheboyganensis Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 77, 79-82.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 77, 79-82.

humeralis Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Hemiteles humeralis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♀.

Stilpnus appendiculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 44. ♂.

hungerfordi Cushman. Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles hungerfordi Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 4.

♂ ♀.

Biology and Taxonomy: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 79-82.

mellicornis Ashmead. R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., D. C., N. C.

Hemiteles mellicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♀.

nigricans Provancher. Que.

Hemiteles nigricans Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 360. ♂.

Genus GNYPETOMORPHA Foerster

Gnypetomorpha Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 173.

Type: *Hemiteles apertus* Thomson. Desig. by Roman, 1924.

Trisacra Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: *Hemiteles apertus* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

Microplex Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.

Type: *Aclastus rufipes* Ashmead. Included by Roman, 1909.

Aclastus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 175.

Type: *Aclastus rufipes* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

flagellata (Davis). Colo., Alta.

Proclitus flagellatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂.

gracilis (Thomson). Greenland; Europe.

Hemiteles gracilis Thomson, 1884. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, p. 989. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 7. ♀.

karlukensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Karluk).

Acrolyta karlukensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♀.

nigrita (Ashmead). Alaska.

Stibeutes nigrita Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338.

♀.

Spinolia minuta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Stiboscopus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 171. ♀.

Acrolyta aciculata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 186. ♂.

Aclastus rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 187. ♀.

Genus HEDYLUS Foerster

Hedylus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Hedylus crassicornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1899.

crassicornis Ashmead. Alaska, N. H. (Mt. Madison).

Hedylus crassicornis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 339. ♀.

Genus STERNOCRYPTUS Roman

Sternocryptus Roman, 1925. Arkiv för Zool. 17A (4): 12.

Type: *Cryptus bitinctus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

bitinctus (Gravenhorst). Maine; Europe.

Cryptus bitinctus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 576. ♀.

limatus (Cresson). Calif.

Phygadeuon limatus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 358. ♀.

occidentalis (Harrington). B. C. (Victoria).

Hemiteles occidentalis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 213. ♀.

subspinus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Alta.

Hemiteles subspinus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 333. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 123.

Genus ENDASYS Foerster

Subgenus ENDASYS Foerster

Endasys Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: *Stylocryptus analis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Bachia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186. Preocc.

Type: *Phygadeuon (Bachia) testaceipes* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.

Stylocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.

Type: *Phygadeuon brevis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Amphibulus Kriechbaumer, 1893. Ent. Nachr. 19: 122.

Type: *Amphibulus gracilis* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Bachiana Strand, 1928. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 92A (8): 52. N. name for *Bachia*.

auriculiferus (Viereck). Conn., N. Y.

Phygadeuon (*Bachia*?) **auriculiferus** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.

bicolor (Lundbeck). Greenland.

Phygadeuon bicolor Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For København Vidensk. Medd., p. 227. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 4, 5.

maculatus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J., N. C.

Phygadeuon maculatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 178, 182. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 67. ♀.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 333, 353. ♂.

montanus (Cresson). Colo.

Phygadeuon montanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 309. ♀.

Phygadeuon monticola Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 689. N. name.

mucronatus (Provancher). Que., R. I., N. Y., N. J., W. Va. Host: *Arge macleayi* (Leach).

Phygadeuon mucronatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 73. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 335, 353. ♂.

paludicola (Brues). Colo. (Florissant).

Oxytorus paludicola Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 50. ♂.

pubescens (Provancher). Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Alta.

Phygadeuon pubescens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♂.

Phygadeuon dubius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀.

Alomya pulchra Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 120. ♂.

Phygadeuon pallidoxus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 75. ♂.

Phygadeuon pallidicoxus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 690. Emend.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 72, 75.

rotundiceps (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon rotundiceps Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 74.

subclavatus (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.; *Zadiprion grandis* Roh.

Cryptus subclavatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 237. ♀.

Phygadeuon vulgaris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 310. ♀.

Ichneumon inflatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 83. ♂.

Phygadeuon (*Bathymetis*) **patulus** Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 193. ♂.

Phygadeuon (*Bachia*?) **brittoni** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 162.

Biology: Reeks, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 27.—Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

texanus (Cresson). Tex. (Comal Co.).

Phygadeuon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♂.

Subgenus GLYPHICNEMIS Foerster

Glyphicnemis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Phygadeuon vagabundus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Gnathocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.

Type: *Phygadeuon vagabundus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Semiodes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 247.

Type: (*Semiodes seminiger* Harrington)=[*Phygadeuon*] **mandibularis californicus** (Cresson). Monob.

mandibularis californicus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Phygadeuon californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., 358. ♂.

Semiodes seminiger Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 247. ♂.

mandibularis mandibularis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Phygadeuon mandibularis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 311. ♀.

Ischnus ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 110. ♂.

Phygadeuon ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 179, 182. ♂.

Phygadeuon crassipes Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 74, 75.

Genus ERIPLANUS Foerster

Chamerpes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.

Type: *Hemiteles hemipterus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eriplanus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 180.

Type: (*Hemiteles (Eriplanus) metacomet* Viereck)=[*Ichneumon*] *micator* (Gravenhorst). Included by Viereck, 1917.

Phyrtus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Hemiteles hemipterus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Aenoplegimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147.

Type: (*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* Viereck)=[*Ichneumon*] *micator* (Gravenhorst). Orig. desig.

autumnalis (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon autumnalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 336, 357. ♂.

biannulatus (Gravenhorst). Ill., Minn.; Europe. Host: *Limnephilus indivisus* Wlkr.

Hemiteles biannulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 846. ♀.

Biology: Mickel and Milliron, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 578-580.

Taxonomy: Mickel and Milliron, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 578-580.

cushmani (Butcher). Mich. (Burt Lake). Host: *Gyrinus* sp.

Hemiteles cushmani Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 76, 79-82. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 76, 79-82.

intermedius (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Phygadeuon intermedius Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♀.

micator (Gravenhorst). Atlantic west to Sask. and Utah. Mostly in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.).

Ichneumon micator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Uebers. Zool. System., p. 260. ♀.

Hemiteles ruficoxus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 331. ♂ ♀.

Phygadeuon cornutus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 356. ♀.

Phaeogenes recticornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 42. ♂ ♀.

Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147. ♂.

Hemiteles (Eriplanus) metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 340. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 112: 34.

nigriceps (Ashmead). Calif. (Martinez).

Hemiteles nigriceps Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 400. ♀.

pumilus (Cresson). N. H., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Del.

Cryptus pumilus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 301. ♀.

rubricornis (Ashmead). Va.

Hemiteles rubricornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♀.

scapiphorus (Provancher). Que., Mass., N. Y.

Atractodes scapiphorus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 151. ♂.

Genus PHYGADEUON Gravenhorst

Phygadeuon Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 635.

Type: *Phygadeuon flavimanus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Habromma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Habromma nigrum* Ashmead)=[*Isochresta*] *unicinctus* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Isochresta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181.

Type: *Isochresta uncinatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Homelys Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182. Preocc.

Type: *Phygadeuon lapponicus* Thomson. Included by Roman, 1909.

Plesignathus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Phygadeuon cephalotes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Zaphleges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: *Phygadeuon leucostigmus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Ceratophygadeuon Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 110.

Type: *Ceratophygadeuon taeniatus* Viereck. Monob.

Members of this and the following genera of the tribe are parasites of muscoid Diptera.

aciculatus Provancher. Que., N. H., N. Y., Alta.

Phygadeuon aciculatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 12: 336, 356. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1894. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 46: 186.

albirictus Cresson. Calif.

Phygadeuon albirictus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 358. ♂.

americanus (Cushman). N. H., N. Y.

Plesignathus americanus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 23. ♀.

brevacus Townes. Que., N. Y., Mich., Minn., Sask.

Platylabus aciculatus (as *acilatus*, p. 37) Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 36, 37. ♀. Preocc.

Phygadeuon brevacus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 220. N. name.

canadensis (Provancher). Que., B. C.

Stilpnus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.

Phygadeuon parallelus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 355. ♂.

capitalis Provancher. Que., Ont., N. Y.

Phygadeuon capitalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 57. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 287.

caudatus (Provancher). Que., Alaska.

Cryptus caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 314. ♀.

Bathymetis bicolor Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 182. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 73.

cephalicus Provancher. Que., N. C.

Phygadeuon cephalicus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 354. ♂.

cincticornis (Provancher). Que. (Hull).

Platylabus cincticornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 38. ♀.

coloradensis (Ashmead). Colo. (Custer Co.).

Nematomicrus coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 395. ♀.

cylindraceus Ruthe. Greenland; Europe. Host: ?*Fucellia* sp.

Phygadeuon cylindraceus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 367. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 39: 385.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♂ ♀.

epochrae Viereck. Mont. (Bozeman). Host: *Epochra canadensis* Loew.

Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) epochrae Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 567. ♀.

exiguus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon exiguus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 182. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204.

hudsonicus (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.

- Stilpnus hudsonicus* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂.
- laticinctus** Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).
Phygadeuon laticinctus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.
- lechevallieri** Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon Lechevallieri Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 356. ♀.
- lucens** Provancher. Que., Wash.
Phygadeuon lucens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 72.
- manitouensis** (Viereck). N. Y., Colo. Wash.
Hemiteles (Diaglypta?) manitouensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 290. ♂.
- melanocerus** Viereck. R. I., Conn., N. Y.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) melanocerus Viereck, 1:17 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
- mignaulti** Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon Mignaulti Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 355. ♀.
- mitralis** (Provancher). Que. (Bécancour).
Platylabus mitralis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 37. ♀.
- montivagus** (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Phaeogenes montivagus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 13: 394. ♂.
- niger** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Bachia niger Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 340. ♀.
Bathymetis nigricornis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis imitator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis simulans Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 178. ♀.
Bathymetis rubrocincta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 178. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis simillima Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 179. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis confusa Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 180. ♂ ♀.
Bathymetis ungae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 180. ♂.
Bathymetis quadriceps Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 181. ♂.
Bathymetis simulator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 181. ♂.
Plesiognathus (!) rubrocinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
Stiboscopus mandibularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂. Preocc.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 3.
- nortoni** Viereck. Conn., N. Y.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) nortoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
- ovalis** Provancher. Que., N. Y.
Phygadeuon ovalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 12.
- perditus** (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Sask.
Cryptus perditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 73. ♂.
- pusillus** (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Md., Ill. Marshy meadows.
Cryptus pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 302. ♀.
- quintilis** Viereck. Conn. (New Haven).
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♀.
- rufipes** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).
Aenoplex rufipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 188. ♂.
- sanctipauli** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Stiboscopus sanctipauli Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 171. ♀.
- scabrosus** (Provancher). Que.
Hemiteles scabrosus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 121.

slossonae Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Phygadeuon slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 21. ♀.

solidus Lundbeck. Greenland.

Phygadeuon solidus Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. Kobenhaven Vidensk. Medd., p. 225. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv. för Zool. 10 (22): 2.

subfuscus Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: Recorded from *Paraderodes epilachnae* Ald.

Phygadeuon subfuscus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 311. ♀.

Platylabus crassicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 37. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Landis and Howard, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 721: 7-9.

taeniatum (Viereck). Que., Ont., Sask.; Sweden.

Ceratophygadeuon taeniatum Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 111. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1938. Ent. Tidskr. 59: 35. ♀.

timidus Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Phygadeuon timidus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 161. ♂.

townsendi (Ashmead). Mich.

Hemiteles townsendi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 405. ♂.

unicinctus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Habromma nigrum Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24: 188. ♂. Preocc.

Isochresta unicincta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 190. ♂.

vernalis (Brues). Mass. (Framingham).

Microcryptus (Theroscopus) vernalis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 77. ♀.

victoriensis Townes. B. C. (Victoria).

Centeterus canadensis Harrington, Canad. Ent. 20: 210. ♀. Preocc.

Phygadeuon victoriensis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 226. N. name.

yuasai Bradley. N. Y. (Ithaca).

Phygadeuon (Stibeutes) yuasai Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 99. ♀.

zapotecus Cresson. Pa., Tenn., S. C.; Mexico.

Phygadeuon zapotecus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 140. ♂.

Genus ISELIX Foerster

Iselix Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.

Type: *Phygadeuon nitidus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ischnocryptus Kriechbaumer, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 351.

Type: *Phygadeuon nitidus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

There are several undescribed Nearctic members of this genus.

Genus CAENOMERIS Foerster

Caenomeris Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.

Type: *Xestophya nigripes* Ashmead. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

nigripes (Ashmead). Alaska.

Xestophya polita Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 162. ♂ ♀.

Xestophya nigripes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 163. ♂.

Genus STILPNUS Gravenhorst

Stilpnus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 664.

Type: *Stilpnus gagates* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Polyrhembia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 189.

Type: *Hemiteles tenebricosus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1876.

americanus Cresson. N. J., Que., Alta.

Stilpnus americanus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂ ♀.

Megastylus politus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 331. ♂.

Hemiteles orbicularis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 123. ♂.

anthomyidiperda Viereck. Tenn. (Clarksville). Host: Anthomyiid on *Nicotiana tabacum*.

Stilpnus anthomyidiperda Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644. ♀.

laevis Provancher. Que.

Stilpnus laevis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 332. ♀.

tenebricosus (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe.

Hemiteles tenebricosus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 785. ♂.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus MESOLEPTUS Gravenhorst

Mesoleptus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 3.

Type: *Ichneumon laevigatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1937.

Exolytus Holmgren, 1858. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 15: 328

Type: *Ichneumon laevigatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

borealis (Davis). Hudson Bay Territory.

Exolytus borealis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂.

davisii (Dalla Torre). Colo.

Exolytus petiolaris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂. Preocc.

Exolytus davisii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 727. N. name.

declivus (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. Y., Oreg. Host: *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew.

Hemiteles declivus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 60. ♂ ♀.

Atractodes sepeditis Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 588. ♀.

glaucus (Davis). Mich.

Exolytus glaucus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂ ♀.

ignotus Cresson. N. Y., Ohio, W. Va.

Mesoleptus? ignotus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 103. ♀.

Exolytus melanoscelis DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 3. ♀.

incompletus (Provancher). Que., Ont., Conn., N. Y., N. J.

Pyracmon incompletum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 90. ♀.

Exolytus ithacae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 206. ♀.

Genus ATRACTODES Gravenhorst

Atractodes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 739.

Type: *Atractodes bicolor* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Seleucus Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 111.

Type: *Seleucus cuneiformis* Holmgren. Monob.

Asyncrita Foerster, 1876. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 33: 29.

Type: *Atractodes foveolatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

aciculatus (Davis). N. H., N. Y.

Exolytus aciculatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂ ♀.

alamagnus (Davis). Colo.

Exolytus alamagnus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♂.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg.

Exolytus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♀.

ambiguus Ruthe. Alaska, N. W. T.; Iceland.

Atractodes ambiguus Ruthe, 1859. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 20: 377. ♀.

Exolytus ungae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♂ ♀.

Exolytus insularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.

americanus (Ashmead). N. Y., Kans., N. C. Late fall, at carrion.

Ischnus americanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 394. ♀.

ashmeadi Cushman. N. H. (Mt. Washington, Mt. Madison).

Atractodes ashmeadi Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 6. ♀.

aterrimus Holmgren. Greenland; Novaja-Semlja.

Atractodes aterrimus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29 (6): 98. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd. 1896: 238.—Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 9.—Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 540.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 283.—Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 607. ♂ ♀.

bicolor arcticus Holmgren. Greenland; north. Europe. (*A. bicolor bicolor* Gravenhorst is European).

Atractodes arcticus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29 (6): 99. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd. 1896: 239.—Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 8.—Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 540.—Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 607.

brevissimus (Dalla Torre). N. H., R. I., N. Y., Mich., Wash.

Exolytus brevis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀. Preocc.

Exolytus brevissimus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 727. N. name.

compressus (Cresson). Colo.

Stilpnus? compressus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 260. ♂.

cultus (Davis). Colo.

Exolytus cultus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 355. ♀.

dakotaensis (Davis). S. Dak.

Exolytus dakotaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂.

fatuus Townes. N. Mex. (Beulah.).

Phygadeuon polita Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♂. Preocc.

Atractodes fatuus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 231. N. name.

gillettei (Ashmead). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Seleucus gillettei Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 206. ♂.

grandis Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Atractodes grandis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 7. ♀.

kincaidi (Ashmead). Alaska.

Exolytus sanctipauli Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 166. ♀.

Exolytus kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 167. ♀.

laphroscopoides (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).

Hemiteles (Diaglypta?) laphroscopoides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 294. ♂.

niger (Ashmead). Alaska.

Exolytus niger Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338. ♀.

Exolytus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 166. ♂ ♀.

nigricoxus Provancher. Que., Mass.

Atractodes nigricoxus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368. ♂.

Atractodes nigricoxatus Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 722. Emend.

pacificus Townes. B. C. (Victoria).

Angitia Americana Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 246. ♀. Preocc.

Atractodes pacificus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 232. N. name.

perplexus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Exolytus perplexus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 165. ♂.

politus (Provancher). Que.

Campoplex politus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 208.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368.

rufiventris (Ashmead). Mich. (Agr. Col.).

- Seleucus rufiventris* Ashmead, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207. ♀.
seldoviae (Ashmead). Alaska (Seldovia).
Exolytus seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♂.
serpedontus Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Atractodes serpedontus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 7.
 ♀.
ungensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.
Exolytus ungensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♀.
Exolytus rubrocinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Tribe APTESINI

Members of this tribe are mostly of northern distribution. Most of them are parasitic on sawflies. The genus *Polytribax* seems restricted to Lepidoptera.

Genus CUBOCEPHALUS Ratzeburg

- Cubocephalus* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 121.
 Type: (*Cryptus fortipes* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *distinctor* (Thunberg). Monob.
Ecporthetor Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon fortipes* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *distinctor* (Thunberg). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Pammachus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.
 Type: *Stenocryptus nigriventris* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Microcryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.
 Type: *Cryptus erythrinus* Gravenhorst. Monob.
Cratocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520, 521.
 Type: *Cryptus furcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Stenocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 5, p. 520.
 Type: *Stenocryptus nigriventris* Thompson. Orig. desig.
alacris (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus alacris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 306. ♀.
Mesostenus nigricornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 264, 267. ♂.
Cryptus eburneifrons Provancher, 1879 (May). Nat. Canad. 11: 133. ♂.
Mesostenus collinus Provancher, 1879. (June). Nat. Canad. 11: 111. ♂.
Cryptus mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♀.
Cryptus Lavogleri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 566. N. name for *M. nigricornis*.
annectus Townes. Que. (St. Gertrude).
Cryptus spissicornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♀. Preocc.
Cubocephalus annectus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 234. N. name.
annulatus (Cresson). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Pa., N. J., Ohio, Mich. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon annulatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 308. ♀.
Cryptus latus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178, 204. ♀. N. syn.
Mesostenus nitidus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 301. ♂. N. syn.
Cryptus ruficoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 176, 178. ♂.
Mesostenus ruficoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 268. ♂.
Cryptus occidentalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 314. ♀.
Phygadeuon inabilis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.
Phygadeuon nitidulus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 70. N. name for *M. nitidus*.
Mesostenus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 546. N. name for *M. ruficoxus*.
atricornis Townes. Que.
Phaeogenes nigricornis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 330. ♂. Preocc.
Cubocephalus atricornis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 235. N. name.

- baldaufii** (Dalla Torre). Que., N. H., N. Y., Ohio, Mich.
Cryptus scutellatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 12. ♂. Preocc.
Cryptus baldaufii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 563. N. name.
- canadensis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Leptobatus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 145. ♀.
Cryptus pentagonalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 66. ♂ ♀.
Phygadeuon ater Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 20. ♀. N. Syn.
Chaeretymma Ashmeadii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 212. ♀.
Chaeretymma minuta Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 465. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- cincticornis** (Cresson). Ill.
Phygadeuon cincticornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 309. ♀.
- circumcinctus circumcinctus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.
Cryptus circumcinctus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 132. ♂.
- circumcinctus flavipes** (Harrington), n. status. B. C. to Calif. Transit. Zone. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Cryptus flavipes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 212. ♀.
- collaris** (Provancher). Que. (St. Gertrude).
Cryptus collaris Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 71. ♂.
- erythropus velox** (Cresson), n. status. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. *C. erythropus erythropus* Gravenhorst occurs in Europe. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).
Cryptus velox Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. ♀.
Cryptus osculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178. ♂. N. syn.
- erythropygus** (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Cryptus erythropygus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 69. ♀.
- eximius** (Cresson). Maine to N. C., west to Mich. Transit. Zone. Host: Reared with *Macremphytus*.
Mesoleptus eximius Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♂.
- ignotus** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Cryptus ignotus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 73. ♂.
Cryptus mellicoxus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂. N. syn.
- impressus** (Provancher). Que.
Ischnus impressus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.
- incognitus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Mich.
Cryptus incognitus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 70. ♂.
- laticeps** (Cresson). Que., Vt., Conn., Pa., Va., Ohio, Tex. Host: Reared with *Macremphytus*.
Cryptus laticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 157. ♂.
- maurus** (Cresson). B. C. (Victoria).
Echthrus? maurus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 381. ♀.
- pallidus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. Canad. to L. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus pallidus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 307. ♀.
- rectus** (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y.
Cryptus rectus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂.
- rufifrons** (Walsh). ?Ill.
Cryptus rufifrons Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 75. ♀.
- schmuckii** (Dalla Torre). Ont., N. H., N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Mich. Transit. Zone.

- Cryptus longicaudis* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♀. Preocc.
Cryptus schmuckii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 588. N. name.
signatus (Provancher). Que.
Cryptus signatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 179. ♀.
Cryptus Quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 179. ♀.
spissicornis (Provancher). Que.
Cryptus spissicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 68. ♂ ♀.
vultus (Cresson). N. Y., Del.
Mesoleptus vultus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 268. ♂.

Genus APTESIS Foerster

- Aptesis* Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71, 82.
 Type: (*Ichneumon sudeticus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *nigrocinctus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Pezoporus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 181. Preocc.
 Type: *Pezoporus nigrocinctus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
arridens (Gravenhorst), n. comb. B. C. (Wellington); Europe.
Phygadeuon arridens Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 654.
basizonia (Gravenhorst). Que., N. J. Introduced from Europe. Hosts: *Diprion* (*Gilpinia*) *hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.).
Phygadeuon basizonius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 748. ♀.
 Biology: Finlayson and Reeks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 165, 166.
indistincta (Provancher). N. B., Que., and Wis. south to Md. and W. Va.; also Colo. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion lecontei* (Fitch); *N. abietis* (Harr.); *Nematus ribesii* (Scop.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).
Cryptus micropterus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 238. ♀. Preocc.
Phaeogenes indistinctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 43. ♂.
Cryptus segregatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 73. ♂.
Aptesis pterigia Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 100. ♀. N. name for *C. micropterus*.

- iridescens* (Cresson). Del.
Ischnus iridescens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 193. ♂.
rubrocincta rubrocincta (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. Y., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Phygadeuon rubrocinctus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♀.
Phaeogenes aterrimus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 330. ♂. N. syn.

- rubrocincta* n. subsp. Sask., Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.
segnis (Provancher). Que.
Phygadeuon segnis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 11. ♀.
tenthredinarum (Rohwer). N. Y., Sask., Alta. Host: *Profenusa canadensis* Marl.
Pezoporus (*Schenkia*) *tenthredinarum* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 216. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parrott and Fulton, 1915. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411: 552, 572.

Genus MEGAPLECTES Foerster

- Megaplectes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.
 Type: *Ichneumon monticola* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1890.
Iocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 470, 472.
 Type: (*Phygadeuon regius* Taschenberg) = [*Ichneumon*] *monticola* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

- monticola blakei** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. & Transit. Zones; Alaska. *M. monticola monticola* Gravenhorst is European.
Ichneumon Blakei Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 139. ♂.
Cryptus insignis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178. ♀.
Hoplismenus stygicus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 34. ♂.

Genus OPIDNUS Foerster

Opidnus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.

Type: *Aptesis tsugae* Cushman. By present desig.

- albicoxus** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Cryptus brevicornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 176, 177. ♂. Preocc.
Mesostenus albicoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 267. ♂.
dorsator (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Centeterus dorsator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 161. ♂.
ferrugineus (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Stiboscopus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 173. ♀.
nigriceps (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phygadeuon nigriceps Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 52. ♀.
nivarius (Brues), n. comb. Alaska (Collison Point).
Aptesis nivarius Brues, 1919. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3G, p. 21. ♀.
orbitalis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., N. H., N. Y., Sask. Canad. Zone.
Phygadeuon orbitalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 354. ♂.
schoberi (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Calif. (Placer Co.).
Cryptus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀. Preocc.
Cryptus Schoberi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 583. N. name.
tegularis (Provancher), n. comb. Maine and Que. to Pa. and Mich. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Phygadeuon tegularis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♀.
Ichneumon decoratus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 25, 83. ♂. N. syn.
Phygadeuon (Scinascopus?) orbitaliformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 336. ♂.
trifasciata (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.
Microcryptus trifasciatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
tsugae (Cushman), n. comb. Alaska to Creg. Canad. and Huds. Zones. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Aptesis (Pezoporus) tsugae Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 394. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

Genus SCHENKIA Foerster

Schenkia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: *Cryptus graminicola* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Ecpaglus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 185.

Type: (*Phygadeuon brevicornis* Gravenhorst) = [*Phygadeuon graminicola* (Gravenhorst)]. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Schenkia Dalla Torre, 1901. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 20: 51. Emend.

brevicauda brevicuda (Ashmead), n. comb. Maine to Md., west to Mo. Transit. Zone.

Cryptus brevicuda Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀.

brevicauda n. subsp. Wash., Oreg. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

graminicola *graminicola* (Gravenhorst). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. and Canad. Zones. Europe.

Phygadeuon graminicola Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 673. ♀.

Ischnus placidus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 110. ♂. N. syn.

Phygadeuon rectus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 178, 182. ♀.

Phaeogenes tuberculifer Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.

Cryptus pubescens Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 72. ♂. Preocc.

Cryptus hechfellneri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 574. N. name for *C. pubescens*.

graminicola n. subsp. Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.

Genus GIRAUDIA Foerster

Giraudia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: (*Cryptus congruens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *gyratia* (Thunberg). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Calocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 519.

Type: (*Cryptus congruens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *gyratia* (Thunberg). Monob.

Pseudocryptus Kriechbaumer, 1893. Ent. Nachr. 19: 120.

Type: *Cryptus grisescens* Gravenhorst. Monob.

plana (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I., Md., D. C. Host: *Tomostethus multicinctus* Roh.

Phygadeuon planus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀.

Phygadeuon robustus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 75. ♀.

Aptesis ferruginea Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 550. ♂ ♀.

rufa (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Cryptus rufus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 202. ♂.

Genus POLYTRIBAX Foerster

Polytribax Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Polytribax pallescens* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1911.

contiguus (Cresson). Que., Me., and Mich. south to Ill. and Va. Transit. Zone.

Ischnus contiguus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 190. ♂.

Phygadeuon major Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 308. ♀.

crotchii (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Alaska.

Phygadeuon Crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 357. ♀.

fulvescens (Cresson). B. C., Calif.

Phygadeuon fulvescens Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 359. ♀.

pallescens (Viereck). Que. to N. C., west to Kans.; also Ariz. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: ? *Hyphantria* sp.; *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).

Phygadeuon (Polytribax) pallescens Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 406. ♂ ♀.

Genus RHEMBOBIUS Foerster

Rhembobius Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 184.

Type: (*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* (!) Gravenhorst) = [*Phygadeuon*] *quadrispinus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Acanthocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 520, 521.

Type: *Cryptus quadrispinus* (Gravenhorst). Orig. desig.

abdominalis *abdominalis* (Provancher). Atlantic west to Colo. and Sask. Transit. Zone.

Phygadeuon abdominalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♂ ♀.

Phygadeuon 4-carinatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 3.

abdominalis pacificus (Harrington). Sask., Colo., Wash., Calif.; Hawaii. Hosts: *Citibacna strigata* (Fall.); *Merodon equestris* (F.).
Platylabus pacificus Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 3.

Genus DEMOPHELES Foerster

Demopheles Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.
 Type: ***Phygadeuon caliginosus*** Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1902.
Mecocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 520, 521.
 Type: ***Phygadeuon caliginosus*** Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

maturus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Pa., Md., N. C.
Phygadeuon maturus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 68. ♀.

Tribe SPHECOPHAGINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic in the nests of *Vespula* and *Polistes* (Vespidae).

Genus SPHECOPHAGA Westwood

Sphecophaga Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. v. 2, Gen. Synop. p. 57.

Type: ***Anomalon vesparum*** Curtis. Monob.

Chyronomon Desvignes, 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn., p. 47.

Type: ***Anomalon vesparum*** Curtis. Monob.

Cacotropa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.

Type: (***Cacotropa sericea*** Thomson) = [***Anomalon***] ***vesparum*** (Curtis). Included by Thomson, 1888.

burra (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., Pa. Hosts: *Vespula arenaria* (F.); *V. maculata* (L.); *V. maculifrons* Roh. Parasite: *Dimmockia incongrua* (Ashm.).

Euceros burrus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 104. ♀.

Sphecophagus? praedator Zabriskie, 1894. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 2: 84. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Zabriskie, 1894. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 2: 81, 86.

—Bequaert, 1932. Ent. Amer. 12: 92.—Schmiedeknecht, 1939.
 Ent. News, 50: 91–97.

Tribe MESOSTENINI (=CRYPTINI)

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on pupae and prepupae, or on larvae concealed in tunnels or leaf rolls. Hosts include Lepidoptera, Symphyta, Aculeata, and spider eggs.

Revisions: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 1–58 (genera with areolet small).—Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 553–560 (larvae and adults).

Biology: Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 550–553.

Genus CHRISTOLIA Brullé

Christolia Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 246.

Type: ***Christolia punctata*** Brullé. Monob.

Crypturopsis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 45.

Type: ***Crypturus texanus*** Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Lamprocryptidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 376.

Type: ***Lamprocryptidea magnifica*** Viereck. Orig. desig.

Haplomus Szépligeti, 1916. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 14: 283. Preocc.

Type: ***Haplomus pulcher*** Szépligeti. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

Aplomiana Strand, 1917. Internatl. Ent. Ztschr. 10: 137. N. name for *Haplomus*.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 22–29.

Members of this genus are parasitic on Limacodidae.

armata (Provancher). Ont.

Mesostenus armatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 76. ♀.

audax (Cresson). N. Y. to Ala. U. Austr. Zone. Mesophytic woods.

Mesostenus audax Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:207. ♀.

candida (Cresson), n. comb. R. I., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Kans.

Mesostenus candidus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:206. ♂.

Crypturus albomaculatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:414. ♂.

dumetorum Townes. Conn. to Ga., also Ohio. U. Austr. Zone.

Crypturopsis abdominalis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 4, 28. ♀. Preocc.

Christolia dumetorum Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11:271. N. name.

fortis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., Kans.

Mesostenus fortis Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:206. ♀.

saundersi (Cresson). "Canada West."

Mesostenus saundersi Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10:208. ♀.

texana (Ashmead). Mich., Ohio, S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., La., Tex. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Alarodia slossoniae* (Pack.).

Crypturus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12:413. ♂.

Crypturus Dyari Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29:113. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRACHYSPHYRUS Haliday

Cryptus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 70. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptus viduatorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1837.

Trachysphyrus Haliday, 1836. Linn. Soc. London Trans. 17:317.

Type: *Trachysphyrus imperialis* Haliday. Monob.

Meringopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande. Verh. 25:186.

Type: *Cryptus (Meringopus) palmipes* Kokujev. Included by Kokujev, 1905.

Itamoplex Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25:188.

Type: (*Cryptus americanus* Cresson) = [*Ischnus*] *albitarsis* (Cresson). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonicryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 490.

Type: *Ichneumon titillator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hedycryptus Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3:298.

Type: *Hedycryptus filicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Cyanocryptus Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36:121.

Type: *Cyanocryptus metallicus* Cameron. Monob.

Steriphocryptus Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36:233.

Type: *Steriphocryptus luteus* Cameron. Monob.

Lamprocryptus Cameron, 1910. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35:435-436. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptus kinbergi* Holmgren. Orig. desig.

This genus in the Holarctic Region has commonly gone under the name *Cryptus*. In the southern portion of South America is a large group of species similar to the Holarctic *Cryptus* but which, because of a peculiar metallic black or blue coloration, has gone under the generic name *Trachysphyrus*. A more natural grouping is to merge the two genera as one, and since the name *Cryptus* Fabricius 1804 is preoccupied, *Trachysphyrus* Haliday is the correct name for the resulting genus.

The name *Cryptus* is an invention of Jurine, who applied it to the sawflies that commonly go under the name *Arge* or *Hylotoma*. Jurine had an extensive work on the generic classification of the Hymenoptera that was long in manuscript form, and while it was in manuscript several workers learned of his new genera and used or discussed them. In 1801 Panzer as an anonymous naturalist (Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur-Zeitung, Erlangen. 1:153-165) published a paper designed to call attention to

Jurine's unpublished work, for which he expressed great admiration. Included in this notice is an outline of Jurine's classification, in which the genera are listed and many of the new ones validated by characterization or by the inclusion of species. Panzer had received the outline from Jurine in correspondence. Here *Cryptus* appears as a genus of sawflies coextensive with the part of Fabricius' genus *Tenthredo* having the flagellum unsegmented (Argidae of modern classifications). In 1804 Panzer (*Faunae Insecta Germaniae*, h. 88, pl. 17) used the name *Cryptus* again, in the same sense, with *segmentarius* described and figured as a specific representative of the genus. Jurine's great work on the classification of the Hymenoptera was published in 1807. In this *Cryptus* is used in the same sense as in the preview of 1801 and in Panzer 1804, as applying to argid sawflies. In the meanwhile, however, Fabricius' classification of the Hymenoptera (*Systema Piezatorum*) had appeared in 1804. There is no evidence to show whether this publication preceded or followed Panzer's 1804 publication of *Cryptus*. Fabricius had learned of Jurine's work and pirated some of the new genera, in some cases using them without regard to Jurine's application. In the case of *Cryptus* he applied the name to a group of ichneumonids rather than to argids, and with his greater fame and prestige influenced most later authors to use the name in this sense.

To bolster the Fabrician usage of *Cryptus* and of certain other generic names of Hymenoptera, the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature declared in 1939 (Opinion No. 135) that Panzer's first publication of Jurine's genera in 1801 should be regarded as unpublished. It is the authors' opinion that scientific nomenclature should rest on bibliographic and taxonomic facts rather than on the wishes of any organized or unorganized group. *Cryptus* should date from Jurine in Panzer, 1801, and should replace *Arge* Schrank, 1802, their genotypes being congeneric. Persons who wish to concur with the opinion of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature might date *Cryptus* from Panzer, 1804, or from Fabricius, 1804. Present information does not indicate which of the last two publications is prior, and disregarding the first appearance of the name *Cryptus* in literature would apply the name to either argids or ichneumonids according to which author is shown to be earlier, or according to some arbitrary decision.

This subject is also discussed by Morice and Durrant (1915, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 1915: 339-436) and by Bradley (1919, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 1919: 50-75). Dates of publication of Panzer's *Faunae Insecta Germaniae* are discussed by Sherborn (1923, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 566-568) and the date of publication of Fabricius' *Systema Piezatorum* by Richards (1935, Ent. Soc. London Trans. 83: 144) and by Hedicke (1941, Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 10: 82-83).

albitarsis albitarsis (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. Canad., Transil., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Ichneumon vincitus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 70. ♂. Preoce.

Ischnus albitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 194. ♂.

Cryptus americanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 297. ♀.

Cryptus nigricalceatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 77. ♂.

Cryptus nigricornis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 201. ♂. Preoce.

Mesostenus tarsalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 265, 267. ♂. Preoce.

Nematopodius coxatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 269. ♂.

Hoplismenus impar Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 3. "♂" = ♀.

Spilocryptus canarsiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 124. ♂.

- Cryptus putneri* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 585. N. name for *C. nigricornis*.
- albitarsis coloradensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Pacific to 100° W., incl. Alaska. Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.
- Cryptus coloradensis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 408. ♀.
- Cryptus consobrinus* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 225. ♀.
- altonii** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. Host: *Malacosoma disstria* (Hbn.).
- Cryptus proximus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 290. ♀. Preocc.
- Cryptus altonii* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 560. N. name.
- arcticus** (Schjødte), n. comb. Greenland, Labrador, Alaska, B. C., Colo. Arctic Zone.
- Cryptus arcticus* Schjødte, 1857. In Rink, Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, p. 57. ♂ ♀.
- areolatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Mammoth).
- Cryptus areolatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 629. ♀.
- aridus** (Pratt), n. comb. Nev., Idaho.
- Cryptus aridus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 618. ♀.
- associatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Mont., Man., S. Dak.
- Cryptus associatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 633. ♂ ♀.
- asymmetricus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Oreg., Wyo., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz.
- Cryptus asymmetricus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 587. ♂ ♀.
- atritibialis** (Pratt), n. comb. Mont., Wyo., N. Mex.
- Cryptus atritibialis* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 636. ♂ ♀.
- bilobatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Oreg., north. Calif.
- Cryptus bilobatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 592. ♀.
- crassifemur** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Cryptus crassifemur* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 582. ♂ ♀.
- crassipes** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Carrville).
- Cryptus crassipes* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 585. ♀.
- crassisculptus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
- Cryptus crassisculptus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 573. ♂ ♀.
- crassulus** (Pratt), n. comb. Que.
- Cryptus crassulus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 586. ♀.
- curticaudus** (Pratt), n. comb. Minn., Mont., Colo.
- Cryptus curticaudus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 628. ♀.
- dirus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C. and Mont. to Calif. and N. Mex. Host: *Aegeria tibialis* (Harr.).
- Cryptus dirus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
- Cryptus violaceipennis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 408. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Cryptus nitschei* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 581. N. name.
- dorsicarinatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Calif., Utah, Ariz.
- Cryptus dorsicarinatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 612. ♂ ♀.
- flagellatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Canad. Zone.
- Cryptus flagellatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 574. ♀.
- genatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Sask., Mont., Nev., Calif., Colo., N. Mex. Hosts: *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.; *M. fragile* (Stretch).
- Cryptus genatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 570. ♂ ♀.
- inornatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., Mont.
- Cryptus inornatus* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 612. ♂ ♀.
- iroquois** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
- Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) iroquois* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.

- laborator fabricii** (Schjødte), n. comb. Greenland. *C. laborator laborator* (Thunberg) is European.
- Cryptus Fabricii*** Schjødte, 1857. In Rink, Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, p. 62. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Schjødte, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 147.—Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. Bihang 15: 31.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 283.
- latigenalis** (Pratt), n. comb. Colo.
- Cryptus latigenalis*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 611. ♀.
- leucopus** (Ashmead), n. comb. B. C., Utah, Colo.
- Cryptus leucopus*** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 409. ♂.
- luctuosus** (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. and Transitt.
- Zones. Hosts: *Trichiosoma taylori* Prov.; ?*Zaraea inflata* Nort.
- Cryptus luctuosus*** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 290. ♀.
- Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) ebenus*** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.
- Cryptus caligatus*** Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13) 2. ♀.
- mimicus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Alta., Mont., Oreg., Utah, Colo.
- Cryptus mimicus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 607. ♂ ♀.
- minimus** (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., N. Dak., Mont., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Wyo., Colo.
- Cryptus minimus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 619. ♀.
- mirabilis** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif. (Crestline in San Bernadino Co.).
- Cryptus mirabilis*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 589. ♀.
- mutatus** (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Wyo., Colo.
- Cryptus mutatus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 634. ♂ ♀.
- ocellaris** (Pratt), n. comb. Nev. (Reno).
- Cryptus ocellaris*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 617. ♀.
- pacificus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Cryptus pacificus*** Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 361. ♂.
- Cryptus puniceus*** Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 364. ♀.
- Cryptus californicus*** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♀.
- perplexus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev.
- Cryptus proximus*** var. ***perplexus*** Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
- persimilis** (Cresson), n. comb. Transcont. in Transitt. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Cryptus persimilis*** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 298. ♀.
- Cryptus picticoxus*** Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 82. ♂.
- Cryptus mundus*** Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 203. ♂.
- Cryptus citrinimaculatus*** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 320. ♂.
- recurvatus** (Pratt), n. comb. Ariz. (San Francisco); Mexico.
- Cryptus recurvatus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 616. ♀.
- relativus** (Cresson), n. comb. B. C. and Alta. to Calif. and N. Mex. Host: *Aegeria tibialis* (Harr.).
- Cryptus relativus*** Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 359. ♀.
- Cryptus pictifrons*** Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 360. ♂.
- robustus** (Cresson), n. comb. Alaska and Yukon Terr. south to Calif. and N. Mex., east to Cont. Divide, usually at high altitudes.
- Cryptus robustus*** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 289. ♀.
- Cryptus crassicornis*** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 292. ♂.
- rufopedibus** (Pratt), n. comb. Wash., Nev.
- Cryptus rufopedibus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 597. ♀.
- rufovinectus** (Pratt), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa graefi* (Hy. Edw.); *Ramosia chrysidiipennis* (Bdvl.); *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
- Cryptus rufovinectus*** Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 620. ♂ ♀.
- rugosiscutum** (Pratt), n. comb. Calif.

- Cryptus rugosiscutum* Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 572. ♀.
rugulosus (Pratt), n. comb. Alta. (Banff).
Cryptus rugulosus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 615. ♀.
ruralis (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., Colo.
Cryptus ruralis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 637. ♀.
serraticaudus (Pratt), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Utah.
Cryptus serraticaudus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 594. ♂ ♀.
strigosus (Pratt), n. comb. Calif., Nev., Wash.
Cryptus strigosus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 583. ♂ ♀.
symmetricus (Pratt), n. comb. Alta., B. C., Wash., Utah.
Cryptus symmetricus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 590. ♂ ♀.
tejonensis (Cresson), n. comb. B. C., Calif.
Cryptus tejonensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 360. ♀.
Cryptus vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 211. ♀.
temporalis (Pratt), n. comb. B. C. and Alta. south to Ariz. and N. Mex.
Cryptus temporalis Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 609. ♂ ♀.

Genus COMPSOCRYPTUS Ashmead

- Cryptoideus* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 42.
 Type: *Cryptus purpuripennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
Compsocryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 43.
 Type: *Cryptus calipterus* Say. Orig. desig.
Callicryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 43.
 Type: (*Cryptus "fasciatus"* (!) Brullé) = *Cryptus fasciipennis* Brullé. Orig. desig.
Stictocryptus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 243. Preocc.
 Type: (*Cryptus fasciipennis* (!) Brullé) = *Cryptus fasciipennis* Brullé. Orig. desig.
- Members of this genus are common in the semidesert regions of the southwestern United States.
- buccatus* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Cryptus buccatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♂ ♀.
calipterus calipterus (Say). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico. Semi-desert.
Cryptus calipterus Say, 1863. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 234. ♀.
Campsocryptus (!) *brevicornis* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 127. ♀.
Cryptus (Mansa?) *politicalypterus* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 293. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.
calipterus new subspecies. Kans., Tex. Semidesert.
cestrus (Say). Ind.
Cryptus cestrus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 234. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.
crotchii (Cresson). Calif. (San Diego).
Cryptus Crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 362. ♂ ♀.
fasciipennis (Brullé). Fla. (Marathon and Matacumbe Key); Cuba.
Cryptus fasciipennis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 191. ♂ ♀.
fletcheri (Provancher). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Cryptus Fletcheri Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♀.
purpuripennis (Cresson). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah.
Cryptus purpuripennis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 364. ♀.
resolutus (Cresson). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Colo.
Cryptus resolutus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♂.

Cryptus Edwardii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♀.
N. syn.

retentor (Brullé). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as Staten Island, N. Y.
Hosts: *Lagoa pyxidifera* (A. and S.); *Megalopyge opercularis* (A. and S.).

Cryptus retentor Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 192. ♀.

Cryptus comalensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♀.

Cryptus nigripennis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♀.

sororius (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Cryptus sororius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 159. ♂.

turbatus (Cresson). Calif.

Cryptus turbatus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 363. ♀.

Genus PYCNOCRYPTUS Thomson

Pycnocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 500.

Type: (*Ichneumon peregrinator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
director (Thunberg). Monob.

director (Thunberg). Atlantic to Sask., in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Ichneumon director Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg Mém. 8: 270.
♂.

Genus MESOSTENUS Gravenhorst

Mesostenus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 750.

Type: *Mesostenus transfuga* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood,
1840.

Stenaraeus Thomson, 1896. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, pp. 2378, 2380.

Type: *Mesostenus transfuga* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Derocentrus Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 113. N. syn.

Type: (*Coleocentrus texanus* Ashmead) = *Mesostenus longi-*
caudis Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 40-50.

angustus Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone. Thickets and weed
patches.

Mesostenus leucopus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406. ♂.
Preocc.

Mesostenus angustus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 284. N.
name.

eisenii Ashmead. Md., Ga., Tex.; Mexico.

Mesostenus eisenii Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 129. ♀.

gracilis Cresson. Transcont. in L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones; Mexico; Bermuda Isl.
Drier habitats. Hosts: *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.); *E. figulilella* Greg.; *E.*
kuhniella Zell.; *Euzophora-semifuneralis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia coccidivora*
(Comst.); *Ozamia fuscomaculella clarefacta* Dyar; *Zophodia convolutella*
(Hbn.).

Mesostenus gracilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 315. ♂.

Nematopodius orbitalis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.

longicaudis Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; Calif. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Host: *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).

Mesostenus longicaudis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 164. ♀.

Mesostenus macilentus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 210. ♂.

Mesostenus gracilipes Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 365. ♀.

Coleocentrus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 444. ♀.

Mesostenus macrurus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 544. N. name
for *M. longicaudis*.

Nematopodius exclamans Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 318.
♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 45, 48.

melanurus Cushman. Alta. (Calgary).

Mesostenus melanurus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 47.
♀.

promptus Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesostenus promptus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 209. ♂.

Mesostenus americanus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 209. ♀.

Exetastes brevipennis Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 386.
♂ ♀.

reliquus Cresson. La. (Cameron); Mexico.

Mesostenus (Polycyrtus) reliquus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 146. ♂.

thoracicus Cresson. Maine to Ga., west to Wis., Colo., and N. Mex.; also Wash. Mesophytic and dry woods. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Ambesa walsinghami* Rag.; *Euzophera semifuneralis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.); *Monoptilota pergratialis* (Hulst); *Phlyctaenia extricalis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta futilalis* (Led.).

Mesostenus thoracicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 314, ♂ ♀.

Mesostenus erythrogaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 406.
♂.

Genus POLYCYRTUS Spinola

Subgenus POLYCYRTUS Spinola

Polycyrtus Spinola, 1840. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 9: 154.

Type: *Polycyrtus histrio* Spinola. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polycyrtimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 383.

Type: *Polycyrtimorpha amoena* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (14): 1-62 (Neotropic and Nearctic spp.).

neglectus Cushman. Mass. and N. Y. south to Fla., Tenn. and Tex. Tropical zone to the warmer parts of Transit. Zone. Moist woods.

Polycyrtus neglectus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 5.
♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 4, 5, 51.—Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (14): 6, 44, 58.

Genus CRYPTANURA Brullé

Cryptanura Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 242.

Type: *Cryptanura nigripes* Brullé. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyaenus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 149.

Type: *Polyaenus ectypus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyaenidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 381.

Type: *Polyaenidea pretiosa* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 139-176 (Neotropic and Nearctic spp.).

septentrionalis Cushman. Ohio, Mo.

Cryptanura septentrionalis Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 156.
♀.

spinaria (Brullé). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as R. I. Thickets.

Mesostenus spinarius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 227. ♀.

Mesostenus albopictus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 312. ♂.
Preoce.

Mesostenus delawarensis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 540. N.
name.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 4, 5, 38.—Cushman, 1945. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 161.

Genus HIDRYTA Foerster

Hidryta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: *Brachycryptus erythrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Brachycryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 487.

Type: *Brachycryptus erythrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

frater (Cresson). Maine, N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Iowa, Colo. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Cryptus frater Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 303. ♀.

nigricoxus (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Va., Ohio.

Cryptus nigricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 361. ♂.

Brachycryptus niger Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 7. ♂.

Genus TRYCHOSIS Foerster

Trychosis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: *Cryptus neglectus* Tschek. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gonicryptus of authors, not of the genotype.

Phaedrophadnus Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 285.

Type: *Phaedrophadnus striatus* Cameron. Monob.

Ethaemorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 565.

Type: *Cryptus similis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Orthocryptus Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 567.

Type: (*Cryptus monticola* Ashmead) = [*Cryptus*] *sanderi* (Dalla Torre). Orig. desig.

albicaligatus (Walsh). ?Ill.

Cryptus albicaligatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 82. ♂.

albisoleatus (Walsh). ?Ill.

Cryptus? albisoleatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 80. ♂.

albitarsis (Cresson). Del.

Cryptus albitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 300. ♂.

exulans (Cresson). Tex. (Comal Co.).

Cryptus exulans Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 157. ♂.

fusiformis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Phygadeuon fusiformis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 51. ♀.

montivagus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cryptus montivagus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 12. ♀.

sanderi (Dalla Torre). Colo. (Veta Pass).

Cryptus monticola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 410. ♀. Preocc.

Cryptus sanderi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 587. N. name.

semiruber Townes. Que.

Phygadeuon annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 179, 182. ♀. Preocc.

Trychosis semiruber Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 254. N. name.

similis (Cresson). Del.

Cryptus similis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 299. ♀.

subgracilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Cryptus subgracilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 303. ♀.

Cryptus rufoannulatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 202. ♂ ♀.

Genus IDIOLISPA Foerster

Idiolispa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 188.

Type: *Bassus analis* Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1881.

Liocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 489.

Type: *Bassus analis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

analis (Gravenhorst). Ont., Pa., Sask., Alta.; Europe. Transit. Zone.

Bassus analis Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System., p. 266.

limata (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone.

Cryptus limatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 298. ♀.

Ischnus lentus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 110. ♂.

Genus APSILOPS Foerster

Apsilops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.

Type: *Cryptus hirtifrons* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Dapanus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Sobas Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187. Preocc.

Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1890.

Trichocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 520.

Type: *Ichneumon cinctorius* Fabricius. Monob.

Neostricklandia Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 75. N. syn.

Type: *Neostricklandia sericata* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Trichestema Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 9.

Type: (*Trichestema helcostizoides* Cushman) = [*Neostricklandia*] *sericata* (Viereck). Orig. desig.

bicolor (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Host: *Schoenobius melinellus* Clem.

Trichocryptus bicolor Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 8.

♀.

Trichocryptus atlanticus Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25):

3. ♀.

hirtifrons (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. L. Austr., U. Austr., and Transit. Zones. Edges of ponds and on lily pads. Host: *Nymphula oblitalis* (Wlkr.).

Cryptus hirtifrons Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 7.

sericata (Viereck), n. comb. Mass., Que., Mich., S. Dak., Man., Sask., Alta. Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.; *Occidentalia comptulatalis*. (Hulst).

Neostricklandia sericata Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 75. ♀.

Trichestema helcostizoides Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 9. ♀.

Biology: Frohne, 1939. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 58: 234, 325, 347.

Genus GAMBRUS Foerster

Aritranis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: *Cryptus explorator* Tschek. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Kaltenbachia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: (*Cryptus ornatus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *incubitor* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Gambrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 188.

Type: *Gambrus maculatus* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.

Hygrocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 472, 513.

Type: *Cryptus carnifex* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Allocryptus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333.

Type: (*Agrothereutes (Allocryptus) hyslopi* Viereck) = [*Cryptus*] *ultimus* (Cresson). Monob.

affabilis (Provancher). Que. to Va., west to Ohio. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.).

Cryptus affabilis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 13. ♀.

apicatus (Provancher). Maine, Que., N. Y., Sask. Canad. Zone.

Cryptus apicatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 178, 204. ♀.

Cryptus cinctus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 175, 177. ♂.

bituminosus (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., and Ind. to Ga. and La. Hosts: *Sphenophorus pertinax* (Oliv.); *Diatraea* sp.; *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote).

Cryptoideus bituminosus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 6. ♀.

- canadensis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones, west of 100° W. known only from Idaho, Wash., and B. C. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
- ?**Cryptus Belangeri** Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 201. ♀.
- Nematopodius Canadensis** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 268. ♂.
- exareolatus** (Viereck), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.).
- Spilocryptus exareolatus** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
- Cryptus (Gambus) burkei** Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 291. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- extrematis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Platysamia cecropia* (L.); *P. columba* (Sm.); *P. gloveri* (Strk.). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Mastrus smithii* (Pack.); *Coccygomimus aequalis* (Prov.); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Cirrospilus inimicus* Gahan; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Monodontomerus subobsolitus* Gahan.
- Cryptus extrematis** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 404. ♀.
- Cryptus samiae** Packard, 1865. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 345. ♂ ♀.
- Echthrus Provancheri** Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♂ ♀.
- Spilocryptus cecropiae** Habermehl, 1919. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 14: 239. ♀.
- Biology: Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 110-111.—Harrington, 1891. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 21: 67.—Smith, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 294-297.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Marsh, 1937. Ecology 18: 107-111.—Marsh, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 40-42.—Marsh, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 27.
- Morphology: Riederer, 1890. N. Y. Micros. Soc. Jour. 6: 99-101.
- nuncius** (Say). N. H. and Ont. south to Ala. and La. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Callosamia promethea* (Drury).
- Cryptus nuncius** Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 237. ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.
- polyphemi** Townes. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Telega polyphemus* (Cram.).
- Cryptus sordidus** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 67. ♀. Preocc.
- Gambus polyphemi** Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 809. N. name.
- tunicularubra** (Fyles). Que. (?Levis). Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaeasteriella* (Kell.).
- Trychosis tunica-rubra** Fyles, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 148-150. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Fyles, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 148-150.
- ultimus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Hawaii. Hosts: *Eurukullarus confederatus* (Grote); *Coleophora* sp.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froel); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Pachyzancla bipunctalis* (F.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Malacosoma fragile* (Stretch).
- Cryptus ultimus** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 305. ♀.
- Cryptus incertus** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 306. ♀. Preocc.
- Phygadeuon longicornis** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 52. ♀.
- Hemiteles annulicornis** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 403. ♀.
- Agrothereutes (Alloecryptus) hyslopi** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 333. ♀.
- Spilocryptus exannulatus** Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 529. ♂ ♀.
- Hoplocryptus incertulus** Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 390. N. name for *C. incertus*.
- Biology: Fink, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 44: 555, 556.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 33-35.

Genus HOPOLOCRYPTUS Thomson

Hoplocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 508.

Type: **Hoplocryptus binotatulus** Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

albicollaris (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Cryptus albicollaris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 158. ♀.

gracilis (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ceratina dupla* Say.

Cryptus ornatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 63. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Cryptus scutellatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 69. ♀. Lapsus for *C. ornatus*; *C. scutellatus* is preocc.

Cryptus gracilis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 74. ♂.

Cryptus zoesmairi Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 595. N. name for *C. scutellatus*.

Agrothereutes (Habrocryptus) graenicheri Viereck, 1904. Ent. News. 15: 333. ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News. 16: 43-49.

imitator (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cryptus imitator Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 13. ♀.

notatus (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Allantus cinctus* (L.); *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Cryptus notatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 202. ♂.

Cryptus elongatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 362. ♂.

Oronotus albomaculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 205. ♂.

Caenocryptus newcomeri Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 463. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus AGROTHEREUTES Foerster

Agrothereutes Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16 (1): 71.

Type: (*Pezomachus abbreviator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *abbreviator* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Spilocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 472, 501.

Type: (*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* Thomson) = [*Cryptus*] *solitarius* (Tschek). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

cimbcivorus (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cimbex americana* Leach.

Spilocryptus (!) *cimbcivorus* Cushman, 1925. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 8. ♂ ♀.

iridescens (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa and La.; also Colo., Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Cryptus iridescens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 296. ♂.

Cryptus soror Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 296. ♂. Preocc.

Cryptus albonotatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 75. ♂.

Spilocryptus propodeum Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 253. ♂.

lophyri (Norton). Maine to Fla. and Ala. Also Mich. and Man. Hosts: *Diprion similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. lecontei* (Fitch).

Cryptus Lophyri Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 326. ♂ ♀.

mandator n. comb., n. subsp. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Wash. *A. mandator mandator* (Linnaeus) 1758 is European. Hosts: *Trichiosoma spicatum* McG.; *T. taylora* Prov.

neodiprionis (Cushman). Oreg., Wash., Calif. Transit. Zone. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Spilocryptus neodiprionis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 393. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

rufopectus Cushman. Alta.

Agrothereutes rufopectus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 4. ♀.

similaris (Provancher). Maine, N. H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. Y., Que. Hosts:

- Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Phygadeuon similaris Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 57. ♂.
Aptesis major Davis, 1893. Ent. News 4: 32. ♀. N. syn.
Agrothereutes microalatus Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13):
 4. ♀.
Agrothereutes slossonae Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13):
 4. ♀.

Genus JOPPIDIUM Cresson

- Joppidium* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160.
 Type: *Joppidium rubriceps* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Joppoceras Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 39, 40.
 Type: "*Cryptus*" (= *Joppidium*) *dubiosum* Cresson. Orig.
 desig.
Opisoxestus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 40.
 Type: *Opisoxestus ferrugineus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
apicale Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Overgrown
 fields.
Joppidium apicale Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♀.
Joppidium ruficeps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 70. ♂ ♀.
rubriceps Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Thickets
 and overgrown fields.
Joppidium rubriceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 160. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISCHNUS Gravenhorst

- Ischnus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 638.
 Type: (*Ichneumon porrectorius* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*]
inquisitorius (Mueller). Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
Habrocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opuse. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 471, 498.
 Type: (*Ichneumon porrectorius* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*]
inquisitorius (Mueller). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Erythrocryptus Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 126.
 Type: (*Erythrocryptus rufus* Cameron) = ?[*Cryptus*] *inquisi-*
torius atriceps (Cresson). Monob.
inquisitorius atriceps (Cresson), n. status. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont.
 Canad. and Transit. Zones. *I. inquisitorius inquisitorius* (Mueller), is
 European. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.), *A. rosaceana* (Harr.).
Cryptus atriceps Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 361. ♀.
 ?*Erythrocryptus rufus* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 126. ♀.
Gambrus venabilesi Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 65. ♀.
inquisitorius atricollaris (Walsh), n. status. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad.
 and Transit. Zones.
Cryptus atricollaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 72. ♂ ♀.
Cryptus varius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 200. ♂.
Ischnus exilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 111. ♂.
Cryptus amblytelarius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 70. ♂.
Spilocryptus neomexicana Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
inquisitorius n. subsp. Alta.
oregonensis Cushman. Oreg., Idaho, Mont. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Ischnus oregonensis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 392. ♂ ♀.
pinguis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).
Phaeogenes pinguis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 43. ♀.
3-annulatus fraterculus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit. and U.
 Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Ancyliis complana*
 (Froel.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Phygadeuon fraterculus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 55. ♀.

Spilocryptus polychrosidis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 461.
♂ ♀.

3-annulatus 3-annulatus (Provancher). Maine to Alta. Canad. Zone.

Phygadeuon 3-annulatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 355. ♀.

?*Cryptus 3-annulatus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 74. ♂.

Genus CHROMOCRYPTUS Ashmead

Chromocryptus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 41.

Type: (*Chromocryptus albopictus* Ashmead) = [*Phygadeuon*]
planosae (Fitch). Orig. desig.

Mesostenimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 566.

Type: (*Cryptus nebraskensis* Ashmead) = [*Phygadeuon*] *planosae* (Fitch). Orig. desig.

planosae (Fitch). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Epinaptera americana* (Harr.); *Tolyte laricis* (Fitch); *T. velleda* (Stoll); *Halisidota tessellaris* (A. and S.).

Phygadeuon Planosae Fitch, 1856. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 501.

Cryptus nebraskensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 412. ♀.

Chromocryptus albopictus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 41.
♀.

Agrothereutes (Itamoplex) cressoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State
Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 332. ♀.

Genus LISTROGNATHUS Tschek

Listrognathus Tschek, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 20: 153.

Type: *Listrognathus cornutus* Tschek. Monob.

Mesostenoides Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 45.

Type: *Mesostenus albomaculatus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74, art. 16: 15-22.

albomaculatus (Cresson). Conn. and N. Y. to N. C., west to Ill. and Mo.

Mesostenus albomaculatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 313. ♀.

Mesostenus leucocoxus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 407. ♂.

albomaculatus var. *multimaculatus* Cushman. N. Y. and Pa. west to Minn.
and Kans. Host: Tortricid on *Gleditsia*.

Listrognathus albomaculatus var. *multimaculatus* Cushman, 1929. U. S.
Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 18. ♀.

albomaculatus var. *nubilipennis* (Cresson). Ga.

Mesostenus nubilipennis Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 205. ♀.

albomaculatus var. *sagax* (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.

Mesostenus sagax Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 112. ♀.

paludatus (Cresson). Mich., Ill., Minn., Man., Oreg.

Mesostenus paludatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♂.

Listrognathus agnatus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2,
4, 21. ♀. N. syn.

rufitibialis Cushman, n. status. N. J., Md., S. C., Kans., Tex. U. Austr. and L.
Austr. Zones.

Listrognathus albomaculatus var. *rufitibialis* Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl.
Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 18. ♂ ♀.

victoriensis (Harrington). B. C., Calif.

Cryptus victoriensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 211. ♀.

Listrognathus multicolor Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16):
20. ♀.

Genus DIAPETIMORPHA Viereck

Diapetimorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 44: 564.

Type: (*Cryptus armatus* Ashmead) = [*Mesostenus*] *introita*
(Cresson). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 29-37.

acadia Cushman. Md., S. C., Ga., La., Tex.; Mexico.

Diapetimorpha acadia Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 35.
♂. ♀.

alabama Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Diapetimorpha alabama Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 34. ♂ ♀.

confederata Cushman. Md., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Mostly L. Austr. Zone. Host: *Pilocrocis tripunctata* (F.).

Diapetimorpha confederata Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 34. ♀.

introita (Cresson). La., Tex., Mexico.

Mesostenus introitus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♂.

Mesostenus dejectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 163. ♀.

Cryptus armatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 411. ♂.
Preocc.

Cryptus ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 562. N. name for *C. armatus*.

rufigaster Cushman. Md., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla.

Diapetimorpha rufigaster Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 33. ♀.

Genus MALLOCHIA Viereck

Mallochia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591.

Type: *Mallochia agenioides* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 13-15.

agenioides Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. & L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Mallochia agenioides Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591. ♀.

strigosa (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Mesoleptus? strigosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.

Genus POLISTIPHAGA Cushman

Polistiphaga Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 391.

Type: *Mesostenus arvalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 55-57.

fulva (Cresson). Transcont. in Transitt., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Mexico.

Hosts: *Polistes annularis* (L.); *P. fuscatus* (F.); *P. fuscatus pallipes* Lep.; *P. rubiginosus* (Lep.); *P. fuscatus variatus* (Cress.). Parasite: *Dibrachys cava* (Wlkr.).

Mesostenus? fulvus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 316. ♂.

Mesostenus arvalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 163. ♀.

Biology: Dow, 1932. Psyche 39: 16.—Gaul, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 240-242.—Rau, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 364.

stupidia (Cresson). N. C., S. C., Fla., Tex., West Indies, Panama, Venezuela. L.

Austr. and Tropical Zones. Hosts: *Polistes canadensis* (L.); *P. exclamans* Vier.; *P. fuscatus* (F.).

Mesostenus stupidus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 159. ♀.

Polistiphaga zonata Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 4, 56.
♀.

Genus NASUTOCRYPTUS Pratt

Nasutocryptus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 560.

Type: *Nasutocryptus nasutus* Pratt. Orig. desig.

nasutus Pratt. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Nasutocryptus nasutus Pratt, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 34: 561. ♀.

Genus LYMEON Foerster

Lymeon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 176.

Type: (*Lymeon annulicornis* Ashmead) = [*Cryptus*] *orbum* (Say).
Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 29-32.

cinctiventris (Cushman). Gulf and Atlantic States as far north as Va. L. Austr. Zone.

Mesostenus laticinctus Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 208. ♀. Preocc.

Mesostenus cressonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 539. N. name. Preocc.

Diapetimorpha cinctiventris Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 32. N. name.

orbis (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora* sp.; *Homaledra sabalella* (Chamb.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Lineodes vulnifica* (Dyar); eggs of *Zelotes* sp.

Cryptus orbis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231. ♀.

Mesostenus diligens Cresson, 1878. Canad. Ent. 10: 207. ♀.

Lymeon annulicornis Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life. 7: 243. ♀.

Genus ACERASTES Cushman

Acerastes Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 53.

Type: *Mesostenus pertinax* Cresson. Orig. desig.

pertinax (Cresson). Md., N. C., Fla., Tex., Mexico, Honduras, Panama, Venezuela, Paraguay.

Mesostenus pertinax Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 163. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 4, 5, 54.

Genus POLYCYRTIDEA Viereck

Polycyrtidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 382.

Type: *Polycyrtidea gracilis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

flavopicta (Ashmead). Tex. (Brownsville); Costa Rica, Grenada, Panama, Venezuela, Brazil.

Agrypon flavopictus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 271. ♂.

Polycyrtidea limitis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 2, 5, 52. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ECHTHRUS Gravenhorst

Echthrus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 861.

Type: *Ichneumon reluctator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sphaetes Bremi, 1849. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 95.

Type: (*Sphaetes crassicus* Bremi) = [*Ichneumon*] *reluctator* (Linnaeus). Monob.

This and the following four genera are parasitic on coleopterous and lepidopterous borers.

abdominalis Cresson. Transcont., mostly in Canad. Zone.

Echthrus abdominalis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Mesoschorus Saint-Cyri Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.

adillae Davis. Wash.

Echthrus adillae Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 32. ♂.

niger Cresson. Que., Ont., Vt., N. Y., Pa., D. C., Va. Hosts: ?*Anoplodera proxima* (Say); *Saperda discoidea* F.

Echthrus niger Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Biology: Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 32.

rufopedibus Harrington. Que. (Montreal).

Echthrus rufopedibus Harrington, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 31. ♀.

vancouverensis (Bradley). B. C. (Vancouver).

Dyseidopus vancouverensis Bradley, 1902. Ent. News 13: 307. ♂.

Genus XYLOPHRURUS Foerster

Xylophrurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 169.

Type: *Echthrus lancifer* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Nyxeophilus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 187.

Type: (*Nyxeophilus bimaculatus* Thompson) = [*Cryptus*] *angustus* (Dalman). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Macrocryptus Thomson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, pp. 470, 486.

Type: *Echthrus lancifer* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Cryptoideus of authors, not of the genotype.

Xylophruridea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646.

Type: *Xylophruridea agrili* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 536-540.

agrili (Viereck). Ont., N. Y., Conn., W. Va., Kans. Hosts: *Agrilus champlaini* Frost; *A. vittaticollis* Randall.

Xylophruridea agrili Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646. ♀.

Biology: Brooks, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 3: 184.—Brooks, 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Monthly Letter 108: 3.

atoruber Townes. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Cryptoideus purpuripennis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 42. ♀. Misdet.

Cryptoideus purpuripennis Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 539. ♀. Misdet.

Xylophrurus atoruber Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 290.

bicolor (Cushman). Alta., Colo.

Cryptoideus bicolor Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 537. ♀.

fasciatus fasciatus (Ashmead). Pa., Md., Tex. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.

Brachycentrus fasciatus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 413. ♀.

Cryptoideus rufus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 538. ♀. N. syn.

fasciatus n. subsp. Colo., Calif.

luctuosus (Provancher). Que., N. H., Conn., N. Y. Host: *Saperda obliqua* Say.

Mesochorus luctuosus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.

Cryptoideus anthracinus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 7. ♀.

nubilipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Cryptus nubilipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 291. ♀.

sitkensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Sitka).

Cryptoideus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 193. ♀.

Genus AGONOCRYPTUS Cushman

Agonocryptus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 6.

Type: *Mesostenus discoidaloides* Viereck. Orig. desig.

discoidaloides (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. Tropical, L. Austr., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Eupogonius vestitus* (Say); *Pseudibidion unicolor* (Rand.); *Podosesia syringae* (Harr.).

Mesostenus discoidaloides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 319. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 3, 4, 5, 7.

Genus CRYPTOHELCOSTIZUS Cushman

Cryptohelcostizus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 534.

Type: (*Cryptohelcostizus rufigaster* Cushman) = [*Cryptus*] *alamedensis* (Ashmead). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 357-359.

alamedensis (Ashmead). Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn; *Chrysobothris mali* Horn; *Myrmex arizonicus* (Schaeff.).

Cryptus alamedensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 409. ♀.

Cryptohelcostizus rufigaster Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 534. ♂ ♀.

chrysobothridis Cushman. Okla. (Stillwater). Host: *Chrysobothris* sp. in *Malus pumila*.

Cryptohelcostizus chrysobothridis Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 358. ♂ ♀.

dichrous Viereck. N. J., Va., N. C., Ga., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.

Cryptohelcostizus dichrous Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 73. ♂ ♀.

ornatus Cushman. Ariz., Calif. Sonor. desert. Host: *Chrysobothris deserta* Horn.

Cryptohelcostizus ornatus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 359. ♀.

Genus HELCOSTIZUS Foerster

Brachycentrus Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 106. Preoce.

Type: (*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg) = [*Cryptus*] *brachycentrus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Helcostizus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 186.

Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Cyrtocryptus Marshall, 1872. Cat. Brit. Hym., v. 3, p. 41.

Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Mesocryptus Thompson, 1873. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, p. 519.

Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Heterocryptus Woldstedt, 1873. Bidr. Fin. Nat. 21: 73.

Type: *Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Asternaulax Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632.

Type: (*Asternaulax fiskei* Viereck) = [*Mesochorus*] *canadensis* (Provancher). Orig. desig.

Chenbergus Navas, 1930. Soc. Ent. España Bol. 13: 43. N. name for *Brachycentrus*.

Revision: Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 531-535.

annulicornis (Walsh). ?Ill.

Echthrus annulicornis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 159. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 8.

bicarinatus Cushman. N. Y., Va.

Helcostizus bicarinatus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 532. ♀.

canadensis (Provancher). Que., N. H., Conn., N. Y., Md., N. C.

Mesochorus Canadensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 299. ♀.

Asternaulax fiskei Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632. ♀.

rufiscutum Cushman. Calif. (Monterey). Host: *Phloeosinus* sp.

Helcostizus rufiscutum Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 533. ♀.

yukonensis (Ashmead). Alta., Wash., Alaska.

Pimpla yukonensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 445. ♀.

Genus ACRORICNUS Ratzeburg

Acroricnus Ratzeburg, 1853. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 92.

Type: (*Acroricnus schaumii* Ratzeburg) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Monob.

Xenocodon Foerster, 1855. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 12: 237.

Type: (*Xenocodon ruficornis* Foerster) = [*Ichneumon*] *seductor* (Scopoli). Monob.

Macrobatus Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 50.

Type: (*Cryptus macrobates* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Monob.

Linoceras Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 25: 8, 105.

Type: (*Cryptus macrobates* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *stylator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Leptobatides Buysson, 1896. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 6, p. 678, pl. 3.

Type: *Leptobatides abeillei* Buysson. Monob.

Agathobanchus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 97.

Type: *Banchus aequatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mitchell, in press.

Members of this and the following genus are parasitic in the nests of vespids, sphecids, and psammocharids that construct mud nests.

aequatus aequatus (Say). Atlantic west to Wis. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Banchus aequatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. ♂.

Atractodes Cloutieri Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 150. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 158.

aequatus junceus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones.

Hosts: *Ancistrocerus birenimaculatus* (Sauss.); *A. tigris* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury).

Cryptus junceus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 295. ♀.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 137.

edwardsii (Cresson). Calif.

Linoceras Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 365. ♂.

excelsus (Cresson). Colo.

Cryptus excelsus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 293. ♀.

Genus MESSATOPORUS Cushman

Messatoporus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 8.

Type: (**Mesostenus discoidalis** Cresson) = [**Mesostenus**] **ferrum-equinum** (Walsh and Riley). Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 8-13.

compressicornis Cushman. Conn. to Fla. and Ala. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Messatoporus compressicornis Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 12. ♂ ♀.

Messatoporus major Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 13. ♀.

ferrum-equinum (Walsh and Riley). Atlantic to 100° W. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Auplopus mellipes* (Say); *Ceropales fraterna* Sm.; *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.).

Mesostenus ferrum-equinum Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 133.

Mesostenus discoidalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 162. ♀.

N. syn.

rufiventris Cushman. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. U. Austr. and Transit. Zones.

Messatoporus rufiventris Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 74 (16): 11. ♀.

Subfamily ICHNEUMONINAE (=JOPPINAE, =PHAEOGENINAE)

Members of this subfamily are internal parasites of Lepidoptera. They oviposit into either the host larva or pupa, but always emerge from the pupa. There is a marked sexual dimorphism and dichromatism in most species.

Tribe ALOMYINI (=PHAEOGENINI)

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202-206.

Genus PHAEOGENES Wesmael

Phaeogenes Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 180.

Type: (**Phaeogenes primarius** Wesmael) = [**Ichneumon**] **semi-vulpinus** (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Dirophanes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 183.

Type: (**Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius** Viereck) = [**Ichneumon**] **hariolus** (Cresson). Included by Viereck, 1912.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202-206.

acaudus (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon acaudus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 358. ♀.

arcticus Cushman. Alaska, B. C., Wash., Calif., N. C. Transit. Zone. Host: *Peronea* sp.

Phaeogenes arcticus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 251. ♂ ♀.

ater Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Podosesia syringae*

- (Harr.); *Ramosia tipuliformis* (Clerck); *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Thamnosphecia pyri* (Harr.); *T. scitula* (Harr.).
- Phaeogenes ater** Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 202. ♀.
- Amblyteles macrocephalus** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 34. ♂.
- cacoeciae** Viereck. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.).
- Phaeogenes cacoeciae** Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 66. ♂ ♀.
- epinotiae** Cushman. Maine. Hosts: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
- Phaeogenes epinotiae** Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 547. ♂ ♀.
- gaspesianus** Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Peronea variaria* (Fern.).
- Phaeogenes Gaspesianus** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.
- Phaeogenes pimplioides** Bradley, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 98. ♀.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.
- hariolus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.), *Acleris variaria* (Fern.).
- Ichneumon hariolus** Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 305. ♀.
- Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 148. ♀.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.
- hebe** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.
- Ichneumon hebe** Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.
- hebrus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Ichneumon hebrus** Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.
- Phygadeuon insignis** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 179, 182. ♀.
- Ichneumon ustus** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 305, 324. ♀.
- laevigatus** (Cresson). Colo.
- Ichneumon laevigatus** Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 176. ♀.
- mellinus** (Provancher). Que., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
- Phygadeuon mellinus** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 315. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 39.
- orbis** Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).
- Phaeogenes orbis** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 332. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 41. ♂ ♀.
- osrufus** (Davis). Ill.
- Eurylabus osrufus** Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♀.
- Eurylabus rufus** (!) Mason, 1905. Ent. News 16: 148. Lapsus for *osrufus*.
- parvus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I.
- Ischnus parvus** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 112. ♂.
- Phaeogenes Farladeaui** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 331. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 121. ♂.
- phycidis** Ashmead. Que., N. H., N. Y. Hosts: *Acrobasis betulella* Hulst; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.
- Phaeogenes phycidis** Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♀.
- Biology: Daviault, 1935. Nat. Canad. 62: 318, 319.
- pyriformis** (Provancher). Que., N. H., R. I., N. Y. Transit. Zone.
- Ischnus pyriformis** Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 109. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 40. ♂ ♀.
- sitkensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Sitka).
- Eriplatys sitkensis** Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 162. ♀.
- soriculatus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. C. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
- Cryptus soriculatus** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 13: 362. ♂.
- spinicoxus** (Viereck). N. Mex. (Magdalena Mts.).
- Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) spinicoxus** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 289. ♀.
- vincibilis** (Cresson). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. Zone.
- Ichneumon vincibilis** Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.

Phaeogenes decoloratus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 203. ♀.

Phaeogenes discus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 203. ♂.

walshiae australis (Cushman). Ga. (Albany). Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Proscus walshiae var. *australis* Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 5.
♂ ♀.

walshiae walshiae Ashmead. N. J., Del., Md., Va., Pa., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Walshia amorphella* Clem.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molestia* (Busck).

Phaeogenes walshiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 205. ♂ ♀.

Phaeogenes (Centeterus) ineptifrons Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 113. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 20-35.

Genus DIADROMUS Wesmael

Diadromus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 207, 221.

Type: *Ichneumon troglodytes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

erythrostomus (Cameron). Calif. (mts. near Claremont).

Stiboscopus erythrostomus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 244.
♀.

helvolus (Cresson). Atlantic to Sask. and Iowa in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon helvolus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.

Ichneumon Magdalenensis Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 205.

marginatus (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Md., Alta.

Phygadeuon marginatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 56. ♂.

plutellae (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Erroneously synonymized with the European *D. subtilicornis*. Host: *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.).

Herpestomus plutellae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 396. ♂.

Genus RHEXIDERMUS Foerster

Ischnus of certain authors, not of the genotype.

Rhexidermus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 192.

Type: *Rhexidermus japonicus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1906.

Posocentrus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 272.

Type: *Posocentrus huardi* Provancher. Monob.

Ischnopsidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 77.

Type: *Ichneumon thoracicus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Aethiopischnus Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 127. N. syn.

Type: *Aethiopischnus olsoufieffi* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

coloradensis (Cushman). Colo.

Ischnopsidea coloradensis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 253.
♀.

huardi (Provancher). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.

Posocentrus Huardi Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 273. ♀.

Posocentrus Huarti (!) Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 251. *Lapsus*.

Phaeogenes recticaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 42. ♀.

Ischnopsidea alberta Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 1. ♀.

Genus CENTETERUS Wesmael

Centeterus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 166, 176.

Type: *Centeterus major* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

euryptychiae (Ashmead). D. C. Host: *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).

Colpognathus euryptychiae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 395. ♀.

- linearis** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Cryptus linearis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 72. ♂.
Phaeogenes beulahensis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 80. ♂.
quadriceps (Cresson). Que. and Ont. south to Va.
Ichneumon quadriceps Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204.
tuberculifrons (Provancher). Que., Ont., Maine, N. Y., S. C. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Phygadeuon tuberculifrons Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.
Phygadeuon fasciatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 55. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 205.

Genus COLPOGNATHUS Wesmael

- Colpognathus** Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 174.
 Type: *Ichneumon celerator* Gravenhorst. Monob.
helvus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley).
Ichneumon fungor Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂. N. syn.
Ichneumon helvus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 312. ♀.
Cryptus certus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 177, 200. ♂.
Phygadeuon hilaris Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.
Cryptus ruficornis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 139. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 204, 206.

Genus DICAELLOTUS Wesmael

- Dicaelotus** Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 175.
 Type: *Ichneumon pumilus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Cinxaelotus Holmgren, 1889. Ichn. Suecica, v. 3, p. 367.
 Type: *Cinxaelotus erythrogaster* Holmgren. Monob.
Leptodemus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 182.
 Type: *Leptodemus cariniscutis* Cameron. Included by Cameron, 1906.
Chauviniella Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 125. N. syn.
 Type: *Chauviniella nitida* Heinrich. Orig. desig.
attenuatus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Phygadeuon attenuatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 334, 359. ♀.
Phaeogenes sectus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 358. ♂. N. syn.
Herpestomus flavicoxae Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♂.
Phygadeuon (Plesignathus) taeniatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 335, 336. ♂.
clypeatus (Cresson). Maine, R. I., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Ill. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Stilpnus clypeatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♂.
gelechia (Ashmead). N. H., N. Y. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Phaeogenes gelechia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 392. ♂ ♀.
missouriensis (Ashmead). D. C., Mo.
Phaeogenes missouriensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
Phaeogenes hemiteloides Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
pacificus (Ashmead). Md., W. Va., Alta., Calif.
Ischyrocnemis pacificus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
ruficornis (Ashmead). Mo. (St. Louis).
Phaeogenes ruficornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 394. ♀.

testaceicornis (Cameron). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Bathymetis testaceicornis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 245.

♀.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 409.

Genus STENODONTUS Berthomieu

Gnathoxys Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 168. Preocc.

Type: *Ichneumon marginellus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Stenodontus Berthomieu, 1896. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 65: 346.

Type: *Ichneumon marginellus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in the Transitional Zone of New Hampshire, New York, Virginia and North Carolina, and a second species in the Transitional Zone of Washington.

Tribe PRISTICERATINI (=PLATYLABINI)

Genus APAELETICUS Wesmael

Apaeleticus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 165, 166.

Type: *Apaeleticus bellicosus* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

americanus Cushman. Maine, Md., Alta.

Apaeleticus americanus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 4.

♀.

Genus CYCLOLABUS Heinrich

Cyclolabus Heinrich, 1936. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 198.

Type: *Platylabus nigricollis* Wesmael. Orig. desig.

pactor (Wesmael). Wash. and Calif. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Platylabus? pactor Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 164. ♀.

Genus PLATYLABUS Wesmael

Platylabus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 150, 153.

Type: *Platylabus rufus* Wesmael. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

?*Stenolabus* Heinrich, 1936. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 197. Preocc.

Type: *Platylabus latiscapus* Thomson. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 199-201.—Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 275-283.

californicus Cresson. Calif.

Platylabus californicus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 201. ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone and in parts of Transit. Zone.

Platylabus canadensis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♀.

clarus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon clarus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♀.

Platylabus magnificus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 36. ♀.

Platylabus metallicus Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 280. ♂ ♀.

consors Cresson. Calif.

Platylabus consors Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♂.

gracilicornis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Dailey Canyon).

Cratichneumon gracilicornis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 78. ♀.

incabus Davis. Idaho (Moscow).

Platylabus incabus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♀.

lineolatus (Provancher). Maine, Que., Mich.

Ichneumon lineolatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. ♀.

Phygadeuon rufipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 181, 183. ♀.

Platylabus pulcher Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 1. ♀.

montanus Cresson. N. H., Wash. Huds. and Canad. Zones.

Platylabus montanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 200. ♀.

ornatus (Provancher). Que., Wash., Calif.

Phygadeuon ornatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 181, 183. ♀.

pedatorius (Fabricius). Wash. (Mt. Rainier at timber line); Europe.

Ichneumon pedatorius Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 133. ♂.

rubricapensis Provancher. Que., N. Y., N. C.

Platylabus Rubri Capensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 329. ♀.

Platylabus Rubricapensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 35. Binomial form.

scutellatus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Ischnus scutellatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 111. ♂.

Eurylabus agilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 201. ♂ ♀.

signatus (Provancher). Que., Alta.

Phygadeuon signatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 282. ♀.

tibialis Ashmead. N. Mex. (Las Vegas Range at 11,000 ft.).

Platylabus tibialis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 147. ♀.

vafer (Cresson). N. H. (White Mts.).

Ichneumon vafer Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.

Genus PRISTICEROS Gravenhorst

Pristiceros Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 635.

Type: *Pristiceros serrarius* Gravenhorst. Monob.

bakeri (Davis). Que., N. H., Mich., Wash.

Platylabus bakeri Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♂.

lascivus (Cresson). N. Y., Md., W. Va., Ill.

Ichneumon lascivus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 309. "♂"
= ♀.

Genus THAUMATOTELES Hopper

Thaumatotetes Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 68: 103.

Type: *Hoplismenus ornatus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

ornatus (Cresson). N. Y., N. J., Md.

Hoplismenus ornatus Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.

Platylabus foxi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♂.

Hoplismenus ovatus Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, p. 30. *Lapsus* for *H. ornatus*.

Taxonomy: Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 105. ♀.

Genus HYPOMECUS Wesmael

Hypomecus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 147.

Type: (*Hypomecus albitarsis* Wesmael) = [*Mesoleptus*] *quadriannulatus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

quadriannulatus (Gravenhorst). Wash., Calif., Colo. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Mesoleptus quadriannulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 13. ♂.

Genus ECTOPIUS Wesmael

Ectopius Wesmael, 1859. Acad. Sci. Belg. Mém. 8: 14.

Type: (*Ichneumon rubellus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *rubellus* (Gmelin). Monob.

gracilicornis (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Phygadeuon gracilicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 56. ♀.

impressus (Provancher). Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., Wash. Transit. Zone.

Phygadeuon impressus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 281. ♀.

Ichneumon erythropygus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♀.

subdentatus (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash., Oreg.; Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Probolus subdentatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 160. ♂.

thoracicus (Cresson). N. Y., R. I., Pa.

Hoplismenus thoracicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 288. ♂.

Tribe LISTRODROMINI

Members of this tribe prefer Lycaenidae as hosts.

Genus ANISOBAS Wesmael

Anisobas Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 145.

Type: (*Ichneumon cingulatorius* Wesmael) = [*Ichneumon*]
cingulatorius (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Lycaeniphilos Heinrich, 1933. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 19: 158. N. syn.

Type: *Anisobas cephalotes* Kreichbaumer. Orig. desig.

bicolor Cushman. Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Strymon adenostomatis* (Hy. Edw.).

Anisobas bicolor Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 2. ♂ ♀.

coloradensis (Cresson). Colo., Ariz.

Amblyteles coloradensis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 193. ♀.

separatus (Davis). Ill., Tex., Ariz.

Eurylabus separatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. "♂"
= ♀.

texensis (Ashmead). Que., Ont., Maine, Pa., Va., Mich., Tex.

Cryptus texensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 410. "♂" = ♀.

Platylabus luzernensis Bradley, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 282. ♀. N. syn.

Anisobas nearcticus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (2): 2. ♀.

Genus NEOTYPUS Foerster

Neotypus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 194.

Type: *Ichneumon lapidator* Fabricius, 1793. Desig. by Ashmead,
1900.

Cillimus Tosquinet, 1896. Soc. Ent. de Belg. Mém. 5: 122.

Type: *Cillimus adornatus* Tosquinet. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

nobilitator (Gravenhorst). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Europe. Presumably introduced. Recorded in America erroneously as the European *N. lapidator*.

Ichneumon nobilitator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System., p. 235. ♀.

Neotypus americanus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 1. ♂. N. syn.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 236, 250.

Tribe ISCHNOJOPPINI

Genus TROGOMORPHA Ashmead

Trogomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 15.

Type: *Ichneumon trogiformis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

arrogans (Cresson). Tex. (Brownsville and Gillespie Co.), south to Columbia. Perhaps a subspecies of *T. trogiformis*.

Ichneumon arrogans Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 115. ♂ ♀.

Ichneumon panamensis Cameron, 1885. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 158. ♂. N. syn.

trogiformis (Cresson). Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. Y. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Overgrown fields.

Ichneumon ferrugator Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 154. Preoce.

Ichneumon trogiformis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 175. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ACANTHOJOPPINI

Genus PSEUDOPLATYLABUS Smits van Burgst

Pseudoplatylabus Smits van Burgst, 1920. Ent. Ber. 5: 282.

Type: (*Pseudoplatylabus caudatus* Smits van Burgst) = [*Ichneumon*] *violentus* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

An undescribed Nearctic species occurs in Rhode Island and New York.

Tribe EURYLABINI

Genus PROBOLUS Wesmael

Probolus Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 150.

Type: (*Ichneumon fossorius* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *alticola* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

expunctus (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Colo.

Ichneumon obliteratus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 147. ♂. Preocc.

Ichneumon expunctus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. N. name.

Trogus Provancheri Burque, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 128. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 189.—Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 327.

illaetabilis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Ga.

Amblyteles illaetabilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♂.

Amblyteles innotabilis Ashmead, 1900. N. J. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (Sup.): 567. *Lapsus* for *illaetabilis*.

indistinctus (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Ichneumon indistinctus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 75. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192.

Tribe AMBLYTELINI

Genus HOPLISMENUS Gravenhorst

Hoplismenus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 409.

Type: (*Hoplismenus maestus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *armatorius* (Panzer). Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Rhysaspis Tischbein, 1874. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 35: 139.

Type: *Rhysaspis rugosus* Tischbein. Monob.

Revision: Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 397–410.

Members of this genus are parasites of butterfly pupae.

arizonensis Swift. Ariz. (Santa Catalina Mts.).

Hoplismenus arizonensis Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 404. ♀.

morulus flavitarsis (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Trogus flavitarsis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 264. ♂.

morulus morulus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.)?

Ichneumon morulus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 73. ♀.

Ichneumon calcaratus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 21, 49. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.—Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 400–402.

morulus pacificus Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Nymphalis californica* (Bdvl.).

Hoplismenus pacificus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186. ♂ ♀.

praeruptus Swift. Conn., N. Y., Wash.

Hoplismenus praeruptus Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407. ♀.

- propitius** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also south. Mexico. Hosts: *Melitaea harrisii* Scud.; *Phyciodes tharos* (Drury).
Ichneumon propitius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 156. ♂.
Ichneumon tharotis Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 22. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—
 Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407–409.
- rutilus rutilus** (Cresson). Mass., R. I., Pa., Va.
Ichneumon rutilus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 169. ♀.
- rutilus tenuis** Swift. Colo., Wyo., Oreg.
Hoplismenus rutilus tenuis Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 407. ♀.
- scutellatus** (Provancher). Idaho, Que.
Ichneumon scutellatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 78. ♂ ♀.
Hoplismenus transversus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♂.
- teres** Swift. Ohio, Md., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., La. Host: *Precis coenia* (Hbn.).
Hoplismenus teres Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 409.
 Biology: Swift, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 409.

Genus LOBAEGIS Townes

- Lobaegis* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 54.
 Type: *Ichneumon maritus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Upper Austral and Lower Austral Zones of the Atlantic States.

Genus NARTHECURA Townes

- Narthecurea* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 50.
 Type: *Hoplismenus munitus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Canadian Zone of the White Mountains of Arizona.

Genus PLAGIOTRYPES Ashmead

- Plagiotrypes* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 20.
 Type: *Ichneumon concinnus* Say. Orig. desig.
Neopyga Heinrich, 1930. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 15: 545.
 Type: *Neopyga armata* Heinrich. Desig. by Townes, 1944.

- concinnus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon concinnus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 68. ♀
 (Not second ♀ described).
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 194.—Cushman and Gahan,
 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 164.

Genus LIMONETHE Townes

- Limonethe* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 56.
 Type: (*Ichneumon insolens* Cresson) = [*Joppa*] *maurator*
 (Brullé). Orig. desig.

- maurator** (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Overgrown grassy fields. Rarely in Transit. Zone.
Joppa maurator Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 287. ♂ ♀.
Ichneumon insolens Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♂ ♀.
Joppa Canadensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 336. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, Pl. 9, fig. 13.

Genus MELANICHNEUMON Thomson

- Melanichneumon* Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1954.
 Type: *Ichneumon spectabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Ashmead,
 1900.
Barichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1959.

- Type: *Ichneumon anator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Bystra Cameron, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 149.
 Type: *Bystra testacea* Cameron. Monob.
Gurfyia Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 178.
 Type: *Gurfyia albipilosa* Cameron. Monob.
Harsaces Cameron, 1903. Ent. 36: 238.
 Type: *Harsaces nigripes* Cameron. Monob.
Lissosculpta Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 193.
 Type: *Ichneumon impexus* Tosquinet. Orig. desig.
Intermedichneumon Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 194.
 Type: *Ichneumon ocellus* Tosquinet. Orig. desig.
Menkokia Heinrich, 1934. Zool. Mus. Berlin Mitt. 20: 194.
 Type: *Melanichneumon (Menkokia) major* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

Most members of this genus prefer the drier habitats.

absconditus (Provancher). Ont., Colo.

Ichneumon absconditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 31. ♂.

albomarginatus (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., Ohio, Ind., Miss.

Ichneumon albomarginatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♂.

annulicornis (Ashmead). La. (Bayou Sara).

Colpognathus annulicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 396. ♀.

blandii (Cresson). N. Y. to N. C. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Moist woods.

Ischnus blandii Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 188. ♂.

brevicinctor (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Itame sulphurea* (Pack.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Bleptina* sp.; *Callopietria floridensis* (Guen.), *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Lascoria ambigua* (Wlkr.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Ichneumon brevicinctor Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 49. ♂.

Ichneumon extrematis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 149. ♀.

Ichneumon extrematis (!) Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. *Lapsus* for *I. extrematis*.

Phygadeuon niger Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 280. ♀.

Biology: Chittenden, 1913. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 125: 10.—Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.

cordatus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon cordatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 146. ♂.

disparilis (Cresson). Maine and Ont. to S. C. and Tenn. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon disparilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♀.

gestuosus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon gestuosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 156. ♀.

Cratichneumon pluto Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 78. ♂.

Amblyteles ohioensis DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (11): 1. ♂ ♀.

heilighbrodtii (Cresson). Tex. (Bastrop).

Ichneumon Heilighbrodtii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 168. ♂.

helvipes (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon helvipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 297. ♂ ♀.

Phygadeuon niger Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 317. ♀. Preocc.

Phygadeuon electus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 51. "♀" = ♂.

honestus (Cresson). W. Va.

Ichneumon honestus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 310. ♂.

leviculus (Cresson). Maine to N. C.

Ichneumon leviculus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 170. ♂.

libens (Cresson). R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ill.

Ichneumon libens Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♂.

limbifrons (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon limbifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 182. ♂.

mimicus (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon mimicus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 300. ♂.

nigripes (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Ichneumon nigripes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 310, 324. ♂.

ornatipes (Cresson). W. Va.

Ichneumon ornatipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. ♂.

residuus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).

Ichneumon residuus Say, 1829. Contrib. Macdur. Lye. Phila. 1: 73. ♀.

Ichneumon utilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♂.

Platylabus (Colocnema?) omniferrugineus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 322. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 167.

rubicundus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Calif.; Hawaii. Grassy fields. Hosts: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote.

Ichneumon rubicundus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 176. ♀.

Ichneumon mucronatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 81. ♀.

Ichneumon blanchardi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Ent. News 49: 219.—Wishart, 1949. Canad. Ent. 80: 118-137.

Taxonomy: Wishart, 1949. Canad. Ent. 80: 118-137.

saevus (Cresson). R. I., Ill.

Ichneumon saevus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♀.

saundersii (Cresson). Alta., N. Y.

Ichneumon Saundersii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 177. ♂.

solitus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Ariz., N. Mex.

Ichneumon solitus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♀.

soror (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., Del., N. J.

Ichneumon soror Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 185. ♀.

Ichneumon bimaculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 357. ♂. Preocc.

Ichneumon bimacularis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 863. N. name for *I. bimaculatus*.

subcaneus (Cresson). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Ichneumon pullatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 146. ♂.

Ichneumon subcaneus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 148. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 30.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 181.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

terminalis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon terminalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 184. ♀.

Ichneumon finitimus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. "♀"
= ♂.

Mesostenus apicalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 266, 267. ♂.

Phygadeuon brevicaudus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 54. ♀.

texanus (Cresson). R. I., N. Y., Alta., Tex.

Ichneumon texanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 159. ♂.

virginicus (Cresson). W. Va.

Ichneumon virginicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 181. ♀.

vultus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon vultus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 165. ♂.

xanthogrammus (Ashmead). Kans., Tex.

Ichneumon xanthogrammus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 390. ♂.

zebratus (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Prochoerodes forficaria* (Guen.).

Ichneumon zebratus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♀.

Genus CRATICHNEUMON Thomson

Cratichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1945.

Type: (*Ichneumon luteiventris* Thomson) = [*Ichneumon*] *luteiventris* (Gravenhorst) Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

?*Cosmiojoppa* Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 395.

Type: *Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* Cameron. Monob.

Lareiga Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 13.

Type: *Lareiga rufofemorata* Cameron. Monob.

Belargea Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 15.

Type: *Belargea albomaculata* Cameron. Monob.

Odontojoppa Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 16, 177.

Type: *Odontojoppa metallica* Cameron. Monob.

Sycaonia Cameron, 1903. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 224.

Type: *Sycaonia rufofacies* Cameron. Monob.

?*Vabsaris* Cameron, 1903. Entomologist 36: 96.

Type: *Vabsaris forticornis* Cameron. Monob.

?*Lynteria* Cameron, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 220.

Type: *Lynteria violaceipennis* Cameron. Monob.

?*Lissichneumon* Cameron, 1906. Entomologist 39: 227.

Type: *Lissichneumon levis* Cameron. Monob.

Neocratichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 94.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Neocratichneumon*) *frequentior* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Aculichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 98.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Aculichneumon*) *longicauda* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Seyrigichneumon Heinrich, 1938. Acad. Malagache Mém. 25: 99.

Type: *Cratichneumon* (*Seyrigichneumon*) *curticauda* Heinrich. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

acerbus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Grote).

Ichneumon acerbus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♂.

Ichneumon corvinus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 145. ♀.

alternans (Provancher). Que.

Phygadeuon alternans Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 358. ♀.

annulatipes (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Phaeogenes annulatipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 43. ♀.

annulatus (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. H., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Pa.

Mesostenus annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 265, 267. ♂.

arizonensis (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Ichneumon (*Eurylabus*) *arizonensis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 295. ♀.

ashmeadi (Schulz). Alaska, Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon imitator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 151. ♂. Preocc.

Ichneumon Ashmeadi Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 128. N. name.

burrus (Cresson). Fla., Cuba.

Ichneumon burrus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 14. ♀.

confusus Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Cratichneumon confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 158. ♂.

- Plectocryptus popofensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 183. ♀.
Plectocryptus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 183. ♀. Preocc.
- duplicatus** (Say). N. Y., N. J., Md., W. Va. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Most records of *duplicatus* in literature apply to *C. signatipes* (misdet.).
Ichneumon duplicatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 230. ♂.
- ericaeus** Townes. N. H. to N. C. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Dry and mesophytic woods.
Ichneumon pygmaeus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀. Preocc.
Cratichneumon ericaeus Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 335. N. name.
- erythromelas** (MacLachlan). Ellesmere Isl. at 82° 29' N.
Ichneumon erythromelas MacLachlan, 1878. Linnean Soc. Zool. Jour. 14: 106. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Strand, 1905. Second Norwegian Arctic Exped. in the "Fram" 1898-1902 Rpt. No. 3, p. 6.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 282.
- facetus** (Cresson). R. I., N. Y., Md., W. Va., Va., N. C. U. Austr. Zone.
Ichneumon facetus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♂.
- involutus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon involutus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 183. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.
Ichneumon kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 152. ♂.
Cratichneumon alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157. ♂.
- lariae** (Curtis). "Arctic America."
Ichneumon Lariae Curtis, 1835. In Ross, Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage 1829-33, p. lxi. ♀.
- magus** (Wesmael). Europe; Greenland.
Ichneumon magus Wesmael, 1855. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 22: 389. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1: 538.
- paratus** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Mesophytic and dry woods.
Ichneumon parata Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 68. ♂.
Ichneumon annulipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 170. ♀.
Ichneumon pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 171. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Say). Ind.
Ichneumon pectoralis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 72. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231.—Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 166.
- petulcus** (Cresson). Calif. (Santa Barbara).
Ichneumon petulcus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 185. ♀.
- pilosulus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon pilosulus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 25. ♀.
- popofensis** Ashmead. Alaska, Que.
Cratichneumon popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 159. ♂ ♀.
- promptus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone. Host: *Protoaboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.).
Ichneumon promptus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 152. ♂ ♀.
- proximus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ischnus proximus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 187. ♂.
Ichneumon sagus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. !♀. (♂ misdet.).
- pteridis** Townes. Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., Pa. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Phygadeuon proximus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 283. ♀. Preocc.
Cratichneumon pteridis Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 339. N. name.

quintilis (Viereck). Maine and Que. to W. Va. Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon nanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 184. ♀. Preocc.

Amblyteles (Pterocormus) quintilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 354, 357. ♂.

Amblyteles nanodes Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 388. N. name for *I. nanus*.

rubricus (Provancher). Que., N. Y.,

Phygadeuon rubricus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 358. ♀.

russatus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Calif., Colo., Ariz. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Ichneumon russatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♀.

Ichneumon (Barichneumon) citrinifacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 297. ♂.

scitulus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Ischnus scitulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 193. ♂.

?*Cryptus flavipectus* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 134. "♀" = ♂.

signatipes (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. The ♂ frequently misdet. as *C. duplicatus* Say. Hosts: Reported from *Coryphista meadii* (Pack.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).

Ichneumon signatipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀.

Ichneumon lobatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 77. ♂.

Ichneumon? (*Stiboscopus?*) *oryxicornis* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 324. ♂.

Amblyteles (Barichneumon?) duplicatiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 354, 360. ♂.

Biology: Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 134.

suadus (Cresson). Que., N. Y., R. I., Conn., Pa. Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon suadus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 160. ♂.

sublatus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.).

Ischnus sublatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 186. ♂.

Ichneumon pravus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. ♀.

Biology: Patch, 1908. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 161: 340. ♂. ♀ —Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

unifasciatus (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Hemeroampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Arctia* sp.; *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Halisidota caryae* (Harr.); *H. tessellaris* (A. and S.); *Acrionicta obblinita* (A. and S.).

Ichneumon unifasciatus Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 48. ♂.

Ichneumon malacus Say, 1829. Contrib. Macur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 72. ♀.

Ichneumon niger Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 302. ?♂ ♀.

Ichneumon afer Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 138. ♀.

Ichneumon scriptifrons Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♂.

Ichneumon Vancouveriensis Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 114. ♂.

Ichneumon aterrimus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 30. ♀.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 16; pl. 10, fig. 10.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

vescus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Ichneumon vescus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 9. ♂.

vinnulus (Cresson). Vt. to S. C., west to Ohio. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Ischnus vinnulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 189. ♂.

volens (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Grassy overgrown fields. Host: *Protoluecania albilinea* (Hbn.).

Ischnus volens Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 192. ♂.

Ichneumon brevipennis var. *obsoletus* Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 9: 55. ♀. N. syn.

w-album (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ischnus w-album Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 191. ♂.

Ischnus variegatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 250. ♂.
Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 6.

yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Cratichneumon yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157.
♂.

Genus AOPLUS Tischbein

Aoplus Tischbein, 1874. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 35: 137.

Type: *Aoplus inermis* Tischbein. Monob.

Stenichneumon Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1964.

Type: *Ichneumon pistorius* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Trachichneumon Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645.

Type: *Ichneumon confirmatus* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

cestus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria somnaria* (Hlst.).

Ichneumon cestus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 182. ♀.

cincticornis (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.).

Ichneumon cincticornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 139. ♀.

Ichneumon galenus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 292. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—
Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

confirmatus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Ichneumon confirmatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.

Phygadeuon jocosus (as *P. potens* in key) Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr.
Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 47, 53. ♀.

leucopsis (Ashmead). Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Ichneumon leucopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 391. ♂.

mathewi (Cameron). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Ichneumon mathewi Cameron, 1907. Ent. 40: 277. ♂.

militarius (Thunberg). Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe.

Ichneumon militarius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém.
8: 254. ♀.

ochropis (Gmelin). Alta., Alaska; Europe.

Ichneumon ochropis Gmelin, 1790. In Linnaeus, System. Nat., Ed. 13, p.
2679.

Melanichneumon seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 155.
♂.

opacitas (Davis). Idaho (Moscow).

Platylabus opacitas Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 353. ♂.

salvus bioculatus (Cresson), n. status. Maine, N. H., Mich., "Canada."

Ichneumon bioculatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 158. ♂ ♀.

salvus pallidipennis (Viereck), n. status. Alta., Mont., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Cratichneumon pedalis var. *pallidipennis* Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87.
♂.

salvus salvus (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Ichneumon salvus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 166. ♂.

Cratichneumon rubicundus Bradley, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt.
4: 106. ♀. N. syn.

vagens sitkensis (Ashmead), n. status. Alta., Alaska.

Ichneumon sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 152. ♂.

Ichneumon simulator Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 153. ♂.

vagens vagens (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Ichneumon vagens Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 51. ♂.

velox (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and cooler parts of Transit. Zone.

Hosts: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Nepytia canosaria* (Wlkr.).

Ichneumon velox Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phil. Proc. 3: 185. ♀.

- Ichneumon puerilis* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.
Ichneumon mellicoxus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 21, 48. ♂.
Phygadeuon apicatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 180, 183. ♀.
Phygadeuon cressoni Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 318. ♀.
Ichneumon occidentalis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 210. ♀.
 Biology: Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 8: 270-273.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 30.

Genus PATROCLUS Cresson

Patroclus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 104.

Type: *Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

montanus montanus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide, mostly in Canad. Zone.

Ichneumon montanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 188.

montanus, n. subsp. Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

perluctuosus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Amblyteles perluctuosus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. "♂" = ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 189. ♀.

Genus ANISOPYGUS Kriechbaumer

Anisopygus Kriechbaumer, 1888. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 36.

Type: *Amblyteles pseudonymus* Wesmael. Monob.

Undescribed Nearctic species occur in Wisconsin and Alberta.

Genus EXEPHANES Wesmael

Exephanes Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 13, 17.

Type: *Ichneumon hilaris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1890.

Octatomus Tischbein, 1881. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 42: 186.

Type: (*Octatomus tricolor* Tischbein) = *Exephanes femoralis* Brischke. Monob.

subfulvus (Cresson). Colo., Alta.

Ichneumon subfulvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 258. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181.

terminalis (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Phygadeuon terminalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 284. ♀.

Ichneumon caudatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. ♀.

Phygadeuon Geddessii Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 54. ♀.

Amblyteles Cookii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 392. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173.

Genus ECTOPIMORPHA Viereck

Ectopimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 589.

Type: (*Amblyteles anceps* Cresson) = [*Ischnus*] *wilsoni* (Cresson) Orig. desig.

hiulea (Cresson). B. C. (Lake Lahache).

Amblyteles hiulea Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 194. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 355.

indemnitis (Cresson). B. C.

Ichneumon indemnitis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. "♂" = ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 349.

luperinae Cushman. Maine, Mass., Iowa. Host: *Luperina stipata* (Morr.).

Ectopimorpha luperinae Cushman, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (14): 1.
 ♂ ♀.

Biology: Decker, 1930. Iowa State Col. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 125: 159.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 571.

scibilis (Cresson). Ill.

Ichneumon scibilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♂.

wilsoni (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Ischnus wilsoni Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 188. ♂.

Ichneumon anceps Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 309. ♀ ? ♂.

Genus CHASMIAS Ashmead

Chasmodes Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 13, 15. Preoce.

Type: (*Ichneumon notatorius* (!) Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *notatorius* (Fabricius). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Chasmias Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 17. N. name.

saucius (Cresson). Mass. to N. C., west to Mich.

Ichneumon saucius Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 137. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 142.

scelestus (Cresson). Atlantic to Wis. and Ill. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Achatodes zae* (Harr.); *Papaipema impecuniosa* (Grote); *Parapamea buffaloensis* (Grote).

Ichneumon scelestus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 148. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 147.

Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

torvinus (Cresson). N. Y., Ill.

Ichneumon torvinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 292. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144.

Genus PSEUDAMBLYTELES Ashmead

Pseudamblyteles Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 18.

Type: *Amblyteles palliatorius* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

Physcoteles Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. fasc. 18, p. 51.

Type: *Amblyteles palliatorius* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130–194.

allapsus (Cresson). B. C., Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon allapsus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 256. ♂.

animosus (Cresson). Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon animosus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 164. ♂.

animosus var. *rubellus* (Cresson). Wash., Calif., Alta., Colo.

Ichneumon rubellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 254. ♂.

apicalis (Cresson). Alta., Wyo., Colo.

Ichneumon apicalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 152. ♂.

belfragei (Cresson). La., Tex., Colo.

Ichneumon Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 156. ♂.

bizonatus (Cresson). Que., Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., Alta.

Ichneumon bizonatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 160. ♀.

citrinus (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Ichneumon citrinus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 31. ♂.

cockerelli (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Craticheumon cockerelli Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 75. ♂.

Craticheumon skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.

comes (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Del., Mich.

Ichneumon comes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 158. ♂.

comptus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon comptus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

- Ichneumon atrifrons* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 157. ♀.
Amblyteles marginatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 328. ♀.
- dakota** (Cresson). "Dakota Territory."
Ichneumon dakota Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1: 302. ♂.
- delicatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon delicatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.
- dictiosus** (Cresson). Kans.
Ichneumon dictiosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 164. ♂.
- discus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon discus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 168. ♂.
- flebilis** (Cresson). "Canada."
Ichneumon flebilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♀.
- grotei** (Cresson). Colo., Alta.
Ichneumon grotei Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 154. ♂.
 Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 251.
- hudsonicus** (Cresson). Hudson Bay Ter.
Amblyteles hudsonicus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192. ♀.
- humphreyi** (Viereck). Ariz. (Humphrey's Peak at 9500 ft.).
Ichneumon (Barichneumon) humphreyi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 296. ♂.
- koebeleii** (Swezey). Calif.; Hawaii. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).
Ichneumon koebeleii Swezey, 1909. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 7: 30. ♂ ♀.
- lewisii** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Apantesis* sp.
Ichneumon Lewisii Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 177. ♀.
Ichneumon fulvopictus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 391. ♂.
 N. syn.
- macilentus** (Cresson). Mich., Alta., Colo.
Ichneumon macilentus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 249. ♂.
- milvus** (Cresson). N. S. to N. C., west to Ont. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon milvus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 305. ♂.
Ichneumon Clopini Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 250. ♂.
- mormonus** (Cresson). Que., Alta., Colo., Utah.
Amblyteles mormonus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♀.
Ichneumon adjunctus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 29. ♀.
Cratichneumon pedalis var. *varitarsis* Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87. ♀.
- munificus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in U. Austr. Zone. Overgrown fields in fall.
Ichneumon nobilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 155. ♂. Preoce.
Ichneumon Munificus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 290. N. name.
- nuncius** (Cresson). Calif.
Ichneumon nuncius Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 176. ♂.
 Biology: Snow, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 607.
- ontariensis** (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Ichneumon Ontariensis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 30. "♀" = ♂.
- robustus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Ichneumon robustus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♀.
- saguenayensis** (Provancher). Que. (Chicoutimi).
Ichneumon Saguenayensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 356. ♂.
- semissus** (Cresson). Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Ichneumon semissus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 183. ♀.
- sequax** (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Ichneumon sequax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 181. ♀.

subfuscus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon subfuscus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 173. ♀.

succinctus (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.).

Ichneumon succinctus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 301. ♂.

Ichneumon sandix Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 174. ♀.

suturalis (Say). Colo.

Ichneumon suturalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 226. ♀.

Ichneumon propinquus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 172. ♀.

taylorii (Harrington). B. C., Ore.

Ichneumon Taylorii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 209. ♂.

variegatus (Cresson). Alta., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Wash.

Ichneumon variegatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 153. ♂.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 246, 249, 251.

ventralis (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon ventralis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 250. ♂.

Genus AMBLYTELES Wesmael

Amblyteles Wesmael, 1844. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Nouv. Mém. 18: 111, 112.

Type: (*Amblyteles fasciatorius* Wesmael) = [*Ichneumon*] *armatorius* (Foerster). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186-194.

aleatorius (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon comes var. *aleatorius* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 301. ♂.

belangeri Cresson. Ont., N. Y., Colo., Alaska.

Amblyteles Belangeri Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 190. ♀.

Cryptus dubius Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 71. "♂" = ♀.

bronteus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon bronteus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 144. ♂.

consignatus (Cresson). Mass., N. J., Md., W. Va., Ohio.

Ichneumon consignatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♂.
Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226.

crudosus (Cresson). Calif.

Ichneumon crudosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂.

fraternus Cresson. Mass., Va.

Amblyteles fraternus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 192. ♂.

improvisus (Cresson). N. S., Que., N. Y., N. J., Alta.

Ichneumon improvisus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.

Amblyteles tetricus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. ♂ ♀.

inconstans (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon inconstans Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 153. ♂.

juxtus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon juxtus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 163. ♂.

kodiakensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).

Cratichneumon kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 157. ♂.

nubivagus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: Reported from *Cucullia intermedia* Speyer.

Ichneumon consimilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 163. ♂.
Preocc.

Ichneumon nubivagus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 291. N. name.

Ichneumon aequalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 76. ♂.

ormenus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone and in cooler part of Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon Ormenus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♀.

- Ichneumon tenebrosus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 145. ♂.
Preocc.
- Ichneumon luctus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 250. N. name for
I. tenebrosus.
- Ichneumon mellipes* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.
- Ichneumon Quebecensis* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 77. ♂.
- Pseudamblyteles neomexicanus* Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 147. ♂.
- perannulatus* Hopper. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
- Amblyteles perannulatus* Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 98. ♀.
- provancheri* Cushman. Que., Md., Va., Mich.
- Ichneumon bifasciatus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 75. ♀. Preocc.
- Amblyteles provancheri* Cushman, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 388.
N. name.
- rufizonatus* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. Zone. and cooler part of
Transit. Zone.
- Ichneumon rufizonatus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 183. ♀.
- Ichneumon Marianopolitanensis* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 24: 81. ♀.
- Amblyteles balteatus* Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 97. ♂.
N. syn.
- subrufus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Reported
from *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote).
- Ichneumon subrufus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 168. ♀.
- superbus* Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
- Amblyteles superbus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 35. ♀.
- torontosus* Davis. Ont. (Toronto).
- Amblyteles torontosus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♀.

Genus SPILICHNEUMON Thomson

- Spilichneumon* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2087.
Type: (*Amblyteles occisorius* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*]
occisor (Fabricius). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Spiloteles* Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, p. 54.
Type: *Amblyteles occisor* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- pomilus* (Provancher). Que.
- Ichneumon pomilus* Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 9. ♂.
- Amblyteles borealis* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 328. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 164. ♂.
- taos* (Cresson). Alta., N. Mex.
- Amblyteles Taos* Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 191. ♀.

Genus CTENICHNEUMON Thomson

- Ctenichneumon* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2082.
Type: (*Amblyteles funereus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *funereus*
(Fourcroy). Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Dochyteles* Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, p. 50.
Type: *Ichneumon funereus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 186-194.
- electus* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Ichneumon electus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♂.
- Ichneumon nitidus* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♂.
- excultus* (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
- Ichneumon excultus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♀.
- Ichneumon Stadaconensis* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 50. ♂.
N. syn.
- ruidosensis* (Cockerell). N. Mex. (near Ruidoso at 6800 ft.).
- Ichneumon ruidosensis* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 456.
♂.

- semicaeruleus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ichneumon semicaeruleus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♀.
syphax (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., Del., Ohio, Alta.
?Ichneumon detritus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 302. ♀.
Ichneumon syphax Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 181. ♀.
ultus (Cresson). Que. to S. C.
Ichneumon ultus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.
Ichneumon rogalis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 295. ♂.

Genus TRICHOLABUS Thomson

- Tricholabus* Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, pp. 2103, 2113.
 Type: *Tricholabus femoralis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Otohimea Uchida, 1926. Coll. Agr. Hokkaido Univ. Jour. 18: 146.
 Type: *Otohimea nigra* Uchida. Orig. desig.
adventicius (Hopper). N. Y. to Ga. U. Austr. Zone.
Ichneumon adventicius Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 101. ♂.
citatus (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon citatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♂.
Ichneumon merus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.
Ichneumon apicator Hopper, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 100. ♂.
nortonii (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon Nortonii Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♀.
pax (Dalla Torre). Wash. (Seattle).
Ichneumon pacificus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♂.
 Preocc.
Ichneumon pax Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 964. N. name.
tricolor (Davis). Maine, S. Dak.
Amblyteles tricolor Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 351. ♂ ♀.

Genus PTEROCORMUS Foerster

- Ichneumon* of authors, not of the genotype.
Brachypterus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 673. Preocc.
 Type: (*Brachypterus means* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *latrator* (Fabricius). Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
Pterocormus Foerster, 1850. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 16: 71.
 Type: (*Brachypterus means* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *latrator* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.
Euichneumon Berthoumieu, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 18, p. 33.
 Type: *Ichneumon sarcitorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Townes, 1944.
 Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.
adonis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon adonis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.
alpestriformis (Viereck). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) alpestriformis Viereck, 1923. N. Amer. Fauna 46: 234. ♀.
approximans (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Ichneumon approximans Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 32. ♂.
artemis (Viereck). Colo.
Cratichneumon artemis Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 87. ♀.
atrox (Cresson). S. Dak., Alta.
Ichneumon atrox Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. ♀.
audax (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon audax Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 143. ♂.
aurivillii (Roman). Greenland.
Cratichneumon Aurivillii Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♀.

- Taxonomy: Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 520.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 282.—Roman, 1933. Skrift. om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 6. ♂.
- bimembris** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon bimembris Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♀.
- bipunctatus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon bipunctatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 253. ♂.
Ichneumon festus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 257. ♂.
- brevipennis** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon brevipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 174. ♀.
- burkei** (Viereck). Wis. Host: "Liparid" on *Pinus* sp.
Ichneumon (Cratichneumon) burkei Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 383. ♂.
- caliginosus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *P. satyrus* (Edw.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Ichneumon caliginosus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 144. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1876.
- calitergus** (Cresson). Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., W. Va., Ont., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon calitergus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♀.
- canadensis** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Ctenucha virginica* (Charp.).
Ichneumon canadensis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀.
Amblyteles ctenuchae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 3. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
- centrator** (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).
Ichneumon centrator Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 49. ♀.
Ichneumon flavicornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 140. ♂.
Ichneumon fortis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 79. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 14.
- cervulus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.
Ichneumon cervulus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 83. ♂.
- cinctitarsis** (Provancher). Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: Reported from *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
Ichneumon varipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 50. ♂. Preocc.
Ichneumon cinctitarsis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 7. N. name.
 Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 45.
- citrifrons** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Mich., Ill.
Ichneumon citrifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♂.
Ichneumon tumidifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 311. ♀.
 N. syn.
- clarimontis** (Cameron). Calif. (Claremont).
Ichneumon clarimontis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 241. ♂.
- commodus** (Davis). Wash., Utah.
Eurylabus commodus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 354. ♂.
- compar** (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Ichneumon compar Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♀.
- contractus** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Amblyteles contractus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 393. ♀.
- creperus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Ichneumon creperus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♂.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) footei Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 353, 357. ♂.

cupitus (Cresson). Calif.

Ichneumon cupitus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 350.

curticus (Provancher). Que. (Chicoutimi).

Phygadeuon curticus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 360. ♀.

devinctor (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide, mostly in Transit. Zone. Host: *Sthenopis thule* (Str.).

Ichneumon devinctor Say, 1825. Amer. Ent. 2: 48. ♀. ♀.

Ichneumon tibialis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 300. ♀.

Ichneumon montivagus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 255. ♂.

Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

difficilis (Cresson). Wash., Calif.

Ichneumon difficilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 176. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 351.

discoensis (Fox). Greenland (Disco Isl.).

Ichneumon discoensis Fox, 1892. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 134. ♂.

dorsalis (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon dorsalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 177. ♀.

egregiafacialis (Viereck). Colo. (Manitou Park).

Ichneumon (Barichneumon) egregiafacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 291. ♂.

faciens (Davis). Wash., Idaho, Alta.

Ichneumon faciens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♂.

feralis (Cresson). Mass., N. H., Que., Alta.

Ichneumon feralis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 301. ♀.

Biology: Procter, 1938. Biol. Survey Mt. Desert Region, v. 6, p. 408.

flavofacialis (Viereck). Colo. (Manitou Park).

Ichneumon (Probolus) flavofacialis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 291. ♂.

funestus (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Ichneumon funestus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 166. ♀.

Ichneumon haestans (as *hoesitans* on p. 80) Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 80. ♀.

Biology: Knight, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 514-515. (misdet. as *I. laetus*).—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

fuscifrons (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa in Transit. Zone.

Ichneumon fuscifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 166. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

glacialis (Ashmead). Alaska (Juneau).

Ichneumon glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 154. ♂.

groenlandicus (Lundbeck). Greenland.

Ichneumon groenlandicus Lundbeck, 1897. Nat. For. Kobenhavn Vidensk. Medd. 1896: 223. ♀.

hemimelanarius (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).

Ichneumon hemimelanarius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 226. ♂.

heterocampae (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., N. J., Md., Ohio. Host: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.).

Amblyteles heterocampae Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82: 2. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

hiemalis (Cresson). Alaska (Aleutian Isl.).

Ichneumon hiemalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 180. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 352.

hospitus (Cresson). Ill., "Canada."

Ichneumon hospitus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 306. ♂ ♀.

infidelis (Cresson). Conn.

Ichneumon infidelis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 296. ♂.

infucatus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon infucatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 252. ♂.

instabilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone; also Calif. Hosts: *Oeneis melissa* (F.); *Colias notatus* (Megerle).

Ichneumon instabilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 303. ♂ ♀.

Amblyteles (Pterocormus) winkleyi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 347, 348, 358. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1888. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 95.

inurbanus (Cresson). W. Va., Colo.

Ichneumon inurbanus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 302. ♀.

jucundus (Brullé). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Crymodes devastator* (Brace); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.); *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Papaipema circumlucens* Sm.; *P. nebris* (Guen.).

Ichneumon jucundus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 305. ♀.

Ichneumon flavizonatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 156. ♂.

Ichneumon multor Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♂.

Biology: Decker, 1931. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 143: 345.

klagesi (Viereck). Pa. (Allegheny Co.).

Ichneumon flavofacialis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 245. ♂. Preoce.

Ichneumon klagesi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 591. N. name.

kodiakensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).

Ichneumon kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 153. ♂.

lachrymans (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Ichneumon lachrymans Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 78. ♂.

laetus (Brullé). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Records of *laetus* in literature include also males of *P. funestus* and others (misdet.). Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Amathes c-nigrum* (L.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Ichneumon laetus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. v. 4, p. 303. ♂.

Ichneumon leucaniae Fitch, 1861. Boston Cultivator, Aug. 3, 23: 276. ♀.

Ichneumon seminiger Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 167. ♀.

Biology: Breakey, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 43.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 139.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 573.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 9, fig. 15.

lividulus (Provancher). Que.

Ichneumon lividulus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 10. ♀.

longulus (Cresson). Colo.

Ichneumon longulus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 171. ♂.

maius (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone and cooler part of Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Euphydryas phaeton* (Drury); *Polygonia faunus* (Edw.); *Lycæna hypophlaeas* (Bdvl.)

Ichneumon maius Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 307. ♀.

Ichneumon versabilis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 161. ♂.

Amblyteles (Pterocormus) brittoni Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 347, 348, 358. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 177.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.—Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.

mendax (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon mendax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♀.

Phygadeuon Guignardi Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 50. ♀.

Biology: Brimley, 1938. Ins. of N. C., p. 404.

neutralis (Cresson). Calif.

- Ichneumon odiosus* Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 145. ♂.
Ichneumon neutralis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♂.
- nigratorius** (Fabricius). "North America."
Ichneumon nigratorius Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 55.
 Taxonomy: Trentepol, 1829. Isis von Oken 22: 807.
- nigrotergus** (Davis). S. Dak. (Custer).
Ichneumon nigrotergus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 350. ♀.
- nigrovariegatus** (Provancher). Maine and Que. to S. C.
Phygadeuon dorsalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 285. ♀. Preoce.
Ichneumon humilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 24, 82. "♂" = ♀.
 Preoce.
Phygadeuon nigrovariegatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 182, 183.
 ♀.
- Ichneumon humillimus* Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 923. N.
 name for *P. dorsalis*.
- ormsbyensis** (Cameron). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Pseudamblyteles ormsbyensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34:
 242. ♂.
- parvus** (Cresson). Que., Ont., Ohio, Ill., Mo.
Ichneumon parvus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 159. ♂.
Ichneumon xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 390. ♂.
Ichneumon xanthopus Fyles, 1916. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 56.
 Lapsus for *I. xanthopsis*.
- patroclus** (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon patroclus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 77. ♂.
- pedalis** (Cresson). Sask., Alta., Colo.
Ichneumon pedalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 141. ♂.
- pictifrons** (Cresson). Colo., Alta.
Ichneumon pictifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 160. ♂.
- placidus** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Ohio, Alta.
Ichneumon placidus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 23, 76. ♂.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta.
Ichneumon popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 154. ♂.
- procax** (Cresson). "Canada."
Ichneumon procax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 170. ♂.
- purpuripennis** (Cresson). Calif.
Ichneumon purpuripennis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 175.
 ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 350.
- putus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Itame sulphurea* (Pack.).
Ichneumon putus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173. ♀.
- quadrizonatus** (Viereck). Conn., N. Y., Alta.
Amblyteles (Pterocormus) quadrizonatus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn.
 State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 352, 357. ♂.
- restrictus** (Cresson). N. Y.
Ichneumon restrictus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 169. ♂.
- rufiventris** (Brullé). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Nymphalis milberti* (Godt.); *Polygonia comma* (Harr.); *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *V. virginiensis* (Drury).
Ichneumon rufiventris Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 301.
 ♂ ♀.
- Ichneumon semicoccineus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 179. ♂.
Ichneumon hunterae Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 22.
 ♂ ♀.
- Ichneumon vulviventris* Nason, 1905. Ent. News 16: 148. Apparently a
 lapsus for *I. rufiventris*.
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1875.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

- rufiventris** var. **incertus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Ichneumon incertus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 180. ♀.
Ichneumon californicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 180. ♂.
- seditiosus** (Cresson). Colo.
Ichneumon seditiosus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. ♀.
- similaris** (Provancher). Que., Wash., Alaska.
Ichneumon similaris Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 26. ♂.
Automalus nigropilosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 148. ♂.
- stygius** (Cresson). Que., Mass., N. Y.
Ichneumon signatipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 52. ♀. Preocc.
Ichneumon stygius Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 151. N. name.
- subdolosus** (Cresson). N. S. and Que. to N. C. Host: *Hydroecia immanis* Guen.
Ichneumon subdolosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 298. ♀.
- subrestrictus** (Viereck). M. Mex. (Beulah).
Cratichneumon restrictus var. *subrestrictus* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 76. ♂.
- terminatus** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Phygadeuon terminatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 335, 357. ♀.
- trizonatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Sask. in Canad. Zone.
Ichneumon trizonatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 8. ♂.
- truculentus** (Cresson). N. H. (White Mts.).
Ichneumon truculentus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 150. ♀.
- ultimus** (Cresson). N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa.
Ichneumon ultimus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.
 Biology: Townes, 1938. Ent. News 49: 219.
- unalaskae** (Ashmead). Alaska (Unalaska).
Stenichneumon unalaskae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 148. ♂.
- uncinatus** (Cresson). Alta.
Ichneumon uncinatus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 159. ♀.
- vecors** (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.
Ichneumon ventralis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 308. ♀. Preocc.
Ichneumon vecors Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 172. N. name.
- vicinus** (Cresson). Ill.
Ichneumon vicinus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 169. ♀.
- vinulentus** (Cresson). Wash., Wyo., Colo.
Ichneumon vinulentus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 162. ♂.
- vivax** (Cresson). N. H.
Ichneumon vivax Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 178. ♀.
- volesus** (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Sask., Alta.
Ichneumon volesus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 304. ♀.
- zelotypus** (Cresson). N. Y., W. Va., Mich., Alta.
Ichneumon zelotypus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 299. ♂.

Tribe ICHNEUMONINI

Genus ICHNEUMON Linnaeus

Ichneumon Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 343, 560.

Type: *Ichneumon comitator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.

Coelichneumon Thompson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1901.

Type: *Ichneumon lineator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Aglaojoppa Cameron, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 381.

Type: *Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* Cameron. Monob.

Cyanojoppa Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 398.

Type: *Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* Cameron. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 130-185.

Many authors (including the present ones) have believed that Latreille designated genotypes in his 1810 "Considerations général sur l'ordre naturel des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes." A recent examination of the literature has convinced the authors of this section of the catalog that in this work Latreille was only citing zoological generic examples and not nomenclatorial genotypes. The evidence in support of this view seems abundant and clear, whereas in support of the view that he was designating nomenclatorial genotypes there is only the word "type" in the title to Latreille's list: "Table des genres avec l'indication de l'espèce qui leur sert de type". Stebbing (1898, Natural Science 12: 239-244) has examined Latreille's so-called type designations in the cases of some of the Crustacea and shows that Latreille was often careful to show which section of a genus he considered the nomenclatorially typical section, but in his list of "types," was not concerned with selecting a species from the section of the genus designated as nomenclatorially typical. The list of cases Stebbing cites could be lengthened by examination of other groups. In his later works, when such a genus was subdivided, Latreille applied the original generic name to the section he had designated as typical rather than to the section containing the "type" of his list. In other words, Latreille's "types" of the 1810 list were to him only zoological examples of the genera and had no bearing on the application of the generic names.

This question has a bearing on the genotype and application of the name *Ichneumon*, and consequently on the subfamily names *Ichneumoninae* and *Pimplinae*—whether the subfamily names will be applied as traditionally or according to the "type" of *Ichneumon* (*Ichneumon manifestator*) in Latreille's 1810 list. For proof of Latreille's intention in this regard, consult the following references: Latreille, 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum v. 3, p. 6-8.—Latreille, 1910. Considerations général sur l'ordre naturel des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, pp. 299-300, 436.—Latreille, 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, p. 445.—Latreille, 1829. Les crustacés, les arachnides, et les insectes v. 2, pp. 285-288.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature has attempted in its "Opinions" to apply the names *Ichneumon*, *Pimpla*, *Ephialtes*, and *Cryptus* by edict. The methods of the Commission in these cases are admittedly not those of recognized nomenclatorial principles applied to bibliographic facts, and are therefore of a system foreign to that the authors have used throughout the family.

ater Cresson. N. Y., N. C., Mich., Ill., Alta., Wash.

Ichneumon ater Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 138. ♀.

azotus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Ichneumon azotus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 150. ♂.

Ichneumon agnitus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 151. ♀.

barnstoni (Morley), n. comb. Hudson Bay.

Coelichneumon barnstoni Morley, 1915. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 130.

♂ ♀.

brunneri Rohwer. Mont., Utah.

Ichneumon brunneri Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

caeruleus Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Paraphia piniata* Pack.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).

Ichneumon caeruleus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 149. ♀.
Biology: Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 124—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 30.—Baldus, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226.—Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 187.

chalybaeus Cresson. Mass.

Ichneumon chalybaeus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 146. ♀.

germanus Cresson. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Va.

Ichneumon germanus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 143. ♀.

Ichneumon citimus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♂.

histricus Cresson. W. Va.

Ichneumon histricus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 294. ♂.

jejunus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit and U. Austr. Zones.

Ischnus jejunus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 186. ♂.

Ichneumon apertus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 293. ♀.

maurus Cresson. R. I. and N. Y. to Ga.

Ichneumon maurus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 135. ♀.

navus Say. Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ichneumon navus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.

Ichneumon cinctipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 22, 51. ♀.

nigraticolor (Viereck), n. comb. Que., R. I., Conn., Mich.

Amblyteles (Chasmias?) nigraticolor Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 344, 355. ♀.

orpheus Cresson. N. Y., Pa., Md., Ohio, B. C.

Ichneumon orpheus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 136. ♀.

otiosus Say. Que. to N. C., west to Ill.

Ichneumon otiosus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 69. ♀.

Taxonomy: Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 228.

pepticus Cresson. Ill., N. J.

Ichneumon pepticus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.

pequoitorum (Viereck), n. comb. N. H., Conn., N. Y., Mich.

Amblyteles (Chasmias?) pequoitorum Viereck, 1917 (1916) Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 345, 355. ♀.

pervagus Cresson. "Canada."

Ichneumon pervagus Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 148. ♂.

pulcher Brullé. R. I. and N. Y. to La.

Ichneumon pulcher Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 304. ♀.
(♂ misdet.).

sassacus (Viereck), n. comb. R. I., Conn., N. Y., Md., Calif.

Amblyteles (Coelichneumon) sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 349, 360. ♀.

semilaevis Cresson. Colo.

Ichneumon semilaevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 142. ♀.

solutus occidentalis (Roman), n. comb. Greenland, northern Europe. *I. solutus solutus* Holmgren is European.

Coelichneumon solutus occidentalis Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 606. ♂.

viola Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Catocala* sp.

Ichneumon viola Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 137. ♀.

Ichneumon vittifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 143. ♂.

Ichneumon recens Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 153. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 140.

vitalis Cresson. N. Y., N. J., Pa.

Ichneumon vitalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 149. ♀.

Genus **PROTICHNEUMON** Thomson*Protichneumon* Thomson, 1893. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, p. 1899.Type: *Ichneumon fusorius* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.*grandis* (Brullé). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.*Ichneumon grandis* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 300. ♀.*Ichneumon ambiguus* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 161. ♀.*Ichneumon regnatrix* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 178. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 173. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99 (14): 33, 34.

Genus **AMBLYJOPPA** Cameron*Amblyjoppa* Cameron, 1902. Entomologist 35: 108.Type: *Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* Cameron. Monob.*Hadrojoppa* Cameron, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 396.Type: *Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* Cameron. Monob.*magna* (Cresson). Colo.*Ichneumon magnus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 258. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 191. ♂.

Tribe **TROGINI**

Species of *Trogus* and of *Macrojoppa* are parasites of Papilionidae.
 The rest of the genera attack Sphingidae.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 307-346.

Genus **CATADELPHUS** Wesmael*Catadelphus* Wesmael, 1854. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. sup., p. 134.Type: *Ichneumon arrogator* Fabricius. Monob.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 341-343.

atrox (Cresson). Mont., S. Dak., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., Calif.*Trogus atrox* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.*atrox* var. *marginipennis* (Cresson). Dakota Territory, Wyo., Kans., N. Mex.*Trogus marginipennis* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.*buccatus* (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev.*Trogus buccatus* Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 199. ♀.*semiruber* Hopper. Ont. (Nipigon).*Catadelphus semiruber* Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 342. ♀.Genus **GNAMPTOPELTA** Hopper*Gnamptopelta* Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 333.Type: *Trogus obsidianator* Brullé. Orig. desig.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 333-335.

obsidianator austrina (Cresson), n. status. N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. in L. Austr. Zone.*Trogus austrinus* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♂ ♀.*obsidianator obsidianator* (Brullé). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., and parts of L. Austr. Zones.*Trogus obsidianator* Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 299. ♀.Genus **TRICYPHUS** Kriechbaumer*Tricyphus* Kriechbaumer, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 4, 30.Type: *Tricyphus cuspidiger* Kriechbaumer. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 335-339.

apicalis (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Sphinx kalmiae* A. and S.

Trogus apicalis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 197. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

ater Hopper. Ill. (Oakwood).

Tricyphus ater Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 339. ♂.

elegans elegans (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.

Trogus elegans Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♀.

elegans vulpinus Szépligeti. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Ampeloeca myron* (Cram.).

Tricyphus vulpinus Szépligeti, 1900. Termès. Füzetek, 23: 288. ♀.

Genus CONOCALAMA Hopper

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 319-331.

Subgenus TMETOGASTER Hopper

Tmetogaster Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 321.

Type: *Trogus nubilipennis* Haldeman. Orig. desig.

nubilipennis (Haldeman). Mass. to Ga., west to Ill. Hosts: *Ampeloeca* sp., *Sphecodina abbottii* (Swains.).

Trogus nubilipennis Haldeman, 1846. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 3: 127.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

Subgenus CONOCALAMA Hopper

Conocalama Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 319.

Type: *Trogus brullei* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brullei (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr. Zone.

Trogus Brullei Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 196. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

copei (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Paonias myops* (A. and S.).

Trogus copei Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♂.

Trogus canadensis Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 2. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

copei var. *nigrocinctus* (Hasey). Mass., N. Y., Pa. Host: *Paonias myops* (A. and S.).

Trogus nigrocinctus Hasey, 1925. Ent. News 36: 306. ♂.

fuscalata Hopper. N. Y., Pa.

Conocalama (Conocalama) fuscalata Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 330. ♂ ♀.

galbinata Hopper. N. Mex. (Organ Mts.).

Conocalama (Conocalama) galbinata Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 328. ♂.

occidentalis bolteri (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Trogus bolteri Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 94. ♂.

Trogus quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 335. ♀.

Taxonomy: Washburn, 1918. Minn. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 17: 148, 172, 173.

occidentalis mellosa (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.

Trogus mellosus Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Wheeler Expl. (Eng. Dept. U. S. Army), Zool. v. 5, p. 708. "♂" = ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis (Cresson). Dakota Territory, Oreg., Calif.

Trogus occidentalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.

occidentalis occidentalis var. *luteata* Hopper. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Wash.

Conocalama (Conocalama) occidentalis occidentalis var. *luteata* Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 326. ♂ ♀.

rileyi (Cresson). Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.

Trogus rileyi Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 95. ♀.

violipennis Hopper. Calif.

Conocalama (Conocalama) violipennis Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 327. ♂ ♀.

Genus MACROJOPPA Kriechbaumer

Macrojoppa Kriechbaumer, 1898. Ent. Nachr. 24: 2, 21.

Type: *Trogus blandita* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Aglaojoppidea Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 368.

Type: *Trogus fascipennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

fascipennis (Cresson). Tex.

Trogus fascipennis Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 195. ♀.

Trogus fascipennis Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 1033. Emend.

Taxonomy: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 314.

Genus TROGUS Panzer

Trogus Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 80.

Type: (*Ichneumon coerulator* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coerulator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Dinotomus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 188.

Type: (*Ichneumon coerulator* Fabricius) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coerulator* (Fabricius). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Psilomastax Tischbein, 1868. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 29: 255.

Type: (*Psilomastax pyramidalis* Tischbein) = [*Ichneumon*] *lapidator* var. *coerulator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Revision: Hopper, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 314-318.

edwardsii Cresson. B. C., Wash., Idaho. Host: *Papilio eurymedon* Luc.

Trogus Edwardsii Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 195. ♂.

Trogus Fletcherii Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 245. "♀" = ♂.

flavipennis Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Utah., Ariz.

Trogus flavipennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 287. ♂.

fulvipes Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone. Hosts: *Papilio eurymedon* Luc., *P. glaucus* L.

Trogus fulvipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 93. ♂.

Trogus apicatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 352. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.

pennator (Fabricius). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transil., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; also Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev. Hosts: *Vanessa cardui* (L.); *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Papilio ajax* L.; *P. brevicauda* Saund.; *P. eurymedon* Luc.; *P. glaucus* L.; *P. marcellus* L.; *P. rutulus* Luc.; *P. troilus* L.; *P. zelicaon* Luc.

Ichneumon pennator Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 155.

Trogus vulpinus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 389.

Trogus exesorius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 298. ♂ ♀.

Ichneumon asteriae Jaeger, 1859. Life of N. Amer. Ins., p. 240.

Macrojoppa californica Cameron, 1911. Soc. Ent. 26: 35.

Biology: Clarkson, 1883. Canad. Ent. 15: 162.—Weed, 1888. Psyche 5: 52.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 138.—Smith, 1946. The Nature Mag. 39: 15.

Subfamily BANCHINAE (=LISSONOTINAE)

Members of this subfamily are internal parasites of caterpillars.

Tribe GLYPTINI

Genus GLYPTA Gravenhorst

Glypta Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 3.

Type: *Glypta sculpturata* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Conoblasta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 165.

Type: *Pimpla ceratites* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Diblastomorpha Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 165.

Type: *Glypta bicornis* Boie. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Hemiephialtes Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 177.

Type: *Hemiephialtes glyptus* Ashmead. Monob.

Zaglyptomorpha Viereck, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 385.

Type: *Zaglyptomorpha attenuata* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 151-159.

Members of this genus are parasites of caterpillars in twigs, weed stems, leaf rolls, and similar habitats.

albiscutellaris Walsh. ?Ill.

Glypta albiscutellaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 127. ♂.

animosa Cresson. Conn. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: Reported from *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Glypta animosa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♀.

Biology: Slingerland, 1904. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 52.

aprilis Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Glypta aprilis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

areolata Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Glypta areolata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 88. ♀.

borealis Cresson. "Canada."

Glypta borealis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♂.

brunneisigna Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Glypta brunneisigna Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

californica Provancher. Calif.

Glypta Californica Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117. ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Que., Maine, N. H., Vt., N. Y., Pa., Mich. Mostly in Canad. Zone.

Glypta canadensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.

caulicola Cushman. N. J., Va., Ohio, Tex. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.).

Glypta caulicola Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 9. ♂ ♀.

dakota Cresson. "Dakota."

Glypta Dakota Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♀.

davisii Dalla Torre. Idaho (Moscow).

Glypta longicauda Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀. Preocc.

Glypta davisii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym. v. 3, p. 410. N. name.

divaricata (Say). Fla.

Anomalon divaricatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 244.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 155.

diversipes Walsh. ?Ill.

Glypta diversipes Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 125. ♀.

egregiafovea Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon at 6000 ft.).

Glypta egregiafovea Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 292. ♀.

erratica Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Glypta erratica Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 152. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Publ. 188: 142.

evetrieae Cushman. Oreg., Mont. Host: *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck).

Glypta evetrieae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 469. ♂ ♀.

exartemae Walley. Ont., N. Y. Host: *Exartema viburnana* McD.

Glypta exartemae Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 235. ♂ ♀.

fumiferanae (Viereck). Que., B. C., Wash., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Homocampa pseudotsugata* McD.

Conoblasta fumiferanae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 148. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 249, 251.

idahoensis Davis. Idaho.

- Glypta idahoensis* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀.
impressa Davis. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Glypta impressa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂ ♀.
infumata Walley. Alta., Que.
Glypta infumata Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 236. ♀.
inversa Cresson. Mass., R. I., N. Y.
Glypta inversa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♀.
kukakensis Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Glypta kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♀.
longiventris Cresson. Que., N. Y., Ill.
Glypta longiventris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♂.
macra Cresson. Que., N. Y., Colo., Alta.
Glypta macra Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♀.
Glypta coloradensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♂.
Glypta ruficornis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 473. ♂. Preocc.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 68.
militaris Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
Proteoteras aesculana Riley.
Glypta militaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♀.
monita Cresson. W. Va.
Glypta monita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.
mutica Cushman. Conn. to N. C., west to Mich. Host: *Polychrosis viteana*
 (Clem.).
Glypta mutica Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 540. ♂ ♀.
nomene Davis. N. Y., Colo.
Glypta nomene Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♀.
phoxopteridis Weed. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Also
 B. C. Hosts: *Amorbia humerosana* Clem.; *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.);
Grapholitha interstinctana (Clem.); *G. molesta* (Busck).
Glypta phoxopteridis Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 151. ♀.
Glypta leucozonata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 449. ♂.
popofensis Ashmead. Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Glypta popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 201. ♂ ♀.
pulchripes Cresson. W. Va.
Glypta pulchripes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 135. ♀.
rubripes Cresson. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
 Reported from *Exartema footianum* (Fern.).
Glypta rubripes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 156. ♂ ♀.
ruficornis Walsh. ?Ill.
Glypta ruficornis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 129. ♂.
rufipleuralis Walsh. ?Ill.
Glypta rufipleuralis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 125. ♂.
rufiscutellaris Cresson. Atlantic west to Alta. and Utah in Transit. and U. Austr.
 Zones. Hosts: *Argyrotaea semipurpurana* (Kearf.); *Ancylics comptana*
 (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema obfuscana* (Dyar); *E. scud-*
deriana (Clem.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *?Epinotia laraeana* (Kearf.); *Graph-*
olitha molesta (Busck); *G. packardii* (Zell.); *G. prunicora* (Walsh); *Laspey-*
resia caryana (Fitch); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Proteoteras*
aesculana Riley. Parasites: *Eupelmus* sp.; *Eurytoma* sp.
Glypta rufiscutellaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 153. ♂ ♀.
Glypta brevis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 510. ♀.
 Biology: Stearns, 1927. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 208: 8.—Stearns, 1928. N. J.
 Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 460: 5, 6, 18, 19, 24.—McConnell, 1928. Md. Agr.
 Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 180.—Peterson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt.
 59: 85.—Daniel, 1929. Amer. Agr. 124: 361, 369.—Steenburgh, 1929.
 Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 60: 126.—Garman, 1929. Conn. Agr. Expt.
 Sta. Bul. 305: 734.—Garman, 1930. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313: 436,
 441.—Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 7-13, 16-17.—

Haeussler, 1930. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 368, 371, 372, 376.—Driggers, 1931. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 51: 158-159.—Crawford, 1933. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 217: 1-29.—Merritt, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 15: 225-226.—Merritt, 1933. Midwest Fruitman Aug.-Sept. 1933: 8.—Merritt, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 788-792.—Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 594-596.—Putman, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 46-48.—Steenburgh, 1935. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 65: 69-72.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 11-42.—Montgomery, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 371-376.—Steenburgh, 1936. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 66: 15-16.—Schoene, 1936. Va. Fruit 24: 115.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 72.—Driggers, 1938. North Central States Ent. Proc. Ann. Meeting 17: 60.—Allen, Holloway and Haeussler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 561: 12, 51.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 248, 249, 251.

rufofasciata Cresson. Que., Ont., Maine, R. I., Conn., N. Y., Ill. Host: *Amelia clemensiana* (Fern.).

Glypta rufofasciata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 158. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 68. ♂ ♀.

simplicipes Cresson. Atlantic west to B. C., Idaho, and Utah in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *A. minuta cinderella* (Riley); *Ezartema footianum* (Fern.); *E. inornatanum* Clem.; *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Heterocampa bilineata* (Pack.); *Zotheca tranquilla* Grote; *Hemileuca* sp.

Glypta simplicipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 156. ♂ ♀.

Glypta aldrichii Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 370. ♂ ♀.

Glypta (Glypta) rosaceanae Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 55. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 142.

succineipennis Viereck. Kans. (Wallace Co. at 3000 ft.).

Glypta succineipennis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 315. ♀.

tricincta Provancher. Que. (Magdalen Isl.).

Glypta tricincta Provancher, 1890. Nat. Canad. 19: 248. ♂ ♀.

truncata (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Clistopyga truncata Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 13. ♀.

tuberculifrons Cresson. Ill.

Glypta tuberculifrons Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 152. ♂ ♀.

varipes Cresson. B. C., Wash., Wyo., Colo.

Glypta varipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 267. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.

virginiensis Cresson. N. Y., N. J., Pa., W. Va.

Glypta virginiensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.

vulgaris Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: Reported from *Trichotaphe juncidella* Clem.; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Ezartema punctanum* Wlsm.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Zomaria interruptolineana* (Fern.); *Diaphania quadristigmatis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta subsequialis* (Guen.).

Glypta vulgaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 154. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Slingerland, 1904. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 53.

xanthogastra Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Glypta xanthogastra Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 128. ♀.

Tribe LYCORINI

Genus TOXOPHOROIDES Cresson

Toxophoroides Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 406.

Type: *Lycorina? apicalis* Cresson. Monob.

Chlorolycorina Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 9.

Type: *Glypta scitula* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 7-13.

albomarginatus albomarginatus (Cresson). Maine and Man. to N. C. and Ark.
Hosts: *Dichomeris bipunctella* (Wlsm.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley).

Glypta albomarginata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 157. ♀.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

albomarginatus soror (Cushman), n. status. Ariz., Mex., Calif. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Common in the Sonor. Desert.

Chlorolycorina soror Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 10. ♀.

glaucumatus Cushman. N. J., Pa., Md., N. C., Mich. U. Austr. Zone.

Toxophoroides glaucumatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 12. ♀.

scitulus (Cresson). N. Y. and Ind. to Fla. Hosts: *Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.); *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.); *Acrobasis juglandis* (LeB.).

Glypta scitula Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 155. ♀.
Biology: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 9.

xanthozonatus (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: Tortricid on *Quercus* sp.

Glypta xanthozonata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 449. ♂.

Tribe LISSONOTINI

Members of this tribe are parasites of caterpillars in burrows, leaf rolls, and other retreats.

Genus AMERSIBIA Foerster

Amersibia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: (*Meniscus (Amersibia) variipes* Szépligeti) = [*Ichneumon*] **piceator** (Thunberg). Included by Szépligeti, 1900.

Alloplasta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: (*Lissonota murina* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] **piceator** (Thunberg). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

bullata (Davis). Wash, Idaho, Alta.

Lampronota bullata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 30. ♀.

superba (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., Conn., N. Y.

Meniscus superbus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 30. ♀.

Genus ARENETRA Holmgren

Lasiops Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 68. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon pilosella* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Arenetra Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 127. N. name.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Late winter.

Arenetra canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♂.

Arenetra hirsutula Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 169. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra vernalis Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 171. ♀. N. syn.

nigrita Cresson. Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Early winter to mid spring.

Arenetra nigrita Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♂ ♀.

Arenetra rufipes Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 159. ♀. N. syn.

Arenetra ventralis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 160. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra pallipes Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 250. ♂. N. syn.

Arenetra leucotaenia Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 318. ♀. N. syn.

Arenetra occulta Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 170. ♂. N. syn.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.

Genus LAMPRONOTA Curtis

- Lampronota** Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 407.
Type: *Ichneumon setosus* Fourcroy. Monob.
- Meniscus** Schiødte, 1839. Mag. Zool., Ins. 9: 10.
Type: *Ichneumon setosus* Fourcroy. Desig. by Holmgren, 1860.
- Bothynophrys** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.
Type: *Ichneumon catenator* Panzer. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.
- Bathycetes** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
Type: *Ichneumon catenator* Panzer. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Stilbopoides** Rohwer, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 183.
Type: *Stilbopoides maculiventris* Rohwer. Orig. desig.
- coloradensis** Cresson. Man., Sask., Alta., B. C., Colo.
Lampronota coloradensis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♀.
- maculiventris** (Rohwer). Mont. (Missoula).
Stilbopoides maculiventris Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 183. ♂ ♀.
- pleuralis** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.).
Lampronota pleuralis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 161. ♂ ♀.
- Lampronota occidentalis* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 161. ♀.
- Lampronota insita* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♀.
- Lampronota pulchella* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♂.
- Lissonota cressoni* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 314. N. name for *L. occidentalis*.
- prionoxysti** (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Prionoxystus* sp. in *Castanea dentata*.
Amersibia prionoxysti Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 224. ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris** Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Ramosia tipuliformis* (L.); *Filatima pseudoacaciella* (Chamb.).
Lampronota scutellaris Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 161. ♀.
- Meniscus Crevieri** Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 29. ♀.
- Bathycetes nidia** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 84. ♀.
- sesiavora** (Rohwer). R. I., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va. Hosts: *Thamnosphecia pyri* (Harr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Stilbopoides sesiavora Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 184. ♂ ♀.

Genus ASYMMICTUS Foerster

- Asymmictus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.
Type: *Asymmictus iridescens* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.
- iridescens** Davis. Nev.
Asymmictus iridescens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. "♀"
= ♂.

Genus MNIOES Townes

- Mnioes** Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 58.
Type: *Lampronota? jucunda* Cresson. Orig. desig.

An undescribed species occurs in the Upper Austral Zone of Maryland, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

Genus LISSONOTA Gravenhorst

Subgenus LISSONOTA Gravenhorst

- Lissonota** Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 30.
Type: (*Lissonota sulphurifera* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *fundator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Stilbonota Stephens, 1835. Illustr. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 126.

Type: (*Lissonota sulphurifera* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *fundator* (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Asynida Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thier. f. höh. Schul., p. ix. N. name for *Lissonota*.

Echthrodoca Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 301, 303, 307, 328.

Type: *Lissonota conflagrata* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

bibrevicineta (Davis). N. Y., Mich.

Lampronota bibrevicineta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♀.

laevigata (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Lampronota laevigata Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♀.

montana gelida (Cresson), n. status. S. Dak., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Calif.

Lampronota gelida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 377. ♂.

Lampronota vivida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♂.

Lampronota Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 379. ♀.

montana montana (Cresson). Rocky Mt. area, Alaska, Labrador.

Lampronota montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 267. ♀.

Exetastes consimilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 278. ♂.

Echthrodoca clypearia Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 199. ♂.

Harrimaniella ariel Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 85. ♂.

montana varia (Cresson), n. status. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Weedy edges of fields. Host: *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).

Lampronota varia Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♂.

Lampronota americana Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.

Lampronota amphilaelaena Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 117. ♂.

Lampronota puritana Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 450. ♀.

Hammaniella (!) *relativa* Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 67. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 141.

Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.

occidentalis (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Meniscus occidentalis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 83. ♀.

rufipes Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In fall, on *Solidago* flowers. Hosts: Reported from tortricid leaf roller on *Solidago* sp.; *Oligia fractilinea* (Grote).

Lissonota rufipes Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.

Lampronota tegularis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♂.

Lampronota provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 518.

Subgenus ANARTHRONOTA Schmiedeknecht

Anarthronota Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 305, 330.

Type: *Lissonota manca* Brauns. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

brunnea (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring. Hosts: *Achatodes zeae* (Harr.); *Luperina stipata* (Morr.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *P. cataphracta* Grote.

Lissonota brunnea Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 37. ♀.

Nadia apalachia Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 68. ♂.

Biology: Decker, 1930. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 125: 160.—Decker, 1931. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 143: 345.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9: 572.

Genus PIMPLOPTERUS Ashmead

Ensimus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167. Preocc.
Type: *Lissonota dubia* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pimplopterus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.

Type: (*Pimplopterus alaskensis* Ashmead)=[*Lissonota*] *frigidus* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

acrobasis (Ashmead). Ohio (Paxton). Host: *Mineola indiginella* (Zell.).

Eusimus (!) *acrobasis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 212. ♂.

aleutianus (Cresson). Alaska (Aleutian Isl.).

Mesoleius? *aleutianus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♂.

conocola (Rohwer). R. I., N. Y., B. C., Calif.

Lissonota conocola Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 222. ♂ ♀.

dakrumae (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Dioryctria xanthaenobares* Dyar; ?*Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.).

Meniscus dakrumae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 212. ♀.

Lissonota dioryctriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 221. ♀.

davisi Townes. Mich. (Agricultural College).

Lampronota angusta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 30. ♀. Preocc.

Pimplopterus davisi Townes, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 452. N. name.

electra (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Lissonota electra Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 83. ♀.

evetrieae (Rohwer). Colo. (Cheyenne Mts.).

Lissonota evetrieae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 220. ♂ ♀.

exiguus (Cresson). W. Va.

Lampronota exigua Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.

fenellus (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Lissonota fenella Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 82. ♀.

Harrimaniella minor Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 86. ♂.

frigidus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

Lissonota frigida Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 36. ♀.

Lampronota exilis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♂ ♀.

Lampronota imitatrix Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 121. ♀.

Pimplopterus alaskensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52. ♀.

Lissonota alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 197. ♀. Preocc.

Harrimaniella paeneimitatix Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 317. ♀.

Lissonota sakala Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 287. N. name for *L. alaskensis*.

hilaris (Cresson). Calif.

Lampronota hilaris Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♀.

inconstans (Cushman). Oreg., Calif. Host: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).

Lissonota inconstans Cushman, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 157. ♂ ♀.

interpellatus (Walsh). ?Ill.

Lampronota interpellata Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 118. ♂.

jacobi (Walley). B. C. (Canim Lake).

Asphragis jacobi Walley, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 234. ♂ ♀.

macer (Cresson). Del.

Lampronota macra Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♂.

marginatus (Provancher). Que., Ont., R. I., N. Y., Pa., W. Va. Host: *Trichotaphe levisella* Fyles.

Lampronota marginata Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 474. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 73.

nigricornis (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Lampronota nigricornis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 476. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1880. Nat. Canad. 12: 73.—Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 117. ♂.

nigripes (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Lampronota nigripes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 118. ♀.

palloratus (Davis). Mass., N. J., Pa., N. C.

Lampronota pallorata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♀.

parallelus (Gravenhorst). Labrador; Europe.

Lissonota parallela Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 79. ♂ ♀.

parvus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Lampronota parva Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♀.

penurius (Davis). "Canada."

Aperileptus penuria Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♂.

punctulatus (Cresson). Maine and Que. to N. C. Early fall.

Lampronota punctulata (As *punctata* in key) Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 163. ♀.

Lampronota albifacies Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 475. ♂.

Bassus areolatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 58. ♀.

recurvariae (Cushman). Maine, N. Y. Host: *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.

Lissonota recurvariae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 552. ♂ ♀.

rubricus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Lampronota rubrica Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♀.

Lampronota humeralis Provancher, 1873. Nat. Canad. 5: 476. "♀"=♂.

Lissonota philipi Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 314. ♂.

segnis (Cresson). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Lampronota segnis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 378. ♂.

sexcinctus (Ashmead). Colo. (Cusack Ranch).

Pimpla sexcincta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. ♂.

tropicus (Davis). Colo., south. Calif.

Aperileptus tropicus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♂.

yakutatensis Ashmead. Alaska.

Pimplopterus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 197. ♀.

Genus TREVORIA Ashmead

Trevoria Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 50.

Type: *Trevoria yakutatensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

yukatensis Ashmead. Alaska (Yakutat).

Trevoria yukatensis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 50. ♂.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 196.—Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 287.

Genus CRYPTOPIMPLA Taschenberg

Cryptopimpla Taschenberg, 1863. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. 21: 249, 292.

Type: *Phytodietus blandus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Aphanodon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.

Type: *Phytodietus errabundus* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

Sibiriakoffia Holmgren, 1880. Nov. Spec. Ins., p. 13.

Type: *Sibiriakoffia arctica* Holmgren. Monob.

Xenocornia Schmiedeknecht, 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 13: 301, 305, 308, 334.

Type: *Xenocornia solitaria* Schmiedeknecht. Monob.

Harrimaniella Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52.

Type: *Harrimaniella yukakensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

jocosa (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Lampronota? jocosa Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 162. ♂.

Lampronota agilis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 164. ♀.

Mesoleptus angustus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 96. ♂ ♀.

- Tryphon fractus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 101. ♂.
- Polyblastus decoratus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 107. "♀" = ♂.
- Polyblastus inornatus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 108. ♀.
- obscura* (Cresson). Que., Wash., Calif.
- Phytodietus obscurus* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:379. ♀.
- Aphanodon luctuosus* Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 237. ♂ ♀.
- yukakensis* (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
- Harrimaniella yukakensis* Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 52. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 198. ♂.

Genus ASPHRAGIS Foerster

- Asphragis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 166.
Type: *Lissonota occupator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- michiganensis* (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
- Meniscus Michiganensis* Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 323. ♀.
- mirabilis* (Cresson). Maine to N. C., west to Mich., Kans., and Ariz. Host: *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.).
- Meniscus mirabilis* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 166. ♀.
- Clistopyga pleuralis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 448. ♂.
- Meniscus ostentator* Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 321. ♂ ♀.
- Asphragis pulcherrimus* Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 170. ♂ ♀.
- subflavus* (Davis). N. C., S. C., Ga., Mo., Tex.
- Meniscus subflavus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂ ♀.

Genus SYZEUCTUS Foerster

- Diceratops* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
Type: *Pimpla bicornis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Syzeuctus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.
Type: *Ichneumon maculatorius* Fabricius. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.
- Syzeucta* Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1415.
Type: (*Syzeucta maculatoria* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *maculatorius* (Fabricius). Desig. by Townes, 1944.
- ?*Meyva* Cameron, 1899. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. 43: 191.
Type: *Meyva villosa* Cameron. Monob.
- Ephialtina* Szépligeti, 1908. In Sjostedt, Kilimandjaro-Meru Exped., v. 8, p. 74.
Type: *Ephialtina apicalis* Szépligeti. Monob.
- comptus* (Davis). Que., Mass., Mich., Iowa, Kans., Ga.
- Meniscus comptus* Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 322. ♀.
- elegans* (Cresson). Atlantic west to Colo. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Psilocorsis* sp.; *Tetralopha* sp.; *Ichthyura* sp.
- Meniscus elegans* Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 165. ♂ ♀.
- Meniscus slossonae* Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 322. ♀.
- Morphology: Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.
- epischniae* Cushman. Calif. (Crows Landing). Host: *Epischnia granitella* Rag.
- Syzeuctus epischniae* Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 9. ♂ ♀.
- eximius* Walley. Man., Iowa, Nev., Colo.; Mexico.
- Syzeuctus eximius* Walley, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 238. ♂ ♀.
- sigmoidalis* Cushman. Que. (Godbout).
- Syzeuctus sigmoidalis* Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 8. ♂ ♀.

Genus **DIRADOPS** Townes*Diradops* Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 59.Type: *Meniscus bethunei* Cresson. Orig. desig.*bethunei* (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Heterocampa manteo* (Dblldy.).*Meniscus Bethunei* Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.*Meniscus? Johnsonii* Davis, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 323. ♀.Tribe **NEORHACODINI**Genus **NEORHACODES** Hedicke*Rhacodes* Ruschka, 1922. Arch. Naturg. 88, A, 5: 138. Preocc.Type: *Rhacodes enslini* Ruschka. Monob.*Neorhacodes* Hedicke, 1922. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 427. N. name.

Revision: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 525-526.

A European species of *Neorhacodes* is known to be parasitic on *Spilomena* (Sphecidae).*brevicauda* Cushman. Ariz.*Neorhacodes brevicuda* Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 526. ♀.*longicauda* Cushman. Colo. (near Steamboat Springs).*Neorhacodes longicauda* Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 526. ♀.Tribe **BANCHINI**Genus **EXETASTES** Gravenhorst*Exetastes* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 395.Type: *Ichneumon fornicator* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.*Leptobatus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 3, p. 432.Type: *Leptobatus zieglerti* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.*Rhimphalea* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.Type: (*Rhimphalea brevicarpa* Davis) = *Exetastes bioculatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.*Allzetastes* Kokujev, 1904. Rev. Russ. Ent. 4: 106.Type: *Exetastes (Allzetastes) komarovi* Kokujev. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.*?Tegona* Morley, 1913. Fauna Brit. India., Hym., v. 3, p. 251.Type: *Tegona rufipes* Morley. Monob.*Pseudexetastes* Meyer, 1927. Konowia 6: 308.Type: *Pseudexetastes diakonovi* Meyer. Orig. design.*Tetractenion* Seyrig, 1932. Acad. Malagache Mém. 11: 167.Type: *Tetractenion acaule* Seyrig. Monob.

Revision: Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 243-312.

abdominalis Cresson. Minn., Colo., Alta.*Exetastes abdominalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 276. ♀.*affinis* Cresson. Mich., Colo., Oreg.*Exetastes affinis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♀.*albitarsis* Provancher. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.*Exetastes albitarsis* Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 78. ♀.*Exetastes rugosus* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 280. N. name.*alternatipes* Cushman. N. Mex. (Bernalillo Co.).*Exetastes alternatipes* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 299. ♀.*alticola* Cushman. Wash., Colo. Huds. Zone.*Exetastes alticola* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 284. ♂ ♀.*angustoralis* Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. In Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Wyo. Overgrown fields in fall. Frequently reported as *E. fascipennis* (misdet.)

- Exetastes angustoralis* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 291. ♂
♀.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.
- angustus** Cushman. Alta.
Exetastes angustus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 290. ♀.
- anthracinus** Cushman. Mass., N. C., S. C., Ga., S. Dak., Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Exetastes anthracinus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 305.
♂ ♀.
- Exetastes geminus* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 306. ♀.
N. syn.
- Exetastes persimilis* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 306. ♂ ♀.
N. syn.
- bifenestratus** Cushman. Gulf and Atlantic states north to D. C.; Mexico. Host:
Agrotis malefida Guen.
Ichneumon bifasciatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. 1: 72. ♀. Preocc.
Exetastes bifenestratus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 274.
♂ ♀. N. name.
- bioculatus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Exetastes bioculatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 169. ♂.
Rhimphalea brevicorpa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 274. ♀.
- bituminosus** Cushman. Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also B. C.
Late fall in woods.
Exetastes bituminosus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 300.
♂ ♀.
- brevicornis** Cushman. Sask., Alta.
Exetastes brevicornis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 273. ♂ ♀.
- buccatus** Cushman. Calif. (near Paso Robles).
Exetastes buccatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 271. ♂ ♀.
- caeruleus** Cresson. Yukon Terr., Mont., Colo.
Exetastes caeruleus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 276. ♀.
- caliginosus** (Walley). Sask., Alta. Early spring.
Arenetra caliginosa Walley, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 168. ♂.
- callipterus** Cushman. Ariz. (Douglas).
Exetastes callipterus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 277. ♀.
- carinatifrons** Cushman. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. Sonor. Desert.
Exetastes carinatifrons Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 255. ♀.
- carinatus** Cushman. Tex. (Dimmit Co.).
Exetastes carinatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 258. ♀.
- coloradensis** Cushman. Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Exetastes coloradensis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 298. ♀.
- concaus** Cushman. Colo., Ariz. Canad. Zone.
Exetastes concaus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 281. ♂ ♀.
- concoloripes** Cushman. Alta., Oreg., Colo.
Exetastes concoloripes Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 298.
♂ ♀.
- convergens** Cushman. Colo., Wyo.
Exetastes convergens Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 291. ♀.
- corvinus** Cushman. Nev., Calif.
Exetastes corvinus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 303. ♀.
- crassisculptus** Cushman. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Wash., Oreg.
Exetastes crassisculptus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 278.
♂ ♀.
- deuteromaurus** Dalla Torre. Calif.
Exetastes maurus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.
Preocc.

- Exetastes deuteromaurus* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 71. N. name.
- dichrous* Cushman. Calif.
Exetastes dichrous Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 302. ♀.
- dilutipes* Cushman. Alta., Wyo.
Exetastes dilutipes Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 285. ♂ ♀.
- erythrogaster* Cushman. B. C., Oreg.
Exetastes erythrogaster Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 297. ♂ ♀.
- fascipennis* Cresson. Alta., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Exetastes flavitarsis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♂. Preocc.
Exetastes fascipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 278. ♀.
Exetastes cressonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 70. N. name.
- flavipennis* Cresson. Mich., Idaho, Colo.; Mexico.
Exetastes flavipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 275. ♀.
- flavus* Cushman. Colo., N. Mex.
Exetastes flavus Cresson, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 265. ♀.
- igneipennis* Cushman. Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Exetastes igneipennis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 270. ♂ ♀.
- illinoiensis* (Walsh). Mich., Ill., Minn., Sask., Alta., Colo.
Leptobatus illinoiensis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 148. ♀.
- infumatricus* Cushman. B. C., Wash.
Exetastes infumatricus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 283. ♀.
- lasius* Cushman. Nebr., Kans. Host: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote).
Exetastes lasius Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 258. ♂ ♀.
- matricus* Provancher. Mass., Que., S. Dak., Alta.
Exetastes matricus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 213. ♀.
Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246.—Pratt, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 731.
- nervulus exploratus* Davis. N. H., Mich., Ill., Wis., Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., B. C.
Exetastes exploratus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus intermedius* Cushman. Que., Ont., Maine, Vt., Mass., Conn., N. Y.
Exetastes nervulus var. *intermedius* Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 310. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus nervulus* (Say). R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. C., Ind. Transit. Zone and adjacent U. Austr. Zone.
Banchus nervulus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 246.
- nervulus niger* Cresson. Minn., N. Dak., Sask., Alta.
Exetastes niger Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 275. ♂ ♀.
- nervulus rufofemoratus* Provancher. Atlantic west to Mich. and Ill., in Canad. Zone and adjacent Transit. Zone.
Exetastes rufofemoratus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♀.
Exetastes rufofemoratus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 212. ♀. Preocc.
- nigribasis* Cushman. S. Dak., Alta., Wash.
Exetastes nigribasis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 289. ♂ ♀.
- nigribasis* var. *subimpressus* Cushman, n. status. Mont., Alta.
Exetastes subimpressus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 288. ♂ ♀.
- obscurus* Cresson. Mass., Md., Va., S. C., Ohio, Man., Oreg. Barren abandoned fields, in late fall.
Exetastes decoloratus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 280. ♂.
Exetastes obscurus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 281. ♀.
- ornatus* Cushman. N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Ohio, Mich.
Exetastes ornatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 286. ♂ ♀.

- pallidus** Cushman. S. Dak., Colo.
Exetastes pallidus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 266. ♀.
- pectinatus** Cushman. Sask., Alta., Mont., S. Dak., Colo.
Exetastes pectinatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 272. ♀.
- pictus** Cushman. Tex. (Devils River).
Exetastes pictus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 260. ♀.
- pilosus** Cushman. Oreg. (Corvallis).
Exetastes pilosus Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 364. ♂ ♀.
- propinquus** Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. On *Solidago* flowers.
Exetastes propinquus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 267. ♂ ♀.
- ridens** Cushman. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Utah, Ariz.
Exetastes ridens Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 262. ♂ ♀.
- ruficoxalis** Cushman. Alta., B. C., Wash., Idaho, S. Dak., Colo., Utah.
Exetastes ruficoxalis Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 294. ♂ ♀.
- rufipes** Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Wash., Oreg.
Exetastes rufipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 277. ♀.
Exetastes purpureus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 285. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 364.
- rufobalteatus** Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.
Exetastes rufobalteatus Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 290. ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris** Cresson. S. Dak., Alta., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Calif.
Exetastes scutellaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 279. ♂ ♀.
Banchus caudatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 121. ♀.
- septum** Cushman. Oreg., Calif. Host: *Catabena lineolata* Wlkr.
Exetastes septum Cushman, 1937. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 257. ♂ ♀.
- suaveolens** Walsh. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Cucullia asteroides* Guen.
Exetastes suaveolens Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 146. ♂ ♀.
Paniscus quebecensis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 106. ♂ ♀.
- zelotypus** Cresson. South. Calif.
Exetastes zelotypus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGATHILLA Westwood

- Agathilla* Westwood, 1882. Tijdschr. Ent. 25: 23.
 Type: *Agathilla fulvopicta* Westwood. Monob.
- Agathobanchus* of authors, not of the genotype.
- bradleyi** (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Reported in literature as *Agathobanchus aequatus* (misdet.). Host: *Cirrophanus triangulifer* Grote.
Agathobanchus bradleyi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 303. ♂ ♀.

Genus CERATOGASTRA Ashmead

- Ceratosoma* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 281. Preocc.
 Type: (*Ceratosoma fasciata* Cresson) = [*Agathis*] *ornatus* (Say) Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Ceratogastra* Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.
 Key to subspecies: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 21.

The single species of this genus occurs in late summer and early fall on flowers of *Solidago* and other Compositae. It oviposits into first-stage larvae of *Feltia* in the flower heads.

- ornata apicalis** (Cresson), n. status. Iowa, Ark., Kans., Colo.
Ceratosoma apicalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 282. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 102.—Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 22.

ornata fasciata (Cresson), n. status. Mass. to Ga. in U. Austr. Zone.

Ceratosoma fasciata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 283. ♀.

Ceratogaster trifasciata Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 21. ♀. N. syn.

ornata ornata (Say). West side of Appalachian Mts. to 100° W.; also Colo., Ga., and Fla. U. Austr. Zone.

Agathis polita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 225. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Agathis ornata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 226. ♂.

Ceratosoma rubyata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♀. N. syn.

ornata n. subsp. Calif. (Mojave Desert).

Genus *BANCHUS* Fabricius

Banchus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 209, 233.

Type: *Banchus pictus* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1836.

Corynephanus Wesmael, 1849. Soc. Roy. Belg. Bul. 16 (pt. 1): 631.

Type: *Banchus monileatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Cidaphurus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Banchus (Cidaphurus) volutatorius* Linnaeus. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Nawaia Ashmead, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 30: 184.

Type: *Nawaia japonica* Ashmead. Monob.

borealis Cresson. Ont.

Banchus borealis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 33. "♂" = ♀.

canadensis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Banchus canadensis Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 34. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

cressonii (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Early spring.

Cidaphurus cressonii Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 69. ♀.

flavescens Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Barathra curialis* (Sm.).

Banchus flavescens Cresson, 1868. Canad. Ent. 1: 33. ♂.

Banchus ferrugineus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.—Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

inermis Provancher. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Polia legitima* (Grote).

?*Ichneumon ferrugator* Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., v. 4, p. 258. ♀. Preoce.

Banchus flavovariegatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 61. ♂ ♀.

Banchus inermis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 62. ♀.

Banchus polychromus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 366. "♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1910. Ent. 43: 243.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

monileatus alticolus (Ashmead), n. status. N. Mex., Colo.

Cidaphurus alticola Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂.

monileatus monileatus Gravenhorst. Alaska, Alta., Que., Greenland; Europe.

Banchus monileatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 393. ♂ ♀.

Banchus formidabilis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 61. ♀.

Banchus (Corynephanus) groenlandicus Aurivillius, 1890. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Bihang 15: 30. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd., p. 240.—Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 153.—Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 285.

pallescens Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Banchus pallescens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 62. ♀.

- Banchus insignis* Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 63. ♂.
 Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
- spinosus* Cresson. Colo.
Banchus spinosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 274. ♂.
- superbus* Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz., Colo. Transit. Zone.
Banchus superbus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 273. ♂.
- Cidaphurus nigrolineatus* Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 129.
 "♂" = ♀. N. syn.
- tricolor* Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Banchus tricolor Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 130. ♂.

Subfamily SCOLOBATINAE (= MESOLEIINAE)

Members of this subfamily, with the partial exception of *Euceros*, are internal parasites of Tenthredinoidea. They oviposit into the host larva and emerge from its cocoon.

Tribe SCOLOBATINI

Genus SCOLOBATES Gravenhorst

- Scolobates* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea v. 2, p. 357.
 Type: (*Scolobates crassitarsus* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *auriculatus* (Fabricius). Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Aglyphus* Giraud, 1872. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (5) 1: 411.
 Type: (*Aglyphus nigripennis* Giraud) = [*Ichneumon*] *auriculatus* (Fabricius). Monob.

Members of this genus are parasitic on argid sawflies.

- auriculatus* (Fabricius). Transeont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Eurasia.
Ichneumon auriculatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 69.
- Scolobates crassitarsus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 360.
 ♂ ♀.
- Prionopoda canadensis* Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 264.

Tribe EUCERATINI

Genus EUCEROS Gravenhorst

- Euceros* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 368.
 Type: *Euceros crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Eumesius* Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 153. N. name.
Omiloceros Giraud, 1857. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien Verh. 7: 163. N. name.
- Pseudasthenara* Uchida, 1930. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Faculty Agr. Jour. 25: 276. N. syn.
 Type: *Asthenara rufocincta* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 254-257.
- albomarginatus* Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Pa., Ohio. Transit. Zone.
Euceros albomarginatus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 12.
 ♀.
- angulicornis* Walley. B. C.
Euceros angulicornis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 246. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis* Cresson. Que., Ont., N. H., Vt., N. Y., Mich., Ohio. Transit. Zone.
Euceros canadensis Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 103. ♀.
- digitalis* Walley. Ont.
Euceros digitalis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 242. ♂.
- faciens* Davis. Wash., Oreg. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Middl.

Euceros faciens Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 256. ♂.
Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

flavescens Cresson. W. Va.

Euceros flavescens Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♂ ♀.

frigidus Cresson. Maine, Ont. Hosts: *Semiothisa granitata* (Grote); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. nanulus* Schedl.

Euceros frigidus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.

medialis Cresson. Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Alta. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Euceros medialis Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♀.

neodiprioni Walley. Que., Md. Host: *Neodiprion* sp.

Euceros neodiprioni Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 245. ♂ ♀.

obesus Davis. N. Y., Ill.

Euceros obesa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 255. ♀.

sanguineus Davis. Colo.

Euceros sanguineus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 255. ♂ ♀.

thoracicus Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Euceros Couperii Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 104. ♂.

Euceros thoracicus Cresson, 1869. Canad. Ent. 1: 105. ♂.

Euceros vierecki Hertzog, 1909. Ent. News 20: 245. "♂" = ♀.

Euceros decorus Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 244. ♂ ♀.

Tribe PIONINI

Genus TREMATOPYGUS Holmgren

Trematopygus Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 179.

Type: *Trematopygus ruficornis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Epachthes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.

Type: *Ichneumon erythralpalpus* Gmelin. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Epachtus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1999.

Type: *Ichneumon erythralpalpus* Gmelin. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lethades Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197, 204.

Type: *Adelognathus texanus* Ashmead. Monob.

Volucris Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 267; 1898, 24: 287.

Type: *Tryphon semirufus* Cresson. Monob.

kukakensis Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).

Trematopygus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 212. ♀.

semirufus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Tryphon semirufus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 278. ♀.

Tryphon rufocinctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 280. ♀.

Tryphon tuberculifer Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 103. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 287. ♂ ♀.

texanus (Ashmead). Tex.

Adelognathus texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 442. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♀.

Genus OOCENTETER Cushman

Oocenteter Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 555.

Type: *Oocenterer tomostethi* Cushman. Orig. desig.

tomostethi Cushman. N. J., Md. Host: *Tomostethus multicinctus* (Roh.).

Oocenteter tomostethi Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 556. ♂ ♀.

Biology: McConnell, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 23.

Genus RHORUS Foerster

Subgenus RHORUS Foerster

Rhorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 195.

Type: *Tryphon mesoxanthus* Gravenhorst. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Dolichoblastus Strobl, 1903. Naturh. Ver. Steiermark Mitt. 39: 52.

Type: *Monoblastus (Dolichoblastus) flavopictus* Strobl. Monob.

clapini (Provancher). Maine, Que., Wash. Host: *Trichiosoma bicolor* Nort.

Tryphon Clapini Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 327. "♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 256.

Subgenus CYPHANZA Cameron

Monoblastus of authors, not of Hartig.

Cyphanza Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 723.

Type: *Cyphanza nigra* Cameron. Monob.

borealis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Phthorina (!) borealis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 225. ♂.

caliroae (Viereck). Va., Pa. Host: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Monoblastus caliroae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 151. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 135.

dufresnei (Provancher). Que. to N. C.

Tryphon Dufresnei Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 309, 311. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 253.

fuscus (Davis). Mich.

Trematopygus fuscus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277. ♂.

hervieuxii (Provancher). Que.

Tryphon Hervieuxii Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 254. ♀.

niger (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Monoblastus niger Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 213. ♂.

nigratus (Dalla Torre). Que., N. Y., Pa., N. C., Mich. Host: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Mesoleius niger Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 9. ♀. Preoce.

Mesoleius nigratus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 263. N. name.

Trematopygus eriocampoididis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 135. ♂ ♀.

obscurus (Cresson). Calif.

Erromenus obscurus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 373.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 261. ♂ ♀.

pilosus (Davis). Mont., Wash. (Mt. Rainier at 5500 ft.).

Eryma pilosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 274. ♂.

punctifrons (Davis). Tex.

Monoblastus punctifrons Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 261. ♀.

tristis (Provancher). Que., Ont., Maine.

Erromenus tristis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 110. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 260. ♀.

varifrons (Cresson). Maine and Que. to Va., west to Alta. Transit. Zone.

Tryphon varifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 104. ♂.

Tryphon scutellaris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 104. ♀.

Tryphon frontalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 109. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 262. ♂ ♀.

Genus PION Schiødte

Pion Schiødte, 1838. Nat. Tidsskr. 2: 318.

Type: *Mesoleptus fortipes* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Catoglyptus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 98, 106.

croceum Walley. Que. to Md., west to Alta.

Ctenopelma croceum Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 167. ♂ ♀.

labradorensis (Davis). Labrador.

Diedrus labradorensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♀.

nigricorne (Provancher). Maine, Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., Alta.

Mesoleptus nigricornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 99. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♀.

sanguineum (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J., Alta.

Tryphon sanguineum Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 118. ♂.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 248. ♂ ♀.—Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 251. ♂ ♀.

Genus XENOSCHESIS Foerster

Key to species: Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 62: 180.

Subgenus XENOSCHESIS Foerster

Xenoschesis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 158.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Included by Jemiller, 1894.

Homobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* Ashmead. Included by Davis, 1897.

Glyptocentrus Kriechbaumer, 1894. Ent. Nachr. 20: 61.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Polycinetus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1983. Preocc.

Type: *Exetastes fulvipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

cinctiventris (Ashmead). Transcont. in Huds. and Canad. Zones.

Colpotrochia? cinctiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200.

"♀" = ♂.

Exetastes abbreviatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 366. ♂ ♀.

Xenoschesis slossonae Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 140. ♀.

Subgenus POLYCINETIS Foerster

Polycinetus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Included by Wolstedt, 1877.

Prosmorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Included by Thomson, 1895.

Erigloea Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: (*Erigloea polita* Kriechbaumer) = *Notopygus resplendens* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

crassitarsus Walley. Ont. (Lake Nipigon).

Xenoschesis crassitarsus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 181. ♀.

gracilis Cushman. N. H., Alta.

Xenoschesis gracilis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 141. ♀.

limatus (Cresson). Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md.

Tryphon? limatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 274. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♂ ♀.

nitidus Walley. B. C., Wash., Calif., Alta. Transit. Zone.

Xenoschesis nitidus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 180. ♂ ♀.

solitarius (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).

Polycinetus solitarius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♀.

Genus HOMASPIS Foerster

Homaspis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Mesoleptus rufinus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

albipes Davis. N. Y.

Homaspis albipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 308. ♀.

interruptus (Provancher). Que.

Paniscus interruptus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 225.—Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 43.

nigripes Cushman. N. Y., Colo., Wash.

Homaspis nigripes Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 134. ♀.

rhadinus Davis. N. H.

Homaspis rhadinus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 308. ♀.

slossonae Cushman. Que., Ont., N. H., N. Y., Wash.

Homaspis slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 15. ♂.

Genus NOTOPYGUS Holmgren

Notopygus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 115.

Type: *Notopygus emarginatus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Key to species: Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 511.

cultus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus cultus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 99. "♂" = ♀.

Prosmosus cymbaformus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

excavatus Davis. Nev., Wash. Huds. and Canad. Zones.

Notopygus excavatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. ♀.

scutellatus Cushman. Idaho (Cornwall).

Notopygus scutellatus Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 134. ♀.

virginiensis Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Md., Va.

Notopygus virginiensis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 511. ♀.

Tribe MESOLEIINI

Subtribe PERILISSINA

Genus OPHELTES Holmgren

Opheltes Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 323.

Type: *Ichneumon glaucopterus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Nephopheltes Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 16.

Type: *Nephopheltes japonicus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 13-17.

glaucopterus flavipennis (Provancher). Atlantic west to Alta., Idaho, and Colo.

In Transit. Zone. *O. glaucopterus glaucopterus* (Linnaeus) is European.

Male rare. Host: *Cimbex americana* Leach.

Campoplex flavipennis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 143. ♀.

Biology: Öreutt and Aldrich, 1892. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 30: 5.—Fyles, 1894. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 25: 54, 55.

Morphology: Whitmarsh, 1910. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 3: 197, 204-206, 208.

glaucopterus flavipennis var. **barberi** Cushman. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Opheltes glaucopterus var. *barberi* Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 16. ♀.

Genus PERILISSUS Holmgren

Perilissus Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 63.

Type: *Mesoleptus filicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Spanotecnus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Mesoleptus filicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polygoncus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Tryphon erythrocephalus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

- Udenia* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.
Type: (*Udenia herrichii* Kriechbaumer)=[*Ichneumon*] *rufoniger* (Gravenhorst). Monob.
- Silavoga* Cameron, 1911. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 2: 190.
Type: *Silavoga longicornis* Cameron. Monob.
- bicolor** (Cresson). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Mesoleptus bicolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 269. ♂.
Prionopoda ruficornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 249. ♂.
- coloradensis** (Ashmead). Colo., Utah.
Prionopoda coloradensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 303. ♂ ♀.
- concolor** (Cresson). Atlantic to Ill. in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus concolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 270. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304.
- decoloratus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Idaho, Alta., and Alaska in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Mesoleptus decoloratus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 265. ♂.
Perilissus southwickii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304. ♂ ♀.
- discolor** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus discolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 271. ♂.
Mesoleptus unicolor Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 271. ♂.
Pyracmon rufum Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 365. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 253, 303.
- frontosus** (Davis). Wash.
Labrossyta frontosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♂ ♀.
- fumipennis** (Provancher). Que., N. H.
Westwoodia fumipennis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 329. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 280.
- oculatus** (Davis). Md., Tex.
Oetophorus oculatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♀.
- opulentus** (Davis). N. H., N. Y., N. J.
Erigloea opulenta Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♀.
- osflavus** (Davis). N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Oetophorus osflavus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♀.

Genus ABSYRTUS Holmgren

- Absyrtus* Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 323.
Type: (*Absyrtus luteus* Holmgren)=[*Ichneumon*] *vicinator* (Thunberg). Monob.
- Eczetesis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Perilissus paniscoides* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.
- Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 18-20.
- arealis** Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Pa., Md.
Absyrtus arealis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 19. ♂ ♀.
- paniscoides** (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Perilissus paniscoides Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 197. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- perilissoides** Cushman. Conn., Ohio, Okla.
Absyrtus perilissoides Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 19. ♂ ♀.

Genus OETOPHORUS Foerster

- Oetophorus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.
Type: *Meosleius stretchii* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Symphobus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Tryphon pleuralis* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1898.

nasoni Davis. Ill., Mich.

Oetophorus nasoni Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 251. ♀.

pleuralis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon pleuralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 275. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♀.

stretchii (Cresson). Calif.

Mesoleius stretchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 252. ♂ ?, ♀.

Genus LABROSSYTA Foerster

Labrossyta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Grypocentrus bimaculatus* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Atithasus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: (*Atithasus stellarius* Davis)=[*Grypocentrus*] *bimaculata* (Ashmead). Included by Davis, 1898.

bimaculata (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.

Grypocentrus bimaculatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀.

Atithasus stellarius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 276.

indotata (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.

Ctenopelma indotata Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♂ ♀.

primosa (Davis). Tex., N. H.

Ctenopelma primosa Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 250. ♂.

Genus LAPHYROSCOPUS Foerster

Laphyroschopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 197.

Type: *Tryphon capitatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1898.

capitatus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon capitatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 281. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 307. ♂ ♀.

longipes (Davis). Tex.

Syndipnus longipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 288. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 136.

Genus LATHROLESTES Foerster

Lathrolestes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 196.

Type: *Lathrolestes nasoni* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Homalomma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 198.

Type: *Homalomma caliroae* Rohwer. Desig. by Rohwer, 1915.

Ecclinops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Tryphon orbitalis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lathrolestes Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, pp. 911, 916.

Type: *Tryphon clypeatus* Zetterstedt. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Laphyroschopus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.

Type: (*Tryphon gorskii* Ratzeburg)=[*Mesoleptus*] *luteolator* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Tryphonopsis Brauns, 1898. Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg 51: 62.

Type: *Tryphonopsis ensator* Brauns. Monob.

caliroae (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Hosts: *Caliroa* sp. on *Nyssa sylvatica*; *Caliroa* sp. on *Quercus prinus*.

Homalomma caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 218. ♀.

Homalomma eriocampoides Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 29: 219. ♀.

- cinctus** Townes. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Phytodietus? truncatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Lathrolestes cinctus** Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 502. N. name.
- constrictus** (Provancher). Que.
Phygadeuon constrictus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 336, 357. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 53. ♂ ♀.
- iladus** (Davis). N. Y., R. I.
Spanotecnus iladus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 303. ♂.
- luteolator** (Gravenhorst). Atlantic west to Wis. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Mesoleptus luteolator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 42. ♂.
Polyoncus suburbe Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- mentalis** (Davis). N. H., N. C.
Polyoncus mentalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- mnemonicae** (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Host: ?*Mnenomica auricyanea* (Wlsm.).
Sympherta mnemonicae Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 141. ♂
 ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 12.
- nasoni** Davis. Sask., Alta., Mont., Colo.
Lathrolestes nasoni Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 264. ♂ ♀.
Lathrolestes similis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 265. ♀.
- obscurellus** (Davis). Conn., N. Y.
Spanotecnus obscurellus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 304. ♀.
- pictus** Cushman. S. Dak. (Brookings).
Lathrolestes pictus Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 11. ♂
 ♀.
- platynus** (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).
Polyoncus platynus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♂.
Polyoncus unicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.
- rufigaster** Cushman. Maine, Ont., N. C. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.
Lathrolestes rufigaster Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 13.
 ♂ ♀.
- scutellatus** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prionopoda scutellata Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 441. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 278.
- tomostethi** (Cushman). Mass., N. Y., Ohio. Host: *Tomostethus multicinctus* Rohw.
Perilissus tomostethi Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 558. ♂ ♀.
- truncatus** (Provancher). B. C. (Vancouver).
Mesochorus truncatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 365. ♀.
- visscheri** DeGant. Que., Ont., N. Y., Md. Host: *Metallus rubi* Forbes.
Lathrolestes visscheri DeGant, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (11): 5. ♂
 ♀.
- Lathrolestes metalli* Cushman, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (14): 10. ♂
 ♀.

Genus SYNOECETES Foerster

- Synoeцetes** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.
 Type: (*Mesoleptus sedulus* Cresson)=*[Tryphon] festivus* (Cresson). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Polyrhysia** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.
 Type: *Tryphon tenuicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Polyrhysius** Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 1999.
 Type: *Tryphon tenuicornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- festivus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Spring.
Tryphon festivus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 279. "♂"=♀.
Mesoleptus sedulus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. "♂"=♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 279. ♂ ♀.

Genus **GNESIA** Foerster

Gnesia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Gnesia caliroae* Rohwer. Included by Rohwer, 1915.

caliroae Rohwer. Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Caliroa* sp. on *Nyssa sylvatica*.

Gnesia caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 220. ♀.

rotundata (Davis). N. H., N. J.

Trematopygus rotundatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277.

♂ ♀.

Subtribe **MESOLEIINA**Genus **PROTARCHUS** Foerster

Protarchus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: (*Tryphon rufus* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *testatorius* (Thunberg). Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Otlophorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 202.

Type: *Tryphon vepretorum* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Neales Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Tryphon vepretorum* Gravenhorst. Included by Pfankuch, 1906.

Zacalles Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 204.

Type: *Zacalles magnus* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

Protarchoides Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 25.

Type: *Protarchoides longipes* Cushman. Orig. desig.

Revision: Walley, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 230-232.

longipes (Cushman). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Trichiosoma* sp.

Protarchoides longipes Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 26.

♀.

Protarchoides mandibularis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20):

9. ♀.

magnus (Davis). N. Y., N. H.

Zacalles magnus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 283. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 8.

mellipes (Provancher). Ont., Alta.

Coleocentrus mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 113. ♂.

Protarchoides pallipes Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 15.

♀.

pallidicornis (Walley). Ont. (near Kapuskasing).

Protarchoides pallidicornis Walley, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 231. ♀.

Genus **HIMERTA** Foerster

Himerta Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: (*Himerta bisannulatus* Thomson)=[*Mesoleptus*] *defectiva* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Clepsioporthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: *Mesoleius? rubiginosus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Himertus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 926.

Type: (*Euryproctus* (*Himertus*) *bisannulatus* Thomson)=[*Mesoleptus*] *defectiva* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Neoprotarchus Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 10.

Type: *Neoprotarchus ater* Cushman. Orig. desig.

annulata (Davis). Mich. (Gaylord).

Lampronota annulata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♂.

atra (Cushman). Alta., Calif.

Neoprotarchus ater Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 10.

"♂"=♀.

flavida (Davis). N. H., Mich., S. Dak., Alta.

Clepsiporthus flavidus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♀.

Himertus dakota Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 14. ♂ ♀ ?

rubiginosa (Cresson). B. C., Alta., Wash., Calif.

Mesoleius? rubiginosus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 372.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.—Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 15.

Genus MESOLEIUS Holmgren

Mesoleius Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 69.

Type: *Tryphon aulicus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Alexeter Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Mesoleptus (Alexeter) ruficornis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lagarotis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 205.

Type: *Ichneumon semicaligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oneista Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: (*Oneista bohemani* Kriechbaumer)=*Mesoleius ustulatus* Holmgren. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1892.

Aelometis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 207.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.

Scopesis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Mesoleius guttiger* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Tachyporthus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1901.

Spudaea Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 211. Preocc.

Type: *Trematopygus (Spudaea) clypearis* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1888.

Holmgrenia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 213.

Type: *Holmgrenia lanceolata* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Cryptocentrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 156. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon? submarginatus* Cresson. Monob.

Spudaeus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 932. Preocc.

Type: *Tryphon leucostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Lagarotus Thomson, 1892. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, pp. 1880, 1881.

Type: *Ichneumon semicaligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Scopesus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2028.

Type: *Mesoleius guttiger* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Aelometis Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2034.

Type: *Scolobates italicus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Hyposyntactus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217.

Type: (*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* Ashmead)=*[Mesoleptus] vancouverensis* (Dalla Torre). Monob.

Alfkenia Pfankuch, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 89.

Type: *Ichneumon integrator* Mueller. Monob.

Habrodemus Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 35, p. 2799; fasc. 36, p. 2842.

Type: *Mesoleius elongatus* Brischke. Monob.

Prospudaea Hincks, 1914. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. (B) 13: 35. N. name for *Spudaea*.

affinis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Calliphururus affinis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♀.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Calliphururus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 220. ♂ ♀.

antennatus Provancher. Que., N. Y.

Mesoleius antennatus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 15. ♀.

- Mesoleius antennatus* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 260. ♀. Preocc.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♀.
- articularis** Davis, Wash., Sask. Huds. Zone.
Mesoleius articularis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 300. ♀.
- audax** Davis. N. H.
Mesoleius audax Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♀.
- canaliculatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Paniscus canaliculatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 105. ♂.
Paniscus albotarsatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 106. ♂.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂ ♀.—Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 42, 43.
- chicoutimiensis** Provancher. Que. (Chicoutimi).
Mesoleius Chicoutimiensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 368. ♀.
- clypeatus** (Ashmead). Alaska.
Calliphrrus clypeatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 220. ♂ ♀.
- comeai** Townes. Que.
Tryphon canaliculatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 116. ♀. Preocc.
Mesoleius comeai Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 511. N. name.
- compos** (Davis). "Canada."
Alexeter compos Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♂.
- conformus** Davis. N. H., R. I., Alta.
Mesoleius conformus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 300. ♂ ♀.
- confusus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Calliphrrus confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 223. ♂.
- contractus** Davis. Alta.
Mesoleius contractus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♀.
- cressoni** (Davis). Tex.
Holmgrenia cressoni Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 293. ♀.
- difficilis** (Davis). Wash., Colo. Canad. Zone.
Rhaestes difficilis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♂.
- euuræ** (Ashmead). Calif. (Placer Co.). Host: *Nematus resinicola* Marl.
Bassus euuræ Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294.
- excavatus** (Provancher). Que.
Tryphon excavatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 310, 311. ♂.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 254.
- fidelis** Davis. N. H., N. Y., N. C., Wash. Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Mesoleius fidelis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♂ ♀.
- fissus** Provancher. Que., N. Y., R. I.
Mesoleius fissus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 257. ♂.
- frigidus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Calliphrrus frigidus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.
- groenlandicus** Roman. Greenland.
Mesoleius groenlandicus Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 285. ♂.
- honestus** (Cresson). Atlantic west to Ill. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus honestus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleptus albifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. "♀"=♂.
Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316, 321. ♂ ♀.
- incessans** (Davis). N. H.
Rhaestes incessans Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 311. ♀.

- innoxius** (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones.
Mesoleptus innoxius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 371. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂ ♀.
- insidiosus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus insidiosus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂.
Mesoleius convergens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316.
- insularis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash.
Zootrephes insularis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 225. ♂.
- intimatus** (Davis). Wash., Colo.
Mesoleptus intimatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂.
- kukakensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Calliphurur kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♀.
- lanceolatus** (Davis). N. Y., Ont., Colo., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Holmgrenia lanceolata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♂ ♀.
- lituratus** var. *sahlbergi* Woldstedt. Europe; reported from Labrador. (*M. lituratus* lituratus Holmgren is European.)
Mesoleius Sahlbergi Woldstedt, 1874. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk 21: 44. ♀.
- lucens** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Campoplex lucens Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♂.
Mesoleptus riparius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 315. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 228.
- luteifrons** (Cresson). Alta. (Bilby, Great Slave Lake).
Mesoleptus luteifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 99. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂.
- minor** (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).
Calliphurur minor Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♂ ♀.
- nigralis** (Davis). N. H. (Franconia).
Mesoleptus nigralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 314. ♀.
- nigropictus** (Davis). Que. to N. C., west to Alaska, Alta., and Colo.
Lampronota nigropicta Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 31. ♂.
Mesoleptus pictus (as *M. distinctus* in key) Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 315. ♂ ♀.
- Scopesis monticola* Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 26. ♀.
- notatus** (Davis). Wash., Oreg., Alta. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Alexeter notatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 321. ♂.
- nuperus** Davis. N. H., N. Y., Idaho, Wash., Oreg.
Mesoleius nuperus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♀.
Mesoleius idahoensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♂ ♀.
- ovalis** (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Spudaea ovale Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 291. ♂ ♀.
- perplexus** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).
Calliphurur perplexus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.
- pertinax** Davis. Maine, N. H.
Mesoleius pertinax Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♂ ♀.
- picens** (Davis). Colo., Alta.
Holmgrenia picens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♀.
- provancheri** (Cushman). Que., N. Y., Pa., Mich. Transit. Zone.
Mesoleptus variabilis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 7. ♀. Preocc.
Mesoleptus provancheri Cushman, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 165.
 N. name.
- pulchranotus** Davis. Tex.
Mesoleius pulchranotus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♂.
- robustus** (Provancher). Que.
Eclytus robustus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 8. ♀.

rufopectus (Provancher). Que. (St. Gertrude).

Tryphon rufopectus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 367. ♂.

scapularis (Cresson). N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Md. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mesoleptus scapularis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 98. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♂ ♀.

sexcarinatus (Ashmead). Alaska.

Polyterus sexcarinatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217. ♀.

stejnegeri Ashmead. Alaska (Bering Isl.).

Mesoleius stejneri Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur Seal Isl., v. 4, p. 337. ♀.

striatus Davis. Maine, N. H., Que. Canad. Zone.

Mesoleius striatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♂ ♀.

Dizemon regalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♀.

submarginatus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Tryphon? submarginatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 274. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♂ ♀.

tardus (Provancher). Que., Colo., Alta., Wash. Canad. Zone.

Tryphon tardus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 119. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 314. ♀.

tarsalis (Cresson). R. I., Conn., N. Y., Md., N. C., Alta. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Tryphon tarsalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 106. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 293. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

tenthredinis Morley. Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Introduced from Europe.

Hosts: *Diprion (Gilpinia) hercyniae* (Htg.); *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).

Mesoleius tenthredinis Morley, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr., Expt. Farms Bul. (2nd. ser.) 10: 26. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleius romani Teunissen, 1945. Zool. Meded. 25: 209. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Hewitt, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr., Expt. Farms Bul. (2nd. ser.) 10: 25-28.—Hewitt, 1913. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 42: 37.—Hewitt, 1917. Agr. Gaz. Canada 4: 355-357.—Swaine, 1928. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 26: 501.

vancouverensis (Dalla Torre). Wash., Oreg., Alta., Alaska. Transit. Zone.

Mesoleius? laetus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 372. ♂. Preocc.

Mesoleptus vancouverensis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 365. N. name.

Hyposyntactus flavifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 217. ♂.

visoris Davis. N. H., N. Y., N. C., Mich., Sask., Alta., Wash.

Mesoleius visoris Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 296. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleius convexus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298. ♀.

zebratus (Davis). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus zebratus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316. ♂ ♀.

Genus LAMACHUS Foerster

Adexioma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Adexioma angularia* Davis. Included by Davis, 1897.

Lamachus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Tryphon lophyrorum* Hartig. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Torocampus Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ichn., fasc. 35, p. 2797.

Type: *Tryphon eques* Hartig. Monob.

The species of *Lamachus* are parasites of Diprionidae.

angularius (Davis). Oreg., Wash. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.

Adexioma angularia Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 284. ♀.

Lamachus oregon Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 401. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.

- contortionis** Davis. Maine to Va. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. lecontei* (Fitch).
Lamachus? contortionis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 284. ♀.
Lagarotis diprioni Rohwer. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 217. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Aldrich, 1921. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1919, p. 378, pl. 11.
lophyri (Ashmead). N. B., N. H. Hosts: *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. abbotii* (Leach).
Neoeryma lophyri Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♂ ♀.
ruficoxalis (Cushman). Man. Host: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).
Labrossyta ruficoxalis Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 118. ♀.
Lamachus ruficornis Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 400. *Lapsus* for *ruficoxalis*.
tsugae Cushman. Oreg. Host: *Neodiprion tsugae* Midd.
Lamachus tsugae Cushman, 1939. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 29: 401. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Furniss and Dowden, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 49, 51.
virginianus (Rohwer). Va., N. C. Host: *Neodiprion lecontei* (Fitch).
Lagarotis virginianus Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 218. ♂.

Genus SAOTIS Foerster

- Saotis** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.
 Type: *Mesoleius (Saotus) brevispina* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Saotus Thomson, 1883. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 933.
 Type: *Mesoleius (Saotus) brevispina* Thomson. Desig. by Townes, 1945.
clypeatus (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash. Huds. Zone.
Exolytus clypeatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.
hoeli Roman. Greenland.
Saotis Hoeli Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 9. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 609. ♀.
mellipes (Provancher). Que.
Echthrus mellipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 60. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 258.—Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 298.

Tribe EURYPROCTINI

Genus SYNOMELIX Foerster

- Zemiophora** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 203.
 Type: *Tryphon scutulatus* Hartig. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.
Synomelix Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.
 Type: *Synomelix sieboldii* Kriechbaumer. Included by Kriechbaumer, 1897.
Zemiophorus Thomson, 1894. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, p. 2000.
 Type: *Tryphon scutulatus* Hartig. Monob.
fasciata (Davis). Mass.
Dialges fasciatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 286. ♂.
longitarsis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kukak Bay).
Synchnoportus longitarsis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 216. ♂.
obesa (Davis). Que., R. I., N. Y., Pa., Va., N. C.
Stiphrosomus obesa Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 312. ♀.
signatipes (Cresson). Hudson Bay Territory.
Tryphon signatipes Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 277. ♀.

Genus DIALGES Foerster

- Trophoctonus** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Tryphon xanthostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Pantorhaestes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Tryphon xanthostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Dialges Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 206.

Type: *Dialges frontalis* Davis. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Revision: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285-286.

frontalis Davis. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Dialges frontalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285. ♂ ♀.

rivalis Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Dialges frontalis var. *rivalis* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 286. ♀.

tricolor Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Dialges frontalis var. *tricolor* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 285.

♂ ♀.

Genus MESOLEPTIDEA Viereck

Mesoleptus of authors, not of the genotype.

Mesoleptidea Viereck, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 176.

Type: *Mesoleptus cingulatus* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

decens (Cresson). Maine and Que. to Va. Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus decens Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 101. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 316. ♂ ♀.

kodiakensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Kodiak).

Hypocryptus kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208. ♂.

unalaskae (Ashmead). Alaska (Unalaska).

Mesoleptus unalaskae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 210. ♀.

Genus POLYTERUS Foerster

Sychnoportus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.

Type: (*Sychnoportus rufopectus* Ashmead)=[*Mesoleius*] *olympiae* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1897.

Listrota Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Phobetes canadensis* Harrington. Included by Davis, 1898.

Polyterus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Polyterus franconiaensis* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

Camponastes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 212.

Type: *Camponastes basilius* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

basilius (Davis). Vt., Wash.

Camponastes basilius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 292. ♀.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Phobetes canadensis Harrington, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 248. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 289. ♀.

consors (Davis). Que., N. H.

Mesoleius consors Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 297. ♀.

franconiaensis Davis. N. H., R. I.

Polyterus franconiaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 289. ♀.

olympiae (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Nematus alnivora* Roh.; *N. ventralis* Say.

Mesoleius olympiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 199. ♀.

Sychnoportus rufopectus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 169. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 290. ♂ ♀.

virginiensis (Ashmead). Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Bassus virginiensis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♀.

Mesoleius puritanicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 299. ♀.

Polyterus albipectus Walley, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 192. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 294. ♀.

Genus SYNDIPNUS Foerster

Polypystis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 208.

Type: *Tryphon lateralis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Syndipnus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Euryproctus (Syndipnus) macrocerus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Tlemon Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 209.

Type: *Tlemon delicatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.

Neastus Holmgren, 1883. Ent. Tidskr. 4: 154.

Type: *Neastus laeviceps* Holmgren. Monob.

Anaglymmus Roman, 1914. Arkiv. för Zool. 9 (2): 3.

Type: *Anaglymmus incisus* Roman. Desig. by Viereck, 1921.

Revision: Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 135-145.—Additions: Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 41-43.

alaskensis Walley. Alaska (Mt. McKinley Natl. Pk.).

Syndipnus alaskensis Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 138. ♂ ♀.

conformis (Holmgren). Sask. (Cut Knife); Europe.

Trematopygus conformis Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 183. ♂.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 43.

delicatus (Ashmead). Alaska, Sask.

Tlemon delicatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 216. ♂.

gaspesianus (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. Zone. Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.).

Tryphon gaspesianus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 252. ♀.

lateralis (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Pachynematus affinis* Marl.

Tryphon lateralis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 690.

pannicularius (Holmgren). Alaska; Europe.

Mesoleius pannicularius Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 178. ♀.

phygadeuontoides Walley. Man. (Churchill).

Syndipnus phygadeuontoides Walley, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 42. ♀.

probatus Walley. N. Y., Ont.

Syndipnus probatus Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 144. ♂ ♀.

rubiginosus Walley. P. E. I., N. B., Que., Man., Sask. Host: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *P. dimmockii* (Cress.).

Syndipnus rubiginosus Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 140. ♂ ♀.

ungavae Walley. Que. (Port Burwell).

Syndipnus ungavae Walley, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 139. ♀.

Genus HYPAMBLYS Foerster

Hypamblys Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 212.

Type: (*Mesoleius transfuga* Holmgren)=[*Tryphon*] *albopictus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

albifacies (Provancher). Ont., N. Y., Mass.

Mesostenus albifacies Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 362. ♀.

albopictus (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Caliroa cerasi* (L.); *Pristiphora californica* (Marl.).

Tryphon albopictus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 255. ♂.

Mesoleius transfuga Holmgren, 1855. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 164. ♂ ♀.

Calliphurur popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 221. ♀.

Calliphurur glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 222. ♂.

Mesoleius gymnonychi Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 223. ♀.

conformis (Walley). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Ipoctonus conformis Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 257. ♂ ♀.

Genus IPOCTONINUS Hincks

Ipoctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199. Preocc.

Type: *Ichneumon chrysostomus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ipoctoninus Hincks, 1944. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (B) 13: 35. N. name.

egregius (Davis). Wash.

Mesoleptus egregius Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 317. ♂.

striatus (Davis). Maine, Alta., Wash., Colo.; Mexico. Host: *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.).

Mesoleptus striatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂.

Mesoleptus torpens Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleptus scrupulosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 318. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleius balteatus Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 541. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: pl. 3, fig. 10 B.

unicolor (Provancher). Que., Ont., Alta.

Campoplex unicolor Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 144. ♂.

Mesoleptus uniformis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 232.

N. name.

Genus HYPERALLUS Foerster

Hyperallus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 210.

Type: *Hyperallus caliroae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1911.

caliroae Viereck. La. Host: *Caliroa amygdalina* Roh.

Hyperallus caliroae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 189. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 97, part 5: 101-102.

virginiensis Townes. N. Y., Va. Host: *Caliroa* sp. on *Quercus rubra*.

Polyterus caliroae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 221. ♂. Preocc.

Hyperallus virginiensis Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 528. N. name.

Genus ANISOTACRUS Schmiedeknecht

Anisotacrus Schmiedeknecht, 1913. Opusc. Ichn., fasc. 34, p. 2710; fasc. 35 p. 2725.

Type: *Mesoleius tenellus* Holmgren. Monob.

assiduus (Cresson). Mass., Mich., Sask.

Mesoleptus assiduus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.

excavatus (Davis). Mont.

Erigloea excavata Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 275. ♀.

flavifrons (Cresson). N. H., R. I., N. J.

Mesoleptus flavifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 269. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♂.

popofensis (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta.

Hypocryptus popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208.

"♂" = ♀.

spatiosus (Davis). Que., N. Y., R. I.

Syncoleter spatiosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 306. ♀.

truncatus (Davis.) Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Clepsiorthus truncatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 326. ♂ ♀.

Genus HADRODACTYLUS Foerster

Hadrodactylus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Ichneumon typhae* Fourcroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Zemiodes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.

Type: (*Zemiodes coloradensis* Davis) = [*Mesoleptus*] *inceptus* (Cresson). Included by Davis, 1898.

Gunomeria Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleurop., p. 625.

Type: *Mesoleptus (Gausocentrus) macrodactylus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

coxatus Davis. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.

Hadrodactylus elongatus var. *coxatus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

elongatus (Cresson). Mass., Alta.

Mesoleptus elongatus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 96. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 319. ♂ ♀.

femoratus Davis. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Hadrodactylus elongatus var. *femoratus* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

Hypocryptus seldoviae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 209. ♂ ♀.

flavicornis (Provancher). Que.

Mesoleptus flavicornis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 228. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1894. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 26: 189.

inceptus (Cresson). Maine and Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus inceptus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 96. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleptus propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 97. ♂.

Zemiodos coloradensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 319.

laurentianus (Provancher). Que.

Tryphon laurentianus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 118. ♂.
Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 226.

longicornis (Cresson). N. H., N. Y., Del., Mich.

Mesoleptus longicornis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 270. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♂ ♀.

magnacornis (Davis). Wash.

Zemiodos magnacornis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 324. ♂.

seminiger (Provancher). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Transit. Zone.

Paniscus seminiger Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 107. ♂ ♀.

Hadrodactylus ruficornis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 320. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 322. ♂ ♀.

tibialis (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Alaska.

Hypocryptus tibialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 209. ♂.

variegatipes (Ashmead). Alaska.

Hypocryptus variegatipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 208. ♂.

Genus EURYPROCTUS Holmgren

Euryproctus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 109.

Type: *Mesoleptus annulatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Fovaya Cameron, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 341.

Type: *Fovaya annulicornis* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 327-330.

albocinctus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Euryproctus albocinctus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.

allopunctus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Euryproctus allopunctus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328.
♂ ♀.

annulatipes (Provancher). Que. (Sherbrooke).

Mesoleptus annulatipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 96. ♂.

bituminosus Davis. N. H., Alta., Wash., Oreg.

Euryproctus bituminosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.

clavatus (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Exetastes clavatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 386. ♀.

curvator Davis. Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Tryphon annulatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 119. ♀. Preocc.

Euryproctus curvator Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♂.

dakotaensis Davis. S. Dak. (Brookings).

Euryproctus dakotaensis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♂.

depressus (Provancher). Que., N. H.

Mesoleptus depressus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 114. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 313. ♂.

latigaster (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Mesostenus latigaster Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 77. ♀.

longicornis (Provancher). Que., Ont.

Mesostenus longicornis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 300. ♂.

Tryphon Moyerii Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 120. ♂.

Mesoleptus perditus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 97. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♂ ♀.

longipes (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., Pa., Mich.

Mesoleptus longipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 271, 272. ♂.

Euryproctus petiolatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 328. ♀.

puritanicus Davis. Mass.

Euryproctus puritanicus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.

ramis Davis. N. H., Alta., Colo.

Euryproctus ramis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♀.

Euryproctus sessilis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 329. ♀.

sentinis Davis. Ont., N. H., R. I., N. Y., Tex.

Euryproctus sentinis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.

Euryproctus rufopictus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 330. ♀.

Tribe CALLIDIOTINI

Genus CALLIDIOTES Foerster

Delolytus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 189.

Type: (*Atractodes varicornis* Holmgren).=[*Mesoleptus*] *coxator* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Foerster, 1876.

Callidiotes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Mesoleptus coxator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1876.

Oxytorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 199.

Type: *Oxytorus armatus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Paracanidia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 642.

Type: (*Paracanidia elyi* Viereck).=[*Mesoleptus*] *antennatus* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

Prosmoridea Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 191.

Type: *Prosmorus elongatus* Davis. Orig. desig.

albopleuralis (Provancher). Que. to S. C. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mesoleptus albopleuralis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 224. ♂.

Atractodes nitens Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 368. ♂ ♀.

Prosmosus (!) *punctifrons* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 309. "♂"—= ♀.

antennatus (Cresson). Que. to W. Va. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus antennatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 272. ♂.

Mesoleptus facetus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♂.

Mesoleptus rufomixtus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 97. ♂ ♀.

Mesoleptus filiformis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada. Hym., p. 98. ♀.

Cryptus Genelinii Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 573. N. name for *M. filiformis*.

Paracanidia elyi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 643. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 323. ♂.

elongata (Davis). Va., N. C., Tex.

Prosmosus elongatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 310. ♀.

Subfamily COLLYRIINAE

Genus COLLYRIA Schiødte

Pachymerus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 721. Preocc.

Type: *Bassus calcitrator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Collyria Schiødte, 1839. Mag. Zool. (ser. 2) 1: pl. 6-10, p. 10. N. name.

calcitrator (Gravenhorst). Europe; N. Africa; Introduced into Alta., Sask., Ont. Hosts: *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.); *C. cinctus* Nort.; *Trachelus tabidus* (F.).

Bassus calcitrator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System, p. 266.

Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 506.—Salt, 1932. Bul. Ent. Res. 23: 211-216. —Salt and Laing, 1935. Nature [London] 135: 792.

Taxonomy: Kerrich, 1936. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 3: 63.—Kerrich, 1936. Soc. Brit. Ent. Jour. 1: 124.

Subfamily ORTHOPELMATINAE

Genus ORTHOPELMA Taschenberg

Orthopelma Taschenberg, 1865. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. 25: 137.

Type: (*Hemiteles luteolator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] **mediator** (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Proëdrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 147.

Type: (*Hemiteles luteolator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] **mediator** (Thunberg). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Members of this genus are parasitic in galls of *Diastrophus* and *Diplolepis* on *Rosa* and *Rubus*.

californicum Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda). Host: Cynipid gall on *Rosa* sp.

Orthopelma californicum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂ ♀.

coloradense Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Orthopelma coloradense Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 418. ♀.

diastrophii Ashmead. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Diastrophus radicum* Bass.; *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).

Orthopelma diastrophii Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 418. ♂ ♀.

erythroga Ashmead. Va.

Orthopelma erythroga Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416. ♂.

mediator (Thunberg). Mass., R. I., Que., Ont., N. Y., Pa., Ind.; Europe. Hosts: *Diastrophus turgidus* Bass.; *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.); *D. rosae* (L.); *D. rosae-folii* (Ckll.).

Ichneumon mediator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 269.

Hemiteles luteolator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 826. ♂ ♀.

Orthopelma minutum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 416. ♀.

Orthopelma rosaeicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂ ♀.

?*Orthopelma thompsoni* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 157. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 247.

occidentale Ashmead. Wyo. Host: *Diplolepis similis* (Ashm.).

Orthopelma occidentale Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 417. ♂.

ovale (Provancher). Atlantic to Alta. in Transit. Zone.

Hemiteles ovalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 332. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 122.

Subfamily PLECTISCINAE

Very little is known about the species of this subfamily or their

biology. They are mostly of northern distribution and are frequently abundant in damp habitats. Fungivoridae are believed to be the usual hosts.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 240-247 (sketchy).

Genus ALLOMACRUS Foerster

Allomacrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 117.

Type: *Allomacrus pimplarius* Thomson. Included by Thomson, 1888.

No Nearctic species are described, but the genus occurs in the Hudsonian Zone of Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, and Colorado.

Genus CYLLOCERIA Schiødte

Cylloceria Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 140.

Type: *Phytodietus caligatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Chalinoceras Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 130.

Type: (*Chalinoceras longicornis* Ratzeburg)=[*Ichneumon*] *melancholica* (Gravenhorst). Monob.

Xenacis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 167.

Type: *Lissonota caligata* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1888.

lugubris (Cresson). Colo., Alta., B. C., Alaska.

Lampronota? lugubris Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 379. ♀.

Cylloceria fuscolina Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 371. ♂.

nodosa Walley. Man., Alaska.

Cylloceria nodosa Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 166. ♂ ♀.

sexlineata (Say). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. As understood at present, this is doubtless a composite "species."

Anomalon sexlineata Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 74. ♀.

Cylloceria occidentalis Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 160. ♂ ♀.

Lampronota sexcarinata Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 30. ♀.

Lampronota errans Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 515. N. name for *C. occidentalis*.

Lampronota aciculata Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 129. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 157.

Genus BLAPTICUS Foerster

Blapticus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 171.

Type: *Blapticus leucostomus* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1871.

Undescribed Nearctic species of this genus are transcontinental in the Canadian and Transitional Zones.

Genus CATASTENUS Foerster

Catastenus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Catastenus femoralis* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1871.

Undescribed Nearctic species of this genus are transcontinental in the Transitional Zone.

Genus DALLATORREA Ashmead

Dallatorrea Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 205.

Type: *Dallatorrea armata* Ashmead. Monob.

Cymodusoides Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74.

Type: *Cymodusoides gracilis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

- armata* Ashmead. Alaska, Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ont., N. Y., N. C. Transit. Zone.
Dallatorrea armata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 205. ♂.
Cymodusoides plesius Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.
gracilis (Viereck). Que. (Aylmer).
Cymodusoides gracilis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.
rufula (Provancher). Que., N. H., N. Y., N. J.
Phygadeuon rufulus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 76. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 243.

Genus SYMPLEICIS Foerster

- Symplecis* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.
 Type: *Symplecis alticola* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
sitkensis (Ashmead). Alaska, B. C., Wash., N. H.
Stiboscopus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 172. ♂.

Genus EUSTERINX Foerster

- Eusterinx* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.
 Type: *Eusterinx oligomera* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Trestis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 174.
 Type: (*Thestis* (!) *tricincta* Ashmead)=[*Catastenus*] *trifasciata* (Ashmead). Included by Ashmead, 1902.
compressa (Cushman). N. H., N. Y., Pa.
Polyaulon compressum Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 24. ♀.
fungicola (Ashmead). Que., N. H., Vt., N. Y., Ohio.
Mesoleptus fungicola Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 50. ♂.
trifasciata (Ashmead). Alaska.
Catastenus trifasciata Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 336. ♀.
Thestis (!) *tricincta* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 187. ♀.
Catastenus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 240. ♂ ♀.

Genus MEGASTYLUS Schiødte

- Megastylus* Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1: 139.
 Type: *Megastylus cruentator* Schiødte. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
Brephoctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.
 Type: *Plectiscus impurator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.
 * *Letosha* Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 725.
 Type: *Letosha longicoxis* Cameron. Monob.
caseyi (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C.
Spanotecnus caseyi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 196. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂.
lineator Schiødte. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.
Megastylus lineator Schiødte, 1838. Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.). 1: 139. ♀.
Mesoleptus (*Megastylus*?) *albocollaris* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 100. ♀. N. syn.
Orthocentrus albofasciatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 13. ♀.
Megastylus ashmeadi Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 18. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 246. ♂ ♀.

Genus HELICTES Haliday

- Helictes* Haliday, 1837. In Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, p. 106; 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 115.
 Type: *Ichneumon erythrostoma* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Idioxenus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 171.

Type: *Megastylus mediator* Schiödte. Desig. by Foerster, 1871.

Myriarthrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172, 218.

Type: (*Plectiscus erythrostroma* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *erythrostroma* (Gmelin). Desig. by Foerster, 1871.

Paipila Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 358.

Type: *Paipila longipes* Cameron. Monob.

ruficornis Davis. N. Y., Ill.

Helictes ruficornis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 245. "♂"=♀.

Genus ANISERES Foerster

Aniseres Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 73, 92.

Type: *Aniseres pallipes* Foerster. Monob.

lubricus Foerster. Greenland; Europe.

Aniseres lubricus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 93. ♂.

Genus PROCLITUS Foerster

Clepticus Haliday, 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 116. Preocc.

Type: *Clepticus praetor* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Proclitus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 172.

Type: *Proclitus grandis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Mischoxorides Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Clepticus*.

longicaudus (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., N. C.

Cremastus longicaudus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 551.

royi (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cremastus royi Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 366. ♂ ♀.

Genus PLECTISCIDEA Viereck

Plectiscus authors, not of the genotype.

Plectiscidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 118.

Type: *Plectiscus collaris* Gravenhorst. Orig. desig.

arctica (Roman). Greenland (Matuola).

Plectiscus arcticus Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 284. ♀.

carinata (Provancher). Que., N. Y.

Orthocentrus carinatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 281. ♂.

collaris (Gravenhorst). Greenland, Europe.

Plectiscus collaris Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 287. ♀.

glabrifrons (Davis). Ill. (Algonquin).

Catstenus glabrifrons Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 342. ♂. "

humeralis (Provancher). Que., B. C., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Mesochorus humeralis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 4. ♀.

hyperborea (Holmgren). Greenland; Europe.

Plectiscus hyperboreus Holmgren, 1869. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8 (pt. 5): 21. ♂ ♀.

Plectiscus bistriatus Thomson, 1888. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1299. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Archiv für Zool. 10 (22): 9.

lurida (Foerster). Greenland; Europe.

Pantisarthrus luridus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 110. ♀.

nasoni (Davis). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Miommeris nasoni Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 244. ♀.

nigra (Provancher). Que.

Plectiscus niger Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 6. ♂ ♀.

orcae (Ashmead). Alaska, N. Y., N. H. Canad. Zone.

Plectiscus orcae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 240. ♀.

parva (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Plectiscus parvus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 22. ♀.

patula (Viereck). N. H., Wash., N. Mex.

Mesochorus areolatus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 92. ♀.
Preoce.

Mesochorus patulus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. N. name.

Genus PANTISARTHURUS Foerster

Pantisarthrus Foerster, 1871. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 28: 74, 109.

Type: *Pantisarthrus inaequalis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

dorsalis (Provancher). N. Y. Described from either Ont. or Que.

Bassus dorsalis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
p. 112. ♀.

Genus APERILEPTUS Foerster

Aperileptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Plectiscus albipalpus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Foerster,
1871.

gracilis (Provancher). Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y.

Phytodietus gracilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 331. ♀.

Aperileptus (!) *clypeatus* Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 4. ♀.

Aperileptus delicatus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 5. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 210.—Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent.
Soc. Trans. 24: 245.

valerius (Davis). N. Y., Ill.

Catstenus valerius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 243. ♀.

Genus MICROLEPTES Gravenhorst

Microleptes Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 679.

Type: *Microleptes splendidulus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

splendidulus Gravenhorst. Que. (Gaspé Pen.); Europe.

Microleptes splendidulus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 679.
♀.

Genus HYPERACMUS Holmgren

Hyperacmus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 322.

Type: *Exochus crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Nothaima Cameron, 1902. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 14: 429.

Type: (*Nothaima bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Exochus*] *crassicornis*
(Gravenhorst). Monob.

crassicornis (Gravenhorst). N. Y. (Rock City); Eurasia.

Exochus crassicornis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 347. ♀.

Subfamily ORTHOCENTRINAE

The biology of this subfamily is little known. Fungivoridae and Itonididae are believed to be the hosts.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 219–226.

Genus ORTHOCENTRUS Gravenhorst

Orthocentrus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 358.

Type: (*Orthocentrus fulvipes* Gravenhorst)=*Orthocentrus anomalous* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Tapinops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: (*Orthocentrus californicus* Ashmead)=[*Exochiscus*] *pusillus* (Walsh). Included by Ashmead, 1896.

- Atmetus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.
Type: *Atmetus tetrazonatus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.
- Phaenosemus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.
Type: *Phaenosemus sitkensis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1902.
- Exochiscus* Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 96.
Type: *Exochiscus pusillus* Walsh. Monob.
- decoratus** Townes. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Atmetus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀.
Preocc.
- Orthocentrus decoratus* Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 546. N. name.
- Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222.
- lucens** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Orthocentrus lucens Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 280. ♀.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224.
- protuberans** Holmgren. Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; Europe.
Orthocentrus protuberans Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 333. ♂ ♀.
- Atmetus insularis* Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 337. ♂. Preocc.
- pusillus** (Walsh). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Exochiscus pusillus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 97. "♂"=♀.
Alomya abdominalis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 121. ♂ ♀.
Orthocentrus Canadensis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 142. ♂.
Orthocentrus californicus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 442. ♀.
- Orthocentrus medialis* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224 ♀.
Camerotops (!) asperus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222, 224.
- repentinus** Holmgren. Greenland; Europe.
Orthocentrus repentinus Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 327. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 284.
- rugulosus** (Provancher). Que.
Glypta rugulosa Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 14. "♂"=♀.
- sitkensis** (Ashmead). Alaska, Wash.
Phaeosemus sitkensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 231. ♂.
- stigmatias** (Walsh). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Orthocentrus stigmatias Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 101. "♀"=♂.
- tetrazonatus** (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).
Atmetus tetrazonatus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀.
Atmetus carinatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 223. ♂ ♀.
- trifasciatus** Walsh. ?Ill.
Orthocentrus trifasciatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 224.

Genus PICROSTIGEUS Foerster

- Picrostigeus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.
Type: *Orthocentrus (Picrostigeus) setiger* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

An undescribed Nearctic species is transcontinental in the Transitional Zone.

Genus NEURATELES Ratzeburg

- Neurateles* Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 86.
Type: *Neurateles papyraceus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

leucopsis (Ashmead). Colo. (Brush Creek).

Orthocentrus leucopsis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. ♂.
Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Genus MNESIDACUS Foerster

Mnesidacus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: (*Mnesidacus apicalis* Ashmead)=[*Orthocentrus*] *nigricoxus* Provancher. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

nigricoxus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Orthocentrus nigricoxus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 369. ♀.

Mnesidacus (!) *apicalis* Ashmead, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202. ♀.

Atmetus nigratus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 204. ♀.

Orthocentrus nigricoxus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 223. ♂ ♀.

Deleter flavifrons Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 229. ♂.

Orthocentrus nigratus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 231. ♂.
Preocc.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 222. ♀.

Genus STENOMACRUS Foerster

Synoplus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Synoplus brevipennis* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Hypoleptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 159.

Type: *Hypoleptus columbianus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Deleter Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: (*Deleter obscurus* Davis)=[*Neuratelus*] *americanus* (Ashmead). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Stenomacrus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Orthocentrus silvaticus* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Camarotops Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 160.

Type: *Neuratelus ulmicola* Ashmead. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Muir Inlet).

Hypoleptus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 227. ♂ ♀.

Hypoleptus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 228. ♂ ♀.

americanus (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y., Md., Mich., Ill.

Neuratelus americanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♀.

Deleter obscurus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226.

borealis Ashmead. Alaska (Bering Isl.).

Stenomacrus borealis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 338. ♀.

brevipennis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Synoplus brevipennis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 226. ♀.

Synoplus pleuralis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 227. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). D. C.

Hypoleptus columbianus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 220. ♂.

dubiosus (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Neurateles dubiosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 228. ♂.

hastatus Davis. Calif. (Siskiyou Co.).

Stenomacrus hastatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 225. ♀.

hygrotrechus (Viereck). Conn. (New Haven).

Brephoctonus hygrotrecha Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 305. ♂ ♀.

intritus Davis. Canada.

Stenomacrus intritus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 225. ♂.

kincaidi (Ashmead). Alaska (Belkofski).

Deleter kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 229. ♂ ♀.

kodiakensis (Ashmead) Alaska (Kodiak).

Camarotops kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 232. ♀.

laticollis (Holmgren). Greenland; Russia.

Orthocentrus laticollis Holmgren, 1883. Ent. Tidskr. 4: 158. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Archiv für Zool. 10 (22): 10. ♂ ♀.

mellipes (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Bassus mellipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 429. ♀.

Brephoctonus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202. ♂.

Camerotops (!) *premitus* Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226. "♂" = ♀.

Stenomacrus alticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 27. ♀. Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 220.

monticola (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Hypoleptus monticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 16. ♀.

terebrator Roman. Greenland (Jameson Land).

Stenomacrus terebrator Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 608. ♀.

ulmicola (Ashmead). N. Y., Ohio, Md., Ga., Fla.

Brephoctonus flavosus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 202. ♂.

Neuratelus ulmicola Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♀.

Neuratelus liriodendri Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 203. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 226.

undulatus (Davis). Ill.

Deleter undulatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂ ♀.

Genus LEIPAULUS Townes

Leipaulus Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 552.

Type: *Deleter suffuscus* Davis. Orig. desig.

suffuscus (Davis). N. H., N. Y., Wash.

Deleter suffuscus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 221. ♂.

Subfamily DIPLAZONINAE

Members of this subfamily are parasitic on Syrphidae. They oviposit into the egg or young larva of the host and emerge from the puparium. The species are mostly of northern distribution.

Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 17-30.

Genus DIPLAZON Nees

Bassus of authors, not of the genotype.

Diplazon Nees, 1818. Acad. Nat. Curios Nov. Acta 9: 292.

Type: *Ichneumon laetatorius* Fabricius. Desig. by Viereck, 1914. Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 19-21.

annulatus (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe.

Bassus annulatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 348. ♀.

laetatorius (Fabricius). Transcont. in Canad. to Tropical Zones; worldwide. Hosts: *Allograpta exotica* (Wied.); *A. obliqua* (Say); *Baccha clavata* (F.); *B. lemuri* O. S.; *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Mesogramma polita* (Say); *Metasyrphus perplexus* (Osborn); *M. vinelandi* (Curr.); *M. wiedemanni* (John.); *Paragus bicolor* (F.); *P. tibialis* (Fall.); *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *S. robusta* Curr.; *Syrphus rectus* O. S.; *S. ribesii* (L.); *S. ribesii vittifrons* Shan.; *S. torvus* O. S.

- Ichneumon laetatorius* Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 424. ♀.
Anomalon attractus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 241. ♀.
Bassus sycophanta Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. ♂ ♀.
Bassus tripicticus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 85. ♂ ♀.
Bassus laetatorius var. *terminalis* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 19. ♀.
 Biology: Cook, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 4: 132.—Kelley, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 294–297.—Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 724, 727.—Heiss, 1938. Ill. Biol. Monog. 36: 19, 99, 100.
- pectoratorius** (Thunberg). Transcont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones; Eurasia.
Ichneumon pectoratorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus pulchripes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 143, 144. ♂.
Polysphincta pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 312. ♂.
- scutellaris** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Metasyrphus vinelandi* (Curr.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say).
Bassus scutellaris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 112. ♂ ♀.
- tetragonus** (Thunberg). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; Europe.
Ichneumon tetragonus Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus concinnus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
Bassus amoenus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 55. ♀.
Bassus albicoxus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♂.
- tibiatorius** (Thunberg). West of 100° W. from Alaska to Mexico in the Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones; east of 100° W. in Canad. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *Syrphus opinator* O. S.
Ichneumon tibiatorius Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 280.
Bassus orbitalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 272. ♀.
Bassus cinctulus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 375. ♂ ♀.
Bassus orbitalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 439. ♀. Preocc.

Genus ZOOTREPHUS Thomson

- Zootrephus* Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, p. 1486.
 Type: (*Bassus holmgreni* Bridgman)=[*Bassus*] *rufiventris* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
 Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 22–24.
- bizonarius** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.
Bassus bizonarius Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 350. ♂.
Bassus saginatus Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 277. ♂.
Zootrephes inconstans (as *Z. maudae* in key) Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ichneumonoides** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones; Alaska.
Bassus ichneumonoides Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 57. ♂ ♀.
Bassus scapulatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 11. ♀.
Bassus cingulatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 11. ♀.
Zootrephes similis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 52. ♀.
- rufiventris** (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.
Bassus rufiventris Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 312.
Zootrephes antennatus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 23. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROMETHES Foerster

- Promethes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Incl. by Woldstedt, 1877.
Liopsis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
Promethus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1465, 1475.

Type: *Bassus sulcator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Sussaba Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 728.

Type: (*Sussaba bicarinata* Cameron)=[*Bassus*] *pulchellus* (Holmgren). Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 21-22.

cultriformis (Ashmead). Atlantic to Sask. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Trematopygus? cultriformis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 441.

♀.

Promethus ruficrus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 21. ♀.

elongatus (Provancher). Transcont. in Huds., Canad., and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr., *Sphaerophoria robusta* Curr.

Bassus elongatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 54. ♂ ♀.

Otoblastus erodens Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♂ ♀.

Bioblastis tricineta Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 224. ♂.

Promethes unicinctus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 224. ♀.

Promethes rohwieri Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 51. ♂ ♀.

sulcator (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Host: *Sphaerophoria robusta* Curr.

Bassus sulcator Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 320. ♂ ♀.

Bassus costalis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 58. ♀.

Bassus longicornis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 12. ♀.

Bassus aciculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 368. ♀.

Bassus auriculatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 429. ♀.

Genus SYRPHOCTONUS Foerster

Syrphoctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: *Bassus biguttatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Homoporus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, p. 1488. Preoce.

Type: *Homotropus elegans* Gravenhorst. Selected automatically by Viereck, 1912, when he selected this species as the genotype of *Homocidus*.

Homocidus Morley, 1911. Brit. Ichn., v. 4, p. 87. N. name for *Homoporus*.

Revision: Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 25-27.

agilis (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. to Huds. Zones. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* (John.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *S. robusta* Curr.

Bassus agilis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♂.

Bassus frontalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.

Mesoleius junctus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 10. ♂.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Homotropus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 226. ♀.

albopictus (Davis). Colo., Alta., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.

Homotropus bicapillaris var. *albopictus* Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 28. ♂ ♀.

belangerii (Provancher). Que. to S. C. and La.

Bassus Belangerii Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♀.

compressiventris (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Platycheirus erraticus* Curr.

Tryphon compressiventris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 105. ♂ ♀.

Zootrophes montanus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 24. ♂ ♀.

cressonii Davis. Nev.

Syrphoctonus cressonii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 27. ♀.

cultriformis (Davis). Colo.

Otoblastus cultriformis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♀.

decoratus (Cresson). Pacific to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say).

Bassus decoratus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 375. ♂.

Biology:—Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 723, 727.

- elegans** var. **nigritarsus** (Gravenhorst). Greenland; Europe. (*S. elegans elegans* Gravenhorst is European.
Bassus nigritarsus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 338. ♀.
- foutsii** Cushman. Maine, Mass., N. Y., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ill.
Syrphoctonus foutsii Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 12.
 ♂ ♀.
- gillettii** Davis. Colo.
Syrphoctonus gillettii Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 26. ♀.
- groenlandicus** (Holmgren). Greenland.
Bassus groenlandicus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 296: 97. ♂.
- humeralis** (Provancher). West of 100° from Alaska to Mexico, also in the Transit. Zone east to the Atlantic. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.).
Tryphon humeralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 117. ♀.
Bassus fuscitarsus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 143, 144. ♂.
- laevis** Brues. Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. Zone.
Syrphoctonus laevis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 53. ♀.
- maculifrons** (Cresson). Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., and Rocky Mts. to Pacific. U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Cheilosia alaskensis* Hunter; *C. hoodiana* (Bigot); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Paragus tibialis* (Fall.); *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus* sp.
Bassus maculifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 272. ♀.
Bassus semifasciatus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 87. ♂.
 Biology: Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 722, 727.
- melanogaster** (Holmgren). Greenland.
Bassus melanogaster Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29, No. 6: 98. ♂.
- minimus** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. L. Austr., U. Austr., and Transit. Zones.
Tryphon minimus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 281. ♀.
Bassus ruficrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 86. "♂" = ♀.
- pacificus** (Cresson). Rocky Mts. to Pacific, also S. Dak. and Alaska. Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Metasyrphus* sp.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus* sp.
Bassus maculifrons Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 410. ♀. Preocc.
Bassus pacificus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♂ ♀.
Bassus xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 440. ♂.
- pallipennis** (Provancher). Que.
Bassus pallipennis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 31, 56. ♀.
Homotropus pallidipennis Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 238. Emend.
- pectoralis** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Bassus pectoralis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 32. ♂.
- pleuralis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Syrphus torvus* O. S.
Bassus pleuralis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 111. ♀.
Bassus syrphicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 439. ♂ ♀.
- robustus** Davis. Alta., Wash.
Syrphoctonus robustus Davis, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 25. ♂.
- vertebratus** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Syrphoctonus vertebratus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 29. ♂.

Genus PHTHORIMA Foerster

- Phthorima** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.
 Type: *Bassus compressus* Desvignes. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.
- Phthorimus** Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1465, 1474.
 Type: *Bassus compressus* Desvignes. Monob.

bidens (Davis). N. H., N. Y., W. Va., Mich.

Otoblastus bidens Davis, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 273. ♂.

Phthorima sulciclypeus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 265. ♀.
N. syn.

extensor Cushman. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Phthorima extensor Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 264. ♀.

Genus ENIZEMUM Foerster

Enizemum Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: (*Bassus tibialis* Cresson)=[*Pimpla*] *petiolatum* (Say).

Included by Davis, 1895.

Homotropus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 162.

Type: (*Bassus bicapillaris* Walsh)=[*Pimpla*] *petiolatum* (Say).
Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

ornatum (Gravenhorst), n. comb. Alaska, Alta., N. Mex., Greenland; Eurasia.

Bassus ornatus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 341. ♂.

Enizemum neomexicanum Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 54.
♀. N. syn.

petiolatum (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host:
Metasyrphus wiedemanni (John.).

Pimpla? petiolatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 224. ♂.

Bassus tibialis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 110. ♀.

Bassus bicapillaris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 88. "♂"=♀.

Pimpla parvialba Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 182. "♂"=♀.

Subfamily METOPIINAE

Members of this subfamily are parasites of Lepidoptera. The parasites emerge from the pupae of the hosts.

Genus METOPIUS Panzer

Subgenus METOPIUS Panzer

Metopius Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 78.

Type: *Sphex vespoides* Scopoli. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Peltastes Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Ed. 2, v. 2, p. 55.

Type: (*Ichneumon necatorius* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *vespoides*
(Scopoli). Desig. by Curtis, 1824.

Peltopius Clément, 1930. Konowia 8: 387.

Type: *Sphex vespoides* Scopoli. Orig. desig.

This subgenus is not represented in the Neartic Region.

Subgenus CLEMONTIA Michener

Clemontia Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 2.

Type: *Ichneumon micratorius* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 198-202.

basalis Cresson. Fla.

Metopius basalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii. ♀.

bellus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius bellus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii. ♂.

birkmani Brues. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Metopius birkmani Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 56. ♂ ♀.

comptus Cresson. Colo.

Metopius comptus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.
♀.

Metopius laticinctus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.
♂.

concinus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius concinns Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.
♂.

edwardsii Cresson. Wash., Nev.

Metopius edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 376. ♂.

Metopius nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii.
♂ ♀.

errantia Davis. Mich. (Gaylord).

Metopius errantia Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 199. ♀.

grandior Viereck. Kans. (Hamilton Co.).

Metopius grandior Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 314. ♀.

harbecki Skinner. N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., N. C., Mo.

Metopius harbecki Skinner, 1906. Ent. News. 17: 150. ♂.

medianus Morley. Ga.

Metopius medianus Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichneum. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 78. ♂.

montanus Cresson. Colo.

Metopius montanus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♂.

Metopius mirandus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxviii.

♀.

pollinctorius (Say). N. Y. to Ga., west to Wis. Hosts: *Acronicta oblongata* (A. and S.); *Tropaea luna* (L.).

Peltastes pollinctorius Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 245. ♂ ♀.

Metopius pinatorius Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 120. ♂.

Metopius cordiger Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 120. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

pulchellus Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Metopius pulchellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 271. ♀.

robustus Cresson. Md.

Metopius robustus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxvii.

♀.

rufipes Cresson. Colo.

Metopius rufipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 270. ♀.

scitulus Cresson. Nev.

Metopius scitulus Cresson, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxix. ♂.

ultimatus Davis. W. Va., N. C., Ohio, Ill., Nebr., Tex.

Metopius ultimatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 199. ♂.

xanthostigma Ashmead. N. C.

Metopius xanthostigma Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 438. ♂.

Subgenus CULTRARIUS Davis

Cultrarius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197.

Type: *Metopius rileyi* Marlatt. Monob.

rileyi Marlatt. Kans., S. Dak.

Metopius rileyi Marlatt, 1891. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 103. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197. ♀.

Genus PSEUDOMETOPIUS Davis

Pseudometopius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 197, 202.

Type: *Metopius hagenii* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

hagenii (Cresson). Conn., Mass., Mich., Kans., Tex.

Metopius Hagenii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 202.

Genus SPUDEAUS Gistel

Trachyderma Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 283. Preocc.

Type: *Trachyderma scabra* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Spudaeus Gistel, 1848. Naturgeseh. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. xi. N. name.

Tylocomnus Holmgren, 1873. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 30 (pt. 4) 76. N. name.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203-204.

indigus (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) **indigus** Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♂ ♀.

minoris (Davis). Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) **minoris** Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 204. ♀.

umbrosus (Davis). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone.

Tylecomnus (!) **umbrosus** Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203. ♀.

Genus CHORINAEUS Holmgren

Chorinaeus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1: 305, 320.

Type: *Exochus funebris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Polyrhabdus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 98.

Type: *Polyrhabdus cariniger* Walsh. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207-212.

californicus Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Chorinaeus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200. ♂.

carinatus (Cresson). Ont., Ill.

Tryphon carinatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 273. ♂.

cariniger (Walsh). ?Ill.

Polyrhabdus cariniger Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 98. ♂ ♀.

constrictus Davis. N. H. (Franconia).

Chorinaeus constrictus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 209. ♀.

excessorius Davis. Wash.

Chorinaeus excessorius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 209. ♀.

opacitas Davis. Nev.

Chorinaeus opacitas Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 210. ♀.

pleturus Davis. Que., N. Y., Mich., Sask.

Chorinaeus pleturus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♀.

pusillus Davis. Wash.

Chorinaeus pusillus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRIECES Townes

Trieces Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 60.

Type: *Exochus texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207-212.

costatus (Davis). N. H.

Chorinaeus costatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 211. ♂ ♀.

flavifrons (Ashmead). Wis.

Chorinaeus flavifrons Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 444. ♀.

marlatti (Ashmead). Kans.

Chorinaeus marlatti Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 200. ♀.

onitis (Davis). N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Chorinaeus onitis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 210. ♂ ♀.

texanus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Exochus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♂.

Genus PERIOPE Haliday

Periope Haliday, 1839. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2: 114.

Type: *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Monob.

Monoplectron Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl. 75: 63, 81.

Type: (*Monoplectron zygaenator* Holmgren) = *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Monob.

Oligoplectron Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Periope auscultator* Haliday. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

aethiops (Cresson). Que. and Maine to S. C., west to Minn. On flowers of *Solidago* and *Aster* in fall.

Tryphon aethiops Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 106. ♀.

Chorinaeus pulchripes Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 12. ♀.

Biology: Washburn, 1918. Minn. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 17: 173.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 203, 206.

Genus LEURUS Townes

Leurus Townes, 1946. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 5: 59.

Type: *Exochus caeruliventris* Cresson.

caeruliventris (Cresson). Atlantic states north to R. I.; also Mexico and Venezuela.

Exochus caeruliventris Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 38. "♂"=♀.

Genus COLPOTROCHIA Holmgren

Colpotrochia Holmgren, 1856. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 75: 80.

Type: *Ichneumon elegantulus* Schrank. Monob.

Alcocerus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Tryphon? trifasciatus* Cresson. Included by Davis, 1897.

Exochoides Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 37.

Type: *Exochoides mexicana* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ischyrocnemopsis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 81.

Type: *Exochoides texana* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Scallama Cameron, 1899. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. Mem. 43: 216. N. syn.

Type: *Scallama trilineata* Cameron. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Inoresa Cameron, 1909. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 19: 724.

Type: *Inoresa pilosa* Cameron. Monob.

Colpotrochioides Uchida, 1930. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Jour. 25: 263. N. syn.

Type: *Colpotrochioides orientalis* Uchida. Orig. desig.

crassipes (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Cteniscus crassipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 109. ♀.

texana (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in L. Austr. Zone; southern Brazil.

Exochodes (!) *texana* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 167. ♂.

Ischyrocnemis carolina Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 443. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207.

trifasciata (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in U. Austr. Zone.

Tryphon? trifasciatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 276. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 207. ♂ ♀.

Genus TRICLISTUS Foerster

Triclistus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Exochus podagricus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 212-214.

brunnipes (Cresson). Colo., Nev.

Exochus brunnipes Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 374. ♀.

fulvipes (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In American literature, frequently recorded erroneously as the European *T. curvator*.

Exochus fulvipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 285. ♂ ♀.

propinquus (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., Md.

Exochus propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217.

pygmaeus (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Exochus pygmaeus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 285. "♂"=♀.

thoracicus Ashmead. R. I., N. J., Va., N. C., Ariz.

Triclistus thoracicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♀.

Genus **HYPSICERA** Latreille

Hypsicera Latreille, 1829. *In* Cuvier, Regne Anim., ed. 2, v. 5, p. 288.

Type: (*Alomya* (*Hypsicera*) sp. near *femoralis* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Monob.

Metacoelus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: (*Exochus femoralis* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Polyclistus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Ichneumon femoralis* Foureroy. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Plesioexochus Cameron, 1905. South Afr. Philos. Soc. Trans. 15: 102.

Type: (*Plesioexochus rufipes* Cameron) = [*Ichneumon*] *femoralis* (Foureroy). Monob.

femoralis (Foureroy). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Alaska. Widely distributed throughout the world. Often in houses.

Ichneumon femoralis Foureroy, 1785. Entomologia Parisiensis, v. 2, p. 396.

Exochus laevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 286. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 214.

mansuetor (Gravenhorst). N. H., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Wash.; Europe. Hosts: *Tineola pellionella* (L.), *Pyralis farinalis* (L.).

Ichneumon mansuetor Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. System., p. 254.

Hyperacmus tineae Riley, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 213.

Hyperacmus ovatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 218. ♀.

Genus **EXOCHUS** Gravenhorst

Exochus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 328.

Type: *Ichneumon gravipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Amesolytus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 161.

Type: *Amesolytus ferrugineus* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1896.

Mima Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 206, 219. Preoce.

Type: *Mima washingtonensis* Davis. Monob.

Revision: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 214-218.

albiceps Walsh. ?Ill.

Exochus albiceps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 96. ♂.

albifrons Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Homona fervidana* Wlkr.

Exochus albifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

alpinus Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).

Exochus alpinus Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 13. ♂.

annulicrus Walsh. ?Ill.

Exochus annulicrus Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 3: 95. ♂.

apicalis Cresson. Ont. to Fla., west to Ill. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (LeB.).

Exochus apicalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 285. ♂.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 213. (In part).

atriceps Walsh. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Exochus atriceps Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 3: 95. ♂.

Exochus rufomaculatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 113. ♀.

Biology: Townes, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 29.

atrocoxalis Cresson. R. I., N. J., Dakotas, Wash.

Exochus atrocoxalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♀.

dorsalis Cresson. N. J., Md., N. C., S. C. U. Austr. Zone.

Exochus dorsalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 286. ♂.

emarginalus (Say). Ind.

Ophion emarginalus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 76.

- Taxonomy: Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 245.—Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 230.—Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 169.
- evetriae** Rohwer. Oreg., Idaho. Hosts: *Barbara colfaxiana siskiyouana* (Kearf.); *B. colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck).
Exochus (Triclistus) evetriae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 223. ♀.
- ferrugineus** (Ashmead). Tex., S. Dak.
Amesolytus ferrugineus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂ ♀.
- flavifrontalis** Davis. Alta., B. C., Nev., Ariz. Canad. Zone.
Exochus flavifrontalis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217. ♂ ♀.
- mandibularis** Cushman. N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Exochus mandibularis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 13. ♂.
- ostentatus** Davis. D. C.
Exochus ostentatus Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 217. ♂.
- pallipes** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; also Ariz. Hosts: *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *A. fervidana* (Clem.); *Argyrotaenia lutosana* (Clem.); *Homona fervidana* Wlkr.
Exochus pallipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 287. ♂.
Exochus evectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 168. ♀.
Exochus pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 213. Emend.
- pictus** (Fyles). Que., Conn. Host: *Meroptera praveilla* (Grote).
Amesolytus pictus Fyles, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 207. ♀.
- pleuralis** Cresson. N. Y., Md., Ill.
Exochus pleuralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 286. ♂.
- scitulus** Provancher. Maine and Que. south to N. C. Transit. Zone.
Exochus scitulus Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 15. ♀.
- semirufus** Cresson. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Exochus semirufus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 114. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleius inflatifrons Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 107. ♀.
Exochus rufigaster Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 443. ♀.
Exochus solitarius Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 216. ♂.
- terminalis** (Ashmead). R. I., N. Y., Md., D. C.
Triclistus terminalis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂.
- washingtonensis** (Davis). N. H., N. Y., Ohio.
Mima washingtonensis Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 219. ♂.
- xanthopsis** Ashmead. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.
Exochus xanthopsis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 201. ♂.

SUBFAMILY OPHIONINAE

Tribe PORIZONINI (= CAMPOPLEGINI)

This tribe includes many important parasites of economic pests. Most of the species attack lepidopterous larvae. Exceptions include those of the genus *Olesicampe* parasitic on Tenthredinidae and Diprionidae, of *Bathyplectes* and *Biolysia* parasitic on Curculionidae, and of *Pyracmon* and perhaps of *Nemeritis* parasitic on wood-boring Coleoptera.

The traditional name of the tribe is Campoplegini, and the name Porizonini has been applied to a tribe properly known as the Tersilochini. The original description of the genus *Porizon* (Fallén, 1813. Spec. Nov. Hym. Disp. Method., p. 18) applies to campoplegines rather than to tersilochines, and the only species originally referred to the genus by

name is *Ophion moderator* Fabricius (= *Ichneumon moderator* Linnaeus). This, the genotype of *Porizon*, is a member of the present tribe, related to the genus *Horogenes*. Since *Porizon* is the oldest generic name included in the tribe, the name selected for it is *Porizonini*.

Revision of Canadian species: Viereck, 1925 and 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 176-181, 198-204, 223-228, 296-303; 58: 2-8, 30-38, 71-78, 122-130, 143-149, 176-182, 196-201, 219-225, 257-260, 276-283. Although Viereck here gives keys to genera and species, artificiality and inaccuracy vitiate their value.

Genus PYRACMON Holmgren

Pyracmon Holmgren, 1859. *Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 15: 327.

Type: *Pyracmon fumipennis* Zetterstedt. Orig. desig.

Rhimphoctona Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 153.

Type: *Pyracmon fulvipes* Holmgren. Included by Woldstedt, 1877.

Helcostizidea Rohwer, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 15: 185.

Type: *Cubocephalus atrocoxalis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Pyracmonoides Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 298.

Type: *Pyracmonoides separatum* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Keys to species: Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177-178, 180.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska.

Cubocephalus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

atrocoxalis (Ashmead). Transcont. in *Canad. and Huds. Zones*.

Cubocephalus atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

idahoensis Davis. Idaho (Moscow).

Pyrachmon (!) *idahoensis* Davis, 1898. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 363. ♀.

lipoparium (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Pyracmonoides lipoparium Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 299. ♂.

macdunnoughi Viereck. Que., Alta.

Pyracmon macdunnoughi Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 180; 58: 5. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ecphora*) *alternatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 202; 58: 282. ♀.

macrocephalum (Provancher). Transcont. in *Canad. Zone*.

Limneria macrocephala Provancher, 1874. *Nat. Canad.* 6: 149. ♀.

Pyrachmon (!) *aldrichi* Davis, 1898. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 24: 363. ♂ ♀.

Cubocephalus nigricornis Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 203. ♀.

Pyracmonoides succineum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 300. ♂.

Pyracmonoides trochantericum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 299. ♂.

separatum (Viereck). Yukon (Ft. Cudahy).

Pyracmonoides separatum Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 178, 298. ♂ ♀.

vancouverensis Harrington. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Pyracmon vancouverensis Harrington, 1894. *Canad. Ent.* 26: 246. ♀.

xanthognatha (Rohwer). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont.

Helcostizidea xanthognatha Rohwer, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 15: 186. ♀.

Figure: Aldrich, 1921. *Smiths. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1919*, p. 378, pl. 11.

Genus NEMERITIS Holmgren

Nemeritis Holmgren, 1860. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 2: 104.

Type: *Campoplex macrocentrus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

macrurus (Viereck). B. C., Wyo.

Campoplex (*Campoplex*) *macrurus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.

Genus CYMODUSA Holmgren

Cymodusa Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 327.

Type: *Cymodusa leucocera* Holmgren. Monob.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179-180.

distincta (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Common over lawns in spring and fall.

Mesoleptus subrubidus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 264. ♂.

Mesoleptus distinctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 266. ♀.

Limnerium vigilis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 179. ♂.

Idechthis biconjunctus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 180. ♂.

Campoplex (Nepiera) amasecontorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 266. ♂.

Cymodusa plesius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

melanocera Viereck. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Cymodusa melanocera Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 3. ♂.

Cymodusa gracilicornis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

partis (Viereck). Que. (Aylmer).

Campoplex (Diadega) partis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 280. ♂.

provancheri Viereck. N. S. (Kentville).

Cymodusa provancheri Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♀.

Genus CYMODUSOPSIS Viereck

Cymodusopsis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 588.

Type: *Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* Viereck. Orig. desig.

aristoteliae Viereck. Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: *Aristotelia pudibundella* (Zell.).

Cymodusopsis aristoteliae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 588. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAMPOPLEX Gravenhorst

Campoplex Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 453.

Type: *Ichneumon difformis* Gmelin. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sinophorus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.

Type: (*Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae* Ashmead)=[*Mesoleptus*] *validus* (Cresson). Included by Ashmead, 1897.

Omorgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande. Verh. 25: 154. Preocc.

Type: *Limneria mutabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Omorga Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1052, 1125.

Type: *Limneria mutabilis* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Eulimneria Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., p. 600.

Type: *Ichneumon albidus* Gmelin. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Campoletidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 634.

Type: *Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinae* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Sesioplex Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644.

Type: *Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Pseuderipternoides Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 268, 269.

Type: *Limneria porrecta* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 225-227.

albicinctus (Viereck). B. C., Alta., Sask.

Pyracmon albicinctum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 4. ♂ ♀.

angularis Viereck. Ont., N. Y., R. I., N. J.

Campoplex (Campoplex) angularis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 148. ♂ ♀.

argenteus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria argentea Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 147. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) ontario Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 148. ♀.

- argyresthia** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Ashland). Host: *Argyresthia libocedrella* Busck.
Phaedroctonus argyresthia Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 162.
 ♂ ♀.
- atridens** Townes. N. Y., Ont., Mich.
Campoplex (Campoplex) erythromera Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 146. ♂. Preocc.
Campoplex atridens Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 593. N. name.
- caradrinae** Viereck. Colo. (Rocky Ford). Host: *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.).
Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 634. ♂.
- cavus** Viereck. Ont. (Ottawa).
Campoplex (Campoplex) cavus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 149. ♀.
- conocola** (Rohwer). B. C., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Dioryctria* sp. in cones of *Pinus coulteri*.
Pyracmon conocola Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 159. ♂ ♀.
- coxalis** (Cushman). N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Cymodusa coxalis Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 10. ♀.
- cupressi** (Ashmead). Alaska, Calif.
Limneria cupressi Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 437. ♀.
Phaedroctonus minutus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♀.
- depressus** Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644. ♀.
Sesioplex relativus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177; 58: 298. ♀.
- dimidiatus** (Cresson). N. Y., Ind., Ill. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
Mesoleptus? dimidiatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 265. ♀.
 Biology: Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.
- epinotiae** Viereck. Calif. (Carmel). Host: *Epinotia arctostaphylana* (Kearf.).
Campoplex epinotiae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♀.
- erythromerus** Viereck. Ont. (Ottawa).
Campoplex (Nemeritis) erythromerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♀.
- frustranae** Cushman. Mass., Pa., Va.; introduced into Nebr. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Campoplex frustranae Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 739. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.
- furus** (Cresson). N. Y., Pa., Ohio, N. C., Tex.
Limneria fura Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 173. ♀.
Limneria melanocoxa Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 430. ♀.
- fusiformis** (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Overgrown fields and roadsides.
Limneria fusiformis Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 148. ♀.
Amorphota ferruginosa Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 220. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) grossulariflorae Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) maquinnai Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) pentagoetorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.
- Neonortonia scaposa* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 301. ♂.
Pseuderipternoides deceptus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 302. ♀.
Pseuderipternoides neglectus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 302. ♂.
- Pseuderipternoides pulchellus* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 303. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) hullensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 144. ♀. Preocc.

- Campoplex (Campoplex) signatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 144. ♂.
- hexagonalis** (Viereck). Alta. (Lethbridge).
Pseuderipternoides hexagonalis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 302. ♀.
- hullensis** (Viereck). Que. (Hull).
Neonortonia hullensis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 301. ♂.
- hyalinus** (Provancher). Que. to N. C. Hosts: *Exartema cornanum* Heinr.; *E. permundanum* Clem.
Limneria hyalina Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 147. ♂ ♀.
Neonortonia crassata Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 301. ♂.
Campoplex (Campoplex) moderatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 143. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) deceptivus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 254.
- infumatus** (Provancher). Que. to N. C. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).
Limneria infumata Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 148. ♀.
Campoplex (Hyposoter) parallelus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 219. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) algonquinatorum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 145. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) grimsbyensis Viereck, 1926; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 145. ♀.
- laspeyresiae** (Rohwer). Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Laspeyresia "toreuta."*
Meleborus (!) laspeyresiae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 161. ♀.
- macer** (Cresson). Colo.
Mesoleptus macer Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 262. ♀.
- milleri** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Ashland). Host: *Dioryctria abietella* (D. and S.).
Angitia milleri Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 159. ♀.
- nanana** Townes. Maine. Host: *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Phaedroctonus epinotiae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 559. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Campoplex nanana Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 598. N. name.
- nigricinctus** (Ashmead). N. J., D. C. The type series is mixed. A female from Washington, D. C., dated 3-15-48 and numbered 33290, is hereby made lectotype.
Limneria nigricincta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂ ♀.
- nigricoxa** (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Limneria nigricoxa Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 364. ♀.
- nigripes** (Viereck). N. B., N. S.
Neonortonia nigripes Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 300. ♂.
Neonortonia laevissima Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 301. ♂.
- nolae** (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Nola* sp. on *Salix* sp.
Limneria nolae Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂ ♀.
Campoplex (Hyposoter) fuscitarsatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.
Campoplex (Campoplex) aylmerensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 148. ♀.
- phthorimaeae** (Cushman). Va., Calif. Hosts: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Gnori-moschema operculella* (Zell.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.).
Omorgus phthorimaeae Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 138. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 38.
- polychrosidis** Viereck. N. Y., Md. Hosts: *Polychrosis carduana* Busek; *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley).
Campoplex polychrosidis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♀.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof. Isl.).
Zachresta popofensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 234. ♂.

- porrectus** (Cresson). Atlantic to Sask. and Kans. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Mesoleptus porrectus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 266. ♀.
Mesoleptus subtennis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♂.
Limneria ruficoxa Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.
Olesicampa melanerythrogaster Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 306. ♂ ♀.
- relativus** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.).
Amorphota relativa Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 307. ♀.
- ruficinctum** (Viereck). Alta. (Lethbridge).
Pyraconon ruficinctum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 5. ♂.
- rufipes** (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Recurvaria piceaella* (Kearf.); *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.).
Limneria rufipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 149. ♀.
Limneria mellipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 85. Lapsus for *L. rufipes*.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) melanomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♂.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) decoratus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) laevis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
Phaetroctonus piceae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 560. ♂ ♀.
- sulcatellus** Viereck. Wash., Alta., Sask. Host: *Loxostege* sp.
Campoplex (Campoplex) sulcatellus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 130. ♀.
- tecumseh** Viereck. Ont. (Jordon).
Campoplex (Campoplex) tecumseh Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 130. ♂.
- temporalis** (Cushman). Vt. (Groton). Host: *Laspeyresia youngana* (Kearf.).
Phaetroctonus temporalis Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 560. ♀.
- tineavora** (Rohwer). Oreg. (Mistletoe). Host: *Tineid* in *Polyporus dryophilus*.
Angitia tineavora Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 160. ♂ ♀.
- tortricidis** (Cushman). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).
Omorgus tortricidis Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 137. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 50.
- ultimus** Viereck. Ont., Wash., Oreg. Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Campoplex) ultimus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.
- uniformis** Viereck. Alta. (Banff).
Campoplex (Nemeritis) uniformis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 177. ♂.
- valens** (Cresson). Colo.
Mesoleptus valens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 261. ♀.
Casinaria compacta Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♀.
- validus** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.); *Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); *Calocalpe undulata* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria erosum* (Stretch); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Ichthyura inclusa* (Hbn.); *I. strigosa* Grote; *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Cynia tenera* Hbn.; *Euchaetia egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.). Parasites: *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
Mesoleptus? validus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 258. ♂ ♀.
Mesoleptus montanus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 261. ♀.
Limneria excavata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.
Limneria teratis Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 40. ♀.
Limneria (Sinophorus) canarsiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 126. ♀.

Limnerium triste Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 105. Lapsus for *L. teratis* Weed.

Amorphota augusta Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 180. ♀.

Campoplex (Ephora) canadensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 282. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) juxta Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.

Campoplex (Campoplex) militaris Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 147. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 23.—Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 43–44, 49–57, 62.—Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 71–92.—Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 74–76.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 31, 43.—Baldus, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 235.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

Morphology: Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 71–92.

Genus NYTHOBIA Foerster

Nythobia Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.

Type: *Meloboris pusio* Holmgren. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1907.

brachyurus (Viereck). Ont. (Georgetown).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) brachyurus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 178. ♀.

minuta Cushman. N. H., Wis.

Nythobia minuta Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 19. ♀.

Genus IDECHTHIS Foerster

Idechthis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154. ?Preocc.

Type: (*Idechthis oahuensis* Ashmead) = [*Campoplex*] *canescens* (Gravenhorst). Included by Ashmead, 1901.

Key to species: Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 185.

canescens (Gravenhorst). Worldwide, in buildings where cereals are stored. Male unknown. Hosts: *Ephestia cautella* (Wlkr.); *E. figulilella* Greg.; *E. kuehniella* Zell.; *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.).

Campoplex canescens Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 555. ♀.

Cryptus ductilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 233. ♀.

Campoplex frumentarius Rondani, 1877. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bul. 9: 169.

Biology: Chittenden, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bul. 104:30.—Richmond, 1925. Colo. State Ent. Cir. 47: 74.—Diamond, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 60: 84–89.—Dunham, 1929. Amer. Bee Jour. 69: 396.—Back and Cotton, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1260 (rev.): 43.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 161.

erythropus (Ashmead). Tex.

Limneria erythropus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♂.

gelechia (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J., Mo., Kans. Host: *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.).

Limneria gelechia Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♀.

nigricoxalis Cushman. N. Y. and Mich. south to Ga. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Euzophora semifuneralis* (Wlkr.).

Idechthis nigricoxalis Cushman, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48:512. ♂ ♀.

nigriscapus Viereck. Ont. to S. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Idechthis nigriscapus Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 77. ♀.

Idechthis mimicus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 185. ♂.

sokanakiakorum (Viereck). Que. (Gaspé Peninsula), N. Y., Conn., Pa., N. J.

Casinaria (Idechthis) sokanakiakorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 270. ♂.

Genus *CASINARIA* Homgren

- Casinaria* Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 325.
Type: *Campoplex tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Amorphota* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 151.
Type: (*Amorphota orgyiae* Howard) = [*Limneria*] *limenitidis* Howard. Included by Howard, 1897.
- Campotrepheus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.
Type: *Casinaria tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Alcima* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.
Type: *Casinaria tenuiventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Anempheres* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154.
Type: (*Anempheres diaphaniae* Viereck) = [*Limneria*] *infesta* Cresson. Included by Viereck, 1911.
- Trophocampa* Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., v. 2, p. 598.
Type: *Casinaria mesozosta* Gravenhorst. Monob.
- Fiebrigia* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638.
Type: *Campoplex texanus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Neonortonia* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 592.
Type: *Casinaria (Neonortonia) genuina* Norton. Orig. desig.
- Zastenomorpha* Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 81.
Type: *Zastenomorpha lamina* Viereck. Monob.
- Zastenogastra* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 259.
Type: *Zastenogastra graciliventris* Viereck. Desig. by Viereck, 1926.
- Revision: Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 364-395.
- affinis* Walley. Que. to S. C., west to Colo. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Casinaria affinis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 394. ♂ ♀.
- ambigua* (Townes). Tex.
Nematopodius texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 414. Preocc.
- Charops ambigua* Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 607. N. name.
- canadensis* Walley. Que., Ont., N. Y., Mich., Md.
Casinaria canadensis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 390. ♂ ♀.
- cavigena* Walley. Calif. (Monterey Co.).
Casinaria cavigena Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 379. ♀.
- claviventris* Holmgren. Ont., Sask.; Europe.
Casinaria claviventris Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 49. ♂ ♀.
- Casinaria pinguis* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 386. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- coloradensis* Walley. Colo. (8 mi. So. of Steamboat Springs).
Casinaria coloradensis Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 371. ♀.
- corrupta* Walley. Tex.
Casinaria corrupta Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 385. ♂ ♀.
- eupitheciae* Viereck. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones, in the Atlantic States occurring also in parts of the U. Austr. Zone. Known also from Ecuador. Hosts: *Eupithecia gibsonata* Tayl.; *E. helveticaria* Bdl.; *E. luteata* Pack.; *E. miserulata* Grote; *E. palpata* Pack.
- Casinaria eupitheciae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 586. ♂ ♀.
- Campoplex (Hypotherutes) impetitus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 223. ♀.
- forcipata* Walley. N. B. to Alta., south to Md. Apparently the same species also in Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif. Hosts: *Physostegania pustularia* (Guen.); *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.); *S. oweni* Swett; *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.).
- Casinaria forcipata* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 393. ♂ ♀.
- genuina* (Norton). Transcont. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Acronicta oblonga* (A. and S.); *Apantesis virgo* (L.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).
- Campoplex genuinus* Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♂ ♀.

- Mesoleptus major* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 257. ♂.
- Campoplex niger* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 148. ♀.
- Exetastes provancheri* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 73. N. name for *C. niger*.
- Anephares* (!) *rufipes* Hancock, 1911. Nature Sketches in Temperate America, p. 177. ♀.
- Biology: Hancock, 1911. Nature Sketches in Temperate America, p. 177.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- geometrae** *geometrae* Walley. N. S., Que., and Ont. south to N. C. Hosts: *Caripeta angustiorata* Wlkr.; *C. divisata* Wlkr.; *Eufidonia notataria* Wlkr.; *Paraphia piniata* Pack.; *Protoboarmia porcelaria* (Guen.); *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
- Casinaria geometrae geometrae* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 380. ♂ ♀.
- geometrae occidentalis** Walley. B. C. to San Francisco, Calif. Hosts: *Sabulodes caberata* Guen.; *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
- Casinaria geometrae occidentalis* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 382. ♂ ♀.
- infesta** (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico; Hawaii. Hosts: *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *Hymenia fascialis* Cram.; *H. perspectalis* Hbn.; *H. recurvalis* (F.); *Loxostege obliteralis* (Wlkr.); *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote); *Pachyzancla bipunctalis* (F.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* Guen.; *Autographa falcifera* (Kby.).
- Limneria infesta* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. ♀.
- Limneria sessilis* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♀. Preocc.
- Limneria? erythrogaster* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 434. ♀.
- Limnerium ashmeadii* Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 90. N. name for *L. sessilis*.
- Angitia autumnalis* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 181. ♀.
- Anempheres diaphaniae* Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 188. ♀.
- Biology: Ball *et al.*, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 463: 40.
- lamina** (Viereck). Mass. to Va., west to Iowa. Host: *Proteides clarus* (Cram).
- Zastenomorpha lamina* Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 81. ♀.
- limenitidis** (Howard). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; also B. C. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Notolophus antiquus* (L.); *Olene basiflava* (Pack.); *O. plagiata* Wlkr.; *Catocala antinympha* (Hbn.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.).
- Limneria limenitidis* Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S., v. 3, p. 1883. ♂.
- Amorphota orgyiae* Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 20–21, 53.
- ?*Pseudocasinaria ceanothi* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 270. ♂. N. syn.
- Neonortonia graciliforma* Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179, 300. ♂.
- Biology: Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S., v. 3, p. 1883.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 20–21, 53.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- scabriformis** Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Eupithecia miserulata* Guen.
- Casinaria scabriformis* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 635. ♀.
- semiothisae** Walley. In Canada, transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones; in U. S. known only from Maine (Casco). Hosts: *Semiothisa bisignata* (Wlkr.); *S. granitata* (Guen.); *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.); *Caripeta divisata* Wlkr.
- Casinaria semiothisae* Walley, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 169. ♂ ♀.
- tenuiceps** Walley. Ga., Md.
- Casinaria tenuiceps* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 378. ♂ ♀.
- texana** (Ashmead). Fla., La., Tex. Host: *Sabine stimulea* Clem.
- Campoplex texanus* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 427. ♀.
- Casinaria grandis* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 376. N. name.
- vadosa** Walley. Md., Ga., Tex.
- Casinaria vadosa* Walley, 1947. Sci. Agr. 27: 395. ♀.

Genus CHAROPS Holmgren

Charops Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 324.

Type: (*Campoplex decipiens* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *can-tator* (De Geer). Monob.

Zacharops Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 646.

Type: *Charops annulipes* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

annulipes Ashmead. Md., Va., Mo. Overgrown fields. Host: *Tarachidia erastrioides* (Guen.).

Charops annulipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 414. ♂.

Genus BATHYPLECTES Foerster

Canidia Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 103. Preocc.

Type: (*Canidia pusilla* Holmgren) = [*Campoplex*] *exiguus* (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Bathyplectes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.

Type: *Canidia exigua* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Canidiella Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Canidia*.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 224-225.

bryanti (Viereck). Alta. (Bilby).

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) bryanti Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 223. ♀.

curculionis (Thomson). Idaho, Nev., Calif., Utah, Colo. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.). Parasites: *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Eupelmella vesicularis* (Retz.); *Eupteromalus* sp.; *Habrocytus* spp.; *Tetrastichus bruchophagi* Gahan.

Canidia Curculionis Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, p. 1113. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 112: 38.—Hagan, 1919.

Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 8: 470.—List and Wakeland, 1919. Colo.

State Ent. Cir. 27: 34.—Wakeland, 1920. Colo. State Ent. Cir. 28: 28.

exiguus (Gravenhorst). Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. punctata* (F.); *H. rumicis* (L.).

Campoplex exiguus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 499. ♀.

Limneria sessilis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. ♀.

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) etemankiakorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn.

State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.

Campoplex (Bathyplectes) phytonomi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 225; 58: 222. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Detwiler, 1923. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 420: 19.—Chamberlain, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 106.

Genus BIOLYSIA Schmiedeknecht

Biolysia Schmiedeknecht, 1907. Hym. Mitteleur., p. 601.

Type: *Nepiesta marginella* Thompson. Monob.

tristis (Gravenhorst). Md., Va., N. C., Ala. U. Austr. Zone. Introduced from Europe. Adults late fall to early spring. Host: *Hypera punctata* (F.).

Campoplex tristis Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 492. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dicke, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 375-376.

Genus CAMPOLETIS Foerster

Sagaritis Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 325. Preocc.

Type: (*Campoplex declinator* Gravenhorst) = [*Ichneumon*] *dilatator* (Thunberg). Orig. desig.

Campoletis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Mesoleptus tibiator* Cresson. Included by Houghton, 1907.

Sagaritopsis Hincks, 1944. Ent. Soc. London Proc. (B) 13: 36. N. name for *Sagaritis*.

Keys to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 198-201, 229.—Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 227-231.

apicatus (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Sagaritis apicatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 128. ♀.

aprilis (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Sagaritis aprilis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 263. ♂.

Sagaritis bigelowi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♀.

Sagaritis citrinus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♀.

argentifrons (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus dubitatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 259. ♀.

Mesoleptus argentifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 261. ♂.

Mesoleptus vicinus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 268. ♀.

Limnerium provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 102. N. name for *M. dubitatus*.

Sesioplex heliaeformis Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 298. ♀.

Sagaritis strigosus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 73. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis evansi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 74, 129. ♀.

Sagaritis englishi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75. ♀.

Sagaritis conspicuosus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.

Sagaritis inconspicuus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.

Sagaritis interruptus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 127, 129. ♂.

atkinsoni (Viereck). Alta., Sask., Man. Host: *Euxoa ochrogaster* (Guen.).

Sagaritis atkinsoni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 38, 129. ♂.

Sagaritis teulonensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 124, 129. ♂ ♀.

Biology: King and Atkinson, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 173-174, 185.

atypicus (Viereck). Que., Ont., Alta.

Sagaritis atypicus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36. ♀.

Sesioplex canadensis Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 8. ♂ ♀.

australis (Viereck). Sask., Alta., B. C., Wash., Wyo., N. Mex. Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.

Limnerium australis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 90. ♀.

banksi (Viereck). Va. (Falls Church).

Campoplex banksi Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 72. ♀.

californicus (Holmgren). Calif.

Sagaritis californica Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 418. ♂.

clavatus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria clavata Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. "♀" = ♂.

Sagaritis conjunctiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 262. ♂.

Sagaritis xanthotaenius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 37. ♀.

Sagaritis latus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 37. ♀.

Sagaritis hexagonalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 37. ♂.

Sagaritis beaulieuvi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 38. ♂.

Sagaritis basalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 128. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis garretti Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 129. ♀.

Sagaritis nigriscapus var. *rufitrochanteralis* Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♀.

clitellarius (Walley). B. C. (Oliver).

Sagaritis clitellarius Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♂.

compactus (Provancher). B. C., Wash. Transit. Zone.

Limneria compacta Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♀.

Sagaritis downsi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36 (as *S. downesi* (!)). ♂.

conjunctus (Cresson). Ill.

Mesoleptus conjunctus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 262. ♂ ♀.

distinctus (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria distincta Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 3: 365. ♀.

Sagaritis apicalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 36. ♂.

diversus (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton).

Sagaritis diversus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♀.

flavicinctus (Ashmead). Ind., Ohio. Host: *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.

Limneria flavicincta Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 436. ♂.

Limnerium (Campoletis) prodeniae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 190. ♂ ♀.

gorhami (Viereck). N. S. (Annapolis).

Sagaritis gorhami Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 73. ♀.

heliae (Ashmead). D. C. Host: *Epizeuxis aemula* (Hbn.).

Limneria heliae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.

Limnerium beliae (!) Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 97. *Lapsus*.

hoppingi (Viereck). B. C., Wash.

Sagaritis hoppingi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 76. ♂.

imperfectus (Viereck). Sask., Ont.

Sagaritis imperfectus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 127, 129. ♀.

incompletus (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).

Sagaritis incompletus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71. ♂.

intermedius (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.

Sagaritis intermedius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♂.

Sagaritis trakas Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 126. ♀.

Sagaritis taylori Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126. ♀.

kingi (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).

Sagaritis kingi Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77, 129. ♀.

linearis (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).

Sagaritis linearis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 76. ♂.

lipomerus (Viereck). N. Y., Ont., Sask., Alta. Transit. Zone.

Sagaritis lipomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 32. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis rufiscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75. ♂.

maius (Viereck). B. C. (Oliver).

Sagaritis maius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 125, 129. ♂.

medius (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Sagaritis medius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♀.

melanocerus (Viereck). Ont. (Grimsby).

Sagaritis melanocerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 123. ♂.

melanomerus (Viereck). N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Sagaritis melanomerus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 122. ♂.

nigricoxus (Viereck). Alta. (Bilby).

Sagaritis nigricoxus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 74. ♀.

nigripes (Cresson). Ill., Sask., Alta.

Mesoleptus nigripes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♀.

Mesoleptus hostilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 267. ♂.

nigriscapus (Viereck). Sask. (Saskatoon).

Sagaritis nigriscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 128. ♂.

oxylus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: Crambid on *Triticum aestivum* and other grasses, *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.), *Epiglaea apiata* (Grote), *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.), *Nephelodes violans* Guen., *Oligia fractilinea* (Grote), *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.).

Mesoleptus oxylus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 262. ♂ ♀.

Limneria occidentalis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♀.

Limneria nephelodis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.

Limnerium laurencei Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 178. ♀.

Sagaritis ruficoxalis Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 170. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis nigrisignatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis stramineiscapus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126. ♀.

Biology: Lowry, 1927. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 34: 22.—Beckwith and Driggers, 1928. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 48: 139.—Beckwith, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 415.

pacificus (Walley). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Sagaritis ruficrus var. *pacificus* Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 233, 234. ♂.

parasignatus (Walley). Sask. (Indian Head).

Sagaritis parasignatus Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 232. ♀.

patsuiketorum (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (Guen.).

Sagaritis patsuiketorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 262. ♀.

Sagaritis unicolor Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 33. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis lipopus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 35. ♀.

Sagaritis cingulatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 35. ♂

♀.

Sagaritis melanosomus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 71.

♀.

perdistinctus (Viereck). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Frequently treated in literature under the erroneous names

Sagaritis dubitatus and *S. provancheri*, and reported on the following hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Hymenia recurvalis* (F.); *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.); *Agrotis ypsilon* (Rott.); *Autographa* sp.; *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Dargida procincta* (Grote); *Feltia* sp.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Lacinioplia stricta* (Wlkr.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Morrisonia confusa* (Hbn.); *Neleucania* sp.; *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Vanessa atalanta* (L.). Parasites: "*Hemiteles*" sp.; *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.).

Limnerium perdistinctus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 304.

♀.

Amorphota nocturna Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 308. ♂.

Sagaritis trochanteralis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 75.

♀.

Sagaritis twinni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 72. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis modestus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 126. ♂.

Biology: Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 61–63.—Vickery, 1929.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 36–38.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 151.

plenus (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria plena Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 146, 149. ♀.

Sagaritis chrystali Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77. ♀.

rufosignatus (Viereck). Ont. (Jordon).

Sagaritis rufosignatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 198; 58: 34. ♂.

septentrionalis (Viereck). Alta., B. C., Wash.

Sagaritis septentrionalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 76.

♀.

Sagaritis aequalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 122. ♂ ♀.

Sagaritis laevis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 124, 129. ♂

♀.

Sagaritis ruficrus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 201; 58: 127. ♂.

Sagaritis approximalis Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 231. ♂.

Sagaritis vierecki Walley, 1927. Canad. Ent. 59: 233. ♂ ♀.

signatus (Viereck). B. C. (Oliver).

Sagaritis signatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 199; 58: 72. ♀.

striatipes (Ashmead). N. Mex. (11,000 ft. in Las Vegas Range), N. H. (Mt. Madison).

Limneria striatipes Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 148. ♂ ♀.

taeniolatus (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).

Limnerium taeniolata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 91. ♂.

tibialis (Viereck). B. C., Wash.

Sagaritis tibialis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 77. ♀.

tibiator (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

- Mesoleptus tibiator* Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 259. ♂.
*Ischnoscopus taeniatu*s Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 305. ♀.
websteri (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Oreg. Hosts: *Choreutis balsamorhizella* Busck;
Autographa californica (Speyer).
Limnerium (*Angitia*) *websteri* Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 382.
 ♀.
Sagaritis julius Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 200; 58: 125. ♂.
 Biology: Hyslop, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 95: 115.
yakutatensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Yakutat).
Ischnoscopus yakutatensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 236.
 ♂.

Genus ECPHOROPSIS Ashmead

- Ecphora* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154. Preocc.
 Type: *Campoplex viennensis* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
Ecphoropsis Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.
longiceps Roman. Greenland; northern Siberia.
Ecphoropsis longiceps Roman, 1914. (1926?). Pétersburg Acad. Mém. 29 (7): 13. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 11. ♀.

Genus SPUDASTICA Foerster

- Spudastica* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 155.
 Type: (*Spudastica petiolaris* Thomson)=[*Limneria*] *kriechbaumeri* (Bridgman). Included by Thomson, 1887.
canadensis Walley. Que., Ont.
Spudastica canadensis Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 157. ♀.

Genus DUSONA Cameron

- Campoplex* of authors, not of the genotype.
Dusona Cameron, 1901. New Zealand Inst. Trans. 33: 107.
 Type: *Dusona stramineipes* Cameron. Monob.
Anisitsia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 632. Preocc.
 Type: *Campoplex villosus* Norton. Orig. desig.
Campoplegidea Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.
 Type: *Campoplex oxyacanthae* Boie. Orig. desig. N. syn.
Pseudocasinaria Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 644.
 Type: *Casinaria americana* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
Viereckiana Strand, 1914. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 80 A: 163. N. name for *Anisitsia*.
Idiosomidea Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 271.
 Type: (*Campoplex photomorphus* Viereck)=[*Campoplex*] *bellula* (Dalla Torre). Orig. desig.
 Revision: Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 647-734.

Parasitic on Lepidoptera, especially Geometridae, on trees and shrubs.

- alia* (Norton), n. comb. Mass.
Campoplex alius Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
americana (Ashmead), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide; also B. C. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Casinaria americana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 22. ♀.
Campoplegidea (*Viereckiana*) *erythromera* Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♀.
argentea (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Campoplex argenteus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♀.
Campoplegidea citriscapa Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 264. ♂ ♀.

- assita** (Norton), n. comb. N. S. to S. C., west to Mich. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex assita Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) curvata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) citripes Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♂.
- associata** (Walley), n. comb. Ark., La.
Campoplegidea associata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 673. ♂ ♀.
- australis** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Md., S. C.
Campoplegidea australis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 715. ♂ ♀.
- bellula** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Dry habitats.
Campoplex bellus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. "♂"=♀. Preoce.
Campoplex bellulus Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 138. N. name.
Campoplex photomorphus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 309. ♀.
Idiosomidea secunda Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 272. ♂.
Campoplegidea nitida Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 713. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- brachiator** (Say), n. comb. Que. and Mass., south to Ga. and Ala., west to Ind.
Ophion brachiator Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 240.
Campoplex xanthogaster Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 159. ♀.
- canadensis** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., Alta., B. C.
Campoplegidea canadensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 665, 668. ♂ ♀.
- confluens** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y., Mich., Wis.
Campoplegidea confluens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 673. ♂ ♀.
- conformis** (Walley), n. comb. Ariz. (Palmerlee).
Campoplegidea conformis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 726. ♀.
- crassicornis** (Provancher), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone.
Limneria crassicornis Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 88. ♂.
Campoplegidea crassata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) mimeticus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 175. ♂ ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) sessilis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 179. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) flavicoxa Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 180. ♂.
- deceptor** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Sask., in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea deceptor Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 714. ♂ ♀.
- diversa** (Norton), n. comb. Conn., Mass., N. Y., Pa.
Campoplex diversus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 366. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.
- diversella** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Que.
Campoplegidea diversella Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 671. ♂ ♀.
- diversicolor** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y.
Campoplegidea diversicolor Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 265. ♀.
- downesi** (Viereck), n. comb. Alta., B. C., Wash., Calif.
Campoplegidea downesi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 265. ♂ ♀.
Campoplegidea planatella Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♂.
Campoplegidea vadosa Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 269. ♀.

- egregia** (Viereck), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W.; in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Shaded herbage in moist localities.
Viereckiana egregia Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 167. ♂ ♀.
- ellopieae** (Walley), n. comb. Ont., N. C. Host: *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (Guen.). Parasite: *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say).
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) ellopieae Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 22.
♂ ♀.
Biology: Schedl, 1931. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 18: 258-260.
- experta** (Cresson), n. comb. Ind., Iowa, Kans., Okla., Tex., Va.
Campoplex expertus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 171. "♂"=
♀.
- flavescens** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Ariz., Calif. Host: *Anacamptodes fragillaria* (Grossb.).
Campoplegidea flavescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 710. ♀.
- fossata** (Viereck), n. comb. N. H., N. J., Pa., Que., Ont., Man., Sask.
Campoctonus fossatus Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 182. ♂.
- fuscitarsis** (Viereck), n. comb. Que. and Ont. to N. C. Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) fuscitarse Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 175. ♀.
- glaucia caliginosa** (Walley), n. comb. Sask., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Campoplegidea caliginosa Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 693. ♀.
- glaucia glauca** (Norton), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex glaucus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 366. ♀.
Campoplex dissitus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 367. ♀.
Campoplegidea rossi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 268. ♂.
- glaucia** n. subsp. Ariz., in Transit. Zone.
- gracilis** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea gracilis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 701. ♀.
- grahami** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Colo., N. H. (top of Mt. Washington).
Campoplegidea grahami Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 698. ♀.
- insolita** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., Man.
Campoplegidea insolita Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 681. ♀.
- interstitialis** (Walley), n. comb. Que.
Campoplegidea interstitialis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 703. ♀.
- johnsoni** (Walley), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., N. J. U. Austr. Zone.
Campoplegidea johnsoni Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 729. ♀.
- laminata** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea laminata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 680. ♂ ♀.
- lapponica kukakensis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Transeont. in Canad. and Huds. Zones. *D. lapponica lapponica* Holmgren is European. Host: *Eulype hastata gothicata* (Guen.).
Zachresta kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♂.
Campoplegidea caudata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 686. ♂ ♀.
- laticincta** (Cresson), n. comb. Transeont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Host: *Heliothis* sp.
Campoplex laticinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 283. ♀.
Campoplex nigripes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 145. ♀.
Campoplegidea brooksi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canad Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 264. ♂ ♀.
- lobata** (Walley), n. comb. Que. to S. C., west to Man. and perhaps B. C. Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.).
Campoplegidea lobata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 713. ♂ ♀.

- luctuosa** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., B. C., Idaho, Calif., Ariz. Transit. Zone.
Host: *Hydriomena divisaria* (Wlkr.).
Campoplex luctuosus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 145. ♀.
Anisitsia nigerrima Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.
- magnifica** (Walley), n. comb. N. Y., Ala.
Campoplegidea magnifica Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 727. ♂ ♀.
- major** (Cresson), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., Pa., B. C., N. Mex.
Campoplex major Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♀.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) totalis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 174. ♀.
- minor** (Provancher), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., Canad., and Huds. Zones.
Campoplex minor Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 150. ♀.
Pseudocasinaria decorata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 183. ♂.
Amorphota pacifica Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 184. ♂.
Campoplegidea mitis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 689. ♀.
Campoplegidea maritima Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 689. ♀.
- montrealensis** (Viereck), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) montrealensis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 181. ♂.
- nigritibialis** (Viereck), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Calif.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) nigritibialis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 178. ♀.
- obesa** (Davis), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Pa., Mich.
Zachrasta (!) *obesa* Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.
- occidentalis** (Davis), n. comb. B. C., Wash.
Campoplex occidentalis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 361. ♂ ♀.
- ocellata** (Walley), n. comb. Tex., Md.
Campoplegidea ocellata Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 718. ♀.
- pallescent** (Walley), n. comb. Tenn., S. C., Ga. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea pallescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 722. ♀.
- pectoralis** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Ont., Sask., Alta.
Campoplegidea pectoralis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 686. ♀.
- pilosa** (Walley), n. comb. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Ariz.
Campoplegidea pilosa Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 733. ♂ ♀.
- planata** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y., Md.
Campoplegidea planata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 267. ♀.
- pulchella** (Walley), n. comb. Calif., Ariz., Utah.
Campoplegidea pulchella Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 717. ♂ ♀.
- quebecensis** (Walley), n. comb. Que., Mass.
Campoplegidea quebecensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 666, 731. ♀.
- relecta** (Davis), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., B. C.
Campoplex relectum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.
Campoplegidea egregiata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 266. ♀.
- robusta** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplegidea robusta Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 725. ♂ ♀.
- rotunda** (Walley), n. comb. N. S., Que., Wash.
Campoplegidea rotunda Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 697. ♀.
- rufescens** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
Campoplegidea rufescens Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 668, 720. ♂ ♀.
- rufigaster** (Walley), n. comb. N. H., Md., Pa., Mich.
Campoplegidea rufigaster Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 705. ♀.

scalaria (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Alta., Wash.

Campoplex scalaris Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 84. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

seamansi (Viereck), n. comb. Man., Alta. Host: *Archips conflictana* (Wlkr.).

Campoplegidea edmontensis Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 266. ♂.

Campoplegidea seamansi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 268. ♀.

Amorphota bicoloripes Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 184. ♀.

semirufa (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Vt., N. Y., Colo., B. C. Host: *Pheosia rimosa* Pack.

Campoplex semirufus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 364. ♀.

Campoplegidea okanaganensis Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 270. ♀.

signata (Viereck), n. comb. N. B., Que., Ont., N. C., Man., Sask., ?B. C.

Campoplegidea signata Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 262. ♂ ♀.

simulans arizonensis (Walley), n. comb., n. status. Ariz., in Sonor. desert.

Campoplegidea arizonensis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 709. ♂ ♀.

simulans simulans (Walley), n. comb. N. J. to S. C., in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Campoplegidea simulans Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 704. ♂ ♀.

stricklandi (Viereck), n. comb. Alta. (Waterton).

Campoplegidea stricklandi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 269. ♂.

subtilis (Viereck), n. comb. Alta. (Banff).

Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) subtilis Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 176. ♀.

tepaneca (Cresson), n. comb. Ariz. in Transit. Zone; Mexico.

Campoplex tepanecus Cresson, 1874. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 382. ♂ ♀.

texana (Ashmead), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone; also Wash. and Guatemala.

Casinaria texana Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 427. ♀.

townsendi (Walley), n. comb. N. Mex. (White Mts.).

Campoplegidea townsendi Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 703. ♂ ♀.

tumida (Walley), n. comb. Oreg., Ariz. in chaparral.

Campoplegidea tumida Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 664, 666, 716. ♀.

turmalis (Walley), n. comb. Tex. (Devil's River).

Campoplegidea turmalis Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 711. ♀.

vara (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to Sask., in Transit. Zone.

Campoplegidea vara Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 663, 664, 668. ♂ ♀.

variabilis (Franklin), n. comb. N. S., Maine, Mass., Que. Hosts: *Ematurga amitaria* (Guen.); *Synchlora rubrifrontaria* Pack.

Campoplex variabilis Franklin, 1915. Ent. News 26: 356. ♀.

Biology: Franklin, 1915. Ent. News 26: 356.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.

varicoxa (Viereck), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) varicoxa Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 180. ♂.

Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) reticulata Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 181. ♂.

Pseudocasinaria paenealia Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 182. ♂.

vibecifera (Viereck), n. comb. ?Ont. (Ottawa).

Campoplegidea vibecifera Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 270. ♂.

- vicina** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont., Man. Hosts: *Semiothisa granitata* (Guen.); *S. sexmaculata* (Pack.).
Campoplex vicinus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 145. ♂ ♀.
- villosa** (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Campoplex villosus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♂ ♀.
- vitticollis vitticollis** (Norton), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Phigalea titea* (Cram.); *Malacosoma disstria* (Hbn.).
Campoplex vitticollis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 365. ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 149.
- vitticollis** n. subsp. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha).
- woodi** (Viereck), n. comb. Que. to Va., west to Ohio.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) woodi Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♂.
Campoplegidea (Viereckiana) erythrosoma Viereck, 1926. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 20 (sect. 5): 177. ♀.
- wyomingensis** (Viereck), n. comb. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Ohio, Wyo.
Campoplex wyomingensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 242. ♂.
Campoplegidea walleyi Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 271. ♀.

Genus NEPIERA Foerster

- Nepiera* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Limneria concinna* Holmgren. Included by Thomson, 1887.
- basilaris** (Provancher). Que., Ont., N. H., R. I., N. Y.
Limneria basilaris Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 147, 149. ♂.
- benevola** Gahan. Utah. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.
Nepiera benevola Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 157. ♂ ♀.
- curticauda** (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Diadegma) curticauda Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 280. ♀.
- fuscifemora** Graf. South. Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).
Nepiera benevola var. *fuscifemora* Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 46. ♀.
 Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 46.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 208. ♂ ♀.
- marginata** (Provancher). Ont., Que.
Campoplex marginatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 146. ♂ ♀.
Limneria brevicauda Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 88. ♀.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) intimus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 260. ♀.
- oblonga** (Viereck). Ont. (Orillia).
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) oblongus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 260. ♀.
- unica** (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).
Angitia (Diocetes) unicus Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 182. ♂.

Genus PHOBOCAMPE Foerster

- Hypothereutes* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Hypothereutes geometrae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.
- Phobocampe** Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Campoplex crassiusculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- Phobocampa** Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent. fasc. 11, p. 1120.
 Type: *Campoplex crassiusculus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck 1914.

certa (Viereck). Que., N. Y., R. I., N. J., B. C.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) certus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 257. ♀.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) congeneris Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 259. ♀.

clisiocampae (Weed). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Hosts: *Alsophila pomataria* (Harr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. dissτρια* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Don.); *Datana perspicua* (G. and R.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); Parasites: *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say); *Dibrachys caryus* (Wlkr.); *Pteromalus puparium* (L.).

Ameloctonus clisiocampae Weed, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 230. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 198, 206-208, 223, 226.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 143, 192.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

disparis (Viereck). Mass., N. H. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Porthetria dispar* (L.).

Hyposoter disparis Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 478. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 191.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 49-54.—Muesebeck and Parker, 1933. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 335-347.

elyi (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Hypothereutes elyi Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 590. ♀.

Campoplex (Hypothereutes) vernalis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 264. ♀. N. syn.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) stenus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 220. ♂.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) speciosus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 257. ♀.

flavipes (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. Zone.

Limneria flavipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 148. ♂.

Campoplex (Hypothereutes) acceptus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 224. ♀.

geometrae (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: Geometrid on *Betula alba*. Parasite: *Bathythrix triangularis* (Cress.).

Hypothereutes geometrae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 167. ♂.

Campoplex (Hypothereutes) concisus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 224. ♂ ♀.

Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) largo Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 198. ♀.

Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) angustus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 198. ♀.

pallida (Cushman). Conn., Pa., N. J., Md.

Callidora pallida Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 20. ♀.

pallipes (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Notolophus antiquus* (L.).

Limneria pallipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 147, 149. ♀.

Limnerium pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 101. Emend.

Campoplex (Campoplex) arcanus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 146. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

Genus HOROGENES Foerster

Angitia Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 327. Preocc.

Type: *Angitia glabricula* Holmgren. Monob.

Horogenes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.

Type: *Limnerium (Horogenes) discoocellellae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1910.

Diocetes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153. Preocc.

Type: *Campoplex exareolatus* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Diadegma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 153.

Type: *Campoplex crassicornis* Gravenhorst. Included by Schmiedeknecht, 1907.

Dyspetes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 201.

Type: *Ichneumon praerogator* Linnaeus. Included by Tosquinet, 1890.

Enytus Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 132.

Type: (*Enytus maculipes* Cameron) = [*Limneria*] *eureka* Ashmead. Monob.

Nothanomaloides Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19 (sect. 5): 272.

Type: *Nothanomaloides stenosomus* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Inareolata Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1928. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 1927-28, p. 117. N. name for *Diocles*.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 227-228.

acronyctae (Ashmead). Near D. C.? Host: *Acronicta obliqua* (A. and S.).

Limneria acronyctae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 194. ♂.

acutus (Viereck). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Riley); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *Pyrausta subsequialis* (Guen.).

Campoplex (Hyposoter) acutus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 200. ♀.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) vancouverensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.

Angitia platyptiliae Cushman, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 183. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lange, 1941. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 653: 22, 67.

aestivalis (Viereck). R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va.

Angitia aestivalis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 71. ♀.

albertae (Walley). Alta. (Slave Lake).

Angitia albertae Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 191, 193. ♀.

albipes (Provancher). Que., Conn., R. I., N. Y.

Porizon albipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 364. ♀.

Campoplex (Nemeritis) ocellatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 179. ♂.

alticola (Cushman). N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Diocles alticola Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 11. ♀.

annulipes (Ashmead). Alaska.

Hypotherutes annulipes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 236. ♀.

Campoplex (Amelotenus) taeniopus Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 224. N. name.

antennaellae (Walley). Ont., N. Y. Host: *Coleophora occidentis* Zell.

Campoplex (Angitia) antennaellae Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 182. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

buckelli (Viereck). B. C. (Nicola).

Campoctonoides buckelli Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 296. ♀.

cacoeeciae (Viereck). B. C. (Vernon). Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).

Campoplex (Angitia) cacoeeciae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 67. ♀.

combinatus (Holmgren). Greenland; northern Europe.

Limneria combinata Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2 (pt. 2): 62. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 11. ♀.

compressus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transil., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones.

Mesoleptus compressus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 260. ♂.

Limneria ferrugineipes Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 432. ♂.

Idecthis (!) *paenerivalis* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 216. ♂ ♀.

Campoplex (Angitia) oedemiformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂.

Campoplex (Angitia) ruficoxa Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂. Misdet.

- Campoplex (Campoplex) ruficoxalis** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 226; 58: 144, 176. ♂. N. name for *C. ruficoxa* Viereck, 1917, not Provancher.
- comptoniellae** (Viereck). Que., N. H., Mass., R. I., N. Y. Hosts: *Aroga triabamaculata* (Chamb.); *Peronea fragariana* Kearf.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. comptoniella* Hulst; *A. rubrifasciella* Pack.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) comptoniellae** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 219. ♂ ♀.
- Campoplex digitatus** Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 11. ♂ ♀.
- conodor** (Viereck). Ont.
Campoplex (Nemeritis) conodor Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 179 (as *C. concolor* (!)). ♀.
- discoocellellae** (Viereck). D. C., Mich. Hosts: *Chionodes violaceofusca* (Zell.); *Filatima persicaella* (Murf.).
- Limnerium (Horogenes) discoocellellae** Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 404. ♀.
- eureka** (Ashmead). B. C. to south. Calif. Hosts: *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Cnephasia longana* (Haw.).
- Limneria eureka** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 436. ♂.
- Enytus maculipes** Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 132. ♀.
- Campoplex (Dioctes) rosaceanae** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 181. ♀.
- exareolatus** (Ratzeburg). Greenland; Europe.
Campoplex exareolata Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 89. ♂ ♀.
- fenestralis** (Holmgren). Ont.; Europe.
Limneria fenestralis Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2 (pt. 2): 59. ♂ ♀.
- Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 239, 240, 244.
- galleriae** (Cushman). Mich. (Lansing). Host: *Galleria mellonella* (L.).
Angitia galleriae Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 266. ♂ ♀.
- groenlandicus** (Roman). Greenland.
Anilasta groenlandica Roman, 1916. Arkiv. för Zool. 10 (22): 11. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1934. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 610.
- insularis** (Cresson). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; also south. Calif., Mexico, and Hawaii.
Mesoleptus insularis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 15. ♂.
- Campoplex (Angitia) hellulae** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 631. ♀.
- Biology: Walker and Anderson, 1936. Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Bul. 93: 1382.
- johanseni** (Viereck). Que., R. I., S. Dak.
Campoctonoides johanseni Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 297. ♂ ♀.
- kiehtani** (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Campoplex (Angitia) kiehtani (Viereck), 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♀.
- Campoplex (Angitia) woonandi** Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) petiolatus** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) curtus** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) triangularis** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.
- Campoplex (Diadegma) costata** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 227; 58: 279. ♀.
- Campoplex (Eulimneria) bakeri** Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 278. ♀.
- Angitia incipiens** Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 192, 193. ♀.
- laticeps** (Viereck). B. C. (Victoria).
Campoplex (Hyposoter) laticeps Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 220. ♀.

lyonetae (Viereck). B. C. (Nelson).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) lyonetae Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 178. ♂.

minutus (Viereck). N. Y., N. C., Colo., B. C.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) minutus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 221. ♀.

molestae (Uchida). Conn., Va. Introduced from Japan. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Diocetes molestae Uchida, 1933. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 23: 148. ♀.

Biology: Garman, 1938. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408: 223, 224.

montanus (Ashmead). Alaska, Alta., Colo., Maine.

Ischnocerus montanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 418. ♀.

obliteratus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones: Hosts: *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *Argyresthia oreasella* Clem.; *Xyrosaris celastrella* (Kearf.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clem.); *Dichomeris ligulella* (Hbn.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Peronea variana* (Fern.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).

Mesoleptus obliteratus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 260. ♀.

Limneria elegans Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 40. ♀.

Limneria salicicola Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 437. ♀.

Thymaris slingerlandana Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 333. ♀.

Biology: Slingerland, 1904. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 53.—Porter and Garman, 1923. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 246: 260.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: pl. 3, fig. 10d.—Steenburgh, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 60: 126.—Garlick, 1935. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 65: 111.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 72.

obliteratellus (Viereck). B. C. (Agassiz).

Campoplex (Hyposoter) obliteratella Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.

obscurus (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesoleptus obscurus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 261. ♀.

Campoplex (Hyposoter) convergens Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 303; 58: 200. ♀.

Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) rinalis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

oculus (Viereck). Ont. Host: Canker worm (Geometridae).

Campoplex (Nemeritis) oculus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 178; 58: 179. ♂.

openangorum (Viereck). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Alta., B. C.

Campoplex (Angitia) openangorum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♂.

paenesessilis (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).

Campoplex (Hyposoter) paenesessilis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 222. ♀.

parviformis (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Campoplex (Angitia) parviformis Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 265. ♀.

parvus (Provancher). Que.

Limneria parva Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 147. ♀.

patens Townes. Greenland.

Angitia (Inareolata) laticeps Roman, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1: 541. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Horogenes patens Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 659. N. name.

pattoni (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Poorly kept lawns. Hosts: *Crambus teterrellus* (Zinck.); *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.).

Limneria Pattoni Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 434. ♂.

Limneria eurycreontis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 434. ♀.

- Limneria mississippiensis* Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♀.
- Amorphota paenexareolata* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 309. ♂.
- Amorphota confluens* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 217. ♀.
- Cymodusa simplicicornis* Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 168. ♀.
- plutellae* (Viereck). Pacific to 100° W. in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Plutella amoraciae* Busck; *P. maculipennis* (Curt.); *P. omissa* Wlsm.; *Hellula undalis* (F.).
- Angitia plutellae* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 583. ♀.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) pygmaeus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 220. ♀.
- Sagaritis congregator* Walley, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 225, 240. ♂ ♀.
- pterophorae* (Ashmead). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Argyotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); "*Pterophorus*" on *Malus pumila*.
- Limneria pterophorae* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♀.
- punctorius* (Roman). Ont. and Mass., to Del., west to Mich. Introduced from Europe. Host: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).
- Angitia (Diocetes) punctoria* Roman, 1923. Ent. Tidskr. 44: 171. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Jones, 1928. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 58: 55.—Wishart and Thomas, 1933. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 63: 40, 41.—Clark, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 455: 9, 11, 20–21, 28, 31.—Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1929. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land. u. Forstw. 17: 327.—Clark and Carter, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 120.—Wishart, 1943. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 73: 26–30.
- rivalis* (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
- Limneria rivalis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 41: 73. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Cushman, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 166.
- rosanae* (Viereck). N. S., N. Y., Ont., Sask. Host: *Archips rosana* (L.).
- Campoplex (Angitia) rosanae* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 68. ♀.
- Campoplex (Ischnoscopus) alterus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 196. ♀.
- solenobiae* (Ashmead). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Solenobia walshella* Clem.
- Limneria solenobiae* Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♂.
- solus* (Viereck). B. C., Wash.
- Campoplex (Nemeritis) solus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 180. ♀.
- stenosomus* (Viereck). Ont., N. Y.
- Nothanomaloides stenosomus* Viereck, 1925. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. 19: 272. ♀.
- trachas* (Viereck). Alta. (Cochrane).
- Campoplex (Nemeritis) trachas* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 181. ♂.
- truncatus* (Viereck). N. W. T. (Bernard Harbor).
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) truncatus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 200. ♀.

Genus HYPOSOTER Foerster

Hyposoter Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 152.

Type: *Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyiae* Viereck. Included by Viereck, 1910.

Ischnoscopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.

Type: *Ischnoscopus synchlorae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1897.

?*Anilastus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Campoplex rapax* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1910.

Ameloctonus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Banchus fugitivus* Say. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

?*Anilasta* Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1168.

Type: *Campoplex rapax* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 203–204, 223–224.

affinis (Cresson). Mass., N. Y., Ill.

Mesoleptus affinis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 263. "♂"=♀.

annulipes (Cresson). Transcont. in Canad. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Catocala antinympha* (Hbn.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Plusia precatonitis* (Guen.); *Pyrrhia umbra* (Hufn.).

Mesoleptus annulipes Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 257. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ischnoscopus*) *mitralis* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ischnoscopus*) *truncatellus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 197. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) *confusus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

asper (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) *asper* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 259. ♀.

basizona (Viereck). B. C. (Vernon).

Campoplex (*Angitia*) *basizona* Viereck 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 67. ♂.

degrysei (Viereck). Sask. (Indian Head).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) *degrysei* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 259. ♀.

dimidiatus (Ashmead). Miss. (Utica).

Zachreata dimidiata Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 243. ♀.

disippi (Viereck). Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.).

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) *disippi* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 276. ♀.

erythrinus (Viereck). Sask. (St. Louis).

Campoplex (*Hyposoter*) *erythrinus* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 199. ♀.

exiguæ (Viereck). N. Y., D. C., S. C., Colo., Calif., Sask., Hawaii. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Prodenia praeifica* Grote; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdv.

Campoplex (*Hypothereutes*) *exiguæ* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 638. ♀.

Campoplex (*Ameloctonus*) *eurytheme* Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 223; 58: 258. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Michelbacher and Essig, 1938. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 625: 21.

frigidus (Lundbeck). Greenland. Hosts: *Anarta* sp.; "*Hadena*" sp.

Limneria frigida Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd. p. 236. ♂ ♀.

fugitivus fugitivus (Say). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa plagiata* Wlkr.; *Dalana ministra* (Drury); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Anisota rubicunda* (F.); *A. senatoria* (A. and S.); *A. stigma* (F.); *A. virginienis* (Drury); *Automeris io* (F.); *Hemileuca maia* (Drury). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh); *Itoplectis conquistator* (Say); *Theronia atalantæ* (Poda); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Elasmus varius* How.; *Habrocytus thyridopterigis* How.; *Perilampus hyalinus* Say; *Pleurotropis tarsalis* (Ashm.); *Petromalus puparium* (L.).

Banchus fugitivus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. ♂ ♀.

Limneria Guignardi Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 87. ♂ ♀.

Limneria oedemasiae Ashmead 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 436. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lintner, 1886. Cultivator and Country Gentleman 51: 695.—Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Ann. Rpt. 40: 90.—Atkinson, 1889. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 4: 88.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 200, 202–206.—Patch, 1906. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 134: 224.—Britton 1918. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 203: 330.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.

- fugitivus pacificus** Cushman. Pacific to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Malacosoma ambisimile* (Dyar); *M. dissitria* Hbn.; *M. pluviale* (Dyar); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury). Parasites: *Dibrachys cava* (Wlkr.); *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
- Hyposoter fugitivus* var. *pacificus*** Cushman, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 119. ♂ ♀.
- fuscitarsus** (Viereck). Que., Ont., Wash.
- Campoplex (Amelotonus) fuscitarsus*** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 279. ♀.
- galvestonensis** (Viereck). Tex. (Galveston).
- Amorphota galvestonensis*** Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 219. ♀.
- grahami** (Viereck). Que. to Md.
- Campoplex (Holocremonus) grahami*** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 203; 58: 182. ♀.
- luctus** (Davis). N. H., N. W. T.
- Canidia luctus*** Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♀.
- Zachrestoides intermedia*** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 3. ♂.
- nigrolineatus** (Viereck). Ga., Fla., Miss., N. Mex. Hosts: *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Protoleucania albilinea* Hbn.
- Hypothereutes nigrolineatus*** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 590. ♀.
- Hyposoter interjectus*** Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 156. ♀.
- Biology: Wilson, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 3.
- noctuae** (Ashmead). Conn., D. C. Host: Phalaenid pupa on *Betula lenta*.
- Limneria noctuae*** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 437. ♂.
- Hyposoter diversicolor*** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 590. ♀.
- occidentali** (Viereck). Alta. (Waterton Lakes). Host: *Oidaematophora occidentalis* Wlshm.
- Campoplex (Hyposoter) occidentali*** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 219. ♀.
- ochreofrons lexiaphaga** (Walley), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Host: *Leris* sp.
- Echthronomas ochreofrons lexiaphaga*** Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 159. ♂ ♀.
- ochreofrons ochreofrons** (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.
- Echthronomas ochreofrons*** Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 12. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Walley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 158. ♂ ♀.
- parorgyiae** (Viereck). Mass. Host: *Olene atomaria* (Wlkr.).
- Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyiae*** Viereck, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 382. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.
- pectinatus** (Thomson). Greenland; Europe. Host: *Byrdia groenlandica* (Hom.).
- Anilastus pectinatus*** Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, p. 1171. ♀.
- Limneria Deichmanni*** Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 29: 386. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Nielsen, 1907. Meddel. om Grønland 29: 386.—Johansen, 1910. Meddel. om Grønland 43: 44, 46.—Nielsen, 1910. Meddel. om Grønland 43: 56.
- Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 287.
- pilosulus** (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury). Parasites: *Gelis atratus* (Ashm.); *G. tenellus* (Say); *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir.); *Dibrachys cava* (Wlkr.); *Hypopteromalus percursor* Gir.; *Perilampus hyalinus* Say.
- Limneria pilosula*** Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 89. ♂ ♀.
- Limneria ephestriae*** Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 195. ♂ ♀.
- Amorphota perrivalis*** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 307. ♂ ♀.
- Campoplex (Hypothereutes) clarus*** Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 204; 58: 224. ♀.

- Campoplex (Ameloctonus) cuneae** Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 223; 58: 227. ♀.
- Biology: Timberlake, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 72, 90-91.—Dustan, 1921. *Ent. Soc. N. S. Proc.* 6: 81-88.—Tothill, 1922. *Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.)* 3: 59-74.—Baerg, 1928. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 224: 23, 24.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 150.—Swain, 1937. *Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 3 (2 and 3): 43.—Swain, Green, and Portman, 1938. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 11: 7-9.
- planata** (Viereck). B. C. (Keremeos).
- Campoplex (Diadegma) planata** Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 229; 58: 281 (as *C. (Ecphora) planata*). ♀.
- plesius** (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
- Campoplex (Hypoteser) plesius** Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 203; 58: 201. ♀.
- popofensis** (Ashmead). Transcont. in *Canad. and Transit. Zones*.
- Ameloctonus popofensis** Ashmead, 1902. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 4: 237. ♀.
- Campoplex (Diadegma) ruficruris** Viereck, 1925; 1926. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 227; 58: 280. ♀.
- rubiginosus** Cushman. Conn., Mass. Hosts: *Olene atomaria* (Wlkr.); *O. basiflava* (Pack.).
- Hypoteser rubiginosus** Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (4): 11. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 151.
- sarntheinii** (Dalla Torre). N. Y., Mo. Host: *Synchlora aerata* (F.).
- Limneria rufa** Ashmead, 1896. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 23: 193. "♂"=♀. Preocc.
- Limnerium sarntheinii** Dalla Torre, 1901. *Cat. Hym.*, v. 3, p. 104. N. name.
- synchlora** (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. Y., Md., Host: *Synchlora* sp.
- Ischnoscopus synchlora** Ashmead, 1898. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 4: 168. ♂.
- triops** (Walley). Ont. (St. Thomas).
- Angitia triops** Walley, 1929. *Canad. Ent.* 61: 191. ♂.
- xanthocerus** (Viereck). N. Y. to Va., west to Mich.
- Ameloctonus xanthocerus** Viereck, 1921. *Psyche* 28: 70. ♀.

Genus CAMPOCTONUS Viereck

- Campoctonus** Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.
- Type: **Limneria corrupta** Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Campoctonoides** Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177.
- Type: **Campoctonoides currani** Viereck. Orig. desig.
- Key to species: Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177.
- belfragei** (Ashmead). R. I., N. Y., Md., Va., Tex.
- Limneria Belfragei** Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♂.
- carinatus** (Provancher). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and *Canad. Zones*.
- Campoplex carinatus** Provancher, 1879. *Nat. Canad.* 11: 150. ♀.
- Campoctonoides beaulnei** Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 296. ♂ ♀.
- Campoctonoides harringtoni** Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 297. ♀.
- corruptus** (Cresson). Conn., N. Y., S. Dak., Colo., Tex.
- Limneria corrupta** Cresson, 1872. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 4: 172. ♀.
- currani** (Viereck). Maine, N. H., N. Y., Pa., Que., Ont.
- Campoctonoides currani** Viereck, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 177, 296. ♂ ♀.
- orbitalis** Walley. Mich., Sask., Alta.
- Campoctonus orbitalis** Walley, 1944. *Canad. Ent.* 76: 160. ♀.

Genus OLESICAMPE Foerster

- Limneria** Holmgren, 1859. *Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* 15: 326. Preocc.
- Type: **Ichneumon longipes** Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Olesicampe** Foerster, 1868. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 25: 153.

Type: *Ichneumon fulviventris* Gmelin. Desig. by Morley, 1913.
Omoborus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 154.

Type: *Omoborus kincaidi* Davis. Included by Davis, 1898.

?*Holocremnus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 157.

Type: *Limneria cothurnata* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Olesicampa Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1139.

Type: *Ichneumon longipes* Mueller. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

?*Holocremna* Thomson, 1887. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, pp. 1053, 1176.

Type: *Limneria cothurnata* Holmgren. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Limnerium Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name for *Limneria*.

Zaplatystoma Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 180; 58: 6.

Type: *Zaplatystoma typicum* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 180-181, 203.

Species of this genus are parasitic on sawflies. They oviposit in the host larva and emerge from the host cocoon.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., N. H.

Olesicampa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 235. ♂.

annulata (Provancher). Que.

Pyracmon annulatum Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 182. ♀.

atypica (Viereck). B. C. (Metlakatla).

Pyracmonoides atypicum Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 300. ♂.

banffensis (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Man. Canad. and Huds. Zones.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) banffensis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) pauxillus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

barbata (Provancher). Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa.

Mesoleptus barbatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 98. ♀.

Campoplex (Holocremnus) metacomet Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 264. ♀.

beginii (Ashmead). Que. (Sherbrooke).

Prionopoda beginii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 198. ♀.

brachyura (Ashmead). Mich., N. Y.

Limneria brachyura Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 431. ♀.

californica (Cresson). Calif. (San Diego).

Limneria californica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♂.

cushmani (Viereck). Ont., N. Y., N. C., Sask., Wash. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) diversus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀. Preocc.

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) cushmani Viereck, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 279. N. name.

decora (Viereck). B. C. (Hedley).

Zaplatystoma decorum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♀.

delicata (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Campoplex (Ameloctonus) delicatus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 278. ♀.

dentata (Provancher). Que.

Macrus dentatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 150. ♀.

Limneria ruficornis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 147, 149. ♀.

egregia (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).

Zaplatystoma egregia Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 30. ♀.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 287.

euuræ (Ashmead). Utah (Pariah).

Limneria euuræ Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 433. ♂ ♀.

extrema (Holmgren). Greenland.

Limneria extrema Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förth. 29 (6): 98. ♀.

- flavirictus** (Cresson). Que., N. H., Conn., R. I., N. Y., Pa., S. Dak.
Mesoleptus flavirictus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 263. ♀.
Zaplatystoma cinereum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♀.
- fossata** (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Pyracmon fossatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 6. ♂.
- johnsoni** (Viereck). N. H. (Glen House).
Zaplatystoma johnsoni Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 32. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Davis). Wash. (Seattle and Mt. Rainier at timberline).
Omoborus kincaidi Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 363. ♂.
- lata** (Viereck). Man., Alta.
Zaplatystoma latum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♂.
Zaplatystoma simplex Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 30. ♀.
- lophyri** (Riley). Que., Ont., Ohio, Mich., Iowa. Hosts: *Neodiprion abbotii* (Leach);
N. pinetus (Nort.).
Limneria lophyri Riley, 1877. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 9: 32. ♂ ♀.
- mimetica** (Viereck). Alta., Wash., Oreg.
Zaplatystoma mimeticum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♀.
- modesta** (Brues). N. W. T. (Bernard Harbor).
Diocetes modestus Brues, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, pt. G, p. 23. ♂ ♀.
- nematicida** (Viereck). B. C. (Hatzie). Host: Sawfly on *Ribes* sp.
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) nematicidus Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 258. ♀.
- nigradorsis** (Viereck). Ont. (Prince Edward Co.).
Campoplex (Ameloctonus) nigradorsis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 224; 58: 277. ♀.
- obscuripes** (Viereck). N. Mex. (Beulah).
Limnerium obscuripes Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 91. ♀.
- ocellata** (Viereck). Ont. (Ottawa).
Zaplatystoma ocellatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 8. ♂.
- patula** (Viereck). Man. (Winnipeg).
Pyracmon patulum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 180; 58: 5. ♀.
- peraffinis** (Ashmead). Tex.
Limneria peraffinis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 435. ♀.
- petiolata** (Viereck). Ont. (Sudbury).
Zaplatystoma petiolatum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 31. ♂.
- pikonemae** Walley. N. S., N. B., Ont., B. C. Hosts: *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.);
P. dimmockii (Cress.).
Olesicampe pikonemae Walley, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 193. ♂ ♀.
- pteronideae** (Rohwer). Va. (Falls Church). Hosts: *Nematus (Pteronidea) erythrogaster* Nort.
Homalomma pteronideae Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 219. ♂.
- sericea** (Provancher). Que., N. Y., R. I., Va.
Limneria sericea Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 148, 149. ♂.
Holocreminus flavicipes Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 75. ♂.
- typica** (Viereck). Que., N. Y.
Zaplatystoma typicum Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 181; 58: 7. ♂ ♀.
- virginiensis** (Viereck). N. Y., Va.
Holocreminus virginiensis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 76. ♀.

Genus BENJAMINIA Viereck

Benjaminia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 633.

Type: *Charops fuscipennis* Provancher. Orig. desig.

Zachrestoides Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 177, 179; 58: 2.

Type: **Zachrestoides euphydryadis** Viereck. Orig. desig.

Key to species: Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 179.

Members of this genus are parasites of *Euphydryas* and *Melitaea*.

fuscipennis (Provancher). Calif., Nev. Host: *Euphydryas chalcedona* (Dbldy. and Hew.).

Charops fuscipennis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 365. ♀.

euphydryadis (Viereck). Que., Mass. Hosts: *Euphydryas phaeton* (Drury); *Melitaea harrisii* Scudd.

Zachrestoides euphydryadis Viereck, 1925; 1926. Canad. Ent. 57: 179; 58: 3. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 152.

Genus CHAROPSIMORPHA Viereck

Charopsimorpha Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 635.

Type: **Charops tibialis** Cresson. Orig. desig.

Paracharops Kreibohm de la Vega, 1940. Rev. Industrial y Agricola de Tucuman 3: 170. N. syn.

Type: **Paracharops annulatus** Kreibohm de la Vega. Monob.

tibialis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Cuba, Mexico, Costa Rica. Hosts: *Asterocampa celtis* (Bdyl. and Lec.); *A. clyton* (Bdyl. and Lec.); *Hemiceras rava* Schaus; *Hippia insularis* Grote; *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).

Charops tibialis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 173. ♂.

Charops apaturae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 193. ♂.

Tribe CREMASTINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic mostly on microlepidopterous larvae in leaf rolls, tunnels, or similar hiding places. Many of them frequent drier habitats than are usual for the family.

Genus DIMOPHORA Foerster

Dimophora Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 155.

Type: **Dimophora robusta** Brischke. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Dimophorus Thomson, 1890. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, pp. 1356, 1457. As **Demophorus** on p. 1457.

Type: (**Demophorus arenicola** Thomson) = **Dimophora robusta** Brischke. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Oligotmema Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 280.

Type: **Oligotmema prima** Cushman. Orig. desig.

prima (Cushman). Colo., in Canad. Zone.

Oligotmema prima Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 281. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 22. ♂ ♀.

Genus PRISTOMERUS Curtis

Pristomerus Curtis, 1836. Brit. Ent. 13: 624.

Type: **Ichneumon vulnerator** Panzer. Orig. desig.

Pristomeridia Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 100.

Type: (**Porizon agilis** Cresson) = **Pristomerus austrinus** Townes. Orig. desig.

Pristocelus Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 48. N. syn.

Type: **Pristocelus atriceps** Szépligeti. Monob.

Neopristomerus Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 592. N. syn.

Type: **Pristomerus appalachianus** Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 272-280.

austrinus Townes and Townes, n. name. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico, Guatemala. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.

Mineola vaccinii (Riley); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.).

Porizon? agilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♀. Preocc.

Biology: Franklin and Morse, 1914. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 150: 56.—Franklin, 1915. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 160: 109.—Franklin, 1916. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 168: 39–40.—Franklin, 1917. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 180: 229.

baumhoferi Cushman. Ont., Fla., Ark., Nebr., Tex., Colo., Idaho, Nev., Ariz. Dry habitats. Hosts: *Stigmatophora ceanothiella* Cosens; *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnellii* Busck.

Pristomerus baumhoferi Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 9. ♂ ♀.

euryptychiae Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Commoner in the north than is *P. austrinus*. Hosts: *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ecdytolopha insiticiana* Zell.; *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *E. strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Proteoteras willingana* Kearf.; *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *A. juglandis* (LeB.).

Pristomerus euryptychiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 192. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) ocellatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 277. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 596.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 12–41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 112.—Allen, Holloway, and Haeussler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 561: 12, 58.

laticeps Cushman. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Va.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) laticeps Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 277. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) ideii Viereck, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 74. ♀.

minutus Cushman. Calif. Host: *Recurvaria milleri* Busck.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) minutus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 279. ♀.

olamonus Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. On *Solidago* flowers in fall.

Pristomerus olamonus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 274. ♀.

Pristomerus (Pristomerus) fuscipennis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 275. ♂ ♀.

pacificus appalachianus Viereck, n. status. Alta. and Sask. to La., Tex., and N. Mex. between Mississippi River and Cont. Divide; also Utah, Ariz.; Mexico, Honduras, Brazil, Virgin Islands, and Hawaii. Hosts: *Canarsia* sp.; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zell.); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Laphygma exigua* (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Prodenia praefica* Grote.

Pristomerus appalachianus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 298. ♂ ♀.

Pristomerus appalachianus var. **dorsocastaneus** Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 299. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 65.—Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 39.

pacificus melleus Cushman, n. status. Gulf and Atlantic States north to R. I., also Tenn. and Ark. Hosts: "*Gelechia*" sp.; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zell.).

Pristomerus (Neopristomerus) melleus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 279. ♂ ♀.

Pristomerus Bollowi Enderlein, 1921. Ent. Ztschr. 82: 9. ♂.

pacificus pacificus Cresson. Idaho, Utah, Colo., Calif. Host: *Colias notatus eurytheme* Bdv.

Pristomerus pacificus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 370. ♀.

Pristomerus coloradensis Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 23. ♀. N. syn.

Neopristomerus woodworthi Viereck, 1921. Ent. News 32: 172. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus ZALEPTOPYGUS Viereck

Zaleptopygus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 294.

Type: (*Zaleptopygus obereae* Viereck) = [*Leptopygus*] *orbis* (Davis). Orig. desig.

Neocremastus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 504, 509.

Type: *Porizon stigmaterus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 511-516, 532-548.

aciculatus (Davis). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Ga.

Cremastus aciculatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283.

albipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Porizon albipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 287. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283.

anomalus (Cushman). Colo.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) anomalus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 542. ♀.

audax (Cresson). Tex.

Porizon audax Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂.

bilineatus (Cushman). N. J., Mich.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) bilineatus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 545. ♂ ♀.

brunneipennis (Walley). Ont. (Chatham).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) brunneipennis Walley, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 253. ♂ ♀.

californicus (Provancher). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Porizon Californicum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 364. ♂.

champlaini (Cushman). N. Y., Pa., Mich., S. Dak. Host: *Elaphidion* sp.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) champlaini Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 22. ♂ ♀.

cleridivorus (Cushman). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Enoclerus quadriguttatus* (Oliv.).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) cleridivorus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 534. ♀.

delicatus (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Porizon? delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♂.

dorcaschetae (Cushman). N. Y. (Syracuse). Host: *Dorchascheta nigrum* (Say).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) dorcaschetae Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 287. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry Tech. Pub. 17: 182.

egregiacolor (Viereck). Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Thersilochus egregiacolor Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 302. ♀.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) terebratus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 539. ♀.

flavo-orbitalis (Cameron). Once established in Mass., Va., and Ohio, but has since disappeared. Widely distributed in Australian and Oriental regions. Host in U. S.: *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.).

Tarytia flavo-orbitalis Cameron, 1907. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17 (3): 589. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 73.

Biology: Bradley and Burgess, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 441: 1-15.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245-247.

fuscipennis (Cresson). Colo., Kans.

Porizon fuscipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 287. ♀.

gallaecola (Cushman). Ont., Va., Tex. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) gallaecola Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 546. ♂ ♀.

granulatus (Davis). Mich. (Agricultural College).

Cremastus granulatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

hartii (Ashmead). Ill., N. J.

Cremastus hartii Ashmead, 1895. Ill. Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 271, 277. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 11. ♂ ♀.

hyalinipennis (Cresson). Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. J.; also S. Dak. and Kans.

Porizon hyalinipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.

incompletus (Provancher). Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Mesoleptus incompletus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 270, 272. ♂ ♀.

Atractodes fusiformis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 332, 333. ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245, 246, 249, 250.

latithorax (Cushman). Tex. (Sabinal).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) latithorax Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 286. ♀.

mellipes (Provancher). Que., N. Y., N. J.

Atractodes mellipes Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 332, 333. ♀.

mordellistinae (Cushman). Colo. Hosts: *Mordellistena aemula* Lec.; *M. morula* Lec.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) mordellistinae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 539. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (13): 20.

nemoralis (Davis). Mass., N. Y., Mich.

Cremastus nemoralis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

nigriclypealis (Cushman). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) nigriclypealis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 543. ♀.

obesus (Cushman). Md. (Hyattsville).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) obesus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 285. ♀.

orbitalis (Cresson). Md., Ala., Tex.

Porizon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.

orbis (Davis). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Mich., Ill., La. Host: *Oberea tripunctata* Swed.

Leptopygus orbis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 365. ♂ ♀.

Zaleptopygus obereae Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 295. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 284.

plesius (Cushman). ?Mich.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) plesius Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 535. ♀.

quintilis (Viereck). Kans.

Thersilochus mimeticus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 300. ♀.

Thersilochus quintilis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 301. ♂.

retiniae (Cresson). N. Y., Md., D. C., Va. Host: *Rhyacionia rigidana* (Fern.).

Crematus retiniae Cresson, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 238. ♂.

rohweri (Cushman). Pa. (Mount Union).

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rohweri Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 541. ♀.

rosae (Cushman). N. J., Va.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rosae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 536. ♀.

rostratus (Cushman). Mass., Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md. On *Solidago* flowers.

Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) rostratus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 532. ♀.

- similis** (Cushman). R.. I., Conn., N. Y., Pa., N. J., N. C., Idaho.
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) similis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 535. ♀.
- snowi** (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).
Thersilochus snowi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 299. ♀.
- stigmaterus** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Porizon stigmaterus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 174. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 509.
- tetralophae** (Cushman). Fla. (Monticello).
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) tetralophae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 537. ♂ ♀.
- vierecki** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (10 mi. W. of La Luz).
Porizon Vierecki Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 200. ♂.

Genus PSEUDERIPTERNUS Viereck

- Pseuderipternus* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 268, 269.
 Type: *Podogaster radiolatus* Provancher. Monob.
 Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 505-508.
- brevicauda** Cushman. Ont., N. H., Ohio, Mich.
Pseuderipternus brevicauda Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 506. ♂ ♀.
- elongatus** (Davis). Mass., N. J., Ga.
Ateleuti (!) elongatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♀.
- radiolatus** (Provancher). Maine and Que. to Md.
Podogaster radiolatus Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 329. ♀.

Genus DOLICHOPSELEPHUS Ashmead

- Dolichopselephus* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23.
 Type: *Dolichopselephus cockerelli* Ashmead. Monob.
- cockerelli** Ashmead. Colo., Sask.
Dolichopselephus Cockerelli Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♀.

Genus CREMASTUS Gravenhorst

- Cremastus* Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 370.
 Type: *Cremastus spectator* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.
- Temelucha* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.
 Type: *Temelucha plutellae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.
- Neleothymus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 200.
 Type: *Neleothymus? rufo-ornatus* Cameron. Desig. by Townes, 1945.
- Paurolexis* Cameron, 1906. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 282.
 Type: *Paurolexis flavus* Cameron. Monob.
- Tarytia* Cameron, 1907. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 17: 588.
 Type: *Tarytia basimacula* Cameron. Desig. by Morley, 1913.
- Cremastidea* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 13: 587.
 Type: *Cremastidea chinensis* Viereck. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 509-532.
- attenuatus** Cushman. Tex., S. C.
Cremastus (Zaleptopygus) attenuatus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 286. ♂ ♀.
- brevicauda** Cushman. N. Mex. (Bernalillo Co.).
Cremastus (Cremastus) brevicauda Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 528. ♂ ♀.

brevinervis Cushman. Ariz. (Globe).

Cremastus (Cremastus) brevinervis Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 282. ♀.

brevipetiolus Cushman. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Cremastus (Cremastus) brevipetiolus Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 525. ♂ ♀.

bruneiceps Cushman. D. C.

Cremastus (Cremastus) bruneiceps Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 283. ♀.

carpocapsae Cushman. Ohio. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Cremastus carpocapsae Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76: 11. ♂ ♀.

chilonis Cushman. Mich., Sask., Alta. Hosts: *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.

Cremastus chilonis Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 562. ♂ ♀. Biology: Frohne, 1939. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 58: 233, 325, 347.

cookii Weed. N. J., Del., Mich., Ohio, Ky., Ill., Kans., Utah. Hosts: *Ancylistis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).

Cremastus cookii Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 150. ♂ ♀.

Cremastus cookii var. *rufus* Weed, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 151. ♂.

Biology: Fink, 1932. Jour. Agr. Res. 44: 555, 556.—Haden, 1935. Univ. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 29–42.—Summerland, 1938. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 40: 165.

epagoges Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Blastodacna* sp.; *Cyphophora eloisella* (Clem.); *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *Phalonia oenotherana* Riley; *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *R. frustrana bushnelli* (Busck).

Cremastus (Cremastus) epagoges Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 531. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely and Ackerman, 1923. Univ. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 189: 47.—Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 618.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 22–41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 108–115.

evetrieae Cushman. Ariz., N. Mex. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* Busck.

Cremastus (Cremastus) evetrieae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 530. ♀.

facilis (Cresson). Atlantic to Iowa, Kans., and N. Mex. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Isophrictis similiella* (Chamb.); *Crambus topiarius* Zell.; *Hellula undalis* (F.); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. penitalis* (Grote).

Porizon facilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♂ ♀.

Porizon macer Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 175. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Franklin, 1921. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 206: 159.

ferrugineus Davis. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Diatraea crambidoides* Grote.

Cremastus ferrugineus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 364. ♂ ♀.

Atrometus angitioides Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 311. ♀.

Cremastus (Cremastus) gracilicentris Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 522. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 282.

flaviceps Cushman. Colo., Tex.

Cremastus (Cremastus) flaviceps Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 521. ♂ ♀.

forbesi Weed. Atlantic to Colo. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.); *Filatima persicaeella* (Murtf.); *Argyoteenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.).

Cremastus forbesi Weed, 1887. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 42. ♀.

Biology: Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 17.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 16–35.

- gracilipes** Cushman. Pa., N. J., Del., D. C., Tex. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Dierymolomia julianalis* (Wlkr.).
Cremastus (Cremastus) gracilipes Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 520. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 10. ♂ ♀.
- gracilis** Cushman. N. J., Ky.
Cremastus (Cremastus) gracilis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 519. ♀.
- grapholithae** Cushman. Del., Tenn. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Cremastus grapholithae Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 561. ♂ ♀.
- hamiltonensis** (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).
Thersilochus hamiltonensis Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 301. ♂.
- interruptor** Gravenhorst. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J. Introduced from Europe. Recorded in America also as *C. decoratus* (misdet.). Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Cremastus interruptor Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 736. ♂ ♀.
- longigenalis** Cushman. Que., Maine, N. H.
Cremastus (Cremastus) longigenalis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 516. ♀.
- minor** Cushman. Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: "*Gelechia*" sp.; *Gnorimoschema arenopis* (Meyr.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhopobota naevana* (Hbn.); *Celama sorghiella* (Riley).
Cremastus (Cremastus) minor Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 521. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Driggers, 1930. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 510: 17.—Merritt, 1933. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 15: 225.—Merritt, 1933. Midwest Fruitman Aug.-Sept. 1933, p. 8.—Pepper and Driggers, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 596.—Haden, 1935. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 194: 14-41.—Rice, 1937. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30: 112, 114.—Steenburgh and Boyce, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 72.
 Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 245-247, 249, 250.
- platynotae** Cushman. Ariz. (Tempe). Host: *Platynota flavedana* Clem.
Cremastus (Cremastus) platynotae Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 526. ♂ ♀.
- protractus** Cushman. Wash. (Pullman). Host: *Coleophora* sp. on *Aster eastoni*.
Cremastus protractus Cushman, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 563. ♀.
- pterophori** Cushman. Wis. Host: *Oidaematophorus lacteodactylus* (Chamb.).
Cremastus pterophori Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 13. ♂ ♀.
- rectus** Provancher. N. B. to N. C., west to Wis.
Cremastus rectus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 175. ♀.
Cremastus (Cremastus) longiventris Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 517. ♀.
- rhyacioniae** Cushman. Atlantic to Sask. and S. Dak., in Canad. Zone. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck).
Cremastus rhyacioniae Cushman, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 12. ♂ ♀.
- ruficeps** Cushman. Wis. (Milwaukee).
Cremastus (Cremastus) ruficeps Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 518. ♀.
- sinuatus** Cushman. Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Cactobrosis strigalis* (Barnes and McD.); *Melitara* sp., *Rumatha glaucatella* (Hulst).
Cremastus (Cremastus) sinuatus Cushman, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 67 (23): 12. ♂ ♀.
- tortricidis** Cushman. Ont., Mich., Ohio, Tenn., S. C. Hosts: *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).
Cremastus (Cremastus) tortricidis Cushman, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 528. ♀.

Genus AREOLOPRISTOMERUS Cushman

Areolopristomerus Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 274Type: (*Pristomerus* (*Areolopristomerus*) *smithi* Cushman) =
[*Pristomeridea*] *dubius* (Brues). Orig. desig.*dubius* (Brues). Gulf and Atlantic States north to Mass.*Pristomeridia? dubia* Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 24. ♀.*Pristomerus* (*Areolopristomerus*) *smithi* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 274. ♀.

Genus EIPHOSOMA Cresson

Eiphosoma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 52.Type: *Eiphosoma annulatum* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.*Xiphosoma* Marshall, 1892. Ent. Soc. France Ann. 61: 65. Emend.*Brachixiphosoma* Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 147.Type: *Eiphosoma pyralidis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 269-272.

annulatum Cresson. South. Tex., West Indies, Mexico, and south to Argentina.Host: *Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote).*Eiphosoma annulatum* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 54. ♀.*Eiphosoma bruesi* Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 272. ♀. N. syn.Taxonomy: Cushman, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 271. (As *E. texanum*, misdet.).*mexicanum* Cresson. Fla. (Gainesville); Mexico.*Eiphosoma mexicana* Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 380. ♀.*pyralidis* Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Pyralidid* on *Solidago* sp.*Eiphosoma pyralidis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 191. ♂.*septentrionale* Brues. Conn. and Ill. south to S. C. and Ala.*Eiphosoma septentrionale* Brues, 1911. Psyche 18: 22. ♀.*texanum* Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Utah; Mexico. Desert.*Eiphosoma texana* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♀.

Tribe TERSILOCHINI

Genus LEPTOPYGUS Foerster

Leptopygus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.Type: *Ichneumon harpurus* Schrank. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.*angularis* (Provancher). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones.*Cremastus angularis* Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 176. ♂.*Mesoleptus micans* Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 114. ♂.*Porizon elongatum* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 91. ♂ ♀.*Atractodes politus* Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♂ ♀.*Porizon canaliculatus* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 92. ♂.*borealis* (Provancher). Que., N. Y.*Porizon borealis* Provancher, 1877. Nat. Canad. 9: 14. ♂.*?Porizon boreale* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 206. ♀. Preocc*Porizon rugosum* Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 206. ♀.

Genus CRATOPHION Thomson

Cratophion Thomson, 1889. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, p. 1363.Type: *Porizon gravipes* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.*errabundus* (Provancher). Maine, N. H., Ont.*Thersilochus errabundus* Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 92. ♀.*Notopygus americana* Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀

Genus BARYCNEMIS Foerster

Barycnemis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 147.

Type: *Porizon claviventris* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Zasternaulax Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 647.

Type: *Zasternaulax simplicicornis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

claviventris (Gravenhorst). Greenland, N. H., N. Y., Colo.; Europe.

Porizon claviventris Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 755. ♀.

Barycnemis slossonae Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 8. ♀.

linearis Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Barycnemis linearis Ashmead, 1895. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 238. ♀.

simplicicornis (Viereck). Mont., Colo., Wash., Oreg. Host: *Pissodes* sp.

Zasternaulax simplicicornis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 647.

♂.

Genus TERSILOCHUS Holmgren

Tersilochus Holmgren, 1859. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 15: 329.

Type: (*Porizon iocator* Gravenhorst)=[*Ichneumon*] *iocator* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Thersilochus Holmgren, 1860. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2: 135. Emend.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (Popof Isl.).

Isurgus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 239. ♀.

conotracheli (Riley). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Hosts: *Conotrachelus anaglypticus* (Say); *C. nenuphar* (Herbst); *C. retentus* (Say).

Porizon conotracheli Riley, 1871. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 3: 28. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Riley and Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rpt. for 1888, p. 64.—Quaintance

and Jenne, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 103: 147.—Cushman,

1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 847-855, pl. 109.—Cushman, 1926. Ent. Soc.

Wash. Proc. 28: 31, pl. 3, figs. 10, 14, 15, 17, 18.—Dozier, Williams, and

Butler, 1932. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175: 38-39.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 847-855, pl. 109.

deficiens (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Stilpnus deficiens Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 359. ♀.

Genus HETEROCOLA Foerster

Heterocola Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 148.

Type: *Thersilochus proboscidalis* Thomson. Included by Szépligeti, 1899.

americana Brues. Mass., R. I., N. Y., Md., W. Va. In fall, on *Solidago* flowers.

Heterocola americana Brues, 1916. Ent. News 27: 331. ♀.

Tersilochini of Uncertain Genus

The following species are near *Tersilochus* but on account of the elongate gastrocoeli can not be referred to this genus. Without the time and material to evaluate the various genera of this group that are used by European authors, the authors do not attempt generic placements.

Aneucelis erythrostomus Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Aneucelis? erythrostomus Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 131. ♀.

Thersilochus maturus Provancher. Que., Wyo.

Thersilochus maturus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 92. ♀.

Thersilochus montanus Ashmead. Colo. (Cimmaron).

Thersilochus montanus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 23. ♂.

Thersilochus provancheri Ashmead. Que., Wyo.

Thersilochus pallipes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 367. ♀. Preocc.

Thersilochus provancheri Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24. N. name.

Thersilochus provancheri Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (8): 30. N. name.

Tribe ANOMALINI

Subtribe ANOMALINA

Genus ANOMALON Panzer

Anomalon Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 94, pl. 15.

Type: (*Anomalon cruentatus* Panzer)=[*Ophion*] *foliator* (Fabricius). Monob.

Trachynotus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 713. Preocc.

Type: *Ophion foliator* Fabricius. Monob.

Ochlerus Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh Schul., p. xi. N. name for *Trachynotus*. Preocc.

Nototrachys Marshall, 1872. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 259. N. name for *Trachynotus*.

The species of *Anomalon* occur in the drier habitats. Larvae of Elateridae seem to be the usual hosts.

californicum (Cresson). N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif. in Sonor. desert; Hawaii.

Nototrachys californicus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.

ejuncidum Say. Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit., U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; also Ariz., south. Calif.; Cuba, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Dominican Republic.

Anomalon ejuncidum Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 241. ♀.

Trachynotus fuscatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 50. ♂ ♀.

Trachynotus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 169. ♀.

Trachynotus Canadensis Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 119. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 156.

reticulatum (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico.

Trachynotus reticulatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 285. ♂.

Genus NEOGREENEIA Viereck

Neogreeneia Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 641.

Type: *Neogreeneia picticornis* Viereck. Orig. desig.

picticornis Viereck. Gulf and Atlantic States north to N. Y.

Neogreeneia picticornis Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 641. ♀.

Subtribe OPHIONELLINA

Genus OPHIONELLUS Westwood

Pharsalia Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. Preocc.

Type: *Pharsalia texana* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Ophionellus Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 123, pl. 24, fig. 3.

Type: *Ophionellus fragilis* Westwood. Monob.

Hymenopharsalia Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 97. N. name for *Pharsalia*.

Parophionellus Brues and Richardson, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 495. N. name for *Pharsalia*.

Revision: Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 14-20.

The species occur among weeds and shrubbery in dry or desert habitats.

bridwelli (Cushman). Md., Va., S. C. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Hymenopharsalia bridwelli Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 19. ♀.

foutsii (Cushman). Que., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., Mont. Hosts: *Gelechiid* on *Salix*; *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.).

Hymenopharsalia foutsii Cushman, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (21): 18. ♀.

texanus (Cresson). S. C., Ga., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.; Mexico.
Pharsalia texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. ♀.

virginiensis (Cresson). N. Y., Md., D. C., W. Va., Va., S. C.
Pharsalia virginiensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 177. "♂"=
 ♀.

Subtribe OPHIOPTERINA

Genus OPHIOPTERUS Brullé

Ophiopterus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 153.
 Type: *Ophiopterus coarctatus* Brullé. Monob.

cineticornis (Cresson). D. C., Ill., S. C., Tex.; Cuba, Mexico.
Trachynotus cincticornis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 49. ♂ ♀.
Ophiopterus ferrugineus Cresson, 1873. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 25: 380.
 ♀.
Nototrachys? annulicornis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 422.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 94.

Subtribe GRAVENHORSTIINA

Genus TRICHOMMA Wesmael

Trichomma Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 137.
 Type: *Anomalon (Trichomma) fulvidens* Wesmael. Monob.
maceratum (Cresson). Calif. Host: *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.).
Anomalon maceratum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368.
 ♂.
Trichomma granitellae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645. ♂.
 N. syn.
Trichomma epischniae Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 645. ♀.
reticulatum Davis. Maine, N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Mich., Mo., B. C. Hosts: *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Canarsia ulmiarrosorella* Clem.; *Salebria semiobscurella* Hulst.
Trichomma reticulata Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 361. ♀.

Genus APHANISTES Foerster

Aphanistes Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 145.
 Type: *Anomalon bellicosum* Wesmael. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
hyalinus (Norton). Maine and Que. to N. C., west to Ill. Hosts: *Datana contracta* Wlkr.; *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.); *Phosphila turbulenta* Hbn.; *Halisidota caryae* (Harr.).
Anomalon hyaline Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 361. ♀.
Anomalon nigro-rufus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 361. ♀.
Anomalon basilicon Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 359. ♀.
Anomalon edemae Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.
puparum (Ashmead). Calif. (Alameda).
Agrypon puparum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 424. ♀.

Genus BARYLYPA Foerster

Barylypa Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 156.
 Type: *Anomalon (Barylypa) genalis* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
elongata (Davis). Mich., S. Dak., Alta.
Anomalon elongatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♂ ♀.
Anomalon bipartitana Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 358. ♂.
paeneferruginea (Viereck). Kans. (Wallace Co.).
Anomalon paeneferrugineum Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 310. ♀.

smithii (Davis). N. J., Ga.

Anomalon smithii Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♂.

sulcatus (Provancher). Ont., Vt., R. I., N. Y.

Podogaster sulcatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 90. ♀.

Genus GRAVENHORSTIA Boie

Anomalon of authors, not of Schrank.

Gravenhorstia Boie, 1836. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 2: 42.

Type: *Gravenhorstia picta* Boie. Monob.

Camposcopus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 145.

Type: *Camposcopus aclerivora* Rohwer. Included by Rohwer, 1915.

Erigorgus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146. N. syn.

Type: *Anomalon (Erigorgus) carinatum* Brischke. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Sympratis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.

Type: *Erigorgus ferrugineus* Norton. Included by Viereck, 1917.

Odontopsis Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 150.

Type: *Gravenhorstia picta* Boie. Included by Dalla Torre, 1901.

acclerivorus (Rohwer), n. comb. Maine, R. I., Pa., Mich. Hosts: *Peronea* sp.; *Acrobasis comptoniella* Hulst.

Camposcopus acclerivora Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 226. ♀.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Yakutat).

Atrometus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 233. ♂ ♀.

ambigua (Norton), n. comb. Mass.

Anomalon ambiguus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♀.

cerinops (Gravenhorst), n. comb. Europe; ?Greenland.

Anomalon cerinops Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 3, p. 658. ♂ ♀.

Ophion (Anomalon) pubescens Zetterstedt, 1840. Ins. Lapponica, p. 393. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For. København Vidensk. Medd., p. 235.

curtus (Norton), n. comb. Del., Maine, Ont., Mich., S. Dak., Mont., Alta., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Anomalon curtus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♂.

edwardsii (Cresson), n. comb. B. C.

Anomalon Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 367. ♀.

eureka (Ashmead), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Colo., B. C., Wash., Calif.

Anomalon? eureka Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♀.

ferruginea (Norton), n. comb. Ill., Tex., Tenn., Ga.

Anomalon ferruginea Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♀.

fuliginosa (Davis), n. comb. Mich., N. J., Kans.

Anomalon fuliginosus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♀.

luteopecta (Norton), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Mich., N. C.

Anomalon luteo-pectus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♂.

magniceps (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Anomalon magniceps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♀.

propinqua (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.

Anomalon propinquum Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 284. ♂.

provancheri (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Que., N. H., N. Y., N. C.

Anomalon unicolor Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 82. ♀. Preocc.

Anomalon provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 169. N. name.

rotunda (Davis), n. comb. Kans. (Lawrence).

Anomalon rotundus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♂.

- rufula* (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. H., Mass., Md., Va., Ind.
Anomalon rufulum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
 p. 80. ♀.
- semirufa* (Norton), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Anomalon semi-rufus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 362. ♀.
- suburbis* (Davis), n. comb. Idaho (Julietta).
Anomalon suburbis Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 358. ♂ ♀.
- xanthopsis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Mont., Colo., Calif.
Anomalon xanthopsis Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♂.

Genus LABRORYCHUS Foerster

- Labrorychus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.
 Type: (*Labrorychus anaitidis* Szépligeti)=[*Anomalon*] *tenui-*
cornis (Gravenhorst). Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- aestivalis* Viereck. Mass., N. Y., Md., Va. U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Archips fer-*
vidana (Clem.).
Labrorychus aestivalis Viereck, 1921. Psyche 28: 79. ♀.
- alpinus* (Davis). N. Y., Ont., Mich., Sask., Idaho, Colo.
Anomalon alpinus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 360. ♀.
- analis* (Say). Que. and Maine south to Md., west to Mich. and Ind. Hosts: *Mala-*
cosoma americanum (F.); *M. distria* Hbn.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma*
 (A. and S.); *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Cynia tenera* Hbn.
Ophion analis Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 75. ♀.
 Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 208-209.—Schaffner and
 Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.
 Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 168.
- borealis* (Ashmead). B. C. (Fort McLeod).
Agrypon boreale Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 424. ♀.
- chlamidatus* (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Anomalon chlamidatum Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 82. ♀.
- filiformis* (Provancher). Que. (Bécancour).
Anomalon filiforme Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 83. ♂ ♀.
- melleus* (Cresson). R. I., Md., Va., Tex. Overgrown fields.
Anomalon melleum Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.
- metallicus* (Norton). Mass., R. I., Mich.
Anomalon metallicus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 364. ♀.
- prismaticus* (Norton). Mass., Conn.
Anomalon prismaticus Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 364. ♀.
- pseudargioli* (Howard). Mass., R. I., Conn., W. Va. Hosts: *Lycaenopsis pseudar-*
giolus (Bdvl. and Lec.); *Strymon melinus* (Hbn.).
Anomalon pseudargioli Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of East. U. S.,
 v. 3, p. 1881. ♀.

Genus ATROMETUS Foerster

- Atrometus* Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 146.
 Type: *Atrometus insignis* Foerster. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
- clavipes* (Davis). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. Zone. Hosts: *Psilocorsis*
 sp.; *Acleris variana* (Fern.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Spilonota ocellana*
 (D. and S.).
Anomalon clavipes Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 359. ♂.
- evetrivorus* (Rohwer). N. Mex.
Podogaster evetrivorus Rohwer, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 142. ♂ ♀.
- praediscae* (Ashmead). Mo., Va. Host: "*Paedisca*" sp.
Argypon (?) *praediscae* Ashmead, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 190. ♂
 ♀.

Unplaced Species of Gravenhorstiina

The authors have been unable to make a satisfactory generic placement of the following species of Gravenhorstiina.

Anomalon apicale (Cresson). Colo., Kans.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *apicalis* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♀.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *seminiger* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♂ ♀.

Anomalon fulvescens var. *hemimelas* Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 310. ♀.

Anomalon clavatum Davis. S. C., Ga. U. Austr. Zone.

Anomalon clavatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 357. ♀.

Anomalon exile Provancher. Que. to N. C., west to Mich. Hosts: Published records include *Acrobasis rubrifasciella* Pack.; *Malacosoma* sp.; *Nygmia phaeorrhea* (Don.).

Anomalon exile Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 175. ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 208-209.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 144, 147-149.

Anomalon fulvescens (Cresson). Colo., Ariz.

Cremastus fulvescens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 285. ♂ ♀.

Anomalon orbitale Cresson. Tex., Colo.

Anomalon orbitalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♂.

Anomalon pallitarse Cresson. N. Y., Del., W. Va., S. C., Tex. U. Austr. Zone. Host: *Cirrophanus triangulifer* Grote.

Anomalon pallitarse Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 170. ♂.

Anomalon palliditarse Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 168. Emend.

Anomalon verbosum Cresson. Calif.

Anomalon verbosum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368. ♂ ♀.

Cremastus nigricans Cresson. Colo.

Cremastus fulvescens var. *nigricans* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 286. ♀.

Subtribe THERIONINA

Genus THERION Curtis

Therion Curtis, 1829-30. Guide Brit. Ins., (4), p. 101.

Type: *Ichneumon circumflexus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

Therium Agassiz, 1846. Nom. Zool., Index Univ., p. 368. Emend.

Exochilum Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. de Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 122.

Type: *Ichneumon circumflexus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Key to species: Dreisbach, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 202-203.

californicum (Cresson). Calif.

Anomalon californicum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 367. ♀.

Heteropelma longipes Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., pp. 120, 363. ♂.

Anomalon simile Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 423. ♀.

circumflexum (Linnaeus). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe. Host: ?*Acrionicta hesperida* Sm.

Ichneumon circumflexus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 566.

Exochilum occidentale Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.

Anomalon nigrum Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 142. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Peck, 1937. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. D, Zool. Sci. 15: 247, 251.

confusum (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., S. C., Tex. Hosts: *Acrionicta americana* (Harr.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.).

Schizoloma confusa Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 426. ♀.

Exochilum acronyctae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 190. ♀.

fuscipenne (Norton). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Hosts: *Acronicta americana* (Harr.); *A. hastulifera* (A. and S.); *A. hesperida* Sm.; *A. impressa* Wlkr.; *Merolonche lupini* Grote; *Estigmene acrea* (Drury).^a

Exochilum fuscipennis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 359. ♀.
Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.

morio (Fabricius). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Cyenia inopinata* (Hy. Edw.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Halisdota maculata* (Harr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Ichneumon morio Fabricius, 1781. Species Insectorum, v. 1, p. 436.

Ophion mundus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239. ♂.

Anomalon flavipes Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 170. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Sanborn, 1863. Sec. Mass. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 10: 169.—Kirkland, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 312.—Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 59-74.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 147.

Morphology: Tothill, 1922. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 3: 59-74.—Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Coll. 99, No. 14: 33, 34.

Taxonomy: Morley, 1909. Ent. 42: 136.

neglectum (Morley). N. S., Hudson Bay.

Exochilum neglectum Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 76. ♂ ♀.

nigripes Dreisbach. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Mich. Host: *Euthisanotia grata* (F.).

Therion nigripes Dreisbach, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 201. ♂ ♀.

nigrovarium (Brullé). "N. Amer."

Anomalon nigrovarium Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 172. ♀.

petiolatum (Davis). Maine, N. Y., Mich., Wis., S. Dak.

Exochilum petiolatum Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♂ ♀.

sassacus Viereck. N. B. and Ont. south to Va. Hosts: *Cyenia inopinata* (Hy. Edw.); *C. tenera* Hbn.; *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Therion sassacus Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. ♀.

Therion waccagum Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. ♂.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 148.

tenuipes (Norton). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. C., S. C. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Exochilum tenuipes Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 360. ♀.

texanum (Ashmead). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Flies around *Smilax*.

Exochilum texanum Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 426. ♂.

varicolor (Viereck). Vt., N. Y., Pa., Md., N. Mex.

Exochilum varicolor Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 89. ♂.

verticale (Morley). Hudson Bay.

Exochilum verticale Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 2, p. 78. ♀.

Genus *HETEROPELMA* Wesmael

Heteropelma Wesmael, 1850. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 16: 119, 120.

Type: ***Anomalon (Heteropelma) calcator*** Wesmael. Monob.

datanae Riley. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Datana integerrima* G. and R.

Heteropelma datanae Riley, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 177. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 285. ♀.

fulvicorne Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Datana contracta* Wlkr., *D. integerrima* G. and R.; *D. ministra* (Drury); *D. perspicua* G. and R.

Anomalon flavicorne Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 171. ♀.
Preoce.

- Heteropelma fulvicorne*** Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 729.
 N. name.
 Taxonomy: Howard, 1902. The Insect Book, pl. 10, fig. 18.—Viereck, 1917 (1916).
 Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 285.
 Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 145.

Tribe OPHIONINI

Members of this tribe are parasitic on larger caterpillars, except that *Ophion bifoveolatus* is known to parasitize larvae of *Phyllophaga* (Scarabaeidae). Species of *Ophion* and *Enicospilus* are nocturnal or crepuscular and frequently are attracted to lights.

- Revision of genera of world: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 417-482.
 Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 1-176. Includes Neotropic species also.

Genus THYREODON Brullé

- Thyreodon*** Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 150.
 Type: ***Thyreodon cyaneus*** Brullé. Desig. by Hooker, 1912.
Oleter Shestakov, 1926. Konowia, 5: 259.
 Type: (***Oleter selenaction*** Shestakov)=***Thyreodon laticinctus*** Cresson. Monob.
 Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 106-133.
atricolor atricolor (Olivier). Atlantic to Man., Minn., Iowa, and Mo. in Transit., U. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Lapara coniferarum* (A. and S.); *Paonias excaecatus* (A. and S.). Parasite: *Epiencyrtus thyreodontis* (Ashm.).
Ophion atricolor Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méthod. Ins., v. 8, p. 511. ♀.
Thyreodon brullei Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 287. N. name for *T. morio* of authors.
 Biology: Dimmock, 1884. Psyche 4: 282.—Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 156.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 118.

- atricolor flavicorne** (Say). Minn., Iowa, Mo., Kans., Ariz.
Anomalon flavicornis Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 73.
Thyreodon snowi Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 313. ♀.
Thyreodon morio transitionalis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 225. ♀.

- fernaldi** Hooker. Colo., Ariz., Mexico.
Thyreodon fernaldi Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus RHYNCHOPHION Enderlein

- Rhynchophion*** Enderlein, 1912. Zool. Anz. 39: 630.
 Type: ***Rhynchophion odontandroplox*** Enderlein. Monob.
flammipennis (Ashmead). Ariz.; Mexico, Ecuador.
Thyreodon flammipennis Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 125. ♀.

Genus OPHION Fabricius

- Ophion*** Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., pp. 210, 235.
 Type: ***Ichneumon luteus*** Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1835.
Paniscus Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 316.
 Type: ***Ichneumon luteus*** Linnaeus. Monob.
Neophion Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, pp. 4, 30.
 Type: ***Neophion crassus*** Morley. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.
 Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 21-50.
ancyloneura Cameron. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones, and south to Argentina.
Ophion ancyloneura Cameron, 1886. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. v. 1, p. 294. ♀.

- bifoveolatus** Brullé. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Phyllophaga fusca* (Froel.).
Ophion bifoveolatus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 138.
Ophion nigrivarius Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 104. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Forbes, 1907. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 116: 473.—Forbes, 1908. State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 24: 161.—Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 85.
- bilineatus** Say. Ill. An extensive literature built around this name refers to a number of misdetermined species of *Ophion*. The identity of the true *O. bilineatus* is unknown.
Ophion bilineatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 75.
- coloradensis** (Felt). Colo.
Genophion coloradensis Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 124. ♀.
- crassus** (Morley). N. S.
Neophion crassus Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 31. ♂.
- elongatus** Hooker. Colo.
Ophion bilineatus elongatus Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 30. ♀.
- idoneus** Viereck. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Early spring.
Ophion idoneum Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 312. ♂.
- luteus** (Linnaeus). Europe. Recorded from various Nearctic localities, probably incorrectly, by Morley, 1912, Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918, and Eidmann, 1935.
Ichneumon luteus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 566.
- magniceps** Hooker. South. Calif.
Ophion abnormis magniceps Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 36. ♂ ♀.
- novascotiae** (Morley). N. S.
Eurycamptus nova-scotiae Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 29. ♀.
- pallidus** Cockerell. Colo. (Saguache).
Ophion bilineatus var. *pallida* Cockerell, 1889. Sci. Gossip 25: 92.
- slossonae** Davis. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Host: *Acronicta americana* (Harr.).
Ophion slossonae Davis, 1893. Ent. News 4: 135. ♂.
Ophion ferruginipennis Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 122. ♀.
- stramineus** Taschenberg. "N. Amer."
Ophion stramineus Taschenberg, 1875. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 46: 431. ♀.
- tityri** Packard. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Mich. Host: *Proteides clarus* (Cram.).
Ophion tityri Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 19. ♂.

Genus SIMOPHION Cushman

Simophion Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 446.

Type: *Simophion excarinatus* Cushman. Orig. desig.

excarinatus Cushman. Ariz. Sonor. desert.

Simophion excarinatus Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 447. ♀.

Genus TROPHOPHION Cushman

Trophophion Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 447.

Type: *Trophophion tenuiceps* Cushman. Orig. desig.

tenuiceps Cushman. Ariz., Calif.

Trophophion tenuiceps Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 449. ♂ ♀.

Genus CLISTORAPHA Cushman

Clistorapha Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 450.

Type: *Ophion subfuliginosus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

subfuliginosus (Ashmead). Ariz.; Mexico (Baja Calif.). Sonor. desert.

Ophion subfuliginosus Ashmead, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 126.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 451.

Genus BOETHONEURA Cushman

Boethoneura Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 451.

Type: *Boethoneura arida* Cushman. Orig. desig.

arida Cushman. Nev., Ariz.; Mexico.

Boethoneura arida Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 452. ♀.

Genus GENOPHION Felt

Genophion Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 123.

Type: (*Genophion gilletti* Felt)=[*Ophion*] *costalis* (Cresson).
Orig. desig.

costalis (Cresson). Colo., Calif.

Ophion costale Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 366. ♀.

Genophion gilletti Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 123. ♀.

Genus CHILOPHION Cushman

Chilophion Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 454.

Type: *Ophion abnormum* Felt. Orig. desig.

abnormus (Felt). Kans., Colo.

Ophion abnormum Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 121. ♀.

Eremotylus felti Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 312. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cushman, 1947. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 455.

Genus ENICOSPILUS Stephens

Enicospilus Stephens, 1835. Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 7, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e.

Type: *Ophion merdarius* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Henicospilus Agassiz, 1846. Nomen. Zool., Index Univ., p. 138. Emend.

Allocamptus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 150.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Included by Thomson,
1888.

Dispilus Kriechbaumer, 1894. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 309.

Type: *Ophion (Dispilus) natalensis* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Pleuroneurophion Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 86.

Type: *Pleuroneurophion hawaiiensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Banchogastra Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 87.

Type: *Banchogastra nigra* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Cymatoneura Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 22, 74.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.

Pterospilus Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 156. Preocc.

Type: *Ophion (Enicospilus) dubius* Tosquinet. Desig. by Viereck,
1914.

Trispilus Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 156.

Type: *Ophion (Enicospilus) trimaculatus* Tosquinet. Monob.

Leptophion Cameron, 1901. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 1: 227.

Type: *Leptophion longiventris* Cameron. Monob.

Abanchogastra Perkins, 1902. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 141.

Type: *Abanchogastra debilis* Perkins. Monob.

Dicamptus Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Dicamptus giganteus* Szépligeti. Monob.

Metophion Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Metophion bicolor* Szépligeti. Monob.

Ceratospilus Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 28.

Type: *Ceratospilus biroi* Szépligeti. Monob.

Atoponeura Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 34.

Type: (*Atoponeura concolor* Szépligeti)=*Enicospilus atopo-*
neurus Cushman.

Ophiomorpha Szépligeti, 1905. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 34, p. 34. Preocc

Type: (*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* Cameron)=[*Ophion*] *cameronii* (Dalla Torre). Desig. by Hooker, 1912.

Cryptocampthus Brethes, 1909. Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires 19: 230.

Type: *Ophion undulatus* Gravenhorst. Monob.

Eremotyloides Perkins, 1914. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 530.

Type: *Eremotylus orbitalis* Ashmead. Monob.

Amesospilus Enderlein, 1918. Beitr. Landf. Sudwestafrik 1: 222.

Type: *Amesospilus herero* Enderlein. Monob.

Schizospilus Séyrig, 1936. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris. Mém. 4: 79.

Type: *Schizosphilus divisus* Séyrig. Orig. desig.

Revision: Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 52-92, 135-158.

americanus (Christ). Transcont. from Transit. to the Tropical Zone; Mexico.

In literature usually under the erroneous names *Ophion macrurus* and *Eremotylus macrurus*. Hosts: *Automeris io* (F.); *Calosamia promethea* (Drury); *Samia walkeri advena* Pack.; *Rothschildia orizaba* (West.); *Platysamia cecropia* (L.); *P. columbia* (Sm.); *P. euryalus* (Bdvl.); *Telea polyphemus* (Cram.); *Tropaea luna* (L.). Parasites: *Gelis tenellus* (Say.); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Lycogaster pullata* Shuck.

Ichneumon luteus americanus Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Classif. Nomencl.

Ins. p. 358, pl. 37. fig. 5.

Ophion cecropiae Sanborn, 1863. Sec. Mass. Bd. Agr. Ann Rpt. 10: 169.

Eremotylus Druryi Kriechbaumer, 1901. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 152.

Biology: Westwood, 1837. In Drury, Illus. Exotic Ent., ed. 2., v. 1, p. 92.—Emmons, 1854. Nat. Hist. N. Y. (pt. 5) 5: 196.—Scudder, 1863. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 9: 188-189.—Trouvelot, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 89.—Smith, 1868. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 5: Proc. xxxiii.—Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 100-101.—Riley, 1872. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 4: 107-108.—Saunders, 1875. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 5: 25.—Saunders, 1876. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 6: 42.—Worthington, 1876. Canad. Ent. 8: 220.—Worthington, 1877. Canad. Ent. 9: 60.—Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 134.—Saunders, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 43.—Saunders, 1883. Ins. Injurious to Fruits, pp. 78, 175, 212.—Fyles, 1894. State Ent. Minn. Ann Rpt. 25: 55.—Webster, 1897. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 86: 33.—Eliot and Soule, 1902. Caterpillars and Their Moths, p. 56.—Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 101-104.—Smith, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 294-297.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 148.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of Western N. Amer., pp. 792, 793.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

appendiculatus (Felt). N. C., S. C., Ala., Fla.; West Indies, Mexico, and south to Brazil.

Ophion (Enicospilus) appendiculatum Felt, 1902. Psyche 9: 308.

arcuatus (Felt). Atlantic west to Ill., in U. Austr. Zone. Hosts: *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (L.).

Ophion (Enicospilus) arcuatum Felt, 1902. Psyche 9: 307.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

concolor (Cresson). Fla.; Cuba.

Ophion concolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 56. ♀.

cubensis (Norton). Fla.; Cuba.

Ophion cubensis Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 358. ♀.

cubitalis (Morley). "Fla., Jamaica, Mexico."

Allocampthus cubitalis Morley, 1912. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 25. ♀.

glabratus (Say). Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Epantheria deflorata* (F.); *Halisdota maculata* (Harr.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Isia isabella* (A. and S.).

Ophion glabratus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239.

Eremotylus arctiae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 192. ♂ ♀.

purgatus (Say). Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., L. Austr., and Tropical Zones; south to Argentina. Probably synonymous with the European [*Ophion*] *merdarius* (Gravenhorst). Hosts: *Drepana bilineata* (Pack); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura concinna* (A. and S.); *S. unicornis* (A. and S.); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Leucania latiuscula* (H.-S.); *L. multilinea* (Wlkr.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Feltia subterranea*

(F.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Scoliopteryx libatrix* (L.); *Scotogramma trifolii* (Rott.).

Ophion purgatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 239.

Ophion lateralis Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. v. 4, p. 141.

Biology: Riley, 1870. Ins. Mo. Ann. Rpt. 2: 53.—Thomas, 1881. Rpt. on the Noxious and Beneficial Ins. Ill. v. 10, p. 41.—Lugger, 1896. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 45, 46.—Felt, 1904. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 76: 108–111.—Hooker, 1912. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 79.—Vickery, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 391, 392.—Hinds and Dew, 1915. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 186: 87, 89.—Vickery, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 1115.—Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 61–63.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 144.

texasus (Ashmead). N. Y., Ohio, Tex.

Thyreodon texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 422. ♂.

Subfamily MESOCHORINAE

All members of this subfamily are believed to be secondary parasites.

Genus CIDAPHUS Foerster

Cidaphus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 149.

Type: *Cidaphus thuringiacus* Brauns. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

Plesiophthalmus Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170. Preocc.

Type: *Mesochorus alarius* Gravenhorst. Included by Brischke, 1880.

Mater Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 22. N. name for *Plesiophthalmus*.

Tetragonalys Morley, 1913. Rev. Ichn. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 132.

Type: *Tetragonalys barbarica* Morley. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Plesiophthalmidea Viereck, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 83: 119.

Type: *Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Ophthalmochorus Roman, 1925. Arkiv för Zool. 17 A (4): 29. N. name for *Plesiophthalmus*.

Revision: Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 4–6.

australis Cushman. Que. to Ala.; also B. C.

Cidaphus australis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 6. ♀.

Cidaphus melleus Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 112. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis Cushman. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Cidaphus occidentalis Cushman, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (20): 5. ♀.

Taxonomy: Walley, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 111.

paniscoides (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. Y., Ont., Pa., Ohio, Md., Va.

Plesiophthalmus paniscoides Ashmead, 1892. Ent. News 3: 107. ♂.

Genus ASTIPHROMMA Foerster

Astiphromma Foerster, 1868. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 25: 170.

Type: *Mesochorus scutellatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Morley, 1913.

Astiphrommus Thomson, 1886. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 327.

Type: *Mesochorus scutellatus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

pectorale Ashmead. N. Y., N. C., Tex.

Astiphromma pectoralis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. News 3: 107. ♂.

strenuum (Holmgren). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones; Europe.

Mesochorus strenuus Holmgren, 1858. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 2

(8): 119. ♂ ♀.

Plectiscus pleuralis Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 330. “♀”=♂.

Plectiscus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 24. N. name for *P. pleuralis*.

Mesochorus orcae Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 239. ♂.

Genus MESOCHORUS Gravenhorst

Mesochorus Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 2, p. 960.

Type: *Mesochorus splendidulus* Gravenhorst. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.

Stictopisthus Thomson, 1886. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 327.

Type: *Mesochorus bilineatus* Thomson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

agilis Cresson. Sask., Wash., Colo.

Mesochorus agilis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 266. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22.

calais Viereck. N. Y., Conn.

Mesochorus calais Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 280. ♀.

discitergus (Say). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones; Europe. Hosts:

Apanteles congregatus (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. smerinthei* Ashm.;

Meteorus communis (Cress.); *Microgaster* sp.; *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley;

M. croceipes (Cress.); *M. melianae* Vier.

Cryptus discitergus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 231. ♀.

Mesochorus vitreus Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 364, 368. ♂ ♀.

Mesochorus americanus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 23. ♀.

Mesochorus obliquus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♀.

Mesochorus scitulus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♂ ♀.

Mesochorus facialis Bridgman, 1884. Ent. Soc. London Trans. p. 431. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Mesochorus pulchellus Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 10. ♀.

Mesochorus apralinus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 195. ♀.

Mesochorus frontalis Ashmead, 1899. Fur Seals and Fur-seal Islands, v. 4, p. 336. ♂.

Mesochorus nigrisignus Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. ♀.

Mesochorus infernalis Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 192. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cushman and Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 160.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 18.

diversicolor Viereck. B. C. (Duncan).

Mesochorus diversicolor Viereck, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 42: 149. ♂ ♀.

electilis Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Mesochorus electilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.

flaviceps Provancher. Que.

Mesochorus flaviceps Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 210. ♀.

hamatus Townes. Mass., N. Y., Pa. Ericaceous shrubs on dry ridges.

Mesochorus basalis Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22. ♀. Preocc.

Mesochorus hamatus Townes, 1945. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 11: 753. N. name.

iridescens Cresson. Calif.

Mesochorus iridescens Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 369. ♀.

jucundus Provancher. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Mesochorus jucundus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 5. ♀.

kincaidi Ashmead. Alaska (Kukak Bay).

Mesochorus kincaidi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 238. ♀.

luteipes Cresson. N. J.

Mesochorus luteipes Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 22. ♀.

melleus Cresson. Pa.

Mesochorus melleus Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 24. ♂.

noctivagus Viereck. Kans. (Lawrence).

Mesochorus noctivagus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 303. ♀.

ottawaensis (Harrington). Ont. (Ottawa).

Ischyrocnemis ottawaensis Harrington, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 98. ♀.

Taxonomy: Davis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 249. ♀.

pernicius Viereck. Minn. to Alta., south to Colo.

Mesochorus pernicius Viereck, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 407. ♀.

pieridicolus (Packard). No locality.

Campoplex pieridicola Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 20.
"♀" = ♂.

sylvarum Curtis. Transcont. in Transit. Zone; Europe.

Mesochorus sylvarum Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, pl. 464.

Mesochorus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 21. ♂. N. syn.

Mesochorus politus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 4. ♀. Preocc.

Mesochorus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 57. N. name for *M. politus*.

tachinae Ashmead. N. H. (Canobie Lake). Host: Larvaevorid.

Mesochorus tachinae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 168. ♀.

thomsonii Dalla Torre. Greenland; Europe. Recorded from Greenland also as *Mesochorus gibbulus* (misdet.).

Mesochorus nigriceps Thomson, 1885. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (6) 5: 334. ♂.
♀. Preocc.

Mesochorus thomsonii Dalla Torre, 1901. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 59. N. name.

Taxonomy: Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 3. (Misdet. as *M. nigripes*).—
Hendriksen and Lundbeck, 1918. Meddel. om Grønland 22: 542.—Roman,
1933. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet 53: 9.

uniformis Cresson. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mesochorus uniformis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 171. ♀.

Paniscus rufulus Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 328. ♀.

?*Mesochorus areolatus* Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 5. ♀.

Alphabetic List of Unplaced Species

The generic positions of the following species are uncertain. No authentic specimens have been seen and it has not been possible to identify the species or to reach a conclusion about a generic placement from the descriptions.

Anomalon canadense Provancher. Que.

Anomalon Canadense Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 174. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 143.

Anomalon nigrutum Norton. Mass.

Anomalon nigrutum Norton, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 363. ♂.

Anomalon rufum Provancher. Que.

Anomalon rufum Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 174. ♀.

Taxonomy: Provancher, 1879. Nat. Canad. 11: 143.

Anomalon vivum Cresson. Oreg.

Anomalon vivum Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 368. ♀.

Asymmictus nigrofrons Davis. Mich. (Agricultural College).

Asymmictus nigrofrons Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 325. ♀.

Atractodes provancheri Dalla Torre. Que.

Atractodes singularis Provancher, 1876. Nat. Canad. 8: 328. ♂. Preocc.

Atractodes provancheri Dalla Torre, 1902. Cat. Hym., v. 3, p. 723. N.
name.

Atractodes rufipes Provancher. Que.

Atractodes rufipes Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 151. ♂ ♀.

Banchus fulvus (Fabricius). "America."

Ichneumon fulvus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 341.

Ichneumon fulvator Thunberg, 1822. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersburg Mém. 8: 260.
N. name.

Taxonomy: Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 129.

Campoplex arcticus Curtis. Arctic America.

Campoplex? Arcticus Curtis, 1835. In Ross, Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage . . . 1829-33, p. LXII. Taxonomy: Walley, 1940. Sci. Agr. 20: 734.

Cratichneumon davis Bradley. Colo.

Cratichneumon davis Bradley, 1904. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 4: 107. ♀.

Crematus piceus Cresson. Tex. (Bosque Co.).

Crematus piceus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 176. ♀.

Cryptus cinctipes Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus cinctipes Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 74. ♂ ♀.

Cryptus rhomboidalis Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus rhomboidalis Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 74. ♀.

Cryptus rufifrons Walsh. ? Ill.

Cryptus rufifrons Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 75. ♀.

Cryptus semirufus Brullé. "N. Amer."

Cryptus semi-rufus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 195. ♀.

Eriborus triannulatus Cameron. Calif. (Santa Clara Co.).

Eriborus? triannulatus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 245. ♂.

Erigorgus lateralis (Brullé). "N. Amer."

Anomalon laterale Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 175. ♀.

Exolytus concamerus Davis. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Exolytus concamerus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 356. ♀.

Habronyx flavistigma Davis. N. Y.

Habronyx? flavistigma Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 362. ♂.

Hemiteles cincticornis Ashmead Colo. (Cusack) Ranch. Host: *Apanteles laeviceps* Ashm.

Hemiteles cincticornis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 21. ♀.

Hemiteles clipeator Lundbeck. Greenland.

Hemiteles clipeator Lundbeck, 1897 (1896). Nat. For København Vidensk. Medd., p. 228. ♂.

Hemiteles gastricus Holmgren. Calif.

Hemiteles gastricus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 401. ♀.

Hemiteles texanus Ashmead. Tex.

Hemiteles texanus Ashmead, 1890. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 404. ♀.

Ichneumon assimulator Swederus. N. Amer.

Ichneumon assimulator Swederus, 1787. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 280.

Ichneumon astutus Holmgren. Calif.

Ichneumon astutus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 394. ♂. Taxonomy: Roman, 1910. Ent. Tidskr. 31: 148.

Ichneumon banchiformis Megerle. Ga.

Ichneumon Banchiformis Megerle, 1802. Appendix ad Catalogum Insectorum, Quae Mense Novembris 1802 Vienne Austriae Auctionis Lege Vendita Fuere, p. 16.

Ichneumon georgicus Megerle. Ga.

Ichneumon Georgicus Megerle, 1802. Appendix ad Catalogum Insectorum, Quae Mense Novembris 1802 Vienne Austriae Auctionis Lege Vendita Fuere, p. 16.

Ichneumon lugubator Gravenhorst. ? Pa.

Ichneumon lugubator Gravenhorst, 1807. Vergl. Übers. Zool. Syst., p. 256. Taxonomy: Gravenhorst, 1829. Ichn. Europaea, v. 1, p. 541.—Kriechbaumer, 1875. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 36: 41.

Ichneumon nigrosignatus Viereck. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Ichneumon (Barichneumon) nigrosignatus Viereck, 1905. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 297. ♂.

- Ichneumon paradoxus** Provancher. Que.
Ichneumon paradoxus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 306, 325. ♀.
- Ichneumon quadripunctatus** Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ichneumon quadri-punctatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 33. ♂.
- Jethsura ferruginea** Cameron. N. Mex.
Jethsura ferruginea Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 374. ♀.
- Labrorychus relictus** (Fabricius). "North America."
Ophion relictus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 236.
- Lampronota breviventris** Walsh. ?Ill.
Lampronota breviventris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 120. ♀.
- Lampronota pictiventris** Walsh. ?Ill.
Lampronota pictiventris Walsh, 1873. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 119. ♂.
- Limnerium hospitum** (Holmgren). Calif.
Limneria hospita Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. I, Ins., p. 416. ♂.
- Limnerium illepidum** (Cresson). Tex. (Bosque Co.).
Limneria illepida Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 172. ♂.
- Melanichneumon ferrugator** (Swederus). "North America."
Ichneumon ferrugator Swederus, 1787. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 280. ♂?, ♀.
- Meniscus 4-cinctus** Ashmead. Ohio (Catawba Isl.).
Meniscus 4-cinctus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 50. ♂.
 Biology: Webster, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 37.
- Mesoleptus fasciatus** Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Mesoleptus fasciatus Provancher, 1885. Canad. Ent. 17: 116. ♂.
- Mesostenus rufotinctus** Provancher. Que.
Mesostenus rufotinctus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 301. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1875. Nat. Canad. 7: 268.
- Microcryptus alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska (Sitka).
Microcryptus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 184. ♂.
- Opheltoideus johnsoni** Ashmead. Locality unknown.
Opheltoideus johnsoni Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 23: 95.
 Taxonomy: Cushman, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 289.
- Opisorhyssa flavopicta** Kriechbaumer. "Amer. Sept.?"
Opisorhyssa flavopicta Kriechbaumer, 1890. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien Ann. 5: 488. ♀.
- Phygadeuon excavatus** Provancher. Que.
Phygadeuon excavatus Provancher, 1874. Nat. Canad. 6: 285. ♀.
- Phygadeuon plectiscinus** Roman. Greenland (Eidi).
Phygadeuon plectiscinus Roman, 1916. Arkiv för Zool. 10 (22): 5. ♂ ♀.
- Phygadeuon truncatus** Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).
Phygadeuon truncatus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 53. ♀.
- Pseudamblyteles peroratus** Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Pseudamblyteles peroratus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 242. ♂.
- Trogus atrocoeruleus** Cresson. La.
Trogus atrocoeruleus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 92. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 196.
- Tryphon obscurus** (Cresson). Colo.
Stilpnus obscurus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 259. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 90.

Superfamily CHALCIDOIDEA¹⁶ 17

The geographical records and host data have been compiled almost entirely from the literature and therefore must include many undetected errors. With few exceptions the host names have been checked by specialists in the Division of Insect Identification, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, and to these men I owe much.

- Biology: Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 33-58 (phytophagy).—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 813-851.—Sweetman, 1936. Biol. Control of Ins., pp. 141-166.—Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 98-238.—Thompson, 1943. Cat. of Parasites and Predators.—Fulmek, 1946. Zentbl. Gesamtgeb. Ent. 1: 97-106 (hyperparasitism).
- Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 261-379 (larvae).—Ishii, 1932. Imp. Agr. Sta. Japan Bul. 3: 161-202 (adult).—Vance and Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 86 (larval head).—Hanna, 1935. Soc. Ent. d'Égypte Bul. 19: 326-364 (adult).—Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 239-240.—Bucher, 1948. Canad. Jour. Res. 26D: 230-281 (adult).
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 1: 197-199, 215-219; 2: 33-38, 97-101 (keys).—Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol., pp. 64-80, 233-246 (cat., keys).—Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, pp. 1-431.—Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus., Mem. 1: 1-393 (keys, genotypes).—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 443-528 (keys).—Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 1-173 (genotypes, original generic references).—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 813-851.—Mani, 1938. Cat. Indian Ins., pt. 23 (key).—Essig, 1942. College Entomology, pp. 649-662 (key).—Ceballos, 1942-43. Tribus Himen. España, pp. 164-218 (keys, figs.).—Kloet and Hincks, 1945. Check List Brit. Ins., 283-305.

Family MYMARIDAE

The members of this subfamily are internal parasites in the eggs of other insects, particularly of Homoptera.

- Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 6-27 (keys).
Taxonomy: Kryger, 1950. Ent. Meddel. 26: 1-97 (Europe, Keys).

Subfamily GONATOCERINAE

Genus OOCTONUS Haliday

Ooctonus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 343.

Type: *Ooctonus insignis* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Sphecomicrus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: errata; also p. 50.

Type: *Ooctonus insignis* Haliday. Present desig.

Revision: Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 189-192.

americanus Girault. D. C.

Ooctonus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 26: 67. ♀.

aphrophorae Milliron. Wis. Host: *Aphrophora saratogensis* (Fitch).

Ooctonus aphrophorae Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 217. ♂ ♀.

auripes Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus auripes Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 190. ♀.

canadensis Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus canadensis Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 191. ♀.

¹⁶ By O. Peck, Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada.

¹⁷ The chalcidoid portion of this catalog has been prepared in its present form through the assistance of A. B. Gahan, who has suggested not only the taxonomic sequence but also largely the new synonymy and specific transfers. I am heavily indebted to Mr. Gahan for these generous contributions from his great fund of knowledge of this group. To my colleague G. S. Walley thanks are due for help in many nomenclatorial problems.

fuscipes Whittaker. Conn., B. C.

Ooctonus fuscipes Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 189. ♀.

occidentalis Whittaker. B. C.

Ooctonus occidentalis Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 191. ♀.

quadricarinatus Girault. N. Y. Host: *Pityogenes hopkinsi* Swaine.

Ooctonus quadricarinatus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 301. ♂.

silvensis Girault. D. C.

Ooctonus silvensis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 70. ♀.

Genus COSMOCOMOIDEA Howard

Cosmocomoidea Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 68.

Type: *Cosmocomoidea morrilli* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 21 (*Ooctonus*, in part).

morrilli Howard. Fla. Hosts: Cicadellid eggs on sugar cane.

Cosmocomoidea morrilli Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 69. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 36.

Genus CAMPTOPTERA Foerster

Camptoptera Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 116, 119, 144.

Type: *Camptoptera papaveris* Foerster. Monob.

Pteroclisia Förster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. N. name.

Macrocamptoptera Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 239.

Type: *Camptoptera metotarsa* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 20 (*Macrocamptoptera*), 22.

brunnea Dozier. Del.

Camptoptera brunnea Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 97. ♀.

metotarsa Girault. Va.

Camptoptera metotarsa Girault, 1905. Psyche 12: 91. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 238-240, ♀.

pulla Girault. Del., Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Hercothrips fasciatus* (Perg.); ?*Aleyrodes* sp.; *Polychrosis vileana* (Clem.).

Camptoptera pulla Girault, 1909. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 2: 27. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 236-238, ♂ ♀.

Genus GONATOCERUS Nees

Gonatocerus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 192.

Type: *Gonatocerus longicornis* Nees. Monob.

Lymaenon Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Lymaenon acuminatus* Haliday. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Gonatoceroides Girault, 1913. Entomologist 46: 255.

Type: *Gonatoceroides australica* Girault. Monob.

Agonatocerus Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 276.

Type: *Agonatocerus humboldti* Girault. Monob.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 254-277.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 22-27.

americanus Brues. Wis.

Gonatocerus americanus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 109. ♀.

anthonomi Girault. Ill., Ga., Tex., N. Mex. Host: ?*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).

Gonatocerus anthonomi Girault, 1905. Ent. News 16: 288. ♂ ♀.

Gonatocerus texanus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 270. ♀.

Gonatocerus websteri Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 324.

ashmeadi Girault. No. Amer.

Gonatocerus dolichocerus var. *ashmeadi* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 8. ♂ ♀.

aureus Girault. Ill.

Gonatocerus aureus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 263. ♀.

- brunneus** Girault. Ill. Host: ?*Aphis pomi* (Deg.).
Gonatocerus brunneus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 261. ♂
 ♀.
- californicus** Girault. Calif.
Gonatocerus californicus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 271. ♀.
- capitatus** Gahan. Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).
Gonatoceros (!) *capitatus* Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 754. ♂
 ♀.
- dolichocerus** Ashmead. Ill., Ga., Fla. Host: *Ceresa bubalus* (F.).
Gonatocerus dolichocerus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.
- fasciatus** Girault. D. C., Va., Ill.
Gonatocerus fasciatus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 265. ♀.
- illinoiensis** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus illinoiensis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 91. ♀.
- koebelei** Perkins. Hosts: *Draeculacephala minor* (Wlkr.); *D. mollipes* (Say).
Gonatocerus (!) *koebelei* Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 22. ♂ ♀.
- latipennis** Girault. ?Canada.
Gonatocerus latipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 268. ♂.
- maga** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus maga Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 267. ♀.
- marylandicus** Girault, emend. Md.
Gonatocerus marilandicus Girault, (1916) 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 115. ♀.
- maximus** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus maximus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 264. ♀.
- mexicanus** Perkins. Fla., Ariz. Hosts: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say).
Gonatocerus mexicanus Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 21. ♂ ♀.
- Gonatocerus eximus* Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 441. ♀.
Gonatocerus gibsoni Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 536. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.
- nigritarsis** Ashmead. Fla.
Gonatocerus nigritarsis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.
- novifasciatus** Girault. Tenn.
Gonatocerus novifasciatus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 266. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112.
- ornatus** Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).
Gonatocerus ornatus Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 23. ♂ ♀.
- ovicenatus** Leonard and Crosby. N. Y. Hosts: *Idiocerus scurra* Germ., Cicadellid eggs in sugar cane.
Gonatocerus ovicenatus Leonard and Crosby, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 545. ♂ ♀.
- partifuscipennis** Girault. Md.
Gonatocerus partifuscipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 102. ♀.
- pygmaeus** Girault. Miss.
Gonatocerus pygmaeus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 269. ♀.
- rivalis** Girault. Va., Ill., Kans.
Gonatocerus rivalis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 257. ♂ ♀.
- tenuipennis** Girault. Ill.
Gonatocerus brunneus var. *tenuipennis* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 263. ♀.
- titillatus** Girault. Utah.
Gonatocerus titillatus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.

utahensis Girault. Utah. Host: ?Cicadellid eggs in *Elymus*.

Gonatocerus utahensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.

Genus ALAPTUS Haliday

Alaptus Haliday, 1840. In Westwood, Introduct. Mod. Classif. Ins., v. 2, p. 79.

Type: *A. aptus minimus* Haliday. Monob.

Metalaptus Malenotti, 1917. Redia 12: 339.

Type: *Metalaptus torquatus* Malenotti. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 9-10.

caecilii Girault. Maine, Fla., Ill., Calif., ?Mass. Hosts: *Caecilius aurantiacus* (Hag.); *C. manteri* Som.; ?*Ectopsocus californicus* (Banks); *Psocus*; Psocid; ?*Trialetrodes fernaldi* (Morrill).

Alaptus caecilii Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 189. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 241-243.

eriococci Girault. Calif. Hosts: Psocid; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Eriococcus araucariae* Mask.

Alaptus eriococci Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 191. ♂ ♀.

globosicornis Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müll.); Psocid; ?*Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.).

Alaptus globosicornis Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 188. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77 (1) sup. 2: 132.

iceryae Riley. Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; ♂ pupa of *Icerya*; *I. purchasi* Mask.

Alaptus iceryae Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, p. 86.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 186. ♂ ♀.—Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 240-243. ♂ ♀.

intonsipennis Girault. Ill.

Alaptus intonsipennis Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 244. ♀.

psocidivorus Gahan. Calif. Hosts: ?*Ectopsocus californicus* Banks; psocid eggs on *Heteromeles*.

Alaptus psocidivorus Gahan, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 180. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Spruyt, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 182-184. ♂ ♀.

torquatus (Malenotti). La. Host: ?*Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

Metalaptus torquatus Malenotti, 1917. Redia 12: 339. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cressman, Bliss, Kessels, and Dumestre, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 282.

Genus DICOPUS Enoch

Dicopus Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 455.

Type: *Dicopus minutissima* Enoch. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 10-11.

halitus Girault. Que. Host: ?*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Dicopus halitus Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 347. ♂.

Subfamily MYMARINAE

Genus ERYTHMELUS Enoch

Erythmelus Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 454.

Type: *E. ythmelus gocchi* Enoch. Monob.

Revisions: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 7-8.—Doutt, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 77-81 (Calif.).

flandersi Doutt. Calif.

Erythmelus flandersi Doutt, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 77. ♂ ♀.

gracilipes (Girault). N. Mex.

Anaphes gracilipes Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 7. ♀.

- gracilis** (Howard). N. J. to Ga.; Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).
Anaphes gracilis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 370. ♀.
Anaphes cinctiventris Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 286. ♀.
 Biology: Johnson, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. (n. s.) 26: 73-74.
io (Girault). Ill., Calif.
Anagrus io Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 294. ♂.
miridiphagus Dozier. Calif.
Erythmelus miridiphagus Dozier, 1937. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 21: 133. ♀.
pycinus (Girault). N. Mex.
Anaphes pycinus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 6. ♀.
psallidis Gahan. S. C., Miss., Ark., La., Tex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Macrolophus separatus* (Uhl.); *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.); ?*Reuteroscopus sulphureus* (Reut.).
Erythmelus psallidis Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 268. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Ewing and Crawford, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 303-305.

Genus PARALLELAPTERA Enoch

- Parallelaptera* Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 454.
 Type: *Parallelaptera panis* Enoch. Monob.
Anthemiella Girault, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 185.
 Type: *Anthemiella rex* Girault. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 8.
rex (Girault). Ill., Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).
Anthemiella rex Girault, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 185. ♀.

Genus STETHYNIUM Enoch

- Stethynium* Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 452.
 Type: *Stethynium triclavatum* Enoch. Monob.
annulatum Doutt. Calif.
Stethynium annulatum Doutt, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 152. ♀.
faunum Girault. Ill.
Stethynium faunum Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 298. ♂ ♀.

Genus PATASSON Walker

- Patasson* Walker, 1846. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18, errata.
 Type: *Panthus crassicornis* Haliday. Monob.
Anaphoidea Girault, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 167.
 Type: *Anaphoidea sordidata* Girault. Monob.
Anaphoides Enoch, 1915. Hastings and East Sussex Nat. 2: 181 (no species).
 Type: *Patasson crassicornis* (Haliday). Present desig.
 Revisions: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 246-254.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 13-14 (*Anaphoidea*).
calendrae (Gahan), n. comb. N. J., Ind., Mo., Miss. Hosts: *Calendra callosa* (Oliv.); *C. costipennis* (Horn); *C. destructor* (Chitt.); *C. minima* (Hart); *C. parvula* (Gyll.); *C. pertinax* (Oliv.).
Anaphoidea calendrae Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 32. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Satterthwaite, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 171.
conotracheli (Girault), n. comb. Conn. to Ga. and Ky.; Minn., Okla., Tex., Utah. Hosts: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Herbst); *Craponius inaequalis* (Say); *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh); *Sofus pilicornis* (Holmg.).
Anaphes conotracheli Girault, 1905. Ent. News 16: 220. ♂ ♀.
Anaphoidea luna Girault, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 109. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Johnson and Girault, 1906. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., Cir. 73: 5-6.—

Brooks, 1910. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 126: 110.—Porter, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 66: 29.—Dozier, Williams, and Butler, 1932. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 175: 38.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 247–254. ♂ ♀.

pullicrura (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphoidea pullicrura Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 252. ♂ ♀.

sordidatus (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Ill. Host: *Tyloclerma foveolata* Say.

Anaphoidea sordidata Girault, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 169. ♂ ♀.

Genus ANAGRUS Haliday

Anagrus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 346.

Type: *Ichneumon atomus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 289–298.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 8–9.

armatus armatus (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y. and Conn. to Md., Ill., Iowa, Fla., Colo., Oreg. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* Harr.; *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *T. rosae* (L.); *Delphacodes* sp.; *Aphis pomi* Deg.; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; ?*A. wuae* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; gall of *Dasyneura serrulatae* O. S.

Litus armatus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Eustochus xanthothorax Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Anagrus columbi Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1 (6): 198. ♀.

Anagrus spiritus Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 207. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Childs, 1918. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 148: 27.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 277, 289. ♂ ♀.

armatus nigriceps Girault. Oreg. Host: *Typhlocyba rosae* (L.).

Anagrus armatus var. *nigriceps* Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 276. ♀.

armatus nigriventris Girault. Ont. to Conn., S. C., and Ill.; N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say).

Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 291. ♀.

Biology: Ackerman, 1919. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 805: 28.—Armstrong, 1936. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 66: 17–22, ♂ ♀.—Steiner, 1938. Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 47: 23–25.

delicatus Dozier. Ill.

Anagrus delicatus Dozier, 1936. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 177. ♂ ♀.

epos Girault. Pa., Md., Va., Ill., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Erythroneura plena* Beamer; *E. comes* (Say); *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Anagrus epos Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 292. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Ackerman, 1919. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 805: 28.

giraulti Crawford. Idaho, Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Arilus cristatus* (L.); *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker); ?*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Anagrus giraulti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 259. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.—Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 2–10.

puella Girault. Ill., Colo.

Anagrus puella Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 293. ♂ ♀.

Genus MYMAR Curtis

Mymar Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 411.

Type: *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw. Orig. desig.

Anaphes Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 346.

Type: *Ichneumon punctum* Shaw. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 277–288 (*Anaphes* in part).—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 13–14 (*Anaphes* in part). Gahan, 1949. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 39: 204–205 (nomencl.).

anomocerus (Girault), n. comb. Tex., Ariz. Host: *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Anaphes iole anomocerus Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 13.
Biology: Ewing and Crawford, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 303-305.

behmani (Girault), n. comb. U. S.

Anaphes behmani Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 14.

hercules (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes hercules Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 285. ♀.

iole (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.).

Anaphes iole Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 284. ♀.

nigrellus (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes nigrellus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 282. ♀.

ovijentatus (Crosby and Leonard), n. comb. N. Y., La., Calif. Hosts: *Lygus hesperus* Knight; *L. oblineatus* (Say).

Anagrus ovijentatus Crosby and Leonard, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 181. ♀.

Biology: Romney and Cassidy, 1945. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38: 497.

pallipes (Ashmead). Va., Fla. Host: ?*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Alaptus pallipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 193. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 243-244.—Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 278-279. ♀.

perdubius (Girault), n. comb. Minn., S. C., Utah. Hosts: Cicadellid; *Halticus bracteatus* (Say).

Anaphes perdubius Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 6. ♀.

pratensis (Foerster), n. comb. Conn., Ill., Utah. Hosts: *Hypera postica* (Gyll.); *H. punctata* (F.).

Anaphes pratensis Foerster, 1847. Linnaea Ent. 2: 211. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pack, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 216: 29-30.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 88.

sinipennis (Girault), n. comb. Ill.

Anaphes sinipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 280. ♀.

Genus ACMOPOLYNEMA Ogloblin

Acmopolynema Ogloblin, 1946. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 20: 286.

Type: *Stichothrix bifasciatipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

bifasciatipennis bifasciatipennis (Girault). N. Y. and Mass. to N. C. and Pa.; Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Anaxipha exigua* (Say); *Oecanthus nigricornis* Wlkr.; *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *O. niveus* (Deg.).

Stichothrix bifasciatipennis Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 115. ♀.

Polynema oecanthi Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 317.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169, 172.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 254-258, ♂ ♀.

bifasciatipennis varium (Girault), n. comb. Kans. Hosts: *Oecanthus* eggs; Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Polynema bifasciatipenne (!) var. *varium* Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 92. ♂ ♀.

Genus BARYPOLYNEMA Ogloblin

Barypolynema Ogloblin, 1946. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 20: 282.

Type: *Barypolynema reticulatum* Ogloblin. Orig. desig.

aspidioti (Girault). Tex. Host: *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Polynema aspidioti Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 358. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Ent. News 23: 298, ♂.

saga (Girault). D. C., Kans. Host: *Opsius stactogalus* Fieb.

Anagrus saga Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 296. ♀.

Biology: Lawson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 130.

Genus POLYNEMA Haliday

Polynema Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 269, 347.

Type: *Ichneumon ovulorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Eutriche Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 186.

Type: *Eutriche gracilis* Nees. Monob.

Callitriche Agassiz, 1848. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., pp. 173, 439. Emend. Preocc.

Cosmocoma Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 117, 120. N. name.

Walkerella Westwood, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. (2) 1: 32.

Type: *Walkerella temeraria* Westwood. Monob.

Stephanodes Enoch, 1909. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 457.

Type: *Stephanodes elegans* Enoch. Monob.

Revisions: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 300-324.—Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 14-19.

bimaculatipennis Girault. Tex.

Polynema bimaculatipenne (!) Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 304. ♀.

caesariatipennis Girault. D. C., Kans. Host: Tephritid seed maggot from iron-weed.

Polynema caesariatipenne (!) Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 305. ♀.

ciliatum (Say), n. comb. Ind.

Psilus ciliatus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.

consobrinus Girault. Mich., Ohio, Ga., Ill., Iowa, Minn. Hosts: ?*Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Enchenopa binotata* (Say); *Anthonomus signatus* Say; ?*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).

Polynema consobrinus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 308, 309. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Ent. News 22: 467.

enchenopae Girault. Ill. Host: *Enchenopa binotata* (Say).

Polynema enchenopae Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 15. ♂ ♀.

eutettixi Girault. Idaho, Utah, Calif. Host: *Circulifer tenellus* (Baker).

Polynema eutettixi Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♂ ♀.

Polynema eutettixi Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250. Emend.

Biology: Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.

florum Girault. B. C.

Polynema florum Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 18, 28.

graculus Girault. Wis., Ill., Tex.

Polynema graculus Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 308. ♂.

howardii (Ashmead). Calif., ?Colo. Host: *Ceresa bubalus* (F.).

Cosmocoma elegans Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 371. ♂. Preocc.

Cosmocoma Howardii Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. N. name.

Cosmocoma Howardi Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 97. N. name.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 300-302. ♂.

imitatrix Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).

Polynema imitatrix Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 24. ♂ ♀.

longipes (Ashmead). Del., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Tenn., Fla. Hosts: Probably *Aphis pomi* Deg.; *Harmolita* sp. ex *Elymus canadensis*.

Ooconus longipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 192. ♀.

Polynema citripes Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 106.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 316, 324. ♀.

maculipes (Ashmead). Fla.

Cosmocoma maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 306-308. ♀.

marylandicum Girault, emend. Md.

Polynema marilandicum Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.

mymaripennis Dozier. Del.

Polynema mymaripennis Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 96. ♀.

nativum Girault. B. C.

Polynema nativum Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 19, 28.

- needhami** Ashmead. Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatus* Kirby; *L. unguiculatus* Hagen.
Polynema needhami Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♂ ♀.
- picipes** Girault. N. Y., Ga. Host: *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).
Polynema picipes Girault, 1905. Psyche 12: 91. ♀.
Polynema picipes (!) Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 18, 22. Emend.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 313. ♀.
- pratensisphagum** Walley. Ont. Host: *Lygus oblineatus* (Say).
Polynema pratensisphaga (!) Walley, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 193. ♂ ♀.
- psecas** Girault. Ill.
 (*Stephanodes*) *Polynema psecas* (Girault), 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 319. ♂ ♀.
Stephanodes psecas Girault, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 41. ♀.
- regina** Girault. B. C.
Polynema regina Girault, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 24. ♀.
- sibylla** Girault. Va., Ill., Wis.
Polynema sibylla Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 311. ♂ ♀.
- striaticorne** Girault. N. S. to Va., Mo., Colo. and Minn.; Tex., Calif., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Ceresa borealis* (Fairm.); *C. bubalus* (F.); *C. taurina* (Fitch); *Stictocephala inermis* (F.); *Oncopsis sobrius* (Wlkr.); *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.); gall of *Rhabdophaga triticoideus* Walsh; *Aphelinus lapisligni* How.; *Pachyneuron siphonophorae* (Ashm.).
Polynema striaticorne Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 12. ♂ ♀.
Polynema striaticorne var. *boreum* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 8. ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 419-435. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 302, 308. ♂ ♀.
- zetes** Girault. D. C., Ill.
Polynema zetes Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 314. ♀.

Genus CARAPHRACTUS Haliday

- Caraphractus* Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50, 52.
 Type: *Caraphractus cinctus* Haliday. Monob.
- cinctus** Haliday. N. Y.; Europe. Host: *Notonecta* sp.
Caraphractus cinctus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 18: 52.
 Biology and taxonomy: Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 68-70.

Genus NEOMYMAR Crawford

- Neomymar* Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 351.
 Type: *Neomymar vierecki* Crawford. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, pp. 12-13.
- vierecki marylandi** Girault, emend. Md.
Neomymar vierecki marylandi Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marylandensis III, p. 2. ♀.
- vierecki vierecki** Crawford. Va.
Neomymar vierecki Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 351. ♀.

Genus MYMARILLA Westwood

- Mymar* of American authors.
Mymarilla Westwood, 1878. Linn. Soc. London, Trans. Zool., (2) 1: 585.
 Type: *Mymar wollastonii* Westwood. Monob.
- Oglobliniella** Soyka, 1946. Zentbl. Gesamtgeb. Ent. 1: 181. N. syn.
 Type: (*Mymar*) *Oglobliniella pulchella* Curtis. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Girault, 1929. No. Amer. Hym. Mymaridae, p. 12.—Gahan, 1949. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 39: 209 (nomencl.).
- cinnammati** (Girault), n. comb. Md.
Mymar cinnammati Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 99. ♂.

venusta (Girault), n. comb. Pa.

Mymar venustum Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 94, 188. ♀.

Genus ARESCON Haliday

Arescon Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Mymar dimidiatus* Curtis. Monob.

Panthus Haliday, 1846. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 49, 50.

Type: *Panthus flavovarius* Haliday. Type by elimination.

Leimacis Foerster, 1847. Linnaea Ent. 2: 208.

Type: *Leimacis rufula* Foerster. Monob.

Limacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 120. Emend.

aspidiocola (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.).

Aphelinus aspidiocola Ashmead, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 159. ♀.

Family TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

The members of this family are primary internal parasites in the eggs of other insects.

Revisions: Girault, 1912. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 10: 81-100 (cat., keys).—Girault, 1914. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 12: 55-71 (cat.).—Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 1-11 (keys).

Genus TRICHOGRAMMA Westwood

Trichogramma Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.

Type: *Trichogramma evanescens* Westwood. Monob.

Calleptiles Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 340.

Type: *Calleptiles latipennis* Haliday. Monob.

Pentarthron Packard, 1872 (1871). Rec. Amer. Ent., p. 8.

Type: *Trichogramma? minuta* Riley. Monob.

Oophthora Aurivillius, 1898 (1897). Ent. Tidskr. 18: 250.

Type: *Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius. Monob.

Pentarthrum Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 3. Emend.

Xanthoatomus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 360.

Type: (*Xanthoatomus albipes* Ashmead)=*Trichogramma minutum* Riley. Monob.

Trichogrammatoidea Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 13.

Type: *Chaetosticha nana* Zehntner. Orig. desig.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 4-5.

evanescens Westwood. Minn., Oreg. Hosts: *Heliothis* sp.; *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.; *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Trichogramma evanescens Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.

Biology: Gatenby, 1918. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 63: 161-174.—Thompson and Parker, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 59: 17.—Hase, 1929. Internat. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 2: 85-89.—Salt, 1937. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. (Ser. B) 122: 57-75.—Salt, 1939 (1938). Parasitology 30: 511-522.—Salt, 1942 (1941). Biol. Rev. Cambridge Phil. Soc. 16: 242-248.

minutum Riley. Common throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Chrysopa oculata* Say; *C. oculata albicornis* Fitch; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Deloyala guttata* (Oliv.); *Mettriona bicolor* (F.); *Odontota suturalis* Thunb.; *Papilio glaucus* L.; *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.; *Pieris rapae* (L.); *Danaus plexippus* (L.); *Oeneis macounii* Edw.; *Agraulis vanillae* L.; *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Nymphalis milberti* Godt.; *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Lycaena hanno* (Stoll); *Calpodetes ethlius* (Stoll); *Erynnis lucilius* (Scud. and Burg.); *Urbanus proteus* (L.); *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdl.); *Protoparce quinquemaculata* (Haw.); *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Coloradia pandora* Blake; *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Cisthene nexa* (Bdl.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* (Hbn.);

Anticarsia gemmatilis (Hbn.); *Caenurgina erechtea* (Cram.); *Ceramica picta* (Harr.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *H. pseudotsugata* (McD.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Datana integerrima* Grote and Rob.; *Oligocentris lignicolor* (Wlkr.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Olene plagiata pinicola* Dyar; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Alsophila pometiaria* (Harr.); *Cnidocampa flavescens* (Wlkr.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A. jugandis* (LeB.); *Chilo forbesellus* Fern.; *C. plejadellus* Zinck; *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint; *Diatraea crambidoides* (Grote); *D. grandiosella* Dyar; *D. saccharalis* (F.); *D. zeacolella* Dyar; *Ephestia cautella* (Wlkr.); *E. kühniella* Zell.; *Loxostege similalis* (Guen.); *Mineola vaccinii* (Riley); *Occidentalia comptulatalis* (Hulst.); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *P. tertialis* (Guen.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote); *Schoenobius melinellus dispersellus* Rob.; *Ancylis comptana* (Froehl.); *Bactra lanceolana* (Hbn.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Gretchena bolliana* (Sling.); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Cmst.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Amelia ivana* (Fern.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.); *A. mariana* (Fern.); *A. velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Peronea variana* Fern.; *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.); *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Coleophora malivorella* (Riley); *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.); *Pegomya calypttrata* (Zett.); *P. hyoscyami* (Panz.); *Cimber americana* Leach; *Ametastegia glabrata* (Fall.); *Caliroa aethiops* (F.); *C. amygdalina* Roh.; *C. cerasi* (L.); *C. obsoleta* (Nort.); *Heterathrus nemoratus* (Fall.); *Nematus populi* (Marl.); *N. ribesii* (Scop.); *?Pachynematus palliventris* (Cress.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Profenusa canadensis* (Marl.).

Trichogramma (?) *minuta* Riley, 1871. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 6: 157.

Trichogramma pretiosum Riley, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 161. ♂ ♀.

Ttichogramma minutissimum Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 37. ♂ ♀.

Trichogramma odontotae Howard, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 117. ♂ ♀.

Trichogramma intermedium Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1895. ♂ ♀.

Xanthoatomus albipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 360. ♀.

Trichogramma pretiosa var. *nigra* Girault, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 82. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Trichogramma heliocharae Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 58.

Pentarthron euprotidis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 46. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Newcomer, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 265: 34.—Cleare, 1928. Ent. Res. Bul. 19: 31–38.—Holloway, Haley, and Loftin, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 41: 40–42, 55–56.—Wishart, 1929. Sci. Agr. 9: 616–617.—Peterson, 1929. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 59: 83–84.—Flanders, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 110–130.—Hinds and Spencer, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 1029–1035.—Garman, 1930 (1929). Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 39: 41–43.—Garman, 1930. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313: 441–444.—Hinds and Spencer, 1930. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 121.—Flanders, 1931. Hilgardia 5: 395–406.—Morrill, 1931. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24: 1264–1273.—Essig, 1931. Hist. of Ent., pp. 325–329.—Crowley, 1931. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 260: 68.—Schread, 1932. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 338: 600–601.—Slate, 1932. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 337: 462–463.—Hinds and Osterberger, 1932. Internatl. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol., Fourth Cong. Bul. 52, pt. 2.—Hinds, Osterberger, and Dugas, 1933. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 235: 1–36.—Hinds, Osterberger, and Dugas, 1934. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 248: 1–34.—Van Steenburgh, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 287–314.—Nettles, 1934. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295: 25–27.—Van Steenburgh, 1935. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 65: 68–69.—Schread, 1936. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 383: 344–346.—Jaynes and Bynum, 1936. Sugar Bul. 14 (19): 1–4.—Keen, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 273: 71.—Smith and Garman 1938. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.

- 408: 228-230.—Jaynes and Bynum, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 743: 1-42.—Douglas and Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 14.—Summerland and Steiner, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 75.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 13.—McKinney, 1944. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 846: 14.
- Economics: Alden, 1929. Ga. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 53: 35-37.—Flanders, 1929 (1928). Fourth Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans., pp. 110-130.—Flanders, 1930. Hilgardia 4: 465-501.—Hinds, 1933. Trav. V. Cong. Internatl. d'Ent., pp. 557-572.—Spencer, Brown and Phillips, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 376: 1-17.—Garman, 1939. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 65-67.—Ingram and Bynum, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1884: 8-9.—Spencer, Brown, and Phillips, 1949. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 818: 1-17.
- Taxonomy: Peterson, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 1-7.—Peterson, 1930. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 215: 1-21.—Lund, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 324-340.—Bare, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 803-815.
- retorridum** (Girault). Iowa, N. Mex. Host: *Protoleucania albilinea* (Hbn.).
Pentarthron retorridum Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 52. ♂
 ♀.
- Biology: Webster, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 335.
- semblidis** (Aurivillius). Ont., N. Y., Sask. Hosts: *Chauliodes rastricornis* Ramb.; *Sialis infumata* Newm.; *Ephestia kuehniella* Zell.; *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Chrysops aestuans* Wulp.; *C. excitans* Wlkr.; *C. mitis* O. S.; *C. striatus* O. S.; *?Tabanus lasiophthalmus* Macq.
- Oophthora semblidis* Aurivillius, 1897. Ent. Tidskr. 18: 253. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Cameron, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 17: 38-39.—Van Steenburgh, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 74-75.—Salt, 1939 (1938). Parasitology 30: 511-522.—Salt, 1942 (1941). Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 16: 249.

Genus APHELINOIDEA Girault

- Aphelinoidea* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 2.
 Type: *Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis* Girault. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 9.
- plutella** Girault. Ill., Tex., N. Mex., Calif., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Circulifer tenellus*⁸ (Baker).
Aphelinoidea plutella Girault, 1912. Ent. News 23: 296. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 1-18.
- semifuscipennis** Girault. Ill.
Aphelinoidea semifuscipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 4.
 ♀.

Genus ZAGA Girault

- Zaga* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 30.
 Type: *Zaga latipennis* Girault. Monob.
- latipennis** Girault. Va. Host: Recorded from apple twigs infested with *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. but probably from membracid eggs.
Zaga latipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 31. ♂.

Genus TRICHOGRAMMATOMYIA Girault

- Trichogrammatomyia* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 268.
 Type: *Trichogrammatomyia tortricis* Girault. Monob.
- tortricis** Girault. Ont., N. B., N. Y. Hosts: *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. cerasivorana* (Fitch).
Trichogrammatomyia tortricis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 268. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Baird, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 766, 771.—Chapman, Pearce, and Avens, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 643-644.

Genus LATHROMEROIDES Girault

- Lathromeroides* Girault, 1913. Ent. News 24: 211.
 Type: *Lathromeroides longicorpus* Girault. Monob.

Krygeriola Nowicki, 1934. *Polski Pismo Ent.* 12: 3.

Type: *Krygeriola dolichoptera* Nowicki. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 10.

neomexicanus Girault. N. Mex. Host: Membracid.

Lathromeroides neomexicanus Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 5. ♀.

Genus LATHROMERIS Foerster

Lathromeris Foerster, 1856. *Hym. Stud.*, v. 2, pp. 87, 89.

Type: *Lathromeris scutellaris* Foerster. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 7.

scutellaris Foerster. ?W. Va. Host: Lepidopterous eggs on wild cherry twigs.

Lathromeris scutellaris Foerster, 1856. *Hym. Stud.*, v. 2, p. 89. ♂.

Biology: Hopkins, 1893. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 32: 228.

Genus MEGAPHRAGMA Timberlake

Megaphragma Timberlake, 1924. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 5: 413.

Type: *Megaphragma mymaripenne* Timberlake. Monob.

Sethosiella Kryger, 1932. *Soc. Ent. d'Égypte Bul.*, p. 38.

Type: *Sethosiella priesneri* Kryger. Monob.

Revision: Ghesquière, 1939. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines* 33: 39.

mymaripennis Timberlake. La.

Megaphragma mymaripenne (!) Timberlake, 1924. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc.*

Proc. 5: 413. ♀.

Genus POROPOEA Foerster

Poropoea Foerster, 1851. *Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh.* 8: 28.

Type: *Poropoea stollwerckii* Foerster. Monob.

attelaborum Girault. Eastern U. S. Host: *Attelabus analis* Ill.

Poropoea attelaborum Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 68. ♂.

Genus ZAGELLA Girault

Zagella Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, v. 2, p. 7.

Type: *Paracentrobia flavipes* Girault. Monob.

flavipes (Girault). D. C., Ga. Hosts: *Lestes* sp.; ?*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say).

Paracentrobia flavipes Girault, 1905. *Ent. News* 16: 287. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 75. ♂ ♀.

Genus XENUFENS Girault

Xenufens Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 5.

Type: *Xenufens ruskini* Girault. Monob.

ruskini Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Calpodus ethlius* (Stoll); *Lerema accius* (A. and S.); *Urbanus proteus* (L.).

Xenufens ruskini Girault, 1916. *Ent. News* 27: 6. ♀.

Genus TUMIDICLAVA Girault

Tumidiclava Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 6.

Type: *Tumidiclava pulchrinotum* Girault. Monob.

pulchrinotum Girault. Ill.

Tumidiclava pulchrinotum Girault, 1911. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 37: 8. ♀.

Genus OLIGOSITA Haliday

Oligosita Haliday, 1851. *In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (2) 7: 212, 213.

Type: *Oligosita collina* Walker. Monob.

Westwoodella Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: 359.

Type: *Oligosita subfasciata* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 8-9.

americana Girault. S. C., Ind., Ill., N. Mex. Hosts: *Dorycephalus platyrhynchus* Osb.; Cicadellid eggs in *Elymus* stems; *Halticus braceatus* (Say); *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. neocaptiva* Peck.

Oligosita americana Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 106. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 56-63. ♂ ♀.

comosipennis (Girault). N. Y.

Westwoodella comosipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 66. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Oligosita marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 1. ♀.

sanguinea clarimaculosa (Girault). Ill.

Westwoodella clarimaculosa Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 67. ♀.

sanguinea claripes Girault. Ariz. Hosts: *Asphondylia milkii* Wachtl; *A. websteri* Felt.

Oligosita sanguinea var. **claripes** Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 4. ♀.

sanguinea sanguinea (Girault). D. C., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Oscinis* sp.; ? *Harmolita* in *Eragrostis poaoides*.

Westwoodella sanguinea Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 58. ♂ ♀.

subfasciatipennis (Girault). Wash. Host: Cicadellid in wheat.

Westwoodella subfasciatipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 63. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRACHISTA Haliday

Brachista Haliday, 1851. In Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 212 (no species).

Type: **Brachysticha fidae** Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Brachysticha Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 88. Emend.

Giraultiola Nowicki, 1936. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 23: 136.

Type: **Brachysticha fidae** Ashmead. Monob.

fidiae (Ashmead). Pa., Va., Ohio. Hosts: *Magicicada septendecim* (L.); *Fidia viticida* Walsh.

Brachysticha fidae Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 171. ♀.

Lathromeris cicadae Howard, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 102. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Johnson and Hammar, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 89: 51, 56-57.

—Marlatt, 1898. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14 (n. s.): 99.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 69-74.

Genus UFENS Girault

Ufens Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 32.

Type: **Trichogramma nigrum** Ashmead. Monob.

Stephanotheisa Soika, 1931. Natuurh. Maandbl. 20: 111.

Type: **Stephanotheisa vitoldi** Soika. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

niger (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Fla., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say); *Homalodisca* sp.; *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).

Trichogramma nigrum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 35. ♂ ♀.

spiritus americanus Girault. Md.

Ufens spiritus americanus Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

spiritus spiritus Girault. Md.

Ufens spiritus Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 6.

Genus HYDROPHYLITA Ghesquière

Hydrophylax Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 65. Preocc.

- Type: *Hydrophylax aquivolans* Matheson and Crosby. Monob.
Hydrophylita Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.
aquivolans (Matheson and Crosby), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Ischnura* sp., probably
verticalis (Say).
Hydrophylax aquivolans Matheson and Crosby, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
 5: 65. ♂ ♀.

Genus USCANA Girault

- Uscana* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 22.
 Type: *Uscana semifumipennis* Girault. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 9-10.
marylandica Girault, emend. Md. Host: *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).
Uscana marilandica Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p.
 10.
semifumipennis Girault. Tex. Host: *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).
Uscana semifumipennis Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 23. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Paddock and Reinhard, 1919. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 256: 81-83.

Genus ABBELLA Girault

- Abbella* Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 9.
 Type: *Abbella subflava* Girault. Orig. desig.
Ittys Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 25.
 Type: *Trichogramma ceresarum* Ashmead. Monob.
Brachistella Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 184.
 Type: *Trichogramma acuminata* Ashmead. Monob.
Jassidophthora Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta.,
 Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 17.
 Type: *Jassidophthora prima* Perkins. Monob.
Abbellisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.
 Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 5-6, 7 (*Abbella*,
Ittys).
acuminata (Ashmead). N. Y., Fla., Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatus* Kirby; *L. unguicu-*
latus Hagen; *Draeculacephala minor* (Wlkr.); *D. mollipes* (Say).
Trichogramma acuminatum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♂ ♀.
Brachista pallida Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 77.
americana Girault. Utah. Host: Cicadellid in *Elymus*.
Abbella americana Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 445. ♂ ♀.
auriscutellum Girault. Ariz. Host: *Draeculacephala mollipes* (Say).
Abbella auriscutellum Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 4. ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 254: 14.
ceresarum (Ashmead), n. comb. N. S., N. J., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Ceresa borealis*
 Fairm.; *C. bubalus* (F.); *C. taurina* Fitch; *Stictocephala inermis* (F.).
Trichogramma ceresarum Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 107. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 26-30, ♂ ♀.
nympha Girault. U. S. Hosts: Cicadellid on *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; *Diplosis* sp.
 on *A. artemisiaefolia*.
Abbella nympha Girault, 1911. Entomologist 44: 197. ♀.
perditrix Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Stictocephala festina* (Say).
Abbella (Ittys) perditrix Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 25. ♂ ♀.
prima (Perkins). Southwest U. S.
Jassidophthora prima Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt.
 Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 18. ♂ ♀.
subflava Girault. D. C., S. C., Ill., Kans., S. Dak., Idaho, Calif., Wash. Hosts:
Blissus leucopterus (Say); *Balclutha impicta* (Van Duzee); *Circulifer tenellus*
 (Baker); *Empoasca* sp.; *Halticus braceatus* (Say); *Polynema eutettizi* (Gir).
Abbella subflava Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 11. ♂ ♀.

Biology: McColloch, 1915. Ent. News 26: 147-148.—Stahl, 1920. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 250.—Henderson, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 593: 1-18.

Genus NEOBRACHISTELLA Girault

Neobrachistella Girault, 1912. Queensland Mus. Mem. 1: 89.

Type: *Neobrachistella maxima* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 11.

livii Girault. Md.

Neobrachistella livii Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, p. 11. ♀.

Genus CENTROBIOPSIS Girault

Centrobiopsis Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Trichogrammatidae, pp. 4, 7.

Type: *Centrobia odonatae* Ashmead. Monob.

odonatae (Ashmead). N. Y., Ill. Hosts: *Lestes uncatatus* Kirby; *L. unguiculatus* Hagen.

Centrobia odonatae Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 74. ♀.

Family EULOPHIDAE

Subfamily EULOPHINAE

Genus PNIGALIO Schrank

Pnigalio Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica, v. 2, sec. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Ichneumon pectinicornis* Linnaeus. Monob.

Notanisomorphomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 289. N. syn.

Type: *Notanisomorphomyia albicoxa* Girault. Monob.

agromyzae agromyzae (Gahan). Maine, Md., Fla. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy.

Sympiesis agromyzae Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 440. ♀.

Sympiesis wordsworthi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 10. ♀. N. syn.

agromyzae pennsylvanicus (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Coptodisca kalmiella* Dietz; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.).

Sympiesis agromyzae var. *pennsylvanicus* Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 7. ♀.

coloni (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host: Leaf miner on *Convolvulus*.

Sympiesis coloni Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

dandoloni (Girault), n. comb. Va.

Sympiesis dandoloni Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1. ♂ ♀.

felti (Crawford). Ont., N. Y., Conn. Hosts: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Sympiesis felti Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 448. ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Rose gall.

Sympiezus flavipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

guttiventris (Girault), n. comb. Del., D. C., La. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Eulophus guttiventris Girault, 1906. Ent. News 17: 305. ♂ ♀.

kukakensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.

Eulophus kukakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 147. ♂.

lineaticoxa (Girault). Conn., Mo., La. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria* sp.

Eulophus lineaticoxa Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37. ♀.

maculipes (Crawford). Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Cameraria hamameliella* Busck; *Lithocolletis* sp.; mines of *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.) in leaves of swamp white oak; *Agromyza melampyga* Loew.

Sympiesis maculipes Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 258. ♂ ♀.

metacomet (Crawford), n. comb. Maine, Mass., La., Tex. Host: *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.).

Sympiesis metacomet Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 257. ♀.

minio (Walker), n. comb. Fla.

Eulophus Minio Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♀.

proximus (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va., Va.

Elachistus proximus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 340. ♀.

quercicola (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: *Caulocampus acericaulis* (MacG.).

Sympiesis quercicola Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.

tischeriae (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Sympiesis tischeriae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI. ♀.

unicarinatus (Ashmead), n. comb. W. Va., Va.

Sympiesis uncarinatus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.

uroplatae (Howard), n. comb. Maine, D. C., Mich., Mo., Kans., Oreg. Hosts: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Baliosus ruber* (Web.); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *Gracilaria belfragella* Chamb.; *G.* sp. on pepperwood; *Rhus* leaf roller.

Sympiezus uroplatae Howard, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 117. ♂.

Biology: Chittenden, 1902. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 38: 82.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37.

Genus SYMPIESIS Foerster

Sympiesis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 74, 76.

Type: *Eulophus sericeicornis* Nees. Orig. desig.

Sympiezus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 208. Emend.

Notanisomorphella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 287.

Type: *Notanisomorphella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pseudopheliminus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 286.

Type: *Pseudopheliminus longiventris* Girault. Monob.

ancylae Girault. N. J., Ohio, Iowa. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *A.* sp.; *Sparganothis sulfureana* (Clem.).

Sympiesis ancylae Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 448. ♀.

argenticoxae Girault. Md., W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Sympiesis argenticoxae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 120. ♀.

bimaculatipennis (Girault). Maine, N. H., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: ?Hyperparasite of *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Astichus bimaculatipennis Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 8. ♀.

Sympiesis bimaculata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 259. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449.

chenopodii Ashmead. Ill., Kans. Host: *Lithocolletis* mining in *Chenopodium hybridum*.

Sympiesis chenopodii Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII.

compressicornis (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Coccophagus compressicornis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 206. ♀.

conica (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Metacolus conicus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 200. ♀.

- dolichogaster** Ashmead. Ont., Maine, Fla., La., Kans., Ill. Hosts: *Episimus argutatus* (Clem.); *Gracillaria cuculipennella* (Hbn.); *G.* sp. near *violacella* Clem.
Sympiesis dolichogaster Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36-37, ♀.
- gracillariae** (Chambers), n. comb. Ky. Host: *Gracillaria stigmatella* (F.).
Eulophus Gracillariae Chambers, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 28.
- guttatipennis** Girault. Md. Host: *Polyhymno luteostrigella* Chamb.
Sympiesis guttatipennis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.
- lexingtonensis** Girault. Maine, Ky. Host: Blotch miner of beech.
Sympiesis lexingtonensis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.
- marylandensis** Girault. Md.
Sympiesis marylandensis Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 37. ♀.
- marylandia** Girault, emend. Md.
Sympiesis marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 1. ♀.
- marylandica** Girault, emend. Md.
Sympiesis marilandica Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 119. ♀.
- massasoit** Crawford. Mass., Conn., Pa., Wis., Iowa, La. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Gracillaria azaleella* Brants; ?*Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); mines of *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Sympiesis massasoit Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 258. ♂ ♀.
- meteori** Girault. Mo. Host: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.).
Sympiesis meteori Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 37. ♀.
- miltoni** Girault. Pa.
Sympiesis miltoni Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.
- nigrifemora** Ashmead. Maine to D. C.; Mich. Ohio, Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); ?*Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; lepidopterous leaf miner on elm; dipterous and coleopterous leaf miners of *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*; balsam leaf miner; oak leaf miner.
Sympiesis nigrifemora Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♀.
Sympiesis lithocolletidis Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 461.
- nigripes** Ashmead. Maine, N. J., Ohio, Ind., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Cameraria caryae-foliella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp. on soft maple; *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; lepidopterous leaf miner of Burr Oak; *Amelanchier* blotch miner.
Sympiesis nigripes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♂ ♀.
- rex** Girault. Maine, Oreg. Hosts: *Lithocolletis crataegella* (Clem.); blotch miner on willow.
Sympiesis rex Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2.
- stigmata** Girault. Calif.
Sympiesis stigmata Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.
- stigmatipennis** Girault. Va., Calif. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck).
Sympiesis stigmatipennis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Graf, 1917. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 427: 33-38.
- substigmata** Girault. Conn.
Sympiesis substigmatus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 447. ♀
- viridula** (Thomson), n. comb. Ont., Mich., Ohio, Ind. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *P. nubilalis* (Hbn.); *P. penitalis* (Grote).
Eulophus viridulus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 233. ♀.

- Biology: Dudich, 1928. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. (1): 188.—Thompson and Parker, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 59: 17.—Sachtleben, 1930. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. 3: 52, 108–111.—Parker and Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 21–39, ♂ ♀.—Baker and Bradley, 1940 (1939). Sixth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. 4: 332–333.—Wishart, 1943. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 73: 28–29.
- Taxonomy: Ellinger and Sachtleben, 1928. Internatl. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Rpt. (1): 126–129, ♂ ♀.

Genus NECREMNUS Thomson

Necremnus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 208, 234.

Type: *Eulophus leucarthros* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 196–203.

- breviramulus* Gahan. Kans. Hosts: ? *Hypera compta* (Say); *H. eximius* (Lec.).
Necremnus breviramulus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 199.
 ♂ ♀.
- californicus* (Girault). Calif.
Eulophus californicus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.
- comptus* Gahan. Calif.
Necremnus comptus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 198. ♀.
- cyriades* (Walker), n. comb. Fla., D. C. Host: *Hedia ochroleucana* (Hbn.).
Eulophus Cyriades Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 25. ♂.
- duplicatus* Gahan. Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.).
Necremnus duplicatus Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 198, 201.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hanson, Carlson, and Breakley, 1948. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 498: 14–15.
- iphinoë* (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Eulophus Iphinoë Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 25. ♂.
- oregonensis* Gahan. Oreg. Host: *Hypera rumicis* (L.).
Necremnus oregonensis Gahan, 1941. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 31: 197, 200.
 ♂ ♀.

Genus HEMIPTARSENUS Westwood

Hemiptarsenus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 122.

Type: *Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis* Westwood. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Hemiptarsenoideus Girault, 1916. Queensland Mus. Mem. 5: 220.

Type: *Hemiptarsenoideus semialbiclara* Girault. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

- americanus* (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
Hemiptarsenoideus americanus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 47. ♀.
- calavius* (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Eulophus Calavius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 24. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARDIAULOMELLA Girault

Pardialuomella Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 295.

Type: *Pardialuomella consonus* Girault. Monob.

- ibseni* Girault. D. C., Va. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).
Pardialuomella ibseni Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 50. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Strauss, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 419: 9–12.

Genus DIAULOMORPHA Ashmead

Diaulomorpha Ashmead, 1900. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 25: 347.

Type: *Diaulomorpha australiensis* Ashmead. Monob.

borrowi (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Eulophus borrowi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

Genus SOLENOTUS Foerster

Solenotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 74, 76.

Type: *Solenotus viridis* Foerster. Monob.

Diaulus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 357. Preocc.

Type: *Diaulus begini* Ashmead. Monob.

Solenonotus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend. Preocc.

Diaulinus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. N. name.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 183-185. (*Diaulinus*).

begini (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., N. Y., Md., Ind., Kans., N. Mex., Calif. to Idaho, Wyo. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza albiceps* Meig.; *P. aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. chrysanthemi* Kow.

Diaulus begini Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 372. ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 78.—Sweetman, 1936. Biol. Control of Insects, pp. 146-147.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

carlylei (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Diaulinus carlylei Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 203, ♀.

intermedius (Girault), n. comb. R. I. Host: *Phytomyza chrysanthemi* Kow.

Diaulinus intermedius Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 265. ♀.

pulchripes (Crawford). N. Y., Md., Ind., Ill., Mich., Ont. Hosts: *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *A. posticata* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Macrosargus clavis* Will.

Diaulinus pulchripes Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 184. ♀.

websteri (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Kans., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Calif. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Calycomyza artemisiae* (Kalt.); *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *C. femoralis* Meig.; *Phytomyza obscurella* Fall.

Diaulinus websteri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 184. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 78-79.

Genus NOTANISOMORPHA Ashmead

Notanisomorpha Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 357.

Type: *Notanisomorpha collaris* Ashmead. Monob.

ainsliei Crawford. Ind., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew.

Notanisomorpha ainsliei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 185.

♂ ♀.

collaris Ashmead. Md.

Notanisomorpha collaris Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 356, 382. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 185.—Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2.—Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

longifasciata Girault. Ind. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.

Notanisomorpha longifasciata Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

meromyzae Gahan. Ind., Kans., S. Dak. Host: *Meromyza americana* Fitch.

Notanisomorpha meromyzae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 216. ♂ ♀.

nevadensis Girault. Nev.

Notanisomorpha nevadensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

noncarinata Girault. Ariz.

Notanisomorpha noncarinata Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

particola Girault. Fla.

Notanisomorpha particola Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 42. ♀.

Genus EULOPHUS Geoffroy

Eulophus Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Abrégé des Insectes, v. 2, p. 312.

Type: *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Comedo Schrank, 1802. Fauna Boica 2, pt. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cratotechus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 208, 219.

Type: *Ichneumon larvarum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Cratotrechus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 55. Emend.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 186-188 (*Comedo*).

anomocerus (Crawford), n. comb. Conn., N. J., W. Va. Hosts: *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck).

Comedo anomocerus Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 187. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 81, 154.

basalis Say. Ind., Mo.

Eulophus basalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 273. ♀.

Comedo omari Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀. N. syn.

brevicapitatus (Cook and Davis), n. comb. Que., Mass., Mich., La. Hosts: *Euplexia benesimilis* McD.; *Heterocampa bilineata* (Pack.); *H. manteo* (Dblly.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).

Cratotechus brevicapitatus Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 12. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 154.

koebelei (Crawford), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.).

Comedo koebelei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 187. ♀.

magnisulcatus Girault. N. J., W. Va. Host: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Eulophus magnisulcatus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 404. ♀.

nebulosus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., Mass., Va. Hosts: *Amphipyra pyramidoides* Guen.; *Lithophane* sp.

Miotropis nebulosa Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 208. ♀.

Comedo hookeri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 188. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 49, 154.

neomexicanus (Girault), n. comb. N. Mex.

Comedo neomexicanus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

orgyiae (Fitch), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Stenoma algidella* (Wlkr.).

Trichogramma? orgyiae Fitch, 1856. Country Gentleman 7: 235.

Taxonomy: Fitch, 1856. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 448-449.—Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Tech. Ser. 5: 28.—Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

pallipes (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., N. H., Mass., Md. Hosts: *Paonias excaecata* (A. and S.); *Amphipyra pyramidoides* Guen.

Caccophagus (!) *pallipes* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 206. ♀.

Cratotechus smerinathi Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 158. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Coccophagus pallidipes Provancher. Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 226. Emend.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 52, 154.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 201.

- tricladus** Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Mich. Hosts: *Cameraria cincinnatiella* (Chamb.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Eulophus tricladus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 208. ♂ ♀.

Genus DAHLBOMINUS Hincks

- Microplectron* Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 292 (no species). Preocc.
 Type: *Entedon fuscipennis* Zetterstedt. Included by Thomson, 1878.
Dahlbominus Hincks, 1945. Entomologist 78: 90. N. name.
fuscipennis (Zetterstedt). Newfoundland to Conn., N. Y., Que., and Ont. Hosts: *Diprion frutetorum* (F.); *D. hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.).
Entedon fuscipennis Zetterstedt, 1838. Insecta Lapponica, p. 427 [recte 429].
 Biology: Morris and Cameron, 1935. Bul. Ent. Res. 26: 407-418. ♂ ♀.—Ulyett, 1936. Bul. Ent. Res. 27: 195-217.—Ulyett, 1936. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 120: 253-291.—Dowden, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 623.—Miller, 1940. U. S. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. ET-161: 1-5.—Baleh, 1941 (1940). N. S. Dept. Lands and Forests Rpt., pp. 72-74.—Wilkes, 1942. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 130: 400-415.—Wilkes, 1947. Roy. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B 134: 227-245.

Genus DIMMOCKIA Ashmead

- Dimmockia* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 357.
 Type: *Eulophus incongruus* Ashmead. Monob.
Crateulophus Masi, 1917. Novitates Zool. 24: 206.
 Type: *Crateulophus niger* Masi. Monob.
incongrua (Ashmead). Ont., Mass., N. Y., Pa., N. C., Ill. Hosts: *Sphecodina abbotti* (Swains.); *Sparganothis peltitana* (Rob.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Winthemia datanae* (Tsn.); ?*Alegina annulata* Ashm.; ?*Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Sphecophaga burra* Cress.; *Apanteles clisiocampae* Ashm.; *A. congregatus* (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Psychophagus omnivorus* (Wlkr.).
Eulophus incongruus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 158. ♂ ♀.
Dimmockia botticellini Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. N. syn.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 29-30.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 362.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 66.
marylandica Girault. Md.
Dimmockia marylandica Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 202. ♀.
pallipes Muesebeck. Mass. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).
Dimmockia pallipes Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 333. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 30.

Genus DICLADOCERUS Westwood

- Dicladocerus* Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb., and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.
 Type: *Dicladocerus westwoodii* Westwood, Monob.
albitarsis (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Eulophus albitarsis Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 623. ♀.
dicladus (Say), n. comb. Ind.
Eulophus dicladus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 273. ♀.
westwoodii Westwood. Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).
Dicladocerus Westwoodii Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.
 Biology: Thorpe, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 277-280.—Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 50-51.
 Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 290.

Subfamily APHELININAE

Revisions: Mercet, 1912. Trab. Mus. Cien. Nat., Madrid 10: 1-306.—Mercet, 1929. Rev. Biol. Forest. y Limnologia (B) 1: 1-99.—De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 23-280.

Genus ERETMO CERUS Haldeman

Eretmocerus Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (2) 9: 111.

Type: *Eretmocerus corni* Haldeman. Monob.

Revisions: Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 112-118.—Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 316-321.

californicus Howard. Calif. Host: *Aleyrodes* on *Quercus agrifolia*.

Eretmocerus californicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 16. ♂ ♀.

corni Haldeman. N. J., Pa. Hosts: *Tetraleurodes corni* (Hald.); *Trialeurodes packardi* (Morrill).

Eretmocerus corni Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. Arts (2) 9: 110.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 16.

haldemani Howard. Fla., Miss., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* spp. on *Ambrosia*, on *Erigonum*, on *Hardinbergia*, on *Quercus*, and on *Solidago*; *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Aleurothrixus floccosus* Mask.; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Eretmocerus haldemani Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 65. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Watson and Berger, 1932. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bul. 67: 56-57.—Watson and Berger, 1937. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ext. Bul. 88: 53-55.

illinoisensis Dozier. Ill.

Eretmocerus illinoisensis Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 115. ♂.

Genus EUDEROMPHALE Girault

Euderomphale Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 410.

Type: (*Euderomphale fuscipennis* Girault)=[*Cyrolasia*] *flavimedia* (Howard). Monob.

Aleurodiphagus Nowicki, 1929. Neue Beitr. System. Insektenk. 4: 154.

Type: *Pteroptrix flavimedia* Howard. Present desig.

Revision: Dozier, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 120.

flavimedia (Howard). Md., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes pruinosa* Bernis; *A. spiraeoides* Quaint.; *A. spp.* on *Aquilegia*, on *Fuchsia*, on *Iris*, on *Sambucus*, on *Sonchus*, on *willow*.

Cyrolasia flavimedia Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 369. ♂.

Euderomphale fuscipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 410. ♀.

quercicola Dozier. La. Host: *Tetraleurodes* sp. on *Quercus virginiana*.

Euderomphale quercicola Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 85. ♂ ♀.

Genus ARCHENOMUS Howard

Archenomus Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 136.

Type: *Archenomus bicolor* Howard. Monob.

bicolor Howard. Ga., cosmopolitan. Host: *Aspidiotus* sp. on sweet gum.

?*Pteroptrix dimidiatus* Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 344.

Archenomus bicolor Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 137. ♂ ♀.

Genus CENTRODORA Foerster

Centrodora Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 66.

Type: *Centrodora amoena* Foerster. Monob.

Paraphelinus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 264.

Type: *Paraphelinus xiphidii* Perkins. Monob.

speciosissima (Girault). N. Y. to Va., Ky., and Ill. Hosts: *Conocephalus fuscus* (F.); *C. sp.*; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

?*Agonioneurus locustarum* Giraud, 1863. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 13: 1278. ♂ ♀.

?*Centrodora amoena* Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 67. ♂ ♀.

Paraphelinus speciosissimus Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 181. ♀. Biology: Hill and Smith, 1928. Jour. Agr. Res. 36: 153-155.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 124-128, ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5, 11-13.

Genus MARIETTA Motschulsky

Marietta Motschulsky, 1863. Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody 36 (2): 51.

Type: *Marietta leopardina* Motschulsky. Monob.

Perissopterus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 20.

Type: *Aphelinus pulchellus* Howard. Orig. desig.

Pseudaphelinus Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Rur. Argentina An. 53: 157.

Type: *Pseudaphelinus caridei* Brèthes. Monob.

Paraphytis Compere, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 129.

Type: *Paraphytis vittata* Compere. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 6: 306-315.

carnesi (Howard). Del., Va., ?Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *Comperiella bifasciata* How.

Perissopterus carnesi Howard, 1910. Ent. News 21: 162. ♀.

javensis (Howard). Asia, ?Calif. Hosts: *Coccophagus lycimnia* (Wlkr.); *Microterys flavus* (How.).

Perissopterus javensis Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 12: 87, 88. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 300

mexicana (Howard). Pa., Va., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecaniodiaspis rufescens* (Ckll.); *Lecanium nigro-fasciatum* Perg.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.

Perissopterus mexicanus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 21. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 348-349, 354.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—Cox, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 700-701.

pulchella (Howard). Que., R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ill., Mo., La., Nebr., Mont., Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *Lecaniodiaspis* sp. on *Tilia americana*; *L. sp.* on willow; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *Proso-pophora* on cottonwood; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Aphelinus pulchellus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 356. ♀.

Biology: Felt, 1916. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 180: 84.

Genus APHYTIS Howard

Aphytis Howard, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 168.

Type: *Aphytis chilensis* Howard. Monob.

Prospaphelinus DeGregorio, 1914. Agr. Siciliana Ann. 3 (4): 406.

Type: *Prospaphelinus silvestrii* DeGregorio. Monob.

Revision: Mercet, 1932. Eos 8: 353-365.

abnormis (Howard). N. J., D. C. Hosts: *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *L. sp.* on *Salix caprea*.

Aphelinus abnormis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 353, 355. ♀.

chilensis Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. sp.* on *Pinus radiata*; *Diaspis zamiae* Morg.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).

Aphytis Chilensis Howard, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 168. ♀.

- Aphelinus longiclavae* Mercet, 1911. Assoc. Españ. Prog. Cien., Cong. Valencia, p. 14. ♂ ♀.
- Aphelinus capitis* Rust, 1915. Ent. News 26: 73. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 11.
- chrysomphali** (Mercet). N. Y., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *C. umboniferus* Newst.
- Aphelinus chrysomphali* Mercet, 1912. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 12: 135. ♀.
- Aphelinus quaylei* Rust, 1915. Ent. News 26: 75. ♀.
- Biology: Quayle, 1932. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 542: 31-33.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 818-819.
- Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 122-126, ♀.
- mytilaspidis** (LeBaron). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus britannicus* Newst.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; *A. ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosæ* (Bouché); *Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch); *C. salicis-nigræ* (Walsh); *Diaspis carueli* Targ.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* L.; *L. sp.* on *Ptelia trifoliata*; *Parlatoria blanchardii* (Targ.); *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *P. pinifoliae* var. *heterophyllae* Cooley; *Pinnaspis aspidistrae* (Sign.).
- Aphelinus mytilaspidis* LeBaron, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 360. ♀.
- Biology: Imms, 1916. Quart. Jour. Micros. Sci. 61: 218-272, ♂ ♀.—Griswold, 1925. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 93: 44-47, 56-67.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., p. 339.—Lord, 1949 (1947). Canad. Ent. 79: 196-208.
- proclia** (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. destructor* Comst.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. juglans-regiæ* Comst.; *A. ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wae* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosæ* (Bouché); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Diaspis bromeliae* (Kern.); *D. echinocacti* (Bouché); *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. gloveri* (Pack.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Pinnaspis strachani* (Cooley); *Pseudoaonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.); *Unaspis euonymi* (Comst.).
- Aphelinus Proclia* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 9. ♀.
- Aphelinus diaspidis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 355. ♂ ♀.
- Aphelinus fuscipennis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 356. ♀.
- Biology: Smith, 1897. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 17: 483-519.—Quayle, 1911. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 214: 463-466.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 339-341.
- Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 133-138, ♂ ♀.

Genus APHELINUS Dalman

- Aphelinus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 21: 181.
Type: *Entedon abdominalis* Dalman. Monob.
- Agonioneurus* Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 122.
Type: *Agonioneurus basalis* Westwood. Monob.
- Myina* Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 189.
Type: *Myina abdominalis* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
- Eriophilus* Haldeman, 1851. Pa. Farm Jour. 1: 130.
Type: *Eriophilus mali* Haldeman. Monob.
- Misina* Rondani, 1870. Arch. Zool., Anat. e Fisiol. (2) 2: 11. Error for *Myina*.
- aureus** Gahan. Calif. Host: *Chaitophorus saliciola* Essig.
- Aphelinus aureus* Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 9. ♂ ♀.
- automatus** Girault. Ill. Host: *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.).
- Aphelinus automatus* Girault, 1911. Entomologist 44: 178. ♀.
- howardii** Dalla Torre. Calif.
- Aphelinus flaviceps* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Bul. 1: 25. ♂. Preoce.
- Aphelinus howardii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 221. N. name.

jucundus Gahan. Ont., Que., N. Y., Calif. Hosts: *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *M. pseudodirhodum* Patch; *M. solanifolii* (Ashm.); *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).

Aphelinus jucundus Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 8. ♀.
Biology: Griswold, 1927. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20: 93.—Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 440.

lapisligni Howard. Idaho, Ore. Host: *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen).

Aphelinus lapisligni Howard, 1917. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 77. ♀.
Biology: Smith, 1923. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 3: 55–57.

mali (Haldeman). Throughout U. S.; Ont., B. C., cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aphis monardae* Oestl.; *A. pomi* Deg.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Colophra eragrostidis* Midd.; *Eriosoma crataegi* Oestl.; *E. lanigerum* (Hausm.); *Macrosiphum floridae* Ashm.; *M. rosae* (L.); *Myzus lythri* Schrank; *Prociphilus fraxinifolii* (Riley); *Tetraneura graminis* Monell; *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley.

Eriophilus mali Haldeman, 1851. Pa. Farm Jour. 1: 130. ♂ ♀.

Blastothrix rosae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.

Aphelinus varicornis Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 29. ♀.
Biology: Lundie, 1924. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 79: 1–27.—Gibson, 1939. VII. Internatl. Kong. Ent. Verhandl. 3: 1454.
Taxonomy: De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 103.

marlatti (Ashmead). Ont., Kans. Host: *Aphis* sp. on *Cineraria*.

Baeocharis Marlatti Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♂ ♀.

Aphelinus subapterus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 405. ♂.
Biology: McLeod, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 68: 45–48.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 12.

nigritus (Howard). Minn., S. C., N. Mex., Kans. Hosts: *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Pseudococcus* on *Artemisia*.

Aphelinus nigritus Howard, 1908. Ent. News 19: 366. ♀.
Biology: Webster and Phillips, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 110: 123.

perpallidus Gahan. Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Monellia costalis* (Fitch); *M.* sp. on hickory; *Chromaphis juglandicola* (Kltb.); *Myzocallis fumipennellus* (Fitch).
Aphelinus perpallidus Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 10. ♂ ♀.

sanborniae Gahan. Pa., Ohio. Hosts: *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Sanbornia juniperi* (Perg.).

Aphelinus sanborniae Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 7. ♂ ♀.

semiflavus Howard. N. Y., Ohio, Ind., Okla., N. Mex., Colo., Kans., Minn. Hosts: *Anuraphis viburnicola* (Gill.); *Capitophorus rosarum* (Kltb.); *Chaitophorus viminalis* Monell; *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. pisi* (Kltb.); *M. sanborni* Gill.; *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *M.* sp. on *Aquilegia*; *Rhopalosiphum poae* (Gill.); *R. pseudobrassicae* (Davis); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.).

Aphelinus semiflavus Howard, 1908. Ent. News 19: 366. ♂ ♀.

Aphelinus brevipennis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♀.
Biology: Hartley, 1922. Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 209–236. ♀.

siphonophorae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., No. Amer. Host: *Macrosiphum* sp.
Anozus siphonophorae Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♀.

Genus MESIDIA Foerster

Mesidia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 30 (no species).

Type: **Mesidia pumila** Mayr. Included by Mayr, 1904.

gillettei Howard. Ill., Colo. Host: *Brachycolus tritici* Gill.

Mesidia gillettei Howard, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 80. ♀.
Taxonomy: Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 90. ♀.

Genus ABLERUS Howard

Ablerus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 7.

Type: **Centrodora clisiocampae** Ashmead. Monob.

americanus Girault. D. C. Host: *Aspidiotus wuae* Const.

Ablerus americanus Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 44. ♀.

clisiocampae (Ashmead). Ont., N. Y. and Mass. to Fla.; La., and Minn. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wae* Comst.; *Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch); *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.

Centrodora clisiocampae Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 10. ♀. Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.—Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131.

perspeciosus Girault. D. C. Hosts: *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Ablerus perspeciosus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 292. ♀.

Azotus silvestrii Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 9. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 47.

Genus AZOTUS Howard

Azotus Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 138.

Type: **Azotus marchali** Howard. Monob.

Dimacrocerus Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam Otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 4.

Type: **Dimacrocerus platensis** Brèthes. Monob.

americanus Dozier. Del. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Azotus americanus Dozier, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 36. ♂.

marchali Howard. D. C. Host: *Aspidiotus wae* Comst.

Azotus marchali Howard, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 138. ♂.

Genus TUMIDISCAPUS Girault

Tumidiscapus Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 182.

Type: **Tumidiscapus flavus** Girault. Monob.

Revision: Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 195-196.

cercopiphagus Milliron. Wis. Host: *Aphrophora saratogensis* (Fitch).

Tumidiscapus cercopiphagus Milliron, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 193. ♂ ♀.

flavus Girault. Pa., S. Dak., Iowa, Ill., Tenn. Hosts: *Orchelimum vulgare* Harris; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Lasioptera* sp. on *Muhlenbergia*.

Tumidiscapus flavus Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 182. ♂.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 121-124, ♂ ♀.

orchelimumis Gahan. Pa., Va., Ill. Host: *Orchelimum vulgare* Harris.

Tumidiscapus orchelimumis Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 741. ♂ ♀.

orthopterae Gahan. Fla. Host: Tettigoniid eggs on *Andropogon glomeratus*.

Tumidiscapus orthopterae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 406. ♂ ♀.

Genus PHYSCUS Howard

Physcus Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 43.

Type: **Coccophagus varicornis** Howard. Monob.

Revision: De Santis, 1940 (1939). La Plata Univ. Nac., Facultad de Agron. Rev. 24: 29-44.

howardi Compere. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus californicus* Col.

Physcus howardi Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 223. ♂ ♀.

stanfordi Howard. Calif. Host: *Stramenaspis kelloggi* Col.

Physcus stanfordi Howard, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 84. ♀.

varicornis (Howard). Que. to Fla., Calif., Nebr. Hosts: *Aspidiotus ancyllus* (Putn.); *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wae* Comst.; *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *C. furfura* (Fitch); *C. quercus* Comst.; *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).

Coccophagus varicornis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880. p. 360. ♀.

Physcus variicornis Howard. Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 226. Emend.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 183, ♂.

Genus PROSPALTELLA Howard

Prospalta Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 6. Preocc.

Type: (*Prospalta murtfeldtii* Howard)=*Prospaltella murtfeldtae* (Howard). Monob.

Prospaltella Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.

Mimatomus Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 464.

Type: *Mimatomus peltatus* Cockerell. Monob.

Revision: Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 281-284.

aurantii (Howard). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus ancyllus* (Putn.); *A. ancyllus* var. on linden; *A. camelliae* Sign.; *A. californicus* Col.; *A. forbesi* Johns.; *A. hederæ* (Vallot); *A. howardi* Ckll.; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Chionaspis* sp.; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Kermes nigropunctatus* Ckll.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *L. concolor* (Ckll.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Pseudonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Aleuroplatus coronatus* Quaint.

Coccophagus aurantii Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 231. ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1907. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 120: 10.—Essig, 1913. Calif. State Comm. Hort. Monthly Bul. 2: 276.—Griffiths and Stearns, 1947. Fla. Ent. 30: 4-7.

Taxonomy: Rust, 1913. Ent. News 24: 161.

bella Gahan. Mich. Host: *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch).

Prospaltella bella Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 21. ♂ ♀.

berlesei (Howard). D. C., La. Hosts: *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Prospalta berlesei Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 292. ♀.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Silvestri, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 22-28.—Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 143-146.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 66.

citrella Howard. Fla., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* Quaint.; *Kermes* sp. on *Quercus undulata*.

Prospaltella citrella Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 282. ♀.

diaspidicola Silvestri. Va. Host: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.

Prospalta diaspidicola Silvestri, 1909. R. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei Atti. 18 (1): 564. ♀.

fasciata Malenotti. La. Host: *Pseudonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

Prospaltella fasciata Malenotti, 1916. Redia 12: 195. ♀.

fasciiventris Girault. Mich., Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus aesculi* (Johns.); *A. forbesi* Johns.; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; ?*A. perniciosus* Comst.; ?*Chionaspis furfura* (Fitch).

Prospaltella fasciiventris Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 117. ♀.

forbesi Dozier. Del. Host: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.

Prospaltella forbesi Dozier, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 37. ♀.

fuscipennis Girault. Ill., La. Host: *Chrysomphalus obscurus* (Comst.).

Prospaltella fuscipennis Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 120. ♀.

Biology: Baker, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 295: 8-9.

murtfeldtae (Howard), emend. D. C., Ill., Mo., Mont. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns.; *A. wuae* Comst.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Prospalta murtfeldtii Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 6. ♀.

peltatus (Cockerell). Colo. Host: *Aleyrodes pruinosa euphorbium* Ckll.

Mimatomus peltatus Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 464. ♀.

perniciosi Tower. Ont., N. Y. to Va.; Ind., Ill., Ark., Kans. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Prospaltella perniciosi Tower, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 125. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Tower, 1914. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7: 422.—Tower, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 249.—Rice, 1937. Abs. Doctors' Diss. Ohio State Univ. 24: 267–278.—Flanders, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 890.—Flanders, 1944. Science 100: 168.

perspicuipennis Girault. Ill.

Prospaltella perspicuipennis Girault, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 234. ♀.

quercicola Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *A. gelatinosus* (Ckll.).

Prospaltella quercicola Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 1: 282. ♀.

Genus ENCARSIA Foerster

Encarsia Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 65.

Type: *Encarsia tricolor* Foerster. Monob.

Doloresia Mercet, 1912. Madrid Mus. Cien. Nat. Trab. 10: 294.

Type: *Prospaltella filicornis* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12 (4): 76–79.

angelica Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Aleyrodes* sp. on willow, *A. sp.*

Encarsia angelica Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 30. ♂.

coquilletti Howard. Calif. Host: *Aleyrodes* sp. on *Sonchus*.

Encarsia coquilletti Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 29. ♂ ♀.

formosa Gahan. Canada, N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Idaho, cosmopolitan. Host: *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Encarsia formosa Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 14. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Speyer, 1927. Bul. Ent. Res. 17: 301–308.—McLeod, 1938. Sci. Agr. 18: 529–535.—Burnett, 1948. Ecology 29: 181–189.—Burnett, 1949. Ecology 30: 113–133.

luteola Howard. Mass., Conn., D. C. Hosts: *Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill); *T. packardii* (Morrill).

Encarsia luteola Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 29. ♀.

Biology: Morrill and Back, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 102: 8.

meritoria Gahan. Fla. Host: *Trialeurodes floridensis* (Quaint.).

Encarsia meritoria Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 19. ♂ ♀.

pergandiella Howard. N. Y., D. C., Mich., Ky., Ill., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.).

Encarsia pergandiella Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12: 78. ♀.

Encarsia versicolor Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 53. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Garman, 1922. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 241: 92–93.

quaintancei Howard. D. C. Host: *Aleyrodes* on *Polygonum*.

Encarsia quaintancei Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 12: 79. ♀.

variegata Howard. Fla. Host: *Paraleyrodes perseae* (Quaint.).

Encarsia variegata Howard, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 64. ♀.

Biology: Morrill and Back, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 102: 8.

Genus ASPIDIOTIPHAGUS Howard

Aspidiotiphagus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 229–230.

Type: *Coccophagus citrinus* Craw. Monob.

Prospaltoides Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam Otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 1a.

Type: (*Prospaltoides howardi* Brèthes)=[*Coccophagus*] *citrinus* (Craw). Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 294–302.

citrinus agilior Berlese. Va.; cosmopolitan. Host: *Unaspis euonymi* (Comst.).

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus var. *agilior* Berlese, 1916. Redia 12: 5, 7, 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Paoli, 1926. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 58: 97–105.

citrinus citrinus (Craw). Widespread in U. S.; cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus ancylus* (Putn.); *A. britannicus* Newst.; *A. californicus* Col.; *A. destructor* Sign.; *A. hederae* (Vallot); *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Diaspis bromeliae* (Kern.); *D. echinocacti* (Bouché); *D. visci* (Schränk); *Kuwanaspis hikosani* (Kuw.); *Lepidosaphes beckeri* (Newm.); *L. ulmi* (L.); *Melanaspis tenebri-cosus* (Comst.); *Parlatoria oleae* (Colv.); *P. pergandii* Comst.; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch); *Pinnaspis aspidistrae* (Sign.); *P. strachani* (Cooley); *Pseudaonidia duplex* (Ckll.); *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Coccophagus citrinus Craw, 1891. Calif. State Bd. Hort. Bul. 57: 4.

Biology: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 7, 31. ♀.—Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 95.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 341–342, 386.

Taxonomy: Paoli, 1926. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 58: 97–105.—Dozier, 1926. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 10: 275–276.—De Santis, 1948. La Plata Mus. Rev. Zool. (n. s.) 5: 225–231.

Morphology: Parker and Thompson, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 387.

lounsburyi (Berlese and Paoli). Fla. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Prospaltella lounsburyi Berlese and Paoli, 1916. Redia 11: 305. ♀.

Biology: Mathis, 1947. Fla. Ent. 29: 33.

Genus ANERISTUS Howard

Aneristus Howard, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 351.

Type: **Aneristus ceroplastae** Howard. Monob.

Revisions: Dozier, 1932. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 16: 94–102.—Compere, 1936. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 285–288.—Ghesquière, 1949. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 85: 161–167.

The species in this genus are internal parasites of lecanine Coccidae.

ceroplastae Howard. La., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Aneristus ceroplastae Howard, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 351. ♀.

Coccophagus orientalis Howard, 1896. In Howard and Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 633. ♀.

Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 246–247.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 13.

youngi Girault. La., Tex. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes* sp. on *Chrysanthemum*; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Aneristus (!) **youngi** Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V. p. 11. ♀.

Genus COCCOPHAGUS Westwood

Coccophagus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 344.

Type: **Entedon scutellaris** Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Paracharitopus Brèthes, 1913. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 24: 105.

Type: **Paracharitopus lecanii** Brèthes. Monob.

Onophilus Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Rural Argentina An. 53: 155.

Type: **Onophilus caridei** Brèthes. Monob.

Parencarsia Mercet, 1930. Eos 6: 198.

Type: **Coccophagus krygeri** Mercet. Monob.

Revisions: Mercet, 1929. Rev. Biol. Forest. y Limnologia (B) 1: 87–91.—Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 1–132.

albicoxa Howard. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Coccophagus albicoxa Howard, 1911. Jour. Econ. Ent. 4: 276. ♀.

capensis Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).

Coccophagus modestus Amer. Auct., nec Silvestri.

Coccophagus modestus var. **capensis** Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 83.

- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 51-61.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 346-386.—Flanders, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 468.—Cendana, 1937. Univ. Calif., Pubs., Ent. 6: 390-396.
- cinguliventris** Girault. Md., Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.
- Coccophagus cinguliventris** Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 79. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 297. ♂.
- flavifrons** Howard. Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium* sp. on *Pinus palustris*; *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
- Coccophagus flavifrons** Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 25. ♂.
- Coccophagus koebelei** Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 25. ♂.
- fletcheri** Howard. Ont., N. Y. Host: *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll.
- Coccophagus fletcheri** Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 7 (n. s.): 63. ♀.
- fraternus** Howard. N. Y. to Va.; Mich., Fla., Colo. Hosts: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.).
- Coccophagus fraternus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♀.
- Coccophagus fuscipes** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 34.
- gossypariae** Gahan. N. B., N. Y., Mass. Host: *Gossyparia spuria* (Mod.).
- Coccophagus gossypariae** Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 24. ♀.
- Biology: Griswold, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 553.
- gurneyi** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* T. and C.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. gahani* Green; *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *Tetraneura peregrinus* Comp.
- Coccophagus gurneyi** Compere, 1929. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 5: 1. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 585-617.—Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 340-359.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-24.
- immaculatus** Howard. N. Y., Pa., D. C., Fla., Ala., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Eriococcus azaleae* Comst.; *Lecanium* sp. on mulberry; *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* (Ckll.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *Toumeyella parvicornis* (Ckll.); *T. turgida* Ckll.
- Coccophagus immaculatus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 358. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Felt, 1916. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 180: 65.
- longifasciatus** Howard. Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
- ?*Aphelinus Inaron* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 10. ♂.
- Coccophagus longifasciatus** Howard, 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 12: 80. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Mercet, 1931. Eos 7: 400.
- lycimnia** (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Icerya purchasi* Mask.; *Kermes* sp. on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *L. pruinum* Coq.; *L. quercifex* Fitch; *Lepidosaphes beckii* (Newm.); *Parlatoria pergandii* Comst.; *Phenococcus acericola* (King); *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw); *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. amygdali* Ckll.; ? *P. bigeloviae* Ckll.; *P. vitis* (L.); *P. floccifera* (Westw.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.); *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
- Aphelinus Lycimnia* Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 11. ♀.
- Platyaster Lecanii** Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 805.
- Coccophagus lecanii** E. A. Smith, 1878. Amer. Nat. 12: 661.
- Coccophagus ater** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus cognatus** Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 359. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus flavoscutellum** Ashmead, 1881. Fla. Agr. 4: 65. ♂ ♀.

- Coccophagus vividus* Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 24.
♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus californicus* Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life, v. 1, p. 269. ♀.
- Coccophagus couperi* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 1.
- Coccophagus coccidis* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 2. ♀.
- Biology: Flanders, 1936. Science 84: 85.—Flanders, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 468.—Flanders, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 253.—Flanders, 1942. Ecology 23: 120.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 802.
- ochraceus* Howard. La., Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus ochraceus* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 38. ♂ ♀.
- Coccophagus bifasciaticorpus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 44. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 359-371.—Flanders, 1942. Ecology 23: 120.
- perflavus* Girault. Que., Wis. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
- Coccophagus perflavus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 43. ♀.
- purpureus* Ashmead. Fla.
- Coccophagus purpureus* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♀.
- rusti* Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus rusti* Compere, 1928. In Smith and Compere, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 261-262. ♀.
- Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 687.
- scutatus* Howard. Calif. Host: *Kermes nigropunctatus* Ehrh. and Ckll.
- Coccophagus scutatus* Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 1: 38. ♂ ♀.
- scutellaris* (Dalman). Calif., cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
- Entedon scutellaris* Dalman, 1825. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 46: 365.
- Coccophagus lunulatus* [Howard], 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 232. ♀.
- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 254-257.—Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 379-390.
- timberlakei* Compere. Utah. Host: *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.
- Coccophagus timberlakei* Compere, 1931. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 78 (7): 28. ♀.
- trifasciatus* Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
- Coccophagus trifasciatus* Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 311. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Cendana, 1937. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 6: 372-379.—Flanders, 1942. Ecology 23: 120.

Genus TETRACYCLOS Kryger

Tetracyclos Kryger, 1942. Ent. Meddel. 22: 260.

Type: *Tetracyclos boreios* Kryger. Monob.

boreios Kryger. Greenland.

Tetracyclos boreios Kryger, 1942. Ent. Meddel. 22: 260. ♀.

Subfamily TETRASTICHINAE

Revision: Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 243-256 (transl. by Nowicki, 1927. Eos. 3: 513-617).

Genus CERATONEURA Ashmead

Ceratoneura Ashmead, 1894. In Riley and Howard, Linn. Soc. London, Jour. Zool. 25: 178.

Type: *Ceratoneura petiolata* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Ceratotetrastichodes Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 2.

Type: *Ceratoneura pretiosa* Gahan. Monob.

pretiosa Gahan. Tex.

Ceratoneura pretiosa Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 165. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Gahan, 1941. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 43: 2.

Genus PARASPALANGIA Ashmead

Paraspalangia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 334.

Type: *Paraspalangia annulipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Stigmatotrastichus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 303.

Type: (*Stigmatotrastichus emersoni* Girault) = *Paraspalangia annulipes* Ashmead. Monob.

annulipes Ashmead. Tex.

Paraspalangia annulipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 334. ♀.

Stigmatotrastichus emersoni Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 304.

♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus WINNEMANA Crawford

Winnemana Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 620.

Type: *Winnemana argei* Crawford. Monob.

argei Crawford. Md. Hosts: Eggs of *Arge pectoralis* (Leach) and *A. salicis* Roh.

Winnemana argei Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 620. ♂ ♀.

Genus THRIOCTENUS Crawford

Thripoctenus Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 233.

Type: *Thripoctenus russelli* Crawford. Monob.

americensis Girault. Utah, Alta. Host: ?Thrips in alfalfa.

Thripoctenus americensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 448.

♀.

nubilipennis Williams. Mass. Hosts: *Cryptothrips rectangularis* Hood; *Megathrips spinosus* Hood.

Thripoctenus nubilipennis Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 54. ♂ ♀. Biol.

russelli Crawford. Calif. Hosts: *Frankliniella tritici* (Fitch); *Hercothrips fasciatus* (Perg.); ?*Scirtothrips citri* (Moulst.); *Taeniothrips simplex* (Mor.); *Thrips tabaci* Lind.

Thripoctenus russelli Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 233. ♀.

Biology: Russell, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 23: 25-52.—Bailey, 1933. Hilgardia 7: 501-502.—Bailey, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 609: 26.

Genus THRIPOSOMA Crawford

Thriposoma Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255.

Type: *Thriposoma grafi* Crawford. Monob.

grafi Crawford. Calif.

Thriposoma grafi Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255. ♀.

Genus OMPHALOMOPSIS Girault

Omphalomopsis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88.

Type: *Omphalomopsis marilandia* Girault. Monob.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Omphalomopsis marilandia Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88.

♀.

Genus GALEOPSOMYIA Girault

Galeopsomyia Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 348.

Type: *Euderus columbianus* Ashmead. Monob.

columbiana (Ashmead). N. J., Md., D. C., Fla., Tex. Host: *Asphondylia globulus* O. S.

Euderus columbiana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 50-52.

nigrocyanea (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Cyrolasia nigrocyaneus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♀.

Genus PARAGALEOPSOMYIA Girault

Paragaleopsomyia Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1.

Type: *Paragaleopsomyia eja* Girault. Monob.

eja Girault. Kans.

Paragaleopsomyia eja Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1. ♀.

gallicola Gahan. Ariz. Host: Itonidid gall on *Pluchea borealis*.

Paragaleopsomyia gallicola Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROTHMYUS Girault

Prothymus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.

Type: *Prothymus novus* Girault. Monob.

novus Girault. Fla.

Prothymus novus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.

Genus GALEOPSOMOPSIS Girault

Galeopsomopsis Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 1.

Type: *Galeopsomopsis multisulcata* Girault. Orig. desig.

squamosa Girault. Calif.

Galeopsomopsis squamosus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3.

transcarinata Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Galeopsomopsis transcarinatus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 168. ♂ ♀.

Genus THYMISCUS Ghesquière

Thymus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 113. Preocc. by *Timus*.

Type: *Encyrtus albocinctus* Ashmead. Monob.

Thymiscus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 371. N. name.

albocinctus (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Cynips* sp. on *Quercus nigra*.

Eupelmus (!) *albocinctus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. XVI. ♀.

Genus TETRASTICHUS Walker

Tetrastichus Walker, 1842. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10: 116.

Type: *Cirrospilus lycidas* Walker. Present desig.

Trichoceras Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table opposite p. 40, p. 171.

Type: *Trichoceras erythrophthalmus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Geniocerus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 175. N. name.

Baryscapus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 84 (no species).

Type: *Baryscapus centricolae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1887.

Oomyzus Rondani, 1870. Comizio Agr. Parma Bol. 3: 141.

Type: *Oomyzus gallerucae* Rondani. Monob.

Tetrastichodes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203.

Type: (*Tetrastichus floridanus* Ashmead)=[*Entedon*] *hagenowii* (Ratzeburg). Monob.

Neotetrastichus Perkins, 1912. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 10: 14.

Type: *Neotetrastichus mimus* Perkins. Monob.

Epitetrastichus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 205 (footnote), 229.

Type: *Epitetrastichus speciosissimus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Neomphaloidella Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 69.

Type: *Neomphaloidella fasciiventris* Girault. Monob.

- Epomphaloides** Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 49.
Type: *Epomphaloides flavus* Girault. Monob.
- Neotetrastichodes** Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 228.
Type: *Neotetrastichodes flavus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Aprostoceroloides** Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 243.
Type: *Aprostoceroloides speciosus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Blattotetrastichus** Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 257.
Type: *Entedon hagenowii* Ratzeburg. Monob.
- Revision: Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 505-608.
- acutus** Ashmead. Fla.
Tetrastichus acutus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♂.
- aeneoviridis** (Girault). Ill. Hosts: ?*Malacosoma americanum* (F.); Syrphid puparia.
Trichaporus aeneoviridis Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 52, 76. ♂ ♀.
- agrili** Crawford. N. Y. Host: *Agrilus sinuatus* (Oliv.).
Tetrastichus agrili Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 2: 181. ♀.
- ainsliei** Gahan. N. Y., Conn., Md., Va., Ill., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., N. Dak. Hosts: *Mordellistena pustulata* (Melsh.); *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* (Lec.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Tetrastichus ainsliei Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 214. ♂ ♀.
Neomphaloidella mediogutta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 255. ♀.
- alaskensis** Ashmead. Alaska.
Tetrastichus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 146. ♂.
- anthophilus** Burks. Ill. Host: *Rhopalomyia anthophila* O. S.
Tetrastichus anthophilus Burks, 1947. Ent. News 58: 85. ♂ ♀.
- anthracinus** Ashmead. Alaska. Host: ?*Agrilus angelicus* Horn.
Tetrastichus anthracinus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 146. ♀.
- argyrus** Burks. Va., S. C., Ga., Iowa. Host: Itonidid in leaf gall of *Solidago leavenworthii*.
Tetrastichus argyrus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 558. ♂ ♀.
- asparagi** Crawford. Man., Ont., Que., N. B., N. Y., Mass., R. I., Conn., Md., Ill., Ky., Va., W. Va., Ariz. Host: *Criocer asparagi* (L.).
Tetrastichus asparagi Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 150.
Biology: Russell and Johnston, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 429.—Johnston, 1915. Jour. Agr. Res. 4: 303.
- baldufi** Burks. Ill. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus verrucarum* O. S.
Tetrastichus baldufi Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 540. ♂ ♀.
- banksii** Howard. N. J., D. C., Fla. Host: Egg sacs of argiopid spiders.
Tetrastichus banksii Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 299. ♀.
- blastophagi** (Ashmead). D. C., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis blastophaga* (Ashm.).
Hyperteles blastophagi Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202. ♂ ♀.
- brevistigma** Gahan. New England, D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ky., Calif., Oreg., Wash. Host: *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schränk).
Tetrastichus brevistigma Gahan, 1936. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 38: 76. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Berry, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 485: 1-11.
- bruchivorus** Gahan. N. C. Host: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.
Tetrastichus bruchivorus Gahan, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 8. ♂ ♀.
- bruchophagi** Gahan. Generally distributed in North America. Hosts: *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).
Tetrastichus bruchophagi Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 439. ♂ ♀.
Tetrastichus bruchophagi Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 128, 1932. Emend.
- Biology: Urbahns, 1917. Jour. Agr. Res. 8: 277-282.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 17.
- carinatus** Forbes. Ont. to N. C., Kans., Minn.; Oreg., Wash. Hosts: ?*Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster herrickii* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.

- Tetrastichus carinatus*** Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. p. 48. ♀.
 Biology: Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-7, 10-15.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 138-142, 144.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 10-13.
- carpatus*** Burks. N. H., Mass., Md., Ohio, Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.); *Tinea fuscipunctella* Haw.; *T. pellationella* (L.); *Apanteles carpatus* (Say).
Tetrastichus carpatus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 566. ♂ ♀.
- cassidis*** Burks. La. Hosts: *Deloyala guttata* (Oliv.); *Mettriona bicolor* (F.).
Tetrastichus cassidis Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 555. ♂ ♀.
- centricolae*** (Ashmead). N. C. Host: Gall of *Atrusca centricola* (O. S.).
Baryscapus centricolae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202. ♀.
- chlamytis*** Ashmead. Maine, N. J., Md., D. C., Va., Ill., Miss., Minn. Hosts: *Chlamisus gibbosa* (F.); *C. spp.*; *Exema dispar* Lacord.
Tetrastichus chlamytis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 234. ♂ ♀.
- chrysopae*** (Crawford). Md. to Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Tex.; Ill.; Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. oculata* Say; *C. plorabunda* Fitch; *C. rufilabris* Burm.
Geniocerus chrysopae Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 584. ♀.
Aprostoceroloids annapolis Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis, II, p. 2. ♀.
 Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 7: 448-454. ♀.
- coerulescens*** Ashmead. N. B. to Ga., Tex. and Kans.; Colo., Calif., Nev. Hosts: *Malacomyza westwoodi* Fitch; *Chalcodermus collaris* Horn; *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.); *?Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *?Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Amphibolips cinerea* (Ashm.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *Bracon gelechiae* Ashm.; *B. hebetor* Say; *?Microgaster* sp.; *Calolaccus aeneoviridis* Gir.; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Meraporus* sp.; *Pteromalus* sp.
Tetrastichus coerulescens Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 130. ♂ ♀.
- Tetrastichus doteni*** Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 234. ♂ ♀.
- compsivorus*** Crawford. Miss., Tex., Okla. Host: *Compsus auricephalus* (Say).
Tetrastichus compsivorus Crawford, 1915 (1914). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 180. ♂ ♀.
- cormus*** Burks. Ill. Hosts: Gall of *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); ?gall of *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).
Tetrastichus cormus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 579. ♂ ♀.
- diarthronomyiae*** Gahan. Md. Host: *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* (Loew).
Tetrastichus diarthronomyiae Gahan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 65. ♀.
- Biology: Hamilton, 1924. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 269: 32.
- dolosus*** Gahan. La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana* (Froehl.); *Fascista cercerisella* (Chamb.); *Euplectrus comstockii* How.; *E. plathypenae* How.
Tetrastichus dolosus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 215. ♂ ♀.
- dyrus*** Burks. Mont. Hosts: *Trioza* nymphs on *Angelica lyalli*, on *Salix*, and on *Thalictrum occidentale*.
Tetrastichus dyrus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 541. ♂ ♀.
- epidius*** Walker. Fla.
Tetrastichus Epidius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.
- euplectri*** Gahan. La., Tex. Hosts: *Meteorus* sp.; *Euplectrus plathypenae* How.
Tetrastichus euplectri Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 167. ♂ ♀.
- faustus*** Burks. Mont. Host: *Rhagoletis fausta* (O. S.).
Tetrastichus faustus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 582. ♀.
- flavipes*** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Tetrastichus flavipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 135.

flavopictus (Ashmead). Fla.

Ceraninus flavopictus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 202. ♂ ♀.

flora (Girault). Md., D. C., Fla., Tenn. Host: *Monarthropalpus buri* (Laboulb.).

Aprostocetus flora Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3.

Epitetrastichus tricolor Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 9. ♀.

floridae (Girault), emend., n. comb. Fla.

Neomphaloidella florida Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4. ♂ ♀.

fumipennis (Girault). Md., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Iowa. Hosts: ?*Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); gall of *Asteromyia carbonifera* (Felt).

Neomphaloidella fumipennis Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 2. ♀.

gala Walker. Fla.

Tetrastichus Gala Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.

gelastus Burks. Fla. Host: *Trioza* on Chinese elm.

Tetrastichus gelastus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 539. ♀.

gerstaeckeriae Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Gerstaeckeria nobilis* Lec.; *G. porosa* Lec.

Tetrastichus gerstaeckeriae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 485. ♂ ♀.

gibboni (Girault). Ariz. Host: *Languria mozardi* Latr.

Ootetrastichus gibboni Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 86. ♀.

gigas Burks. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Host: Gall of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.

Tetrastichus gigas Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 560. ♂ ♀.

granulatus Walker. Ont.

Tetrastichus granulatus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 17. ♀.

hagenowii (Ratzeburg). Fla., La. Hosts: *Blatta orientalis* L.; *Blattella germanica* (L.); *Periplaneta americana* (L.); *P. australasiae* (F.); *Evania appendigaster* (L.).

Entedon Hagenowii Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 211.

Tetrastichus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 168.

hesperius Burks. Ill. Host: Gall of *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.).

Tetrastichus hesperius Burks, 1947. Ent. News 58: 88. ♂ ♀.

hibus Burks. Calif. Host: Cup-gall on *Artemisia ludoviciana*.

Tetrastichus hibus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 582. ♂ ♀.

hillmeadia (Girault). Md.

Ootetrastichus hillmeadia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 2. ♀.

holbeini Girault. W. Va., Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *C. mali* Horn.

Tetrastichus holbeini Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♀.

hunteri Crawford. Conn., Miss., La., Tex. Host: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Tetrastichus hunteri Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 150. ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 1, 52, 56-63.

ichthyus Burks. Tex. Hosts: ?Gall of *Neuroterus rileyi* Ashm.; probably *Xanthoteras emoryi* (Ashm.).

Tetrastichus ichthyus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 528. ♂ ♀.

impexus Girault. Va. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Tetrastichus impexus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2.

johnsoni Ashmead. Ill. Host: Nest of *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.).

Tetrastichus johnsoni Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 233. ♀.

juniperi (Crawford). N. Y., Va., Oreg. Host: Juniper berries, probably with itonidid larvae or *Anthonomus juniperinus* Sanb.

Geniocerus juniperi Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 585. ♀.

Biology: Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 169. ♂ ♀.

- lasius** Burks. Ohio. Hosts: *Asteromyia argrostis* O. S.; *Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Mart.
Tetrastichoides lasiopterae Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 54. ♂ ♀. Preoce.
Tetrastichus lasius Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 596. ♂ ♀. N. name.
- lissus** Burks. Ariz. Host: In pods of *Astragalus mollissimus*.
Tetrastichus lissus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 527. ♀.
- longicarpus** (Girault). N. Mex. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck).
Neotetrastichodes longicarpus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 129. ♀.
- malacosomae** Girault. Que., N. Y., Mass., Conn., Del., Pa., Nebr., N. Mex., Idaho, Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn., *M. fragile* Stretch.
Tetrastichus malacosomae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 110. ♂ ♀.
- malophilus** Burks. Ohio. Host: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say).
Tetrastichus malophilus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 585. ♀.
- marcovitchi** (Crawford). N. Y. Hosts: ?*Tetrastichus juniperi* (Cwfd.); ?phytophagous *Eurytoma* sp. in berries of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Geniocerus marcovitchi Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 586. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 170.
- marylandensis** (Girault). Mass., Md., D. C., Va., Miss., Mo., Ill. Hosts: ?*Aphis maidis* Fitch; ?*Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); ?*Exoteleia pinifoliella* (Chamb.), ?*Itonidid*.
Epitetrastichus marylandensis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 295. ♀.
Epitetrastichus cuneiformis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 18. ♀
- melanis** Burks. Ont., Mass., Wash. Host: *Coccinella quinquenotata* Kirby.
Tetrastichus melanis Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 529. ♂ ♀.
- microrhopalae** Ashmead. Man., N. J., D. C., Va. Hosts: *Cicindela limbalis* var. *awemeana* Casey; *Microrhopala xerene* Newm.
Tetrastichus microrhopalae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 234. ♂ ♀.
- minutus** (Howard). Conn., D. C., Va., Fla., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.; *A. pomi* Deg.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. persicae* (F.); *Phenacoccus acericola* King; *P. helianthi* (Ckll.); *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw); *Pseudococcus juniperi* Ehrh.; *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); ?*Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. sanguinea immaculata* (F.); *Coccophagus albicoxa* How.; *C. lycimnia* (Wlkr.); *Anagyrus yuccae* (Coq.) *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *A. physokermis* Timb.; *Blastothrix longipennis* How.; ?*Chalcaspis phenacocci* (Ashm.); *Chrysoplatycerus ferrisi* Timb.; *C. splendens* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; ?*Homalotylus terminalis* (Say); *Microterys mazzinini* Gir.; *Pseudoleptomastix squamulata* Gir.; *Zarhopalus corvinus* (Gir.); *Pachyneuron californicum* Gir.
Astichus minutus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 369. ♂.
Tetrastichus lecanii Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. XIX. ♂.
Tetrastichus blepyri Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302. ♀.
Tetrastichus (Tetrastichodes) detrimentosus Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 439. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 248-251.—Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 286-287.—Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 306-308.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 19.
- modestus** Howard. N. J. to Va. and Ohio; Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Apanteles atalantae* (Pack.); *A. edwardsii* Riley; *Microgaster congregatiformis* Vier.
Tetrastichus modestus Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1894. ♂ ♀.

- Epitetrastichus mundicornis* Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 1. ♀.
- nebraskensis** (Girault) Nebr.
- Neomphaloidella nebraskensis* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 103. ♀.
- neuroteri** (Ashmead). N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla., Mo., Ill. Hosts: *Neuroterus rileyi* Ashm.; gall of *N. saltarius* Weld.
- Hyperteles neuroteri* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♂ ♀.
- oecanthivorus compar** Gahan. Pa., S. C., Tex. This may be identical with *T. oecanthivorus oecanthivorus* Gahan, 1932, n. name for *T. dispar* Silvestri, preocc., occurring in Italy. Host: *Oecanthus nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.
- Tetrastichus oecanthivorus* var. **compar** Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 743. ♂ ♀.
- oklahomae** (Girault), emend. Okla., Utah. Host: ? *Harmolita* sp. in grass stem.
- Neomphaloidella oklahoma* Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 9, ♂ ♀.
- oncideridis** Gahan. W. Va. Host: *Oncideres cingulatus* (Say).
- Tetrastichus oncideridis* Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 745. ♂ ♀.
- ovipransus** Crosby and Leonard. Va. Host: *Blepharida rhois* (Forst.).
- Tetrastichus ovipransus* Crosby and Leonard, 1917. Ent. News 28: 368. ♀.
- pandora** Burks. Oreg. Host: *Coloradia pandora* Blake.
- Tetrastichus pandora* Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 530. ♂ ♀.
- paracholus** Burks. Va. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley).
- Tetrastichus paracholus* Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 551. ♂ ♀.
- pattersonae** Fullaway. Fla., Utah. Calif. Hosts: *Antron echinus* (Ashm.); *Callirhytis pomiformis* Ashm.; ? *Disholcaspis chrysolepidis* (Beut.).
- Tetrastichus pattersonae* Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 280. ♀.
- phegus** Burks. Ill., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); gall of *D. mamma* (Walsh); gall of *Heteroecus pacificus* Ashm.
- Tetrastichus phegus* Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 559. ♂ ♀.
- polynemae** Ashmead. N. Y., Del., Ill. Hosts: Egg of *Lestep* sp.; *Polynema needhami* (Ashm.).
- Tetrastichus polynemae* Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 616. ♀.
- Ootetrastichus mymaridis* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 130. ♀.
- productus** Riley. P. E. I., N. J., Ohio, Mo., Kans. Hosts: ? *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); gall on *Salix*.
- Tetrastichus productus* Riley, 1885. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 8: 419. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 143-144, ♂ ♀.
- pulchrivertris** (Girault). Md., La.
- Neomphaloidella pulchrivertris* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 101. ♀.
- punctatificies** Girault. Australia; ?Conn.
- Tetrastichus punctatificies* Girault, 1926. Insector Insectiae Menstruus 14: 142.
- Taxonomy: Britton, 1938. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 60: 144.
- punctatifrons** (Girault). Ariz. Host: ? *Paraleucoptera albella* (Chamb.).
- Epitetrastichus punctatifrons* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 128. ♀.
- racemariae** Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J., W. Va., Ill., Fla., Kans., Minn., Calif. Hosts: ? *Eurytoma californica* Ashm.; galls of: *Amphibolips cinerea* Ashm.; *A. prunus* Cress.; *A. racemaria* Ashm.; *Andricus flocci* (O. S.); *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Walsh); ? *Neuroterus noxiosus* (Bass.); *N. quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
- Tetrastichus racemariae* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♂ ♀.
- Tetrastichus californicus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♀.
- Hyperteles flocci* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203. ♂ ♀.

- rapo** (Walker). N. Y., D. C., N. C., cosmopolitan. Host: *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.).
- Cirrospilus Rapo*** Walker, 1839. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 3: 415. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 133.
- repulsus** Girault. Iowa.
Tetrastichus repulsus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, pp. 2, 4.
- rosae** Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Va., Fla., Mich., Colo., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Diplolepis ignota* (O. S.); *D. ostensackeni* (Beut.).
Tetrastichus rosae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 134. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- rugglesi** Rohwer. N. Y., Conn., W. Va., Minn. Hosts: *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *A. champlaini* Frost; *A. viridis* var. *fagi* (Ratz.).
Tetrastichus rugglesi Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 160. ♀.
- saundersii** (Packard). Ont., Conn., N. J. Hosts: *Strymon* sp., presumably *edwardsii* (Saund.); *S. falacer* (Godt.).
Eulophus Saundersii Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 34. ♂.
- scolyti** Ashmead. N. J., W. Va. Host: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).
Tetrastichus scolyti Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.
- scriptus** Burks. N. J. Host: ?*Euplectrus* sp.
Tetrastichus scriptus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 550. ♀.
- semiauraticeps** (Girault). Maine, Colo., Ariz. Hosts: Needle gall on *Pinus ponderosa*; bud gall on *Pinus scopulorum*.
Epitetrastichus semiauraticeps Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 127. ♀.
- semideae** (Packard). N. H., Conn. Host: *Oeneis melissa* (Say).
Eulophus semideae Packard, 1874. In Hitchcock and Huntington, Geol. of N. H., pt. 1, p. 347. ♂ ♀.
- semilongifasciatus** (Girault). Md., D. C.
Neomphaloidella semilongifasciata Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 35. ♀.
- silvaticus** Gahan. N. B., Vt., Conn., Minn. Host: *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.
Tetrastichus silvaticus Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 266. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131-136.
- sobrius** Gahan. Conn., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Asphondylia bea* Felt; *A. websteri* Felt.
Tetrastichus sobrius Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 166. ♂ ♀.
- solidaginis** Burks. Utah. Host: Gall of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).
Tetrastichus solidaginis Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 534. ♂ ♀.
- spilopteris** Burks. N. Mex., Calif., Oreg. Hosts in galls of: *Andricus kingi* Bass.; *Dryocosmus bicornis* (McC. and E.); *Neuroterus saltatorius* (Edw.).
Tetrastichus spilopteris Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 564. ♂ ♀.
- stanfordiensis** Fullaway. Calif. Host: Pimply gall on *Quercus douglasii*, possibly *Antron douglasii* (Ashm.).
Tetrastichus stanfordiensis Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 281. ♀.
- strobilus** Burks. Oreg. Host: Lepidopteron in cone of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, probably *Barbara colfaxiana* Kearf.
Tetrastichus strobilus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 570. ♂ ♀.
- tesserus** Burks. Va., Mich., Ill., Iowa. Host: *Asteromyia* gall on goldenrod.
Tetrastichus tesserus Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 552. ♂ ♀.
- thanasimi** Ashmead. Pa., W. Va., Mich., Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Chilocorus stigma* (Say); *Cymatodera* sp.; *Thanasimus dubius* (F.); *T. trifasciatus* (Say); *T.* larva in sumach.
Tetrastichus thanasimi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343. ♀.
- theclae** (Packard). New England, N. J. Host: *Strymon falacer* (Godt.).
Eulophus theclae Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 34. ♂.
- thripophonus** Waterston. Fla. Host: *Liothrips laureli* (Mason).
Tetrastichus thripophonus Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 13: 453. ♀.
Biology: Mason, 1922. Ent. News 33: 199.

- tibialis** (Ashmead). N. Y., Mass., Del., W. Va., Ont. Hosts: *Apanteles* sp. on *Apatela americana* (Harr.); *Olesicampe* sp.; *Homalotylus* sp.
Tetrastichodes tibialis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 344. ♀.
 Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 150.
- triozae** Burks. Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Mont., Wash. Hosts: *Calophya nigripennis* Riley; *Paratrioza cockerelli* (Sule).
Tetrastichus triozae Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 542. ♂ ♀.
- trisolcatus** Provancher. N. B. to Va., west to Ill. and Ont. Hosts: *Arge pectoralis* (Leach); ?*Neodiprion* sp.
Tetrastichus trisolcatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 211. ♂ ♀.
Hyperteles hylotomae Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 105. ♀. N. syn.
- turionum** (Hartig). N. Y., Conn., Mass., N. J. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Eulophus turionum Hartig, 1838. Jahresber. über die Fortsch. der Fortw. u. Forstl. Naturk. 1: 268. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Dowden, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 600.—Bergold and Ripper, 1937. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk. 9: 399, 414-415.
- ulysses** (Girault). Md.
Aprostocetus ulysses Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112. ♀.
- varicornis** (Girault). Md.
Epitetrastichus varicornis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 4. ♀.
- venustus** Gahan. Ind., Iowa, Ariz., Calif. Hosts: ?*Asphondylia websteri* Felt; ?*Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).
 ?*Cynips brevicornis* Panzer, 1804. Syst. Nomencl., p. 134.
Tetrastichus venustus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 168. ♀.
 Biology: Urbans, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.
- verrucarii** Balduf. N. Y., D. C., Va., Ill., Calif. Hosts in galls of: *Neuroterus floccosus* (Bass.); *N. niger* Gill.; *N. varians* Kinsey; *N. verrucarum* O. S.
Tetrastichus verrucarii Balduf, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 221. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 125-130.
- whitmani** (Girault). Md., Minn., S. Dak. Host: *Physonota unipunctata* (Say).
Aprostocetus whitmani Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 296. ♂ ♀.
Aprostocetus marilandicus (!) Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 21. ♀.
- xanthomelaenae** (Rondani). N. Y., Conn., N. J., D. C. Host: *Galerucella xanthomelaena* (Schränk).
Oomyzus xanthomelaenae Rondani, 1872. Repertorio degli insetti parassiti e della loro vittime, v. 2, p. 16.
 Biology: Berry, 1938. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 859-863.
- xanthops** (Ratzeburg). Mass. Hosts: *Fenusa ulmi* (Sund.); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Eulophus xanthops Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 170. ♀.
 Biology: Berry, 1938. Jour. Agr. Res. 57: 859-863.—Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 8, 10, 32-35.

Genus APROSTOCETUS Westwood

- Aprostocetus*** Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 444.
 Type: *Aprostocetus caudatus* Westwood. Monob.
- Lonchentedon*** Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 215.
 Type: (*Eulophus longicaudatus* Foerster)=*Aprostocetus caudatus* Westwood. Monob.
- Tetrastichomorpha*** Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 227. N. syn.
 Type: *Tetrastichomorpha flava* Girault. Orig. desig.
- Neomphaloidomyia*** Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118. N. syn.
 Type: *Hyperteles polynemae* Ashmead. Monob.
- ajax** (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
Tetrastichomorpha ajax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132-133. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. N. H., Kans.

Aprostocetus americanus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 106. ♀.
Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169.

animus Girault. N. Mex.

Aprostocetus animus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

bewicki Girault. Wash.

Aprostocetus bewicki Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Ashmead. Canada, Ohio. Hosts: "*Cecidomyia* sp."; *Orellia florescentiae* (L.); *Crataepus fletcheri* Ashm.

Aprostocetus canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 106. ♀.
Biology: Detmers, 1927. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 414: 26-29, ♀.

cinninnatus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Neomphaloides cinninnatus Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 92. ♀.

diplosidis Crawford. La., Tex. Host: *Contarinia sorghicola* Coq.

Aprostocetus diplosidis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Dean, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 85: (4) 55-57.—Walter, 1941.
U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 778: 18.

fidius Girault. Miss., N. Mex.

Aprostocetus fidius Girault, 1917. New Eulophidae, p. 1. ♀.
Biology: Myers, 1930. Bul. Ent. Res. 21: 309-313.

granulatus Ashmead. Fla.

Aprostocetus granulatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 105. ♀.

Tetrastichus microcosmus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 22.
N. name.

Taxonomy: Burks, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 93: 605.

irvingi (Girault), n. comb. N. Mex.

Neomphaloidella irvingi Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118. ♀.

kansasiae Girault, emend. Kans.

Aprostocetus kansasia Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88. ♀.

oviductus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Epitetrastichus oviductus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 111. ♀.

polynemae (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Ill. Host: *Polynema needhami* Ashm.

Hyperteles polynemae Ashmead, 1900. Ent. News 11: 615. ♂ ♀.

Genus SYNTOMOSPHYRUM Foerster

Syntomosphyrum Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 60.

Type: *Syntomosphyrum fulvipes* Foerster. Monob.

Tetrastichopsis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132.

Type: *Tetrastichopsis prionomeri* Girault. Monob.

esurus (Riley). N. B., Conn., N. J., Pa., D. C., W. Va., Ga., Ala., Tex. Hosts: *Chilocorus similis* (Rossi); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygma phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Stenoma algidella* (Wlkr.).

Cirrospilus esurus Riley, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 162. ♂ ♀.

Syntomosphyrum orgyiae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 343.
♀. N. syn.

Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 38-39.—Driggers, 1931. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 52: 192-193.

ischnopterae (Girault), n. comb. Md. Host: Eggs of *Ischnoptera* sp.

Epompaloides ischnopterae Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 257. ♂ ♀.

philodromi (Gahan), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).

Tetrastichus philodromi Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 18.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Auten, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 242.

prionomeri (Girault), n. comb. Tenn. Host: *Odontopus calceatus* Say.
Tetrastichopsis prionomeri Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 132. ♀.

Genus PAROMPHALOIDOMYIJA Girault

Paromphaloidomyia Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1.
 Type: *Paromphaloidomyia homeri* Girault. Monob.

homeri Girault. Va.

Paromphaloidomyia homeri Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1

Genus MELITTOBIA Westwood

Melittobia Westwood, 1847. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 5: Proc. p. xviii, lxx.
 Type: (*Melittobia audouinii* Westwood) = *Cirrospilus acasta* Walker. Monob.

Anthophorabia Newport, 1849. Gard. Chron., p. 183.
 Type: (*Anthophorabia retusa* Newport) = *Cirrospilus acasta* Walker. Monob.

Aceratoneuromyia Girault, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 151.
 Type: *Aceratoneuromyia australia* Girault. Monob.

chalybii Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., ?Pa., Va., La., B. C. Hosts: *Periplaneta americana* (L.); *Saperda candida* F.; *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Sphécophaga burra* (Cress.); *Eumenes fraternus* Say; *Chalybion californicum* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon politum* (Say).

Melittobia chalybii Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 231. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Buckell, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 14-22.—Schmiedler, 1933. Biol. Bul. 65: 338-354.—Schmiedler, 1938. Biol. Bul. 74: 256-266.—Schmiedler, 1939. Ent. News 50: 128-131.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 410.

megachilis (Packard). Vt., N. J., Wis. Hosts: *Monodontomerus* sp.; *Pemphilis* sp.; *Megachile centuncularis* (L.); *Anthophora* sp.; *Ceratina* sp.

Anthophorabia megachilis Packard, 1864. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 134. ♀.

Melittobia megalochilae Packard, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend.

Chrysocharis aeneus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 161. ♀.
 Biology: Packard, 1859. Guide to Study of Insects, p. 206.

Genus CRATAEPUS Foerster

Crataepus Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 61.
 Type: *Crataepus aquisgranensis* Foerster. Monob.

fletcheri Ashmead. Ont. Hosts: *Orellia florescentiae* (L.); dipterous larvae in *Cirsium arvense*.

Crataepus Fletcherii Ashmead, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 309. ♀.

Subfamily ELACHERTINAE

Genus EUPLECTRUS Westwood

Euplectrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.

Type: (*Euplectrus maculiventris* Westwood) = [*Pteromalus*] *bicolor* (Swederus). Monob.

Diplectron Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 292 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus bicolor* Swederus. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Pachyscaptha Howard, 1897 (1896). Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 159.

Type: *Pachyscaptha insularis* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 265.

bicolor (Swederus). Maine, Mass., N. J. Hosts: *Anathes c-nigrum* (L.); *Epiglaea apiata* Grote.

Pteromalus Bicolor Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 204.
 Biology: Lacroix, 1924. Ent. News 35: 217.—Beekwith, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 415.

- catocalae** Howard. N. J., Md., Ill., Mo. Hosts: *Catocala* sp.; geometrid on birch.
Euplectrus catocalae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27.
 ♂ ♀.
- comstockii** Howard. Conn. to N. C.; Fla. to Tex. and Kans.; S. Dak., Ariz. Hosts:
Alabama argillacea (Hbn.); *Autographa* sp.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.);
Laphygma frugiperda (A. and S.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.); *Prodenia ornitho-*
galli Guen.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); geometrid.
Euplectrus Comstockii Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 158. ♂.
 Biology: Schwarz, 1881. Amer. Nat. 15: 61-63.—Howard, 1914 (1913). Ent. Soc.
 Wash. Proc. 15: 161.—Luginbill, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 72-
 73.—Bibby, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 943.
- frontalis** Howard. Ont., Que., N. H., N. J., Va., Kans. Hosts: *Amathes c-nigrum*
 (L.); phalaenid larva on walnut; yellow geometrid larva.
Euplectrus frontalis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27. ♀.
 Biology: Fyles, 1896. Ent. News 7: 44.
- hircinus** (Say). Ind., Kans.
Eulophus hircinus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 274.
- insularis** (Howard). Fla.
Pachyscapha insularis Howard, 1896. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 159.
 ♂.
- junctus** Gahan. Fla. Host: *Isoparce cupressi* (Bdvl.).
Euplectrus junctus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 30. ♀.
- leucotrophis** Howard. Fla. Hosts: Aretiid larva; phalaenid larva.
Euplectrus leucotrophis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.
 5: 26. ♂.
- marginatus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Phalaenid larva.
Euplectus (!) marginatus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc.
 p. xviii. ♂ ♀.
- mellipes** Provancher. Ont., Que. Hosts: *Feralia jocosa* Guen.; *Coleophora laricella*
 (Hbn.).
Euplectrus mellipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 207. ♀.
- pachyscapha** Girault. Kans.
Euplectrus pachyscapha Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 2. ♂ ♀.
- plathypenae** Howard. N. J. to Fla., Tex. and Kans. Hosts: *Protoparce sexta*
 (Johan.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma*
exigua (Hbn.); *L. frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Leucania latiuscula* H.-S.; ?*L.*
multilinea Wlkr.; *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Plathypena scabra* (F.);
Prodenia ornithogalli Guen.; *P. sunia* (Guen.); *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.).
Euplectrus plathypenae (!) Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul.
 5: 26. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 16-21, 42-45, 55-59.—
 Wilson, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 3, 7-12.
- semimarginatus** Girault. Host: *Aphis rumicis* L.
Euplectrus semimarginatus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Vari-
 orum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus EUPLECTROMORPHA Girault

- Euplectromorpha* Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 276.
 Type: *Euplectromorpha unifasciata* Girault. Orig. desig.

- americana** Girault. Md.
Euplectromorpha americana Girault, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus
 4: 114. ♂.

Genus DIAULINOPSIS Crawford

- Diaulinopsis* Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 182.
 Type: *Diaulinopsis callichroma* Crawford. Monob.

Achrysocharelloidea Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 109.
N. syn.

Type: *Achrysocharelloidea pax* Girault. Monob.

albiscapus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Achrysocharelloidea albiscapus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 336. ♀.

callichroma Crawford. Ind., Fla., Miss., Ariz. Hosts: *Agromyza scutellata* Fall.;
Calycomyza artemisiae (Kltb.); *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *Liriomyza pusilla*
Meig.

Diaulinopsis callichroma Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 183.
♂ ♀.

Genus ARDALUS Howard

Ardalus Howard, 1896. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 161.

Type: *Ardalus aciculatus* Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 20.

insuetus (Gahan). Fla. Host: *Lerema accius* (A. and S.).

Euplectrus insuetus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 164. ♀.

Biology: Ainslie, 1922. Fla. Ent. 6: 14.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 19-20.

Genus PARAOLINX Ashmead

Paraolinx Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 166.

Type: *Paraolinx lineatifrons* Ashmead. Monob.

Leucodesmia Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 403.

Type: *Leucodesmia typica* Howard. Monob.

nigriventris (Girault). Va., Fla. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Pyroderces*
rileyi (Wlsm.).

Leucodesmia nigriventris Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 46. ♀.

typica (Howard). Conn., N. J., Fla. Hosts: Coleopterous larva ex stem of *Am-*
brosia artemisifoliae, probably *Dicymolomia julianalis* (Wlkr.); *Laetilia*
coccidiivora Comst.; ?*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); larva ex
fruit cluster of *Rhus*.

Leucodesmia typica Howard, 1895. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 402.
♂ ♀.

Genus STENOMESIUS Westwood

Stenomesius Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and
Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Stenomesius pulchellus* Westwood. Desig. by Westwood,
1840.

harrisinae Ashmead. N. J., Fla. Host: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.).

Stenomesius harrisinae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.

Genus MIOTROPIS Thomson

Miotropis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 187, 197.

Type: *Miotropis sulcicristata* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead,
1904.

Mionotropis Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 143. Emend.

Tetrastichomyia Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 48.

Type: *Miotropis clisiocampae* Ashmead. Monob.

clisiocampae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., Va., W. Va., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Achatodes*
zeae (Harr.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Diatraea zeacolella* Dyar;
Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Microplitis gortynae*
Riley.

Miotropis clisiocampae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♀.
Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 227-228.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res.
48: 370.

orgyiae (Girault), n. comb. D. C. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Tetrastichomyia orgyiae Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 111.
♀.

silvensis (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Tetrastichomyia silvensis Girault, 1919. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 111.
♀.

Genus ELACHERTUS Spinola

Elachertus Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis lateralis* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Microterus Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis petiolata* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Elachestus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 135. Emend.

Elachistus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 73. Emend.

Epardalus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. N. syn.

Type: *Elachistus cidariae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aeneoniger Girault. Ont., N. Y., Ohio. Hosts: *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *Argyrotaenia pinitubana* (Kearf.); *Argyresthia oreasella* Clem.

Elachistus aeneoniger Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 2. ♀.

cacoeciae Howard. N. H., Mass., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Mo., Utah. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Heterocampa guttivitta* (Wlkr.); *Schizura unicornis* (A. and S.); *Ancylys comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Eulophus orgyiae* (Fitch).

Elachistus cacoeciae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 28.
♂.

cidariae Ashmead. N. H., Mass. Host: *Lygris diversilineata* (Hbn.).

Elachistus cidariae Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 157. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5.

coxalis Howard. Mich., D. C., Calif. Host: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Elachistus coxalis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 28. ♀.

glacialis Ashmead. Alaska.

Elachistus glacialis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 147. ♂ ♀.

hyphantriae Crawford. N. Y., N. J., Colo. Hosts: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Hemerocampa plagiata* (Wlkr.).

Elachertus hyphantriae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 622. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 37, 155.

levana Walker. Fla.

Elachestus Levana Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 27. ♀.

louisianae (Girault), emend, n. comb. La.

Epardalus louisiana Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. ♀.

marylandicus Girault. Mass., Conn., N. J., Md. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Elachistus marylandicus Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112.
♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 36, 155.

multidentatus (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Parentedon multidentatus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 5. ♀.

pini Gahan. Maine, Vt., Mass., Va., Mich. Hosts: *Dioryctria* sp.; *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).

Elachertus pini Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 547. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.

proteoteratis Howard. Conn., N. J., Pa., Mo. Hosts: *Proteoteras aesculana* Riley; *Stenomoma algidella* (Wlkr.).

Elachistus proteoteratis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 27. ♀.

spilosomatis Howard. N. J. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).

Elachistus spilosomatis Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 195.

viridaeneus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Euplectrus viridaeneus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 207; errata. ♀.

Genus HYSSOPUS Girault

Hyssopus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 115.

Type: *Hyssopus thymus* Girault. Monob.

Hyssopiscus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 370. N. name.

benefactor (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Petrova comstockiana* (Fern.).

Elachertus benefactor Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 182. ♀.

evetriae (Girault). Minn., Idaho, Oreg. Hosts: ?*Barbara colfaxiana colfaxiana* (Kearf.); *Barbara colfaxiana taxifoliella* (Busck); *Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.); *Petrova albicapitana* Busck.

Elachistus evetriae Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

Biology: Dohanian, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 837, 840.

johannseni (Crawford), n. comb. Maine.

Elachertus johannseni Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 181. ♀.

novus Girault. Calif.

Hyssopus novus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

rhyacioniae Gahan. Va. Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).

Hyssopus rhyacioniae Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 546. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.

sanninoideae (Girault). Conn., Va., Ark. Hosts: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say); *Thamnosphecia scitula* (Harr.).

Elachistus sanninoideae Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 85. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 396.

thymus Girault. Conn., Va., Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Dioryctria xanthoebares* Dyar; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.).

Hyssopus thymus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 115. ♀.

Biology: Slate, 1936. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 381: 181.—Friend, Plumb, and Hicock, 1938. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31: 511.

Genus PSEUDOLYNX Girault

Pseudolynx Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 152.

Type: *Pseudolynx io* Girault. Orig. desig.

flavimaculata Girault. Minn.

Pseudolynx flavimaculatus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 153. ♀.

io Girault. Mass.

Pseudolynx io Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 152. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Pseudolynx marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis [I], p. 1. ♀.

Genus MIROLYNX Girault

Mirolynx Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131.

Type: *Mirolynx flavitibiae* Girault. Monob.

flavitibiae Girault. Calif.

Mirolynx flavitibiae Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus GROTIUSOMYIA Girault

Grotiusomyia Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 95.

Type: *Grotiusomyia flavicornis* Girault. Monob.

flavicornis Girault. D. C., N. C. Host: Pyralid leaf miner on oak.

Grotiusomyia flavicornis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 95. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 126.

Genus APTEROLOPHUS Gahan

Apterolophus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 3.

Type: *Apterolophus pulchricornis* Gahan. Monob.

pulchricornis Gahan. N. Y. Host: ?*Proteides clarus* (Cram.).

Apterolophus pulchricornis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 3. ♀

Genus GIRAULTIA Gahan and Fagan

Cirrospilopsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 263. Preocc.

Type: *Cirrospilopsis nigrivariegatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Giraultia Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 66. N. name.

Type: *Cirrospilopsis nigrivariegatus* Girault. Autob.

fuscipennis (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Cirrospilopsis fuscipennis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 293. ♀.

metallicus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Cirrospilopsis metallicus Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 100. ♀.

sapientia (Girault), n. comb. D. C.

Cirrospilopsis sapientia Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 13. ♀.

Genus CIRROSPILOIDEUS Ashmead

Cirrospiloideus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 354, 355.

Type: *Miotropis platynotae* Howard. Monob.

Alophus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 353, 519. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: *Alophus flavus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Alophomyia Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name. N. syn.

Diglyphomorphomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 281.

Type: *Diglyphomorphomyia nigriscutellum* Girault. Monob.

Sympiesomorphelleus Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 75.

Type: *Sympiesomorphelleus suttneri* Girault. Monob.

bicoloriceps (Girault), n. comb. La. Host: *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.).

Sympiesomorphelleus bicoloriceps Girault, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 302. ♀.

californicus (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Sympiesomorphelleus californicus Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 119. ♀.

johnsoni Girault. Maine, D. C., Ill. Host: ?*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Cirrospiloideus johnsoni Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.

mediolineatus Girault. Md.

Cirrospiloideus mediolineatus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 198, ♀.

nigriceps (Girault). Tex.

Sympiesomorphelleus nigriceps Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 44. ♀.

nigriprothorax (Girault). Kans.

Sympiesomorphelleus nigriprothorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 131. ♀.

platynotae (Howard). Fla. Host: *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.).

Miotropis platynotae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♂ ♀.

seminigriventris Girault. Pa., Ohio. Host: *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote).

Cirrospiloideus seminigriventris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus CIRROSPILUS Westwood

Cirrospilus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 128.

Type: *Cirrospilus elegantissimus* Westwood. Monob.

Pseudiglyphomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 267.

Type: *Pseudiglyphomyia biguttata* Girault. Orig. desig.

Atoposomoidea Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 19: 9 N. syn.

Type: *Atoposomoidea ogimae* Howard. Monob.

americanus (Girault), n. comb. Ohio.

Pseudiglyphomyia americana Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43, 45, 48. ♀.

cinctithorax (Girault). Maine, Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Phyllonorycter tremuloidiella* (Braun); *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.).

Pseudiglyphomyia cinctithorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 45. ♀.

Biology: Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 366.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 226.

columbiae (Girault), emend., n. comb. D. C.

Pseudiglyphomyia columbia Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, pp. 6, 7. ♀.

coptodiscae (Girault). New England, Ky. Hosts: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Pseudiglyphomyia coptodiscae Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 266. ♂ ♀.

eunapius Walker. Fla.

Cirrospilus Eunapius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 27. ♀.

flavicinctus Riley. Maine to D. C., Mo., Kans. and north to Minn.; Wash. Hosts: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.); *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; ?*Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.); ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Cirrospilus flavicinctus Riley, 1883. In Lintner, First Ann. Rpt. Injurious Ins. N. Y., p. 159. ♂ ♀.

Cirrospilus flavomaculatus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♀.

Biology: [Christensen], 1934. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 101.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 233–234.

flavifacies (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Pseudiglyphomyia flavifacies Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43. ♀.

flavoviridis Crawford. Utah, Nev. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Cerodonta femoralis* Meig.

Cirrospilus flavoviridis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 317. ♂ ♀.

giraulti Peck, n. name. U. S. Host: *Bucculatrix* sp.

Pseudiglyphomyia pulchra Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 45. ♀. Preocc. by Masi, 1911.

inimicus Gahan. Ill. Host: *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).

Cirrospilus inimicus Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 123. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Marsh, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 27–29.

marylandi Girault. Conn., Md., N. C. Hosts: *Coptodisca* sp.; ?*Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Cirrospilus marilandi (Girault), 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 4. ♀.

Cirrospilus marylandi Britton, 1920. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 31: 324. Emend.

marylandicus (Girault), emend., n. comb. Md.

Pseudiglyphomyia marilandica Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 91. ♀.

- niger** Howard. N. J. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Eulophus* sp.
Cirrospilus niger Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, p. 1872. ♂ ♀.
- nigrivariegata** (Girault). Ind., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Pseudiglyphomyia nigrivariegata Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 7. ♀.
- ocellatus** Girault. Que., Conn., Ill. Host: *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.
Cirrospilus ocellatus Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 446. ♀.
- ovisugosus** Crosby and Matheson. N. Y. Host: *Poecilocapsus lineatus* (F.).
Cirrospilus ovisugosus Crosby and Matheson, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 181. ♂ ♀.
- pictus** (Nees). Ont., Que., Maine. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.). *Fenusia pusilla* (Klug); *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).
Eulophus pictus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ich. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 165. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 8-9, 37-41. ♀.
Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 289-290.
- pulcheria** Girault. Kans.
Cirrospilus pulcheria Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 195.
- purpureus** Ashmead. Fla.
Cirrospilus purpureus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.
- unguttatipennis** (Girault), n. comb. Calif.
Pseudiglyphomyia ungtuttatipennis Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 120. ♀.

Genus ZAGRAMMOSOMA Ashmead

- Hippocephalus** Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. Preoce.
Type: *Hippocephalus multilineatus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Zagrammosoma** Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 354. N. name.
- Zagrammatosoma** Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 142. Emend.
- Atoposoma** Masi, 1907. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 1: 276.
Type: *Atoposoma variegatum* Masi. Monob.
- americanum** Girault. Colo.
Zagrammosoma americana Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 125, 126. ♀.
- centrolineatum** Crawford. Calif. Hosts: *Cameraria mediodorsella* (Braun); *Gracilaria ?alnivorella elongella* (L.).
Zagrammosoma centrolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 256. ♀.
- flavolineatum** Crawford. Colo., Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).
Zagrammosoma flavolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 255. ♀.
- interlineatum** Girault. D. C.
Zagrammosoma interlineata Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 125. ♀.
- mirum** Girault. Calif.
Zagrammosoma mira Girault, 1916. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8: 119. ♀.
- multilineatum multilineatum** (Ashmead). Md., D. C., S. C., W. Va., Fla., Ohio, Ind., La., Kans. Hosts: ?*Microthorhopa xerene* (Newm.); ?*Exoteleia pinifoliella* (Chamb.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Phyllocnistis magnoliella* Ashm.; ?*Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp.; ?*L. ostensackenella* (Fitch); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Loew; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy.
Hippocephalus multilineatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VII. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 27.

- multilineatum puniceum** Girault. D. C., Ill. Host: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.
Zagrammosoma multilineata var. *punicea* Girault, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77 (1), sup. 2: 123. ♀.
- nigrolineatum** Crawford. Maine, Calif. Hosts: ?*Aleyrodes* sp.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.).
Zagrammosoma nigrolineata Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 257. "♀" = ♂.
- sanguineum** Girault. Colo.
Zagrammosoma sanguinea Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 133. ♀.

Genus STENOMESIOIDEUS Ashmead

- Stenomesioideus* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi (emend.), 355 (*Stenomesioidea*), 389 (*Stenomesioideus*).
 Type: *Stenomesioideus melleus* Ashmead. Monob.
- Stenomesioidea* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 43.
 Type: *Stenomesioidea mellea* Girault. Monob.
- melleus** Ashmead. No. Amer.
Stenomesioideus melleus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 355. ♀.
- Stenomesioidea mellea* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 44. ♀.

Subfamily ENTEDONTINAE

Genus ASTICHUS Foerster

- Astichus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 80.
 Type: *Euderus arithmeticus* Foerster. Monob.
- arizonensis** Ashmead. Ariz.
Astichus arizonensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♂.
- auratus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashm.
Astichus auratus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.
- pulchrilineatus** Gahan. Va., ?N. Y. Hosts: *Brachycis brevicollis* Casey; *B.* sp.; *Ceracis* sp.
Astichus pulchrilineatus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 28. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUOPHTHALMOMYIA Ashmead

- Euophthalmomyia* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 340.
 Type: *Euophthalmomyia pallidipes* Ashmead. Monob.
- pallidipes** Ashmead. D. C.
Euophthalmomyia pallidipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 375. ♀.

Genus OMPHALE Haliday

- Omphale* Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 339.
 Type: *Omphale salicis* Haliday. Monob.
- Smaragdites* Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 419.
 Type: (*Smaragdites admirabilis* Westwood) = *Omphale salicis* Haliday. Monob.
- bicincta** Ashmead. W. Va., Fla. Host: ?*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.
Omphale bicincta Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♂.

Genus HUBBARDIELLA Ashmead

- Hubbardiella* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 340.
 Type: *Hubbardiella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.
- Miromphalomyia* Girault, 1916. Entomologist 49: 249.
 Type: (*Miromphalomyia perilampoides* Girault) = *Hubbardiella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz.

Hubbardiella arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 339, 378.

♀.

Miromphalomyia perilampoides Girault, 1916. Entomologist 49: 250. ♀.

Genus CLOSTEROCERUS Westwood

Closterocerus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 419.

Type: *Closterocerus trifasciatus* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 175.

cinctipennis Ashmead. Que., Conn., N. J., D. C., Fla., Mo., Iowa. Hosts: *Brachys aerosus* Melsh.; *B. ovatus* Web.; *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.); *C. ulmella* (Chamb.); *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Nepticula gossypii* F. and L.; *Caliroa cerasi* (L.); *Neodiprion rugifrons* Midd.; *N. swainei* Midd.

Closterocerus cinctipennis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 104. ♂.

Biology: Webster, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 185.—Weiss and Nicolay, 1918. Psyche 25: 128–130.—Schedl, 1939. Seventh Internatl. Kong. Ent. Verh. 3, pp. 2066–2090.

tau Girault. Calif.

Closterocerus tau Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 101. ♀.

tricinctus (Ashmead). Ont., Maine to Va.; Mich., Ind., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Microrhopala xerene* (Newm.); *Cosmopteryx* sp. in *Carex vesicaria*; *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.); *Cameraria guttifinitella* (Clem.); *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Lithocolletis* sp. on sycamore; *L. lucetiella* Clem.; *L. tremuloidiella* Braun; *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Agromyza melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. ilicis* Curtis; *P. obscurella* Fall.

Pleurotropis tricincta Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♀.

utahensis californicus Girault. Calif.

Closterocerus utahensis var. *californicus* Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 46. ♀.

utahensis cincinnatus Girault. Ohio. Host: Cynipid.

Closterocerus utahensis cincinnatus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 47. ♂.

utahensis utahensis Crawford. Conn., Md., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Symydobius chrysoplepis* Swain; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busek; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Liriomyza pusilla* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Closterocerus utahensis Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 175. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39: 328.

winnemanae Crawford. Md. Host: *Winnemana argei* Cwfd.

Closterocerus winnemanae Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 176. ♂ ♀.

Genus EPRHOPALOTUS Girault

Eprhopalotus Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 49.

Type: *Eprhopalotus purpureithorax* Girault. Monob.

purpureithorax Girault. U. S. Host: *Cynips* sp. from gall of *Cincticornia pilulae* Walsh.

Eprhopalotus purpureithorax Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 49. ♀.

Genus EMERSONELLA Girault

Emersonella Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36.

Type: *Emersonella lemae* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1922. No. Amer. Spp. of *Emersonella* and *Entedon*. One page.

lemae Girault. D. C., Va. Egg host: *Lema trilineata* (Oliv.).

Emersonella lemae Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Chittenden, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 46.

niveipes Girault. N. Y., D. C. Host: Eggs of *Chelymormpha cassidea* (F.).

Emersonella niveipes Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

Genus EUDERUS Haliday

Euderus Haliday, 1844 (1843). Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 298.

Type: *Entedon amphis* Walker. Monob.

Secodella Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 48.

Type: *Secodella lineata* Girault. Monob.

Omphalomorpha Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 103.

Type: *Omphalomorpha viridis* Girault. Monob.

Allomphale Silvestri, 1914. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 9: 217.

Type: *Allomphale cavasolae* Silvestri. Monob.

Revisions: Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 142 (*Secodella*).—Girault, 1924. Insecutor Insectiae Menstruus 12: 94.

acrobasis (Crawford), n. comb. Ga., Fla., Idaho. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *A. juglandis* (LeB.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Secodella acrobasis Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 143. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Wakeland, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 985.

amphis (Walker). Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).

Entedon Amphis Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 106. ♀.

Taxonomy: Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 49.

argyresthiae (Crawford). N. Y., Minn., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buch.; *Argyresthia alternatella* Kearf.

Secodella argyresthiae Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 100. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Furniss, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 858.

crawfordi Peck, n. name. No. Amer.

Secodella viridis Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 144. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Girault, 1913.

cushmani (Crawford), n. comb. Pa., Wis., Calif. Hosts: *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.

Secodella cushmani Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 142. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Keifer and Jones, 1933. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 22: 388.

elongatus Ashmead. Maine, N. H., Conn., Fla. Hosts: *Attelabus rhois* Boh.

Euderus elongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 201. ♀.

Biology: Frost, 1908. Psyche 15: 29.

herillus (Walker). Fla. Host: *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.).

Entedon (Euderus) Herillus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 23. ♀.

lividus (Ashmead), n. comb. N. H., N. J., D. C., Va., Fla., Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Ceutorhynchus rapae* Gyll.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Monoptilota pergratialis* (Hulst).

Oxyomorpha (!) livida Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 135. ♀.

Biology: Duruz, 1923. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 355: 436-437.—Lamiman, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ext. Cir. 103: 75.

marylandicus Girault, emend. Md.

Euderus marilandicus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 1. ♀.

multilineatus (Girault), n. comb. U. S.

Secodes multilineatus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 85. ♀.

rugosus rubriscapus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Secodella rugosus var. *rubriscapus* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♀.

rugosus rugosus (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y.

Secodella rugosus Crawford, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 143. ♀.

subopacus (Gahan). Ont., Va., Ohio, La., Calif. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* Buch.; *Grapholitha molesta* Busck; *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.).

Secodella subopaca Gahan, 1917. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 548. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.

Genus **CHRYSOCHARIS** Foerster

Chrysocharis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 79, 82.

Type: **Chrysocharis femoralis** Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Omphalchrysocharis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3.

Type: **Omphalchrysocharis orientalis** Girault. Orig. desig.

Species of this genus attack lepidopterous and dipterous leaf miners.

ainsliei Crawford. Conn., Wis., Utah, Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.

Chrysocharis ainsliei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 174. ♂ ♀. Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 79-80.

compressicornis Ashmead. Ohio. Host: ?Galls of *Aulax flavicornis* Ashm. [nom. nud.] on *Lactuca*.

Chrysocharis compressicornis Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 53. ♀.

gemma (Walker). B. C. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Entedon gemma Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 53. ♂.

Biology: Cameron, 1939. Bul. Ent. Res. 30: 178-186.—Downes and Anderson, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 948.

laricinellae (Ratzeburg). Maine, Vt., N. H., Mass., N. Y. Hosts: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug); *F. ulmi* Sund.; *Heterarthrus nemoralis* Fall.

Entedon laricinellae Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 161. ♂. Biology: Thorpe, 1933. Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 277-280.—Dowden, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 757: 9-11, 44-49.—Graham, 1949. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 79: 45-50.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1933. In Thorpe, Bul. Ent. Res. 24: 290.

livida Ashmead. N. Y., Fla., Ill., Mich. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Oberea ulmicola* Chitt.

Chrysocharis lividus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 175. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Forbes, 1908. Ill. State Ent. Rpt. 24: 128-129.

mallochi Gahan. Conn., Ill. Host: *Agromyza felti* Mall.

Chrysocharis (!) **mallochi** Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 213. ♂ ♀.

orientalis (Girault), n. comb. N. H.

Omphalchrysocharis orientalis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

oscinidis Ashmead. Kans. Host: Dipterous mines in cottonwood leaves.

Chrysocharis oscinidis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42.

pallipes (Gahan). Conn., Md., Ohio. Hosts: *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Derostenus pallipes Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 214. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 748.

parksii Crawford. N. Y., Utah., Ariz., Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. texana* Mel.; *Cerodonta femoralis* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *P. chrysanthemi* (Kowarz); *P. obscurella* Fall.

Chrysocharis parksii Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 173. ♂ ♀. Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 79-80.

petiolata (Girault), n. comb. D. C. Host: Chloropid on daisy.

Omphalchrysocharis petiolatus Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 131. ♂ ♀.

thomsoni (Crawford), n. comb. Ind. Host: *Agromyza angulata* Loew.

Entedon thomsoni Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 316. ♂ ♀.

viridis Provancher. Ont.

Chrysocharis viridis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209. ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHAROIDES Girault

Achrysocharoides Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Australia Trans. 37: 72.

Type: *Chrysocharis sarcophagus* Girault. Monob.

Neoderostenus Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 144. N. syn.

Type: *Neoderostenus australiensis* Girault. Monob.

bipunctatus (Girault), n. comb. Maine, Md. Host: *Lithocolletis tremuloidiella* Braun.

Neoderostenus bipunctatus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 409. ♀.

guizoti Girault. Ind.

Achrysocharoides guizoti Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

titiani Girault. Ind.

Achrysocharoides titiani Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42. ♀.

Genus RHICNOPELTOMYIA Girault

Rhcnopeltomyia Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 174.

Type: *Rhcnopeltomyia washingtoni* Girault. Orig. desig.

achrysocharoides Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia achrysocharoides Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 39. ♀.

belisarii Girault. East. U. S.

Rhcnopeltomyia belisarii Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 4.

carlylei carlylei Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia carlylei Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.

carlylei poeta Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia carlylei var. *poeta* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 197. ♀.

marylandensis Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia marylandensis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 39. ♀.

marylandi Girault. Md.

Rhcnopeltomyia marylandi Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, pp. 4, 5.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 196. ♀.

scutellata Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia scutellata Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 40. ♀.

viridiscutellum Girault. D. C.

Rhcnopeltomyia viridiscutellum Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 40. ♀.

Genus RHICNOPELTOIDEA Girault

Rhcnopeltoidea Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3.

Type: *Rhcnopeltoidea amsterdamensis* Girault. Monob.

amsterdamensis Girault. Maine, N. Y., Ind. Hosts: *Cameraria corylisella* (Chamb.); *C. guttifinitella* (Clem.); *C. picturatella* Braun.

Rhcnopeltoidea amsterdamensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

Genus CARLYLEIA Girault

Carlyleia Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 20.

Type: *Carlyleia marylandica* Girault. Monob.

marylandica Girault, emend. Md.

Carlyleia marilandica Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 20. ♀.

Genus CHRYSOCHAROMYIA Girault

Chrysocharomyia Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 3: 207.

Type: *Chrysocharomyia elongata* Girault. Orig. desig.

eleganta Girault. Md.

Chrysocharomyia eleganta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 21. ♀.

elegantissima Girault. N. Y. Host: *Phytomyza obscurella* Fall.

Chrysocharomyia elegantissima Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 20.
♀.

occidentalis Girault. Calif.

Chrysocharomyia occidentalis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 41.
♀.

omari Girault. Pa.

Chrysocharomyia omari Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

splendidissima Girault. Pa.

Chrysocharomyia splendidissima Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov.,
p. 20. ♀.

Genus PARACHRYSOCHARIS Girault

Parachrysocharis Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 177.

Type: *Parachrysocharis javensis* Girault. Monob.

semiflava Girault. Tex.

Parachrysocharis semiflava Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 129. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHARIS Girault

Achrysocharis Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 104.

Type: *Achrysocharis bifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

aemilia Girault. Fla. Host: Itonidid on *Eugenia buxifolia*.

Achrysocharis aemilia Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3. ♀.

athanasii Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis athanasii Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum
cum Observ. III, p. 3. ♀.

divina Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis divina Girault, 1917. Ent. News 27: 22. ♀.

donna Girault. N. Y. Host: *Taphrocerus gracilis* (Say).

Achrysocharis donna Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 22. ♀.

kansensis Girault. Minn., Kans. Host: *Sofus pilicornis* (Holmg.).

Achrysocharis (!) kansensis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 42. ♀.

partifuscipennis Girault. Md.

Achrysocharis partifuscipennis Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9:
294. ♀.

Genus ACHRYSOCHARELLA Girault

Achrysocharella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 171.

Type: *Achrysocharella dubia* Girault. Orig. desig.

Wolffiella Krausse, 1917. Ztschr. f. Forst u. Jagdw. 49: 29.

Type: *Wolffiella ruforum* Krausse. Monob.

acuminaticornis Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella acuminaticornis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51:
50. ♀.

acuminativentris Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella acuminativentris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid.
Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

americana Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella americana Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 295.

obscurinotata Girault. Md.

Achrysocharella obscurinotata Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 306.

partiaeneiceps Girault. Md.

Achrysocharella partiaeneiceps Girault, 1917. New Eulophidae, p. 1. ♀.

pulchrella Girault. D. C.

Achrysocharella pulchrella Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 94. ♀.

Genus DEROSTENUS Westwood

Derostenus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 495.

Type: *Derostenus gemmeus* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 179.

agromyzae Crawford. Ind. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.

Derostenus agromyzae Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 314, 315.

arizonensis Crawford. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Derostenus arizonensis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315.

Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 80.

diastatae (Howard). Conn. to Fla. and Kans. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Diastrata* sp. mining corn ears; dipterous leaf miner of *Panicum dichotomiflorum*; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Entedon diastatae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 246.

Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 26-27.

fullawayi Crawford. Conn., Va., La., S. Dak. Hosts: *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *Fenusa pusilla* (Klug).

Derostenus fullawayi (?) Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 348. ♀.

Achrysocharis camilli Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 5. N. syn.

Derostenus fullawayi Glick, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 673: 47. Emend.

Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 22.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 196.

leucopus Ashmead. Ohio, Kans. Host: Beech leaf miner.

Derostenus leucopus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♀.

pictipes Crawford. Md., S. C., Ind., Kans., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza coquilleti* Mall.; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; *Hordeum* leaf miner.

Derostenus pictipes Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 180. ♂ ♀.

punctiventris Crawford. Ind., Wyo., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.

Derostenus punctiventris Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 180.

Biology: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 28.

silvia (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Achrysocharella silvia Girault, 1917. Two New Achrysocharellae, p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 197.

variipes Crawford. Md., Ind. Hosts: *Agromyza pusilla* Meig.; *Phytomyza aquilegiae* Hardy; leaf roller of *Rubus allegheniensis*.

Derostenus variipes Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 164.

Genus LOPHOCOMUS Haliday

Lophocomus Haliday, 1844 [1843]. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 297.

Type: *Cirrospilus anatis* Walker. Monob.

verticillatus Ashmead. Kans.

Lophocomus verticillatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂.

Genus HORISMENUS Walker

Horismenus Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 11: 117.

Type: *Horismenus cleodora* Walker. Monob.

Holcopelte Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 81.

Type: *Elachistus obscurus* Foerster. Monob.

Holcopelta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 141. Emend.

Pseudomphale Schrottky, 1909. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 67: 209.

Type: *Pseudomphale opsiphanis* Schrottky. Monob.

ancylae (Girault), n. comb. Va. Host: *Anchylopera nubeculana* Clem.

Pseudomphale ancylae Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Leach, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 435: 11.

atroscapus (Girault), n. comb. Fla. Host: ?*Tetralopha subcanalis* (Wlkr.).

Pseudomphale atroscapus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 20. ♀

depressus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Sator pruininus* (Horn).

Horismenus depressus Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 8. ♂ ♀.

euplectri (Howard). Conn., N. J., Fla., Ala. Host: *Euplectrus comstocki* How.

Elachistus euplectri Howard, 1885. In Riley, U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 4: App. p. 108. ♂ ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead). Fla.

Elachristus (!) *flavipes* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

floridanus (Ashmead). Tenn., N. C., Fla. Host: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say).

Holcopelte floridana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♀.

fraternus (Fitch). Wis., N. Y., N. J., Fla., La., Tex., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminata* (Pack.); *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Trichogramma? *fraterna* Fitch, 1856. Country Gentleman 7: 235.

Taxonomy: Packard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 265.

haemon (Walker). Fla., Kans.

Tetrastichus Haemon Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 28. ♀.

lixivorus Crawford. Maine, Tex. Hosts: *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.

Horisemus (!) *lixivorus* Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 453.

microgaster (Ashmead). Maine to W. Va. and Ohio; Ga., Ill., Mo., Tex., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Apion decoloratum* Smith; *Ceratonia catalpae* Bdv.; *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Pterophorus periscelidactylus* Fitch; *Ancylys complana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. glomeratus* (L.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley; *Microgaster* sp.; *Oncophanes americanus* (Weed); *Chorinaeus* sp.; *Catolaccus aeneoviridis* (Gir).

Holcopelte microgaster Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♂.

Pediobioidea cyanea Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 407.

Biology: Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 365.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 407, 409-411.

missouriensis (Ashmead). N. C., Ga., Mo. Host: *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.).

Holcopelte missouriensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♀.

nitens (Howard), n. comb. D. C. Host: Egg bag of *Epeira* sp.

Holcopelte nitens Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

popenoei (Ashmead). D. C., Mo., Kans. Hosts: *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem. *Heterospilus* sp.

Holcopelte Popenoei Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 101. ♀.

productus (Ashmead). N. Mex. Host: *Mimosestes amicus* (Horn).

Holcopelte producta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 342. ♂ ♀.

sardus (Walker). No. Amer.

Entedon (Horismenus) Sardus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 23. ♀.

texanus (Girault). Conn., Md., Va., Ala., Mo., Iowa, Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Eumetopiella rufipes* Macq.; *Meromyza americana* (Fitch).

Pseudomphale texana Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 120. ♀.

Biology: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 128-131.

violaceus (Ashmead). Ind., Fla., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; tineid larva in woolly galls of *Andricus flocci* Walsh.

Holcopelte violacea Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 200. ♀.

Genus PLEUROTROPIS Foerster

Pleurotropis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 78, 82 (no species).

Type: *Pleurotropis isomera* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1861.

Pseudacrias Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 104.

Type: *Pseudacrias micans* Girault. Monob.

Pseudacriasoides Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 9.

Type: *Pleurotropis utahensis* Crawford. Monob.

Epipleurotropis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7.

Type: *Epipleurotropis longfellowi* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 177-179.

albipes (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Holcopelte albipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 210. ♂.

albitarsis (Ashmead). N. H., Mass., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); ?*Alegina annulata* Ashm.; ?*Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thoms.).

Entedon albitarsis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102, 103. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1924. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12: 94.

benefica Gahan. Ont., N. Y., Pa., Md., W. Va., Va., west. Canada. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.).

Pleurotropis benefica Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 117. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Salt, 1931. Bul. Ent. Res. 22: 482, 534-541.—Udine, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 607: 7.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 751.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 131.

bucculatricis Gahan. Que., Maine, Conn. Hosts: *Phyllocnistis populiella* Chamb.; *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.

Pleurotropis bucculatricis Gahan, 1927. Psyche 34: 171. ♂ ♀.

kansensis Girault. Kans.

Pleurotropis kansensis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 128. ♀.

lithocolletidis (Ashmead). Maine, Conn., Va., N. C., Ind., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Probably *Anthonomus nigrinus* Boh.; *Argyresthia thuella* (Pack.); *Cameraria guttifinitella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* larva on *Helianthus grosse-serratus*; *Agromyza platyptera* Thos.; *Phytomyza ilicis* (Curt.).

Entedon lithocolletidis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.

longa Girault. Ind. Host: ?*Harmolita* sp.

Pleurotropis longus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 342. ♀.

longfellowi (Girault). Maine, Pa. Host: *Cameraria aceriella* (Clem.).

Epipleurotropis longfellowi Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 7. ♀.

metallica (Nees). P. E. I., N. Y. to Va., Ill. and Mich., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Oscinella* sp.

- Eulophus metallicus** Nees, 1834. Hym. Ich. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 176.
♂ ♀.
- Entedon Epigonus** Walker, 1839. Monog. Chalciditum, v. 1, p. 112. ♂ ♀.
- Semiotellus (?) nigripes** Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 179, 185, 192. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Hill, Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-6, 10-15.
Taxonomy: Riley, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 133.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 132-138.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9, 11-13.
- nawai** (Ashmead). New England. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thom.).
- Derostenus nawai** Ashmead, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 160. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 31-32.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 362-375.—Haeussler, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 728: 33.
- nigra** (Ashmead). Ill., Fla.
Closterocerus niger Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♂.
- perdubia** (Girault). Utah.
Amestocharis perdubius Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 8. ♀.
- phyllotretae** Riley. Mo. Host: *Phyllotreta zimmermanni* (Crotch).
- Pleurotropis phyllotretae** Riley, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1884, p. 307. ♂ ♀.
- quercicola** (Ashmead). Que., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Tineid larvae in oak apple gall; gall of *Amphibolips inanis* O. S.; *A. spongifica* (O. S.).
- Asecodes quercicola** Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.
- rugosithorax** Crawford. Ind., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. scutellata* Fall.; *A. sp.* in alfalfa.
- Pleurotropis rugosithorax** Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 179.
♂ ♀.
- Biology: Webster and Parks, 1913. Jour. Agr. Res. 1: 82, 84.
- sexdentata** (Girault). Mass., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *?Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. salinaris* Busck.
- Pseudacris sexdentatus** Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 36. ♀.
- Biology: Patterson, 1915. Biol. Bul. 29: 340-341.
- singularis** (Howard), n. comb. D. C. Host: *Cameraria hamadryadella* (Clem.).
- Chrysocharis singularis** Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 194.
Biology: Howard, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 61.
- splendens** (Cook and Davis.) Mich. Hosts: *Heterocampa manteo* (Dbldy.); *Symmerista albifrons* (A. and S.).
- Derostenus splendens** Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 13. ♂ ♀.
- tarsalis** (Ashmead). N. H. to N. C.; Ill., La., Kans., Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Magdalis aenescens* Lec.; *Plagioderia versicolora* (Laich.); *[?]Pseudogaurax anchora* (Loew); *Sphinx* sp.; *Hemerocampa vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Dimmockia incongrua* (Ashm.); *D. pallipes* Mues.; *Eupelmella vesicularis* (Retz.); *Eupelmus spongipartus* Foerst.; *Cheipachys colon* (L.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.); *Dinotiscus* sp.; *Eupteromalus nidulans* (Thoms.); *Habrocytus phycidis* Ashm.; *Schizonotus sieboldi* (Ratz.); *Eurytoma appendigaster* (Swed.); smoke tree leaf roller.
- Holcopelte tarsalis** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 341. ♂ ♀.
- Asecodes albitalaris** Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀. Preocc.
- Pleurotropis ashmeadi** Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 177. N. name.
- Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 31.—Proper 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361-370.—Marsh, 1937. Ecology 18: 108-111.
—Dowden, 1939. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 591.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 26.

testaceipes Crawford. S. C.

Pleurotropis testaceipes Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 37. ♀.

utahensis Crawford. Man., Mont., N. Dak., Utah. Hosts: *Agromyza parvicornis* Loew; *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Pleurotropis utahensis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 316. ♂ ♀. Biology: Ainslie, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 157: 19-20.—Neilson, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 174-180.

Taxonomy: Phillips, 1914. Jour. Agr. Res. 2: 28.—Gahan, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 113-117.

wilderi (Howard). Que., N. Y., D. C., S. C., Calif. Hosts: ?*Coccygomimus aquilonia* (Cress.); *Tromatobia rufopectus* (Cress.); *Aranea solitaria* (Emert.); *Argiope aurantia* (Lucas).

Mestocharis wilderi Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

williamsoni (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Physocephala sagittaria* (Say).

Mestocharis williamsoni Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 179. ♂ ♀.

Genus ENTEDON Dalman

Entedon Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 136, 181.

Type: *Entedon cyanellus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Eriglyptus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 179.

Type: *Eriglyptus robustus* Crawford. Monob.

Entedonella Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 154.

Type: *Entedonella magnifica* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1922. No. Amer. Spp. of *Emersonella* and *Entedon*, one page.

aphidiphagus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Macrosiphum solanifolii* (Ashm.).

Entedon aphidiphagus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 201. ♀.

bigeloviae Ashmead. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Oreg. Host: *Aciurina bigeloviae* (Ckll.).

Entedon bigeloviae Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 342. ♀.

columbianus Ashmead. D. C.

Entedon columbiana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀.

damastes (Walker). Fla.

Closterocerus Damastes Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 22. ♀.

leucogramma (Ratzeburg). N. Y., N. C. Hosts: *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.); *S. rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Ichneumon (Elachestus) Leucogramma Ratzeburg, 1884. Forst.-Ins. d. Wald. Preuss., v. 3, p. 28. ♂.

leucopus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Pleurotropis leucopus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 102. ♀.

occidentalis Girault. Utah, Calif., Oreg.

Entedon occidentalis Girault, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 48. ♀.

robustus (Crawford). D. C. Host: *Anthonomus nigrinus* Boh.

Eriglyptus robustus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 180. ♂ ♀.

tachypterelli Gahan. N. Y., Colo. Hosts: *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say).

Entedon tachypterelli Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 21: 38. ♂ ♀. Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 59, 61-62.—Hammar, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 44-45.

washingtoni Girault. D. C.

Entedon washingtoni Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 109. ♀.

Genus PARACRIAS Ashmead

Paracrias Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 343, 344, 510.

Type: *Paracrias laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.

Euplectrentedon Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 3. N. syn.

Type: *Euplectrentedon mirus* Girault. Monob.

mirus (Girault), n. comb. Iowa.

Euplectrentedon mirus Girault, 1917. Speciosissima Genera Nova Eulophidorum, p. 3. ♀.

Genus EMERSONOPSIS Girault

Emersonopsis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Type: *Entedon arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1924. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12: 93.

arizonensis (Ashmead). Ariz.

Entedon arizonensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 103. ♀.

cupreicollis (Ashmead). Kans.

Entedon cupreicollis Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VIII. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACRIAS Walker

Acrias Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 29.

Type: *Acrias nileus* Walker. Monob.

nileus Walker. Fla.

Acrias Nileus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 29. ♀.

Genus NESOMYIA Ashmead

Nesomyia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 344.

Type: *Nesomyia albipes* Ashmead. Monob.

cimbicis Brues. Wis. Host: *Cimex americana* Leach.

Nesomyia cimbicis Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 162. ♀.
Biology: Girault, 1912. Ent. News 23: 81-82.

Family ELASMIDAE

Revision: Girault, 1918. No. Amer. Hym. Elasmidae, pp. 1-4.

Genus ELASMUS Westwood

Elasmus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Eulophus flabellatus* Fonscolombe. Monob.

Aneure Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 194.

Type: *Aneure nuda* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Cyclopleura Cameron, 1913 (1912). Indian Forest Rec. 4: 96.

Type: *Cyclopleura fumipennis* Cameron. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

albicoxa Howard. N. J., Ind., Mo., Kans. Hosts: ?*Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); ?*Microgaster* sp.

Elasmus albicoxa Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂.

Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

apanteli Gahan. Ind., Tenn., Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.

Elasmus apanteli Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 438. ♀.

aspidiscae Girault. D. C. Host: *Coptodisca splendoriferella* (Clem.).

Elasmus aspidiscae Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117. ♀.

atratus Howard. Conn., D. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *A. sp.*; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Phobocampe pallipes* (Prov.).

Elasmus atratus Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 40, 56. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 29.—Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 237.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 365.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

borrowi Girault. D. C.

Elasmus borrowi Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117. ♀.

floridensis Girault. Fla.

Elasmus floridensis Girault, 1917. Soc. Ent. 31: 42. ♀.

marylandicus Girault. Conn., Md. Host: Larva ex stem of *Ambrosia artemisi-aefolia*.

Elasmus marylandicus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 281. ♀.

meteori Ashmead. Ill. Hosts: *Apanteles canarsiae* Ashm.; *Meteorus vulgaris* (Cress.).

Elasmus meteori Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 128. ♂ ♀.

missouriensis Girault. Mo.

Elasmus missouriensis Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 117. ♀.

mordax Girault. Md., D. C. Host: *Cameraria guttifinitella* (Clem.).

Elasmus mordax Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 114. ♀.

nigripes Howard. N. J., Mo. Host: *Porphyrosela desmodiella* (Clem.).

Elasmus nigripes Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂. Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

pulex Girault. Md.

Elasmus pulex Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 43. ♀

Elasmus daedalus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀. N. syn.

pullatus Howard. Ohio, Mo., Kans. Hosts: ? *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); ? *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.

Elasmus pullatus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♂.

Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.

setosiscutellum Crawford. Va., La., Tex., Wis., Nebr., Kans., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; tephritid seed maggot from iron weed.

Elasmus setosiscutellatus Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 206. ♂ ♀.

tischeriae Howard. N. J., D. C., Va., Kans. Host: *Tischeria solidaginifoliella* Clem.

Elasmus tischeriae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 30. ♀.

varius Howard. N. H., Mo. Hosts: Probably *Gracillaria rhoifoliella* Chamb.; *Apanteles hyphantriae* Riley; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed).

Elasmus varius Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 29. ♂.

Biology: Howard, 1892. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 253.—Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 228.

zigzag Girault. Fla.

Elasmus zigzag Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.

Family THYSANIDAE

The Nearctic host records for this family include only Homoptera or chalcid parasites of Homoptera.

Revision: Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 189–233 (Signiphorinae).

Genus THYSANUS Walker

Thysanus Walker, 1840 (1839). Ann. Nat. Hist. 4: 234.

Type: *Thysanus ater* Haliday. Monob.

Triphasius Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 83, 84. N. name.

Plastocharis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

Thysanus Walker, 1872. Notes on Chalcid., v. 7, p. 114. Emend.

Signiphora Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 29, 30.

Type: *Signiphora flavopalliatius* Ashmead, Monob.

Neosigniphora Rust, 1913. Ent. News 24: 164.

Type: *Neosigniphora nigra* Rust. Monob.

Matritia Mercet, 1916. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 523, 525.

Type: *Signiphora (Matritia) conjugalalis* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 193-233 (*Signiphora*).

aleyrodis (Ashmead), n. comb. Pa., Calif. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.); *C. dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Signiphora aleyrodis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 409, 412. ♀.

aspidioti (Ashmead). Va.

Signiphora aspidioti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.

citrifolii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts: *Aleuroplatus coronatus* (Quaint.); *A. gelatinosus* (Ckll.); *Aleyrodes* sp. on *Quercus agrifolia*; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* (Ashm.).

Signiphora Citrifolii Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 66. ♀.

coquilletti (Ashmead). N. Y., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus* sp.; *Diaspis boisduwali* Sign.

Signiphora coquilletti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.

dactylopii (Ashmead). D. C., N. Mex. Hosts: *Phenacoccus cevaliae* Ckll.; *Pseudococcus ephedrae* (Coq.).

Signiphora dactylopii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

elongatus (Girault). Va., S. Dak., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.); *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.); coccid on *Muehlenbergia*; *Tetrastichus minutus* (How.); *Acerophagus notaliventris* (Gir.); *Achrysophagus modestus* Timb.; *Anagyrus yuccae* (Coq.); *Clausenia purpurea* (Ishii); *Pseudoleptomastix squammulata* Gir.; *Zarhopalus corvinus* Gir.

Neosigniphora elongata Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 41. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 281-284.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 451.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 246-248.

flavellus (Girault), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

Signiphora flavella Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 214. ♀.

Signiphora basilica Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♀. N. syn.

flavopalliatius (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus camelliae* Sign.; *A. lataniae* Sign.; *Chionaspis* sp. on *Magnolia*; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.); *Lepidosaphes beekii* (Newm.); *L. gloverii* (Pack.); *Pseudoaonidia duplex* (Ckll.).

Signiphora flavopalliatius Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 29. ♀.

Signiphora flavo-palliatius Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 31.

louisianae Dozier. La. Host: *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.

Thysanus louisianae Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 100. ♂.

merceti (Malenotti), n. comb. La. Host: *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* (Morg.).

Signiphora merceti Malenotti, 1916. Redia 12: 181. ♀.

Biology: Cressman, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 704.

Taxonomy: Malenotti, 1916. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 529.

mexicanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus hederæ* (Vallot).

Signiphora mexicana Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 411. ♀.

niger (Ashmead). N. Y. to Va.; Ill., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *Saissetia oleæ* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; *Leptomastix abnormis* (Gir.).

Signiphora nigra Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 451.—Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 332-334.

nigrellus (Girault), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Chrysomphalus tenebricosus* (Comst.).

Signiphora nigrella Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♂.

occidentalis (Howard), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Anidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. lataniae* Sign.; *Lepidosaphes gloveri* (Pack.).

Signiphora occidentalis Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 233.
♂ ♀.

pulcher (Girault). N. J. to Va. and Ill. Hosts: *Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; *A. wuae* Comst.; *A. sp.* on cherry (?forbesi Johns.); *A. sp.* on currant; *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché); *Chionaspis americana* Johns.; *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Signiphora pulchra Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215. ♂ ♀.
Signiphora nigrita Girault, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 215.

thoreauini (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Aspidiotus hederae* (Vallot).

Signiphora thoreauini Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 41. ♀.

townsendi (Ashmead). D. C., Tex. Hosts: *Aleyrodes* sp.; *Aspidiotus lataniae* Sign.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.).

Signiphora townsendi Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 412. ♀.

unifasciatus (Ashmead). Ga., Fla. Host: *Ceropsylla sideroxyli* Riley.

Signiphora unifasciata Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 410. ♀.

Family EUTRICHOSOMATIDAE Peck, New Family

Genus EUTRICHOSOMA Ashmead

Eutrichosoma Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 204 (no species).

Type: *Eutrichosoma mirabile* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

albipes Crawford. Tex. Hosts: *Auleutes tenuipes* (Lec.); *Smicronyx tychoideus* (Lec.).

Eutrichosoma albipes Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 453.

mirabile Ashmead. Mont.

Eutrichosoma mirabile Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 291, 375. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

Family TANAOSTIGMATIDAE Peck, New Family

Genus TANAOSTIGMODES Ashmead

Tanaostigmodes Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 9, 18.

Type: *Tanaostigmodes howardii* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Revision: Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 442.

albiclava Girault. Ariz.

Taneostigmodes (!) albiclavus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 4. ♀.

howardii Ashmead. Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls on *Acacia greggi*, *Mimosa biuncifera*, and *Prosopis* sp.

Tanaostigmodes howardii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 19. ♀.

slossonae Crawford. Fla.

Tanaostigmodes slossonae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 442.

♂ ♀.

tychii Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Tychius semisquamosus* Lec.

Tanaostigmodes tychii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 19. ♀.

Family ENCYRTIDAE

Revisions: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 323-412.—Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 120-128, 179-183.—Mereet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himer., Encirtidos, pp. 1-732. —Timberlake, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 57-60.

Subfamily ENCYRTINAE

Genus *TINEOPHOCTONUS* Ashmead

Tineophoctonus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 328, 351.

Type: *Phaenodiscus armatus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

armatus (Ashmead). Fla.

Phaenodiscus armatus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

tineaevorus (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Tineid larva in gall of *Andricus pattoni* (Bass.).

Leptomastix tineaevara Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 191. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16.

Genus *LEPTOMASTIX* Foerster

Leptomastix Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 37 (no species).

Type: *Leptomastix histrio* Mayr. Included by Mayr, 1875.

Stenoterys Thomson, 1876 (1875). Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 115, 128.

Type: *Stenoterys orbitalis* Thomson. Monob.

Calocerinella Girault, 1913. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 11: 46.

Type: *Calocerinella trifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

dactylopii Howard. Que., D. C., La., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. gahani* Green.

Leptomastix dactylopii Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 23.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1939. In Howard, Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 58.—Watson, 1939.

Citrus Grower (Fla.) 1 (17): 11.—Bess, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 202–206.

—McLeod, 1940 (1939). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 70: 65–66.—Clancy,

1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs.,

Ent. 8: 115.

Taxonomy: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 57–58.

Genus *ANAGYRUS* Howard

Anagyrus Howard, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 638.

Type: *Anagyrus greeni* Howard. Monob.

Epidinocarsis Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 83.

Type: *Epidinocarsis tricolor* Girault. Monob.

Revisions: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 224–231.—Compere, 1947.

Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 20–22.

clauseni Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Anagyrus clauseni Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 225. ♀.

fusciventris (Girault). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.).

Epidinocarsis fusciventris Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 144. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 757–758.—Flanders, 1940. Calif.

Citrog. 25: 154.

nigritus (Howard). Calif. Host: *Dactylopius* sp. on *Artemisia*.

Aphyus nigritus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.

pallidipes Ashmead. D. C., La.

Anagyrus pallidipes Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 354. ♂.

pseudococci (Girault). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Epidinocarsis pseudococci Girault, 1915. Entomologist 48: 185. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 889.

pulcher (Ashmead). Conn., Fla.

Dinocarsis pulcher Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

putonophilus Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Puto ambigua* (Full.); *P. yuccae* (Coq.).

Anagyrus putonophilus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 20, 22. ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 45, 57–59.

- thyridopterygis** (Ashmead). N. J., Fla. Host: Recorded from *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.), but probably from an associated coccid.
Dinocarsis thyridopterygis Ashmead, 1886. Canad. Ent. 18: 97. ♀.
- townsendi** (Howard). N. Mex. Host: ?*Phenacoccus* sp. on cotton.
Aphycus townsendi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.
- yuccae** (Coquillett). Hosts: *Pseudococcus crawii* (Coq.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); ?*P.* sp. on grapes; *Puto yuccae* (Coq.); *Achrysopophagus modestus* Timb.
Blastothrix yuccae Coquillett, 1890. West. Amer. Scientist 7: 44. ♀.
Epidinocarsis subalbicornis Girault, 1916. Psyche 16: 44. ♀.
Anagyrus ferrisi Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 18. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 274-276.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55, 59.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1949. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 13: 359-360.
 Morphology: Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 146.

Genus COMPERIA Gomes

- Comperia** Gomes, 1942 (1941). Esc. Nac. Agron. Rio de Janeiro Bol. 2: 41.
 Type: **Dicarnosis merceti** Compere. Monob.
- merceti** (Compere). Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Blatella germanica* (L.); *Supella supellectilium* (Serv.).
Dicarnosis merceti Compere, 1938. Bul. Ent. Res. 29: 317. ♀.
Comperia merceti var. **falsicornis** Gomes, 1942 (1941). Esc. Nac. Agron. Rio de Janeiro Bol. 2: 43. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus APOANAGYRUS Compere

- Apoanagyrus** Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 18.
 Type: **Apoanagyrus californicus** Compere. Monob.
- californicus** Compere. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus solani* (Ckll.).
Apoanagyrus californicus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 18. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 63-66.

Genus PSEUDLEPTOMASTIX Girault

- Pseudleptomastix** Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 272.
 Type: **Pseudleptomastix squammulatus** Girault. Monob.
- squammulata** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Amonostherium lichtenioides* (Ckll.); *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).
Pseudleptomastix squammulatus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 272. ♀.
Paraleptomastrix (!) **notatus** Girault, 1917. Entomologist 50: 38. ♀.
Pseudleptomastix flatulescens Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 22. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 277-279.—Maple 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 112-113.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 232-235.—Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 17.

Genus ECTROMATOPSIS Compere

- Ectromatopsis** Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13.
 Type: **Ectromatopsis americana** Compere. Orig. desig.
- americana** (Howard). N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phenacoccus solani* Ferris.
Ectroma americanum Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 248. ♀.
Ectromatopsis americana Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13, 15.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 78-80.

Genus HENICOPYGUS Ashmead

- Henicopygus** Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 329, 355.
 Type: **Henicopygus subapterus** Ashmead. Monob.

subapterus Ashmead. Tex., Colo.

Henicopygus subapterus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 356. ♀.
Biology: Brues and Melander, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21.

Genus CALOCERINUS Howard

Calocerinus Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 362, 368.

Type: *Tetracnemus floridanus* Ashmead. Monob.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla.

Tetracnemus (!) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans 12: Proc.
p. xviii. ♂.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 7.

Genus TETRALOPHIDEA Ashmead

Tetralophidea Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 327, 348.

Type: *Tetralophidea bakeri* Ashmead. Monob.

bakeri Ashmead. Colo.

Tetralophidea bakeri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 348. ♂.

Genus ANUSIA Foerster

Anusia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 32 (no species).

Type: *Anusia nasicornis* Foerster. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan,
1923.

neomexicana Ashmead. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Amonostherium lichtensioides*
(Ckll.).

Anusia neomexicana Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 355. ♀.

xerophila Brues. Tex.

Anusia xerophila Brues, 1906. Ent. News 17: 61. ♂ ♀.

Genus MEROMYZOBIA Ashmead

Meromyzobia Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 328, 349.

Type: *Ericydnus maculipennis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

americana (Ashmead). Fla.

Prionomastix americana Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♂.

bifasciata (Ashmead). Colo.

Homalotylus bifasciatus (!) Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 28. ♀.

flava Ashmead. D. C.

Meromyzobia flava Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 350. ♂.

flavicincta (Ashmead). Fla.

Choreia flavicincta Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

maculipennis (Ashmead). N. J., Ohio. Hosts: *Anthracophaga ingrata* (Will.);

Meromyza americana Fitch.

Ericydnus maculipennis Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul.
1: 162. ♂.

unifasciata Ashmead. Miss.

Meromyzobia unifasciata Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 350. ♀.

Genus TETRACNEMUS Westwood

Tetracnemus Westwood, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1: 258.

Type: *Tetracnemus diversicornis* Westwood. Monob.

Charitopus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 31 (no species).

Type: *Charitopus fulviventris* Foerster. Included by Foerster!
1860.

Diversicornia Mercet, 1916. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 371.

Type: *Diversicornia pinicola* Mercet. Monob.

peregrinus Compere. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.).

Tetracnemus peregrinus Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 59.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 757.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 308, 309.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-24.

pretiosus Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green.

Tetracnemus pretiosus Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 5.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 585, 601-605, 609-617.—Quayle, 1932. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 542: 51.—Clancy, 1934. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 6: 231-248.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 114-115.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-24.

Genus HABROLEPOIDEA Howard

Habrolepoidea Howard, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 89.

Type: *Habrolepoidea glauca* Howard. Monob.

Zarhopaloides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 99.

Type: *Zarhopaloides axillaris* Girault. Orig. desig.

depressa Girault. Ill. Host: *Megacyllene robiniae* (Forst.).

Habrolepoidea depressa Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 343. ♂ ♀.

perplexa Girault. Pa.

Habrolepoidea perplexa Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum eum Observ. V, p. 8. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 185. ♀.

tarsalis Girault. Ind.

Habrolepoidea tarsalis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 344. ♀.

Genus TETRALOPHIELLUS Ashmead

Tetralophiellus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 357.

Type: *Tetralophiellus brevicollis* Ashmead. Monob.

brevicollis Ashmead. Fla.

Tetralophiellus brevicollis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 357.

♂.

Genus TETRACLADIA Howard

Tetracladia Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 367.

Type: *Tetracladia texana* Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

gracilis Howard. Fla.

Tetracladia gracilis Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 368. ♂.

texana Howard. Tex.

Tetracladia texana Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 367. ♂.

Genus TETRACNEMOPSIS Ashmead

Tetracnemopsis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 358.

Type: *Tetracnemus westwoodi* Cockerell. Monob.

westwoodi (Cockerell). Colo. Host: *Phenacoccus minimus* Tinsley.

Tetracnemus Westwoodi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 224. ♂ ♀.

Genus PENTACNEMUS Howard

Pentacnemus Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 362, 366.

Type: *Pentacnemus bucculatricis* Howard. Monob.

bucculatricis Howard. Ont., Maine, N. Y., Conn., Va., Mo. Hosts: *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.; *Argyresthia thuella* (Pack.).

Pentacnemus bucculatricis Howard, 1892. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 15: 366.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 22.

Genus LEPTOMASTIDEA Mercet

Leptomastidea Mercet, 1916. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 16: 112.

Type: *Leptomastidea aurantiaca* Mercet. Monob.

Tanaomastix Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 362.

Type: *Paraleptomastix abnormis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mercet, 1924. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 24: 252-258.

abnormis (Girault). Que., N. Y., Ill., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso); *P. kraunhiae* (Kuw.).

Paraleptomastix abnormis Girault, 1915. Entomologist 48: 184. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1917. Jour. Econ. Ent. 10: 262-268.—Armitage, 1920. Calif. Dept. Agr., Monthly Bul. 9: 446.—Compere and Smith, 1932. Hilgardia 6: 610-611.—McLeod, 1940 (1939). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 70: 65-66.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 91-93.

claripennis (Timberlake). Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus ryani* (Coq.).

Tanaomastix claripennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 363, 365. ♀.

Genus HABROLEOPTERYX Ashmead

Habrolepteryx Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 330, 359.

Type: *Psilophrys pulchripennis* Ashmead. Monob.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md.

Habrolepteryx marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis I, p. 1. ♀.

pulchripennis aeneiscapus Girault. Fla.

Habrolepteryx pulchripennis var. *aeneiscapus* Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225. ♀.

pulchripennis pulchripennis (Ashmead). Fla.

Psilophrys pulchripennis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225.

Genus CLAUSENIA Ishii

Clausenia Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 98, 100.

Type: *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii. Monob.

purpurea Ishii. Ont., Conn., Va. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Clausenia purpurea Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cox, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 446.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450-451.—Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 503.—Hough, Clancy, and Pollard, 1945. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38: 423-425.

Morphology: Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 252, 262.

Genus ENCYRTUS Latreille

Encyrtus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 31.

Type: *Chrysis infidus* Rossi. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Eucomys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 32, 34.

Type: *Encyrtus swederi* Dalman. Orig. desig.

Comys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 144, 145. N. name.

Howardia Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 86. Preocc.

Type: *Bothrio thorax peckhami* Ashmead. Monob.

Howardiella Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 228. N. name.

albicoxa (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso).

Comys albicoxa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvi. ♂ ♀.

atys (Girault), n. comb. N. Y.

Eucomys atys Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.

barbatus Timberlake. Calif.

- Encyrtus barbatus*** Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 209. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Ishii, 1932. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: 181, 187-188, 194.
- bicolor** (Howard). Ont., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mich., La., Kans., Colo., Calif.
Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.
Comys bicolor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 350, 362. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hubbard, 1885. Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 52.—Craw, 1894. Calif. State Bd. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 4: 97.
- californicus** (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. quercifex* Fitch.
Eucomys californicus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- cianocephalus** Dalman. Europe, ?Ont. Hosts: *Lecanium caryae* Fitch; *L. corni* Bouché.
Encyrtus cianocephalus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 344. ♀.
Biology: Jarvis, 1911 (1910). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 41: 75.
- fuscus** (Howard). Ont., Que., N. Y., Mass., Conn., N. J., Ohio, Ala., Kans., Calif.
Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. pruinosum* Coq.; *L. spp.* on laurel-leaved oak, on *Heteromeles* and on *Quercus nigra*; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).
Comys fusca Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 363. ♂ ♀.
Chiloneurus maculatipennis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 203. ♀.
Biology: Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 99.—Smith, 1915. Calif. State Comm. Hort. Monthly Bul. 4: 269.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- infelix** (Embleton). N. Y. Host: *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).
Comys infelix Embleton, 1902. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 223. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 144, 148-151.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 82-83, 86-87.
Taxonomy: Embleton, 1904. Linn. Soc. London, Trans., Zool. (2) 9: 231-254.
- infidus** (Rossi). Europe, ?No. Amer.
Chrysis? infidus Rossi, 1790. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 80.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 84, 87-88.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- kansensis** (Girault), n. comb. Kans.
Eucomys kansensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
- lecaniorum** (Mayr). Europe, ?No. Amer.
Comys Lecaniorum Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 25: 740. ♀.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 360.
- marylandicus alpinus** (Girault). N. Y.
Eucomys marilandicus var. ***alpinus*** Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
- marylandicus marylandicus** (Girault). Maine, Md., N. C.
Eucomys marilandicus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 2. ♀.
Encyrtus marylandicus Gahan, Crosby and Leonard, 1928. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 979. Emend.
- peckhamii** (Ashmead). N. C., Wis. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Bothriothorax Peckhamii Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.
- scutellatus** (Swederus). Europe, ?Ont., ?Kans. Host: *Lecanium caryae* Fitch.
Pteromalus Scutellatus Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 218.
Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 559, 562.

Genus **PSILOPHRYS** Mayr

Psilophrys Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 25: 727.

Type: *Encyrtus longicornis* Walker. Monob.

armata Ashmead. Fla.

Psilophrys armatus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 16. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARAPSILOPHRYS** Howard

Parapsilophrys Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 232.

Type: *Parapsilophrys gelechia* Howard. Monob.

gelechia Howard. Wyo. Host: *Gelechia* sp. on cottonwood.

Parapsilophrys gelechia Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 233.

♂ ♀.

Genus **PSILOPHRYOIDEA** Compere

Psilophryoidea Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 214.

Type: *Psilophryoidea comesor* Compere. Monob.

comesor Compere. Calif. Host: *Kermes cockerelli* Ehrh.

Psilophryoidea comesor Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 214. ♀.

Genus **PARALITOMASTIX** Mercet

Paralitomastix Mercet, 1921. Fauna Iberica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 70, 438.

Type: *Encyrtus varicornis* Nees. Monob.

pyralidis (Ashmead). Ont., Mich., Md., D. C., Fla., Utah. Calif. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Trichotape flavocostella* Clem.; *T. setosella* Clem.

Eucyrtus (!) *pyralidis* Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Copidosoma variegatum Howard, 1888. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 197.

♀.

Biology: Pack, 1930. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 216: 15-16.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 109.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 366.

Genus **COPIDOSOMA** Ratzeburg

Copidosoma Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40, p. 157.

Type: *Copidosoma bouchéanum* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Berecynthus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237. Preoce.

Type: *Berecynthus bakeri* Howard. Monob.

Litomastix Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 118, 171. N. syn.

Type: *Encyrtus chalconotus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Copidosomopsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 94.

Type: *Copidosomopsis perminutus* Girault. Monob.

Paracopidosomopsis Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. N. syn.

Type: (*Berecynthus floridanus* Ashmead) = *Copidosoma truncatellum* (Dalm.). Monob. and orig. desig.

Verdunia Mercet, 1917. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 17: 203.

Type: *Verdunia gloriosa* Mercet. Monob.

Litomastiellus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 443. N. syn.

Type: *Litomastix* (*Litomastiellus*) *claviger* Mercet. Present desig.

Limastotix Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 443. N. syn.

Type: *Litomastix* (*Limastotix*) *hispanicus* Mercet. Monob.

Neocopidosoma Ishii, 1923. Japan Dept. Agr. and Com., Imp. Plant Quar. Sta. Bul. 3: 101.

Type: *Neocopidosoma komabae* Ishii. Monob.

Berecynthus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 368. N. name. N. syn.

Arrhenoclavus Doutt, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 145. N. syn.

Type: *Copidosoma koehleri* Blanchard. Monob.

- bakeri arizonensis** (Girault), n. comb. Ariz. Host: *Chorizagrotis* sp.
Berecynthus bakeri var. *arizonensis* Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. ♀.
- bakeri bakeri** (Howard), n. comb. Ont., Mass., Colo., Utah. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote); *Sidemia devastator* (Brace).
 ?*Litomastix auricollis* Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 175. ♂ ♀.
Berecynthus bakeri Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 238. ♀.
 Biology: Gibson, 1915. Canada Dept. Agr. Ent. Branch Bul. 10: 11.—Snow, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 606.
- bakeri euxoae** (Strickland), n. comb. Alta., Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* (Grote); *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Berecynthus bakeri var. *euxoae* [Strickland], 1916. Canada Dept. Agr. Ent. Branch Bul. 13: 21. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 18.
- bakeri gemma** (Girault). Ont., Sask. Hosts: *Agrotis venerabilis* Wlkr.; *Chorizagrotis thanatologia* Dyar; *Euxoa detera* (Wlkr.); *E. flavicollis* (Smith); *E. tristicula* (Morr.); *Feltia ducens* Wlkr.; *Crymodes devastator* (Brace).
Berecynthus bakeri var. *gemma* Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 49. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: King and Atkinson, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 174.
- celaenae** Howard. Que., Conn., Ohio, Ind., Mo., Miss. Hosts: *Euxoa scolastica* McD.; *Lacinipolia renigera* (Steph.).
Copidosoma celaenae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 11. ♀.
- gelechia** *gelechia* Howard. N. H. to N. C.; Ont., Minn., Mo., Kans., Ariz. Hosts: *Epiblemma scudderiana* (Clem.); *Gnorimoschema asterella* (Kell.); *G. gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. salinaris* Busck.
Copidosoma gelechia Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 10. ♂ ♀.
- Psilophrys hyalinipennis* Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 21. ♂. N. syn.
- Psilophrys pallipes* Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♀. Preocc.
- Psilophrys pallidipes* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. Emend.
 Biology: Patterson, 1919. Jour. Hered. 10: 346.—Barber, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 169–171, 174–175.
 Morphology: Leiby, 1922. Jour. Morphology 37: 195–285.
- gelechia** *sagum* Girault. Ont.
Copidosoma gelechia var. *saga* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 188. ♂ ♀.
- geniculatum** (Dalman). Mass., N. Y., Conn. Host: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.).
Encyrtus geniculatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 361. ♂.
- Biology: Dowden, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 600.
 Taxonomy: Mayr, 1875. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 734–737.
- intermedium** Howard. N. J., Mo., Kans. Host: *Gnorimoschema gallae-asterella* (Kell.).
Copidosoma intermedium Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 12. ♂ ♀.
- lymani** Howard. Ont. Host: *Anacamptis lupinella* Busck.
Copidosoma Lymani Howard, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 103. ♀.
- melanocerum** (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Kans., Iowa. Host: *Feltia subgothica* (Haw.).
Liothorax melanocera Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 363. ♀.
- truncatellum** (Dalman). Que. to Fla., west to Tex. and Ariz. Hosts: *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Autographa* sp.; *Prodenia ornithogalli* Guen.; *Trichoplusia ni* (Hbn.); *Zeuzera pyrina* (L.).
Encyrtus truncatellus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 168
Berecynthus floridanus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 365. ♀.
 Biology: Silvestri, 1937. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 81: 472–487.
 Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 456–457.
- turni** (Packard). N. H., Conn., N. J. Host: *Papilio glaucus* (L.).
Encyrtus turni Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 32. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1889. *In* Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1888.

vagum Howard. Que., N. J., Mo., Host: *Filitima pseudoacaciella* (Chamb.).

Copidosoma vagum Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 11.
♂ ♀.

Copidosoma n. sp. (*nanellae* Amer. authors, not Silvestri). Maine, N. Y. Conn., Oreg. Hosts: *Eucordylea huntella* Keif.; *Exoteleia pinifoliella* (Chamb.); *Recurvaria thujaella* Kearf.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 7.

Genus SCEPTROPHORUS Foerster

Sceptrophorus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 38.

Type: **Encyrtus sceptryger** Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

marylandicus Girault, emend. Md.

Sceptrophorus marilandicus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 256. ♀.

Genus CERCHYSIUS Westwood

Cerchysius Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.

Type: (**Encyrtus urocerus** Dalman) = **Encyrtus subplanus** Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revision: Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 65.

elasmoceri Ashmead. D. C., Va. Host: *Monophylla terminata* (Say).

Cerchysius elasmoceri Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

flaccus (Walker). Fla.

Encyrtus (Cerchysius) Flaccus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♀.

hubbardii Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Vrittella hubbardi* Schwarz [*nomen nudum*] infesting stems of *Alleuroffia occidentalis*.

Cerchysius hubbardii Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 380. ♀.

marylandicus Girault, emend. Md.

Cerchysius marilandicus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 119. ♀.

pallipes (Provancher). Ont.

Copidosoma pallipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 205. ♀.

Copidosoma pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 243. Emend.

Genus BAEOCHARIS Mayr

Baeocharis Mayr, 1875. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 767.

Type: **Baeocharis pascuorum** Mayr. Monob.

Sphaeropisthus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 116, 131.

Type: **Sphaeropisthus pascuorum** Thomson. Monob.

annulicornis (Ashmead). Fla.

Sphaeropisthus annulicornis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 369. ♂.

auriceps (Ashmead). Fla.

Sphaeropisthus auriceps Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 369. ♀.

Genus CHESTOMORPHA Ashmead

Chestomorpha Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 335, 343, 370.

Type: **Chestomorpha biformis** Ashmead. Monob.

biformis Ashmead. N. Mex.

Chestomorpha biformis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 370. ♀.

Genus **AENASIVS** Walker

Aenasius Walker, 1846. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 181.

Type: *Encyrtus (Aenasius) hyettus* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1937. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 383-404.

maplei Compere. Calif. Host: *Puto yuccae* (Coq.).

Aenasius maplei Compere, 1937. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 9: 384, 390, 397.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55-57.

Genus **CHALCASPI** Howard

Chalcaspis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606.

Type: *Chalcaspis pergandei* Howard. Monob.

arizonensis Girault. Ariz.

Chalcaspis arizonensis Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 280. ♀.

pergandei Howard. Mass., D. C., S. Dak.

Chalcaspis pergandei Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606. ♀.

phenacocci (Ashmead). N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phenacoccus cevaliae* Ckll.

Blepyrus phenacocci Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 301. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

Genus **BOTHRIENCYRTUS** Timberlake

Bothriencyrtus Timberlake, 1919 (1918). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 185, 212.

Type: *Bothriothorax planiformis* Howard. Orig. desig.

planiformis (Howard). Calif.

Bothriothorax planiformis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 611. ♀.

Genus **BOTHRIOTHORAX** Ratzeburg

Bothriothorax Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40; p. 208.

Type: (*Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg) = *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman. Monob.

Trimorphocerus Dahlbom, 1857. Öfers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: (*Bothriothorax altensteinii* Ratzeburg) = *Encyrtus clavicornis* Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Revision: Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 607-611.

californicus Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Syrphus nilens* Zett.; *S. opinator* O. S.

Bothriothorax californicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 609. ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 726-728.

faridi Kamal. Calif. Host: *Syrphus opinator* O. S.

Bothriothorax faridi Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 283. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 33, 46, 48.

flaviscapus Girault. U. S. Host: Syrphid.

Bothriothorax flaviscapus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 276. ♂ ♀.

macroglenes Ashmead. Kans.

Bothriothorax macroglenes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 4: App. p. V. ♀.

nigripes Howard. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.

Bothriothorax nigripes Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 611. ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 33, 46, 48.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 70-71.

noveboracensis Howard. N. H., N. Y., N. J.

Bothriothorax noveboracensis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 609. ♀.

peculiaris Howard. N. H., N. J., Va., Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Metasyrphus wiedemanni* Johns.; *Syrphus rectus* O. S.; *S. ribesii* (L.).

Bothriothorax peculiaris Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 20. ♂ ♀.

rotundiformis Howard. Calif.

Bothriothorax rotundiformis Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 610. ♀.

virginiensis Howard. Va.

Bothriothorax virginiensis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 20. ♀.

Genus PENTELICUS Howard

Pentelicus Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 606, 611.

Type: ***Pentelicus aldrichi*** Howard. Monob.

aldrichi Howard. S. Dak.

Pentelicus aldrichi Howard, 1895. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 612. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.

Genus BLEPYRUS Howard

Blepyrus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 233.

Type: ***Blepyrus mexicanus*** Howard. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Coccophoctonus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 337, 344, 375.

Type: (***Coccophagus dactylopii*** Ashmead) = ***Blepyrus mexicanus*** Howard. Monob.

insularis (Cameron). Tex. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Encyrtus? insularis Cameron, 1886. In Blackburn and Cameron, Manchester

Lit. Phil. Soc. Mem. (3) 10: 243. "♂" = ♀.

Blepyrus texanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235. ♀.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1922. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 5: 170-173.

saccharicola Gahan. Fla., La. Host: *Pseudococcus* sp. on sugarcane.

Blepyrus saccharicola Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 47. ♂ ♀.

Genus HEMAENASIUS Ashmead

Hemaenasius Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 336, 374.

Type: ***Hemaenasius confusus*** Ashmead. Monob.

Hemiaenasius Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. Emend.

confusus Ashmead. D. C.

Hemaenasius confusus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 374. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 183.

Genus TRICHOMASTHUS Thomson

Trichomasthus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand, v. 4, pp. 131, 134.

Type: ***Encyrtus cyaneus*** Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

cyanifrons (Dalman). Va. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Encyrtus cyanifrons Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 159.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 369-372.

Genus DISCODES Foerster

Discodes Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 32, 34, 144.

Type: ***Encyrtus aeneus*** Dalman. Orig. desig.

Phaenodiscus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. N. name.

arizonensis (Howard), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Phaenodiscus arizonensis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 248. ♀.

unicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Aphycus unicolor Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Genus EURYRHOPALUS Howard

Euryrhopalus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237.

Type: *Euryrhopalus schwarzi* Howard. Monob.

Synaspidia Timberlake, 1923. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 5: 397.

Type: *Synaspidia pretiosa* Timberlake. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 49.

schwarzi Howard. Fla.

Euryrhopalus schwarzi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 237. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 49.

Genus RHYTIDOTHORAX Ashmead

Rhytidothorax Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 337, 344, 377.

Type: *Rhytidothorax marlatti* Ashmead. Monob.

marlatti Ashmead. Kans.

Rhytidothorax marlatti Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 377. ♀.

Genus HOMALOTYLUS Mayr

Homalotylus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 752.

Type: *Encyrtus flaminus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Nobrimus Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 116, 137.

Type: *Encyrtus flaminus* Dalman. Desig. by Timberlake, 1919.

Mendozaniella Brèthes, 1913. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 24: 97.

Type: *Mendozaniella mirabilis* Brèthes. Monob.

Hemaenasoidea Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 307.

Type: *Hemaenasoidea oculata* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 133.

affinis Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Hyperaspis osculans* Lec.

Homalotylus affinis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 165. ♀.

albitarsus Gahan. Md. Hosts: *Lecanium?* *nigrofasciatum* Perg. on peach; coccinellid.

Homalotylus albitarsus Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 206. ♀.

cockerelli Timberlake. Tex. Hosts: ?*Dactylopius confusus* (Ckll.); *Pseudococcus* sp.; ?*Hyperaspidius trimaculatus* (L.).

Homalotylus cockerelli Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 163.

♂ ♀.

flaminus (Dalman). La.

Encyrtus flaminus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 340.

♂.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 519-522, 712.

hyperaspidis Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Host: *Hyperaspis undulata* (Say).

Homalotylus hyperaspidis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 167.

♂ ♀.

punctifrons Timberlake. Fla.

Homalotylus punctifrons Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 169.

♀.

terminalis californicus Girault. Mass., Md., D. C., S. C., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Adalia bipunctata* (L.); *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst.; *C. quinque-notata* Kby.; *C. transversoguttata* Fald.; *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *Disonycha* sp.

Homalotylus obscurus var. *californicus* Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274. ♀.

terminalis terminalis (Say). N. Y., Mass., N. J., Pa., Del., Ind., Ill., Fla., La., Tex. Hosts: *Coleomegilla maculata* (Deg.); *C.* sp.; *Cycloneda sanguinea* (L.); *C. sanguinea immaculata* (F.); *Chilocorus similis* (Rossi); *Coccinella novemnotata* Hbst.; *C. sanguinea* (L.); *Hippodamia convergens* Guér.; *Neomysia pullata* (Say); *Psyllobora viginti-maculata* (Say); *Scymnus* sp.

Serlion (?) *terminalis* Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.

Eutelus ? *scymnae* Shimer, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 385. ♂.

Homalotylus obscurus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 22. ♀.

Genus ANISOTYLUS Timberlake

Anisotylus Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 170.

Type: *Homalotylus similis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

pallentipes Timberlake. Ariz.

Anisotylus pallentipes Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 175. ♀.

similis similis (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Scymnus cervicalis* Muls.

Homalotylus similis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 190.

similis texanus Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Hyperaspis bigeminata* (Rand.).

Anisotylus similis subsp. *texanus* Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 173. ♀.

similis utahensis Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Scymnus americanus* Muls.; *S. lacustris* Lec.

Anisotylus similis utahensis Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 174. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGENIASPIS Dahlbom

Ageniaspis Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: *Encyrtus fuscicollis* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Holcothorax Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 691.

Type: *Encyrtus (Holcothorax) testaceipes* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

bucculatricis (Howard). Ont., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mo. Hosts: *Bucculatrix pomifoliella* Clem.; galls of *Rhabdophaga cornuta* Walsh and *R. siliqua* Walsh.

Encyrtus bucculatricis Howard, 1883. In Lintner, Injurious Insects N. Y. Ann. Rpt. 1: 160. ♀.

Genus PRIONOMITUS Mayr

Prionomitus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 701.

Type: (*Encyrtus chlorinus* Dalman)=*Encyrtus mitratus* Dalman. Monob.

mitratus (Dalman). Utah.

Encyrtus mitratus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 352. ♀.

tiliaris (Dalman). Europe. ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus tiliaris Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 171.

Genus THYSANOMASTIX Perkins

Thysanomastix Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55.

Type: *Thysanomastix koebelei* Perkins. Monob.

koebelei Perkins. Ariz. Host: *Cuerna lateralis* (F.).

Thysanomastix koebelei Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55. ♀.

Genus PSYLLAEPHAGUS Ashmead

Psyllaephagus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 345, 382.

Type: *Encyrtus pachypsyllae* Howard. Orig. desig.

arbuticola Gahan and Waterston. Calif. Host: *Euphyllura arbuti* Schwarz.

Psyllaephagus arbuticola Gahan and Waterston, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 16: 373. ♂ ♀.

pachypsyllae (Howard). Md., N. C., Kans. Host: *Pachypsylla celtidis-gemma* (Riley).

Encyrtus pachypsyllae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 15. ♂ ♀.

solus (Howard). Fla. Host: *Trioza magnoliae* (Ashm.).

Encyrtus solus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 15. ♀.
Taxonomy: Gahan and Waterston, 1926. Bul. Ent. Res. 16: 375.

trioziphagus (Howard). Md., N. C., Ohio. Hosts: *Trioza diospyri* (Ashm.).

Encyrtus trioziphagus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 14. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Eddy, 1927. Ohio Jour. Sci. 27: 196-197.

Genus MICROTERYS Thomson

Microterys Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, pp. 118, 155.

Type: *Encyrtus sylvius* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
Revision: Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 39-44 (Calif.).

bolus (Walker). Ont. Host: ?*Coccus* sp. on willow twigs.

Encyrtus Bolus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 17. ♀.

cincticornis Ashmead. N. H., Mass., Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Microterys cincticornis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 390.

claripennis Compere. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Microterys claripennis Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 216. ♂ ♀.

dubiosus (Dalla Torre). Calif. Host: *Icerya purchasi* Mask.

Encyrtus dubius Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 270. ♂.
Preocc.

Encyrtus dubiosus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 257. N. name.

flavus (Howard). Ont., N. J., Ohio, Ill., Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.;
C. pseudomagnoliarum (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.;
Pulvinaria vitis (L.); *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.).

Encyrtus flavus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 367.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Commr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 99, 102.—Timberlake,
1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 295.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent.
8: 98-100, 102-103.

fuscicornis (Howard). Md., Minn. Host: *Toumeyella numismaticum* (P. and McD.).

Encyrtus fuscicornis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 5: 13. ♀.

interpunctus (Dalman). Europe, Greenland, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus interpunctus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.
41: 157. ♀.

lachni (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.

Homalotylus lachni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 132. ♀.

lunatus (Dalman). Europe, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus lunatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 156. ♀.

marginatus Ashmead. N. Mex.

Microterys marginatus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 392. ♀.

mazzinini Girault. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Microterys mazzinini Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., pp. 12, 13.
♂ ♀.

montinus (Packard). N. H. Host: ?*Lecanium* sp.

Encyrtus Montinus Packard, 1874. In Hitchcock and Huntington, Geol. of
N. H., v. 1, p. 347. ♀.

Taxonomy: Howard, 1888. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 91.

physokermis Compere. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).

Microterys physokermis Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 43. ♀.

speciosissimus Girault. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Microterys speciosissimus Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 175. ♀.

sublestus (Howard). Conn., Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium* sp. on *Pinus palustris*, L. sp.

Encyrtus sublestus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 12. ♂.

sylvius (Dalman). Europe, ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus sylvius Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 154. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 394-397. ♂ ♀.

tessellatus (Dalman). Greenland.

Encyrtus tessellatus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 342.

♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 420-423. ♂ ♀.

titiani Girault. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Microterys titiani Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 13. ♂ ♀.

Biology: DeBach, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 728.

xanthopsis Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. persicae* (F.).

Microterys xanthopsis Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 41. ♀.

yolandae Compere. Calif. Host: *Kermes cockerelli* Ehrh.

Microterys yolandae Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 39. ♀.

Genus EPIENCYRTUS Ashmead

Epiencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 396.

Type: *Encyrtus thyreodontis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

artaceae (Howard). Fla.

Encyrtus artaceae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 252.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 397.

thyreodontis (Ashmead). Mass. Host: *Thyreodon atricolor* (Oliv.).

Encyrtus thyreodontis Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 156. ♀.

Biology: Dimmock, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 149.

Genus ISODROMUS Howard

Isodromus Howard, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 488.

Type: *Isodromus iceryae* Howard. Monob.

Parataneostigma Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 275.

Type: (*Parataneostigma nigriaxillae* Girault) = *Isodromus iceryae* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 176-190.

The true hosts of this genus are probably Chrysopidae.

atriventris Ashmead. Ont., Que., Mass., Va., Fla. Host: *Chrysopa lateralis* Guér.

Isodromus atriventris Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

iceryae Howard. Md., D. C., N. C., S. C., Fla., La., Mo., Kans., Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *S. californicus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. lateralis* Guér.; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; ?*Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).

Isodromus iceryae Howard, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 488.

♀.

Parataneostigma nigriaxillae Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 275.

♀.

Isodromus pulcher Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.

Biology: Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, pp. 85-86.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 426-432.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

niger Ashmead. Mass., D. C., Wis., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *C. oculata* Say.

Isodromus niger Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 379. ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 418-426.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 91-92.

puncticeps (Howard). D. C., Va., Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa* sp.

Encyrtus puncticeps Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 14.

♀.

Aphycus chrysopae Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♀.

Genus NEOCOCCIDENCYRTUS Compere

Neococcidencyrtus Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 209.

Type: *Neococcidencyrtus alula* Compere. Monob.

alula Compere. Calif. Host: *Diaspis zamiae* Morg.

Neococcidencyrtus alula Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 213.

♂ ♀.

Genus COCCIDENCYRTUS Ashmead

Coccidencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 345, 383.

Type: *Encyrtus ensifer* Howard. Monob.

ensifer (Howard). Mass., Maine, Fla. Hosts: *Aspidiotus corticalis* Riley; *A. juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Targionia dearnessi* Ckll.

Encyrtus ensifer Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 13. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 284.—Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 212.

ochraceipes Gahan. N. Y. Host: *Diaspis boisduwali* Sign.

Coccidencyrtus ochraceipes Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 18.

♀.

Genus BOTHRIO CRAERA Timberlake

Bothriocraera Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 567.

Type: *Bothriocraera flavipes* Timberlake. Monob.

flavipes Timberlake. Utah. Host: Mealybug on *Elymus*.

Bothriocraera flavipes Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 568.

♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDAPHYCUS Clausen

Pseudaphycus Clausen, 1915. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 258: 41.

Type: *Pseudaphycus angelicus* Howard. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 311-327.

Nearectic host records of this genus refer only to pseudococcine scale insects.

abstrusus Gahan. Va. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus abstrusus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 316.

♂ ♀.

alveolatifrons Gahan. N. J. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus alveolatifrons Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 314, 326. ♂ ♀.

angelicus (Howard). Que., Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green; *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. ryani* (Cq.); *P.* sp. on *Artemisia californica*; *P.* sp. on passion flowers.

Aphycus angelicus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 756-758.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 110-111.—Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 504-509.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 573-574. ♂ ♀.

graminicola Timberlake. N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Trionymus utahensis* (Ckll.); pseudococcine coccid on *Elymus condensatus*.

Pseudaphycus graminicola Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 570.

♂ ♀.

limatulus Gahan. Md. Host: *Phenacoccus* sp. on *Andropogon* sp.

Pseudaphycus limatulus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 324.

♂ ♀.

malinus Gahan. Ont., Conn., N. J., Del., Va., Ohio. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Pseudaphycus malinus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313, 317.

♂ ♀.

meracus Gahan. Va. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Pseudaphycus meracus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 314, 325.

♂ ♀.

meritorius Gahan. Va. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).

Pseudaphycus meritorius Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 312, 314.

♂ ♀.

- mundus** Gahan. Va., Ga., Fla., La. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. boninsis* (Kuw.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.).
Pseudaphycus mundus Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 313. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Bynum, 1938. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 298: 27-29 (*terryi*).—Clancy and Pollard, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 579.
- prosopidis** Timberlake. N. Mex. Host: *Pseudococcus prosopidis* (Ckll.).
Pseudaphycus prosopidis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 571. ♀.
- websteri** Timberlake. Ill., Ind. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); ?mealybug on stem of *Elymus virginicus*.
Pseudaphycus websteri Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 572. ♀.

Genus ACEROPHAGUS E. A. Smith

- Acerophagus** E. A. Smith, 1880. No. Amer. Ent. 1: 83.
 Type: *Acerophagus coccois* Smith. Monob.
- Rhopoideus** Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235.
 Type: *Rhopoideus citrinus* Howard. Monob.
- Revisions: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 574-579.—Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 347-351.
- citrinus** (Howard). Calif., Nev. Hosts: ?*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.; ?*Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).
Rhopoideus citrinus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 235. ♀.
- coccois** Smith. Mass., N. J., Pa., Ill. Hosts: *Phenococcus acericola* King; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).
Acerophagus coccois Smith, 1880. No. Amer. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
 Biology: Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 361.
- erii** Timberlake. Utah. Host: *Amonostherium lichtenioides* (Ckll.).
Acerophagus erii Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 577. ♂ ♀.
- fasciipennis** Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus crawii* (Coq.).
Acerophagus fasciipennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 347, 351. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54, 109.
- gutierreziae** Timberlake. N. Mex. Host: *Pseudococcus gutierreziae* (Ckll.).
Acerophagus gutierreziae Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 577. ♂ ♀.
- notativentris** (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. sp.* on grape; *P. sp.*
Pseudaphycus notativentris Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 10. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 271-274.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54.
- pallidus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Phenacoccus gossypii* Tns. and Ckll.; *P. solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus eriogoni* (Ehrh.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.).
Acerophagus pallidus Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 348. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 312.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 54-55, 109.
- texanus** (Howard). Tex. Host: *Ferrisiana virgata* (Ckll.).
Aphycus texanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.

Genus CIRRHENCYRTUS Timberlake

- Cirrhencyrtus** Timberlake, 1918. Univ. Calif. Pubs., Ent. 1: 360, 362.
 Type: *Pseudococcobius ehrhorni* Timberlake. Monob.
- ehrhorni** (Timberlake). Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus ryani* (Coq.); *P. sequoiae* (Colm.).
Pseudococcobius ehrhorni Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 564. ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 360, 362.

Genus AENASIOIDEA Girault

Aenasioidea Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 171.

Type: *Aenasioidea latiscapus* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 579-585.

armitagei Compere. Calif. Host: ? *Kermes* on native oak.

Aenasioidea armitagei Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 30. ♀.

kermicola Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Kermes galliformis* Riley; *K. nigropunctatus* Ehrh. and Ckll.

Aenasioidea kermicola Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 583.
♂ ♀.

latiscapus Girault. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Aenasioidea latiscapus Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 173. ♀.

pulchella (Howard). N. Y., N. J., Okla. Hosts: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *K. sp.* on *Quercus velutina*.

Aphycus pulchellus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242. ♀.

trimblei Dozier. Pa. Host: *Lecanium quercifex* Fitch.

Aenasioidea trimblei Dozier, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 183. ♂ ♀.

Genus APHYCUS Mayr

Aphycus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 695.

Type: *Encyrtus apicalis* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Pseudococcobius Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 563.

Type: *Aphycus terryi* Fullaway. Orig. desig.

Metaphycus Mercet, 1917. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 17: 129, 138.

Type: *Metaphycus zebratus* Mercet. Monob.

Euaphycus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, p. 197.

Type: *Encyrtus hederaceus* Westwood. Desig. by Mercet, 1925.

Melanaphycus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 1. N. syn.

Type: *Pseudococcobius fumipennis* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

Erythrphycus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 7. N. syn.

Type: *Erythrphycus argyrocomus* Compere. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 587-639.—Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 1-13.

Neartic host records refer either to coccids or to chalcidoid parasites of coccids.

alberti Howard. Calif. Host: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.).

Aphycus alberti Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242, 247. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 294-295.

Taxonomy: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 94-95.

annulipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L. sp.* on *Quercus nigra*.

Coccophagus annulipes Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 37. ♀.

apicalis (Dalman). Europe; ?No. Amer.

Encyrtus apicalis Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 153.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 228-231.

argyrocomus (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Eriococcus* sp. on croton, asters, and *Ericameria* sp.

Erythrphycus argyrocomus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 8.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 84-86, 88.

bifasciatus (Timberlake), n. comb. N. H. Host: *Phenacoccus* sp. on apple.

Pseudococcobius bifasciatus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 566. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 61.

brunneus Howard. N. Y., N. J. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Aphycus brunneus Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div., Ent. Bul. 5: 17, 31, 36. ♀.

Aphycus bruneus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 251. Emend.

- californicus** Howard. Pa., Md., Calif. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus californicus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 245. ♀.
- calvus** (Compere). Calif.
Erythrathycus calvus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 11. ♀.
- ceroplastis** Howard. ?Fla., N. Mex. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.; *C. irregularis* Ckll.; *C. sp.* on *Artemisia*.
Aphycus ceroplastis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 18. ♂ ♀.
- clauseni** (Timberlake), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Amonostherium lichtensioides* (Ckll.); ?*A. sp.* on cactus; *Eriococcus adenostomae* Ehrh.; *E. palustris* Dodds.
Pseudococcobius clauseni Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 358. ♂.
- Biology: Dodds, 1923. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 15: 5.
- cockerelli** Howard. N. Mex. Host: *Lecanium sp.* on osage orange.
Aphycus cockerelli Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 243. ♀.
- coquilletti** Howard. Utah, Calif. Host: *Pulvinaria bigeloviae* Ckll.
Aphycus coquilletti Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
- eriococci** Timberlake. Utah, Calif. Host: *Eriococcus quercus* (Comst.).
Aphycus eriococci Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 631. ♀.
- eruptor** Howard. Va., Fla. Host: ?*Ceroplastes sp.*
Aphycus eruptor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 364. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- flammeus** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Lecanium quercifex* Fitch.
Metaphycus flammeus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 13. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 95.
- flavus** Howard. N. Y., Md., Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lepidosaphes gloverii* (Pack.); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *Tachardia sp.*; *Toumeyella liriodendri* (Gmel.).
Aphycus flavus Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 365. ♀.
- fumipennis** (Timberlake), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Eriococcus sp.*; *Phenacoccus solani* Ferris; *Pseudococcus solani* (Ckll.).
Pseudococcobius fumipennis Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent., p. 356. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 93-94.
- fuscipennis** Howard. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus fuscipennis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 241. ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 597-599.
- hederaceus** (Westwood). Europe, ?N. Y. Host: *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.).
Encyrtus hederaceus Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 441. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Howard, 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 22 (n. s.): 23.—Mereet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen., Encirtidos, pp. 203-204. ♂ ♀.
- helvolus** Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* (L.); *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).
Aphycus helvolus Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 25. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 274.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 690-698.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819.
Morphology: Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 253, 262-265.
- howardi** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Eriococcus tinsleyi* Ckll.; *E. sp.* on *Ericameria*.
Aphycus howardi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 276. ♀.
- Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 94-97.
Taxonomy: Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 12.
- immaculatus** Howard. Calif. Host: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.).
Aphycus immaculatus Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 235. ♂.

- johnsoni** Howard. Ont., Que., Pa., Ill. Hosts: *Kermes* on ash; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus johnsoni Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
- kincaidi** (Timberlake). Wash. Host: *Lecanium coryli* (L.).
Metaphycus kincaidi Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 43. ♂ ♀.
- kingi** Timberlake. Kans. Host: *Pulvinaria* sp.
Aphycus kingi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 613. ♀.
- lecanii** Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. pubescens* Ehrh.; *L. quercifex* Fitch; *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw.).
Aphycus lecanii Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 242. ♀ (♂ mis-det.).
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- lounsburyi** Howard. Mass., Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Cheiloneurus inimicus* Comp.
Aphycus lounsburyi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 244. ♀.
 Biology: Clausen, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 748.—Flanders, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 252, 262.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 696.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 922-925.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 95, 97-99. Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819.
 Morphology: Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 8-9.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 275-292.
- luteolus** Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
Aphycus luteolus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 636. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 263.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 832-833.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 96, 99-100.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 819-820.
 Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 274-275.
- maculipennis** Timberlake. Mass. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus maculipennis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 593. ♂ ♀.
- maculipes** Howard. Ont., Mass., S. C., Ohio, Ill. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L.* sp. on *Quercus nigra*; *L.* sp.
Aphycus maculipes Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 18, 41. ♂ ♀.
Aphycus flaviceps Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 246. ♀.
- matteolus** (Compere). Calif.
Erythrphycus matteolus Compere, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 10. ♂.
- mexicanus** Howard. Pa., La. Hosts: *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* Comst.
Aphycus mexicanus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 247. ♀.
- oregonensis** Howard. Oreg. Hosts: *Pulvinaria* sp. on Oregon flowering currant; *P.* sp. on *Ribes*.
Aphycus oregonensis Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 246. "♀" = ♂.
- physokermis** Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Physokermes insignicola* (Craw).
Aphycus physokermis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 606. ♂ ♀.
- psyllidis** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Paratrioza cockerelli* (Sulc).
Metaphycus psyllidis Compere, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 71. ♂ ♀.
- pulvinariae** Howard. Widespread in U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *L.* sp. on Japanese persimmon; *L.* sp. on wild goose plum; *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. vitis* (L.); *P.* sp. on plum; *P.* sp. on willow; *Saissetia nigra* (Nietn.).
Aphycus pulvinariae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 238. ♀.
- punctipes** (Dalman). Europe; ?No. Amer.
Encyrtus punctipes Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 154,

- rileyi** Timberlake. Ont., N. Y., Ohio, Mo., Tex. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. sp.* on Japanese persimmon.
Aphycus rileyi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 600. ♂ ♀.
- schwarzi** Timberlake. Ariz.
Aphycus schwarzi Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 599. ♀.
- similis** Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Lecanium sp.* on Japanese persimmon.
Aphycus similis Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 605. ♀.
 Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.
- stanleyi** (Compere), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *C. pseudomagnoliarum* (Kuw.); *Eucalymnatus tessellatus* (Sign.); *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).
Metaphycus stanleyi Compere, 1940. Bul. Ent. Res. 31: 10, 11, 20. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Flanders, 1940. In Compere, Hilgardia 13: 418.—Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 833.
 Taxonomy: Compere, 1940. Hilgardia 13: 417–419.
- stomachosus** Girault. Mass. to Va. and Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.
Aphycus stomachosus Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 77. ♂ ♀.
- subfasciatus** Timberlake. Kans. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.
Aphycus subfasciatus Timberlake, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 50: 601. ♂ ♀.

Genus APHYCOIDEUS Williams

- Aphycoideus* Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 153.
 Type: *Aphycoideus io* Williams. Monob.
- io** Williams. Mass. Host: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.).
Aphycoideus io Girault (!) Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 153.
Aphycoideus io Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 5.

Genus BLASTOTHRIX Mayr

- Blastothrix* Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 25: 697.
 Type: *Encyrtus sericeus* Dalman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.
- Anagyropsis* Girault, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 136.
 Type: *Anagrus purpureus* Girault. Orig. desig.
- adjutabilis** Howard. Va., Fla. Hosts: *Lecanium* spp. on *Crataegus*, on Japanese persimmon, and on oak.
Blastothrix adjutabilis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 365. ♀.
- incerta** Howard. Fla. Hosts: ?*Lecanium* sp. on mesquite.; *L. sp.*
Blastothrix incerta Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♂.
- longipennis** Howard. Ont., N. Y., Mass., D. C., Mich., Wis., Minn., N. Mex., Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. pruinatum* Coq.; *L. quercifex* Fitch.
 ?*Encyrtus sericeus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 357. ♀.
Blastothrix longipennis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♀.
 Biology: Glendenning, 1931. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 28: 30–31.—Lyne, 1934. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 23: 232.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 67–68.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274.
- sericea** (Dalman). Que., N. H., ?Conn., Pa., La., B. C. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on ash; *Lecanium coryli* (L.); *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; ?*Baccha fascipennis* Wied.
Encyrtus sericeus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 357. ♀.
 ?*Blastothrix longipennis* Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 366. ♀.
 Biology: Silvestri, 1919. Lab. Zool. e Agr. Portici Bol. 13: 163–173.—Glendenning, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 169–171.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 68–69.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 274.—Silvestri, 1919. Lab. Zool. e Agr. Portici Bol. 13: 163–173.—Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, pp. 249–251.

Genus **OENCYRTUS** Ashmead

Ooencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 338, 345, 381.

Type: **Encyrtus clisiocampae** Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Schedius Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 2.

Type: **Schedius kuvanae** Howard. Monob.

Members of this genus attack only the egg stage of their host.

anabrivorus Gahan. Wyo. Host: *Anabrus simplex* Hald.

Ooencyrtus anabrivorus Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 40. ♂ ♀.

anasae (Ashmead). N. C., Fla., La., Kans. Hosts: *Solubea pugnax* (F.); *Anasa tristis* (Deg.).

Encyrtus anasae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 23. ♀.

Biology: Ingram, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1543: 4.—Douglas and Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 6.

californicus Girault. Calif. Host: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.).

Oenocyrtus (!) **californicus** Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov. p. 22. ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 104–105.

clisiocampae (Ashmead). N. Y., Mass., Conn., N. J., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Minn. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* Hbn.

Encyrtus clisiocampae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 163. ♀.

Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131–136.

johnsoni (Howard). Md., Va., N. C., Fla., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Arilus cristatus* (L.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål; *Murgantia histrionica* (Hahn); coccinellid eggs.

Encyrtus Johnsoni Howard, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 18. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Drake, 1920. Fla. State Plant Bd. Quart. Bul. 4: 81.—Essig, 1922. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 14: 76.—White and Brannon, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1712: 5.—Maple, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 123–154.—Huffaker, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 117.—DeBach, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 787.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 105–107.

kuwanai (Howard), emend. New England. Hosts: *Nygmyia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Portheiria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Schedius kuvanae Howard, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Bul. 19: 3. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 86, 176–188, 307.—Crossman, 1925. Jour. Agr. Res. 30: 643–675.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 25.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 31–38.—Parker, 1933. Jour. Agr. Res. 46: 23–34.—Lloyd, 1935. Nature 135: 472–473.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 107–109.

moneilemae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Moneilema crassa* Lec.

Ooencyrtus moneilemae Gahan, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 167. ♂ ♀.

Genus **APHIDENCYRTUS** Ashmead

Aphidencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 347, 398.

Type: (**Encyrtus aphidiphagus** Ashmead) = [**Encyrtus**] **aphidivorus** (Mayr). Orig. desig.

aphidivorus (Mayr). N. Y. to Conn., Va. and Ind.; Fla., La., Idaho. Hosts: *Amphorophora solani* (Thos.); *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Aspidaphis aquatica* (G. and B.); *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. liriodendri* (Monell); *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.); *Siphonophora avenae* (F.); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westw.); *Aphelinus jucundus* Gahan; *A. sanborniae* Gahan; *A. semiflavus* How.; *A. sp.*; *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cress.); *A. spp.*

Encyrtus aphidivorus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 25: 712, 724. ♂ ♀.

Eupelmus (!) **schizoneuræ** Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvi. ♂ ♀.

Encyrtus aphidiphagus Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14. ♀.

Encyrtus? megourae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 19. ♂ ♀.

Encyrtus Websteri Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 247. ♂ ♀. Biology: Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 445.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 61–62.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 6.

lachni (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.

Eupelmus (!) *lachni* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvi. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 18.

Genus SYRPHOPHAGUS Ashmead

Syrphophagus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 397.

Type: (*Encyrtus mesograptae* Ashmead)=[*Pteromalus*] *quadrimaculatae* (Ashmead). Orig. desig.

4-maculatae (Ashmead). S. C., Fla., Miss. Hosts: *Syrphus quadrimaculatus* Ashm.; *S. ribesii* (L.); *Toxomerus polita* (Say).

Pteromalus 4-maculatae Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 171. ♂ ♀.

Encyrtus mesograptae Ashmead, 1896 (nec 1887). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 344.

smithi Kamal. Calif. Hosts: *Syrphus nitens* Zett.; *S. opinator* O. S.

Syrphophagus smithi Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 284. ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul. 207: 34 46, 48. ♀.

vectius (Walker). Fla.

Encyrtus Vectius Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♂.

Genus PSEUDENCYRTUS Ashmead

Pseudencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 340, 346, 396.

Type: *Encyrtus cecidomyiae* Howard. Orig. desig.

cecidomyiae (Howard). N. Y., Conn., Va. Host: *Phytophaga rigidae* (O. S.).

Encyrtus cecidomyiae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 16. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 402.

pleuralis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: ?*Atomaria* sp.

Encyrtus pleuralis Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 163. ♀.

Genus HOLCENCYRTUS Ashmead

Holcencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 339, 346, 394.

Type: *Aphycus niger* Ashmead. Monob.

niger (Ashmead). Fla.

Aphycus niger Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 15. ♂.

physokermis Girault. Wis. Host: *Physokermes piceae* (Schränk).

Holcencyrtus physokermis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 226. ♂ ♀.

Genus CHEILONEURUS Westwood

Cheiloneurus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Encyrtus elegans* Dalman. Monob.

Chiloneurus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 50. Emend.

Cristatithorax Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 169.

Type: *Cristatithorax pulcher* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 247.

albicornis Howard. Ont., N. H. to S. C., La., Mo., Iowa, Wis., Colo. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on oak; *Lecanium caryae* Fitch; *L. corni* Bouché; *L. fletcheri* Ckll.; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Physokermes piceae* (Schrank); *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *P. vitis* (L.); *P. sp.* on poison ivy.

Chiloneurus albicornis Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 363. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 300. ♂ ♀.

cupreicollis Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Lecanium* sp. on oak.

Chiloneurus cupreicollis Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♀.

cushmani Crawford. Va. Host: *Kermes* sp.

Chiloneurus cushmani Crawford, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 126. ♂ ♀.

dubius Howard. Mass., Mo., Wis. Hosts: *Kermes* sp., *Lecanium* sp. from dwarf mountain pine; *L. sp.* from Scotch pine.

Chiloneurus dubius Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 17, 42. ♂.

elegans (Dalman). N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.; Europe. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers).

Encyrtus elegans Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 151. ♀. Biology: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 60-64.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 5, 12.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5-6, 11-13.

inimicus Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *A. physokermis* Timb.

Cheiloneurus inimicus Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296. ♂ ♀. Taxonomy: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 71.

lineascapus Gahan. Md., La., Calif. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on lilac; *K. sp.* on oak; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.

Cheiloneurus lineascapus Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 207. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.

Morphology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 271-272.

noxius Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.

Cheiloneurus noxius Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296, 302. ♀. Biology: Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—LePelley, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 181-183.

Morphology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 71.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 272-274.

pulcher (Girault), n. comb. Ill. Host: *Kermes pubescens* Bogue.

Cristatithorax pulcher Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 170. ♀.

swezeyi Ashmead. Conn., Ohio. Hosts: *Ormenis septentrionalis* (Spin.); *Psilodryinus typhlocybae* (Ashm.).

Cheiloneurus swezeyi Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 193. ♂ ♀. Biology: Swezey, 1903. Ohio Nat. 3: 446-447.

Genus ACHRYSOPOPHAGUS Girault

Achrysopophagus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 89.

Type: *Achrysopophagus oviductus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mercet, 1928. Eos 5: 359-364.

americanus Girault. D. C.

Achrysopophagus americanus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 16. ♀.

dactylopii (Howard). D. C., N. Mex., Minn. Hosts: *Phenacoccus cevalliae* Ckll.; *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Chiloneurus dactylopii Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 17. ♂ ♀.

modestus Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *Anagyrus yuccae* (Coq.); *Zarhopalus corvinus* (Gir.).

Achrysopophagus modestus Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 240. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-266, 284-286.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55.

Genus *CHILONEURINUS* Mercet

Chiloneurinus Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, p. 646.

Type: *Chiloneurus microphagus* Mayr. Monob.

microphagus (Mayr). N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., S. C., Calif. Hosts: *Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* Comst.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Chiloneurus microphagus Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 25: 745, 746. ♀.

Chiloneurus diaspidinarum Howard, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 256. ♀.

Aphidencyrus aspidioti Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 283, 284. ♀.
Biology: Griswold, 1925. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 93: 44-47.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 1.

Genus *CHRYSOPOPHAGUS* Ashmead

Chrysopophagus Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 245, 246.

Type: *Chrysopophagus compressicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Saronotum Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 259.

Type: *Saronotum australiae* Perkins. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

americanus (Perkins). Ohio. Host: Dryinid.

Saronotum americanum Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 260. ♀.

amplicornis (Gahan). Tex. Host: *Eriococcus* sp. on *Bouteloua*.

Cheiloneurus amplicornis Gahan, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 247. ♀.
Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

banksi Howard. Tex., N. Mex.

Chrysopophagus banksi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 247. ♀.

compressicornis Ashmead. N. C., S. C., Miss., La., Mo., Iowa, Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *C. plorabunda* Fitch; *C. rufilabris* Burn.

Chrysopophagus compressicornis Ashmead, 1894. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 7: 246. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 432-440.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 72.

kansensis Girault. Kans.

Chrysopophagus kansensis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 447. ♀.

Genus *CERAPTEROCERUS* Westwood

Cerapterocerus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 495.

Type: *Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood. Monob.

Telegraphus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 152.

Type: (*Telegraphus maculipennis* Ratzeburg) = *Cerapterocerus mirabilis* Westwood. Monob.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla.

Cerapterocerus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 190.
♂.

Genus *HABROLEPIS* Foerster

Habrolepis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 34, 38.

Type: (*Encyrtus nubilipennis* Walker) = [*Encyrtus*] *dalmani* (Westwood). Orig. desig.

dalmani (Westwood). Mass., Conn., Ohio. Hosts: *Asterolecanium quercicola* (Bouché); *A. variolosum* (Ratz.); *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Encyrtus Dalmani Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 440.

Habrolepis Dalmani Mayr, 1876 (1875). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 75: 751.
♂ ♀. Emend.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

rouxi Compere. Calif. Host: *Aonidiella aurantii* Mask. on citrus.

Habrolepis rouxi Compere, 1936. Bul. Ent. Res. 27: 493-496. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Ecology 23: 120.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 441.—Flanders, 1945. Amer. Nat. 79: 126, 131, 133-136.—Flanders, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 35.

Genus ANABROLEPIS Timberlake

Anabrolepis Timberlake, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 131.

Type: *Anabrolepis extranea* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

zetterstedtii (Westwood). Maine to Ohio and Mich.; B. C. Hosts: *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curt.; *A. perniciosus* Comst.; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.).

Encyrtus Zetterstedtii Westwood, 1837. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 10: 440.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 2.

Genus ADELENCYRTUS Ashmead

Adelencyrtus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 341, 400.

Type: *Encyrtus chionaspidis* Howard. Orig. desig.

Epiencyrtoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 108.

Type: *Epiencyrtoides quadridentatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

aulacaspidis (Brèthes). Ill., Calif. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Prionomitus aulacaspidis Brèthes, 1914. An. de Zool. Aplicada 1: 29. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, pp. 294-297, 698.

Genus CERAPTROCEROIDEUS Girault

Ceraptroceroideus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 47.

Type: *Ceraptroceroideus cinctipes* Girault. Monob. and orig. desig.

cinctipes Girault. Kans. Host: *Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi* Ckll.

Ceraptroceroideus cinctipes Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 47. ♂ ♀.

Genus CHRYSOPLATYCERUS Ashmead

Rileyia Howard, 1888. In Smith, Ent. Amer. 4: 80. Preocc.

Type: *Rileyia splendens* Howard. Monob.

Chrysoplatycerus Ashmead, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 38. N. name.

Revision: Timberlake, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (2): 1-10.

ferrisi Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus adenostomae* Ferris.

Chrysoplatycerus ferrisi Timberlake, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (2): 7. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

splendens (Howard). Que. (greenhouses), Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. citri* (Risso); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. ryani* (Coq.).

Rileyia splendens Howard, 1888. In Smith, Ent. Amer. 4: 80.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-266, 279.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 115.

Genus ANICETUS Howard

Anicetus Howard, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 18: 639.

Type: *Anicetus ceylonensis* Howard. Monob.

Asteropaeus Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 231. N. syn.

Type: *Asteropaeus primus* Howard. Monob.

Habrolepopterygis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 86.

Type: *Habrolepopterygis felix* Girault. Monob.

Paraceraptrocercus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 184.

Type: *Paraceraptrocercus africanus* Girault. Monob.

annulatus Timberlake. Calif.

Anicetus annulatus Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 227. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 60.

Genus ZARHOPALUS Ashmead

Zarhopalus Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 342, 406.

Type: *Zarhopalus sheldoni* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Anagyrella Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 168.

Type: *Anagyrella corvina* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Timberlake, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 235-236.

corvinus (Girault). Que., Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.); *P. sp.*

Anagyrella corvina Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 169. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 256-271.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 55, 115.

inquisitor (Howard). Fla. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Encyrtus inquisitor Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 367. ♀.

sheldoni Ashmead. N. Y., Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Zarhopalus sheldoni Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 406. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1924. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 257-265.—Clancy and Pollard, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 578-579.

Genus STEMMATOSTERES Timberlake

Stemmatosteres Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 352.

Type: *Stemmatosteres apterus* Timberlake. Monob.

apterus Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Pseudococcus timberlakei* Ckll.

Stemmatosteres apterus Timberlake, 1918. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 1: 354.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 109, 114.

Genus HELEGONATOPUS Perkins

Helegonatopus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 257.

Type: *Helegonatopus pseudophanes* Perkins. Monob.

pseudophanes Perkins. Ohio. Host: *Gonatopus* sp. on allied form.

Helegonatopus pseudophanes Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 258. ♀.

Genus COCCOBIUS Ratzeburg

Coccobius Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins. v. 3, p. 195.

Type: *Coccobius annulicornis* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

diaspidis Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).

Coccobius diaspidis Ashmead, 1900. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 22: 408. ♀.

Genus PSEUDHOMALOPODA Girault

Pseudhomalopoda Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 171.

Type: *Pseudhomalopoda prima* Girault. Monob.

prima Girault. Fla. Hosts: *Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby; *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *Chrysomphalus aonidium* (L.).

Pseudhomalopoda prima Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 171. ♀.

Biology: Griffiths and Stearns, 1947. Fla. Ent. 30: 4-7.

Genus EUSEMION Dahlbom

Eusemion Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 293 (no species).

Type: *Encyrtus corniger* Haliday. Included by Thomson, 1875.

Revision: Compere, 1938. Bul. Ent. Res. 29: 320.

californicum Compere. Calif. Hosts: *Coccus hesperidum* L.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.

Eusemion californicum Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296, 304.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 525.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 923-924.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 90.

longipennis (Ashmead). Fla., Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium* sp.; *Aphycus flavus* How.; *Microterys flavus* How.

Mira longipennis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

Biology: Timberlake, 1913. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6: 301.

Genus ATROPATES Howard

Atropates Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 236.

Type: *Atropates collinsi* Howard. Monob.

collinsi Howard. N. Y., Wash. Host: *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).

Atropates collinsi Howard, 1898. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 236. ♂ ♀.

Genus XANTHOENCYRTUS Ashmead

Xanthoencyrtus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302.

Type: *Xanthoencyrtus nigroclavatus* Ashmead. Monob.

Mirastymachus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 166.

Type: *Mirastymachus europaeus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Scelioencyrtus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 161.

Type: *Scelioencyrtus nigriclavus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pholidoceras Mercet, 1918. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 18: 237.

Type: *Pholidoceras brachyptera* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Mercet, 1928. Eos. 4: 5-7.

americanus (Girault). D. C.

Mirastymachus americanus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 167. ♀.

nigroclavatus Ashmead. Ind., Ill., S. Dak. Host: Coccid on *Panicum*.

Xanthoencyrtus nigroclavatus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 302. ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1903 (1902). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. p. 103.

Genus PAURIDIA Timberlake

Pauridia Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 206.

Type: *Pauridia peregrina* Timberlake. Monob.

peregrina Timberlake. ?Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus kraunhiae* (Kuw.); *P. maritimus* (Ehrh.).

Pauridia peregrina Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 208. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Armitage, 1920. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9: 446.—Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., p. 361, 389.

Genus PLAGIOMERUS Crawford

Plagiomerus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 89.

Type: *Plagiomerus diaspidis* Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 1.

cyaneus (Ashmead). Fla.

Comys cyanea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 17. ♀.

Taxonomy: Dozier, 1926. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. Jour. 10: 273-274.

diaspidis Crawford. D. C., N. Mex. Host: *Diaspis echinocacti* (Bouché).

Plagiomerus diaspidis Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 90. ♀.

Genus PSYLLEDONTUS Crawford

Psylledontus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 88.

Type: *Psylledontus insidiosus* Crawford. Monob.

Metallonella Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 77.

Type: *Metallonella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

insidiosus Crawford. N. Y. Host: *Psylla pyricola* Foerst.

Psylledontus insidiosus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 89. ♂ ♀.

Genus AGROMYZAPHAGUS Gahan

Agromyzaphagus Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 6.

Type: *Agromyzaphagus detrimentosus* Gahan. Monob.

detrimentosus Gahan. Md. Host: *Leucopis* sp. probably *nicricornis* Egger.

Agromyzaphagus detrimentosus Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14:

7. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Mercet, 1926. Eos 2: 318-319.

Genus PARACALOCERINUS Girault

Paracalocerinus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 142.

Type: *Paracalocerinus australiensis* Girault. Monob.

Masia Mercet, 1919. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 19: 470.

Type: *Masia bifasciatella* Mercet. Monob.

americanus Girault. Kans.

Paracalocerinus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 225. ♀.

marylandia Girault, emend. Md., Ill.

Paracalocerinus marilandia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis

[I], p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Dozier, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 94-95.

tertius Girault. Calif.

Paracalocerinus tertius Girault, 1917. Desc. Stellarum Nov., p. 7. ♀.

Genus ECHTHROGONATOPUS Perkins

Echthrogonatopus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 256.

Type: *Echthrogonatopus exitiosus* Perkins. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

pachycephalus Perkins. Ohio. Host: *Gonatopus* sp. or allied form.

Echthrogonatopus pachycephalus Perkins, 1906. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 257. ♀.

Genus IXODIPHAGUS Howard

Ixodiphagus Howard, 1907. Ent. News 18: 377.

Type: *Ixodiphagus texanus* Howard. Monob.

texanus Howard. Mass., Minn., Tex., Idaho. Hosts: *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say);

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Pack.); ?*Ixodes cookei* Pack.; *I. dentatus* Marx; *I. scapularis* Say; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.).

Ixodiphagus texanus Howard, 1907. Ent. News 18: 375. ♀.

Biology: Larson, 1937. Jour. Parasitol. 23: 496-498.—Larson and Green, 1938. Jour. Parasitol. 24: 363-368.—Smith, Cole, and Gouck, 1946. U. S.

Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 905: 72.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 89-97.

Genus HUNTERELLUS Howard

Hunterellus Howard, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 240.

Type: *Hunterellus hookeri* Howard. Monob.

hookeri Howard. Mass., S. C., Fla., Tex., Calif., Idaho, Mont. Hosts: *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles; *D. parumapertus* Neum.; *D. variabilis* (Say);

Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris (Pack.); *Ixodes dentatus* Marx; *I. muris* B. and S.; *I. scapularis* Say; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.).

Hunterellus Hookeri Howard, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 239. ♂ ♀.

Ixodiphagus Caucurtei du Buysson, 1912. Arch. de Parasitol. 15: 246. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cooley, 1927. Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 6: 15-17.—Cooley and

Kohls, 1928. Science 67: 656.—Larrousse, King and Wolbach, 1928.

Science 67: 351-353.—Cooley, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 7: 10-16; 17-31.—Morton, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 7: 32-35.—Parker and Butler, 1929 (1927-1928). Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 7: 35-38.—Cooley, 1930. Mont. State Bd. Ent. Bien. Rpt. 8: 16-25.—Cooley and Kohls, 1934. Fifth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc. B 5: 3375-3381.—Bishopp, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 478: 23.—Smith and Cole, 1943, Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 569-572.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 89-97.

Genus **PARALEUROCERUS** Girault

Paraleurocerus Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 172.

Type: *Paraleurocerus bicoloripes* Girault. Monob.

bicoloripes Girault. Mass., Tex. Hosts: *Cameraria caryaefoliella* (Clem.); *Lithocolletis* sp. mining cherry leaf.

Paraleurocerus bicoloripes Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 172.

♂ ♀.

Genus **EPANUSIA** Girault

Epanusia Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 91.

Type: *Epanusia bifasciatus* Girault. Monob.

albiclava Girault. D. C.

Epanusia albiclava Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 44. ♀.

Genus **FORMICENCYRTUS** Girault

Formicencyrtus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 45.

Type: *Formicencyrtus thoreauini* Girault. Monob.

thoreauini Girault. N. Mex. Host: *Dactylopius confusus* (Ckll.).

Formicencyrtus thoreauini Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 45. ♀.

Genus **EPICERCHYSIUS** Girault

Epicerchysius Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 167.

Type: *Epicerchysius xanthipes* Girault. Monob.

xanthipes Girault. Tex.

Epicerchysius xanthipes Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 168. ♀.

Genus **ZAOMMOENCYRTUS** Girault

Zaommoencyrtus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 46.

Type: *Zaommoencyrtus submicans* Girault. Monob.

submicans Girault. Pa. Host: *Alobates pennsylvanica* (Deg.).

Zaommoencyrtus submicans Girault, 1916. Psyche 16: 46. ♀.

Genus **NEBAOCHARIS** Girault

Nebaucharis Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 43.

Type: *Nebaucharis hemiptera* Girault. Monob.

hemiptera Girault. Colo.

Nebaucharis hemipterus Girault, 1916. Psyche 23: 43. ♀.

Genus **COMPERIELLA** Howard

Comperiella Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 121.

Type: *Comperiella bifasciata* Howard. Monob.

Pseudanusia Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 155.

Type: *Pseudanusia pia* Girault. Monob.

Habrolepistia Mercet, 1921. Faune Ibérica. Himen. Encirtidos, p. 668.

Type: *Habrolepistia cerapterocera* Mercet. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1926. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 44.

bifasciata Howard. Calif. Hosts: *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.); *A. citrina* (Coq.); *Chrysomphalus aonidum* (L.).

Comperiella bifasciata Howard, 1906. Ent. News 17: 122. ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 834-835.—Smith, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 809-812.—Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 233-235.—Flanders, 1944. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 37: 365.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 74, 76.—Woglum, LaFollette, Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 820.

Genus COCCIDOXENUS Crawford

Coccidoxenus Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 248.

Type: *Coccidoxenus portoricensis* Crawford. Monob.

Tetracnemella Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 170.

Type: *Tetracnemella australiensis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Stenoteropsis Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 176.

Type: *Stenoteropsis abjectus* Girault. Monob.

mexicanus Girault. Fla.

Coccidoxenus mexicanus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 21. ♀.

nubilipennis (Girault). Ill. Host: *Lecanium nigrofasciatum* Perg.

Anagrus nubilipennis Girault, 1909. Psyche 16: 76. ♂ ♀.

Genus QUAYLEA Timberlake

Quaylea Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 214.

Type: *Cerchysius whittieri* Girault. Orig. desig.

whittieri (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.; *Tomocera californica* How.

Cerchysius whittieri Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 66. ♀.

Hemencyrtus crawii Timberlake, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 216.

Biology: Flanders, 1943. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36: 922-925.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 61, 113-114.

Genus PARASTENOTERYS Girault

Parastenoterys Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 165.

Type: *Parastenoterys punctatus* Girault. Orig. desig.

Parectromoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 171.

Type: *Parectromoides magniscutellum* Girault. Monob.

niveiclava Girault. Md.

Parastenoterys niveiclava Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 1. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 191.

Genus ANARHOPUS Timberlake

Anarhopus Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 15.

Type: *Anarhopus sydneyensis* Timberlake. Monob.

sydneyensis Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); *P. gahani* Green.

Anarhopus sydneyensis Timberlake, 1929. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 5, 17. ♀.

Biology: Compere and Flanders, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 966-973.—Flanders, 1940. Calif. Citrog. 25: 146, 154-155.—Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 450.—Maple, 1947. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 8: 59-60.—DeBach, 1949. Ecology 30: 16-25.

Genus PSEUDORHOPUS Timberlake

Pseudorhopus Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 9.

Type: *Encyrtus testaceus* Ratzeburg. Orig. desig.

fuscus (Girault). Ont., Que. Host: Apparently coccid, not *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.).

Rhopoideus fuscus Girault, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 5. ♀.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 184.

hartmani Timberlake. Tex. Host: *Lecanium* sp.

Pseudorhopus hartmani Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 10.
♂ ♀.

Genus HEXACNEMUS Timberlake

Hexacnemus Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 12.

Type: *Hexacnemus armitagei* Timberlake. Monob.

armitagei Timberlake. Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius californicus* Banks; *S.* sp.

Hexacnemus armitagei Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 15.
♂ ♀.

Genus TACHARDIOBIUS Timberlake

Tachardiobius Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 19.

Type: *Tachardiobius nigricans* Timberlake. Monob.

nigricans Timberlake. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Tachardiella larreae* (Comst.).

Tachardiobius nigricans Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 23.
♂ ♀.

Genus MAYRIDIA Mercet

Mayridia Mercet, 1921. Fauna Ibérica, Himen. Encirtidos, p. 426.

Type: *Mayridia pulchra* Mercet. Orig. desig.

americana Timberlake. N. Dak., S. Dak., Utah. Host: *Trionymus utahensis* (Ckll.).

Mayridia americana Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 28.
♂ ♀.

Genus GAHANIELLA Timberlake

Gahaniella Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 23.

Type: *Gahaniella californica* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

californica Timberlake. Calif. Host: *Lecanium corni* Bouché.

Gahaniella californica Timberlake, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 69 (3): 26.
♂ ♀.

Genus EPAENASOMYIA Girault

Epaenasomyia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 3.

Type: *Epaenasomyia varicornis* Girault. Monob.

varicornis Girault. Md.

Epaenasomyia varicornis Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 3. ♀.

Genus PHEIDOLOXENUS Ashmead

Pheidoloxenus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 328.

Type: *Pheidoloxenus wheeleri* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Pheidoloxenus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. Preocc.

Type: *Pheidoloxenus wheeleri* Girault. Monob.

Pheidoloxenus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 369. N. name.

wheeleri Ashmead. Tex. Host: Nest of *Pheidole kingi instabilis* Emery.

Pheidoloxenus wheeleri Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 327, 385. ♀.

Pheidoloxenus wheeleri Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. Preocc.
♀.

Taxonomy: Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Natl. Hist. Bul. 23: 17-18.

Subfamily ARRHENOPHAGINAE

Genus ARRHENOPHAGUS Aurivillius

Arrhenophagus Aurivillius, 1888. Ent. Tidskr. 9: 144.

Type: *Arrhenophagus chionaspidis* Aurivillius. Monob.

chionaspidis Aurivillius. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Aspidiotus forbesi* Johns., *A. perniciosus* Comst., *Aulacaspis rosae* (Bouché).
Arrhenophagus chionaspidis Aurivillius, 1888. Ent. Tidskr. 9: 146. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 177-179.

Family EUPELMIDAE

Revisions: Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 4-20.—Ruschka, 1921 (1920). Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 70: 234-315.

Genus METAPELMA Westwood

Metapelma Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 3: 69.
 Type: *Metapelma spectabilis* Westwood. Monob.
Halidea Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 31. No species.
 Type: *Halidea insignis* Foerster. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.
Halidayella Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 85. N. name.
 Revision: Ferrière, 1938. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 107: 25-43.

schwarzi (Ashmead). Va., Tex.

Halidea Schwarzi Ashmead, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 265. ♀.

spectabilis Westwood. N. Y. and Conn. to Fla.; Kans., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* Sum.; *Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *M. pandura* (Say); ? *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say.

Metapelma spectabilis Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 3: 69. ♀.
 Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 25.—Rhoads, 1924. In Blackman and Stage, N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 185.

Genus EUSANDALUM Ratzeburg

Eusandalum Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 199.

Type: *Eusandalum abbreviatum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Ratzeburgia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 31, 145.

Type: *Eusandalum abbreviatum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Meseusandalum Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 34.

Type: *Meseusandalum cyaneiventris* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8-10.

acmaeoderae Rohwer. Calif. Hosts: *Acmaeodera* sp. in *Ceanothus integerrimus*; *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say).

Eusandalum acmaeoderae (!) Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 171. ♀.

Eusandalum acmaeoderae Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 9. Emend.

alpinum Girault. Calif.

Eusandalum alpinum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

amphicerovorum (Ashmead). N. J., Kans.

Ratzburgia (!) *amphicerovora* Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. "♂"=♀.

arizonae Girault, emend. Ariz.

Eusandalum arizona Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 9. ♀.

californicum Girault. Calif.

Eusandalum californicum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

coquilletti (Ashmead). Calif. Hosts: *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say); *Oeme gracilis* Lec.

Ratzeburgia coquilletti Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.

cyaneum (Ashmead). Ariz.

Ratzeburgia cyanea Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.

georgiae Girault, emend. D. C., Ga.

Eusandalum georgia Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

hubbardii (Ashmead). N. J., D. C., Fla., Mont., Wash. Hosts: *Leptostylus biustus* Lec.; *?Ips latidens* Lec.; *?Pityophthorus burkei* Blackm.; *?Pityogenes knechteli* Swaine.

Ratzburgia hubbardii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♀.
Biology: De Leon, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 60.

hyalinipennis (Ashmead). Calif.

Ratzburgia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♀.

obscurum Girault. Wash.

Eusandalum obscurum Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 8. ♀.

Genus CALOSOTA Curtis

Calosota Curtis, 1836. Brit. Ent. 13: 596.

Type: **Calosota vernalis** Curtis. Orig. desig.

Calosoter Walker, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 358.

Type: **Calosoter vernalis** Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

longiventris (Ashmead). Calif.

Calosoter longiventris Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 12. ♂ ♀.

metallica (Gahan). Utah, Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Ancylics comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Calosoter metallica Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 16. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 12.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 58–60.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 38–40.

Genus EUPELMUS Dalman

Eupelmus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 136, 180.

Type: **Eupelmus memnonius** Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Cerambycobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 7, 10, 17. N. syn.

Type: **Eupelmus cleri** Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision. Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 157–158. (*Cerambycobius*).

allynii (French). Common throughout U. S.; P. E. I., Ont., Man. Hosts: *Oecanthus nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *Languria mozardi* Latr.; *Apion delta* Buch.; *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Epiblema otiosana* (Clem.); *Tischeria malifoliella* Clem.; *Lasioptera vernoniae* Beut.; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *M. saltatrix* (L.); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *C. tabidus* (F.); *Bracon cephi* (Gahan); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *P. sp.*; *Pleurotropis metallica* (Nees); *Tetrastichus carinatus* Forbes; *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eupteromalus subapterus* (Riley); *Habrocytus languriae* Ashm.; *Merisoporus chalcidiphagus* (W. and R.); *Merisus destructor* (Say); *M. febriculosus* Gir.; *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *E. sp.*; *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymi* (French); *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. elymivora* P. and E.; *H. elymophaga* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *?H. hesperus* P. and E.; *H. holci* Phillips; *H. hordei* (Harris); *H. maculata* (How.); *?H. occidentalis* P. and E.; *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane).

Isosoma allynii French, 1881. Prairie Farmer 52: 418.

Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 370–373.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 405–426.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 41–46, ♂ ♀.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 3–15.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 29, 39.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 2–3, 7, 11–13.
Taxonomy: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 266, 286.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 41–46, ♂ ♀.

ashmeadi Melander and Brues. Mass.

Eupelmus Ashmeadi Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21. ♀.

auratus Ashmead. Fla., La. Hosts: *Andricus virens* Ashm.; *Callirhytis rugosa* Ashm.

- Eupelmus auratus* Ashmead, 1886. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 12: 128. ♀.
- bardus** Girault. Calif.
Eupelmus bardus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum. Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.
- 2-guttus** Girault. Md.
Eupelmus 2-guttus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 256. ♀. (*biguttus* in Index).
- brevicauda** (Crawford). Tex., Ariz. Host: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic).
Cerambycobius brevicauda Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀. (Not *brevicaudus* Gahan, 1910.)
- bruchivorus** (Crawford). N. C., Tex. Hosts: *Bruchus* sp. on *Vachellia* [probably *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp)]; *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); ?*Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.).
Cerambycobius bruchivorus Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀.
- charitopoides** Girault. W. Va., La.
Eupelmus charitopoides Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
- cleri** Ashmead. Va., N. C. Hosts: Clerid in white pine; *Thanasimus trifasciatus* (Say); ?*Melanophila fulvoguttata* Harr.; ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck); ?*Odon-taulacus abdominalis* Cress.
Eupelmus cleri Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 339. ♂ ♀.
- coccidis** Girault.
Eupelmus coccidis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♀. (Not *coccidis* Girault, 1917.)
- conigeræ** Ashmead. N. J., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.).
Eupelmus conigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xv. ♀.
- cushmani** (Crawford). Tex., La. Hosts: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.); *Acanthoscelides ochraceicolor* (Pic); *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Cylindrocaptus adpersus* (Lec.); *C. longulus* (Lec.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.
Cerambycobius cushmani Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 158. ♀.
 Biology: Pierce, 1910. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 455.—Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 51–62.—Pierce and Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 165.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.
- cyaniceps amicus** Girault. N. Y. to Ga. and Ill.; Ohio, Ark., N. Mex. and ?Tex. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides alboscuteclatus* (Horn); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *B. pisorum* (L.); *Mimosestes amicus* (Horn); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *Desmoris fulvus* Lec.; *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.); *Ulophora grotei* Rag.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Macrocentrus* sp.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
 Biology: Fenton and Dunnam, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 112: 66.—Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532–544.—Brunson, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 119.
- cyaniceps cyaniceps** Ashmead. Ont. to N. C., Fla., Miss., La., Tex., Ark., Okla., Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: *Anthonomus albopilosus* Dietz; *A. grandis* Boh.; *Apion rostrum* Say; *Conotrachelus crataegi* Walsh; *Cylindrocaptus adpersus* Lec.; *C. longulus* Lec.; *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *Trichobaris compacta* Casey; *T. texana* Lec.; *Tychius sordidus* Lec.; ?*Acanthoscelides bisignatus* (Horn); ?*A. compressicornis* Schaeff.; *A. horni* Pic; *A. obtectus* (Say); *A. ochraceicolor* (Pic); *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.); *Gibbo-bruchus mimus* (Say); *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *Bucculatrix fusicola* Braun; *Thyridop-teryx ephemeræformis* (Haw.); *Bracon* sp.; *Glypta* sp.
Eupelmus cyaniceps Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.

- Biology: Pierce, 1908. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 73: 29-48.—Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 31-68.—Pierce and Cushman, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 165-167.—Tucker, 1922. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 30: 144.—Breland, 1948. Ent. News 59: 234.
Morphology: Parker, 1924. Ann. Soc. Ent. France 93: 266.
- cyaniceps** *utahensis* Girault. Utah.
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *utahensis* Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 244. ♀.
- cynipidis** Ashmead. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus cynipidis Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 36. ♀.
- dryophantae** Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Dryocosmus laurifoliae* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus dryophantae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130.
♂ ♀.
- ficigeræ** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts in galls of: *Andricus femoratus* Ashm.; *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Megastigma (!) *ficigeræ* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♂.
- flavovariegatus** Ashmead. Kans. Host: Gall of ?*Adleria dimorphus* (Beut.).
Eupelmus flavovariegatus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♂ ♀.
- floridanus** Howard. Fla. Host: Tineid larva on orange.
Eupelmus Floridanus Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 209. ♂.
- fonteia** Walker. Fla.
Eupelmus Fonteia Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 19. ♀.
- inoensis** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); ?*Acanthoscelides floridae* (Horn); *A. horni* Pic; *Asphondylia adenostoma* Felt; *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.
Eupelmus inoensis Girault, 1916. Ent. News 27: 223. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Compere, 1925. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 3: 296.—Flanders, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 252.
Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 295-297.
- juglandis** Ashmead. N. Y., Va., N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Magdalis* spp.; *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).
Eupelmus juglandis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 340. ♀.
- lamachus** Walker. Fla.
Eupelmus Lamachus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 20. ♀.
- limneriae** Howard. Conn., Md., D. C., N. C., S. C., Fla. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Homaledra sabalella* (Chamb.); *Macrocentrus* sp.; *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Spilochalcis debilis* (Say).
Eupelmus limneriae Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 39, 56. ♂ ♀.
- macrocarpae** Ashmead. Ill., Kan. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); gall of *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.).
Eupelmus macrocarpae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♀.
Biology: Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 160-163.
- marylandicus** Girault. Md.
Eupelmus marylandicus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 242. ♀.
- momphae** Gahan. Conn., Ga., Ala., Tex. Hosts: ?*Oeneis melissa semidea* (Say); ?*Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *E. tripartitana* (Zell.); *Phalonia cephalanthana* Heinr.; ?*Mompha brevivittella* (Clem.).
Eupelmus momphae Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 205. ♀.
- neococcidis** Peck, n. name. Md., La., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.); *S. limbata* (Hahn); *Mantis* sp.; *Coccus hesperidum* (L.).
Eupelmus brevicauda Gahan, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 205. ♀. Preocc.
Eupelmus coccidis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 6. N. name. Preocc. by *E. coccidis* Girault, 1916.
Biology: Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 108.
- neomexicanus** Girault. N. Mex.
Eupelmus neomexicanus Girault, 1906. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 307. ♀.

- pini** Taylor. N. Y., Mass., Conn. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).
Eupelmus pini Taylor, 1927. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 22: 205. ♀.
 Biology and taxonomy: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 12-16, 66.
- popa** Girault. Va. to Fla., La., Tex. and Mo. Hosts: *Contarinia caudata* Felt; *C. sorghicola* (Coq.).
Eupelmus popa Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum Cum Observ. V., p. 4. ♀.
 Biology: Woodruff, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 160-167.—Walter, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 778: 18-20.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 14.
- quercus** Girault. Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Eupelmus quercus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.
- rhizophelus** Brues. Mass.
Eupelmus rhizophelus Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 186.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 21.
- rosae** Ashmead. Fla., La., Kans. Hosts: ?*Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Diplolepis* gall on rose.
Eupelmus rosae Ashmead, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 36. ♀.
- rubicola** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Dipterous larva in stem of *Rubus villosus*.
Xenomerus rubicola Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 185.
- speciosus** Girault. D. C.
Eupelmus speciosus Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 243. ♀.
- sphaericephalus** Ashmead. Fla.
Eupelmus sphaericephalus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.
- spongipartus** Foerster. N. Y., Conn., Pa., Md., Ohio. Hosts: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.; *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.).
Eupelmus spongipartus Foerster, 1860. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 17: 123. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 21-23.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 366.—Brunson and Allen, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 447.—Brunson, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 119.

Genus ARACHNOPHAGA Ashmead

- Arachnophaga* Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 9, 10, 18.
 Type: *Eupelmus piceus* Riley. Monob.
 Revision: Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 339-363.
- abstrusa** Gahan. Tex. Host: *Cyrtarachne* sp.
Arachnophaga abstrusa Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 362. ♂ ♀.
- aldrichi** Gahan. Mass., N. J., Md., Miss.
Arachnophaga aldrichi Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 360. ♀.
- aureicorpus** (Girault). S. C., Tex. Host: ?Syrphid.
Anastatus aureicorpus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 299. ♀.
- costalis** Gahan. N. J., Md. Hosts: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Macrocentrus* sp.
Arachnophaga costalis Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 346. ♀.
- ferruginea** Gahan. Va. Host: *Epeira pegnia* Walck.
Arachnophaga ferruginea Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 361. ♀.
- frontalis** Gahan. Conn., N. J., Va., S. C., Ariz., Utah. Hosts: *Thyridopteryx meadii* Hy. Edw.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.
Arachnophaga frontalis Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 357. ♂ ♀.
- longiceps** (Brues). Tex. Host: *Papilio* sp.
Anastatus longiceps Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 108. ♀.
- nocua** Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); ?*Apanteles* sp.
Arachnophaga nocua Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 346, 348. ♂ ♀.

picea (Riley). N. J., Ill., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *Argiope argentata* (F.); *A. sp.*; *Epeira sp.*; *Phidippus opifex* McC.

Eupelmus piceus Riley, 1892. In Howard, Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 296.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Weese, 1925. Ill. Biol. Monog. 9 (4): 19, 46-52.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 459-460.

Taxonomy: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 459-460.

scutata Gahan. Ill. Host: Spider.

Arachnophaga scutata Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 353. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUPELMELLA Masi

Macroneura Walker, 1837. Ent. Mag. 4: 353. Preocc.

Type: (**Macroneura maculipes** Walker)=[**Ichneumon**] **vesicularis** (Retzius). Monob.

Macroneura Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Articles, v. 3, p. 273. Emend. Preocc.

Eupelmella Masi, 1919. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 48: 306.

Type: (**Eupelmus degeeri** Dalman)=[**Ichneumon**] **vesicularis** (Retzius). Monob.

canadensis (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Theocolax canadensis Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 34. ♀.

dryorhizoxeni (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Fla., Kans. Hosts: ?*Dasyneura lysimachiae* Beut.; galls of *Rhabdophaga triticoideus* Walsh, *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Eupelmus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129.

♂ ♀.

epicaste (Walker), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Host: *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

Eupelmus Epicaste Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 20. ♀.

melanderi (Brues), n. comb. Wash. Host: *Rhodites* gall on *Rosa pisocarpa*.

Eupelmus melanderi Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 54. ♀.

meteori (Gahan), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.

Eupelminus meteori Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 437. ♀.

Biology: Luginbill, 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 34: 74-75.—Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32, 55, 58.

vesicularis (Retzius). Ont. and Maine to Va., Tenn., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.); *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buch.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Argyresthia thuella* (Pack.); *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Neodiprion banksianae* Roh.; *Cephus cinctus* Nort.; *C. pygmaeus* (L.); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Bathyleptes curculionis* (Thoms.); gall of *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); *A. tumida* (Bass.); *Diplolepis* sp.; *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Walkr.; *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zett.); *Eupelmus allynii* (French); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.); *Merisporus chalcidiphagus* W. and R.; *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.); *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. dactylicola* P. and E.; *H. elymi* (French); *H. festucae* P. and E.; *H. grandis grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. maculata* (How.); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *H. sp.* in *Agropyron tenerum*; *H. sp.* in *Agropyron*; *H. sp.* in *Elymus*.

Ichneumon vesicularis Retzius, 1783. Genera et Species Insectorum, p. 70.

Euryscapus saltator Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 190.

♂ ♀.

Eupelminus coleopterophagus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 306. ♀.

Biology: McConnell, 1918. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11: 168.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 23-24.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 473-482.—Morris, 1938. Parasitology 30: 20-32.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-14.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25, 29, 38-39.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 52-58.—Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 6-7, 11-13.

Genus ANASTATUS Motschulsky

Anastatus Motschulsky, 1860 (1859). Études Ent. 8: 116.

Type: *Anastatus mantoidae* Motschulsky. Monob.

Antigaster Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 156.

Type: *Antigaster mirabilis* Walsh and Riley. Monob.

Paraguaya Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 31: 385.

Type: *Paraguaya pulchripennis* Girault. Monob.

Ooderelloides Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 6, 9, 10.

Type: *Ooderelloides nigripurpurea* Girault. Orig. desig.

The Nearctic species of *Anastatus* parasitize insect eggs.

blattidarum Ferrière. Ariz. Host: *Supella supellectilium* (Serv.).

Anastatus blattidarum Ferrière, 1930. Bul. Ent. Res. 21: 33-34. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1935. Stylops 4: 150.

disparis Ruschka, (*bifasciatus* of Amer. Authors, *nec* Fonsc.). New England, Ariz.

Hosts: *Nygma phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Anastatus bifasciatus var. *disparis* Ruschka, 1920. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 70: 265. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1910. Parasites of Gipsy and Brown-Tail Moths Mass., p. 16-51.—Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 75, 168-176.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 24.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 23-31.—Felker, 1940. N. H. Dept. Agr. Bien. Rpt. 14: 122.—Brown and Sheals, 1944. Jour. Forestry 42: 400.

Taxonomy: Pieltain, 1934. Eos 10: 286-290.

drassi (Riley). Throughout No. Amer. Host: ?*Drassus* sp.

Eupelmus drassi Riley, 1892. In Howard, Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 297. ♀.

gemmarii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashm.).

Eupelmus gemmarii Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 129. ♀.

hirtus (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Fla. Host: *Thyanta custator* (F.).

Eupelmus hirtus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv.

♂ ♀.

mantis (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.).

Eupelmus mantis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xv.

♂ ♀.

microcentri Gahan. D. C., Pa. Host: *Microcentrum* sp.

Anastatus microcentri Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 12.

♂ ♀.

mirabilis (Walsh and Riley). N. J. to Fla., Tex., and Kans. Hosts: *Mantis* sp.; *Amblycorypha oblongifolia* (Deg.); *Microcentrum retinerve* (Burm.); *M. rhombifolium* (Sauss.); *Oecanthus nigricornis* Walkr.; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Cressonia juglandis* (A. and S.); sphingid eggs on willow.

Antigaster mirabilis Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 156. ♀.

Biology: Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 209-210.—Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, pp. 250-251.

Taxonomy: Riley, 1874. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 9: 162-165.

pearsalli Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Paonias astylus* (Drury); *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Anastatus pearsalli Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 24. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 24-25.

reduvii (Howard). Md. to Fla. and Tex. Hosts: *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.); *Microcentrum* sp.; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Arilus cristatus* (L.).

Eupelmus reduvii Howard, 1880. Canad. Ent. 12: 207. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1934. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 294: 17-18.—Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 110.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 14: 104-108. ♂ ♀.

ruficollis (Cameron) (*mirabilis* of Calif. authors, *nec* W. and R.). Calif. Host: *Microcentrum rhombifolium* (Sauss.).

Brasema ruficollis Cameron, 1903. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 125. ♀.

Biology: Essig, 1913. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 2: 22, 274.—Isaac, 1905. Calif. State Comnr. Hort. Bien. Rpt. 1: 102 (*mirabilis*).
Taxonomy: Essig, 1926. Insects of West. No. Amer.: 843.

semiflavidus Gahan. N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Hemileuca nevadensis* Stretch; *H. oliviae* Ckll.

Anastatus semiflavidus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 160. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Caffrey, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 373-384.—Wildermuth, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 796-798.—Frankenfeld and Barnes, 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26: 799-805.

zeli (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Zelus longipes* (L.).

Eupelmus zeli Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 130. ♀.

Genus ENCYRTASPIS Ashmead

Encyrtaspis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 290, 492.

Type: **Encyrtaspis brasiliensis** Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 363-369.

californica (Ashmead). N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Evetria* sp. on *Pinus ponderosa*.

Tineobius californicus Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 15. ♀.

laticeps (Brues). Tex.

Anastatus laticeps Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 107. ♀.

semirufa Gahan. N. Y. to Ga., La., Tex. Hosts: *Laetilia coccidivora* (Comst.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.

Encyrtaspis semirufus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 10. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Haeussler, 1930. Jour. Agr. Res. 41: 366.

Genus LECANIOBIUS Ashmead

Lecaniobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 8, 17.

Type: **Lecaniobius cockerelli** Ashmead. Monob.

Zalophothrix Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 156.

Type: (**Zalophothrix mirum** Crawford) = **Lecaniobius cockerelli** Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 79-83.

cockerelli Ashmead. Fla. Hosts: *Saissetia nigra* (Nietn.); *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.

Lecaniobius cockerelli Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 17. ♀.

Zalophothrix mirum Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 157. ♀.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 297-301.

utilis Compere. Calif. Host: *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.).

Lecaniobius utilis Compere, 1939. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 79. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Flanders, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 687.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409.

Genus ZAISCHNOPSIS Ashmead

Ischnopsis Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 16. Preocc.

Type: **Ischnopsis ophthalmica** Ashmead. Monob.

Zaischnopsis Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.

schwarzii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Charitopus schwarzii Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11. ♀.

Family EUCHARITIDAE

Revisions: Ruschka, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 82-89.—Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 425-458.

Biology: Wheeler and Wheeler, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 163-175.—Clausen, 1940. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 504-516.

Genus PSEUDOCHALCURA Ashmead

Pseudochalcura Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 268, 269, 468.

Type: **Eucharis gibbosa** Provancher. Orig. desig.

arizonensis (Crawford), n. comb. Ariz.

Chalcura arizonensis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 29. ♀.
Biology: Pierce and Morrill, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 22.—Clausen, 1940.
Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 30: 505-509.

californica (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif.

Chalcura californica Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 356. ♂.

gibbosa (Provancher). Que., Mich. Host: *Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus* var. *noveboracensis* (Fitch).

Eucharis gibbosa Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 292. ♀.
Biology: Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 16.

Genus STILBULA Spinola

Stilbula Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 150.

Type: *Ichneumon cyniformis* Rossi. Monob.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla.

Lophyrocera floridana Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 187. ♂.
Taxonomy: Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 435-436.

montana Ashmead. Colo.

Stilbula montana Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 24, 45. ♀.

septentrionalis (Brues). Ariz.

Schizaspidia septentrionalis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 104.
♀.

Genus LOPHYROCERA Cameron

Lophyrocera Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, pp. 101, 103.

Type: *Lophyrocera stramineipes* Cameron. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

apicalis Ashmead. Calif.

Lophyrocera apicalis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 357. ♀.

nigromaculata Cameron. Ariz.

Lophyrocera nigromaculata Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 104.

Genus KAPALA Cameron

Kapala Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 102.

Type: *Eucharis furcata* Fabricius. Monob.

Capala Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 150. Emend.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Pogonomyrmex badius* (Latr.).

Thoracantha floridana Ashmead, 1885. Ent. Amer. 1: 96. ♂.
Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xi. ♂ ♀.

furcata (Fabricius). Ga., Tex.

Eucharis furcata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 158.

Genus PSEUDOMETAGEA Ashmead

Pseudometagea Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 239, 241 (no species).

Type: *Metagea schwarzii* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

hillmeadia Girault. Md.

Pseudometagea hillmeadia Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 113.
♀.

schwarzii (Ashmead). N. J., Pa., Md., D. C., Ill., Colo.

Metagea schwarzii Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 356. ♂ ♀.

Genus ORASEMA Cameron

Orasema Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 1, p. 104.

Type: *Orasema stramineipes* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 436-458.

aureoviridis Gahan. Tex.

Orasema aureoviridis Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 448. ♂ ♀.

bakeri Gahan. Colo., Ariz.

Orasema bakeri Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 452. ♂ ♀.

beameri Gahan. Colo.

Orasema beameri Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 447. ♂ ♀.

cockerelli Gahan. Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Orasema cockerelli Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 453. ♂ ♀.

coloradensis Wheeler. Va., Fla., La., Tex., Iowa, Kans., Colo., N. Mex. Hosts:

Pheidole vinelandica Forel; *Solenopsis molesta* var. *validiuscula* Emery.

Orasema coloradensis Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 12-14.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 30: 504-507.

minuta Ashmead. Fla.

Orasema minuta Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 188. ♂.

neomexicana Gahan. N. Mex.

Orasema neomexicana Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 450. ♀.

occidentalis Ashmead. Calif.

Orasema occidentalis Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 355. ♀.

robertsoni Gahan. Fla.

Orasema robertsoni Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 451. ♀.

simulatrix Gahan. Ariz.

Orasema simulatrix Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 450. ♀.

smithi Howard. Va.

Orasema Smithi Howard, 1897. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 26: 134. ♀.

texana Gahan. Tex.

Orasema texana Gahan, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 440. ♀.

violacea Ashmead. N. C., Fla.

Orasema violacea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 3: 187. ♂.

viridis Ashmead. N. C., Ariz.

Orasema viridis Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 553.

Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 57-59.

wheeleri Wheeler. Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Pheidole ceres* Whlr.; *P. kingi instabilis* Emery; *P. sciophila* Whlr.

Orasema wheeleri Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 14. ♀.

Family PERILAMPIDAE

Revision: Ruschka, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 90-96.

Genus EUPERILAMPUS Walker

Euperilampus Walker, 1871. Notes on Chalcid., pt. 4, p. 67.

Type: *Perilampus gloriosus* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 67.

lepreos (Walker). Ga.

Perilampus Lepreos Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, pp. 22, 89.

opacus Ashmead. Colo., Ariz.

Euperilampus opacus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 318. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 69.

triangularis (Say). Que., Maine, N. J., Md., N. C., Ind., Fla., Kans., Colo.

Perilampus triangularis Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 78-79.

Genus PERILAMPUS Latreille

Perilampus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 30.

Type: (*Diplolepis violacea* Fabricius) = [*Cynips*] *ruficornis* (Fabricius). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Cinipsillum Lamarek, 1817. Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert., v. 4, p. 156.

Type: (*Chalcis violacea* Panzer) = [*Cynips*] *ruficornis* (Fabricius). Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Cynipsillum Agassiz, 1845. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ. p. 325. Emend.

Revision: Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 369-412.

alexinus Walker. Ga.

Perilampus Alexinus Walker, 1846. List Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 89.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126.

anomocerus Crawford. N. C., Colo., Idaho.

Perilampus anomocerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 72. ♂ ♀.

canadensis canadensis Crawford. Canada, Pa., Md., Va., La., Minn. Hosts: *Zenillia* sp.; *Macremphytus* sp.

Perilampus canadensis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74. ♂ ♀.

canadensis nitidus Smulyan. Pa., La.

Perilampus canadensis var. *nitidus* Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 393. ♂ ♀.

capitatus Smulyan. N. Y. to Va., Ky. and Mich. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.; *Cremastus* sp.

Perilampus capitatus Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 397. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Jaynes and Marucci, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 11-12.

carinifrons Crawford. Tex.

Perilampus carinifrons Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 71. ♂ ♀.

carolinensis Smulyan. Vt., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Anisota senatoria* (A. and S.); *Datana integerrima* G. and R.

Perilampus carolinensis Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 376. ♂ ♀.

chrysopae Crawford. Ont., throughout U. S. Hosts: *Sympherobius angustus* (Banks); *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. oculata* Say; *C. rufilabris* Burm.; *C. sp.*; ?*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); probably *Otiacustus crassus crassus* (Prov.).

Perilampus chrysopae Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♂ ♀.

Perilampus chrysopae var. *laevicephalus* Crawford, 1917. (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 144. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 440-448.

crawfordi Smulyan. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Perilampus crawfordi Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 384. ♂ ♀.

cyaneus Brullé. Carolina. Hosts: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Cingilia catenaria* (Drury); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Sarcophaga rapax* Wlkr.

Perilampus cyaneus Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 573.

entellus Walker. Ohio.

Perilampus entellus Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 12: 103. ♂ ♀.

fulvicornis fulvicornis Ashmead. Que. to Fla., west to Calif. and B. C. Hosts: *Tetralopha scortealis* (Led.); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Ecdytolopha insitiana* Zell.; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busek); *G. prunivora* (Walsh); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); gall of *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* Riley; *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Keiferia glochinella* (Zell.); *Zenillia* sp.; *Apanteles epinotiae* Vier.; *A. sp.*; *Macrocentrus pallisteri* DeGant; *Meteorus trachynotus* Vier.; *M. sp.*; *Cremastus cooki* Weed.

Perilampis (!) *fulvicornis* Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♂.

fulvicornis prothoracicus Smulyan. N. H., Md., Va., La., Mich., Nebr., Wash. Host: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Perilampus fulvicornis var. *prothoracicus* Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 403. ♀.

gahani Smulyan. Colo., N. Mex.

Perilampus gahani Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 401. ♀.

granulosus Crawford. N. J. to Ala., La., Tex., Kans. Host: *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zell.).

Perilampus granulosus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♂ ♀.

hyalinus Say. Sask., Man., Ont., Que.; throughout U. S. Hosts: ?*Chrysopa rufilabris* Burm.; *Lyctus striatus* Melsh.; *Euchaetias egle* (Drury); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Acronycta haustulifera* (A. and S.); *Harrisina americana* (Guér.); *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Dasypyga alternosquamella* Rag.; *Phlyctaenia extricalis* (Guen.); *Epiblema desertana* (Zell.); *E. scudderiana* (Clem.); ?*Rhyacionia* sp.; *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.; *Senotainia trilineata* (Wulp); *Achaetoneura euchaetiae* Web.; *A. frenchii* (Will.); *A. melalophae* Allen; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Mericia aldrichi* (Tsn.); ?*M. ampelus* (Wlkr.); *Sturmia scutellata* (R. D.); *Neodiprion abbottii* (Leach); *N. lecontei* (Fitch) (probably secondary); *Diprion* sp.; *Apanteles hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Apanteles* sp.; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Microplitis croceipes* (Cress.); *Campoplex* sp.; *C. validus* (Cress.); *Hypo-soter fugitivus* (Say); *H. fugitivus pacificus* Cush.; *H. pilosulus* (Prov.); *Phobocampe pallipes* (Prov.); *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Perilampus hyalinus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 79.

Perilampus aciculatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 199. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Smith, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 34-63.—Smith, 1917. Psyche 24: 64-68.

muesebecki Smulyan. N. H., N. Y., Pa., D. C., Fla., Kans., Nebr., Colo.

Perilampus muesebecki Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 407. ♂ ♀.

ocellatus Smulyan. Ga., Mo.

Perilampus ocellatus Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 390. ♂ ♀.

platygaster Say. Ont., Que.; N. H. to N. C.; Ind., Ill., La., Tex., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *Harrisina americana* (Guér.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Melittia* sp.; *Meteorus dimidiatus* (Cress.).

Perilampus platygaster (!) Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 274.

Perilampus platygaster Riley, 1870. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 5: 87. Emend. Biology: Strauss, 1916. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 419: 10.

regalis Smulyan. N. C., Mo.

Perilampus regalis Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 378. ♀.

robertsoni Crawford. Canada, Ill., Nebr., Colo.

Perilampus robertsoni Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 71. ♂ ♀.

rohweri Smulyan. Canada, N. J.

Perilampus rohweri Smulyan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 396. ♂ ♀.

ruficornis (Fabricius). Europe; ?N. Y., ?N. J. Host: Larvaevorid on *Crambus vulgivagellus* Clem.

Cynips ruficornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 103.

Diplolepis violacea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 149.

Taxonomy: Lintner, 1883. Injurious Insects N. Y. Ann. Rpt. 1: 146-147.

similis Crawford. U. S. west of Mississippi R.; Alta. Hosts: *Acrobasis* sp.; ?*Homo-eosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.); *Eulophus* sp.

Perilampus similis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 73. ♀.

stygius Provancher. Que.; Maine to Va. and Ohio; La., Kans. Hosts: *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Macrocentrus* sp.

Perilampus stygius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 406. ♀.

subcarinatus Crawford. N. Y., Ala., Tex., Nebr., Colo., Idaho, Calif.

Perilampus subcarinatus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 70. ♀.

Perilampus bakeri Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 72. ♂ ♀.

tassoni Girault. Australia, ?Conn.

Perilampus tassoni Girault, 1922. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 10: 39. ♀.

Taxonomy: Britton, 1938. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 60: 139.

tristis Mayr. Ont. Hosts: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.

Perilampus tristis Mayr, 1905. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 55: 564, 566.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Bergold and Ripper, 1937. Ztschr. f. Parasitenk. 9: 394-417.

Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 265, 275.

Family AGAONTIDAE

The members of this family live phytophagously in the flowers and fruits of figs.

Revision: Grandi, 1935. R. Ist. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 7: 214-240 (world cat.).

Genus BLASTOPHAGUS Gravenhorst

Blastophagus Gravenhorst, 1827 (1826). Übers. Arb. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kultur, p. 23.

Type: (*Blastophagus grossorum* Gravenhorst)=*B. psenes* (Linnaeus). Monob.

Blastophaga Gravenhorst, 1829. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kultur Beitr. Ent., p. 27. ?Emend.

Kradibia Saunders, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. pp. 20, 23.

Type: *Kradibia cowani* Saunders. Monob.

psenes (Linnaeus). Ariz., Calif. Host: Fruit of caprifigs.

Cynips Psenes Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 554. *Nom. nud.*

Cynips Psenes Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, tom. 1, pars 2, p. 919.

Blastophaga grossorum Gravenhorst, 1829. Beitr. Ent., besonders in Bezug auf die Schles. Fauna, v. 1, pp. 27-29.

Biology: Grandi, 1929. R. Ist. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 2: 1-145.—Quayle, 1938.

Insects of Citrus and Other Subtropical Fruit, pp. 408-416.

Morphology: Grandi, 1929. R. Ist. Super. Agr., Lab. Ent. Bol. 2: 1-145.

Genus SECUNDEISENIA Schulz

Eisenia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus., Mem. 1: 233. Preocc.

Type: *Eisenia mexicana* Ashmead. Monob.

Eiseniella Ashmead, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 8: 31. N. name. Preocc.

Secundeisenia Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 146. N. name.

Allopalpe Strand, 1911. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 77: 210. N. name.

mexicana (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Ficus aurea* wild sp. of *Ficus*.

Eisenia mexicana Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 233. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36: 315.

Family TORYMIDAE

Subfamily IDARNINAE

Genus COLYOSTICHUS Mayr

Colyostichus Mayr. 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 35: 157-158, 237.

Type: *Colyostichus longicauda* Mayr. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

brevicauda Mayr. Fla. Host: *Ficus altissimus*.

Colyostichus brevicaudis Mayr, 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 35: 239.

♀.

Genus SYCOPHILA Walker

Sycophila Walker, 1871. Notes on Chalcid, v. 4, p. 63.

Type: *Sycophila decatomoïdes* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Isanisa Walker, 1875. Entomologist 8: 15.

Type: *Sycophila decatomoïdes* Walker. Monob.

Pseudisa Walker, 1875. Entomologist 8: 15.

Type: *Pseudisa smicroïdes* Walker. Monob.

bicolor Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus pedunculata*.

Sycophila bicolor Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 252, 335.
♂ ♀.

incerta Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus pedunculata*.

Sycophila incerta Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 253, 335. ♀.

Genus IDARNES Walker

Idarnes Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12: 47.

Type: *Idarnes carme* Walker. Monob.

Idarnomorpha Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 281.

Type: *Idarnomorpha subaenea* Girault. Monob.

carme Walker. Fla. Host: *Ficus aurea*.

Idarnes Carme Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12: 47. ♀.

Subfamily TORYMINAE

Revisions: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 122-126.—Hoffmeyer, 1930.
Ent. Meddel. 17: 232-285.

Phylogeny: Breland, 1938. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 46: 355-399.

Genus ALLOTORYMUS Huber

Allotorymus Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 104.

Type: *Syntomaspis splendens* Provancher. Monob.

splendens (Provancher). Ont., Colo., B. C.

Syntomaspis splendens Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., 196. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 105. ♂ ♀.

Genus TORYMUS Dalman

Callimome Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 146, 148. Sup-
pressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Misocampe Latreille, 1818. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., ed. 2, pp. 21, 213. Sup-
pressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Torymus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 135, 178.

Type: *Ichneumon bedeguaris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl.
Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 155, 1944.

Misocampus Stephens, 1829. Cat. Brit. Ins. Mandibulata, p. 395. Emend.

Syntomaspis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44.

Type: (*Torymus eurynotus* Foerster) = *Torymus cyaneus* Bo-
heman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Hemitorymus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 243, 400.

Type: *Hemitorymus thoracicus* Ashmead. Monob.

Revisions: Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 1-114.—Hobbs, 1948.
Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 95-96.

The species of this genus are usually associated with plant galls.

advenus (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. J., N. Y., D. C., N. C., Fla., La. Hosts:
Asphondylia rudbeckiae conspicua O. S.; itonidid gall in blossom of *Ver-
nonia noveboracensis*; *Procecidochares atra* (Loew); ?*Andricus petiolicola*
(O. S.); ?*Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.); ?*Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.).

Callimome advena Osten-Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 59. ♂ ♀.

aeneoscapus (Huber), n. comb. Idaho.

Callimome aeneoscapum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 35.
♀.

aeneus (Ashmead). Ill., Fla. Hosts: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr; *Disholcaspis
omnivora* (Ashm.); *D. virens* (Ashm.); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).

Callimome aenea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii.
♂ ♀.

Callimome dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc.
p. xiii. ♀.

Torymus omnivora Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 188. ♂ ♀.

- aereus** (Huber), n. comb. D. C., Va., Fla., Mo., Tex., Ariz. Hosts: Galls of *Disholcaspis fasciata* Bass. and galls on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. macrocarpa*, and *Q. schneekii*.
- Callimome aereum** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 71. ♂ ♀.
- aeus** (Walker). N. Y., N. J.
- Callimome Aea** Walker, 1843. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 12: 104. ♀.
- alamedensis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: Galls on currant and *Rubus parviflorus*.
- Callimome alamedensis** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 28. ♂ ♀.
- alaskensis** (Huber), n. comb. Alaska.
- Callimome alaskensis** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 31. ♀.
- albitarsis** (Huber), n. comb. Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Asphondylia globulus* O. S.; gall on *Oligoneuron rigidum*.
- Callimome albitarse** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 80. ♀.
- Biology: Breland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 719, 724.
- amelanchieris** (Cushman), n. comb. Pa., W. Va., Minn. Hosts: *Megastigmus amelanchieris* Cush.; gall on *Amelanchier canadensis*.
- Syntomaspis amelanchieris** Cushman, 1918 (1917). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 82. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 393-395.
- anthomyiae** Ashmead. Ga., Fla. Hosts: *Chalcodermus inaequicollis* Horn; ?muscid leaf miner (probably *Pegomya* sp.) of cultivated plant.
- Torymus anthomyiae** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♀.
- asteridis** (Huber). N. H., Conn. Host: Itonidid gall on aster.
- Callimome asteridis** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 43. ♂ ♀.
- atriplicis** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Itonidid on *Atriplex canescens*.
- Callimome atriplicis** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 44. ♀.
- aucupariae** (Rodzianko). Minn. Host: Probably *Megastigmus aucupariae* Ratz.
- Syntomaspis aucupariae** Rodzianko, 1908. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moseou, Bul. (n. s.) 21: 602. ♂ ♀.
- axillaris** Ashmead. W. V., Va.
- Torymus axillaris** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 333. ♀.
- baccharidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Host: Itonidid on *Baccharis*.
- Callimome baccharidis** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 46. ♂ ♀.
- bedeguaris** (Linnaeus). ?Colo. Host: *Diplolepis rosae* (L.).
- Ichneumon Bedeguaris** Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 567. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 238, 249.
- bicoloratus** (Huber), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Hosts: *Amphibolips trizonata* Ashm.; *Diplolepis bicolor* (Harr.).
- Callimome bicoloratum** Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 73. ♂ ♀.
- brevis** Breland. Tex. Host: *Trishormomyia helianthi* (Brodie).
- ?**Torymus helianthi** Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
- Torymus brevis** Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 57. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Breland, 1948. Ent. News 59: 230.
- brodiei** (Ashmead). Ont., Ill. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga cornu* Walsh; *Acraspis pezo-machoides* (O. S.).
- Syntomaspis Brodiei** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♂ ♀.
- californicus californicus** (Ashmead). Conn., Fla., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis corallina* (Bass.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey; *D. truckensis* Ashm.; *D. simulata* Kinsey; *D. sp.* on *Quercus douglasi*; *Besbicus mirabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis agrifoliae* (Ashm.); *C. pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. sp.* on *Quercus chrysolepis*; *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashm.); pimpley gall on *Quercus douglasi*; ?strawberry gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
- Syntomaspis californica** Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 127. ♀.

- californicus subdulus** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: *Disholcaspis chrysolepidis* (Beut.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. truckensis* Ashm.
Callimome californicum var. *subdolum* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 85. ♂ ♀.
- capillaceus** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Ariz. Host: Itonidid gall on *Artemisia* stem.
Callimome capillaceum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 74. ♀.
- capite** (Huber), n. comb. D. C.
Callimome capite Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 32. ♂ ♀.
- castanopsidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: ?*Dryocosmus castanopsidis* (Beut.); galls on *Quercus dumosa* and *Q. lobata*.
Callimome castanopsidis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 64. ♂ ♀.
- cecidomyiae** (Walker). Ont., Kans. Host: *Itonida spongivora* (Wlkr.).
Callimome Cecidomyiae Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 15. ♀.
- chrysochlorus** (Osten Sacken). New England, N. J., Ohio, Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Sask. Hosts: *Diplolepis arefacta* (Gill.); *D. bassetti* (Beut.); *D. californica* (Beut.); *D. dichlocera* (Harr.); *D. fusiformans* (Ashm.); *D. ignota* (O. S.); *D. multispinosa* (Gill.); *D. radicum* (O. S.); *D. variabilis* (Bass.); cynipid woody rose gall.
Callimome chrysochlora Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 63. ♂ ♀.
- Callimome solitaria* Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 64. ♀.
- cinerosus** (Huber), n. comb. Tex. Hosts: *Amphibolips* sp. on *Quercus virginiana*; *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.).
Callimome cinerosus Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 84. ♀.
- citripes** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. Host: *Euaresita tricolor* Doane.
Callimome citripes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 48. ♂ ♀.
- coccineus** (Huber), n. comb. Maine, Mass., Conn., Va. Hosts: *Amphibolips confluentus* (Harr.); *A. spongifica* (O. S.).
Callimome coccineum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 68. ♀.
- coeruleus** (Ashmead). N. J., Fla., Colo. Hosts: *Amphibolips cinerea* Ashm. galls on *Rubus* sp.
Callimome coerulea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♂ ♀.
- coloradensis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Kans., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Artemisia*; *Dasyneura* sp. on *Helianthus*.
Callimome coloradensis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 49. ♂ ♀.
- cruentatus** (Huber), n. comb. Conn. Host: Cynipid gall on leaf of *Quercus virginiana*.
Callimome cruentatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 50. ♂ ♀.
- dasyneuræ** (Huber), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Dasyneura almea* Felt.
Callimome dasyneuræ Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 56. ♂ ♀.
- druparum** Boheman. Ont., Que., N. S., Maine, Vt., N. Y., Conn., Pa., Va., Ohio, Mich., B. C. Hosts: Seeds of apple, *Crataegus*, *Malus sibirica*, *M. sp.*, *Pyrus* spp., *Sorbus intermedia*, and ?*S. latifolia*.
Torymus druparum Boheman, 1834 (1833). Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 54: 361. ♀.
- Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 369-375.—Cushman, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 7: 487.—Knight, 1922. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 410: 490.—Lathrop, 1936. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 384: 392.—Hammer, 1939. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32: 259-264.—Lathrop and Dirks, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 199-204.
- dryophanta** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: *Bassetitia catesbaei* (Ashm.).
Syntomaspis dryophantæ Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♀.
- dubiosus** (Huber), n. comb. D. C.
Callimome dubiosum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 24. ♀.

- duplicatus** (Huber), n. comb. Que., Conn., Va., Ohio. Host: *Diastrophus cucutaeformis* O. S.
Callimome duplicatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 27.
 ♂ ♀.
- durus** (Osten Sacken). Conn., D. C. Host: *Diplosis caryae* O. S.
Callimome dura Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 59. ♂.
- ebrius** (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. J., D. C., Va., Ohio, Tex. Host: *Lasioptera vitis* O. S.
Callimome ebria Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 58. ♂ ♀.
- elegantissimus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Fla. Hosts: *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.); ?*Xantholeras forticorne* (O. S.).
Callimome elegantissima Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♀.
- fagopyrum** (Provancher). Ont., Que.; Maine to Fla.; Mich., Kans., Colo. Hosts: *Dasyneura serrulatae* O. S.; *Rhabdophaga salicifolia* Felt; *Diastrophus cucutaeformis* O. S.; *D. nebulosus* (O. S.); *D. turgidus* Bass.; *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).
Callimome brevicauda Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 62.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
- Callimome* (!) **fagopirum** Provancher, 1881 (Sept.). Nat. Canad. 12: 291.
 ♂ ♀.
- Callimome Sackenii* Ashmead, 1881 (Oct.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. N. name.
- Callimome virentis* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♀.
- Callimome brevissimicauda* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♀.
- Callimome fagopyrum* Provancher, 1883. Petite Faune Ent. Canada 2, index only. Emend.
- Torymus ostensackenii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym. v. 5, p. 311. N. name.
- ferrugineipes** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Fla.
Callimome ferrugineipes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 33.
 ♂ ♀.
- flavicoxa** (Osten Sacken). Ont., Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., Conn., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr; *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.); *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.); *Liposthenes gelechomae* (L.).
Callimome flavicoxa Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 61. ♀.
- flaviventris** Ashmead. Conn., Kans.
Torymus flaviventris Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♀.
- floridensis** Peck, n. name. Fla. Hosts: *Amphibolips fuliginosa* Ashm.; gall on *Quercus phellos* or *Q. laurifolia*.
Callimome robustum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 72. ♀.
 Preoccupied by *T. robustus* Ratzeburg, 1852.
- fullawayi** (Huber), n. comb. Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *Callirhytis agrifoliae* (Ashm.); *Dryocosmus bicornis* (McC. and Egb.); gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Syntomaspis caerulea Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 275. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Callimome fullawayi* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 19. N. name.
- Taxonomy: Breland, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 87.
- fulvus** (Huber), n. comb. Nebr.
Callimome fulvum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 26. ♀.
- gahani** (Huber), n. comb. Oreg. Host: Cynipid on *Quercus garryana*.
Callimome gahani Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 69. ♂ ♀.
- giganticus** (Huber). Calif., Oreg. Hosts: ?*Besbicus mirabilis* (Kinsey).
Callimome giganticum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 65.
 ♂ ♀.

- hainesi** Ashmead. Tex., Ariz., Calif. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.
Torymus hainesi Ashmead, 1893. Ent. News 4: 278. ♀.
Callimome asphondyliae Gahan, 1919. Preocc.
- helianthi** Brodie. Ont. Host: *Diplosis helianthi* Brodie.
Torymus helianthi Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
 ?*Torymus brevis* Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 57. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Breland, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 58.
- hircinus** Ashmead. W. Va., Va. Host: Twig gall on willow.
Torymus hircinus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 333. ♂ ♀.
- hirsutus** (Huber), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Twig gall on *Quercus* sp.
Callimome hirsutum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 74. ♂ ♀.
- holcaspoideus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Brazil; ?Conn.
Syntomaspis holcaspoidea Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 397.
 ♂ ♀.
- huberi** (Hoffmeyer), n. comb. Tex. Host: ?Itonidid gall on *Celtis* sp.
Callimome tarsale Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 76. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
Callimome huberi Hoffmeyer, 1929. Ent. Meddel. 16: 333. N. name.
- kinseyi** (Huber), n. comb. Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Trypeta* sp. on *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*; dipter on *Artemisia* sp.
Callimome kinseyi Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 44. ♂ ♀.
- koebelei** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Itonidid gall on *Baccharis pilularis*.
Callimome koebelei Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 52. ♂ ♀.
- lissus** (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Callimome lissus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 150. ♂.
- lividus** (Ashmead). Fla., La.
Callimome lividus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
- longicauda** (Provancher). Ont., Que.
Callimome longicauda Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 34. ♀.
- longior** Brodie. Ont. Host: *Diplosis helianthi* Brodie.
Torymus longior Brodie, 1894. Biol. Rev. Ontario 1: 45. ♀.
- longistigma** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Woody itonidid gall on willow.
Callimome longistigmum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 47.
 ♂ ♀.
- magnificus** (Osten Sacken). N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., D. C., Fla., Kans., Colo.
 Host: *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).
Callimome magnifica Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 62.
 ♂ ♀.
- melanocerae** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Va., Ga., Fla., Kans. Hosts: *Amphibolips citriformis* Ashm.; *A. globulus* Beut.; *A. inanis* (O. S.); *A. melanocera* Ashm.; *A. spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus flocci* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. terrestris* Weld; *Xanthoteras politum* (Bass.).
Callimome melanocerae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
Callimome citriformi (!) Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♀.
Syntomaspis citriformis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187.
 Emend.
- mellipes** (Huber), n. comb. Mass., Conn. Host: Itonidid on *Populus* sp.
Callimome mellipes Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 23. ♂ ♀.
- mexicanus** Ashmead. Ariz. Host: Cynipid gall.
Torymus Mexicanus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 195. ♂ ♀.
- minutissimus** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Twig gall on *Quercus* sp.
Callimome minutissimum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 78.
 ♀.
- missouriensis** (Huber), n. comb. N. C., Ind., Mo. Hosts: Itonidid stem gall on *Rubus*; cynipid gall.

- Callimome missouriensis* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 42. ♂ ♀.
- multicolor** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall on *Ephedra* sp.
- Callimome multicolor* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 51. ♀.
- neuroterus** Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashm.
- Torymus neuroterus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 188. ♂.
- obscurus** (Breland), n. comb. Ill., Ind., Ky., Tenn., Ala., Miss., Tex., Mo. Host: *Lasioptera murtfeldiana* Felt.
- Callimome obscura* Breland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 719, 721. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Satterthwait, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 729-730.
- occidentalis** (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Dipterous galls on *Juniperus occidentalis*.
- Callimome occidentale* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 79. ♂ ♀.
- ochreateus** Say. Ind. Host: In *Liatris* receptacle.
- Torymus ochreateus* Say, 1836 (1835). Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 275. ♂ ♀.
- osborni** (Huber), n. comb. Wyo. Host: Cynipid on *Rosa* sp.
- Callimome osborni* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 93. ♂ ♀.
- oviperditor** (Gahan), n. comb. Kans. Hosts: *Melampsalta calliope* (Wlkr.); *Tibicen aurifera* Say.
- Syntomaspis oviperditor* Gahan, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 99-100. ♂ ♀.
- pachypsyllae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Presumably Kans. Host: *Pachypsylla venusta* O. S.
- Monodontomerus pachypsyllae* Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. III. ♂ ♀.
- pavidus** Say. Ind.
- Torymus pavidus* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 275. ♂.
- perplexus** (Huber). Oreg. Host: *Besbicus mirabilis* (Kinsey).
- Callimome perplexus* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 49. ♀.
- persimilis** Ashmead. W. Va., Va. Host: Itonidid on willow.
- Torymus persimilis* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 334. ♀.
- pilularidis** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Host: *Prosoma* sp. on *Baccharis pilularis*.
- Callimome pilularidis* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 45. ♂ ♀.
- prunicola** (Huber), n. comb. N. Mex.
- Callimome prunicola* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 91. ♀.
- racemariae** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. to Fla., Ala., Tex., Colo., Ill. Hosts: *Amphibolips confluentus* (Harr.); *A. fuliginosa* Ashm.; *A. gainesi* Bass.; *A. inanis* (O. S.); *A. prunus* Cress.; *A. racemaria* Ashm.; *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. terrestris* Weld; *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).
- Callimome racemariae* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♂ ♀.
- Syntomaspis racemariae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. Emend.
- Biology: Balduf, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 137-143, 163.
- Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.
- rhoditidis** (Huber), n. comb. Mass. Host: *Diplolepis* sp. on *Rosa*.
- Callimome rhoditidis* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 34. ♂ ♀.
- rohweri** (Huber), n. comb. Conn., Calif. Hosts: ? *Harmolita* in *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. temulentum*.
- Callimome rohweri* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 58. ♂ ♀.
- rosae** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. *Diplolepis* sp. on *Rosa fendleri*.
- Callimome rosae* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 35. ♀.
- rubenidis** (Huber), n. comb. Colo. Host: *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gill.).
- Callimome rubenidis* Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 78. ♂ ♀.
- rudbeckiae** Ashmead. Ont., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Desmodium grandiflorum*

(Walt.); gall on *Rudbeckia* sp.

Torymus rudbeckiae Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♂ ♀.

sativae (Huber), n. comb. Ariz. Hosts: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt; *Rhabdophaga siliqua* Walsh.

Syntomaspis medicaginis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 162. Preocc.

Callimome sativae Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 77. ♂ ♀. N. name.

scalaris (Huber), n. comb. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Pachypsilla celtidisgemma* Riley.

Callimome scalaris Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 21. ♂ ♀.

solidaginis (Huber), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. C. Host: Itonidid.

Callimome solidaginis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 92. ♂ ♀.

splendidulus Dalla Torre. Ont., Colo. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga cornu* Walsh; *R. siliqua* Walsh.

Callimome splendidus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 14. ♀. Preocc.

Torymus splendidulus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 313. N. name.

strobiloides (Huber), n. comb. Ohio. Hosts: *Rhabdophaga strobiloides* (Walsh); *Salix* gall.

Callimome strobiloides Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 40. ♀.

sulcatus (Huber), n. comb. Calif. Host: Cynipid gall on *Quercus pumila*.

Callimome sulcatum Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 22. ♀.

superbus (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Cleonymus superbus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 407. ♀.

texanus (Hoffmeyer), n. comb. Tex., Ariz. Host: *Atrusca aggregata* (Weld); *A. bella* (Bass.); *A. simulatrix* Kinsey; *A. vanescens* Kinsey; *Disholcaspis colorado* (Gill.).

Callimome texanum Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 213. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Breland, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 87.

thalassinus (Crosby), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Minn. Host: *Harmolita* sp. "from timothy and orchard grass."

Syntomaspis thalassinus Crosby, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 43. ♂ ♀.

theon (Walker). Fla.

Callimome theon Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 149. ♀.

thompsoni Fyles. Que. Host: Plum fruit.

Torymus Thompsoni Fyles, 1904 (1903). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 34: 10.

Torymus thompsoni Fyles, 1916 (1915). Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 46: 55. Emend.

tricolor (Huber), n. comb. Tex. Host: *Asphondylia* sp.

Callimome tricolor Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 96. ♂ ♀.

tubularis (Huber), n. comb. Colo.

Callimome tubularis Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 39. ♂ ♀.

tubicola (Osten Sacken). Que., Mass. to N. C. and Ohio; Mo., La., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Atrusca simulatrix* (Kinsey); *Callirhytis operator* (O. S.); *C. seminator* (Harr.); *C. tubicola* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis colorado* (Gill.) var.; *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey; *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. simulata* Kinsey; *D. simulata vancouverensis* Kinsey.

Callimome tubicola Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 60. ♂ ♀.

umbilicatus (Gahan), n. comb. Conn., Ariz., Fla. Hosts: Itonidid galls on *Atriplex canescens* and on *Suaeda* sp.

Syntomaspis umbilicata Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 163. ♂ ♀.

warreni (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Y., N. C., Tex., Colo., Ariz. Hosts: *Antron dumosae* (Kinsey); *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); *D. colorado* (Gill.); *D. mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. rubens* (Gill.); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch).

Syntomaspis warreni Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 82. ♀.

xanthopus (Schulz), n. comb. Kans. Host: Itonidid on cedar.

Megastigmus? flavipes Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. III. ♂. Preoce.

Megalostigmus xanthopus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. N. name.

Torymus abortus Crosby, 1914. Ent. News 25: 27. ♂. N. name.

Genus DIOMORUS Walker

Diomorus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 159.

Type: (*Diomorus nobilis* Walker) = *Torymus armatus* Boheman. Monob.

Dihomerus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 148. Emend.

biorhizae Ashmead. Ont. Host: *Xanthoteras forticorne* (O. S.).

Diomorus biorhizae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186. ♀.

viridis (Provancher), n. comb. Que.

Haltichella viridis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.

zabriskiei Cresson, emend. N. Y., N. J., W. Va., Kans., Calif., B. C. Hosts:

Ectemnius lapidarius (Panz.); *E. stirpicola* (Pack.); *Ceratina dupla* Say.

Diomorus zabriskii (!) Cresson, 1878. Psyche 2: 189. ♀.

Genus PHYSOTHORAX Mayr

Physothorax Mayr, 1885. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 35: 159, 196.

Type: *Physothorax disciger* Mayr. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

pallidus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Ficus laevigata*.

Physothorax pallidus Ashmead, 1900. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 254. ♂ ♀.

russelli Crawford. Fla. Host: *Ficus aurea*.

Physothorax russelli Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 204. ♀.

Subfamily ERIMERINAE

Genus ERIMERUS Crawford

Erimerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123.

Type: *Torymus wickhami* Ashmead. Monob.

wickhami (Ashmead). Utah. Host: Galls on *Hilaria*.

Torymus wickhami Ashmead, 1904. Ent. News. 15: 302. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123.

Genus PSEUDERIMERUS Gahan

Pseuderimerus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 124.

Type: *Pseuderimerus mayetiola* Gahan. Monob.

femoratus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus femoratus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 32-33. ♀.

mayetiola Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus mayetiola Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 125. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 81: 14.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 30-32.

Taxonomy: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 10-13.

semiflavus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Pseuderimerus semiflavus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 33. ♀.

Subfamily MONODONTOMERINAE

Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 123-124.

Genus LIODONTOMERUS Gahan

Lochites Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44, 120. Preocc.

Type: *Lochites papaveris* Foerster. Monob.

Liodontomerus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 159. N. syn.

Type: *Liodontomerus perplexus* Gahan. Monob.

Lochitisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 368. N. name.
N. syn.

insuetus Gahan. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Liodontomerus insuetus Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 208. ♀.

longfellowi (Girault), n. comb. Minn., S. Dak., Idaho, Oreg. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Idiomacromerus longfellowi Girault, 1917 (May 14). Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid.
Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. ♂ ♀.

Liodontomerus secundus Gahan, 1917 (May 26). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
53: 208. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 169-170.

perplexus Gahan. Iowa, S. Dak., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus*
(Boh.).

Liodontomerus perplexus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 159. ♂
♀.

Biology: Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 17-18.—Sorenson, 1930. Utah
Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 218: 27-32.

punctatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Lochites punctata Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♂.

Genus IDIOMACROMERUS Crawford

Idiomacromerus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 124.

Type: *Idiomacromerus bimaculipennis* Crawford. Monob.

bimaculipennis Crawford. Kans., Utah. Host: *Eurytoma seminis* Bugbee.

Idiomacromerus bimaculipennis Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16:
124. ♀.

Genus PLATYKULA Huber

Platykula Huber, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (14): 106.

Type: *Syntomaspis albihirta* Ashmead. Monob.

albihirta (Ashmead). Fla.

Syntomaspis albihirta Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 187. ♀.

Genus DIMEROMICRUS Crawford

Dimeromicrus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 127.

Type: *Dimeromicrus ashmeadi* Crawford. Monob.

cecidomyiae (Ashmead). Fla., Tex. Host: Itonidid on *Baccharis halimifolia*.

Megastigma (!) *cecidomyiae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185.
♂ ♀.

Lochites auriceps Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour. Zool. 25: 153.
♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 347.

smithi (Schread), n. comb. Conn. Host: Gall on *Caryomyia*.

Lochites smithi Schread, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 102. ♂ ♀.

Genus MONODONTOMERUS Westwood

Monodontomerus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag.
and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 443.

Type: *Monodontomerus obscurus* Westwood. Monob.

Paroligosthenus Cameron, 1913 (1912). Indian Forest Rec. 4: 94.

Type: *Paroligosthenus trichioptthalmus* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 461-482.

aereus Walker. ?N. B., New England. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygmyia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Carcelia laxifrons* Vill.; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Sturmia nidiicola* Tns.; *S. scutellata* (R.-D.); *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Phobocampe disparis* (Vier.); *Iseropus coelebs* (Walsh).

Monodontomerus aereus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 158. ♀.

Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 86-308.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 19-20.—Burgess and Crossman, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 86: 77-80.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361-376.

Taxonomy: Muesebeck, 1931. Jour. Agr. Res. 43: 445-460.

bakeri Gahan. Colo.

Monodontomerus bakeri Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 475. ♀.

dentipes (Dalman). Ont., Que., Maine, N. Y., Conn., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Mich., Idaho. Hosts: *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; larvaevorid puparia; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *D. sp.*; *Rogas unicolor* (Wesm.).

Torymus dentipes Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 173, 178. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Morris, Cameron, and Jepson. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 377-380, 389, 391.

Morphology: Bucher, 1948. Canad. Jour. Res. 26D: 230-281.

dianthidii Gahan. Calif. Host: *Dianthidium* sp.

Monodontomerus dianthidii Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 464. ♂ ♀.

emarginatus Gahan. Colo. Host: ?*Megachile* sp.

Monodontomerus emarginatus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 476. ♀.

indiscretus Gahan. Maine. Host: *Heterarthrus nemoratus* (Fall.).

Monodontomerus indiscretus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 469. ♀.

mandibularis Gahan. N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Mo., La. Hosts: *Osmia cordata* Rob.; *Anthophora abrupta* Say; *A. bomboidea* Kirby; *Melitoma taurea* (Say).

Monodontomerus mandibularis Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 474. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 221-226.

montivagus Ashmead. Ont., Del., Ill., Mo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Mont., B. C. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Anthidium emarginatum* (Say); *Dianthidium pudicum* (Cress.); *D. pudicum consimile* (Ashm.); *Osmia cordata* Robertson; *Anthophora abrupta* Say; *Anthophora linsleyi* Timb.; *A. occidentalis* Cress.; ?*Melissodes* sp.; *Xylocopa orpifex* Smith.

Monodontomerus montivagus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 25, 45. ♀.

Monodontomerus americanus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 11. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and McSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 403, 409-412.

obscurus Westwood. N. Y., D. C., Mo., Iowa. Hosts: *Osmia cordata* Robt.; *O. lignaria* Say.

Monodontomerus obscurus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 2: 443.

subobsoletus Gahan. N. Y., N. J., Del. Hosts: *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); ?*Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.).

Monodontomerus subobsoletus Gahan, 1941. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 90: 480. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZAGLYPTONOTUS Crawford

Zaglyptonotus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 124, 125.

Type: **Zaglyptonotus schwarzi** Crawford. Monob.

mississippiensis Breland. Ala., Miss. Host: *Tephritis finalis* (Loew).

Zaglyptonotus mississippiensis Breland, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 205. ♂ ♀.

schwarzi Crawford. Fla., Tex., Kans., Colo. Hosts: ?*Desmoris fulvus* Lec.; *Iso-phrictis similiella* (Chamb.); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Zaglyptonotus schwarzi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 126. ♀. Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 168.—Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.

Genus GLYPHOMERUS Foerster

Glyphomerus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44, 145.

Type: *Ichneumon stigma* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Oligosthenus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

stigma (Fabricius). Que., to Fla.; Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Diptolepis rosae* (L.); *Melitoma turea* Say.

Ichneumon stigma Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 188.

Monodontomerus viridaeneus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 290. ♀.

Oligosthenus bimaculatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 196. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186.

Genus ERIDONTOMERUS Crawford

Eridontomerus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178-179.

Type: (*Eridontomerus primus* Crawford)=*Stictonotus isosomatis* Riley. Monob.

isosomatis Riley. N. Y. to Tenn., Ill. and Mich.; Ariz., Utah. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita albomaculata* (Ashm.); *H. atlantica* P. and E.; *H. dactylicola* P. and E.; *H. festucae* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harris); *H. maculata* (How.); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *H. websteri* (How.).

Stictonotus isosomatis Riley, 1882. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1881-1882: 186. ♂ ♀.

Eridontomerus primus Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 179. ♂ ♀. Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 483-488.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 11-12.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 235.

Genus PSEUDOTORYMUS Masi

Holaspis Mayr, 1874. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 24: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Torymus militaris* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Pseudotorymus Masi, 1922. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 49: 235. N. name.

lazulellus (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Conn., Colo. Hosts: *Harmolita* in rye stems; *H. sp.* in timothy stems, clover heads, oak galls.

Syntomaspis lazulella Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀. Biology: Webster, 1906 (1905). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 116.

Genus CRYPTOPRISTUS Foerster

Cryptopristus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 43, 44.

Type: *Torymus caliginosus* Walker. Monob.

Websterellus Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bul. 1: 164.

Type: (*Websterellus tritici* Ashmead)=[*Torymus*] *harrisii* (Fitch). Monob.

harrisii (Fitch), n. comb. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ky., Kans. Hosts: *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); ?*H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. sp.*

Torymus Harrisii Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 152.

Websterellus tritici Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 164. ♂ ♀.

Cryptopristus americanus Girault, 1917. Descri. Stellarum Nov., p. 8. ♀. Biology: Webster, 1893. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 6: 151.—Gahan 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 237.

Genus **DITROPINOTUS** Crawford*Ditropinotus* Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178.Type: *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Crawford. Monob.*aureoviridis* Crawford, N. Y. to Ala. and Kans.; Utah, Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Eurytoma parva* Phillips; *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane); *Eurytoma* spp.; *Merisoporus chalcidiphagus* (W. and R.).*Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178. ♂ ♀.*Ditropinotus flavicoxus* (!) Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 5. ♂ ♀. Biology: Hill Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 5, 10, 13.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25–28, 35–38. Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 6, 11–13. Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 25–30.Genus **ANTISTROPHOPLEX** Crawford*Antistrophoplex* Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 122–125.Type: *Antistrophoplex bicoloripes* Crawford. Monob.*bicoloripes* Crawford. Kans. Host: *Antistrophus* sp.*Antistrophoplex bicoloripes* Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 125. ♀.Genus **MICRODONTOMERUS** Crawford*Microdontomerus* Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 178, 179.Type: *Torymus anthonomi* Crawford. Monob.*anthidii* (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Dianthidium pudicum consimile* (Ashm.).*Torymus anthidii* Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 24. ♀.*anthonomi* (Crawford). N. J., Va., Mo., La., Tex., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *B. pisorum* (L.); *Brachytarsoides alternatus* (Say); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Bracon mellitor* Say.*Torymus anthonomi* Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 133. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 1, 31, 49, 57–62.

fumipennis Crawford. N. Mex., Utah. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragile* Stretch; *Archips rosaceana* (Harr.).*Microdontomerus fumipennis* Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 141–142. ♂ ♀.Subfamily **MEGASTIGMINAE**Genus **MEGASTIGMUS** Dalman*Megastigmus* Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 178.Type: *Pteromalus bipunctatus* Swederus. Desig. by Crosby, 1913.*Trogocarpus* Rondani, 1877. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 9: 204.Type: *Torymus ballestrerii* Rondani. Monob.*Megalostigmus* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. Emend.*Xanthosomoides* Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 220.Type: *Xanthosomoides maculatipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 257–420.

Species of this genus are phytophagous. They develop in the seeds of plants.

aculeatus aculeatus (Swederus). Mass., N. Y. Host: *Rosa* spp.*Pteromalus Aculeatus* Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 221–222.

- aculeatus nigroflavus** Hoffmeyer. N. J., Va. Host: *Rosa multiflora* Thunb.
Megastigmus aculeatus var. *nigroflavus* Hoffmeyer, 1931. Ent. Meddel. 16: 324-326. ♂ ♀.
- albifrons** Walker. Ariz., Calif. Host: *Pinus ponderosa*.
Megastigmus albifrons Walker, 1869. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 314. ♂.
- amelanchieris** Cushman. N. H., N. Y., Vt., W. Va., Pa., Minn. Hosts: *Amelanchier canadensis*; *A. leavis* × *humilis*; *A. sanguinea*; *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Megastigmus amelanchieris Cushman, 1918 (1917). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 81. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 363.
- brevicauda** Ratzeburg. Emend. Minn. Host: *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Megastigmus brevicaudis Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 225. ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 363-365, 393, 402.
- caperatus** Milliron. Ont. Host: ?*Picea* sp.
Megastigmus caperatus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 306, 347, 350. ♀.
- flavipes** Ashmead. Fla.
Megastigmus flavipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 128. ♂.
- floridanus** Milliron. Fla.
Megastigmus floridanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 342, 348, 350. ♀.
- formosus** Milliron. Ont., Que. Hosts: ?*Crataegus* sp.; ?*Rosa* sp.
Megastigmus formosus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 339, 348, 350. ♀.
- gahani** Milliron. Minn., Mo., Colo. Hosts: *Physocarpus opulifolius* var. *intermedius* and *P. opulifolius* var. ?*ulens*.
Megastigmus gahani Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 275, 347, 351, 365. ♂ ♀.
- hoffmeyer** Walley. Ont., Que., N. Y. Hosts: ?*Abies amabilis*; *Tsuga canadensis*.
Megastigmus spermotrophus var. *canadensis* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 218. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Megastigmus spermotrophus var. *hoffmeyer* Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 188. N. name.
 Biology: Miller, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 65.
- laricis** Marcovitch. N. Y. Host: *Larix laricina*.
Megastigmus laricis Marcovitch, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 435. ♂ ♀.
- lasiocarpae** Crosby. Conn., Colo. Hosts: *Abies amabilis*; *A. lasiocarpa*.
Megastigmus lasiocarpae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 163. ♂ ♀.
- melanus** Milliron. ?Mich.
Megastigmus melanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 302, 347, 351. ♀.
- milleri** Milliron. Calif., B. C. Hosts: *Abies grandis*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*.
Megastigmus milleri Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 323, 344, 347, 352. ♂ ♀.
- nigrovariegatus** Ashmead. N. S. to Va. to Calif. to Alaska. Hosts: *Rosa acicularis*; *R. acicularis* var. *engelmannii*; *R. blanda*; *R. californica*; *R. canina*; *R. palustris*; *R. rugosa* and *R. virginiana*.
Megastigmus nigrovariegatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀.
 Biology: Balduf, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 185-198.—Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 373-390.
- physocarpi** Crosby. Que., Ont., Minn., Mich., Ind., Mo., Idaho. Hosts: *Physocarpus opulifolius*; *P. opulifolius* var. *intermedius*.
Megastigmus physocarpi Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 158. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 365-366.
- piceae montana** Milliron, n. status. Mont. Host: *Picea engelmannii*.
Megastigmus piceae var. *montana* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 305, 347, 352. ♂ ♀.

piceae piceae Rohwer. Colo., Calif. Hosts: ?*Abies arizonica*; ?*Picea engelmannii*; *P. pungens*; *P. sitchensis*.

Megastigmus piceae Rohwer, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 97. ♂ ♀.

pinus marginatus Hoffmeyer. Oreg. Host: *Abies grandis*.

Megastigmus pinus var. *marginatus* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 216. ♂.

pinus pinus Parfitt. Conn., Colo., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Abies amabilis*; *A. concolor*; *A. grandis*; *A. lasiocarpa*; *A. magnifica*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*; *A. nobilis*; *A. venusta*; ?*Picea sitchensis*; ?*Thuja plicata*, and ?*Tsuga* sp.

Megastigmus Pinus Parfitt, 1857. Zoologist 15: 5543. ♀.

Megastigmus pinus var. *crosbyi* Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 215. ♀. Biology: Laidlaw, 1931. Scot. Forestry Jour. 45: 179-184.

rafni Hoffmeyer. Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Idaho, Oreg., B. C. Hosts: *Abies concolor*; *A. grandis*; *A. magnifica*; *A. magnifica* var. *shastensis*; ?*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.

Megastigmus rafni Hoffmeyer, 1928. Ent. Meddel. 16: 331. ♀.

Taxonomy: Hoffmeyer, 1930. Ent. Meddel. 17: 216-217.

slossonae Crosby. N. Y., Ont. Host: *Sorbus* sp.

Megastigmus slossonae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 157. ♀.

Megastigmus americanus Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 285, 347, 349, 365. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

specularis Walley. N. B., N. H., ?Mass., ?Conn., Minn. Host: *Abies balsamea*.

Megastigmus specularis Walley, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 187. ♂ ♀.

spermatrophus nigrodorsatus Milliron. Calif. Host: *Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*.

Megastigmus spermatrophus var. *nigrodorsatus* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 316, 346, 353. ♂ ♀.

spermatrophus spermatrophus Wachtl. Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Oreg., Wash., B. C. Host: *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.

Megastigmus spermatrophus Wachtl, 1893. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 12: 25. ♂ ♀.

Megastigmus spermatrophus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 287. Emend.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 379-380.—Miller 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 65-68.—Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 367-368, 390-391.

tsugae heterophyllae Milliron. B. C. Host: *Tsuga heterophylla*.

Megastigmus tsugae var. *heterophyllae* Milliron, 1949. Amer. Midland Nat. 41: 309, 347, 353. ♂ ♀.

tsugae tsugae Crosby. West. U. S. Hosts: ?*Abies amabilis*; *Tsuga mertensiana*.

Megastigmus tsugae Crosby, 1913. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 6: 162. ♀.

Family ORMYRIDAE

Genus MONOBAEUS Foerster

Monobaeus Foerster, 1860. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 17: 95.

Type: *Monobaeus cingulatus* Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

hegeli Girault. Mich.

Monobaeus hegeli Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 106. ♀.

Genus ORMYRUS Westwood

Ormyrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.

Type: *Ormyrus punctiger* Westwood. Monob.

Periglyphus Boheman, 1833. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 54: 378.

Type: (*Periglyphus gastris* Boheman)=*Ormyrus punctiger* Westwood. Monob.

Siphonura Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 81.

Type: *Siphonura variolosa* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Cyrtosoma Perris, 1840. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 9: 96.

Type: *Cyrtosoma papaveris* Perris. Monob.

andricus Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Callirhytis difficilis* (Ashm.).

Ormyrus andricus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 128. ♀.

brunneipes Provancher. Que., Pa.

Ormyrus brunneipes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 198. ♀.

Ormyrus bruneipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 282. Emend.

distinctus Fullaway. Conn., Calif. Host: Strawberry gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Ormyrus distinctus Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 276. ♀.

dryorhizoxeni Ashmead. Conn., Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Ormyrus dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv. ♀.

labotus Walker. Md., Fla., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.) and *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.).

Ormyrus labotus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 148. ♂ ♀.

minutus Ashmead. Mich., N. J., Fla. Hosts: *Neuroterus noxiosus* (Bass.); cynipid gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.

Ormyrus minutus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♂ ♀.

quercu-pilulae (Fitch). Maine, N. Y., N. J. Hosts: *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.); gall on *Quercus borealis*.

Pteromalus Quercu-pilulae Fitch, 1859 (1858). Trans. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. 18: 819.

quercus Ashmead. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).

Ormyrus quercus Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 128. ♂ ♀.

rosae Ashmead. N. J., Fla., Kans., Colo. Host: Gall of *Diptolepis ignota* (O. S.).

Ormyrus rosae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiv. ♀.

thymus Girault. Calif.

Ormyrus thymus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.

tubulosus (Fonscolombe). Europe; ?Mass.

Cinips (!) *tubulosa* Fonscolombe, 1832. Ann. des Sci. Nat. [Paris] 26: 290.

unifasciatipennis Girault, emend. Calif.

Ormyrus unifasciatipennis (!) Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 87. ♀.

unimaculatipennis Girault. La.

Ormyrus unimaculatipennis Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 342. ♀.

vacciniicola Ashmead. Ont., Maine, N. J. Host: *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).

Ormyrus vacciniicola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♀.

Biology: Driggers, 1927. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 35: 254-258.

ventricosus Ashmead. Ont., Que., N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Mich., Ill., Fla., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bass.); *Callirhytis ventricosa* (O. S.); *Diastrophus nebulosus* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.).

Ormyrus ventricosus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 189. ♂.

Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 8-9.

Genus MEGORMYRUS Cockerell

Megormyrus Cockerell, 1926. Psyche 33: 36.

Type: *Megormyrus amabilis* Cockerell. Monob.

amabilis Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Stelis* sp.

Megormyrus amabilis Cockerell, 1926. Psyche 33: 37. ♀.

Family PTEROMALIDAE

Subfamily SPHEGIGASTERINAE

Tribe SPALANGIINI

Revisions: Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 27-37.—Masi, 1917. Novitates Zool. 24: 188-189.

Genus SPALANGIA Latreille

Spalangia Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 227.

Type: *Spalangia nigra* Latreille. Monob.

Revision: Richardson, 1913. Jour. Morph. 24: 515.

drosophilae Ashmead. N. J., Md., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig.; *Oscinella* sp.; *Siphona irritans* (L.); *Alysia ridibunda* Say; *Eucoila rufocincta* (Kieff.).

Spalangia drosophilae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 199. ♀.
Biology: Lindquist, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 1154-1158.—Simmonds, 1944. Bul. Ent. Res. 35: 222.

haematobiae Ashmead. N. J., Va. Host: *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia haematobiae Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 37. ♀.

muscae Howard. La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); *S. sp.*; *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia muscae Girault (!) Howard, 1911. The House Fly, p. 90.

muscarum Girault. Ill. Host: Muscid.

Spalangia muscarum Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213. ♀.

muscidarum Richardson. Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., La., Tex., Kans. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); ?*Lucilia sericata* (Meig.); ?*Megasebia iroquoiana* Mall.

Spalangia muscidarum Richardson, 1913. Psyche 20: 38. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Pinkus, 1913. Psyche 20: 148-158.—Richardson, 1913. Jour. Morph. 24: 513-549.

nigra Latreille. Europe; ?N. Amer. Host: ?*Musca domestica* L.

Spalangia nigra Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. v. 13, p. 228.

rugosicollis Ashmead. Conn., N. J., D. C., Ill., Mo., Kans., La., Tex. Hosts: *Pyrallis farinalis* (L.); *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.).

Spalangia rugosicollis Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213.

stomoxysiae Girault, n. status. Tex. Hosts: *Musca domestica* L.; *Orthellia* sp.; *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.); *Sarcophaga effrenata* Wlkr.; *S. impar* Aldrich; *S. sueta* Wulp; *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Spalangia muscidarum var. *stomoxysiae* Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♀.

Spalangia muscidarum var. *texensis* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 213. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Lindquist, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 1154-1158.

Tribe CEROCEPHALINI

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 349-376 (Cerocephalinae).

Genus CHOETOSPILA Westwood

Choetospila Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 137, pl. 25.

Type: *Choetospila elegans* Westwood. Monob.

Chaetospila Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 207. Emend.

Spalangiomorpha Girault, 1913. Queensland Mus. Mem. 2: 333.

Type: *Spalangiomorpha fasciati pennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 350-355.

elegans Westwood. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); ?*Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.); *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.); *C. maculatus* (F.); *Caulophilus latinasus* (Say); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. linearis* (Hbst.); *S. oryza* (L.); ?*Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Choetospila elegans Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 137.

Biology: Bare, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 186.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. Rpt. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.], no. 9, p. 25.

tabida Gahan. Md. Host: ?Cossonine beetle.

Choetospila tabida Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 354. ♂ ♀.

Genus ACEROCEPHALA Gahan

Acercephala Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 369.

Type: *Cerocephala atrovioleacea* Crawford. Orig. desig.

aenigma Gahan. Calif., Ore.

Acercephala aenigma Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 371. ♂ ♀.

atrovioleacea (Crawford). N. Mex. Hosts: *Conophthorus edulis* Hopkins; scolytid infesting cones of *Pinus edulis*.

Cerocephala (!) *atrovioleacea* Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 315. ♀.

Genus THEOCOLAXIA Girault

Theocolaxia Girault, 1924. Lese Majeste, New Insecta and Robbery, p. 1.

Type: *Theocolaxia lessingi* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1946. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 96: 363-368.

pityophthori (Ashmead). N. C. Fla. Hosts: *Pityophthorus consimilis* Lec.; *Thysanoes fimbricornis* Lec.

Cerocephala pityophthori Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 32. ♀.

scolytivora (Ashmead). Fla. Host: *Loganius ficus* Schwarz.

Cerocephala scolytivora Ashmead, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 33. ♂ ♀.

Tribe ASAPHINI

Genus ASAPHES Walker

Asaphes Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 151.

Type: *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker. Monob.

Isochratus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 53, 58. N. name.

americanus Girault. N. Y. to N. C. and Ky.; Iowa, Wis. Hosts: *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen); *Aphis rumicis* L.; *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausm.); *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Macrosiphum cornelli* Patch; *Myzus persicae* Sulz.; *Periphyllus negundinis* (Thos.); *Aphidius phorodontis* Ashm.; *A. polygonaphis* Fitch; *A. testaceipes* Cress.; *Diaeretus rapae* (Curt.); *Praon simulans* (Prov.); *Aphelinus jucundus* Gahan; *A. semiflavus* How.; *Aphidencirtus aphidivorus* (Mayr).

Asaphes americana Girault, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 114. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Spencer, 1926. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 19: 145.—Griswold, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 449.

californicus Girault. Utah, Calif. Host: *Macrosiphum escalantis* (Knowl.).

Asaphes californicus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

fletcheri (Crawford), n. comb. Ont., Que., Conn. Hosts: *Anuraphis roseus* Baker; *Aphis sorbi* Kltb.; *Macrosiphum pisi* (Kltb.).

Megorismus Fletcheri Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 98. ♂ ♀.

lucens (Provancher), n. comb. Ont., Que.

Euplectrus lucens Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 207. ♀.

rufipes Brues. N. Y., Mass., Wash. Hosts: *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Hyalopterus* sp., probably *atriplicis* (L.).

Asaphes rufipes Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 160. ♀.

Biology: Cardiff, 1915. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 127: 32.

vulgaris Walker. Europe; ?Ont. to Va. Hosts: *Aphis rumicis* L.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Macrosiphum destructor* Johns.; *M. granarium* (Kby.); *M. rosae* (L.); aphid on *Euonymus atropurpureus*; *Pseudococcus adonidum* (L.); probably *Aphicoletes cumeris* Lintn.; *Agromyza lutea* Meig.; *Diplazon laetatorius* (F.).

Asaphes vulgaris Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 152. ♂ ♀.

Genus **HYPERIMERUS** Girault

Hyperimerus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III., p. 5.

Type: *Hyperimerus corvus* Girault. Monob.

corvus Girault. Calif.

Hyperimerus corvus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III., p. 5. ♀.

Tribe **DIPARINI**Genus **DIPARA** Walker

Dipara Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 373.

Type: *Dipara petiolata* Walker. Monob.

latipennis Ashmead. Colo.

Dipara latipennis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♂.

Genus **APTEROLELAPS** Ashmead

Apterolelaps Ashmead, 1901. Fauna Hawaii. v. 1, p. 312.

Type: *Apterolelaps nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

Apterolaelaps Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.

Apterolaelaps Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 264. Preocc.

Type: (*Apterolaelaps nigriscutum* Girault) = *Apterolelaps nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

nigriceps Ashmead. W. Va.

Apterolelaps nigriceps Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: xi, 279. ♀.

Apterolaelaps nigriscutum Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 264. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 16.

Genus **SPALANGIOLAELAPS** Girault

Spalangiolaelaps Girault, 1916. Ent. News 28: 22.

Type: *Spalangiolaelaps argenticoxa* Girault. Monob.

argenticoxa Girault. Md.

Spalangiolaelaps argenticoxa Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 23. ♀.

Tribe **LAMPROTATINI**Genus **LAMPROTATUS** Westwood

Lamprotatus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 121.

Type: *Lamprotatus splendens* Westwood. Monob.

Miscogaster Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 458.

Type: *Halticoptera hortensis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Lamprotatus (!) Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 155.

Mischogaster Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 33. Emend.

abnormicolor (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster abnormicolor Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III., p. 8. ♀.

auratus (Ashmead), n. comb. Ill.

Stictomischus auratus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 221. ♀.

biguttatus (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster biguttata Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 97. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Girault. Alta.

Lamprostatus (!) *canadensis* Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 96. ♀.

conicus Girault. Alaska.

Lamprostatus (!) *conicus* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

cyrnus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) cyrnus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 157.

diaeus Walker. Ont. Host: *Vanessa cardui* (L.).

Lamprotatus Diaeus Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 14: 16. ♀.

discoloripes (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster discoloripes Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.

flora (Girault), n. comb. Fla.

Miscogaster flora Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 96. ♀.

habis Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) habis Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 155. ♀.

keatsi (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Miscogaster keatsi Girault, 1917. Chalcidoid. Nova Marilandensis III, p. 5. ♀.

marylandicus (Girault), emend., n. comb. Md., Fla.

Miscogaster marilandica Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 87. ♀.

pilicornis Thomson. ?Greenland.

Lamprotatus pilicornis Thomson, 1876. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 229. ♂ ♀.

salemus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) salemus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 156. ♀.

trypherus Walker. Fla.

Lampretatus (!) trypherus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 158. ♀.

unguttus (Girault), n. comb. Md.

Miscogaster ungutta Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 23. ♀.

Genus SELADERMA Walker

Seladerma Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 288.

Type: *Seladerma laetum* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

salicis (Nees). Europe; ?N. Y. Host: *Rhabdophaga salicis* Schrank.

Pteromalus salicis Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, pp. 105, 424.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Felt, 1902. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 53: 744.

Genus SYNTOMOPUS Walker

Syntomopus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 372.

Type: *Syntomopus thoracicus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

affinis Ashmead. D. C., Ill.

Syntomopus affinis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Ill., La. Hosts: *Anthomyza angelicae* Frost; *Agromyza virens* Loew.

Syntomopus americanus Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. His. Jour. 17: 51. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Lange, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 394-395.

Genus BUBEKIA Dalla Torre

Brachycrepis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 174, 176. Preocc.

Type: *Brachycrepis tricarinatus* Ashmead. Monob.

Bubekia Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien Ent. Ztg. 16: 84. N. name.

Revision: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 114.

carolinensis (Ashmead), n. comb. N. C.

Acroclisis carolinensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228. ♂.

fallax Gahan. Ind., Tenn., Okla., Kans., Iowa. Hosts: *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Bubekia fallax Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 114-116. ♂ ♀.

- lasiopterae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Lasioptera muhlenbergiae* Mart.
Megorismus lasiopterae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser.
 Bul. 1: 160. ♂.
tricarinata (Ashmead). Kans.
Brachycrepis tricarinatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 176. ♀.

Genus BRACHYCAUDONIA Ashmead

- Brachycaudonia* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 283, 285.
 Type: *Brachycaudonia californica* Ashmead. Monob.
californica Ashmead. Calif.
Brachycaudonia californica Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 282, 368. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36: 315.

Genus CHRYSOLAMPUS Spinola

- Chrysolampus* Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.
 Type: (*Diplolepis splendida* Spinola) = *Chrysolampus cyaneus* (Fabricius). Monob.
Lamprostylus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 42 (no species).
 Type: *Lamprostylus punctatus* Foerster. Included by Foerster, 1859.
 Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74.
 The nearctic species in this genus parasitize insect eggs.
lycti Crawford. W. Va.
Chrysolampus lycti Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 75. ♂ ♀.
spinolae (Ratzeburg). ?Conn.
Pteromalus Spinolae Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 189. ♂ ♀.

Genus ELATUS Walker

- Elatus* Walker, 1848. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, pp. 104, 153.
 Type: *Elatus thenae* Walker. Monob.
 Revision: Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 74.
parcipunctatus (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.
Chrysolampus parcipunctatus Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 75. ♀.
schwarzi (Crawford), n. comb. Utah.
Chrysolampus schwarzi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 76. ♀.
sisymbrii Ashmead. N. Mex.
Elatus sisymbrii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 218. ♂.

Genus PARACAROTOMUS Ashmead

- Paracarotomus* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 335.
 Type: *Paracarotomus cephalotes* Ashmead. Monob.
cephalotes Ashmead. Va.
Paracarotomus cephalotes Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 336. ♂.

Tribe PACHYNEURINI

Genus PACHYNEURON Walker

- Pachyneuron* Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 380.
 Type: *Pachyneuron formosum* Walker. Monob.
Pachyneuron Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Articles, v. 3, pp. 260, 266. Emend.
Pachynevrum Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 778. Emend.
Propachyneuron Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 102.
 Type: *Encyrtus siphonophorae* Ashmead. Monob.
 Revision: Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 88-90.

albutius (Walker). Fla.

Pachyneuron albutius Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 158. ♀.

altiscutum Howard. Ont., N. H., N. Y., Conn., N. J., Mich., Ohio, Va., La., Kans. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.); *P. juniperi* Ehrh.; *Pulvinaria acericola* (W. and R.); *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.); *Aphycus lounsburyi* How.; *Clausenia purpurea* Ishii; *Quaylea whittieri* (Gir.); *Scutellista cyanea* Mots.

Pachyneuron altiscuta (1) Howard, 1885 (1884). In Cook, Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 14: 91. ♂ ♀.

anthomyiae Howard. Fla. Host: Muscid puparium.

Pachyneuron anthomyiae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Insects Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♂ ♀.

californicum Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *Gelis tenellus* (Say); *Chrysopophagus compressicornis* Ashm.; *Isodromus iceryae* How.; *I. niger* Ashm.; *Dibrachys cavus* (Wlkr.).

Pachyneuron californicum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 90. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 7: 454-456.

eros Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Pseudococcus adenostomae* Ferris; *P. aurilanus* (Mask.); *Leucopis bella* Loew; *L. sp. ex Aphis atriplicis* L.

Pachyneuron eros Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

groenlandicum (Holmgren). Greenland.

Pteromalus groenlandicus Holmgren, 1872. Öfvers. K. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 29: 100. ♂ ♀.

hammari Crawford. N. Mex. Host: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).

Pachyneuron hammari Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 36. ♂ ♀.

mucronatum Girault. Kans.

Pachyneuron mucronatum Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 116. ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 168.

siphonophorae (Ashmead). N. Y. to N. C., Tenn., and Ill.; Minn., Fla., La., Utah, Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.; *A. maidis* Fitch; *A. pomi* Deg.; *A. nigragregalis* Knowl.; *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.); *Capitophorus bitrichus* K. and S.; *C. ribis* (L.); *Kakimia houghtonensis* (Troop); *Lachnus pini* (L.); *Macrosiphum granarium* Kby.; *M. solanifolii* Ashm.; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* (Davis); *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.); *Kermes pubescens* Bogue; *Lecanium* sp. on mulberry; *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cress.); *Diaeretus rapae* (Curt.).

Encyrtus siphonophorae Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♀.

Pachyneuron aphidivora Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14. ♀.

Pachyneuron maidaphidis Ashmead, 1888. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 2: 23-24. ♀.

Pachyneuron micans Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 246. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Folsom and Bondy, 1930. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 116: 8.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924 (1923). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 187.

syrphi (Ashmead). Ill., N. C., S. C., Fla., La., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Allograpta fracta* O. S.; *A. obliqua* Say; *Baccha clavata* (F.); *Eupeodes volucris* O. S.; *Mesograpta polita* Say; *Paragus tibialis* Fall.; *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.); *Sphaerophoria cylindrica* (Say); *Syrphus nitens* Zett.; *S. opinator* (O. S.); *S. philadelphicus* Macq.; *S. rectus* O. S.; *Phaogenes* sp.

Spalangia? syrphi Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 171. ♂ ♀.

Pachyneuron allograptae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 15. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Kamal, 1939. Egypt Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Bul. Ent. Sect. 207: 36, 46, 47.

syrphicola Ashmead. Fla.

Pachyneuron syrphi Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. ♂ ♀.
Preoce.

Pachyneuron syrphicola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193.
N. name.

texanum Girault. Ohio, La., Tex. Host: Syrphid pupae.

Pachyneuron texanum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 90. ♀.

validum Waterston. Calif. Host: *Euphyllura arbuti* Schwarz.

Pachyneuron validum Waterston, 1923. Bul. Ent. Res. 14: 110. ♂ ♀.

virginicum Girault. Va. Host: *Aphis sorbi* Kltb.

Pachyneuron virginicum Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 89. ♂ ♀.

Genus PACHYCREPOIDEUS Ashmead

Pachycrepoideus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 329.

Type: *Pachycrepoideus dubius* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 110.

dubius Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Mich. Hosts: *Piophilus casei* (L.); *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.); *Rhagoletis fausta* O. S.; *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché); *Musca domestica* L. ? *Muscidifurax raptor* G. and S.

Pachycrepoideus dubius Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 329, 383.
♀.

Biology: Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 108-117.—Crandall, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 632-654.

Genus EUNEURA Walker

Euneura Walker, 1844. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14: 331.

Type: *Euneura augurus* Walker. Monob.

Euneura Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 427. Emend.

Hypsicamara Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., 2: 52, 54 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Hypsicamara ratzeburgi* Reinhard. Included by Reinhard, 1859.

Hypsicamera Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 168. Emend.

lachni (Ashmead), n. comb. N. B., Maine, Ohio, Fla., Utah, Idaho. Host: *Lachnus australis* Ashm.

Pachycrepis lachni Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193 ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1942. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 46.

Tribe CRATOMINI

Genus CRATOMUS Dalman

Cratomus Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 173, 177.

Type: *Cynips megacephalus* Fabricius. Monob.

Caratomus Dalman, 1822. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 43: 403. Emend.

cancellatus Cockerell. Colo.

Cratomus cancellatus Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 417. ♂.

leucophthalmus Ashmead. Ont.

Cratomus leucophthalmus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 55. ♂.

megacephalus (Fabricius). N. J., Ill.

Cynips megacephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 103.

Caratomus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.

Tribe HALTICOPTERINI

Genus HALTICOPTERA Spinola

Halticoptera Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 148.

Type: *Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Phagonia Curtis, 1832. Brit. Ent., v. 9, p. 427.

Type: *Diplolepis flavicornis* Spinola. Orig. desig.

Dicyclus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 455.

Type: *Dicyclus aeneus* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Megorismus Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 29. N. syn.

Type: *Miscogaster daiphron* Walker. Monob.

Megalorismus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 147. Emend. N. syn.

aenea (Walker). Throughout East. and Cent. U. S.; Ariz., Calif., Ont. Hosts: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Agromyza angulata* Loew; *A. citreifrons* Mall.; *A. coquillettii* Mall.; *A. melampyga* Loew; *A. parvicornis* Loew; *A. pusilla* Meig.; *A. virens* Loew; *Cerodonta dorsalis* Loew; *C. femoralis* (Meig.); *Phytomyza delphiniae* Frost; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Oscinella* sp.

Dicyclus aeneus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 456. ♀.

Cyrtogaster liqueatus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 336. ♂.

Cyrtogaster occidentalis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230.

♂ ♀

Cyrtogaster citripes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230. ♂.

Polycyrtus (!) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 230.

♂.

Polycystus foersteri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 313. ♂ ♀. Biology: Lange, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 394-395.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 116-121.

brodiei Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J.

Halticoptera Brodiei Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192. ♀.

goodi Crawford. N. S.

Halticoptera goodi Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 107.

♂ ♀.

stella Girault. Calif.

Halticoptera stella Girault, 1917 (May). Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

Megorismus poloni Girault, 1917 (June). Psyche 24: 27. ♀.

Tribe SPHEGIGASTERINI

Genus TRIGONOGASTRA Ashmead

Trigonogastra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 330.

Type: *Trigonogastra aurata* Ashmead. Monob.

aurata Ashmead. Mich.

Trigonogastra aurata Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 330, 392. ♀. Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 317.

Genus CYRTOGASTER Walker

Cyrtogaster Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 381.

Type: *Cyrtogaster rufipes* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

glasgowi Crawford. Ill. Host: *Brachydeutera argentata* (Wlkr.).

Cyrtogaster glasgowi Crawford, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 36.

♂ ♀.

vulgaris Walker. B. C. Host: *Phytomyza ilicis* Curt.

Cyrtogaster vulgaris Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 382. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cameron, 1939. Bul. Ent. Res. 30: 178-180, 197-199.

Genus GYRINOPHAGUS Ruschka

Gyrinophagus Ruschka, 1914. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 64: 208.

Type: *Gyrinophagus luteipes* Ruschka. Monob

dineutis (Ashmead) n. comb. N. J., Mich., Iowa. Hosts: *Dineutes assimilis* (Kby.); *Gyrinus* sp.

Cyrtogaster dineutis Ashmead, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 26. ♀.

Biology: Butcher, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 83.—Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch, and Needham, 1937. Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals, pp. 496-497.

Genus EURYDINOTA Foerster

Eurydinota Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 42.

Type: *Eurydinota leptomera* Foerster. Monob.

lividicorpus Girault. Que., Maine, Conn., Pa., Va., Wis., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Hosts: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. sacramento*
Heinr.; *C. salmani* Heinr.

Eurydinota lividicorpus Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 86. ♂
♀.

Biology: [Christensen] 1934. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 428: 101.—Beacher, 1947.
Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532-544.

rufiventris Girault. Ga.

Eurydinota rufiventris Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212. ♀.

Genus HETEROSCHEMA Gahan

Heteroschema Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 126.

Type: (*Heteroschema prima* Gahan) = *Pteromalus rugosopunctata* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 222-224.

aeneiventris (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans.

Sphegigaster aeneiventris Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3:
App. p. VI. ♂.

punctata (Ashmead). Fla., Ariz. Hosts: *Parozyna piccicola* Bigot; *Agromyza*
virens Loew.

Glyphe punctata Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 25: 162. ♀.

rugosopunctata (Ashmead) Ariz; St Vincent Isl. Host: *Agromyza gibsoni* Mall.

Pteromalus rugosopunctatus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour.
Zool. 25: 165. ♂ ♀.

Heteroschema prima Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 126. ♂ ♀.

Genus PANSTENON Walker

Panstenon Walker 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 29.

Type: *Miscogaster oxylus* Walker. Monob.

columbianum Ashmead. D. C.

Panstenon columbiana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 231. ♀.

Subfamily PTEROMALINAE

Revision: Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 1-24.

Tribe EUNOTINI

Revision: Masi, 1931. Eos 7: 411-459. (Eunotinae).

Genus TOMOCERA Howard

Tomocera Howard, 1881. In Comstock, U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann Rpt. for 1880,
p. 368.

Type: *Tomocera californica* Howard. Monob.

Dilophogaster Howard, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 98. N. name.

Eunotomyia Masi, 1917. Nov. Zool. 24: 297.

Type: *Eunotomyia festiva* Masi. Monob.

Revision: Mercet, 1924. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat. Bol. 24: 422-426.

californica Howard. Calif. Hosts: ?*Sympherobius californicus* Banks; *Coccus*
hesperidum L.; *Saissetia oleae* (Bern.); *Microterys flavus* (How.).

Tomocera californica Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880,
pp. 252, 368. ♀.

Biology: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 317-321.—
Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 139-143, 334-335, 366, 387.

Genus EUNOTUS Walker

Eunotus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 297.

Type: *Eunotus cretaceus* Walker. Monob.

Megapelte Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 63. N. name.

americanus Girault. Maine. Host: *Eriopeltis festucae* Fonse.

Eunotus americanus Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 273. ♂ ♀.

lividus Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Ga., Colo. Hosts: *Lecanium corni*

Bouché; *L. nigrofasciatum* Perg.; *Pulvinaria vitis* (L.).

Eunotus lividus Ashmead, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 288. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1906. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 26: 606-607.—Johnson, 1906.

Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 116: 11.

Genus SCUTELLISTA Motschulsky

Scutellista Motschulsky, 1859. Études Ent. 8: 172, 177.

Type: *Scutellista cyanea* Motschulsky. Monob.

Aspidocoris Costa, 1863. Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Nat. Napoli (3) 2: Bol. p. 25.

Type: *Aspidocoris cyaneus* Costa. Monob.

Revision: Masi, 1931. Eos 7: 456-459.

cyanea Motschulsky. D. C., Fla., La., Calif. Hosts: ?*Ceroplastes floridensis* Comst.;

Coccus hesperidum L.; *Lecanium corni* Bouché; *Phenacoccus artemisiae*

Ehrh.; *Saissetia hemisphaerica* (Targ.); *S. nigra* (Nietn.); *S. oleae* (Bern.).

Scutellista cyanea Motschulsky, 1859. Études Ent. 8: 172. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 335-337, 360, 388.—Woglum, LaFollette,

Landon, and Lewis, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 818-819.

Taxonomy: Smith and Compere, 1928. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 4: 242, 322-332.

Tribe PIRENINI

Revision: Ferrière, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 83-92. (Pireninae.)

Genus PIRENE Haliday

Pirene Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 336.

Type: *Pirene varicornis* Haliday. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Corynocere Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 123.

Type: *Corynocere deplana* Nees. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Phocion Girault, 1925. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 13: 91.

Type: *Phocion ipswichi* Girault. Orig. desig.

Pirenisca Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 369. N. name.

marylandensis Girault. Md.

Pirene marylandensis Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 88. ♀.

marylandica Girault. Md.

Pirene marylandica Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 116. ♀.

Genus SPATHOPUS Ashmead

Spathopus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 272.

Type: *Spathopus anomalipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Ferrière, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 86, 88.

anomalipes Ashmead. Fla.

Spathopus anomalipes Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 272. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus MORODORA Gahan

Morodora Gahan, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 31.

Type: *Morodora armata* Gahan. Monob.

armata Gahan. Mont. Host: *Apaulina avium* (Shan. and Dobr.).

Morodora armata Gahan, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 32. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARCRIZOTES** Girault*Parecrizotes* Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 304.Type: *Parecrizotes marylandensis* Girault. Monob.*marylandensis* Girault. Md.*Parecrizotes marylandensis* Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 305. ♂
♀.Genus **STIGMATOCREPIS** Ashmead*Stigmatocrepis* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 273, 274.Type: *Stigmatocrepis americana* Ashmead. Monob.*americana* Ashmead. Fla.*Stigmatocrepis americana* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 273, 389.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Genus **DIPACHYSTIGMA** Crawford*Dipachystigma* Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 618.Type: *Dipachystigma cushmani* Crawford. Monob.*cushmani* Crawford. La. Host: *Stephanoderes* sp.*Dipachystigma cushmani* Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 619.
♀.*secundum* Girault. D. C.*Dipachystigma secunda* Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 15. ♀.Tribe **BRACHYSCOLIDIPHAGINI**Genus **HEMADAS** Crawford*Hemadas* Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 98.Type: *Megorismus nubilipennis* Ashmead. Monob.*Parhabritys* Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V,
p. 2.

Revision: Gahan and Ferrière, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 292.

nubilipennis (Ashmead). Ont., Maine, Conn., N. J., Ind., Fla. Hosts: Galls on
Vaccinium spp.*Megorismus nubilipennis* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192.
♀.Biology: Driggers, 1927. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 35: 253-259.—McAlister and Ander-
son, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1164-1169.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

Tribe **TRIDYMINI**Genus **TRIGONODERUS** Westwood*Trigonoderus* Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and
Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 127.Type: *Trigonoderus princeps* Westwood. Monob.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396-397.

aegeriae Ashmead. Fla. Host: ?*Melittia cucurbitae* (Harr.).*Trigonoderus aegeriae* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 192. ♀.*algonquiniae* Girault, emend. Conn., Ill.*Trigonoderus algonquinia* Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.*conicus* Girault. Ariz.*Trigonoderus conicus* Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.*irvingi* Girault. Colo.*Trigonoderus irvingi* Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum
Observ. V, p. 15. ♀.

nonstylatus Girault. East. U. S. Host: Itonidid.

Trigonoderus nonstylatus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

unguttus Girault. Md.

Trigonoderus unguttus Girault, 1917. Ent. News 28: 396. ♀.

Genus ELACHERTODOMYIA Girault

Elachertodomyia Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Type: *Secodes phloeotribi* Ashmead. Monob.

phloeotribi (Ashmead). Conn., N. J., Va. Hosts: *Lixus musculus* Say; *Chramesus hickoriae* Lec.; *Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.); *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (Zimm.).

Secodes phloeotribi Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 233. ♂ ♀. Biology: Chittenden, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 78.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 110.

Genus TRIDYMUS Ratzeburg

Tridymus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 183.

Type: *Tridymus aphidum* Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Trydymus Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. Emend.

aeneicornis Girault. N. Y.

Trydymus aeneicornis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

americensis Girault. Mich.

Trydymus americensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 8. ♀.

aphidis Girault. N. Y., Conn. Host: *Lasioptera vitis* O. S.

Trydymus aphidis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 54: 450. ♀.

aureipes Girault. Fla.

Trydymus aureipes Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449. ♀.

biguttatipennis Girault. Conn., Fla.

Trydymus biguttatipennis Girault, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 449. ♀.

clavicornis Girault. Sask.

Trydymus clavicornis Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum Cum Observ. V, p. 15. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 214.

gargantua Girault. Conn., N. Y.

Trydymus gargantua Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

metallicus Ashmead. N. Y., N. J., Kans. Host: *Rhabdophaga salicis* Schrank.

Trydymus metallicus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. V. ♂ ♀.

nigriclava Girault, emend. Md.

Trydymus nigriclavus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis, p. 2, ♀.

poloni Girault. N. H.

Trydymus poloni Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 98. ♀.

robiniaecola Ashmead. W. Va., Va.

Trydymus robiniaecola Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 334. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARASYNTOMOCERA Girault

Parasyntomocera Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2.

Type: *Parasyntomocera hillmeadia* Girault. Monob.

hillmeadia Girault. Md.

Parasyntomocera hillmeadia Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis II, p. 2. ♀.

Genus SYSTASIS Walker

Systasis Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 288, 296.

Type: *Systasis encyrtoides* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

diplosidis Eckel. Mass., Calif. Hosts: *Retinodiplosis resinicoloides* (Will.); *R. resinicola* (O. S.).

Syntasis (!) *diplosidis* Eckel, 1903. Ent. News 14: 283. ♀.

Genus TEROBIA Foerster

Terobia Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 64.

Type: *Terobia dispila* Foerster. Monob.

flora Girault. Fla.

Terobia flora Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 216. ♂ ♀.

vulgaris Ashmead. Alaska.

Terobia vulgaris Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 144. ♂ ♀.

Genus ERIXESTUS Crawford

Erixestus Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 87.

Type: *Erixestus winnemana* Crawford. Monob.

winnemana Crawford. Que., Md., Va. Hosts: Eggs of *Calligrapha bigsbyana* (Kby.); *C. scalaris* (Lec.).

Erixestus winnemana Crawford, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 88. ♂ ♀. Biology: Daviault, 1941. Nat. Canad. 68: 106-107.

Tribe MERISINI

Genus MERISUS Walker

Merisus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 166.

Type: *Merisus splendidus* Walker. Monob.

Parapteromalus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 320. N. syn.

Type: *Parapteromalus isosomatis* Ashmead. Monob.

atriscapus Gahan. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.

Merisus atriscapus Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 4. ♂ ♀.

cognatus Gahan. Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Merisus cognatus Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 102. ♀.

cupraeus (Provancher), n. comb. "Canada," Ont. Hosts: *Megachile albitarsis* Cress.; *M. centuncularis* (L.).

Semiotellus cupraeus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♂.

destructor (Say). Man., Ont., P. E. I.; N. Y. to N. C., Kans. and Minn.; Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: ? *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers).

Ceraphron destructor Say, 1817. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Jour. (1) 1: 47, 63. Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 367.—McCulloch, 1923. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 11: 64.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-15.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 89-95.

febriolosus Girault. Vt. to N. C., Tenn., Kans. and N. Dak. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster hiemalis* Pack.; *P. vernalis* (Myers); *Harmolita grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Merisus febriculosus Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 17. ♀. Biology: Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 4-7, 11-15. Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 95-99.

flaviventris Girault. Md.

Merisus flaviventris Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 282. ♀.

harmolitae Gahan. Calif. Host: *Harmolita grandis* (Riley).

Merisus harmolitae Gahan, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 2. ♂ ♀.

- isomatis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ind., Ill. Hosts: *Harmolita hordei* (Harr.); *H. spp.*
Parapteromalus isomatis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 318, 384.
 ♀.
- Merisus carinatus** Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.
- mordellistenae** Crawford. Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Mordellistena andreae* var. *pustulata* Melsh.; ?*Mordellista* sp. in *Phleum pratense*; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita* sp. ex wheat straw.
- Merisus mordellistenae** Crawford, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 145. ♀.
 Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9, 11-13.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 99-102.
- octoguttatus** Girault. Md.
Merisus octoguttata (!) Girault, 1915. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 166. ♀.
- semilongifasciatus** Girault. Md.
Merisus semilongifasciata (!) Girault, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 282. ♀.
- texensis** Girault. Tex.
Merisus texensis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 17. ♀.

Genus MERISOPORUS Masi

- Merisoporus** Masi, 1926. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 50: 226.
 Type: *Homoporus luniger* Nees. Orig. desig.
- chalcidiphagus** (Walsh and Riley). Ont., N. Y. to S. C., Tenn., Kans., Nebr., and N. Dak.; Mont., Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* (Cwfd.); *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. elymicola* P. and E.; *H. grandis* (Riley); *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. secale* (Fitch); *H. tritici* (Fitch); *H. vaginicola* (Doane).
- Semiotellus chalcidiphagus** Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 152.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 405-406.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 104-109.

Genus CALLITULA Spinola

- Callitula** Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.
 Type: *Callitula bicolor* Spinola. Monob.
- Micromelus** Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 464.
 Type: (*Micromelus rufomaculatus* Walker)=*Callitula bicolor* Spinola. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Baeotomus** Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.
- bicolor** Spinola. N. Y. to Va., Ind. and Mich.; Kans., N. Dak. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Oscinella frit* (L.); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.
- Callitula bicolor** Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.
 Biology: Hill and Smith, 1928. Jour. Agr. Res. 36: 153-155.—Hill, Pinckney, and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 13.
 Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 5, 11-13.
- cyrene** (Walker), n. comb. Fla.
Micromelus cyrene Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2 (1): 154. ♀.
- illinoensis** (Ashmead). Ill.
Cryptopyrmnus illinoensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 228.
 ♀.

Tribe RHAPHITELINI

Genus RHAPHITELUS Walker

- Rhaphitelus** Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 168, 178.
 Type: *Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker. Monob.
- Styloceras** Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 207.
 Type: (*Styloceras ladenbergii* Ratzeburg)=*Rhaphitelus maculatus* Walker. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Rhaphidotelus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 932. Emend.
Storthyocerus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 208. N. name.
 Revision: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 526-528.

maculatus Walker. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Ohio, N. C., Calif. Hosts: *Magdalis armicollis* (Say); *M. barbita* (Say); *Magdalis* spp.; *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Rhaphitelus maculatus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 179. ♂.
 Biology: morphology: Russo, 1938: R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 216-225.

Tribe PTEROMALINI

Genus PACHYCERAS Ratzeburg

Pachyceras Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, table facing p. 40; p. 217.

Type: **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg. Autob.

Roptrocerus Ratzeburg, 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 2, p. 209. N. name.

Unnecessarily proposed.

Type: **Pachyceras xylophagorum** Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Rhoptrocerus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 98. Emend.

eccoptogastris Ratzeburg. N. Y., Va., N. C., Mont.; Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; *D. monticolae* Hopk.; *D. pseudotsugae* Hopk.; *Ips calligraphus* (Germ.); ?*I. grandicollis* (Eichh.); *I. pini* (Say); *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.).

Pachyceras Eccoptogastris Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins. v. 1, p. 218 ♀.

Biology: Evenden, 1943. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 664: 17.

rectus (Provancher). Que., N. Y., Mich., Calif.

Roptrocerus rectus Provancher 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 202. ♀.

xylophagorum Ratzeburg. N. H. to N. C., La. Hosts: ?*Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.); ?*Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Pachyceras Xylophagorum Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 218. ♀.

Platygerrius (?) **scolyti** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 335. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Genus METACOLUS Foerster

Metacolus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 65, 70.

Type: **Metacolus unifasciatus** Foerster. Monob.

bifasciatus Girault. ?W. Va.

Metacolus bifasciatus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♂ ♀.

fasciatus Girault. N. Mex.

Metacolus fasciatus Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 14. ♀.

Genus DINOTISCUS Ghesquière

Dinotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 66, 70. No species. Preocc.

Type: **Dinotus bidentulus** Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Dinotiscus Ghesquière, 1946. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 34: 370. N. name.

agrili (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.

Dinotus agrili Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 6. ♀.

elongatus (Ashmead), n. comb. ?Fla.

Dinotus elongatus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 175. ♀.

Genus RHOPALICUS Foerster

Rhopalicus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 66, 70.

Type: (*Cleonymus maculifer* Foerster) = **Cheiopachus tutela** Walker. Monob.

pallipes Provancher. Que.

Rhopalicus pallipes (!) Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 407. ♀. (*R. pallipes* in index.)

Rhopalicus pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 177. Emend.

pulchripennis (Crawford). Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Mich., Mont., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* Buch.; *C. furnissi* Buch.; *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *Pissodes strobi* Peck; *P. sp.*; ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); ?*Scolytus piceae* (Swaine); ?*Coeloides dendroctoni* Cush.
Spintherus pulchripennis Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 168. ♀.

Rhopalicus americanus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 296. ♀. Biology: Taylor, 1929. Ent. Amer. 10: 17-22, 66-67. ♂ ♀. Taxonomy: Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 16.

tutela (Walker). N. H., Conn. Hosts: *Pissodes notatus* (F.); *P. strobi* (Peck).

Cheirapachus tutela Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 4: 14. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus suspensus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1 p. 189. Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 519-521.

Genus AMBLYMERUS Walker

Amblymerus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 303, 306.

Type: **Amblymerus amoenus** Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Eutelus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 351, 356.

Type: (**Eutelus dilectus** Walker) = **Amblymerus amoenus** Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

betulae (Girault), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Semudobia betulae* Winnertz.

Eutelus betulae Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 93. ♂ ♀.

bruchophagi (Gahan). Wyo., Utah, Calif., Idaho. Hosts: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.); ?*B. mexicanus* Ashm.

Eutelus bruchophagi Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 212. ♂ ♀. Biology: Sorenson, 1934. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250: 50. Biology and morphology: Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 171-172.

confusus (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska, Mont. Host: ?*Ips oregonis* (Eichh.).

Eutelus confusus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 145. ♂ ♀.

flavipes (Walker). Oreg., Wash. Host: *Cheilosia alaskensis* Hunter.

Eutelus flavipes Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 364. ♀.

justicia Girault. N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* Loew.

Amblymerus justicia Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 21. ♂ ♀.

mayetiolae (Gahan). Calif., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita* sp. on canary grass.

Eutelus mayetiolae Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 128. ♂ ♀. Biology: Packard, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 81: 14.—Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 65-67.

ruskini (Girault), n. comb. Colo.

Eutelus ruskini Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 113. ♀.

salicis (Girault), n. comb. Mass. Host: Itonidid gall on *Salix longifolia*.

Eutelus salicis Girault, 1917. Psyche 24: 94. ♀.

verditer (Norton). Ont. to N. J.; Man., Idaho, Oreg., B. C. Hosts: *Camptilychila aemula* (Hbn.); *Barbara colfaxiana colfaxiana* (Kearf.); *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); *N. tsugae* Middl.; *Phytodietus fumiferanae* Roh.

Pteromalus verditer Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327. ♂ ♀. Biology: Dowden, Buchanan, and Carolin, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 459. Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 222.

Genus ZACALOCHLORA Crawford

Zacalochlora Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 251.

Type: **Zacalochlora milleri** Crawford. Monob.

- milleri** Crawford. Calif. Host: *Laspeyresia* spp. in cones of *Pinus jeffreyi*.
Zacalochlora milleri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 251. ♀.

Genus PLATYTERMA Walker

Platyterma Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 303.

Type: *Platyterma nobile* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Platytermus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 75. Emend.

- citripes** Ashmead. Colo., Wyo.

Platyterma citripes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

- fuscipes** Ashmead. Mich.

Platyterma fuscipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

Genus COELOPISTHIA Foerster

Coelopisthia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus cephalotes* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Coelopisthus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 162. Emend.

- bicarinata** Girault. No. Amer.

Coelopisthia bicarinata Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♂ ♀.

- forbesii** (Dalla Torre). N. J., Ill., La. Hosts: *Apanteles nais* (Drury); *Catocala* sp. on hickory.

Pteromalus pallipes Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. pp. 46, 49. Preocc.

Pteromalus forbesii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 125. N. name.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 145-146.

- fumosipennis** Gahan. Md. Host: Lepidopterous pupa.

Coelopisthia fumosipennis Gahan, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 431. ♀.

- intermedia** Girault. D. C.

Coelopisthia intermedia Girault, 1916. Soc. Ent. 31: 57. ♀.

- smithii** Gahan. N. J.

Coelopisthia smithii Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179.

- suborbicularis** (Provancher). Que., N. H., Md., Ill. Host: ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Agrotis* sp.; caterpillar in *Solidago* gall; *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say).

Semiotellus suborbicularis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 296. ♀.

Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 197, 228.

Genus DIBRACHOIDES Kurdjumov

Dibrachoides Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 12.

Type: *Pteromalus dynastes* Foerster. Monob.

- dynastes** (Foerster). Utah, Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. postica* (Gyll.); *H. rumicis* (L.).

Pteromalus dynastes Foerster, 1840. Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae, p. 24. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 577-593.

Genus BELONURA Ashmead

Belonura Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 224.

Type: *Belonura singularis* Ashmead. Monob.

- singularis** Ashmead. Maine, Mass., Va., Ga.

Belonura singularis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♀.

Genus UROLEPIS Walker

Urolepis Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 26.

Type: *Ormocerus maritimus* Walker. Monob.

Halizoa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 145. N. name.

- rufipes** (Ashmead). Calif. Host: *Ephydra hians* Say.

Halizoa rufipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♂ ♀.

Genus EPIPTEROMALUS Ashmead

Epipteromalus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319.

Type: *Epipteromalus algonquinensis* Ashmead. Monob.

algonquinensis Ashmead. Ill.

Epipteromalus algonquinensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 318-319. ♀.

Polycystus gibbus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 315.

Genus TRICHOMALUS Thomson

Trichomalus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 131, 134.

Type: *Trichomalus punctinucha* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

fasciatus (Thomson). Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Paykull).

Isocyrthus (Trichomalus) fasciatus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 139. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Heymons, 1921. Ztschr. f. Angew. Ent. 8: 108-111.

Genus DIGLOCHIS Foerster

Diglochis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65 (no species).

Type: *Pteromalus complanatus* Ratzeburg. Included by Mayr, 1904.

Trichoglenus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 146, 149.

Type: *Pteromalus complanatus* Ratzeburg. Monob.

occidentalis (Ashmead). Conn., Minn., Sask., Alta., Wash. Hosts: *Chrysops aestuans* Wulp; *C. excitans* Wlkr.; *C. mitis* O. S.

Trichoglenes (!) *occidentalis* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 225. ♀.

Genus TRITNEPTIS Girault

Tritneptis Girault, 1908. Psyche, 15: 92.

Type: *Tritneptis hemerocampae* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 213-214.

diprionis Gahan. Maine, Mass., Minn. Host: *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geof.).

Tritneptis diprionis Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 217. ♂ ♀.

hemerocampae Girault. Que. to W. Va., Ill., Colo., B. C. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Tritneptis hemerocampae Girault, 1908. Psyche 15: 90, 92. ♂ ♀.

Coelopisthia diacrisiae Crawford, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 145. ♀.

Amblymerus lipardis (!) Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 69. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 6, 153.

klugii (Ratzeburg). Maine, Ont., Wis., Minn., Mont., Idaho, Oreg., B. C. Hosts: *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *Neodiprion banksianae* Roh.; *N. tsugae* Midd.; *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.).

Pteromalus Klugii Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 198. ♀.

Pteromalus nematocida Packard, 1883. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1883, p. 146.

Biology: Hewitt, 1912. Canad. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 5: 28.—Finlayson and Reeks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 163.—Finlayson, 1938. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 69: 34-35.

koebelei Gahan. Calif. Host: ?*Caliroa cerasi* (L.).

Tritneptis koebelei Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 218. ♂ ♀.

scutellata (Muesebeck). New England. Host: *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Coelopisthia scutellata Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 331. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 27.

Genus PSEUDOMICROMELUS Gahan and Fagan

Micromelus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 184. Preocc.

Type: *Micromelus silvanus* Walker. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Pseudomicromelus Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 124. N. name.

deplanatus (Nees). Calif. Host: *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.

Pteromalus deplanatus Nees, 1834. Hym. Ich. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 110.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 226.

Genus DIBRACHYS Foerster

Dibrachys Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 65. No species.

Type: (*Pteromalus bouchéanus* Ratzeburg) = *Pteromalus cavus* Walker. Desig. by Thomson, 1878.

Coelopisthoidea Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179.

Type: (*Coelopisthoidea cladiae* Gahan) = *Pteromalus saltans* Ratzeburg. Orig. desig.

cavus (Walker). East. U. S. and Canada, Colo., Utah, Calif., Oreg., Idaho, B. C. Hosts: *Symphorobius californicus* Banks; *Chrysopa californica* Coq.; *C. lateralis* Guer.; *C. majuscula* Banks; *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.); ?*Pieris rapae* (L.); *Oeneis melissa semidea* (Say); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Acronycta populi* Riley; *Camptylchila aemula* (Hbn.); *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Notolophus antiqua* (L.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. californicum* (Pack.); *M. constrictum* (Stretch); *M. dissidia* Hbn.; *Lambdina fuscicollis somnaria* (Hulst); *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (Guen.); *Dicymolomia pegasalis* (Wlkr.); *Galleria mellonella* (L.); *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.); *Barbara colfazeana colfazeana* (Kearf.); *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.); *Epiblema scudderiana* (Clem.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Taniva albolineana* (Kearf.); *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch); *A. semiferana* (Wlkr.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *G. operculella* (Zell.); *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.); *Anthophila pariana* (Clerck); *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote); *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); *Nemapogon granella* (L.); *Bigonicheta setipennis* (Fall.); *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Mericia aldrichi* (Tns.); *Nemorilla floralis* (Fall.); *Phorocera tortricis* Coq.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.); *D. similis* (Htg.); *Neodiprion abietis* (Harr.); ?*Nematus ribesii* (Scop.); *Apanteles clisiocampae* Ashm.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. lacticolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm.; *Bracon gelechiae* Ashm.; *B. johannseni* (Vier.); *B. sp.*; *Chelonus shoshoneanorum* Vier.; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.; *M. sp.*; *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. communis* (Cress.); *M. hyphantriae* Riley; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Perilitus coccinellae* (Schr.); *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *Sphoeropyx bicolor* Cress.; *bracoid*; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Bathythrix pimplae* (How.); *Campoplex validus* (Cress.); *Coccygominus aequalis* (Prov.); *C. sanguinipes* (Cress.); *Erigorgus* sp.; *Gambrus extrematis* (Cress.); *Horogenes acutus* (Vier.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *H. fugitivus pacificus* Cush.; *H. pilosulus* (Prov.); *Iseropus coelebs* Walsh; *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say); *Mastrus carpocapsae* (Cush.); *Phaenogenes walschiae* Ashm.; *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *Polistiphaga fulva* (Cress.); *Theronia atalantae* (Poda); *Eurydinota lividicorpus* Gir.; *Habrocytus phycidis* Ashm.; ?*Pteromalus puparum* (L.); ?*Ceratostomica debilis* (Say); *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.); *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).

Pteromalus cavus Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 477. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus Bouchéanus Ratzeburg, 1844. Ich. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 196. ♀.

Cleonymus Clisiocampae Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 431.

♂ ♀.

Cheipachus nigro-cyaneus Norton, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 327.

♀.

Pteromalus gelechiae Webster, 1883. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. (n. s.) 12: 151. ♂ ♀.

- Chiropachys nigrocyaneus*** Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. (sup. vol.), p. 242. Emend.
- Pteromalus chionobae*** Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1889. ♀
- Arthrolytus apatela*** Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 162. ♀.
- Arthrolytus pimplae*** Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 339. ♂ ♀. Biology: Fiske, 1903. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 6: 182, 197, 205-206, 213, 220, 224-227.—Morris, Cameron, and Jepson, 1937. Bul. Ent. Res. 28: 383, 390-391.—Gontarski, 1939. Ztschr. f. Morph. u. Ökol. der Tiere 35: 203-220.—Boyce, 1941. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 71: 41.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 211.
- confusus** (Girault), n. comb. D. C.
- Coelopisthia confusa*** Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 246. ♀.
- daphne** Girault. Calif. Hosts: *Sympherobius barberi* (Banks); *S. californicus* Banks.
- Dibrachys daphne*** Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 9. ♀.
- saltans** (Ratzeburg). Md., N. Dak., Wash. Hosts: *Cladius isomerus* Nort.; in stem of *Stipa comata*.
- Pteromalus saltans*** Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 232. ♂ ♀.
- Coelopisthoidea cladiae*** Gahan, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 179. ♂ ♀.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 212.

Genus EUPTEROMALUS Kurdjumov

- Eupteromalus*** Kurdjumov, 1913. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 12.
Type: ***Pteromalus nidulans*** Thomson. Orig. desig.
- Nemicromelus*** Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 4.
Type: ***Merisus subapterus*** Riley. Monob.
- americanus** Gahan. Mich., Iowa, N. Dak., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
- Eupteromalus americanus*** Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 82. ♂ ♀.
- cognatus** Gahan. Ohio. Hosts: *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.); *E. undata* (Oliv.); *Philodromus aureolus* (Oliv.).
- Eupteromalus cognatus*** Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (4): 16. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Auten, 1925. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 18: 242.
- dubius** (Ashmead). D. C., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Wis. Hosts: *Toxomerus polita* (Say); ?*Masicera myoidea* Desv.; *M. senilis* Meig.; dipterous puparium in *Am-brosia* stem; *Microplitis gortynae* Riley; *Lissonota* sp.
- Meraporus dubius*** Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 219. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Breakey, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 186.
- leguminis** Gahan. Wyo., Utah, Idaho, Nev., Oreg. Hosts: *Bruchus pisorum* (L.); *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *B.* sp.
- Eupteromalus leguminis*** Gahan, 1937. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 63. ♂ ♀.
- nidulans** (Thomson) (*Pteromalus egregius* American authors, not Foerster). New England, east and west coasts of Canada. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* (L.); *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Ceromasia senilis* Meig.; *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Rogas unicolor* (Wesm.).
- Pteromalus nidulans*** Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 155. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Howard and Fiske, 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 91: 61, 65, 69, 88, 262, 268-278, 309.—Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 28-29.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 360-375.—Jones, Webber, and Dowden, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 459: 7-8, 14-24.
- sarcophagae** Gahan. Mich., Kans. Hosts: Mine of *Nepticula* sp. in *Scirpus occi-dentalis*; *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.
- Eupteromalus sarcophagae*** Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 163. ♂ ♀.

subapterus (Riley). Ont. and N. Y. to N. C., Okla., and Minn.; Oreg. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers).

Pteromalus? fulvipes Forbes, 1885. Ill. State Dept. Agr. Trans. 22: App. p. 47. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Merisus (Homoporius) subapterus Riley, 1885. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 8: 416. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 6: 377-381.—McColloch, 1923. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 11: 63, 67-69.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 75-82.

tachinae Gahan. Ont., Tenn., La. Hosts: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Archytas analis* (F.).

Eupteromalus tachinae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 211. ♀.

viridescens (Walsh). N. H. to Va., Mo. and Iowa; La., Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Ampeloea myron* (Cram.); *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Protoparce quinque-maculata* (Haw.); *Smerinthus jamaicensis* (Drury); *Sphecodina abbotii* (Swains.); *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.); *Papaipema nebris* (Guen.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. limenitidis* (Riley); *A. marginiventris* (Cress.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *A. papaipemae* Mues.; *A. smerinthi* Riley; *A. spp.*; *Bracon caulicola* (Gahan); *B. luteus* Prov.; *Macrocentrus pallisteri* DeGant; *Microplitis catalpae* (Riley); *M. gortynae* Riley; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Ichneumon astutus* (Holmg.); *Horogenes insularis* (Cress.).

Glyphe viridascens Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 264, 370. ♀.

Glyphe viridescens Walsh, 1865. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 5: 11, 483. Emend.

Biology: Balduf, 1929. Ohio Jour. Sci. 29: 226-227, 237.—Decker, 1935. Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 9: 572, 575-576.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 240.

Genus LARIOPHAGUS Crawford

Lariophagus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 52.

Type: **Lariophagus texanus** Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 7.

distinguendus (Foerster). N. Y., Va., N. C., Tex. Hosts: *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); *Stegobium panicea* (L.); *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.).

Pteromalus distinguendus Foerster, 1840. Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae, p. 17. ♂.

Meraporus utilis Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 341. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 239.—Waterston, 1921. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt. 9: 15, 19-24.

Biology: Hase, 1920 (1919). Gesell. f. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., pp. 402-432.

dryorhizoxeni (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Macroglenes dryorhizoxeni Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 133. ♀.

texanus Crawford. Ga., Tex. Hosts: *Algarobius prosopis* (Lec.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.); *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.

Lariophagus texanus Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 51. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 42, 52-62.

Genus SCHIZONOTUS Ratzeburg

Schizonotus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 230.

Type: **Pteromalus sieboldi** Ratzeburg. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Ferrière and Faure, 1925. Ann. des Epiphyt., v. 11, p. 233.

rotundiventris (Girault), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.).

Coelopisthia rotundiventris Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 113. ♀.

sieboldi (Ratzeburg). Maine to Va.; Fla., Minn. Hosts: *Chrysomela interrupta* (F.); *C. scripta* (F.); *Plagioderma versicolora* (Laich.).

Pteromalus (Schizonotus) sieboldi Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 230. ♀.

Biology: Dowden, 1939. Jour. Agr. Res. 58: 581-592.

Genus **PSILOCERA** Walker*Psilocera* Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 371, 373.Type: *Psilocera obscura* Walker. Monob.*Metopon* Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 302.Type: (*Metopon atrum* Walker) = *Psilocera obscura* Walker. Monob.*Eupsilocera* Westwood, 1839. Introduct. Mod. Class. Insects 2, Synopsis, p. 69. N. name.*Metopum* Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., p. 670. Emend.*Dichalysis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 52, 56. N. name.*californica* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga., Kans., Calif.*Metapon* (!) *californicum* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 229.*deiphon* (Walker). Fla.*Metapon deiphon* Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 161. ♀.*rufipes* (Ashmead). N. H., D. C., Ga., Fla., Kans., S. Dak. Host: *Chlamisus plicata* (F.).*Metapon* (!) *rufipes* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 229. ♂ ♀.Genus **SCYMNOPHAGUS** Ashmead*Scymnophagus* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319, 321.Type: *Scymnophagus townsendi* Ashmead. Monob.*townsendi* Ashmead. Ill. or Ind., Calif. Host: *Scymnus guttulatus* Lec.*Scymnophagus townsendi* Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 319, 321.

♂ ♀.

Genus **XENOCREPIS** Foerster*Xenocrepis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 64 (no species).Type: *Caenocrepis arenicola* Thomson. Included by Ashmead, 1904.*Caenocrepis* Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 50.Type: *Caenocrepis arenicola* Thomson. Monob.*pura* Mayr. Idaho, Wash. Host: *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* (Payk.).*Xenocrepis pura* Mayr, 1904. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 54: 584. ♂.Genus **MERAPORUS** Walker*Meraporus* Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 298.Type: *Meraporus graminicola* Walker. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.*Parmicromelus* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 4.Type: (*Parmicromelus europaeus* Girault) = *Meraporus graminicola* Walker. N. syn. Monob.*requisitus* Tucker. La. Host: *Sitophilus oryza* (L.).*Meraporus requisitus* Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 344. ♂.Genus **NEOPOLYCELIS** Hincks*Polycelis* Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 131, 143. Preocc.Type: *Pteromalus consperus* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.*Polyscelis* Dalla Torre, 1897. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 16: 87. N. name. Preocc.*Neopolycelis* Hincks, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. Ser. B: Taxonomy 13: 38. N. name.

Revision: Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 10-12.

modesta (Gahan), n. comb. Ont., Pa., Md., Va. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Platygaster vernalis* (Myers); *P. zosine* Wlkr.*Polyscelis modestus* Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 11. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Myers, 1925 (1924). Jour. Agr. Res. 29: 289-295.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 67-70.

Morphology: Hill and Pinckney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 9-13.

websteri (Ashmead). Ind. Host: Gall on *Lactuca canadensis*.

Polyscelis Websteri Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 52.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Webster, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 36.

Genus PSYCHOPHAGUS Mayr

Diglochis Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 156. Preocc.

Type: *Pteromalus omnivorus* Walker. Monob.

Psychophagus Mayr, 1904. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 54: 598. N. name.

omnivorus (Walker). Ont., Que., New England, N. Y., N. J., Wis., Ohio. Hosts: *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Diacrisia virginica* (F.); *Estigmene acrea* (Drury); *Utetheisa bella* (L.); *Achalodes zeae* (Harr.); *Catocala* sp.; *Macronoctua onusta* Grote; *Datana ministra* (Drury); *Ichthyura inclusa* (Hbn.); *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Nygma phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Porthetria dispar* L.; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.); *Malacosoma americanum* (F.); *M. disstria* (Hbn.); *Cnidocampa flavescens* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardii* Zell.; *Tortrix packardiana* Fern.; *Compsilura concinnata* Meig.; *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.).

Pteromalus omnivorus Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 204. ♂ ♀.

Pteromalus Processioneae Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 194. ♀.

tortricis (Brues), n. comb. Que., N. Y. Hosts: *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Apechthis ontario* (Cress.); *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say).

Nasonia tortricis Brues, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 259. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Dowden, Buchanan, and Carolin, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 459.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 738.

Genus CECIDOSTIBA Thomson

Cecidostiba Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 87, 92.

Type: *Cecidostiba rugifrons* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 169.

acuta (Provancher). Que., N. B., W. Va., Wash. Hosts: *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.; *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Dinotus acutus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 201. ♀.

Cecidostiba ashmeadi Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 170. ♀.

burkei Crawford. Calif., Wash. Host: *Dendroctonus brevicornis* Lec.

Cecidostiba burkei Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 170. ♀.

dendroctoni Ashmead. W. Va., Mont., Idaho, Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* Buch.; *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; *D. monticolae* Hopk.; *D. pseudotsugae* Hopk.; *Ips grandicollis* (Eichh.); *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Cecidostiba dendroctoni Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 337. ♀.

polygraphi Ashmead. Va. Host: *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).

Cecidostiba polygraphi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338. ♂ ♀.

thomsoni Crawford. Mont., Calif. Hosts: *Pissodes* sp.; *Scolytus ventralis* Lec.

Cecidostiba thomsoni Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 171. ♂ ♀.

Genus CATOLACCUS Thomson

Catolaccus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 146, 152.

Type: (*Catolaccus cavigena* Thomson) = *Pteromalus ater* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 160.

aeneoviridis (Girault). Mass. to Fla., Tex., Utah and Calif., north to Wis. Hosts: *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Oidaematophorus paleaceus* (Zell.); *Ancyliis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.);

Archips rosaceana (Harr.); *Dichomeris marginella* (F.); ?*Keiferia lycopersicella* (Busck); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Callisto geminatella* (Pack.); *Bedellia somnulentella* (Zell.); *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck; *Apanteles aristoteliae* Vier.; *A. congregatus* (Say); *A. marginiventris* (Cress.); *Hormius basalis* (Prov.); *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *M. sp.*; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.; *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Thoms.); *Campoleptis argentifrons* (Cress.); *Casinaria limenitidis* (How.); *Hyposoter pilosulus* (Prov.).

Arthrolytus aeneoviridis Girault, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 351. ♂ ♀.

Dibrachys meteori Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 436. ♂ ♀
Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32-35, 38, 53-54.
Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212.

fragariae Rohwer. Tenn., Ga. Hosts: *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Apion decoloratum* Smith.

Catolaccus fragariae Rohwer, 1934. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 36: 44. ♂ ♀.

hunteri Crawford. N. C., S. C., Miss., La., Tex., Ark. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides compressicornis* (Schaeef.); *Anthonomus aeneolus* Dietz; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. heterothecae* Pierce; *A. nebulosus* Lec.; *A. signatus* Say; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Gerstaeckeria nobilis* (Lec.); *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* (Say); *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce.

Catolaccus hunteri Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 160. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 42, 51, 54-66.

kansensis (Girault). Kans. Hosts: ?Chrysopid; ?*Psorosina hammondi* (Riley); tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Habrocytus kansensis Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

Genus ZATROPIS Crawford

Zatropis Crawford, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 159.

Type: *Zatropis catalpae* Crawford. Monob.

Revision: Crawford, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 171-172.

bruchivorus (Ashmead). Iowa, Ill., Kans. Host: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic).

Meraporus bruchivorus Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 161. ♂ ♀.

catalpae Crawford. Ohio. Hosts: *Contarinia johnsoni* Sling.; *Itonida catalpae* (Comst.).

Zatropis catalpae Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 159. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Quaintance and Shear, 1921. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1220: 11.

coeliodis (Ashmead). Conn., N. J., Va., Ga. Hosts: *Acanthoscelis acephalus* (Say); *Chalcodermus inaequicollis* Horn.

Catolaccus coeliodis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 226. ♂ ♀.

incertus (Ashmead). N. Y. to Ga., N. Mex. and Colo. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides horni* (Pic); ?*A. longistilus* (Horn); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Anthonomus aeneolus* Dietz; *A. albopilosus* Dietz; *A. aphanostephi* Pierce; *A. disjunctus* Lec.; *A. eugenii* Cano; *A. fulvus* Lec.; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. nigrinus* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say; *Apion crassum* Fall; *A. decoloratum* Smith; *A. griseum* Smith; *A. nigrum* Smith; *Auleutes tenuipes* Lec.; *Baris cuneipennis* Casey; *Ceutorhynchus* sp.; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *C. inaequicollis* Horn; *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Sitophilus oryza* (L.); *Smicraulax tuberculatus* Pierce; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *Zygobaris xanthoxyli* Pierce.

Catolaccus incertus Ashmead, 1893. In Chittenden, U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 186. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, Cushman, and Hood, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 100: 42, 51-67, 91-92.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

nigroaeneus (Ashmead). Conn., Va., Kans. Hosts: ?*Auleutes tenuipes* (Lec.); dipterous gall on box elder,

Catolaccus nigroaeneus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 169.

perdubius (Girault). Minn. Host: *Anthonomus signatus* Say.

Catolaccus perdubius Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 114. ♂ ♀.

tortricidis Crawford, Pa., Calif. Hosts: *Etiella zinckenella* (Treit.); *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.).

Zatropis tortricidis Crawford, 1921. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 23: 172. ♂ ♀.

Genus CAENACIS Foerster

Caenacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 64. No species.

Type: *Caenacis grandiclava* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

asinus Girault. Calif.

Caenacis asinus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 3. ♀.

Genus PSEUDOCATOLACCUS Masi

Pseudocatolaccus Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 138.

Type: *Pseudocatolaccus asphondyliae* Masi. Monob.

americanus Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Pseudocatolaccus americanus Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 164.

♂ ♀.

Genus MUSCIDIFURAX Girault and Sanders

Muscidifurax Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 146.

Type: *Muscidifurax raptor* Girault and Sanders. Monob.

raptor Girault and Sanders. Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Musca domestica* L.; *Phormia regina* (Meig.).

Muscidifurax raptor Girault and Sanders, 1910. Psyche 17: 145. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crandall, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 652.—DeBach and Smith, 1941. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 741–745.—DeBach, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 112–118.

Genus NASONIA Ashmead

Nasonia Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 317.

Type: *Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Mormoniella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 316, 317.

Type: (*Mormoniella brevicornis* Ashmead) = *Nasonia brevicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Brues, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 260.

The first reviser of this genus (Brues, 1910) selected the name *Nasonia*, although *Mormoniella* has page priority. Brues' selection is valid according to article 28 of the Zoological Code.

peratripes Girault. N. C.

Nasonia peratripes Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 1. ♀.

vitripennis (Walker). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Piophilha casei* (L.); *Fannia femoralis* (Stein); *Musca domestica* L.; *M. sp.*; *Ophyra aenescens* (Wd.); *O. leucostoma* (Wd.); *Synthesiomia nudiseta* V. d. W.; *Apaulina avium* (Shan. and Dobr.); *A. metallica* (Tns.); *A. sialia* (Shan. and Dobr.); *Calliphora* spp.; *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Phaenicia caesar* (L.); *P. eximia* (Wd.); *P. mexicana* (Macq.); *P. sericata* (Mg.); *Phormia regina* (Meig.); *Sarcophaga* spp.; *Hypoderma* sp.

Pteromalus vitripennis Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 3: 492. ♀.

Pteromalus abnormis Boheman, 1858. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 58. ♂ ♀.

Mormoniella brevicornis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 315, 382. ♀.

Nasonia brevicornis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 317. ♀.

- Biology: Girault and Sanders, 1910. *Psyche* 17: 9-28.—Tiegs, 1922. *Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. and Proc.* 46: 319-527.—Roberts, 1933. *Ecology* 14: 307.—Roberts, 1935. *Jour. Agr. Res.* 50: 481, 491-492.—Jacobi, 1939. *Arch. Néerland. de Zool.* 3: 197-282.—DeBach and Smith, 1941. *Ecology*, v. 22, pp. 365-368.—Van der Merwe, 1943. *Ent. Soc. So. Africa Jour.* 6: 48-64.—Moursi, 1946. *Soc. Fouad 1^{er} Ent. [Soc. Roy. Ent. d'Egypte] Bul.* 30: 39-59.
- Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 71 (4): 5.—Gahan and Peck, 1946. *Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour.* 36: 316.
- Morphology: Evans, 1933. *Bul. Ent. Res.* 24: 400-403.

Genus BRUCHOBIUS Ashmead

Bruchobius Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: 314, 315.

Type: *Bruchobius laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.

Sphaerakis Masi, 1924. *Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann.* 51: 157.

Type: *Sphaerakis mayri* Masi. Monob.

laticeps Ashmead. *Cosmopolitan*. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say); *Bruchus pisorum* (L.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).

Bruchobius laticeps Ashmead, 1904. *Carnegie Mus. Mem.* 1: xi, 313. ♀.

Biology: Paddock and Reinhard, 1919. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 256: 80-81.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. *Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt.* 9: 14-16.

mayri (Masi). N. C. Host: *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.

Sphaerakis Mayri Masi, 1924. *Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann.* 51: 157.

♂ ♀.

Genus PTEROMALUS Swederus

Pteromalus Swederus, 1795. *Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 16: 201.

Type: *Ichneumon puparum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

archippi Howard, ?Mich., Vt., N. H., N. J., N. C., La. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Danaus plexippus* (L.); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *B. arthemis astyanax* (F.).

Pteromalus archippi Howard, 1889. *In* Scudder, *Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada*, pp. 1872, 1891. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub.* 188: 6, 153.

cassotis Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Cassotis Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 393. ♀.

coeruleiventris (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Mass., D. C., Kans., Ill. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Sphegigaster coeruleiventris Ashmead, 1888. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 3: App. p. VI. ♀.

Pteromalus cuproideus Howard, 1897. *U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser.* 5: 28, 55. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Girault, 1908. *Psyche* 15: 89-90, 94-96.

cratylus Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Cratylus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 392. ♀.

damo Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Damo Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 395. ♀.

dipsas Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Dipsas Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 394. ♀.

doryssus Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Doryssus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 395. ♂ ♀.

dymnus Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Dymnus Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 397. ♀.

epicles Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Epicles Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 394. ♀.

eryx Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Eryx Walker, 1847. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 19: 397. ♂.

euryimi Gahan. Tenn., Kans., Utah, Ariz., Calif. Host: *Colias philodice eurytheme* Bdl.

Pteromalus euryimi Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 435. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Wildermuth, 1914. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 124: 21-23.

eurypon Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Eurypon Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 398. ♀.

euthymus Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Euthymus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 393.

♂.

fuscipes (Provancher). Canada, N. H., N. Y., ?N. J. Host: *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.).

Semiotellus fuscipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.

hemileuca Gahan. N. Mex. Host: *Hemileuca oliviae* Ckll.

Pteromalus hemileuca Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 210. ♀.

hermeas Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Hermeas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 394. ♀.

hybreas Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Hybreas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 397. ♀.

lausus Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Lausus Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 392. ♀.

oeax Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Oeax Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 395. ♀.

orontas Walker. Fla.

Pteromalus Orontas Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 396. ♀.

puparum (Linnaeus). Throughout Canada and U. S. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *Colias philodice* (Godt.); *Eurema lisa* (Bdl. and Lec.); *Pieris protodice* (Bdl. and Lec.); *P. rapae* (L.); *Agraulis vanillae* (L.); *Basilarchia archippus* (Cram.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia satyrus* (Edw.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.); *V. cardui* (L.); *V. caryae* (Hbn.); *Proteides clarus* (Cram.); *Lambdina fiscellaria* (Guen.); *Coleophora salmani* Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.); *Bracon gelechia* Ashm.; *B.* spp.; *Rogas stigmator* (Say); *R.* sp.; *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Phobocampe clisiocampae* (Weed); *Dibrachys cavius* (Wlkr.); *Sceliphron* sp.

Ichneumon puparum Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 567.

Pteromalus brassicae Packard, 1877. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Rpt. 9: 747. ♀.

Pteromalus pieridis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 296. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Essig, 1931. A Hist. of Ent., pp. 331-333, 390.—Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 7, 153.—Whiting, 1940. Amer. Nat. 74: 377-379.

Taxonomy: Masi, 1908. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 3: 119-122.

vanessae Howard. Ont., Maine, N. Y., Mass., Conn., R. I., N. J., W. Va., Ill. Colo. Hosts: *Papilio ajax* L.; *P. cresphontes* Cram.; *P. palamedes* (Drury); *P. thoas* L.; *Ascia monuste* (L.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Polygonia comma* (Harr.); *P. interrogationis* (F.); *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn.

Pteromalus puparum var. *vanessae* Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies of Eastern U. S. and Canada, pp. 1872, 1890, 1891. ♀.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 6, 154.

Genus HABROCYTUS Thomson

Habrocytus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 88, 109.

Type: *Pteromalus albipennis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 178-181.

acutiventris Peck, n. name. Canada.

Pteromalus acutus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♀. Preocc.

Pteromalus canadensis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 115. N. name. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1887.

americus Girault. U. S.

Habrocytus americanus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.

analis (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Host: *Hylaeus varifrons* (Cress.).

Aetroxys analis Ashmead, 1895. In Davidson, Psyche 7: 316. ♂ ♀.

anthonomi (Ashmead), n. comb. Conn., N. J., D. C., Tex. Hosts: ?*Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); ?*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. nigrinus* Boh.; *A. signatus* Say.

Catolaccus anthonomi Ashmead, 1893. In Chittenden, U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 5: 185. ♂ ♀.

arkansensis Girault. Ark.

Habrocytus arkansensis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 182. ♂ ♀.

aulacis Girault. Ohio. Hosts: ?*Aulacidea* gall; stem of *Lactuca canadensis*.

Habrocytus aulacis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

bedeguaris (Thomson). Ont., Colo., B. C. Host: *Diplolepis rosae* (L.).

Etroxys (Habrocytus) Bedeguaris Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 123. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Callan, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 13: 90.

borrowi Girault. Conn., Colo.

Habrocytus borrowi Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 178, 179, 182. ♀.

britannicus Girault, emend. B. C.

Habrocytus britannicus (!) Girault, 1926. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14: 132. ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., N. H., N. J. Host: Gall of *Xanthoterax forticorne* (O. S.).

Megastigma (!) canadensis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 186. ♂.

capreae (Linnaeus). Europe; ?Alaska.

Cynips Capreae Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 388.

cerealellae (Ashmead). Cosmopolitan. Host: *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliv.).

Catolaccus cerealellae Ashmead, 1902. Psyche 9: 345. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Noble, 1932. Calif. Univ. Ent. Pubs. 5: 311-354.—Fulton, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 536.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1908 (1907). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 160.

coloradensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo.

Rhopalicus coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 27, 45. ♀.

franciscanus Girault. Calif.

Habrocytus franciscanus Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

giraulti Peck, n. name. Ont.

Habrocytus canadensis Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 179, 181, 182. ♀. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1887.

languriae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., Va., La., Ariz. Hosts: *Languria angustata* (Beauv.); *L. mozarzi* Latr.; *Dirabius rectirostris* (Lec.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); larva ex *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* stem.

Habrocytus languriae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 220. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Wildermuth and Gates, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 889: 19.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 127.

lividus Gahan. Colo. Host: *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List.

Habrocytus lividus Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 37. ♂ ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 63.

medicaginis Gahan. Conn., Man., Minn., S. Dak., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Calif., Idaho, Oreg. Host: *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Habrocytus medicaginis Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 163. ♀.

Biology: Urbahns, 1916. Jour. Agr. Res. 7: 147-153.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.—Sorenson, 1934. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250: 50 (*bruchophagi*).

melanicus (Provancher), n. comb. Canada.

Semiotellus melanicus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 294. ♂ ♀.

obscuripes Ashmead. Minn., Colo. Hosts: *Anthonomus signatus* Say; *Diplolepis* spp.; various rose galls.

Habrocytus obscuripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 26, 45. ♀. Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 182.

onerati (Fitch). N. Y., N. J. Hosts: ?*Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); ?*Synergus oneratus* Harr.

Pteromalus onerati Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812.

phycidis Ashmead. Ont., Que., New England, N. Y., Pa., Del., Wis., B. C. Hosts: *Acrobasis rubrifasciella* (Pack.); *Dioryctria reniculella* (Grote); *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.); *Tortrix packardiana* Kearf.; *Coleophora lariella* (Hbn.); *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus cerasivoranae* Vier.; *Meteorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say).

Habrocytus phycidis Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 157. ♀.

Habrocytus dux Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 181, 182. ♀.

Biology: Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 532-544.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (8): 8.

piercei Crawford. N. Y., Conn., W. Va., La., Tex., Colo. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides bisignatus* (Horn); *A. compressicornis* (Schaeff.); *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *A. nebulosus* Lec.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; larva ex fruit of *Rhus*.

Habrocytus piercei Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 443. ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 59-61.—Hammer, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 45.

purpureiventris (Ashmead). Kans. Host: Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed.

Syntasis (!) **purpureiventris** Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI. ♂ ♀.

quinquefasciatus Girault. "East. U. S."

Habrocytus quinquefasciatus Girault, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 298. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 5.

rhodobaeni Ashmead. Va., Kans. Host: *Rhodobaenus tredecimpunctatus* (Ill.).

Habrocytus rhodobaeni Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 220. ♀.

rosae Girault. N. Y., Conn., Colo., B. C. Hosts: Galls of *Diplolepis fusiformans* (Ashm.); *D. ignota* (O. S.).

Habrocytus rhodobaeni var. **rosae** Girault, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 180, 181. ♀.

simillimus Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Agromyza gibsoni* Mall.

Habrocytus simillimus Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 127. ♂ ♀.

thyridopterigis Howard. Maine, N. H., Conn., Va., N. C., Mo., Ill., Wisc. Hosts: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Haw.); *Xyela* sp. on loblolly pine; *Campoplex frustranae* Cush.; *Hyposoter fugitivus* (Say); *Itoplectis conquisitor* (Say); *Phobetes thyridopteryx* Riley; *Spilochalcis maria* (Riley).

Habrocytus thyridopterigis Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 34. ♀.

Biology: Cushman, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 617.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 230, 234.

timaea (Walker), n. comb. Fla.

Pteromalus Timaea Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 19: 396. ♀.

Genus ANISOPTEROMALUS Ruschka

Anisopteromalus Ruschka, 1912. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 42: 243.

Type: (*Anisopteromalus mollis* Ruschka)=*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard. Monob.

Aplastomorpha Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 252. N. syn.

Type: (*Aplastomorpha pratti* Crawford)=*Pteromalus calandrae* Howard. Monob.

calandrae (Howard), n. comb. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.); *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.); *Caulophilus latinasus* (Say); *Sitophilus granarius* (L.); *S. oryza* (L.); *Ephestia elutella* (Hbn.).

Pteromalus calandrae Howard, 1881. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1880, p. 273. ♂.

Meraporus Vandinei Tucker, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 342. ♂ ♀.

Aplastomorpha pratti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 252. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cotton, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 23: 549-556.—Back and Cotton, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1260 (rev.): 41-42.—Reed and Vinzant, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 635: 12.

Taxonomy: Waterston, 1921. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.] Rpt. 9, pp. 14, 17.—Gahan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 188.

Genus TRIMEROMICRUS Gahan

Trimeromicrus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 161.

Type: *Trimeromicrus maculatus* Gahan. Monob.

maculatus Gahan. Ill., S. Dak., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Desmoris fulvus* (Lec.); *Asphondylia websteri* Felt; *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.).

Trimeromicrus maculatus Gahan, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 162. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 165.—Urbahns, 1919. Jour. Agr. Res. 16: 172-173.—Urbahns, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 812: 18.

Genus SYSTELLOGASTER Gahan

Systellogaster Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 209.

Type: *Systellogaster ovivora* Gahan. Monob.

ovivora Gahan. Md., Ill. Host: *Blatta orientalis* L.

Systellogaster ovivora Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 209. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARADIBRACHYS Girault

Paradibrachys Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1.

Type: *Paradibrachys guizoti* Girault. Monob.

guizoti Girault. Calif.

Paradibrachys guizoti Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 1. ♀.

Genus ENDOMYCHOBIOUS Ashmead

Endomychobius Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 227.

Type: *Endomychobius flavipes* Ashmead. Monob.

flavipes Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Endomychus biguttatus* Say.

Endomychobius flavipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 227. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 212.

Genus HYPOPTEROMALUS Ashmead

Hypopteromalus Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, Ins. of N. J., sup., p. 559.

Type: *Pteromalus tabacum* Fitch. Monob.

inimicus Muesebeck. Ont., New England, W. Va., Wis. Hosts: *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *Epinotia nanana* (Treit.); *Exartema punctanum* Wism.; *Apanteles lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Hypopteromalus inimicus Muesebeck, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 332. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 28.—Proper, 1934. Jour. Agr. Res. 48: 361.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 226.

percussor Girault. Colo., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Zotheca tranquilla* (Grote); *Apanteles smerinhi* Riley; *Meteorus acronyctae* Mues.; *Hyposoter pilosulus* (Prov.).

Hypopteromalus percussor Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 118.

♀.

Hypopteromalus percussor Girault. Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 823. Emend.

tabacum (Fitch). Que., New England, N. J., Ohio, W. Va., N. C., Fla., Ill., Iowa, Kans. Hosts: *Ampeloea myron* (Cram.); *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.); *Protoparce* sp.; *P. sexta* (Johan.); *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; larvaevorid; *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.); *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Microplitis ceratoniae* Riley.

Pteromalus Tabacum Fitch, 1864. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 23: 792. ♀. Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 28.—Fulton, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 231-244.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1921 (1920). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 241.

Tribe METASTENINI

Genus HEMITRICHUS Thomson

Hemitrichus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, pp. 50, 54.

Type: *Hemitrichus rufipes* Thomson. Monob.

Uriella Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 221.

Type: *Uriella rufipes* Ashmead. Monob.

rufipes Thomson. Pa., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich. Hosts: Beetle feeding in rat dung; ?*Pyrausta futilalis* (Led).

Dimachus (Hemitrichus) rufipes Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 54.

♀.

Uriella rufipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 222. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 408.

Genus NORBANUS Walker

Norbanus Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 159.

Type: *Norbanus dysaules* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Arthrolysis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 52. No species. N. syn.

Type: *Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Picroscyrtus Thomson, 1878. Hym. Scand., v. 5, p. 50, 58. N. syn.

Type: *Pteromalus scabriculus* Nees. Monob.

Stylophorella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 275. N. syn.

Type: *Stylophorella perplexa* Ashmead. Monob.

dysaules Walker. Fla.

Norbanus dysaules Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 158. ♂.

perplexus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Stylophorella perplexa Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 275, 389. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

pisius Walker. Fla.

Norbanus pisius Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 160. ♀.

Genus METASTENUS Walker

Metastenus Walker, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 301.

Type: *Metastenus concinnus* Walker. Monob.

acanthocini Ashmead. W. Va., Fla. Host: *Acanthocinus obsoletus* (Oliv.).

Metastenus (?) **acanthocini** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 198.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Hopkins, 1893. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 32: 226.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 99.

callidii (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Callidium antennatum* Newm.

Aetroxys callidii Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 223. ♀.

coeruleus Ashmead. Kans.

Metastenus coeruleus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App p. VI. ♀.

facialis (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.

Charitopus facialis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 203. ♂.

Genus NEOCATOLACCUS Ashmead

Neocatolaccus Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 320, 322.

Type: *Catolaccus tylodermae* Ashmead. Monob.

moneilemae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Moneilema ulkei* Horn.

Neocatolaccus moneilemae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 484. ♂ ♀.

tylodermae (Ashmead). N. Y., N. H., Mass., Conn., N. J., D. C., W. Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Ampelogypter sesostris* (Lec.); *Cylindrocapturus longulus* (Lec.); *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. parvus* Lec.; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.; *Tyloderma foveolata* Say; larva ex stem of *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia*.

Catolaccus tylodermae Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1: 161. ♂ ♀.

Genus EURYDINOTELOIDES Girault

Eurydinoteloides Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 55.

Type: *Eurydinoteloides americana* Girault. Monob.

albiclava Girault, emend. Md.

Eurydinoteloides albiclavus Girault, 1917. Chalcidoidea Nova Marilandensis III, p. 5. ♀.

Genus MEGATRYDYMUS Girault

Megatrydymus Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la.

Type: *Megatrydymus taciti* Girault. Monob.

taciti Girault. West. U. S. Ex gall.

Megatrydymus taciti Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la. ♂.

Genus ACAENACIS Girault

Acaenacis Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. la.

Type: *Semiotellus ficigeræ* Ashmead. Monob.

ficigeræ (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashm.)

Semiotellus ficigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xvii. ♂ ♀.

Tribe CLEONYMINI

Genus TOMICOBIA Ashmead

Tomicobia Ashmead, 1899. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 203 (no species).

Type: *Tomicobia tibialis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1904.

Ipocoelius Ruschka, 1924. Ent. Tidskr. 45: 6.

Type: *Ipocoelius seitneri* Ruschka. Orig. desig.

tibialis Ashmead. W. Va., N. C., N. Dak., Idaho, Calif. Hosts: *Ips calligraphus* (Germ.); *I. confusus* (Lec.); *I. grandicollis* (Eichh.); *I. oregonis* (Eichh.); *I. pini* (Say); *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichh.); ?*Pityophthorus puberulus* Lec.; ?*P. pulchellus* (Eichh.).

Tomicobia tibialis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 283. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 221-222.

Genus HEYDENIA Foerster

Heydenia Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 46, 48, 49.

Type: *Heydenia pretiosa* Foerster. Monob.

unica Cook and Davis. Mont., Mich., W. Va., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm.; ?*Ips avulsus* (Eichh.); ?*I. latidens* (Lec.); ?*Dendroctonus obesus* (Mann.); ?*Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say); ?*P. tazodii* Blackm.; ?*Pityophthorus burkei* Blackm.; ?*P. knechteli* Swaine; ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Heydenia unica Cook and Davis, 1891. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73: 15. ♂ ♀.

Genus **EPISTENIA** Westwood

Epistenia Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432.

Type: *Epistenia coeruleata* Westwood. Monob.

Dasyglenes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 173-174.

Type: *Dasyglenes osmia* Ashmead. Monob.

coeruleata Westwood. Ga.

Epistenia coeruleata Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432.

odyneri Ashmead. Calif. Host: *Leptochilus rufobasilaris* (Ashm.).

Epistenia odyneri Ashmead, 1896. In Davidson, Psyche 7: 336. ♀.

osmia (Ashmead). N. J., ?Fla. Host: *Osmia* sp. in *Catalpa* twigs.

Dasyglenes osmia Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 174. ♀.

polita (Say), n. comb. Va.

Spalangius (!) *politus* Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 79. ♀.

regalis Cockerell. Colo. Host: Eumenid.

Epistenia regalis Cockerell, 1934. Psyche 39: 228. ♀.

Genus **CLEONYMUS** Latreille

Cleonymus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 29.

Type: *Diplolepis depressa* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

californicus Girault. Calif.

Cleonymus californicus Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 11. ♀.

nigriclavus Girault. Fla.

Cleonymus nigriclavus Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. III, p. 6. ♀.

Genus **PTINOBIUS** Ashmead

Ptinobius Ashmead, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 11.

Type: *Charitopus magnificus* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 4-6.

agrili Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Agrilus angelicus* Horn.

Ptinobius agrili Rohwer, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 5. ♂ ♀.

californicus Crawford. Calif.

Ptinobius californicus Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142. ♀.

magnificus (Ashmead). N. J., W. Va., Va., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Agrilus ruficollis* (F.); *Amphicerus bicaudatus* (Say); *Tessaropa tenuipes* (Hald.); *Lixus scrobicollis* Boh.

Charitopus magnificus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. IV. ♀.

Ptinobius dysphagae Girault, 1915. Ent. News 26: 130. ♂.

Biology: Hopkins, 1891. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15: 84.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142, 144.

texanus Crawford. Tex. Host: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.).

Ptinobius texanus Crawford, 1917 (1916). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 142. ♂ ♀.

Genus **CHEIROPACHUS** Westwood

Cheiropachus Westwood, 1828. Zool. Jour. 4: 23.

Type: (*Diplolepis quadrum* Fabricius)=*Sphex colon* Linnaeus. Monob.

Cheiropachys Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 268. Emend.

Pachychirus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 777. Emend. Preocc.

Chiropachys Vollenhoven, 1871. Schetsen Hym., v. 3, pl. 10. Emend.

Tropidogastra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 323.

Type: *Tropidogastra arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 219-220.

arizonensis (Ashmead). N. C., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg. Host: *Phloeosinus* sp. reared from red cedar, juniper, and *Cercocarpus ledifolius*.

Tropidogastra arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 323, 392. ♀.

Dinarmus arizonicus Girault, 1917 (1916). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 109. ♀.

brunneri Crawford. Mont. Host: *Pissodes* sp.

Cheiopachus brunneri Crawford, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 165. ♂ ♀.

colon (Linnaeus). Ont. and N. H. to Ala.; Calif., Oreg., Wash., B. C. Hosts: *Magdalis aenescens* Lec.; *Phloeosinus canadensis* Swaine; *Scolytus multi-striatus* (Marsh.); *S. rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Sphex Colon Linnaeus, 1858. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 571.

Biology: Russo, 1930. R. Lab. Ent. Agr. Portici Bol. 2: 181-195.

Taxonomy: Ferrière, 1948. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21: 522-523.

obscuripes Brues. Ont. to N. C. and Ill. Hosts: *Phloeotribus liminaris* (Harr.); *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.).

Cheiopachys obscuripes Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 80. ♀.

Family EURYTOMIDAE

Phylogeny: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 169-222.

Genus ISOSOMODES Ashmead

Isosomodes Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Isosoma gigantea* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

giganteus (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.

Isosoma gigantea Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 127. ♂.

Genus HARMOLITA Motschulsky

Isosoma Walker, 1832. Ent. Mag. 1: 13, 14. Preocc.

Type: *Eurytoma longula* Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Harmolita Motschulsky, 1863. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36 (2): 58.

Type: *Harmolita longicornis* Motschulsky. Monob.

Xanthosoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Xanthosoma nigricornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Isosomocharis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Isosomocharis sulcata* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Harmolyta Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 154. Emend.

Urios Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 175. N. syn.

Type: (*Urios vestali* Girault)=*Harmolita grande* form *minutum* (Howard).

Isthmosoma Hedicke, 1920. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 86A (11): 165. N. name.

Revisions: Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 433-471.—Gahan,

1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 7-8 (generic characters).—Gahan,

1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 33-58 (world hosts).—Phillips, 1936.

U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 1-25.

The members of this genus are commonly called joint worms. Their larvae are gall-formers, feeding in the stems of grains and grasses.

agropyrocola Phillips and Emery. *Agropyron* spp.

Harmolita agropyrocola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 458. ♀.

agropyrophila Phillips and Emery. From Atlantic west to Kans. Host: *Agropyron repens*.

Harmolita agropyrophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 450. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 20.

agrostidis (Howard). Calif. Host: *Agrostis* sp.

Isosoma agrostidis Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 12. ♀.

ainsliei Phillips. S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita ainsliei Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 4, 10. ♂ ♀.

albomaculata (Ashmead). N. H. to Tenn. and Mich.; Kans., Nebr., and N. Dak. Host: *Phleum pratense*.

Isosoma albomaculatum Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 329. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 15-16.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.

atlantica Phillips and Emery. N. Y., Mich., Ind. Host: *Agropyron* sp.

Harmolita atlantica Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 461. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 19-20.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 416, 421.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.

bambusae Phillips. Ga. Host: Bamboo.

Harmolita bambusae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 20. ♀.

bromi (Howard). Calif. Host: *Bromus ciliatus*.

Isosoma bromi Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 11. ♂ ♀.

bromicola (Howard). Conn., Calif. Host: *Bromus ciliatus*.

Isosoma bromicola Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 17. ♂ ♀.

californica (Howard). Calif. Hosts: ?*Eriocoma hymenoides*; wild grass stems.

Isosoma californicum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 10. ♂ ♀.

captiva (Lintner). N. Y. Host: ?Wheat.

Isosoma captivum Lintner, 1888. N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. Rpt. 41: 34. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16.

cinnae Phillips and Poos. Ohio. Host: *Cinna arundinacea*.

Harmolita cinnae Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 352. ♂ ♀.

comatae Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.

Harmolita comatae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 9. ♀.

dactylicola Phillips and Emery. N. Y. and Mass. to Va. and Mich.; Tenn., Utah. Host: *Dactylis glomerata*.

Harmolita dactylicola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 446. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.

dakotae Phillips, emend. N. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita dakota Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 14. ♂ ♀.

danthoniae Phillips. Mich. Host: *Danthonia spicata*.

Harmolita danthoniae Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 18. ♀.

elymi (French). N. Y., Mich., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Utah. Hosts: *Elymus canadensis*; *E. glaucus*; *E. virginicus*.

Isosoma Elymi French, 1882. Canad. Ent. 14: 10. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 20.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475.

elymicola Phillips and Emery. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymicola Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 460. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 416, 421.

elymivora Phillips and Emery. Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ark., Kans. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymivora Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 464. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.

elymophaga Phillips and Emery. Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Elymus condensatus*; *E. triticoides*.

Harmolita elymophaga Phillips, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 127. ♂ ♀.

elymophila Phillips and Emery. Calif. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 462. ♂ ♀.

elymophthora Phillips and Emery. Nebr., N. Dak. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita elymophthora Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 465. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.

elymoxena Phillips and Emery. Calif. Host: *Elymus glaucus*.

Harmolita elymoxena Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 459. ♂ ♀.

festuceae Phillips and Emery. N. Y., N. J., Pa., Ohio, Va. Hosts: *Festuca elatior*; *F.* sp.

Harmolita festuceae Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 454. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 18–19.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483.

flavicoxa Phillips. N. Mex. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita flavicoxa Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 13. ♂ ♀.

gahani Phillips. S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.

Harmolita gahani Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 18. ♀.

gillettei Phillips and Emery. Colo.

Harmolita gillettei Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 467. ♀.

grandis form *grandis* (Riley). Wherever wheat is grown in No. Amer. The species is commonly known as the wheat strawworm. Host: Wheat.

Isosoma grande Riley, 1884. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 7: III, errata. ♀.

Biology: Webster and Reeves, 1909. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 106: 1–11.—Gossard, 1911. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233: 66.—Doane, 1916. Calif. State Com. Hort. Monthly Bul. 5: 69–72.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 409, 421.—Knowlton, 1931. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24: 414–416.—Knowlton, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1169–1170.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 1–8.

grandis form *minuta* (Howard). Wherever wheat is grown in No. Amer. This is the vernal, apterous form. Host: Wheat.

Isosoma tritici Riley, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 247. ♀. Preocc.

Isosoma grande form *minutum* Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2-10. N. name.

Urios vestali Girault, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 176. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 6–8.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 3.

hageni (Howard). Mass. Host: *Agropyron repens*.

Isosoma hageni Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 12. ♀.

hesperus Phillips and Emery. N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Utah. Hosts: *Elymus* spp.

Harmolita hesperus Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 457. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.

- holci** Phillips. Oreg. Host: *Holcus* sp.
Harmolita holci Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 19. ♂ ♀.
- hordei** (Harris). Ont., Que. to N. C. and Ill.; Kans., Colo. Host: Barley.
Eurytoma Hordei Harris, 1830. New England Farmer 9: 2 (including footnote).
Pteromalus? fulvipes Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Jour. 10: 114.
Eurytoma flavipes Fitch, 1862 (1861). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 21: 845.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
 Biology: Gossard, 1911. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233: 70.—Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 11–13.
- jonesi** Phillips. Calif. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita jonesi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 15. ♂ ♀.
- kingi** Phillips. Sask. Host: *Hordeum jubatum*.
Harmolita kingi Phillips, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 128. ♂ ♀.
- koebelei** Phillips. Calif.
Harmolita koebelei Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 11. ♀.
- lolii** Gahan. Calif. Hosts: *Lolium multiflorum*; *L. temulentum*.
Harmolita lolii Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 9. ♂ ♀.
- longipetiolata** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita longipetiolata Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 16.
 ♀.
- maculata** (Howard). N. Y. and Mass. to Va., Ky., Ill., and Mich. Host: *Bromus secalinus*.
Isosoma maculatum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 15. ♀.
 Biology: McConnell, 1918. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11: 170.—Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.—Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 19.—Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 475, 483–484.
- minuenda** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita minuenda Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 6. ♀.
- montana** (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Mont.
Isosoma montanum Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 329. ♀.
- neocaptiva** Peck, n. name. N. Y., Ind., Ill. Host: *Poa pratensis*.
Isosoma captivum Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 13. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Lintner, 1888.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 16–17, 23.
- nigricornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Xanthosoma nigricornis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 320.
 ♀.
- occidentalis** Phillips and Emery. N. Mex. Host: *Agropyron* sp.
Harmolita occidentalis Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 465. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.
- opuntiae** Muesebeck. Ariz. Host: *Hilaria mutica*.
Harmolita opuntiae Muesebeck, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 110. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Muesebeck, 1933 (1932). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 158.
- oregonensis** Phillips, emend. Oreg. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita oregon Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 14. ♀.
- ovata** Phillips and Emery. Kans. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Harmolita ovata Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 458.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 22–23.
- pacifica** Phillips. Calif.
Harmolita pacifica Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 12. ♂ ♀.
- panici** Phillips and Poos. Va. Host: *Panicum clandestinum*.
Harmolita panici Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 351.
 ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1921. Jour. Agr. Res. 21: 421.

- phalaridis** Phillips and Poos. N. Y., S. Dak. Host: *Phalaris arundinacea*; *P. sp.*
Harmolita phalaridis Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 351.
 ♂ ♀.
- phyllostachitis** Gahan. Fla. Host: *Phyllostachys bambusoides*.
Harmolita phyllostachitis Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 55. ♀.
- poacola** Gahan. Conn., Ind. Host: *Poa pratensis*.
Harmolita poae Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 445.
 ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Harmolita poacola Gahan, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 24: 46, 52. N. name.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 17-18.
- poaphila** Phillips and Emery, emend. Colo. Hosts: *Poa lucida*; *P. sp.*
Harmolita poophila Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 463.
 ♂ ♀.
- poosi** Phillips. Va.
Harmolita poosi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 10. ♀.
- rufipes** Phillips and Emery. Ill., Nebr., Kans., N. Mex., Utah. Host: *Elymus* spp.
Harmolita rufipes Phillips and Emery, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 453.
 ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 21-23.
- sativi** Phillips. Ill. Host: Wheat.
Harmolita sativi Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 7. ♀.
- secale** (Fitch). N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Kans., Nebr., Utah. Host: Rye.
Eurytoma Secale Fitch, 1861. Amer. Agr. 20: 235-236.
 Biology: Phillips, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 808: 13.
- stipicola** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita stipicola Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 8. ♀.
- stipiphaga** Phillips. N. Dak. Host: *Stipa comata*.
Harmolita stipiphaga Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 17. ♀.
- stipiphila** Phillips. N. Dak.
Harmolita stipiphila Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 16. ♀.
- sulcata** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Isosomocharis sulcata Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 331. ♀.
- tibialis** (Ashmead), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Oreg. Hosts: *Phalaris arundinacea*;
P. sp.
Isosomorpha tibialis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 331. ♂ ♀.
Harmolita phalaricola Phillips and Poos, 1922. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 14: 353.
 ♀. N. syn.
- tritici** (Fitch). East. No. Amer., Nebr., Kans., Utah, Calif., Oreg. This species
 is commonly known as the wheat jointworm. Host: Wheat.
Pteromalus? tritici Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Jour. 10: 115.
Decatoma basilaris Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 290. ♂ ♀.
Isosoma nigrum Cook, 1885. Rural New Yorker 44: 314. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Pettit, 1907. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 244: 106-109.—Phillips and Poos,
 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. (rev.) 1006: 1-12.—Chamberlain,
 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 1-46.
- utahensis** Phillips. Utah. Host: ?Wheat.
Harmolita utahensis Phillips, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 518: 11. ♀.
- vaginicola** (Doane). Que., Ont. to Va., Ohio and Mich; Utah, Oreg., Wash. Host:
 Wheat.
Isosoma vaginicola Doane, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 399. ♀.
- Biology: Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 243: 9.
- websteri** (Howard). Mass., N. Y., Pa., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ill., La., Utah, Calif. Host:
 Rye.
Isosoma websteri Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2:
 15. ♀.
- Isosoma hirtifrons* Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2:
 16. ♀.
- Isosoma fitchi* Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 20.
 ♂ ♀.

Biology: Phillips and Poos, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 483.—Knowlton, 1932. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25: 1171-1172.—Knowlton and Janes, 1933. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 243: 9-10.

Genus AXIMA Walker

Axima Walker, 1862. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 1 (pt. 4): 373.

Type: *Axima spinifrons* Walker. Monob.

zabriskiei Howard. N. Y., N. J., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Ceratina calcarata* Rob.; nest of *C. dupla* Say.

Axima zabriskiei Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 365. ♂ ♀.

Genus MACRORILEYA Ashmead

Macrorileya Ashmead, 1900. In Smith, N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 27 (sup.); 555.

Type: *Rileya oecanthi* Ashmead. Monob.

oecanthi (Riley). N. J., Va., N. C., Nebr., Calif. Hosts: *Oecanthus californicus* Sauss.; *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.; *O. niveus* (Deg.); *O. sp.*

Rileya oecanthi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1930. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Ent. 5: 165-172.

Genus RILEYA Ashmead

Rileya Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42 (no species).

Type: *Rileya cecidomyiae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1888.

Ashmeadia Howard, 1889. Canad. Ent. 21: 59. N. name.

Tragiicola Brèthes, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 83. N. syn.

Type: *Tragiicola haumani* Brèthes. Monob.

Revision: Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 136.

americana Girault. Mo. Host: Itonidid gall on *Helenium autumnale*.

Rileya americana Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 339. ♀.

cecidomyiae Ashmead. Conn., N. J., N. C., Fla., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Dasyneura* sp. on *Helianthus*; itonidid gall on *Baccharis halimifolia*; itonidid in *Crataegus* seeds.

Rileya cecidomyiae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. III. ♂ ♀.

compressiventris Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on *Mimosa*.

Rileya compressiventris Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 143. ♂ ♀.

hegeli Girault. Fla.

Rileya hegeli Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 340. ♀.

heterogaster Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on *Mimosa*.

Rileya heterogaster Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 141. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 179.

mellea Ashmead. Fla. Host: Itonidid on skunk bush.

Rileya mellea Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♀.

opuntiae Gahan. Tex. Host: *Asphondylia opuntiae* Felt.

Rileya opuntiae Gahan, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 482. ♀.

piercei Crawford. Ariz.

Rileya piercei Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 29. ♂.

similaris Gahan. Tex. Host: Gall of *Asphondylia* sp. on "Mimosa tree" (possibly *Leucaena pulverulenta* or *Mimosa Lindheimeri*).

Rileya similaris Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 148. ♂ ♀.

tegularis Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia* sp. ex stem galls on *Pluchea borealis* and on *Suaeda* sp.

Rileya tegularis Gahan, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 147. ♂ ♀.

Genus BEPHRATOIDES Brues

Bephratoides Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 158.

Type: *Bephratoides maculatus* Brues. Monob.

agrili (Ashmead), n. comb. N. J., Va. Host: *Agrilus otiosus* Say.

Eurytoma agrili Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♀.

maculatus Brues. Tex.

Bephratoides maculatus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 158. ♀.

Genus BEPHRATA Cameron

Bephrata Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 109.

Type: *Bephrata ruficollis* Cameron. Monob.

Bephratoides Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 60. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: *Bephrata paraguayensis* Crawford. Monob.

Bephratelloides Girault, 1913. Ent. News 24: 459. N. name. N. syn.

cubensis Ashmead. So. Fla.

Bephrata cubensis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 321. ♀.

Genus PRODECATOMA Ashmead

Prodecatoma Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 261, 263, 463.

Type: *Prodecatoma flavescens* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

cooki (Howard), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., Ohio, Mich., Calif. Seed hosts: *Pseodera quinquefolia*; *Vitis californica*; wild and cultivated grapes.

Decatomidea cooki Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 23. ♂ ♀.

Prodecatoma phytophaga Crosby, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 50. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 382.

Morphology: Bugbee, 1936. Ent. Amer. 16: 178.

Genus PHYLLOXEROXENUS Ashmead

Phylloxeroxenus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Eurytoma phylloxerae* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

phylloxerae (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Orange-colored dipterous larva in gall of *Phylloxera caryae-scissa* Riley.

Eurytoma phylloxerae Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxx. ♀.

Genus CHRYSEIDA Spinola

Chryseida Spinola, 1840. Rev. Zool. 3: 18.

Type: *Chryseida superciliosa* Spinola. Monob.

inopinata Brues. Tex. Host: *Oncideres putator* Thoms.

Chryseida inopinata Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 103. ♀.

Genus EURYTOMA Illiger

Eurytoma Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, 192.—Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, ed. 2, v. 2, p. 128.

Type: (*Chalcis abrotani* Panzer) = *Pteromalus appendigaster* Swederus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Decatoma Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 151.

Type: *Diplolepis adonidum* Rossi. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Tetramesa Walker, 1848. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, pp. 104, 154.

Type: *Tetramesa iarbass* Walker. Monob.

Ennetoma Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 292.

Type: (*Chalcis abrotani* Panzer) = *Pteromalus appendigaster* Swederus. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Eurytomocharis Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Eurytomocharis minuta* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Evoxsoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species). N. syn.

Type: *Systole brachyptera* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Enneatoma Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 332. Emend.

Evoxsoma Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 345. Emend.

Bephratella Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79 (6): 95.

Type: *Bephratella nympha* Girault. Orig. desig.

abatos Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma abatos Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 152. ♀.

abnormicornis Walsh. Fla., Ill., Kans.

Eurytoma abnormicornis Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♀.

abnormis (Ashmead). N. Y., N. C., Tex., Kans. Host: ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).

Isosoma abnormis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Soc. Ent. Trans. 23: 219. ♀.

albipes Ashmead. N. C., Fla., Miss. Host: *Asphondylia globulus* O. S.

Eurytoma albipes Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxi.
♂ ♀.

appendigaster (Swederus). Ont., New England, N. J., Pa. Wis. Hosts: *Blastodacna curvilineella* Chamb.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Coleophora pruniella* Clem.; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.); *A. lacteicolor* Vier.; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. solitarius* (Ratz.); *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* Roh.; *Meleorus versicolor* (Wesm.); *Glypta* sp.; *Phobocampe disparis* (Vier.).

Pteromalus Appendigaster Swederus, 1795. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 16: 217.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 12, 20–21.—
Rosenberg, 1934. Bul. Ent. Res. 25: 244–246.

ashmeadi Peck, n. name. Fla.

Eurytomocharis minuta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 327.
♂ ♀. Preocc. by Walker, 1832.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 337–338.

atripes Gahan. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Ohio, Tenn., N. Dak., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Cephus cinctus* Nort.

Eurytoma atripes Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 36. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Hill and Pinekney, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 715: 8, 11–13.

auriceps auriceps Walsh. N. Y., N. J., Va., Fla., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); gall of *A. hirta* (O. S.); gall of *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.); gall of *Callirhytis rugosa* (Ashm.); gall of *Diplolepis radicum* (O. S.).

Eurytoma auriceps Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 9–11.

auriceps seminatrix Walsh. Kans. Host gall: *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.).

Eurytoma auriceps var. *seminatrix* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.

bicolor Walsh. N. J., W. Va., Mich., Ill., Mo. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); *Sphex* (*Isodontia*) *harrisii* (Fern.); stem gall of *Typha latifolia*; twig galls of black oak.

Eurytoma bicolor Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

bigeloviae Ashmead. Colo. Host: *Tephrella bigeloviae* Ckll.

Eurytoma bigeloviae Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 25, 45. ♀.

bolteri bolteri Riley. Vt. south to N. C. and west to Kans. Hosts: *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* (Riley); *Solidago* sp.

Eurytoma Bolteri Riley, 1869. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 4: 177. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Leiby, 1922. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 30: 93.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

bolteri parva Phillips. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mo., Utah, Oreg. Hosts: Lepidopterous galls on *Solidago*; *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

Eurytoma bolteri var. *parva* Phillips, 1918. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1006: 11, 14. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 743–758.—Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 25–29, 32–35.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207–208.

brachyptera (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Systole brachyptera Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♀.

californica Ashmead. Calif. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma californica Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 195. ♂ ♀.

chalcidiformis Girault. Calif.

- Eurytoma chalcidiformis* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 3. ♀.
- cleri* Ashmead. W. Va.
Eurytoma cleri Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 323. ♀.
- conica* Provancher. Ont.
Eurytoma conica Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 438.
- crassineura* Ashmead. Ont., Conn., N. J., W. Va., Colo. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); scolytids.
Eurytoma crassineura Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 324, 326, 327. ♂ ♀.
- cretheis* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma cretheis Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2 (1): 150. ♀.
- diastrophii* Walsh. Que. south to N. J. and west to Colo. Hosts: Galls of *Callachna gibba* (Loew); *Diastrophus cuscataeformis* (O. S.); *D. nebulosus* (O. S.).
Eurytoma diastrophii Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 299. ♂ ♀.
- dorcaschmae* Ashmead. Conn., N. C., Kans. Hosts: *Dorcaschema alternatum* (Say); ?*Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.).
Eurytoma dorcaschmae Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. II. ♂ ♀.
- eragrostidis* (Howard), n. comb. Ind., Ill. Hosts: Insects in *Agrostis alba*; *Eragrostis poaeoides*.
Eurytomocharis eragrostidis Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 21. ♂ ♀.
- floridana* (Ashmead). Fla.
Lamprostylus (?) *floridanus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 193. ♂.
- gigantea* Walsh. N. W. T., Ont., Que., Maine, N. H., N. Y., Ill., Minn., Kans., Colo. Hosts: ?*Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch); inquiline in *E. solidaginis* gall.
Eurytoma gigantea Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♀.
Callimome Duckeri Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
Ormyrus elongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
Ormyrus prolongatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194.
 Biology: Hughes, 1934. Ent. News 45: 119-122.
 Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 194, 198.
- hecale* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma hecale Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 151. ♀.
- illinoisensis* Girault. Ill., S. Dak. Host: *Elymus* sp.
Eurytoma illinoisensis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 206. ♀.
- incerta* Fullaway. Calif. Host: Large, pointed rose gall.
Eurytoma incerta Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 277. ♂ ♀.
- iphis* Walker. Fla.
Eurytoma iphis Walker, 1846. List Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 85. ♀.
- juniperina crosbyi* Marcovitch. N. Y. Host: Berry of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Eurytoma juniperinus (!) var. *Crosbyi* Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 168. ♀.
- juniperina juniperina* Marcovitch. N. H., N. Y., Conn., Del., Minn. Host: Berry of *Juniperus virginiana*.
Eurytoma juniperinus (!) Marcovitch, 1915. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 8: 166. ♂ ♀.
- lanulae* Fitch. N. Y., N. J. Hosts: *Andricus flocci* (O.S.); galls on willows; woolly galls on oak leaves.
Eurytoma lanulae Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 817.
- lycti* Ashmead. Va. Host: *Lyctus striatus* Melsh.
Eurytoma lycti Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♀.
- maculipes* (Ashmead). Canada, Fla. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.
Decatoma maculipes Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 126. ♀.

maga Girault. ?Nearctic.

Eurytoma hegeli var. **maga** Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207.

♀. *E. hegeli* appears to be a *nomen nudum*.

magdalidis Ashmead. N. J., Va., Colo. Host: *Magdalis armicollis* (Say).

Eurytoma magdalidis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 326. ♀.

medicaginis Gahan. Ariz. Host: *Asphondylia websteri* Felt.

Eurytoma medicaginis Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 12: 159. ♂ ♀.

minnesotae Girault, emend. Minn. Host: In *Agropyron* sp.

Eurytoma minnesota Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 338. ♂ ♀.

muhlenbergiae (Howard), n. comb. Mo., Mont. Host: *Muhlenbergia diffusa*.

Isosomorpha muhlenbergiae Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 20. ♀.

neomexicana Girault. Kans., N. Mex. Hosts: Grain-infesting insect; seed of *Sideranthus spinulosus*.

Eurytoma neomexicana Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 205. ♂ ♀.

nevadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Nev.

Isosoma nevadense Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 330. ♂.

nigricoxa Provancher. Ont.

Eurytoma nigricoxa Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 192. ♀.

obtusilobae Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Cynips* gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Eurytoma obtusilobae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xii. ♂ ♀.

obtusiventris Gahan. Ont., N. Y., Mass., N. C., Miss., La., Kans. Hosts: *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch; *Tephritis finalis* (Loew).

Eurytoma obtusiventris Gahan, 1934. Ent. News 45: 117. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hughes, 1934. Ent. News 45: 119-122.

orchidearum (Westwood). Cosmopolitan. Hosts: Bulbs, stems, leaves and buds of many kinds of orchids.

Isosoma Orchidearum Westwood, 1869. Gardeners' Chron., p. 1230. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Moore, 1916. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 308: 3-12.

pachyneuron Girault. N. C., Calif. Hosts: *Scolytus rugulosus* (Ratz.); *Harmolita elymophaga* P. and E.; *H. sp.*

Eurytoma pachyneuron Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 337. ♀.

pater Girault. N. Y., Va., Ohio, Okla., Kans. Host: *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch).

Eurytoma pater Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 207. ♀.

Biology: Brandhorst, 1943. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 46: 174.

phloeosini Ashmead. N. J., W. Va., N. C. Host: *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say).

Eurytoma phloeosini Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 327. ♂.

phloeotribi Ashmead. N. J., W. Va., N. C. Hosts: ?*Phloeotribus dentifrons* (Blackm.); *P. frontalis* (Oliv.); *Pityophthorus liquidambarus* Blackm.; ?*Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (Zimm.); ?*P. pruinus* (Eichh.); ?*Scolytus muticus* Say; ?*Stephanoderes dissimilis* (Zimm.).

Eurytoma phloeotribi Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 326. ♀.

phoebus Girault. Pa., Md., Va., Kans., S. Dak., Oreg., Wash. Hosts: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Harmolita tritici* (Fitch); *H. sp.* ex *Elymus canadensis*; *Elymus canadensis*.

Eurytoma phoebus Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 204. ♀.

Biology: Chambers, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 40.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 33-36.

phoenix Girault. Calif.

Eurytoma phoenix Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 204.

pissodis Girault. N. S. to Va., to Minn. and to Ont.; Idaho Hosts: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck); *Coeloides* sp.

Eurytoma pissodis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 88. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1929. *Ent. Amer.* 9: 208, 228-237.—Taylor, 1929. *Ent. Amer.* 10: 46-50, 60-62.

polygraphi (Ashmead), n. comb. Va Hosts: ?*Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kby.).
Decatomidea polygraphi Ashmead, 1894. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 21: 322. ♀.

prunicola globulicola Walsh. Ill. Hosts: *Amphibolips prunus* (Walsh); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Eurytoma prunicola var. *globulicola* Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299. ♀.

prunicola prunicola Walsh. D. C., Ill., Ont.

Eurytoma prunicola Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 298. ♂ ♀.

punctiventris Walsh. Mich., Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Eurytoma punctiventris Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299. ♀.

pythes Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma pythes Walker, 1843. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 2 (1): 154. ♀.

querci Fullaway. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis guadalupensis* (Full.); *Andricus lasius* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma querci Fullaway, 1912. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 20: 278. ♂ ♀.

querci-globuli (Fitch). N. Y., N. J. Host: *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Macrogenes Querci-globuli Fitch, 1859. *N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans.* 18: 812.

querci-pisi (Fitch). N. Y., N. J., Fla. Hosts: *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis spongiosa* (Karsch).

Macrogenes Querci-pisi Fitch, 1859. *N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans.* 18: 819.

rhois Crosby. N. Y., Conn., Pa., D. C., Ohio to La. and Kans.; Fla. Hosts: Seeds of *Rhus copallina*; *R. glabra*; *R. hirta*; *R. spp.*

Eurytoma rhois Crosby, 1909. *Canad. Ent.* 41: 52. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. *N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 265: 385-388.

sculpta Ashmead. Fla.

Eurytoma sculpta Ashmead, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 14: 195. ♀.

seminis Bugbee. Okla., Kans. Host: Seeds of *Rhus trilobata*.

Eurytoma seminis Bugbee, 1941. *Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 14: 98. ♂ ♀.

solenozopheriae Ashmead. Maine, Conn., N. J., Ont. Host: *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma solenozopheriae Ashmead, 1887. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 14: 196. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Driggers 1927. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 35: 254-258.

stigma Ashmead. Conn., Calif. Host: *Stigmus inordinatus* Fox.

Eurytoma stigma Ashmead, 1895. *In Davidson, Psyche* 3: 271. ♂ ♀.

studiosa Say. Ont., Que., N. Y., N. J., Conn., Ind., Ill., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Hosts: *Mordellistena nigricans* (Melsh.) in galls of *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch; *Euura orbitalis* Nort.; *E. salicicola* Smith; *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); galls of *Phylloxera caryae-fallax* Riley, *P. caryae-globuli* Walsh, *Lasioptera solidaginis* O. S., *Rhabdophaga batatas* Walsh, *R. brassicoides* O. S., *R. cornuta* Walsh, and *R. strobiloides* Walsh; dipterous gall on *Leptilon canadense*; galls of *Euura nodus* Walsh, *E. salicis-ovulum* (D. T.), *E. perturbans* (Walsh), *Nematus hospes* (Walsh), *Acraspis hirta* (O. S.), *Amphibolips spongifica* (O. S.), *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.), *Diastrophus fragariae* Beut., *Dryocosmus palustris* (O. S.), and *Xanthoteras forticorne* (Walsh).

Eurytoma studiosa Say, 1836. *Boston Jour. Nat. Hist.* 1: 272. ♀.

Biology: Walsh, 1870. *Amer. Ent. and Bot.* 2: 299.

Morphology: Triggerson, 1914. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 7: 9.

succinipedis Ashmead. Fla., La., Kans. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis succinipes* (Ashm.).

Eurytoma succinipedis Ashmead, 1881. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 9: Proc. p. xxxi. ♂ ♀.

teredon Walker. Fla.

Eurytoma teredon Walker, 1843. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* (2) 1: 153 ♂ ♀.

tomici Ashmead. Conn., N. Y., W. Va., Fla., Calif., Wash. Hosts: *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* Buch.; *C. furnissi* Buch.; ?*Pityogenes plagiatus* (Lec.); *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.).

Eurytoma tomici Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 325. ♂.

triodiae (Howard), n. comb. N. Y., D. C., Va. Hosts: *Agrostis alba*; *A. sp.*; *Tridens flavus*.

Eurytomocharis triodiae Howard, 1896. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 2: 21. ♂ ♀.

tylodermatis Ashmead. Ont., east. U. S.; Wis. to La., Tex. and Colo. Hosts: *Araecerus fasciculatus* (Deg.); *Amblycerus robiniae* (F.); *Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.; *Mimosestes sallaei* (Sharp); *Anthonomus disjunctus* Lec.; *A. grandis* Boh.; *A. heterothecae* Pierce; *A. squamosus* Lec.; *Apion segnipis* Say; *Chalcodermus aeneus* Boh.; *Conotrachelus elegans* Boh.; *Cylindrocopturus longulus* Lec.; *Lixus musculus* Say; *L. scrobicollis* Boh.; *Macrorhoptus sphaeralciae* Pierce; *Orthoris crotchii* Lec.; *Tachypterellus consors cerasi* List; *T. quadrigibbus* (Say); *T. quadrigibbus magnus* List; *Trichobaris texana* Lec.; *T. trinotata* (Say); *Tyloderma foveolata* Say; *Epiblema strenuana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *G. packardi* (Zell.); *G. prunivora* (Walsh); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *R. frustrana* (Comst.); *Mompha eloisella* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Bucculatrix fusicola* Braun; *Meromyza americana* Fitch; *Xyela* sp. on loblolly pine; *Bracon mellitor* Say; *Glypta* sp.; *Aulacidea podagrae* (Bassett); *Entedon tachypterelli* Gahan; *Cracca virginiana* L.

Eurytoma tylodermatis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 218. ♂ ♀.

Biology: List, 1932. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 385: 54-59.—Hammar, 1936. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 240: 44-45.

vagabunda Ashmead. Fla.

Eurytoma vagabunda Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 134. ♀.

vitis (Saunders), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J., N. C., Ohio, Mo., Iowa. Host: Grape seeds.

Isosoma vitis Saunders, 1869. Canad. Ent. 2: 25. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Crosby, 1909. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 265: 380.

Genus EUDECATOMA Ashmead

Decatoma Auct., nec Spinola.

Eudecatoma Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43 (no species).

Type: *Decatoma batatoides* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

Decatomidea Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43.

Type: *Decatomidea xanthochroa* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1894.

Revision: Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79: 1-95 (*Decatoma*).

Nomenclature: Hincks, 1944. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B, 13 (3-4): 37.

amsterdamensis (Girault), n. comb. Que., N. Y., Oreg. Hosts: *Kermes* sp. on rose; *Phytophaga destructor* (Say); *Ditropinotus aureoviridis* Cwfd.; *Eurytoma parva* Phill.; *Harmolita atlantica* P. and E.; *H. hordei* (Harr.); *H. tritici* (Fitch).

Decatoma amsterdamensis Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 10. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Chamberlain, 1941. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 784: 29, 40.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 38-41.

arizonica (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall of *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.

Decatoma foliatae var. *arizonica* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (29): 82. ♂ ♀.

autumnalis (Girault), n. comb. Calif.

Decatoma autumnalis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.

batatoides (Ashmead). N. J., Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashm.).

Decatoma batatoides Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136.

bicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La. Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

- Decatoma bicolor* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. ♀.
- catesbaei* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Bassetitia catesbaei* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma catesbaei* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxii. ♀.
- Decatoma catesbii* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 327. Emend.
- compressa* (Girault), n. comb. Calif.
- Decatoma compressa* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.
- disholcaspis* (Balduf), n. comb. Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Host galls: *Adleria* sp.; *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.; *Disholcaspis cinerosa* (Bass.); *D.* sp.
- Decatoma disholcaspis* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 23. ♂ ♀.
- dorsalis* (Fitch). Mass., N. Y. to D. C. and Kans., Fla., La., Tex. Gall hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Callirhytis tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Neuroterus majalis* (O. S.); *Xanthoterus forticorne* (O. S.).
- Spalangia Querci-lanae* var. *dorsalis* Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 816.
- dubia doanei* (Fullaway), n. comb. Colo., Utah, Calif. Host galls: *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bass.); *D. chrysolepidis* (Beut.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. eldoradensis* (Beut.); *D. plumbella* Kinsey.
- Decatoma doanei* Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 279. ♀.
- dubia dubia* (Walsh), n. comb. Ont., Mass., R. I., Conn., N. J., Mich., N. C., Ga., Ala., Mo., Tex., Ariz., Utah. Hosts: Galls of *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld; *Callirhytis punctata* O. S.; *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma varians* var. *dubia* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
- dubia rufosa* (Balduf), n. comb. N. Y., Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Ill., Tex. Host galls: *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld; *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch).
- Decatoma dubia rufosa* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 41. ♂ ♀.
- flammineiventris* (Girault), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex. Hosts: *Prodoxus quinque-punctellus* (Chamb.); *P. y-inversus* Riley.
- Decatoma flammineiventris* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 208. ♂ ♀.
- flava* (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass. and N. Y. to N. C. and Mo.; Tex., N. Mex. Hosts: *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. macrocarpae* Bass.; *A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. murtfeldtiae* Ashm.; *A. petiolicola* O. S.; *A. tubularius* Weld; *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.); *Dryocosmus floridensis* (Beut.); *Loxaulus humilis* (Weld); *Neuroterus noxiosus* (Bass.); *N. quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
- Decatoma flava* Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 134. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 8-9.
- flavipes* (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall of *Dryocosmus coxii* (Bass.).
- Decatoma flavipes* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 52. ♂ ♀.
- floridae* (Girault), emend.; n. comb. Fla. Host: ?*Andricus flocci* (O. S.).
- Decatoma florida* Girault, 1917. Descr. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 6. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 208.
- foliatae* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., Fla., Mo., Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus foliatus* Ashm.; *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.); *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.).
- Decatoma foliatae* Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136. ♂ ♀.
- globuli* (Balduf), n. comb. Ill. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus ruginosus* Bass.; *A. tecturnarum* Kinsey; *Disholcaspis eldoradensis* (Beut.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *D. spongiosa* (Karsch); *D.* sp.; *Xanthoterus forticorne* (O. S.).
- Decatoma globuli* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 47. ♂ ♀.

- gracilis** (Fullaway), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.
Decatoma gracilis Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 280. ♂.
- isis** (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus californicus* Ashm.; *A. chrysolepidicola* (Ashm.); *A. spectabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. suttoni* (Ashm.).
Decatoma isis Girault, 1917. Descr. Stellarum Nov., p. 10. ♀.
- lanae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis turnerii* (Ashm.).
Decatoma lanae Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 135. ♂ ♀.
- lobatae** (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus wiltzae* Full.; *Neuroterus varians* Kinsey.
Decatoma lobatae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 45. ♀.
- marylandica** (Girault), n. comb. N. S., Md., D. C. Host: Gall of *Neuroterus quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
Decatoma marylandica Girault, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 112. ♀.
- michiganica** (Girault), n. comb. Mich.
Decatoma michiganica Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 209. ♀.
- mimosae** (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Stem gall on *Mimosa biuncifera*.
Decatoma mimosae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 25. ♂ ♀.
- nigriceps excrucians** (Walsh), n. comb. Ill. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis seminator* (Harr.).
Decatoma nigriceps var. *excrucians* Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
- nigriceps nigriceps** (Walsh), n. comb. Mass., Conn., Va., Ill., Mo., Kans. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *Xanthoteras forticorne* (O. S.).
Decatoma nigriceps Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
- novascotiae** (Balduf), n. comb. N. S., Va. Hosts: Galls of *Callirhytis cornigera* (O. S.); *Neuroterus quercus-batatus* (Fitch).
Decatoma novascotiae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 50. ♂ ♀.
- nubilistigma** (Walsh), n. comb. Que., N. Y., Mass., N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: ?*Rhabdophaga batatas* Walsh.
Decatoma nubilistigma Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis flavifrons** (Balduf), n. comb. Ariz. Host: Gall on an evergreen oak.
Decatoma occidentalis var. *flavifrons* Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 61. ♂.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Balduf), n. comb. Conn., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Adelia weldi* (Beut.); *A. sp.*; *Andricus chrysolepidicola* (Ashm.); *A. lasius* (Ashm.); *A. lasius areolaris* Kinsey; *A. ruginosus* Bass.; *A. sp.*, *Antron echinus* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bass.); *D. corallina* (Bass.); *D. truckeensis* (Ashm.).
Decatoma occidentalis Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 58. ♂ ♀.
- pezomachoides** (Balduf), n. comb. Ohio. Host: Gall of *Acraspis pezomachoides* (O. S.).
Decatoma pezomachoides Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 69. ♀.
- pomiformis** (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.).
Decatoma pomiformis Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 70. ♂ ♀.
- querci** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Host: Dipterous gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.
Decatoma querci Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 135. ♂.
- querci-lanae** (Fitch). Canada, N. Y. to Fla.; Ariz., Tex., Colo. Host galls: ?*Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *A. inflata* (Kinsey); ?*A. pezomachoides* (O. S.); *Andricus aciculatus* Beut.; *A. flocci* (O. S.); *A. murtfeldtae* Ashm.; *A. pattoni* (Bass.); *A. petiolicola* (O. S.); *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.); *C. scitula* (O. S.); *C. seminator* (Harr.); *C. tumifica* (O. S.); *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Neuroterus majalis* (O. S.); *N. quercus-batatus* (Fitch); *N. ?saltarius* Weld; *Xanthoteras forticorne* (O. S.).

- Spalangia Querci-lanae* Fitch, 1859. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 816.
Decatoma hyalipennis Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
Decatoma flavicollis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xiii. ♂ ♀. Preoce.
Decatoma floridana Smith, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 19. N. name.
quinqueseptae (Balduf), n. comb. Calif. Host: Gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (O. S.).
Decatoma quinqueseptae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 78. ♂ ♀.
salutaris (Crosby), n. comb. N. Y. Host: *Nepticula slingerlandella* Kearf.
Derostenus salutaris Crosby, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 414. ♂.
 Biology: Crosby, 1911. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 308: 222-223.
simplicistigma (Walsh), n. comb. Ill., Kans., Colo. Hosts: Galls of *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); *Andricus petiolicola* (O. S.).
Decatoma simplicistigma Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 301. ♂ ♀.
subimmaculata (Girault), n. comb. Calif. Host galls: *Andricus lasius* (Ashm.); *A. lasius sublasius* Kinsey; *A. spectabilis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashm.); *C. sp.*; *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashm.); ? *Heteroecus dasydactyli* (Ashm.); ? *H. melanoderma* Kinsey; *H. pacificus* (Ashm.).
Decatoma subimmaculata Girault, 1917. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 9: 11. ♀.
texana (Balduf), n. comb. Tex.
Decatoma texana Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 22. ♂ ♀.
vacciniicola (Balduf), n. comb. Ont., Que. to Va. and Ill., La. Host: Gall of *Hemadas nubilipennis* (Cwfd.).
Decatoma vacciniicola Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 12. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Glick, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 673: 45.
varians (Walsh) n. comb. Ont. to Va.; Ill., Mo., Fla., La., Tex., Colo., Calif. Hosts: Galls of ? *Acraspis erinacei* (Beut.); ? *Amphibolips inanis* (O. S.); ? *A. spongifica* (O. S.); *Andricus chrysolepidicola* Ashm.; *A. chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnis* Kinsey; *Callirhytis frequens* (Gill.); *C. gemmaria* (Ashm.); *C. punctata* (O. S.); ? *Disholcaspis bassetti* (Gill.); *D. eldoradensis* (Beut.); ? *D. mamma* (Cress.); *D. quercus-globulus* (Fitch); *Dryocosmus imbricariae* (Ashm.); ? *D. palustris* (Ashm.); *Sphaeroterus caepuliforme* (Beut.).
Decatoma varians Walsh, 1870. Amer. Ent. and Bot. 2: 300. ♂ ♀.
Decatoma phellos Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 136. ♂.
Decatoma kelloggi Fullaway, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 278. ♂ ♀.
wiltzae (Balduf), n. comb. Conn., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus wiltzae* Full.; ? *Rhodites fusiformans* Ashm.
Decatoma wiltzae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 83. ♂ ♀.
xanthochroa (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., Tex. Hosts: Galls of *Andricus murtfeldtae* Ashm.; *Callirhytis flavipes* (Gill.).
Decatomidea xanthochroa Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 322. ♀.
Decatoma brevilobae Balduf, 1932. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79 (28): 56. ♂ ♀.
 N. syn.

Genus SYSTOLE Walker

Systole Walker, 1832. Ent. Mag. 1: 13, 22.

Type: *Systole albipennis* Walker. Monob.

minuta Ashmead. Fla.

Systole minuta Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 319. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRUCHOPHAGUS Ashmead

Bruchophagus Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43. No species.

Type: *Bruchophagus borealis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1894.

Systolodes Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 42, 43. No species.

Type: *Systolodes brevicornis* Ashmead. Included by Ashmead, 1894.

borealis Ashmead. Ont. Host: *Bruchus* sp.

Bruchophagus borealis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 328.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 338.

gibbus (Boheman). Commonly known as the clover seed chalcid. Cosmopolitan; common throughout North America. Seed hosts: ?*Astragalus douglasii*; ?*Hosackia puberula*; *Medicago arabica*; *M. hispida denticulata*; ?*Oxytropis lamberti*; alfalfa; burr clover; crimson clover; mammoth red clover; red clover.

Eurytoma gibba Boheman, 1836 (1835). Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 56: 244. ♀.

Eurytoma funebris Howard, 1880. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1879, p. 196. ♂ ♀.

Systolodes brevicornis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 320. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Wildermuth, 1931. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1642: 1-14.—Smith, 1943. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 62 (255); 395.—Sorenson, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 373.—Schull, 1944. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 252: 15, 56.

mexicanus Ashmead. N. Mex. Hosts: *Acanthoscelides alboscuteallatus* (Horn); *Bruchus* sp. on *Lotus* pods; *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.).

Bruchophagus mexicanus Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 328.

♂ ♀.

noctua Girault. Ariz.

Bruchophagus noctua Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 1a.

Family PODAGRIONIDAE Peck, New Family

Subfamily PODAGRIONINAE

Genus PODAGRION Spinola

Podagrion Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.

Type: *Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Monob.

Palmon Dalman, 1825. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 46: 388.

Type: *Palmon bellator* Dalman. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Priomerus Walker, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 116, 118

Type: (*Priomerus pachymerus* Walker)=*Podagrion splendens* Walker. Monob.

Pachytomus Westwood, 1847. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 4 (4): 260.

Type: *Pachytomus klugianus* Westwood. Monob.

Notopodium Dahlbom, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 295.

Type: *Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Desig. by Gahan and Fagan, 1923.

Bactrischion A. Costa, 1857. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli Mem. (A) 2: 223.

Type: (*Bactrischion bicoloratum* Costa)=*Podagrion splendens* Spinola. Monob.

Notopodium Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 144. Emend.

Podagrion Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 150. Emend.

The members of this genus parasitize the eggs of mantids.

crassiclava Gahan. Tex., Ariz. Hosts: *Mantis* sp.; *Stagmomantis limbata* (Hahn).

Podagrion crassiclava Gahan, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (24): 6. ♂ ♀.

mantis Ashmead. N. J. to Fla., La., Tex., Mo., Kans., Ariz. Hosts: *Mantis* eggs, *Stagmomantis carolina* (Johan.), ?*S. limbata* (Hahn), *Tenodera angustipennis* Sauss., *T. aridifolia sinensis* Sauss.

Podagrion mantis Ashmead, 1886. Canad. Ent. 18: 57. ♀.

Biology: Breland, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 99-133.

Subfamily CHALCEDECTINAE

Genus CHALCEDECTUS Walker

Chalcedectus Walker, 1852. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 10: 47.

Type: *Chalcedectus maculicornis* Walker. Monob.

Chalcodectus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, pp. 186, 569. Emend.

texanus Brues. Tex.

Chalcedectes (?) *texanus* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 106. ♂.

Genus EUCHRYZIA Westwood

Euchrysia Westwood, 1874. Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., p. 139.

Type: *Euchrysia cleptidea* Westwood. Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Revision: Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 14-15.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. N. C., Mo., Tex., Calif. Hosts: *Chrysobothris deleta* Lec.;
? *Phloeotribus frontalis* (Oliv.).

Euchrysia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 231. ♀.

maculipennis Ashmead. Calif.

Euchrysia maculipennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 232. ♂.

similis Girault. Kans.

Euchrysia similis Girault, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 15. ♀.

Family CHALCIDIDAE

Subfamily HALTICHELLINAE

See comment under *Haltichella*.

Genus HALTICHELLA Spinola

Haltichella Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 148.

Type: *Chalcis pusilla* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Halticella Stephens, 1829. Nomencl. Brit. Ins., p. 36. Emend.

Revision: Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 545.

Kerrich and Menon (1949, Ent. Monthly Mag. 85: 207-211) have questioned the identity of *Chalcis pusilla* F. and its status as genotype of *Haltichella*. Their findings may affect the current usage of the names *Haltichella*, *Haltichellinae*, *Brachymeria*, and *Brachymeriinae*.

americana Howard. D. C.

Haltichella americana Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 9, 36. ♀.

longicornis Ashmead. S. C., Fla. Host: *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck).

Halticella longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 185. ♀.

Biology: Nettles, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 815-816.

onatas (Walker). Fla., Kans. Host gall: *Xanthohera politum* (Bass.).

Hockeria onatas Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 146. ♀.

perpulchra (Walsh). N. Y., Ill., Mo. Host: *Apanteles militaris* (Walsh).

Hockeria perpulchra Walsh, 1861. Prairie Farmer (n. s.) 8: 258.

rhyacioniae Gahan. Mass., Va., Nebr. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.);
R. frustrana bushnelli (Busck).

Haltichella rhyacioniae Gahan, 1927. Jour. Agr. Res. 34: 545. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.

xanticles (Walker). Que. to Fla., Ill., Ohio, Kans., Nebr. Hosts: *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.); *Bucculatrix canadensisella* Chamb.; *Solenobia walshella* Clem.; *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratz.).

Hockeria xanticles Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 147. ♀.

Biology: Muesebeck and Dohanian, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1487: 18.—Swenk, 1927. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 40: 45-46.

Genus STOMATOCERAS Kirby

Stomatoceras Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 54, 62.

Type: *Halticella liberator* Walker. Monob.

Irichohaltichella Girault, 1912. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 36: 637.

Type: *Irichohaltichella pilosella* Cameron. Monob.

Stomatoceroides Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 140.

Type: *Stomatoceroides bicolor* Girault. Orig. desig.

rubrum erienze Wallace. N. J., N. C., Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Dak. Hosts: *Myrmeleon immaculatus* Deg.; myrmeleonid.

Stomatoceras rubra var. *erizensis* Wallace, 1942. Carnegie Mus. Ann. 29: 31.

♂ ♀.

rubrum rubrum Ashmead. Tex., Ariz.

Stomatocera (!) *rubra* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 332. ♀.

tenuicorne Girault. Ariz.

Stomatoceras tenuicornis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

unipunctatipennis americense Girault. N. J.

Stomatoceras unipunctatipennis americensis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

unipunctatipennis unipunctatipennis Girault. W. Va.

Stomatoceras unipunctatipennis Girault, 1918. Ent. News 29: 127. ♀.

Genus SCHWARZELLA Ashmead

Schwarzella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 256.

Type: *Schwarzella arizonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

arizonensis Ashmead. Ariz.

Schwarzella arizonensis Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 256, 388.

♂.

Taxonomy: Gahan and Peck, 1946. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 36: 316.

Subfamily BRACHYMERIINAE

See comment under *Haltichella*, p. 584.

Genus ACANTHOCHALCIS Cameron

Acanthochalcis Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 100.

Type: *Acanthochalcis nigricans* Cameron. Monob.

nigricans Cameron. N. Mex., Ariz. Host: ?*Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.).

Acanthochalcis nigricans Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 100. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 193.

unispinosa Girault. Tex.

Acanthochalcis unispinosa Girault, 1917. New Chalcid Flies, p. 5.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 194.

Genus PHASGONOPHORA Westwood

Phasgonophora Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432, pl. 77, fig. 2.

Type: *Phasgonophora sulcata* Westwood. Monob.

Phasgonophora Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 371. Emend.

sulcata Westwood. N. Y. to Fla., Ariz., Calif., and Oreg. Hosts: *Agrilus anxius* Gory; *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); ?*C. seesignata* (Say); ?*Papilio* sp.; ?*Telea polyphemus* (Cram.).

Phasgonophora sulcata Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 432. ♀.

Smicra gigantea Ashmead, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 90. ♀.

Biology: Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 19, 22, 25.—Rhoads, 1924. In Blackman and Stage, N. Y.

State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 188.
Taxonomy: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 351.

Genus TRIGONURA Sichel

Trigonura Sichel, 1865. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 5: 376.

Type: *Trigonura crassicauda* Sichel. Monob.

Centrochalcis Cameron, 1913. Indian Forest Rec. 4: 92. Preocc.

Type: *Centrochalcis ruficaudis* Cameron. Monob.

Centrochalcidea Gahan and Fagan, 1923. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 124: 28. N. name.

californica Rohwer. Calif. Host: *Chrysobothris mali* Horn.

Trigonura californica Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 171. ♂ ♀.

elegans (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ill.

Phasgonophora elegans Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 191. ♀.

hicoriae Rohwer. N. Y., Conn. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *C. sexsignata* (Say); *Magdalis armicollis* (Say); *M. barbata* (Say); *?Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsh.).

Trigonura hicoriae Rohwer, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 160. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Kaston, 1937. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 396: 358.

tarsata (Dalla Torre). Que., N. H., N. Y., W. Va., Va. Host: *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Chalcis tarsalis Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 332. ♂. Preocc.

Chalcis tarsata Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 393. N. name.

Genus BRACHYMERIA Westwood

See comment under *Haltichella*, p. 584.

Brachymeria Westwood, 1829. In Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., v. 1, p. 36.

Type: *Chalcis minuta* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Tumidicoxa Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 31: 378.

Type: *Tumidicoxa nigra* Girault. Orig. desig.

Ceyxia Girault, 1911. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 31: 382.

Type: *Ceyxia fumipennis* Girault. Orig. desig.

Brachepitelia Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 106.

Type: *Brachepitelia rubripes* Girault. Monob.

Pseudepitelia Girault, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 104.

Type: *Pseudepitelia rubrifemur* Girault. Orig. desig.

Tumidicoxella Girault, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 74.

Type: *Tumidicoxella nigricoxa* Girault. Orig. desig.

Tumidicoxoides Girault, 1913. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79A (6): 86.

Type: *Tumidicoxoides kurandaensis* Girault. Monob.

Revisions: Crawford, 1910. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 19: 14 (*Chalcis*).—

Burks, 1936. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 29: 251–254 (Ill.).

belfragei (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Chalcis belfragei Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 205. ♀.

coloradensis (Cresson). Ont., N. C. to Fla., Tex. and Sask. Hosts: *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say); *M. femur-rubrum* (Deg.); *M. mexicanus* (Sauss.); *Sarcophaga kellyi* Ald.

Chalcis femorata Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 143. ♀. Preocc.

Chalcis coloradensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♂.

Chalcis Dalmanni (!) Thomson, 1875. Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 17. ♂ ♀. N. name.

Biology: Burks, 1941. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 33: 208.—Smith, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 29–32.

columbiana (Howard). D. C.

Chalcis columbiana Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 8, 36. ♀.

compsiluræ (Crawford). New England, Ill., Wis. Hosts: *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.); *Achaetoneura aletia* (Riley); *A. frenchii* (Will.); *Carcelia amplexa* (Coq.); *C. laxifrons* Vill.; *Compsilura concinnata* (Meig.); *Exorista larvarum* (L.); *Pelatachina pellucida* Coq.; *Phorocera agilis* R.-D.; *P. claripennis* Macq.; *Sturmia nidicola* Tns.; *S. scutellata* (R.-D.); *Pikonema alaskensis* (Roh.).

Chalcis compsiluræ Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 272. ♂ ♀. Biology: Dowden, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 495-523.—Flanders, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 409-410.

fonscolombei (Dufour). Throughout south. U. S.; Md., Ill., Kans. Hosts: Tephritid seed maggot from ironweed; *Synthesiomia nudiseta* Wulp; *Calliphora coloradensis* Hough; *Callitroga macellaria* (F.); *Phaenicia mexicana* (Macq.); *P. sericata* (Meig.); *Phormia regina* (Meig.); *Sarcophaga carnaria* (L.); *S. haemorrhoidalis* (Fall.); *S. impar* Ald.; *S. plinthopyga* Wied.

Chalcis Fonscolombei Dufour, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 12. Biology: Roberts, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 365: 1-22. Morphology: Parker, 1924. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 93: 264, 297.

hammari (Crawford). S. C., Mo., Tex., N. Mex. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana fragariae* W. and R.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *Filatima monotaeniella* (Bott.).

Chalcis hammari Crawford, 1915. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 89. ♂ ♀. Biology: Nettles, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 815-816.

incerta (Cresson). Fla.

Chalcis incerta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 101. Biology: Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.

louisianæ (Girault), emend; n. comb. La. Host: *Pseudococcus citri* (Risso).

Chalcis louisiana Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 6. ♀.

ovata abiesæ (Girault). Calif. Hosts: *Phryganidia californica* Pack.; *Malacosoma californicum* (Pack.).

Chalcis ovata* var. *abiesæ Girault, 1917. Deser. Stellarum Nov., p. 19. ♂ ♀. Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1918. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 20: 18.

ovata ovata (Say). Que. to Fla., Tex., and Nebr.; N. Mex. to Calif. and Oreg. Hosts: *Papilio zelicaon* Lucas; *Colias philodice eurytheme* (Bdvl.); *Agraulis vanillæ* (L.); *Asterocampa clyton* (Bdvl. and Lec.); *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *N. californica* (Bdvl.); *Hemileuca olivæ* Ckll.; *Alabama argillacea* (Hbn.); *Anomis erosa* Hbn.; *Anticarsia gemmatilis* Hbn.; *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Phryganidia californica* Pack.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *H. osleri* (Barnes); *H. vetusta* (Bdvl.); *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* (Donov.); *?Porthetria dispar* L.; *?Cingilia caternaria* (Drury); *Deuteronomos magnarius* (Guen.); *Lambdina fiscellaria* (Hulst); *Philtraea elegantaria* (Hy. Edw.); *Desmia funeralis* (Hbn.); *Diaphania hyalinata* (L.); *D. nitidalis* (Stoll); *Pyrausta penitalis* (Grote); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Buseck); *Acleris minuta* (Rob.); *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Homona fervidana* (Wlkr.); *Anacampsis fragariella* Buseck; *Gnori-moschema gallæ-solidaginis* (Riley); *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.); pomegranate bagworm; *Exorista larvarum* (L.).

Chalcis ovata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 326. Biology: Howard, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Tech. Ser. 5: 25-28.—Snodgrass, 1917. Ind. State Ent. Ann. Rpt. 9: 180, 188-189.

pedalis (Cresson). Tex., Fla. Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst); *Melitara prodentialis* Wlkr.

Chalcis pedalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♀.

robustus (Cresson). Fla. Hosts: *Papilio cresphontes* Cram.; *Lymire edwardsi* (Grote); *Megalopyge opercularis* (A. and S.).

Chalcis robusta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 101.

slossonæ (Crawford), n. comb. Fla.

Chalcis slossonæ Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 205. ♂ ♀.

tachinae (Howard), n. comb. N. H., N. J. Host: *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.).

Chalcis tachinae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 8, 32, 36.
♀.

tegularis (Cresson). Ill., Tex., Wyo. Host: *Ceracia dentata* (Coq.).
Chalcis tegularis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 60. ♀.

Subfamily DIRHININAE

Revision: Burks, 1936. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 22: 284-286.

Genus DIRHINUS Dalman

Dirhinus Dalman, 1818. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 39: 75.

Type: *Dirhinus excavatus* Dalman. Monob.

Dirrhinus Dalman, 1823. Analecta Ent., p. 29. Emend.

Eniaca Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 54, 57.

Type: (*Chrysis*? *hesperidum* Rossi) = *Chalcis cornigera* Jurine.
Monob.

Hontalia Cameron, 1884. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 112.

Type: *Hontalia caerulea* Cameron. Orig. desig.

Pareniaca Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 312.

Type: *Pareniaca schwarzi* Crawford. Orig. desig.

Revision: Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 136-140.

paolii Burks, emend. Ind.

Dirhinus paoli Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 137. ♂.

perideus Burks. Ill.

Dirhinus perideus Burks, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 138. ♂.

schwarzi (Crawford). Tex., Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Olycella junctolineella* (Hulst);
Melittara sp.; dipterous larvae.

Pareniaca schwarzi Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 312. ♀.

texanus (Ashmead). N. C., Tenn., Ala., Tex., Kans. Hosts: Dipterous larvae;
Sarcophaga plinthopyga Wied.

Eniaca texana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 217. ♀.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50: 481, 490-491.

Subfamily CHALCIDINAE

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 237-354.

Genus METADONTIA Ashmead

Metadontia Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 87 (no species).

Type: (*Smicra montana* Ashmead) = *Chalcis amoena* Say. In-
cluded by Ashmead, 1904.

Plagiosmicra Cameron, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 56.

Type: (*Plagiosmicra ashmeadi* Cameron) = *Chalcis amoena*
Say. Monob.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 260-263.

amoena (Say). D. C. to Fla., Tex., and Kans.; Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Strymon cecrops*
(F.); *S. melinus* (Hbn.).

Chalcis amoena Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 270.

Smicra montana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 183. ♂.

Genus CHALCIS Fabricius

Chalcis Fabricius, 1789 (1787). Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 272.

Type: (*Chalcis sispes* Fabricius) = *Sphex myrifex* Sulzer. Desig.
by Latreille, 1810.

Smiera Spinola, 1811. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Ann. 17: 147.

Type: (*Chalcis sispes* Fabricius) = *Sphex myrifex* Sulzer. Desig.
by Ashmead, 1904.

Smicra Spinola, 1837. Mag. Zool. 7 Cl. IX, explan. pl. 180. Emend.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 243-260.

- barbara** (Cresson). N. H., Conn., Mass., N. J.; Fla., Tex.; Ill. to N. Dak., Colo., Wyo. Host: *Odontomyia* sp.
Smicra barbara Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 47. ♂.
Smicra rufofemorata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39, 191. ♂.
- canadensis** (Cresson). Ont., N. Y., W. Va., Ill., Mich. Hosts: ?*Magdalis olya* (Hbst.); *Odontomyia vertebrata* Say; *O. sp.*
Smicra canadensis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39. ♂.
- divisa** (Walker). Kans., Okla., Ariz., Oreg.
Smiera divisa Walker, 1861. Jour. Ent. 1: 178. ♂ ♀.
- flebilis** (Cresson). Maine to N. J.; Ont., Ill., Minn.
Smicra flebilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 39, 40. ♂.
- lasia** Burks. Calif.
Chalcis lasia Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 248. ♂ ♀.
- megalomis** Burks. Ill., Colo.
Chalcis megalomis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 250. ♀.
- microgaster** Say. Ont., Pa., Ohio, Ill., Okla., Tex., Minn., Wis.
Chalcis microgaster Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 326. ♂.
- neptis** Burks. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Oreg., Wash.
Chalcis neptis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 251. ♂ ♀.
- phoenicapoda** Burks. Canada, Ga., Fla., Colo.
Smicra rufipes Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 17: 70. Preocc.
Chalcis phoenicapoda Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 257. ♀.
 N. name.

Genus **SPILOCHALCIS** Thomson

Spilochalcis Thomson, 1876 (1875). Hym. Scand., v. 4, p. 15.

Type: *Chalcis xanthostigma* Dalman. Monob.

Diplodontia Ashmead, 1888. Ent. Amer. 4: 87.

Type: (*Smicra carolina* Ashmead) = *Chalcis nigricornis* Fabricius.
 Desig. by Ashmead, 1904.

Eustypiura Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253, 412.

Type: *Eustypiura bicolor* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Enneasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 449.

Type: *Smicra exinaniens* Walker. Orig. desig.

Octosmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 450.

Type: *Octosmicra laticeps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Heptasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 253, 451.

Type: *Smicra obliterans* Walker. Orig. desig.

Hexasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 454.

Type: *Smicra transversa* Walker. Orig. desig.

Pentasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 455.

Type: *Pentasmicra brasiliensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Tetrasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 456.

Type: *Smicra concitata* Walker. Orig. desig.

Trismicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 252, 254, 456.

Type: *Smicra contracta* Walker. Monob.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 243, 263-343.

albifrons (Walsh). Common throughout U. S.; Ont., B. C. Hosts: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.; *Exema dispar* Lac.; *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.); *Ancylics comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *A. divisana* Wlkr.; *Arogalea cristifasciella* (Chamb.); *Cremona cotoneaster* Busck; *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.); *Argyresthia thuiella* (Pack.); *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. malivorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; ?*Bedellia somnuleutella* Zell.; *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *Gelis minimus* Walsh; borer in ragweed stem.

Chalcis albifrons Walsh, 1861. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 364, 369.

Spilochalcis torvina ancylae Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 192.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Beacher, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 533-544.

- apaisi** Burks. Tex. Host: Microlepidopteron on *Lantana horrida*.
Spilochalcis apaisi Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 83: 315. ♀.
- arcana** (Cresson). Mass., Del., N. Dak., Colo.
Smicra arcana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 44. ♂.
Smicra enausta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 46. ♂.
- bioculata** (Cresson). Fla., Tex., Kans., Colo.
Smicra bioculata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 43. ♂.
Smicra bioculata var. *faceta* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 43. ♂.
- clora** Burks. Tex., Ark.
Spilochalcis clora Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 306. ♂.
- coxalis** (Cresson). N. Y. to Ga.; Mo., Iowa.
Smicra coxalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 45. ♂.
Spilochalcis virens Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 6. ♂.
- delicata** (Cresson). La., Tex.
Smicra delicata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 54. ♀.
- delumbis** (Cresson). Widespread throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); *A. comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Anacampsis fragariella* Busck; *Chlamisus plicata* (F.); *Lema nigrovittata* (Guér.); *L. trilineata* (Oliv.).
Smicra delumbis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 40. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Chamberlin, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 106-107.
- dema** Burks. Ind., Mo., N. Mex. Host: *Frumenta nundinella* (Zell.).
Spilochalcis dema Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 330. ♂ ♀.
- dorsata** (Cresson). N. C., Fla., Ill., Mo., Kans., Tex.
Smicra dorsata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 49. ♀.
Spilochalcis missouriensis Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 6. ♀.
- elachis** Burks. Fla.
Spilochalcis elachis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 294. ♀.
- enocki** Ashmead. La.
Spilochalcis enocki Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 439. ♀.
- eubule** (Cresson). Ga.
Smiera Eubule Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 93.
- exornata** (Cresson). Tex. Host: ?*Mimorista flavidissimalis* (Grote).
Smicra exornata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 50. ♂.
- femorata** (Fabricius). Ga., Fla., Tex.
Crabro femoratus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 375.
Smiera ignea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 92.
Smicra mirabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 53. ♂.
- flammeola** (Cresson). Tex.
Smicra flammeola Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 48. ♂ ♀.
- flavopicta** (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla., Tex., Kans. and Ill.; Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg. Hosts: *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; *Celama sorghiella* (Riley); *Phalonia* sp.; *Acrobasis* sp.; *Homoeosoma electellum* (Hulst); *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote); *Ancylis comptana* (Froel.); ?*Epiplima scudderiana* (Clem.); ?*E. tripatitiana* (Zell.); *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Sparganothis sulfuriana* (Clem.); *Anacampsis fragariella* Busck.; *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.
Smiera flavopicta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 99.
Smicra delira Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 41. ♂.
Smicra decem-punctata Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxix. ♀.
- Smicra mendica* Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 41. ♂.
Biology: Reinhard, 1938. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 559: 31-32.—Underhill, 1943. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 349: 12.—Needham, 1948. Ecol. Monog. 18: 446.
- hirtifemora** (Ashmead). D. C., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tenn., Ohio, Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Mesogramma polita* (Say); *M. polygonastyla* (Metc.); *Platyichirus* sp.;

Apanteles marginiventris (Cress.); *A. sp.*

Smicra hirtifemora Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x. ♂.

igneoides (Kirby). N. H. to Fla.; Ind., Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex. Calif., Mont., Alta. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Mineola indigenella* (Zell.); *Gretchena deludana* (Clem.); *Eurukuttarus confederata* (Grote).

Smicra igneoides Kirby, 1883. Linn. Soc. London Jour., Zool. 17: 71.

Smicra vittata Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x. ♀.

Spilochalcis mesillae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 403. ♀.

juxta (Cresson). Md., Ill., Kans., Tex.

Smicra juxta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 54. ♀.

lanieri (Guérin). Fla.

Chalcis Lasnierii Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., p. 412.

Chalcis lanieri Guérin, 1857. In de la Sagra, Hist. Fis. Polit. y Nat. Cuba v. 7, p. 753. Emend.

lecta (Cresson). Tex.

Smicra lecta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 44. ♂ ♀.

leptis Burks. Calif., Nev., Idaho. Hosts: *Ancylistis comptana* (Froel.); *Spilonota ocellana* (D. and S.); *Archips argyrosipila* (Wlkr.); *Zelleria haimbachii* Busck

Spilochalcis leptis Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 340. ♂ ♀.

maria (Riley). East. and Cent. U. S.; Ariz. Hosts: *Callosamia promethea* (Drury); *Philosamia cynthia* (Drury); *Rothschildia* sp.; *Samia cecropia* (L.); *Telega polyphemus* (Cram.); *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Haw.).

Chalcis maria Riley, 1870. Amer. Ent. 2: 101. ♂ ♀.

Chalcis mariae Riley, 1872. Mo. State Bd. of Agr. Ann. Rpt. 7: 109. 123. Emend.

Biology: Schaffner and Griswold, 1934. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 188: 26, 152.

melana Burks. Ill.

Spilochalcis melana Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 316. ♂ ♀.

nigricornis (Fabricius). N. H. to S. C.; Ind., Ill., La., Tex., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. Hosts: *Adoneta spinuloides* (H.-S.); *Limacodes* sp.; *Parasa indetermina* (Bdvl.).

Chalcis nigricornis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System. p. 243.

Chalcis bradata Sanborn, 1863 (1862). Mass. Bd. Agr. Rpt. 10: 172. ♀.

Smicra bradata coaequalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 46. ♂.

Smicra carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 183. ♂.

Dipodontia secunda Girault, 1917. Deser. Hym. Chalcidoid. Variorum cum Observ. V, p. 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 194. ♀.

nortonii (Cresson). N. Y. to N. C., Ill., Tex. Hosts: *Limacodes* sp.; *Phobetreron pithecium* (A. and S.); *Prolimacodes badia* (Hbn.).

Smicra Nortonii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 45. ♂.

odontotae Howard. N. J., D. C., N. C. Host: *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.

Spilochalcis odontotae Howard, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 5: 7, 32. ♂.

Biology: Chittenden, 1902. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 38: 82.

pallens (Cresson). S. C., Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles marginiventris* (Cress.); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *Rogas laphygmae* Vier.

Smicra palens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 96.

Smicra pallens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 196. Emend.

Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32-35, 50-52, 58.

pallipes (Smith). Fla., Minn. Host: *Archips semifera* (Wlkr.).

Chalcis flavipes Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. xi. ♂. Preoc.

Chalcis pallipes Smith, 1886. Ent. Amer. 2: 19. N. name.

Chalcis pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 391. Emend.

phais Burks. Tex. Host: ?Citheroniid.

Spilochalcis phais Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 307. ♂ ♀.

phoenica Burks. Tex. Host: *Chlosyne lacinia crocale* (Edw.).

Spilochalcis phoenica Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 278. ♂ ♀.

sanguiniventris (Cresson). Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Hosts: *Exema conspersa* (Mann.); ?*Prodenia eridania* (Cram.).

Smicra sanguiniventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 36, 43. ♀.

Smicra sanguineiventris Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 381. Emend.

side (Walker). Throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Hypera nigrirostris* (F.); *H. rumicis* (L.); *Rhynchaenus pallicornis* (Say); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Hulstia undulatella* (Clem.); *Ancylys comptana* (Froel.); *A. divisana* (Wlkr.); *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.) *Anarsia lineatella* Zell.; *Exoteleia pinigoliella* (Chamb.); *Recurvaria piceaella* Kearf.; *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.); *Argyresthia thuiella* Pack.; *Choreutis silphiella* Grote; *Coleophora fletcherella* Fern.; *C. laricella* (Hbn.); *C. mali-vorella* Riley; *C. pruniella* Clem.; *C. salmani* Heinr.; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck; *Apanteles congregatus* (Say); *S. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *A. militaris* (Walsh); *Meteorus laphygmae* Vier.; *M. versicolor* (Wesm.); *Campoplexis argentifrons* (Cress.); *Horogenes insularis* (Cress.); *H. plutellae* (Vier.).

Smicra side Walker, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 145. ♀.

Smicra torvina Cresson 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 40. ♀.

Biology: Vickery, 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 138: 21, 32-33, 52-53, 58.—Doner, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 234.

subobsoleta (Cresson). N. Dak. to Ill., Tex. and Mont.

Smicra subobsoleta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 42. ♂.

tanais Burks. Tex., Calif. Host: *Gnorimoschema* sp.

Spilochalcis tanais Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 309. ♂ ♀.

transitiva (Walker). Ga., Fla.

Smicra transitiva Walker, 1862. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 1: 371. ♀.

Smicra pulchra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 94.

xantha Burks. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Spilochalcis xantha Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 320. ♀.

xanthostigma (Dalman). Ont. Host: *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.).

Chalcis xanthostigma Dalman, 1820. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 41: 141.

Taxonomy: Graham, 1944. Ent. Soc. Ontario Ann. Rpt. 74: 49.

Genus CERATOSMICRA Ashmead

Sayiella Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253. Preocc.

Type: *Smicra debilis* Say. Monob.

Ceratasmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253.

Type: *Ceratasmicra petiolata* Ashmead. Monob.

Mischosmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253.

Type: *Mischosmicra kahlii* Ashmead. Monob.

Melanosmicra Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 251, 253, 447.

Type: *Melanosmicra immaculata* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Eusayia Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 126. N. name.

Revision: Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 343-351.

debilis (Say). R. I. to Minn. and Kans.; Fla., Iowa, and Tex. Hosts: *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A. hyphantriae* Riley; *A. melanoscelus* (Ratz.); *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *Casimaria limenitidis* How.

Chalcis debilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 271.

Smicra longipetiola Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. p. x. ♂.

Mischosmicra Kahlii Ashmead, 1904. Carnegie Mus. Mem. 1: 250, 381. ♀.

immaculata (Cresson). Tex. Host: *Meteorus* sp.

Smicra immaculata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 97.

meteori Burks. N. Y. and Mass. to N. C., Tenn. and Ill.; La., Tex. Hosts: *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.); *Apanteles delicatus* How.; *A. sp.*; *Meteorus hyphantriae* Riley; *M. sp.*; *Casimaria limenitidis* How.

Ceratasmicra meteori Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 346. ♂ ♀.

paya Burks. Ill., Kans., Tex., Calif. Host: *Oidaematophorus paleaceus* (Zell.).
Ceratasmicra paya Burks, 1940. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 88: 348. ♂ ♀.

Family LEUCOSPIDAE

Revision: Weld 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 1-43.

Genus LEUCOSPIS Fabricius

Leucospis Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 361.

Type: *Leucospis dorsigera* Fabricius. Monob.

Coelogaster Schrank, 1780. Schrift. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 1: 303 (no species).

Type: (*Coelogaster passavianus* Schrank) = *Leucospis dorsigera* Fabricius. Included by Foerster, 1782.

Leucaspis Burmeister, 1835. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1 (2): 47. Emend.

Exochlaenus Shipp, 1894. Ent. Monthly Mag. 30: 245.

Type: *Leucospis anthidioides* Westwood. Monob.

Micrapion Kriechbaumer, 1894. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 315.

Type: *Micrapion bilineatum* Kriechbaumer. Monob.

Parexoclaenus Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 355.

Type: *Parexoclaenus respoides* Girault. Monob.

Exoclaenoides Girault, 1915. Queensland Mus. Mem. 4: 356.

Type: *Exoclaenoides uncinatus* Girault. Monob.

Revision: Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 1-43.

affinis affinis Say. Widespread in Canada and U. S. Hosts: *Ecdytolopha inscitiana* Zell.; *Anthidium emarginatum* (Say); *Dianthidium pudicum consimile* (Ashm.); *Megachile brevis* Say; *M. montivaga* Cress.; *Osmia atriventris* Cress.; *O. pumila* Cress.; *O. simillima* Smith.

Leucospis affinis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App. p. 327.
 ♂ ♀.

Leucospis subnotata Westwood, 1834. Ent. Mag. 2: 215. ♀.

Leucospis fraterna Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 269. ♂ ♀.

Leucospis basalis Westwood, 1839. Ztschr. f. Ent. 1: 251. ♂ ♀.

Leucospis canadensis Walker, 1860. Jour. Ent. 1: 17. ♂.

Leucospis bicincta Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 227. ♂.

Biology: Graenicher, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 153-159.

Morphology: Snodgrass, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 65.

affinis floridana (Cresson). Mass., Fla.

Leucospis affinis var. **floridana** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 33.
 ♂ ♀.

birkmani Brues. Tex.

Leucospis birkmani Brues, 1925. Psyche 32: 23. ♀.

robertsoni Crawford. Fla.

Leucospis robertsoni Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 51. ♂ ♀.

slossonae Weld. Ga., Fla.

Leucospis slossonae Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (6): 11. ♂ ♀.

texana Cresson. N. C., Ga., Tex.

Leucospis texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 31, 191. ♂.

Unplaced Genera

Hoplocrepis Ashmead, 1890. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 1: 235.

Type: *Hoplocrepis albiclavus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Lophocomodia Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. VI.

Type: *Lophocomodia americana* Ashmead. Monob.

Pteratomus Packard, 1866. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 137.

Type: *Pteratomus putnamii* Packard. Monob.

Unplaced Species

- Entedon antiopae* Packard, 1881. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 21: 36. ♂.
- Stenomesus? aphidicola* Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 67. ♂ ♀.
- Smicra bimaculatas* (!) Strecker, 1878. War Dept. U. S. Ann. Rpt. for 1878, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1848.
- Caccophagus* (!) *brunneus* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 205.—*Coccophagus bruneus* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 224, emend.
- Camptotera* (!) *clavata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 404. ♂ ♀.
- Entedon coquillettii* Riley, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1888, p. 86.
- Stinoplus cyaneus* Ashmead, 1894. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 21: 338. ♂.
- Semiotellus fasciatus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 294. ♂ ♀.
- Trichogramma flavus* Ashmead, 1880. Orange Insects, p. 33. ♀.
- Encyrtus Gastron* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 21. ♀.
- Eulophus Gobryas* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♂.
- Entedon Imbrasus* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 23. ♀.
- Leucospis integra* Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 53. ♂.
- Perilampus laevis* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 199.—*Perilampus levis* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 355, emend.
- Semiotellus minimus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.
- Eulophus Minyas* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 26. ♀.
- Cricellius megachilis* Ashmead, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1 (3): 6. ♂ ♀.
- Pteromalus nigricornis* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♀.
- Semiotellus oblongus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 295. ♀.
- Eurytoma orbiculata* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 272.
- Pteratomus Putnamii* Packard, 1864. Essex Inst. Proc. 4: 138. ♂.
- Eulophus ramosus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 297. ♂ ♀.
- Encyrtus Reate* Walker, 1847. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 20: 22. ♂.
- Trigonoderus varipes* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 75. ♀.

Superfamily CYNIPOIDEA¹⁸

Revision: Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Cynipidae, Das Tierreich, vol. 24. This is the latest monograph of the species of the world. It closed with the literature of 1905.

Family IBALIIDAE

Subfamily IBALIINAE

Genus IBALIA Latreille

Ibalia Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 306.

Type: (*Ophion cultellator* Fabricius)=*Ichneumon leucospoides* Hochenwarth. Monob.

Sagaris Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 91.

Type: *Ophion cultellator* Fabricius. Monob.

Parasitic on Siricidae.

¹⁸ By L. H. Weld, Falls Church, Va.

anceps Say. Ark., Minn.

Ibalia anceps Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., App., p. 325. ♀.

ensiger Norton. Transcont. Host: Siricidae in conifers.

Ibalia ensiger Norton, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 200. ♀.

maculipennis Haldeman. East. U. S., Ont., Que. Host: *Tremex columba* (L.)

Ibalia maculipennis Haldeman, 1846. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 3: 127. ♀.

Ibalia fasciipennis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 57. ♀.

montana Cresson. Colo., Oreg., Wash., Labradon.

Ibalia montana Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. xvii. ♀.

rufipes Cresson. Nev.

Ibalia rufipes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. xvii. ♀.

scalpellator Westwood. Ga.

Ibalia scalpellator Westwood, 1837. In Guérin, Mag. d. Zool. 7: Cl. 9, pl. 179. fig. 2. ♂.

Taxonomy: Probably a synonym of *maculipennis* Haldeman.

Family LIOPTERIDAE

Subfamily MESOCYNIPINAE

Mostly exotic. Habits unknown.

Genus PARAMBLYNOTUS Cameron

Paramblynotus Cameron, 1908. Entomologist 41: 299.

Type: *Paramblynotus punctulatus* Cameron. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Allocynips Kieffer, 1914. Philippine Jour. Sci. 9 D: 185. Luzon.

Type: *Allocynips ruficeps* Kieffer. Monob.

Mayrella Hedicke, 1922. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 190. Formosa. N. syn.

Type: *Mayrella formosana* Hedicke. Monob.

zonatus Weld. Tex.

Paramblynotus zonatus Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 56, fig. 2. ♀.

Genus KIEFFERIELLA Ashmead

Kiefferia Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 10. Preoce.

Type: *Kiefferia rugosa* Ashmead. Monob.

Kiefferiella Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 221. N. name.

rugosa (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Kiefferia rugosa Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 10.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 435, ♀.

Family FIGITIDAE

Subfamily ASPICERATINAE

Parasites in the puparia of Syrphidae.

Genus PARASPICERA Kieffer

Paraspicera Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152.

Type: *Paraspicera bakeri* Kieffer. Monob.

bakeri Kieffer. Wis., Ill., Md., D. C.

Paraspicera bakeri Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152. ♂.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 57, ♀.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif.

Aspicera clarimontis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152. ♀.

utahensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Utah.

Aspicera utahensis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♀.

Genus PROSASICERA Kieffer

Prosaspicara Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 152.

Type: *Prosaspicara ensifera* Kieffer. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

albihirta (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Aspicera albihirta Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 156. ♀.

similis (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., Ark., Pa.

Aspicera similis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 156. ♀.

Aspicera albinervis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 337.

♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus CALLASPIDIA Dahlbom

Callaspidia Dahlbom, 1842. Onychia och Callaspidia, p. 10.

Type: *Callaspidia De fonscolombe* Dahlbom. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

provancheri Ashmead. Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., Conn., Pa., Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis., Idaho, Que.

Callaspidia provancheri Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 167. ♀.

Subfamily ANACHARITINAE

Parasitic in the cocoons of lace-wing flies: *Chrysopa*, *Symphorobius*, *Hemerobius*.

Genus XYALASPIS Hartig

Xyalaspis Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 416.

Type: *Xyalaspis laevigata* Hartig. Monob.

Conaspicara Hedicke, 1914. Nyt. Mag. Nat. Kristiana 52: 354.

Type: (*Conaspicara norvegica* Hedicke) = *Xyalaspis subulifera* Thomson, 1861.

flavipes Ashmead. Md., Va.

Xyalaspis flavipes Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♂.

microstyla Kieffer. Ala.

Xyalaspis microstyla Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 151. ♂.

Genus ACOTHYREUS Ashmead

Acothyreus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 157.

Type: *Acothyreus osceola* Ashmead. Monob.

osceola Ashmead. Fla.

Acothyreus osceola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 157. ♂.

mellipes Provancher. Que.

Acothyreus mellipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 438. ♀.

Genus ANACHARIS Dalman

Anacharis Dalman, 1823. Anal. Ent., p. 96.

Type: *Cynips eucharoides* Dalman. Monob.

Megapelmus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: (*Megapelmus spheciformis* Hartig) = *Anacharis typica* Walker. Monob.

flavicornis Kieffer. Wis.

Anacharis flavicornis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 80. ♂.

lamyi Cockerell. N. Mex.

Anacharis mexicana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23:184. ♀.
Preocc.

Anacharis lamyi Cockerell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16:213. N. name.

Anacharis ashmeadi Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 141. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed).

levifrons Kieffer. Pa.

Anacharis levifrons Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:143. ♀.

marginata Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Anacharis marginata Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 168. ♂.

melanoneura Ashmead. Fla., Ga., La., Tex., S. C., Va.

Anacharis melanoneura Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14:158. ♂.

pediculata Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Anacharis pediculata Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 169. ♂.

punctatifrons Kieffer. Calif.

Anacharis punctatifrons Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:143. ♀.
Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32:64, ♂.

subcompressa (Provancher). Que., Ill., Iowa.

Eucoila subcompressa Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12:237. ♀.

tripartita Kieffer. Calif.

Anacharis tripartita Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:143. ♀.

Genus HEXACHARIS Kieffer

Hexacharis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:142.

Type: *Hexacharis flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.

flavipes Kieffer. Colo.

Hexacharis flavipes Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:142. ♂.

Genus AEGILIPS Walker

Aegilips Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3:160.

Type: *Cynips nitidula* Dalman, 1823. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

aciculatus Provancher. Canada.

Aegilips aciculatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12:239. ♂ ♀.

clarimontis Kieffer. Calif. Host: *Chrysopa californica* Coq.

Aegilips clarimontis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:143. ♀.

nevadensis Kieffer. Nev.

Aegilips nevadensis Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32:63. ♂.

obtusilobae Osten Sacken. D. C.

Aegilips (?) *obtusilobae* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1:68. ♀.

reticulata Kieffer. Calif.

Aegilips reticulata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32:63. ♂.

rugata Kieffer. Colo.

Aegilips rugata Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:144. ♀.

trisecta Kieffer. Wis.

Aegilips trisecta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21:143. ♂.

victoriae Ashmead. B. C. (Victoria).

Aegilips victoriae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23:184. ♀.

Subfamily FIGITINAE

Parasitic in the puparia of Diptera.

Genus **NERALSIA** Cameron

Neralsia Cameron, 1883. Biol. Centr.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 74.

Type: *Neralsia rufipes* Cameron. Monob.

Solenaspis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. Preocc.

Type: *Solenaspis hyalinipennis* Ashmead. Monob.

Xyalosema Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 94. N. name.

armata (Say). East. and middle U. S. Hosts: *Sarcophaga bullata* Parker; *S. plinthopyga* Wied.

Diplolepis armatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 266. ♂.

Biology: Roberts, 1935. Jour. Agr. Res. 50 (6): 487-488.

hyalinipennis (Ashmead). Fla. to Va. Reported on human excrement.

Solenaspis hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

Xyalosema dubiosa Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 338. ♂ ♀.

nigriventris (Kieffer), n. status. Nev.

Xyalophora impatiens var. *nigriventris* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 64. ♂.

Genus **XYALOPHORA** Kieffer

Xyalophora Kieffer, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 344.

Type: *Figites clavatus* Giraud. Orig. desig.

leviventris Kieffer. Colo.

Xyalophora leviventris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 64. ♂.

quinquelineata (Say). Transcont. in Transit. zone. Host: *Sarcophaga* sp.

Diplolepis 5-lineata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♀.

Xyalophora armata var. *nigricornis* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 157. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

singularis (Ashmead). Ill.

Solenaspis singularis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 183. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARASCHIZA** Weld

Paraschiza Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 58.

Type: *Paraschiza cupressana* Weld. Monob.

cupressana Weld. Calif. "Taken from holes of *Citellus* in mushrooms."

Paraschiza cupressana Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 58. ♀.

Genus **LONCHIDIA** Thomson

Lonchidia Thomson, 1861. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. 18: 413.

Type: *Figites maculipennis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

hirta Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Lonchidia hirta Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 170. ♀.

Genus **MELANIPS** Walker

Melanips Walker, 1835. Ent. Mag. 3: 161. No species. Giraud, 1860. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 10: 163.

Type: *Scytodes opacus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Scytodes Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187, 202. Preocc.

Type: *Scytodes opacus* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Amblynotus Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 449. N. name.

bilineatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Idaho, Wash.

Amblynotus bilineatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 82. ♀.

coxalis (Kieffer), n. status. Nev., Calif.

Amblynotus jowensis (!) var. *coxalis* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂ ♀.

coxalis var. **dipteriorum** (Kieffer), n. comb. Ark.

Amblynotus coxalis var. *dipteriorum* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 339. ♂.

iowensis Ashmead. Iowa.

Melanips iowensis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 158. ♂ ♀.

semirugosus (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y. (Adirondack Mts.).

Amblynotus semirugosus Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 172. ♀.

slossonae (Crawford), n. comb. N. H. (Mt. Washington).

Amblynotus slossonae Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 171. ♀.

Genus SAROTHRUS Hartig

Sarothrus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187.

Type: (*Sarothrus canaliculatus* Hartig)=[*Cynips*] *tibialis* Zetterstedt. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Amphithectus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 203.

Type: (*Amphithectus dahlbomii* Hartig)=*Sarothrus areolatus* Hartig. Monob.

californicus Kieffer. Calif.

Sarothrus californicus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Kieffer. Ont., Colo.

Sarothrus canadensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♀.

nasoni Ashmead. Ill. (Algonquin).

Sarothrus (!) *nasoni* Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 182. ♀.

Genus TRISCHIZA Foerster

Trischiza Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 364, 367.

Type: *Figites agaricolarum* Dahlbom. Monob.

Figitodes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 150.

Type: *Figitodes atricornis* Ashmead. First included species.

atricornis (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Santa Fé).

Figitodes atricornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 182. ♀.

leviventris Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Trischiza leviventris Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

Genus ZYGOSIS Foerster

Zygosis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 363, 365.

Type: (*Figites urticeti* Dahlbom)=[*Psilogaster*] *heteropterus* Hartig. Monob.

Diceraea Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 364, 367.

Type: *Figites urticeti* Dahlbom. Monob.

Thyreocera Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. N. syn.

Type: (*Thyreocera nigrifemora* Ashmead)=[*Figites*] *laeviscutum* Provancher. Monob.

laeviscutum (Provancher), n. comb. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Figites laeviscutum Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 170. ♂ ♀.

Thyreocera nigrifemora Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

Genus FIGITES Latreille

Figites Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 307.

Type: *Cynips scutellaris* Rossi. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Psilogaster Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 187.

Type: *Psilogaster anthomyiarum* Bouché. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Pychnotrichia Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 363, 366.

Type: *Pychnotrichia erythrope* Foerster. Orig. desig.

Omalaspoides Hedicke, 1913. Ent. Mitt. 2: 146.

Type: (*Omalaspoides letzneri* Hedicke)=[*Cynips*] *scutellaris* Rossi. Orig. desig.

Seitneria Tavares, 1928. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 25: 5. N. syn.

Type: *Seitneria austriaca* Tavares. Monob.

albinervis Kieffer. Wis. (Polk Co.).

Figites albinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 82. ♂.

coloradensis Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Figites coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12, 38. ♀.

consobrinus Giraud. Europe; D. C., Va. Host: *Sarcophaga* sp.

Figites consobrinus Giraud, 1860. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 10: 153. ♂ ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Figites floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♀.

floridanus var. *dubius* Kieffer. Pa., Ark.

Figites dubius Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

Figites floridanus var. *dubius* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 339. ♂.

floridensis Weld. Fla., Ala., Tex., N. Y., Va.

Omalaspis floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 155. ♂. Preocc.

Figites floridensis Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 62. ♀. N. name.

impatiens Say. Ind.

Figites impatiens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 258. ♀.

inermis (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Onychia inermis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 171. ♂.

parvulus Kieffer. Colo.

Figites parvulus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 161. ♂.

popenoei Crawford. D. C.

Figites popenoei Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 582. ♂ ♀.

Family CYNIPIDAE

Subfamily EUCOILINAE

Parasites in the puparia of Diptera.

Genus KLEIDOTOMA Westwood

Subgenus KLEIDOTOMA Westwood

Kleidotoma Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494.

Type: *Kleidotoma psiloides* Westwood. Monob.

Clidotoma Westwood, 1869. In Foerster, Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 348. Emend.

Schizosema Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 161.

Type: *Cothonaspis emarginatus* Hartig. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Coptereucoila Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151.

Type: *Coptereucoila americana* Ashmead, 1887. Monob.

Trirhoptrasema Kieffer, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 344.

Type: *Kleidotoma americana* Ashmead, 1887. Monob.

americana Ashmead. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Kleidotoma americana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151, line 6. ♀.

Trirhoptrasema ashmeadi Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 377, footnote. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed).

ashmeadi (Kieffer). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Coptereucoila americana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 151, top line. ♀. Preocc.

Cleidotoma (*Cleidotoma*) (!) *ashmeadi* Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 161. N. name.

fossa Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma fossa Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 60. ♀.

marginata (Gillette). Ill. (Quincy, Normal).

Coptereucoila marginata Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 203. ♀.

marginata var. *glabra* Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma marginata var. *glabra* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 61. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TETRARHOPTRA Foerster

Tetrarhoptra Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 349.

Type: *Kleidotoma heterotoma* Thomson, 1861. Orig. desig.

Tetratoma Cameron, 1890. Monog. Brit. Phytophagous Hym., v. 3, p. 223.

Type: *Kleidotoma heterotoma* Thomson. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

alaskensis (Ashmead). Alaska (St. Paul Island).

Tetrarhapta (!) *alaskensis* Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 141. ♂ ♀.

lugens Kieffer. Colo., Calif.

Kleidotoma lugens Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♀.

tristis Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma (*Tetrarhoptra*) *tristis* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♀.

Subgenus KLEIDOTOMIDEA Rohwer and Fagan

Kleidotomidea Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 369.

Type: *Kleidotoma hexatoma* Thomson. Monob. and orig. desig.

californica Kieffer. Calif.

Kleidotoma (*Hexacola*) *californica* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus HEPTAMERIS Foerster

Heptameris Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 350.

Type: *Eucoela pygmaea* Dahlbom. Monob.

oscinidis (Ashmead). Ohio. Host: "*Oscinis variabilis*" in wheat stems.

Heptameris oscinidis Ashmead, 1893. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Ser. Bul. 1 (3): 159. ♀.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

avenae (Fitch). N. Y. Captured in grain field.

Allotria Avenae Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 842. ♂.

carolinensis Kieffer. "Carolina."

Kleidotoma carolinensis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 334. ♂.

rufitarsis (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans. (Riley Co.).

Coptereucoilla (!) *rufitarsis* Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. 1. ♀.

Genus HEXACOLA Foerster

Hexacola Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 342, 349.

Type: *Eucoela picicrus* Giraud. Monob.

californica (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Kleidotoma (*Hexacola*) *californica* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 62. ♂ ♀.

subaperta (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Ganaspis subaperta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♀.

Genus EUTRIAS Foerster

Eutrias Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 357.

Type: *Eucoela tritoma* Thomson. Monob.

tritoma (Thomson). Tex. Introduced from Europe. Host: Sepsidae in cow dung.

Eucoela tritoma Thomson, 1861. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Forh. 18: 403.

Genus EUCOILA Westwood

Eucoila Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494.

Type: *Eucoila crassinerva* Westwood. Monob.

Eucoela Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ., p. 146. Emend.

Psilodora Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 348, 354.

Type: *Cothonaspis boyenii* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Lytosema Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 162.

Type: *Eucoila guerini* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

atricornis (Kieffer), n. comb. "Carolina."

Lytosema atricornis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 330. ♂.

cultra (Girault), n. comb. Ill. (Urbana).

Psilodora cultra Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 182. ♀.

erythrope (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. to Ga.; west to Mo., Tex. Reported on human excrement.

Cothonaspis erythropus Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. 1. ♂.

hirticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

Lytosema hirticornis Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 330. ♀.

impatiens (Say). N. Y., Ill., N. Mex., Tex. Introduced into Hawaii. Host: Dung-fly larvae.

Diplolepis impatiens Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♂.

Kleidotoma cupulifera Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 238. ♂ ♀.

rufocincta (Kieffer), n. comb. Western and Southwest. U. S. Hosts: Maggots in cow dung and blow-fly larvae in carrion.

Psilodora rufocincta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♂.

rufoscutata Kieffer. Ark. (Fayetteville).

Eucoila rufoscutata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 332. ♂.

septemspinosa Gillette. Ill. (Quincy).

Eucoila 7-spinosa Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 204. ♀.

vagabunda (Ashmead), n. comb. Gulf coast from Fla. to Miss., La., Tex.

Kleidotoma vagabunda Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 302. ♀.

Genus APOREUCOELA Kieffer

Aporeucoela Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 49.

Type: *Aporeucoela fuscipes* Kieffer. Monob.

floridana (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Archer).

Piezobria floridana Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 185. ♀.

fuscipes Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).

Aporeucoela fuscipes Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 49. ♀.

Genus TRYBLOGRAPHIA Foerster

Subgenus TETRAPLASTA Ashmead

Tetraplasta Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 68.

Type: *Tetraplasta unica* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

bakeriana (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).

Cothonaspis bakeriana Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 56. ♀ ♂.

pictipennis (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).

Cothonaspis (Tetraplasta) pictipennis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 70. ♂ ♀.

unica (Ashmead). ? North America.

Tetraplasta unica Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 68. ♀.

Subgenus PENTAPLASTIDIA Weld, new subgenus

Proposed for species with a 5-segmented club in antenna of female.

Type: *Cothonaspis (Pentarhoptra) clarimontis* Kieffer. Present design.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Cothonaspis (Pentarhoptra) clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 72. ♀.

Subgenus HEXAPLASTA Foerster

Hexaplasta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 345, 359.

Type: *Cothonaspis hexatoma* Hartig. 1841. Orig. design.

Didyctium Riley, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Ins., p. 197-8.

Type: *Didyctium zig-zag* Riley. Monob.

californica (Kieffer). Calif.

Hexaplasta mexicana Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 541. ♀. Preocc.

Cothonaspis (Hexaplasta) californica Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 173. N. name.

fungicola (Crawford). D. C.

Hexaplasta fungicola Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 581. ♀.

lucida (Rohwer). N. Y. (Syracuse).

Hexaplasta lucida Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 219. ♂ ♀.

marlatti (Crawford). Va. (Warrenton).

Hexaplasta marlatti Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 580. ♂ ♀.

minuta (Crawford). Tenn. (Nashville).

Hexaplasta minuta Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 101. ♀.

websteri (Crawford). Kans. (Wellington). Host: *Euxesta nitidiventris* Loew.

Hexaplasta websteri Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 582. ♀.

zig-zag (Riley), n. comb. Ala. Host: *Megaselida aletiae* (Comst.).

Didyctium zig-zag Riley, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Ins., p. 198. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TRYBLOGRAPHA Foerster

Trybliographa Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 345, 359.

Type: *Cothonaspis scutellaris* Hartig. Orig. design.

Cothonaspis of authors (not of Hartig).

Dimicrostophis (!) Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 172.

Type: *Dimicrostophis ruficornis* Ashmead. Monob.

Dusmetiola Tavares, 1924. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 21: 18. N. syn.

Type: *Dusmetiola hispanica* Tavares. Monob.

fuscostriata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Cothonaspis fuscostriata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 55. ♂ ♀.

neocera (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Cothonaspis (Anectoclis) neocera Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 131. ♂ ♀.

- rapae** (Westwood), n. comb. Introduced. Minn., Mich., Ill., N. Y., N. J., Colo., Wash., B. C., Ont.
Eucoila rapae Westwood, 1835. Mag. Nat. Hist. 8: 178. ♂ ♀.
Pseudeucoila gillettei Washburn, 1906. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 100: 8. ♀.
ruficornis (Ashmead). Que. (Cap Rouge).
Dimicrostrophis ruficornis Ashmead, 1887. In Provancher, Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 173. ♀.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

- aperta** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo Co.).
Eucoila (Rhoptromeris) aperta Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 58. ♂.
bakeriana var. **nigriventris** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).
Cothonaspis bakeriana var. *nigriventris* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 73. ♂.
coloradensis (Kieffer), n. comb. Colo.
Cothonaspis coloradensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 136. ♂.
klagesi (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Cothonaspis klagesi Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 136. ♂.
melanopa (Ashmead), n. comb. Ohio. Host: *Leucopis* sp.
Hexaplasta melanopa Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour. 17: 40, 45. ♂.
nigricornis (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Dimicrostrophis nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 436. ♀.

Genus PSICHACRA Foerster

- Psichacra* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 356.
 Type: *Cothonaspis longicornis* Hartig. Monob.
laticeps (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).
Eucoila (Psichacra) laticeps Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 57. ♀.
troglydytes (Kieffer). Wis. (Polk Co.).
Eucoila (Psichacra) troglydytes Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 74. ♀.

Genus GANASPIS Foerster

- Ganaspis* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 334, 355.
 Type: *Ganaspis munda* Foerster. Monob.
diastrophis Ashmead. Nebr.
Ganaspis diastrophis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 184. ♂ ♀.
nigra (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Miteucoela nigra Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 121. ♀.
reclusa Kieffer. Calif.
Ganaspis reclusa Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 51. ♀.

Genus HYPOLETHRIA Foerster

- Hypoethria* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 343, 354
 Type: *Eucoela melanopectera* Hartig. Monob.
vitellinipes (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).
Eucoela vitellinipes Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.

Genus RHOPTRONERIS Foerster

- Rhoptromeris* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 344, 356.
 Type: *Cothonaspis eucera* Hartig. Orig. desig.

nigroclavata (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).

Eucoela (Rhoptromeris) nigroclavata Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂ ♀.

Genus *AGLAOTOMA* Foerster

Aglaotoma Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 334, 354.

Type: *Cothonaspis codrina* Hartig. Monob.

Crypteucoela Kieffer, 1904. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 618.

Type: *Cothonaspis codrina* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Aglaotomidea Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 360.

Type: *Aglaotoma foersteri* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

texana Crawford. Tex. (Dallas).

Aglaotoma texana Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 309. ♂ ♀.

Genus *PSEUDEUCOILA* Ashmead

Subgenus *HEXAMEROCERA* Kieffer

Hexamerocera Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 174, 175, 176.

Type: *Eucoila rufiventris* Giraud. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

maculipes (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Hexaplasta maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 152. ♀.

quadripunctata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif.

Eucoela mexicana Ashmead, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 5: 541. ♀. Preocc.

Eucoela (Psichacra) quadripunctata Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 176. N. name.

zimmermanni (Kieffer). "Carolina."

Eucoela (Hexamerocera) zimmermanni Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 333. ♀.

Subgenus *PSEUDEUCOILA* Ashmead

Pseudeucoila Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 222.

Type: *Eucoela (Cothonaspis) trichopsila* Hartig. Monob.

Eucoila and *Eucoela* of authors, not of Westwood.

alaskensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Seldovia).

Eucoela alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 142. ♀.

bochei Weld. Md., Va., Pa., Ohio. Host: *Drosophila* spp. in decaying fruit.

Pseudeucoila bochei Weld, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 65. ♂ ♀.

hunteri (Crawford), n. comb. Tex. (Dallas). Host: leaf miner on cotton.

Eucoila hunteri Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 310. ♀.

stigmata (Say), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., Ill., Ind., Canada.

Diplolepis stigmata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 268.

Kleidotoma maculipennis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 237. ♀.

Subgenus *MACROCEREUCOILA* Ashmead

Macrocereucoila Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153.

Type: *Macrocereucoila longicornis* Ashmead. Monob.

longicornis (Ashmead). Fla.

Macrocereucoila longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153. ♂. Preocc.

Eucoela (Macrocereucoila) ashmeadiana Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 26. N. name.

Eucoila (Macrocereucoila) ashmeadi (!) Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 181.

Not Assignable to Subgenus at Present

bruneocincta (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Eucoela bruneocincta Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.

clavatipalpis (Kieffer), n. comb. Ont. (Toronto).

Eucoela clavatipalpis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.

mellipes (Say), n. comb. Ind., Ill., Ont.

Figites mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 269. ♀.

Kleidotoma minima Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 20. ♀.

nigrimanus (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Eucoela nigrimanus Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 138. ♂.

nudicollis (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk Co.).

Eucoila (Eucoila) nudicollis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 26: 74. ♂.

pedata (Say), n. comb. Ind.

Dipolepis pedata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 267. ♂.

rubripes (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eucoila rubripes Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153. ♂.

siphonophorae (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eucoila siphonophorae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 21. ♂.

xystiformis (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Dimicrostrophis xystiformis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 153. ♂.

Genus COTHONASPIS Hartig

Cothonaspis Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Cothonaspis pentatomus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Psilosema Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 160.

Type: (*Eucoila pentatoma* Giraud)=*Erisphagia (Psilosema) giraudi* Dalla Torre and Kieffer.

americana (Girault), n. comb. Ill. (Urbana).

Microstilba americana Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 182. ♀.

pratti (Crawford), n. comb. Tex. (Dallas).

Psilosema pratti Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 310. ♂ ♀.

Genus EUCOILIDEA Ashmead

Eucoilidea Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154.

Type: *Eucoilidea canadensis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Eucoelidea Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 15.—Kieffer, 1901. Feuille Jeunes Nat. (4) 31: 159. Emend.

arcuata Kieffer. Wis. (Polk Co.).

Eucoelidia (!) *arcuata* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. 26: 65. ♂ ♀.

canadensis Ashmead. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Eucoilidea canadensis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. ♀.

crenulata Kieffer. Colo. (Gunnison).

Eucoilidea crenulata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. 32: 47. ♀.

fuscipes Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).

Eucoilidia (!) *fuscipes* Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 112. ♂.

longicornis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eucoilidea longicornis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 154. ♂.

rufipes Gillette. Ill. (Morris).

Eucoilidea rufipes Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 205. ♀.

Subfamily CHARIPINAE

Parasites of braconids in abdomen of plant lice, i. e., hyperparasites of aphids.

Genus LYTOXYSTA Kieffer

Lytoxysta Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 479.

Type: *Lytoxysta brevipalpis* Kieffer. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

brevipalpis Kieffer. Mass., Ark., Ohio, Utah, Idaho.

Lytoxysta brevipalpis Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480.

♀.
Taxonomy: Weld, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 53, ♂.

brevipalpis var. *nigra* Kieffer. Ark.

Lytoxysta brevipalpis var. *nigra* Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480.

Genus CHARIPS Marshall

Allotria Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 494. Preocc.

Type: *Allotria victrix* Westwood. Monob.

Xystus Hartig, 1839 (1840). German Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186. Preocc.

Type: (*Xystus erythrocephalus* Hartig)=[*Allotria*] *victrix* (Westwood). Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Charips Marshall, 1870. Ent. Monthly Mag. 6: 181.

Type: *Charips microsera* Marshall. Monob.

Auloxysta Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent., v. 8, p. 811.

Type: *Auloxysta nigripes* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Bothrioxysta Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 11.

Type: *Auloxysta nigripes* Thomson. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

ambrosiae (Ashmead). Mass. (Cambridge).

Allotria ambrosiae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 149, 156. ♀.

areolata Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills). Host: *Macrosiphum* sp. on tansy.

Charips areolata Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481.
♂ ♀.

bakeri (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Allotria bakeri Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♀.

brassicae (Ashmead). Fla., Ariz., Calif., N. Y., Mich., Mo., N. Dak. Host: *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.).

Allotria brassicae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 14.
♂ ♀.

hayhursti Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills).

Charips hayhursti Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481.
♂ ♀.

lachni (Ashmead). Fla.

Allotria lachni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♂ ♀.

leguminosa Weld. Idaho, Utah. Host: *Aphelinus lapisligni* How. in *Anuraphis bakeri* (Cowen).

Charips (*Charips*) *leguminosa* Weld, 1920. Ent. News 31: 15. ♂ ♀.

megourae (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Reared from tomato aphid.

Allotria megourae Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 19. ♀.

xanthopsis (Ashmead). Fla., Calif.

Allotria xanthopsis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 185. ♂.

Genus ALLOXYSTA Foerster

Alloxysta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 340.

Type: *Xystus macrophadnus* Hartig. Monob.

Dilyta Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 340.

Type: *Dilyta subclavata* Foerster. Monob.

abdominalis Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta abdominalis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♀.

affinis (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dilyta (!) *affinis* Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (Muir Inlet, St. Paul Is.).

Alloxysta alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 142. ♂ ♀.

apicalis Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta apicalis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♀.

bicolor (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dylita (!) **bicolor** Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.

coloradensis (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dylita (!) **coloradensis** Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♂.

gracilis Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta gracilis Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.

longiventris Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta longiventris Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.

magna Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta magna Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 134. ♀.

robusta Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta robusta Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♀.

ruficeps (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dylita (!) **ruficeps** Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 132. ♀.

rufipleura Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Alloxysta rufipleura Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 135. ♂.

similis (Baker). Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Dylita (!) **similis** Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 133. ♂.

tritici (Fitch). N. Y., Ind., Ohio, N. C., N. J., Va., D. C. Reared from *Toxoptera graminum* (Rond.).

Allotria tritici Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 841. ♀.

vagans Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills). Reared from *Hyalopterus dactylidis* Hayh.

Alloxysta vagans Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 480. ♀.

Genus GLYPTOXYSTA Thomson

Glyptoxysta Thomson, 1877. Opusc. Ent., v. 8, p. 811, 814.

Type: *Glyptoxysta heterocera* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

necans Kieffer. Mass. (Forest Hills).

Glyptoxysta necans Kieffer, 1909. Naturw. Ztschr. f. Forst. u. Landw. 7: 481. ♀.

Genus HEMICRISIS Foerster

Hemicrisis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338, 339.

Type: *Hemicrisis ruficornis* Kieffer. Monob.

brevicornis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hemicrisis brevicornis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♂.

nevadensis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hemicrisis nevadensis Kieffer, 1907. Ent. Ztschr. Stuttgart 21: 162. ♀.

Genus PHAENOGLYPHIS Foerster

Phaenoglyphis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 338.

Type: *Phaenoglyphis xanthochroa* Foerster. Monob.

americana Baker. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Phaenoglyphis americana Baker, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 131. ♂.

Subfamily CYNIPINAE

Plant-inhabiting species, either as gall makers or inquiline in galls. The species of *Neuroterus*, and of all the genera following that genus in the present treatment, produce galls on oak.

The symbol "0" is used when the original description included a description of the gall.

The type locality has been placed immediately after the specific heading and the host from which the species was described is usually mentioned first.

To avoid confusion caused by recent changes in the botanical names of certain oaks the following usage is here adopted: *Quercus rubra* for the northern red oak; *Q. falcata* for the Spanish oak; *Q. cinerea* for the blue-jack oak; *Q. catesbaei* for the turkey oak; *Q. prinus* for the rock chestnut oak; *Q. michauxii* for the basket oak.

To conserve space the following short titles will be used for three papers:

"Genus *Cynips*" for Kinsey, 1930. The Gall Wasp Genus *Cynips*, Ind. Univ. Studies 16, Nos. 84, 85, 86: 1-577 (June, Sept., Dec. 1929). (Waterman Inst. Sci. Res. Pub. 42; Contrib. Dept. Zool. Ind. Univ. No. 220, Ent. Ser. No. 7.)

"Higher Categories" for Kinsey, 1936. The Origin of Higher Categories in *Cynips*, Ind. Univ. Pubs., Sci. Ser. No. 4: 1-334. (Contrib. Dept. Zool. Ind. Univ. No. 242, Ent. Ser. No. 10.)

"Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*" (the title of the more familiar separate) for Mayr, 1881. 20 Jahresber. Comm.-Oberrealsch. I. Bez. Wien, pp. 1-38.

Some of the early American describers of gall makers (e. g., Fitch 1859) prefixed *quercus* (with a hyphen) before the specific name (e. g., *Cynips quercus-globulus*) to indicate the plant on which the gall was formed. This *quercus-globulus* must be regarded as a compound specific name and retained.

Osten Sacken (1861, 1862, 1863), Bassett (1863, 1864, 1881) and Ashmead (1881) in their descriptions either omitted the hyphen or abbreviated the *quercus* to *q.* By strict interpretation of the International Rules such names are trinomial and not available, although it is obvious these authors did not regard them as trinomial and sometimes listed the species without the *quercus* or *q.* in the same year and volume. (Dalla Torre and Kieffer in *Das Tierreich*, 1910, had no authority for supplying a hyphen in these cases thus making binomials of them.)

Osten Sacken in 1865 and Ashmead in 1885 listed the then known American species as binomials and in each instance cited the previous description but credited the species to the original author. But under the Rules the species dates from the first publication in such a list and is to be credited to the author of the list although the original description was by another author at an earlier date. This is a manifest injustice for these authors had no idea their names were not valid. The Cresson Synopsis of 1887 and later authors dropped the *quercus* "in conformity with usage." Binomials in the following lists, lacking citations, are not valid: Packard, 1881, U. S. Ent. Comn. Bul. 7: 56-57; Bassett, 1882, Amer. Nat. 16: 246, 329; Mayr, 1881, Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 28, 29, 30, 36, 37. (*Mammula* Mayr is valid for it is the only species and the genotype of his new genus *Loxaulus*.)

To conform to the Rules will change the long-familiar authority for a species in some 35 cases. As treated here, under each of these species names are listed (1) the reference to the original description followed by "Tri." to indicate the name was trinomial in form and not available, (2) early binomials (if any) not available because they are *nomina nuda*, (3) the first valid binomial, (4) synonyms (if any).

Genus *SAPHONECRUS* Dalla Torre and Kieffer

Saphonecrus Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 605.

Type: *Synergus connatus* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Guests in galls on oak.

brevis Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Reared from galls of *Andricus ruginosus* Bassett.

Saphonecrus brevis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 109. ♀ ♂.

favanus Weld. D. C., Mo. Reared from galls of *Dryocosmus favius* Beutenmueller.

Saphonecrus favanus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 1. ♀ ♂.

gemmariae (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashmead).

Sapholytus gemmariae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♂.

Genus *SYNERGUS* Hartig

Synergus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Synergus vulgaris* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Sapholytus Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 332, 337.

Type: *Synergus apicalis* Hartig. Monob.

Guests in galls on oak.

agrifoliae Ashmead. Calif. Reared from galls of *Neuroterus saltatorius* (H. Edwards).

Synergus agrifoliae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀ ♂.

atra Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette).

Synergus atra Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 86. ♀ ♂.

atripennis Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis spongiosa* (Karsch).

Synergus atripennis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀.

atripes Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).

Synergus atripes Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 96. ♀ ♂.

batatoides Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis batatoides* (Ashmead).

Synergus batatoides Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301. ♀ ♂.

bellus McCracken and Egbert. Calif.

Synergus bellus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 54. ♀ ♂.

bicolor Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Andricus foliatus* Ashmead.

Synergus bicolor Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♀ ♂.

brevicornis Ashmead. Calif.

Synergus brevicornis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 189. ♀ ♂.

campanula Osten Sacken. D. C., N. J., N. Y., Ill., Wis. Bred from gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch).

Synergus campanula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 376. ♀.

castanopsidis (Beutenmueller). Calif. Reared from gall of *Dryocosmus castanopsidis* (Beutenmueller).

Periclistus castanopsidis Beutenmueller, 1918. Ent. News 29: 251. ♀.

citriformis (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from gall of *Amphibolips citriformis* Ashmead.

Ceroptres citriformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀ ♂.

confertus McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from gall of *Andricus confertus* McCracken and Egbert.

Synergus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 55. ♀ ♂.

coniferae Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis ventricosa* (Osten Sacken).

Synergus coniferae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301. ♀ ♂.

davisi (Beutenmueller). N. J. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis gemmaria* (Ashmead).

Andricus davisi Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 463. ♀ ♂.

digressus McCracken and Egbert. Calif.

Synergus digressus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 52. ♀ ♂.

dimorphus Osten Sacken. D. C.

Synergus dimorphus Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 376. ♀ ♂.

distinctus McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bassett).

Synergus distinctus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 58. ♀ ♂.

dorsalis (Provancher), n. comb. Calif.

Ceroptres dorsalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 298. ♀ ♂.

duricoria Gillette. Del. Reared from gall of *Disholcaspis mamma* (Cresson).

Synergus duricoria Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 93. ♀.

erinacei Gillette. Iowa, N. Y.

Synergus erinacei Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 94. ♀ ♂.

ficigeræ Ashmead. Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis virens* (Ashmead).

Synergus ficigeræ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 301. ♀ ♂.

flavens McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Bred from galls of *Heteroecus flavens* (McCracken and Egbert).

Synergus flavens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 55. ♀.

flavus Kieffer. Calif. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).

Synergus flavus Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (ser. 2) 11: 133. ♀ ♂.

garryana Gillette. Wash., Oreg. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis eldoradensis* (Beutenmueller).

Synergus garryana Gillette, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 110. ♀ ♂.

incisus Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis frequens* (Gillette).

Synergus incisus Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 92. ♀ ♂.

laeviventris (Osten Sacken). D. C. Reared from galls of *Amphibolips spongifica* (Osten Sacken).

Synophrus (?) *laeviventris* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 57. ♀.

lignicola (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. Y., Mich., Ind. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis cornigera* (Osten Sacken) and *Callirhytis punctata* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips (*Synerges* ?) (!) *lignicola* Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 252. ♀ ♂.

Synerges (!) *rhoditiformis* Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 499. ♀ ♂.

maculatus Fullaway. Calif.

Synergus maculatus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 371. ♀ ♂.

magnus Gillette. Mich. Reared from gall of *Amphibolips cookii* Gillette.

Synergus magnus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 202. ♀.

medullæ Ashmead. Fla. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis medullæ* (Ashmead).

Synergus medullæ Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 297, 302. ♀ ♂.

mendax Walsh. Ill. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis punctata* (Osten Sacken).

Synergus mendax Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀.

multiplicatus Fullaway. Calif. Reared from gall of *Andricus chrysolepidicola* (Ashmead).

Synergus multiplicatus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 370. ♀ ♂.

niger Fullaway. Calif.

Synergus niger Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 369. ♀ ♂.

nigro-ornatus McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).

- Synergus nigro-ornatus* McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 57. ♀ ♂.
- obscurus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif.
Synergus obscurus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 57. ♀.
- obtusilobae** (Ashmead). Fla.
Ceroptres obtusilobae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.
- ochreus** Fullaway. Calif. Reared from gall of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus ochreus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 368. ♀.
- oneratus** (Harris). Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Mich., Ill., Iowa. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch) and *Adleria strobilana* (Osten Sacken).
Cynips oneratus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 398.
- oneratus** var. *coloradensis* Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette) and *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).
Synergus oneratus var. *coloradensis* Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90. ♀ ♂.
- pacificus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).
Synergus pacificus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 56. ♂ ♀.
- pomiformis** (Ashmead). Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Ceroptres pomiformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♂.
- profusus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis canescens* (Bassett).
Synergus profusus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 59. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus** Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis rubens* (Gillette) and *Xanthoteras eburneum* (Bassett).
Synergus punctata Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 94. ♀ ♂.
- quercus-lana** (Fitch). N. Y., Iowa. Reared from gall of *Andricus flocci* (Osten Sacken).
Cynips Quercus-lana Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 814. ♀.
- reniformis** McCracken and Egbert. Reared from gall of *Andricus reniformis* McCracken and Egbert.
Synergus reniformis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 53. ♀ ♂.
- rutulus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from gall of *Disholcaspis plumbella* Kinsey.
Synergus rutulus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 60. ♀.
- similis** Gillette. Colo. Reared from galls of *Atrusca brevipennata* (Gillette).
Synergus similis Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 92. ♀.
- splendidus** Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus splendidus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 369. ♀.
Synergus dubiosus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 372. ♀ ♂.
- succinipedis** (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Disholcaspis succinipes* (Ashmead).
Ceroptres succinipedis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.
- varicolor** Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Callirhytis pomiformis* (Ashmead).
Synergus varicolor Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 371. ♀ ♂.
- variegatus** McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashmead).
Synergus variegatus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 51. ♀ ♂.

villosus Gillette. Mich. Reared from galls of *Acraspis villosa* (Gillette).

Synergus villosus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 202. ♀.

virentis (Ashmead). Fla. Reared from galls of *Belonocnema fossoria* Weld.

Ceroptres virentis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 300. ♀.

walshii Gillette. Ill.

Synophrus albipes Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 479, 496. ♀ ♂.
Preocc.

Synergus walshii Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 97. N. name.

Genus SYNOPHRUS Hartig

Synophrus Hartig, 1843. Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 4: 411.

Type: *Synophrus politus* Hartig. Monob.

mexicanus (Gillette), n. comb. N. Mex.

Synergus mexicana Gillette, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 90, 96. ♀.

Genus SYNOPHROMORPHA Ashmead

Synophromorpha Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 145.

Type: *Synophromorpha salicis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Guests in galls on *Rubus* (and perhaps on *Salix*).

salicis Ashmead. Locality unknown.

Synophromorpha salicis Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 145.

sylvestris (Osten Sacken), n. comb. D. C., N. J., Conn., N. Y., Mich., Ont. Reared from galls of *Diastrophus nebulosus* (Osten Sacken).

Synophrus (?) *sylvestris* Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415. ♀.

Genus PERICLISTUS Foerster

Periclistus Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 332, 337.

Type: *Aylax caninae* Hartig. Monob.

Guests in galls on roses.

arefactus McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis arefacta* (Gillette).

Periclistus arefactus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 62. ♀ ♂.

californicus Ashmead. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis polita* (Ashmead).

Periclistus californicus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 188. ♀ ♂.

obliquus Provancher. Calif.

Periclistus obliquus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym. p. 397. ♀.

piceus Fullaway. Calif. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis polita* (Ashmead).

Periclistus piceus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 374. ♀ ♂.

pirata (Osten Sacken). D. C. Reared from galls of *Diplolepis ignota* (Osten Sacken).

Aulax pirata Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 42. ♀ ♂.

Rhodites globulus Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 247. ♀ ♂.

semipiceus (Harris). Mass. Reared from galls on roots of rose.

Cynips semipiceus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 400. ♀ ♂.

smilacis Ashmead. Fla. "Reared from gall of *Diastrophus smilacis* Ashmead."

Periclistus smilacis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 188. ♀ ♂.

Genus MYRTOPSEN Rübsaamen

Myrtopsen Rübsaamen, 1908. Marcellia 6: 136.

Type: *Myrtopsen mayri* Rübsaamen. Monob.

Reared from woody galls on leguminous trees and shrubs.

mimosae Weld. Ariz. Reared from galls on *Mimosa biuncifera*.

Myrtopsen mimosae Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 116. ♀ ♂.

Genus CEROPTRES Hartig

Ceroptres Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186, 197.

Type: *Ceroptres clavicornis* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Guests in galls on oak.

catesbaei Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Bassetia catesbaei* (Ashmead).

Ceroptres catesbaei Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀ ♂.

confertus (McCracken and Egbert). Calif. Guest in gall of *Andricus confertus* McCracken and Egbert.

Periclistus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 62. ♀.

frondosae Ashmead. Mo.

Ceroptres frondosae Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 186. ♀.

inermis (Walsh). Ill. Guest in gall of *Cincticornia pilulae* Walsh.

Amblynotus inermis Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀ ♂.

lanigerae Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Andricus laniger* Ashmead.

Ceroptres lanigerae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀.

minutissimi Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Neuroterus minutissimus* Ashmead.

Ceroptres minutissimi Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 301. ♀ ♂.

niger Fullaway. Calif. Type not a guest but an undetermined gall-maker.

Ceroptres niger Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 373. ♀.

obtusilobensis Weld, n. name. Tex. Guest in gall on post oak.

Diplolepis q. obtusilobae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 292. ♀. Tri.

Cynips obtusilobae Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 74. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1885.

petiolicola (Osten Sacken). D. C., Ill. Guest in gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (Osten Sacken).

Amblynotus (?) *petiolicola* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 67. ♀.

Amblynotus ensiger Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 487, 496. ♀.

politus Ashmead. Va. Ovipositing in leaf of red oak.

Ceroptres politus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187. ♀ ♂.

quercus-arbos (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis clavula* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-arbos Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 809. ♂.

quercus-ficus (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Xanthoteras forticorne* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-ficus Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812. ♀ ♂.

quercus-pisum (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Acraspis pezomachoides* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-pisum Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 818. ♀ ♂.

quercus-tuber (Fitch). N. Y. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis clavula* (Osten Sacken).

Cynips Quercus-tuber Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 806. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris Ashmead. Mo. Guest in gall of *Andricus ostensackenii* (Osten Sacken).

Ceroptres rufiventris Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 186. ♀.

Genus EUCEROPTRES Ashmead

Euceroptres Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187.

Type: *Euceroptres primus* Ashmead. Monob.

Guests in galls on oak.

- maritimus** Weld. Calif. Guest in gall of *Callirhytis suttoni* (Ashmead).
Euceroptres maritimus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 113, 116.
 ♀ ♂.
- montanus** Weld. Calif. Guest in gall of *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashmead).
Euceroptres montanus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 113, 116.
 ♀ ♂.
- primus** Ashmead. Fla. Guest in gall of *Andricus petiolicola* (Osten Sacken) and other oak galls.
Euceroptres primus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 187. ♀ ♂.
Aylax (?) *futilis* Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 51, 64. ♂.
 N. syn.

Genus GONASPIS Ashmead

- Gonaspis* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 68.
 Type: *Diastrophus scutellaris* Gillette. Orig. desig.
 Produce galls on *Potentilla*.

- potentillae** (Bassett). N. B. to Ill., Mo.; south to Va. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.
Diastrophus potentillae Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 689. ♀ ♂ 0.
- potentillae** var. **scutellaris** (Gillette). Ill.
Diastrophus scutellaris Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 191.
 ♀.

Genus ANTISTROPHUS Walsh

- Antistrophus* Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 2: 74.
 Type: (*Antistrophus l. pisum* Walsh)=*Antistrophus pisum* Ashmead. Monob.
- Asclepiadiphila* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 263.
 Type: (*Asclepiadiphila stephanotidis* Ashmead)=*Antistrophus pisum* Ashmead. Monob.

Produces galls on various composites: *Lygodesmia*, *Microseris*, *Silphium*, *Chrysothamnus*.

- bicolor** Gillette. Ill.
Antistrophus bicolor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 197.
 ♀.
- chrysothamni** (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Chrysothamnus* sp.
Aulax chrysothamni Beutenmueller, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 45.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- laciniatus** Gillette. Ill. Gall in flower heads of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus laciniatus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 194.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

- microseris** (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Microseris* sp.
Aylax microseris McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 45. ♀ 0.

- minor** Gillette. Ill. Bred from stems of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus minor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 196.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

- Aulax Gillettei* Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 95. N. name.
- pisum** Ashmead. Nebr., Colo., S. Dak., N. Dak., Wyo., Mo. Gall on *Lygodesmia juncea*.
Antistrophus l. pisum Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 2: 73. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Antistrophus pisum Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
Asclepiadiphila stephanotidis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 263.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

- rufus** Gillette. Ill. Bred from stem of *Silphium laciniatum*.
Antistrophus rufus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 195.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

- silphii** Gillette. Ill., Nebr., Va. Stem gall on *Silphium perfoliatum* and *S. integrifolium*.

Antistrophus silphii Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 192.

♀ ♂ 0.

Antistrophus leavenworthi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 310.

♀ ♂ 0.

Genus DIASTROPHUS Hartig

Diastrophus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Diastrophus rubi* Hartig. Monob.

Produces galls on *Rubus*, *Fragaria*, *Potentilla*.

bassettii Beutenmueller. N. J. Gall on running blackberry.

Diastrophus bassettii Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 248. ♂ 0.

cuscutaeformis Osten Sacken. R. I. west to Muskoka and Iowa, south to S. C. Gall on blackberry.

Diastrophus cuscutaeformis Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 39. ♀ ♂ 0.

fragariae Beutenmueller. R. I., N. Y., Va., Ill., Ont. Gall on petiole of strawberry.

Diastrophus fragariae Beutenmueller, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 353. ♂ 0.

Taxonomy: Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 118, ♀.

fusiformans Ashmead. Colo. Gall on "*Potentilla*."

Diastrophus fusiformans Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 13, 38. ♀ 0.

kincaidii Gillette. B. C. to Calif., Idaho. Gall on *Rubus nutkanus*.

Diastrophus kincaidii Gillette, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 110. ♀ ♂ 0.

kincaidii var. *austrior* Kinsey. Calif.

Diastrophus kincaidii var. *austrior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 54. ♀ ♂ 0.

minimus Bassett. Mass., Conn., N. J. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.

Diastrophus minimus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 325. ♀ ♂ 0.

nebulosus (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Fla., west to Kans. Gall on blackberry stem.

Cynips (*Diastrophus* ?) *nebulosus* Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415. ♀ 0.

niger Bassett. D. C., N. Y., Mass., Mich., Ill., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Potentilla canadensis*.

Diastrophus niger Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 324. ♀ 0.

piceus Provancher. Ont. (Ottawa).

Diastrophus piceus Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 161. ♀ ♂.

radicum Bassett. Ont., N. Y., Conn., N. J., N. C. Gall on roots of *Rubus*.

Diastrophus radicum Bassett, 1870. Canad. Ent. 2: 98. ♀ ♂ 0.

smilacis Ashmead. Ill. Said to be from gall on *Smilax* (host questioned).

Diastrophus smilacis Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 135. ♀ 0.

tumefactus Kinsey. Que., Ont. Gall on *Potentilla*.

Diastrophus tumefactus Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 299. ♀ 0.

turgidus Bassett. Que., Ont., N. Y., Conn., Ind., Ill. Stem gall on red raspberry.

Diastrophus turgidus (!) Bassett, 1870. Canad. Ent. 2: 99. ♀ 0.

Genus LIPOSTHENES Foerster

Liposthenes Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 336.

Type: (*Aulax Glechomae* Hartig)=[*Cynips*] *glechomae* (Linnaeus). Monob.

Produces gall on *Nepeta hederacea*.

- glechomae** (Linnaeus). Introduced European species. Maine to Ill.; south to Va.
Cynips Glechomae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 553 (Reaum. Ins. 3: 460). ♀ 0.
Diastrophus similis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 95. ♀ 0.
Aulax Latreillei Kieffer, 1898. Wien Ent. Ztg. 17: 257. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.

Genus AYLAX Hartig

- Aylax** Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 195.
 Type: **Cynips rhoeados** Bouché. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.
Pseudaulax Ashmead, 1903. Psyche 10: 213.
 Type: **Cynips hieracii** Linnaeus. Monob.

Produces galls on various composites.

- hypochaeridis** (Kieffer). Introduced into Wash. and Oreg. Gall on *Hypochaeris radicata*.
Aulax hypochaeridis Kieffer, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 205. ♀ 0.
5-costatus (Provancher). Ont. (Toronto).
Diastrophus 5-costatus Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 19. ♀ ♂.

Genus AULACIDEA Ashmead

- Aulacidea** Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 68.
 Type: **Aulax mulgediicola** Ashmead. Orig. desig.
 Produces galls on various composites: *Lactuca*, *Prenanthes*.
abdita Kinsey. Que. From cells in pith of *Lactuca*.
Aulacidea abdita Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 296. ♀ ♂ 0.
ambrosiaecola (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Gall on *Ambrosia*.
Aulax ambrosiaecola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀ ♂ 0.
annulata Kinsey. Mass. (Sharon). Gall on *Lactuca*.
Aulacidea annulata Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 298. ♀ ♂ 0.
harringtoni (Ashmead). Ont. to D. C. and Mo.
Aulax harringtoni Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 146. ♀.
Aulax bicolor Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3 (1): 201. ♀.
Aulax mulgediicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 133. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulax cavicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀.
abali (Brodie). Que. to Ill.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Prenanthes*.
Aulax abali Brodie, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 12. ♀ ♂ 0.
podagrae (Bassett). N. Y., Pa., Ill., Mo., Va. Gall on *Lactuca spicata*.
Aulax podagrae Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 91. ♀ ♂ 0.
tumida (Bassett). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Lactuca canadensis*.
Aulax tumidus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 92. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulax sonchicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 134. ♀ ♂ 0.
Aulacidea solidaginis Girault, 1903. Ent. News 14: 323. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus GILLETTEA Ashmead

- Gillettea** Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 69.
 Type: **Gillettea taraxaci** Ashmead. Monob.
taraxaci Ashmead. Minn., Iowa, Ill., N. Y., Ont. Galls on *Taraxacum officinale*.
Gillettea taraxaci Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 69. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus DIPLOLEPIS Geoffroy

- Diplolepis** Geoffroy, 1762. Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 308.
 Type: **Cynips rosae** Linnaeus. Desig. by Karsch, 1880.
Rhodites Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.
 Type: **Cynips rosae** Linnaeus. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.
Hololexis Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 330, 333.
 Type: **Hololexis rufipes** Foerster. Monob.

Tribalia Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 470.

Type: *Tribalia batatorium* Walsh. Monob.

Lytorhodites Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 96.

Type: *Rhodites arefactus* Gillette. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Produces galls on rose.

arefacta (Gillette). Ariz., Utah, Nev., Wash., Colo.

Rhodites arefactus Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 157. ♀ ♂ 0.

ashmeadi (Beutenmueller). Oreg.

Rhodites ashmeadi Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 306. ♀ 0.

bassetti (Beutenmueller). Oreg.

Rhodites bassetti Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 307. ♀ ♂ 0.

bassetti var. *lucida* Kinsey. Idaho.

Diplolepis bassetti var. *lucida* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 57. ♀ ♂ 0.

bicolor (Harris). Maine to Ill.; south to Va.

Cynips bicolor Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ ♂ 0.

californica (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites californicus Beutenmueller, 1914. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 9: 88. ♀ ♂ 0.

dichlocerus (Harris). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va.

Cynips dichlocerus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ ♂ 0.

fulgens (Gillette). S. Dak.

Rhodites fulgens Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 159. ♀.

fusiformans (Ashmead). Colo., Nebr., Ariz., Ill., Ont.

Rhodites fusiformans Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 14. ♀ ♂ 0.

fusiformans var. *mendocinensis* Kinsey. Calif.

Diplolepis fusiformans var. *mendocinensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 62. ♀ ♂ 0.

fusiformans var. *minuta* Kinsey. Calif.

Diplolepis fusiformans var. *minuta* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 61. ♀ ♂ 0.

gracilis (Ashmead). Utah, Wis., Ill., Ont., N. Y., Mass., Conn.

Rhodites gracilis Ashmead, 1897. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 135. ♀ ♂ 0.

ignota (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va.

Rhodites ignota Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 45, 49, 63. ♀ ♂ 0.

Rhodites carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 133, 148. ♀ 0.

mayri (Schlechtendal), n. comb. Europe. On introduced rose in N. J.

Rhodites mayri Schlechtendal, 1877 (1876). Jahresber. Ver. Zwickau, p. 59. ♀ 0.

multispinosa (Gillette). Ohio, Man., Sask., Alta., Minn., Wis., Ill.

Rhodites spinosa Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 134. Gall only.

Rhodites spinosissima Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 284. Preoce.

Rhodites multispinosa Gillette, 1890. Ent. Amer. 6: 25. ♀ ♂ 0. N. name.

nebulosa (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ont., Ill.

Rhodites nebulosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 63. ♀ 0.

neglecta (Gillette). Colo.

Rhodites neglectus Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 158. ♀ ♂ 0.

nodulosa (Beutenmueller). Mass., Ill.

Rhodites nodulosus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 247. ♀ 0.

occidentalis (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites occidentalis Beutenmueller, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 45. ♀ ♂ 0.

- oregonensis** (Beutenmueller). Oreg.
Rhodites oregonensis Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 305. ♀ 0.
- ostensackeni** (Beutenmueller). Oreg.
Rhodites ostensackeni Beutenmueller, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 307. ♀ 0.
- polita** (Ashmead). Calif.
Rhodites polita Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 14. ♀ ♂ 0.
- pustulatoides** (Beutenmueller). Ind.
Rhodites pustulatoides Beutenmueller, 1914. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 9: 89. ♀ ♂.
- radicum** (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Ont. Gall on roots of *Rosa carolina*.
Rhodites radicum Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 42, 45, 46. ♀ ♂ 0.
Tribalia batatorum Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 470. ♀.
- radicum** var. **angustior** Hunter. Utah.
Diplolepis radicum var. **angustior** Hunter, 1923. Psyche 30: 173. ♀ ♂.
- radicum** var. **divergens** Kinsey. Wash.
Diplolepis radicum var. **divergens** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 70. ♀ ♂.
- radicum** var. **johnsoni** Kinsey. Mass.
Diplolepis radicum var. **johnsoni** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 67. ♀ ♂.
- radicum** var. **plana** Kinsey. Oreg.
Diplolepis radicum var. **plana** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 70. ♀.
- rosae** (Linnaeus). Introduced. Que. to Kans.; south to Va. On sweetbriar rose.
Cynips rosae Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 553. ♀ 0.
- rosaefolii** (Cockerell). Ont., N. Y., Mich., Ill., Ohio.
Rhodites rosaefolii Cockerell, 1889. Ent. Monthly Mag. 25: 324, 363. ♀ 0.
Rhodites lenticularis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 59. ♀ ♂ 0.
- rubicola** (Kieffer), n. comb. "Probably from North America."
Rhodites rubicola Kieffer, 1906. Marcellia 5: 101. ♀ 0.
- similis** (Ashmead). Wyo.
Rhodites similis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 136. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator** (Cockerell). Colo.
Rhodites tuberculator Cockerell, 1888. West. Amer. Sci. 4: 60. ♀ 0.
- tuberculator** var. **coloradensis** Kinsey and Ayres. Colo.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **coloradensis** form **coloradensis** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 147. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator** var. **coloradensis** form **subcoloradensis** Kinsey and Ayres. Colo.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **coloradensis** form **subcoloradensis** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 150. ♀.
- tuberculator** var. **descansonis** Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **descansonis** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 159. ♀ ♂.
- tuberculator** var. **melanderi** Kinsey and Ayres. Wash.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **melanderi** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 156. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator** var. **rubriderma** Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **rubriderma** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 157. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tuberculator** var. **sierranensis** Kinsey and Ayres. Calif.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **sierranensis** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 158. ♀ ♂.
- tuberculator** var. **versicolor** Kinsey and Ayres. Oreg.
Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. **versicolor** Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 156. ♀.

tuberculator var. *wasatchensis* Kinsey and Ayres. Utah.

Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *wasatchensis* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 153. ♀ ♂ 0.

tumida (Bassett). Utah.

Rhodites tumidus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 60. ♀ ♂ 0.

tumida form *xerophila* Kinsey and Ayres. Utah.

Diplolepis tuberculatrix var. *tumida*, form *xerophila* Kinsey and Ayres, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 151. ♀ ♂ 0.

utahensis (Bassett). Utah, Colo., N. Dak., Ill., Wash., Man., Sask.

Rhodites utahensis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 62. ♀ ♂ 0.

variabilis (Bassett). Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., N. Dak., Oreg., Wash.

Rhodites variabilis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 61. ♀ ♂ 0.

Rhodites globuloides Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 638. ♀. N. syn.

variabilis var. *lutescens* Kinsey. Colo.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *lutescens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 77. ♀ ♂.

variabilis var. *rufopicea* Kinsey. Colo.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *rufopicea* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 76. ♀ ♂.

variabilis var. *sculpta* Kinsey. Utah.

Diplolepis variabilis var. *sculpta* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 75. ♀ ♂.

verna (Osten Sacken). D. C.

Rhodites verna Osten Sacken, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 41, 45, 47. ♀ ♂ 0.

weldi (Beutenmueller). Calif.

Rhodites weldi Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 93. ♂ 0.

Genus NEUROTERUS Hartig

Neuroterus Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 185, 192.

Type: *Neuroterus politus* Hartig. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Spathegaster Hartig, 1839 (1840). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 186.

Type: *Spathegaster petioliventris* Hartig. Monob.

Ameristus Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 330, 333.

Type: *Neuroterus politus* Hartig. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

Dolichostrophus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 129 (footnote).

Type: *Cynips irregularis* Osten Sacken. Monob.

Neospathegaster Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 28, 35, 121.

Type: *Cynips vesicula* Bassett. Monob.

Diplobius Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 27, 28-31, 35.

Type: *Cynips floccosa* Bassett. Orig. desig.

Pseudoneuroterus Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 28, 130.

Type: *Cynips macropterus* Hartig. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 117-136.—Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 1-150. (Recognizes 6 subgenera, 3 in American fauna—*Diplobius*, *Dolichostrophus*, and *Neospathegaster*.)

Produces galls on white oaks only.

Species arranged alphabetically. Kinsey assignment to subgenus in parenthesis.

affinis (Bassett). (*Neospathegaster*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.

Cynips affinis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 103. ♀ ♂ 0.

argentatus Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Neuroterus argentatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 2. ♀ 0.

bassettii Dalla Torre. (*Diplobius*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Neuroterus pallipes Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 89. ♀ ♂ 0. Preoce.

Neuroterus bassettii Dalla Torre, 1892. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 11: 131. N. name.

- clarkeae** Beutenmueller. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus clarkeae Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 132.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- clavensis** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Neuroterus clavensis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 3. ♀ 0.
- cockerelli** Beutenmueller. Colo.
Neuroterus cockerelli Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 125. ♀ 0.
- congregatus** Gillette. (*Dolichostrophus*) Colo.
Neuroterus congregatus Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 166. ♂ 0.
- consimilis** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus consimilis Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ 0.
- contortus** (Weld), agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Xystoteras contorta Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 209. ♀ 0.
- contortus** (Weld), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex.
Neuroterus contortus, bisexual form *principalis* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 92. ♀ ♂ 0.
- cupulae** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus cupulae Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 99. ♀ 0.
- decipiens** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus decipiens Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 292.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- distortus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., N. Y., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus distortus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 336. ♀ ♂ 0.
- dubius** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus dubia Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ ♂.
- dubius** var. *digressus* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif.
Neuroterus dubius var. *digressus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 96. ♀.
- engelmanni** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus engelmanni*.
Neuroterus engelmanni Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 293.
 ♀ 0.
- escharensis** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus escharensis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 5. ♀ 0.
- evanescens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Neuroterus evanescens Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 100. ♀ ♂ 0.
- evolutus** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus evolutus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 6. ♀ 0.
- exiguissimus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Neuroterus exiguissimus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 332.
 ♀ 0.
- exiguus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus exiguus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 333. ♀ ♂ 0.
- floccosus** (Bassett). (*Diplobius*) Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Cynips floccosa Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 111. ♀ 0.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. *pernotus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 74. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- floricola** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus floricola Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 101. ♀ ♂ 0.
- fragilis** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Neuroterus fragilis Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 335. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus pacificus Beutenmueller, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 119.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

fugiens Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Neuroterus fugiens Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 12. ♀ ♂ 0.

gillettei Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Neuroterus Gillettei Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 334. ♀ ♂ 0.

howertoni Bassett. (*Diplobius*) N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*, *Q. arizonica*.

Neuroterus howertoni Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 90. ♀ 0.

irregularis (Osten Sacken). (*Dolichostrophus*) N. Y. to Mo., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Cynips quercus irregularis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 65. ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips irregularis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 344, 349, 353, 379.

irregularis var. *albipleurae* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Neuroterus irregularis var. *albipleurae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 34, 99. ♀ 0.

irregularis var. *variegatus* Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Okla. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Neuroterus irregularis var. *variegatus* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 35, 102. ♀ ♂.

majalis (Osten Sacken). (*Dolichostrophus*) Ont. to Fla.; west to Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips q. majalis Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 682. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips majalis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 353.

minutissimus Ashmead. (*Diplobius*) Fla. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Cynips q. minutissima Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vii. ♀ 0. Tri.

Neuroterus minutissimus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.

minutus (Bassett). (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., Mass., Pa., Va., Ont. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips minuta Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 96. ♀ ♂ 0.

niger Gillette. (*Diplobius*) Mich., Mass., Iowa, Wis. Gall. on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Neuroterus nigrum Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 475. ♀ 0.

niger var. *alimas* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Neuroterus niger var. *alimas* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 42. ♀ ♂ 0.

niger var. *arizonicae* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.

Neuroterus niger var. *arizonicae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 43. ♀ 0.

niger var. *griseae* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Neuroterus niger var. *griseae* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 44. ♀ 0.

niger var. *nigripes* Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. breviloba*.

Neuroterus niger var. *nigripes* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 31, 45. ♀ 0.

niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, sex. gen. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Neuroterus niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 31, 47. ♀ ♂ 0.

niger var. *pattersoni* Kinsey, agamic gen. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Neuroterus niger var. *pattersoni*, agamic form *hiemalis* Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 47. ♀.

noxiosus (Bassett), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Cynips noxiosus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 108. ♀ ♂ 0.

Neuroterus noxiosus form *vernalis* Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 337. ♀ ♂ 0.

- noxiosus** (Bassett), agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. to Ill.; south to W. Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
- Cynips noxiosus** Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 108. ♀ 0.
- pallidus** Bassett. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., N. Y., N. J. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
- Neuroterus pallidus** Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 88. ♀ ♂ 0.
- papillosus** Beutenmueller. (*Diplobius*) N. Y., N. J., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
- Neuroterus papillosus** Beutenmueller, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 121. ♀ ♂ 0.
- perminimus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Ohio, Ill., Ont., N. Y., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
- Neuroterus perminimus** Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 332. ♀ ♂ 0.
- quercicola** Dalla Torre. (*Dolichostrophus*) Utah.
- Neuroterus politus** Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 89. ♂ 0. Preoce.
- Neuroterus quercicola** Dalla Torre, 1892. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 11: 131. N. name.
- quercicola** var. **pubescens** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Ariz.
- Neuroterus quercicola** var. **pubescens** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 114. ♀ 0.
- quercus-batatus** (Fitch), sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) Conn., Ont. to Ill.; south to Fla. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
- Cynips Quercus-batatus** Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 810. ♀ ♂.
- Cynips q. batatus** Fitch, 1864. In Bassett, Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 684. ♀ ♂ 0.
- Neuroterus batatus** form **bisexualis** Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 334. ♀ ♂ 0.
- quercus-batatus** var. **prini** Kinsey, sex. gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) R. I.
- Neuroterus batatus** var. **prini**, bisexual form **prini** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 33, 88. ♀.
- quercus-batatus** var. **prini** Kinsey, agamic gen. (*Dolichostrophus*) R. I.
- Neuroterus batatus** var. **prini**, agamic form **deprini** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 89. ♀.
- rileyi** Ashmead. (*Dolichostrophus*) Ohio, Ind., Mo., Okla., Va. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
- Cynips q. rileyi** Bassett, 1881. Amer. Nat. 15: 149. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Neuroterus Rileyi** Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 37. Nom. nud.
- Neuroterus Rileyi** Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- rileyi** var. **atripleurae** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Okla. Gall on *Quercus prinus*.
- Neuroterus rileyi** var. **atripleurae** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 118. ♀ 0.
- rileyi** var. **mutatus** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
- Neuroterus rileyi** var. **mutatus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 20, 32, 118. ♀ 0.
- rileyi** var. **thompsoni** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Mass. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
- Neuroterus thompsoni** Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 301. ♀ ♂ 0.
- Neuroterus rileyi** var. **thompsoni** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 32, 120.
- sadlerensis** Weld. Oreg. Gall on *Quercus sadleriana*.
- Neuroterus sadlerensis** Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 9. ♀ ♂ 0.
- saltarius** Weld. Ind., Mich., Iowa, Minn., Mo. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
- Neuroterus saltarius** Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 11. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** (H. Edwards). (*Diplobius*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
- Cynips Saltatorius** H. Edwards, 1874. Pacific Rural Press 7: 97. ♀ 0.

- saltatorius** var. **australis** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **australis** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 51. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** var. **decrescens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **decrescens** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 52. ♀ 0.
- saltatorius** var. **texanus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Neuroterus saltatorius var. **texanus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 31, 56. ♀ 0.
- tectus** Bassett, agamic gen. (*Diplobius*) Conn., Mass., R. I., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Neuroterus tectus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 331. ♀ ♂ 0.
Neuroterus tectus form **abundans** Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 339. ♀.
- umbilicatus** Bassett. (*Diplobius*) Conn., N. J., Va., N. Y., Ont. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Neuroterus umbilicatus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 330. ♀ 0.
- varians** Kinsey. (*Dolichostrophus*) Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Neuroterus varians Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 294. ♀ 0.
- vernus** Gillette. (*Diplobius*) Iowa. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus verna Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 281. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** (Osten Sacken). (*Diplobius*) N. Y. to Fla.; west to Okla. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips quercus verrucarum Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 62. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips verrucarum Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 354.
- verrucarum** var. **inficiens** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **inficiens** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 30, 71. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **macrocarpae** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **macrocarpae** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 30, 72. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **opacus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. breviloba*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **opacus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 15, 30, 73. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **pulvinus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **pulvinus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 11, 15, 30, 75. ♀ 0.
- verrucarum** var. **restrictus** Kinsey. (*Diplobius*) Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Neuroterus verrucarum var. **restrictus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 14, 30, 77. ♀ 0.
- vesicula** (Bassett). (*Neospathegaster*) Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips vesicula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 97. ♀ ♂ 0.
- vesicula** var. **cerinus** Kinsey. (*Neospathegaster*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus vesicula var. **cerinus** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 15, 35, 125. ♀ ♂ 0.
- vesicula** var. **ocularis** Kinsey. (*Neospathegaster*) Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Neuroterus vesicula var. **ocularis** Kinsey, 1923. Ind. Univ. Studies 58: 15, 35, 126. ♀ ♂ 0.
- virgens** Gillette. (*Dolichostrophus*) Colo.
Neuroterus virgens Gillette, 1895. Ent. News 4: 166. ♀ ♂ 0.
- washingtonensis** Beutenmueller. (*Dolichostrophus*) Wash. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Neuroterus washingtonensis Beutenmueller, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 280. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus TRICHOTERAS Ashmead

Trichoterus Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.Type: *Trichoterus coquilletti* Ashmead. Monob.*californicum* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.*Philonix californica* Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 69. ♀ 0.*coquilletti* Ashmead. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.*Trichoterus coquilletti* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 6: 68. ♀ 0.*frondeum* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.*Trichoterus frondeum* Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 4. ♀ 0.*tubifaciens* (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.*Xanthoterus tubifaciens* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 53. ♀ 0.*vaccinifoliae* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vaccinifolia*.*Callirhytis vaccinifoliae* (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 130. ♀ 0.

Genus PHYLLOTERAS Ashmead

Phylloterus Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.Type: *Biorhiza rubinus* Gillette. Monob.*cupella* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.*Trigonaspis cupella* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 50. ♀ 0.*rubinum* (Gillette). Mich., Ill., Mo., N. Y., Md., Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.*Biorhiza rubinus* Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 472. ♀ 0.*sigma* Weld. Va., Md., D. C., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus alba*.*Phylloterus sigma* Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 5. ♀ 0.

Genus XYSTOTERAS Ashmead

Xystoterus Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 260.Type: *Xystoterus volutellae* Ashmead. Monob.*nigrum* (Fitch). N. Y., Mo.*Biarhiza* (!) *nigra* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 782. ♀.*Acraspis politus* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 85. ♀.*poculum* Weld. Mo., Ill., N. Y., Vt., N. H., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.*Xystoterus poculum* Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 7. ♀ 0.*volutellae* Ashmead. Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.*Xystoterus volutellae* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 260. ♀ 0.

Genus XANTHOTERAS Ashmead

Agamic Generation

Xanthoterus Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 261.Type: (*Biorhiza forticornis* Walsh)=*Xanthoterus forticorne* (Osten Sacken). Monob. and orig. desig.*eburneum* (Bassett), n. comb. Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. undulata*.*Dryophanta eburneus* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 10. ♀ 0.*Dryophanta similis* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 71. ♀ 0. Preoce. N. syn.*Dryophanta simillima* Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 54. N. name. N. syn.*Dryophanta glabra* Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 237. ♀ 0.*emoryi* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Mex. Gall on oak (not *Quercus emoryi*).*Dryophanta emoryi* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 115. ♀ 0.*forticorne* (Osten Sacken). N. H. to Minn.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.*Cynips q. forticornis* Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 498. ♀ 0. Tri.*Cynips (Teras) forticornis* Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 350, 353.

Taxonomy: Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 812. Gall described.

mediocre Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.

Xanthoteras mediocre Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 30. ♀ 0.

politum (Bassett), n. comb. Atlantic and Gulf coast plains, Okla., Mo. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.

Cynips polita Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 99. ♀ 0.

pulchripenne (Ashmead), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on several white oaks.

Dryophanta pulchripennis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 115. ♀ 0.

Dryophanta porterae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 91. ♀ 0.

teres Weld. Calif., Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.

Xanthoteras teres Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 52. ♀ 0.

teres var. **hildebrandae** (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Cynips (Antron) teres var. *hildebrandae* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 217. ♀ 0.

Sexual Generation

Trigonaspis of American authors.

fumosum (Weld), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Trigonaspis fumosa Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 204. ♀ ♂ 0.

obconicum (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Trigonaspis obconica Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 202. ♀ ♂ 0.

ornatum (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Trigonaspis ornata Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 139. ♀ ♂ 0.

pulchellum (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Calif.

Dryophanta pulchella Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 357. ♀.

pumiliventris (Bassett), n. comb. Utah, Colo.

Dryophanta pumiliventris Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 69. ♂ ♀.

Belonocnema colorado Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 210. ♀.

Trigonaspis radialis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 113. ♀ ♂ 0.

radicola (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo., Ill., Ind., Ont., N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Dryophanta radicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 116. ♀ 0.

Genus ACRASPIS Mayr

Acraspis Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 2, 29.

Type: *Cynips pezomachoides* Osten Sacken. Desig. by Rohwer and Fagan, 1917.

alaria Weld. Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Acraspis alaria Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 14. ♀ 0.

arida (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Cynips (Acraspis) arida Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 313. ♀ 0.

bandero (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Cynips (Acraspis) bandero Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 284. ♀ 0.

conica (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Cynips (Acraspis) conica Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 338. ♀ 0.

echini Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Acraspis echini Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 140. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *echinoides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 412. N. name.

erinacei (Beutenmueller). Ont. to Ill., south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Philonix erinacei Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 247. Agamic ♀ 0.

Andricus fulvicollis form *bicolens* Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 354. ♀ ♂ 0.

Taxonomy: Triggerson, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 6. ♀ ♂ 0 of bisexual gen.

- gemula** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Cynips gemula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 104. ♀ ♂ 0.
- gemula** var. **cruenta** (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus michauxii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **cruenta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 360. Agamic ♀ 0. Emend.
- gemula** var. **fuscata** (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus muehlenbergii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **fuscata** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 362. Agamic ♀ 0.
- gemula** var. **suspecta** (Kinsey). Ind. Gall on *Quercus michauxii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) gemmula var. **suspecta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 364. Agamic ♀ 0.
- guadaloupensis** (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis guadaloupensis Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 363. ♀ 0.
- hibrida** (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (pezomachoides) hibrida Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 273. ♀ 0.
- hirta** (Osten Sacken). Conn., N. Y., Va.
Cynips q. hirta Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 688. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips (Teras) hirta Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 347, 353.
- hirta** var. **obtrectans** (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **obtrectans** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 420. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **opima** (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **opima** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 421. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **packorum** (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **packorum** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 418. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirta** var. **scelesta** (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **scelesta** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 422. Agamic ♀ 0.
- hirtior** (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (hirta) hirtior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 286. Agamic ♀ 0.
- inflata** (Kinsey). Ind. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (pezomachoides) inflata Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 274. Agamic ♀ 0.
- insolens** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Acraspis insolens Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 59. ♀ 0.
- longicornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. sex. gen. Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Dryophanta longicornis Ashmead, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 327. ♂ ♀.
- macrocarpae** Bassett. Conn. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Acraspis macrocarpae Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 84. Agamic ♀ 0.
Acraspis undulata Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 28. Agamic ♀ 0.
Cynips (Acraspis) hirta var. **macrescens** Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 423. N. name.
- patelloides** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Acraspis patelloides Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 60. ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Minn.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips pezomachoides Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 250. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides** var. **advena** (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

- Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides* var. *advena* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 409. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *cincturata* (Kinsey). Colo.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *cincturata* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 377. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *derivatus* (Kinsey). Ala. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *derivatus* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 391. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *ozark* (Kinsey). Mo. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *ozark* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 378. Agamic ♀ 0.
- pezomachoides* var. *wheeleri* (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) pezomachoides var. *wheeleri* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 380. Agamic ♀ 0.
- prinoides* (Beutenmueller). N. J., N. Y., Mass. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*.
Cynips (?) prinoides Beutenmueller, 1892. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 257. ♀ 0.
- ulterior* (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Cynips (Acraspis) (hirta) ulterior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 294. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* Gillette. Iowa, Kans., Mich., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Acraspis villosus Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 474. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *apache* (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. arizonica*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *apache* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 352. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *calvescens* (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *calvescens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 354. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *consocians* (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *consocians* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 357. Agamic ♀ 0.
- villosa* var. *expositor* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Acraspis) villosa var. *expositor* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 351. Agamic ♀ 0.

Genus PHILONIX Fitch

- Philonix* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783.
 Type: *Philonix fulvicollis* Fitch. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.
- fulvicollis* Fitch. N. Y. Captured on snow in late November.
Philonix fulvicollis Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783.
- fulvicollis* var. *canadensis* (Kinsey). Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *canadensis* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 273. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *major* (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *major* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 257. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *rubricosa* (Kinsey). Tenn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *rubricosa* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 254. ♀ 0.
- fulvicollis* var. *vorisi* (Kinsey). Kans. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Cynips (Philonix) fulvicollis var. *vorisi* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 255. ♀ 0.
- gigas* Weld. Ark., Mo., Tex. Gall on *Quercus lyrata*.
Philonix gigas Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 12. ♀ 0.

insulensis (Kinsey). S. Dak. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Cynips (*Philonix*) (*fulvicollis*) *insulensis* Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 210. ♀ 0.

lanaeglobuli (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on "*Quercus bicolor*" but probably *Q. michauxii*.
Acraspis lanaeglobuli Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 139. ♀ 0.

latigenae (Kinsey). Utah. Gall on *Quercus utahensis*.

Cynips (*Philonix*) (*fulvicollis*) *latigenae* Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 212. ♀ 0.

nigra (Gillette). Mich., Iowa, Conn. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Acraspis niger Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 282. ♀ 0.

Acraspis Gillettei Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 323. ♀ 0.

nigricollis Fitch. N. Y.

Philonix nigricollis Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 783. ♀.

pallipes (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., Md., D. C., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Dryophanta pallipes Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 327. ♀ 0.
Syn. of *gemula*?

Taxonomy: Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 269.

Genus LIODORA Foerster

Liodora Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 334.

Type: *Liodora sulcata* Foerster. Monob.

apiaria Weld. Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Liodora apiarium Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 6. ♀ 0.

clarkei (Bassett), n. comb. Mass., Mo. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*.

Dryophanta clarkei Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 69. ♀ ♂ 0.

Dryophanta vesiculoides Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 114.
♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.

Genus DROS Kinsey

Dros Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 49.

Type: *Dros petasum* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

amphora (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.

Diplolepis amphora Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 17. ♀ 0.

atrimentum (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Andricus atrimentus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 279.
♀ ♂ 0.

pedicellatum (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Andricus pedicellatus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 284.
♀ ♂ 0.

sessile (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.

Diplolepis sessilis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 31. ♀ 0.

viscidum (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.

Liodora viscida Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 5. ♀ 0.

Genus ADLERIA Rohwer and Fagan

Adleria Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 359.

Type: *Cynips kollari* Hartig. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cynips of Hartig and authors, not Linnaeus, not Kinsey.

arizonica (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.

Holcaspis arizonica Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 183. ♀ 0.

dimorpha (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ill., Mich., Iowa, N. Y., N. J., Md., Va.,
D. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. macrocarpa*.

Cynips dimorphus Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 245. ♀
0.

flavicollis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ill.

Cynips flavicollis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 123. ♀.

nigricens (Gillette), n. comb. Mich., Ill., Mo., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.

Cynips nigricens Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 473. ♀ 0.

Andricus Ashmeadii Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 320. ♀.
N. syn.

strobilana (Osten Sacken), n. comb. Ont., Ill., Iowa; Mass. to Va. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.

Cynips q. strobilana Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 254. 0 only. Nom. nud.

Cynips quercus strobilana Osten Sacken, In Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 690. ♀. Tri.

Cynips strobilana Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 349, 350.

vacciniformis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Cynips vacciniformis Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 247. ♀ 0.

weldi (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Mass. to Ill., Mo., Ark.; Toronto to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips weldi Beutenmueller, 1918. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 13: 118. ♀ 0.

Genus AMPHIBOLIPS Reinhard

Amphibolips Reinhard, 1865. Berlin Ent. Ztschr. 9: 10.

Type: *Cynips spongifica* Osten Sacken. Orig. desig.

Trissandricus Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 115.

Type: *Trissandricus maculipennis* Kieffer. Monob.

Revision: Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 47-66.

acuminata Ashmead. Atlantic and Gulf coast plains to Mo. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. falcata*.

Amphibolips acuminata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 126. ♀ 0.

arcuata (Kieffer). Ga.

Callirhytis arcuata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 341. ♀.

cinerea Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.

Cynips q. cinerea Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xix. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips cinerea Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

citriformis Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.

Cynips q. citriformis Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxviii. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips citriformis Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

coelebs (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., N. Y., Mass. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.

Cynips quercus coelebs Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 60. ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips coelebs Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 345, 348, 355.

confluenta (Harris). Toronto to Ill., Iowa, Kans.; Mass. to Va. Gall on various red oaks.

Cynips confluentus Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 397. ♀ 0.

Cynips aciculata Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 56. ♀ 0.

cookii Gillette. Mich., Ill., Mo., Va., Toronto. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.

Amphibolips cookii Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 475. ♀ 0.

fuliginosa Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.

Cynips q. fuliginosa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vii. ♀ 0. Tri.

Amphibolips fuliginosa Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.

gainesi Bassett. Tex., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.

Amphibolips Gainesi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 322. ♀ 0.

- globulus** Beutenmueller. N. J. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Amphibolips globulus Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 60. ♀ 0.
- gumia** Kinsey. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Amphibolips (niger) gumia Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 437. ♀ 0.
- ilicifoliae** (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Cynips q. ilicifoliae Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 681. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Cynips ilicifoliae** Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 355.
- inanis** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill., Wis., Mo.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Cynips q. inanis Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 242, 247. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips inanis** Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 344, 347, 354.
- melanocera** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.
Amphibolips melanocera Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299, 303. ♂ 0.
- nubilipennis** (Harris). Mass., N. Y., Mich., Ill., Iowa, N. J., Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips nubilipennis Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399. ♀ 0.
- Cynips q. sculptus** Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 324. ♀ ♂ 0.
- prunus** Cresson. Mass. to Iowa, Mo.; south to Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips q. juglans Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 255. 0 only. Nom. nud.
- Cynips q. prunus** Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 104. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Amphibolips prunus** Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 27. Nom. nud.
- Amphibolips prunus** Cresson, 1887. Synopsis Amer. Hym., p. 175.
- racemaria** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Cynips q. racemaria Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvi. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Amphibolips racemaria** Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- spinosa** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Amphibolips spinosa Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- spongifica** (Osten Sacken). Ont. to Ill.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*, *Q. marilandica*.
Cynips q. spongifica Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 244, 247. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips spongifica** Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 340, 344, 347, 354.
- Cynips q. coccineae** Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 243. ♀ 0.
- Amphibolips carolinensis** Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 85. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- Amphibolips longicornis** Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 321. ♂ 0. N. syn.
- Trissandricus maculipennis** Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e. Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 115. ♀.
- tinctoriae** Ashmead. N. Y., Ill., Mo., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*.
Amphibolips tinctoriae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 125. ♀ 0.
- trizonata** Ashmead. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Amphibolips trizonata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 125. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus ANDRICUS Hartig

Andricus Hartig, 1840 (1839). Germar Ztschr. f. Ent. 2: 185, 190.

Type: (*Andricus Noduli* Hartig) = *Andricus trilineatus* Hartig. Desig. by Foerster, 1869.

Aphilothrix Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 336.

Type: *Cynips corticis* Linnaeus. Monob.

- Manderstjernia* Radoszkowski, 1886. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 39: 304.
Type: (*Manderstjernia paradoxa* Radoszkowski)=*Cynips albo-punctata* Schlechtendal. Monob.
- Euschmitzia* Dettmer, 1925. Naturhist. Maand. Maastricht 14: 122.
Type: (*Euschmitzia rara* Dettmer)=*Andricus nudus* Adler, sex. gen. Monob.
- Oncaspis* Dettmer, 1925. Naturhist. Maand. Maastricht 14: 123.
Type: (*Oncaspis filigranata* Dettmer)=*Andricus solitarius* Fonscolombe, sex. gen. Monob.
- Eusymphagus* Dettmer, 1930. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 26: 54-7. N. syn.
Type: *Eusymphagus bellus* Dettmer. Monob.
- Druon* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 56. N. syn.
Type: *Druon protagion* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Femuros* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 65. N. syn.
Type: *Femuros repandae* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Feron* Kinsey, 1937. Rev. Ent. 7: 69. N. syn.
Type: *Feron verutum* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- Conobius* Kinsey, 1938. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 47: 262. N. syn.
Type: *Conobius strues* Kinsey. Orig. desig.
- aciculatus* Beutenmueller. Tex., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus aciculatus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 247. ♀ 0.
- albobalani* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Andricus albobalani Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 68. ♀ 0.
- biconicus* Weld. Tex., Ark., Mo., Okla., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus biconicus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 68. ♀ 0.
- bracteatus* Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyii*, *Q. reticulata*.
Andricus bracteatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 7. ♀ 0.
- brunneus* Fullaway. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus brunneus Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 353. ♀ 0.
- caepula* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*, *Q. arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Diplolepis caepula Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 19. ♀ 0.
- californicus* Ashmead. Calif., Oreg., Wash. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. engelmannii*, *Q. garryana*.
Cynips q. californicus Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 51. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) californicus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
Andricus spongiola Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 235. ♀ 0.
Andricus californicus var. *fructiformis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 12. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Andricus californicus var. *intermedius* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 14. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- capillatus* (Weld), n. comb. Ill., Mo., Ark., Md., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Diplolepis capillata Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 20. ♀ 0.
- cellularius* Gillette. Colo. Gall on *Quercus undulata*.
Andricus cellularius Gillette, 1892. Ent. News 3: 247. ♀ 0.
- chinquapin* (Fitch). N. Y., Conn., D. C., Va., Md., Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus prinoides*, *Q. alba*, *Q. bicolor*.
Figites chinquapin Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 820. ♀ 0.
Cynips quercus fusiformis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 61. ♀ 0.
Cynips capsula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 101. ♀ ♂ 0.
- chrysobalani* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus chrysobalani Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 71. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*, *Q. douglasii* (not *Q. chrysolepis*).
Cynips chrysolepidicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 124. ♀ 0.

- Cynips kelloggii* Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 345. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Cynips rufescens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 21. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *diminuens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 114. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *alutaceus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 116. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *atricinctus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 117. N. syn.
- Plagiotrichus* (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *compositus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 118. N. syn.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *garryanae* (Kinsey). Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *garryanae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 121. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnoides* (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnoides* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 120. ♀ 0.
- chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnus* (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *chrysolepidicola* var. *pugnus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 120. ♀ 0.
- cinnamomeus* Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Andricus cinnamomeus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 137. ♀ 0.
Andricus calycicola Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- confertus* McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Andricus confertus McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 32. ♀ 0.
- coortus* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
Andricus coortus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 8. ♀ 0.
- coronus* Beutenmueller. N. Y., D. C., Va., Ga., Ala. Gall on *Quercus palustris*, *Q. phellos*.
Andricus coronus Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 464. ♀ 0.
- costatus* Weld. Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. subturbinella*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus costatus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 9. ♀ 0.
- crassicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.
Callirhytis crassicornis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 130. ♀ 0.
- crystallinus* Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. garryana*.
Andricus crystallinus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 319. ♀ 0.
- deciduatus* Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus deciduatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 72. ♀ 0.
- discalis* (Weld), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Diplolepis discalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 24. ♀ 0.
- discularis* (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Diplolepis discularis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 25. ♀ 0.
- ellipsoidalis* (Weld), n. comb. Va. Gall on *Quercus palustris*, *Q. falcata*.
Amphibolips ellipsoidalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 105. ♀ 0.
- femoratus* Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. phellos*.
Andricus femoratus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0.
- fimbrialis* Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. lobata*.
Andricus fimbrialis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 74. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flavohirtus* Beutenmueller. N. J., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus flavohirtus Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 124. ♀ 0.

- floci** (Osten Sacken). Ill., Mo., Ark., Mich., Mass.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips quercus flocci Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 482. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips (Andricus?) flocci Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 348, 352.
 Taxonomy: Fitch 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 814. Gall described.
- foliaformis** Gillette. Mich. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus foliaformis Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 471. ♀ 0.
- foliatus** Ashmead. Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. foliata Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) foliatus Ashmead. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- foliosus** Weld. Ill., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.
Andricus foliosus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 76. ♀ ♂ 0.
- formosalis** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*.
Andricus formosalis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 10. ♀ 0.
- formosus** (Osten Sacken). Fla. to Conn.; west to Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. cinerea*, *Q. phellos*, *Q. marilandica*.
Cynips q. formosa Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 679. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips formosa Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 341, 345, 349.
Cynips q. capsuala Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. ix. ♀ 0.
- fullawayi** Beutenmueller. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Andricus fullawayi Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 244. ♀ 0.
- furnessulus** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.
Andricus furnessulus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 12. ♀ 0.
- howertoni** Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus Howertoni Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 82. ♀ 0.
- ignotus** (Bassett). Conn., Mass., Ill., Minn. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.
Cynips ignota Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 106. ♀ 0.
- incertus** Bassett. Conn., Ill. Ovipositing in *Quercus bicolor*.
Andricus incertus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 317. ♀.
Andricus fimbriatus Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 29. ♀ 0.
- incognitus** Weld, n. name. Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus ignotus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 317. Preocc. by Bassett, 1881.
- indistinctus** Bassett. Ohio. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus indistinctus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 81. ♀ 0.
- kingi** Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*.
Andricus Kingi Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 316. ♀ 0.
Andricus pistillaris Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 117. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- laniger** Ashmead. Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., La., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. lanigera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xiii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) lanigera Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- lasius** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis lasius Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 132.
- lasius** var. **areolaris** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus lasius var. *areolaris* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 19. ♀ 0.
- lasius** var. **sublasius** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus lasius var. *sublasius* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 19. ♀ 0.
- mamillaformis** (Weld), n. comb. Ill., N. C., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis mamillaformis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 96. ♀ 0.

maxwelli Bassett. Tex.

Andricus Maxwelli Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 83. ♀ ♂ 0.

murtfeldtae Ashmead. Mo., Tex., S. C., D. C., W. Va., N. J. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Andricus murtfeldtae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 117. ♂ 0. Taxonomy: Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 78, ♀.

occultatus (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Diplolepis occultatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 28. ♀ 0.

operta (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Callirhytis nigra Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 362. ♀ (not 0). Preocc.

Diplolepis operta Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 29. ♀ 0.

Andricus nigridius Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 11. N. name.

ostensackenii (Osten Sacken). Conn., to Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.

Cynips q. Osten Sackenii Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 327. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips Osten Sackenii Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 348, 355.

parmula Bassett. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. engelmanni*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. garryana*.

Andricus parmula Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 312. ♀ 0.

Dryophanta discus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 326. ♀ 0.

pattersonae Fullaway. Calif., Wash. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. garryana*.

Andricus pattersonae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 352. ♀ 0.

pattoni (Bassett). Conn., to Fla.; west to Tex., Okla. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Cynips pattoni Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 98. ♀ 0.

petiolicola (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Mo.; south to Va., Tenn. Gall on various white oaks.

Cynips q. petiolicola Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 325. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Cynips (Andricus) petiolicola Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 339, 346, 349.

Andricus quinqueseptum Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299. ♂ 0.

Andricus cicatricula Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 80. ♀ ♂ 0.

Andricus concolorans Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 302. ♀ ♂ 0.

pilula Bassett. Utah.

Andricus (Callirhytis) pilula Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 77. ♀ 0.

pisiformis Beutenmueller. N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. alba*.

Andricus pisiformis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 70. ♀ 0.

pulchellus Bassett. Conn. Ovipositing on *Quercus prinoides*.

Andricus pulchellus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 314. ♀.

reniformis McCracken and Egbert. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vaccinifolia*.

Andricus reniformis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 31. ♀ 0.

reticulatus Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.

Andricus (Callirhytis) reticulata Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 74. ♀ 0.

rhizoxenus (Ashmead). Ariz.

Callirhytis rhizoxenus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 132. ♀ 0.

robustus Weld. Tex., Ark., Mo., Fla., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Andricus robustus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 81. ♀ 0.

rugatus Weld. Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus lyrata*.

Andricus rugatus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 82. ♀ 0.

- ruginosus** Bassett. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) ruginosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 75. ♀ 0.
- scutella** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus scutella Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 29. ♀ 0.
- singularis** (Osten Sacken). Maine to Ill.; Quebec south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Cynips q. singularis Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 326. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips singularis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 345, 348, 355.
- spectabilis** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus spectabilis Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 289. ♀ 0.
- spectabilis** var. **incisus** Kinsey. Calif.
Andricus spectabilis var. *incisus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 45. ♀.
- spectabilis** var. **ukiahensis** Kinsey. Calif.
Andricus spectabilis var. *ukiahensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 46. ♀.
- spicatus** (Bassett), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.
Loxaulus spicatus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 329. ♀ 0.
- splendens** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus splendens Weld, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 254. ♀ 0.
- stellaris** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Andricus stellaris Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 84. ♀ 0.
- stramineus** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus oblongifolia*.
Andricus stramineus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 13. ♀ 0.
- stropus** Ashmead. Fla., Va., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus stropus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀ 0.
- sulfureus** (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Dipolepis sulfureus Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 33. ♀ 0.
- tecturnarum** Kinsey. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. gambelii*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus tecturnarum Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 312. ♀ 0.
- tenuicornis** (Bassett), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*.
Cynips tenuicornis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 92. ♀ 0.
- toumeyi** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus toumeyi*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus toumeyi Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 85. ♀ 0.
- tubalis** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Andricus tubalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 86. ♀ 0.
- tubularius** Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*.
Andricus tubularius Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 87. ♀ 0.
- utriculus** Ashmead. Conn. to Fla., west to Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.
Cynips q. utricula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 78. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) utriculus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus pruinus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 311. ♀ 0.
- verensis** Weld, n. name. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Andricus vernus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 13. ♀ 0. Preocc. by Bassett, 1900.
- vernus** (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing in *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Amphibolips verna Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 321. ♀.
- wheeleri** Beutenmueller. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Andricus wheeleri Beutenmueller, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 464. ♀ 0.

wiltzae Fullaway. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. dumosa*.

Andricus wiltzae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 353. ♀ 0.

Genus BESBICUS Kinsey

Besbicus Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 222.

Type: *Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata* var. *conspicua* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

conspicuus (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata var. *conspicua* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 229. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Besbicus) (multipunctata) conspicua Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 324.

heldae (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Cynips heldae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 345. ♀ 0.

indictus (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Cynips (Besbicus) multipunctata var. *indicta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 228. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Besbicus) (multipunctata) indicta Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 324.

leachii (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.

Cynips (Besbicus) mirabilis var. *leachii* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 238. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Besbicus) (mirabilis) leachii Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 325.

maculosus (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Cynips maculosa Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 63. ♀ 0.

mirabilis (Kinsey). Oreg., Wash., B. C. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.

Cynips mirabilis Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 50. ♀ 0.

multipunctatus (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Dryophanta multipunctata Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 67. ♀ 0.

tritior (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.

Cynips (Besbicus) maculosa var. *tritior* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 235. ♀ 0.

Cynips (Besbicus) (maculosa) tritior Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 325.

Genus ATRUSCA Kinsey

Atrusca Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 276.

Type: *Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi* var. *simulatrix* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

aggregata (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. toumeyi*.

Diplolepis aggregata Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 15. ♀ 0.

bella (Bassett). Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. sub-
turbinate*, *Q. toumeyi*.

Cynips bella Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 93. ♀ 0.

Holcaspis maculipennis Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 236. ♀ 0.

brevipennata (Gillette). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. fendleri*, *Q. sub-
turbinate*.

Holcaspis brevipennata Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 31. ♀ 0.

Andricus pellucidus Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 309. ♀ 0.

capronae (Weld). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus sub-
turbinate*.

Diplolepis capronae Weld, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 29. ♀ 0.

catena (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.

Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) catena Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 91
102. ♀ 0.

cava (Weld). Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Diplolepis cava Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 22. ♀ 0.

- centricola** (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. J. to N. C., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips quercus centricola Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 58.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips centricola* Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 339, 345, 347.
Cynips quercus-rubrae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 293.
 ♀ 0.
- clivorum** (Kinsey). Ohio. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Atrusca) centricola var. *clivorum* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 300. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (centricola) clivorum Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 181.
- congesta** (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) bella var. *congesta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 292.
 ♀ 0.
- cubitalis** (Kinsey). Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) cubitalis Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 107. ♀ 0.
- pupoides** (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi var. *pupoides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 284. ♀ 0.
- simulatrix** (Kinsey). N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*, *Q. arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. gambelii*.
Cynips (Atrusca) dugèsi var. *simulatrix* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 280. ♀ 0.
- strians** (Kinsey). Ill. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Atrusca) centricola var. *strians* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 304. ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (centricola) strians Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 181.
- subnigra** (Kinsey). N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) (dugèsi) subnigra Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 140. ♀ 0.
- vanescens** (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus grisea*.
Cynips (Atrusca) bella var. *vanescens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 292.
 ♀ 0.
Cynips (Atrusca) (bella) vanescens Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 326.

Genus DISHOLCASPIIS Dalla Torre and Kieffer

Holcaspis Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 35. Preocc.

Type: (*Cynips globulus* Fitch)=[*Callaspidia*] *quercus-globulus* (Fitch). Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Disholcaspis Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1910. Das Tierreich, v. 24, p. 371. N. name.

Revision: Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 29-45.

Known only from agamic females emerging in late fall from detachable stem galls on white oaks. Two species from *Quercus chrysolepis* are provisionally included. Sexual generation unknown or at least unrecognized. North America only.

acetabula Weld. Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Disholcaspis acetabula Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 194. ♀ 0.

bassetti (Gillette). Mich., Ohio, Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*, *Q. macrocarpa*.

Holcaspis bassetti Gillette, 1888. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 27: 472. ♀ 0.

brevinota Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.

Disholcaspis brevinota Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 197. ♀ 0.

canescens (Bassett). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. lobata*, *Q. dumosa*.

Holcaspis canescens Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 66. ♀ 0.

- chrysolepidis** (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Holcaspis chrysolepidis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 68. ♀ 0.
- cinerosa** (Bassett). Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips cinerosa Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 10. ♀ 0.
- colorado** (Gillette). Colo.
Holcaspis colorado Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 210. ♀ 0.
- conalis** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
Disholcaspis conalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 37. ♀ 0.
- corallina** (Bassett). Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Holcaspis corallina Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 66. ♀ 0.
- eldoradensis** (Beutenmueller). Calif. to Wash. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. garryana*.
Holcaspis eldoradensis Beutenmueller, 1909. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 26: 38. ♀ 0.
- fungiformis** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Disholcaspis fungiformis Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 312. ♀ 0.
- globosa** Weld. Ill., Okla., N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Disholcaspis globosa Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 196. ♀ 0.
- heynei** Kieffer. Tex.
Disholcaspis heynei Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 113. ♀.
- lacuna** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.
Disholcaspis lacuna Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 195. ♀ 0.
- mamma** (Cresson). Conn. to Ill., Minn., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*, *Q. bicolor*.
Cynips q. mamma Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 102 (footnote). ♀ 0. Tri.
Diplolepis q. macrocarpae Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 291. ♀ 0. Tri.
Holcaspis duricoria Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 35. Nom. nud.
Holcaspis ? mamma Cresson, 1887. Synopsis Amer. Hym., p. 179.
Holcaspis duricoria Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 64. ♀ 0.
- omnivora** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Cynips q. omnivora Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vi. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) omnivorus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- pattersoni** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Disholcaspis pattersoni Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 78. ♀ 0.
- pedunculoides** Weld. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*.
Disholcaspis pedunculoides Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 39. ♀ 0.
- perniciosa** (Bassett). Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. fendleri*.
Holcaspis perniciosa Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 68. ♀ 0.
Holcaspis monticola Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 30. ♀ 0.
- persimilis** (Ashmead). Miss. (Hattiesburg). Host record erroneous.
Holcaspis persimilis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 126. ♀ 0.
- plumbella** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Disholcaspis plumbella Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 314. ♀ 0.
- pruniformis** Kinsey. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*, *Q. laceyi*.
Disholcaspis pruniformis Kinsey, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 315. ♀ 0.
- quercus-globulus** (Fitch). Eastern U. S. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. prinoides*, *Q. prinus*.

- Callaspidia Quercus-globulus* Fitch, 1859 (1858). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 18: 810. ♀ 0.
- Cynips rugosa* Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 100. ♀ 0.
- rubens* (Gillette). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*, *Q. arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*.
- Holcaspis rubens* Gillette, 1893. Ent. News 4: 29. ♀ 0.
- sileri* (Bassett). Utah.
- Holcaspis sileri* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 67. ♀ 0.
- simulata* Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
- Disholcaspis simulata* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 79. ♀ 0.
- simulata* var. *vancouverensis* Kinsey. Oreg. Gall on *Quercus garryana*.
- Disholcaspis simulata* var. *vancouverensis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 81. ♀ 0.
- spongiosa* (Karsch). Tex., Okla., Mo., Ark., Ala., Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. chapmani*.
- Diplolepis spongiosa* Karsch, 1880. Ztschr. f. Gesam. Naturw. 53: 295. ♀ 0.
- Cynips q. ficula* Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 75. ♀ 0.
- succinipes* (Ashmead). Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
- Cynips q. succinipes* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xi. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) succinipes* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- sulcata* (Ashmead). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*, *Q. toumeyi*.
- Cynips sulcatus* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 123. ♀ 0.
- terrestris* Weld. Mo., Ark., Tex., Fla., Ala., N. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*, *Q. margaretta*.
- Disholcaspis terrestris* Weld, 1: 21. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 198. ♀ 0.
- truckeensis* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
- Holcaspis truckeensis* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 127. ♀ 0.
- virens* (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., S. C., Miss., La., Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
- Cynips q. virens* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. x. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) virens* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- Cynips q. ficigera* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. vi. ♀ 0.
- washingtonensis* (Gillette). Wash., Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus garryana*, *Q. lobata*, *Q. dumosa*, *Q. douglasii*.
- Cynips washingtonensis* Gillette, 1894. Canad. Ent. 26: 235. ♀ 0.

Genus ANTRON Kinsey

Antron Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 180.

Type: *Cynips (Antron) echinus* var. *schulthessae*, form *schulthessae* Kinsey. Orig. desig.

- acraspiformis* (Weld). N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus subturbinella*, *Q. toumeyi*.
- Diplolepis acraspiformis* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 14 ♀ 0.
- clavula* (Beutenmueller). Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*. (Secondary homonym.)
- Dryophanta clavula* Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 67. Preocc.
- Cynips (Antron) teres* var. *clavuloides* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 215. N. name.
- douglasii* (Ashmead), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
- Holcaspis douglasii* Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 127. ♀ 0.
- douglasii* (Ashmead), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*, *Q. douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
- Dryophanta lobata* McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 13. ♀ ♂ 0.
- Taxonomy: Kinsey 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 190.

- dumosae** (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *dumosae* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 199.
 ♀ 0.
- Cynips (echinus) dumosae* Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 77.
- echinus** (Ashmead), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips quercus echinus Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 56.
 ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips echinus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus speciosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 81. ♀ 0.
- echinus** (Ashmead), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*, *Q. dumosa*.
Andricus ribes Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 42. ♀ ♂ 0.
- echinus** var. *mistum* (Kinsey). Calif. Gall on *Quercus dumosa*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *mista* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 200.
 ♀ 0.
- echinus** var. *schulthessae* (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *schulthessae*, agamic form *schulthessae*
 Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 202. ♀ 0.
- echinus** var. *schulthessae* (Kinsey), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus durata*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *schulthessae*, bisexual form *atrata* Kinsey,
 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 204. ♀ ♂ 0.
- echinus** var. *vicinum* (Kinsey), agamic gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *vicina*, agamic form *vicina* Kinsey, 1930.
 Genus *Cynips*, p. 196. ♀ 0.
- Cynips (echinus) vicina*, agamic form, Kinsey, 1936. Higher Categories, p. 78.
- echinus** var. *vicinum* (Kinsey), sex. gen. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Cynips (Antron) echinus var. *vicina*, bisexual form *incepta* Kinsey, 1930.
 Genus *Cynips*, p. 198. ♀ ♂ 0.
- nubila** (Ashmead). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*, *Q. subturbinella*,
Q. toumeyii.
Cynips q. nubila Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 56. ♀ 0. Tri.
Dryophanta nubila Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 39. Nom. nud.
Dryophanta nubila Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- nubila** var. *russum* (Kinsey). Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Cynips (Acraspis) nubila var. *rusa* Kinsey, 1930. Genus *Cynips*, p. 343.
 ♀ 0.
- plumbeum** (Weld), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus arizonica*, *Q. oblongifolia*.
Cynips plumbea Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 64. ♀ 0.

Genus BELONOCNEMA Mayr

- Belonocnema* Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, pp. 4, 16, 38.
 Type: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr. Monob.
- Dryorhizoxenus* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxv.
 Type: (*Dryorhizoxenus floridanus* Ashmead)=[*Belonocnema*]
treatae Mayr. Monob.
- fossoria** Weld. Fla. Pea-shaped galls on leaves of *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips q. virens Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 57. 0 only.
 Nom. nud.
- Belonocnema fossoria* Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 240. ♀ 0.
- kinseyi** Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Belonocnema kinseyi Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 241. ♀ 0.
- treatae** Mayr. Fla. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Belonocnema (!) *Treatae* Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. *Cynip.*, p. 17 note.
 ♀ 0.
- Dryorhizoxenus floridanus* Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc.
 xxv. ♀ ♂ 0.

Genus SPHAEROTERAS Ashmead

- Sphaeroterias* Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 67.
 Type: *Biorrhiza* (!) *mellea* Ashmead. Monob.

- caepuliforme* (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Ind., Ill., Mo., Ark., Tex., N. Y., Md., Va., Fla. Gall on several red oaks.
Biorhiza caepuliformis Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 69. ♀ 0.
- carolina* (Ashmead), n. comb. N. C., Fla., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. stellata*.
Dryophanta carolina Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀ 0.
- melleum* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Biorhiza mellea Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 128, 138. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *albicolens* (Kinsey). Ga. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *albicolens* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 336. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *anceps* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *anceps* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 323. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *bifurcum* (Kinsey). Miss. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *bifurca* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 325. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *comptum* (Kinsey). Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *compta* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 322. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *concolor* (Kinsey). Fla. Gall on *Quercus minima*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *concolor* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 329. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *crassius* (Kinsey). Ga. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *crassior* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 335. ♀ 0.
- melleum* var. *litigans* (Kinsey). Ala. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips (Acraspis) mellea var. *litigans* Kinsey, 1930. Genus Cynips, p. 327. ♀ 0.
- ocala* (Weld), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Biorhiza ocala Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 207. ♀ ♂ 0.
- rydbergiana* (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus rydbergiana*.
Dryophanta rydbergiana Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 217. ♀ 0.
- texanum* (Ashmead). Tex.
Dryophanta texana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀.
- trimaculosum* (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.
Callirhytis trimaculosa McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 41. ♀ 0.
- unicum* (Weld), n. comb. Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Diplolepis unica Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 34. ♀ 0.

Genus ZOPHEROTERAS Ashmead

- Zopheroter* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 261.
 Type: *Acraspis vaccinii* Ashmead. Monob.
- Parateras* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 262.
 Type: *Parateras hubbardi* Ashmead. Monob.
- compressum* (Gillette). Iowa. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Acraspis compressus Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 197. ♀ 0.
- cuneatum* Weld. Va., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Zopheroter *cuneatum* Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 14. ♀ 0.
- hubbardi* (Ashmead). Mich., Ill., Md., Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Parateras hubbardi Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 262. ♀.
- sphaerula* Weld. Ill., Mo., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Zopheroter *sphaerula* Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 56. ♀ 0.

vaccinii (Ashmead). Fla.

Acraspis vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀.

Genus LOXAULUS Mayr

Loxaulus Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 9, 12, 33.

Type: *Loxaulus mammula* Mayr. Monob.

Solenozopheria Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 149. N. syn.

Type: *Solenozopheria vaccinii* Ashmead. Monob.

Compsodryoxenus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. N. syn.

Type: *Compsodryoxenus maculipennis* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

ashmeadi Kieffer. "U. S." Gall on *Quercus pedunculata*, introduced from England.

Loxaulus Ashmeadi Kieffer, 1902. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 10: 4. ♀ 0.

brunneus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Compsodryoxenus brunneus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129. ♀ 0.

brunneus var. **atrior** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus lobata*.

Compsodryoxenus brunneus var. **atrior** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 49. ♀ 0.

ferrugineus (Gillette), n. comb. Iowa.

Chilaspis ferruginea Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 200. ♀.

humilis (Weld), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*, *Q. stellata*.

Compsodryoxenus humilis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 236. ♀ 0.

illinoisensis (Weld), n. comb. Ill. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.

Compsodryoxenus illinoisensis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 234. ♀ 0.

maculipennis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ariz.

Compsodryoxenus maculipennis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129. ♀ 0.

mammula Mayr. Conn., N. J., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.

Cynips q. mammula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 76. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Loxaulus mammula Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 34.

pattersoni (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.

Compsodryoxenus pattersoni Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 49. ♀ 0.

tenuis (Weld), n. comb. Colo. Gall on *Quercus fendleri*.

Compsodryoxenus tenuis Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 235. ♀ 0.

trizonalis Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Loxaulus trizonalis Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 45. ♀ ♂ and agamic ♀ 0.

vaccinii (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on oak (not on *Vaccinium*).

Solenozopheria vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 134, 149. ♀.

Genus BASSETTIA Ashmead

Bassetitia Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 146.

Type: *Bassetitia floridana* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

aquaticae (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.

Callirhytis aquaticae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.

catesbaei (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.

Cynips q. catesbaei Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xv. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.

Andricus (Andricus) catesbaei Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.

ceropteroides (Bassett). Conn. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.

Callirhytis ceropteroides Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 324. ♀ 0.

corrugis (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing in *Quercus prinoides*.

Dryophanta corrugis Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 71. ♀.

floridana Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.

Bassettia floridana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147. ♀.

gemmae Ashmead. Mo.

Bassettia gemmae Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.

herberti (Weld), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*.

Eumayria herberti Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 108. ♀ 0.

ligni Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.

Bassettia ligni Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 291. ♀ 0.

pallida Ashmead. Ga.

Bassettia pallida Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.

tenuana Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*.

Bassettia tenuana Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 190, 232. ♀ 0.

Genus EUMAYRIA Ashmead

Eumayria Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147.

Type: *Eumayria floridana* Ashmead. Monob.

eldoradensis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*, *Q. kelloggii*.

Andricus eldoradensis Beutenmueller, 1913. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 8: 105. ♂.

floridana Ashmead. Fla., Va., Ind., Ill., Ark., Tex. Gall on various red oaks.

Eumayria floridana Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 147. ♀ ♂ 0.

longipennis (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.

Neuroterus longipennis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 132, 140. ♂ 0.

Genus TRISOLENIELLA Rohwer and Fagan

Trisolenia Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 142. Preocc.

Type: *Andricus* (*Trisolenia* n. g.) *saltatus* Ashmead. Monob.

Trisoleniella Rohwer and Fagan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 377. N. name.

Type: *Andricus* (*Trisolenia*) *saltatus* Ashmead. Autob.

brevicornis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. N. J. Ovipositing in *Quercus alba*.

Andricus brevicornis Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 245. ♀.

enigma (Weld), n. comb. Ill., Tex., Fla., Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. catesbaei*, *Q. myrtifolia*, *Q. texana*.

Callirhytis enigma Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 219. ♀ 0.

punctata (Ashmead). N. Y., N. J. (Secondary homonym.)

Trisolenia punctata Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 129. ♀. Preocc.

Andricus bignelli Dalla Torre, 1902. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 61. N. name.

Amphibolips montana Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 1: 122. ♀. N. syn.

saltata (Ashmead). Fla., N. C. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. falcata*.

Andricus (*Trisolenia* n. g.) *saltatus* Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 142. ♀ 0.

Genus ODONTOCYNIPS Kieffer

Odontocynips Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 112.

Type: *Odontocynips nebulosa* Kieffer. Monob.

nebulosa Kieffer. Ga., Fla., Tex., Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.

Odontocynips nebulosa Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 112. ♀.

Genus HOLOCYNIPS Kieffer

Holocynips Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 114.

Type: (*Holocynips emarginata* Kieffer) = *Holocynips badia* (Bassett). Monob.

badia (Bassett). Conn. to Fla.; N. Y. to Ill., Mo., Ark., Tex. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*, *Q. alba*, *Q. bicolor*, *Q. stellata*, *Q. prinus*, *Q. chapmani*.

Amphibolips badius Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 323. ♀.

Holocynips emarginata Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 114. ♀ 0.

Callirhytis corallosa Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 216. ♀ 0.

hartmani (Weld). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Callirhytis hartmani Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 214. ♀ 0.

humicola (Kinsey). Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.

Andricus humicola Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 283. ♀ 0.

maxima (Weld). Ill., N. Y., Md., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. macrocarpa*, *Q. prinus*, *Q. bicolor*.

Callirhytis maxima Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 191, 217. ♀ 0.

Genus PLAGIOTROCHUS Mayr

Plagiotrochus Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., pp. 8, 12.

Type: *Cynips ilicis* "Fabricius." Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

suberi Weld. Calif. Gall on introduced European cork oak, *Quercus suber*.

Plagiotrochus suberi Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 47. ♀ 0.

Genus DRYOCOSMUS Giraud

Dryocosmus Giraud, 1859. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 9: 353.

Type: *Dryocosmus cerriphilus* Giraud. Monob.

Entropa Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 19: 330, 334.

Type: *Entropa lissonota* Foerster. Monob.

albidus Weld. Va., N. Y., N. C., Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. velutina*.

Dryocosmus albidus Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 15. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 106. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus var. *annectens* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* var. *annectens* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 107. ♀ 0.

asymmetricus var. *compactus* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.

Plagiotrichus (!) *asymmetricus* var. *compactus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 108. ♀ 0.

attractans (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.

Andricus attractans Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 281. ♂ 0.

bicornis (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.

Callirhytis bicornis McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 42. ♀ 0.

castanopsidis (Beutenmueller), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Castanopsis sem-pervirens*, *C. chrysophylla*.

Andricus castanopsidis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 345. ♀ 0.

cinereae (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., S. C., Va., Pa., N. Y., Ill., Mo., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea* and other red oaks.

Dryophanta cinereae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.

Andricus (*Callirhytis*) *saccularius* Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 76. ♂ 0.

coxii (Bassett), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*.

Cynips coxii Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 112. ♀ 0.

- Andricus coxi* Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 320. ♀ 0.
Andricus Bassettianus Dalla Torre and Kieffer, 1902. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 9, Cynipidae, p. 61. N. name. (Unnecessarily proposed.)
- coxii** var. **translatus** (Kinsey), n. comb. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus hypoleuca*.
Plagiotrichus (!) **coxii** var. **translatus** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 125. ♀ 0.
- deciduus** (Beutenmueller). N. C., Va., Md., Ill., Mo., Tenn. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Andricus decida Beutenmueller, 1913. Insecutor Inseitie Menstruus 1: 131. ♀ 0.
- dubiosus** (Fullaway), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Diplolepis dubiosa Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 339. ♀ ♂ 0.
- favus** Beutenmueller. La., Tex., Ark., Mo., Ill.; Fla. to Pa. Gall on various red oaks.
Dryocosmus favi Beutenmueller, 1911. Ent. News 22: 197. ♀ 0.
- floridensis** (Beutenmueller). Fla. west to Tex., Okla.; north to Va. Gall on various red oaks.
Dryophanta floridensis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 349. ♀ 0.
Andricus peltatus Wells and Metcalf, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 212. ♀ 0.
- gigas** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus douglasii*.
Andricus gigas Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 282. ♀ ♂ 0.
- imbricariae** (Ashmead). N. Y. to Mo., Okla., Tex.; Conn. to Fla. Gall on various red oaks.
Andricus imbreariae (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 122. ♀ 0.
- Holcaspis fasciata** Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 328. ♀ 0.
- laurifoliae** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. nigra*.
Spathegaster q. laurifoliae Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvii. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Cynips q. aquatica** Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvi. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Dryophanta laurifoliae* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
Dryophanta aquatica Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296. N. syn.
- notha** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Md., Va., Fla., Ill. Gall on *Quercus palustris* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. notha Osten Sacken, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 55. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) notha* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus (Callirhytis) pusulatoide Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 74. ♀ 0.
- palustris** (Ashmead). Ottawa to Iowa; Mass. to Fla., La. Gall on various red oaks.
Cynips (Trigonaspis ?) quercus palustris Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 62. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) palustris* Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 28. Nom. nud.
- Andricus (Callirhytis) palustris* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- Dryophanta liberaecellulae* Gillette, 1890. Ent. Amer. 6: 24. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.
- rileyi** (Ashmead). Mo. to Tex.; N. Y. to Fla., Miss. Gall on various red oaks.
Andricus rileyi Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 121. ♀ 0.

Genus HETEROECUS Kinsey

- Heteroecus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 81.
 Type: *Andricus dasydactyli* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- chrysolepidis** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus chrysolepidis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 119. ♀ 0.
- dasydactyli** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus dasydactyli Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 117. ♀ 0.

- dasydactyli** var. **pygmaeus** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus dasydactyli var. **pygmaeus** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 91. ♀ 0.
- eriophora** (Kieffer). Calif.
Callirhytis eriphora Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0.
- flavens** (McCracken and Egbert), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus vaccinifolia*.
Callirhytis flavens McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 40. ♀ 0.
- malus** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus malus Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 92. ♀ 0.
- melanoderma** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus melanoderma Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 92. ♀ 0.
- pacificus** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Andricus pacificus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 118. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis bakeri Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0.
- pacificus** var. **gracilis** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus pacificus var. **gracilis** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 95. ♀ 0.
- pacificus** var. **subpacificus** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus pacificus var. **subpacificus** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 95. ♀ 0.
- sanctae-clarae** (Fullaway). Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis sanctae-clarae Fullaway, 1911. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 4: 363. ♀ 0
- sanctae-clarae** var. **aliud** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus sanctae-clarae var. **aliud** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 98. ♀ 0.
- sanctae-clarae** var. **fuscior** Kinsey. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Heteroecus sanctae-clarae var. **fuscior** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 98. ♀ 0.

Genus CALLIRHYTIS Foerster

- Callirhytis* Foerster, 1869. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 19: 331, 335.
 Type: *Callirhytis hartigi* Foerster. Monob.
- agrifoliae** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*, *Q. kelloggii*.
Cynips q. agrifoliae Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 53. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) agrifoliae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
Andricus wisliceni (!) Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 119. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Callirhytis clarimontis Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- apicalis** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*, *Q. kelloggii*.
Andricus apicalis Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 120. ♀ 0.
- attigua** Weld. Tex. Gall on *Quercus texana*.
Callirhytis attigua Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10): 88. ♀ 0.
- balanacea** Weld. Va., N. Y., Mo. Gall on *Quercus palustris*.
Callirhytis balanacea Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 16. ♀ 0.
- balanaspis** Weld. Ark., Mo., Tex., Va., D. C. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis balanaspis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 22. ♀ 0.
- balanoides** Weld. Mo., Tex., Ill., N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.
Callirhytis balanoides Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 27. ♀ 0.
- balanopsis** Weld. Mo., Ark., Tex., Ala., Miss., Ga., Va. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis balanopsis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 26. ♀ 0.
- balanosa** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.
Callirhytis balanosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 19. ♀ 0.

- batatoides** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., S. C., Ala., Miss., La. Gall on *Quercus virginiana*.
Cynips (Dryocosmus ?) quercus batatoides Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xi. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Cynips batatoides* Packard, 1881. U. S. Ent. Comn. Bul. 7: 57. Nom. nud.
- Andricus (Andricus) batatoides* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- bipapillata** Weld. Va., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Callirhytis bipapillata Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 17. ♀ ♂ 0.
- blastophaga** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Andricus blastophagus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 143. ♀ 0.
- carmelensis** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Callirhytis carmelensis Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 20. ♀ 0.
- clarkei** (Bassett). Mass., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) clarkei Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 79. ♀ 0.
- clavigera** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*.
Cynips q. clavigera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvii. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Andricus (Andricus) clavigerus* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- clavula** (Osten Sacken). D. C., N. J., N. Y., Mass., Pa., Ill., Iowa, N. C. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips clavula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 351. ♀ 0.
- confusa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*. Adults in April.
Cynips q. confusa Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xviii. ♀ 0. Tri.
- Neuroterus confusa* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.
- congregata** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Andricus congregatus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 120. ♀ 0.
- cornigera** (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Iowa; south to Ga. Gall on *Quercus palustris* and other red oaks.
Cynips cornigera Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358. ♀ 0.
- corrugis** (Bassett). Conn., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*.
Cynips corrugis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 109. ♀.
- Callirhytis defecta* Kieffer, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 4: 116. ♀.
- cressoni** (Beutenmueller). Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Dryophanta cressoni Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 247. ♀ 0.
- crypta** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*, *Q. marilandica*.
Andricus cryptus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 145. ♀ 0.
- cryptica** Weld. Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus myrtifolia*.
Callirhytis cryptica Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 19. ♀ 0.
- difficilis** (Ashmead). Ga. to Tex., Ark., Mo. Gall on *Quercus phellos*, *Q. nigra*, *Q. myrtifolia*.
Andricus difficilis Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 143. ♀ 0.
- electrea** Weld. Va., D. C., Md. Gall on *Quercus prinus*.
Callirhytis electrea Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 18. ♀ 0.
- ellipsoida** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Callirhytis ellipsoida Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 227. ♀ 0.
- elliptica** Weld. Ill., Pa., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis elliptica Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 228. ♀ 0.
- elongata** (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 125. ♀ 0.
- elongata** var. *rufopleurae* (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus breviloba*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus var. *rufopleurae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 128. ♀ 0.
- elongata** var. *stellatae* (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Plagiotrichus (!) elongatus var. *stellatae* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 128. ♀ 0.

- excavata** (Ashmead). New England, N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*.
Andricus excavatus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 19: 121. ♀ 0.
- exigua** (Bassett). Conn., D. C., Va. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus exiguus Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 318. ♀ ♂ 0.
- favosa** (Bassett). Ohio, Pa., N. Y., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. palustris*.
Neuroterus favosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 87. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flavipes** (Gillette). Iowa, Ill., Minn. Gall on *Quercus macrocarpa*.
Neuroterus flavipes Gillette, 1889. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7: 281. ♀ ♂ 0.
- flora** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Callirhytis flora Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 20. ♀ 0.
- florensis** Weld. Va. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Callirhytis florensis Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 19. ♀ ♂ 0.
- floridana** (Ashmead). Fla., La., Ark., Mo., N. C., D. C., Md., Va. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*, *Q. stellata*.
Andricus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 137. ♀ ♂ 0.
- frequens** (Gillette). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Gall on *Quercus undulata*, *Q. gambelii*.
Andricus frequens Gillette, 1892. Ent. News 3: 247. ♀ 0.
- frequens** var. **piceoderma** (Kinsey), n. comb. Colo.
Plagiotrichus (!) *frequens* var. *piceoderma* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 131. ♀.
- fruticicola** Ashmead. Pa., Va., S. C., Tenn. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. marilandica*, *Q. ilicifolia*.
Callirhytis fruticicola Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 131. ♀ 0.
- fructuosa** Weld. Ill., Mo., Tex., Ala., Ga., S. C., N. C., Md., Va., N. Y. Gall on various red oaks.
Callirhytis fructuosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 14. ♀ 0.
- fulva** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus chrysolepis*.
Callirhytis fulva Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 226. ♀ 0.
- futilis** (Osten Sacken). Mass. to Wis., Okla., Ark.; south to Va. Gall on *Quercus alba*, *Q. prinus*.
Cynips quercus futilis Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 63. ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips quercus papillata Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 64. ♂ 0.
Cynips (Andricus) futilis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 349, 352.
Cynips papillata Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 352.
Callirhytis radialis Bassett, 1889. Psyche 5: 237. Agamic ♀. Preocc.
Andricus radiculicola Dalla Torre, 1893. Cat. Hym., v. 2, p. 95. N. name.
- gallaestriatae** Weld. Ill., Va., N. Y., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Callirhytis gallaestriatae Weld, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (10) 92. ♀ 0.
- gemmaria** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga., Va., N. J., Mass., Ind., Ill., Tex. Gall on *Quercus cinerea* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. gemmaria Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. ix. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) gemmarius Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- gemmaformis** (Beutenmueller). N. J., N. Y., Md., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Andricus gemmaformis Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 346. ♀ 0.
- glandulus** (Beutenmueller). N. J. Ovipositing on *Quercus prinoides*.
Andricus glandulus Beutenmueller, 1913. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 8: 103. ♀.
- infusata** (Ashmead). Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei* and other red oaks of coast plain.
Andricus infuscatus Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 144. ♀ 0.
- juvenca** Weld. Ariz., N. Mex. Gall on *Quercus gambelii*, *Q. arizonica*.
Callirhytis juvenca Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 20. ♀ 0.

- lanata** (Gillette). Minn. to Ark., Tex.; Mass. to N. C., Ala. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*.
Dryophanta lanata Gillette, 1891. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 3: 198. ♀ 0.
- lapillula** Weld. Ill., D. C. Gall on *Quercus bicolor*.
Callirhytis lapillula Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 18. ♀ 0.
- lupana** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus emoryi*, *Q. hypoleuca*.
Callirhytis lupana Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 21. ♀ ♂ 0.
- lustrans** (Beutenmueller). Ga., Fla., Tex., Okla., Mo., N. Y. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Acraspis vaccinii Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. 0 only. Nom. nud.
Andricus lustrans Beutenmueller, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 39: 244. ♀.
Andricus impositus Beutenmueller, 1918. Ent. News 29: 329. ♀ 0.
Andricus dimorphus var. *verifactor* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 15. ♀ 0.
- marginata** Weld. Ill. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*.
Callirhytis marginata Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 225. ♀ 0.
- medullae** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Cynips q. medullae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: Proc. viii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) medullae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- middletoni** Weld. D. C., Va., Fla., Ala. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.
Callirhytis middletoni Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 25. ♀ 0.
- milleri** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. kelloggii*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Callirhytis milleri Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 11. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis essigi McCracken and Egbert, 1922. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 3 (1): 43. ♀ 0.
- modesta** (Osten Sacken). D. C., Conn., N. Y., Va., Ind., Okla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Cynips quercus modesta Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 65. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips modesta Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 346, 349, 357, 379.
Cynips papula Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 107. ♀ 0.
- morrisoni** (Ashmead). Ariz.
Andricus morrisoni Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 116. ♀ ♂ 0.
- myrtifoliae** (Beutenmueller). Fla. Gall on *Quercus myrtifolia*.
Andricus myrtifoliae Beutenmueller, 1917. Canad. Ent. 49: 346. ♀ ♂ 0.
- nigrae** (Ashmead). D. C., Va., N. C., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica*.
Cynips quercus nigrae Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 66. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) nigrae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- obtusilobae** (Bassett). Conn. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Andricus obtusilobae Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 316. ♀.
- operator** (Osten Sacken), sex. gen. Nova Scotia to Iowa; south to Va., N. C., Mo., Ark. Gall on *Quercus marilandica* and other red oaks.
Cynips quercus operator Osten Sacken, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 256. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips operator Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 357.
Andricus operator var. *consobrinus*, form *consobrinus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 26. ♀ ♂ 0. N. syn.
- operator** (Osten Sacken), agamic gen. Ottawa to Muskoka; south to Va., Mo., Tex.
Andricus operatola Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 315. Agamic ♀.
- operator** var. *austrior* (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. Tex. Gall on *Quercus schneckii*.
Andricus operator var. *austrior*, form *austrior* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 26. ♀ ♂ 0.

- operator** var. *falsa* (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. R. I. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus operator var. *falsus*, form *falsus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 27. ♀ ♂ 0.
- operator** var. *illustrans* (Kinsey), n. comb., sex. gen. N. H. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus operator var. *illustrans*, form *illustrans* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 28. ♀ ♂ 0.
- ovata** Weld. Fla., Tex., Ark. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*, *Q. cinerea*, *Q. myrtifolia*, *Q. texana*.
Callirhytis ovata Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 222. ♀ 0.
- ovata** var. *melanica* (Kinsey), n. comb. Tex. Gall on *Quercus schneckii*.
Andricus ovata var. *melanicus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 32. ♀ 0.
- parva** Weld. Va., W. Va., Mo. Gall on *Quercus imbricaria*.
Callirhytis parva Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (18): 23. ♀ ♂ 0.
- parvifoliae** Ashmead. Fla. Gall on *Quercus chapmani*.
Callirhytis parvifoliae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 138. ♀ 0.
- parvula** (Bassett), n. comb. Conn. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Dryophanta parvula Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 326. ♀.
- patiens** (Bassett). Conn. Ovipositing on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus patiens Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 312. ♀.
- pedunculata** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., Ill., Va. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. coccinea*.
Dryophanta pedunculata Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 72. ♀ ♂ 0.
- perdens** (Kinsey), n. comb. Oreg., Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus perdens Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 286. ♀ 0.
- perdens** var. *destructor* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Plagiotrichus (!) *perdens* var. *destructor* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 134. ♀ 0.
- perditor** (Bassett). Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus perditor Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 313. ♀ 0.
- perfoveata** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus kelloggii*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus perfoveatus Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 287. ♀ 0.
- perplexa** (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo.
Andricus perplexus Ashmead, 1896. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 19: 122. ♀ 0.
- perrugosa** Weld. Va., D. C., Md., N. J., Pa. Ovipositing on *Quercus alba*.
Callirhytis perrugosa Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 22. ♀.
- petrina** Weld. Ariz. Gall on *Quercus hypoleuca*.
Callirhytis petrina Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 13. ♀ 0.
- petrosa** Weld. Tex., Fla., Ga. Gall on *Quercus cinerea*.
Callirhytis petrosa Weld, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 61 (19): 15. ♀ 0.
- phellos** (Ashmead). Va., Md., D. C. Gall on *Quercus phellos*.
Cynips quercus phellos Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 70. ♀ 0. Tri.
Amphibolips phellos Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 294.
- pigra** (Bassett). Conn., Md., Va., W. Va., N. C., Fla., N. Y., Ill., Mo. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Cynips pigra Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 105. ♀ 0.
Callirhytis cellae Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 141. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- piperoides** (Bassett). Maine to Ill.; south to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus rubra* and other red oaks.
Andricus piperoides Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 314. ♀ 0.
- pomiformis** (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*, *Q. wislizeni*.
Cynips q. pomiformis Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 74. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (*Andricus*) *pomiformis* Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.

- Callirhytis rossi* Kieffer, 1903. Marcellia 2: 84. ♀ 0. N. syn.
Callirhytis maculipennis Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 131.
 ♀ 0.
- Andricus yosemite* Beutenmueller, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 211. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- pomiformis* var. *descansonis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *descansonis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 41. ♀ 0.
- pomiformis* var. *distincta* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *distinctus* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 38.
 ♀ 0.
- pomiformis* var. *provincialis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*.
Andricus pomiformis var. *provincialis* Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 40. ♀ 0.
- pulchra* (Bassett). Mass., N. Y., Va., Ill. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) pulchra Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 73.
 ♀ ♂ 0.
- punctata* (Osten Sacken). Toronto to Ill.; Maine to Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Cynips q. punctata Bassett, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 323. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips q. podagrae Walsh, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 491. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips punctata Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
Cynips podagrae Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
- quercifoliae* (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus catesbaei*.
Andricus quercifoliae Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 299. ♂ 0.
- rubida* Weld. Ill., Ind., Pa., Md. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. rubra*.
Callirhytis rubida Weld, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 224. ♀ 0.
- rugosa* (Ashmead). Fla., Va., Md., N. Y., Ill. Gall on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Q. phellos*, *Q. imbricaria*.
Cynips q. rugosa Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xviii.
 ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Andricus) rugosus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
- rugulosa* (Beutenmueller). N. J., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus rubra*, *Q. velutina*.
Andricus rugulosus Beutenmueller, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 211. ♀ 0.
- scitula* (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. coccinea*.
Cynips q. scitula Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 683. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips scitula Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 341, 358.
- seminator* (Harris). Quebec to Minn., Iowa; south to S. C., Fla. Gall on *Quercus alba*.
Cynips seminator Harris, 1841. Rpt. Ins. Mass. Injurious to Veg., p. 399.
 ♀ 0.
- seminosa* (Bassett). Ohio, N. Y., Va. Gall on *Quercus coccinea*, *Q. palustris*.
Andricus (Callirhytis) seminosus Bassett, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 76. ♀ 0.
- serricornis* (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Andricus serricornis Kinsey, 1922. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 46: 288. ♀ ♂ 0.
- similis* (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass., N. Y., Md., Ga., Fla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia* and other red oaks.
Cynips q. similis Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 685. ♀ ♂ 0. Tri.
Cynips similis Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 356.
- suttoni* (Ashmead). Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Cynips Q. Suttonii Bassett, 1881. Canad. Ent. 13: 54. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (Callirhytis) Suttoni Mayr, 1881. Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 28. Nom. nud.
Andricus (Callirhytis) Suttoni Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234.
- Callirhytis polythyra* Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 132.
 ♀ 0. N. syn.

- suttoni** var. **lustrior** (Kinsey), n. comb. Calif. Gall on *Quercus agrifolia*.
Plagiotrichus (!) **suttonii** var. **lustrior** Kinsey, 1922. Ind. Univ. Studies 53: 137. ♀ 0.
- tuberosa** (Bassett). Conn., Mass., N. J. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*.
Andricus (*Callirhytis*) **tuberosa** Bassett, 1900. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 311. ♀ ♂ 0.
- tubicola** (Osten Sacken). D. C., Va., Miss., Okla., Tex. Gall on *Quercus stellata*.
Cynips tubicola Osten Sacken, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 60. ♀ 0.
Andricus texanus Beutenmueller, 1909. Ent. News 20: 248. ♀ 0. N. syn.
- tumifica** (Osten Sacken). N. Y., Ill., Iowa, Va., N. C. Gall on *Quercus velutina*, *Q. rubra*.
Cynips tumifica Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 356. ♀ ♂ 0.
- turnerii** (Ashmead). Fla. Gall on *Quercus nigra*.
Cynips q. Turnerii Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xvi. ♀ 0. Tri.
Andricus (*Andricus*) **Turnerii** Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 295.
Andricus topiarius Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 136. ♀ 0.
- uvellae** Weld. Calif. Gall on *Quercus wislizeni*, *Q. agrifolia*.
Callirhytis uvellae Weld, 1944. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 95: 23. ♀ 0.
- ventricosa** (Osten Sacken). Conn., Mass. to Ala., Miss.; west to Ind., Ill. Gall on *Quercus ilicifolia*, *Q. imbricaria*, *Q. phellos*.
Cynips q. ventricosus Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 681. ♀ 0. Tri.
Cynips ventricosus Osten Sacken, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 358.
Cynips q. conifera Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. xxvii. ♀ 0. Tri.
Neuroterus coniferus Ashmead, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 296.

Genus Undetermined

Descriptions inadequate for assignment to genus.

- Cynips** (*Neuroterus*) **crassitellus** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 233. ♀.
 Unique type in Quebec in bad condition.
- Cynips** (*Andricus*) **gibbosus** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 232. ♀ ♂.
 Types in Quebec.
- Neuroterus laurifoliae** Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 140. ♀.
 Type lost.
- Cynips maculatus** Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Ins. 3: 250. "Carolina."
- Eucoila minor** Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 398.
 ♀.
- Cynips** (*Rhodites* ?) **tuberculosa** Osten Sacken, 1861. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22: 415.
 ♀ ♂ 0.

Non-valid Published Names in Cynipoidea

Obvious typographical errors are not included.

- acinosus** (*Andricus*). Bassett 1881. In Mayr, Genera Gallenbew. Cynip., p. 28.
Nom. nud.
- annae** (*Hexaplasta*). Ashmead 1897. In Slosson, Ent. News 8: 237. MS.
- aspera** (*Cynips*?). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 26. 0 only.
Nom. nud.
- atomus** (*Neuroterus*). Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 203.—Burks, 1943. Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus. 93: 593. MS.

- atropus* (*Andricus*). Ashmead, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus. Rpt. for 1909: 602. Typo. err. for *stropus* Ashmead. q. v.
- bakeri* (*Kleidotoma*). Ashmead, 1900. In Howard, Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 557. MS.
- caducus* (*Cynips*). Walsh, 1890. In Packard, U. S. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- cellula* (*Neuroterus*). Gillette, 1902. In Mayr, Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 52: 289. MS. for *cellularius* Gillette.
- concinus* (*Andricus*). Bassett, 1882. Amer. Nat. 16: 246. MS.
- constricta* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 20. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- cristata* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- floccicola* (*Cynips* q.). Riley, 1890. In Packard, U. S. Ent. Comn. Rpt. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- flocculenta* (*Callirhytis?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 115. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- frondosa* (*Cynips* q.). Bassett, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 688. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- hyalinus* (*Solenaspis*). Ashmead, 1895. Insect Life 7: 326. MS.
- mellaria* (*Cynips quercus*-). See *quercus-mellaria*.
- minor* (var. *Rhodites bicolor*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 103. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- monticola* (*Aegilips*). Ashmead, 1902 and 1906. In Slosson, Ent. News 13: 320 and 17: 323. MS.
- monticola* (*Periclistidea*). Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 5. MS.
- multiarticulata* (*Eumayria*). Ashmead, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 14: 133. 0 only.
- obovata* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- patelloides* (*Andricus?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 106. 0 only. See *patelloides* Weld.
- perpusillus* (*Neuroterus?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 107. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- pilulae* (*Cynips* q.). Walsh, 1861. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 253. A *Cincticornia*.
- pini* (*Figites*). Harris, 1833. Geol. Mass. Rpt., p. 587. MS.
- pomum* (*Cynips vitis*-). See *vitis-pomum*.
- potentillae* (*Diplolepis*). Harris, 1833. Geol. Mass. Rpt., p. 587. MS.
- pseudo-callidoma* (*Andricus*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 105. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- quercus-mellaria* (*Cynips*). Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 289. 0 only.
- sera* (*Cynips?*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 24. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- silvestrii* (*Rhodites*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 103. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- slossonae* (*Anacharis*). Ashmead, 1906. In Slosson, Ent. News 17: 323. MS.
- sphaericus* (*Rhodites*). Stebbins, 1910. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 2: 38, 106. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- spinosellus* (*Rhodites*). Cockerell, 1890. Entomologist 23: 75. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- vaccinoides* (*Trigonaspis?*). Trotter, 1910. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 5: 107. 0 only. *Nom. nud.*
- vesiculoides* (*Dryophanta*). Riley, 1895. Science (n. s.) 1: 462. MS.
- vitis-pomum* (*Cynips*). Walsh and Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 229. A *Schizomyia*.

Superfamily PROCTOTRUPOIDEA¹⁹

This is a large superfamily, the members of which exhibit striking differences in structure and in habits. It is, moreover, comparatively poorly known, with most of the North American species still undescribed. Except for the small families Evaniidae and Gasteruptiidae, which have been critically studied by Bradley and more recently by Townes, and for the scelionid subfamily Platygasterinae, which has been reviewed by Fouts, the Proctotrupeoidea of North America have received little attention from systematists. We have as yet only suggestions or bits of actual evidence here and there concerning the habits of the forms comprising this superfamily. It offers attractive opportunities to students of Hymenoptera.

No comprehensive study of the North American species has been published since Ashmead's revision of 1893, although these species were included by Kieffer in his monograph of the world forms published in several volumes between 1914 and 1926. The majority of American species were known by Kieffer only from generally inadequate descriptions and his treatment is for that reason often faulty. Like most of the workers in this group during the past thirty years Kieffer used the name Serphoidea, based on *Serphus* Schrank, for the superfamily. *Serphus* Schrank, however, was set aside by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature in 1946 in Opinion No. 178 under suspension of the Rules, and *Proctotrupes* Latr. was established in its place and added to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology. Thus it has unfortunately become necessary to return to the all but forgotten name Proctotrupeoidea.

Revisions: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 5-472.—Kieffer, 1914-1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42 (1914), pp. VI-XVII, 1-254; Lief. 44 (1916), pp. VI-XXX, 1-627; Lief. 48 (1926), pp. VII-XXXVI, 1-885.

Family EVANIIDAE²⁰

The evaniids are parasitic in the egg capsules of Blattidae. The family is best represented in the tropics. Two introduced species (*Evania appendigaster* and *Prosevania punctata*) are common in the larger cities of the Atlantic States, where they parasitize *Periplaneta* and *Blatta*. Our common native species of *Hyptia* are presumed to be parasites of *Parcoblatta*.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 128-162.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 525-539.

Compilation of taxonomic literature (World): Kieffer, 1912. Das Tierreich v. 30, pp. 6-188.

Catalog (World): Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat. pars 9, 50 pp.

Biology: Kieffer, 1903. In Andre, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, pp. 363-365.

Morphology: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 128-134.

Genus EVANIA Fabricius

Evania Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 345.

Type: *Sphex appendigaster* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1829.

¹⁹ Prepared by C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, except the sections on the families Evaniidae and Gasteruptiidae, which were prepared by Henry K. Townes, North Carolina State College.

²⁰ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

appendigaster (Linnaeus). Around buildings in the Southeastern States and in cities as far north as New York; also Ariz. Tropicopolitan. Hosts: *Periplaneta* spp., *Blatta orientalis* L.

Ichneumon appendigaster Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 566.

Evania unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 320. Taxonomy: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 138.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 527.

Genus PROSEVANIA Kieffer

Prosevania Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 157.

Type: ***Evania (Prosevania) afra*** Kieffer. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

punctata (Brullé). N. Y. to Ohio, south to Ga.; Mediterranean Region. In cities.

Evania punctata Brullé, 1833 (1832). Exped. Sci. de Morée, v. 3, p. 378.

Evania urbana Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 140. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fahringer, 1922. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 8: 356.

Taxonomy: Bequaert, 1919. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 14: 23.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 528.

Genus EVANIELLA Bradley

Evaniella Bradley, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 64.

Type: (***Evania unicolor*** Say as misdetermined by Ashmead)=

Evaniella semaeoda Bradley. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 140–147.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 528–530.

californica (Ashmead). Calif. (Natoma).

Evania Californica Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 304. ♂.

neomexicana (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Evania Neomexicana Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 304. ♂.

semaeoda Bradley. R. I. and Mich. to Fla., La., and Kans. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Midsummer.

Evaniella semaeoda Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 144. ♂ ♀.

Genus HYPTIA Illiger

Hyptia Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 192.

Type: ***Evania petiolata*** Fabricius. Monob.

Hyptiam Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 120. Emend.

Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 147–162.—Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 531–539.

femorata Townes. Tex. (Uvalde, Davis Mts., and Chisos Mts.).

Hyptia femorata Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 537.

floridana Ashmead. N. C. to Fla. in L. Austr. Zone; Guatemala, Panama. L. Austr. and Tropical Zones.

Hyptia floridana Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 303. ♂.

harpoides Bradley. Ont., N. H., and Minn. to S. C., Miss., Tex., and Kans. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Midsummer.

Hyptia harpoides Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 151. ♂ ♀.

Hyptia brevicar var. ***glabriceps*** Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 72. ♂.

oblonga Townes. Ga., Ala., Ariz.; Mexico, Costa Rica.

Hyptia oblonga Townes, 1949. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 99: 538.

reticulata (Say). Pa. to Fla., La., and Mexico. U. Austr. to Tropical Zones. Midsummer.

Brachygaster reticulata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 223.

Hyptia nyctoides Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 159. ♂.

Hyptia prosetethetra Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 160. ♂.

thoracica (Blanchard). Conn. and Ont. to Wis., south to Fla. and Tex. U. Austr. to Tropical Zones. Midsummer. Host: *Parcoblatta pennsylvanica* (Deg.).

Evania thoracica Blanchard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Anim. Artic., Ins. v. 3, p. 299.

- Hyptiam thoracicum* Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 120. ♂. Preocc.
Evania dorsalis Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 214. N.
 name for *E. thoracica* Blanchard.
Hyptia brevicarcal Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 541. ♂.
Hyptia mylacridomanes Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 153. ♀.
Hyptia hyptiogastri Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 160. ♂.
Hyptia texana Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 161. ♀.

Family GASTERUPTIIDAE²¹

- Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 107-128.—Townes, 1950.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 85-145.
 Compilation of taxonomic literature (World): Kieffer, 1912. Das Tierreich, v. 30,
 p. 188-410.
 Biology: Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, pp. 365-368.

Subfamily AULACINAE

The Aulacinae are parasitic on wood-boring insects: part of the genus *Aulacus* on *Xyphydria* (Xiphydriidae), and the rest of the subfamily on Coleoptera.

Catalogue (World): Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat., pars 10, 28 pp.

Genus AULACOSTETHUS Philippi

- Aulacostethus* Philippi, 1873. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 34: 302.
 Type: *Aulacostethus rubriventer* Philippi. Monob.
Pristaulacus Kieffer, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 68: 813.
 Type: *Pristaulacus chlapowskii* Kieffer. Desig. by Bradley, 1908.
Deraiodontus Bradley, 1901. Ent. Student 2: 29.
 Type: *Aulacus montanus* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1901.
Oleisoprister Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 324.
 Type: (*Aulacus firmus* Cresson)=[*Aulacus*] *resutorivorus* (Westwood). Orig. desig.
Anaulacus Semenow, 1903. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 3: 173. Preocc.
 Type: *Aulacus sibiricola* Semenow. Monob.
Semenovia Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 382.
 Preocc. N. name for *Anaulacus* Semenow.
Odontaulacus Kieffer, 1903. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 7 bis, p. 382.
 Type: *Aulacus rufitarsis* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1908.
Interaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 123.
 Type: *Interaulacus kiefferi* Bradley. Orig. desig.
Semenovius Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 123. N. name for
Anaulacus Semenow.
Tropaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 125.
 Type: *Tropaulacus torridus* Bradley. Monob.
Neaulacus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 126.
 Type: *Aulacus occidentalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
 ?*Disaulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Disaulacinus flavimanus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
Tetraulacinus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* Cameron. Included by Kieffer,
 1911.
Psilaulacus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Psilaulacus annulatus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
 ?*Aulacites* Cockerell, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 102.
 Type: *Aulacites secundus* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 120-128.—Townes, 1950.
 U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 88-113.

arizonicus Townes. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Aulacostethus arizonicus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 98. ♀.

²¹ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

- ater** (Westwood). N. S. to Fla., west to Lake Superior and Colo. On dead pine trees.
Aulacus ater Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538; 1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 265. ♀.
- Aulacus abbottii* Westwood, 1841. Ann. Nat. Hist. 7: 538; 1843. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 266. ♀.
- Aulacus niger* Shuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 124.
- Pristaulacus (Pristaulacus) hopkinsii* (as *hopkinsi* in key) Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 127. ♀.
- Pristaulacus aterrimus* Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 80: 230. N. name for *A. ater* Westwood.
- Pristaulacus floridana* Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 534. ♀.
- bilobatus** (Provancher). N. S. to N. C., west to Wis. Host: *Melanophila fulvogut-tata* (Harr.).
Aulacus bilobatus Provancher, 1878. Nat. Canad. 10: 237. ♂.
- californicus** Townes. Calif. (Copper and Patricks Cr.). Host: *Paratimia conicola* Fish.
Aulacostethus californicus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 101. ♂ ♀.
- canadensis** Townes. Man., Maine.
Aulacostethus canadensis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 102. ♂ ♀.
- editus** (Cresson). B. C. and northwestern U. S. Hosts: *Paratimia conicola* Fish.; *Chrysophana placida* (Lee.).
Aulacus editus Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. v. ♀.
- fasciatus** (Say). Pa., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Ark., Mo.
Aulacus fasciatus Say, 1829. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 67. ♀.
- flavicrurus** (Bradley). Vt. to S. C. and Ill. Transit. Zone.
Deraiodontus flavicrurus Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 322. ♀.
Pristaulacus flavipes Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 559. ♂.
- foxleei** Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho. Host: *Leptura obliterata* Hald.
Aulacostethus foxleei Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 107. ♂ ♀.
- melleus** (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev. Canad. Zone.
Aulacus melleus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♀.
Aulacus consors Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♂.
Pristaulacus ferrugineus Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. (2) 11: 29. ♀.
- minor** (Cresson). B. C. and northwestern U. S. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *M. intrusa* Horn; *Semanotus ligneus* (F.). Adults on freshly felled conifers.
Aulacus minor Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. vi. ♀.
- montanus** (Cresson). B. C., Oreg., Nev., Calif. south to Los Angeles Co. Transit. & Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Chrysobothris femorata* (Oliv.); *Xylotrechus nauticus* (Mann.).
Aulacus montanus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.
Deraiodontus fuscatus Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 321. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisoprister) dentatus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 126. ♂.
- occidentalis lavatus** Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Canad. Zone.
Aulacostethus occidentalis lavatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 106. ♂ ♀.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Cresson). Mountains of Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Utah, and N. Mex.
Aulacus occidentalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 255. ♀.
- oregonus** Townes. Oreg.
Aulacostethus oregonus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 96. ♂ ♀.
- pacificus** (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Colo.
Aulacus pacificus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.

- resutorivorus** (Westwood). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. On dead *Pinus*.
Aulacus Resutorivorus Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 224. ♀.
Aulacus firmus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 256. ♀.
Aulacus subfirmus Bradley, 1901. Ent. Student 2: 31; Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 325. ♀.
- rufitarsis** (Cresson). Transcont. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Melanophila drummondi* (Kby.); *M. fulvoguttata* (Harr.); *Saperda calcarata* Say. Adults on freshly felled conifers.
Aulacus rufitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 134. ♀.
Aulacus abdominalis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 134. ♀.
Aulacus erythrogaster Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 561. ♂ ♀.
Odontaulacus spinosipes Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 79. ♀.
- stigmaterus** (Cresson). Atlantic to about 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.
Aulacus stigmaterus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 134. ♀.
Pristaulacus punctaticeps Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 78. ♀.
- strangaliae** (Rohwer). N. S. (P. E. I.) to Va., west to Man. Transit. and Canad. Zones. Hosts: *Anoplodera rubrica* (Say); *A. mutabilis* (Newm.); *A. proxima* (Say).
Pristaulacus strangaliae Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 157. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisopriester) taughanic Bradley, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 173. ♀.
Pristaulacus (Oleisopriester) glabrescens Bradley, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 174. ♀.
- torridus** (Bradley). Tex. (Brownsville).
Tropaulacus torridus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 125. ♀.
- violaceus** (Bradley). D. C., Va.
Deraiodontus violaceus Bradley, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 26. ♂ ♀.

Genus AULACUS Jurine

- Aulacus* Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Method. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 89.
 Type: *Aulacus striatus* Jurine. Monob.
- Aulacinus* Westwood, 1869. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 331.
 Type: *Aulacus (Aulacinus) moerens* Westwood. Monob.
- Pammegischia* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 302.
 Type: *Pammegischia burquei* Provancher. Monob.
- ?*Parafoenus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Parafoenus formosus* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Neuraulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Neuraulacinus braconiformis* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Micraulacinus* Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 350.
 Type: *Micraulacinus elegans* Kieffer. Included by Kieffer, 1911.
- Pycnaulacus* Cushman, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 17.
 Type: *Pycnaulacus breviaudus* Cushman. Orig. desig.
- Revisions: Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 121-122.—Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 113-120.
- brevicaudus** (Cushman). Ashland, Oreg. to Palo Alto and Sequoia Natl. Pk., Calif.
Pycnaulacus breviaudus Cushman, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (25): 18. ♀.
- burquei** (Provancher). Que. to Pa., west to Mich. Host: *Xiphydria maculata* Say in *Acer*.
Pammegischia Burquei Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 303. ♀.
- digitalis** Townes. Transit. Zone of northeast. U. S. Host: *Xiphydria* in *Acer* and *Malus*.
Aulacus digitalis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 118. ♂ ♀.
- dispilus** Townes. Tex. (Brownsville).
Aulacus dispilus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 114. ♀.
- lovei** (Ashmead). Que. to Md. in Transit. Zone. Host: *Xiphydria*, usually in *Tilia* and *Carpinus*.

Pammegischia Lovei Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 301. ♀.

Pammegischia ouelletii Bradley, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 329. ♂.

pallipes Cresson. Que., Mass., R. I., N. Y., Pa., Minn., Mo., B. C., Wash. Host: *Xiphydria* in *Betula* spp.

Aulacus pallipes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xvii. ♂.

Pammegischia xiphydriæ Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 300. ♀.

Pammegischia weedi Ashmead, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 301. ♂.

Pammegischia ashmeadi Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 122. ♀.

Pammegischia minnesotæ Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 122. ♂.

Subfamily GASTERUPTIINAE

This subfamily is parasitic in the nests of bees and wasps nesting in twigs or wood. Adults are commonly collected on flowers or flying around posts, stumps, logs, and other nesting sites of their hosts.

Catalog (world): Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat., pars 11, 54 pp.

Biology: Höppner, 1904. Allg. Ztschr. Ent. 9: 97-103.

Genus GASTERUPTION Latreille

Gasteruption Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 113.

Type: *Ichneumon assectator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Kieffer, 1903.

Foenus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., pp. 210, 240.

Type: *Ichneumon assectator* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

Gastryptium Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 160. Emend.

Gasteryption Semenow, 1892. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersburg Bul. (n. s.) 3: 12. Emend.

Gasteruption Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 133. Emend.

Revision: Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 121-129.

amputatum Townes. Ariz., Colo.

Gasteruption amputatum Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 128. ♂ ♀.

assectator assectator (Linnaeus). Pacific to Cont. Divide in Transit. and Canad. Zones, east to the Atlantic in Canad. Zone; Eurasia. In the Pacific States replaced by the subspecies *nevadense*.

Ichneumon assectator Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 566. ♀.

Foenus montanus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 132. ♀.

Foenus incertus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 133. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Höppner, 1904. Allg. Ztschr. Ent. 9: 97-103.

assectator arca (Couper). Atlantic to Cont. Divide in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Feonus (!) *Arca* Couper, 1870. Canad. Ent. 2: 110. ♀.

Gasteruption micrura Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 556. ♀.

Gasteruption micrura var. *nigripectus* Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 556. ♀.

Gasteruption Bakeri Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 75. ♀.

Trichofoenus canadensis Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 77. ♀.

Gasteruption Bakeri var. *aberrans* Strand, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 76A (6): 27. ♂ ♀.

assectator nevadense Kieffer, n. status. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Gasteruption Nevadense Kieffer, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 41. ♂ ♀.

assectator utahense Townes. Utah.

Gasteruption assectator utahensis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 126. ♂ ♀.

kirbii kirbii (Westwood). Canada and eastern U. S. in Canad. Zone.

Foenus Kirbii Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 219. ♀.

Gasteruption kirbyi Hedicke, 1939. Hym. Cat., pars 11, p. 32. Emend.

kirbii russeum Townes. U. S. from Pacific to Cont. Divide in Canad. Zone, intergrading with typical *kirbii* in B. C.

Gasteruption kirbii russeus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 123. ♂ ♀.

Genus RHYDINOFOENUS Bradley

Rhydinofoenus Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 39.

Type: *Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* Bradley. Orig. desig.

Revision: Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 129-145.

barnstoni barnstoni (Westwood). Atlantic to Rocky Mts. Canad. and Transit. Zones.

Foenus Barnstoni Westwood, 1851. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (2) 1: 220. ♀.

Gasteruption pensile Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 483. ♀.

Foenus cressoni Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 113. ♂ ♀.

Gasteruption Klagesi Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 75. ♂.

barnstoni perplexus (Cresson). Pacific to a little east of Rocky Mts.

Foenus perplexus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 131. ♀.

Foenus fragilis Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 111. ♀.

Gasteruption alticola Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 76. ♀.

enodis Townes. Ariz. (Phoenix and Yuma), Calif. (29 Palms).

Rhydinofoenus enodis Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 140. ♀.

floridanus bradleyi Townes. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Rhydinofoenus floridanus bradleyi Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 139. ♂ ♀.

floridanus floridanus (Bradley). Ga., Fla. L. Austr. Zone.

Foenus floridanus Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 112. ♂ ♀.

kaweahensis Bradley. La., Tex., southern Calif., Mexico.

Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 39. ♀.

nevadae (Bradley). Nev., Calif., N. Mex.

Foenus nevadae Bradley, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 114. ♀.

occidentalis (Cresson). Pacific to Mont., Utah, and Ariz., mostly in Transit. Zone.

Foenus occidentalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 131. ♀.

Gasteruption egregium Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 486. ♀.

pattersonae (Melander and Brues). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah. Arid regions.

Gasteruption pattersonae Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 35. ♀.

Gasteruption pyrrhosternum Kieffer, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 41. ♀.

Gasteruption rubrofasciatum Kieffer, 1904. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 42. ♂.

septentrionalis (Schletterer). B. C., Ariz.

Gasteruption septentrionale Schletterer, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 4: 480. ♀.

striatus Townes. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev.

Rhydinofoenus striatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 132. ♂ ♀.

tarsatorius solaris Townes. Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Rhydinofoenus tarsatorius solaris Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 137. ♂ ♀.

tarsatorius tarsatorius (Say). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Transit. Zone.

Foenus tarsatorius Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, p. 321. ♀.

Gasteruption intricatum Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 556. ♀.

turbinatus Townes. Mountains of south. Ariz.

Rhydinofoenus turbinatus Townes, 1950. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 100: 138. ♂ ♀.

visaliae (Bradley). South. Calif., Mexico.

Foenus visaliae Bradley, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 40. ♀.

Family PELECINIDAE

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1903. Bayer. Akad. der Wiss., Math.-Phys. Kl. Sitzber., p. 435.

Genus **PELECINUS** Latreille

Pelecinus Latreille, 1800. Bul. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 2 (44): 155.

Type: (*Ichneumon polycerator* Fabricius) = *Ichneumon polyturator* Drury. Monob.

Epiceuastes Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. X, col. 1. Unnecessarily proposed for *Pelecinus* Latreille.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 270-271.—Hammond, 1944. Canad. Ent. 74: 130.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1928. Psyche 35: 205-209.

This genus, which comprises the family Pelecinidae, is a peculiar genus, conspicuously distinct from all other families of the Proctotrupoidea although apparently belonging in this group, and with the two sexes strikingly dimorphic. It appears to be represented in North America by a single extremely variable species, but no really critical study of the large accumulations of specimens that are to be found in the principal insect collections has ever been attempted. Such a study, supplemented by more information on biology, may prove this segregate to be a complex of several distinct species. The present meager records pertaining to biology and host relations indicate that *Pelecinus* parasitizes the larvae of soil-inhabiting Scarabaeidae.

polyturator (Drury). Mass. to Minn., south to Argentina.

Ichneumon polyturator Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 77, Index p. [92]. ♀.

Ichneumon polycerator Fabricius, 1777. Gen. Ins., p. 245.

Pelecinus brunneipes Patton, 1894. Amer. Nat. 28: 896.

Family **VANHORNIIDAE**

Only a single species of this family is known and specimens are very rare in collections. The group is apparently closely related to the Heloridae and Roproniidae.

Genus **VANHORNIA** Crawford

Vanhornia Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11 (2): 63.

Type: *Vanhornia eucnemidarum* Crawford. Monob.

eucnemidarum Crawford. Md., Va., Mass., Pa., N. Y. Host: Eucnemidae larvae.

Vanhornia eucnemidarum Crawford, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 63. ♂ ♀.

Family **ROPRONIIDAE**

This is another small, little-known group that is poorly or not at all represented in most collections. Its host associations are not definitely known.

Revision: Townes, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 85-89.

Genus **ROPRONIA** Provancher

Ropronia Provancher, 1886. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 152, 154.

Type: *Ropronia pediculata* Provancher. Monob.

Ropronia (!) Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 132.

californica Ashmead. Calif., Oreg.

Ropronia (!) **californica** Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. 4: 133. ♂.

garmani Ashmead. N. H. to Ga., west to Iowa and Ky.

Ropronia (!) **garmani** Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 132. ♂.

pediculata Provancher. Ont., N. Y.

Ropronia pediculata Provancher, 1866. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 154. ♀.

Ropronia ashmeadii Bradley, 1905. Ent. News 16: 17. ♀.

Family HELORIDAE

Members of this small and rather rare group are parasites of Chrysopidae.

Genus **HELORUS** Latreille

Helorus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 309.

Type: *Helorus ater* Latreille. Monob.

Copelus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 206.

Type: *Copelus paradoxus* Provancher. Monob.

paradoxus (Provancher). Que. to Ga., west to Wis. and La., also B. C. to Calif. east to Mont. and Colo. Hosts: *Chrysopa majuscula* Banks, *Chrysopa* spp.

Copelus paradoxus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 207. ♀.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 266-270.—Clancy, 1946. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 7: 407-418.

Family PROCTOTRUPIDAE

Members of this family are commonly collected but almost nothing is known concerning their habits or host relations.

Revision: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. VI-XVII, 1-57.

Biology: Clausen, 1944. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 263-266.

Genus **PROCTOTRUPES** Latreille

Serphus Schrank, 1780. Schrift. Berlin. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde 1: 307. Suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 178, 1946.

Proctotrupes Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 108.

Type: *Proctotrupes brevipennis* Latreille. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 178, 1946.

Erodorus Walekenaer, 1802. Faune Parisienne, Ins., v. 2, p. 47.

Type: *Erodorus bimaculatus* Walekenaer. Monob.

Proctrupes Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse, p. 125. Emend.

Proctotrypes Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 309. Emend.

Proctotroptis Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. 143. Emend.

caudatus Say. "Northwest Terr." B. C., Man., Kans., Iowa, Mo., Ind., Tenn., Ohio.

Proctotrupes caudatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 329. ♀.

debilis (Brues). Wash. (Wawai).

Serphus debilis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 5. ♂.

florissantensis Rohwer. Idaho, Colo., Iowa.

Proctotrypes florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 134. ♀ ♂.

linellii Ashmead. N. Y.

Proctotrypes Linellii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 337. ♂.

longiusculus Brues. Pa., N. J.

Proctotrypes longiusculus Brues, 1909 (1908). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 155. ♂.

melliventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Proctotrupes melliventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♂.

pallidus (Say). N. Y. to Ga., west to S. Dak., Colo. and Okla.; Ont.

Codrus pallidus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 80.

Proctotrypes coloradicus Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 204. ♀.

rufigaster Provancher. Ont., N. Y., Man.

Proctotrupes rufigaster Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 263. ♀ ♂.

sequoiarum (Brues). Calif. (Muir Woods).

Serphus sequoiarum Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 4. ♂.

- terminalis** Ashmead. D. C., Ohio, Mich., Iowa, Kans., S. Dak., Wash., Calif.
Proctotrupes terminalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 337. ♂.
zabriskiei (Brues). N. Y. (Rochester).
Serphus zabriskiei Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 2, 3. ♀.

Genus DISOGMUS Foerster

- Disogmus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 99.
 Type: *Proctotrupes areolator* Haliday. Monob.
canadensis Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Disogmus canadensis Harrington, 1889. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 193. ♀.
diversicornis Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Disogmus diversicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271. ♂.
glabratus Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Disogmus glabratus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271, 273. ♂.
pubescens Kieffer. Nev., Ill. Host: *Curtonotus carinatus* (Lec.).
Disogmus pubescens Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 271, 272. ♂ ♀.
torvus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Disogmus torvus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 68. ♀ ♂.

Genus PHAENOSERPHUS Kieffer

- Phaenoserphus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg. v. 10, p. 298.
 Type: *Proctotrupes curtipennis* Haliday. Present desig.
Carabiphagus Morley, 1929. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 1: 40.
 Type: *Proctotrupes laevifrons* Foerster. Monob.
 Biology: Eastham, 1929. Parasitology 21: 1-3.—Raynaud, 1935. Misc. Ent. 36: 97-100.
cockerelli (Brues), n. comb. Colo. (Eldora).
Serphus cockerelli Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 3, 4. ♂.
longipes Brues. Wash. (Almota).
Phaenoserphus longipes Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 9. ♂.
nigripes (Ashmead). Alaska, Oreg.
Proctotrupes nigripes Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 136. ♂.
nevadensis (Kieffer). Calif., Nev.
Proctotrupes nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 275. ♂.
obliquus (Ashmead). Ont., Md., Tex.
Proctotrupes obliquus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 334, 338. ♂.
obscuripes (Brues). Wash. (Orcas Isl.).
Proctotrupes obscuripes Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112, 114. ♂.
placidus (Brues). Wash. (Orcas Isl.).
Proctotrupes placidus Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112, 113. ♂.
serriornis (Brues). Wash.
Proctotrupes serriornis Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112, 115. ♂.
simplicior (Brues). Wash.
Proctotrupes simplicior Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112, 116. ♂.

Genus CRYPTOSEPHUS Kieffer

- Cryptoserphus* Kieffer, 1907. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 288, 313.
 Type: *Cryptoserphus longicalcar* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

- abruptus** (Say). Que., N. Y., Va., Fla., Ont., Mich., Ind., Tenn.
Proctotrupes abruptus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 378. ♀.
- belfragei** (Ashmead). Tex.
Proctotrypes Belfragei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 340.
 ♀.
- bruesi** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Conn. (Morris Cove).
Disognus obsoletus Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 186. ♀.
 Preocc. by Say, 1836.
- clypeatus** (Ashmead). N. Y. (Ithaca).
Proctotrypes clypeatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 334, 339.
 ♀.
- flavipes** (Provancher). Que., Ont., Md.
Proctotrupes pallipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 263. Preocc.
Proctotrupes flavipes Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 264. ♀.
Megaspilus lucens Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 33. ♀.
- melanderi** Brues. Wash. (Pullman).
Cryptoserphus melanderi Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 8. ♂.
- obsoletus** (Say). Ont., D. C., Va., Ind. Host: *Stelidota strigosa* (Gyll.).
Proctotrupes obsoletus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 377. ♀.
- occidentalis** Brues. Wash., Idaho.
Cryptoserphus occidentalis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 7. ♀.

Genus CODRUS Panzer

Codrus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 85, no. 9.

Type: *Codrus niger* Panzer, 1801. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1915.

Exallonyx Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz Bul. 23: 34. N. syn.

Type: *Exallonyx formicarius* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

Biology: Williams, 1932. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 205-207.

?**angusticeps** (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Orcas Isl.).

Proctotrypes angusticeps Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 112. ♀.

ashmeadii (Brues), n. comb. Maine.

Exallonyx ashmeadii Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 13. ♂.

californicus (Holmgren), n. comb. Calif.

Proctotrupes californicus Holmgren, 1868. Eug. Resa I, Zool. 1, Ins., p. 434. ♂ ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Ont., N. Y.

Proctotrypes canadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342. ♀.

carinatus (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Oroville).

Exallonyx carinatus Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 15. ♂.

carolinensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass., Pa., Va., N. C., Mich., Ind.

Proctotrypes carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 341. ♂.

crenaticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Exallonyx crenaticornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 273, 274. ♂.

dentaticornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Nev. (Ormsby).

Exallonyx dentaticornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 273, 275. ♂.

fallacicornis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Exallonix (!) *fallacicornis* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 274. ♂.

femoratus (Ashmead), n. comb. Wash., Wyo.

Proctotrypes femoratus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 344. ♀.

fuscicornis (Brues), n. comb. Mass. (Wood's Hole).

Exallonyx fuscicornis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 12. ♂.

grandis (Brues), n. comb. N. J. (Ramsey).

Exallonyx grandis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 17. ♀.

longiceps (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Va., Ohio. Host: *Staphylinus* sp.

Proctotrypes longiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342.

♀.

medius (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).

Proctotrypes medius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 343. ♀.

pallidicornis (Brues), n. comb. Conn., Wis.

Exallonyx pallidicornis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 14. ♂.

parvulus (Brues), n. comb. Wash., Calif.

Exallonyx parvulus Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 11, 16. ♂.

pleuralis (Brues), n. comb. Wash. (Monroe).

Exallonyx pleuralis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 14. ♂.

quadriceps (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Que., N. J.

Proctotrypes quadriceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 343.

♀.

similis (Brues), n. comb. Wash., Calif.

Exallonyx similis Brues, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 10, 11. ♀.

simulans (Ashmead), n. comb. Md., Va., W. Va., Ill.

Proctotrypes simulans Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 342.

♀.

texanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Proctotrypes texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 335, 341. ♀.

Family CERAPHRONIDAE

The species of this family are very numerous, but the majority of the North American forms are still undescribed, and the host relations of few species are known. Wingless forms are commonly collected by sifting soil litter.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 257-261.

Revision: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. VI-XVII; 1-254.

Genus CERAPHRON Jurine

Ceraphron Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym., p. 303.

Type: *Ceraphron sulcatus* Jurine, 1807. Desig. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 174, 1946.

Calliceras Nees, 1834. Hym. Ichn. Aff. Monog., v. 2, p. 278.

Type: *Calliceras sulcata* Nees, 1834. Desig. by Mani, 1941.

Hadroceras Foerster, 1840.²² Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae 1. No page no.

Unnecessarily proposed as a n. name for *Calliceras*.

Type: *Calliceras sulcata* Nees, 1834. Autob.

Cerataphron Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

amesicola (Ogloblin), n. comb. Iowa (Ames).

Calliceras amesicola Ogloblin, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 155. ♀.

amplus Ashmead. Pa., D. C. Host: *Megaselia* sp.

Ceraphron amplus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 129. ♀.

auripes Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Ceraphron auripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 125. ♀.

borealis (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Calliceras boreale Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 71. ♀.

brevicornis Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Ceraphron brevicornis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 145, 146. ♂.

²²See Griffin, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (7): 498.

californicus Ashmead. Calif. (Folsom).

Ceraphron californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127.
♀.

carinatus Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.

Ceraphron carinatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 131.
♂ ♀.

carlylei Girault. Ill., Iowa, La.

Ceraphron carlylei Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 179. ♀.

concinus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Calliceras concinna Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 70. ♂.

crassicornis Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).

Ceraphron crassicornis Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 77. ♀.

croceipes Brues. Tex. Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).

Ceraphron croceipes Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 369. ♀.

fasciatus (Fouts), n. comb. Md.

Calliceras fasciata Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 162. ♀.

flaviscapus Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Ceraphron flaviscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 130. ♀.

fusciceps Ashmead. Md., D. C.

Ceraphron fusciceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 125. ♀.

Ceraphron secundus Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 527. Unnecessarily proposed as n. name.

glabricornis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Ceraphron glabricornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 260. ♂.

longicornis Ashmead. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).

Ceraphron longicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 132.
♂.

melanocephalus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Copidosoma melanocephalum Ashmead, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 131. "♂" = ♀.

melanocerus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Ceraphron melanocerus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 129.
♀.

mellipes Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Ceraphron mellipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 131.
♂ ♀.

minutus (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Megaspilidea minuta Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.

nevadensis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Ceraphron nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 260. ♀

pacificus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Calliceras pacifica Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 129. ♀.

pallidipes (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).

Calliceras pallidipes Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 161. ♀.

pallidiventris Ashmead. "Md. (Fort Pendleton)."

Ceraphron pallidiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 126. ♀.

pedalis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Ceraphron pedalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 130. ♀.

punctatus Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.

Ceraphron punctatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127.
♂ ♀.

quissetensis Brues.

Ceraphron quissetensis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 145, 147.
♀.

salicicola Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Ceraphron salicicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 128. ♀.

schwarzi Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Md., D. C.

Ceraphron glaber Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 125, 130. ♂ ♀.
Preocc. by Boheman, 1831.

tertius Dalla Torre. D. C., Va.

Ceraphron basalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 127. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Ceraphron tertius Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 528. N. name.

unicolor Ashmead. Wyo., Utah, Calif.

Ceraphron unicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 124, 128. ♀.

whittakeri (Fouts), n. comb. B. C., Oreg.

Calliceras whittakeri Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 173. ♀ ♂.

Genus NEOCERAPHRON Ashmead

Neoceraphron Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 136.

Type: *Ceraphron macroneurus* Ashmead. Monob.

Neocerataphron Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

macroneurus (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.

Ceraphron macroneurus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♂.

Genus APHANOGMUS Thomson

Aphanogmus Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 287
305.

Type: *Aphanogmus fumipennis* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead,
1893.

Taxonomy: Szelényi, 1940. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. (pt. Zool.) 33: 122-136.

bicolor Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Aphanogmus bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 134. ♀.

canadensis Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Aphanogmus canadensis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 131.
♂.

dorsalis Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Aphanogmus dorsalis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 132. ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. S. C., Fla. Host: *Anthrocnodax carolina* Feh.

Aphanogmus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 134. ♀ ♂.

marylandicus Ashmead. Md. (Oakland).

Aphanogmus marylandicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133,
135. ♀.

niger Ashmead. D. C.

Aphanogmus niger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133. ♂.

obsoletus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Aphanogmus obsoletus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 131. ♀.

pallidipes Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Aphanogmus pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135.
♀.

salicicola Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa). Host: Cecidomyid gall.

Aphanogmus salicicola Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 78. ♀ ♂.

subapterus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwaek).

Aphanogmus subapterus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 130. ♀.

varipes Ashmead. Kans.

Aphanogmus varipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135. ♀.

virginiensis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Aphanogmus virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 133, 135.
♀.

Genus ECITONETES Brues

Ecitonetes Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 370.

Type: *Ecitonetes subapterus* Brues. Monob.

subapterus Brues. Tex. In colony of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).

Ecitonetes subapterus Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 370. ♀.

Genus ALLOMICROPS Kieffer

Allomicrops Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. 69, 138.

Type: *Ceraphron abnormis* Perkins. Monob.

abnormis (Perkins). Calif.; Hawaiian Isl. Hosts: *Haplogonatopus* sp., *Echthrodelphe* sp.

Ceraphron abnormis Perkins, 1910. Fauna Hawaii., v. 2, p. 617. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1931. Handbook of the Insects and Other Invertebrates of Hawaiian Sugar Cane Fields, p. 248.

Genus LAGYNODES Foerster

Microps Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 272. Preocc.

Type: *Microps rubi* Haliday. Monob.

Lagynodes Foerster, 1840. ²³ Beitr. Monog. Pteromalidae 1, no page number.

Type: *Lagynodes rufus* Foerster. Monob.

Triogmus Marshall, 1874. Ent. Annual, p. 134.

Type: *Triogmus furcifer* Marshall. Monob.

minutus Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Lagynodes minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 121. ♀.

xanthus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Lagynodes xanthus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 72. ♀.

Genus ATRITOMELLUS Kieffer

Atritomus Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 56. Preocc.

Type: *Atritomus coccophagus* Foerster, 1878. Monob. and orig. desig.

Atritomellus Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 42, pp. 139, 141.

Type: *Atritomus coccophagus* Foerster. Autob.

americanus (Ashmead). Md. (Odenton).

Atritomus americanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 122. ♂.

californicus (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).

Atritomus californicus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256. ♂.

rufiventris (Ashmead). Fla.

Atritomus rufiventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.

Genus LYGOCERUS Foerster

Lygocerus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 97, 99. No species.

Type: *Ceraphron ramicornis* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 257-261.

Some species, at least, appear to be hyperparasites.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (St. Paul Isl.).

Lygocerus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 4: 140. ♀.

californicus Ashmead. Calif.

Lygocerus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 111. ♂.

constrictus Brues. Wash.

Lygocerus constrictus Brues, 1910 (1909). Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 119. ♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: *Cinara australis* (Ashm.).

Chirocerus floridanus Ashmead, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♀ ♂.

niger (Howard). Pa., N. J., D. C., Ohio, Mich., Ind. Host: *Aphidius polygonaphis* (Fitch).

Megaspilus niger Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 247. ♀.

²³ See Griffin, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (7): 498.

pacificus Ashmead. Calif. (Placer Co.).

Lygocerus pacificus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 112. ♀.

pallipes Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Lygocerus pallipes Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 77. ♀ ♂.

picipes Ashmead. Ont., Ohio, S. C.

Lygocerus picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 108, 109. ♀.

6-dentatus Ashmead. D. C., W. Va.

Lygocerus 6-dentatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 109, 111.
♀ ♂.

stigmatus (Say). Ont., Mich., Ind. Host: Raspberry aphid.

Ceraphron stigmatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 277.

triticum (Taylor). U. S. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).

Ceraphron triticum Taylor, 1860. Amer. Agr., p. 300. ♂.

Genus CONOSTIGMUS Dahlbom

Conostigmus Dahlbom, 1858 (1857). Öfvers Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 14: 291. No species.

Type: *Megaspilus alutaceus* Thomson, 1859 (1858). Present design.

Eumegaspilus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48, 49.

Type: *Eumegaspilus canadensis* Ashmead. Present design.

ambiguus (Ashmead). D. C., Va.

Megaspilus ambiguus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115.
♀ ♂.

anomaliventris (Ashmead). Mich. (Marquette).

Megaspilus anomaliventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 114. ♀.

ater Fouts. Calif. Host: Syrphid puparium.

Conostigmus ater Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 168. ♀.

baeilliger (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).

Megaspilus baeilliger Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258. ♂.

bakeri Kieffer. Calif.

Conostigmus Bakeri Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 36. ♂.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Folsom).

Megaspilus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118.
♂.

canadensis (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Eumegaspilus Canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.

crawfordi (Mann), n. comb. Md. (Great Falls). In nest of *Formica exsectoides* Forel.

Megaspilus crawfordi Mann, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 60. ♀.

harringtoni (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Megaspilus Harringtoni Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48. ♂ ♀.

hyalinipennis (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Megaspilus hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.

inermis (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).

Megaspilus inermis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
♂.

integriceps (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).

Megaspilus integriceps Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
♀.

laeviceps (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va.

Megaspilus laeviceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118. ♂.

marylandicus (Ashmead). Md. (Oakland).

Megaspilus marylandicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 116.
♀.

nevadensis (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Megaspilus nevadensis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258, 259.
♀.

nigripes (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).

Megaspilus nigripes Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 258. ♂.

orcasensis (Brues). Wash. (Puget Sound).

Megaspilus orcasensis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 7: 118. ♂.

ottawensis (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Eumegaspilus Ottawensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 49. ♀.

penmaricus (Ashmead). Pa. (Pen Mar).

Megaspilus penmaricus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113. ♀.

pergandei (Ashmead). D. C.

Megaspilus Pergandei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 114, 118. ♂.

popenoei (Ashmead). Kans., Ill.

Megaspilus Popenoei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 114. ♀.

pulchellus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Conostigmus pulchellus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 133. ♂.

schwarzi (Ashmead). D. C.

Megaspilus Schwarzi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115. ♀.

striatipes (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Megaspilus striatipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 115. ♀.

timberlakei Kamal. Calif. (San Diego). Hosts: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say) (pupae),
Sphaerophoria cylindrica (Say).

Conostigmus timberlakei Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 285. ♀.

Biology: Kamal, [1939]. Egypt. Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul.
207: 42-44.

trapezoidus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Conostigmus trapezoidus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 35.
♂.

virginicus (Ashmead). Mass., Va., Mich., Ind. Host: *Sturmia scutellata* (R. D.).

Megaspilus virginicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 113, 117. ♀.

zaglouli Kamal. Calif. Hosts: *Scaeva pyrastris* (L.), *Syrphus opinator* O. S.

Conostigmus zaglouli Kamal, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 285. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Kamal, [1939]. Egypt. Min. Agr. Tech. and Sci. Serv. Ent. Sect. Bul.
207: 40-42.

Genus TRICHOSTERESIS Foerster

Trichosteresis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 97, 99.

Type: *Ceraphron glaber* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Thliboneura Thomson, 1859 (1858). Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.
15: 287, 288.

Type: *Ceraphron glaber* Boheman. Present desig.

floridana Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Trichosteresis floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 98. ♀.

vitripennis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trichosteresis vitripennis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 72. ♀

Genus MEGASPILUS Westwood

Megaspilus Westwood, 1829. In Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., column 37.

Type: *Ceraphron dux* Curtis. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Habropelte Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 288.

Type: *Ceraphron tibialis* Boheman. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Megaspilodes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 48.

Type: *Ceraphron armatus* Say. Present desig.

Megalospilus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

Habropelta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

armatus (Say). Ont., Va., Ind.

Ceraphron armatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 276.

Telenomus stygicus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 189. ♀.

fuscipennis (Ashmead). Que., Maine, D. C., Va., N. C., Iowa, La., Kans., Wyo., Wash.

Megaspilodes fuscipennis Ashmead, 1888. Expt. Sta. Kans. Bul. 3: App. p. 11. ♂ ♀.

eviceps (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Habropelte leviceps Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256, 257. ♀.

nigerrimus (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).

Habropelte nigerrimus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 256, 257. ♂ ♀.

nigerrimus var. *sublevis* (Kieffer). Calif. (Santa Clara).

Habropelte nigerrimus var. *sublevis* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 257. ♂.

Genus CONOSTIGMOIDES Dodd

Conostigmoides Dodd, 1914. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 38: 88, 94.

Type: *Eumagaspilus erythrothorax* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

erythrothorax (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eumagaspilus erythrothorax Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 120. ♀ ♂.

Genus DENDROCERUS Ratzeburg

Dendrocerus Ratzeburg, 1852. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 3, p. 180.

Type: *Dendrocerus lichtensteinii* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Members of this genus develop as parasites in the cocoons of Coniopterygidae.

conwentziae Gahan. Mass. Host: *Conwentzia hageni* Banks.

Dendrocerus conwentziae Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 122. ♀ ♂.

conwentziae var. *rufus* Gahan. Wash. Host: *Conwentzia* sp.

Dendrocerus conwentziae var. *rufus* Gahan, 1919. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 21: 123. ♀ ♂.

Family DIAPRIIDAE

This is a large family of which apparently only a small percentage of the species have been described. Most of those whose habits are known are parasites of Diptera.

Revision: Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. VI-XXX, 1-627.

Subfamily DIAPRIINAE

Genus SOLENOPSIA Wasmann

Solenopsia Wasmann, 1899. Zoologica Stuttgart, v. 26: 53, 126.

Type: *Solenopsia imitatrix* Wasmann. Monob.

americana Brues. Tenn. In nest of *Paratrechina* (*Nylanderia*) *parvula* (Mayr).

Solenopsia americana Brues, 1936. Psyche 43: 16. ♀.

Genus AUXOPAEDEUTES Brues

Auxopaedeutes Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 126.

Type: *Auxopaedeutes sodalis* Brues. Monob.

lyriformis Brues. Mass. (Boston). In nest of *Solenopsis molesta* (Say).

Auxopaedeutes lyriformis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 82. ♀.

sodalis Brues. Tex. In nest of *Solenopsis molesta* (Say).

Auxopaedeutes sodalis Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 127. ♀.

Genus **PROPANTOLYTA** Kieffer

Propantolyta Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 697, 709.

Type: *Polypeza pergandei* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

pergandei (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).

Polypeza Pergandei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 387. ♂ ♀.

Genus **MYRMECOPRIA** Ashmead

Myrmecopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 446.

Type: *Loxotropa mellea* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

mellea (Ashmead). Fla., Ala. In nests of *Eciton* spp.

Loxotropa mellea Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. ♂.

Genus **LEPIDOPRIA** Kieffer

Lepidopria Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10. p. 695. No species.

Type: *Lepidopria pedestris* Kieffer, 1911. First included species.

aberrans Brues. Md. (Hagerstown).

Lepidoria (!) *aberrans* Brues, 1916. Psyche 23: 126. ♀.

Genus **ADELIOPRIA** Ashmead

Adeliopria Ashmead, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 15.

Type: *Adeliopria longii* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

longii Ashmead. Tex. (Austin). Host: *Forcipomyia wheeleri* (Long).

Adeliopria longii Ashmead, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 15. ♀ ♂.

Genus **ENTOMACIS** Foerster

Entomacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 121, 123. No species.

Type: *Diapria (Glyphidopria) platyptera* Haliday, 1857. Present desig.

Glyphidopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 172. Proposed as subgenus of *Diapria* Latreille. N. syn.

Type: *Diapria (Glyphidopria) platyptera* Haliday, 1857. Present desig.

ambigua (Brues). Conn. (Colebrook). Host: In nest of *Stenamma fulva aquia* var. *picea* Emery.

Hemilexodes ambigua Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 126. ♀.

canadensis (Harrington). Canada.

Hemilexodes canadensis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 201. ♀.

mellipetiolata (Ashmead). Fla.

Hemilexis mellipetiolata Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. "♂" = ♀.

Hemilexis mellipetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389, 390. Emend.

submarginata (Ashmead). D. C., Va.

Hemilexis submarginata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389. ♀ ♂.

Genus **APARAMESIUS** Kieffer

Aparamesius Kieffer, 1913. Insecta 3: 436.

Type: *Aparamesius carinatus* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

analis (Ashmead). Tex., "Carolina."

Basalys analis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 445. ♀.

clavipes (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Paramesius clavipes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.

nigriclavus Fouts. Ont., N. Y.

Aparamesius nigriclavus Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 169. ♀.

Genus **HEMILEXIS** Foerster

Hemilexis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 127. No species.

Type: *Hemilexis californica* Ashmead, 1893. Desig. by Kieffer, 1916.

Hemilexodes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 399. N. syn.

Type: *Hemilexodes floridana* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

californica Ashmead. Calif., Wash.

Hemilexis californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 389, 390.

♀ ♂.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Hemilexodes floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 400. ♀.

Genus **IDIOTYPA** Foerster

Idiotypa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 125. No species.

Type: *Diapria (Mionopria) maritima* Haliday, 1857. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Mionopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev., 4: 172.

Type: *Diapria (Mionopria) maritima* Haliday. Monob.

pallipes Fouts. N. Y. (McLean).

Idiotypa pallipes Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 102. ♀.

Genus **PARAMESIUS** Westwood

Paramesius Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Paramesius rufipes* Westwood. Monob.

laetus Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwaek).

Paramesius laetus Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29 (8): 170. ♀.

oregonensis Ashmead. Oreg., "Vancouver."

Paramesius oregonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 395.

♂.

pallidipes Ashmead. D. C., Va., "Carolina."

Paramesius pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 395.

♂ ♀.

parvulus Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Paramesius parvulus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 393. ♀.

spinosus Ashmead. D. C.

Paramesius spinosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 394.

♀ ♂.

terminatus (Say). Md., Ind.

Psilus terminatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 282.

utahensis Ashmead. Utah (Utah Lake).

Paramesius utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 392, 394. ♀.

Genus **ANEURHYNCHUS** Westwood

Mythras Curtis, 1829. Guide Brit. Ins., col. 108, no. 569. Nom. nud.

Aneurhynchus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Aneurhynchus galesiformis* Westwood. Monob.

Aneurhynchus Marshall, 1873. Cat. Brit. Hym.; Oxyura, p. 11. Emend.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla.

Aneurhynchus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 404, 405.

♂.

mellipes Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Aneurhynchus mellipes Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 52. ♀.

unifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Aneurhynchus unifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 41.

♂.

virginicus Ashmead. W. Va. (Harper's Ferry).

Aneurhynchus virginicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 404, 405.
♂.

Genus PSILUS Panzer

Psilus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German., heft 83, No. 11.

Type: *Psilus cornutus* Panzer. Monob.

Galesus Curtis, 1831. Brit. Ent., v. 3, p. 341.

Type: *Psilus cornutus* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Coptera Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 281.

Type: *Coptera polita* Say. Monob.

Anisoptera Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., v. 2, pp. 57, 69.

Type: *Anisoptera egregia* Herrich-Schaeffer. Monob.

Schizogalesus Kieffer, 1911. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 832.

Type: *Galesus (Schizogalesus) punctatus* Kieffer. Present
desig.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 261-262.

atricornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont., Md., Va., Wash. Host: *Lonchaea corticis*
Taylor.

Galesus atricornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 408, 409. ♀.

autumnalis (Brues), n. comb. Wis. (Fox Point).

Galesus autumnalis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 150, 151. ♀.

clarimontis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Galesus clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 285. ♂.

microtomus (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (San Mateo).

Galesus microtomus Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 285. ♂.

pilosus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Galesus pilosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 409, 411. ♂.

politus (Say), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., D. C., Md., Fla., Ind. Hosts: *Rhagoletis cingulata* (Loew), *R. fausta* (O. S.).

Coptera polita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 282. ♂.

punctiger (Fouts), n. comb. Tex. (Uvalde). Host: ?*Drosophila* sp.

Galesus punctiger Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 170. ♀ ♂.

quebecensis (Provancher), n. comb. Que., D. C.

Galesus Quebecensis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 260. ♂.

texanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Galesus texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 409, 411. ♂.

viereckii (Brues), n. comb. Conn. (Colebrook).

Galesus viereckii Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 3: 187. ♂.

Genus SPILOMICRUS Westwood

Spilomicrus Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and
Jour. Sci. (3) 1: 129.

Type: *Spilomicrus stigmatalis* Westwood. Monob.

Chlidonia Herrich-Schaeffer, 1838. Faunae Ins. German., heft 157, pl. 24.

Type: *Chlidonia moniliata* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1838. Desig. by
Viereck, 1914.

alaskensis Ashmead. Alaska (Muir Inlet).

Spilomicrus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 140. ♀.

armatus Ashmead, D. C.

Spilomicrus armatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397. ♀.

atriclavus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Spilomicrus atriclavus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397, 398.
♀.

atropetiolatus (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).

Ismarus atropetiolatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 11. ♀.

brevicornis (Ashmead). Colo.

Basalys brevicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 446. ♀.

bifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Spilomicrus bifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 40.

♂ ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz).

Basalys californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 446. ♀.

flavicornis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Spilomicrus flavicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 397, 398.

♂.

foveatus Provancher. Que. (Cap. Rouge).

Spilomicrus foveatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 176. ♀.

kiefferi Fouts. N. Y.

Spilomicrus kiefferi Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 150. ♀ ♂.

longicornis Provancher. Canada.

Spilomicrus longicornis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 262. ♀.

unifoveatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Spilomicrus unifoveatus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 41.

♀.

virginicus Fouts. Va. (Falls Church). Host: *Xylota bicolor* Loew.

Spilomicrus virginicus Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 168. ♀.

Genus MONELATA Foerster

Monelata Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 123, 127. No species.

Type: *Diapria parvula* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Corynopria Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 170.

Type: *Diapria petiolaris* Nees. Present desig.

hirticollis Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Monelata hirticollis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 54. ♀.

mellicollis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Monelata mellicollis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 197. ♀.

nigra Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Monelata nigra Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 133. ♀.

Genus XENOPRIA Fouts

Xenopria Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 260.

Type: *Xenopria columbiana* Fouts. Orig. desig.

columbiana Fouts. B. C. (Kootenay Natl. Park). Host: Stratiomyid sp.

Xenopria columbiana Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 261. ♀ ♂.

nigripes Fouts. Wyo. (Saratoga).

Xenopria nigripes Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 262. ♀.

punctata Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

Xenopria punctata Fouts, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 263. ♀.

Genus PHAENOPRIA Ashmead

Phaenopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 436.

Type: *Phaenopria minutissima* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

acutiventris Brues. Tex. (near Austin). Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).

Phaenopria acutiventris Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 372. ♀.

affinis Ashmead. D. C.

Phaenopria affinis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 440. ♀.

haematobiae Ashmead. Va., Tex. Host: *Siphona irritans* (L.).

Phaenopria haematobiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.

♀.

minutissima Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Phaenopria minutissima Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.

♀.

montana Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Phaenopria montana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 438, 440. ♂.

occidentalis Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Phaenopria occidentalis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 168. ♀.

parva Ashmead. D. C.

Phaenopria parva Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 438, 440. ♂.

pezomachoides (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).

Loxotropa pezomachoides Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.

Phaenopria aptera Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 439. ♀.
N. syn.

popei Muesebeck. Mich. (Sodon Lake, Oakland Co.). Host: *Sepedon fuscipennis* Loew.

Phaenopria popei Muesebeck, 1950 (1949). Canad. Ent. 81: 234. ♀ ♂.

schwarzii Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va., Fla.

Phaenopria Schwarzii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 439. ♀.

virginica Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Phaenopria virginica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 437, 438.
♀ ♂.

Genus GLYPTONOTA Foerster

Glyptonota Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 126. No species.

Type: *Glyptonota nigriclavata* Ashmead, 1893. First included species.

nigriclavata Ashmead. D. C.

Glyptonota nigriclavata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 401. ♀.

Genus ACIDOPRIA Kieffer

Acidopria Kieffer, 1913. Insecta 3: 422.

Type: *Acidopria variicornis* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1916.

columbiana (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Va. Host: In nests of *Halictus pruinosus* Robt.

Loxotropa columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413. ♀.

Loxotropa ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 414. ♂.
Preocc.

Loxotropa ashmeadi Kieffer, 1911. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 923. N. name.

Genus LOXOTROPA Foerster

Loxotropa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 122, 123, 126.

Type: *Psilus antennatus* Jurine. Monob.

Biology: Wright, Geering, and Asby, 1947. Bul. Ent. Res. 37: 518-525.

ashmeadiana Kieffer. Canada.

Loxotropa ashmeadiana Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 171, 190.
♀.

californica Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Loxotropa californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀.

flavipes Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va.

Loxotropa flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀ ♂.

modesta Brues. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Loxotropa modesta Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 188. ♀.

nana Ashmead. Fla.

Loxotropa nana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 413, 415. ♀.

nigrescens Fouts. B. C., Sask.

Loxotropa nigrescens Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 169. ♀.

pegomyiae Brues. Minn. Host: *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché).

Loxotropa pegomyiae Brues, 1907. Extr. Rpt. Minn. State Ent., p. [1]
♀ ♂.

Genus *TRICHOPRIA* Ashmead

- Trichopria* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 432.
Type: *Trichopria pentaplasta* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Ceratopria* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 407, 429.
Type: *Ceratopria longiceps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- Planopria* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. 25: 19.
Type: *Diapria californica* Ashmead. Present desig.
- Orthopria* Kieffer, 1910. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 984.
Type: *Diapria californica* Ashmead. Present desig.
- Ashmeadopria* Kieffer, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 124, p. 59. N. syn.
Type: *Diapria verticillata* Latreille, 1805. Desig. by Mani, 1941.
- abdominalis* Fouts. N. J., B. C.
Trichopria (Trichopria) abdominalis Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 174. ♀.
Taxonomy: Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 167.
- agromyzae* (Fitch). N. Y. Host: *Meoneura vagans* (Fall.).
Diapria Agromyzae Fitch, 1856 (1855). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 15: 535.
♂ ♀.
- angustipennis* Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Trichopria angustipennis Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 60.
♀ ♂.
- Biology: Scotland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 717.
- armata* (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Loxotropa armata Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.
- bifovea* Kieffer. Calif.
Diapria bifoveata Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286, 287. ♀. Preocc.
Trichopria bifovea Kieffer, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 124, p. 64. N. name.
- bifoveolata* (Ashmead). W. Va. (Harper's Ferry).
Ceratopria bifoveolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 429, 430. ♀.
- californica* (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Diapria californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 422. ♀ ♂.
- carolinensis* Ashmead. Pa., "Carolina."
Trichopria carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 434.
♀.
- clarimontis* (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).
Diapria clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286, 287. ♂.
- columbiana* (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Mich. Hosts: *Hydrellia* sp., *H. bergi* Cress.
Diapria columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 424. ♀.
- crassiclava* (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Diapria crassiclava Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288. ♀.
- discreta* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. D. C.
Diapria tetraplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♀.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893, pp. 417, 420.
- erythropha* (Ashmead). D. C., Va., Fla.
Diapria erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 423. ♀ ♂.
- erythrothorax* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Diapria erythrothorax Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. ♂.
- flavipes* Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).
Trichopria flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 436. ♀.
- floridana* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Cephalonomia floridana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 196. "♂" = ♀.
- floridensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Fort George).
Galesus floridensis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19 (10): 195. ♂.
Galesus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 410. Error.
- foveata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Tropidopria foveata Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 38. ♂.

- harringtoni** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Loxotropa Harringtoni Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 53. ♀.
- hirticollis** (Ashmead). Fla., Tex. Hosts: Blowflies; *Sarcophaga plinthopyga* Wied.
Cephalonomia hirticollis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 195. ♀.
- infuscatipes** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceratipria (!) *infuscatipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 431.
 ♀.
- longiceps** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Ceratopria longiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429. ♀ ♂.
- megaplasta** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Ceratopria megaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 430.
 ♀.
- Ceratopria megaloplasta* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.
- melanocera** (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Diapria melanocera Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288.
 ♀.
- montana** (Kieffer). Calif. (Claremont).
Diapria montana Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 287, 288. ♀.
- muscae** (Ashmead). Calif.
Diapria muscae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♂ ♀.
- nevadensis** (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).
Diapria nevadensis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 51: 287, 288. ♀.
- pacifica** Ashmead. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Trichopria pacifica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 436. ♀.
- paludis** Muesebeck. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Lemnaphila scotlandae* Cress.
Trichopria paludis Muesebeck, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 62. ♀.
 Biology: Scotland, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 717.
- parkeri** Fouts. Md. (Williamsport).
Trichopria parkeri Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 61. ♀ ♂.
- pentaplasta** Ashmead. D. C., Va., Kans.
Trichopria pentaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 432, 433.
 ♀ ♂.
- popenoei** Ashmead. Kans. (Riley Co.).
Trichopria Popenoei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 435. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- popenoei** var. **illinoisensis** Girault. Ill. (Urbana).
Trichopria popenoei illinoisensis Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.
 58: 178. ♀ ♂.
- provancheri** (Kieffer), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Ashmeadopria provancheri Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 122,
 141. ♀.
- pusilla** (Ashmead). D. C., Va.
Ceratopria pusilla Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 429, 430. ♀.
- rufipes** Ashmead. Va.
Trichopria rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 433, 434. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- simulans** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Tropidopria simulans Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 417, 419. ♀.
- tabanivora** Fouts. Sask., Mass. Hosts: *Chrysops mitis* O. S.; *Tabanus reinwardtii*
 Weid.; *T. nigrovittatus* Macq.
Trichopria (Trichopria) tabanivora Fouts, 1926. In Cameron, Bul. Ent.
 Res. 17: 39. ♀ ♂.
- tetraplasta** (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Tropidopria tetraplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 417, 420.
 ♀.

texana (Ashmead). Tex.

Diapria texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 424. ♀.

torquata (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont.

Platymischus torquatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 182. ♀.

unifoveata (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Tropidopria unifoveata Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286. ♂.

utahensis (Ashmead). Utah (Salt Lake).

Diapria utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 421, 423. ♀.

villosicornis (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Loxotropa villosicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 286. ♂.

virginica (Ashmead). Ont., Va.

Diapria virginica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 422, 426. ♀.

zimmermanni Ashmead. "Carolina."

Trichopria Zimmermanni Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 432, 434. ♀.

Genus CRACINOPRIA Fouts

Cracinopria Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 162.

Type: *Trichopria marylandica* Fouts. Orig. desig.

crassicornis Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria crassicornis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163, 164. ♀.

emarginata Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria emarginata Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163. ♂.

marylandica (Fouts). Md. (Hagerstown). Host: Dipterous puparium.

Trichopria marylandica Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 62. ♀ ♂.

perplexa Fouts. Md. (Hagerstown).

Cracinopria perplexa Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 163, 164. ♀.

Genus BASALYS Westwood

Basalys Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. (3) 3: 343.

Type: *Basalys fumipennis* Westwood. Monob.

californiae Kieffer. Calif. (Santa Cruz).

Basalys californiae Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 193, 199. ♂.

fuscipennis Ashmead. D. C.

Basalys fuscipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

ganahlia Dalla Torre. D. C.

Basalys picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

Preocc.

Basalys ganahlia Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 432. N. name.

microtoma Kieffer. Pa. (Sunbury).

Basalys microtoma Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 39. ♂.

utahensis Ashmead. Utah (Canyon City).

Basalys utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 443, 444. ♂.

Genus DIAPRIA Latreille

Diapria Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Ins., p. 110.

Type: *Ichneumon conicus* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tropidopria Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 416.

Type: *Ichneumon conicus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

conica (Fabricius). Que. to N. C., west to Ont. and Mich.; Kans. Host: *Tubifera tenax* (L.).

Ichneumon conicus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 343.

Biology: Sanders, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 48-50.—Maneval, 1937. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique Bul. 13: 7-9.

Genus **DOLIOPRIA** Kieffer*Doliopria* Kieffer, 1910. Ent. Rundschau 27: 48.Type: *Doliopria flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.*americana* Fouts. Pa.*Doliopria americana* Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 169. ♀.Genus **PROSYNACRA** Kieffer*Prosynacra* Kieffer, 1905. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (3a) 2: 35.Type: *Prosynacra nigriceps* Kieffer, 1910. First included species.*gracilis* Fouts. Mass. (Petersham). Host: ?*Pissodes strobi* (Peck).*Prosynacra gracilis* Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 171. ♀.Subfamily **CINETINAE** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name

With the suppression of *Belyta* Jurine as a synonym of *Cinetus* Jurine it becomes necessary to use Cinetinae in place of Belytinae.

Genus **ISMARUS** Haliday*Ismarus* Haliday, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 467.Type: *Cinetus dorsiger* Curtis. Monob.*Entomia* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., v. 2, p. 127. Nom. nud.*Entomius* Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 169. Proposed as subgenus of *Ismarus* Haliday.Type: *Ismarus halidayi* Foerster. Present desig.*americanus* Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).*Ismarus americanus* Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 164. ♀.*nevadensis* Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).*Ismarus nevadensis* Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 276. ♀.Genus **OXYLABIS** Foerster*Oxylabis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 130, 133, 139.Type: *Cinetus picipes* Nees. Present desig.*Lyteba* Thomson, 1858. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 15: 180.Type: *Belyta bisulca* Nees. Monob.*arcuata* Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).*Oxylabis arcuata* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 348. ♂.*bifoveolata* Brues. N. J. (Snake Hill).*Oxylabis bifoveolatus* Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 119. ♂.*californica* Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).*Oxylabis californica* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 279. ♀.*carinifrons* Kieffer. Wis. (Polk).*Oxylabis carinifrons* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 347. ♂*klagesi* Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).*Oxylabis Klagesi* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 42. ♂.*spinosa* (Provancher). Que., Ont., Va.*Aneurhynchus spinosus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 262. ♀.Genus **ACANOSEMA** Kieffer*Acanosema* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 407.Type: *Acanosema rufum* Kieffer. Orig. desig.*sylvanum* Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).*Acanosema sylvana* Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 134. ♀ ♂.

Genus **CINETUS** Jurine

Cinetus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 310. No species.

Type: *Belyta bicolor* Jurine. Included by Curtis, 1829.

Belyta Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 311. N. syn.

Type: *Belyta bicolor* Jurine. Monob.

Cinntus (!) Curtis, 1829. Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., column 109.

Belita Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: Proc. p. 169. Emend.

anthracinus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta anthracina Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 179. ♀.

bisulcatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

Belyta bisulcata Kieffer, 1908 (nec 1909). Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 43.

♂ ♀.

borealis (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta boreale Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 179. ♀.

californiae (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Placer Co.).

Zygota californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 373. ♂.

Preocc.

Aclista californiae Kieffer, 1910. Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 24.

contemptus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).

Belyta contempta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 361. ♂.

crassicornis (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).

Pantoclis crassicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 369.

♂ ♀.

despectus (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).

Belyta despecta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 362. ♂.

erythropus (Ashmead), n. comb. "Wis., Kumlin."

Belyta erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356, 357. ♀.

infuscatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Belyta infuscata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 361. ♂.

klagesi (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Belyta Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 362. ♂.

longicollis (Fouts), n. comb. Pa., B. C.

Belyta longicollis Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 174. ♀.

missouriensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Mo. (St. Louis).

Aclista missouriensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377. ♂.

nigripes (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Belyta nigripes Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 280. ♂.

occidentalis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Claremont).

Belyta californica Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.

Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.

peninsularis Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aclista floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 376, 378. ♂.

Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.

robustior (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y., Md.

Belyta robustior Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 152. ♀.

rostratus (Harrington), n. comb. Que., Wash.

Belyta rostrata Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canad. Trans. (2) 5: 196. ♀.

rugifrons (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y., Md.

Belyta rugifrons Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 149. ♂.

rugosopetiolatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., La.

Aclista rugosopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377.

♀.

sanguineus (Whittaker), n. comb. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Belyta sanguinea Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 177. ♀ ♂.

sulcatus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa.

- Belyta bisulcata* Kieffer, 1909 (nec 1908). Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 360. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Belyta sulcata Kieffer, 1910. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 22. N. name.
texasus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Belyta texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356, 357. ♀.
verus (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).
Belyta vera Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 359, 362. ♂.
vilis (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Belyta vilis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.
whittakeri Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Bleyta excavata Whittaker, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 180. ♀. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1910.
xanthopus assimilis (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa., Wis.
Belyta xanthopus assimilis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 364. ♂.
xanthopus xanthopus (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).
Belyta xanthopus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 364. ♂.
xanthostoma (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Belyta xanthostoma Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 360, 363. ♂.

Genus PROPSILOMMA Kieffer

- Propsilomma* Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 351, 422.
 Type: *Psilomma columbianum* Ashmead. Monob.
columbianum (Ashmead). Que., D. C., B. C.
Psilomma columbianum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 379. ♂ ♀.

Genus ZYGOTA Foerster

- Zygota* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 131, 133, 135.
 Type: *Belyta abdominalis* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
Carinia Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 140.
 Type: *Carinia nitida* Kieffer. Monob.
Tetrapsilus Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 397.
 Type: *Tetrapsilus filicornis* Kieffer. Monob.
 Taxonomy: Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 145-149.
americana Ashmead. Que., Ont., Alaska, Greenland.
Zygota Americana Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 54. ♂ ♀.
arcuata (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Aclista (Zygota) arcuata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 348, 349. ♂.
borealis (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Aclista borealis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 376, 378. ♀.
caudata (Harrington), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Aclista caudata Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4): 199. ♀ ♂.
crassicornis (Harrington), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Aclista crassicornis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4): 200. ♂.
distans Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif., Alaska.
Aclista californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 378. ♀.
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
dolichoneura (Kieffer), n. comb. Nev. (Ormsby).
Aclista dolichoneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 351. ♂.
dupla Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Que., D. C., Va.
Aclista rufopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.
 Preocc. by Nees, 1834.

emarginata (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis. (Polk).

Aclista (Zygota) emarginata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 346, 350. ♂.

excavata (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).

Aclista excavata Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 147. ♂.

insignis (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Aclista insignis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 350. ♂.

levistylus (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Aclista levistylus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 348, 350. ♂.

microneura (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

Aclista microneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 351. ♂.

monticola Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Aclista rufescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.

obliterata (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).

Aclista obliterata Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 147. ♂.

palustra (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).

Aclista palustra Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 145, 146. ♂.

rufa (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Aclista rufa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 376. ♀.

scleroneura (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).

Aclista scleroneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 349, 352. ♂.

simulans (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Aclista simulans Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 146, 148. ♂.

texana Ashmead. Tex.

Zygota texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 373, 374. ♀.

Genus DIPHORA Foerster

Diphora Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 130, 140.

Type: *Diphora westwoodii* Foerster. Monob.

nearctica Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Diphora nearctica Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 74. ♀.

Genus MACROHYNNIS Foerster

Macrohynnis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species.

Type: *Macrohynnis lepidus* Mayr, 1904. First included species.

americanus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Macrohynnis americanus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 338. ♀.

Genus MIOTA Foerster

Miota Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 131, 141. No species.

Type: *Miota glabra* Ashmead, 1890. First included species.

analis Ashmead. "Carolina."

Miota analis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 351, 352. ♀.

californica (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Cinetus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 360, 361.
"♂" = ♀.

canadensis Ashmead. Que. (Chelsea).

Miota Canadensis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.

coloradensis (Ashmead). Colo. (West Cliff).

Psilomma coloradense Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 11. ♀.

glabra Ashmead. Colo. (West Cliff).

Miota glabra Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. ♀.

monticola (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).

- Cinetus monticola* Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376. ♀.
nasuta (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Cinetus nasutus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 178. ♀.
pennsylvanica (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Cinetus pennsylvanicus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376. ♂.
pleuralis (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Cinetus pleuralis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 151. ♀ ♂.
xanthocera (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Cinetus xanthocerus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 376, 377. ♀.

Genus LEPTORHAPTUS Foerster

- Leptorhaptus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 137. No species.
 Type: *Leptorhaptus conicus* Ashmead, 1893. Present desig.
ashmeadi Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Ashmeadi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 379. ♂.
bakeri Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 378. ♂.
bisulcatus Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).
Leptorhaptus bisulcatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 378. ♂.
clarimontis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus Clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 377, 379. ♀.
conicus Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Va.
Leptorhaptus conicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 350. ♂ ♀.
filicornis (Kieffer). Calif. (San Mateo).
Zelotypa filicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 279. ♀.
flavicornis (Kieffer). "Gunnison."
Miota flavicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 281. ♀.
longinervis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Leptorhaptus longinervis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 281. ♀.
rufus Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Va., Fla.
Leptorhaptus rufus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 350. ♂ ♀.
texanus (Ashmead). Tex.
Zelotypa texana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 364, 365.

Genus SCORPIOTELEIA Ashmead

- Scorpioteleia* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53.
 Type: *Scorpioteleia mirabilis* Ashmead. Monob.
mirabilis Ashmead. Ont. (Kettle Isl.).
Scorpioteleia mirabilis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53. ♀.
vera Fouts. Fla.
Scorpioteleia vera Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 173. ♀.

Genus STYLIDOLON Ashmead

- Stylidolon* Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 53.
 Type: *Stylidolon politum* Ashmead. Monob.
Stylidodon (!) Ashmead, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 245.
politum Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Stylidolon politum Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.

Genus ACLISTA Foerster

- Aclista* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 128, 131, 133, 134, 135. No species.
 Type: *Acoretus scutellaris* Thomson, 1858. Present desig.

- Anectata* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Anectata hirtifrons* Ashmead, 1887. First included species.
- Pantoclis* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 136. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Pantoclis barycera* Foerster, 1861. First included species.
- Xenotoma* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 137. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Xenotoma nigricoxis* Foerster, 1861. First included species.
- Zelotypa* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 130, 141. No species. N. syn.
Type: *Zelotypa coloradensis* Ashmead, 1890. First included species.
- Belyta* subg. *Acoretus* Haliday, 1857. Nat. Hist. Rev. 4: 169. N. syn.
Type: *Belyta rufopetiolata* Nees. Monob.
- aculeata* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Pittsburgh).
Pantoclis aculeatus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 357. ♀.
- alaskensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska (Virgin Bay).
Zelotypa alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 139. ♂.
- analis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., D. C.
Pantoclis analis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
- antennalis* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) antennalis Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 152, 154. ♀.
- ashmeadi* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Alaska (Muir Inlet).
Zelotypa borealis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137, 138. ♀.
Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
- bakeri* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 33: 353, 354. ♂.
- bradleyi* (Fouts), n. comb. Calif. (Cuyamaca Mts.).
Xenotoma bradleyi Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 172. ♀.
- bruesi* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa., Wis.
Pantoclis Bruesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 357. ♀.
- brunnipes* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Colo.
Xenotoma coloradensis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 370.
♂. Preocc. by Ashmead, 1890, and Kieffer, 1908.
- duplicata* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif. (Claremont).
Pantoclis californicus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 352, 354. ♀.
Preocc.
- Pantoclis californiae* Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 481, 504. N. name. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1910.
- californica* (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).
Pantoclis californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 371.
♂ ♀.
- canadensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Pantoclis Canadensis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 55. ♀.
- castanea* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma castanea Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 44. ♀.
- clarimontis* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma Clarimontis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 374.
♂.
- clinoneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis clinoneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355. ♂.
- coloradensis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Zelotypa coloradensis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. "♀"=
♂.
- cubitalis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Wis. (Polk).
Xenotoma clinoneura Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 372.
♂. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909.
- curvicauda* (Fouts), n. comb., emend. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) curvicaudis Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 152, 155. ♀.

- dubiosa** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Pantoclis dubiosa Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 278. ♀.
- flavinervis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma flavinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 370, 375.
 ♂ ♀.
- flavicus** (Kieffer), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Pantoclis flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
 Preocc.
Pantoclis flavicus Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, pp. 480, 500. N.
 name.
- flavipes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).
Zelotypa flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365. ♂.
- flavoris** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa., Wis.
Xenotoma Bakeri Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 373. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909, pp. 353, 354.
- floridana** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Pantoclis floridana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 372. ♀.
- foutsii** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Ont. (Gull Lake).
Anectata canadensis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 165. ♀. Preocc.
 by Ashmead, 1897.
- frontalis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Del.
Belyta frontalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 356. ♀.
- fungicola** (Crawford), n. comb. Va. (Clarendon).
Zelotypa fungicola Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 583. ♀ ♂.
- fuscicornis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Zelotypa fuscicornis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 55. ♂.
- fuscinervis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma fuscinervis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 370, 375.
 ♀ ♂.
- georgica** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ga.
Anectata georgica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381, 382. ♂.
- hirtifrons** (Ashmead), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).
Anectata hirtifrons Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 198. ♀.
- inermis** (Provancher), n. comb. Que., Ont.
Aneurynchus (!) *inermis* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
 Hym., p. 176. ♀.
- insularis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Ft. George Isl.).
Pantoclis insularis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 369. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- integrifrons** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis integrifrons Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 356. ♀.
- harringtoni** (Kieffer), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Pantoclis mandibularis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (2) 5 (4):
 198. ♀. Preocc.
Xenotoma (Zelotypa) harringtoni Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44,
 pp. 544, 549. N. name.
- kiefferi** (Fouts), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma xanthopus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371.
 ♂. Preocc.
Xenotoma flavipes Kieffer, 1910. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 107, p. 33.
 N. name. Preocc.
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) kiefferi Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21
 (4): 151, 153. N. name.
- klagesi** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358. ♂.
- laeta** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma laeta Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371. ♂.

- longicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Zelotypa longicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365. ♂.
- macrodyctium* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va., Colo.
Cinetus macrodyctium Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 360.
 ♂ ♀.
- mandibularis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Xenotoma mandibularis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 363. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- megaplasta* (Ashmead), n. comb. Kans. (Manhattan).
Pantoclis megaplasta Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368. ♀.
Pantoclis megaloplasta Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.
- melanocera* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma melanocera Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 370.
 ♂.
- mellicornis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Va. (Arlington).
Cinetus ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 359, 360. ♀.
 Preocc. by Curtis, 1831.
- mellipes* (Say), n. comb. Que., Va., Ont., Ind.
Cinetus mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 279. ♀.
- jeannettensis* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis microneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355.
 ♂. Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909.
- monilicornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Belyta monilicornis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 12. ♀.
- montana* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo., Calif.
Pantoclis montana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368.
 ♂ ♀.
- morula* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Colo.
Anectata coloradensis Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 42. ♀.
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1890.
- orthoneura* (Kieffer), n. comb. Wis.
Pantoclis orthoneurus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358.
 ♂.
- paludicola* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. N. Y. (McLean Bogs Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) palustra Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 151, 153. ♀. Preocc. by Fouts, 1926.
- pacifica* Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Calif.
Anectata californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381. ♀.
 Preocc. by Ashmead, 1893.
- parvicellula* (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma parvicellula Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 368, 371.
 ♀.
- picipes* (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.
Pantoclis picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 368. ♂.
- pilosa* (Fouts), n. comb. N. Y. (McLean Res.).
Xenotoma (Xenotoma) pilosa Fouts, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 150, 153. ♂.
- polita* (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).
Anectata polita Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 381, 382. ♂.
- rufescens* (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.
Pantoclis rufescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 372. ♀.
- ruficauda* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Pantoclis ruficauda Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 367, 370. ♀.
- ruficornis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).
Zelotypa ruficornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 365, 366. ♂.
- rufopleuralis* (Ashmead), n. comb. Que. (Hull).
Miota rufopleuralis Ashmead, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 54. ♀.

- rufosignata** (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
Xenotoma rufosignata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 373.
 ♂ ♀.
- scutellata aptera** (Kieffer), n. comb. Alaska.
Zelotypa scutellata Ashmead, var., 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137. ♀.
Pantoclis scutellata aptera Kieffer, 1916. Das Tierreich, Lief. 44, p. 498. ♀.
- scutellata scutellata** (Ashmead), n. comb. Alaska.
Zelotypa scutellata Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 137. ♀.
- similis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., N. H., Va.
Cinetus similis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 359, 361. ♀.
- singularis** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis singularis Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 352, 354. ♂.
- subfusca** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis subfuscus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 355. ♀.
- subobtusa** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Pantoclis subobtus Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 353, 358. ♀.
- trisulcata** (Kieffer), n. comb. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma trisulcata Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 372. ♀.
- vagabunda** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Pa. (Jeannette).
Xenotoma Klagesi Kieffer, 1909. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 33: 369, 374. ♀.
 Preocc. by Kieffer, 1909.
- xanthopus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., N. J.
Xenotoma Xanthopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 363. ♀ ♂.

Genus ACROPIESTA Foerster

- Acropiesta* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 129, 135. No species.
 Type: *Acropiesta flavicauda* Ashmead, 1893. Present desig.
- flavicauda** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Acropiesta flavicauda Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 354. ♀.
- pulchella** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiesta pulchella Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 75. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella** var. **melanocephala** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiesta pulchella var. **melanocephala** Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella** var. **rufa** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiesta pulchella var. **rufa** Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- pulchella** var. **rufifrons** Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Acropiesta pulchella var. **rufifrons** Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 76. ♀ ♂.
- semirufa** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Acropiesta semirufa Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 165. ♀.
- subaptera** Ashmead. Mich. (Marquette).
Acropiesta subaptera Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 354. ♀.

Genus RHYNCHOPSILUS Kieffer

- Rhynchopsilus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, pp. 360, 400.
 Type: *Rhynchopsilus apertus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1910.
- conicus** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Aclista conica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 375, 377. ♀.

Genus ATELOPSILUS Kieffer

- Atelopsilus* Kieffer, 1908. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 10, p. 360
 Proposed as subgenus of *Rhynchopsilus*.
 Type: *Pantolyta brunnea* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

brunneus (Ashmead). Va., Wash.

Pantolyta brunnea Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 383. ♀.

Genus *PARATELOPSILUS* Whittaker

Paratelopsilus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 73.

Type: *Paratelopsilus canadensis* Whittaker. Monob. and orig. desig.

canadensis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Paratelopsilus canadensis Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 73. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Diapriidae

Aneurynchus (!) **aneurus** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Ent. Faune Canada Hym., p. 176. ♀.

Psilus abdominalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 283.

Psilus apicalis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 283.

Psilus brevicornis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 328.

Psilus colon Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 284.

Psilus obtusus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 280.

Family *SCELIONIDAE*

Subfamily *TELENOMINAE*

All known species of this subfamily develop as parasites in the eggs of other insects.

Genus *ARADOPHAGUS* Ashmead

Aradophagus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 166.

Type: *Aradophagus fasciatus* Ashmead. Monob.

fasciatus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aradophagus fasciatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 166. ♂ ♀.

Genus *TIPHODYTES* Bradley

Limnodytes Marchal, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 69: 171, 174.

Type: *Limnodytes gerriphagus* Marchal. Monob. and orig. desig.

Tiphodytes Bradley, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 179. N. name.

Type: *Limnodytes gerriphagus* Marchal. Autob.

gerriphagus (Marchal). N. Y., Mich. Hosts: *Gerris* sp. eggs, *Trepobates* sp. eggs.

Limnodytes gerriphagus Marchal, 1900. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 69: 172, 175.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Martin, 1928. Ent. Amer. 8 (n. ser.) (3): 313.

Genus *EUMICROSOMA* Gahan

Eumicrosoma Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 442.

Type: *Eumicrosoma benefica* Gahan. Monob. and orig. desig.

Baeoneurella Dodd, 1914. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 124.

Type: *Baeoneura giraulti* Dodd. Orig. desig.

beneficum Gahan. Va., Kans., Okla.; British West Indies. Host: *Blissus leucop-terus* (Say).

Eumicrosoma benefica Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 46: 442. ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCulloch, 1915. Jour. Econ. Ent. 8: 248-260.

bicolor (Ashmead), n. comb. Va. (Arlington).

Baeoneura bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 235. ♀.

Genus *PROTRIMORUS* Kieffer

Protrimorus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 146.

Type: *Trimorus americanus* Ashmead. Monob.

americanus (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).

Trimorus americanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 139. ♂.

Genus **TELENOMUS** Haliday

Taxonomy: Nixon, 1935. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 83: 73-103.

Subgenus **AHOLCUS** Kieffer

Aholcus Kieffer, 1913. In Alluaud and Jeannel, Voy. Afr., v. 1, p. 4.

Type: *Aholcus monticola* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neotelenomus Dodd, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 171.

Type: *Neotelenomus anthereae* Dodd. Orig. desig.

dalmani (Ratzeburg). Europe; Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y. Hosts: *Notolophus antiquus* (L.), *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Teleas Dalmanni Ratzeburg, 1844. Ichn. d. Forstins., v. 1, p. 185. ♂ ♀.

Telenomus Dalmani Mayr, 1879. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 29: 699, 708. Emend.

Telenomus devorator Mayr, 1879. Zool. Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 29: 709.

Telenomus dalmatii Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 514. Emend.

Telenomus Orgyiae Fitch, 1863 (1862). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 22: 679. N. syn.

Telenomus fiskei Brues, 1910. Psyche 17: 106. ♀ ♂.

hemerocampae Wilcox. N. H., Conn., N. Y. Host: *Hemerocampa leucostigma* (A. and S.).

Telenomus hemerocampae Wilcox, 1920. Psyche 27: 78. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus **TELENOMUS** Haliday

Telenomus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 271.

Type: *Telenomus brachialis* Haliday. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Phanurus Thomson, 1860. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 17: 169, 172.

Type: *Phanurus angustatus* Thomson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Prophanurus Kieffer, 1912. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, pp. 9, 37.

Type: *Teleas phalaenarum* Nees. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

Liophanurus Kieffer, 1912. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, pp. 9, 61.

Type: *Telenomus spilosomatis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Paridris Brèthes, 1917. Zool. Aplicada An. 4: 27. N. syn.

Type: *Paridris chilensis* Brèthes, 1917. Monob.

alsophilae Viereck. N. S., N. J., N. C., Minn. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).

Telenomus alsophilae Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 111. ♀ ♂.

arzamae Riley. D. C. Host: *Arzama densa* F. Walker.

Telenomus arzamae Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 157. ♀ ♂.

bakeri Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).

Telenomus Bakeri Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261. ♂.

bifidus Riley. D. C., Mo. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury).

Telenomus bifidus Riley, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. for 1886, p. 531. ♂ ♀.

californicus Ashmead. Calif., Idaho, Mass. Hosts: *Orgyia* sp.; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* McD.; *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.).

Telenomus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 150. ♀.

catalpae Muesebeck. Md., Va., Ark. Host: *Ceratonia catalpae* (Bdvl.).

Telenomus catalpae Muesebeck, 1935. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 25: 279. ♀ ♂.

chrysopae Ashmead. D. C., Va., S. C., Fla., Kans. Host: *Chrysopa* sp.

Telenomus chrysopae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 159. ♂.

clisiocampae Riley. N. B., Mass., N. Y., Minn., Nebr., N. Mex., Calif. Hosts: *Malacosoma fragilis* (Stretch); *M. distria* Hbn.; *M. americanum* (F.).

Telenomus clisiocampae Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 160. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hodson, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 131-136.

coelodasidis Ashmead. Que., N. H., D. C., Idaho. Host: *Schizura leptinoides* Grote.

Telenomus coelodasidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 145, 159. ♂.

- coloradensis** Crawford. Colo. (Colorado Springs). Host: *Hemerocampa oslari* Barnes.
Telenomus coloradensis Crawford, 1910 (1909). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 206. ♀ ♂.
- cosmopeplae** Gahan. Ill. (Urbana). Host: *Cosmopepla bimaculata* (Thom.).
Telenomus cosmopeplae Gahan, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 67. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Balduf, 1926. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19: 829-841.
- dimmocki** Ashmead. N. H., N. Y., Kans., Tex.
Telenomus dimmocki Ashmead, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 155. ♀ ♂.
- dolichocerus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Teleas dolichocerus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂.
- fimbriatus** Kieffer. Wis.
Telenomus fimbriatus Kieffer, 1904. Ark. Zool. 1: 539. ♀.
- emersoni** (Girault). Del., Ark., Tex., Calif. Host: *Tabanus ?lineola* F.
Phanurus emersoni Girault, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 150. ♀ ♂.
- flavipes** (Ashmead). Va., Ind.
Phanurus flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140, 141. ♀.
- floridanus** (Ashmead). Fla.
Phanurus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140. ♀.
- geometrae** Ashmead. ?D. C. Host: *Alsophila pometaria* (Harr.).
Telenomus geometrae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 157.
 ♂ ♀.
- gnophaelae** Ashmead. Calif. (Sisson). Host: *Gnophaela latipennis* (Bdvl.).
Telenomus gnophaelae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 149.
 ♂ ♀.
- goniopsis** Crawford. Mass., Md., Ark. Host: *Goniops chrysocoma* (O. S.).
Telenomus goniopsis Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 243. ♀ ♂.
- gossypiicola** Ashmead. La. (Bougère).
Telenomus gossypiicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 156.
 ♀.
- gracilicornis** Ashmead. Que., Ont.
Telenomus gracilicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 149.
 ♀.
- graptae** Howard. Que., N. H., D. C. Hosts: *Polygonia interrogationis* (F.); *P. progne* Cram.; *Nymphalis antiopa* (L.); *Lycaena phlaeas hypophlaeas* (Bdvl.); *Polites themistocles* (Latr.); *P. taumas* (F.); *Vanessa atalanta* (L.).
Telenomus grptae Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., v. 3, p. 1896. ♀ ♂.
- heliothidis** Ashmead. La., Kans., Tex.; Cuba. Hosts: *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.); *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.).
Telenomus helioididis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 152.
 ♀.
 Biology: Winburn and Painter, 1932. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 11-15.
- heracleicola** Brues. Wash. (Pullman). Host: Butterfly eggs.
Telenomus heracleicola Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 4: 148.
 ♀ ♂.
- hubbardi** Ashmead. Fla. (Centerville). Host: Reduviidae.
Telenomus Hubbardi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 146. ♀.
- hullensis** Harrington. Que. (Hull).
Telenomus hullensis Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 182. ♀.
- ichthyurae** Ashmead. D. C., Mich., Miss., Mo., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Ichthyura inclusa* Hbn.; *Datana angusii* G. and R.; *D. integerrima* G. and R.
Telenomus ichthyurae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 144, 153. ♂ ♀.
- infuscatipes** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Teleas infuscatipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♂ ♀.

koebelei Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda).

Telenomus Koebelei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 147. ♀.

lavernae Ashmead. D. C. Host: *Psacaphora luciferella* (Clem.).

Telenomus lavernae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 158. ♀.

longicornis Ashmead. N. Y. (Saranac Inn).

Telenomus longicornis Ashmead, 1901. N. Y. State Mus. Bul. 47: 587. ♂.

maculipennis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Telenomus maculipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 155.
♀.

megacephalus Ashmead. St. Vincent; Fla., La.

Telenomus megacephalus Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool.
25: 203, 212. ♀.

Telenomus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.

minimus Ashmead. Va., Ill. Host: *Cirphis unipuncta* (Haw.).

Telenomus minimus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 152. ♀.

nigriscapus Ashmead. Mich., Ill. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).

Telenomus nigriscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 147.
♂ ♀.

noctuae Ashmead. D. C.

Telenomus noctuae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 148.
♂ ♀.

opacus (Howard), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Thoron opacus Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 268. ♂.

ovivorus (Ashmead). D. C., Ont., Ill., Kans., Idaho, Utah. Hosts: *Nysius ericae* (Schill.); *N. angustatus* Uhler.

Phanurus ovivorus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 140. ♀.

pamphilae Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa). Host: *Atrytone ruricola* (Bdvl.).

Telenomus pamphilae Ashmead, 1899. In Harrington, Roy. Soc. Canada
Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 182. ♀.

pentatomus Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Telenomus pentatomus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261.
♂ ♀.

perplexus Girault. Ohio (Zanesville).

Telenomus perplexus Girault, 1906. Psyche 13: 65. ♀ ♂.

persimilis Ashmead. Va., Mich., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., La., Iowa, Ark.

Telenomus persimilis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 150. ♀.

podisi Ashmead. Md., Fla., Mich., Ind., Tenn., Ala., Mo., Ark., La., Tex., Calif.

Hosts: *Podisus maculiventris* (Say); *Solubea pugnax* (F.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål; *Euschistus impictiventris* Stål; *E. servus* (Say); *Cosmopepla bimaculata* (Thos.); *Trichopepla semivittata* (Say); *Peribalus limbolarius* Stål; *Thyanta custator* (F.).

Telenomus podisi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 158. ♀ ♂.
Economics: Douglas and Ingram, 1942. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 632: 6.

pusillus Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Telenomus pusillus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 146. ♀.

quaintancei Girault. Md., Ga. Host: *Sanninoidea exitiosa* (Say).

Telenomus quaintancei Girault, 1906. Psyche 13: 63. ♀ ♂.

rileyi Howard. Ill. (Fairbury). Host: *Asterocampa clyton* (Bdvl. and Lec.).

Telenomus rileyi Howard, 1889. In Scudder, Butterflies East. U. S., v. 3,
p. 1898. "♂"=♀.

sphingis (Ashmead). Fla., Ohio, Tenn.; West Indies. Host: *Protoparce sexta* (Johan.).

Teleas sphingis Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 18. ♀ ♂.

Telenomus monilicornis Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool.
25: 203. ♂.

spilosomatis Ashmead. D. C., Va., Kans. Host: *Diacrisia virginica* (F.).

Telenomus spilosomatis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 151.
♂ ♀.

- tabanivorus** (Ashmead). Mass., N. Y., Ga., Ill., Ark. Host: *Tabanus atratus* F.
Phanurus tabanivorus Ashmead, 1895. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 4: 274.
 ♀ ♂.
- tetratomus** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Telenomus tetratomus Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 261. ♀.
- texanus** Brues. Tex. Host: In nest of *Eciton coecum* (Latr.).
Telenomus texanus Brues, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 372. ♀.
- utahensis** Ashmead. Calif., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.
 Hosts: *Chlorochroa ligata* (Say); *C. sayi* Stål; *Thyanta custator* (F.); *Euschistus servus* (Say).
Telenomus utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 143, 148.
 ♂ ♀.
- Hadronotus mesillae** Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 25. ♂. N. syn.
Telenomus ashmeadi Morrill, 1907. Amer. Nat. 41: 419. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Genus DISSOLCUS Ashmead

- Dissolcus** Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 164.
 Type: *Dissolcus nigricornis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.
- nigricornis** Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Dissolcus nigricornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 165. ♀.

Genus TRISSOLCUS Ashmead

- Trissolcus** Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 138, 161.
 Type: *Telenomus brochymenae* Ashmead. Orig. desig.
- brochymenae** (Ashmead). Fla., Ark. Host: *Brochymena arborea* (Say).
Telenomus Brochymenae (!) Ashmead, 1881. Fla. Agr. 4: 193. ♀.
Telenomus brochymenae Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118.
- edessae** Fouts. La. Host: *Edessa bifida* (Say).
Trissolcus edessae Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 65. ♀.
- euschisti** (Ashmead). N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Iowa, Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Utah, Calif. Hosts: *Euschistus servus* (Say); *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Perillus bioculatus* (F.).
Telenomus euschistus (!) Ashmead, 1888. Kans. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3: App. p. II. ♀.
Telenomus euschisti Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 161, 162.
- murgantiae** Ashmead. D. C., N. C., La., Calif.; Hawaii. Host: *Murgantia histrionica* (Hahn).
Trissolcus murgantiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163.
 ♂ ♀.
- podisi** Ashmead. Conn., Pa., Ill., Mo., Calif. Hosts: *Podisus maculiventris* (Say); *Asterocampa* sp.
Trissolcus podisi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 161, 162. ♀.
- rufiscapus** Ashmead. D. C.
Trissolcus rufiscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163. ♀.
- rufitarsis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Trissolcus rufitarsis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 262. ♀.
- thyantae** Ashmead. N. Y., Md., Ala. Hosts: *Thyanta custator* (F.); *Nezara viridula* (L.); *Chlorochroa sayi* Stål.
Trissolcus thyantae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 162, 163. ♀.

Genus HADROPHANURUS Kieffer

- Hadrophanurus** Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 15, 130.
 Type: ?*Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashmead. Monob.
- pennsylvanicus** (Ashmead). Pa.
 ?*Telenomus pennsylvanicus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 144, 160. ♀.

Subfamily BAEINAE

Genus TETRABAEUS Kieffer

Tetrabaeus Kieffer, 1912. *In* André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 11, p. 87.

Type: *Aphanomerus americanus* Brues. Monob. and orig. desig.

americanus (Brues). U. S. Host: *Crabro* sp. cocoons.

Aphanomerus americanus Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 156. ♀.

Genus CERATOBAEUS Ashmead

Ceratobaeus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 167, 175.

Type: *Ceratobaeus cornutus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

binotatus Ashmead. D. C., Ont., Ind.

Ceratobaeus binotatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 176. ♀.

cornutus Ashmead. D. C.

Ceratobaeus cornutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 176. ♀.

Genus BAEUS Haliday

Baeus Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 270.

Type: *Baeus seminulum* Haliday. Monob.

Hyperbaeus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144.

Type: *Baeus seminulum* Haliday. Autob.

Trichasius Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209.

Type: *Trichasius clavatus* Provancher. Monob.

americanus Howard. Que., N. Y., Ont., Ohio.

Baeus americanus Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 270. ♀.

clavatus (Provancher). Ont. (Ottawa).

Trichasius clavatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 209. ♀.

latrodicti Dozier. West Indies; Md., S. C., Mo., La., Kans., Tex., Calif.; Hawaii.
Host: *Latrodectus mactans* (F.).

Baeus latrodicti Dozier, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 27. ♂ ♀.

Baeus californicus Pierce, 1939 (1938). So. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 37: 101, 103.
♀ ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Pemberton and Rosa, 1940. Hawaii. Planters Rec. 44: 73-80.

minutus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Baeus minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178. ♀.

niger Ashmead. Ont., D. C.

Baeus niger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178. ♀.

Taxonomy: Harrington, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 331.

piceus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Baeus piceus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 178, 179. ♀.

rotundiventris Gahan. Ohio (Middle Bass Isl.).

Baeus rotundiventris Gahan, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65: 20. ♀ ♂.

Genus ACOLOIDES Howard

Acoloides Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 269.

Type: *Acoloides saitidis* Howard. Monob.

Psilacolus Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 179. N. syn.

Type: *Acolus xanthogaster* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

bicolor Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 172. ♀.

emertonii Howard. Mass.

Acoloides emertonii Howard, 1891. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 4: 202. ♀

floridensis Fouts. Fla. (Orlando). Host: Spider eggs.

Acoloides floridensis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 179. ♀.

howardii Ashmead. D. C.

Acoloides Howardii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 171. ♀.

melleus Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Acoloides melleus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 172. ♀.

saitidis Howard. Ont., Ind., Nebr. Host: *Habrocestum pulex* (Hentz).

Acoloides saitidis Howard, 1890. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 270. ♀ ♂.

seminiger Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides seminiger Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 173. ♀.

subapterus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Acoloides subapterus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 170, 173. ♀.

xanthogaster (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C.

Acolus xanthogaster Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 174. ♀.

zabriskiei (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. (Flatbush, L. I.).

Acolus Zabriskiei Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 175. ♂.

Genus THORON Haliday

Thoron Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 271.

Type: *Thoron metallicus* Haliday. Monob.

pallipes Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Thoron pallipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

Subfamily TELEASINAE

Genus TELEAS Latreille

Teleas Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 32.

Type: *Scelio clavicornis* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

americana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha americana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 100. ♀.

canadensis Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Teleas canadensis Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 78. ♂.

coxalis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Teleas coxalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 199. ♀.

lineaticeps Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Teleas lineaticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 198, 199. ♂.

mandibularis (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha mandibularis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♀.

pallidipes Ashmead. N. J.

Teleas pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 199, 200. ♂.

Genus PARAGRYON Kieffer

Paragryon Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 189, 199.

Type: *Paragryon pedestris* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

borealis (Ashmead). Que., Ont.

Acolus borealis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀.

canadensis (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).

Acolus canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). Md., D. C., Ont.

Gryon columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀.

flavipes (Ashmead). Que., Ont.

Gryon flavipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀.

obscuripes (Ashmead). Ont., D. C.

Hoplogryon obscuripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 204.
♀.

Genus TRIMORUS Foerster

Trimorus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 104.

Type: *Gryon nanno* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Hoplogryon Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 181, 200.

Type: *Prosacantha minutissimus* Ashmead. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Allogryon Kieffer, 1910. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 95. Proposed as subg. of *Hoplogryon* Ashmead.

Type: *Prosacantha caraborum* Riley. Present desig.

Hemimorus Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 77.

Type: *Hemimorus clavicornis* Cameron, 1912. Monob.

Taxonomy: Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 91-148.

Apparently the species of this genus are very numerous, but most of the described forms are known only from single specimens. Practically nothing is known about the biology and host relations of the group.

amabilis Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trimorus amabilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 146. ♀.

annulicornis (Ashmead). D. C., Miss.

Prosacantha annulicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 188. ♀.

apterus Fouts. D. C.

Trimorus apterus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 97, 102. ♀.

bethunei (Sanders). Ill., Iowa, La. Host: In nest of *Formica subrufa* Roger.

Hoplogryon bethunei Sanders, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 15. ♂.

bilineatus (Ashmead). D. C.

Prosacantha bilineata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 194. ♀.

brevicarinatus Fouts. Md., D. C., Tex.

Trimorus brevicarinatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 134. ♀.

bruesi (Kieffer). Ont., Conn., N. Y.

Prosacantha brachyptera Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 50. ♀. Preocc.

Hoplogryon bruesi Kieffer, 1910. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 96. N. name.

Hoplogryon dolichopterus Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 189, 216. N. name.

brunneipes Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Trimorus brunneipes Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 125. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead). Calif. (Santa Cruz Mts.).

Prosacantha californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 190. ♀.

caraborum (Riley). Que., D. C., Va. Host: *Chlaenius impunctifrons* Say.

Prosacantha caraborum Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 191. ♀ ♂.

claripennis (Ashmead). Va.

Hoplogryon claripennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203. ♀.

clarus Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Trimorus clarus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 131. ♀.

columbianus (Ashmead). D. C.

Prosacantha columbiana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 194. ♀.

concinus Fouts. N. Y. (Suffern).

Hoplogryon coxalis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 103. ♀. Preocc.

Trimorus concinnus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 134. N. name.

crassellus Fouts. Md., D. C.

Gryon columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206, 208. ♀. Preocc.

Trimorus crassellus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 105. N. name.

crassiceps Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Trimorus crassiceps Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 107. ♀.

crassicornis (Kieffer). Calif., Nev.

Hoplogryon crassicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 262.
♂ ♀.

crosbyi Fouts. N. Y. (Wolcott).

Trimorus crosbyi Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 114. ♀.

distinctus Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Trimorus distinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 115. ♂.

erythrogaster Fouts. Va. (Arlington).

Trimorus erythrogaster Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 113. ♂.

erythropus (Ashmead). D. C.

Prosacantha erythropus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 195.
♀.

exilis Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trimorus exilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 107. ♀.

finitimus Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trimorus finitimus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 110. ♀.

flavicoxa (Ashmead). Va.

Prosacantha flavicoxa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 196.
♀.

flavocinctus Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Trimorus flavocinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 131. ♀.

flavopetiolatus (Ashmead), n. comb. D. C., Va.

Prosacantha flavopetiolata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 196. ♂ ♀.

formosus Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trimorus formosus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 97, 103. ♀.

fumipennis (Ashmead). D. C., Fla.

Gryon fumipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 206. ♀.

fuscipennis (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha fuscipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂.

gracilicornis (Ashmead). "Carolina."

Prosacantha gracilicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 193.
♀.

grandis (Brues). N. Y., Md.

Hoplogryon grandis Brues, 1907. Wis. Soc. Nat. Hist. Bul. 5: 102. ♀.

improcerus Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwick).

Trimorus improcerus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 119. ♀.

jucundus Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Trimorus jucundus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 127. ♀.

kansasensis (Gahan). Kans. (Manhattan).

Hoplogryon kansasensis Gahan, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 7. ♀.

leonardi Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Trimorus leonardi Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 128. ♀.

lepidus Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Trimorus lepidus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 147. ♀.

linellii (Ashmead). N. Y. (Long Isl.).

Prosacantha Linellii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 195. ♀.

lionotus Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Trimorus lionotus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 118. ♂.

longipennis (Ashmead). Ont., Md., D. C., Va.

Prosacantha laevifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 190.
♀. Preoce.

Hoplogryon longipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 202.
♀.

- Hoplogryon pteridis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203. ♀.
Prosacantha levis Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 507. N. name for
laevifrons.
- macrocerus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha macrocera Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂ ♀.
- marylandicus** (Ashmead). Md., D. C.
Prosacantha marylandica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 193.
♂ ♀.
- melanopus** (Ashmead). Ont., B. C.
Prosacantha melanopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 189.
♀.
- minor** Fouts. Va. (Rosslyn).
Trimorus minor Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 142. ♀.
- minutissimus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha minutissima Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♀.
- minutus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus minutus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 117. ♀.
- monticola** Fouts. Pa. (Mount Holly Springs).
Trimorus monticola Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. ♀.
- nanus** (Ashmead). Utah (Utah Lake).
Prosacantha nana Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 191. ♀.
- nigricoxa** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus nigricoxa Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 137. ♀.
- nigripes** (Ashmead). Oreg.
Prosacantha nigripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 188.
♂ ♀.
- nigrobrunneus** Fouts. Md. (Sudley).
Trimorus nigrobrunneus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 144.
♀.
- nitidus** Fouts. B. C.
Trimorus nitidus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 106. ♀.
- notabilis** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus notabilis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 120. ♀.
- obscurus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus obscurus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 139. ♀.
- pallidipes** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Xenomerus pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 184. ♀.
- pennsylvanicus** (Ashmead). "Penna."
Prosacantha pennsylvanica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186,
189. ♀.
- percurrans** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus percurrans Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 116. ♂.
- perspicuus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus perspicuus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 102, 145. ♀.
- petiolatus** Fouts. N. Y. (Cinnamon Lake).
Trimorus petiolatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 130. ♀.
- pictus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus pictus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 119. ♀.
- pleuralis** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C.
Prosacantha pleuralis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 195.
♀.
- pulchellus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Trimorus pulchellus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. ♀.
- pulchricornis** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus pulchricornis Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 105.
♀.
- punctiger** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus punctiger Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 135. ♀.

- punctithorax** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwaek).
Trimorus punctithorax Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 108. ♀.
- punctiventris** (Ashmead). D. C., Va.
Prosacantha punctiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- pusillus** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha pusilla Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- repentinus** Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).
Trimorus repentinus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 124. ♀.
- reticulatus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus reticulatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 143. ♀.
- robustus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwaek).
Trimorus robustus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 110. ♀.
- rubripes** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rubripes var. *rubripes* Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 122. ♂.
- rubripes** var. *rufocoxalis* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rubripes var. *rufocoxalis* Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 123. ♂.
- rufocinctus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus rufocinctus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 130. ♀.
- rufosignatus** (Kieffer). N. Y., D. C.
Hoplogryon rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 205. ♀.
 Preocc.
Hoplogryon rufosignatus Kieffer, 1910. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 97. N. name.
Hoplogryon ashmeadianus Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, p. 215. N. name.
- schwarzii** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prosacantha Schwarzii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 186, 192. ♀.
- sculpturatus** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Trimorus sculpturatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 129. ♀.
- silvaticus** Fouts. B. C. (Hollyburn).
Trimorus silvaticus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 132. ♀.
- solitarius** (Ashmead). Ont. (Ottawa).
Hoplogryon solitarius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 202, 205. ♂.
- striatifrons** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Prosacantha striatifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 188. ♂.
- striativentris** (Ashmead). D. C.
Prosacantha striativentris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 197. ♂.
- striopunctatus** Fouts. Md., Pa.
Trimorus striopunctatus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 111. ♀.
- subapterus** Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwaek).
Trimorus subapterus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 98, 109. ♀.
- sulcatus** (Kieffer). Tex.
Hoplogryon sulcatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 538. ♂.
- tenuicornis** (Kieffer). Wash., Calif.
Hoplogryon tenuicornis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 263. ♂.
- texanus** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Trimorus texanus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 141. ♀.

tripartitus (Kieffer). Pa. (Jeannette).

Hoplogryon tripartitum Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 33. ♂.

utahensis (Ashmead). Utah (Park City).

Prosacantha utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 186, 189. ♀.

varius Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

Trimorus varius Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 99, 120. ♂.

vinetus Fouts. Iowa (Ames).

Hoplogryon similis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 160. ♀. Preoce.

Trimorus vinetus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 140. N. name.

virginiensis (Kieffer). Va.

Hoplogryon tibialis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 201, 203. ♀. Preoce.

Hoplogryon virginiensis Kieffer, 1910. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 80B, p. 98. N. name.

whittakeri Fouts. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Trimorus whittakeri Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 101, 138. ♀.

xanthognathus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Prosacantha xanthognatha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 187, 197. ♂.

xanthopus Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Trimorus xanthopus Fouts, 1948. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 98: 100, 126. ♀.

Genus TRISACANTHA Ashmead

Trisacantha Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117.

Type: *Trisacantha americana* Ashmead. Monob.

Pentacantha Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. Preoce.

Type: *Pentacantha canadensis* Ashmead. Monob.

Trissacantha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 180, 182. Emend.

Propentacantha Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 173, 241. N. name.

Type: *Pentacantha canadensis* Ashmead. Autob.

americana Ashmead. Fla.

Trisacantha americana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 117. ♂.

canadensis (Ashmead). Ont., Kans.

Pentacantha Canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. ♀.

longicornis (Kieffer). Tex.

Pentacantha longicornis Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv for Zool. 1: 536. ♂.

rufitarsis (Kieffer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Pentacantha rufitarsis Kieffer, 1906 (1905). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 263. ♀.

rugosa Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Trissacantha rugosa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 183. ♂.

striaticeps Kieffer. Tex.

Trissacantha striaticeps Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 535. ♂.

Subfamily SCELIONINAE

Genus SPARASION Latreille

Sparasion Latreille, 1802. Hist. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 316.

Type: *Sparasion cephalotes* Latreille. Monob.

Oxyurus Lamarck, 1817. Hist. Nat. Anim. sans Vert., v. 4, p. 128.

Type: *Sparasion frontalis* Latreille. Present desig.

The only species for which an authentic host record is available is parasitic in the eggs of the Mormon cricket.

bakeri Kieffer. Colo.

Sparasion Bakeri Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26, 27. ♂.

♀.

famelicum Say. Fla., Ind.

Sparasion famelicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 276.

femorale Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Sparasion femorale Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26. ♂.

grauenicheri Brues. Wis. (Milwaukee).

Sparasion (!) *grauenicheri* Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 149. ♀.

gregarium Brues. Md., Va.

Sparasion (!) *gregarium* Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 154. ♀.

humile Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Sparasion humile Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 26, 27. ♂.

nigrum Ashmead. Pa., Md., Va.

Sparasion nigrum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238, 239. ♂ ♀.

pacificum Ashmead. Wash., Calif.

Sparasion pacificum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238, 239. ♂.

pilosum Ashmead. Nev., Wash., Mont., Wyo., Utah. Host: *Anabrus simplex* Hald.

Sparasion pilosum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 238. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Mills, 1942. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408: 11-13.

Genus *SCELIO* Latreille

Scelio Latreille, 1805. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 226.

Type: *Scelio rugosulus* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Scelionus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse, p. 125. Emend.

Serlion Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80. Error for *Scelio* Latr.

Used only in combination with a specific name in the encyrtid genus *Homalotylus*. See *H. terminalis*, p. 486.

Aleria Marshall, 1874. Ent. Monthly Mag. 10: 208.

Type: *Aleria flavibarbis* Marshall. Monob.

Caloptenobia Riley, 1878 (1877). U. S. Ent. Comm. Ann. Rpt. 1: 306.

Type: *Caloptenobia ovivora* Riley. Monob.

Discelio Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 116, 124.

Type: *Scelio thoracicus* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

Dichacantha Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 32: 118, 147.

Type: *Trimorus luteus* Cameron. Monob. and orig. desig.

The species of this genus are parasitic in the eggs of grasshoppers.

albipennis Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Scelio albipennis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 270. ♂.

ashmeadi Viereck. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Scelio ashmeadi Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 74. ♂.

bisulcus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex., Kans., S. Dak., Ill., S. C., Ariz.

?*Scelionomorpha bisulca* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 240. ♀.

Scelio bisulcatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 531. ♀. N. syn.

Scelio monticola Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 184. ♀. N. syn.

calopteni Riley. N. H., D. C., Mich., Ind., Ill., La., Iowa, N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Mont. Hosts: *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.); *M. bivittatus* (Say); *M. spp.*

Scelio calopteni Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 246. ♀.

floridanus Ashmead. Fla., Tex.

Scelio floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 247. ♀.

fuscipennis Ashmead. Fla.; Mexico, Guatemala. Host: *Romalea micropterus* (Beauv.).

Scelio fuscipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 119. ♀.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Scelio hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 119. ♂ ♀.

luggeri Riley. Minn. (Otter Tail Co.). Host: *Melanoplus sp.*

Scelio luggeri Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 246. ♀.

melleipes Kieffer. Colo.

Scelio melleipes Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 29, 30. ♀.

oedipodae Ashmead. Va. (Arlington). Host: "*Oedipoda* sp."

Scelio oedipodae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 245. ♂ ♀.

opacus (Provancher). Que., Ont.

Acerota opaca Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 184.

ovivorus (Riley). Mass., Canada. Host: *Dissosteira carolina* (L.).

Caloptenobia ovivora Riley, 1878 (1877). U. S. Ent. Comm. Ann. Rpt. 1: 306.

pallidicornis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Scelio pallidicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 244. ♂.

pallidipes Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Scelio pallidipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 244. ♂.

rufiventris Ashmead. Fla. (Ft. George).

Scelio rufiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 242, 245. ♀.

striaticollis Brues. Tex. (Galveston).

Scelio striaticollis Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 222. ♀.

striatigena Kieffer. Tex.

Scelio striatigena Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 530. ♂.

striativentris Kieffer. Ont. (Toronto).

Scelio striativentris Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 29, 33. ♂.

venatus Brues. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Scelio venata Brues, 1906. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 228. ♀.

Genus HOPLOTELEIA Ashmead

Hoploteleia Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 227.

Type: *Baryconus floridanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Rhacoteleia Cameron, 1905. Spolia Zeylanica 3: 72.

Type: *Rhacoteleia pilosa* Cameron. Monob.

Apegusoneura Cameron, 1912. Soc. Ent. 27: 69.

Type: *Apegusoneura striolatus* Cameron. Present desig.

floridana (Ashmead). Fla., Va., Miss., La.

Baryconus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♂.

noveboracensis Brues. N. Y. (N. Y. City).

Hoploteleia noveboracensis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 49. ♂.

Genus OPISTHACANTHA Ashmead

Opisthacantha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221.

Type: *Opisthacantha mellipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Raia Ashmead MS, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221.

Type: *Opisthacantha mellipes* Ashmead. Autob.

mellipes Ashmead. D. C.

Opisthacantha mellipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 221. ♂ ♀.

Genus OETHECOCTONUS Ashmead

Cacus Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 223. Preocc.

Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Monob. and desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Oethecoctonus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 368. N. name.

Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Autob.

Cacellus Ashmead, 1903. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 11: 92. N. name.

Unnecessarily proposed.

Type: *Cacus oecanthi* Riley. Autob.

oecanthi (Riley). N. Y., Pa., Va., Ind., La., Calif. Hosts: *Oecanthus niveus* (Deg.); *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.

Cacus oecanthi Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 224. ♂ ♀.

Genus **PARIDRIS** Kieffer*Paridris* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 122.Type: *Idris laeviceps* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.*brevipennis* Fouts. Ill., La., S. Dak. Host: *Acheta assimilis* F.*Paridris brevipennis* Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 66. ♂ ♀.
Economics: Severin, 1935. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295: 44.*laeviceps* (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).*Idris laeviceps* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 235. ♂.*Idris leviceps* Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 497. Emend.*nigricornis* (Brues). Conn. (Colebrook). Host: In nest of *Myrmica* sp. and *Leptothorax* sp. (mixed).*Idris nigricornis* Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 125. ♂.Genus **ANTERIS** Foerster*Anteris* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 103. No species.Type: *Anteris simulans* Kieffer, 1908. First included species fitting generic description.*reticulata* Fouts. D. C.*Anteris reticulata* Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 178. ♀ ♂.Genus **PROSANTERIS** Kieffer*Prosanteris* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121, 136.Type: *Anteris nigriceps* Ashmead. Desig. by Kieffer, 1910.*nigriceps* (Ashmead). Va., Fla., Ark.*Anteris nigriceps* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 225, 226. ♂ ♀.*virginiensis* (Ashmead). Va.*Anteris virginiensis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 225. ♂.Genus **HADRONOTUS** Foerster*Hadronotus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 105. No species.Type: *Hadronotus exculptus* Foerster, 1861. First valid species included.*Telenomoides* Dodd, 1913. Roy. Soc. So. Austral. Trans. 37: 168.Type: *Telenomoides flavipes* Dodd. Orig. desig.*Hadronotellus* Kieffer, 1917. Ent. Meddel. 11: 341.Type: *Hadronotellus pedester* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

The known species seem to be parastic in the eggs of Heteroptera.

ajax Girault. N. C., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., Ala., Mo., La., Ariz. Host: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.)*Hadronotus ajax* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 181. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Schell, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 625-635.*anasae* (Ashmead). Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.); *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).*Telenomus anasae* Ashmead, 1887. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 14: 23.
♂ ♀.*atriscapus* Gahan. Tex. Hosts: *Narnia pallidicornis* Stål; *N. femorata* Stål;
Leptoglossus phyllopus (L.).*Hadronotus atriscapus* Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71: 37. ♀ ♂.*brevipennis* Harrington. Que. (Hull).*Hadronotus brevipennis* Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2)
5 (4): 188. ♀ ♂.*carinatifrons* Ashmead. West Indies; Tex., Fla. Hosts: *Anasa tristis* (Deg.);
Leptoglossus gonagra (F.).*Hadronotus carinatifrons* Ashmead, 1894. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool.
25: 229, 230. ♀.*floridanus* Ashmead. Fla. Host: *Acanthocephala femoratus* (F.).*Hadronotus floridanus* Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♀.

- largi** Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: *Largus succinctus* (L.).
Hadronotus largi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 230, 231. ♂ ♀.
- leptocorisae** Howard. Fla. (Crescent City). Host: *Zelus bilobus* Say.
Hadronotus leptocorisae Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Orange Ins., App., p. 215. ♀ ♂.
- myrmecophilus** Ashmead. Va., La. Host: *Coriscus eurinus* (Say).
Hadronotus myrmecophilus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 230, 232. ♂.
- parkeri** Fouts. Md., Mich., Mo. Hosts: *Lygaeus kalmii* Stål; *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas).
Hadronotus parkeri Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 64. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Kenaga, 1944. Ent. News 55: 173-174.
- robustus** Brues. Tex. (Austin).
Hadronotus robustus Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 156. ♀.
- rugiceps** Ashmead. D. C.
Hadronotus rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 231, 233. ♀.
- rugosus** Howard. Fla. (Rock Ledge). Hosts: *Dysdercus suturellus* (H.-S.); *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).
Hadronotus rugosus Howard, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 1: 242. ♀.

Genus BARYCONUS Foerster

- Baryconus* Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 101, 104. No species.
 Type: *Baryconus oecanthi* Riley, 1893. Present design.
- Leptoteleia* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 120, 163. N. syn.
 Type: *Baryconus oecanthi* Riley. Monob.
- bicolor** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Baryconus bicolor Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 79. ♀ ♂.
- cinctus** Harrington. Ont. (Ottawa).
Baryconus cinctus Harrington, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 79. ♀.
- oecanthi** Riley. Pa., Va., Nebr. Hosts: *Oecanthus niveus* (Deg.); *O. nigricornis quadripunctatus* Beut.
Baryconus oecanthi Riley, 1893. In Ashmead, U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus PROSAPEGUS Kieffer

- Prosapagus* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121, 147.
 Type: *Anteris elongata* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. design.
- elongatus** (Ashmead). Fla.
Anteris elongata Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 118. ♂.

Genus CERATOTELEIA Kieffer

- Ceratoteleia* Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 121.
 Type: *Caloteleia grenadensis* Ashmead, 1895. Design. by Kieffer, 1926.
- marlattii** (Ashmead). Mass., Conn., N. J., Ill., Kans. Host: In colony of *Myrmica* sp. and *Leptothorax* sp. (mixed).
Caloteleia Marlattii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 214. ♂ ♀.
- parvipennis** (Melander and Brues). Mass. (Woods Hole).
Caloteleia parvipennis Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 22. ♀.
- rubriclava** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Acolus rubriclavus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

Genus PEGOTELEIA Kieffer

- Pegoteleia* Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 272, 510.
 Type: *Baryconus calopterus* Kieffer, 1910. Orig. design.

cinctiventris (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Baeoneura cinctiventris Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♀.

heidemannii (Ashmead). Va.

Caloteleia Heidemannii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 213.

striata (Ashmead). D. C.

Caloteleia striata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 212, 213. ♀.

Genus MACROTELEIA Westwood

Macroteleia Westwood, 1835. Zool. Soc. London, Proc. 3: 70.

Type: *Macroteleia cleonymoides* Westwood. Monob.

Macrotelia Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 151. Emend.

erythrothorax Kieffer. Pa. (Jeannette).

Macroteleia erythrothorax Kieffer, 1908. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 32: 22.

floridana (Ashmead). Va., Fla.

Baeoneura floridana Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 99. ♂ ♀.

floridana var. *goldsmithi* Girault. Ill. (Urbana).

Macroteleia floridana var. *goldsmithi* Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.

58: 180. ♀.

macrogaster Ashmead. Tex.

Macroteleia macrogaster Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 217.

punctata Kieffer. Tex.

Macroteleia punctata Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 532. ♂.

ruskini Girault. Ill.

Macroteleia ruskini Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 179. ♀.

surfacei Brues. N. J. (Chester). Host: Eggs of Locustidae.

Macroteleia surfacei Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 153. ♀.

Genus STICTOTELEIA Kieffer

Stictoteleia Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 272, 546.

Type: *Macroteleia virginienensis* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

virginienensis (Ashmead). Que., Va. Host: *Orchelimum glaberrimum* (Burm.).

Macroteleia virginienensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 217, 218.

♀.

Genus SYNTELEIA Fouts

Synteleia Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 178.

Type: *Synteleia coracina* Fouts. Monob. and orig. desig.

coracina Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Synteleia coracina Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 178. ♀.

Genus PSEUDANTERIS Fouts

Pseudanteris Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 177.

Type: *Pseudanteris insignis* Fouts. Monob. and orig. desig.

insignis Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Pseudanteris insignis Fouts, 1922. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 177. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Scelionidae

Telenomus rufoniger Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 403. ♂.

Family PLATYGASTERIDAE

Members of this group are mainly parasites of Diptera, although a few are important parasites of mealybugs and whiteflies.

Biology: Clausen, 1940. Entomophagous Insects, pp. 239-249.

Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 557-844.

Subfamily INOSTEMMINAE

Genus MONOCRITA Foerster

Monocrita Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Inostemma atinas* Walker. Monob.

carinata Ashmead. D. C.

Monocrita carinata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 253, 254. ♀.

nigripes Ashmead. Colo. (Greeley).

Monocrita nigripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 9. ♂.

Genus METACLISIS Foerster

Metaclisis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Metaclisis areolatus* Foerster. Monob.

belonocnemae Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: Gall of *Belonocnema treatae* Mayr.

Metaclisis belonocnemae Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 125. ♀.

erythropus Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).

Metaclisis erythropus Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. "♀" = ♂.

Genus ACEROTA Foerster

Acerota Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 107. No species.

Type: *Acerota caryae* Ashmead, 1887. Present desig.

americana (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Allotropa Americana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 125. ♂.

Monocrita melanostropha Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♀.

Acerota caryae Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♂ ♀.

cecidiomyiae Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.). Host: Itonidid gall-maker on *Ephedra californica*.

Acerota cecidiomyiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 260, 261. ♂.

floridana Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Acerota Floridana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.

leonardi Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).

Acerota leonardi Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 147. ♂.

Genus ALLOTROPA Foerster

Allotropa Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Inostemma mecrida* Walker. Monob.

Species of this genus are parasites of mealybugs. Some are apparently important factors in the control of those pests.

ashmeadi Muesebeck. Conn., Md., Va., La. Hosts: *Pseudococcus virgatus* (Ckll.); *P. comstocki* (Kuw.); *Phenacoccus* sp.

Iphitrachelus americanus Ashmead, 1891 (1890). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 2: 58. Nom. nud.

Iphetrachelus (!) *americanus* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 250. ♂. Preocc.

Allotropa ashmeadi Muesebeck, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 159. N. name.

burrelli Muesebeck. Del., Va.; Japan. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Allotropa burrelli Muesebeck, 1942. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37: 170. ♀ ♂. Biology: Clancy, 1944. Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 159-167.

convexifrons Muesebeck. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va.; Japan. Host: *Pseudococcus comstocki* (Kuw.).

Allotropa convexifrons Muesebeck, 1942. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 37: 171. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Haeussler and Clancy, 1944. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37: 503-509.

utilis Muesebeck. N. S., Ont. Host: *Phenacoccus aceris* (Sign.).

Allotropia utilis Muesebeck, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 158. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Gilliatt, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 160-163.

Genus TRICLAVUS Brèthes

Triclavus Brèthes, 1916. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 27: 411.

Type: *Triclavus bonariensis* Brèthes. Monob.

Platyllostropa Szelényi, 1938. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 31: 126.

Type: *Platyllostropa gallicola* Szelényi. Monob.

drakei Ogloblin. Iowa (Ames).

Triclavus drakei Ogloblin, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 156. ♀.

Genus INOSTEMMA Haliday

Inostemma Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 270.

Type: *Psilus boscii* Jurine. Monob.

californicum Ashmead. Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Itonidid gall on *Telypodium integrifolium*.

Inostemma Californica Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 257, 259.

♂ ♀.

cressoni Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Cressoni Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♀.

horni Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Horni Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♂ ♀.

leguminicolae Fouts. N. Y. (Ithaca). Host: *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.).

Inostemma leguminicolae Fouts, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 64. ♀.

lintneri Ashmead. Ont., N. Y., D. C.

Inostemma Lintneri Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 257, 259. ♀.

packardi Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Packardi Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♀.

rileyi Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Inostemma Rileyi Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 127. ♂ ♀.

Genus ISOSTASIUS Foerster

Isostasius Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 106, 109.

Type: *Platygaster punctiger* Nees. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

arietinus Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Isostasis (!) *arietinus* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 183. ♀.

fuscipennis Ashmead. D. C.

Isostasius fuscipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 255. ♀.

musculus Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Isostasius musculus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 126. ♀.

Subfamily PLATYGASTERINAE

Revision: Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 1-145.

Genus AMBLYASPIS Foerster

Amblyaspis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112.

Type: *Platygaster tritici* Curtis. Desig. by Kieffer, 1926.

californica Ashmead. Calif. (Marin Co.).

Amblyaspis californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 268.
♂ ♀.

occidentalis Ashmead. Kans. (Riley Co.).

Amblyaspis occidentalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267. ♀.

petiolata Ashmead. Fla.

Amblyaspis petiolatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 268.
♂ ♀.

Genus FIDIOBIA Ashmead

Fidiobia Ashmead, 1895. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour., p. 170.

Type: *Fidiobia flavipes* Ashmead. Monob.

Rosneta Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 157.

Type: *Rosneta tritici* Brues. Monob. and orig. desig.

flavipes Ashmead. N. Y., Ohio. Host: *Fidia viticida* Walsh.

Fidiobia flavipes Ashmead, 1894. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist. Jour., p. 171. ♀.

Rosneta tritici Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 157. ♀.

rugosifrons Crawford. Pa., Ind.

Fidiobia rugosifrons Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 141.

♀; "♀" = ♂.

Genus AMITUS Haldeman

Amitus Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 9: 109.

Type: *Amitus aleurodinis* Haldeman. Monob.

Zacrita Foerster, 1878. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 35: 46.

Type: *Zacrita longicornis* Foerster. Monob. and orig. desig.

Passalida Brèthes, 1914. Nunquam otiosus, Buenos Aires, p. 2.

Type: *Passalida spinifera* Brèthes. Monob. and orig. desig.

The known species of this genus are parasites of Aleyrodidae.

aleurodinis Haldeman. Mass., Conn., Pa., N. J., D. C., Fla., Ill., Calif.; Mexico.

Hosts: *Aleurodes corni* Hald.; *A. sp.*; *Trialeurodes fernaldi* (Morrill);

Aleuroplatus plumosus (Quaint.); *Aleurochiton forbesii* (Ashm.).

Amitus aleurodinis Haldeman, 1850. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 9: 110.

Elaptus aleurodis Forbes, 1885 (1884). State Ent. Ill. Rpt. 14: 110. ♀.

Anaphes mellicornis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 194. ♀.

Taxonomy: Gahan, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (4): 39.

arcturus Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Amitus arcturus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 69. ♀ ♂.

Genus ISOCYBUS Foerster

Isocybus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114.

Type: *Platygaster cotta* Walker. Present desig.

canadensis (Provancher). Que., Mich., Iowa, Tex., Colo.

Platygaster canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada

Hym., p. 181. ♂ ♀.

Isocybus nigriclavus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 328. ♀.

Genus TRICHACIS Foerster

Trichacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115.

Type: *Platygaster pisis* Walker. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Trichasis (!) Thomson, 1859. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 78.

arizonensis (Ashmead). Ariz. (Ft. Huachuca).

Isorhombus arizonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 277. ♀.

auripes Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).

Trichacis auripes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 403. ♀.

cornicola (Ashmead). Mo. (Kirkwood). Host: Itonidid gall on *Cornus paniculata*.

Synopeas cornicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288. ♂ ♀.

cornuta Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Trichacis cornuta Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 93. ♀.

rubicola Ashmead. Pa., D. C., Va., Fla., Ind., Mo., Ariz.

Trichasis (!) *rubicola* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. 45: 295, 296. ♂ ♀.

Trichasis (!) *arizonensis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 296. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Trichasis (!) *brunneipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 296. ♀.

rufipes Ashmead. D. C., Va., Fla., Mo.

Trichasis (!) *rufipes* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295. ♂ ♀.

texana Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Trichasis *texana* Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀.

virginiensis Ashmead. Va. (Arlington).

Trichasis (!) *virginiensis* Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 295, 297. ♀.

Genus ERITRISOMERUS Ashmead

Eritrissomerus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 264, 298.

Type: *Eritrissomerus cecidomyiae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

cecidomyiae Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Eritrissomerus cecidomyiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 299. ♀ ♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Polygnotus floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 318. "♂" = ♀.

noveboracensis Brues. N. Y. (Albany). Host: Itonidid gall.

Eritrissomerus noveboracensis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 48. ♂.

pallipes Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Eritrissomerus pallipes Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 191. ♀ ♂.

parvus Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

Eritrissomerus parvus Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 19, 22. ♀.

Genus PLATYGASTER Latreille

Platygaster Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 31.

Type: *Scelio ruficornis* Latreille. Monob.

Isorhombus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 113. No species. N syn.

Type: *Isorhombus hyalinipennis* Ashmead, 1887. First included species.

Hypocampsis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115. No species.

Type: *Hypocampsis compressicornis* Thomson, 1859. Desig. by Debauche, 1947.

Polygnotus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 115.

Type: *Platygaster striolatus* Nees. Monob. and orig. desig.

Aneurion Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 49.

Type: *Aneurion anormis* Brues. Monob.

Triplatygaster Kieffer, 1913. Brotéria, Rev. Luso-Brazil. Ser. Zool. 11: 178.

Type: *Platygaster contorticornis* Ratzeburg. Monob.

Most of the species of this genus parasitize Diptera of the family Itonididae.

aciculata Ashmead. Pa.

Platygaster aciculatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 326. ♂.

actinomeridis (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Itonidid gall on *Actinomeris squarrosa* Nuthall.

Polygnotus actinomeridis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 317. ♀.

affinis Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Platygaster affinis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀.

alnicola (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Gall of *Dasyneura serrulatae* (O. S.).

Polymecus alnicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 283. ♂ ♀.

americana (Ashmead). Fla.

Epimeces americanus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

anormis (Brues). N. Y., Miss.

Aneuron anormis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.

antennariae (Ashmead). Wis. (Milwaukee). Host: *Rhopalomyia antennaria* (Whlr.).

Synopeas antennariae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288. ♂ ♀.

anura Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Platygaster anura Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 94. ♀ ♂.

aphidis Ashmead. N. Y. (Richfield Springs).

Platygaster aphidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 325. ♂.

artemisiae (Ashmead). Calif. (Lancaster). Host: Itonidid on *Artemisia californica*.

Polygnotus artemisiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 309. ♀ ♂.

astericola (Ashmead). N. H. (Holderness). Host: Itonidid gall on Aster.

Polygnotus astericola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 320. ♂ ♀.

asynaptae (Ashmead). Ill. (Maywood). Host: *Asynapta* sp. on willow.

Polygnotus asynaptae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315. ♂ ♀.

atrae Fouts. Ariz. (Fort Grand). Host: Gall of *Proceridochares atra* (Loew).

Platygaster atrae Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63: 28, 87. ♀ ♂.

atriplicis (Ashmead). Calif. Host: Itonidid gall on *Atriplex canescens*.

Polygnotus atriplicis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 308. ♂ ♀.

baccharicola (Ashmead). Fla., Miss., La. Host: "*Cecidomyia baccharicola* Ashm. MS."

Polygnotus baccharicola Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♂ ♀.

burkei (Rohwer). Calif. (Placerville). Host: Itonidid on *Pinus ponderosa*.

Polygnotus burkei Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 170. ♀ ♂.

californica (Ashmead). Calif., Idaho. Host: Itonidid gall on *Baccharis pilularis*.

Polygnotus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 321. ♂ ♀.

caryae Ashmead. D. C., Fla., Mo. Host: Itonidid galls.

Platygaster caryae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323. ♀ ♂.

coloradensis (Ashmead). Colo. Utah. Hosts: Itonidid gall on sage brush; *Rhopalomyia betheliana* Kll.

Polygnotus coloradensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 320. ♂ ♀.

columbiana Fouts. D. C. Host: Itonidid gall in alder flower bud.

Polygnotus alnicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 310. ♀. Preocc.

Platygaster columbiana Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15a): 29, 95. ♀ ♂.

compressiventris (Ashmead). D. C.

Polymecus compressiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282. ♀.

confusa Fouts. Colo., Que.

Ectadius pallipes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 9. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Ectadius pallidipes Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 486. Emend.

Platygaster confusa Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63: 26, 44. N. name.

cynipicola (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington). Host: *Neuroterus batatus* Fitch.

Polygnotus cynipicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 314. ♀; "♂" = ♀.

diplosidis (Ashmead). Mass., N. J., D. C., Va., N. C., Mont., Calif. Host: *Retinodiplosis pini-inopis* (O. S.).

Polygnotus diplosidis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 300, 306. ♀.

Polygnotus pinicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 307. ♂ ♀.

- distincta* Fouts. Calif. Hosts: *Thecodiplosis* sp.; *T. piniradiatae* (S. and M.).
Platygaster distincta Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 176. ♂.
- errans* Fouts. Ga., Fla., La.
Platygaster errans Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 93. ♀.
- eurotiae* (Ashmead). Calif. (San Bernardino Co.). Host: Itonidid gall on *Eurotia canala*.
Polygnotus eurotiae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315. ♀.
- euurae* (Ashmead). Mo. (St. Louis). Host: *Euura salicis-nodus* D. T.
Polygnotus euurae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 318. ♂.
- exiguae* Fouts. Colo. (Oxford). Host: From unidentified itonidid.
Platygaster exiguae Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 175. ♀.
- feltii* Fouts. Tex. (Austin). Host: Gall of *Walshomyia texana* Felt.
Platygaster feltii Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 70. ♀ ♂.
- filiacaudis* Fouts. Fla. (Paradise Key).
Platygaster filiacaudis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 95. ♀ ♂.
- filicornis* (Ashmead). Ont., D. C.
Polygnotus filicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 321. ♂ ♀.
- flavitorsis* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster flavitorsis Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 176. ♀.
- floridensis* Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Platygaster Floridensis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♀.
- fumipennis* Fouts. U. S.
Platygaster fumipennis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 87. ♀ ♂.
- fuscipennis* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster fuscipennis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 39. ♀.
- gahani* Fouts. Calif. (Quincy).
Platygaster gahani Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 55. ♀.
- herrickii* Packard. U. S., wherever the Hessian fly occurs. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platygaster herrickii Packard, 1880. U. S. Ent. Comm. Bul. 4: 20, 21.
 Biology: Hill and Emery, 1937. Jour. Agr. Res. 55: 199-213.—Hill, Pinckney and Udine, 1939. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 689: 1-15.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 14-18.
- hiemalis* Forbes. Ohio, Ind., Ill., Ky., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Kans., N. Dak., Oreg.
 Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platygaster herrickii Fitch, 1866. Cultiv. and Country Gent. 28: 354. *Nom. nud.*
Platygaster minutus Lindeman, 1887. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (2) 1: 188. Preocc.
Platygaster hiemalis Forbes, 1888. Psyche. 5: 39. ♀ ♂.
Platygaster minutula Dalla Torre, 1898. Cat. Hym., v. 5, p. 474.
 Biology: Leiby and Hill, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 25: 337-349.—Hill, 1926. Jour. Agr. Res. 32: 261-275.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 4-10.
- huachucae* (Ashmead). Ariz. (Fort Huachuca). Host: Itonidid gall on sunflower.
Polygnotus huachucae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 316. ♂ ♀.
- hyalinipennis* (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Isorhombus hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♂ ♀.
- kalmiae* Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster kalmiae Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 95. ♂.
- laevicollis* (Ashmead). D. C.
Polygnotus laevicollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 320. ♂.

- lampronota** Fouts. Calif., Idaho. Host: *Harmolita* sp. on *Baccharis pilularis*.
Platygaster lampronota Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 48.
 ♀ ♂.
- laticeps** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Polygnotus laticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 311. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- leguminicolae** Fouts. Oreg. (Forest Grove). Host: *Dasyneura leguminicola* (Lint.).
Platygaster leguminicolae Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 69. ♀ ♂.
- linearis** Fouts. Iowa, S. Dak. Host: *Lasioptera echinochloa* Felt.
Polymecus lasiopterae Gahan, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 217. ♀ ♂.
 Preocc.
Platygaster linearis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 29, 93. ♀ ♂. N. name.
- longiventris** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Isocybus longiventris Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
- lucida** Fouts. Colo. (Mountain View).
Platygaster lucida Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 54. ♀.
- lupinicola** (Ashmead). Calif. (San Francisco). Host: Itonidid gall on *Lupinus athorea*.
Polymecus lupinicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 281. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- marylandica** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster marylandica Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 28, 85.
 ♀ ♂.
- melanocera** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Synopeas melanocera Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.
Platygaster gracilis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 132. ♂.
- melliscapus** (Ashmead). D. C.
Polymecus melliscapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282.
 ♀.
- minutissima** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster minutissima Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- nigricoxa** Fouts. Calif. (San Francisco). Host: Gall of "*Dasyneura lupini* Felt."
Platygaster nigricoxa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: [147]. ♀ ♂.
- nigrifemur** (Ashmead). Colo., Ont.
Ectadius nigrifemur Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 10. ♀ ♂.
- obscuripennis** Ashmead. Ont. (Ottawa).
Platygaster obscuripennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 323, 325. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- oenone** Fouts. B. C. (Revelstoke).
Platygaster oenone Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 149. ♀.
- pallida** Fouts. N. Y. (McLean Bogs).
Platygaster pallida Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 148. ♂.
- pallipes** Say. U. S.
Platygaster pallipes Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80.
- pentatoma** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Anopedias pentatomus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 292. ♀.
- perplexa** Fouts. Colo. (Grant).
Platygaster perplexa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- picipes** (Ashmead). D. C.
Polymecus picipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 282. ♀.
- pini** Fouts. Mo., Colo. Hosts: Itonidid on *Pinus edulis*; *Lestodiplosis juniperina* Felt.
Platygaster pini Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 99. ♀ ♂.

- pluto** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Hypocampus Pluto Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 131. ♀.
- relativa** Fouts. N. H. (Holderness).
Platygaster relativa Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 104. ♀.
- rohweri** Fouts. Oreg., Calif.
Platygaster rohweri Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 100. ♀
 ♂.
- rubi** (Ashmead). N. J., Va. Host: *Lasioptera farinosa* Beut.
Polygnotus rubi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 315. ♀.
- rufidens** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster rufidens Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 97. ♂.
- rufipes** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Synopeas rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 287. ♀.
- salicicola** (Ashmead). Calif. (Los Angeles). Host: Itonidid gall on willow.
Polygnotus salicicola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 300, 305. ♂
 ♀.
- scorpoides** Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. Que., Ont.
Ectadius canadensis Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 51. ♀. Preocc. by
 Provancher, 1887.
- scutellator** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster scutellator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 96. ♂.
- semiglabra** (Girault). N. Y.
Polymecus semiglaber Girault, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 58: 177. ♀ ♂.
- shastensis** Fouts. Oreg. (Palmerlees Ranch).
Platygaster shastensis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 53.
 ♀.
- signata** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster signata Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 97. ♀.
- solidaginis** (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., N. C., Ga., Fla. Hosts: "*Cecidomyia nebulosa*
 Ashm. MS."; black blister galls on *Solidago*.
Polygnotus solidaginis Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 131. ♂ ♀.
Polygnotus angulatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 319.
 ♂.
- striaticeps** (Ashmead). Calif., Idaho, Kans. Hosts: Itonidid gall on *Bigelovia* or
Artemisia sp., *Aspidiotus* sp. on *Bigelovia*.
Polygnotus striaticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 308. ♂ ♀.
- striaticollis** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Polygnotus striaticollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 304, 319.
 ♂.
- striatifrons** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Platygaster striatifrons Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. ♂.
- tacita** Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).
Platygaster tacita Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. ♀.
- texana** Fouts. Tex. (Uvalde). Host: (?) *Dactylopius confusus* (Ckll.).
Platygaster texana Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63 (15): 28, 82. ♀ ♂.
- tumida** (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Gall of *Cincticornia symmetrica* (O. S.).
Polygnotus tumidus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 310. ♀.
- utahensis** (Ashmead). Utah, Idaho. Host: Itonidid gall on *Artemisia 3-dentata*.
Polygnotus utahensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 314. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).
- vancouverensis** (Ashmead). B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).
Polymecus vancouverensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278,
 281. ♀.
- variabilis** Fouts. Mo., N. C. Host: Galls of *Rhopalomyia carolina* Felt or *R.*
solidaginis (Loew) on goldenrod.
Platygaster variabilis Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 30, 106.
 ♀ ♂.

- vernoniae** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington). Host: Trypetid gall on *Vernonia novaeboracensis*.
Polygnotus versoniae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 302, 317. ♀ ♂.
virginiensis (Ashmead). Pa., Md., D. C., Va. Host: *Thecodiplosis cupressi-ananassa* (Riley).
Polygnotus virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 309. ♀ ♂.
Polygnotus proximus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 312. ♂ ♀.
viticola (Ashmead). D. C. Host: Itonidid gall on petiole of grapevine.
Polygnotus viticola Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 301, 313. ♂ ♀.
websteri Fouts. Ohio (Webster).
Platyaster websteri Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 26, 50. ♀.
zosine Walker. Europe; Pa., Md., Va., W. Va., Ohio, Ind., Mo. Host: *Phytophaga destructor* (Say).
Platyaster zosine Walker, 1836. Ent. Mag. 3: 266.
Polygnotus zozini Marchal, 1897. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 66: 93. Emend.
Platyaster longicaudatus Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 30: 131. ♀ ♂.
Platyaster brevicaudatus Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. (2) 30: 133. ♀ ♂.
Polygnotus vernalis Myers, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 256. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hill, 1923. Jour. Agr. Res. 25: 31-42.—Leiby and Hill, 1924. Jour. Agr. Res. 28: 829-839.—Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 10-14.
 Taxonomy: Gahan, 1934 (1933). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 174: 10-14.

Genus XESTONOTIDEA Gahan

- Xestonotus** Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112. Preocc.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead, 1887. First included species.
Xestonotidea Gahan, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 56: 524. N. name.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead. Autob.
Euxestonotus Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 98. N. syn.
 Type: *Platyaster error* Fitch. Orig. desig.
Axestonotus Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, v. 48, pp. 561, 625. N. name.
 Type: *Xestonotus andriciphilus* Ashmead. Autob.
Eoxestonotus Debauche, 1947. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 83: 267. N. syn.
 Type: *Eoxestonotus pini* Debauche. Orig. desig.
andriciphila (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville). Host: Gall of *Andricus blastophagus* Ashm.
Xestonotus andriciphilus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.
brevicornis (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).
Euxestonotus brevicornis Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♀.
error (Fitch), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., Ind. Host: *Contarinia tritici* (Kby.).
Platyaster error Fitch, 1861 (1860). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 20: 838.
flavipes (Fouts), n. comb. Md. (Glen Echo).
Euxestonotus flavipes Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♀.
rufidens (Fouts), n. comb. Pa. (Carlisle).
Euxestonotus rufidens Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 99. ♂.

Genus SACTOGASTER Foerster

- Sactogaster** Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 113.
 Type: *Epimeces ventralis* Westwood. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.
 Biology: Kutter, 1934. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 16: 63-66.

Apparently the species of this group are parasites of Itonididae, but none of the Nearctic species has been reared.

anomaliventris Ashmead. Pa., Md., Fla., La.

*Sactogaster anomaliventr*is Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.

howardii Ashmead. D. C.

Sactogaster Howardii Ashmead, 1888. Canad. Ent. 20: 52. ♀.

longiventris Fouts. Md. (Cabin John).

*Sactogaster longiventr*is Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 110, 111. ♀.

mucronata Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).

Sactogaster mucronata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 110, 114. ♀.

varipes Harrington. Que. (Hull).

Sactogaster varipes Harrington, 1899. Roy. Soc. Canada Trans. (ser. 2) 5 (4): 190. ♀ ♂.

Genus LEPTACIS Foerster

Leptacis Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 107, 112.

Type: *Ichneumon tipulae* Kirby. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Ectadius Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 113, 144.

Type: *Platygaster craterus* Walker. Monob.

Synopeas Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114. No species.

Type: *Synopeas (Synopeas) inermis* Thomson, 1859. Present desig.

*Anopedi*as Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 108, 114. No species.

Type: *Anopedi*as *trit*omus Thomson, 1859. Present desig.

Polymecus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 144. Unnecessarily proposed as n. name for *Ectadius* Foerst.

Type: *Platygaster craterus* Walker. Autob.

Ceratacis Thomson, 1859. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Forh. 16: 69, 78.

Type: *Ceratacis flavipes* Thomson. Monob.

Dolichotrypes Crawford and Bradley, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 124.

Type: *Dolichotrypes hopkinsi* Crawford and Bradley. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominator Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Leptacis abdominator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♀.

aciculata Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Leptacis aciculata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 118, 134. ♀ ♂.

aliena Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Leptacis aliena Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 176. ♀ ♂.

americana (Ashmead). N. C., Fla., Tenn.

Amblyaspis Americana Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♀.

angustula Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Leptacis angustula Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 100. ♀.

ashmeadii (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Colo. (West Cliff).

Synopeas inermis Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 10. ♀. Preocc.

Synopeas ashmeadii Dalla Torre, 1898. Das Tierreich, v. 48, p. 483. N. name.

auripes (Ashmead). Que., Va.

Polymecus auripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 278, 283. ♀.

bradleyi Fouts. N. Y. (Fall Creek).

Leptacis bradleyi Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 118, 132. ♀.

breviventris Ashmead. Ont., Md., D. C., Va.

*Leptacis breviventr*is Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273. ♀ (♂ misd.

carinator Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Leptacis carinator Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♀.

cynipsiphila Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Leptacis cynipsiphila Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 129. ♂ ♀.

dubiosa Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Leptacis dubiosa Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 101. ♂.

flavicornis Ashmead. Que., Ont., D. C., Fla.

Leptacis flavicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂
♀.

floridana Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Leptacis floridanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 272. ♂
(♀ misdet.).

gahani Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Leptacis gahani Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 123. ♀ ♂.

globata Fouts. D. C.

Leptacis globata Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 11, 129. ♀ ♂.

hopkinsi (Crawford and Bradley). Mass., N. Y., W. Va.

Dolichotrypes hopkinsi Crawford and Bradley, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.
13: 124. ♀; "♂"=♀.

incerta (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Anopedias incertus Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 130. ♀.

longipes (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Amblyaspis longipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♂.

longispina Fouts. Md.

Leptacis longispina Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 175. ♀ ♂.

longiventris Ashmead. D. C., Va., Iowa.

Leptacis longiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273.
♀ ♂.

maculipes (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Catillus maculipes Ashmead, 1887. Canad. Ent. 19: 128. ♀.

minuta (Ashmead). D. C., Mo.

Amblyaspis minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 269. ♀.

nigripes (Ashmead). D. C.

Synopeas nigripes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286. ♂.

obscuricornis Fouts. Iowa (Ames).

Leptacis obscuricornis Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 161. ♀.

pallipes Fouts. D. C., Ill.

Leptacis pallipes Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 121. ♀.

pennsylvanica Fouts. Pa., Ohio.

Leptacis pennsylvanica Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 120.
♀.

platygaster Fouts. D. C.

Leptacis platygaster Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 100. ♀.

pubescens Ashmead. Md., D. C., Va., Ill.

Leptacis pubescens Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂.

punctata Ashmead. D. C., Va., Fla.

Leptacis punctatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 272. ♂
♀.

puncticeps Ashmead. Pa., N. C., Fla.

Leptacis puncticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 275. ♂.

ruficapus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Synopeas ruficapus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 286, 288. ♂
♀.

rugiceps (Ashmead). D. C.

Amblyaspis rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 267, 269.
♂ ♀.

rugosiceps Kieffer. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Leptacis rugiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 272. ♀ (♂
misdet.). Preocc.

Leptacis ashmeadi Fouts, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 63 (15): 117, 124. ♀.
N. name. Preocc.

Leptacis rugosiceps Kieffer, 1926. Das Tierreich, Lief. 48, pp. 637, 644. N.
name.

striatifrons Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Leptacis striatifrons Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 271, 273. ♀.

texana Fouts. Tex. (Brownwood).

Leptacis texana Fouts, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 102. ♂.

Genus **GASTROTRYPES** Brues

Gastrotrypes Brues, 1922. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 57: 270.

Type: *Gastrotrypes spatulatus* Brues. Orig. desig.

caudatus Brues. Mass. (Boston).

Gastrotrypes caudatus Brues, 1922. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 57: 272.
♀.

Superfamily **CHRYSIDOIDEA**²⁴

Family **CHRYSIDIDAE**

The North American forms of these brilliantly metallic blue and green wasps, popularly known as gold- or cuckoo-wasps, occur asinquilines or parasites in the nests of solitary bees and wasps. The group is of little economic importance although an unsuccessful attempt was made to establish a Chinese parasite (*Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith) of the oriental moth in Massachusetts.

Taxonomic work in this family is complicated by lack of information on the biology of the group since a knowledge of host relationships is essential for the proper understanding of the various species complexes. It is anticipated that many changes will be made in the synonymy as biological data become available.

Revisions: Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 209-248 (No. Amer. spp.).
Mocsary, 1889. Monog. Chrysid., 643 pp. (spp. of world). Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 221-231 (gen.). Bischoff, 1913. Gen. Ins., Fasc. 151 pp.

Genus **OMALUS** Panzer

Omalus Panzer, 1801. Faunae Ins. German. H. 85, no. 13.

Type: *Chrysis aenea* Fabricius. Monob.

Homalus Saunders, 1873. Ent. Soc. London Trans. p. 411. Emend.

Pseudomalus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 229.

Type: *Omalus semicircularis* Aaron. Monob.

Ellampus subg. *Holophris* Mocsary, 1890. Termes. Füszetek 13: 51.

Type: *Ellampus (Holophris) marginellus* Mocsary. Monob.

diversus Aaron. Wash., Calif.

Omalus diversus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 213. ♀.

glomeratus (du Buysson). "Washington Ter."

Ellampus glomeratus du Buysson, 1901. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 16: 98. ♂.

iridescens (Norton). Generally over U. S. and Canada. Host: *Stigmus i. inordinatus* Fox.

Elampus iridescens Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 234. ♂.

Elampus marginatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 304. ♀. Preoce.

Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 271.

laeviventris Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Transit. and Upper Austral Zones.

Omalus laeviventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 303. ♀.

Elampus cyanescens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♀

semicircularis Aaron. Ont., Colo. Rare.

Omalus semicircularis Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂.

²⁴By William G. Bodenstein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- sinuosus** (Say). Generally over U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Xylocelia americanus* (Pack.); *Stigmus americanus* Pack.; *Pemphredon concolor* Say.
Hedychrum sinuosum Say, 1828. Contrib. MacLur, Lyc. Phila. 1: 82.
Hedychrum janus Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1: 53. ♀.
Elampus corruscans Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 234. ♀.
Elampus purpurascens Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♀.
 Biology: Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 602.

Genus ELAMPUS Spinola

- Elampus* Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguria, v. 1, p. 10.
 Type: *Chrysis panzeri* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
Notozus Foerster, 1853. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 10: 351.
 Type: (*Notozus frivaldszkii* Foerster) = *Chrysis panzeri* Fabricius.
 Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Ellampus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., pp. 135, 136. Emend.
aaroni Bodenstein, n. name. Mont., Colo., Calif.
Notozus productus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 219. ♀. Preocc.
 by Dahlbom, 1854.
connexus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Calif.
Notozus connexus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 192.
hyalinus (Aaron). N. C., Fla., Mich., Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Mont., Nev.
Notozus hyalinus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♀.
intermedius (Aaron). Mont., Oreg.
Notozus intermedius Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂.
marginatus (Patton). Entire U. S. and Canada.
Notozus marginatus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 66.
Elampus viridis Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 303. ♂. Preocc.
nitidus (Aaron). West and Southwest, east to Iowa.
Notozus nitidus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂.
seminudus (Aaron). B. C., Wash., "Wash. Ter."
Notozus seminudus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 218. ♂ ♀.
versicolor Norton. Calif., Mont., Ariz., N. Mex., "Dakota," Kans.
Elampus versicolor Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 235. ♂.
viridicyaneus Norton. Transcont. Canad., Transit. and Austral Zones.
Elampus viridicyaneus Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 235. ♀.
Elampus spinosus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 302. ♀.

Genus DIPLORRHOS Aaron

- Diplorrhos* Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 216.
 Type: *Diplorrhos plicatus* Aaron. Monob.
cressoni (Aaron). Generally distributed over west. U. S.
Elampus cressoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂ ♀.
plicatus Aaron. Transcont. Canad., Transit., Upper Austral Zones.
Diplorrhos plicatus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 216. ♂ ♀.
speculum (Say), n. comb. Colo., Wash.
Hedychrum speculum Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 225. ♂.
variatus (Aaron), n. comb. Alaska to Calif., east to Alta., Mont., Colo., and N. Mex.
Elampus variatus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 215. ♂ ♀.

Genus HOLOPYGA Dahlbom

- Holopyga* Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 4.
 Type: (*Holopyga amoenula* Dahlbom) = *Chrysis gloriosa* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
Halopyga (!) Tournier, 1878. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 5: 305.

hora Aaron. Calif., Idaho, Nev., Ariz., Mont., Kans., Tex.

Holopyga horus Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 220. ♂ ♀.

obsoleta (Say). U. S. and Canada east of the Rocky Mts.

Hedychrum obsoleta Say, 1836. Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist. I: 284. ♀.

Hedychrum zimmermanni Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 2. ♂.

taylori Bodenstein. Calif., Idaho, Colo., Mo.

Holopyga taylori Bodenstein, 1939. Ent. News 50: 19. ♂ ♀.

ventralis (Say). Widely distributed throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychrum ventrale Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, App., p. 330.

Holopyga Dohrni Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, v. 2, p. 48.

Holopyga compacta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 304.

Genus HEDYCHRIDIUM Abeille de Perin

Hedychridium Abeille de Perrin, 1878. Diagn. Chrysid. Nouv., p. 3.

Type: (*Hedychrum minutum* Lepeletier) = *Chrysis ardens* Coquebert. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

amabile Cockerell. Calif., Utah, N. Mex.

Hedychridium amabile Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 262.

cockerelli du Buysson. Colo., S. Dak.

Hedychridium cockerelli du Buysson, 1906. Rev. Ent. Caen 25: 111. ♂.

coeruleum (Norton). N. J., Ind., Ill., Iowa, N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont.

Hedychrum caeruleum Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 239. ♀.

dimidiatum Say. Throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychridium dimidiatum Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 330 n. 2.

fletcheri Bodenstein, n. name. Alta., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., N. Dak., S. Dak., Ill., Fla.

Hedychrum viride Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 306. Preocc. by Guérin, 1842.

polygoni Rohwer. Colo., Calif.

Hedychridium polygoni Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 87. ♀.

Genus HEDYCHRUM Latreille

Hedychrum Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. and Ins., v. 3, p. 317.

Type: (*Hedychrum lucidulum* Latreille) = *Sphex nobile* Scopoli. Monob.

Hedycrum (!) Say, 1825. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, App., p. 65.

affinissimum Bischoff. Pa., N. C.

Hedychrum affinissimum Bischoff, 1910. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 4: 444. ♀.

confusum du Buysson. "Etats-Unis d'Amerique: Colombia."

Hedychrum confusum du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 30-31. ♂ ♀.

continuum Aaron. Wash., Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Tex., S. Dak., Kans., La., S. C.

Hedychrum continuum Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 224. ♂ ♀.

cupricolle Cresson. Alta., Colo., Kans.

Hedychrum cupricolle Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 305. ♀.

nearcticum Mocsary. Ala.

Hedychrum nearcticum Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 11. ♀.

nigropilosum Mocsary. B. C., Calif., Wyo.

Hedychrum nigropilosum Mocsary, 1889. Monog. Chrysid., p. 162. ♂.

violaceum Brullé. Throughout U. S. and Canada.

Hedychrum violaceum Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 51. ♂.

Hedychrum asperum Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 52. ♀.

Hedychrum wiltii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 305. ♀.

Hedychrum Louisianiae Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 238. ♂.

Hedychrum violaceum var. *parvum* Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 223.

Genus CHRYSIS Linnaeus

Subgenus CHRYSURA Dahlbom

Chrysura Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 6.

Type: *Chrysia austriaca* Fabricius. Desig. by Bodenstein, 1939.

Olochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent. v. 2, p. 27. N. syn.

Type: (*Chrysia aerata* Dahlbom) = *Chrysia trimaculata* Foerster. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

[H]*Olochrysis* Rye, 1878. Zool. Record for 1876, v. 13, Ins. p. 134. Emend.

Monochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27. N. syn.

Type: *Chrysis hybrida* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Chrysoura Dalla Torre, 1892. Cat. Hym. v. 6, p. 40. Emend.

cobaltina Aaron. Mass., Mich., Ind., Ill., Mont., Calif., Wash.

Chrysia cobaltina Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. ♀.

Chrysia lateri-dentata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. ♀. N. syn.

cyanosoma Mocsary. Calif.

Chrysia (Holochrysis) cyanosoma Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungaric. Ann. 12: 17. ♀.

doriae Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysia Doriae Gribodo, 1874. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 6: 359.

inuitata Aaron. B. C., Oreg., Calif., N. Y., Va.

Chrysia inuitata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 227. ♂.

Chrysia optima Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 227. ♀. N. syn.

Chrysia (Holochrysis) interfata du Buysson, 1908. Rev. Ent. Caen 27: 208. N. syn.

martia Patton. Lower Canada.

Chrysia martia Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 67-68.

pacifica Say. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Host: *Osmia georgica* Cr.

Chrysia pacifica Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lye. Phila. 1: 82.

Chrysia hilaris Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 103. N. syn.

Chrysia halictula Gribodo, 1874. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova Ann. 6: 359. N. syn.

resecta Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysia resecta Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 14: 336.

semicuprea (Viereck.) Alta., N. Dak., N. Mex.

Olochrysis semicuprea Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 70. ♀.

smaragdicolor Walk. B. C., Calif., Utah, N. Mex., Colo., N. Dak.

Chrysia smaragdicolor Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl. and B. C., v. 2, p. 343.

sonorensis Cameron. Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysia sonorensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 1, p. 461.

tota Aaron. Md., Iowa, Colo., Idaho, Utah, Calif.

Chrysia integra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 306-307. ♂. Preocc.

Chrysia tota Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 228. N. name.

Chrysia elongata Mocsary, 1887. Termes. Fuzetek 11: 15. N. name. N. syn.

Subgenus CHRYSOGONA Foerster

Chrysogona Foerster, 1853. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande, Verh. 10: 327.

Type: *Chrysogona gracillima* Foerster. Monob.

Gonochrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27.

Type: *Chrysia albipennis* Klug. Desig. by Ashmead, N. syn. 1902.

Chrysidea Bischoff, 1913. Gen. Ins., fasc. 151, p. 34. N. syn.

Type: *Chrysis (Spintharis) pumila* Klug. Orig. desig.

californica Gribodo. Calif.

Chrysis Californica Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 336. ♀.

densa Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz., Colo., Tex.

Host: *Pseudodynerus quadrisectus* (Say).

Chrysis densa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 307. ♀.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.

discreta Aaron. N. Y., N. C.

Chrysis discreta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 230. ♀.

faceta Aaron. Colo., Tex.

Chrysis faceta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 229. ♂.

perpulchra Cresson. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Host: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury).

Chrysis perpulchra Cress., 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 308. ♀.

Chrysis (Gonochrysis) kansensis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 193. N. syn.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.

verticalis Patton. Throughout U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Trypoxylon fastigium* Fox; *Trypoxylon frigidum* Sm.

Chrysis verticalis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 67. ♂.

Chrysis striatellus Norton, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 241. ♀.

Subgenus DICHRYISIS Lichtenstein

Dichrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27. No species.

Type: *Chrysis bihamata* Spinola. Desig. by Bodenstein, 1939.

bigeloviae Cockerell. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Dichrysis) bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19: 401.

mesillae Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Dichrysis) mesillae Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 125.

quadrifuberculata Cameron. Tex.

Chrysis quadrifuberculata Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 461.

Subgenus TRICHRYISIS Lichtenstein

Trichrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27.

Type: *Sphex cyanea* Linnaeus. Monob.

mucronata Brullé. Calif., ?Canada.

Chrysis mucronata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 45. ♀.

Chrysis lunigera Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 194. ♀.

Chrysis selenia Costa, 1864. Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, 2: 67.

parvula Fabricius. U. S. and Canada east of the Rockies. Hosts: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury); *Hylaenus varifrons* (Cress.).

Chrysis parvula Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 176. ♀.

Pyria tridens Lepeletier, 1825. In Olivier, Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 495. ♀.

Chrysis carinata Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 82.

Chrysis truncata Guérin, 1842. Rev. Zool., p. 146. ♂ ♀.

Chrysis Mexicana Guérin, 1842. Rev. Zool., p. 147.

Chrysis tridentata Dahlbom, 1845. Dispos. Method. Spec. Hym., pt. 2, p. 13.

Chrysis unicolor Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 42. ♀.

Chrysis virens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 309. ♀.

Chrysis Brullei Abeille de Perrin, 1879. Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann. 26: 42. N. name.

Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 315.—Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 80.

Subgenus CHRYSIS Linnaeus

Chrysis Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 414.

Type: *Sphex ignita* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tetrachrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., v. 2, p. 27.

Type: (*Chrysis aeruginosa* Dahlbom)=*Chrysis succincta* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

aaroni Mocsary. Ohio, Mont., Utah.

Chrysis hirsuta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 235. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) aaroni Mocsary, 1889. Monog. Chrysid., p. 386.
N. name.

alabamensis Mocsary. Ala.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) alabamensis Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici
Ann. 12: 49. ♀.

alfkenella du Buysson. Calif.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) Alfkenella du Buysson, 1904. Rev. Ent. Caen 23:
266 ♂.

amala Rohwer. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) amala Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 91. ♀.

canadensis du Buysson. Que.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) canadensis du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10:
37. ♀.

chalcopyga Mocsary. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) chalcopyga Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici
Ann. 12: 48. ♀.

coerulans Fabricius. This species occurs in many inter-related forms throughout the
U. S. and Canada. Hosts: *Sceliphron cementarium* (Drury); *Eumenes*
fraternus Say.

Chrysis coerulans Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 172. ♀.

Chrysis bella Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 312. ♀.

Chrysis cessata du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 36. N. syn.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) conserta du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 37.
♀. N. syn.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) coerulans var. *nanula* Rohwer, 1909. Psyche, 16:
88. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.—Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 135.

conica Brullé. Va., Ga., Fla., Ky., Tenn., Tex.

Chrysis conica Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 32. ♂ ♀.

Chrysis peracuta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 237. N. syn.

Chrysis peregrina du Buysson, 1887. Rev. d'Ent. 6: 188. ♀. N. syn.

decepta Rohwer. Colo.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) decepta Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 90. ♀.

derivata du Buysson. Que.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) derivata du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 38.
♂.

dorsalis Aaron. B. C., Wash., Calif., Utah, Colo., Mont., Fla.

Chrysis dorsalis Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234.

equidens Viereck. Kans.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) equidens Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32:
193.

falsifica du Buysson. Colo., Ariz.

Chrysis prasinus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 310. ♀.
Preocc.

Chrysis falsifica du Buysson, 1891. Rev. Ent. Caen 10: 38. N. name.

florissanticola Rohwer. Colo., Utah.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) florissanticola Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 88. ♂.

frey-gessneri Gribodo. Tex., N. Mex.

Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) frey-gessneri Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova, Ann. 14: 333. ♀.

inflata Aaron. Calif., Ariz., Utah, Colo.

Chrysis inflata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 237. ♂ ♀.

- kahli** Viereck. Ariz., Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) kahli Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 194.
- laminifera** Bischoff. N. C., S. C., Fla., Tex.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) laminifera Bischoff, 1910. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 4: 460. ♀.
- lauta** Cresson. Wash., Calif., Ariz., Colo., Tex., Kans., N. C.
Chrysis lauta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 310. ♀.
 ?*Chrysis pulcherrima* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 311. ♂.
 Preoce.
Chrysis chlorophana Mocsary, 1887. Termes. Fuzetek. 11: 16.
- montana** Aaron. Generally distributed throughout U. S.
Chrysis montana Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234. ♀.
- nitidula** Fabricius. Que. to N. C., west to Ont., Mich. and Ohio; B. C. Host:
Ancistrocerus catskill (Sauss.).
Chrysis nitidula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent. p. 359.
Chrysis cyanea Villers, 1789. Caroli Linnaei Ent., v. 3, p. 257.
Chrysis iris Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl. Ins., p. 405.
Chrysis cyanochoa Foerster, 1863. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 10: 316.
 ♀.
Chrysis soluta Rodoszkowski, 1866. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae. 3: 305. ♀.
 Biology: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 79.
- nokomis** Rohwer. Colo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) nokomis Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 89. ♂ ♀.
- nortoni** Aaron. Canada, Oreg., Calif., Utah, Mont., Colo., Ill., Pa., N. Y., Maine.
Chrysis Nortoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 237. ♂ ♀.
- pattonella** Viereck. Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) pattonella Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 194.
- pattoni** Aaron. Mich., Colo.
Chrysis Pattoni Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 235. ♀.
- pellucidula** Aaron. Va., N. C.
Chrysis pellucidula Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 235. ♀.
- praticola** Mocsary. Tex.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) praticola Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 50. ♂ ♀.
- propria** Aaron. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Mont., Tex., S. Dak., Iowa.
Chrysis propria Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 238. ♂ ♀.
- provancheri** Schulz. Canada, Maine.
Chrysis aurichalcea Provancher, 1881. Canad. Ent. 12: 300. ♀. Preoce.
Chrysis Provancheri Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 154. N. name.
- scitula** Cresson. Colo., Mont.
Chrysis scitula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 308. ♀.
Chrysis meta Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 234. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
- sejuncta** Mocsary. Mo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) sejuncta Mocsary, 1914. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 12: 51. ♀.
- servillei** Brullé. "America Bor."
Chrysis Servillei Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 37.
- snowi** Viereck. Kans.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) snowi Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 195.
- submontana** Rohwer. Colo.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) submontana Rohwer, 1909. Psyche 16: 91.
- tenuicornis** Taylor. Oreg.
Chrysis (Tetrachrysis) tenuicornis Taylor, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 327. ♀.
- tripartita** Aaron. Ariz.
Chrysis tripartita Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 238. ♀.

venusta Cresson. Generally throughout the U. S.

Chrysis venusta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 311. ♂.

Subgenus PYRIA Lepeletier and Serville

Pyria Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Meth., Ins., v. 10, p. 494.

Type: (*Pyria armata* Lepeletier and Serville)=*Chrysis lincea* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Hexachrysis Lichtenstein, 1876. Petites Nouv. Ent., 2: 27.

Type: (*Chrysis micans* Rossi)=*Chrysis sexdentata* Christ. Desig. by Bodenstein 1939.

clara Cresson. Wash., Colo., Ariz., Tex., Kans., N. C.

Chrysis clara Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 313. ♀.

cognata Gribodo. "Patria ignota, sed sine dubio America."

Chrysis cognata Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 328.

fabricii Mocsary. Calif., Ariz., Kans., Iowa, Tenn., N. C., Ga., Fla.

Chrysis sexdentata Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 258. Preoce.

Chrysis Fabricii Mocsary, 1882. Chrys. faun. Hungar. p. 46, 71, nota. N. name.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) dromeda du Buysson, 1897. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 66: 541. ♀.

inaequidens Dahlbom. N. Y., Ga.

Chrysis inaequidens Dahlbom, 1854. Hym. Europaea, t. 2, p. 334. ♂.

intricata Brullé. Calif., Ariz., Tex., "Dak.," Iowa, Ohio, N. C., Ga.

Chrysis intricata Brullé, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 25. ♀.

nana Mocsary. Tex.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) nana Mocsary, 1913. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 11: 33. ♂.

serrata Taylor. Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Chrysis (Hexachrysis) serrata Taylor, 1924. Calif., Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 329. ♂ ♀.

smaragdula Fabricius. N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Fla., Ky., La., N. Mex., Utah.

Chrysis smaragdula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 357.

Chrysis pensylvanica Lepeletier, 1846. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 4, p. 24. ♀.

texana Gribodo. Calif., Ariz., Tex., Kans., Ohio, N. C.

Chrysis Texana Gribodo, 1879. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Ann. 14: 829. ♂ ♀.

Genus STILBUM Spinola

Stilbum Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguriae, v. 1, p. 9.

Type: (*Stilbum calens* Spinola)=*Chrysis cyanura* Foerster. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

cyanurum var. **amethystinum** (Fabricius). "Amer., Ont."

Chrysis amethystina Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 359.

Stilbum splendidulum Westwood, 1842. In Donovan, Epitome Nat. Hist. Ins. India, p. 88.

Genus PARNOPEs Latreille

Parnopes Latreille, 1796. Precis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 126. (No species).

Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 317.

Type: (*Chrysis carnea* Fabricius)=*Chrysis grandior* (Pallas). First included species.

Revision: Viereck, 1904. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30: 245-250.

aglaspidula Melander and Brues. N. Y., Ga., Mich., Ill. ♀.

Parnopes aglaspidula Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 38.

arizonensis Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes arizonensis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 249. ♂ ♀.

chrysoprasinus Smith. Md., N. C.

Parnopes chrysoprasinus Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. p. 454, n. 8. ♂.

concinna Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes concinna Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 248. ♀.

diadema Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes diadema Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 248. ♂ ♀.

edwardsi (Cresson). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho.

Euchroeus Edwardsii Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. iv.

excurvata Viereck. Ariz.

Parnopes excurvata Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 250. ♀.

festivus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Parnopes festivus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 328. ♀.

hageni Viereck. Wash., Oreg.

Parnopes hageni Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 246. ♂ ♀.

henshawi Viereck. Wash., Oreg.

Parnopes henshawi Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 247. ♀.

taeniata Viereck. Wash.

Parnopes taeniata Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 249. ♀.

westcotti Melander and Brues. Calif., Ariz., Tex.

Parnopes westcotti Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 39. ♂ ♀.

Family CLEPTIDAE

Genus CLEPTES Latreille

Cleptes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 3: 316.

Type: *Sphex semiaurata* Linnaeus. Monob.

Parasitic on sawfly larvae.

alienus Patton. Mont., Wyo.

Cleptes aliena Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 66. ♀.

blaisdelli Bridwell. Calif.

Cleptes blaisdelli Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 37. ♂.

insperatus Aaron. Mont.

Cleptes insperata Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. ♀.

provancheri Aaron. Canada, Colo., "Wash. Ter."

Cleptes americana Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 304. ♀. Preocc.

Cleptes Provancheri Aaron, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. N. name.

purpuratus Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Nev.

Cleptes purpurata Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. x. ♀.

Cleptes Americana Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. x. ♂

speciosus Aaron. Mont.

Cleptes speciosa Aaron, 1885. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 12: 212. ♀.

Genus MESITIOPTERUS Ashmead

Mesitiopterus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 231.

Type: *Mesitiopterus KahlII* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

kahlII Ashmead. Kans. Host: *Diapheromera femorata* Say, eggs.

Mesitiopterus KahlII Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 231. ♂.

Biology: Milliron, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 47.

Superfamily BETHYLOIDEA²⁵

Family BETHYLIDAE

This family, and even its North American representation, is by no means as small as is suggested by the following record of described species.

²⁵By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

The Nearctic Bethyridae have never been intensely collected or critically studied, and comparatively little is known about their biology. The group should prove a very attractive one to an energetic and competent student of Hymenoptera. Apparently its closest affinities are with the Cleptidae in the Chrysidoidea.

Biology: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 16-20.

Morphology: Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 9: 402-409.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 27-76.—Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, pp. 1-595.—Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 89: 185-344.

Genus CEPHALONOMIA Westwood

Cephalonomia Westwood, 1853. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 420.

Type: *Cephalonomia formiciformis* Westwood. Monob.

Holopedina Foerster, 1850. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 7: 502.

Type: *Holopedina polypori* Foerster. Monob.

cynipsiphila (Ashmead). Fla. Host: Gall of *Disholcaspis omnivora* (Ashm.).

Sclerochroa cynipsiphila Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

gallicola (Ashmead). Mass., D. C., Fla., Ill., Ala., La., Nebr.; Europe; Asia; probably almost cosmopolitan. Hosts: Gall of *Andricus foliatus* Ashm.; *Stegobium paniceum* (L.); *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.). There are many reports of this species stinging man, especially where the adults have become abundant in houses due to a persistent infestation of one of the hosts.

Sclerochroa gallicola Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

Holopedina nubilipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♀.

?*Cephalonomia xambeui* Giard, 1898. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 50. ♀ ♂.

Cephalonomia quadridentata Duchaussoy, 1917. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord Bul. 9: 111. ♀.

Cephalonomia caesarorum Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 431.

Biology: Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 425-574.—Kearns, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 801-806.

Morphology: Van Emden, 1931. Ztschr. Morph. u. Ökol. Tiere 23: 425-574.—Grandi, 1932. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Bologna Bol. 5: 113-115.

hyalinipennis Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville). Hosts: Galls of *Amphibolips cinerea* (Ashm.); *Disholcaspis omnivora* (Ashm.); *Hypothenemus* spp.; *Scolytus rugulosus* Ratze.

Cephalonomia hyalinipennis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 49. ♂ ♀.

tarsalis (Ashmead). D. C., Ind., Ill., Kans. Hosts: *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.); *Sitophilus oryza* (L.).

Ateleopteris tarsalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 45. ♀ ♂.

Cephalonomia carinata Kieffer, 1907. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 51: 295. ♀.

Cephalonomia kiefferi Fouts, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 77. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Powell, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 44-49.

utahensis Brues. Utah (Milford).

Cephalonomia utahensis Brues, 1909. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 154. ♀.

waterstoni Gahan. Colo., Kans., Ill., La. Host: *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* (Steph.).

Cephalonomia waterstoni Gahan, 1931. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 21: 219. ♀.

Genus GLENOSEMA Kieffer

Glenosema Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 100. No species.

Type: *Glenosema nigra* Kieffer, 1906. First included species.

Arysepyris Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 102.

Type: *Arysepyris merceti* Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

californicus (Bridwell). Calif.

Arysepyris californicus Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 34. ♀.

Genus **SCLERODERMA** Latreille

Sclerodermus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 118.

Type: *Sclerodermus domesticus* Latreille. Monob.

Scleroderma Oken, 1817. Isis 8: 1178. Emend.

Schlerochroa Foerster, 1850. Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande Verh. 7: 501. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *Sclerodermus* Latr.

Type: *Sclerodermus domesticus* Latreille. Autob.

Schleroderma A. Costa, 1862. Annuario Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 131. Misspelling.

Species of this genus often develop on larvae of Cerambycidae living in woodwork of houses; and the adult parasites have frequently been reported as stinging man.

carolinense (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y. to Ga. Hosts: Cerambycidae.

Dissomphalus carolinensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42, 43.

♀.

Ateleopterus virginiensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 45. ♂

♀. N. syn.

macrogaster (Ashmead). D. C., Va., N. C., Fla., Miss., Tex. Host: *Megacyllene antennatus* (White).

Sclerochroa macrogaster Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♀.

Genus **LAELIUS** Ashmead

Laelius Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 50.

Type: *Laelius trogodermais* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Paralaelius Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 129. N. syn.

Type: *Bethylus pedatus* Say. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

Revision: Muesebeck, 1939. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 171-176.

centratus (Say). Fla., Ind., Colo.

Bethylus centratus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 281.

occidentalis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Laelius occidentalis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 387. ♀.

pedatus (Say), n. comb. N. J., N. Y., D. C., Va., S. C., Fla., Ind., Colo. Host: *Anthrenus verbasci* (L.).

Bethylus pedatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 280.

Ateleopterus nubilipennis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 97. ♀. N. syn.

Laelius tricarinatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Laelius rufipes Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Laelius nigripilosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 52. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Bethylus constrictus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 53. ♀. N. syn.

Laelius ashmeadi Kieffer, 1908. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 76, p. 38. N. name. N. syn.

Laelius fumipennis Brues, 1910. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (Ser. 2) 8: 45. ♀. N. syn.

trogodermais Ashmead. Que., D. C., Fla. Host: *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz.

Laelius trogodermais Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 51. ♂ ♀.

utilis Cockerell. Md., D. C., Va., N. C. Hosts: *Trogoderma versicolor* Creutz.; *?Bruchus brachialis* Fahr.

Laelius utilis Cockerell, 1920. Canad. Ent. 52: 34. ♀.

voracis Muesebeck. D. C. Host: *Anthrenus vorax* (Waterh.).

Laelius voracis Muesebeck, 1939. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 172. ♀ ♂.

Genus **EPYRIS** Westwood

Epyris Westwood, 1832. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. (ser. 3) 1 (2): 129.

Type: *Epyris niger* Westwood. Monob.

Empyris (!) Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 23.

- bifoveolatus** (Ashmead). Ont., Va., Ga., Fla.
Mesitius bifoveolatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 66. ♂ ♀.
- brachypterus** (Ashmead). "Carolina," D. C.
Mesitius brachypterus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 66. ♀.
- californicus** (Ashmead). Calif., Ariz.
Mesitius californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 65. ♀.
 Biology: Essig and Michelbacher, 1932. Science 76: 407-408.
- clarimontis** Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Epyris clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 243. ♀.
- erigoni** Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).
Epyris erigoni Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 245. ♂.
- gracilicollis** Kieffer. Calif. (San Mateo).
Epyris longicollis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 244. ♀. Preocc.
Epyris gracilicollis Kieffer, 1908. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 76, p. 28. N. name.
- minutus** (Ashmead). Va. (Arlington).
Mesitius minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 65. ♂.
- monticola** Ashmead. Colo.
Epyris monticola Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8. ♂.
- myrmecophilus** (Brues). Tex.
Mesitius myrmecophilus Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 124. ♀.
- nevadensis** (Ashmead). Nev.
Mesitius nevadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 64. ♀.
- nudicornis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Epyris nudicornis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 245. ♂.
- rufipes** (Say). "North-West Territory"; Mo.
Bethylus rufipes Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 329.
- texanus** (Ashmead). Tex.
Mesitius texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 67. ♀.
- vancouverensis** (Ashmead). B. C.
Mesitius vancouverensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 64. ♀.

Genus RHABDEPYRIS Kieffer

- Rhabdepyris* Kieffer, 1904. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz. Bul. (2) 11: 32.
 Type: *Rhabdepyris myrmecophilus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.
- Trichotepyrus* Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 376.
 No species. Proposed as a subgenus of *Rhabdepyris*.
 Type: *Rhabdepyris pallidipennis* Kieffer, 1906. Present desig.
- aeneiceps** (Ashmead). Ga., Fla.
Epyris aeneiceps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 59. ♀.
- amabilis** Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).
Rhabdepyris amabilis Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 165. ♀.
- analis** (Cresson). Tex.
Epyris analis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.
- columbianus** (Ashmead). D. C., Fla.
Epyris columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 60. ♂ ♀.
- grandis** (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).
Goniozus grandis Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂ ♀.
- haemorrhoidalis** Kieffer. Tex.
Rhabdepyris haemorrhoidalis Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv. för Zool. 1: 528. ♀.
- megacephalus** (Ashmead). Calif.
Epyris megacephalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 61. ♀.
- occidentalis** (Ashmead). Calif., Tex.
Epyris occidentalis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 58, 59. ♂ ♀.

zeae Turner and Waterson. Fla., Ind., Ill., La., Tex. Cosmopolitan. Hosts: *Sitophilus oryza* (L.); *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.); *T. confusum* Duv.; *Laemophloeus ferrugineus* (Steph.).

Rhabdepyris zeae Turner and Waterson, 1921. Rpt. Grain Pests (War) Com. [Gt. Brit.], No. 9, p. 29. ♀.

Genus HOLEPYRIS Kieffer

Holepyris Kieffer, 1904. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. 41: 390.

Type: **Holepyris africanus** Kieffer, 1904. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.

coronatus (Ashmead), n. comb. Md. (Bladensburg). Host: *Catogenus rufus* (F.).

Apenesia coronata Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 47. ♂.

floridanus (Ashmead). Fla.

Isobrachium floridanum Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂.

marylandicus Fouts. Md., N. C.

Holepyris marylandicus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 125. ♀.

punctifrons Fouts. Fla. (Hawthorne).

Holepyris punctifrons Fouts, 1927. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 166. ♀.

subapterus (Melander and Brues). Mass. Host: *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosis* (Rob.).

Empyris (!) **subapterus** Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 23. ♀.

Genus PSILEPYRIS Kieffer

Psilepyris Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris indivisus** Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

indivisus (Kieffer). Calif.

Epyris indivisus Kieffer, 1905. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 243. ♂.

Genus CHLOREPYRIS Kieffer

Chlorepyris Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris semiviridis** Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

fulgens (Brues). Tex. (Brownsville).

Epyris fulgens Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 99. ♀.

Genus XANTHEPYRIS Kieffer

Xantepyrus Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 108.

Type: **Epyris flaviventris** Kieffer. Monob.

Xantepyrus Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 417. Emend.

Type: **Epyris flaviventris** Kieffer. Autob.

flaviventris (Kieffer). Tex.

Epyris flaviventris Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 526. ♂.

Genus ACREPYRIS Kieffer

Acrepyris Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 249.

Type: **Epyris reticulatus** Kieffer. Monob. and orig. desig.

reticulatus (Kieffer). Tex.

Epyris reticulatus Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 527. ♂.

Genus ANISEPYRIS Kieffer

Anisepyris Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 248.

Type: **Epyris amazonicus** Westwood. Monob.

pulchellus Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Anisepyris pulchellus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 126. ♀.

punctaticeps Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).

Anisepyris punctaticeps Kieffer, 1906. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 30: 139. ♂.

rugosicollis Brues. Tex. (Brownsville).

Anisepyrus rugosicollis Brues, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (2) 6: 48. ♀.

subviolaceus Kieffer. Colo.

Anisepyrus subviolaceus Kieffer, 1910. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 79: 39. ♀.

Genus PLASTANOXUS Kieffer

Plastanoxus Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 244.

Type: *Anoxus chittendenii* Ashmead. Desig. by Gahan, 1931.

chittendenii (Ashmead). N. Y., Ont., Miss. Host: ?*Cis fuscipes* Mellié.

Anoxus chittendenii Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 68. ♂.

laevis (Ashmead). D. C. (Washington).

Anoxus laevis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 68. ♀.

westwoodi (Kieffer). D. C., Ga. Host: *Laemophloeus pusillus* (Schönh.).

Cephalonomia westwoodi Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 248. ♂
♀.

Genus PRISTOCERA Klug

Pristocera Klug, 1808. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 2: 49.

Type: *Bethylus depressus* Fabricius. Monob.

armifera (Say). N. H. to Fla.; Ind., Kans., Tex. Host: *Limonius agonus* (Say).

Bethylus armiferus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 80. ♂.

Epyris laeiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♂.

atra Klug. Pa., Md., Va., Ga., Fla., Miss., Kans., Tex.

Pristocera atra Klug, 1810. Beitr. Naturk., v. 2, p. 206. ♀.

hyalina Brues. Tex.

Pristocera hyalina Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 143. ♂.

Genus PSEUDISOBRACHIUM Kieffer

Pseudisobrachium Kieffer, 1904. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (3a) 1: 368.

Type: *Pseudisobrachium laticeps* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1906.

Revision: Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: [121]-124.

agile Whittaker. B. C.

Pseudisobrachium agile Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 386.
♂.

flavicoxis Fouts. Kans. (Baldwin).

Pseudisobrachium flavicoxis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 122.
♀.

flavinervis Fouts. Calif. (Lone Star).

Pseudisobrachium flavinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 123.
♂.

magnum (Ashmead). Wash. (Spokane Falls).

Isobrachium magnum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 36. ♂.

mandibulare (Ashmead). D. C., Fla., Ill. In colony of *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus* (Deg.).

Isobrachium mandibulare Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 38.
♂ ♀.

montanum (Ashmead). Mont., Ariz. In colony of *Formica rufibarbis* F.

Isobrachium montanum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 39. ♀
♂.

myrmecophilum (Ashmead). Pa., D. C., Md., Tex., Mont., Ariz., Canada. In colony of *Formica rufibarbis* F.

Isobrachium myrmecophilum Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 37. ♂ ♀.

paucipunctatum Fouts. Utah (Salt Lake).

Pseudisobrachium paucipunctata Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 122. ♀.

puncticeps Fouts. Md. (Glen Echo).

Pseudisobrachium puncticeps Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 123. ♂.

rufiventre (Ashmead). Va., Tex., Mont., N. Mex., Ariz. In colony of *Formica rufa obscuripes* Forel.

Isobrachium rufiventre Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 38. ♀.

rugosulum Fouts. Pa. (Mount Holly Springs).

Pseudisobrachium rugosulum Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 124. ♂.

Genus DISSOMPHALUS Ashmead

Dissomphalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 41.

Type: *Dissomphalus xanthopus* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

apertus Kieffer. Ark. (Fayetteville).

Dissomphalus apertus Kieffer, 1914. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 1: 50. ♂.

californicus Ashmead. Calif.

Dissomphalus californicus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42. ♂.

xanthopus Ashmead. Md., Va.

Dissomphalus xanthopus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 42. ♀.

Genus BETHYLUS Latreille

Bethylus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 315.

Type: *Omalus fuscicornis* Jurine. Desig. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 153, 1944.

Perisemus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, pp. 95, 96.

Type: *Perisemus triareolatus* Foerster. Monob.

Episemus Thomson, 1862. Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 18: 452.

Type: *Episemus variabilis* Thomson, 1862. Fixed by Richards, 1939.

amoenus Fouts. N. Y. ("Slaterville-Caroline").

Bethylus amoenus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127. ♀ ♂.

brachypterus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliack).

Bethylus brachypterus Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 385. ♀ ♂.

flavicornis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliack).

Bethylus flavicornis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 385. ♂.

Genus DIGONIOZUS Kieffer

Digoniozus Kieffer, 1905. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 245.

Type: *Perisemus oregonensis* Ashmead. Monob.

oregonensis (Ashmead). Oreg. (Portland).

Perisemus oregonensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 70. ♀.

Genus GONIOZUS Foerster

Goniozus Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 96.

Type: *Bethylus claripennis* Foerster, 1851. Desig. by Ashmead, 1893.

Progoniozus Kieffer, 1905. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Ann. 29: 105. N. syn.

Type: *Perisemus floridanus* Ashmead, 1887. Orig. desig.

Revision: Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127-132.

brevinervis Fouts. Ohio, N. J. Hosts: *Coleophora* sp.; *Aroga trialbamaculella* (Chamb.).

Goniozus brevinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 127, 128. ♀.

clarimontis Kieffer. Calif. (Claremont).

Goniozus clarimontis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 253. ♀.

- columbianus** Ashmead. N. J., D. C., Va., Utah. Host: *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).
Goniozus columbianus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 76. ♂ ♀.
Perisemus minimus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 71. ♀. N. syn.
- electus** Fouts. La. (Bogalusa). Host: *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comst.).
Goniozus electus Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 132. ♀ ♂.
- flavipes** Fouts. Kans. (Junction City).
Goniozus flavipes Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 130. ♀ ♂.
- floridanus** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Perisemus floridanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♂ ♀.
- foveolatus** Ashmead. Ont. to Fla., west to Sask. and Tex.; Ariz. Hosts: *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Polychrosis viteana* (Clem.); *Coleophora malivorella* Riley; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.); *Anchylopera nubeculana* Clem.; *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck); *Acrobasis caryivorella* Rag.; *Gracilaria negundella* Chamb.; *Nemapogon granella* (L.); *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).
Goniozus foveolatus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♀.
Goniozus hortorum Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 150. ♀.
- gallicola** Fouts. Oreg., Calif. Hosts: *Cynips maculipennis* Gill.; ?*Melissopus latiferreanus* (Wlsm.).
Goniozus gallicola Fouts, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 168. ♀.
- hubbardi** Howard. Fla. Hosts: *Platynota rostrana* (Wlkr.); *Platoeceticus gloveri* Pack.
Goniozus hubbardi Howard, 1885. In Hubbard, Ins. Affecting the Orange, p. 217. ♀.
- longiceps** Kieffer. Tex.
Goniozus longiceps Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 529. ♀.
- longinervis** Fouts. Nebr., S. Dak., Calif. Hosts: *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* (Busck); *Argyrotaenia citrana* (Fern.).
Goniozus longinervis Fouts, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 128, 131. ♀ ♂.
- megacephalus** Ashmead. Fla. (Key West).
Goniozus megacephalus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 74. ♀.
Goniozus megalcephalus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 152. Emend.
- mellipes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla. (Jacksonville).
Perisemus mellipes Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 76. ♀.
- occipitalis** Kieffer. Nev. (Ormsby).
Goniozus occipitalis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 252. ♀.
- platynotae** Ashmead. N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and La.; also Utah and Ariz. Hosts: *Platynota idaeusalis* (Wlkr.); *P. flavedana* Clem.; *Archips argyrospila* (Wlkr.); *A. rosaceana* (Harr.); *Archips* sp.; ?*Coelostathma discopunctana* Clem.; *Sparganothis sulphurana* (F.); *Canarsia* sp.; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.); *Pandemis limitata* Rob.; *Acrobasis caryae* Grote; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).
Goniozus platynotae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 75. ♂ ♀.
Goniozus euliae Fouts, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 167. ♀ ♂.
- politus** Ashmead. Md. (Virginia Beach).
Goniozus politus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 75. ♀.

Genus PERISIEROLA Kieffer

Perisierola Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 533.

Type: *Parasierola gallicola* Kieffer. Present desig.

alutacea (Kieffer), n. status. Nev. (Ormsby).

Parasierola cellularis var. **alutacea** Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 254. ♂.

cellularis (Say). Pa., N. J., Md., Va., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Kans. Hosts: *Pyrausta ainsliei* Heinr.; *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (W. and R.).

Bethylus cellularis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 279.

emigrata Rohwer. Tex.

Perisierola emigrata Rohwer, 1917. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5: 1. ♀ ♂.

gracilicornis (Kieffer), n. status. Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., N. Mex., Tex.

Parasierola cellularis var. *gracilicornis* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 254. ♀.

punctaticeps (Kieffer), n. status. Calif., Tex. Hosts: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch); *Acrobasis* sp.

Parasierola cellularis var. *punctaticeps* Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 254. ♀.

Genus PARASIEROLA Cameron

Parasierola Cameron, 1883. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 197.

Type: *Parasierola testaceicornis* Cameron. Monob.

bicarinata Brues. Ga., Tex. Host: *Laspeyresia caryana* (Fitch).

Parasierola bicarinata Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 100. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of Bethylidae

Bethylus formicoides Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 179. ♀.

Bethylus musculus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 280.

Bethylus prolongatus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 265. ♀.

Family SCLEROGIBBIDAE

A very rare and poorly known group.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Proc. 8: 211-223.

Morphology: Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 91: 412-414.

Genus PROBETHYLUS Ashmead

Probethylus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 270.

Type: *Probethylus schwarzi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

schwarzi Ashmead. Ariz.

Probethylus schwarzi Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 270. ♂.

Family TRIGONALIDAE²⁶

The trigonalids are parasites, either of social Vespidae or of the parasites of caterpillars. Their minute and very numerous eggs are laid at random on foliage and subsequently eaten by caterpillars. In the case of secondary parasites of caterpillars the eggs hatch in the gut of the caterpillar and the trigonalid larva enters the body of the caterpillar to attack an ichneumonid, tachinid, or other parasitic larva. Trigonalids parasitic on the larvae of social vespids are presumably brought to the vespid larvae with their caterpillar food.

Generic revision (World): Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, pp. 1-24. Catalogue (World): Hedicke, 1938. Hym. Cat., pars 5. 18 pp.

Genus ORTHOGONALYS Schulz

Orthogonalys Schulz, 1905. Hym. Stud., p. 76.

Type: *Orthogonalys boliviana* Schulz. Monob.

Orthogonalos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 8. Emend.

Tapinogonolos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 14.

Type: *Trigonalys pulchellus* Cresson. Desig. by Viereck, 1914.

²⁶ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

pulchella (Cresson). Maine to Va. Moist bottomland woods. Host: *Zenillia lobeliae* (Coq.).

Trigonalys pulchellus Cresson, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 351. ♂.

Genus POECILOGONALOS Schulz

Poecilogonalos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 9.

Type: (*Trigonalys pulchella* Westwood)=[*Trigonalys*] *thwaitesii* Westwood. Monob.

costalis (Cresson), n. comb. Mass. and N. Y. to N. C. and W. Va. Moist woods. Host: *Phosphila turbulenta* Hbn., probably secondary.

Trigonalys (Lycogaster) costalis Cresson, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 352. ♂.

Trigonalys sulcatus Davis, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 349. ♂. N. syn.

Genus LYCOGASTER Schuckard

Lycogaster Schuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 123.

Type: *Lycogaster pullatus* Schuckard. Monob.

nevadensis (Cresson). Nev., Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury), probably secondary.

Trigonalys nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. vii. ♂ ♀.

pullata Schuckard. Mass. to Va., west to N. Dak. Host: *Enicospilus americanus* (Christ).

Lycogaster pullatus Schuckard, 1841. Entomologist 1: 124. ♀.

Lycogaster pullatus var. *hollensis* Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 36. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 7-8.

Genus BAREOGONALOS Schulz

Bareogonalos Schulz, 1907. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, p. 18.

Type: *Trigonalys canadensis* Harrington. Monob.

Nippogonalos Uchida, 1929. Insecta Matsumurana 3: 79.

Type: *Nippogonalos jezoensis* Uchida. Orig. desig.

canadensis (Harrington). B. C. Host: *Vespula pennsylvanica* (Sauss.).

Trigonalys Canadensis Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 108. ♀. (♂ misdet.).

Biology: Harrington, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 108. Taylor, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 14-15.

Superfamily SCOLIOIDEA²⁷

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1903-1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 4-8, 39-46, 95-107, 155-158, 199-205, 303-310, 323-332; 36: 5-9.

Family TIPHIIDAE

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 4-7, 39-41, 155-156, 201-204.—Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 419.—Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 115-143.

Subfamily TIPHIINAE

Catalog: Hedicke, 1936. Hym. Cat., Pars. 1, Tiphidae, pp. 1-32.

Genus TIPHIA Fabricius

Tiphia Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 553.

Type: *Tiphia femorata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tiphiana (!) Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nat., p. 124.

Revision: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 1-24, 13 figs.

²⁷ This section was prepared by Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, except for the part comprising the family Sapygidae, which was prepared by Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

So far as is known species of this genus parasitize larvae of various Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). Detailed liberation records of the Oriental species released in the United States for control of the introduced *Popillia*, *Anomala*, *Autoserica*, and *Serica* were published by Krombein (1948, Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 58-62). Of the liberated species only *vernalis* Rohwer, *popilliavora* Rohwer, and *asericae* Allen and Jaynes established themselves; *sternata* Parker is doubtfully established; *bicarinata* Cameron, *biseculata* Allen and Jaynes, *castaneaeavora* Parker, *frater* Parker, *matura* Allen and Jaynes, *notopolita* var. *alleni* Roberts, *pullivora* Allen and Jaynes, and *totopunctata* Allen and Jaynes apparently did not become established.

affinis Malloch. Ont., N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Kans., and Tex.

Tiphia affinis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 19. ♀ ♂.

arida Malloch. Ill. (Havana).

Tiphia arida Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 20. ♀.

asericae Allen and Jaynes. N. Y., N. J., Pa. Introduced from Korea. Hosts: *Autoserica castanea* (Arrow); *Serica peregrina* Chapin.

Tiphia asericae Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 74.

Biology: Clausen, Jaynes, and Gardner, 1933. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 366: 45-46.—Gardner and Parker, 1940. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 738: 21.

aterrima Malloch. Ill. (Urbana).

Tiphia aterrima Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 19. ♀.

atlantis Allen. N. J., Pa., Fla., Ariz.

Tiphia atlantis Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 314. ♀.

clypeolata Malloch. Md., Va., Ga., Tex., Kans.

Tiphia clypeolata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 16. ♀ ♂ (in part?).

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 310.

conformis Malloch. Va. to Fla., west to Mich., Colo., and Tex.

Tiphia conformis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀ ♂.

Tiphia imitatrix Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 312.

confusa Allen. Pa., Va., N. C., Fla.

Tiphia confusa Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 302. ♀.

convexa Allen. N. H., N. J., Va., N. C., Tenn., Mich., Kans., Mont.

Tiphia convexa Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 306. ♂.

crassipunctata Allen. N. C.

Tiphia crassipunctata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 307. ♂.

dentata Allen. Canada, N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Ga.

Tiphia dentata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 303. ♂.

diminuta Roberts. Nebr., Calif.

Tiphia diminuta Roberts, 1933. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 91. ♀ ♂.

egregia Viereck. N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Ill., S. Dak.

Tiphia egregia (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 303. ♂.

Tiphia egregia Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350.

Tiphia tuberculata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 14. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Tiphia papillata Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 190. N. name.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 312.

fenestrata (Klug). Ga.

Bethylus fenestratus Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 193. ♀.

Taxonomy: Hedicke, 1936. Hym. Cat., v. 1, p. 12.

flavipennis Spinola. Calif. (?).

Tiphia flavipennis Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 102. ♀.

Tiphia elegans Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 240. ♀ ♂

Tiphia ochroptera Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 139.

N. name err. proposed for *flavipennis* Spinola, not Smith, 1857.

floridana Robertson. N. J. to Fla.

Tiphia floridana Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 195. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 314.

fortistriolata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Tiphia fortistriolata Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 170. ♂.

fulvicauda Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Tiphia fulvicauda Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 169. ♀.

hollowayi Allen. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., N. C., Ohio, Mich.

Tiphia hollowayi Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 303. ♂.

illinoensis Robertson. Ill.

Tiphia illinoensis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 24. ♂.

inaequalis Malloch. D. C., Va., N. C., Ala., Ill., Kans.

Tiphia inaequalis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 22. ♀ ♂.

incisurata Malloch. Pa., N. C.

Tiphia incisurata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 17. ♀.

infossata Allen. N. J., D. C., Va., S. C., Ala., Miss., La., Tex., W. Va., Ind., Ill., Mich.

Tiphia infossata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 301. ♀.

inornata Say. Ohio, Pa.

Tiphia inornata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 331.
♀.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 300.

insolita Allen. N. J. (New Lisbon).

Tiphia insolita Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 316. ♂.

intermedia Malloch. Ont., Mass. to Fla., west to Calif. and Ariz. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.

Tiphia punctata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.
Preocc.

Tiphia punctata var. *intermedia* Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 21. ♀.

Tiphia reticulata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♀.

Tiphia intermedia var. *extialis* Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. N. name.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 310.—Krombein, 1938. Ent. News 49: 186.

Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 59-68.

jaynesi Allen. Ont., N. J., Ill.

Tiphia jaynesi Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 311. ♀ ♂.

letalis Roberts. N. Y., Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Ind., Mich., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Miss.

Tiphia clypeata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.
Preocc.

Tiphia letalis Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 189. N. name.

Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 11. ♀ ♂.

micropunctata Allen. N. S., N. H. to N. C., west to Mont., Utah, and Tex.

Tiphia micropunctata Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 297. ♀ ♂.

minor Provancher. B. C. (Vancouver Isl.).

Tiphia minor Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 254.
♂.

nevadana Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Tiphia nevadana Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 157. ♂.

occidentata Malloch. Colo., N. Mex.

Tiphia occidentata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 17. ♂.

odontogaster Viereck. N. Mex., Ariz.

Tiphia odontogaster Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 71. ♂.

popilliavora Rohwer. N. H., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., Ohio.

Introduced from Japan and Korea. Host: *Popillia japonica* Newm.

Tiphia popilliaivora Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 89. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 51, figs. 3, 21, 22, 27, 28, ♀ ♂.

Biology (selected refs. only): Clausen, King, and Teranishi, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1429: 33-39.—King and Holloway, 1930. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 266-274.—Holloway, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 555-564.—White, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 213-218.

puncticeps Cameron. Nev.

Tiphia puncticeps Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 158. ♂.

raui Allen. Mo., Miss.

Tiphia raui Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 308. ♀.

relativa Viereck. Vt., Conn., Mich., N. Y. Host: *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow.

Tiphia relativa Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 304. ♂.

Biology: Adams, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 626.

robertsoni Malloch. N. H. to Va., west to N. Dak. and Tex.

Tiphia robertsoni Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♀.

rugulosa Malloch. Maine south to Ga., Mich., Ill., Kans.

Tiphia rugulosa Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 15. ♀ ♂.

shastensis Krombein. Calif. (Old Sta. in Shasta Co.). Host: *Phyllophaga errans* Lec.

Tiphia shastensis Krombein, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 139. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 154.

similis Malloch. N. Y., Ill., Kans.

Tiphia similis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 18. ♂.

subcarinata Malloch. Md., Va., Ga., Mich.

Tiphia subcarinata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 15. ♂.

tarda Say. Ind.

Tiphia tarda Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 300. ♂.

tegulina Malloch. Wash., Calif., Idaho.

Tiphia tegulina Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 21. ♀.

texensis Malloch. Tex. (Dallas).

Tiphia texensis Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 20. ♀.

transversa Say. Vt. to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.

Tiphia transversa Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 83. ♂.

Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 11.—Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 297.

Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 68.

truncata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Tiphia truncata Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 156. ♂.

unica Allen. Ga. (Thomasville, Spring Creek).

Tiphia unica Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 309. ♀.

vernalis Rohwer. Mass., N. H., R. I., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Del., Pa., Md., D. C., Va., N. C., Ohio, W. Va. Introduced from Japan, Korea, and China. Host: *Popillia japonica* Newm.

Tiphia vernalis Rohwer, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 91. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Allen and Jaynes, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76 (17): 78, figs. 6, 16, 19, 25, 29.

Biology (selected refs. only): Clausen, King, and Teranishi, 1927. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1429: 40-41.—Balock, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27: 491-496.—White, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 213-218.

vulgaris Robertson. Ill., Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Mo. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.

Tiphia vulgaris Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 195. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 305.

Biology: Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 69.

waldenii Viereck. Mass. to Fla., Ohio, W. Va., Ala., Miss., Kans.

Tiphia waldenii (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 302. ♂.

Tiphia brunneicornis Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 303. ♂.

Tiphia waldenii Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350.

Tiphia waldeni (!) Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23.

Taxonomy: Allen, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 60: 313.

winnemanae Malloch. Md. (Plummers Isl.).

Tiphia winnemanae Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 23. ♂.

Genus NEOTIPHIA Malloch

Revision: Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 53-65.

Subgenus NEOTIPHIA Malloch

Neotiphia Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 9.

Type: *Neotiphia acuta* Malloch. Monob. and orig. design.

acuta Malloch. Tex. (Beeville).

Neotiphia acuta Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 9. ♀ ♂.

carinata Krombein. Ariz. (Sierra Ancha and Santa Rita Mts.).

Neotiphia carinata Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 59. ♂.

conspicua Allen. Tex. (Barstow).

Neotiphia conspicua Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 61. ♂.

crawfordi Allen. Tex., N. Mex.

Neotiphia crawfordi Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 60. ♀.

Neotiphia cockerelli Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 62. ♂. N. syn.

cristata Allen. Ariz. (Douglas, Santa Rita Mts.).

Neotiphia cristata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 59. ♀.

luteipennis (Cresson). Colo.

Tiphia luteipennis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 445. ♀.

novomexicana Allen. N. Mex., Ariz.

Neotiphia novomexicana Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 63. ♀.

pima Pate. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Neotiphia pima Pate, 1939. Ent. News 50: 245. ♀ ♂.

rostrata Allen. Ariz. (Wickenburg).

Neotiphia rostrata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 64. ♂.

waltoni Allen. Tex., N. Mex., Colo.

Neotiphia waltoni Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 62. ♀.

Subgenus KROMBEINIA Pate

Neotiphia, subg. *Krombeinia* Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 132.

Type: *Neotiphia chiricahua* Pate. Orig. design.

chiricahua Pate. Ariz. (Chiricahua).

Neotiphia chiricahua Pate, 1939. Ent. News 50: 221. ♀ ♂.

robusta Allen. Tex. (Dallas).

Neotiphia ocellata Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 56. ♀. N. syn.

Neotiphia robusta Allen, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 64. ♂.

sulcata (Roberts). Iowa, S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Tiphia canaliculata Malloch, 1918. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 10. ♂. Preocc.

Tiphia sulcata Roberts, 1930. Canad. Ent. 62: 190. N. name.

Genus PARATIPHIA Sichel

(*Epomidiopteron*) *Paratiphia* Sichel, 1864. In Saussure and Sichel, Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 269.

Type: *Epomidiopteron sumichrasti* Sichel. Monob.

albilabris (Spinola). Calif.

Tiphia albilabris Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 102. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 173. ♂.

algonquina Viereck. N. Y., N. J., Ga.

Paratiphia algonquina (!) Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 45. ♀
♂.

Paratiphia algonquina Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. for 1909, p. 666.

bakeri Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia bakeri Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 109. ♂.

claripennis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia claripennis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 108. ♂.

fortistriolata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia fortistriolata Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 172. ♂.

fuscinerva Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia fuscinerva Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 107. ♀.

fuscipennis Cameron. No locality given.

Paratiphia fuscipennis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀
(in key).

intermedia Cameron. Calif. (Claremont).

Paratiphia intermedia Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 176. ♂.

magna Roberts. Idaho (Pocatello).

Paratiphia magna Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 358. ♀.

neomexicana Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fé).

Paratiphia neomexicana Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 175. ♂.

nevadensis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia nevadensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 108. ♂.

occidentalis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia occidentalis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 173. ♂.

ormsbyensis Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia ormsbyensis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 175. ♂.

parvula Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia parvula Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 176. ♂.

robusta Cameron. Calif. (Claremont).

Paratiphia robusta Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀.

texana Cameron. ?Tex.

Paratiphia texana Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 174. ♀ ♂.

varipunctata Cameron. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Paratiphia varipunctata Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 106. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 172. ♀.

Genus EPOMIDIOPTERON Romand

Epomidiopteron Romand, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 4: 653.

Type: *Epomidiopteron julii* Romand. Monob.

Scoliphia Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 201.

Type: *Scoliphia spilota* Banks. Monob. and orig. desig.

Epimodiopteron (!) Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 119.

spilota (Banks). Ariz.

Scoliphia spilota Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 201. ♀ ♂.

Epimodiopteron (!) *spilota* Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 119.

Subfamily MYZININAE

Revision: Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 227-292, 12 figs.

Genus PTEROMBRUS Smith

Pterombrus Smith, 1869. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 302.

Type: *Pterombrus aenigmaticus* Smith. Monob

Engycystis Fox, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 262.

Type: *Myzine rufiventris* Cresson. Monob.

Huberia Ducke, 1907. Rev. d'Ent. 26: 5.

Type: *Huberia glabricollis* Ducke. Desig. by Krombein, 1937.

Pterombus (!) Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Bul. Ent. Ser. 19: 144.

Nothing is known of the habits of our sole North American species, but some of the South American species are parasitic on larvae of two genera of Cicindelidae (Coleoptera).

rufiventris hyalinatus Krombein. West. Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Pterombus rufiventris hyalinatus Krombein, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 88. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris rufiventris (Cresson). Va. south to Ga. to east. Tex.

Myzine rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 201. ♂.

Myzine cressonii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 122. N. name for

Myzine rufiventris Cresson, not *Meria rufiventris* Klug.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 88.

Genus MYZINUM Latreille

Myzine, *Myzinum* Latreille, 1803. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 15, p. 326.

Type: *Tiphia maculata* Fabricius. Monob.

Elis Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 248.

Type: *Elis sexcincta* Fabricius. Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

Plesia Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 150.

Type: *Tiphia namea* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Myzina (!) Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nat., p. 124.

berlyi berlyi (Brimley). S. C., Ill., Ky., Wis., Kans., Miss., Tex.

Elis berlyi Brimley, 1927. Ent. News 38: 238. ♀.

berlyi parksi Krombein. La., Tex.

Myzine berlyi parksi Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 251. ♀ ♂.

berlyi patei Krombein. N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla.

Myzine berlyi patei Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 254. ♀ ♂.

carolinianum carolinianum (Panzer). Va. to Fla., west to Tex.

Tiphia caroliniana Panzer, 1806. Krit. Revis. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. i, pl. 1, figs. a-c. ♀.

Myzine flavipes Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 136. ♀.

carolinianum collare (Say). Ohio west to S. Dak., south to La. and N. Mex.

Meria collaris Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 362. ♀.

Myzine thoracica Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 35: 113. ♀. Preocc.

Myzine illinoisensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 124. N. name.

Elis atriventris Gahan, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 431. ♀ ♂.

confluens Cresson. Colo.

Myzine confluens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 443. ♀.

dubiosum Cresson. D. C. south to Fla., Ala.; Ill. south to La., Colo., and Ariz.

Myzine dubiosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 200. ♀.

Myzine texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 200. ♀.

Plesia fulvinervis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 239. ♀.

frontale Cresson. Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Plesia marginata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 75. ♀. Preocc.

Myzine frontalis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, p. 711. ♀. N. syn.

maculatum (Fabricius). Mass. to Fla., west to Nev. and Ariz., Calif.

Tiphia maculata Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., p. 224. ♀.

Sapyga majorta Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. iv, pl. 2, figs. d, e. ♂.

Tiphia interrupta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 322. ♀.

Myzine hamatus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 300. ♂.

Meria costata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 360. ♀.

- Myzine hyalina* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 442. ♂.
Myzine maiorta (!) Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol., p. 268.
Elis floridanus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 54. ♀ ♂.
marginatum (Klug), n. comb. Ga.
Tiphia marginata Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 184. ♂.
namea (Fabricius). Va., N. C., S. C., Fla., Ala., Tex.
Tiphia namea Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 233. ♀.
Elis propodealis Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 56. ♀.
Myzine magna Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 256. ♂. N. syn.
navajo Krombein. Ariz.
Myzine navajo Krombein, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 272. ♀ ♂.
obscurum (Fabricius). N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Tex., ?Ariz. Host: *Dyscinetus trachypygus* (Burm.).
Tiphia obscura Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 233. ♀.
Plesia nigripes Guérin, 1838. Rev. Zool. 1: 57. ♀.
Plesia fuliginosa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 574. ♂.
5-cinctum (Fabricius). Que. to Fla., west to Wyo. and N. Mex., Calif. Host: *Phyllophaga* spp.
Tiphia 5-cincta Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 353. ♀.
Tiphia cingulata Klug, 1810. In Weber, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 185. ♂. N. syn.
Sapyga subulata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 75. ♂.
Myzine proxima Guérin, 1837. Dict. Pitt. Hist. Nat., p. 581. ♂.
Biology: Flint and Sanders, 1912. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3: 490.—Davis, 1919. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 13: 73.
serenum (Fabricius). S. C.
Tiphia serena Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 234. ♀.
spilonotum (Cameron). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz.
Plesia spilonota Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 240. ♀.

Subfamily ANTHOBOSCINAE

Genus LALAPA Pate

Lalapa Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 126.

Type: *Lalapa lusa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

lusa Pate. Idaho, Calif.

Lalapa lusa Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 128. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily BRACHYCISTIDINAE

Revisions: Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 252-283, pls. 20-25 (males only).—Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 1-28, pls. 1-4 (males only).—Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 648-679, pls. 1-3 (females only).

Genus BRACHYCISTIS Fox

Brachycistis Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4 (ser. 2): 7.

Type: *Brachycistis petiolatus* Fox. Orig. desig.

Brachycistis (!) Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 295.

Brachycystis (!) Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190.

aequalis Fox. Kans., Colo., Nev., Ariz.

Brachycistis aequalis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

alcanor (Blake). Ariz., Calif.

Agama Alcanor Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 264. ♂.

ampla (Blake). Kans., Colo., Wash.

Agama ampla Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂

arenivaga Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) arenivaga Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 269. ♂.

atrata (Blake). Nev., Calif.

Agama atrata Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.

Mutilla agama Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 7. N. name for *Agama atrata* Blake, not *Mutilla atrata* Linnaeus.

Brachycistis contiguus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.

brevis Fox. Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis brevis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 285. ♂.

carinata Fox. Calif.

Brachycistis carinatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 283. ♂.

castanea (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Calif.

Mutilla castanea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 388. ♂.

crassa Bradley. Colo., Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) crassa Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 277. ♂.

crematogaster Melander. Kans., Tex.

Brachycistis crematogaster Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 329. ♂.

curvata Malloch. Ariz. (Fort Mojave).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) curvata Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 16. ♂.

dakotensis Malloch. S. Dak. (Edgemont).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) dakotensis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 20. ♂.

dentata Bradley. Tex., Kans., N. Mex., Colo. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) dentata Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 263. ♂.

eremi Bradley. Ariz., Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) eremi Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 279. ♂.

eriopis Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) eriopis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 266. ♂.

gaudii Cockerell. Calif.

Brachycistis gaudii Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 340. ♂.

glabrella (Cresson). S. Dak., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla glabrella Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 441. ♂.

idiotes Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.

Brachycistis idiotes Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News. 6: 63. ♂.

imitans Malloch. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) imitans Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 23. ♂.

inaequalis Fox. Tex., Calif.

Brachycistis inaequalis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.

indiscreta Fox. Tex., Ariz.

Brachycistis indiscreta Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

intermedia Malloch. Calif. (San Diego).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) intermedia Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 18. ♂.

ioachinensis Bradley. Calif.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) ioachinensis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 267. ♂.

lacustris Malloch. Nev. (Sutcliffe Sta. on Pyramid Lake).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) lacustris Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 24. ♂.

- melanocephala** Malloch. Utah (Uinta Natl. Forest).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) melanocephala Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 19. ♂.
- micrommata** Bradley. Calif. (Berkeley).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) micrommata Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 265. ♂.
- nevadensis** Fox. N. Mex., Nev.
Brachycistis nevadensis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 283. ♂.
- nigrifrons** Malloch. Ariz. (Graham Mts.).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) nigrifrons Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 16. ♂.
- nitida** (Cresson). Nebr., Kans., Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Agama nitida Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, p. 710. ♂.
Photopsis sobrinus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 268. ♂.
Photopsis lepidus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 269. ♂.
- noctivaga** Bradley. Utah, Nev., Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) noctivaga Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 272. ♂.
- normalis** Malloch. S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., Calif.
Brachycistis normalis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 8. ♂.
- nuda** Fox. Nev., Wash., Calif.
Brachycistis nudus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 281. ♂.
Brachycistis nigrilus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 282. ♂.
- parva** Malloch. Ariz., Calif.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) parva Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 14. ♂.
- perpunctata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Brachycistis perpunctatus Cockerell, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 291. ♂.
- protracta** Bradley. Ariz. (Phoenix).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) protracta Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 270. ♂.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) protractor (!) Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 7.
- rugosa** Malloch. Nev. (Golconda).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) rugosa Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 11. ♂.
- semiatra** Malloch. Wash., ?Nev.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) semiatra Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 24. ♂.
- stictinota** Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).
Brachycystis (!) *stictinotus* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190. ♂.
- stygia** Bradley. Ariz. (Nogales).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) stygia Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 276. ♂.
- subcarinata** Malloch. Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) subcarinata Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 11. ♂.
- texana** Malloch. Tex. (Cotulla).
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) texana Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 12. ♂.
- thermarum** Bradley. Ariz.
Brachycistis (Brachycistis) thermarum Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 274. ♂.
- triangularis** Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Brachycistis triangularis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 284. ♂.

utahensis Malloch. Utah.

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) utahensis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 17. ♂.

verticalis Malloch. Ariz. (Fort Grant).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) verticalis Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 19. ♂.

washingtona Malloch. Wash. (Ritzville).

Brachycistis (Brachycistis) washingtona Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 21. ♂.

Genus BRACHYCISTINA Malloch

Brachycistis, subg. *Brachycistina* Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 5, 25.

Type: *Brachycistis (Brachycistina) acuta* Malloch. Orig. desig.

acuta (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Arlington).

Brachycistis (Brachycistina) acuta Malloch, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 68 (3): 25. ♂.

elegantula (Cockerell and Casad), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.

Brachycistus (!) elegantulus Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 295. ♂.

Genus BRACHYCISTELLUS Baker

Brachycistellus Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 177.

Type: *Brachycistellus figitiformis* Baker. Monob.

figitiformis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Brachycistellus figitiformis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 178. ♂.

inermis (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Higley).

Brachycistus (!) (Brachycistellus) inermis Malloch, 1924. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 19: 23. ♂.

marcidus (Bradley), n. comb. Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) marcida Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 283. ♂.

Genus QUEMAYA Pate

Quemaya Pate, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 139.

Type: *Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) paupercula* Bradley. Monob. and orig. desig.

paupercula (Bradley). Calif. (Calexico).

Brachycistis (Brachycistellus) paupercula Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 282. ♂.

Genus COLOCISTIS Krombein

Colocistis Krombein, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 65.

Type: *Colocistis pilosa* Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

pilosa Krombein. Calif. (San Diego).

Colocistis pilosa Krombein, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 66. ♂.

Genus GLYPTOMETOPA Ashmead

Glyptometopa Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251.

Type: *Glyptometopa americana* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Glyptometopa (!) Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 289.

americana Ashmead. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Glyptometopa americana Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251. ♀.

convergens Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Santa Monica).

Glyptometopa convergens Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 657. ♀.

francisca Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (San Francisco).

Glyptometopa francisca Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 656. ♀.

Genus **STILBOPOGON** Mickel and Krombein

Stilbopogon Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 658.

Type: *Stilbopogon alutacea* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

alutacea Mickel and Krombein. Tex., N. Mex.

Stilbopogon alutacea Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 659. ♀.

Genus **GLYPTACROS** Mickel and Krombein

Glyptacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 660.

Type: *Glyptacros angustior* Mickel and Krombein. Orig. desig.

angustior Mickel and Krombein. Ariz.

Glyptacros angustior Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 660. ♀.

ashmeadi Mickel and Krombein. No locality given.

Glyptacros ashmeadi Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 661. ♀.

Genus **XEROLYPTA** Mickel and Krombein

Xerolypta Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 663.

Type: *Xerolypta egregia* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

egregia Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Xerolypta egregia Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 663. ♀.

Genus **AULACROS** Mickel and Krombein

Aulacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 664.

Type: *Aulacros latior* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

latior Mickel and Krombein. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Aulacros latior Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 665. ♀.

Genus **EURYCROS** Mickel and Krombein

Eurycros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 666.

Type: *Eurycros furtivus* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

furtivus Mickel and Krombein. Ariz. (Tucson, Avondale Ranch).

Eurycros furtivus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 667. ♀.

Genus **ASTIGMOMETOPA** Mickel and Krombein

Astigmometopa Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 668.

Type: *Astigmometopa emarginata* Mickel and Krombein. Monob. and orig. desig.

emarginata Mickel and Krombein. Tex. (Valentine).

Astigmometopa emarginata Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 668. ♀.

Genus **AGLYPTACROS** Mickel and Krombein

Aglyptacros Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 669.

Type: *Glyptometopa eureka* Banks. Orig. desig.

eureka (Banks). Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Glyptometopa eureka Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 202. ♀.

paxillatus Mickel and Krombein. Colo. (La Junta).

Aglyptacros paxillatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 673. ♀.

segredentatus Mickel and Krombein. Ariz. (Benson).

Aglyptacros segredentatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 671. ♀.

sulcatus Mickel and Krombein. Tex. (Valentine).

Aglyptacros sulcatus Mickel and Krombein, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 674. ♀.

Subfamily METHOCHINAE

Genus METHOCHA Latreille

Subgenus METHOCHA Latreille

Methocha Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 179.

Type: *Mutilla articulata* Latreille. Monob.

Methocha (!) Latreille, 1804. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 13, p. 268.

Tengyra Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 115.

Type: *Tengyra Sanvitali* Latreille. Monob.

Spinolia A. Costa, 1858. Fauna Napoli Scol., p. 21.

Type: *Spinolia italica* A. Costa. Monob.

californica Westwood. Calif. Host: Cicindelid sp.

Methocha californica Westwood, 1881. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 133. ♀.

Biology: Bridwell, 1912. Pacific Coast Ent. Soc., Proc., meeting of Dec. 3, 1912.

nigrior Fox. Wash., Calif.

Methocha nigrior Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 288. ♂.

stygia (Say). General in south. Canada and U. S. Host: Cicindelid larvae.

Mutilla (Methocha) pacalis Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral.

Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 587. *Nom. nud.*

Tengyra stygia Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 299. ♂.

Methocha bicolor Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 299. ♀.

Methocha canadensis Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 67. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1916. Psyche 23: 121-125, pl. 12.

Subfamily MYRMOSINAE

Revision: Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 415-465, pl. 24.

Genus MYRMOSA Latreille

Subgenus MYRMOSA Latreille

Myrmosa Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 118.

Type: *Myrmosa atra* Panzer. First included in species.

Ischioceras Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 8.

Type: *Ischioceras rugosa* Provancher. First included species.

blakei Bradley. N. Y., Va.

Myrmosa (Myrmosa) blakei Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 251. ♀.

bradleyi Roberts. Wash., Calif.

Myrmosa bradleyi Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 362. ♂.

peculiaris Krombein. Kans. (Onaga).

Myrmosa (Myrmosa) peculiaris Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 438. ♀.

unicolor Say. N. B. south to N. C., west to B. C. and Ariz. Hosts: *Tiphia* sp.; possibly *Lindenius (Trachelosimus) columbianus errans* (Fox); *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* Rob.; and *H. (C.) stultus* Cress.

Myrmosa unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 331. ♂.

Ischioceras rugosa Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 8. ♀ (♂ misdet.)

Mutilla thoracica Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 204. Preocc.

Mutilla erythronota Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 36. N. name.

Myrmosa (Myrmosa) banksi Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 249. ♀ ♂.

Myrmosa dakotensis Weber, 1934. Psyche 41: 57. ♀.

Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 7.—Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 435-436.

Subgenus MYRMOSINA Krombein

Myrmosa, subg. *Myrmosina* Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 452.

Type: *Myrmosa (Myrmosina) texana* Krombein. Orig. desig.

nocturna nocturna Krombein. Md., La., Tex., Kans.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) nocturna nocturna Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 454. ♂.

nocturna rufigastrea Krombein. Tex., Calif.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) nocturna rufigastrea Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 455. ♂.

texana Krombein. Dak., Tex.

Myrmosa (Myrmosina) texana Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 453. ♂.

Genus MYRMOSULA Bradley

Myrmosa, subg. *Myrmosula* Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 249.

Type: *Myrmosa parvula* Fox. Desig. by Bridwell, 1920.

exaggerata (Krombein), n. comb. Calif.

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) exaggerata Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 460. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 133.

pacifica (Mickel), n. comb. Calif. (Antioch).

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) pacifica Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 134. ♀.

parvula (Fox). D. C. south to Ala., west to Mont. and Tex.

Myrmosa parvula Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 53. ♂.

Mutilla antisemitica Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 10. N. name for

Myrmosa parvula Fox, not *Mutilla parvula* Fabricius.

Brachycistis bimaculatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 285. ♀.

peregrinatrix (Krombein), n. comb. Alta., Ariz., Tex.

Myrmosa (Myrmosula) peregrinatrix Krombein, 1946. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 48: 247. ♀.

rufiventris (Blake). Nev., Oreg.

Myrmosa rufiventris Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla erythrogastra Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 36. N. name for *Myrmosa rufiventris* Blake, not *Mutilla rufiventris* Smith.

rutilans (Blake), n. comb. Calif.

Mutilla rutilans Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 248. ♀.

Family SIEROLOMORPHIDAE

Taxonomy: Melander and Brues, 1932. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 73: 500.—Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 124-125.

Genus SIEROLOMORPHA Ashmead

Sierolomorpha Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 42.

Type: *Sierola* (?) *ambigua* Ashmead. Monob.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 551.

The genus is rather widely distributed in North America (specimens have been seen from New York, Maryland, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, North Dakota and Idaho), and

represented by several distinct species. It is impossible here to elucidate the component forms. The Hawaiian *hospes* Perkins may have been introduced from North America.

ambigua (Ashmead). S. Dak. (Brookings).

Sierola (?) **ambigua** Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 56. ♂.

canadensis (Provancher), n. comb. Canada (Ottawa). Assigned here by advice of R. M. Schuster, who stated (*in litt.*) that a specimen in the University of Minnesota collection compared with Provancher's type is the same as *ambigua*.

Photopsis Canadensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 410. ♂. Secondary homonym in *Mutilla*.

Mutilla tertia Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 91. N. name.

Family MUTILLIDAE

The author is indebted to Prof. C. E. Mickel and Dr. R. M. Schuster for reading over the first draft of this section. Prof. Mickel has suggested some of the new synonymy proposed herein, and he has been recorded as the authority for it after each pertinent citation.

So far as is known, the North American species of this family, some of which are popularly called "velvet ants" or "cow killers," are parasitic on other aculeate Hymenoptera, mostly on ground-nesting forms.

Taxonomy: Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179-286, 21 figs. (N. A. spp.).—Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 52-60 (gen. of world).—Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 219-292 (N. A. spp.).—André, 1903. *In* Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 11, pp. 1-77, 3 pls. (gen. of world).—Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 291-330, pl. 4 (taxonomic notes and some revised keys).—Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 309-336 (spp. of east. U. S.).—Schuster, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 700-703 (subfam. of New World).—Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 61-64 (key to Neotrop. subfam.).

Subfamily APTEROGYNINAE

Tribe CHYPHOTINI

Genus CHYPHOTES Blake

Chyphotes Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 276.

Type: *Chyphotes elevatus* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Blaketa Pate, 1948. Ent. News 59: 41. N. name.

Revision: Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 201-243.

Pate states that *Chyphotes* Blake is a homonym of *Cyphotes* Burmeister, 1835, since both have the same etymology (Opin. 147, Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl.). Inasmuch as *Chyphotes* is the basis for a tribal name in the Mutillidae and has been used in the modern revision of the group, it would be desirable to conserve it if possible. Since Blake gives no derivation for his name, it is recommended that the name be considered an arbitrary combination of letters (Article 8, Recommendation k, Internatl. Rules Zool. Nomencl.), and therefore not of the same derivation as *Cyphotes*. *Chyphotes* and *Cyphotes* are widely separated zoologically as well as alphabetically, so no confusion should arise from having both names in current usage.

albipes (Cresson). Alta. south to Colo., west to Wash. and Calif.

Agama albipes Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 99. ♂.

Chyphotes nevadensis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 118. ♂.

- attenuatus* (Blake). Kans. south to Tex., west to Oreg. and Calif.
Agama attenuata Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.
Photopsis mellipes Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 262. ♂.
Photopsis picus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 289. ♂.
Mutilla pica (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 73.
Mutilla tenula Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 91. N. name. for
Agama attenuata Blake, not *Mutilla attenuata* Spinola.
- auripilus* Buzicky. Calif. (Riverside).
Chyphotes auripilus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 232. ♂.
- belfragei* (Blake). Kans. south to Tex., west to Colo. and Ariz.
Agama Belfragei Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.
- bicolor* Schuster. Calif. (San Diego).
Chyphotes bicolor Schuster, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 89. ♀.
- bruscus* Buzicky. Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes bruscus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 214. ♂.
- calexicensis* Bradley. Calif. (Calexico).
Chyphotes calexicensis Bradley, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 284. ♂.
- californicus* Baker. Calif. (Calexico).
Chyphotes californicus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 117. ♂.
- elevatus* Blake. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.
Chyphotes elevatus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 276. ♀.
- epedaphus* Buzicky. Ariz., Utah, Calif.
Chyphotes epedaphus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 231. ♀.
- heathii* Melander. Calif. (Pacific Grove).
Chyphotes Heathii Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 326. ♂.
- jugatus* Buzicky. Calif.
Chyphotes jugatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 222. ♂.
- melaniceps* (Blake). Tex. west to Calif., north to Oreg. and Idaho.
Photopsis melaniceps Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 264. ♂.
Photopsis belfragei var. *melaniceps* Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
22: 291. ♂.
Chyphotes piceiceps Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 116. ♂.
- mickeli* *mickeli* Buzicky. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes mickeli mickeli Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 217. ♂.
- mickeli polingi* Buzicky. Tex. (Ft. Davis).
Chyphotes mickeli polingi Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 219. ♂.
- nubeculus* (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Mont.
Mutilla nubecula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 440. ♂.
- pallidus* Buzicky. Tex. west to Calif.
Chyphotes pallidus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 226. ♂.
- peninsularis* Fox. Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes peninsularis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♂.
- petiolatus* Fox. Tex., Ariz., Calif.
Chyphotes petiolatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♀.
- pixus* Buzicky. Ariz. (Gila Bend).
Chyphotes pixus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 227. ♀.
- punctatus* Fox. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).
Chyphotes punctatus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 276. ♀.
- segregatus* Buzicky. Tex., Ariz.
Chyphotes segregatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 229. ♀.
- similis* Baker. Utah, Calif.
Chyphotes similis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 117. ♂.
- striatus* Buzicky. Ariz.
Chyphotes striatus Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 228. ♀.
- subulatus* Buzicky. Ariz.

- Chyphotes subulatus* Buzicky, 1941. Ent. Amer. 21 (n. s.): 224. ♂.
testaceipes Fox. Ariz. (Phoenix).
Chyphotes testaceipes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 277. ♀.

Genus PITANTA Pate

- Pitanta* Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 192: 1.
 Type: *Pitanta mojave* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.
mojave Pate. Calif. (Mojave Desert).
Pitanta mojave Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 192: 3. ♂.

Subfamily TYPHOCTINAE

Genus TYPHOCTES Ashmead

- Typhoctes* Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 53.
 Type: *Mutilla peculiaris* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
Anommutila Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 295. N. syn.
 Type: *Anommutila difficilis* Mickel. Monob. and orig. desig.
peculiaris (Cresson). Kans. south to Tex., west to Idaho and Calif.
Mutilla peculiaris Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♀.
Chyphotes mirabilis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 285. ♀.
Anommutila difficilis Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 295. ♂.
 N. syn.

Subfamily SPHAEROPHTHALMINAE

Genus PROTOPHOTOPSIS Schuster

Subgenus PROTOPHOTOPSIS Schuster

- Protophotopsis* Schuster, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 693.
 Type: *Protophotopsis scudleri* Schuster. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Taxonomy: Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 82-85.
scudleri Schuster. Kans., Tex., Colo.
Protophotopsis scudleri Schuster, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 694. ♂.
?venenaria (Melander). Kans., Tex., Calif.
Mutilla venenaria Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 320. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schuster, 1949. Ent. Amer. 29 (n. s.): 83.

Genus PHOTOMORPHUS Viereck

- Photomorphus* Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 249.
 Type: *Photomorphus johnsoni* Viereck. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 147-151 (east. spp. only).
alogus Viereck. Ga., Miss.
Photomorphus alogus Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 251. ♂.
banksi (Bradley). N. J. south to Fla.
Sphaerophthalma (!) (*Photomorphus*) *banksi* Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331. ♂.
crepusculus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans. (Morton Co.).
Mutilla (Photomorphus?) crepuscula Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 188. ♂.
johnsoni Viereck. N. J., Va.
Photomorphus johnsoni Viereck, 1903. Ent. News 14: 249. ♂.
johnsoni var. *argentipilis* Schuster. N. C., Ga.
Photomorphus johnsoni var. *argentipilis* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 148. ♂.
myrmicoides (Cockerell). Ala., Tex., Ill., Iowa, Kans.
Mutilla parvula Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 206. ♀.
 Preocc.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *myrmicoides* Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News 6: 62. ♀.

Mutilla impar Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 321. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 611. ♀ ♂.

quintilis (Viereck), n. comb. Iowa, Kans., La.

Mutilla (Photomorphus) quintilis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 187. ♂.

rubroscutellatus (Bradley). Va. (Falls Church).

Sphaerophthalma (!) (*Photomorphus*) *rubroscutellatus* Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 332. ♂.

Genus MICROMUTILLA Ashmead

Micromutilla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 59.

Type: *Photopsis nanus* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

ashmeadii (Fox). Ariz. (Tucson).

Photopsis nanus Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 181. ♂.

Preoce.

Mutilla Ashmeadii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 289. N. name.

Genus SPHAEROPHTHALMA Blake

Sphaerophthalma Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232.

Type: (*Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva* Blake) = *Sphaerophthalma pennsylvanica scaeva* (Blake). Automatic desig.

Sphaerophthalma (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179.

Type: (*Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva* Blake) = *Sphaerophthalma pennsylvanica scaeva* (Blake). Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Revision: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 141-147.

albiplumosa Schuster. Tex.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *albiplumosa* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 145. ♀.

auripilis (Blake). Okla., Tex. Hosts: *Chalybion californicum* (Sauss.); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon* sp.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) auripilis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 594.

boweri Schuster. Tex. (College Station).

Sphaerophthalma (!) *boweri* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 143. ♂.

pennsylvanica floridensis Schuster. Fla. (Sarasota).

Sphaerophthalma (!) *pennsylvanica floridensis* Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 142. ♀.

pennsylvanica pennsylvanica (Lepeletier). N. C., Ga., ?Fla., La., Mo., Kans., Tex. Hosts: *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury); *Trypoxylon politum* Say; anthidiine sp.

Mutilla pennsylvanica (!) Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 628. ♂.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) pennsylvanica Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♂.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) balteola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 7.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 437.

pennsylvanica scaeva (Blake). Mass. to Va., ?Tex. Hosts: *Pilpomus architectus* (Say); *P. mellipes* (Say); *Sceliphron caementarium* (Drury).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaeva Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232. ♂.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 331.

Genus PHOTOPSIS Blake

Agama Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 258. Preocc.

Type: *Agama imperialis* Blake. Automatic desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Photopsis Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 179. N. name.

Type: *Agama imperialis* Blake. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Pyrrhomutilla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 56.

Type: *Sphaerophthalma* (!) *anthophorae* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neophotopsis Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 306.

Type: *Mutilla pluto* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis Blake. Colo.

Photopsis abdominalis Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 275. ♂.

Mutilla coloradensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 25. N. name for

Photopsis abdominalis Blake, not *Mutilla abdominalis* Westwood.

abstrusa Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis abstrusa Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 113. ♂.

acontia (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex.

Mutilla acontius Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.

Taxonomy: Melander, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 318. ♂.

albicincta (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla albicincta Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.

albopilosa (Blake), n. comb. Tex. (Comal Co.).

Mutilla albopilosa Blake, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♀.

amphion (Fox). Nev.

Mutilla amphion Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 263. ♂.

anaspasia Cockerell and Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).

Photopsis anaspasia Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Psyche 15: 5. ♀.

anthophorae (Ashmead). Ariz., Calif. Hosts: *Anthophora montana* Cress.; *Ashmeadiella californica californica* (Ashm.).

Sphaerophthalma (!) *anthophorae* Ashmead, 1897. In Davidson, South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 5. ♀ ♂.

Dasymutilla sumneriella Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 249. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Davidson, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4-5.

arota (Cresson), n. comb. Calif. (San Diego).

Mutilla Arota Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.

aspasia (Blake), n. comb. Nev.

Mutilla Aspasia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.

auraria (Blake). Nev., Calif. Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.

Mutilla auraria Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 248. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.

bellerophon (Fox), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla bellerophon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 254. ♂.

Taxonomy: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 307. ♂.

bicolor (Blake). Tex., Ariz.

Agama bicolor Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂.

Mutilla madejskii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 56. N. name for *Agama bicolor* Blake, not *Mutilla bicolor* Pallas.

Taxonomy: Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 259-260. ♂ (in key to group *imperialis*).

brachyptera Schuster. Calif. (Berkeley).

Photopsis brachyptera Schuster, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 149. ♂.

capricornis Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).

Photopsis capricornis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 131. ♀.

ceres (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Colo., Utah.

Mutilla ceres Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

clara (Cresson). Colo.

Mutilla clara Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 439. ♂.

contracta (Blake). Nev.

Agama contracta Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.

Mutilla contrahenda Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 27. N. name for
Agama contracta Blake, not *Mutilla contracta* Say.

difficilis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis difficilis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 114. ♂.

diomeda (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla diomeda Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

dirce (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Utah, Tex.

Mutilla dirce Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.

edwardsii (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Mutilla Edwardsii Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♂.

erato (Blake), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla Erato Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.

erigone (Fox), n. comb. Colo.

Mutilla erigone Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

ferruginea (Blake). Nev., ?Calif. Host: *Chlorion (Isodontia) elegans* (Smith).

Agama ferruginea Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla ferruginosa Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 40. N. name for
Agama ferruginea Blake, not *Mutilla ferruginea* Smith.

?*Photopsis ferrugineo* (!) Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

halcyone (Fox), n. comb. Kans. (Hamilton Co.).

Mutilla halcyone Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 257. ♀.

helicaon (Fox), n. comb. Nev.

Mutilla helicaon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 254. ♂.

hubbardii (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.

Mutilla Hubbardii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 256. ♂.

hyalina (Blake). Tex.

Agama hyalina Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.

Agama minuta Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.

hypermnestra (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Poway).

Mutilla hypermnestra Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

ilione (Fox), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

Mutilla ilione Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 268. ♀.

imperialiformis (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., Ariz.

Mutilla (Photopsis) imperialiformis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
32: 189. ♂.

imperialis (Blake). Tex.

Agama imperialis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 260. ♂.

indigens Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Photopsis indigens Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 112. ♂.

ingenua Baker. ?Calif.

Photopsis ingenuus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 116. ♂.

insignis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis insignis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 115. ♂.

jason (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Mutilla jason Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 250. ♂.

juxta (Blake). Tex.

Agama juxta Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 76. ♂.

laodamia (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.

Mutilla laodamia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.

lingulata Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).

- Photopsis lingulatus* Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 737. ♂.
marpesia (Blake), n. comb. Kans., Utah.
Mutilla Marpesia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 247. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *luteola* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 235.
 ♀.
melanderi Baker. Tex. (Coryell Co.).
Photopsis melanderi Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 112. ♂.
mendica (Blake). Nev., Utah.
Agama mendica Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 259. ♂.
mesillensis Cockerell. N. Mex. (Mesilla).
Photopsis mesillensis Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 137. ♂.
minutella Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).
Photopsis minutella Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 183. ♀.
nanula (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Tex., Colo., Nev.
Mutilla pygmae Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀. Preocc.
Mutilla nanula Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65. N. name.
Mutilla pygmaea (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65.
noctivaga (Melander), n. comb. Tex.
Mutilla noctivaga Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 318. ♂.
nokomis (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama Nokomis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 260. ♂.
nudata Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis nudata Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 114. ♂.
orestes (Fox), n. comb. ?Southwest. U. S.
Mutilla orestes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 256. ♂.
palamedes (Fox), n. comb. Tex.
Mutilla palamedes Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 264. ♂.
pallida (Blake). Tex.
Agama pallida Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 263. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 259-260. ♂ (in key to group *imperialis*).
pattersonae (Melander), n. comb. Calif. (Fort Washington).
Mutilla Pattersonae Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 309. ♂.
pedata Baker. Calif. (Claremont).
Photopsis pedatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 115. ♂.
pervaga (Melander), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).
Mutilla pervaga Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 321. ♀.
phaedra (Blake), n. comb. Tex., Nev.
Mutilla Phaedra Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
pluto (Fox). Tex.
Mutilla pluto Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.
rustica (Blake). Calif.
Agama rustica Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♂.
salmani Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).
Photopsis salmani Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 178. ♀ ♂.
sanctae-feae (Cockerell and Fox), n. comb. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).
Mutilla sanctae-feae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 137. ♀.
seminanula Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Photopsis seminanula Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 103. ♀.
triangularis (Blake). Tex., Ariz.
Agama triangularis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 262. ♂.
unicolor (Cresson). Calif. Host: *Chlorion (Isodontia) elegans* (Smith).
Mutilla unicolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila., Proc. 4: 389. ♂.
Mutilla monochroa Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 63. N. name for *Mutilla unicolor* Cresson, not *Myrmosa unicolor* Say.
 Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 180.

uniformis Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Photopsis uniformis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 113. ♂.

uro (Blake). Tex., Ariz.

Agama uro Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 253. ♂.

virguncula (Blake), n. comb. N. Mex.

Mutilla virguncula Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 253. ♀.

zenobia (Blake), n. comb. Calif., ?Tex.

Mutilla zenobia Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.

zephyritis (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Mutilla zephyritis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 269. ♀.

Genus ODONTOPHOTOPSIS Viereck

Odontophotopsis Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 738.

Type: *Odontophotopsis exogyrus* Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 81-92.

acmaea Viereck. Ariz. (Yuma).

Odontophotopsis acmaeus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 84. ♂.

adonis (Fox). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Mutilla adonis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 265. ♂.

alamonis Viereck. Tex., N. Mex.

Odontophotopsis alamonis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 87. ♂.

alemon (Fox). Tex., N. Mex.

Mutilla alemon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.

annulata Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Odontophotopsis annulatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 94. ♂.

atripes Mickel. Calif. (Lassen Co.).

Odontophotopsis atripes Mickel, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 182. ♂.

augusta Viereck. N. Mex. (St. Augustine).

Odontophotopsis augustus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 90. ♂.

aulus (Blake). Tex.

Agama Aulus Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 75. ♂.

avellana Viereck. Tex.

Odontophotopsis avellanus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 88. ♂.

bradleyi (Schuster), n. comb. S. C. (Clemson).

Photopsis bradleyi Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 152. ♀.

brevicornis (Fox). Tex., Ariz., Mont.

Mutilla brevicornis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.

clandestina Viereck. Tex., N. Mex.

Odontophotopsis clandestinus Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 740. ♂.

cockerelli (Melander). Tex. (Cuero).

Mutilla Cockerelli Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 307. ♂.

concolor (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Idaho, Calif.

Mutilla concolor Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 390. ♂.

cookii Baker. Calif. (Claremont).

Odontophotopsis cookii Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 93. ♂.

crassa Viereck. B. C., Calif.

Odontophotopsis crassus Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 112. ♂.

crucis Viereck. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Odontophotopsis crucis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 86. ♂.

danaus (Blake). Tex., N. Mex.

Agama Danaus Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 261. ♂.

delodonta Viereck. Ariz.

Odontophotopsis delodontus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 91.
♂.

erebus (Melander). N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla Erebus Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 312. ♂.

exogyra Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).

Odontophotopsis exogyrus Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 738. ♂.

fallax Viereck. Nev.

Odontophotopsis fallax Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 89. ♂.

grata (Melander). N. Mex. (La Cueva).

Mutilla grata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 308. ♂.

hamata (Melander). N. Mex. (La Cueva).

Mutilla hamata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 314. ♂.

hebes (Melander). N. Mex.

Mutilla hebes Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 311. ♂.

inconspicua (Blake). Calif.

Photopsis inconspicuus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 272. ♂.

Mutilla infelix Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 50. N. name for *Photopsis inconspicuus* Blake, not *Mutilla inconspicua* Smith.

indotata Viereck. Tex.

Odontophotopsis indotatus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 89.
♂.

melanderella Krombein, n. name. Tex.

Mutilla simpliciventris Melander, 1903 (Oct.). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 315. ♂. Preocc. by André, July, 1903.

melicausa (Blake). Tex. (Dimmit Co.).

Agama melicausa Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 261. ♂.

mellicornis Baker. ?Calif.

Odontophotopsis mellicornis Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 96. ♂.

obliqua Viereck. B. C. (Oliver).

Odontophotopsis obliquus Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 112. ♂.

ocellata Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Odontophotopsis ocellatus Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 98. ♂.

paula (Bradley), n. comb. Ga. (Decatur Co.).

Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) paula Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 333. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 154. ♂.

pudica (Melander). Wash. (Wenas Valley).

Mutilla pudica Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 309. ♂.

sarpedon (Fox). Tex.

Mutilla sarpedon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 267. ♂.

serca Viereck. Calif. (Bakersfield). Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.

Odontophotopsis sercus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 87. ♂.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.

spinci floridensis (Schuster), n. comb. Fla. (Englewood).

Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci floridensis Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 155. ♂.

spinci spinci (Bradley), n. comb. N. C., Ga.

Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 335. ♂.

Photopsis (Odontophotopsis) spinci spinci Schuster, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 154. ♂.

subtenuis Viereck. S. Dak., Tex.

Odontophotopsis subtenuis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 85.
♂.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 336. ♂.

succinea Viereck. Calif.

Odontophotopsis succineus Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 741. ♂.

tapajos (Blake). Tex., Ariz.

Agama Tapajos Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 262. ♂.

Agama Astyanax Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 254. ♂.

Mutilla astynax (!) Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 266. ♂.

territa (Cockerell). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Photopsis territus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 200. ♂.

thamyra (Fox). Tex.

Mutilla thamyra Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 267. ♂.

trita (Melander). N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Mutilla trita Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 317. ♂.

truncula Viereck. Tex.

Odontophotopsis trunculus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 85. ♂.

viereckii Baker. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Odontophotopsis viereckii Baker, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 97. ♂.

westcottii (Melander). N. Mex. (Albuquerque).

Mutilla Westcottii Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 310. ♂.

wheeleri (Melander). Tex. (Austin).

Mutilla Wheeleri Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 316. ♂.

Genus TETRAPHOTOPSIS Ashmead

Tetraphotopsis Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 305.

Type: *Tetraphotopsis Hubbardi* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig. (Not *Mutilla Hubbardi* Fox as cited by Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 37.)

hubbardi Ashmead. North America.

Tetraphotopsis Hubbardi Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 305. ♂.

venusta (Blake), n. comb. Ariz.

Photopsis venustus Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 270. ♂.

Mutilla pretiosissima Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 74. N. name for *Photopsis venustus* Blake, not *Mutilla venusta* Smith.

Genus MORSYMA Fox

Morsyma Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 287.

Type: *Morsyma Ashmeadii* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

ashmeadii Fox. Calif.

Morsyma Ashmeadii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 287. "♀" = ♂. Taxonomy: Krombein, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 420.

Genus PSEUDOMETHOCA Ashmead

Pseudomethoca Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 181.

Type: (*Photopsis Cressoni* Fox) = [*Mutilla frigida* (Smith)]. Monob. and orig. desig.

Nomiaephagus Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 56.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Sanbornii* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sphinctomutilla André, 1909. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. (3) 10: 178. Preocc.

Type: *Mutilla melanocephala* Perty. Orig. desig.

Sphinctopsis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 37. N. name.

Type: *Mutilla melanocephala* Perty. Automatic desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 1-51, pls. 1-4.—Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 383-398.

aetis (Fox). ?Conn., N. C. south to Fla., west to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla aetis Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 228. ♀.

Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) aetis (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 312, 316. ♀.

albicoma Mickel. Tex. (Rio Grande in Brewster Co.).

Pseudomethoca albicoma Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 29. ♂.

anthracina (Fox). Calif.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *anthracina* Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 172. ♂.

Mutilla anthracicolor Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 9. N. name for *Sphaerophthalma* (!) *anthracina* Fox, not *Mutilla anthracina* Gerstaecker.

aprica (Melander). Okla., Tex.

Mutilla aprica Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 322. ♀.

athamas (Fox). Oreg., Calif.

Mutilla athamas Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 225. ♂.

aureovestita Bradley. N. Mex., Ariz.

Pseudomethoca aureovestita Bradley, 1924. In Mickel, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 22. ♀ ♂.

bequaerti Mickel. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Colo., Mont.

Pseudomethoca bequaerti Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 13. ♀.

brazoria (Blake). Okla., Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) brazoria Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 255. ♀.

carbonaria Mickel. Tex.

Pseudomethoca carbonaria Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 43. ♂.

cephalargia Mickel. Ariz. (Santa Catalina Mts.).

Pseudomethoca cephalargia Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 17. ♀.

connectens (Cresson). Calif.

Mutilla connectens Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 387. ♀.

contumax (Cresson). Iowa, S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Colo., Ariz.

Mutilla contumax Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 437. ♀.

contumeliosa Mickel. Utah, Idaho, Calif.

Pseudomethoca contumeliosa Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 393. ♀.

dentifrontalis Bradley. Oreg., Calif.

Pseudomethoca dentifrontalis Bradley, 1924. In Mickel, U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 11. ♀.

dentigula Mickel. Tex. (Trans-Pecos).

Pseudomethoca dentigula Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 391. ♀.

donae-anae (Cockerell and Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *donae-anae* Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 127. ♀.

flammigera Mickel. Ariz.

Pseudomethoca flammigera Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 21. ♀.

flavida (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) flavida Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 249. ♂.

frigida (Smith). Canada and U. S. east of Rocky Mts. Hosts: *Ancistrocerus bireni-maculatus* (Sauss.); ? *Halicetus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.); ? *H. (C.) zephyrus* Smith.

Mutilla frigida Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 60. ♀.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) canadensis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 252. ♀.

- Photopsis Cressoni* Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 138. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *alveolata* Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 110. ♀.
Mutilla neojerseiensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 65. N. name for *Phytopsis* (!) *Cressoni* Fox, not *Mutilla Cressoni* Blake.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 4-7, fig. 4.—Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 14-15.—Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4.
- gila* (Blake). Tex. (Brownsville).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gila Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 250. ♂.
- harpalyce* (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla harpalyce Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 227. ♀.
- klotsi* Mickel. Colo. (Hugo).
Pseudomethoca klotsi Mickel, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 389. ♀.
- manca* Mickel. Utah.
Pseudomethoca manca Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 45. ♂.
- meritoria* Mickel. Tex.
Pseudomethoca meritoria Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 27. ♀.
- mulaiki* Mickel. Tex. (Cameron Co.).
Pseudomethoca mulaiki Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 150. ♀.
- nephele* (Fox). Tex.
Mutilla nephele Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 223. ♀.
- nigricula* Mickel. Ariz.
Pseudomethoca nigricula Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 26. ♂.
- nudula* Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos). Host: Possibly *Calliopsis* sp.
Pseudomethoca nudula Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 15. ♀.
- oceola* (Blake). N. J. south to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Ariz.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Oceola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♂.
Mutilla hippodamia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 227. ♀.
- oculata* (Banks). N. C., Ga., Fla.
Nomiaephagus oculatus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.
- oculissima* Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos).
Pseudomethoca oculissima Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 14. ♀.
- paludata* Mickel. Nebr., Kans., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Pseudomethoca paludata Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 29. ♀.
Pseudomethoca scrupulosa Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 31. ♂.
- pigmentata* Mickel. Tex.
Pseudomethoca pigmentata Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 24. ♀.
- praeclara* (Blake). Ariz., Calif.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *praeclara* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 252. ♀.
Mutilla aegaeon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 229. ♂.
Nomiaephagus acuum Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 250. ♀.
Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) aegaeon (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 321. ♂.
- propinqua* (Cresson). Minn. south to Tex., west to Alta. and Ariz.
Mutilla propinqua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 433. ♂.
Mutilla montivaga Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 436. ♀.
Pseudomethoca sacatona Caldwell, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 94. ♀. N. syn. (Mickel).

quadrinotata Mickel. Ariz. (Tucson).

Pseudomethoca quadrinotata Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 149.
♀.

russeola Mickel. Tex. (San Diego).

Pseudomethoca russeola Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 44.
♂.

sanbornii (Blake). Mass. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex. Host: *Nomia pattoni* Cockerell.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Sanbornii Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 248. ♂.

Biology: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 38.

scaevolella (Cockerell and Casad). Tex., N. Mex.

Sphaerophthalma (!) scaevolella Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 298. ♀.

simillima (Smith). Mass. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Mutilla simillima Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 62. ♀.

Mutilla geryon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 255. ♂.

Mutilla Henshawi Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 303. ♂.

Mutilla daeckei Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 49. ♂.

Pseudomethoca simillima Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 32.
♀ (♂ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Ent. News 59: 187-189.

toumeyii (Fox). Tex., Ariz.

Sphaerophthalma (!) toumeyii Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 297. ♀.

vanduzeei Bradley, emend. Va., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. Host: *Nomia maneei* Ckll.

Pseudomethoca (Nomiaephagus) vanduzeei (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 321. ♂.

Pseudomethoca fattigi Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 147. ♀.
N. syn.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.

wickhami (Cockerell and Casad). Tex. (Fedor).

Sphaerophthalma (!) wickhami Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 297. ♀.

Genus MYRMILLOIDES André

Myrmilloides André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11: 26.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) grandiceps* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 64 (15): 4-5.

grandiceps (Blake). Iowa, Nebr., Colo., Kans., Okla., Tex., La. Host: ? *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) grandiceps Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 293.

Genus DASYMUTILLA Ashmead

Dasymutilla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 57.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gorgon* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Bruesia Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 306.

Type: *Mutilla harmonia* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Pycnomutilla Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 8.

Type: *Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Waco* Blake. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 1-351, 5 pls., 28 text figs.—
Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 29-60, 3 figs. (revised key to spp.).

alesia Banks. Mass. south to Ga., west to Ill. and Okla.

Dasymutilla alesia Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.

- angulata** Krombein, n. name. Mich., Ill., Iowa, Mo., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.
Mutilla anguliceps Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. Preocc.
 by André, 1897.
- apicalata** (Blake). Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) apicalata Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 238. ♂.
- arcana** Mickel. Nebr., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.
Dasymutilla arcana Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 217. ♂.
- arenivaga** Mickel. Ariz., Calif.
Dasymutilla arenivaga Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 278. ♀.
- arenivaga** var. **unicolor** Mickel. Ariz. (Ft. Mojave).
Dasymutilla arenivaga var. **unicolor** Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 59. ♀.
- asopus asopus** (Cresson), n. status. Man., Minn., N. Dak., Mont., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., Tex. ?Host: *Dianthidium* sp.
Mutilla Asopus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 435. ♂.
Ephuta sparsiformis Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Psyche 15: 4. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies, p. 249.—Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 61.
- asopus bexar** (Blake), n. status. Mass. south to Fla., Miss., Tex., Mo., Ind. Hosts: *Anthophora abrupta* Say; *A. ursina* Cr.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Bexar Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 238. ♂.
Mutilla harmonia Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 229. ♀.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4-5.
- asopus cassandra** Mickel, n. status. Fla.
Dasymutilla cassandra Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 64. ♂.
- asteria** Mickel. Ariz. (Pima Co.).
Dasymutilla asteria Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 57. ♀.
- atricauda** Mickel. Calif. (Blythe).
Dasymutilla atricauda Mickel, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 92. ♀.
- atrifimbriata** Mickel. Kans., Ark., Okla., Tex., Ariz.
Dasymutilla atrifimbriata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 169. ♀.
- atrifulva** Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla atrifulva Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 290. ♂.
- aureola** (Cresson). Nev., Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla aureola Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 386. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) **parmosa** Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 210. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) **mollissima** Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 215. ♂.
- aureola** var. **pacifica** (Cresson). B. C., Calif.
Mutilla pacifica Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.
- beameri** Mickel. Fla. (Wildwood).
Dasymutilla beameri Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 48. ♀.
- biguttata** (Cockerell). Miss., La., Tex., Kans., Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) **quadriguttata** var. **biguttata** Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News 6: 63. ♀.
- bioculata** (Cresson). Man. south to La., west to B. C. and N. Mex. Hosts: *Epibembex pruinosa* (Fox); *Microbembex monodonta* (Say).
Mutilla bioculata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 431. ♂.
Mutilla Aegina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 435. ♀.
Mutilla chlamydata Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 299. ♀.
 Biology: Mickel, 1924. Ent. News 35: 236-242.
- birkmani** (Melander). Nebr., Wyo., Kans., Okla., Tex.
Mutilla Birkmani Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 313. ♀.

- bollii** (Fox). Miss., La., Tex., Okla., Kans.
Mutilla Bollii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 242. ♀.
Dasymutilla blawana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.
- bonita** Mickel. Ariz. (Bonita).
Dasymutilla bonita Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 208. ♀.
- californica** (Radoszkowski). B. C., Oreg., Utah, Calif.
Mutilla Californica Radoszkowski, 1861. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 1: 86. ♀.
Dasymutilla abdita Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 293. N. syn. (Mickel).
- californica** var. **clio** (Blake). Idaho, B. C.
Mutilla Clio Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
- calorata** Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.
Dasymutilla calorata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 227. ♀.
- campanula** Mickel. Kans., Colo.
Dasymutilla campanula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 178. ♀.
- candida** Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).
Dasymutilla candida Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 296. ♂.
- canella** (Blake). Mass. to Pa., west to Man. and Tex. Host: ? *Halictus (Chloralictus) pruinosus* (Robt.).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) canella Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂.
Mutilla rugulosa Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Mutilla infensa Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 24. ♀. N. syn.
Biology: Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 72.—Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 7, 25.
- caneo** (Blake). Minn., N. Dak., south to Tex. and N. Mex., west to Alta. and B. C.
Mutilla caneo Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀.
Mutilla mixtura Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 251. ♀.
Mutilla myrrha Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 258. ♀.
- castor** (Blake). S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex. Host: *Polistes fuscatus* (F.).
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) castor Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 237. ♂.
Dasymutilla mediatoria Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 152. ♀. N. syn.
Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.
- chattahoochei** Bradley. N. C. south to Fla.
Dasymutilla (Dasyutilla) chattahoochei Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 324. ♀.
Dasymutilla (Dasyutilla) areneronea Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 324. ♀.
- chisos** Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla chisos Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 284. ♂.
- chrysocoma** Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla chrysocoma Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 266. ♀.
- clotho** (Blake). Okla., Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Clotho Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♀.
- clytemnestra** (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla clytemnestra Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 246. ♀.
- coccineohirta** (Blake). Idaho, Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) coccineohirta Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 235. ♂.
Mutilla ochracea Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 247. ♂.
Sphaerophthalma (!) venifica Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 210. ♀.
Mutilla progne Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 247. ♀.
Dasymutilla aletina Cockerell, 1915. Entomologist 48: 249. ♂.
- columbiana** Mickel. B. C. (Nicola).
Dasymutilla columbiana Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 119. ♂.

corecya Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla corecya Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 180. ♀.

cotulla Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla cotulla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 75. ♂.

creon (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Creon Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 73. ♂.

creusa (Cresson). Ark., Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.

Mutilla Creusa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 431. ♀.

creusa var. **bellona** (Cresson). Ark., Kans., Nebr., Wyo., Colo.

Mutilla Bellona Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 434. ♀.

curialis Mickel. N. Mex. (Jemez Springs).

Dasymutilla curialis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 274. ♂.

curticeps Mickel. Kans., Tex.

Dasymutilla curticeps Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 173. ♀.

cypis (Blake). N. J., W. Va., Ga., Fla., Miss., Mo., Minn. Host: *Epibembex cinerea* (Handl.).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Cypis Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 246. ♀.

Dasymutilla mutata miamensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.

Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) rubicunda Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 325. ♀.

Dasymutilla hora Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 196. ♂. N. syn Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4, 7.

dammersi Mickel. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Dasymutilla dammersi Mickel, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 94. ♀.

dawsoni Mickel. Nebr. (Halsey).

Dasymutilla dawsoni Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 40. ♀.

digressa Mickel. N. Mex. (Pecos).

Dasymutilla digressa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 273. ♂.

dilucida Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla dilucida Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 267. ♀.

dionysia Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla dionysia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 104. ♀.

dorippa Mickel. Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Dasymutilla dorippa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 297. ♂.

dugesii (Cockerell and Casad). Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Sphaerophthalma (!) dugesii Cockerell and Casad. 1894. Ent. News 5: 294. ♀.

Ephuta (Ephuta) Dugési (!) André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11: 59.

electra (Blake). Tex., Okla.

Mutilla Electra Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 75. ♀.

eminentia Mickel. Ariz., Calif.

Dasymutilla eminentia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 79. ♂.

errabunda Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla errabunda Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 269. ♂.

eurynome Mickel. Tex. (Valentine in Presidio Co.).

Dasymutilla eurynome Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 209. ♀.

fasciventris Mickel. Ariz. (Globe).

Dasymutilla fasciventris Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 155. ♂.

flammiifera Mickel. Idaho, Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Dasymutilla flammiifera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 240. ♀.

foxi (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz. Host: *Diadasia* sp.

Sphaerophthalma (!) foxi Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 199. ♂.

- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *heterochroa* Cockerell and Casad, 1894. Ent. News 5: 298. ♀.
- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *foxi* var. *arizonica* Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 65. ♀.
- Biology: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 85.
- fulgida* Mickel. Ariz.
- Dasymutilla fulgida* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 76. ♀.
- fulvohirta* (Cresson). N. Dak. south to Tex., west to Alta. and Calif. Host: *Anthophora occidentalis* Cr.
- Mutilla fulvohirta* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 433. ♂.
- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *townsendi* Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 199. ♂.
- Mutilla townsendii* (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 92.
- Ephuta californica* var. *euchroa* Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 513. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Mann, 1915. Psyche 22: 178, fig. 1 (gynandromorph).
- Biology: Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 72.
- furina* Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).
- Dasymutilla furina* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 82. ♀.
- gentilis* Mickel. Kans., Tex., Rocky Mts.
- Dasymutilla gentilis* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 199. ♂.
- gibbosa* (Say). N. H. south to Ga., west to Minn. and Mo.
- Mutilla (Ephuta) gibbosa* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 298. ♂.
- Mutilla cariniceps* Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 241. ♀. N. syn.
- Dasymutilla scrobinata* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.
- N. syn.
- Dasymutilla cariniceps* (!) Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 9, 16. ♀.
- gloriosa* (Saussure). Tex., Utah, Nev., Ariz., Calif.
- Mutilla gloriosa* Saussure, 1867. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 7: 359. ♀.
- Mutilla tecta* Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 119. ♀.
- Dasymutilla reperticia* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 287. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 56.
- glycera* Mickel. Ariz. (Florence).
- Dasymutilla glycera* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 299. ♂.
- gorgon* (Blake). La., Okla., Tex., N. Mex.
- Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Gorgon* Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 233. ♀.
- Mutilla Tisiphone* Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♀.
- Dasymutilla gorgons* (!) Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 57, 60. ♀.
- ♂.
- hector* (Blake). Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Colo.
- Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Hector* Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 237. ♂.
- heliophila* (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif.
- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *heliophila* Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 65. ♀.
- Dasymutilla welltonensis* Bradley and Bequaert, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 82: 1. ♀.
- helva* Mickel. Ariz.
- Dasymutilla helva* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 259. ♀.
- hersilia* Mickel. Tex. (Bexar Co.).
- Dasymutilla hersilia* Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 51. ♂.
- hispidaria* Mickel. Tex. (Hondo).
- Dasymutilla hispidaria* Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 55. ♀.
- homole* Mickel. N. Mex. (Organ Mts.).
- Dasymutilla homole* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 72. ♀.
- intermixta* Mickel. N. Mex., Ariz.
- Dasymutilla intermixta* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 256. ♂.
- interrupta* Banks. Mass. south to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Colo.
- Dasymutilla cypris* var. *interrupta* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 24. ♀.

Biology: Swezey, 1915. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 71-72 (misdet. as *ferrugata* Fabricius).

klugii (Gray). Kans. south to Tex., west to Utah and Ariz.

Mutilla Klugii Gray, 1872. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 516. ♀.

Mutilla Orcus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 428. ♀ ♂.

[*Mutilla Klugi* (!) André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11, p. 73. ♀.

klugioides Mickel. Okla., Tex.

Dasymutilla klugioides Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 54. ♀.

leda (Blake). S. Dak. south to Tex., Colo.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Leda Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♀.

Mutilla prognoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 186. ♀.

lepeletierii (Fox). Mass. south to Fla., west to Iowa and Tex.

Mutilla fenestrata Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 627. ♂.

Preocc.

Mutilla Lepeletierii Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 244. N. name.

Mutilla vierecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 49. ♀.

Dasymutilla ferrugata var. *balabetei* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.

Dasymutilla georgiana Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.

Dasymutilla plesia Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 456. ♀.

Dasymutilla (Dasymutilla) ferrugata var. *ballabetei* (!) Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 327. ♀.

Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.

macilenta (Blake). Ga., Fla., Ala., Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) macilenta Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂.

macra (Cresson). N. Dak. south to Ark., west to Alta. and N. Mex.

Mutilla macra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 429. ♂.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *hispida* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 226. ♂.

magna (Cresson). Ariz., Calif.

Mutilla magna Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 385. ♀.

magnifica Mickel. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Dasymutilla magnifica Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 234. ♀ ♂.

medea (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.

Mutilla Medea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 432. ♀.

Biology: Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 297.

megalophthalma Mickel. Ariz., Calif.

Dasymutilla megalophthalma Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 282. ♂.

melanippe Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla melanippe Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 152. ♀.

Dasymutilla lauta Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 154. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 46.

melanippe var. **conformis** Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla melanippe var. *conformis* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 153. ♀.

meracula Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex.

Dasymutilla meracula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 201. ♂.

monticola (Cresson). Minn. south to Kans., west to B. C. and Ariz.

Mutilla monticola Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 430. ♂.

Mutilla eximia Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 200. ♂.

Ephuta boulderensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 133. ♂.

montivagoides (Viereck). Kans. (Hamilton Co.).

Mutilla (Timulla) montivagoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 185. ♀.

mutata (Blake). N. Y. south to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Myzinum obscurum* (F.).

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) mutata Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 247. ♀.

Dasymutilla allardi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 463. ♀.

Dasymutilla rubricosa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 192. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 152. ♀.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4, 7. ♀ ♂.

myrice Mickel. Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex., Colo.

Dasymutilla myrice Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 121. ♂.

nigricauda (Viereck). Kans., Okla., Tex.

Mutilla (Timulla) nigricauda Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 187. ♀.

nigripes (Fabricius). Mass. to Fla., west to Alta. and Ariz. Host: ?*Philanthus gibbosus* (F.).

Mutilla nigripes Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 313. ♀.

Mutilla sparsa Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 240. ♀. N. syn.

Dasymutilla blawa Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀. N. syn.

Dasymutilla segregata Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.

Dasymutilla segregata finni Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀. N. syn.

Dasymutilla bruneri Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 460. ♀. N. syn.

Dasymutilla champlaini Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.

Dasymutilla hirticula Mickel, 1923. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 107. ♂.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 43-44.

Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.—Shappirio, 1949. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 158.

nitidula Mickel. Kans., Okla., Tex.

Dasymutilla nitidula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 174. ♀.

nitidula var. **nigridia** Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla nitidula var. *nigridia* Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 47. ♀.

nocturna Mickel. Calif.

Dasymutilla nocturna Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 279. ♀.

nogalensis Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla nogalensis Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 258. ♀.

nupera Mickel. Tex., N. Mex.

Dasymutilla nupera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 103. ♀.

occidentalis comanche (Blake), n. status. Iowa and S. Dak., south to Tex., Colo.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Comanche Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 234. ♀ ♂.

Dasymutilla occidentalis var. *comanche* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 225. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis occidentalis (Linnaeus), n. status. Conn. south to Fla., west to Mo. and Tex. Host: *Bombus fraternus* Smith.

Mutilla occidentalis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 582. ♀.

Mutilla bifasciata Swederus, 1787. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 8: 285. ♀.

Mutilla coccinea Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 366. ♀.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 5.

ocydrome Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla ocydrome Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 292. ♂.

paenulata Mickel. Ariz. (Phoenix).

Dasymutilla paenulata Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 206. ♀.

paranocturna Barr and Hurd. Calif.

Dasymutilla paranocturna Barr and Hurd, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 88. ♀.

parksii Mickel. Tex. (Bexar Co.).

Dasymutilla parksii Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 50. ♀.

perilla Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla perilla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 300. ♂.

perilla var. **gentilicia** Mickel. Kans., Colo.

Dasymutilla perilla var. *gentilicia* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 301. ♂.

phaon (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah.

Mutilla phaon Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 243. ♂.

phaon var. **fimbrialis** Mickel. Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Dasymutilla phaon var. *fimbrialis* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 302. ♂.

phoenix (Fox). Ariz., Calif.

Mutilla phoenix Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 247. ♀.

polia Mickel. Ariz.

Dasymutilla polia Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 215. ♂.

poliothrix Mickel. Ariz. (Nogales).

Dasymutilla poliothrix Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 285. ♂.

praegrans Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla praegrans Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 148. ♀.

praegrans var. **russata** Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla praegrans var. *russata* Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 152. ♂.

pseudopappus (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Sphaerophthma (!) *gloriosa* var. *pseudopappus* Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 6. ♀.

pyrrhus (Fox). Ga., Fla.

Mutilla pyrrhus Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 243. ♂.

quadriguttata (Say). Ill., Minn., and S. Dak. south to Miss. and Tex. Host:

Myzinum quinquecinctum (F.).

Mutilla quadriguttata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.

Dasymutilla permista Mickel, 1923. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 108. ♂.

Biology: Swezey, 1915. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 72. (Misdet. as *castor* Blake.)—Hayes, 1924. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 19: 153.—Remington, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 198–200.

reclusa Mickel. S. Dak. south to Tex.; Mont., Wyo.

Dasymutilla reclusa Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 219. ♂.

sackenii (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev. Host: *Epibembex occidentalis beutenmülleri* (Fox).

Mutilla Sackenii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 385. ♀.

Mutilla erudita Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♀.

Biology: Bohart and MacSwain, 1939. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 89, pl. 16, figs. 11–14.

saetigera Mickel. Ariz. (Baboquivaria Mts.).

Dasymutilla saetigera Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 211. ♀.

satanas Mickel. Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Dasymutilla satanas Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 239. ♀.

Dasymutilla mimula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 255. ♂.

Taxonomy: Barr and Hurd, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 86. ♀ ♂.

scaevola (Blake). Mass. south to Ga., west to Mont. and Ariz. Host: ?*Cerceris clypeata* Dahlb.; ?*C. finitima* Cr.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) obscura Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 239. ♂. Preoc.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) scaevola Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 247. ♀.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) admetus Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 74. ♂.

Sphaerophthalma (!) *macer* (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 227. ♂.

- Sphaerophthalma* (!) *macerata* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 286.
Mutilla macera (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 56.
Mutilla (Dasymutilla) apachea Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 386. ♂.
 Biology: Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 162-163.—Shappirio, 1949. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 157-158.
- scitula* Mickel. Utah.
Dasymutilla scitula Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 244. ♀ ♂.
- serenitas* Mickel. Tex. (Cotulla, Eastland Co.).
Dasymutilla serenitas Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 289. ♂.
- sicheliana* (Saussure). Ariz.
Mutilla sicheliana Saussure, 1867. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 7: 360. ♀.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *prunotincta* Cockerell, 1895. Ent. News 6: 60. ♀.
- snoworum* (Cockerell and Fox). Nebr. south to Tex.; west to Mont. and Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *snoworum* Cockerell and Fox. 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 135. ♂.
Mutilla poecilonota Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 301. ♀.
 N. syn.
- sophrona* Mickel. Ariz.
Dasymutilla sophrona Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 271. ♂.
- stevensi* Mickel. Iowa, N. Dak., south to Tex., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.
Dasymutilla stevensi Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 99. ♀.
Dasymutilla medora Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 101. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 44.
- subhyalina* Mickel. Calif. (Andrade).
Dasymutilla subhyalina Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 281. ♂.
- sulcatulla* Mickel. Tex. (Rio Grande in Brewster Co.).
Dasymutilla sulcatulla Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 155. ♀.
- testaceiventris* (Fox). Oreg., Calif.
Mutilla testaceiventris Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 242. ♂.
- texanella* Mickel. Kans., Tex., Colo.
Mutilla texana Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 250. ♀. Preocc.
Dasymutilla texanella Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 96. ♀.
 N. name.
- thetis* (Blake). Ariz.
Sphaerophthalma (!) *thetis* Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 214. ♀.
- ursula* (Cresson). B. C. south to Ariz. and southeast to Tex.
Mutilla Ursula Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♂.
- ursula* var. *chiron* (Blake). Tex.
Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) chiron Blake, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 72. ♂.
Mutilla Ursula var. *texana* Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 120. ♂.
- vandala* Mickel. Tex.
Dasymutilla vandala Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 74. ♂.
- vesta errans* Rohwer, n. status. S. Dak. south to Tex., Colo.
Dasymutilla errans Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀.
Dasymutilla bosquensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 457. ♀.
Dasymutilla texensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 460. ♀.
- vesta sappho* (Fox), n. status. N. C. south to Fla., Miss.
Mutilla sappho Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 239. ♀.
- vesta vesta* (Cresson), n. status. East of Rocky Mts. in Canada and U. S. Host: *Trypoxylon politum* Say.
Mutilla Vesta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 436. ♀.
Scolia uncinata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 6. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Mutilla monozona Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 64. N. name for *Scolia uncinata* Provancher, not *Mutilla uncinata* Lucas.

Mutilla agenor Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 245. ♂.

Mutilla zella Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 50. ♀.

Pycnomutilla harmoniiformis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 455. ♂.

Dasymutilla ferrugatella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 458. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 458. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella virginica Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.

Dasymutilla coloradella kamloopsensis Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 459. ♀.

Dasymutilla mesillae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 461. ♀.

Dasymutilla carolina Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 462. ♀.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 4.

waco (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Waco Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 238. ♀.

wileyae Mickel. Tex.

Dasymutilla wileyae Mickel, 1928. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 143: 177. ♀.

zelaya (Blake). Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla (Sphaerophthalma) Zelaya Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 234. ♂.

Genus LOMACHAETA Mickel

Lomachaeta Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 289.

Type: *Lomachaeta hicksi* Mickel. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 127-131.

coloradensis Mickel. Colo. (Boulder Co.).

Lomachaeta coloradensis Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 292. ♂.

hicksi Mickel. Calif.

Lomachaeta hicksi Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 289. ♀ ♂.

minutula Mickel. Okla., Tex. (Type from Tenn., Mo. or Ark.).

Lomachaeta minutula Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 294. ♀.

punctinota Mickel. Ill. (Carbondale).

Lomachaeta punctinota Mickel, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 293. ♂.

variegata Mickel. Calif. (Riverside Co.). Host: Larrinae in twig.

Lomachaeta variegata Mickel, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 128. ♀ ♂.

Subfamily MUTILLINAE

Tribe MUTILLINI

Genus TIMULLA Ashmead

Subgenus TIMULLA Ashmead

Timulla Ashmead, 1899. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7: 55.

Type: *Mutilla dubitata* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 1-119.

barbata (Fox). Mo., La.

Mutilla barbata Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 272. ♂.

barbigera barbigera (Bradley). Va. south to Fla., west to S. Dak. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones.

Mutilla (Timulla) barbigera Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 206. ♂.

barbigera rohweri Mickel. Kans., Okla. in U. Sonor. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) barbigera rohweri Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 58. ♂.

compressicornis Mickel. N. C. to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) compressicornis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 59. ♂.

contigua Mickel. Tex. (Brownsville).

Timulla (Timulla) contigua Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 107. ♀.

dubitata dubitata (Smith). N. Y. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla dubitata Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 60. ♀.

Mutilla dubiatta (!) Blake, 1886. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 13: 201. ♀.

dubitata fugitiva Mickel. N. J. south to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex. in U. Austr. Zone.

Timulla (Timulla) dubitata fugitiva Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 39. ♂.

dubitatiformis Mickel. Mass. south to Fla., west to Mont. and Tex.

Timulla (Timulla) dubitatiformis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 102. ♀.

euphrosyne Mickel. Fla., Tex.

Timulla (Timulla) euphrosyne Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 64. ♀.

euterpe (Blake). Fla., La., Tex.

Mutilla Euterpe Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♀.

ferrugata (Fabricius). N. J. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones. Host: *Eumenes fraternus* Say.

Mutilla ferrugata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 438. ♀.

Mutilla rufa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 631. ♂.

Mutilla Promethea Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 229. ♂.

Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 3.

floridensis (Blake). S. C. to Tex. in L. Austr. Zone.

Mutilla floridensis Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 249. ♂.

grotei (Blake). Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla Grotei Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 228. ♂.

hollensis hollensis (Melander). Mass., N. Y., Md.

Mutilla Sayi var. *hollensis* Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 324. ♂.

hollensis melanderi Mickel. N. J., Pa., Md., Va.

Timulla (Timulla) hollensis melanderi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 101. ♂.

huntleyensis Mickel. Mont. (Huntley).

Timulla (Timulla) huntleyensis Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 82. ♂.

kansana Mickel. Kans.

Timulla (Timulla) kansana Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 94. ♂.

leona (Blake). Wis. south to Fla., west to Nebr. and Tex. in U. and L. Austr. Zones.

Mutilla Leona Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 230. ♀.

navasota coahuila Krombein, n. name. Tex. west of 100th Meridian, N. Mex., Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) navasota nebulosa Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 29. ♂. Preocc. by Mickel, 1935.

navasota navasota (Bradley). Tex. east of 100th Meridian.

Mutilla (Timulla) navasota Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 213. ♂.

neobule Mickel. Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) neobule Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 44. ♂.

nicholi Mickel. Ariz.

Timulla (Timulla) nicholi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 47. ♀.

nitela Mickel. Ariz. (Douglas).

Timulla (Timulla) nitela Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 43. ♂.

oajaca (Blake). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Mutilla oajaca Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 228. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Mutilla nestor Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 271. ♂.

Mutilla ornata Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 8, fig. 21. ♀.

- ocellaria ocellaria** Mickel. Ohio, Ind., Ky., Tenn., Ga. Host: *Ligyris gibbosus* (Deg.).
Timulla (Timulla) ocellaria ocellaria Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 91. ♂.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 5.
- ocellaria rufidorsa** Mickel. Miss., Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex.
Timulla (Timulla) ocellaria rufidorsa Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 93. ♂.
- ornatipennis** (Bradley). N. J. south to Fla. west to Tenn. and Miss.
Mutilla (Timulla) ornatipennis Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 205. ♀ ♂.
- rufosignata** (Bradley). Ga., Fla.
Mutilla (Timulla) rufosignata Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 212. ♂.
 Biology: Fattig, 1943. Emory Univ. Mus. Bul. 1: 6.
- sayi** (Blake). Tex. (Plano).
Mutilla Sayi Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 229. ♂.
- subhyalina** Mickel. Ill., Iowa, Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Mont., Oreg., B. C.
Timulla (Timulla) subhyalina Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 97. ♂.
- suspensa jonesi** Mickel. Tex., Ariz.
Timulla (Timulla) suspensa jonesi Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 90. ♂.
- suspensa sonora** Mickel. Kans. and Colo. south to Tex. and Ariz.
Timulla (Timulla) suspensa sonora Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 84. ♀ ♂.
- suspensa suspensa** (Gerstaecker). Ariz.
Mutilla suspensa Gerstaecker, 1874. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 40: 299. ♀.
- tolerata** Mickel. Mo., Ga.
Timulla (Timulla) tolerata Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 109. ♂.
- tyro** Mickel. Ariz., Calif.
Timulla (Timulla) tyro Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 25. ♀ ♂.
- vagans rufinota** Mickel. D. C., S. C., Ga., Fla.
Timulla (Timulla) vagans rufinota Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 78. ♀ ♂.
- vagans vagans** (Fabricius). Vt. and Ont. south to Ala., west to B. C. and N. Mex.
Mutilla vagans Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 232. ♀.
Mutilla (Mutilla) hexagona Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 295. ♂.
Mutilla ornativentris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 438. ♀.
Mutilla Briaxus Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 227. ♂.
Mutilla Canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 250. ♂. Preocc.
Mutilla secunda Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 84. N. name for *Mutilla Canadensis* Provancher, not *Mutilla canadensis* Blake.
 Biology: Fattig, 1936. Ent. News 47: 51-52 (mating behavior).—Shappirio, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 163.
- wileyae** Mickel. Ark., La., Okla., Tex.
Timulla (Timulla) wileyae Mickel, 1937. Ent. Amer. 17 (n. s.): 41. ♀.

Tribe EPHUTINI

Genus EPHUTA Say

Ephuta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 297.

Type: *Mutilla (Ephuta) scrupea* Say. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Rhoptromutilla André, 1903. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. 1, fasc. 11, p. 43.

Type: *Mutilla chrysodora* Perty. Orig. desig.

Ephutopsis Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 6.

Type: *Mutilla odontophora* Cameron. Desig. by Mickel, 1928.

Revision: Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 187-198.

battlei Bradley. S. C., Ga.

Ephuta battlei Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 195. ♂.

conchate Mickel. Minn. (Fort Snelling).

Ephuta conchate Mickel, 1928. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 19: 111. ♂.

copano (Blake). Tex.

Mutilla Copano Blake, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 232. ♂.

grisea Bradley. Colo., Mont., N. Dak.

Ephuta grisea Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 194. ♂.

pauvilla Bradley. Conn., N. J., D. C., Va., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex.

Ephuta pauvilla Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 197. ♂.

puteola (Blake). Mass. south to Fla., west to Iowa, Tex. Undoubtedly a composite species.

Mutilla puteola Blake, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 252. ♀.

rufisquamis (André), n. comb. Ariz.

Rhoptromutilla rufisquamis André, 1905. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 5: 366. ♂.

scrupea (Say). Pa., Md., Va., Ga., Ala., Ind.

Mutilla (Ephuta) scrupea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 297. ♂.

slossonae (Fox). Fla.

Mutilla Slossonae Fox, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 273. ♂.

sudatrix (Melander), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

Mutilla sudatrix Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 325. ♀.

susura (Melander). Tex.

Mutilla susura Melander, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 324. ♂.

tegulicia Bradley. Tex.

Ephuta tegulicia Bradley, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 193. ♂.

Mutillidae of Uncertain Generic Position

Sphaerophthalma (!) *argentipilis* Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 251. ♂.

Mutilla contracta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 295. ♂.

Mutilla exulans Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 397. ♀.

Mutilla versicolor Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 398. ♀.

Mutilla vigilans Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 296. ♂.

Mutilla ajax, *M. floridana*, and *M. trisignata* from Florida, all described by Blake from the Harris Collection, are omitted from this list since, from the descriptions, it seems likely that the locality given is erroneous. The types cannot be found in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, which now houses the Harris Collection, or in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, which is the repository for many of the species described by Blake.

Family RHOPALOSOMATIDAE

Genus RHOPALOSOMA Cresson

Rhopalosoma Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 58.

Type: *Rhopalosoma Poeyi* Cresson. Monob.

Sibyllina Westwood, 1868. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 329.

Type: *Sibyllina aenigmatica* Westwood. Monob.

Paniscomima Enderlein, 1904. Zool. Anz. 27: 465, 1 fig. N. syn.

Type: *Paniscomima Erlangeriana* Enderlein. Monob.

Revision: Brues, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 310-318, 1. pl.

nearcticum Brues. Md. south to Fla., Ky., Mo. Host: *Orocharis saltator* Uhler.

Rhopalosoma nearcticum Brues, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 316. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hood, 1913 [1914]. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 145-147, 1 fig. (Misdet. as *R. poeyi* Cresson.)

Genus OLIXON Cameron

Olixon Cameron, 1887. Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., v. 1, p. 412.

Type: *Olixon testaceum* Cameron. Monob.

Saphobethylus Kieffer, 1911. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, Ann. (2) 35: 216.

Type: (*Saphobethylus pallidus* Kieffer) = *Olixon testaceum* Cameron. Monob.

Nealgoa Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 105. N. syn.

Type: *Nealgoa banksii* Brues. Monob.

banksii (Brues). N. Y., D. C., N. C., Fla., Ohio, Minn., Kans.

Nealgoa banksii Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 106. ♀.

Biology: Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 264-265, ♂.

Taxonomy: Reid, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Proc. 8: 101.

Family SCOLIIDAE

Members of this family are external parasites of larvae of Scarabaeidae in the soil.

I am indebted to Prof. J. C. Bradley for some notes on distribution and for confirmation of synonymy previously established in the family.

Genus SCOLIA Fabricius

Revision: Bartlett, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 293-340, 2 pls.

Subgenus SCOLIA Fabricius

Scolia Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 355.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Lacosi Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 247.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.

Lisoca Costa, 1858. Fauna Napoli Scoliid., p. 8.

Type: *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius. Pres. desig.

Discolia Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.

Type: *Scolia apicicornis* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

bicincta Fabricius. U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of 100th Meridian.

Scolia bicincta Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 356.

Scolia obscura Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 33.

Scolia undata Klug, 1810. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Brimley, 1920. Ent. News 31: 261-262.

consors Saussure. Colo.; L. Calif.

Scolia consors Saussure, 1863. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 3: 18. ♂.

Scolia amoena Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 447. ♂.

dubia dubia Say. U. and L. Austr. Zones, Mass. to Fla., west to Colo. and Ariz.

Host: ?*Cotinis nitida* (L.).

Scolia dubia Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 364.

Scolia aulica Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 33. ♀.

Discolia thalia Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 199. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 129-132.—Rau, 1932. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 27: 59-62.

dubia haematodes Burmeister. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Scolia haematodes Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 33. ♀ ♂.

Elis Americana Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 282. ♂.

dubia monticola Cameron, n. status. Mexico, north into west. Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz.

Scolia monticola Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 223. ♀.

guttata Burmeister. Tex.

Scolia guttata Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 36. ♀.

Discolia Hecate Kirby, 1889. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 449. ♂.

- nobilitata nobilitata** Fabricius, n. status. U. and L. Austr. Zones, Mass. to Fla., west to Colo. and Tex.
?Sphex bifasciata Swederus, 1787. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. 8: 281.
Scolia nobilitata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 244.
Scolia tricolor Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 35.
Scolia maculata Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 255. ♀. Preocc.
Scolia ornata Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 96. N. name.
- nobilitata tricineta** Say, n. status. West. Kans. and Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Scolia tricineta Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ?♂.
Scolia Ridingsii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 445. ♀. N. syn.
Scolia inconstans Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 446. ♂. N. syn.
Scolia (Discolia) Lecontei Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 376. ♀. N. syn.
Scolia (Discolia) flavocostalis Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 377. ♂. N. syn.
Scolia Lewisii (!) Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 377. Lapsus for *lecontei*.
Scolia flavicostalis (!) Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200.
- otomita** Saussure. Nev., Ariz., Mex.
Scolia otomita Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 223. ♂.
Scolia fulviventris Bartlett, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 323. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus TRISCOLIA Saussure and Sichel

- Scolia* subg. *Triscolia* Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.
 Type: *Scolia flavifrons* Fabricius. Desig. by Bartlett, 1912.
Ascoli Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14. Validated in syn. of *Triscolia*.
 Type: *Scolia flavifrons* Fabricius. Present desig.
- ardens** Smith. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?Oreg., south into Mexico.
Scolia fervida Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 20. ♀. ♂. Preocc.
Scolia ardens Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 112. N. name.
Scolia Montezumae Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 281. ♀.

Genus CAMPSOMERIS Guérin

Subgenus CAMPSOMERIS Guérin

- Campsomeris* Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 247.
 Type: *Scolia atrata* Fabricius. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.
Colpa Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 534.
 Type: *Colpa peregrina* Lepeletier. Desig. by Betrem, 1928.
Elis subg. *Dielis* Saussure and Sichel, 1864. Cat. Spec. Gen. Scol., p. 14.
 Type: *Tiphia radula* Fabricius. Desig. by Betrem, 1928.
 Revisions: Rohwer, 1927. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 150-154 (group *Tricineta*, containing *fulvohirta* and *limosa*).—Bradley, 1928. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 80: 313-337, 2 text figs., pl. 26 (group *Plumipes*, containing *pilipes*, *plumipes*, *tolteca*, and *trifasciata*).

Specimens of the Oriental *annulata* (Fabricius) were released in New Jersey in 1925 and 1926, but did not become established (Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 59).

- ephippium ephippium** (Say). Tex. (Victoria, Seguin) south to north. So. Amer.
Scolia ephippium Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 363. ♂.
Scolia Petitii Guérin, 1838. In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 249.
- fulvohirta** (Cresson). Fla. (Miami); Cuba.
Scolia (Elis) fulvohirta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 119. ♀ ♂.
Campsomeris (Campsomeris) fulvohirta (!) Rohwer, 1927. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 154. ♀ ♂.
- limosa** (Burmeister). Ariz., Mexico.

- Scolia limosa* Burmeister, 1853. Naturf. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 1 (4): 28. ♀
♂.
- Dielis fulvopilosa* Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200. ♀. N. syn.
- pilipes* (Saussure). U. and L. Sonor. Zones.
Elis pilipes Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 246. ♀.
Biology: Linsley, 1946. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39: 27-28 (pollinating alfalfa; misdet. as *plumipes*).
- plumipes confluenta* (Say). U. Austr. between Allegheny and Rocky Mts.
Scolia confluenta Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.
- plumipes fossulana* (Fabricius). Austrorip. from Md. to Fla., west to Tex.
Scolia fossulana Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 242. ♀.
- plumipes plumipes* (Drury). Carol. Zone from Mass. to Ga., Ky.
Sphex plumipes Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 104, pl. 44, fig. 5. ♀.
Scolia radula Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 355. N. name for *plumipes*.
Preocc. in *Campsomeris* by *Tiphia radula* Fabricius, 1775, p. 354.
Scolia quadricincta Klug, 1805. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 1: 37.
♀.
- quadrinotata* (Fabricius). Largely L. Austr. from Conn. south to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.
Scolia quadrinotata Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 240. ♀.
Scolia Abotii Klug, 1810. In Weber and Mohr, Beitr. z. Naturk. 2: 213. ♂.
Colpa Pensylvanica Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 543. ♂.
Elis quadriguttata (Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 222.
- tolteca* (Saussure). Tex., Ariz., Calif., south into Mexico, Haiti.
Elis toteca Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 282. ♀.
Elis dives Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 140.
♀.
Elis 4-cincta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 411.
♂. N. syn.
- trifasciata trifasciata* (Fabricius). Fla. (Miami) and Greater Antilles.
Tiphia trifasciata Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 226. ♀.
Colpa Alexandri Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 543. ♂.

Genus CAMPSOSCOLIA Betrem

Campsoscolia Betrem, 1933. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 94: 240.

Type: *Scolia sexmaculata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bradley, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 54: 195-214, 4 text figs., pl. 22.

alcione (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. Zone.

Trielis alcione Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 112.
♂.

flammicoma (Bradley), n. comb. L. Sonoran Zone.

Campsomeris (*Trielis*) *flammicoma* Bradley, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 54: 209. ♀ ♂.

octomaculata hermione (Banks), n. comb. Austrorip., N. J. to Fla., Ala., Ill.

Trielis hermione Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 200. ♂.

octomaculata octomaculata (Say), n. comb. U. Austr. Zone west of Allegheny Mts. and east of 100th Meridian.

Scolia octomaculata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 74. ♀.

octomaculata texensis (Saussure), n. comb. U. and L. Sonoran Zones.

Elis texensis Saussure, 1858. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 6: 224. ♂.

Scolia regina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 447. ♀.

Scolia consors Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 449. ♂. Preocc.

Scolia flavosignata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 449. ♂.

Elis (*Trielis*) *zonaria* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 378. N. name.

Elis lupina Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 202. ♀.

pollenifera (Viereck), n. comb. Kans., N. Mex., Ariz.

Elis (*Trielis*) *pollenifera* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 190. ♀.

Elis (*Trielis*) *pollenifera* var. *a* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 191. ♀ ♂.

Family SAPYGIDAE²⁸

Subfamily FEDTSCHENKIINAE

Genus FEDTSCHENKIA Saussure

Fedtschenkia Saussure, 1880. In Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, II, Zool. Th., 13 Hymenoptera: Scoliidae, p. 13.

Type: *Fedtschenkia grossa* Saussure. Monob.

Cosilella Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 237.

Type: *Cosila plutonis* Banks. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1947. Acta Zool. Lilloana [Tucuman] 4: 396-402.

anthracina (Ashmead). Calif.

Telephoromyia anthracina Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 251. ♂.

Cosila plutonis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Bul. 32: 237. ♀.

Subfamily SAPYGINAE

So far as is known, all species are parasitic in the nests of bees.

Genus SAPYGA Latreille

Sapyga Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Ins., p. 134.

Type: *Scolia 5-punctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1802.

Hellus Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. xiii.

Type: *Hellus 6-punctatus* Fabricius (= *Sapyga 5-punctata* (Fabricius)). Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Host records include megachilid bees of the genera *Osmia*, *Hoplitis*, *Chelostoma*, *Ashmeadiella*, *Megachile*, and *Dianthidium*.

aculeata Cresson. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif. Transition Zone. Parasitic on bees of the genus *Hoplitis*.

Sapyga aculeata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 450. ♀.

Eusapyga aciculata (!) "Cresson" Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21 (4): 268.

Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218.—Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21 (4): 268.—Linsley and Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

angustata Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Nev., Ariz. L. and U. Sonor. and Transition Zones. Parasitizes bees of the genera *Megachile* and *Osmia*.

Sapyga angustata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.

Sapyga moesta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.

Sapyga obscura Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♀.

Sapyga fulvicornis Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.

Sapyga maesta (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 192.

Sapyga russellensis Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 360. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

centrata Say. Ont., Ill., Pa., N. Y., N. J., Del., Md., D. C., Va., S. C., Tex.

Sapyga centrata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 301.

Sapyga americana Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.

Sapyga pelopaei Ashmead, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 179. ♂.

confluenta Cresson. Colo., N. H. Parasitizes species of the genus *Osmia*.

Sapyga confluenta Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.


Sapyga emarginata Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.

elegans Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Idaho. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Visits flowers of *Arctostaphylos nevadensis*.

Sapyga elegans Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂ ♀.

²⁸ By Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

- Sapyga coloradensis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.
- Sapyga truncata* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂. Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 28.
- interrupta* Roberts. Colo.
- Sapyga interrupta* Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 359. ♀.
- louisii* Krombein. N. Y., Mich., Tex. (Fedor, Dallas, Brownsville).
- Sapyga louisii* Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 467. ♂ ♀.
- maculata* Provancher. Que.
- Sapyga maculata* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 9. ♀.
- martinii* Smith. Canad. Wash., Wyo., Colo., Utah, N. H.
- Sapyga martinii* Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 117. ♂ ♀.
- nevadica* Cresson. Wash., Idaho, Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Tex.
-  *Sapyga nevadica* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♂.
- Sapyga montana* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xxi. ♀.
- pumila* Cresson. Alta., Colo., N. Mex., Nebr., Utah, Nev., Calif. Parasitizes bees of the genera *Ashmeadiella* and *Dianthidium*.
- Sapyga pumila* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀.
- Sapyga minor* Roberts, 1933. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 96. ♂.
- Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.—Linsley, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 54.

Genus EUSAPYGA Cresson

- Eusapyga* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx.
Type: *Sapyga rubripes* Cresson. Desig. by Ashmead, 1903.

Host records include only the megachilid genus *Dianthidium*.

- californica* (Cresson). Calif.
- Sapyga californica* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.
- intermedia* Roberts. Calif. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
- Eusapyga intermedia* Roberts, 1929. Psyche 36: 361. ♀.
- nigripes* (Cresson). Nev.
- Sapyga nigripes* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂.
- rubripes carolina* Banks. N. C.
- Eusapyga carolina* Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 203. ♂.
- rubripes proxima* (Cresson). Colo., Wyo., Mont. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
- Sapyga proxima* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂. Biology: Hicks, 1927. Psyche 34: 193-198.
- rubripes rubripes* (Cresson). Tex., Colo. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
- Sapyga rubripes* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis* (Cresson). Calif., Nev. Transition Zone. Parasitizes bees of the genus *Dianthidium*.
- Sapyga verticalis* Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xx. ♀. Biology: Hicks, 1934. Univ. Colo., Studies 21: 265-271.

Family FORMICIDAE²⁹

Ants are social insects that live in colonies in diverse situations, more commonly in the ground or in rotting wood. Some are general feeders; others have highly specialized food habits. Although most ants are free-living forms, some are parasites on other species of ants or live asinquilines with them. A number of forms are of concern to man because of their feeding, nesting or stinging habits. A colony is normally composed of one of more reproductive females and workers, and at certain seasons of the year it contains also males and virgin females.

²⁹ By Marion R. Smith, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Biology and Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, Their Structure, Development and Behavior.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 30: 273-321.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 37: 521-647.—Creighton, 1950. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 104: 1-585, 57 pls.

Subfamily DORYLINAE

The legionary ants are the New World equivalent of the Old World driver or army ants. Highly predaceous, they are known for their foraging expeditions on other arthropods, including ants. They exhibit a number of peculiar developments not common to most ants, such as wasplike males, wingless, termitelike females, and often blind workers. The biology of most of the forms is not well known.

Genus ECITON Latreille

Subgenus ECITON Latreille

Eciton Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: *Formica hamata* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1840.

Ancylognathus Lund, 1831. Ann. des Sci. Nat. 23: 121.

Type: *Ancylognathus lugubris* Lund. Monob.

Camptognatha Westwood, 1832. In Griffith, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15 (Insecta 2), p. 516.

Type: *Formica hamata* Fabricius. Monob.

Mayromyrmex Ashmead, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 381.

Type: (*Labidus fargeavii* Shuckard) = *Atta quadriglumis* Halden. Desig. by Ashmead, 1905.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus NOMAMYRMEX Borgmeier

Eciton subg. *Nomamyrmex* Borgmeier, 1936. Inst. Biol. Veg. Arq. 3: 55.

Type: *Eciton crassicornis* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

crassicorne F. Smith. So. Amer. north to extreme south. Tex. This may prove to be the worker of *esenbeckii* (Westwood).

Eciton crassicornis F. Smith, 1855. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 3: 163. ♀.

esenbeckii (Westwood). So. Amer. north to extreme south. Tex. See note under *crassicorne* F. Smith.

Labidus Eсенbeckii Westwood, 1842. Arcana Entomologica, v. 1, p. 75. ♂.

Eciton (*Labidus*) *Esenbecki Wilsoi* Santschi, 1919. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 88: 366. ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 409, ♂.

Subgenus LABIDUS Jurine

Labidus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 282.

Type: (*Labidus latreilli* Jurine) = *Formica coeca* Latreille. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Nycteresia Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 21.

Type: *Formica coeca* Latreille. Monob.

Pseudodictyadia André, 1885. Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg. 2: 838.

Type: (*Pseudodictyadia incerta* André) = *Formica coeca* Latreille. Monob.

coecum (Latreille). Argentina north to La., Okla., Tex. Workers are known to feed on injurious insects, especially the immature stages of the secondary screw-worm (*Callitroga macellaria* (F.)).

Formica coeca Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, v. 9, p. 270. ♀.

Labidus saji (!) Haldeman, 1852. In Stansbury, Exped. Great Salt Lake, p. 367. ♂.

Myrmica rubra Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 335. ♀. Preoce.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 408-409.

Taxonomy: Weber, 1941. Amer. Midland Nat. 26: 328, ♀.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850.

Subgenus NEIVAMYRMEX Borgmeier

Eciton subg. *Acamatus* Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 181. Preocc.

Type: (*Eciton (Acamatus) schmitti* Emery) = *Labidus nigrescens* Cresson. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Neivamyrmex Borgmeier, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 606. N. name.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 537-590.

These ants occur mainly in the southern and southwestern U. S.; but one species, *nigrescens*, extends as far north in the Mississippi Valley Region as the 40th degree of latitude. The usually large colonies nest in rotten logs and stumps or the soil beneath stones. Most, if not all forms, make conspicuous foraging trails during daylight.

arizonense W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex., La.; Mexico and Costa Rica. Worker and female unknown. This may prove to be the male of *commutatum* Emery.

Eciton (Acamatus) arizonense W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 414. ♂.

californicum Mayr. Calif. (San Francisco). Known only from the worker.

Eciton californicum Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 20: 969. ♀. Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 62.

carolinense Emery. N. C., S. C., Tenn., Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., La., Kans., Nebr.

Eciton (Acamatus) carolinense Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 184. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 278, 304.

commutatum Emery. Ariz., Tex., La.; Lower Calif.; New Granada, Bolivia. Known only from the worker caste. *E. (N.) arizonense* may prove to be the male.

Eciton (Acamatus) commutatum Emery, 1900. R. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna Mem. 8: 522. ♀.

fuscipenne (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (specific locality unknown). Only the male is known.

Acamatus fuscipennis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: ♂. (Misdet. as *spoliator* Forel but *fuscipennis* validated by pl. 26, fig. 12.)

harrisii (Haldeman.) Ariz., N. Mex., Okla., Tex.; Mexico. Records citing this species from Utah are probably incorrect. Only the male is known. *E. (N.) wheeleri* may prove to be the worker.

Labidus harrisii Haldeman, 1852. In Stanbury, Exped. Great Salt Lake, p. 367. ♂.

leonardi W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Point Loma, near San Diego). Only the worker is known.

Eciton (Acamatus) leonardi W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 392. ♀.

melanocephalum Emery. South. Ariz.; Mexico. Only the worker is known.

Eciton (Acamatus) melanocephalum Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 260. ♀.

Eciton (Acamatus) melanocephalum xipe W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 41. ♀.

melsheimeri (Haldeman). La., Okla., Tex.; Mexico, Central America. Known only from the male. Records citing this species as originally from Utah are probably incorrect.

Labidus melsheimeri (!) Haldeman, 1852. In Stanbury, Exped. Great Salt Lake, p. 368. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 418.

minus (Cresson). Kans. and Tex. to Ariz., south to Mexico. Only the male is known. One of the smallest males of our legionary ants.

- Labidus minor* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 195. ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler and W. H. Long, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 165.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 418, ♂.
- mojave** M. R. Smith. Calif. (Mojave Desert). Known only from the male.
Eciton (Neivamyrmex) mojave M. R. Smith, 1943. Lloydia 6: 196. ♂.
- nigrescens** (Cresson). Va. to Fla., west to Calif., and north to Iowa. Apparently our most common and widely distributed species of *Neivamyrmex*.
Labidus nigrescens Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 194. ♂.
Eciton (Acamatus) Schmitti Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 183. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Amer. Nat. 34: 565-574.—M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 401-404.
- opacithorax** Emery. N. C. to Fla., west to N. Mex. and north to Iowa.
Eciton (Acamatus) californicum opacithorax Emery, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 184. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler and W. H. Long, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 163, 172.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 84.
- oslari** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Nogales). Known only from the male.
Eciton (Acamatus) oslari W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 415. ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 394.
- pauillum** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin). Only the worker is known.
Eciton (Acamatus) pauillum W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 93. ♀.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 40: 158.
- pilosum mandibulare** M. R. Smith. Ariz. (30 miles east of Quijotoa in Pima County). Known only from males.
Eciton (Neivamyrmex) pilosum mandibulare M. R. Smith, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 543, 548. ♂.
- pilosum pilosum** F. Smith. Miss., La., Ark., Okla., Tex., Calif., south to Brazil and Paraguay.
Eciton pilosa F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 151. ♀.
Labidus Mexicanus F. Smith, 1859. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 7, p. 7. ♂.
Eciton clavicornis Norton, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 46. ♀.
Eciton (Labidus) subsulcatum Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 440. ♂.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 85.
 Taxonomy: Reichensperger, 1939. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 73: 297-300, ♀.
- wheeleri** Emery. Tex.; Mexico. Known only from the worker and female which may prove to be the worker and female of *harrisii*.
Eciton Wheeleri Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 33: 65. ♀.
Eciton (Acamatus) wheeleri dubia Creighton, 1932. Psyche 39: 75. ♀ ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Eciton* Subgenus *Neivamyrmex* Borgemeier

- californicum** var. **obscura** Forel. South. Calif. (Vista).
Eciton (Acamatus) californicum var. *obscura* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 265.
- coeca** (Buckley). Tex. (San Saba County).
Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) coeca Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.

Subfamily CERAPACHYINAE

This subfamily contains only three known Nearctic forms; these have been recorded from Arizona and Texas. They are extremely rare; and the colonies are usually small, being composed of a few dozen individuals or less. The ants are predaceous and carnivorous.

Genus CERAPACHYS F. Smith

Subgenus CERAPACHYS F. Smith

- Cerapachys* F. Smith, 1858. Linn. Soc. London, Jour., Zool. 2: 74.
 Type: *Cerapachys antennatus* F. Smith. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus PARASYSCIA Emery

Parasyscia Emery, 1882. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg. 2: 235.Type: *Parasyscia piochardi* Emery. Monob.*augustae* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.; Mexico.*Cerapachys (Parasyscia) augustae* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 182.

♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 205-209.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 63, ♂.

davisi M. R. Smith. Tex. (Fort Davis, 5,000 ft.).*Cerapachys (Parasyscia) davisi* M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 64. ♂.

GENUS ACANTHOSTICHUS Mayr

Subgenus ACANTHOSTICHUS Mayr

Acanthostichus Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 549.Type: *Typhlopone serratula* F. Smith. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 161-163.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus CTENOPYGA Ashmead

Ctenopyga Ashmead, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 382 (*nom. nud.*).—Ashmead, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 8: 29.Type: *Ctenopyga townsendi* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

Ants of this subgenus are known to occur in Mexico and southwestern United States.

texanus Forel. Tex.*Acanthostichus texanus* Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 168. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 400. ♀.

Subfamily PONERINAE

One of the smaller subfamilies with 33 Nearctic forms, most of which occur in the southern half of the United States. These are primitive ants which nest in small colonies of a few hundred individuals or less in the soil or in rotting wood. They are predaceous and carnivorous. The pupae are enclosed in cocoons.

Genus STIGMATOMMA Roger

Stigmatomma Roger, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 250.Type: *Stigmatomma denticulatum* Roger. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.*Arotropus* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 205.Type: (*Arotropus binodosus* Provancher)=[*Typhlopone*] *pallipes* (Haldeman). Monob.

Revision: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 1-8.

The Nearctic forms commonly occur in wooded areas, especially those that are well shaded. The workers are timid, slow of movement, and of subterranean habits. They are believed to feed largely on myriapods.

pallipes montigena Creighton. Mts. of N. C. at elevations of 3,000 ft. or more.*Stigmatomma pallipes montigena* Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 2, 7. ♀ ♀.*pallipes oregonense* W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Calif., Oreg., Wash.*Stigmatomma pallipes oregonense* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 389. ♀ ♀.

pallipes pallipes (Haldeman). Ont. and Que. to Wis. and Mo., south to the Gulf of Mexico.

Typhlopone pallipes Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 54. ♀.

Stigmatomma serratum Roger, 1859. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 3: 251. ♀.

Arctropus binodosus Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 206. ♀.

Stigmatomma pallidipes (!) var. *Wheeleri* Santschi, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 429. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Stigmatomma pallipes arizonense W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 389. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 56-64.—Haskins, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 179-184.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 261-262, ♀ ♀ ♂.

pallipes subterranea Creighton. Iowa, Kans.

Stigmatomma pallipes subterranea Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1079: 3, 8. ♀.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 279.

Genus PLATYTHYREA Roger

Platythyrea Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 172.

Type: *Pachycondyla punctata* F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

These ants nest in small colonies of a few hundred individuals each, usually in rotten logs and stumps. They are predaceous, probably feeding largely on termites. The workers run very fast when alarmed.

punctata (F. Smith). Fla. and Tex. to So. Amer. and the W. Indies.

Pachycondyla punctata F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 108. ♀ ♂.

?*Platythyrea inconspicua* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 961. ♀.

Platythyrea pruinosa Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 962. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 80.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 824.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 358, ♀ ♀.—Mann, 1916. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 60: 403, ♀.

Genus ECTATOMMA F. Smith

Subgenus ECTATOMMA F. Smith

Ectatomma F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 102.

Type: *Formica tuberculata* Olivier. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

tuberculatum (Olivier). ?Tex.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer. This species, known as the Kelep, was introduced into Texas from Guatemala in the early part of this century to combat the cotton boll weevil. It has apparently become extinct.

Formica tuberculata Olivier, 1791. Encycl. Meth., Diet. Ins., v. 6, p. 498. ♀.

Biology: Cook, 1904. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 49: 1-15.—Cook, 1905. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Tech. Ser. 10: 1-55.

Taxonomy: Lever, 1930. Ent. Monthly Mag. 66: 214, ♀.—Weber, 1946. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 48: 4, ♀.

Physiology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 100-162.

Subgenus PARECTATOMMA Emery

Ectatomma subg. *Parectatomma* Emery, 1911. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 118, p. 44.

Type: *Ectatomma (Gnamptogenys) triangulare* Mayr. Orig. desig.

hartmanni W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Huntsville).

Ectatomma (Parectatomma) hartmanni (!) W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 390. ♀.

Genus *PROCERATIUM* Roger*Proceratium* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 171.Type: *Proceratium silaceum* Roger. Monob.

Revision: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 264-266.

Although most common in southeastern United States, ants of this genus have been found as far north as New York and as far west as Kansas and Texas. They usually nest in well-rotted, moist wood such as that of stumps and logs; and the colonies are small, seldom containing more than two or three dozen individuals. The workers are sluggish, hypogaecic, and entomophagous.

crassicornae Emery. N. Y., N. J., Pa., D. C., Va., Ohio, Miss.*Proceratium crassicornae* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 265. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 29: 244.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 91.

crassicornae var. *vestitum* Emery. Md. (Charlton Heights).*Proceratium crassicornae* var. *vestitum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 266. ♀.*croceum* (Roger). Va. to Fla. and west to Ill. and Tex.*Ponera crocea* Roger, 1860. Berlin Ent. Ztschr. 4: 288. ♀.

Biology: Haskins, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 121-126.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 264, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 390-392, ♂.

silaceum rugulosum W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Wyandotte).*Proceratium silaceum rugulosum* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 390. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 460.

silaceum silaceum Roger. Ont. south to Ga. and west to Ill. and Ark. One of the most common and widely distributed forms of the genus.*Proceratium silaceum* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 172. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 375.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 272, 273, 276, 304.

Morphology: Kennedy and Talbot, 1939. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48: 206-210.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 265, ♀ ♀.—Kennedy and Talbot, 1939. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48: 202, ♂.

Genus *SYSPHINCTA* Roger*Sysphingta* (!) Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 175.Type: *Sysphingta* (!) *micrommata* Roger. Monob.*Sysphincta* Mayr, 1865. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 1 (1) Formicidae, p. 12. Emend

The ants belonging to this genus are rare, subterranean forms, with primitive and degenerate habits. Although the biology is not well known the ants are believed to be carnivorous.

melina (Roger). "Carolina." This species has not been collected since it was originally described.*Ponera melina* Roger, 1860. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4: 291. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 263, ♀ ♀ ♂.

pergandei Emery. N. Y. south to S. C. and La.; west to Iowa.*Sysphincta pergandei* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 264. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 276, 304.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90-91.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 242-243, ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 36, ♀.

Genus *DISCOTHYREA* Roger*Discothyrea* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 176.Type: *Discothyrea testacea* Roger. Monob.

The biology of these ants is poorly known. A number of forms have been collected from humus on the soil floor, where they nest in extremely small colonies of about a dozen individuals.

testacea Roger. "Nord Amerika."

Discothyrea testacea Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 177. ♀ ♀.
Taxonomy: Weber, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 99, ♀ ♀.

Genus NEOPONERA Emery

Subgenus NEOPONERA Emery

Neoponera Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 40, 43.

Type: *Formica villosa* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

A single species of this Neotropical genus has been taken as far north in Texas as San Antonio. Colonies occur in the soil and in logs and stumps. The workers can sting severely. They run rapidly in the bright sun in search of insects on which they feed.

villosa (Fabricius). South. Tex. to Brazil and Paraguay. The largest ponerine ant in the U. S.

Formica villosa Fabricius. 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 409. ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 404.

Taxonomy: Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 1, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 403-404, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus PACHYCONDYLA F. Smith

Subgenus PACHYCONDYLA F. Smith

Pachycondyla F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 105.

Type: *Formica crassinoda* Latreille. Desig. by Emery, 1901.

Revision: Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 71-74.

A single form of this Neotropical genus occurs in the United States.

harpax montezumia F. Smith. La., Tex.; Mexico and Cent. Amer. *Harpax harpax* (Fabricius), 1804, occurs in the Neotropical Region. Colonies of about 150 individuals occur in rotten logs and stumps or in the soil beneath objects. There are both ergatoid and normal females in this form.

Pachycondyla Montezumia F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 103. ♀ ♂.

Pomera (!) *amplinoda* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 171. ♀.

Pachycondyla Orizabana Norton, 1868. Amer. Nat. 2: 64. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 401-403, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus EUPONERA Forel

Subgenus EUPONERA Forel

Ponera subg. *Euponera* Forel, 1891. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Phys. Madagascar, v. 20, p. 126.

Type: *Ponera (Euponera) sikorae* Forel. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearectic Region.

Subgenus BRACHYPONERA Emery

Euponera subg. *Brachyponera* Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 43.

Type: *Ponera sennaarensis* Mayr. Orig. desig.

A single species has been introduced into southeastern United States, probably in plant shipments from the Old World. The small colonies occur in rotten wood or in the soil beneath objects. The ants feed largely on small arthropods.

solitaria (F. Smith). Ga., N. C., Va. (introduced); China, Japan, Formosa, and Korea.

Ponera solitaria F. Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 404. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 306.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 366, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 558-561, ♀.

Subgenus TRACHYMESOPUS Emery

Euponera subg. ***Trachymesopus*** Emery, 1911. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 118, p. 84.

Type: ***Formica stigma*** Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 561-564.

gilva (Roger). Gulf States; Ga., Tenn.

Ponera gilva Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 170. ♀.

Euponera (Trachymesopus) gilva harnedi M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 543. ♀.

Biology: Haskins, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 507-514.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 277, 304.

Taxonomy: Creighton and Tulloch, 1930. Psyche 37: 73-79, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Physiology: Haskins, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 31: 514-521.

stigma (Fabricius). Fla.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., and W. Indies.

Formica stigma Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 400. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 824.—Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 151.

Genus PONERA Latreille

Ponera Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: (***Formica contracta*** (!) Latreille)=***Formica coarctata*** Latreille. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 420-430.

Nests occur in small colonies in rotten wood or in the soil beneath cover. The workers are carnivorous. Both normal and ergatoid males occur in this genus, as well as individuals intermediate between the worker and female.

coarctata pennsylvanica Buckley. Que. and Ont., to Gulf of Mexico, and westward to S. Dak. and Kans. ***P. coarctata coarctata*** (Latreille) occurs in Europe.

Ponera Pennsylvanica Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 171. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 22-23, 43-56.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 581.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 45-46, ♀ ♀ ♂.

ergatandria Forel. Calif., Tex.; Fla.; Cent. Amer. and W. Indies.

Ponera ergatandria Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 365. ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 825.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 63.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 422, 425-426, ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

inexorata W. M. Wheeler. S. C. and Fla. to Tex.; Mexico; Costa Rica.

Ponera inexorata W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 94. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 406.

oblongiceps M. R. Smith. Md., ?Ohio.

Ponera oblongiceps M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 76-78. ♀ ♀, apterous ergatoid ♂.

opaciceps Mayr. S. C. to Fla. and west to Colo. and Ariz.; south to Brazil and Paraguay; also W. Indies.

Ponera opaciceps Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 536. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 125, 404.—M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 308-309.

trigona var. **opacior** Forel. Approximately southern two-thirds of U. S.; south to Chile and Argentina. Also W. Indies.

Ponera trigona var. **opacior** Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 363.

♀ ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 272, 274, 277, 304.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 268, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus LEPTOGENYS Roger

Subgenus LEPTOGENYS Roger

Leptogenys Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 41.

Type: **Leptogenys falcigera** Roger. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus LOBOPELTA Mayr

Lobopelta Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 733.

Type: **Ponera diminuta** F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 90: 1-16.

Only two forms of this Tropicopolitan genus are known to occur in the United States. These occur in small colonies in the soil. The workers are said to forage singly and to feed largely, if not exclusively, on pill bugs. There is no typical female as with most ants, reproduction being carried on by a wingless, slightly modified worker form, with an enlarged gaster.

elongata elongata (Buckley). Ga., La., Tex.

?**Ponera Texana** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 170. ♀.

Ponera elongata Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 172. ♀.

Lobopelta septentrionalis Mayr, 1866. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 438.

♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Biol. Bul. 6: 257-259, ♀, gynaeceoid ♀, ♂.

elongata manni W. M. Wheeler. Fla.

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) elongata manni W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 90: 14, 15. ♀.

Genus ODONTOMACHUS Latreille

Odontomachus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: **Formica haematoda** Linnaeus. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1939. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 47: 125-130.

haematoda clarus Roger. La., ?Ariz., Tex.; Mexico. *O. haematoda haematoda* (Linnaeus), 1758, is Pantropical.

Odontomachus clarus Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 26. ♀.

Odontomachus texana Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 335. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1900. Biol. Bul. 2: 1-31.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 407, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Physiology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 100-143.

haematoda coninodis W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Hunter and Miller Canyons, 5,000-7,000 ft.; Ramsay Canyon; all in Huachuca Mts.) . A depauperate desert mountain form.

Odontomachus haematoda coninodis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 391. ♀ ♀.

haematoda desertorum W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odontomachus haematoda desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 391. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 394.

haematoda insularis Guérin. Fla., Ga.; Mexico, Cent. Amer., W. Indies, Cocos Island.

Odontomachus insularis Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 423. ♀.

Biology: Haskins and Enzmann, 1938. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 37: 149-150.

Taxonomy: Roger, 1861. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5: 26, ♀ ♂.

Subfamily LEPTALEINAE M. R. Smith, new subfamily

One of the smallest subfamilies of ants, containing only one genus and five forms. These are distributed mainly south of the 35th degree of latitude from North Carolina to California. Almost exclusively plant-inhabiting ants whose small colonies occur in culms of sedges and grasses, stems of plants, and twigs and branches of trees.

Genus LEPTALEA Erichson

Pseudomyrme Lund (Latreille ms.), 1831. Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. 23: 137 (vernacular).

Type: *Formica gracilis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Leptalea Erichson (Klug ms.), 1839. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 5: 309.

Type: *Formica gracilis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Myrmex Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 427. Preocc.

Type: *Formica (Myrmex) perboschii* Guérin. Monob.

Pseudomyrma Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim. Ins., v. 7, p. 427. Emend.

Leptalea Spinola, 1851. Accad. Torino Mem. 13: 68. Emend.

Revision: Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 406-413.

brunnea (F. Smith), n. comb. N. C. to Fla. west to Tex., and south to Cent. Amer.; also W. Indies.

Pseudomyrma brunnea F. Smith, 1877. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 63. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 3.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 3.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 420-421, ♀ ♀.

elongata (Mayr), n. comb. Fla.: So. Amer., W. Indies, and Tres Marias Islands.

Pseudomyrma elongata Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 408, 413. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 86.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 4.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 85-87, ♀ ♀ ♂.

flavidula (F. Smith), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., La., Tex., Ariz.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., W. Indies.

Pseudomyrma flavidula F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 157. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 419.—Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 83-85, ♀ ♀ ♂.

gracilis mexicana (Roger), n. comb. South. Tex. to Cent. Amer. *Gracilis gracilis* (Fabricius) occurs in Cent. and So. Amer.

Pseudomyrma mexicana Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 178. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 204.—Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 421, ♀ ♀.

pallida (F. Smith), n. comb. N. C. west to Calif. and south to So. Amer., and W. Indies. This and *flavidula* may prove to be the same species.

Pseudomyrma pallida F. Smith, 1855. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 3: 159. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 69.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 4.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 419-420, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Genus *Leptalea* Erichson

lincecumii (Buckley), n. comb. Cent. Tex.

Ponera (Ectatoma (!) Lincecumii Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 172. ♀.

Subfamily MYRMICINAE

This is the largest subfamily and the most diverse with respect to size, shape, structure, and habits. Moreover, it contains more forms inimical to man than any other group of ants. Nests are constructed in soil, wood, crevices of plants, debris, insect galls, buildings, ships, and in many other situations. The feeding habits are highly varied; and some forms have restricted diets, whereas others are general feeders.

Genus MYRMICA Latreille

Subgenus MYRMICA Latreille

Myrmica Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 24: 179.

Type: *Formica rubra* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 73-83.—Weber, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 437-474.—Weber, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 267-308.

brevinodis brevinodis Emery. Labrador, Alaska, Canada, and northern half of U. S. Inquilines: *Leptothorax emersoni emersoni* Whlr., *L. emersoni glacialis* Whlr., *L. emersoni hirtipilis* Whlr.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 312. ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *canadensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 76. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *subalpina* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 77. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica brevinodis var. *alaskensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 503. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 73, 77-83.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 587.

brevinodis brevispinosa W. M. Wheeler. Calif., N. Mex., Idaho, Colo., N. Dak., Minn., Ill., Mich., Ont.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *brevispinosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 74. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *decedens* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 75. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Weber, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 62.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 241.

brevinodis discontinua Weber. Wash., Wyo., Colo., N. Dak., Newfoundland, N. S.

Myrmica brevinodis discontinua Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 150. ♀.

brevinodis kuschei W. M. Wheeler. Alaska (Ketchikan).

Myrmica brevinodis var. *kuschei* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 17. ♀ ♀.

brevinodis sulcinodoides Emery. Alaska, Newfoundland, Canada, north. half of U. S., Calif., Ariz.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *sulcinodoides* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 313. ♀.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *frigida* Forel, 1902. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 699. ♀.

Myrmica rubra brevinodis var. *whymperi* Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 154. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 223.

laevinodis Nylander. Mass., Que. Introduced.

Myrmica laevinodis Nylander, 1846. Acta Soc. Fenn. 2: 927. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Myrmica incompleta* Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 359. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica rubra Champlaini Forel, 1901. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt. 18: 80. ♀. N. syn.

Myrmica rubra laevinodis var. *bruesi* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 38. ♀ ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 337-339.—Sturtevant, 1931. Psyche 38: 75.

Morphology: Tulloch, 1936. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 29: 81-84.

Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1: 339.

lobicornis *fracticornis* Emery. Alaska, Canada, Newfoundland, and most of U. S. except perhaps the extreme south. states.

Myrmica rubra scabrinodis var. *fracticornis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 313. ♀.

Myrmica rubra scabrinodis var. *detrinodis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 316. ♀.

Myrmica sabuleti var. *lobifrons* Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 521. ♀.

Myrmica rubra scabrinodis var. *glacialis* Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 154. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 587-588.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 288, 305.

punctiventris *pinetorum* W. M. Wheeler. Conn. to S. C., west to Okla. and Miss.

Myrmica punctiventris pinetorum W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 384. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 10.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.

punctiventris *punctiventris* Roger. Mass. south to Ga. and west to Iowa and Nebr.

Myrmica punctiventris Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 190. ♀.

Myrmica punctiventris var. *isafahani* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse Zool. 30: 92. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383-384.—Sturtevant, 1925. Psyche 32: 314.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 283.

sabuleti *americana* Weber. Maine and Que. to Man. and Idaho south to Tenn. and Ariz. Apparently absent from extreme south. states.

Myrmica sabuleti americana Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 144. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica sabuleti trullicornis Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 281. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 587.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 282-283.

sabuleti *hamulata* Weber. N. Mex. (Hayne's Canyon, 8,000 ft., Sacramento Mts.).

Myrmica sabuleti hamulata Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 146. ♀ ♀ ♂.

sabuleti *nearctica* Weber. Man., N. Dak., Colo., Mich.

Myrmica sabuleti nearctica Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 148. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 243.

scabrinodis *mexicana* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah; Mexico. *M. scabrinodis scabrinodis* Nylander occurs in Europe and Asia.

Myrmica mexicana W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 52. ♀ ♀ ♂.

schencki *emeryana* Forel. Newfoundland, N. S. and Ont. to Man. and Idaho, south to Ga. and Ariz.

Myrmica scabrinodis schencki var. *emeryana* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 617. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmica scabrinodis schencki var. *monticola* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc., 52: 505. ♀ ♂.

Myrmica schencki latifrons Starecke, 1927. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 70: 84. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Talbot, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 365-372.

schencki *spatulata* M. R. Smith. Ill., Tenn., Miss.

Myrmica schencki var. *spatulata* M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 566. ♀ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21.

schencki *tahoënsis* W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Nev.

Myrmica scabrinodis schencki var. *tahoënsis* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 504. ♀ ♀ ♂.

wheeleri Weber. Ariz. (on Mt. Lemmon, 8,000-9,150 ft., and at Stratton, 6,000-7,000 ft. in the Santa Catalina Mts.).

Myrmica wheeleri Weber, 1939. Lloydia 2: 150. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of *Myrmica* Subgenus *Myrmica* Latreille

dimidiata Say. North America.

Myrmica dimidiata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 293. ♀ (?).

Note.—*Myrmica rubra neolaevinodis* Forel, 1901, Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt., ♀, was described by Forel along with the statement, "from New York with iris roots." As Forel had no definite proof that the iris from which the ants were collected had come from New York, this form is not listed along with the other Nearctic *Myrmica*.

Subgenus MANICA Jurine

Manica Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 276.

Type: *Formica rubida* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Aphaenogaster subg. *Neomyrma* Forel, 1914. Rev. Suisse Zool. 22: 275.

Type: (*Aphaenogaster* (*Neomyrma*) *calderoni* Forel) = *Myrmica bradleyi* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Myrmica subg. *Oreomyrma* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 118.

Type: *Formica rubida* Latreille. Orig. desig.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 118-122.

Apparently restricted to western Canada and United States, no specimens having been recorded farther east than the Badlands of North Dakota (approximately 103rd to 104th degree of longitude). These ants commonly nest in creek or river bottoms in the soil or beneath stones where the soil is sandy, gravelly or silty. The colonies are often small.

aldrichi W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Wash., Ore., Idaho.

Myrmica (*Oreomyrma*) *aldrichi* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 119, 120. ♀.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Nev. Host of *M. (M.) parasitica* Creight. but the exact relationship is not known.

Myrmica bradleyi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 77. ♀.

Aphaenogaster (*Neomyrma*) *Calderoni* Forel, 1914. Rev. Suisse Zool. 22: 275. ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 188-189.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

hunteri W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Mont.

Myrmica (*Oreomyrma*) *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 119, 121. ♀.

mutica Emery. Alaska and Calif. to N. Mex., Wyo., N. Dak., and Alta. Apparently the most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus in No. Amer. Host of the inquiline ant, *Symmyrmica chamberlini* Whlr.

Myrmica mutica Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System, 8: 311. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 6, 7.—W. M. Wheeler 1926. Ants, pp. 432-434.

parasitica Creighton. Calif. (summit of Polly Dome, approx. 8,600 ft., Yosemite Natl. Park). Host of *M. (M.) bradleyi* Whlr.; precise relationship between the two is not definitely known.

Myrmica (*Manica*) *parasitica* Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 185. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 66.

Genus POGONOMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus POGONOMYRMEX Mayr

Pogonomyrmex Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 169.

Type: *Formica badia* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 85-100.—W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 387-393.—W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 151-157.—Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 493-514.

Most forms in the United States occur west of the 95th degree of longitude, the group being especially common in the Southwest. A single form occurs in the coastal states from Mississippi to North Carolina.

apache W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Pogonomyrmex apache W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 392. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. p. 283.

badius (Latreille). Fla., Ala., Ga., Miss., S. C., N. C., N. J. (?). Our only known species east of the Mississippi River.

Formica badia Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 238. ♀ ♀.

Myrmica transversa F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 129. ♀.

Atta crudelis F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 170. ♀ ♀.

?*Myrmica brevipennis* F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 6, p. 130. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 131, 152, 201, 280, 283-285, 292.—Wray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 196-200.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 740, ♀ ♂.

barbatus barbatus (F. Smith). Tex.; Mexico.

Myrmica barbata F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 6, p. 130. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 202.—W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 723-724.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 11, 85, 203, 222, 284, 291-292, 293.—Michener, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 239-242.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 51-52, ♀ ♀ ♂.

barbatus curvispinosus Cole. Ariz., Calif.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus curvispinosus Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 134.

barbatus rugosus Emery. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Kans.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus rugosus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 309. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 178.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 284, 290.

barbatus var. **fuscatus** Emery. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Utah, Colo.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *fuscatus* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 309. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 367.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.

barbatus var. **marfensis** W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex., Tex., Utah.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *marfensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 98. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 393.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 284.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 391, 393. ♀ ♀ ♂.

barbatus var. **molefaciens** (Buckley). Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Okla., Tex., Kans. La., Utah; Mexico.

Myrmica (Atta) molefaciens Buckley, 1860. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 12: 445. ♀ ♀.

Biology: McCook, 1879. The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas, pp. 1-311.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 179, 197, 202-203, 264, 284, 286-288, 290, 292-293.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 308, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Hunter, 1921. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 148: 4-7.

barbatus var. **nigrescens** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. to Tex.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. *nigrescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 389, 391. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 284.

californicus barnesi M. R. Smith. Ariz. (20 miles northwest of Phoenix in Maricopa County).

Pogonomyrmex californicus barnesi M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 546. ♀.

californicus californicus (Buckley). Nev., Utah, Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.

Myrmica californica Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 336. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 188-190, 200, 201, 284-286, 290, 292.—Michener, 1942. Sci. Monthly 55: 248-258.

Morphology: Shapley, 1921. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 6: 687-690.—Tulloch, 1930. Psyche 37: 61-70.

Economics: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 861.

californicus longinodis Emery. Calif., N. Mex., Tex.

Pogonomyrmex californicus longinodis Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 311. ♀.

californicus maricopa W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., ?Tex.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex californicus maricopa W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 155. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.

californicus var. **estebanius** Pergande. Ariz., Calif.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex badius var. *estebanius* Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 33. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.

californicus var. **hindleyi** Forel. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Pogonomyrmex californicus var. *Hindleyi* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 270. ♀.

comanche W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Kans.

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis comanche W. M. Wheeler 1902. Psyche 9: 392. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 201, 284-285, 292.—Strandtmann, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 140.

desertorum W. M. Wheeler. Calif. to Okla. and Tex.

Pogonomyrmex desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 387, 390. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 233.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 64.

desertorum var. **ferrugineus** Olsen. Ariz. (Tucson and College Peak).

Pogonomyrmex desertorum var. *ferrugineus* Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 496. ♀.

desertorum var. **tenuispina** Forel. "U. S."

Pogonomyrmex desertorum var. *tenuispina* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 269. ♀.

huachucanus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif.

Pogonomyrmex huachucanus W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Psyche 21: 151. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 400.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 64-65.

occidentalis occidentalis (Cresson). B. C. and Wash. to N. Dak. and south to Ariz. and Okla. The most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus. Its nests are a conspicuous feature of the Great Basin and Great Plains Areas.

Myrmica occidentalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 426. ♀ ♀.

Myrmica seminigra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 427. ♂.

Pogonomyrmex opaciceps Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 971. ♀.

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis ruthveni Gaige, 1914. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 93. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 123-160.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 145, 200, 202-205, 222, 283-284, 290, 291, 426.—Cole, 1933. Ohio Jour. Sci. 32: 533-538.—Cole, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 193-198.

Economics: Headlee and Dean, 1908. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 154: 165-180.—Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, pp. 172-173.

occidentalis owyhee Cole. Idaho (Indian Cove near Hammett).

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis owyhee Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 240. ♀ ♀.

occidentalis var. **utahensis** Olsen. Utah (Zion Natl. Park).

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis var. *utahensis* Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 498, 509. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 366.

salinus Olsen. Calif. (near Soda Springs, Bridgeport).

Pogonomyrmex salinus Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 498, 510. ♀.

sancti-hyacinthi W. M. Wheeler. Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Pogonomyrmex sancti-hyacinthi W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 388, 391. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.

similis Olsen. Ariz. (Oracle on the north slope of Mt. Lemmon, 4,500 ft.).

Pogonomyrmex similis Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 497, 512. ♀.

subdentatus Mayr. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex. Mayr's citation of this form from Conn. is an error.

Pogonomyrmex subdentatus Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 971. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

subnitidus Emery. Calif.

Pogonomyrmex occidentalis var. *subnitidus* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 310. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 65.

Subgenus EPHEBOMYRMEX W. M. Wheeler

Pogonomyrmex subg. *Ephebomyrmex* W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 390, Type: *Pogonomyrmex naegelii* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler. 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 85–100.—W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Psyche 9: 390.—Olsen, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 494–495, 513–514.

imberbicus W. M. Wheeler. Okla., Tex., N. Mex.

Pogonomyrmex imberbicus W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 87, 97. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 178–179.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 283–284, 290, 292.

pima W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.

Pogonomyrmex (Ephebomyrmex) pima W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 79. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 399–400.

townsendi W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.; Mexico.

Pogonomyrmex (Ephebomyrmex) townsendi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 80. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 283.

Genus STENAMMA Westwood

Stenamma Westwood, 1840. Introduct. Mod. Class. Ins. Sup. 2: 83.

Type: *Stenamma westwoodii* Westwood. Monob.

Asemorhoptrum Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, p. 76.

Type: (*Myrmica lippula* Nylander)=*Stenamma westwoodii* Westwood. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 297–301.—Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 347–348.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 164–168.

brevicorne brevicorne (Mayr). Ont. and Que. to N. C. and west to Ill., Iowa and Minn.

- Aphaenogaster brevicornis* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 447-448. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 382.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 299, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- brevicorne diecki* Emery. B. C., Calif., N. Dak., Ill., N. J., Conn., Pa., N. Y., Que., Wash.
- Stenamma westwoodi diecki* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 300. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 244.
- brevicorne heathi* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (King's River Canyon).
- Stenamma brevicorne heathi* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 410. ♀.
- Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 40: 66.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 520, ♀.
- brevicorne impar* Forel. Mass., Pa., Va.
- Stenamma brevicorne impar* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 347. ♀ ♀.
- brevicorne impressum* Emery. Maine to N. C. and west to Iowa and Minn.
- Stenamma westwoodi diecki* var. *impressum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 284, 304.
- brevicorne schmittii* W. M. Wheeler. Pa. and Md. to Ill. and Wis.
- Stenamma brevicorne schmittii* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 167. ♀.
- Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.
- brevicorne sequoiarum* W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Muir Woods on Mt. Tamalpais).
- Stenamma brevicorne sequoiarum* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 520. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 66.
- foveolocephalum* M. R. Smith. Miss. (2 miles south of Ackerman).
- Stenamma foveolocephala* (!) M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 564. ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 17.
- nearecticum* Mayr. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
- Stenamma nearecticum* (!) Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 454. ♀ ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 628, ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 299-300, ♀ ♀.

Genus APHAENOGASTER Mayr

Subgenus APHAENOGASTER Mayr

Aphaenogaster Mayr, 1853. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 3: 107.

Type: *Aphaenogaster sardous* Mayr. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus ATTOMYRMA Emery

Aphaenogaster subg. *Attomyrma* Emery, 1915. R. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna. Mem. (n. s.) 19: 70.

Type: *Formica subterranea* Latreille. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443-446.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301-306.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 6-12 (*treatae* and forms).

boulderensis boulderensis M. R. Smith. Ariz. (Horseshoe Island in Mead Lake of Boulder Dam).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) boulderensis M. R. Smith, 1941. Great Basin Nat. 2: 118, 120. ♀.

boulderensis smithi R. E. Gregg. N. Mex. (Carrizozo).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) boulderensis smithi R. E. Gregg, 1949.
Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 171. ♀.

floridana M. R. Smith. Fla., Ga.

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) floridana M. R. Smith, 1941. Great Basin
Nat. 2: 118. ♀.

fulva aquia (Buckley). Mass. to Fla. and west to Nebr. Temporary host of *A. mariae* Forel and *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Myrmica (Monomarium (?) aquia Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.
6: 341. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.
22: 586.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 286, 305.—Headley,
1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 265-272.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 284, ♀.

fulva aquia var. *picea* (Emery). Ont. to S. C. and west to Wis. and Iowa. Temporary
host of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia var. *piceum* Emery, 1895. Zool.
Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Aphaenogaster texana punctithorax Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19:
239. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 195, 282, 447-448, 453.—Dennis, 1938.
Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 286-287, 305.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson,
1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.

fulva aquia var. *pusilla* (Emery.) D. C.

Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia var. *pusillum* Emery, 1895.
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306. ♀.

fulva fulva Roger. Vi. to Ga. and west to Iowa, Kans., and La. Temporary host
of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr) and possibly of *A. mariae* Forel.

Aphaenogaster fulva Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 190. ♀.

Aphaenogaster fulva var. *rubida* J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
55: 147. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul.
22: 586.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 81, 83, 206, 448, 453.

fulva rudis (Emery), n. status. N. C., Va., D. C., Tenn., Ohio, Ill., ?C 11. Tempo-
rary host of *A. tennesseensis* (Mayr).

Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) fulva aquia var. *rude* Emery, 1895. Zool.
Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 305. ♀ ♀.

Biology: L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.

huachucana Creighton. Ariz. (Ramsey Canyon, Huachuca Mts., 7,000 ft.).

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) huachucana Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 189.
♀.

lamellidens Mayr. N. Y. to Fla. and west to Ill., Mo., and La.

Aphaenogaster lamellidens Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh.
36: 443, 445. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383.—M. R. Smith,
1918. Ent. News 29: 21.—M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 39: 246.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 50, 52, ♀.

lamellidens var. *nigripes* M. R. Smith. N. C. and Ga. to Ill. and La.

Aphaenogaster lamellidens var. *nigripes* M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News
34: 308. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 51.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 31: 285, 304.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 25: 50, 52. ♀.

mariae Forel. N. Y. to Fla. and west to Iowa and Kans. Temporary parasite of
A. fulva aquia (Buckl.).

Aphaenogaster Mariae Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 41. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1925. Ants, pp. 151, 448.—L. G. Jr., and R. G. Wesson,
1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey
Bul. 22: 585, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 284, ♀.

mutica Pergande. ?Tex., Mexico (Lower Calif.).

Aphaenogaster mutica Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 891. ♀.

- patruelis bakeri** (W. M. Wheeler). Calif. (Catalina Isl.). *A. patruelis patruelis* Forel occurs in Mexico.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) patruelis bakeri*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 270. ♀.
- patruelis willowsi*** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (San Nicolas Isl.).
- Aphaenogaster patruelis willowsi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 21: 64. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 133, ♀.
- subterranea borealis*** W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Wash. *A. subterranea subterranea* (Latreille) occurs in the Mediterranean Region and Cent. Europe.
- Aphaenogaster subterranea borealis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 412. ♀.
- subterranea occidentalis*** (Emery.) B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Calif., Ariz., Utah, Colo.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) subterraneum occidentale*** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 515.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, ♀.
- subterranea valida*** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Chéyenne Canyon, near Colorado Springs).
- Aphaenogaster subterranea valida*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 411. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1947. Colo. Univ., Studies (ser. D) 2: 393.
- subterranea valida* var. *manni*** W. M. Wheeler. Wash. (Pullman).
- Aphaenogaster subterranea valida* var. *manni*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 516. ♀.
- tennesseensis*** (Mayr). Ont. to Ga. and west to Minn., Nebr., and Okla. Temporary parasite of *A. (Attomyrma) fulva fulva* Roger, *fulva rudis* Emery, *fulva aquia* (Buckley), and *fulva aquia* var. *picea* Emery.
- Atta Teneseensis*** (!) Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 12: 743. ♀.
- Atta laevis*** Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien. Verh. 12: 743. ♀.
- Myrmica subrubra*** Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 336. ♀ "♀" = ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 447-448, 450—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 287-288.—L. G. Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585, 586 ♀ ♀.
- tennesseensis* var. *ecalcarata*** (Emery.) N. H.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) teneseense*** (!) var. *ecalcaratum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 301. ♀.
- texana flemingi*** M. R. Smith. Miss. (State College).
- Aphaenogaster texana flemingi*** M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 275. ♀.
- texana macrospina*** M. R. Smith. Fla., Ga., Miss., S. C.
- Aphaenogaster texana macrospina*** M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 386. ♀.
- texana nana*** W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Gainesville).
- Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) texana nana*** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6. ♀.
- texana texana*** (Emery). Kans., Tex.
- Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) fulvum aquia* var. *texanum*** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 412-413, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- texana* var. *carolinensis*** W. M. Wheeler. N. C., S. C., Ga., Miss., Tenn., Ind., Mich., Mo., Ark., Okla., Tex.
- Aphaenogaster texana* var. *carolinensis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 414. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 287, 305.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 17, ♀.

- texana** var. **furvenscens** W. M. Wheeler. Fla., S. C., Tenn., Miss., Ariz.
Aphaenogaster texana var. **furvenscens** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 413. ♀ ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 192, ♀.
- texana** var. **miamiana** W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Miami).
Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) texana var. **miamiana** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- texana** var. **silvestrii** Menozzi. Fla. (Gainesville).
Aphaenogaster (Deromyrma) silvestrii Menozzi, 1929. Portici Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Bol. 22: 282. ♀ ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 5, ♀ ♀.
- treatae ashmeadi** (Emery), n. status. Fla., Ga.
Stenamma (Aphaenogaster) treatae var. **ashmeadi** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 302. ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50, ♀.
- treatae harnedi** W. M. Wheeler. Miss., Tenn., Mo., Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae harnedi W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50. ♀.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 50, ♀.
- treatae pluteicornis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Ohio, Okla., Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 7, 12. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- treatae pluteicornis** var. **alabamensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Ala. (Lookout Mt., Fort Payne).
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis var. **alabamensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 10. ♀ ♀.
- treatae pluteicornis** var. **oklahomensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. Okla. (Poteau).
Aphaenogaster treatae pluteicornis var. **oklahomensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1934. Psyche 41: 10, 12. ♀ ♀.
- treatae treatae** Forel. Ont. south to Ga. and west to Nebr. and Tex.
Aphaenogaster treatae Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 40, 41. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 383.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 151, 200.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585, ♀ ♀.
- treatae wheeleri** Mann. Mass. (Naushon Isl. opposite Woods Hole).
Aphaenogaster treatae wheeleri Mann, 1915. Psyche 22: 51. ♀ ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 50, ♀ ♀.
- uinta** W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Utah.
Aphaenogaster uinta W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 517. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 223.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, 364. ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Aphaenogaster* Subgenus *Attomyrma* Emery

- opposita** (Say). North America.
Myrmica opposita Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 292. ♀ ♂.

Genus **NOVOMESSOR** Emery

- Novomessor** Emery, 1915. Accad. delle Sci. dell'Ist. Bologna, Rend. (n. s.) 19: 73.

Type: *Aphaenogaster (Ischnomyrmex) cockerelli* André. Orig. desig.

- Revision: W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Proc. 69: 343-354.

Occurs in arid plateaus, approximately 2,500 to 5,000 feet high; mainly in a narrow zone extending from Del Rio, Tex., to Gilabend, Ariz. At least one form, *cockerelli*, occurs in Mexico.

albisetosus (Mayr). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Aphaenogaster albisetosa Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 446. ♀.

Novomessor cockerelli var. *minor* J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 148. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 280-282.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 398.

cockerelli (André). Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster (Ischnomyrmex) Cockerelli André, 1893. Rev. Ent. 12: 150. ♀.

Aphaenogaster sonora Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 34. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 69, 178, 201, 280-282.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397-398.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.

Genus VEROMESSOR Forel

Novomessor subg. *Veromessor* Forel, 1917. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 51: 235.

Type: *Aphaenogaster andrei* Mayr. Desig. by Emery, 1921.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 354-387.

This genus extends from Mexico into southwestern and western United States.

andrei andrei (Mayr). Ariz., Calif., Nev., ?Oreg.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster Andrei Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 443, 448. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 280.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 398.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 67.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 306-307, ♀ ♀.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 24, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 24.

andrei castaneus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton. Calif.

Veromessor andrei castaneus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 361, 365. ♀.

andrei flavus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton. Calif. (Jacumba).

Veromessor andrei flavus W. M. Wheeler and W. S. Creighton, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 361, 366. ♀.

chamberlini (W. M. Wheeler). Calif. (Santa Cruz Isl.).

Messor chamberlini W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 410. ♀.

lobognathus (Andrews). Colo. (Glenwood Springs).

Messor lobognathus Andrews, 1916. Psyche 23: 82. ♀.

pergandei (Mayr). Ariz., Calif.; Mexico.

Aphaenogaster Pergandei Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 444, 448. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 16, 280.—Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 101.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 25, ♀.

stoddardi (Emery). Calif. (San Jacinto in Riverside Co.); Mexico (Lower Calif.).

Stenamma (Messor) stoddardi Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 307. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 280.

Genus PHEIDOLE Westwood

Subgenus PHEIDOLE Westwood

Pheidole Westwood, 1841. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 87.

Type: *Atta providens* Sykes=?(*Pheidole indica* Mayr). Monob.

Oecophthora Heer, 1852. Naturf. Gesell. in Zürich, Neujahrsbl. 54: 11, 15.

Type: (*Oecophthora pusilla* Heer)=*[Formica] megacephala* (Fabricius). Monob.

Leptomyrma Motschulsky, 1863. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36: 17.

Type: *Leptomyrma gracilipes* Motschulsky. Monob.

Allophoidole Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 19: 237. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole kingi* André. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Cardiophoidole W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 48-51. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole vasliti* Pergande. Orig. desig.

Macropheidole Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 190. N. syn.

Type: *Pheidole fimbriata* Roger. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 979-989.—Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 582-608.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288-297.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 431-478.

anastasii Emery. (In *flavens* group.) Fla., N. C., Que.; Mexico, Cent. Amer. Introduced into U. S.

Pheidole Anastasii Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 76. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 23.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg Mitt. 18: 78. ♀.

anastasii var. *cellarum* Forel. (In *flavens* group.) Mass., N. J., Md., D. C., Va., Ill., Calif.; Cent. Amer.

Pheidole Anastasii var. *cellarum* Forel, 1908. Soc. Vaud. des. Sci. Nat. Bul. 44: 55. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bondroit, 1911. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 55: 14.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, ed. 2, p. 390.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1915. Fauna Ins. Helvet. Hym., pp. 33, 34, ♂ ♀.

barbata W. M. Wheeler. (In *subarmata* group.) Calif. (Needles).

Pheidole barbata W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68.

bicarinata Mayr. (In *subarmata* group.) Mich. and Tenn. to Nebr. and S. Dak.

Pheidole bicarinata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 982, 989. ♀.

Biology: Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 418, 420, 422.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286.

californica californica Mayr. (In *subarmata* group.) Calif., Idaho, Utah.

Pheidole californica Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 981, 984, 987. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395-397.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 68-69.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 406-407, ♂ ♀ ♀.

californica micula W. M. Wheeler. (In *subarmata* group.) Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Pheidole californica micula W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 408. ♂ ♀.

californica oregonica Emery. (In *subarmata* group.) Ariz., Calif., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., Wash.

Pheidole oregonica Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288, 291. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 69.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407-408, ♂ ♀ ♀.

californica pyramidentis Emery. (In *subarmata* group.) Nev. (Pyramid Lake).

Pheidole californica nevadensis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 408. ♂ ♀ ♀. Preocc.

Pheidole californica pyramidentis Emery, 1922. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 174 b, p. 105. N. name.

californica var. *hagermani* Cole. (In *subarmata* group.) Idaho (Hagerman).

This may prove to be a synonym of *oregonica*.

Pheidole californica var. *hagermani* Cole, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 35. ♂ ♀.

californica var. *incenata* W. M. Wheeler. (In *subarmata* group.) Calif. (Palo Alto).

- Pheidole californica* var. *incenata* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407. ♀ 2.
- californica* var. *satura* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif.
- Pheidole californica* var. *satura* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 407. ♀ 2.
- californica* var. *shoshoni* Cole. (In subarmata group.) Idaho (Twin Falls).
- Pheidole californica* var. *shoshoni* Cole, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 618. ♀ 2.
- casta* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Langtry).
- Pheidole casta* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 454. ♀ 2.
- ceres* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo. Host of the permanently parasitic ant, *Sympheidole elecebra* Whlr. Parasitized colonies have been found to contain only soldiers and workers of *ceres*. *Ceres* nests under stones in rather dry, sunny localities at altitudes of 5,000–9,000 ft. A seed-storing form.
- Pheidole ceres* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 10. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 58: 25.—W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life among the Insects, p. 219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 279, 497.
- cockerelli* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Ariz., N. Mex., Okla.
- Pheidole cockerelli* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 464. ♀ 2.
- constipata* W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex.
- Pheidole constipata* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 468. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- crassicornis crassicornis* Emery. (In fallax group.) N. C., S. C., Ga., ?Miss., Tenn.
- Pheidole crassicornis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 296. 2.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 302.—M. R. Smith, 1918. Ent. News 29: 22.
- Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 350. ♀ 2 ♂.
- crassicornis porcula* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Chisos Mts.).
- Pheidole crassicornis porcula* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 466. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis porcula* var. *tetra* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex.
- Pheidole crassicornis porcula* var. *tetra* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 467. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis vallicola* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Ariz. (Miller Canyon in Huachuca Mts., 5,000 ft.).
- Pheidole crassicornis vallicola* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 409. ♀ 2.
- crassicornis* var. *diversipilosa* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Fort Davis).
- Pheidole crassicornis* var. *diversipilosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 467. ♀ 2 ♀.
- davisi* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. J., N. Y.
- Pheidole davisi* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 380. ♀ 2.
- Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 8–9.—Bequaert, 1928. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 996.
- dentata* Mayr. (In fabricator group.) Va. to Fla. and west to Ill., Kans., and Tex.
- Pheidole Morrisi* var. *dentata* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 457. ♀ 2 ♂.
- Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 71.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 77.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 29, 44.
- Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 351–352, ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 2.

- dentata** var. **commutata** Mayr. (In fabricator group.) N. C. to Fla. and west to Kans. and Tex.
Pheidole commutata Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 459. ♂. 2.
- Leptothorax tennesseensis** Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 238. ♂.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 77-78.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 281, 304.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 460-461. ♂ 2 ♀.
- dentata** var. **faisonsica** Forel. (In fabricator group.) Ga., N. C.
Pheidole dentata var. *faisonsica* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 352. ♂ 2.
- dentigula** M. R. Smith. (In flavens group.) N. C. to Fla. and west to La.
Pheidole dentigula M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 310. ♂ 2.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 14.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 245-246, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 45.
- desertorum** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Utah, Ariz., Tex.
Pheidole desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 337. ♂ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.—Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 100.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362, 2.
- desertorum** var. **comanche** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Tex.
Pheidole desertorum var. *comanche* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 339. ♂ 2 ♀.
- desertorum** var. **maricopa** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Ariz. (Grand Canyon).
Pheidole desertorum var. *maricopa* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 339. ♂ 2.
- flavens sculptor** Forel. (In flavens group.) Fla.; W. Indies.
Pheidole flavens sculptor Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 414. ♂ 2 ♀.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 842.
 Taxonomy: Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 366, ♂ 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 134, 2.
- floridana** Emery. (In flavens group.) Fla., ?Miss., ?La.
Pheidole flavens floridana Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 293. ♂ 2 ♀.
- grallipes** W. M. Wheeler. (In biconstricta group.) Calif.; Mexico.
Pheidole susannae longipes Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 885. ♂ 2. Preocc.
Pheidole grallipes W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 40. N. name.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 69.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 397-398, ♂ 2 ♀.
- grallipes** var. **vistana** Forel. (In biconstricta group.) Calif. (Vista).
Pheidole longipes var. *vistana* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 272. ♂.
- hayesi** M. R. Smith. (In subarmata group.) Kans. (Manhattan).
Pheidole hayesi M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 251. ♂ 2.
 Economics: Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 42.
- humeralis** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Corsicana).
Pheidole humeralis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 456. ♂ 2.
- hyatti hyatti** Emery. (In fallax group.) Okla. and Calif. to Mexico.
Pheidole hyatti Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 290, 295. ♂ 2.
 Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 859.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 462-463, 2.
 Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 26.
- hyatti solitanea** W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Calif. (San Diego).
Pheidole hyatti solitanea W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 409. ♂ 2 ♀.

- hyatti** var. **ecitonodora** W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Colo., Tex., N. Mex.
Pheidole hyatti var. *ecitonodora* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 463. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- kingi instabilis** Emery. (In subarmata group.) Tex.; Mexico. *P. kingi kingi* André occurs in Mexico.
Pheidole kingi instabilis Emery, 1901. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 120. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 203.—W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 2-12.
 Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 56.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 431-433, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- kingi torpescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole kingi torpescens W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 404. ♀ 2.
- lamia** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Miss., Tex.
Pheidole lamia W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 534. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 212, 248.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21-22.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 477-478. ♀ 2
- lauta** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex. (New Braunfels).
Pheidole lauta W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 470. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- macclendoni** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex.
Pheidole macclendoni W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 450. ♀ 2.
- marcidula** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Austin).
Pheidole marcidula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 457. ♀ 2.
- megacephala** (Fabricius). (In megacephala group.) Fla. Pantropical.
Formica megacephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. 2: 361. 2.
 Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 5-12.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 843-844, 2.
 Economics: Illingworth, 1916. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 349-368.
- metallescens metallescens** Emery. (In flavens group.) Fla., Ga., N. C.
Pheidole metallescens Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 294. ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 476-477, ♀ 2.
- metallescens splendidula** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) N. C. to Ga. and west to Tex.
Pheidole metallescens splendidula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 474. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 78.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 356, ♀ 2.
- militicida** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
Pheidole militicida W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 398. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395.
- morrisii** Forel. (In fabricator group.) N. Y. to Fla. and west to Ill., La. and Tex.
Pheidole Morrisii Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. 30: 46. ♀ 2.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 380.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 8-9.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 460-461, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- morrisii** var. **impexa** W. M. Wheeler. (In fabricator group.) Tex. (Del Valle near Austin).
Pheidole morrisii var. *impexa* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.
- morrisii** var. **vanceae** Forel. (In fabricator group.) Miss., N. C.

- Pheidole morrisii* var. *Vanceae* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 351.
♂ 2 ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 302.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 53.
- nuculiceps** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex. (New Braunfels).
Pheidole nuculiceps W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 473. ♂ 2.
- pilifera artemisia** Cole. (In subarmata group.) Utah (Provo).
Pheidole pilifera artemisia Cole, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 616. ♂ 2.
Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 362.
Taxonomy: Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 372, ♀.
- pilifera coloradensis** Emery. (In subarmata group.) Colo. Host of the permanently parasitic ant *Epipheidole inquilina* Whlr.
Pheidole pilifera var. *coloradensis* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 288, 291. ♂ 2.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 666.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 16–17.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 279, 498.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 434, ♂ 2 ♀ ♂.
- pilifera coloradensis** var. *neomexicana* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. Mex.
Pheidole pilifera coloradensis var. *neomexicana* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pilifera pilifera** (Roger). (In subarmata group.) Mass. and N. Y. to Miss. and west to Kans. and Nebr. Host of *Epipheidole inquilina* Whlr.
Leptothorax pilifer Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♂.
- Pheidole pennsylvanica* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 199. 2.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 379–380.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 152, 278.—L. G. , Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
- pilifera septentrionalis** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Mass., N. Y.
Pheidole pilifera septentrionalis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pilifera** var. *simulans* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. C., N. J., N. Y.
Pheidole pilifera var. *simulans* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 436. 2.
- pinealis** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Limpio Canyon).
Pheidole pinealis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 459. ♂ 2.
- proserpina** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tempe).
Pheidole proserpina W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 437. ♂ 2.
Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- rhea** W. M. Wheeler. (In macropheidole group.) Ariz.; Mexico.
Pheidole rhea W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 452. ♀.
Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1949. Psyche 56: 70–73.
Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 5–9, ♂ 2.—R. E. Gregg, 1949. Psyche 56: 70–73, ♂ 2 ♀.
- ridicula** W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Tex. (Brownsville).
Pheidole ridicula W. M. Wheeler, 1916. New England Zool. Club Proc. 6: 29. 2.
- sciophila** W. M. Wheeler. (In flavens group.) Tex.
Pheidole sciophila W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♂ 2 ♀ ♂.
- sciophila** var. *semilaevicephala* M. R. Smith. (In flavens group.) Ariz. (Yuma).
Pheidole sciophila var. *semilaevicephala* M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 385. 2.
- sitarches rufescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Miss., Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex.

- Pheidole sitarches rufescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♀ 2 ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 53.
- sitarches rufescens* var. *campestris* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Henrietta).
- Pheidole sitarches rufescens* var. *campestris* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 443. ♀ 2.
- sitarches sitarches* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Iowa, Kans., Tex.
- Pheidole sitarches* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 440. ♀ 2 ♀.
- Biology: Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 41.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 279.
- Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 285, 2.
- sitarches* var. *transvarians* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Mt. Barker near Austin).
- Pheidole sitarches* var. *transvarians* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 442. ♀ 2.
- soritis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) N. Mex. (Albuquerque).
- Pheidole soritis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 439. ♀ 2.
- spadonia* W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- Pheidole spadonia* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 400. ♀ 2.
- tepicana cavigenis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Miller Canyon).
- P. tepicana tepicana* Pergande occurs in Mexico.
- Pheidole tepicana cavigenis* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 403. 2.
- texana* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex. (Travis Co.).
- Pheidole texana* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 97. ♀ 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 464, ♀ 2.
- titanis* W. M. Wheeler. (In fallax group.) Tex.
- Pheidole titanis* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 95. ♀ 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 461-462.
- tysoni* Forel. (In subarmata group.) N. Y. to Ga., west to Ohio and La.
- Pheidole Tysoni* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 348. ♀ 2 ♂.
- Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 282, 304.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 42, 45. 2.
- vasliti subdentata* var. *arizonica* Santschi. (In fallax group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- P. vasliti subdentata* Pergande occurs in Mexico. Workers are polymorphic.
- Pheidole arizonica* Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 3. 2.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 49-51, 2.
- vinelandica buccalis* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
- Pheidole vinelandica buccalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 454. ♀ 2 ♀.
- vinelandica cerebrosiior* W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
- Pheidole vinelandica cerebrosiior* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 405. ♀ 2.
- vinelandica laeviuscula* Emery. (In subarmata group.) Mo. (Doniphan).
- Pheidole vinelandica laeviuscula* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 292. ♀ 2.
- vinelandica longula* Emery. (In subarmata group.) N. Y., Tex., Colo., Idaho.
- Pheidole vinelandica* var. *longula* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 289, 292. ♀ 2.
- Biology: Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 9.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 453-454, 2.
- vinelandica longula* var. *huachucana* M. R. Smith, n. name. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).
- Pheidole vinelandica longula* var. *castanea* W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 405. ♀ 2. Preocc. by F. Smith, 1858.
- Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 100.

- vinelandica vinelandica** Forel. (In subarmata group.) N. Y. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Ariz.
Pheidole bicarinata race **vinelandica** Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 45. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 336-337.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 453, ♀ 2.
- vinelandica** var. **nebrascensis** Forel. (In subarmata group.) Nebr. (No specific locality cited.)
Pheidole (Allophidole) vinelandica var. **nebrascensis** Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse Zool. 30: 92. ♀ 2 ♀.
- virago** W. M. Wheeler. (In praeusta group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole virago W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 401. ♀ 2.
- xerophila pacifica** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Calif.
Pheidole xerophila pacifica W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 404. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
- xerophila tucsonica** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz. (Tucson).
Pheidole xerophila tucsonica W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- xerophila tucsonica** var. **gilvescens** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Ariz.
Pheidole xerophila tucsonica var. **gilvescens** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 448. ♀ 2.
 Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 397.
- xerophila xerophila** W. M. Wheeler. (In subarmata group.) Tex. (Ft. Davis).
Pheidole xerophila W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 446. ♀ 2 ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of Genus *Pheidole* Westwood

- buckleyi** M. R. Smith, n. name.
Atta pennsylvanica Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 345. ♀ 2.
 Preocc. by Roger, 1863.
- picea** (Buckley). Tex.
Atta picea Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 344. ♀ 2.

Subgenus *CERATOPHEIDOLE* Pergande

- Pheidole* subg. **Ceratopheidole** Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 889.
 Type: *Pheidole (Ceratopheidole) granulata* Pergande. Monob.

Previously known only from the Oriental and Neotropical Regions, this group of ants has recently been found in New Mexico. The general habits are very probably similar to those of the subgenus *Pheidole*.

- clydei** R. E. Gregg. N. Mex. (Carrizozo).
Pheidole (Ceratopheidole) clydei R. E. Gregg, 1950. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 58: 89. ♀.

Genus *EPIPHEIDOLE* W. M. Wheeler

- Epipheidole* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 664.
 Type: *Epipheidole inquilina* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.
 Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 14-17.

Represented by a single, rare species, *inquilina*.

- inquilina** W. M. Wheeler. Nebr., Colo. Permanent parasite in the nest of *Pheidole pilifera* (Roger) and its subspecies, *coloradensis*.
Epipheidole inquilina W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 664. Gynandromorph.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life Among the Insects, pp. 215-219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926, Ants, pp. 107, 113, 150, 156, 497-498.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 15-17, ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 106-109, ♀.

Genus SYMPHEIDOLE W. M. Wheeler

Sympheidole W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 1, 7.

Type: *Sympheidole elecebra* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

This genus contains a single known species.

elecebra W. M. Wheeler. Colo. A permanent parasite in colonies of *Pheidole ceres* W. M. Wheeler, a common ant in the mountains of Colorado and New Mexico, at altitudes between 2,500 and 3,000 feet.

Sympheidole elecebra W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 8. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life Among the Insects, p. 219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 497.

Genus CARDIOCONDYLA Emery

Cardiocondyla Emery, 1869. Accad. degli Aspiranti Naples, Ann. 2: 20.

Type: *Cardiocondyla elegans* Emery. Monob.

Emeryia Forel, 1890. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 34: 110.

Type: *Emeryia wroughtoni* Forel. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1944. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 46: 30–41.

In the United States this genus is known only from Florida. The colonies are small and the nests are constructed in the soil and in cavities of plants.

emeryi Forel. Fla.; W. Indies, Africa, Asia, Pacific Isl. Probably introduced into U. S.

Cardiocondyla Emeryi Forel, 1881. München Ent. Ver. Mitt. 5: 6. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 89.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 835.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 89.

Taxonomy: Borgmeier, 1937. Rev. de Ent. 7: 133, ergatoid ♂.

nuda var. *minutior* Forel. Fla., Ga.; Pacific Isl. Probably introduced into U. S.

Cardiocondyla nuda var. *minutior* Forel, 1899. Fauna Hawaii., v. 1, p. 120. ♂.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 22.

venustula W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; Puerto Rico, Haiti.

Cardiocondyla venustula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 128. ♂ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 836.—M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15.

wroughtoni var. *bimaculata* W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; Formosa. Probably introduced into U. S. *C. wroughtoni* Forel occurs in India.

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni var. *bimaculata* W. M. Wheeler, 1929. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 24: 43. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 7.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.

Genus CREMATOGASTER Lund

Subgenus ORTHOCREMA Santschi

Orthocrema Santschi, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 182.

Type: *Myrmica sordidula* Nylander. Orig. desig.

Neocrema Santschi, 1918. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 182.

Type: *Crematogaster distans* Mayr. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 111.—Creighton, 1939. Psyche 46: 137–140.

In the Nearctic Region the ants of this subgenus are largely confined to the southern part of the United States.

arizonensis W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.

Crematogaster arizonensis W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 130–133.

minutissima minutissima Mayr. S. C. to Fla., west to Tex.

Crematogaster minutissima Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 991, 995. ♀ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 277.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 484, ♀ ♀.

minutissima missouriensis Emery. S. C. to Fla., west to Nebr., Tex. and N. Mex.

Crematogaster victima missuriensis (!) Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 287. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 284, 304.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46, ♀.

minutissima smithi Creighton. Ariz.

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) minutissima thoracica Creighton, 1939. Psyche 46: 138. ♀. Preocc.

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) minutissima smithi Creighton, 1950. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 104: 205. N. name.

Subgenus CREMATOGASTER Lund

Crematogaster Lund, 1831. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 23: 132.

Type: *Formica scutellaris* Olivier. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Crematogaster Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 103. Emend.

Acrocoelia Mayr, 1852. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 2: 147.

Type: (*Acrocoelia ruficeps* Mayr)=*Formica scutellaris* Olivier. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 989–996.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 280–288.—W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 111.

These ants nest in moderately large colonies in the soil, wood, crevices of plants, insect galls, carton nests of their own making, and even in buildings. Some are well known house-infesting forms; others have been reported to kill young birds and even to gnaw the rubber insulation from telephone wires. Two apparently workerless species have been found to live as parasites in the nests of closely related forms of *Crematogaster*.

ashmeadi Mayr. Va. to Fla. west to Tex.; Bahamas.

Crematogaster Ashmeadi Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 463. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 79.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8, ♀ ♂.

ashmeadi var. **matura** W. M. Wheeler. Fla.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ashmeadi var. **matura** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8. ♀.

atkinsoni W. M. Wheeler. Va., N. C., Fla., Ala., Miss. The nests are of coarse gray or blackish carton on sedges or bushes, a foot and a half or more above the ground. In size they range from the diameter of an egg to that of the human head.

Crematogaster atkinsoni W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 108. ♀.

Biology: Atkinson, 1887. Amer. Nat. 21: 770–771.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 4–5.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 8–9.

atkinsoni var. **helveola** W. M. Wheeler. N. C., Ga., Fla.

Crematogaster atkinsoni var. **helveola** W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Psyche 26: 109. ♀ ♀ ♂.

californica Emery, n. status. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Crematogaster lineolata laeviuscula var. **californica** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 285. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 70.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 135–136, ♀.

coarctata Mayr. Calif., Oreg., Ariz.

Crematogaster coarctata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 992. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 70-71.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 859.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482, ♀.

coarctata mormonum Emery, n. status. Tex., Utah, N. Mex.

Crematogaster lineolata coarctata var. *mormonum* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 284. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 482, ♀ ♀ ♂.

creightoni W. M. Wheeler. Va. (Roanoke). Parasitic in nest of *Crematogaster pilosa* Emery.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) creightoni W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 86. ♀.

kennedyi W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Robinson Park in Fort Wayne). Parasitic in nest of *Crematogaster lineolata* var. near *cerasi* (Fitch).

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) kennedyi W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Psyche 37: 58. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Morris, 1943. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52: 208.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 83-84, ♀ ♂.

laeviuscula Mayr. Va. to Fla., west to Kans., Tex. and N. Mex.

Crematogaster laeviuscula Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 993. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 80.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 283, 304.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 481, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 46, ♀.

laeviuscula var. **clara** Mayr. Ill., N. C., and Fla. to Kans., Tex., and Ariz.

?*Oecodoma (Atta) arborea* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 349, 350. ♀ ♀. Preocc.

?*Oecodoma (Atta) bicolor* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 350. ♀. Preocc.

Crematogaster clara Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 990, 993. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 283.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 481, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 80, ♀.

lineolata cerasi (Fitch). Que. to Va., west to Idaho.

Myrmica cerasi Fitch, 1855 (1854). N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 835. ♀.

Biology: Gaige, 1914. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 5: 8-9.—Headley, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 25.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart., 11: 245.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 282-283, ♀.

lineolata lineolata (Say). Ont. to Fla., west to N. Dak. and Tex. Infests houses, often nesting within the buildings. One of the best known and most widely distributed forms of *Crematogaster*.

Myrmica lineolata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 290. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) marylandica* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.

?*Myrmica (Monomarium (!)) columbiana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 340. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 1-18.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 585.—L. G., Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 93.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288, ♀.

Economics: Wallace, 1945. Conn. State Ent. 44th Rpt., Bul. 488: 389.

lineolata subopaca Emery, n. status. Ga., Va.

Crematogaster lineolata lineolata var. *subopaca* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 283. ♀ ♀ ♂.

lineolata var. **lutescens** Emery. N. J. to Ga. Probably an invalid form.

Crematogaster lineolata lineolata var. *lutescens* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 282. ♀.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1918. Ent. News 29: 19, ♀.

opaca depilis W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico. *C. opaca opaca* Mayr occurs in Mexico.

Crematogaster lineolata opaca var. **depilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 478. ♀.

opaca punctulata Emery, n. status. S. C., west to Colo. and N. Mex.; Mexico.

Crematogaster punctulata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 287. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 310.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 479-480, ♀ ♀.

pilosa Emery. N. Y. to Fla., west to Tex. Host of the parasitic ant, *C. creightoni* Whlr.

Crematogaster lineolata pilosa Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 285. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 379.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 6-7.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Psyche 40: 85, ♀ ♀.

vermiculata Emery. Calif., Utah, La.

Crematogaster vermiculata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 286. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 363, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Crematogaster* Lund

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata cerasi var. **punctinodis** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 91, 93, 96. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata cerasi var. **wheldeni** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 92, 93, 96. ♀.

Myrmica novaeboracensis Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 337. ♀.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) opaca var. **texana** Santschi, 1929. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 46: 91. ♀.

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) sanguinea coachellai J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 95, ♀.—**Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) lineolata** var. **coachellai** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 97, fig. 3, ♀ (petiole).

Genus **MONOMORIUM** Mayr

Subgenus **MONOMORIUM** Mayr

Monomorium Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 452.

Type: **Monomorium minutum** Mayr. Monob.

Represented in almost all the temperate and tropical regions of the world.

floricola (Jerdon). Ala., Fla. Tropicopolitan, probably originally native to the East Indies and introduced into the United States. Infest houses.

Atta Floricola Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 107. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 153, 426.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 3.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 9.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 88, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 834, ♀.

minimum emersoni R. E. Gregg. Ariz., Tex.

Monomorium minimum emersoni R. E. Gregg, 1945. Psyche 52: 66. ♀ ♀.

minimum ergatogyna W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Monomorium minutum ergatogyna W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 269. ♀, apterous ergatoid ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 60, ♀, apterous ergatoid ♀.

minimum minimum (Buckley). Canada, U. S.; Mexico. Host of the parasitic ant, *Epoecus pergandei* Emery. A common house-infesting form.

Myrmica (Monomarium) (!) minima Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 338. ♀ ♀.

Myrmica (Monomarium) (!) atra Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 342. ?♀.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 274, 377.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 271, 272, 274, 279-280.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 454, 456, 466.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 274-275, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 423, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289, ♀.
- Economics: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 4, 10.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 23.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

peninsulatum R. E. Gregg. Fla. (South Miami).

Monomorium peninsulatum R. E. Gregg, 1945. Psyche 52: 62. ♀ ♀.

pharaonis (Linnaeus). All U. S.; Canada. Introduced into U. S. Probably a native of India but has become cosmopolitan through commerce. Especially troublesome in hotels, hospitals, apartment houses, restaurants and wholesale groceries. Nests in buildings in the colder regions and is active the entire year. The colonies are very populous and contain numerous females.

Formica Pharaonis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 580.

Biology: Bellevoye, 1889. U. S. Dept. Agr. Insect Life 2: 230-233.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 857.—R. C. Smith, 1934. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 37: 140-142.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1908. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 664-665, 667, 684, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, p. 104, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 289, ♀.

Economics: Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, pp. 174-176.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

Physiology: Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 443-453.

viridum Brown. N. J. (Lakehurst).

Monomorium viridum Brown, 1943. Ent. News 54: 243. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus PARHOLCOMYRMEX Emery

Monomorium subg. *Parholcomyrmex* Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 190.

Type: *Myrmica gracillima* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

destructor (Jerdon). Fla., Tenn. Introduced.

Atta Destructor Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 105. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 10, 153, 221.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 833.

Taxonomy: Bingham, 1903. Fauna of British India, v. 2, p. 209, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1908. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 665-666, 671, ♀ ♀.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 2, ♀.

Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1914. Amer. Jour. Trop. Dis. and Prev. Med. 2: 160-168.—Kalshoven, 1937. Ent. Meded. van Nederland. Indië. 3: 65-71.—Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 9.

Genus XENOMYRMEX Forel

Xenomyrmex Forel, 1885. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 369.

Type: *Xenomyrmex stollii* Forel. Monob.

Myrmecineella W. M. Wheeler, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 46: 1.

Type: *Myrmecineella panamana* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Rev. de Ent. 1: 129-139.

These ants nest in small colonies in plant cavities such as twigs, galls, and thorns. They appear to be strictly arboreal.

stollii floridanus Emery. Fla. *X. stollii stollii* Forel occurs in Guatemala.

Xenomyrmex stollii floridanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 275. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 538.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 6.

stollii rufescens W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Long Pine Key).

Xenomyrmex stollii rufescens W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Rev. de Ent. 1: 133, 137. ♀.

Genus SOLENOPSIS Westwood

Subgenus SOLENOPSIS Westwood

Solenopsis Westwood, 1841. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 86.

Type: (*Solenopsis mandibularis* Westwood)=[*Atta*] *geminata* (Fabricius). Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 397.—Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 39-105.

Heat-loving forms which usually nest in the soil but sometimes in the rotten wood and occasionally in houses. The colonies are usually populous, and the workers are aggressive. They are carnivorous, granivorous, predaceous, and also feed on honeydew. Most of the Nearctic forms are serious pests, stealing seeds from seed beds, killing young quail and poultry or even small game, gnawing into vegetables, fruits, flowers, crops and fabrics, attending or fostering honeydew-excreting insects, damaging telephone equipment, making ugly mounds on lawns, and girdling young nursery trees. The workers of one form have been shown to carry viable dysentery germs for at least 24 hours on their bodies.

geminata geminata (Fabricius). Fla. to Tex.; W. Indies, Mexico, Cent. Amer. and Pacific Coastal Plain through Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru.

Atta geminata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 423. ♀.

?*Myrmica* (*Monomarium* (!)) *saxicola* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 341. ♂.

?*Atta lincecumii* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 344. ♂ ♀.

?*Atta braoensis* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 345. ♂ ♀.

?*Atta coloradensis* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 346. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 427.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 838-839.—Travis, 1941. Fla. Ent. 24: 15-22.

Economics: Clark, 1931. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 435: 1-12.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 838.—H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith, 1940. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 24: 49-76.—Griffiths, 1942. Science (n. s.) 96: 271-272.—Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-851.

geminata rufa (Jerdon). Fla. to Panama; also in the Oriental and Australian Regions.

Atta Rufa Jerdon, 1851. Madras Jour. Lit. and Sci. 17: 106. ♂.

Solenopsis geminata var. *diabola* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 424. ♀ ♂ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 395.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 12-17.

Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 5.—Neig, 1930. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 34: 185.

saevissima var. *richteri* Forel. Ala., Fla., Miss. Introduced from South America. *S. saevissima saevissima* (F. Smith) occurs in South America. This form is a serious pest.

Solenopsis Pylades var. *Richteri* Forel, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. p. 267. ♂ ♀.

Solenopsis Pylades var. *tricuspis* Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 4. ♂.

Biology: Lyle and Fortune, 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41: 833.

xyloini amblychila W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.; Mexico.

Solenopsis aurea amblychila W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 394. ♂ ♀ ♂.

xyloini aurea W. M. Wheeler. Tex., Ariz., N. Mex., Calif.; Mexico.

Solenopsis geminata var. *aurea* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 336. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 425-426.

xyloini xyloini McCook. S. C. to Fla., west to Tex. and Ariz. The most widely distributed and common form of the subgenus in the Gulf Coast States.

Solenopsis xyloini McCook, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. Cotton Ins., p. 188. ♂ ♀.

?*Myrmica (Atta) sabeana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.
 Biology: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.
 Economics: M. R. Smith, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 120-122.—Eagleson, 1940.
 Jour. Econ. Ent. 33: 700.

xyloni var. *maniosa* W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.; Mexico. Apparently the only form of *xyloni* occurring in California where it is widely distributed in the southern part of the State and occurs also in the interior valleys under 2,000 feet. Probably the most important native ant in California.

Solenopsis geminata maniosa W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 396. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19-21.
 Economics: Severin, 1923. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16: 96-97.—Mallis, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 87-91.

Subgenus EUOPHTHALMA Creighton

Solenopsis subg. *Euophthalma* Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 43.

Type: *Myrmica globularia* F. Smith. Orig. desig.
 Revision: Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 42-43, 105-139.

Neotropical and Nearctic.

globularia littoralis Creighton. N. C. to Fla., west to La.; Mexico. *S. globularia globularia* (F. Smith) occurs in Central and South America.

Solenopsis (Euophthalma) globularia littoralis Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 110, 113. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Solenopsis globularia mobilensis M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20. ♀.
Nom. nud.
 Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 23.

huachucana W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Solenopsis huachucana W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 393. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus DIPLORHOPTRUM Mayr

Diplorhoptrum Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 449.

Type: *Formica fugax* Latreille. Monob.
 Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 277-279.—Creighton, 1930. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 66: 43-44.—M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 209-211.

This is the largest subgenus of *Solenopsis* in the Nearctic Region, with the majority of the forms occurring in southern and southwestern United States. Most forms nest in the soil freely or under cover, but some nest in wood, plant cavities, or insect galls, or even in buildings.

krockowi W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex. (Box Canyon in Sacramento Mts.).

Solenopsis krockowi W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 428. ♀ ♀.

laeviceps Mayr. Fla., La., Ohio; Colombia, British Guiana.

Solenopsis laeviceps Mayr, 1870. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.—Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 61: 406. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1936. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 71: 194.
 Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 996, ♀.—Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 86, ♀.

molesta molesta (Say). Canada, all U. S. The most common and widely distributed form of the subgenus. An important economic species.

Myrmica molesta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 293. ♀.

Myrmica minuta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 294. ♀.

Myrmica (Tetramorium (!) *exigua* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 342. ♀; "♀"=♂.

Solenopsis debilis Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 461. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 377-378.—Hayes, 1920. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 7: 1-54.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 584. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: McColloch and Hayes, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 23-38.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 770.

molesta validiuscula Emery. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Ariz., Utah, N. Mex. This is apparently the common form in the extreme western states. An important economic species.

Solenopsis molesta var. **validiuscula** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 72.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 21-22.

molesta var. **castanea** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Woodland Park, 8,500 ft.).

Solenopsis molesta var. **castanea** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430. ♀.

pergandei Forel. N. C. to Fla., west to La.

Solenopsis Pergandei Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 343. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20.—M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 20. ♀.

picta Emery. S. C., Ga., Fla., La.

Solenopsis picta Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 10.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 211, ♀.

picta var. **moerens** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Victoria).

Solenopsis picta var. **moerens** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 393. ♀.

pilosula W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Alice).

Solenopsis pilosula W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 426. ♀ ♂.

rosella Kennedy. Ont. (Pelee Isl.).

Solenopsis rosella Kennedy, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 232. ♀ ♀ ♂.

salina W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis); Mexico.

Solenopsis salina W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 427. ♀.

tennesseensis M. R. Smith, n. name. Fla., Tenn., Miss., Tex.

Solenopsis (Diplorhoptrum) longiceps M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 210. ♀. Preocc. by Forel, 1907.

texana carolinensis Forel. N. C., Ohio.

Solenopsis texana race **carolinensis** Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 345. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 92.

texana catalinae W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Solenopsis texana catalinae W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 269. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 60, ♀ ♀.

texana texana Emery. Kans., Tex.

Solenopsis pollux var. **texana** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 278. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 70.—Hayes, 1925. Ent. News 36: 41.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 430-431, ♀ ♀ ♂.

texana truncorum Forel. N. C. (Faisons).

Solenopsis texana race **truncorum** Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 346. ♀ ♀.

Unrecognized Form of Subgenus *Diplorhoptrum* Mayr

Solenopsis madara Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 200. ♀ ♀.

Genus **EPOECUS** Emery*Epoecus* Emery, 1892. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 61: CCLXXXVI.Type: *Epoecus pergandei* Emery. Monob.

Revision: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 272-274.

This genus is represented by a single form, *pergandei*, which was collected from a colony of *Monomorium minimum* (Buckl.). The host colony contained only winged males and winged females. As only males and females of *Epoecus* were noted, the ants of this genus are supposed to be workerless and parasitic.

pergandei Emery. D. C. See remarks under the genus.*Epoecus pergandei* Emery, 1892. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 61: CCLXXXVI. ♀ ♂.Genus **ANERGATES** Forel*Anergates* Forel, 1874. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. Denkschr. 26: 93.Type: *Myrmica atratula* Schenck. Monob.

Palaearctic. Presumably introduced into the United States with the host ant. A permanent parasite on colonies of *Tetramorium caespitum* (L.). Parasitized colonies of that ant are rare, and contain only workers of the host species. Workers are entirely lacking in *Anergates*. The virgin females of *Anergates* are winged, the males, wingless, pupoid. As the parasites are entirely dependent on the host for food and care, a colony dies out when all the host workers die.

atratulus (Schenck). Conn., Del., Va. Collected on only one occasion in each of the three states.*Myrmica atratula* Schenck, 1852. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 8: 91. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1923. Social Life among the Insects, pp. 215-219.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 498-504.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 96-102.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1922. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 174, pp. 205-206, ♀ ♂.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 96-97, ♀ ♂.

friedlandi Creighton. N. J. (Englewood).*Anergates friedlandi* Creighton, 1934. Psyche 41: 193. ♀. This form may eventually prove to be a synonym of *atratulus*.Genus **EREBOMYRMA** W. M. Wheeler*Erebomyrma* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 138.Type: *Erebomyrma longii* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

The only known Nearctic species has been collected on only one occasion (in Texas). It is believed to live as a thief ant in the nests of other ants and termites.

longii W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Denton).*Erebomyrma Longii* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 140. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 423.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 140, 152, 158-159, 427-428.

Taxonomy: Mann, 1926. Psyche 33: 104, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1936. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 71: 197, ♀.

Genus **MYRMECINA** Curtis*Myrmecina* Curtis, 1829. Brit. Ent., v. 6, p. 265.Type: (*Myrmecina latreillii* Curtis)=*Formica graminicola* Latreille. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271.—M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 238-240.—Brown, 1949. Psyche 56: 44-47.

americana americana Emery. Eastern half of U. S.; also reported from Ariz. and Mont.

Myrmecina latreillei americana Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271. ♀.

Myrmecina latreillei americana var. *brevispinosa* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 271. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Myrmecina graminicola quadrispina J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 13. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 373, 376.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 332, 335–336.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 420, 427, 428.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 274, 278–279, 304.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 39, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 290.

americana texana W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Tex. (Austin).

Myrmecina graminicola texana W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 422. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 502.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 239, ♀.

californica M. R. Smith. Calif. (Santa Barbara).

Myrmecina californica M. R. Smith, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 239. ♀.

Genus *MACROMISCHA* Roger

Macromischa Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 184.

Type: *Macromischa purpurata* Roger. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Macromischa subg. *Croesomyrmex* Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 408.

Type: *Macromischa (Croesomyrmex) wheeleri* Mann. Orig. desig.

Macromischa subg. *Antillaemyrmex* Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 408.

Type: *Macromischa (Antillaemyrmex) terricola* Mann. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 138–142.—Mann, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 407–424.—W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 72: 3–34.—W. M. Wheeler, 1937. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 81: 441, 449–458, 463–465.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 502–509.

floridana (W. M. Wheeler). Fla. (Paradise Key).

Antillaemyrmex floridanus W. M. Wheeler, 1931. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 72: 27. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 11.

polita M. R. Smith. Ariz.

Macromischa polita M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 503, 506. ♀.

subditiva W. M. Wheeler. La., Tex.

Macromischa subditiva W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 99. ♀.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 73.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 506.

Genus *LEPTOTHORAX* Mayr

Subgenus *NESOMYRMEX* W. M. Wheeler

Leptothorax subg. *Goniothorax* Emery, 1896. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 28: 26, 58. Preocc.

Type: *Leptothorax vicinus* Mayr. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Nesomyrmex W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 28: 259.

Type: *Nesomyrmex clavipilis* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Leptothorax subg. *Caulomyrma* Forel, 1914. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 50: 233.

Type: *Leptothorax echinatinodis* Forel. Orig. desig.

The only known species in the Nearctic Region forms small colonies in the crevices of plants and trees.

wilda M. R. Smith. Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico.

Leptothorax (Goniothorax) wilda M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 155. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus MYRAFANT M. R. Smith

Myrafant M. R. Smith, 1950. Psyche 57: 29.

Type: *Leptothorax curvispinosus* Mayr. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317-318, 320-323.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 215, 224, 232-256.

andrei Emery. Calif.

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) andrei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 322. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. Fla., Ga.

Leptothorax bradleyi W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Psyche 20: 113. ♀.

curvispinosus ambiguus Emery. Que. to Va., west to S. Dak. and Nebr.

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) curvispinosus ambiguus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 320. ♀.

Biology: Sturtevant, 1925. Psyche 32: 314.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 287.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588-589, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 97, ♀ ♀ ♂.

curvispinosus ambiguus var. **pinetorum** L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson. N. J., Ohio, Pa.

Leptothorax ambiguus var. *pinetorum* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 97. ♀ ♀ ♂.

curvispinosus curvispinosus Mayr. Maine to Fla., west to Iowa, Kans. and Tex. Enslaved by: *Harpagozenus americanus* (Emery) and *Leptothorax duloticus* L. G. Wesson, Jr.

Leptothorax curvispinosus Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 508. ♀.

Stenammina gallarum Patton, 1879. Amer. Nat. 13: 126. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 289, 305.—Headley, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 743-753.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 451, 453, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56-57, ♀.

Physiology: L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1940. Psyche 47: 105-111.

eldoradensis W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Wash., Idaho.

Leptothorax eldoradensis W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 414. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 222.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

fortinodis Mayr. Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.; ?Idaho.

Leptothorax fortinodis Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 451. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 94-96.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94-96.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56, ♀.

fortinodis var. **gilvus** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin).

Leptothorax fortinodis var. *gilvus* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 235. ♀ ♀.

fortinodis var. **melanoticus** W. M. Wheeler. S. C., Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Tenn., Iowa, La., Nebr.

Leptothorax fortinodis var. *melanoticus* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 235. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 461.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94-96, ♀ ♀ ♂.

- foveata** M. R. Smith. Ill. (Plainfield). In a nest of *Aphaenogaster fulva aquia* (Buckl.) in a roadside ditch.
Leptothorax foveata M. R. Smith, 1934. Psyche 41: 211. ♀.
- furunculus** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Manitou).
Leptothorax furunculus W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 82. ♀.
- gallae** M. R. Smith. Calif. Commonly collected from the canyon live oak, *Quercus chrysolepis* Liebm., often from twig galls made by *Heteroecus pacificus* (Ashm.), *H. sanctaeclarae* (Fullaway), and *Disholcaspis truckeensis* (Ashm.).
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) gallae M. R. Smith, 1949. Psyche 56: 112. ♀.
- longispinosus iowensis** Buren. Iowa.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) longispinosus laeviceps Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286. ♀. Preocc.
Leptothorax longispinosus iowensis Buren, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 288. N. name.
- longispinosus longispinosus** Roger. Ont. to N. C., west to Ill. Enslaved by: *Harpagoxenus americanus* (Emery) and *Leptothorax duloticus* Wesson.
Leptothorax longispinosus Roger, 1863. Berlin, Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 212, 222, 495, 504.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 274, 289, 305.—Headley, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 743-753.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56-57, ♀.
- melanderi** W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Wash.
Leptothorax melanderi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 81. ♀.
- minutissimus** M. R. Smith. D. C.
Leptothorax minutissimus M. R. Smith, 1942. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 44: 59. ♀.
- neomexicanus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.
Leptothorax neomexicanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 248. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 341.
- nevadensis nevadensis** W. M. Wheeler. Nev., Utah.
Leptothorax nevadensis W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 252. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 370.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 81, ♀.
- nevadensis rudis** W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Oreg.
Leptothorax nevadensis rudis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 508. ♀ ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
- nitens nitens** Emery. Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) nitens Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 322. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369-370, ♀.
- nitens occidentalis** W. M. Wheeler. Wash. (Friday Harbor).
Leptothorax nitens occidentalis W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀.
- nitens** var. **heathii** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Pacific Grove).
Leptothorax nitens var. **heathii** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.
- nitens** var. **mariposa** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Tenaya Canyon in Yosemite Valley).
Leptothorax nitens var. **mariposa** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 507. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73-74.
- obturator** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Austin).
Leptothorax obturator W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 249. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 663-664.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 208-209.
- rugatulus annectens** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Boulder).
Leptothorax curvispinosus annectens W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 242. ♀.
- rugatulus brunescens** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Creede Co.).
Leptothorax rugatulus brunescens W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 510. ♀.
- rugatulus dakotensis** G. C. and E. W. Wheeler. N. Dak. (Sentinel Butte).
Leptothorax rugatulus dakotensis G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 247. ♀.
- rugatulus rugatulus** Emery. N. Dak. and S. Dak., west to B. C. and Ariz.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) rugatulus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 321. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 509.—Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 222.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 241, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369, ♀.
- rugatulus var. cockerelli** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex.
Leptothorax curvispinosus rugatulus var. *Cockerelli* W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 241. ♀ ♀.
- rugatulus var. mediorufus** W. M. Wheeler. Oreg., Calif.
Leptothorax rugatulus var. *mediorufus* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 510. ♀ ♀.
- schaumi** Roger. N. Y. to Va., west to Kans. and Tex. Commonly nests in the bark of trees, especially oaks.
Leptothorax Schaumi Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 180. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 232-233, ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 95-96, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- schmittii** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Canyon City).
Leptothorax Schmittii W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 242. ♀.
- terrigena** W. M. Wheeler. Tex.
Leptothorax terrigena W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 254. ♀ ♀.
- texanus davisi** W. M. Wheeler. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Fla.
Leptothorax texanus davisi W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 385. ♀ ♀.
- texanus texanus** W. M. Wheeler. N. C., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Miss., Minn., Mo., La., Okla., Tex., Ariz.
Leptothorax texanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 245. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 160.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 98.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 160, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 466, ♀.
- tricarinatus** Emery. Iowa, S. Dak.
Leptothorax (Leptothorax) tricarinatus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 321. ♀.
- Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 247-248, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 286, 288, ♀.
- wheeleri** M. R. Smith. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Ala., Miss.
Leptothorax wheeleri M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 547. ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 96.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18, ♀.

Subgenus **DICHOTHORAX** Emery

Leptothorax subg. *Dichothorax* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 323.

Type: *Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei* Emery. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 323-324.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 256-260.

Apparently exclusively Nearctic. Known to occur in the U. S. from Maryland and Florida to Nebraska and Texas.

pergandei flavus M. R. Smith. Miss., Ark.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei flavus M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 549. ♀ ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18.

pergandei floridanus Emery. N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Tenn., Miss.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) floridanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 324. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 290, 305.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 18-19, ♀.

pergandei floridanus var. *spinosus* M. R. Smith. Miss. (Summit).

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei floridanus var. *spinosus* M. R. Smith, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 551. ♀.

pergandei pergandei Emery. D. C. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) pergandei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 318, 323. ♀.

Leptothorax (Dichothorax) manni L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1935. Ent. News 46: 208. ♀ ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 290.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 288.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 224, 256-259, ♀ ♀. M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 50, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 56, 58, ♀.

Subgenus **LEPTOTHORAX** Mayr

Leptothorax Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 431.

Type: *Formica acervorum* Fabricius. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Mychothorax Ruzsky, 1904. Sapiski Imp. Russ. Geog. Obschtsch. 41: 288.

Type: *Formica acervorum* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Holarctic. In the United States confined largely to the northern and western states. The ants live in living and dead trees, logs, stumps, decaying wood, soil, insect galls, and nests of other ants. Colonies are small to moderate in size. Many forms are free living but some areinquilines in the nests of other ants.

acervorum canadensis Provancher. Labrador, Canada, north. U. S. and Alaska; Colo. *L. acervorum acervorum* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe, Russia, Central Asia. Boreal in distribution. Enslaved by *Harpagozenus canadensis* M. R. Smith. This ant has been found at latitude 69° 22' N., the northernmost record of any New World ant.

Leptothorax canadensis Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 245. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 621.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 247.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 748.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 225-227, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 588, ♀.

acervorum canadensis var. *calderoni* Forel. Calif. (Lake Tahoe).

Leptothorax (Mychothorax) acervorum race *canadensis* var. *Calderoni* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 617. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 73.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 513. ♀.

- acervorum canadensis** var. **convivialis** W. M. Wheeler. Newfoundland, N. S., Conn., Wis., N. Mex.
- Leptothorax acervorum canadensis** var. **convivialis** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 228. ♀ ♀.
- Leptothorax canadensis obscurus** Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 72. ♀.
- acervorum canadensis** var. **kincaidi** Pergande. Alaska (Metlakatla).
- Leptothorax yankee** var. **kincaidi** Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 520. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 228-229, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 18, 21, ♀.
- acervorum canadensis** var. **yankee** Emery. Mich., N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., Alta., Utah, B. C., Wash.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) canadensis** var. **yankee** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 319. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 369-370.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 248.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 227, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 512-513, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- acervorum crassipilis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Colorado Springs).
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) acervorum crassipilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 513. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- diversipilosus** M. R. Smith. Wash. (Fort Lewis). Inquiline in nest of *Formica rufa melanotica* Emery. Unpublished data indicate that this ant is very closely related in both habits and structure to the European *Formicoxenus nitidulus* (Nylander). Like that species, *diversipilosus* has normal workers and females and forms intermediate between these, as well as apterous, ergatoid males.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) diversipilosus** M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 179. ♀, ergatoid ♀.
- duloticus** L. G. Wesson, Jr. Ohio (near Jackson). This form enslaves *L. (Myrafant) longispinosus longispinosus* Roger and *L. (Myrafant) curvispinosus curvispinosus* Mayr in a manner similar to *Harpagoxenus americanus* (Emery) but the habits are more primitive.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) duloticus** L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1937. Ent. News 48: 125. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 73-81.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 94.
- Taxonomy: L. G. Wesson, Jr. 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 81-83, ♂.
- emersoni emersoni** W. M. Wheeler. Maine, N. H., Mass., Conn. A boreal form. Lives in nests of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery but has not lost the habit of constructing its own nest, rearing its brood, or feeding independently. In addition to workers there are individuals with morphological characters intermediate between those of the worker and the female.
- Leptothorax emersoni emersoni** W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 433. ♀ ♂ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 436-438.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Jour. Psych. and Neurol. 2: 1-21.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 107, 393, 434-436.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 230-232, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- emersoni glacialis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Florissant Canyon). Apparently this form never lives alone. Inquiline in nest of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery living in chambers apart from the host, at least during the brood-rearing season. The host workers cannot enter the chambers of the inquiline but the *glacialis* workers mix freely in the *Myrmica* colony, soliciting regurgitated food from the adult members and licking their bodies for the excretions.
- Leptothorax emersoni glacialis** W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (n. s.) 5: 71. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. (n. s.) 5: 78-83.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 393, 436.

- emersoni hirtipilis** W. M. Wheeler. Alta. (Banff). An inquiline in the nest of *Myrmica brevinodis brevinodis* Emery.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) emersoni hirtipilis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 515. ♀.
- hirticornis** Emery. N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., Utah. Apparently an inquiline in the nest of *Formica rufa obscuripes* Forel.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) hirticornis** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 319. ♀.
- Biology: Weber, 1935. Ecol. Monog. 5: 200.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 248.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223-224, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 176-179, ♀, ergatoid ♀.
- provancheri** Emery. Canada.
- Leptothorax (Leptothorax) provancheri** Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 317, 320. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 229, ♀.
- muscorum** var. **septentrionalis** W. M. Wheeler. Alta., B. C.
- Leptothorax (Mychothorax) muscorum** var. **septentrionalis** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 511. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- muscorum** var. **sordidus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Colo., S. Dak., Utah. *L. muscorum muscorum* (Nylander) occurs in Europe and Asia.
- Leptothorax muscorum** var. **sordidus** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 223, 224. ♀.

Genus SYMMYRMICA W. M. Wheeler

Symmyrmica W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 1, 3.
Type: **Symmyrmica chamberlini** W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Nearctic. This genus is represented by a single species.

- chamberlini** W. M. Wheeler. Utah (near Salt Lake City). Inquiline in nest of *Myrmica (Manica) mutica* Emery.
- Symmyrmica chamberlini** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 5. ♀ ♀, apterous, ergatoid ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 58: 22.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 432-434.

Genus HARPAGOXENUS Forel

Tomognathus Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 29, 56. Preocc.
Type: **Myrmica sublaevis** Nylander. Monob.

Harpagoxenus Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 167. N. name.

Protomognathus W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 3.
Type: **Tomognathus americanus** Emery. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 165-172.

Holarctic. Our two North American forms are not rare but are discontinuously distributed. The ants make slaves of certain species of *Leptothorax*.

- americanus** (Emery). Mass. to Va., west to Ill. This form makes slaves of *Leptothorax (Myragant) curvispinosus curvispinosus* Mayr and *L. (M.) longispinosus longispinosus* Roger.

Tomognathus americanus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 272 ♀.

Biology: Sturtevant, 1927. Psyche 34: 1-9.—Creighton, 1927. Psyche 34: 11-29.—L. G. Wesson, Jr., 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 97-122.

Taxonomy: Creighton, 1927. Psyche 34: 28, ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 166-168. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- canadensis** M. R. Smith. Que., N. S., Maine, Mich., Minn. Apparently very closely related to the Palearctic *H. sublaevis* and like that form has ergatoid females in addition to normal workers and females. Its slave is *Leptothorax acervorum canadensis* Prov.

- Harpagoxenus canadensis** M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 41: 168.
Ergatoid ♀, ♀.
Biology: R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 748.
Taxonomy: R. E. Gregg, 1945. Canad. Ent. 77: 74-76, ♀.

Genus TRIGLYPHOTHRIX Forel

- Triglyphothrix** Forel, 1890. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 34: CVI.
Type: **Triglyphothrix walshi** Forel. Monob.
Revision: Bingham, 1903. Fauna British India Hym., v. 2, pp. 172-175.

A single introduced form is now established in a number of localities in the southern states.

- striatidens** (Emery). S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La. Introduced into the United States.
Tetramorium obesum race **striatidens** Emery, 1889. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 7: 501. ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 566-568.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, p. 393.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 21.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 46, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9: 568-569, ♀.

Genus TETRAMORIUM Mayr

- Tetramorium** Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 423.
Type: **Formica caespitum** Linnaeus. Desig. by Girard, 1879.
Tetrogmus Roger, 1857. Berlin, Ent. Ztschr. 1: 10.
Type: (**Tetrogmus caldarius** Roger) = **Myrmica simillima** Smith. Monob.
Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972-977.—Bingham, 1903. Fauna British India Hym., v. 2, pp. 175-189.—Emery, 1916. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 47: 195.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 1-5.

Peculiar to the Old World, especially the Ethiopian Region. The group contains many important economic forms. All of those occurring in the Nearctic Region are thought to have been introduced.

- caespitum** (Linnaeus). Europe, Asia, U. S. Most abundant in the states along the Atlantic Seaboard, becoming more sporadically distributed farther inland. An important economic species; infests houses, steals seed from seed beds, gnaws into tubers, roots, and stalks of flowers and vegetables, attends honeydew-excreting insects. The colonies are populous. Host of parasitic ants belonging to the genera *Anergates* and *Strongylognathus*.

Formica caespitum Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 581.

Myrmica (Myrmica) brevinodis var. **transversinodis** J. Enzmann, 1946. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 54: 47. ♀.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1919. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 58: 23-26.—W. M. Wheeler, 1927. Psyche 34: 164-165.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, pp. 193-198.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 74.

- Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972, ♀.—Donisthorpe, 1927. British Ants, p. 189, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, ♀.

- Economics: L. B. Smith, 1915. Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Bul. 16: 1-15.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.

- guineense** (Fabricius). Apparently most common in towns and cities in the southern and southeastern states; occasionally found in greenhouses farther north. Pantropical; becoming widely distributed by commerce. Introduced into the United States.

Formica guineensis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 357. ♀

- Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 23-24.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 851-852.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 1.

- Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 695, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 852, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 3, ♀.

- Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2.
- pacificum** Mayr. Oriental and Australian Regions. Calif. (Los Angeles Co., introduced into a nursery).
- Tetramorium pacificum* Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 972, 976. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2-3, ♀.
- rugiventris** M. R. Smith. Ariz. (vicinity of Prescott). Believed to have been introduced with camels or supplies for camels.
- Tetramorium rugiventris* M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, 4. ♀.
- simillimum** (F. Smith). Ga., Fla. Introduced into U. S. Pantropical. Becoming widely distributed by commerce.
- Myrmica simillima* F. Smith, 1851. List Hym. Brit. Mus., pt. 6, p. 118. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 101.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ. Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 24.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., pp. 695-696. ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 853, ♀. M. R. Smith, 1943. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 45: 2, ♀.
- Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.—M. R. Smith, 1933. Fla. Ent. 17: 24.

Genus XIPHOMYRMEX Forel

Tetramorium subg. *Xiphomyrmex* Forel, 1887. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 7: 385.

Type: *Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) kelleri* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 126-130.

The three forms in the United States nest in the soil in deserts or in warm, dry open areas. The colonies are apparently small and the workers not aggressive.

spinosus hispidus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. *T. spinosus spinosus* Pergande occurs in Mexico.

Xiphomyrmex spinosus hispidus W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 415. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 127, 129, ♀.

spinosus insons W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex. This may be the most common form of *Xiphomyrmex* in the United States.

Xiphomyrmex spinosus insons W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 129.

spinosus wheeleri (Forel). Ariz.; Mexico.

Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) wheeleri Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 128. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 416, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1938. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 28: 127, 130, ♀.

Genus WASMANNIA Forel

Wasmannia Forel, 1893. London Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 383.

Type: *Tetramorium ? auropunctatum* Roger. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Hercynia J. Enzmann, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 43. Preocc.

Type: *Hercynia panamana* J. Enzmann. Monob.

auropunctata (Roger). Calif., Fla.; Cent. and So. Amer., Mexico and the W. Indies. Introduced into U. S. Nests in the soil freely or under cover, also in wood. Attends honeydew-excreting insects. An important economic species; stings severely, infests houses.

Tetramorium ? auropunctatum Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 182. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1929. *Psyche* 36: 89-90.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 854.—Spencer, 1941. Fla. Ent. 24: 6-14.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 243, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 831, 854, ♀.
 Economics: Fernald, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 428.—Osburn, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 11-15.

Genus PARACRYPTOCERUS Emery

Subgenus PARACRYPTOCERUS Emery

Cryptocerus subg. *Paracryptocerus* Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 192.

Type: *Cryptocerus spinosus* Mayr. Orig. desig.

The subgenus *Paracryptocerus* is not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus HARNEDIA M. R. Smith

Paracryptocerus subg. *Harnedia* M. R. Smith, 1949. *Psyche* 56: 20.

Type: *Cryptocerus umbraculatus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 34-40.

Mainly Neotropical with slight extensions into the Nearctic Region. General habits similar to those of the subgenus *Cyathomyrmex*. Only two species are known to occur in the United States.

rohweri (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz.

Cryptocerus (Cyathocephalus) rohweri W. M. Wheeler, 1916. New England Zool. Club Proc. 6: 32. ♀ 2.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 34-37. ♀ 2 ♀.

texanus (Santschi). Tex.; Mexico.

Cryptocerus texanus Santschi, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 208. ♀ 2.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 37-40, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CYATHOMYRMEX Creighton

Cyathocephalus Emery, 1915. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 192. Preocc.

Type: *Cryptocerus pallens* Klug. Orig. desig.

Cyathomyrmex Creighton, 1933. *Psyche* 40: 98. N. name.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 29-33.

Distribution mainly Neotropical with a slight extension into the Nearctic Region (southern Florida). Arboreal in habit, forming small colonies in cavities of plants, especially twigs. Food largely honeydew and the flesh of small arthropods. The soldier is believed to keep intruders from the nest by blocking the entrance hole with its head.

varians (F. Smith). Fla.; Cent. Amer., W. Indies.

Cryptocerus varians F. Smith, 1876. London Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 606. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 104.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 11.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 33.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 102-104 ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 30-33, ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.

Genus STRUMIGENYS F. Smith

Subgenus STRUMIGENYS F. Smith

Strumigenys F. Smith, 1860. Jour. Ent. (London) 1: 72.

Type: *Strumigenys mandibularis* F. Smith. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-326.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 145-147.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 688-691.

S. (S.) louisianae, our only Nearctic form of this subgenus, appears to be confined mainly to the southern section of the United States. It nests in the soil beneath objects, in rotting wood such as stumps and logs, in plant cavities, etc. The colonies are small, seldom composed of more than a hundred or so individuals. The ants are thought to feed largely on insects, especially Collembola.

louisianae Roger. N. C. to Fla., west to Ariz.; Cent. Amer., W. Indies. General habits as mentioned under the subgenus.

Strumigenys louisianae Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 211. ♀.

Strumigenys unispinulosa Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 67. ♀ ♀.

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) louisianae laticephala M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 688, 690. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 690-691.—Creighton, 1937. Psyche 44: 97-109.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 269, 291, 305.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-326, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 147, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 688-691, ♀.—Haug, 1932. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 25: 170-172, ♂.

Genus SMITHISTRUMA Brown

Subgenus WESSONISTRUMA Brown

Smithistruma subg. ***Wessonistruma*** Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 106.

Type: ***Strumigenys pergandei*** Emery. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-327.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 697-699.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110.

This subgenus includes two forms, both of which are exclusively Nearctic. These ants nest in small colonies in the soil beneath cover and in rotten logs and stumps.

angulata (M. R. Smith). Ala., Ill., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) angulata M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 697. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 158.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 157-158, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110. ♀.

pergandei (Emery). Ont. to N. C., west to Iowa.

Strumigenys pergandei Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 687, 699.—Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 95-98, 100.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 91-92.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 698-699, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110, ♀.

Subgenus SMITHISTRUMA Brown

Smithistruma Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 104-106.

Type: ***Strumigenys pulchella*** Emery. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325-329.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 686-710.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 91-112.

Almost cosmopolitan. The Nearctic forms nest in small colonies in the soil, or humus, usually beneath objects; also in decayed wood,

cavities of plants, and nuts on the ground. Nests are often located near or within colonies of other ants. It has been assumed that members of this group are thief ants. The Wesson brothers have definitely found some of the forms predaceous on collembolans.

abdita (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ind., Ohio, Pa.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) abdita L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson 1939. Psyche 46: 106, 110. ♀.

bimarginata (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ohio, Ill.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) bimarginata L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 95, 109. ♀.

brevisetosa (M. R. Smith). N. C., Ala., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) clypeata var. *brevisetosa* M. R. Smith, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 215. ♀.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108. ♀.

bunki Brown. Ga., Fla., La., Miss.

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) bunki Brown 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 41. ♀.

californica Brown. Calif. (Claremont). Formerly recorded as *rostrata*. *Smithistruma (Smithistruma) californica* Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 40. ♀.

clypeata (Roger). N. J. to Fla., west to Ill. and Tex.

Strumigenys clypeata (!) Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 213. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 159.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 291, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93–94.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571, ♀ ♀.—Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 326, 328, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 699–700, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109. ♀.

creightoni (M. R. Smith). Ala., D. C.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) creightoni M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 705. ♀.

Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110. ♀.

dietrichi (M. R. Smith). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and La.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) dietrichi M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 696. ♀.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93.—Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 95–96, 100–101.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 270, 272–273, 291, 305.

Morphology: Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 101–104.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 159, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108, ♀.

filirrhina Brown. N. C. (Williamston).

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) filirrhina Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 37. ♀.

filitalpa Brown. Ark. (Pike Co.).

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) filitalpa Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 39. ♀.

laevinasis (M. R. Smith). Va., Ill., Tenn., Miss.

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) clypeata var. *laevinasis* M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 701. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 159.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1932. Ent. News 43: 158, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♀.

margaritae (Forel). Ala., Tex.; W. Indies. This may be an introduced or "tramp" species.

Strumigenys margaritae Forel, 1893. London Ent. Soc. Trans., p. 378. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 692–693, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108. ♀.

- missouriensis** (M. R. Smith). N. Y., Va., N. C., Ohio, Miss., Mo.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) missouriensis M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 701. ♀.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) sculpturata* M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 706. ♀.
- ohioensis** (Kennedy and Schramm). Va., N. C., Ohio, Ill., Tenn., La., Ark.
Strumigenys ohioensis Kennedy and Schramm, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 98. ♀.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) manni* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 97. ♀.
- Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 98.
- ornata** (Mayr). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss.
Strumigenys ornata Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 571. ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 695-696.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 92-93.
- Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325, 328, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 695-696, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♀.
- pilinas** (Forel). Pa., D. C., Ohio, Ill.
Strumigenys clypeata var. *pilinas* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 339. ♀.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) medialis* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 94, 110. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 700. ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 109, ♀.
- pulchella** (Emery). N. J. to Fla., west to Iowa and La.
Strumigenys pulchella Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 325, 327. ♀.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 687, 704.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 291, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 93, 100-101.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 702, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 111, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 290, ♀.
- reflexa** (L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson). Ohio to N. C., west to Ill., Tenn. and Ala.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) reflexa L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 102, 111. ♀.
- rohweri** (M. R. Smith). Miss. (Holly Springs).
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) rohweri M. R. Smith, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 214. ♀.
- Taxonomy: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. 46: 109, ♀.
- rostrata** (Emery). N. J. to N. C., west to Ill. and Tenn.
Strumigenys rostrata Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 326, 329. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 705.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 273, 291-292, 305.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 99-100.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 692, 704-705, ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 110, ♀.
- talpa** (Weber). N. C., Fla., Ohio, Tenn., Ala., Ill.
Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) talpa Weber, 1934. Psyche 41: 63. ♀.
- Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) venatrix* L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 103, 110. ♀.
- wrayi** Brown. N. C. (Fayetteville).
Smithistruma (Smithistruma) wrayi Brown, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 76: 38. ♀.

Genus *TRICHOSCAPA* Emery

Strumigenys subg. *Trichoscapa* Emery, 1869. Accad. Degli Aspiranti Naples Ann. 2: 24.

Type: *Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) membranifera* Emery. Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 144-145, 148.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 693-695.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108-112.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 112-114.

Brown is of the opinion that all the described forms are only variants of a single species, *membranifera*, and that these ants are tramps which have been widely distributed by commerce. The ants nest in soil, wood, and plant cavities.

membranifera (Emery). Va., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La.; W. Indies. Introduced into the U. S.

Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) membranifera Emery, 1869. Accad. degli Aspiranti Naples Ann. 2: 24. ♀.

Strumigenys membranifera simillima Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 69. ♀.

Strumigenys membranifera var. *marioni* W. M. Wheeler, 1933. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 8: 276. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 694.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 856.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 113.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 144-145, 148, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 691, 693-694, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 829, 856 ♀.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1939. Psyche 46: 108, ♀.—Brown, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 114.

Genus *QUADRISTRUMA* Brown

Quadristruma Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 47.

Type: *Epitritus emmae* Emery. Orig. desig.

emmae (Emery). Fla. (Homestead). Probably introduced.

Epitritus emmae Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 70. ♀.

Biology: Weber, 1934. Rev. de Ent. 4: 51.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 858.—Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 49-50.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 149, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 829, 858, ♀.—Brown, 1949. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 48-50, ♀ ♀.

Genus *CYPHOMYRMEX* MayrSubgenus *CYPHOMYRMEX* Mayr

Cyphomyrmex Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 690.

Type: *Cyphomyrmex minutus* Mayr=*Cryptocerus?* *rimosus* Spinola. Monob.

Revisions: Mayr, 1887. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 37: 555-562.—W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 670, 719-728, 765-773.—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 406-427.

Neotropical with extensions into the Nearctic Region (Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Texas). The ants of this subgenus form small colonies, usually in the soil, and live on fungi which they cultivate from a substratum of vegetable matter or faeces of certain insects.

rimosus (Spinola). Fla., Ala., Tex., Ariz.; Mexico, Cent. and So. Amer., W. Indies.

Cryptocerus? *rimosus* Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 65. ♀ ♂.

Meranoplus difformis F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 195. ♀.

Cyphomyrmex minutus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 691.
♀.

Cyphomyrmex steinheili Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 368.
♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 106.—Weber, 1941.
Rev. de Ent. 12: 99-103.—Weber, 1945. Rev. de Ent. 16: 5-14.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719, 722, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1941. Rev. de Ent. 17: 116-119.

rimosus var. *comalensis* W. M. Wheeler. Tex., Calif.

Cyphomyrmex rimosus var. *comalensis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus.
Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 769-773.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 719-721, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 411, ♀.

wheeleri Forel. Cent. Tex. to Calif.; Mexico. Nests in the soil beneath stones in
very arid habitats.

Cyphomyrmex wheeleri Forel, 1900. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 10: 282.
♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 765-768.—Mallis,
1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 74.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 725-726, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Weber, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 409, ♀.

Subgenus MYCETOSORITIS W. M. Wheeler

Atta subg. *Mycetosoritis* W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.
23: 714.

Type: *Atta (Mycetosoritis) hartmanni* W. M. Wheeler. Monob.

Neotropical and Nearctic (southern United States). Intermediate
in form between *Cyphomyrmex* and *Trachymyrmex* but with habits more
like those of the latter genus. Very small colonies are formed in the
soil. The food consists of a fungus grown upon a substratum composed
of the anthers of plants. The workers are thought to be nocturnal or
crepuscular.

hartmanni (W. M. Wheeler). La., Tex.

Atta (Mycetosoritis) hartmanni W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist. Bul. 23: 714. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 761-765.—W. M.
Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 334-335.

Genus TRACHYMYRMEX Forel

Atta subg. *Trachymyrmex* Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 600.

Type: *Atta septentrionalis* McCook. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 706-714, 746-760.
—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 245-255.

Neotropical and Nearctic, occurring as far north as Long Island,
N. Y. Although most forms are recorded from the more humid areas of
the United States, a few occur even in arid sections. The fungi on which
the ants feed is grown on a substratum of plant particles and insect
excrement.

arizonensis (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Atta (Trachymyrmex) arizonensis W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat.
Hist. Bul. 23: 710. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 95-98.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No.
Amer., p. 862.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 93-95, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911.
N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 250, ♀.

desertorum (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) desertorum W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 98.
♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 100-101.—Essig, 1926. *Ins. of West. No. Amer.*, p. 862.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 249, ♀.

jamaicensis (André). Fla. (Dania). ?Introduced.

Atta (Acromyrmex) jamaicensis André, 1893. *Rev. Ent. Caen* 12: 149. ♀.

Trachymyrmex sharpi Forel, 1893. *Ent. Soc. London, Trans.*, p. 372. ♀.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) maritima W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 107. ♀.

septentrionalis obscurior (W. M. Wheeler). Ill., La., Tex.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis var. *obscurior* W. M. Wheeler, 1907.

Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 706. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 747-753.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 246, 250, ♀.

septentrionalis obscurior var. *crystallina* (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Huntsville).
The validity of this form is questionable.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior var. *crystallina* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 250-255.

septentrionalis obscurior var. *irrorata* (W. M. Wheeler). Ariz., Tex. The validity of this form is questionable.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior var. *irrorata* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 250-255.

septentrionalis obscurior var. *seminole* (W. M. Wheeler). Ga., Fla., ?Ind., Tenn., Miss., Okla. Of some economic importance because of the habit of cutting leaves from domesticated plants.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis obscurior var. *seminole* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 247, 250. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 31: 273, 292, 305.—Cole, 1939. *Lloydia* 2: 153-160.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. *Ent. News* 35: 52, ♀.—Cole, 1940. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 24: 59, ♀.

septentrionalis septentrionalis (McCook). N. Y. to S. C., west to Tenn.

?*Oecodoma virginiana* Buckley, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 346. ♀.

Atta septentrionalis McCook, 1880. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.* 32: 359. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 21: 374, 386-387.—Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 680-681, 746-747.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 95-97.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1884. *Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul.* 20: 91, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 708-710.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 245-246, ♀ ♀.

septentrionalis var. *vertebrata* (W. M. Wheeler). N. J. (Lakehurst).

Atta (Trachymyrmex) septentrionalis var. *vertebrata* W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 246, 250. ♀ ♀.

turrifex caroli (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Huntsville).

Atta (Trachymyrmex) turrifex caroli W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 248. ♀.

turrifex turrifex (W. M. Wheeler). La., Tex.; Mexico.

Atta (Trachymyrmex) turrifex W. M. Wheeler, 1903. *Psyche* 10: 100. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 753-759.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *Psyche* 18: 95-97.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 23: 709-710, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 19: 249, ♀.

Unrecognized Form of Genus *Trachymyrmex* Forel

Oecodoma tardigrada Buckley, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 349. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus *ACROMYRMEX* Mayr

Subgenus *ACROMYRMEX* Mayr

Atta subg. *Acromyrmex* Mayr, 1865. *Reise d. Novara, Zool.*, v. 1, Hym., p. 83.

Type: *Formica hystrix* Latreille. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus **MOELLERIUS** Forel

Atta subg. **Moellerius** Forel, 1893. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 37: 589.

Type: *Atta* (*Acromyrmex*) *landolti* Forel. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 669, 700, 703-706, 743-746.—Santschi, 1925. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 31: 386-398.

Neotropical with a slight extension into the Nearctic Region (Ariz., Calif., Tex.). Our common form, *versicolor versicolor* (Perg.), is apparently largely confined to arroyos in arid areas where the ants nest in the soil. The habits are very similar to those of *Atta texana* Buckl. but colonies are apparently not so large and the leaf-cutting habits are not on so extensive a scale.

versicolor chisosensis (W. M. Wheeler). Tex. (Chisos Mts. of southwest. Tex. and Terlingua in the same region).

Atta (**Moellerius**) **versicolor chisosensis** W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 705. ♀.

versicolor versicolor (Pergande). Ariz., Calif.; Lower California.

Atta versicolor Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 31. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 743-746.—W. M. Wheeler, 1911. Psyche 18: 101.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 179-180.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 703-705, ♀♀ ♂♂.

Genus **ATTA** Fabricius

Atta Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 421.

Type: *Formica cephalotes* Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Oecodoma Latreille, 1818. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. 23: 223.

Type: *Formica cephalotes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Shuckard, 1840.

Archeatta Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 342. N. Syn.

Type: *Oecodoma mexicana* F. Smith. Orig. desig.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 669, 700-703, 729-742.—Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 333-358.

Neotropical with an extension into the Nearctic Region (Ariz., La., Tex.). Two forms occur in the United States, *A. mexicana* in southern Arizona and *A. texana* in Louisiana and Texas. Nests, which are deep in the soil and usually have many lateral and vertical entrances, are often extremely large and contain innumerable individuals. Workers defoliate both wild and domesticated plants, including trees. The ants live on a fungus grown from a substratum composed of macerated leaves and other vegetable matter.

mexicana (F. Smith). Ariz. (Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument); Mexico.

?*Formica fervens* Drury, 1782. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 3, p. 58. ♀.

Oecodoma Mexicana F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 185. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 703.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 702-703, ♀ ♂.—Gonçalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 335, 337, 343, ♀ ♂.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545. ♀.

texana (Buckley). Much of western Louisiana and eastern Texas between the 92d and 101st degrees of longitude but not uniformly distributed in Louisiana at least.

Myrmica (*Atta*) *texana* Buckley, 1860. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 12: 233. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 729-742.—Walter, Seaton, and Mathewson, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 494: 2-9.—M. R. Smith, 1939. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Papers 84: 2-6.

- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 23: 700-703, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Goncalves, 1942. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5: 335, 337, 343, ♀ ♂.—Byars, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 545, 21.
- Economics: Hunter, 1912. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Cir. 148: 1-4.—Jones, 1917. Jour. Econ. Ent. 10: 561.—Snyder, 1937. La. Conserv. Rev., pp. 14-17.—Walter, Seaton, and Mathewson, 1938. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 494: 1-18.—Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, p. 771.—Johnston, 1944. Jour. Forestry 42: 130-132.

Unrecognized Forms of Myrmicinae

- Tetramorium (Cephalomorium) bahai* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 30: 91. ♀. Santschi (1925. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 65: 228), who has examined the type of Forel's *Tetramorium (C.) bahai*, says that it is a species of *Pheidole*, subg. *Hendecapheidole*. No ants of this subgenus have ever been found in the United States.
- Myrmica corrugata* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 291. ♀ ♂.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) diversa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 337. ♀ ♀.
- Myrmica inflécta* Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 292. ♂.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) lineolata* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 340. ♀ ♀. Preocc.
- Myrmica (Monomarium (!) montana* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 339. ♀.
- Oecodoma pilosa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 348. ♀.
- Myrmica (Diplophoptrum) scabrata* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.
- Tetramorium silvestrii* Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 6. ♀.
- Myrmica (Atta) sublanuginosa* Buckley, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 343. ♀.

Subfamily DOLICHODERINAE

More common in southern United States than elsewhere.

Genus DOLICHODERUS Lund

Subgenus DOLICHODERUS Lund

Dolichoderus Lund, 1831. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 23: 130.

Type: *Formica attelaboides* Fabricius. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus HYPOCLINEA Mayr

Hypoclinea Mayr, 1855. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 5: 377.

Type: *Formica quadripunctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 953-960.—Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 434-437.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 305-319.

In the United States the genus ranges from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico and as far west as approximately the 104th degree of longitude. Colonies are small to moderately large. Nests are constructed in the soil, in curled leaves and hollow stems of plants, and in cartons attached to plants. Workers attend honeydew-excreting insects and feed on small arthropods. Some forms emit a fluid from their anal glands which has a peculiar smoky or pungent odor. So far as is known, none of the species is of any economic importance.

mariae davisii W. M. Wheeler. N. J. (Jamesburg).

Dolichoderus mariae davisii W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 308. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 388, ♀.

mariae mariae Forel. Mass. to Ga., west to Minn., Okla. and La.

Dolichoderus Mariae Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 349. ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 316-319, 387-388.—
M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 29, 60.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306-308, ♀ ♀ ♂♂.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey
Bul. 22: 589, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

mariae var. **blatchleyi** W. M. Wheeler. Ind. (Hammond).

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) mariae var. *blatchleyi* W. M. Wheeler, 1917
(1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 462. ♀.

plagiatus plagiatus (Mayr.) Ont. to S. C., west to Minn. and Tenn.

Hypoclinea plagiata Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 957, 960.
♀.

Dolichoderus borealis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 408. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 315-316, 388.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 621-622.—L. G.,
Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 99.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 310-312, ♀ ♀ ♂♂.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey
Bul. 22: 590, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

plagiatus pustulatus Mayr. N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Okla.

Dolichoderus pustulatus Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36:
435, 436. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 315-316, 388.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 12.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313, 388,
♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.

plagiatus pustulatus var. **beutenmuelleri** W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. to Fla., west
to Ill. and La.

Dolichoderus plagiatus var. *beutenmülleri* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer.
Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 304. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 462.—L. G., Jr., and
R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 89, 99.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313, 388,
♀.—M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 22, ♀.

plagiatus var. **inornatus** W. M. Wheeler. Mass., N. Y., N. J., Ill., N. Dak.

Dolichoderus plagiatus var. *inornatus* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus.
Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 313. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 315-316.

Taxonomy: R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 467, ♀.

taschenbergi (Mayr.) Ont. to S. C., west to Man., S. Dak. and La.

Hypoclinea Taschenbergi Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat.
Kl. Sitzber. 53: 498. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 81-82.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 31: 292-293.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 958, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler,
1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 309-310, ♀.—M. R. Smith,
1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.

taschenbergi var. **aterrimus** W. M. Wheeler. Ont. to S. C., west to N. Dak. and
Miss.

Dolichoderus taschenbergi var. *gagates* W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus.
Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 306, 310. ♀. Preocc.

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taschenbergi var. *aterrimus* W. M. Wheeler,
1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 417. N. name.

Dolichoderus Taschenbergi var. *wheeleriella* Forel, 1916. Rev. Suisse de
Zool. 24: 458. N. name.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 316-319.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 306.—Logier, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 247-249.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 99.
Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 60, ♀.

Genus LIOMETOPUM Mayr

Liometopum Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 25, 38.

Type: *Formica microcephala* Panzer. Monob.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 321-333.

Holarctic. In the United States known to occur from Wyoming to Texas, west to Oregon and California. The Nearctic forms nest in the soil beneath cover, and also beneath the bark or in crevices of trees. Colonies are often populous. Workers forage in files sometimes several hundred feet long. They are pugnacious and eject a repellent secretion from their anal glands.

apiculatum apiculatum Mayr. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo.; Mexico.

Liometopum apiculatum Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 961. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325-333.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 177-178.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 331, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 322-324, ♀ ♀ ♂.

apiculatum luctuosum W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Liometopum apiculatum luctuosum W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 332.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 75.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 325, ♀.—Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 619, ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 371, ♀.

occidentale Emery. Calif., Oreg.

Liometopum microcephalum var. *occidentale* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 330. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 522.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 75.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 324-325, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 521-522, ♀ ♂.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, 17. ♀.

Unrecognized Species of *Liometopum* Mayr

Formica masonia Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 165. ♀.

Genus IRIDOMYRMEX Mayr

Iridomyrmex Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 702.

Type: *Formica detecta* F. Smith. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Tapinoma subg. *Doleromyrma* Forel, 1907. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Ann. 5: 28.

Type: *Tapinoma (Doleromyrma) darwinianum* Forel. Monob.

Revisions: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 953-960.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241-243.

The native forms are largely confined to the southern half of the United States.

analis (André). Ohio to Fla., west to Calif.; Mexico, Cuba.

Tapinoma anale André, 1893. Rev. Ent. France 12: 148. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342.—M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 83.—Dennis, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 31: 294, 305.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 8, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

humilis (Mayr). Md. to Fla., west to Ill. and Calif. Introduced into the United States from Brazil; becoming widely distributed over the world by commerce. This is the notorious "Argentine ant." It usually nests in the soil, rotting wood or debris, and lives in large colonies that contain many females. It destroys all the native species in its territory except a few insignificant ones, and is one of the worst of the known house-infesting ants. It is known to steal seeds from seedbeds, drive poultry from their nests, kill newly hatched chickens, foster honeydew-excreting insects, disrupt bee hives, and gnaw into ripened fruits.

Hypoclinea (Iridomyrmex) humilis Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 164. ♀.

Biology: Newell, 1909. Jour. Econ. Ent. 2: 174-192.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. In Newell and Barber, U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 122: 27-30, ♀ ♀ ♂.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀.

Economics: Newell and Barber, 1913. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 122: 1-98.—E. R. Barber, 1920. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1101: 1-11.—Woglum and Borden, 1921. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 965: 1-43.—R. W. Harned and M. R. Smith, 1922. Jour. Econ. Ent. 15: 261-264.—M. R. Smith, 1936. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 387: 1-39.—Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., pp. 865-866.

iniquus var. **nigellus** Emery. Mass., Ill.; Cent. Amer. Introduced into U. S. *I. iniquus* Mayr occurs in Central and South America and the West Indies.

Iridomyrmex iniquus var. **nigellus** Emery, 1890. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 22: 56. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1929. Psyche 36: 89-90.—M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241-242, ♀

pruinusosus (Roger). N. Y. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Utah and Calif.; W. Indies.

Tapinoma pruinusosus Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 165. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 389.—M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 5.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 64-65.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 241, ♀—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 64, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

pruinusosus var. **testaceus** Cole. Idaho, Utah.

Iridomyrmex pruinusosus var. **testaceus** Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 121. ♀ ♀.

Biology and taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372-373 ♀.

Genus FORELIUS Emery

Forelius Emery, 1888. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Zool. 46: 389.

Type: (**Iridomyrmex mccooki** Forel) = **Formica foetida** Buckley. Monob.

Neotropical and Nearctic. The exact range of this genus and the number of forms in the United States have not yet been definitely ascertained.

foetidus andrei Forel, n. status. Calif.

Forelius MacCooki race **Andrei** Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 44 ♀.

foetidus foetidus (Buckley). Ariz., Calif., Tex. (Incorrectly reported from D. C.)

Formica foetida Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 167. ♀ ♀.

Iridomyrmex McCooki Forel, 1878. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 15: 382.

Biology: Cole, 1937. Ent. News 48: 137.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 77.

Taxonomy: Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. (C. R.) 30: 39, ♀.

Economics: Lindquist, 1942. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35: 850-852.

Genus DORYMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus DORYMYRMEX Mayr

Dorymyrmex Mayr, 1866. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 494.

Type: **Dorymyrmex flavescens** Mayr, not Fabricius. Monob.

Not known to occur in the Nearctic Region.

Subgenus CONOMYRMA Forel

Conomyrma Forel, 1913. Rev. Zool. Africaine 2: 350.

Type: *Prenolepis pyramica* Roger. Desig. by Santschi, 1922.

Neotropical and Nearctic. In the United States the subgenus occurs as far north as the 42d degree of latitude. Our forms construct craterlike nests in the soil usually in open, sunny areas. Colonies are small to moderate in size. The workers are predaceous, active, and aggressive. They possess anal glands which emit a fluid with a disagreeable odor. Occasionally two forms occupy the same nest. Some infest houses.

pyramicus flavopectus M. R. Smith. Fla. (Lake Placid).

Doryrmex pyramicus flavopectus M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 15. ♀.

pyramicus pyramicus (Roger). N. Y. to Idaho, south to So. Amer.; also W. Indies and Galapagos Isl.

Prenolepis pyramica Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 160. ♀.

Formica insana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 165. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. pp. 146, 201, 205, 426.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 293, 305.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 291.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 8: 331–332, ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 61, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 291, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19.

pyramicus var. *bicolor* W. M. Wheeler. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Tex.; Mexico. Infests houses.

Doryrmex pyramicus var. *bicolor* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 335, 342.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 76.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 19.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 372, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 19.

pyramicus var. *flavus* McCook. Approximately southern half of the United States.

Doryrmex flavus McCook, 1879. In Comstock, Rpt. on Cotton Insects, p. 186. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 293, 305.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 61–62, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 371, ♀.

pyramicus var. *niger* Pergande. N. C., S. C., Ala., Miss., Iowa, La., N. Dak., Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Doryrmex pyramicus var. *nigra* Pergande, 1895. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 871. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 864–865.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 82, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861, 864, ♀.

pyramicus var. *smithi* Cole. Nebr. (North Platte).

Doryrmex pyramicus var. *smithi* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Genus TAPINOMA Foerster

Tapinoma Foerster, 1850. Hym. Stud., v. 1, p. 43.

Type: (*Tapinoma collina* Foerster) = *Formica erratica* Latreille. Monob.

Micromyrma Dufour, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 5: 60. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: (*Micromyrma pygmaea* Dufour, not *Formica pygmaea* Latreille = *Tapinoma Dufourii* Donisthorpe, preocc. by Perris, 1877) = *Tapinoma confusum* M. R. Smith, n. name. Monob.

litorale W. M. Wheeler. Fla.; W. Indies. Nests in twigs of trees and bushes, hollow culms, or between leaves. Apparently largely arboreal in habit.

Tapinoma litorale W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 109. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 150.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 13.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 862.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862, ♀.

melanocephalum (Fabricius). Fla., Ga. Tropicopolitan. Introduced into U. S. Widely distributed by commerce. An important house-infesting form.

Formica melanocephala Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 353. ♂.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 20–21.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 311. ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 861–862, ♀.

Economics: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 154, 156.—Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6.

sessile (Say). Canada, U. S.; Mexico. A common and troublesome house-infesting ant.

Formica sessilis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 287. ♀ ♀.

Tapinoma boreale Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 165. ♀ ♀.

Formica gracilis Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc., p. 158. ♀ ♀.

Formica parva Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc., p. 159. ♂.

Tapinoma boreale Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 238. ♀ ♀. Preoce.

Biology and taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 307–329, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, ed. 2, p. 770.

Unrecognized Form of *Tapinoma* Foerster

Bothriomyrmex dimmocki W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 417. ♀ ♀. This may be a pale, depauperate form of *Tapinoma sessile* (Say).

Unrecognized Form of *Dolichoderinae*

Formica (*Hypochira*) subspinosa Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 169 ♀.

Subfamily FORMICINAE

Second largest subfamily of ants. Although representatives occur in every section, these ants are relatively more abundant in northern areas than elsewhere. Nests are constructed in diverse places, as in the soil, in logs and stumps, in crevices of plants and trees, in insect galls or even in houses. The food includes honeydew, sap, juices of plants and fruits, flesh of arthropods, etc. Some forms even foster mealybugs, plant lice, and possibly other honeydew-excreting insects. Many of them infest houses. One of the most troublesome is the black carpenter ant, *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*, which not only infests human foods but may nest in the woodwork and cause appreciable injury. This ant is also known to damage telephone poles.

Genus BRACHYMYRMEX Mayr

Subgenus BRACHYMYRMEX Mayr

Brachymyrmex Mayr, 1868. Soc. Nat. Modena Ann. 3: 163.

Type: **Brachymyrmex patagonicus** Mayr. Monob.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 102–103.—Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 650–674.

depilis Emery. N. S. to Fla. and west to S. Dak., B. C., and ?Wash.

Brachymyrmex heerii depilis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 635. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 389.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 294.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 103, ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 65, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 469, ♀.

heeri var. **obscurior** Forel. Fla. Possibly introduced into U. S.; Mexico, Central America, West Indies. *B. heerii* Forel occurs in South America and West Indies.

Brachymyrmex Heeri var. **obscurior** Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 345. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 866–867.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 654, 666, ♀ ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 865, 867, ♀.

Economics: H. K. Plank and M. R. Smith, 1940. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 24: 60.

nanellus W. M. Wheeler. Miss., Tex.

Brachymyrmex nanellus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 102. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1927. Ent. News 38: 313.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1923. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 31: 664, ♀.

Genus CAMPONOTUS Mayr

Subgenus CAMPONOTUS Mayr

Camponotus Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiceiden, pp. 25, 35.

Type: *Formica ligniperda* Latreille. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 667–682.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 295–354.

acutirostris W. M. Wheeler. N. Mex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) acutirostris W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 317. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 318.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.

acutirostris var. **clarigaster** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Grand Canyon).

Camponotus acutirostris var. **clarigaster** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.

castaneus americanus Mayr. N. H. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex.

Camponotus americanus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 661. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 273, 275, 300–301.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 323–325, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82, 84, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 477, ♀.

castaneus castaneus (Latreille). N. Y. to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.

Formica castanea Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 118. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Formica mellea Say, 1831. Descr. N. Spp. No. Amer. Ins. Found in La. by Jos. Barabino, p. 14. ♂.

Camponotus clarus Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 660. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 402.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 321–323, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82, 84, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 477, ♀.

castaneus rufinasis Santschi. Okla. (Poteau).

Camponotus (Camponotus) castaneus stirps **rufinasis** Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 204. ♀.

herculeanus ligniperdus var. **noveboracensis** (Fitch). N. S. and Que. to Va. west to Colo., Utah, Oreg., and B. C. *C. herculeanus ligniperdus* (Latreille) occurs in Europe.

Formica novaeboracensis Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 766. ♀.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *pictus* Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 59. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *noveboracensis* Forel, 1899. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 43: 447. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 341.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457-458.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 250-251.

Morphology: Falconer Smith, 1942. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 368.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 340, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

herculeanus pennsylvanicus (Degeer). Ont. and Que. to Fla. west to N. Dak. and Tex. An important economic species; a wood-nesting form which damages wooden buildings and telephone poles, and infests human foods.

Formica pensylvanica (!) Degeer, 1773. Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 603. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCook, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 253-296.—Pricer, 1908. Biol. Bul. 14: 177-218.

Morphology: Forbes, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 181-195.—Falconer Smith, 1942. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 17: 367-373.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 335-336, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 600. ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

Economics: Herrick, 1914. Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, pp. 177-178.—Gibson, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 365-366.—Graham, 1918. Minn. State Ent. Rpt. 17: 32-40.—Back, 1937. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 147.

Bibliography: Townsend, 1945. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 59: 1-27.

Physiology: McCook, 1878. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 30: 15-19.—Fielde, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 320-325.—Fielde and Parker, 1904. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 56: 642-649.

herculeanus pennsylvanicus var. *ferrugineus* (Fabricius). N. Y. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Kans.

Formica ferruginea Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 279. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 339.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 301-302.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 7: 668. ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 338-339, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 600-601, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 86, ♀.

Embryology: Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 454-475.

herculeanus var. *modoc* W. M. Wheeler. S. Dak. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif. *C. herculeanus herculeanus* (Linnaeus) occurs in Europe. Nests in wood of buildings and infests human food.

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus var. *modoc* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 333. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 90.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.—Furniss, 1944. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 158: 1-12.

herculeanus var. *whymperi* Forel. Alaska, Canada, Labrador, Newfoundland, N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., and Pa. west to Wash. and Oreg. Also Colo., Utah, N. Mex. A boreal and alpine form.

Camponotus herculeanus var. *Whymperi* Forel, 1902. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 699. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 333.—Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 753.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 330-333, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

laevigatus (F. Smith). Mont. and N. Mex. to B. C. and Mex. (Gulf of Calif.). Occurs at 4,000 to 11,000 ft. Nests in, and damages wood of buildings; infests human foods.

- Formica laevigata*** F. Smith, 1858. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 6, p. 55. ♀ ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 329.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 556.—Cole, 1942, Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 327–330, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.—Furniss, 1944. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 158: 1–12.
- ocreatus ocreatus*** Emery. Calif. (Panamint Mts.); Mexico. Very closely related to *C. acutirostris* W. M. Wheeler and its form.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus ocreatus*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 673. ♀.
Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 336, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 309–310, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.
- ocreatus primipilaris*** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) acutirostris primipilaris*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 319. ♀ ♀.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 319, footnote.
Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 561–562, ♀.
- sansabeanus bulimosus*** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus bulimosus*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 308. ♀ ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560–561.
- sansabeanus dumetorum*** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (dry foothills of San Gabriel Range near Pasadena and Claremont to an altitude of 2,000 ft.). The dominant insect of the chaparral.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus dumetorum*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 354. ♀ ♂.
- Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus Maccooki berkeleyensis*** Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 619. ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 90–91.
- sansabeanus maccooki*** Forel. Okla. and Tex. west to Oreg. and Calif., south to Mexico. Infests houses and disfigures lawns with its nests.
- Camponotus sylvaticus maccooki*** Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 69. ♀ ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 345.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 91.
Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 306, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Economics: Essig, 1926. Ins. of West. No. Amer., p. 868.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 28.
- sansabeanus sansabeanus*** (Buckley). Ark. and La., west to Utah and Ariz.
- Formica San Sabeana*** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 167. ♀ ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 518, 520, 533.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 308.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 349, 393.
Morphology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 24, 49.
Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 672–673, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 307–308, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
- sansabeanus sansabeanus*** var. ***torrefactus*** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah.
- Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus sansabeanus*** var. ***torrefactus*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 308. ♀ ♂.
Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.
Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.
- sansabeanus vicinus*** Mayr. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.
- Camponotus vicinus*** Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 940. ♀.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 671-672, ♀ ♀.—
W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 301-303, ♀ ♀ ♂.
—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **infernalis** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *infernalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 305. ♀.

Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus vicinus var. *subrostrata* Forel, 1914. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 620. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 560.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **luteangulus** W. M. Wheeler. Mont. to Ariz., west to B. C. and Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *luteangulus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 388.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **maritimus** W. M. Wheeler. Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *maritimus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **nitidiventris** Emery. S. Dak. to Okla., west to Wash. and Calif.; ?La.

?*Formica Tejonica* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♂.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *nitidiventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 345.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304-305, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 387, ♀.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **plorabilis** W. M. Wheeler. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Man.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *plorabilis* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 303. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.—McClure, 1943. Ecol. Monog. 13: 19.

sansabeanus vicinus var. **semitestaceus** Emery. Calif.

Camponotus (Camponotus) maculatus vicinus var. *semitestaceus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 672. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 559.—Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No. Amer., p. 868.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 304, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Camponotus* Mayr

herculeanus herculeanus herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel. Allegheny Mts., N. Y., S. C., Ill.

Camponotus herculeanus herculeanus herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel, 1879. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 16: 57. ♀ (?).

Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus var. *mahican* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 338. ♀. Unnecessarily proposed as a new name for *herculeano-pennsylvanicus*.

herculeanus ligniperdus var. **rubens** W. M. Wheeler. Maine, Mich.

Camponotus herculeanus ligniperdus var. *rubens* W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 41. ♀ ♂.

semipunctata Kirby. "Taken on a journey from New York to Cumberland House."

Formica semipunctata Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 262. ♀.

Subgenus **TANAEMYRMEX** Ashmead

Tanaemyrmex Ashmead, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 384.

Type: *Formica longipes* Gerstaecker. Orig. desig.

Myrmoturba Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 91.

Type: *Formica maculata* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298-299, 310-317, 319-321.

Some forms nest in wood, others in the soil. Food habits in general similar to those of the subgenus *Camponotus*. Several forms infest houses.

fumidus var. **festinatus** (Buckley). Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Mex. C. (T.)
fumidus Roger occurs in Central America. Workers timid, crepuscular or nocturnal.

Formica festinata Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 164. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (**Camponotus**) **fumidus** var. **pubicornis** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 670. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 518, 520, 533.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 314.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 312-314, ♀ ♀ ♂.

fumidus var. **fragilis** Pergande. Calif., Tex. (?), Mexico. Infests houses at night.

Camponotus fragilis Pergande, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 26. ♀.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 336, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 315, ♀.

fumidus var. **spureus** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.

Camponotus (**Camponotus**) **fumidus** var. **spureus** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 315. ♀ ♀.

incensus W. M. Wheeler. Fla. (Pigeon Key near Miami).

Camponotus (**Tanaemyrmex**) **incensus** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 14. ♀.

socius Roger. N. C. to Fla., west to La.; Brazil. Probably introduced into U. S.

Camponotus socius Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 140. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 14-15.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 667, 670, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 298, 319-321, ♀ ♀ ♂.

socius var. **osceola** W. M. Wheeler. Ga., Fla., This color variant of *socius* may not have any validity.

Camponotus (**Tanaemyrmex**) **socius** var. **osceola** W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 15. ♀.

tortuganus Emery. Fla. (lower third of the state).

Camponotus maculatus tortuganus Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 336. ♀

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 13-14.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 310-312, ♀ ♀ ♂.

vafer W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts., 5,000-6,000 ft.). Nests under stones. Infests houses.

Camponotus (**Camponotus**) **vafer** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 315. ♀ ♀.

Subgenus **MYRMOTHRIX** Forel

Myrmothrix Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 91.

Type: *Formica abdominalis* Fabricius. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 325-327.—Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 207-218.

Neotropical with extensions into southeastern and southwestern United States. Apparently native. General habits similar to other *Camponotus*. At least one form is of economic importance.

abdominalis floridanus (Buckley). N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. *C. (M.) abdominalis abdominalis* (Fabricius) occurs in Central and South America. One of the most common species of *Camponotus* in Florida. Wood-nesting. Infests beehives and houses, and damages woodwork of buildings.

Formica Floridana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♀.

Camponotus atriceps stirps *Yankee* Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 340. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 326.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 668, 670, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 325–326, ♀ ♀.—Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 213–214, ♀.

abdominalis transvectus W. M. Wheeler. Tex.

Camponotus (Camponotus) abdominalis transvectus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 326, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Santschi, 1936. Rev. de Ent. 6: 213, ♀.

Subgenus MYRMENTOMA Forel

Myrmentoma Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 92.

Type: **Formica lateralis** Olivier. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 216–232.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300–301, 342–346.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 27–29.

The Nearctic forms nest in insect galls, in branches and stems of plants, under bark of trees, in wood and buildings, and even in the soil. Colonies are small, consisting of a few dozen to several hundred individuals. The food is largely honeydew and the flesh of arthropods. A number of forms infest human foods, especially sweets, and some of them apparently nest in houses. The group is badly in need of revision.

anthrax W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of Santa Barbara).

Camponotus anthrax W. M. Wheeler, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 96. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 558.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

caryae caryae (Fitch). N. Y. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss. Often confused with *C. (M.) nearcticus* Emery.

Formica caryae Fitch, 1855. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 14: 855. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus marginatus discolor var. **cnemidatus** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., 7: 669, 678. ♀.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 137–141.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1940. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 42: 139–141, ♀ ♀ ♂.

caryae discolor (Buckley). Ohio to Ga., west to Kans., Okla. and Tex.

Formica discolor Buckley, 1886. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 166. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 23.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 103.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 230–231, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

clarithorax Emery, n. status. Calif.

Camponotus marginatus discolor var. **clarithorax** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 670, 678. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 231–232, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, ♀.

essigi M. R. Smith, n. status. Calif. (Lagunitas).

Camponotus caryae var. **essigi** M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 24: 306. ♀.

Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 89.

hyatti bakeri W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Camponotus hyatti var. **bakeri** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 271. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 346, ♀ ♀.

hyatti hyatti Emery. Calif., ?Idaho. Original specimens from stem of *Yucca*.

Camponotus (Camponotus) hyatti Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 680. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.

nearcticus Emery, n. status. Ont. to Fla., west to Minn., Nebr. and Tex. Nests in houses. One of the most common and most widely distributed forms of the subgenus.

?*Formica americana* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 154. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *nearcticus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 675. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *minutus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus var. *decipiens* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀.

Camponotus fallax fallax var. *pardus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 225. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus fallax fallax var. *tanquaryi* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 226. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus fallax rasilis var. *pavidus* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 228. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 402-403.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 220-221.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 24.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222-224, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

rasilis W. M. Wheeler, n. status. S. C. to Fla., west to Iowa, Kans., and Tex. An especially common form in the Gulf Coast States.

Camponotus fallax rasilis W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 227. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 228.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 302-303.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293-294, ♀.

sayi Emery. Ariz., Calif., ?N. Dak.

Camponotus (Camponotus) sayi Emery, 1897. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 669, 679. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 344.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 90, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 343-344, ♀.

schaefferi W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts., approx. 5,000 ft.).

Camponotus schaefferi W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 88. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 345.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 344-345, ♀ ♀.

subbarbatus Emery. D. C. to Va., west to Iowa and Kans.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus subbarbatus Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 669, 676. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Camponotus (Camponotus) marginatus subbarbatus var. *paucipilis* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 669, 677. ♀ ♂.

Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 103.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 294-295.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 222, 229-230, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 293, ♀.

texanus W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (canyons in Travis County). Nests in houses.

Camponotus texanus W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 108. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 344.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 557.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 90, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 344-345, ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Forms of Subgenus *Myrmentoma* Forel*atra* (Buckley). D. C.*Formica atra* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 159. ♀.*septentrionale* (Buckley). Ill., Mich.*Formica septentrionale* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 161. ♀ ♀.Subgenus *COLOBOPSIS* Mayr*Colobopsis* Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiciden, pp. 25, 38.Type: *Formica truncata* Spinola. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 139-158.—W. M.

Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 352-353.

The Nearctic forms are confined mainly to the southern half of the United States with the most northern extension in the Mississippi Valley region. They nest in wood, branches of trees and shrubs, insect galls, and nuts. Their nests often are polydomus. The soldier uses its subcylindrical, truncate head for blocking the entrance hole to the nest.

cerberulus Emery. Ariz.; Mexico.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) cerberulus* Emery, 1920. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 52: 34. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 214-216, 2 ♀.

etiolatus W. M. Wheeler. Tex.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) abditus* var. *etiolatus* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 150. ♀ 2 ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 153-158.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 352-353.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 216.

impressus (Roger). Fla., Ga., Tex.*Colobopsis impressa* Roger, 1863. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7: 160. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 16.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 144-146, 2 ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.

mississippiensis M. R. Smith. S. C., west to Ill. and Okla.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) mississippiensis* M. R. Smith, 1923. Psyche 30: 83. ♀ 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 35: 127.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 303, 306.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1923. Ent. News 35: 127, 2.

obliquus M. R. Smith. S. C., Miss.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) obliquus* M. R. Smith, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 256. 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 23.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1931. Ent. News 42: 23, 2.

pylartes fraxinicola M. R. Smith. S. C. to Ark.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes fraxinicola* M. R. Smith, 1923. Psyche 30: 86. ♀ 2.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 127.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 127, 2.

pylartes pylartes W. M. Wheeler. N. C. to Fla., west to Okla. and Tex.*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 147. ♀ 2 ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 153-158.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 353.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 120, 2.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 2.

pylartes var. *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Victoria).*Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylartes* var. *hunteri* W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 353. ♀ 2.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.

Subgenus MYRMAPHAENUS Emery

Myrmaphaenus Emery, 1920. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 8: 237.

Type: *Camponotus leydigi* Forel. Orig. desig.

Paracolobopsis Emery, 1920. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 8: 249.

Type: *Camponotus salvini* Forel. Orig. desig.

Neomyrmamblyus W. M. Wheeler, 1921. Psyche 28: 19.

Type: *Camponotus fastigatus* Roger. Desig. by Santschi, 1921.

Representatives of this Neotropical subgenus have been found in Texas and California.

bruesi W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis); Mexico.

Camponotus (Camponotus) bruesi W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 299, 349. ♀.

yogi W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (San Diego).

Camponotus yogi W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 92.

Subgenus MANNIELLA W. M. Wheeler

Manniella W. M. Wheeler, 1921. Psyche 28: 19.

Type: *Camponotus sphaericus* Roger. Orig. desig.

This subgenus is known from the West Indies and southwestern United States. Some forms nest in the soil, others in wood.

ulcerosus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Palmerlee). Nests under stones at 5,500–6,000 ft.

Camponotus (Camponotus) ulcerosus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 351. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 562.

Subgenus MYRMOBRACHYS Forel

Myrmobrachys Forel, 1912. Soc. Ent. Belg. Mem. 20: 91.

Type: *Formica senex* F. Smith. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300, 346–349.

This Neotropical subgenus extends into Florida, Arizona, and Texas. Our two forms nest largely under bark of trees and branches, and in logs and stumps.

mina zuni W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Tucson). From bark of mesquite. *C. mina mina* Forel occurs in Mexico (Baja Calif.).

Camponotus (Camponotus) mina zuni W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 300. ♀.

planatus var. *continentis* Forel. Fla., Tex. and Mexico to South America. *C. planatus* Roger occurs in the West Indies.

Camponotus planatus var. *continentis* Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 371. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 15.—W. M. Wheeler, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 90: 258.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 20: 301, 348–349, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Unrecognized Form of *Camponotus* Mayr

Formica lauta Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 286. ♀ ♂.

Genus PARATRECHINA Motschoulsky

Subgenus PARATRECHINA Motschoulsky

Paratrechina Motschoulsky, 1863. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 36: 13.

Type: (*Paratrechina currens* Motschoulsky)=*Formica longicornis* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

The single known species, thought to be a native of India, has been distributed by commerce over the world. In the United States this ant is now well established in towns and cities of the Gulf and Atlantic States; farther inland its distribution is sporadic. In the more northern areas the species lives in greenhouses or apartment buildings.

longicornis (Latreille). Introduced into U. S. For distribution see remarks under the subgenus; especially common in Fla. An important house pest.

Formica longicornis Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 113. ♀.

Biology: Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 18, 19.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 869-870.—Turner, 1940. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 434: 311-312.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 865, 870, ♀.—Bingham, 1903. Fauna of British India, v. 2, pp. 326-327, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Marlatt, 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 6-7.—Phillips, 1934. (Hawaii Univ.) Expt. Sta. Pineapple Prod. Coop. Assoc. Bul. 15: 19.—M. R. Smith, 1936. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 20: 870.

Subgenus NYLANDERIA Emery

Nylanderia Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 134.

Type: *Formica vividula* Nylander. Orig. desig.

In the northern sections ants of this subgenus occur in greenhouses; farther south they are capable of living outdoors. The native species nest in soil and rotting wood. Some forms infest human foods, showing an especial fondness for sweets. Although easily recognized generically the ants are difficult to determine specifically. Male genitalia are believed to offer the best characters for separating the species.

arenivaga (W. M. Wheeler). N. J. to Ga., west to Iowa and Tex.

Prenolepis arenivaga W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 391. ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 278.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 295, ♀.

arenivaga var. faissonensis (Forel). N. C. (Faisons).

Prenolepis (Nylanderia) arenivaga var. *faissonensis* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 30: 98. ♀.

bourbonica (Forel). Fla., S. C. Introduced into U. S., presumably from the Orient on plants. Infests human foods.

Prenolepis nodifera bourbonica Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 210. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 14: 23-24.

Historical: M. R. Smith, 1930. Fla. Ent. 13: 23-24.—W. M. Wheeler, 1932. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 40: 16.

bruesii (W. M. Wheeler). Miss., Tex.

Prenolepis bruesii W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 106. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 122.

fulva pubens (Forel). D. C., N. Y. Introduced into U. S. Established in greenhouses. *P. (N.) fulva fulva* Mayr occurs in Mexico, Central and South America, West Indies.

Prenolepis fulva pubens Forel, 1893. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 338. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 8-9.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636-637, ♀ ♂.

Economics: Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 8-9.

parvula (Mayr). N. Y. to Fla., west to Nebr., Kans., and Tex. One of the commonest and most widely distributed forms of the subgenus. Lives in dry or moist habitats. Can be expected to infest houses.

Prenolepis parvula Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 947. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 390.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 420, 422.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 295, 306.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636, ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 295, ♀.

parvula var. **grandula** (Forel). N. C. (Morganton).

Prenolepis (Nylanderia) parvula var. *grandula* Forel, 1922. Rev. Suisse des Zool. 30: 98. ♀.

vididula guatemalensis (Forel). Ariz.; Central America.

Prenolepis vididula vididula var. *guatemalensis* Forel, 1884. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Bul. 20: 348. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 342.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 392, ♀ ♂.

vididula melanderi (W. M. Wheeler). Kans., Tex.; Mexico.

Prenolepis melanderi W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Psyche 10: 104. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 74.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 132, ♂.

vididula vididula (Nylander). Canada, Fla., Miss., Tex. Widely distributed over the warm regions of the earth. The greenhouse infestations in Canada and northern areas are no doubt due to importation.

Formica vididula Nylander, 1846. Acta Soc. Fenn. 2: 900. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?*Formica perminuta* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 162. ♀.

?*Formica picea* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 163. ♀.

?*Formica (Tapinoma) terricola* Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 168. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Mitchell and Pierce, 1912. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 14: 74.—Marlatt, 1922. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 740: 7.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1906. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 50: 130, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1910. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 131, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Genus PRENOLEPIS Mayr

Prenolepis Mayr, 1861. Die Europäischen Formiceiden, pp. 26, 52.

Type: *Tapinoma nitens* Mayr. Desig. by Bingham, 1903.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 635-637.—W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 1-26.

These ants usually nest in the soil openly or under cover in small to moderate-sized colonies. Workers feed on honeydew, secretions of floral and extrafloral nectaries, exudates from galls, earthworms and arthropods, and ripened or decaying fruits. The ants often invade houses in search of food, and they sometimes forage even at freezing temperatures. Repletes are common. Ants of this genus are among the first to take their nuptial flights in the spring, males and females having overwintered in their nests.

imparis (Say). Ont. to Ga., west to Nebr. and Tex.

Formica imparis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 287. ♀ ♂.

Formica (Tapinoma) Wichita Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 169. ♀.

Prenolepis nitens var. *americana* Forel, 1891. In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar, v. 20, p. 94. ♂.

?*Tapinoma polita* F. Smith, 1855. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 3: 112. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 82-86.—Talbot, 1943. Ecology 24: 31-44.—Talbot, 1943. Ecology 24: 345-352.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 15-19, ♀ ♀ ♂.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100, ♀.—Cole 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66, 67, ♀.

Economics: M. R. Smith, 1924. Ent. News 35: 122.

Historical: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 12-15.

imparis var. **arizonica** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Ramsay Canyon, Huachuca Mts., 5,800 ft.); Mexico (?).

Prenolepis imparis var. *arizonica* W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 22. ♀ ♀ ♂.

imparis var. **californica** W. M. Wheeler. Oreg., Calif., Nev. Reported to feed on succulent tissue of fruit and on fruit buds, damaging these by eating out the centers and leaving only the scales.

Prenolepis imparis var. **californica** W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 23. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No. Amer., p. 866.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 77-78.

Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 342: 27, ♀.

Economics: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 78.

imparis var. **coloradensis** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. (Colorado Springs).

Prenolepis imparis var. **coloradensis** W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 22. ♀.

imparis var. **minuta** Emery. Conn. to N. C., west to Wis., Mo., and Okla.; Oreg. and ?Wash.

Prenolepis imparis var. **minuta** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 591, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 21, ♀ ♀ ♂.

imparis var. **pumila** W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. to N. C., west to Ind. and Ala.

Prenolepis imparis var. **pumila** W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 21. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 67.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66, 67, ♀.

imparis var. **testacea** Emery. Pa. to Fla., west to Ill., Tex., and Ariz. W. M. Wheeler considers this a southern form which normally nests in sand or sandy soil at low elevations.

Prenolepis imparis var. **testacea** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 636. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 390.—M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 278.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 20-21, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 66-67, ♀.

Genus LASIUS Fabricius

Subgenus LASIUS Fabricius

Lasius Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 415.

Type: **Formica nigra** Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 151, 1944.

Donisthorpea Morice and Durrant, 1914. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 423. N. name.

Type: **Formica nigra** Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637-639.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 168-173.

In the United States one or more forms occur in every state. These ants nest freely in the soil or under cover, also in rotting wood. Colonies are small to moderate in size. Workers not only attend honeydew-excreting insects but in some instances even foster them.

niger alienus var. **americanus** Emery. Labrador and Que. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. **L. niger alienus** Foerster occurs in Europe and Asia. One of the most common and widely distributed North American ants. Highly adaptable. Infests houses, makes objectionable nests on lawns and golf courses, and fosters subterranean plant lice on such crops as corn, cotton, and strawberry.

Lasius niger alienus var. **americanus** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 639. ♀ ♀ ♂.

?**Formica pallitarsis** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 355. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Forbes, 1908. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 131: 31-44.—Tanquary, 1913. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 9: 417-443.

Taxonomy: E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529-546, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Metcalf and Flint, 1939. Destructive and Useful Insects, Ed. 2, p. 770.—Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 4-11.—Schread, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 501-502.

niger sitkaënsis Pergande. Alaska and Canada. Extreme north. and west. U. S. *L. niger niger* (Linnaeus) occurs in Europe and Asia. Common to Canad. and Huds. Zones. Recorded from cold bogs. Infests houses, sometimes nesting in them.

Lasius niger sitkaënsis Pergande, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 519. ♀. Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 18, 21, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.

niger var. **neoniger** Emery. From Que. and N. S. to Ga. to Alaska and Calif. Habits similar to those of *niger alienus* var. *americanus*.

Lasius niger var. **neoniger** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System, 7: 637. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 295, 306.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 457–471.—E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529–548.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 396, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 525, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.—E. V. Gregg, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 529–548, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Economics: Severin, 1920. S. Dak. State Ent. Cir. 20: 3.—Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18–19.

Subgenus CHTHONOLASIUS Ruzsky

Chthonolasius (!) Ruzsky, 1912. Kasan Zap. Vet. Inst. 29: 630.

Chthonolasius Ruzsky, 1914. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 79, 27. Emend.

Type: ***Formica flava*** Fabricius. Orig. design.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637–641.—W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 235–243.

Ants of this subgenus are more generally subterranean than those of the subgenus *Lasius*. Some forms build large earthen mounds. Food is largely honeydew derived from subterranean plant lice and mealybugs. Some forms are temporary parasites on ants of the subgenus *Lasius*.

brevicornis brevicornis Emery. N. S. and Que. to Fla., west to Alta., Wash., and Calif.

Lasius brevicornis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 396.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 526.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592–593, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 68–69, ♀.—Buren 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

brevicornis microps W. M. Wheeler. Calif., N. Dak.

Lasius (Formicina) brevicornis microps W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 526. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 253.

flavus claripennis W. M. Wheeler. Wash., Alta., Utah, Sask., Colo. *L. flavus flavus* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe and Asia Minor.

Lasius (Formicina) flavus claripennis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 527. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 375.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♀.

flavus nearcticus W. M. Wheeler. Que. and Ont. to N. C., west to S. Dak., Utah, and Tex. Common in the Eastern and Middle States.

?***Formica mellea*** Provancher, 1881. Nat. Canad. 12: 356. ♀. Preocc.

Lasius flavus nearcticus W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 38. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 100.—Headley, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 29.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592–593, ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 68, 70, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, 297, ♀.

humilis W. M. Wheeler. Nev. (Pyramid Lake).

Lasius (Formicina) humilis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 528. ♀ ♀.

pilosus M. R. Smith. Idaho (Moscow Mt.). This may be the worker of *vestitus* Whlr.

Lasius (Chthonolasius) pilosus M. R. Smith, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 384. ♂.

umbratus epinotalis Buren. Iowa (Bellevue). *L. (C.) umbratus umbratus* (Nylander) occurs in Europe, Asia, and Japan.

Lasius (Chthonolasius) umbratus epinotalis Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, 297. ♂.

umbratus minutus Emery. "British America": Maine to Va., west to Iowa. Probably a temporary parasite of *niger alienus* var. *americanus*. Commonly nests in bogs.

Lasius umbratus minutus Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637, 641. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Gaige, 1914. Univ. Mich., Mus. Zool., Occas. Papers 5: 3, 4, 21, 23.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—Morris, 1943. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 52: 215.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237, 238, 241–242, ♀ ♀ ♂.

umbratus mixtus var. **aphidicola** (Walsh). Que. and Ont. to Fla., west to Idaho and Utah. *L. umbratus mixtus* (Nylander). Occurs in Europe and Asia. A common and widely distributed form. Occasionally makes large mounds. Of some economic importance because of its habit of fostering subterranean plant lice and mealybugs. A temporary parasite of *L. (L.) niger alienus* var. *americanus* Emery and *L. niger* var. *neoniger* Emery, and possibly *L. (C.) flavus nearcticus* W. M. Wheeler.

Formica aphidicola Walsh, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 310. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397.—M. R. Smith, 1928. Ent. News 39: 277–278.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 90, 101.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237–241, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♂.

umbratus speculiventris Emery. Conn., N. J., Ill., Tenn.

Lasius speculiventris Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 637, 641. ♂ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 594.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237, 242–243, ♂ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592. ♂.

umbratus subumbratus Viereck. Que., N. S., Maine, Ont., Minn., Sask., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Utah. Perhaps the most boreal form of the subgenus. Apparently a temporary parasite on colonies of *L. (L.) niger* var. *neoniger* Emery and *L. (L.) niger* var. *sitkaensis* Pergande.

Lasius umbratus subumbratus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 73. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 528.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Psyche 24: 167–176.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 237–239, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 374, ♂.

umbratus vestitus W. M. Wheeler. B. C., Oreg., Idaho. Probably a boreal form.

Lasius umbratus vestitus W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Psyche 17: 238, 242. ♀.

For possible synonymy under this form see remarks under *pilosus*.

Subgenus ACANTHOMYOPS Mayr

Acanthomyops Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 699.

Type: *Formica clavigera* Roger. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. system. 7: 638, 642.—W. M. Wheeler, 1916. Psyche 23: 170–172.—Buren, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 184–190.

Distributed from Canada to Mexico. The ants nest in the soil, usually beneath objects, and also in rotting logs and stumps, and are

subterranean in habit. The females and workers have a characteristic citronella or lemon-verbena odor which no other forms of *Lasius* possess. Species of *Acanthomyops* are of some economic importance because they foster honeydew-excreting insects and because of their objectionable habit of nesting around foundations of buildings and beneath basement floors. The winged forms are often mistaken for termites.

claviger claviger (Roger). Ont. to Fla., west to Wash., Utah, and N. Mex. Unusually common in the Eastern and Central States. Has dimorphic females.

Formica clavigera Roger, 1862. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6: 241. ♀.

Acanthomyops claviger Mayr, 1862. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 12: 700. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 296, 397.—Rau, 1945. Ent. News 56: 119.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler and J. F. McClendon, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 149-155.

Taxonomy: Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 950, ♂ ♀ ♂.—Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 638, 642, ♂ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

claviger subglaber Emery. Maine to D. C., west to N. Dak.

Lasius claviger var. *subglaber* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 642. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398, ♂ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 533, ♂ ♀.

clavigeroides Buren. Wis. (near Solon Springs). May be a temporary social parasite on one of the varieties of *Lasius niger* (Linnaeus).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) clavigeroides Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 406. ♂ ♀ ♂.

interjectus arizonicus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus arizonicus W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 532. ♀.

interjectus californicus W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of Claremont, 2,000 ft.).

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus californicus W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 531. ♂ ♀.

interjectus coloradensis W. M. Wheeler. Colo., N. Mex. Common to Transit. Zone in Colo.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus coloradensis W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 532. ♂ ♀ ♂.

interjectus interjectus Mayr. Mass. to Fla., west to Wash., Utah, and N. Mex. One of the most common members of the subgenus, especially in the Eastern and Central States.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) interjectus Mayr, 1866. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 16: 888. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 397-398.—Roger C. Smith, 1928. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 14-18.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 296, 306.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, 594, ♂ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

latipes (Walsh). Ont., Que. to S. C., west to Alaska, Wash. and Calif. Widely but apparently sporadically distributed; more common in the Eastern and Central States. General habits similar to other members of the subgenus. Has dimorphic females known as the alpha and beta forms.

Formica latipes Walsh, 1862. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 1: 311. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530-531.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 79.

Morphology: W. M. Wheeler and J. F. McClendon, 1903. Biol. Bul. 4: 149-155.—W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 650-651.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 638, 642, ♂ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 592, ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♀.

murphyi Forel. Ont. to Ga., west to Mont. and Utah. According to W. M. Wheeler this form "appears to belong to dryer and warmer portions of the Transition Zone and to be rare in all parts of its range." Like other forms it nests occasionally beneath basement floors or around foundations of buildings.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) Murphii Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 367.
♂ ♀ ♂.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) murphyi W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398. Emend.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 398.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530.

occidentalis W. M. Wheeler. Colo., N. Mex. Not known to occur east of Rocky Mts.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) occidentalis W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 83. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 530.

parvulus M. R. Smith. Ill. (Herrin). Associated with *L. niger* (Linnaeus) var.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) parvulus M. R. Smith, 1934. Psyche 41: 213. ♂.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) parvulus M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 37: 616. Emend.

plumopilosus Buren. Iowa (Backbone State Park). Probably a highly specialized parasite on some other form of *Lasius*, possibly *claviger*.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) plumopilosus Buren, 1941. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 15: 231-235. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 296, ♂.

pogonogynus Buren. Iowa, Colo.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) pogonogynus Buren, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 186. ♂ ♀.

pubescens Buren. Minn. (near Jenkins). May be parasitic on one of the varieties of *Lasius niger*.

Lasius (Acanthomyops) pubescens Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 405. ♂ ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of *Lasius* Fabricius

Formica monticola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 157. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Formica saxicola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 166. ♂ ♀.

Genus MYRMECOCYSTUS Wesmael

Myrmecocystus Wesmael, 1838. Brussels Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. de Cl. des Sci. 5: 769.

Type: *Myrmecocystus mexicanus* Wesmael. Monob.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666-667.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 345-397.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 172-181.

Native to Mexico and western United States; especially typical of the arid plains and deserts of the Western States. The ants nest in the soil, usually in small colonies of only a few hundred individuals. Some forms are apparently entirely predaceous or carnivorous; others live on honeydew and nectar obtained from plants or the secretions of galls. Some are diurnal, others nocturnal. Repletes are known to occur in many forms. These ants are called "honey ants" because of the honeylike substance stored in the gasters of the repletes. Owing to the high degree of polymorphism in many forms, these ants are not easily determined specifically without large series of workers, especially major ones.

hammettensis Cole. Idaho (Hammett).

Myrmecocystus hammettensis Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 678.
♂ ♀ ♂.

idahoensis Cole, n. status. Idaho (Hollister).

Myrmecocystus mexicanus idahoensis Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 118.
♂ ♀ ♂.

lugubris W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Otis).

Myrmecocystus lugubris W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 98. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 20.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176, ♀.

melliger lomaënsis W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (vicinity of San Diego). Diurnal. Workers visit floral nectaries.

Myrmecocystus melliger lomaënsis W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174. ♀, replete ♀, ♀.

Biology: Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 96–97.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 172.

melliger melliger Forel. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico. Used as food and medicine by Indians. Workers diurnal.

?*Formica melligera* Llave, 1832. Reg. Trim. o. Collect. Mem. Hist. Lit., p. 463. ♀.

Myrmecocystus melliger Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 201. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1907. Biol. Bul. 13: 199.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 346, 361–364.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 10, 201, 366, 368.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 348–349, ♀, replete ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173–175, ♀ ♀ ♂.

melliger mendax W. M. Wheeler. Utah, Ariz., Colo. Resembles *melliger orbiceps* in appearance and habits but is more northern in distribution. Predaceous and insectivorous. No repletes have been observed so far.

Myrmecocystus melliger mendax W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 351. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 366–367.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, p. 376.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 386.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385, ♀.

melliger mendax var. **comatus** W. M. Wheeler. Tex. (Ft. Davis). No repletes have been observed so far. Predaceous and insectivorous.

Myrmecocystus melliger mendax var. **comatus** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 352. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 366–367.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

melliger mimicus W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Tex. Said to be the most abundant and widely distributed form of the genus from the Pecos River in Texas to the Mojave Desert. Habitat extremely arid.

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 353. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 367–368.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401–402.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 80.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **californicus** Cole. Calif. (Weed).

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus var. **californicus** Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 118. ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **depilis** Forel. Calif. (Needles).

Myrmecocystus melliger var. **depilis** Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 135. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 205.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 176.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 402.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 354, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

melliger mimicus var. **jesuita** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Tex.

Myrmecocystus melliger mimicus var. **jesuita** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 354. ♀.

Myrmecocystus melliger semirufus var. **romainei** Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 120. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.

melliger orbiceps W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. For interesting information concerning this ant see remarks under biology.

Myrmecocystus melliger orbiceps W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 349. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 364-366.—Parks, 1929. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 24: 32-34.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

melliger semirufus Emery. Calif., Idaho, Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex. One of the most common forms of desert ant in Arizona and the Mojave Desert. Colonies usually populous. Makes crater nests in the soil 3-6 inches in diameter each with a single entrance.

Myrmecocystus melliger var. *semirufus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 667. ♀ ♂.

Myrmecocystus melliger semirufus var. *kennedyi* Cole, 1936. Ent. News 47: 119. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 368-369.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 176.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 80.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 355, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176, ♀.—Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 371-372, replete ♀.

melliger semirufus var. *testaceus* Emery. Calif., Ariz. Commonly nests in sandy, arid areas, more or less devoid of vegetation. Nests usually crater shaped. Colonies small. Workers forage at midday.

Myrmecocystus melliger var. *testaceus* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 667. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants., p. 349.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 355-356, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, ♀.

mexicanus Wesmael. Calif., Ariz., Mexico.

?*Formica melligera* Llave, 1832. Reg. Trim. o. Collect. Mem. Hist. Lit., p. 463. ♀.

Myrmecocystus Mexicanus Wesmael, 1838. Brussels Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. de Cl. des. Sci. 5: 770. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 361-364.—Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 92-96.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 356-358, ♀, replete ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 178, ♀.

mexicanus var. *horti-deorum* McCook. Calif., Utah, Ariz., Colo., N. Mex. The citation of this form from Louisiana is undoubtedly incorrect. A typical inhabitant of the high plains of the Western States but occurring to a limited extent in deserts.

Myrmecocystus Melliger var. *hortus-deorum* McCook, 1881. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., pp. 65, 69. ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.

Biology: McCook, 1881. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 17-77.—McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 17-74.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 369-380.

Taxonomy: McCook, 1882. The Honey Ants of the Garden of the Gods and the Occident Ants of the American Plains, pp. 75-76, ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.—Forel, 1866. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 30: 202, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 358-360, ♀, replete ♀, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, ♀.

mojave W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Calif. Craterlike nests 4-8 inches in diameter with a central opening are constructed in dry, hard soil, especially in roads and paths where there is considerable vegetation such as chaparral, live oaks, and scrub oaks.

Myrmecocystus mexicanus mojave W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 360. ♀.

- Biology: Leonard, 1911. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 1: 87-92.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 81.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 179-181, ♀, replete ♀, ♂.
- navajo** W. M. Wheeler, n. status. Utah, N. Mex. Nests are inconspicuous and colonies small (100-150 workers). Said to be a nocturnal form. No repletes have been observed.
- Myrmecocystus mexicanus navajo** W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 360. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 381-382.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 402.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 386.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 173, 179, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385-386, ♀.
- yuma** W. M. Wheeler. Idaho, Ariz. Constructs small crater nests 3-4 inches in diameter. No repletes are known. Workers might be mistaken for the small, dark *Dorymyrmex pyramicus* var. *niger*.
- Myrmecocystus yuma** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 176. ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 225.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 403.—Cole, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 39.
- yuma** var. **flaviceps** W. M. Wheeler. Ariz. (Yuma). Constructs crater nests 6-8 inches across, with entrance nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter. Nests are more populous than those of *yuma*. No repletes are known.
- Myrmecocystus yuma** var. **flaviceps** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 174, 177. ♀.

Genus FORMICA Linnaeus

One of the largest genera of ants. The genus includes the three subgenera *Proformica*, *Neoformica*, and *Formica*. For the sake of convenience the subgenus *Formica* has been split into five groups, called the fusca, rufa, microgyna, exsecta, and sanguinea groups. Ants of the genus *Formica* nest in both soil and rotting wood; they have an unusually wide distribution and occur in many diverse habitats. Their food is largely honeydew and small arthropods. Most forms are free living but some are temporary parasites; others are slave makers and still others are slaves.

Subgenus PROFORMICA Ruzsky

Proformica Ruzsky, 1903. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 36: 303.

Type: **Formica nasuta** Nylander. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Revision: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 387, 399-400, 401-425.

These ants are distributed from Alaska to at least as far south as the 35th degree of latitude in the United States. The subgenus contains some of our smallest forms of *Formica*. The small colonies are usually constructed in the soil freely or under cover. The ants are timid and are enslaved by *Formica* of the sanguinea group.

neogagates lasioides Emery. Calif., Colo., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mass.

Formica lasioides Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 664. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 539-540, ♀.

neogagates lasioides var. **limata** W. M. Wheeler. Minn., N. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.

Formica (Proformica) limata W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 541. ♀.

Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 750.

neogagates lasioides var. **vetula** W. M. Wheeler. N. S., Que. to Conn., west to the Pacific Coast. Enslaved by *F. (F.) curiosa* Creight. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subssp. *puberula* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.

Formica lasioides var. *picea* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 335. ♀. Preoce.

Formica lasioides var. *vetula* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 384.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 308.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268–269.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 540–541, ♀ ♀ ♂.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 472, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

neogagates neogagates Emery. N. S., Que. to N. C., west to Alaska, B. C., and Oreg. Nests from sea level to approx. 8,000 ft. Enslaved by *Formica sanguinea* Latr. subspecies: *rubicunda* Emery, *subintegra* Emery, *emeryi* Whlr.

Formica fusca subpolita var. *neogagates* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 661. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 268.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 536–538, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 596, ♀.

neogagates neogagates var. *morbida* W. M. Wheeler. Ill., Iowa, Nebr., S. Dak.

Formica (Proformica) neogagates neogagates var. *morbida* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 538. ♀ ♀.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

neogagates neogagates var. *vinculans* W. M. Wheeler. Ill., Iowa, Nebr.

Formica (Proformica) neogagates neogagates var. *vinculans* W. M. Wheeler 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 539. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 309.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

Subgenus NEOFORMICA W. M. Wheeler

Neoformica W. M. Wheeler. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 23: 82.

Type: *Formica pallide-fulva* Latreille. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1913.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 654–657.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369–371.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 548–560.

Distribution solely Nearctic. In the United States, ants of the pallide-fulva group have been recorded from New Mexico and Wyoming eastward to the Atlantic Ocean and those of the moki group from Arizona, Utah, and Washington. These ants form colonies of small or moderate size in the soil openly or under cover. Some forms nest in rotting wood. Their food is largely honeydew and the flesh of small arthropods. They are docile and are enslaved by ants of the genus *Polyergus* and by various forms of *Formica sanguinea* Latr.

moki grundmanni Cole. Utah (Parley's Canyon, Salt Lake County).

Formica moki grundmanni Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 184. ♀.

moki moki W. M. Wheeler. Ariz., Utah. Colonies are small to moderate in size. and occur in the soil under stones in open, arid regions.

Formica moki W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 343. ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 400, 558–560.—M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 582–583, ♀.—Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 183, ♀.

moki xerophila M. R. Smith. Wash. (Leavenworth).

Formica (Neoformica) moki xerophila M. R. Smith, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 583. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1943. Amer. Midland Nat. 29: 184, ♀.

pallide-fulva archboldi M. R. Smith. Ga., Fla. Soil-nesting. Workers bear a superficial resemblance to *Formica* (F.) *pallide-fulva nitidiventris* var. *fuscata* Emery.

Formica pallide-fulva archboldi M. R. Smith, 1944. Fla. Ent. 27: 16. ♀.
Biology: Schneirla, 1944. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1261: 1-2.

pallide-fulva delicata Cole. Wyo. (Ten Sleep).

Formica pallide-fulva delicata Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 369.
♀ ♀.

pallide-fulva nitidiventris Emery. Ont., Que., eastern half of U. S., Kans., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr and *Formica* (F.) *sanguinea* subsp. *puberula* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.

Formica pallide-fulva nitidiventris Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 26: 465.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 28: 211-212.—Talbot, 1948. Ecology 29: 316-325.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 555-557, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, 598, ♀.

Economics: Schreud and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18.

pallide-fulva nitidiventris var. *fuscata* Emery. Ont. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and N. Mex. Enslaved by *Formica sanguinea* subsp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.

Formica pallide-fulva fuscata Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—L. G., Jr. and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 82.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 557, ♀ ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 310, ♀ ♀.

pallide-fulva pallide-fulva Latreille. N. Y. to Fla., west to Kans. and Nebr. Apparently enslaved by *Formica* (F.) *pergandei* Emery.

Formica pallide-fulva Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 174. ♀.

Biology: Schneirla, 1944. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1261: 2-3.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 656-657, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 548-551, ♀ ♀ ♂.

pallide-fulva schaufussi Mayr. Ont. to Fla., west to Wis. and Miss.; Kans. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr, *P. lucidus longicornis* Smith, and *Formica sanguinea* subsp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subintegra* Emery.

Formica Schaufussi Mayr, 1886. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 53: 493. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 400.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 598.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 298, 306.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 654-655, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 552-553, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, ♀.

pallide-fulva schaufussi var. *dolosa* W. M. Wheeler. N. C. to Ga., west to Iowa and Tex.

Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi var. *meridionalis* W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370. ♀. Preocc.

Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi var. *dolosa* W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 299, 306.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 554, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 79, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

pallide-fulva schaufussi var. **incerta** Emery. Ont. to Ga., west to Minn., Nebr., Colo., and N. Mex. Enslaved by *Polyergus lucidus lucidus* Mayr and *Formica* (*F.*) *sanguinea subintegra* Emery. Temporary host of *Formica* (*F.*) *difficilis*.

Formica pallide-fulva schaufussi var. **incerta** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 655. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 347-371.—Talbot, 1946. Ecology 27: 65-70.—Talbot, 1948. Ecology 29: 316-325.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 370-371, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 554-555, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, 598, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 309, ♀.

pallide-fulva var. **succinea** W. M. Wheeler. Tenn., Miss., Okla., Tex.

Formica pallide-fulva var. **succinea** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 369. ♀.

Biology: Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 298, 306.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 81.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 401, 551-552, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 81, ♀.

Subgenus FORMICA Linnaeus

Formica Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 579.

Type: **Formica rufa** Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.

Formicina Shuckard, 1840. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., p. 172.

Type: **Formica rufa** Linnaeus. Desig. by W. M. Wheeler, 1911.

Serviformica Forel, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 361. N. syn.

Type: **Formica fusca** Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Raptiformica Forel, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann., p. 361. N. syn.

Type: **Formica sanguinea** Latreille. Orig. desig.

Coptoformica Mueller, 1923. Soc. Adriat. di Sci. Nat. Trieste, Bol. 28: 133. N. syn.

Type: **Formica exsecta** Nylander. Desig. by Donisthorpe, 1941.

Adformica Lomnicki, 1925. Polski Pismo Ent. 3: 164. N. syn.

Type: **Formica exsecta** Nylander. Desig. by Donisthorpe, 1927.

Revisions: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643-654, 657-665, 663.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 387-399, 401-536, 560-565.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 1-10 (*rufa* subspecies).

This subgenus is divided into 5 groups, namely, the *fusca*, *sanguinea*, *exsecta*, *rufa*, and *microgyna* groups. Members of the *fusca* group are timid or docile and some are enslaved by certain forms of *Formica* (*F.*) *sanguinea* and *Polyergus*; others are hosts of temporary parasites of the *rufa*, *microgyna*, and *exsecta* groups. Most of the forms of *sanguinea* enslave other ants belonging to the *fusca* group and to the subgenera *Proformica* and *Neoformica*. The best known form of the *exsectoides* group is the Allegheny mound ant, *Formica exsectoides exsectoides*, whose large mounds attract the attention of the most casual observer. The *rufa* group contains forms that make conspicuous nests in rotting wood or in soil, which they cover with vegetable detritus. Many are temporary parasites on members of *Neoformica* and of the *fusca* group of *Formica*. The habits of members of the *microgyna* group are somewhat similar to those of the *rufa* group. In these ants the females are exceptionally small; they are usually even smaller than workers.

aterrima Cresson. (In *rufa* group.) Colo.

Formica aterrima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 426. ♂.

Taxonomy: Brown, 1947. Ent. News 58: 8-9. ♂.

bradleyi W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) N. Dak. and Kans. to Alta. and Colo. Commonly lives in arid, sandy areas. Attends honeydew-excreting insects. This may be a *Proformica*.

- Formica bradleyi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 423. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 258-259.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 535, ♀.
- ciliata*** Mayr. (In rufa group.) Colo., Minn., Mont., Utah, Wyo. Temporary host: Probably some form of *Formica (F.) fusca* L.
- Formica ciliata*** Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 428. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 88.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 120, 205, 351, 444-445, 450.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 639-643, ♀ ♀ ♂. —W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392-393, 452-454, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- cinerea*** var. ***altipetens*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) B. C., Rocky Mt. States and Mexico. Also N. Dak. *Formica (F.) cinerea cinerea* Mayr, 1853, occurs in Europe and Asia. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery, *Formica (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery, and an alpine form of *sanguinea*. Sometimes nests in cold bogs.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***altipetens*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 523. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 259.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***canadensis*** Santschi. (In fusca group.) Idaho, Sask., Wyo.
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***canadensis*** Santschi, 1913. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 57: 435. ♀ ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550-551, ♀ ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***lepida*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Wash., Calif.; Mexico.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***lepida*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 526. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551, ♀ ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***montana*** Emery, n. status. (In fusca group.) Nebr., Ohio (?).
- Formica fusca subpolita*** var. ? ***montana*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 663. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 529-530, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***neocinerea*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Ohio, Ind., No. Cent. States, Rocky Mt. States, and Pacific Coast States. A common ant in bogs and meadows, especially of Illinois. Enslaved by *Formica (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *puberula* Emery, *rubicunda* Emery, and *subintegra* Emery, and *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery. Infests houses.
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***neocinerea*** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Ants, p. 571. *Nom. nud.*
- Formica cinerea*** var. ***neocinera*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 524. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 948-952.—W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants. pp. 201, 203, 460-461, 475.—R. E. Gregg, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 183-186.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- cinerea*** var. ***rutilans*** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Idaho, Ill., N. Dak., Ohio.
- Formica cinerea cinerea*** var. ***rutilans*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 525. ♀.
- Biology: Amstutz, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 172.
- comata*** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) S. Dak. and Rocky Mt. States. Temporary host probably a form of *fusca*.
- Formica comata*** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 85. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 393, 454-456, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.

- criniventris** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah. Temporary host, probably same as for *comata*.
- Formica crinita*** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 87. ♀ ♀. Preoce.
- Formica criniventris*** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 444-445, 450.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 260.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 393, 457-458, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.
- curiosa** Creighton. (In sanguinea group.) Mont. (Lake McGregor). Slave, *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.
- Formica curiosa*** Creighton, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 773: 5. ♀ ♀.
- dakotensis** Emery. (In rufa group.) N. S., Ind., Minn., S. Dak., Colo., Alta., B. C. The female is very probably a temporary parasite on some form of *fusca*.
- Formica dakotensis*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 652. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 205, 445.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 394, 462-463, ♀ ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **montigena** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Iowa, Minn., N. Dak., and Rocky Mt. States. Temporary hosts, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say and *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery.
- Formica montigena*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 374. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 394, 463-464, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **saturata** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Mont. (Helena).
- Formica dakotensis* var. *saturata*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542. ♀.
- dakotensis** var. **specularis** Emery. (In rufa group.) Wis. Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica fusca subpolita*** var. *?specularis* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 663. ♀.
- Formica dacotensis*** var. **Wasmanni** Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 153. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 364-365.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 444-445.—Abbott, 1926. Ent. News 37: 210-211.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 464-465, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Physiology: Abbott, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 117-122.
- difficilis** Emery. (In microgyna group.) Mass. to Ga., west to Iowa. Temporary host, *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery.
- Formica rufa difficilis*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 645, 651. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Formica difficilis*** var. **consocians** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 371. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Formica habrogyna*** Cole, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 413. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 347-373.—W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 50-64.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113-114, 205-206, 441-444.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 477-480, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- dirksi** Wing. (In microgyna group.) Maine (Daigle in Aroostok County). Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.
- Formica dirksi*** Wing, 1949. Canad. Ent. 81: 13. ♀.
- emeryi** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Colo., ?Minn. Slave, *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
- Formica emeryi*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 419. ♀ ♀.
- exsectoides** exsectoides Forel. (In exsecta group.). N. S. to Ga., west to Ont., Wis., and Iowa. Builds conspicuous mounds. Damages bark and

cambium of small trees and shrubs. Temporary parasite of *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica exsectoides Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 30: 38. ♀ ♀. Biology: McCook, 1877. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 253-295.—Andrews, 1926. Psyche 33: 127-150.—Andrews, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 369-391.—Andrews, 1929. Quart. Rev. Biol. 4: 248-257.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653, ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 481-483, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

Economics: Peirson, 1922. Jour. Forestry 20: 325-336.—Manter, 1925. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18: 348-351.—Haviland, 1947. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40: 413-418.—Schread, 1949. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42: 501.

exsectoides opaciventris Emery. (In *exsecta* group.) Mont., Wyo., Colo.

Formica exsectoides var. *opaciventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653. ♀.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 484-485, ♀ ♂.

exsectoides var. *davisi* W. M. Wheeler. (In *exsecta* group.) Mass., N. J., Md., Ill.

Formica exsectoides exsectoides var. *davisi* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 484. ♀ ♀.

exsectoides var. *hesperia* W. M. Wheeler. (In *exsecta* group.) Colo. (Chéyenne Canyon near Colo. Springs).

Formica exsectoides exsectoides var. *hesperia* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 484. ♀.

ferocula W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Ill. (Rockford). Constructs crater nests about the roots of weeds in dry, open fields.

Formica ferocula W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 461. ♀.

foreliana W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Ariz., Utah.

Formica foreliana W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 451. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 541.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.

fossiceps Buren. (In *rufa* group.) Iowa (Winterset). Temporary host, probably *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica fossiceps Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 402. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 302.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1933. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

fusca densiventris Viereck. (In *fusca* group.) N. Mex. (Beulah).

Formica fusca var. *densiventris* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 74. ♀.

Taxonomy: Brown, 1947. Ent. News 58: 6-8, ♀.

fusca fusca Linnaeus. (In *fusca* group.) Holartic. Que., Newfoundland, N. C., west to Tenn. to Alaska, Calif., and Ariz. Apparently absent from most of the Southern States and from Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *aserva* Forel, *subintegra* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 580.

Formica fusca var. *glacialis* W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 624. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Psyche 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 19.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 83.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 397, 494-497, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 77, ♀.

fusca pruinosa W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) B. C., Wash., Alta., Mont.

Formica fusca pruinosa W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 548, ♀ ♀ ♂.

fusca pruinosa var. *lutescens* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Wash. (Wawawai).

Formica fusca pruinosa var. *lutescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 549. ♀.

fusca var. **algida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Labrador to Mass., west to Minn. Occurs at low elevations. Common in peat bogs but not limited to them. Confused by W. M. Wheeler and possibly others with *fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **algida** W. M. Wheeler, 1915. *Psyche* 22: 205. ♂ ♀.

fusca var. **argentea** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Northeastern, Midwestern, and Western States; B. C. Widely distributed in the Transition Zone especially the colder regions; common in the mountains of western United States between 7,000–11,000 ft., more scattered in the Eastern States. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *subnuda* Emery and *puberula* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **argentata** W. M. Wheeler, 1902. *Amer. Nat.* 36: 952. ♂. Preocc.

Formica fusca var. **argentea** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. *Psyche* 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 24: 625.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. *Ants*, pp. 204, 205, 460, 475, 477.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.* 22: 344, ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 53: 398, 501–503, ♂ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. *Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci.* 18: 300, ♂.

fusca var. **blanda** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Calif., Wash. May be a very pale form of var. *marcida* Whlr.

Formica fusca fusca var. **blanda** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 53: 398, 510. ♂.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 548, ♂.

fusca var. **gelida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alaska, B. C., Sask., and Western States. A common alpine form which nests in woody or shady canyons just below the timber line. Often confused with the variety *neorufibarbis*. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea subnuda* Emery var.

Formica fusca fusca var. **gelida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 53: 399, 505. ♂ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. *Psyche* 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 546.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 546.

fusca var. **marcida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alaska, B. C., Wash., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Man. A small, depauperate, alpine form.

Formica fusca fusca var. **marcida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 53: 398, 503. ♂ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 546.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 546, ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 61: 19, ♂ ♀.

fusca var. **neoclara** Emery. (In *fusca* group.) ?Iowa, N. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Wash., Oreg. In Colorado occurring at altitudes below 7,000 ft., usually in the sandy soil of river valleys. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **neoclara** Emery, 1893. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 7: 646, 661. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. *Ants*, pp. 201, 460–461, 463.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. *Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul.* 53: 398, 509–510, ♂ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 28: 377, 383, ♂.

fusca var. **neorufibarbis** Emery. (In *fusca* group.) ?Alaska, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Utah, N. Dak., S. Dak. A member of the Hudsonian and Canadian Zones. Often confused with var. *gelida* W. M. Wheeler but occurs at lower elevations. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens breviceps* Emery and *Formica sanguinea* subsp. *rubicunda* Emery and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca var. **neorufibarbis** Emery, 1893. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System.* 7: 646, 660. ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1915. *Psyche* 22: 206.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 546–547.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. *Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc.* 52: 547, ♂ ♀ ♂.

fusca var. **subaenescens** Emery. Labrador, Canada, and most of the U. S. except the extreme South. States. Apparently a boreal form which is rare and at lower altitudes and latitudes in the Transition Zone. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens* subssp. *breviceps* Emery and *bicolor* Wasm. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subssp. *subintegra* Emery, *rubicunda* Emery, *puberula* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery. (In *fusca* group.)

Formica fusca var. **subaenescens** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 659-660. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 599.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300-301.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 504-505, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 596, 599. ♀.

fusca var. **subsericea** Say. (In *fusca* group.) Canada and all the U. S. except perhaps Fla. and Tex. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens* subssp. *bicolor* Wasm., *breviceps* Emery, *breviceps* var. *fusciventris* Whlr. and *F. (F.) sanguinea* subssp. *aserva* Forel, *rubicunda* Emery and var. *sublucida* Whlr., *subnuda* Emery, *subintegra* Emery and var. *gilvescens* Whlr., *pergandei* Emery, *puberula* Emery.

Formica subsericea Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 289. ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 401.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 625.—Dennis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 299, 306.—L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 102.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 659, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 499-501, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

Economics: Schread and Chapman, 1948. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 515: 18.

hewitti W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Alta., B. C., Mont. Commonly nests beneath stones.

Formica hewitti W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 552. ♀ ♀ ♂.

impexa W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass., Mich. Temporary host, probably *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica impexa W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 273. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 40.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 444.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 472-473, ♀ ♀.

indianensis Cole. (In *microgyna* group.) Ind., Iowa. Temporary host probably *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica indianensis Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 23: 224. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 306.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 306, ♀.

knighti Buren. (In *microgyna* group.) Iowa (Bonaparte).

Formica (Formica) knighti Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 303. ♀.

lecontei Kennedy and Dennis. (In *fusca* group.) N. C., Ohio, Tenn., at elevations of 1,000-5,250 ft. Very closely related to, if not identical with, *fusca* var. *subaenescens* Emery.

Formica lecontei Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 542. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 78-79.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 73, 78, 79, ♀ ♀ ♂.

manni W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) Wash., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah. Commonly occurs in dry, hot, often sandy desert country.

Formica manni W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 420. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.

- microgyna californica** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna californica W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 543. ♀.
- microgyna californica** var. **hybrida** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna californica* var. *hybrida W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 543. ♀.
- microgyna microgyna** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo. Temporary host *F. (F.) fusca* var. *argentea* Whlr. and *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
Formica microgyna W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 645. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 465-467, ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna rasilis** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Ohio, Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Wash. Temporary hosts, *F. (F.) fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr. and *subsericea* Say. Enslaved by *F. (F.) sanguinea puberula* Emery.
Formica microgyna* var. *rasilis W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 648. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: L. G., Jr., and R. G. Wesson, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 101.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 381.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395-396, 468-469, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 381, ♀.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **pinetorum** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Calif. (Lake Tahoe). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis* var. *pinetorum W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 542. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **pullula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mont. (Flathead Lake). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis* var. *pullula W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 562. ♀ ♀.
- microgyna rasilis** var. **spicata** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo. (Florissant). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna rasilis* var. *spicata W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 469. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna scitula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Ga. (Clayton). Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna scitula W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 470. ♀.
- microgyna spatulata** Buren. (In *microgyna* group.) Iowa, Minn. Temporary host *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Formica (Formica) microgyna spatulata Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 305. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- microgyna** var. **recidiva** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Colo., N. Mex. Temporary host unknown.
Formica microgyna microgyna* var. *recidiva W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 467. ♀ ♂.
- morsei** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass. (So. Natick). Buren has suggested that *morsei* may be only badly faded or callose specimens of *difficilis*. Temporary host unknown.
Formica morsei W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Psyche 13: 39. ♀.
 Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 394, 480-481, ♀.
- nepticula** W. M. Wheeler. (In *microgyna* group.) Mass., Conn., Ill., Iowa. Nests in open woods under stones, the edges of the stones banked with vegetable detritus. Temporary host probably *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery.
Formica nepticula W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 270. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology:** W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 64.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 597.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 205, 444.
- Taxonomy:** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 394, 396, 475–477, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.
- nevadensis** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Nev. (Ormsby County). Temporary host unknown.
- Formica microgyna* var. *nevadensis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1904. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 20: 373. ♀.
- Biology:** W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 113, 444.
- Taxonomy:** W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 272, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 470–472, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- obtusopilosa** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Minn., Nebr., N. Dak., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Mont., Utah. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group.
- Formica sanguinea obtusopilosa*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.
- Formica munda*** W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 267. ♀ ♀.
- Biology:** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 417–418.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy:** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 414–418, ♀ ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376–378, ♀.
- obtusopilosa** var. ***alticola*** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Colo. (Jefferson County). An alpine form, doubtfully placed in the sanguinea group. No slaves have been recorded for this form.
- Formica munda* var. *alticola*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 534. ♀.
- oreas** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Colo., N. Mex., Utah.
- Formica oreas*** W. M. Wheeler, 1903. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 19: 643. ♀ ♀ ♂.
- Biology:** W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 114, 205, 351, 444.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 379.
- Taxonomy:** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 458–460, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 379, ♀.
- oreas** var. ***comptula*** W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Wash., Idaho, Sask., Mont., Utah, Wyo.
- Formica oreas* var. *comptula*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 391, 393, 460. ♀ ♀.
- Biology:** Cole, 1934. Psyche 41: 227.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.
- Taxonomy:** Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 380, ♀.
- oregonensis** Cole. (In sanguinea group.) Oreg. (Pendleton). Collected in an alpine meadow. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group. No slaves have been found.
- Formica oregonensis*** Cole, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 20: 368. ♀.
- parcipappa** Cole. (In sanguinea group.) Idaho (near Nampa). Slave unknown.
- Formica parcipappa*** Cole, 1946. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 39: 616. ♀.
- pergandei** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Mass., D. C. Apparently enslaves *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva* Latr.
- Formica pergandei*** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 646. ♀.
- Biology:** W. M. Wheeler, 1901. Amer. Nat. 35: 722.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 752.
- Taxonomy:** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 418–419, ♀.
- perpilosa** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Okla. and Tex., west to Calif.; Mexico. Doubtfully referred to the sanguinea group. No indication that

this form is a slave maker or a temporary parasite. Peculiar to the irrigated lands and river bottoms in the deserts of the Southwest.

Formica fusca subpolita var. ***perpilosa*** W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate" Mem. y Rev. 17: 141. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 534.—Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 421–423, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.

pilicornis Emery. (In *fusca* group.) Calif. Peculiar to low elevations on the slopes of the Coast Range in California. Infests houses.

Formica pilicornis Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 664. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1934. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 27: 401.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 85.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 527–529, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Univ. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 29, ♀.

Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Univ. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 29.

postoculata Kennedy and Dennis. (In *microgyna* group.) Ind. (Aurora). Temporary host unknown.

Formica postoculata Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 540. ♀.

prociliata Kennedy and Dennis. (In *rufa* group.) Ohio, Wis., Iowa.

Formica prociliata Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 531. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 303.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

querquetulana Kennedy and Dennis. (In *microgyna* group.) Ohio (Holland). Temporary host unknown.

Formica querquetulana Kennedy and Dennis, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 536. ♀ ♀.

reflexa Buren. (In *microgyna* group.) Iowa, Minn. Host: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica reflexa Buren, 1942. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 16: 399. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 303.

Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

rufa clivia Creighton. (In *rufa* group.) Man., Wis., and Iowa to B. C. and Utah. *F. (F.) rufa rufa* Linnaeus occurs in Europe and Asia.

Formica rufa clivia Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, 9. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 302.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, 302, ♀.

rufa coloradensis W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex. Common to mountainous regions. Nests in areas of moderate to heavy cover. Makes extensive use of thatching.

Formica truncicola integroides var. ***coloradensis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 393, 440. ♀ ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 381.

Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.

rufa gymnomma W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) South. New England to S. Dak., with a southern extension in the Appalachian region. Nests in areas of moderate to sparse cover. Makes moderate use of thatching.

Formica dryas var. ***gymnomma*** W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 269. ♀.

Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Buren, 1941. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 15: 115.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 448, ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, ♀.

rufa haemorrhoidalis Emery. (In rufa group.) N. Dak. to Colo., west to Wash. and Nev.

Formica rufa integra var. *haemorrhoidalis* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 652. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 206, 444.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 441-442, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.

rufa integra Nylander. (In rufa group.) N. S. to Ga., west to Mich., Ill., Miss. Nests in areas of sparse to moderate cover. Colonies huge. Temporary host, *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica integra Nylander, 1856. Ann. des Sci. Nat., Zool. 5: 62. ♀.

Formica integra var. *similis* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 425. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 399.—Davis and Bequaert, 1922. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 17: 18-19.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 204-206, 222, 351, 444.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 444-445, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.

rufa integroides Emery. (In rufa group.) Wash., Oreg., Calif. Common to the Coastal Mountains and western slopes of the Sierras in Calif. Temporary host unknown.

Formica rufa obscuriventris var. *integroides* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 649. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 537.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 393, 394, 438-439, ♀ ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.

rufa laeviceps Creighton. (In rufa group.) Utah (La Sal Mts.). Nests in area of sparse to moderate cover.

Formica rufa laeviceps Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 9, ♀ ♀.

Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.

rufa melanotica Emery. (In rufa group.) Canada, Wis., and Ind. to Wash. and Oreg., south to Colo. and Utah. Habitats diverse and nesting habits extremely varied.

Formica rufa obscuriventris var. *melanotica* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 650. ♀.

Biology: A. C. Burrill and M. R. Smith, 1919. Ohio Jour. Sci. 19: 286.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 432-433, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.

rufa mucescens W. M. Wheeler. (In rufa group.) Colo., Utah. In Colorado nests at altitudes of approximately 5,000-7,000 ft. in open places under stones banked with vegetable detritus.

Formica truncicola mucescens W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 394, 442. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 380.

Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.

rufa obscuripes Forel. (In rufa group.) Alaska to Oreg., east to Man. and N. Dak., with a southern extension in the Rocky Mt. region. Nesting site open areas devoid of cover.

Formica rufa obscuripes Forel, 1886. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. (C. R.) 30: 39. ♀.

Formica rufa obscuriventris var. *rubiginosa* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 644, 650. "♀"=♀. Preoce.

- Formica rufa aggerans*** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.
 Biology: Cole, 1932. Psyche 39: 30-33.—Weber, 1935. Ecol. Monog. 5: 165-206.—
 Weber, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 140-141.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944.
 N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 263-266.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 1-7, ♀.
 Economics: Treherne, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 104.—Essig, 1926. Ins. West. No.
 Amer., p. 867.—Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir.
 342: 30.
- rufa obscuriventris*** Mayr. (In *rufa* group.) Northeastern Canada and U. S. west
 to Wis. Nests in areas of moderate to sparse cover. Temporary host *F.*
(F.) fusca var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica truncicola*** var. ***obscuriventris*** Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien,
 Verh. 20: 951. ♀.
- Formica dryas*** W. M. Wheeler, 1905. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 21: 268.
 ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623.—W. M. Wheeler,
 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 597.—
 Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
 Taxonomy: Wheeler, 1917. (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22:
 595, ♀.—Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 8, ♀.
- rufa planipilis*** Creighton. (In *rufa* group.) Nev. (Mt. Wheeler).
- Formica rufa planipilis*** Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 9.
 ♀.
- rufa propinqua*** W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Calif. (near Lake Tahoe).
 Nests in areas of moderate to heavy cover.
- Formica truncicola integroides*** var. ***propinqua*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
 Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 538. ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Mallis, 1941. South.
 Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 88.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa ravida*** W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Mont. (Elkhorn).
- Formica truncicola integroides*** var. ***ravida*** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard
 Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 560. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subcaviceps*** W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) B. C., Wash., Oreg. High
 plateaus east of the Cascades in Oreg. and Wash. Nesting site in open
 areas devoid of cover.
- Formica truncicola integra*** var. ***subcaviceps*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
 Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 540. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subfasciata*** W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Calif. (Mill Creek Canyon,
 Wilson Peak, 7,500 ft., San Bernardino Mts.).
- Formica truncicola integroides*** var. ***subfasciata*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917.
 Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 539. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufa subnitens*** Creighton. (In *rufa* group.) Oreg. (Bly). Probably distributed
 along foot of eastern slope of Cascade Mountains. Nests in open areas
 devoid of cover. Nests in the soil with no covering mound of detritus.
- Formica rufa subnitens*** Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, 10.
 ♀.
- rufa tahoensis*** W. M. Wheeler. (In *rufa* group.) Calif., Nev. Nests in areas of
 moderate to sparse cover.
- Formica truncicola integroides*** var. ***tahoensis*** W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer.
 Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 538. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 6.—Mallis, 1941. South.
 Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 88-89.
 Taxonomy: Creighton, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1055: 7, ♀.
- rufibarbis*** var. ***gnava*** Buckley. (In *fusca* group.) Ariz., Calif., Colo., N. Mex.,
 Tex., Utah; Mexico. *F. rufibarbis* Fabricius occurs in Europe and Asia.
- Formica gnava*** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 156. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1902. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 4: 20.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 86.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 518–521, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, 383, ♀.
- rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler. (In fusca group.) Calif., Wash. Nests under stones at low altitudes in the open live-oak groves on the warm slopes of the Pacific Coast Range.
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidentalis** W. M. Wheeler, 1910. Ants, p. 570. *Nom. nud.* Preocc.
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name. *Nom. nud.*
- Formica rufibarbis** var. **occidua** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 398, 517. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 550.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 86.
- Taxonomy: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 7, 30, ♀.
- Economics: Eckert and Mallis, 1937. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 342: 30.
- sanguinea aserva** Forel. (In sanguinea group.) N. B. to Mass., west to N. Dak. A boreal species. *F. (F.) sanguinea sanguinea* Latreille occurs in the Palearctic Region.
- Formica sanguinea aserva** Forel, 1901. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 45: 395. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 85.—W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 623, 631–633.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–460, 468.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 404–406, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.
- sanguinea puberula** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) B. C. and western half of U. S. Also reported from Ind., Ill., Mo. In the Western States this form occurs at lower altitudes and warmer situations than *sanguinea subintegra*. Slaves: *F. subpolita* Mayr; *F. fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr., *subaenescens* Emery, *subsericea* Say, and *neoclara* Emery; *F. cinerea* vars. *neocinerea* Whlr. and *altipetens* Whlr.; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.; *F. (Formica) microgyna rasilis* Whlr.
- Formica sanguinea puberula** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–460.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 413–414, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, ♀.
- sanguinea rubicunda** Emery. (In sanguinea group.) Labrador and Ont. to N. C., west to Mont. and Colo. A boreal and alpine form. Nests in the soil freely or under cover, also in logs. Female establishes colony with *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say workers in a manner similar to *aserva* but as the workers make slave raids also, mixed colonies are the result. Slaves: *F. fusca* vars. *subsericea* Say, *subaenescens* Emery, *neorufibarbis* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery; *F. cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. *incerta* Emery and *pallide-fulva nitidiventris* var. *fuscata* Emery.
- Formica sanguinea rubicunda** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 647. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458–470.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 26: 327–329.—Talbot, 1934. Ecology 15: 421, 430–434.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 406–408, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.
- sanguinea rubicunda** var. **sublucida** W. M. Wheeler. (In sanguinea group.) Mass. (near Boston). Slave: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
- Formica sanguinea rubicunda** var. **sublucida** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 408. ♀ ♀.

sanguinea subintegra Emery. (In *sanguinea* group.) Newfoundland, N. S. to S. C., west at least to Nebr., Kans. Common in Eastern States and Canada at low elevations. Slaves: *F. (F.) fusca* L. and vars. *subsericea* Say, *subaenescens* Emery; *F. (F.) cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (Proformica) neogagates neogagates* Emery; *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.; *F. (F.) subpolita* Mayr; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva schaufussi* and var. *incerta* Emery; *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery and var. *fusca* Emery.

Formica sanguinea rubicunda var. *subintegra* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 648. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1908. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 24: 624, 627-631.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 323-327.—Talbot and Kennedy, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 560-577.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 410-412, ♀ ♀ ♂.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 595, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, ♀.

sanguinea subintegra var. *gilvescens* W. M. Wheeler. (In *sanguinea* group.) N. Y., Ohio, Wis. Slave: *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.

Formica sanguinea subintegra var. *gilvescens* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 390, 412. ♀.

sanguinea subnuda Emery. (In *sanguinea* group.) Alaska, Labrador, Newfoundland, Canada, and all of U. S., exclusive of states from Va. to Kans. southward. A boreal and alpine form which is largely confined to the Northern and Western States. Widely distributed in the Canadian and Transition Zones. Slaves: *F. (F.) fusca* and vars. *subsericea* Say, *argentea* Whlr., *gelida* Whlr., *subaenescens* Emery, *neorufibarbis* Emery; *F. subpolita* Mayr.

Formica sanguinea rubicunda var. *subnuda* Emery, 1895. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 8: 335. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 19.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 458-460.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.—R. E. Gregg, 1947. Colo. Univ. Studies 2: 393.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 389, 409-410, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 299, 308, ♀.

sibylla W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Oreg., Calif., Nev.

Formica sibylla W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 530. ♀ ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 87.

Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 551. ♀.

subpolita Mayr. (In *fusca* group.) Pacific Coast, Rocky Mts. and Southwest. States. Enslaved by *Polyergus rufescens laeviceps* Whlr.; *F. (F.) sanguinea* subsp. *puberula* Emery, *subintegra* Emery, and *subnuda* Emery.

Formica fusca var. *subpolita* Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 426. ♀ ♀.

?*Formica rufiventris* Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 665. ♂. Preocc.

Formica flammiventris W. M. Wheeler, 1912. Psyche 19: 90. N. name.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 201, 460.—Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 87.

Taxonomy: Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 646, 661, ♀ ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 532-535, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 383-384, ♀.

subpolita var. *camponoticeps* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) B. C., Wash., Calif., Idaho, Utah.

Formica subpolita var. *camponoticeps* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 399, 535. ♀.

Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 553.—Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 384.

Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 377, ♀.

subpolita var. *ficticia* W. M. Wheeler. (In *fusca* group.) Mont., Colo.

Formica subpolita var. *ficticia* W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 561. ♀ ♀ ♂.

- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 554, ♀.
- ulkei** Emery. (In exsecta group.) N. S., Ont. and Ohio to Man., N. Dak., S. Dak. Peculiar to the Canadian but rare in the Transition Zone. Nests are flattened mounds a foot or more in diameter and made of earth and vegetable detritus.
- Formica ulkei** Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 643, 653. ♀.
- Biology: Holmquist, 1928. Ecology 9: 70-87.—Holmquist, 1928. Physiol. Zool. 1: 325-357.—Park, 1929. Psyche 36: 195-215.—Dreyer and Park, 1932. Psyche 39: 127-133.—Park, 1936. Psyche 42: 216-231.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 485-487, ♀ ♀ ♂.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 300, ♀.—R. E. Gregg, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 472, ♀.
- ulkei** var. **hebesceus** W. M. Wheeler. (In exsecta group.) N. S., Ind.
- Formica ulkei** var. **hebesceus** W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 396, 487. ♀.
- wheeleri** Creighton. (In sanguinea group.) Utah (La Sal Mts.). Slave: *F. (Proformica) neogagates lasioides* var. *vetula* Whlr.
- Formica wheeleri** Creighton, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 773: 1-5. ♀ ♀.
- Biology: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 378.
- Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 376, 378, ♀.
- whymperi** Forel. (In microgyna group.) B. C. Colonies small. Temporary host unknown.
- Formica rufa obscuripes** var. **whymperi** Forel, 1904. Soc. Ent. Belg. Ann. 48: 152. ♀.
- Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 392, 434, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- whymperi** var. **adamsi** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Mich., Minn.
- Formica adamsi** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 84. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 473-474, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544, ♀.
- whymperi** var. **alpina** W. M. Wheeler. (In microgyna group.) Colo., ?Idaho, ?N. S. Temporary host unknown.
- Formica adamsi** var. **alpina** W. M. Wheeler, 1909. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 17: 85. ♀.
- Taxonomy: W. M. Wheeler, 1913. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 53: 395, 475, ♀.—W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 544.

Unrecognized Forms of *Formica* Linnaeus

- connecticutensis** Buckley. Conn., N. Y., D. C.
- Formica Connecticutensis** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 154. ♀ ♀.
- nortonii** Buckley. Conn.
- Formica Nortonii** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 153. ♀ ♀.
- nova-anglae** Buckley. Maine.
- Formica Nova Anglae** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 153, ♀ ♀.
- politurata** Buckley. Mich.
- Formica politurata** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 160. ♂.
- virginiana** Buckley. D. C.
- Formica Virginiana** Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 159. ♀.

Genus **POLYERGUS** Latreille

Polyergus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 179.

Type: **Formica rufescens** Latreille. Monob.

Revision: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 150-161.

These obligatory or true slave-making ants occur throughout the United States, except possibly the extreme southern states.

- lucidus longicornis** M. R. Smith. S. C. (Florence). Slave: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr.
Polyergus lucidus longicornis M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 155. ♀.
- lucidus lucidus** Mayr. Mass. to S. C., west to Kans. and Iowa. Slaves: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* Mayr and var. *incerta* Emery and *F. (N.) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery.
Polyergus lucidus Mayr, 1870. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 20: 952. ♀.
 Biology: McCook, 1880. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 32: 376-384.—Burrill, 1908. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 16: 144-151.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 482-486.—M. R. Smith, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 42: 360-361.
 Taxonomy: Mayr, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 424, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152-155, ♀.
- lucidus montivagus** W. M. Wheeler. Colo. Slave: *Formica* (*Neoformica*) *pallide-fulva schaufussi* var. near *incerta* Emery.
Polyergus lucidus montivagus W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 419. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 156, ♀.
- rufescens bicolor** Wasmann. Ont., Mich., and Ill., west to Mont. *P. rufescens rufescens* Latreille occurs in Europe and Asia. Slaves: *Formica* (*F.*) *fusca* vars. *subaenescens* Emery and *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens bicolor Wasmann, 1901. Allg. Ztschr. f. Ent. 6: 369. ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 477-482.—G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 269.
 Taxonomy: Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 159, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** Emery. B. C. to Calif., east to N. Dak. and Kans.; Ill., Ind. One of the most common and widely distributed forms of *Polyergus*. Slaves: *Formica* (*F.*) *cinerea* var. *neocinerea* Whlr.; *F. (F.) fusca* vars. *argentea* Whlr., *neorufibarbis* Emery, *subaenescens* Emery, and *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps Emery, 1893. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System. 7: 666. ♀.
 Biology: W. M. Wheeler, 1916. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 24: 107-118.—W. M. Wheeler, 1926. Ants, pp. 475-477.—M. R. Smith, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 329-333.
 Taxonomy: Cole, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 28: 385, ♀.—Buren, 1944. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 18: 310, ♀.—M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 157-158, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. ***fusciventris*** W. M. Wheeler. Minn., Man., N. Dak., Colo. Slaves: *Formica* (*F.*) *fusca fusca* L. and *F. (F.) fusca* var. *subsericea* Say.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps* var. *fusciventris W. M. Wheeler, 1917. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 52: 555. ♀.
 Biology: G. C. and E. W. Wheeler, 1944. N. Dak. Hist. Quart. 11: 269.—R. E. Gregg, 1946. Amer. Midland Nat. 35: 754.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 161, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. ***silvestrii*** Santschi. Calif. (Yosemite). Slave not recorded.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps* var. *Silvestrii Santschi, 1909. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 41: 7. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 161, ♀.
- rufescens breviceps** var. ***umbratus*** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Brookdale). Slave, a small form of *Formica* (*F.*) *fusca* near var. *argentea* Whlr.
Polyergus rufescens breviceps* var. *umbratus W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 419. ♀.
 Biology: Mallis, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 82.
 Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 160, ♀.
- rufescens laeviceps** W. M. Wheeler. Calif. (Mt. Tamalpais). Slave: *Formica* (*F.*) *subpolita* Mayr.

Polyergus rufescens laeviceps W. M. Wheeler, 1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 34: 420. ♀.

Taxonomy: M. R. Smith, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 152, 160, ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Subfamily Formicinae

Formica arenicola Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 160. ♀.

Formica occidentalis Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 157. ♀ ♀.

Formica tenuissima Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 162. ♀.

Unrecognized Forms of Formicidae

Formica dislocata Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 288. ♀ ♂.

Formica Lincecumii Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. 6: 163. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Polyergus Texana Buckley, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 170. ♀.

Formica triangularis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 288. ♀ ♂.

Superfamily VESPOIDEA

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 163-166, 203-210, 219-221.—Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., Fasc. 19, pp. 1-108, 6 pls.

Family VESPIDAE³⁰

Subfamily VESPINAE

Nests consist of several to many tiers of hexagonal paper cells, the whole generally enclosed in a paper envelope. Larvae are fed chiefly on food of animal origin. The nests are annual; queens hibernates. Species of the subfamily are indigenous to the Northern Hemisphere. A common parasite is *Sphécophaga burra* (Cresson).

Revision: Bequaert, 1932. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 71-138.—Duncan, 1939. Stanford Univ., Pubs., Univ. Ser. Biol. Sci. 8 (1): 1-272.

Genus VESPA Linnaeus

Vespa Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 343.

Type: *Vespa crabro* Linnaeus. Desig. by Lamarck, 1801.

Macrovespa Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 64.

Type: *Vespa crabro* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1930.

crabro germana Christ. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Conn., Del., Md., D. C., Va. Introduced from Palearctic Region, where it occurs south of 62° latitude.

Vespa crabro germana Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 215.

Genus VESPULA Thompson

Subgenus VESPULA Thompson

Vespula Thomson, 1869. Opusc. Ent., v. 1, p. 79.

Type: *Vespa austriaca* Panzer. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Pseudovespa Schmiedeknecht, 1881. Ent. Nachr. 7: 314.

Type: *Vespa austriaca* Panzer. Monob.

Paravespula Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 271.

Type: *Vespa vulgaris* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Allovespula Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.

Type: *Vespa rufa* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Nests are usually underground or close to it in hollow logs or stumps. Combs, except for a small conical area around the main suspensorium, are usually essentially plane. Colonies usually last until late fall.

³⁰By Richard M. Bohart, University of California, Davis, Calif.

- austriaca** (Panzer). Holarctic; in North America from Calif., Colo., Mich., N. J. north to Alaska.
Vespa austriaca Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German. h. 63, pl. 2. ♂.
Vespa infernalis Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 139. ♀.
Vespa tripunctata Packard, 1870. Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 26. ♀.
- maculifrons** (Buysson). Eastern U. S. west to Tex., Kans., Nebr., N. Dak. Upper and Lower Austral and Transition Zones.
Vespa maculifrons Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 608.
Vespa communis var. *flavida* Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♀.
- pennsylvanica** (Saussure). Western U. S. and Canada east to Alta., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. Also in Mexico (Mexico City) and Hawaii (introduced). Mainly Transition Zone.
Vespa pennsylvanica Saussure, 1857. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 18: 117. ♀.
Vespa occidentalis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 100. ♀ ♀. Preocc.
Vespula pennsylvanica (!) "Saussure" Bequaert, 1931. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 95.
- rufa acadica** (Sladen). N. S., Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., Mich., Minn., S. Dak. *V. rufa rufa* (L.) is Palaearctic.
Vespa rufa var. *americana* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 499. ♂. Preocc.
Vespa acadica Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 72. ♂ ♀ ♀.
- rufa atropilosa** (Sladen). West. Canada and U. S. east to Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Also Lower Calif.
Vespa atropilosa Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 22: 72. ♀ ♀.
- rufa consobrina** (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Calif., Colo., Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian, Transition, and rarely in Upper Austral Zones.
Vespa consobrina Saussure, 1864. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 141. ♀.
Vespa scelestus McFarland, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 298. ♂ ♀ ♀.
Vespa sulcata Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 6, fig. 18. ♀ (without locality or description).
- rufa intermedia** (Buysson). Alaska, Canada. Hudsonian Zone.
Vespa rufa var. *intermedia* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 73: 591. ♂ ♀.
- rufa sladeni** Bequaert. Alaska, west. U. S., and Canada east to Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo. Also Mexico (Jalapa).
Vespula rufa sladeni Bequaert, 1931. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 12: 102. ♂ ♀ ♀.
- rufa vidua** (Saussure). Southeast. Canada, east. U. S. west to N. Dak., Iowa, Ill., Ind., Va., south to Ga. Upper Austral and less commonly in Transition Zone.
Vespa vidua Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 136. ♀.
- squamosa** (Drury). Southwest. U. S. north to N. J., Pa., west to Tex., Okla., Ind. Also Ont.; Mexico, Guatemala. Most common in Lower Austral Zone.
Vespa squamosa Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., Index to pt. 1 published with pt. 2.
Vespa lineata Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 365.
Vespa conchacea Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 259.
Vespa cuneata Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 258.
Vespa cruciata Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 513. Emend. of *cuneata*.
Vespa bistriata McFarland, 1888. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 15: 298. ♀. Preocc.
Vespa macfarlandi Lewis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 172. ♀. N. name.
- sulphurea** (Saussure). Calif., Nev., Ariz.
Vespa sulphurea Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides 2: 137. ♀.

vulgaris (Linnaeus). Alaska, U. S. south to Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Iowa, Ill., N. C. Also widespread in Palearctic Region and introduced into New Zealand. Mostly Canadian and Transition Zones.

Vespa vulgaris Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 572. ♀.

Vespa communis Saussure, 1857. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 18: 117. ♀.

Vespa alascensis Packard, 1870. Chicago Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 27. ♀.

Vespa westwoodii Shipp, 1893. Psyche 6: 450.

Subgenus DOLICHOVESPULA Rohwer

Dolichovespula Rohwer, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 642.

Type: *Vespa maculata* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Pseudovespula Bischoff, 1931. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber. (1930), p. 346.

Type: *Vespa norwegica* var. *adulterina* Buysson. Orig. desig.

Boreovespula Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.

Type: *Vespa norwegica* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Metavespula Bluethgen, 1943. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 104: 149.

Type: *Vespa silvestris* Scopoli. Orig. desig.

Nests are usually aerial, suspended at some height or in bushes near the ground. Combs are usually turned up at the margins so as to be concave above. Colonies usually do not last beyond July.

adulterina *adulterina* (Buysson). Alta., B. C., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.; Asia (Sakhalin Island, Mongolia, Russia). Canadian and Transition Zones.

Vespa norwegica var. *adulterina* Buysson, 1905. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 63: 600. ♀.

adulterina *arctica* Rohwer. Alaska, Canada, north. U. S. south to Colo., Calif. (northern), Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian and Transition Zones.

Vespa borealis Lewis, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 171. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Vespa arctica Rohwer, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 642. N. name.

arenaria *arenaria* (Fabricius). Widespread in U. S., Canada, Alaska to Arctic Circle.

Vespa arenaria Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 365.

Vespa borealis Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 264. Preocc.

Vespa diabolica Saussure, 1854. Etudes sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 138. ♀ ♂.

arenaria *fernaldi* (Lewis). Widespread in North America, particularly in Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast.

Vespa fernaldi Lewis, 18:7. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 171. ♀ ♂.

maculata (Linnaeus). Widespread in U. S. and Canada. Upper and Lower Austral and Transition Zones.

Vespa maculata Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.

Vespa maculata americana Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Insekt. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisengeschl., p. 239.

norwegica *albida* (Sladen). Alaska, Yukon Territory, Labrador. Hudsonian Zone. *Norwegica norwegica* (F.) is Palearctic.

Vespa marginata Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 265. ♀. Preocc.

Vespa albida Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♂ ♂.

norwegica *norvegicoides* (Sladen). Alaska, Canada, U. S. south to Oreg., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., Mich., N. C. (mountains). Canadian Zone.

Vespa norvegicoides Sladen, 1918. Ottawa Nat. 32: 71. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily POLISTINAE

Nests are formed of a single horizontal comb of hexagonal paper cells, attached to a support by a pedicel. The nests are annual and the queen founders are often difficult to distinguish from workers. In cold climates the queens hibernate. Larvae are fed chiefly on food of animal origin. Common parasites or inquiline are *Chalcoela iphitalis* (Walker), *Polistophaga fulva* (Cresson), and *Dicymolomia pegasalis* (Walker).

Genus *POLISTES* Latreille

Polistes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 363.

Type: *Vespa gallica* Linnaeus. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Eupolistes Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 68. N. name for *Polistes*.

Polistoides Dalla Torre, 1904. In Wytsman, Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 68. Preocc.

Type: *Polistes subsericius* Saussure. Monob.

Pseudopolistes Weyrauch, 1937. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. System. 70: 266.

Type: *Polistes sulcifer* Zimmerman. Desig. by Weyrauch, 1939.

Sulcopolistes Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 273.

Type: *Polistes semenowi* Morawitz. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1937. Arch. Inst. Biol. Veg., Rio de Janeiro 3: 171-205.—
Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 1-31.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Venezolana Bol. 2: 107-124.

annularis (Linnaeus). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., north to Iowa, Conn.

Vespa annularis Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.

Vespa cincta Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., Index to pt. 1 published with pt. 2.

Vespa virginienis "Drury" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 122.

Polistes annularis "Moebius" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 123.

apachus Saussure. Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Mex., Colo., Calif. (as far north as Mosto); Mexico (Durango).

Polistes apachus Saussure, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 5: 314.

Polistes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 246. ♂ ♀.

bellicosus Cresson. Gulf Coast states and Ga.

Polistes bellicosus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.

canadensis canadensis (Linnaeus). Ariz. (extreme south); Mexico, Central America, South America.

Vespa canadensis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 574.

canadensis comanchus Saussure. Tex. (southwestern); Mexico.

Polistes comanchus Saussure, 1857. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (3) 5: 314.

canadensis kaibabensis Hayward. Ariz. (Grand Canyon).

Polistes canadensis var. *kaibabensis* Hayward, 1932. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 9: 89. ♂ ♀.

canadensis navajoe Cresson. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Tex.; Mexico.

Polistes navajoe Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 383. ♀.

Polistes novajoe (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 132.

Polistes novajae (!) Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 177.

exclamans exclamans Viereck. Calif., Ariz., Colo., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Iowa, Tex., La., Ark., Ala., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla.; Mexico.

Polistes exclamans Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 201. ♀.

exclamans louisianus Bequaert. La.

Polistes exclamans louisianus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 14. ♀.

flavus Cresson. Utah (southern), Ariz., Colo. (southern), N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico.

Polistes flavus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 383. ♀.

fuscatus aurifer Saussure. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Ariz., Nev., Idaho, B. C. Also Oahu, T. H.

Polistes aurifer Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 78. ♀.

Polistes anaheimensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 423. ♂ ♀.

fuscatus centralis Hayward. Southwest. U. S. including Tex. (western), N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.

Polistes fuscatus var. *centralis* Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 10: 143. ♂ ♀.

fuscatus fuscatus (Fabricius). Area bounded roughly by Kans., Nebr., southeast Canada, New England, S. C., W. Va., Ala., Ark.

- Vespa fuscata* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 260.
Vespa nestor Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 262.
- fuscatus laurentianus* Bequaert. Ont., Que., Mich.
Polistes fuscatus laurentianus Bequaert, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 159. ♂ ♀.
- fuscatus montanus* Bequaert. Mont., Idaho, Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Polistes fuscatus montanus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 26. ♂ ♀.
- fuscatus pallipes* Lepeletier. Southeast. Canada, northeast. U. S. south to W. Va., Mts. of N. C.
Polistes pallipes Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 530. ♀.
Polistes exilis Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 85. ♂.
- Polistes pallidipes* "Lepeletier" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 133. Emend.
- fuscatus utahensis* Hayward. Utah, Idaho, Oreg., B. C., Nev., Ariz., Colo., Wyo.
Polistes fuscatus var. *utahensis* Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 10: 142. ♂ ♀.
- Polistes fuscatus* var. *vtriatus* (!) "Cresson" Hayward, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 10: 142.
- fuscatus variatus* Cresson. Central states from south. Canada to north. Mexico, west to Great Basin, east to Mississippi Valley.
Polistes variatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂ ♀.
- hunteri californicus* R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz.; Lower Calif.
Polistes hunteri californicus R. Bohart, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 101. ♂ ♀.
- hunteri hunteri* Bequaert. East. and south. U. S. and Mexico. Not in Calif.
Polistes fuscatus hunteri Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 23. ♂ ♀.
- hunteri neotropicus* Bequaert. Honduras, Guatemala, Mexico; Tex. (western), N. Mex., Colo.
Polistes fuscatus neotropicus Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 28. ♂ ♀.
- major bakeri* Bequaert. Tex. (southwestern); Mexico.
Polistes major bakeri Bequaert, 1940. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 48: 15. ♂ ♀.
- major castaneicolor* Bequaert. Ariz. (southern), N. Mex.; Mexico.
Polistes major var. *castaneicolor* Bequaert, 1936. Ent. News 47: 12. ♂ ♀.
- major major* Palisot de Beauvois. Ariz. (western mts.), Tex. (Brownsville); Central America, south to Brazil, West Indies.
Polistes major Beauvois, 1818. Ins. Afr., Amer., p. 206.
- major palmarum* Bequaert. Calif. (Palm Springs).
Polistes major var. *palmarum* Bequaert, 1936. Ent. News 47: 11. ♀.
- metricus* Say. East. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., north to N. Y., Pa., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa.
Polistes metrica Say, 1831. Indiana: School Press, New Harmony, p. 15.
- rubiginosus* Lepeletier. East. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., north to Ill., Ind., Ohio, Pa., N. J.
Polistes rubiginosa Lepeletier, 1836. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 1, p. 524. ♂.
Polistes perplexus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 245. ♀.
Polistes generosus Cresson, 1870. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 246. ♂.

Subfamily POLYBIINAE

Genus MISCHOCYTARUS Saussure

Revision: Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 87-150.—Richards, 1945. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 95: 295-462.

The nests are similar to those of *Polistes*, but average somewhat smaller. They consist of a single free comb of hexagonal paper cells and are attached by a short pedicel (in North American forms) to a natural or man-made support usually some distance from the ground. Each colony is generally started by a single fertile female or queen.

Subgenus MISCHOCYTARUS Saussure

Mischocyttarus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 19.

Type: *Zethus labiatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Mischocythorus (!) Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides 1, Introduet. p. VIII. Nom. nud.

The species occur in Mexico, Central America, and South America.

Subgenus KAPPA Saussure

Kappa Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 200.

Type: *Polybia injucunda* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1933.

cubensis cubensis (Saussure). Ga., Fla., Ala.; Bahamas, Cuba.

Polybia cubensis Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 202. ♂ ♀.

Polybia phthisica Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 167. ♂ ♀.

cubensis mexicanus (Saussure). Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico, Central America.

Polybia mexicana Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 203. ♀.

flavitarsis centralis Bequaert. Utah, Colo., Nebr., N. Mex., Tex. (western).

Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *centralis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 129. ♂ ♀.

flavitarsis flavitarsis (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Utah, Colo., Nebr., Ariz.

Polybia flavitarsis Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 199. ♀.

flavitarsis idahoensis Bequaert. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., Utah, Colo.

Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *idahoensis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 133. ♂ ♀.

flavitarsis kaibabensis Bequaert. Ariz. (Grand Canyon, Kayenta).

Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *kaibabensis* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 133. ♀.

flavitarsis navajo Bequaert. Ariz.; Mexico.

Mischocyttarus flavitarsis var. *navajo* Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 131. ♂ ♀.

Genus BRACHYGASTRA Perty

Brachygastra Perty, 1833. Delect. Anim. Articul. Brasil, p. 145.

Type: (*Brachygastra analis* Perty) = *Polistes lecheguana* Latreille. Desig. by Bequaert, 1933.

Nectarina Swainson and Shuckard, 1840. On the history and natural arrangement of insects, p. 183. N. name for *Brachygastra*.

Melissaia Shuckard, 1841. In White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7: 320. N. name for *Nectarina*.

Brachygaster (!) Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 171. Preocc.

Nectarinia (!) Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 225. Preocc.

Caba Ihering, 1904. Rev. Mus. Paulista 6: 103. N. name for *Nectarina*.

Revision: Bequaert, 1933. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 13: 87-112.

The genus is essentially Neotropical but one species extends its range into southern United States. The perennial paper nests are attached to branches of low trees and are begun by small swarms of fertile queens and workers. An average nest is subglobular, is enclosed in a single sheet of papery material, is about 1 foot in diameter, contains about 50,000 cells arranged in layers, has several entrances, and has spiral ramps connecting the tiers of cells. The adults collect and store honey but do not cap the cells.

- lechehuana** (Latreille). Ariz. (southern), Tex. (Brownsville); Lower Calif., Mexico, Central America, South America south to Buenos Aires.
Vespa sericea Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 266. Preocc.
Polistes lechehuana Latreille, 1824. Paris Mus. Hist. Nat. Mem. 11: 317. ♀.
Brachygastra analis Perty, 1833. Delect. Anim. Arctic. Brasil, p. 146. ♀.
Polistes mellifica Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1 (pt. 4): 390. ♂ ♀.
Nectarinia binotata Saussure, 1854. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 2, p. 230. ♂.
Nectarinia mellifera "Say" Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 86.
Chartergus aztecus Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 154. ♀. Preocc.
Chartergus arizonaensis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 181. ♀.
Chartergus centralis Cameron, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 181. ♀.
Nectarina cameroni Meade-Waldo, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 112. N. name.

Subfamily ZETHINAE

Genus ZETHUS Fabricius

Revision: Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 364-366.

Nests are of various types and some show an approach to social habits. Wood cavities may be utilized as in many strictly solitary wasps, or several females may construct a colony of cells of vegetable fibers or leaves pasted together with a resinous material. In the latter case each wasp feeds its own larvae, using caterpillars. In still other species abandoned cells of *Polistes* and *Mischocyttarus* are used.

Subgenus ZETHUS Fabricius

- Zethus* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, pp. xii, 282.
 Type: *Vespa coeruleopennis* Fabricius. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840. Blanchard (1840 Hist. Nat. Ins., v. 3, p. 393) used the erroneous name "*Zethus coeruleus*."
Euzethus Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 14. N. name.

The species are South American.

Subgenus ZETHUSCULUS Saussure

- Lethus* (!) Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 209. In error for *Zethus* Fabricius.
Zethusculus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 118.
 Type: *Zethus jurinei* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
arizonensis R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Zethus (Zethusculus) arizonensis Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 77. ♂ ♀.
slossonae Fox. Fla. (southern).
Zethus slossonae Fox, 1892. Ent. News 2: 29. ♂ ♀.
spinipes spinipes Say. East. U. S. north to Conn., Pa., Ill., Ind. west to Kans., Tex. Nests in mud cells attached to twigs.
Zethus spinipes Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 387. ♀.
Eumenes pensilvanica Haldeman, 1853. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 6: 365.
Eumenes substricta Haldeman, 1844. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 2: 54.
Zethus pensilvanica "Haldeman" Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 29. Emend.
Zethus pennsylvanica "Haldeman" Dalla Torre, 1894. Cat. Hym., v. 9, p. 14. Emend.
 Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 77.
spinipes variegatus Saussure. East. seaboard states from Pa. to Fla., Ind., east. Tex.
Zethus variegatus Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 13. ♀.
Zethus bicolor Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 17. ♂.

Subfamily MASARINAE

Genus PSEUDOMASARIS Ashmead

Revision: Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 369-464.—Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 61-88.

Nests are of hard mud or sand and mud attached to rocks or twigs. The cells have been found in clumps of 2 to 13 and are provisioned with pollen and nectar.

Subgenus PSEUDOMASARIS Ashmead

Pseudomasaris Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 221.

Type: *Masaris occidentalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Cotyledon Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 408.

Type: *Masaris edwardsii* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.

coquilletti Rohwer. Calif., Oreg. (Klamath Falls). Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones on *Eriodictyon* and *Phacelia*. Makes a two-cell high mud tenement attached to rocks.

Pseudomasaris coquilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 555.

♂ ♀.

edwardsii (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Idaho, Oreg., Wash. Mostly Transition Zone on *Phacelia*. Makes clay nests of 1 to 10 cells attached to rocks.

Masaris edwardsii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 87. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 71.—Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 121-125.

marginalis (Cresson). N. Mex., Colo., Wyo., Mont., Alta. Canadian Zone on *Phacelia*.

Masaris marginalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 677. ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 72.

occidentalis (Cresson). Tex.

Masaris occidentalis Cresson, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 348. ♀.

phaceliae Rohwer. N. Mex. On *Phacelia*.

Pseudomasaris phaceliae Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 450.

♂ ♀.

Biology: Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 420.

wheeleri Bequaert. Calif. Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones on *Eriodictyon* and *Pentstemon*.

Pseudomasaris wheeleri Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 61. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 69.

zonalis albopictus R. Bohart. Wyo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg.

Pseudomasaris zonalis Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 78. ♂ ♀.

zonalis zonalis (Cresson). Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Idaho, Oreg., Wash., B. C. Transition, Canadian and Hudsonian Zones on *Phacelia*.

Masaris zonalis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 674. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus TORYNA Bradley

Toryna Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 407.

Type: *Masaris vespoides* Cresson. Orig. desig.

vespoides (Cresson). Western U. S. east to S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.; north to Oreg., Idaho, Wyo. On *Pentstemon*, *Phacelia*, and other plants in Transition Zone. Attach nests of hard mud to rocks; 2 to 13 cells placed vertically with tops in a straight line; cells lined with silk stored with pollen.

Masaris vespoides Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 287. ♂ ♀.

Pseudomasaris vespoides robertsoni Cockerell, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 107. ♀.

Biology: Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 219.—Cockerell, 1913. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 15: 107.—Davidson, 1913. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 12: 17-18.—Hicks, 1927. Canad. Ent. 49: 75-79.—Bequaert, 1929. Psyche 36: 71.—Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.

Subgenus HOLOPTICUS Bradley

Holopticus Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 408.Type: *Masaris texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.*bariscipus* Bradley. Ariz. (Quartzite).*Pseudomasaris bariscipus* Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 418. ♂.*maculifrons* (Fox). Calif. (far south), Ariz.; Lower Calif. Lower Sonoran Zone.*Masaris maculifrons* Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 12. ♀.*Pseudomasaris albifrons* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 451. ♂.*Pseudomasaris zonalis neomexicanus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 452. ♀.*Pseudomasaris zonalis basirufus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 452. ♀.*rohweri* Bradley. Ariz., Nev., Calif. Upper Sonoran Zone on *Phacelia*.*Pseudomasaris rohweri* Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 417. ♂.*texanus* (Cresson). Tex.*Masaris texanus* Cresson, 1871. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 3: 348. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily EUPARAGIINAE

Genus EUPARAGIA Cresson

Euparagia Cresson, 1879. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (Ent. Sect.) 6: vi.Type: *Euparagia scutellaris* Cresson. Monob.*Plesiomasaris* Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 266.Type: *Plesiomasaris maculiceps* Cameron. Monob.

Revision: Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 149-154.

The species, which are all rare, are usually collected in association with *Eriogonum* and generally on dry hillsides.*boregoensis* R. Bohart. Calif. (southeastern). Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.*Euparagia boregoensis* R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 152. ♂ ♀.*desertorum* R. Bohart. Calif. Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.*Euparagia desertorum* R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 151. ♂ ♀.*maculiceps* (Cameron). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; Mexico.*Plesiomasaris maculiceps* Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 267. ♂.*Odynerus simplicipes* Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 380. ♂.*Odynerus vicarius* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 219. N. name for *simplicipes* Cameron.*Psiloglossa simplicipes* Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 357. ♀.*platiniceps* R. Bohart. Calif. Desert species, Lower Sonoran Zone.*Euparagia platiniceps* R. Bohart, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 138. ♂.*scutellaris* Cresson. Calif. Transition Zone. Makes shallow burrows in hard ground, topped with slender curved chimneys, burrows ending in one or more cells provisioned with weevil larvae.*Euparagia scutellaris* Cresson, 1879. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. (Ent. Sect.) 6: 6. ♂ ♀.*Euparagia maculifrons* "Cresson" (!) Bradley, 1922. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 1: 384.

Biology: Williams, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 38-39.

timberlakei R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Ariz. Desert species, L. Sonor. Zone.*Euparagia timberlakei* R. Bohart, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 150. ♂ ♀.

Genus PARAMASARIS Cameron

Paramasaris Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 312.Type: *Paramasaris fuscipennis* Cameron. Monob.*Zethoides* Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 93. Preocc.Type: *Zethoides flavolineatus* Cameron. Monob.

Plesiozethus Cameron, 1905. Entomologist 38: 269. N. name.

Metazethoides Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 213. N. name.

fuscipennis Cameron. N. Mex.; Guatemala, Panama, Colombia.

Paramasaris fuscipennis Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 312.

Zethoides flavolineatus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 94. ♂.

Subfamily EUMENINAE

Genus EUMENES Latreille

Eumenes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 360.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Alpha Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 128.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1926.

Eumenis Kriechbaumer, 1879. Ent. Nachr. 5: 57. Emend.

Eumenidion Schulthess, 1913. Soc. Ent. 28: 2.

Type: *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Revision: Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 345-363.—Bequaert, 1938.

Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 59-70.—Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 75-88.

So far as is known, all species make juglike mud nests, which are usually attached to twigs and are provisioned with caterpillars.

aureus Isely. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (southern); Lower Calif., Mexico.

Eumenes belfragei aureus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 352. ♀.

bollii bollii Cresson. Western half of U. S. north to Nebr., Colo., Utah, Nev., Calif., Alta., Mo., Iowa, Minn.; Lower Calif., Mexico.

Eumenes bollii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 232. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 299-301.

bollii oregonensis Bequaert. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Nev.

Eumenes bollii var. *oregonensis* Bequaert, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 66. ♀.

crucifera bolliiformis Viereck. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Eumenes bolliiformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 387. ♂ ♀.

Eumenes robustus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 360. ♀.

crucifera crucifera Provancher. Western U. S. east to Colo., S. Dak. and north to Wyo., B. C., Alta.

Eumenes crucifera Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 421. ♀.

Eumenes marginilineatus Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 381. ♂.

Eumenes emarginilineatus (!) Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 388.

Eumenes sternalis Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂.

Eumenes xanthogaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂.

crucifera flavitinctus R. Bohart. Calif.

Eumenes crucifera flavitinctus Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 79. ♂ ♀.

crucifera nearcticus Bequaert. Transcontinental. north to 63° N. Latitude, south to Oreg., Utah, Colo., Ky., N. J.

Eumenes minuta Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 39. ♂. Preocc.

Eumenes globulosus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 139. ♀. Preocc.

Eumenes nearcticus Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 82. ♂ ♀. N. name for *globulosus*.

crucifera stricklandi Bequaert. Alta. (Cypress Hills).

Eumenes coloradensis stricklandi Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 84. ♀.

fraternus Say. U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., Minn. Also Ont.

Eumenes fraternus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 344.

Eumenes fervens Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 40. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 301.

- iturbide iturbide** Saussure. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Eumenes iturbide Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 271.
Eumenes globulosiformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 386.
 ♂ ♀.
- iturbide pedalis** Fox. B. C., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Calif.; Lower Calif.
Eumenes pedalis Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 109. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes crassicornis Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 362. ♂.
Eumenes pachygaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 362. ♀.
- sculleni** R. Bohart. Nev., Utah.
Eumenes sculleni Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 78. ♂ ♀.
- smithii belfragei** Cresson. Tex. (eastern), Ark., Okla., Kans., Colo.
Eumenes belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 232. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes brunneus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 348. ♂. Preocce.
- smithii smithii** Saussure, Fla., Ala., Miss.
Eumenes smithii Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 43. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis coloradensis** Cresson. Western U. S. and Canada (except Oreg., Calif) east to Sask., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Eumenes coloradensis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 717. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes cruciferorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 388. ♂ ♀.
- Eumenes enigmatus* Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 389. ♂.
Eumenes stenogaster Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 353. ♂ ♀.
Eumenes enigmaticus (!) Bequaert, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 69.
- verticalis neoboreus** Bequaert. Que., Ont., Alta., B. C.
Eumenes verticalis neoboreus Bequaert, 1944. Nat. Canad. 71: 87. ♂ ♀.
- verticalis tricinctus** Isely. Alta., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Oreg., Calif., Ariz.; Lower Calif.
Eumenes tricinctus Isely, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 361. ♀.
- verticalis verticalis** Say. Ont., Man., north. and east. U. S. south to N. C., Mo. and west to N. Dak., S. Dak.
Eumenes verticalis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped., v. 2, p. 346.

Genus MONTEZUMIA Saussure

- Montezumia* Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 87.
 Type: *Montezumia rufidentata* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Alpha** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 160.
 Type: *Montezumia rufidentata* Saussure. Present desig.
- Beta** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 162.
 Type: *Montezumia morosa* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.
- Metazumia** Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 114.
 Type: *Montezumia huasteca* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.
- Eumontezumia** Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 27. N. name.
 Revision: Bequaert, 1921. Rev. Zool. Afric. 9: 235-251.—Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 96-99.
- arizonensis** Bequaert. Ariz. (southern).
Montezumia arizonensis Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 96. ♀.

Genus PACHYMENES Saussure

Revision: Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 100-102.

The species build mud nests similar to those of *Eumenes* and provision them with caterpillars.

Subgenus PACHYMENES Saussure

- Pachymenes* Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 73.
 Type: *Pachymenes sericea* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Parazumia** Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 166.
 Type: *Odynerus* (?) *carinulatus* Spinola. Desig. by Bequaert, 1921.

Species of the typical subgenus are not found in our area.

Subgenus **PARANORTONIA** Bertoni*Paranortonia* Bertoni, 1934. Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay 3: 109.Type: *Nortonia tolteca* Saussure. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.*symmorphus sonorensis* Bequaert. Colo., Ariz.; Mexico.*Pachymenes symmorphus sonorensis* Bequaert, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 101. ♂ ♀.*symmorphus symmorphus* (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Iowa.*Odynerus symmorphus* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 246. ♂ ♀.*symmorphus toltecus* (Saussure). Ariz., Tex., Mexico.*Nortonia tolteca* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 140. ♂ ♀.Genus **PSEUDODYNERUS** Saussure*Pseudodynerus* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 220.Type: *Odynerus luctuosus* Saussure. Monob.

Revision: Bequaert, 1941. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1106: 1-10.

Nests have been observed in abandoned bee burrows in wood and in hollow reeds.

quadrisectus (Say). East. U. S. north to N. J. and west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Ill. Nests in abandoned galleries bored into wood by *Xylocopa*.*Odynerus quadrisectus* "Say" Harris, 1833. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 589. Nom. nud.*Odynerus quadrisectus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 385. ♂ ♀.*Odynerus bellone* Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 660. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 79.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 78.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 111.

Genus **MONOBIA** Saussure*Monobia* Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 94.Type: *Vespa quadridens* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.*Triarthra* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 28. Preocc.Type: *Odynerus cyanipennis* Guérin. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.*Tetrarthra* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 28.Type: *Vespa quadridens* Linnaeus. Desig. by Bequaert, 1940.

Revision: Bequaert, 1940. Rev. de Ent. 11: 822-842.

Breeding has been reported in hollow stems, in old *Sceliphron* nests, and in an old *Eumenes* nest.*quadridens* (Linnaeus). East. and south. U. S. west to N. Mex., Kans., Ill., Wis. Nests in abandoned carpenter bee tunnels, ground bee tunnels, *Sceliphron* nests, and other similar cavities. The cells are separated by mud partitions, and very little silk is used.*Vespa quadridens* Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 31.*Vespa quadricornis* (!) "Linnaeus" Degeer, 1773. Mém. pour Servir a l'Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 584.*Vespa cincta* Degeer, 1773. Mém. pour Servir a l'Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 584. Preocc.*Vespa incincta* (!) Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 259.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 76-78.—Tandy, 1908. Ent. News 19: 231-232. — Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 346-354. — Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, p. 86.—Rau, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 4-6.—Rau, 1935. Ent. News 46: 57-58.—Frost, 1944. Ent. News 55: 10-14.

texana (Cresson). Tex., Ariz.; Mexico.*Odynerus texanus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 234. ♀.*Monobia variabilis* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 137. ♀.

Genus ODYNERUS Latreille

Odynerus Latreille, 1802-1803. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 362.

Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Fixed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Bul. 5 (4-6): 109, 1950.

Odynera Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 196. Emend.

Epipone Kirby and Spence, 1815. Introduct. to Ent., v. 1, p. 349. Preocc.

Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Monob.

Oplopus Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 3: 45. Preocc.

Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Richards, 1937.

Oplomerus Westwood, 1840. Introduct. Mod. Class. Ins., v. 2 (Synopsis), p. 84 (not *Oplomerus* Dejean, 1833). N. name.

Hoplomerus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 185. Emend. of *Oplomerus* Westwood.

Hoplopus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., p. 186. Preocc. Emend. of *Oplopus* Wesmael.

Epiponus Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 363.

Type: *Odynerus dilectus* Saussure. Monob.

Euepipona Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 39.

Type: *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus. Desig. by Richards, 1937.

Spinicoxa Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 285.

Type: *Vespa reniformis* Gmelin. Orig. desig.

Gymnomerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 286.

Type: *Epipone laevipes* Shuckard. Orig. desig.

Paragymnomerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 286.

Type: *Odynerus spiricornis* Spinola. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 76-84.

The nests are usually made in the ground but *O. erythrogaster* utilizes twigs of elderberry.

cinnabarinus R. Bohart. Utah, Calif., Ariz., Tex. U. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus cinnabarinus R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 83. ♂ ♀.

dilectus Saussure. Alta., N. Y., Minn., Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif., Wash., Oreg. Canadian Zone. Makes ground burrows topped by erect turrets fashioned of mud pellets.

Odynerus dilectus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♂.

Biology: Linsley and Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 27.

erythrogaster R. Bohart. Calif.; Lower Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.

Monobia bicolor Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 421. ♀. Preocc.

Odynerus erythrogaster R. Bohart, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 81. ♂ ♀. N. name for *bicolor*.

margaretellus Rohwer. Colo., Oreg., Wash.

Odynerus margaretellus Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 242. ♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDEPIPONA Saussure

Pseudepipona Saussure, 1856. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 309.

Type: *Odynerus herichii* Saussure. Monob.

herichii aldrichi (Fox). Alaska, Alta., Wash., Idaho, Mont., Wyo.

Transit. and Canad. Zones. *Herichii herichii* (Sauss.) is Palaearctic.

Odynerus aldrichi Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 197. ♂ ♀.

Genus RYGCHIUM Spinola

Rygchium Spinola, 1806. Insecta Liguria 1: 84.

Type: *Vespa oculata* Fabricius (= *Rygchium europaeum* Spinola). Monob.

Rychium (!), and *Rhynchium* Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 109. Emend.

Rynchium Sturm, 1829. Verz. Ins. Nuernberg, p. 12. Emend. of *Rygchium*.

Leionotus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 151. Preocc.

Type: *Odynerus foraminatus* Saussure. Present desig.

Rhygchium Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. xxxi. Emend. of *Rygchium*.

Lionotus Thomson, 1870. Opus. Ent. 2: 85. Emend. of *Leionotus*.

Euodynerus Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins. v. 19, p. 38.

Type: *Vespa dantici* Rossi. Desig. by Bluethgen, 1938.

Pachyodernus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 199.

Type: *Odynerus oslarensis* Cameron. Monob.

Delphinaloides Moczar, 1937. Folia Ent. Hungarica 3: 15.

Type: *Odynerus delphinalis* Giraud. Present desig.

Pareuodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 278.

Type: *Vespa notata* Jurine. Orig. desig.

Allodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.

Type: *Odynerus floricola* Saussure. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 58-69.—Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 245-251.—Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 1-8.

Some species make original ground burrows, others nest in twigs, abandoned ground bee burrows, old *Sceliphron* nests, old *Polistes* cells, etc. A few make original mud nests on rocks. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

alvarado alvarado (Saussure). Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odynerus alvarado Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.

Odynerus alvaradi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 268.
♂ ♀. Emend.

alvarado safranum R. Bohart. Tex. (western).

Rygchium alvarado safranum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 86. ♂ ♀.

annectens (Saussure). Va., Ga., Fla. The only nest described was of coarse sandy clay with 21 kidney-shaped cells surrounding a twig.

Odynerus annectens Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 59. ♀.

Odynerus tempiferus var. *macio* Bequaert, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 81. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Clark and Sandhouse, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 89-95.

annulatum annulatum (Say). Ariz., Utah, Wyo. east to Tex., Kans., N. Dak. Also Alta. and north. Mexico. Makes ground burrows with a curved entrance tube. Cells diverge leaflike from the main tunnel and are provisioned with *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.).

Odynerus annulatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 348. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus bairdi Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (1) 10: 169. ♂.

Odynerus verus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 237. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus ruficandis (!) Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 328. ♀.

Odynerus annulatus var. *birkmanni* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 124. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus annulatus var. *oslari* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 125.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 241-260.—Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 277-281.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 300-312.

annulatum arvense (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. Makes vertical ground burrows with one to six cells topped by a thick-walled erect or bent chimney about 1 inch long.

Odynerus arvensis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 59. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus firmus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 239. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus geminus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 240. ♀.

Odynerus blakeanus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 80. ♀.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 271-276.

annulatum evectum (Cresson). Southwest. U. S. including Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (far south). Also Lower Calif. and north. Mexico.

Odynerus evectus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 235. ♀.

annulatum imperialis R. Bohart. Calif. (southern), Nev., Ariz., Utah (southwestern); Mexico.

Rygchium sulphureum imperialis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 48. ♂ ♀.

- annulatum sulphureum** (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., B. C.
Odynerus sulphureus Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 170. ♀.
- barberi** R. Bohart. Tex (Brownsville).
Rygchium barberi R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 56. ♀.
- bidens** (Saussure). Fla., Tenn., S. C., N. J., Minn.
Odynerus bidens Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 58. ♂ ♀.
- boscii albivestis** (R. Bohart). Alta., Wash., Idaho, Oreg. (eastern), N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo., Colo.
Odynerus boscii albivestis R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 249. ♂ ♀.
- boscii auranum** (Cameron). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Colo. Nests in the ground, making clumps of five or six complete jug-shaped mud pots.
Odynerus auranus Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 148. ♂.
- boscii azotopum** (R. Bohart). Nev. (southern). Ariz., Calif. (southeastern); Lower Calif.
Odynerus boscii azotopus R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 248. ♂ ♀.
- boscii boscii** (Lepeletier). East. U. S. west to Mich. and Tex. Also Mexico.
Odynerus boscii Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. 2: 637. ♂.
Odynerus castigatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 178.
- delicatum** (Cresson). Tex.
Odynerus delicatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 236. ♀.
- digiticornis** R. Bohart. Ariz.; Lower Calif., Mexico.
Odynerus canaliculatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 392. ♂. Preoce.
Rygchium digiticornis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 49. ♂. N. name.
- discogaster** (Bequaert). Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Nev., Ariz., Colo., Wyo., B. C. Makes mud nests in cracks between rocks, with about three cells in a clump.
Odynerus discogaster Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 65. ♂ ♀.
- dorsale balteatum** Say. N. Y., Pa., N. J., Va., Ind., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Tex., Utah, Ont.
Rygchium balteatum Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 383. ♀.
Monobia sylvatica Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 95. ♀.
- dorsale dorsale** (Fabricius). U. S. west to S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz. Also Ont., Alta.; Mexico. Nests in small colonies, making vertical ground burrows usually with about three cells, one above the other, separated by clay partitions, and provisioned with skipper larvae. A heavy cocoon is formed.
Vespa dorsalis Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 367.
Odynerus crypticus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81.
Rygchium louisianum Saussure, 1852. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 106. ♀.
- Odynerus iturbide** Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.
Odynerus iturbidi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 265. ♂.
Odynerus sulciventris Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 130. ♀.
- Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 281-294.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 312-331.—Turner, 1922. Biol. Bul. 42: 153-172.—Rau, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 5-6.—Vest, 1936. Utah Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters Proc. 13: 207-209.
- dorsale stricklandi** (Bequaert). Alta., Wyo., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo.
Odynerus dorsalis stricklandi Bequaert, 1940. Canad. Ent. 72: 55. ♂ ♀.
- exoglyphum albovittatum** (R. Bohart). Great Basin area including Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Idaho., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ont.
Odynerus exoglyphus albovittatus R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 251. ♂ ♀.

exoglyphum exoglyphum (R. Bohart). Calif., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Wyo., Ariz. (northern).

Odynerus exoglyphus R. Bohart, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 250. ♂ ♀.

foraminatum aequale (Cameron). Southwest. U. S. including west. Tex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex. Also scattered records from arid parts of Idaho, Wash., Oreg. Upper Sonoran Zone. Reported nesting in a *Sceliphron* mud nest.

Odynerus aequalis Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 329. ♀.

Odynerus sulfuritinctus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 389. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus spectabiliformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 390. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus hidalgiformis Viereck 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 391. ♀.

Odynerus spectabiliformis (!) Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 391.

Odynerus deficiens Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 126. ♂.

Odynerus jeromensis Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 131. ♂.

Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 299.

foraminatum apopkense (Robertson). Fla. (central to southern).

Odynerus apopkensis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂.

foraminatum blandinum (Rohwer). Calif., Oreg., Idaho, Nev. Nests in old cells of *Pemphredon* and *Crabro* in twigs, the cells separated by double mud plugs, and the glazed cell wall serving as a cocoon.

Odynerus blandinus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 236. ♂ ♀.

foraminatum fedoris R. Bohart. Tex.

Rygiichium rugosum fedoris R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 46. ♂ ♀.

foraminatum foraminatum (Saussure). U. S. west to Rocky Mt. States. Also south. Canada. Nests in hollow twigs or burrows in logs. Uses double mud partitions and cells have remnants of a cocoon.

Odynerus foraminatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 180. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus rugosus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 179. ♂.

Odynerus flavopictus Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.

Odynerus santa-feae Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 330. ♀.

Odynerus sapellensis (!) Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 331.

Odynerus sapelloensis Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 125. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 334-340.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 398-400.—Rau, 1932. Ent. News 53: 119-121.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 110-111.

foraminatum oregonense R. Bohart. Wash., Oreg., Nev., Utah, Wyo.

Rygiichium foraminatum oregonense R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 82. ♂ ♀.

foraminatum parvirudis R. Bohart. Fla., S. C.

Rygiichium foraminatum parvirudis R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 83. ♂ ♀.

fusum fusum (Cresson). Most of U. S., particularly more southern states; Mexico.

Odynerus fusus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 238. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus fuscus (!) "Cresson" Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 45.

fusum rubrivestis R. Bohart. Fla., Ga.

Rygiichium fusum rubrivestis R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.

fusum sanneovestis R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley).

Rygiichium fusum sanneovestis R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 4: 84. ♂ ♀.

guerrero (Saussure). Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz.; Lower Calif., Mexico.

Odynerus guerrero Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 277.

Odynerus guerreri Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 294. ♂ ♀. Emend.

- hidalgo boreo-orientalis** (Bequaert). Eastern seaboard states and Ohio, Mo., Kans. (eastern).
Odynerus hidalgo var. *boreo-orientalis* Bequaert, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 11. ♂ ♀.
- hidalgo hidalgo** (Saussure). U. S. east to Miss., north to Mo., Kans., Colo., Calif. Also Mexico. Reported nesting in an abandoned bee burrow in a cliff, in a *Sceliphron* mud nest, and in an old *Polistes* nest, lining a cell with mud.
Odynerus hidalgo Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 275.
Odynerus ductus Cresson, 1875. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 238. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus hidalgi Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 252. ♂ ♀. Emend.
- Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 296-299.—Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 68-69.—Rau, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 533.
- hidalgo viereckii** (Cameron). Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wash., Colo. Uses cells in old *Sceliphron* mud nests, dividing each cell transversely in two.
Odynerus viereckii Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 127. ♀.
Odynerus hidalgo var. *boreo-occidentalis* Bequaert, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 13. ♂ ♀.
- leucomelas** (Saussure). North. and west. U. S. and Canada south to mountains of Tenn., N. Mex. Not known from Calif., Ariz. Reared from sumac twig, the cells separated by mud partitions and with the linings incomplete, sometimes veil-like.
Odynerus leucomelas Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 255. ♂ ♀.
- macswaini** R. Bohart. Calif. Transit. Zone.
Rygdium macswaini R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 80. ♂ ♀.
- megaera** (Lepeletier). East. and south. U. S. north to N. Y., Ill., Pa., west to Tex. (eastern), Okla.
Odynerus megaera Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 636.
- molestum** (Saussure). Fla., Ga., N. C., Md., Ala., Tenn., Tex., Okla.
Odynerus molestus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 61. ♂.
- morelios** (Saussure). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico (temperate parts).
Odynerus morelios Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 276.
Odynerus moreliae (?) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 186.
Odynerus morelii Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 299. ♂.
 Emend. of *morelios*.
Odynerus morelios (?) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 299.
Ancistrocerus ? *nigro-hirsutus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 203. ♀.
- Odynerus canamexicus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 448. ♂.
- oratum** (Cameron). Tex., Okla., S. Dak., Ariz.
Odynerus oratum Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 196. ♂.
- oslarense** (Cameron). Calif., Ariz.
Odynerus oslarensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199. ♀.
- planitarsis** R. Bohart. Maine, N. H., Mich., Wis., Minn., Colo., south. Canada (transcontinental).
Rygdium planitarsis R. Bohart, 1945. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 47: 45. ♂ ♀.
- pratense brumalis** (Bequaert). Wash., Oreg., Calif. (northeastern), Idaho, Nev.
Odynerus pratensis var. *brumalis* Bequaert, 1936. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 84: 86. ♂.
- pratense pratense** (Saussure). Southwest. U. S. east to Kans., Tex., west to Calif. Also Ont.; Mexico.
Odynerus pratensis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 61. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus clusinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 234. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus egregius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 197. ♂.
 Preocc.
- Odynerus congressensis* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 132. ♂ ♀.
- provisoreum** (Viereck). Ariz., Colo. (southern).
Odynerus provisorius Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 396. ♂.

- tempiferum birepandum** R. Bohart. Nev. (Charleston Mountain Park).
Rygdium tempiferum birepandum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 86. ♂.
- tempiferum eldoradense** (Rohwer). Northwest. U. S. including Calif., Oreg., Wash., Nev., Idaho, Mont., Wyo., Colo. Also B. C.
Odynerus eldoradensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 238. ♂.
Odynerus robustus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 238. ♀. Preocc.
- tempiferum pritchardi** (Bequaert). Okla.
Odynerus annectens var. *pritchardi* Bequaert, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 63. ♀.
- tempiferum subrubeum** R. Bohart. Utah, Colo.
Rygdium tempiferum subrubeum R. Bohart, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 85. ♂ ♀.
- tempiferum tempiferum** (Viereck). Ariz., N. Mex., Colo. (southern).
Odynerus tempiferus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 392. ♂.
Odynerus trichosomus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 127. ♂.
- turpe** (Saussure). Fla., Ga., Tenn.
Odynerus turpis Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 60. ♀.

Genus PACHODYNERUS Saussure

- Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 56.
 Type: *Odynerus californicus* Saussure. Present desig.
- acuticarinatus** (Cameron). Ariz., Tex.; Mexico, Lower Calif. Nests in old *Sceliphron* cells which are usually divided into two or three and completely lined with onion-skin-like membrane.
Odynerus acuticarinatus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 82. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 592.
- erynnis** (Lepeletier). Fla., Ga., S. D., Ala., La.
Odynerus erynnis Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym. 2: 645. ♀.
Odynerus erinnys "Lepel." (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 245. ♂ ♀. Emend.
Odynerus errings (!) Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 240.
 Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 76-78.
- nasidens** (Latreille). Ariz. (southern), Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico, Central America, Antilles, Hawaii. Reported making mud nests under siding boards of a building, and provisioning with pyralid caterpillars. It also uses old *Sceliphron* nests.
Odynerus nasidens Latreille, 1812. In Humboldt and Bonpland, Voy. aux Reg. Equinox, Zool., v. 2, p. 112. ♀.
Odynerus auratus Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 166.
Odynerus nasidens var. *minor* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 233. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus clavilineatus Cameron, 1912. Timehri 2: 222. ♀. (not ♂).
 Biology: Dow, 1932. Psyche 39: 12.—Rau, 1933. Jungle bees and wasps of Barro Colorado Island, pp. 169-170.
- pulverulentus** (Viereck). Calif. (southern), Ariz.; Lower Calif. Builds mud nests attached to leaves of growing plants.
Odynerus pulverulenta Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 406. ♀.

Genus ANCISTROCERUS Wesmael

- Ancistrocerus* Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles Bul. 3: 45.
 Type: *Vespa parietum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Girard, 1879.
- Euancistrocerus* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 36. N. name for *Ancistrocerus*.
- Hypodernus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199.
 Type: (*Odynerus longipilosus* Cameron)=*Ancistrocerus catskill albophaleratus* (Saussure). Monob.
- Revision: Bequaert: 1944. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 225-286.

Most species nest in twigs, *Sceliphron* nests, or in bee burrows; a few make original mud cells on rocks.

antilope allegrus Bequaert. Calif., Oreg., Colo.

Ancistrocerus antilope allegrus Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 276.
♂ ♀.

antilope antilope (Panzer). South. Canada and U. S. except extreme southeast. Also southern Newfoundland and most of Palearctic Region. Nests in sumac twigs, making mud partitions but no cocoon. *Epargyreus tityrus* F. larvae are used in provisioning.

Vespa antilope Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German. h. 53, pl. IX, with letterpress. ♀.

Odynerus capra Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273.

Ancistrocerus nearcticus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 332.
♂.

Ancistrocerus lecontei Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 218.
♂ ♀.

Biology: Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 56-58.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 405.—Buckle, 1929. Canad. Ent. 51: 265-266.—Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 86-91.

antilope navajo Bequaert. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Mont. U. Sonor. Zone.

Ancistrocerus navajo Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 92. ♂ ♀.

antilope spenceri Bequaert. B. C.

Ancistrocerus antilope spenceri Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 277.
♂ ♀.

birenimaculatus (Saussure). Eastern Seaboard States except Fla. Also Ind., Wis., Tex. Nests are of coarse hardened clay with 6 to 20 or more cells attached to twigs of low bushes. Cells are arranged somewhat radially and with thin silky lining.

Odynerus birenimaculatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 135. ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1859. Guide Study Ins., p. 156.—Riley, 1880. Amer. Ent. 3: 154.—Strand, 1914. Ent. Mitt. 3: 116-118.—Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22, pl. IV, fig. 1.—Lutz, 1921. Field Book of Insects, pl. xc.

campestris (Saussure). U. S. east of Rocky Mts., Ont. Nests in old *Sceliphron* cells.

Odynerus campestris Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 137. ♀.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 43.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 15.

catskill albophaleratus (Saussure). Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Also Alaska, Labrador. Southern limits are mountains of Ariz., N. Mex., N. C. Constructs mud cells lined with silk in old oak galls, hollow stems or rock crevices.

Odynerus albophaleratus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 217. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus scudderi Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 196. ♀.

Odynerus longipilosus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 199. ♀.

Odynerus allopahleratus (!) Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 240.

Biology: Packard, 1869. Guide Study Ins., pp. 155-156.—Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 60-61.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 104.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 253.

catskill catskill (Saussure). Transcont. U. S. except Calif. Also southern Canada. Nests reported from hollow bamboo stalks, old *Sceliphron* nests, old ground bee burrows, nail holes, and keyholes of a house.

Odynerus daedalus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 589. Nom. nud.

Odynerus catskill Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 136. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus catskillensis Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 204. Emend.

Odynerus catskilli (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 168.

Ancistrocerus sexcungulatus Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 185. ♂.

Ancistrocerus gunnisonensis Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 146.
♂.

- Ancistrocerus gunnistonensis* (!) Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 213.
Biology: Myers, 1927. Ent. Monthly Mag. 53: 190-196.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 111.—Rau, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 88.
- catskill halophilus** Viereck. Rocky Mts. west to Pacific Coast. Nests in twigs. Also may use cells of *Colletes* in sandy ground, and old oak galls.
- Ancistrocerus halophila* Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 735. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus trichionotus* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 120. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus ormsbyensis* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 120. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus fulvitaris* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 205. ♂ ♀.
- Ancistrocerus tahoensis* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 235. ♀.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 255.
- durangoensis** Cameron. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
- Ancistrocerus durangoensis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 216. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus behrensi* "Cr." Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 286. Nom. nud.
- lineativentris fulvicarpus** Cameron. Colo., N. Mex., Okla., Utah, Ariz.; Mexico. Upper Sonoran Zone.
- Ancistrocerus fulvicarpus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 222. ♀.
- lineativentris kamloopsensis** Bequaert. B. C., Oreg., Wyo.
- Ancistrocerus lineativentris kamloopsensis* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 280. ♂ ♀.
- lineativentris lineativentris** Cameron. West. U. S. east to S. Dak., west. Kans. Mostly Transition Zone.
- Ancistrocerus lineativentris* Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 146. ♂.
- neocallosus discopictus** Bequaert. Calif., Ariz.
- Ancistrocerus neocallosus discopictus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 268. ♂ ♀.
- neocallosus neocallosus** Bequaert. West. U. S. east to west. Tex. and Kans. north to Colo., Utah, Oreg.
- Ancistrocerus neocallosus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 264. ♂ ♀.
- paracallosus** Bequaert. S. Dak., Ariz.
- Ancistrocerus paracallosus* Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 269. ♂ ♀.
- parietum** (Linnaeus). Northeast. U. S. and Canada (introduced). Also throughout Palaearctic Region. Reported from Europe as nesting in tree stumps, rock crevices, clay banks; in America in glass tubing with a series of one to four cells separated by mud plugs; hence probably nests in twigs.
- Vespa parietum* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 572.
- Ancistrocerus tardinotus* "Bequaert" Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 49.
Biology: Taylor, 1922. Psyche 29: 49-55.
- parredes** (Saussure). Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.); Mexico, Central America to Panama.
- Odynerus parredes* Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273. ♀.
- Odynerus parredesi* Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 180. ♀. Emend.
- spilogaster** Cameron. West. U. S. east to Mont., Wyo., Utah, Ariz. (northern). Upper Sonoran and Transition Zones. Nests in twigs or old oak galls, making a complete mud cell.
- Ancistrocerus spilogaster* Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 121. ♂.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 248.
- spinolae** (Saussure). East. U. S. west to Ill., Mo. Has been reared from a *Sceliphron* mud nest.
- Odynerus spinolae* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 216. ♀.
Biology: Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10-11.

- tigris albolacteus** Bequaert. Que. to B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Mont., S. Dak., Colo.
- Ancistrocerus tigris albolacteus** Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 260.
♂ ♀.
- tigris cytainus** (Cameron). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Colo. Transition, Upper Sonoran and Lower Sonoran Zones.
- Odynerus cytainus** Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 149. ♀.
- tigris tigris** (Saussure). Transcont. and widespread in U. S. and south. Canada. Reportedly bred from twigs, oak galls, gall nests on goldenrod.
- Odynerus tigris** Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 273.
- Odynerus ceruus** Saussure, 1858. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 10: 165.
- Ancistrocerus quebecensis** Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 333.
♂.
- Odynerus canadaensis** "Cameron" Meade Waldo, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 405. Manuscript name, preoce.
- Odynerus monteregalis** Meade Waldo, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 405. N. name for *canadaensis*.
- Ancistrocerus howardi** Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 78. ♀.
- Ancistrocerus tenuatus** Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 286. ♀.
- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 344-345.—Champlain, 1922. Psyche 29: 99.—Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 106.—Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 260.—Boyce, 1946 (1945). Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 76, pp. 35-37.
- tuberculocephalus sutterianus** (Saussure). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Utah, B. C. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Lines old *Sceliphron* cells with its own mud, re-making the cells or dividing each in two.
- Odynerus sutterianus** Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 186.
♂ ♀.
- Ancistrocerus sutteranus** (!) "Saussure" Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 123.
- Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 285.
- tuberculocephalus tuberculocephalus** (Saussure). S. Dak., Wyo., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico (temperate). Reared from completely lined *Trypoxylon* cells in pipe organ cactus.
- Odynerus tuberculocephalus** Saussure, 1853 (Mar.). Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 139. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus tuberculiceps** Saussure, 1853 (Dec.). Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, (errata). Emend.
- Odynerus nigrohirsutulus** "Cameron" Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 114.
- Biology: Rau, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 593.
- unifasciatus seminole** Bequaert. Fla.
- Ancistrocerus unifasciatus seminole** Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 282. ♀.
- unifasciatus unifasciatus** (Saussure). East. U. S. and Canada west to Tex., Kans., Iowa, Mich., Ont. Makes cells in old *Sceliphron* mud nests.
- Odynerus unifasciatus** Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 138. ♀.
- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1913. Ent. News 24: 396-397.
- waldenii excavatus** Bequaert. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. Builds mud nests on rocks.
- Ancistrocerus waldenii excavatus** Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 244. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 246.
- waldenii flavidulus** Bequaert. Oreg., Calif. Builds mud nests on rocks.
- Ancistrocerus waldenii flavidulus** Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 246. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 23: 247.
- waldenii waldenii** (Viereck). Alaska, Canada and U. S. south to Idaho, Wyo., N. Mex. (high mountains), Colo., S. Dak., Ill., Mich., Va. Builds free mud nests on walls or rocks.
- Odynerus waldonii** (!) Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 304. ♀.

Odynerus waldenii Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 350. Emend.
Biology: Bequaert, 1943. Ent. Amer. (n.s.) 23: 243.

Genus SYMMORPHUS Wesmael

Symmorphus Wesmael, 1836. Acad. Sci. Belg. Bul. 3: 45.

Type: *Vespa elegans* Wesmael. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Protodynerus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 186.
N. name for *Symmorphus*.

Revision: Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect, 254: 151-157.

Nests of American species have been found in hollow twigs and beetle burrows in wood.

albomarginatus (Saussure). N. Y., Que., B. C., Alta., Wyo.

Odynerus albomarginatus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 195. ♀.

Symmorphus hornii Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 123. ♀.

canadensis (Saussure). Transcont. in Canada and U. S. (not known from Fla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.). Nests in wood-boring beetle burrows, separating the cells with clay plugs and provisioning with leaf-mining caterpillars.

Odynerus canadensis Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 196. ♀.

Odynerus debilis Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 155. ♀.

Symmorphus cogitans Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 325. ♀.
Biology: Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 72-83.

cristatus cristatus (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Ill. and mountains of Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Odynerus cristatus cristatus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 196. ♀.

Odynerus philadelphiae Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 272.

cristatus nevadaensis (Cameron). Wash., Oreg., Nev., Calif. Nests in twigs with a double mud entrance plug. A heavy papery cocoon is formed by the larva.

Nortonia nevadaensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 124. ♂.

meridionalis Viereck. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo., Wyo., N. Mex.

Symmorphus meridionalis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 69.
♂.

Symmorphus trisulcatus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 327.
♂.

projectus R. Bohart. Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Wyo., Mont., Ariz. Occurs in Calif. from sea level to 10,000 feet.

Symmorphus projectus R. Bohart, 1950. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 63: 81. ♂
♀.

walshianus (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Iowa.

Odynerus walshianus Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 152.
♀.

Genus HYPALASTOROIDES Saussure

Hypalastoroides Saussure, 1856. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 328.

Type: *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure. Monob.

Hypalasteroides (!) Zavattari, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78A (4): 253.

Revision: Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 322-323.

mexicanus (Saussure), n. comb. Tex. (southern); Mexico, Canal Zone.

Alastor mexicanus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♀.

slevini (R. Bohart), n. comb. Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.); Lower Calif.

Alastoroides slevini R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 323. ♂
♀.

Genus LEPTOCHILUS Saussure

Leptochilus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 233.

Type: *Pterochilus mauritanicus* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Parodynerus Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 245.

Type: *Odynerus exilis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Present desig.

Microdynerus Thomson, 1874. Hym., Scand., v. 3, p. 58.

Type: *Odynerus exilis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Desig. by Jones, 1937.

Zendalia Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 12.

Type: *Odynerus zendaloides* Robertson (= *Leptochilus ornatus zendaloides* (Robertson)). Present desig.

Pseudomicrodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 276.

Type: *Odynerus parvulus* Herrich-Schaeffer. Orig. desig.

Lionotulus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 276.

Type: *Odynerus alpestris* Saussure. Orig. desig.

Paralionotulus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 293.

Type: *Leptochilus mervensis* Radoszkowski. Orig. desig.

Pseudolionotulus Bluethgen, 1938. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 146.

Type: *Leptochilus mervensis* Radoszkowski. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 81-91.—Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 145-154.

Biology of only a few species is known. Most of these nest in twigs or hollow stems, but one is ground-nesting. Chrysomelid larvae are used in provisioning.

bellulus (Cresson). Tex., N. Mex., Ala.

Odynerus bellulus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♀.

Odynerus fedorensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 200. ♂.

congressus (Viereck). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Nev.; Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus congressus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 405. ♀.

deforceps (R. Bohart). Ariz. (southern).

Odynerus deforceps R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 153. ♂ ♀.

electus (Cresson). Tex., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Odynerus electus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♂.

erubescens (R. Bohart). Ariz., Nev., Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Odynerus erubescens R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 89. ♂ ♀.

infuscipennis (R. Bohart). Pacific Coast states. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Makes vertical ground burrows.

Odynerus infuscipennis R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 146. ♂ ♀.

lissosomus (R. Bohart). Calif.

Odynerus lissosomus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 88. ♂ ♀.

martini (R. Bohart). Tex., Colo., N. Mex.

Odynerus martini R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 149. ♂ ♀.

minutissimus (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex. L. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus minutissimus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 87. ♂ ♀.

monolobus R. Bohart, n. name. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Odynerus heterospilus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 201. ♀. Preocc. by Cameron, 1907.

ornatus ornatus Saussure. East and midwest with westward extension through Kans., Colo., Utah, Nev.

Leptochilus ornatus Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 233. ♀.

Odynerus republicanus Dalla Torre, 1889. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 8: 125. N. name.

ornatus zendaloides (Robertson). U. S. south to Va. and west to Ill. Makes papery-lined mud cocoons in pithy twigs, provisioned with chrysomelid larvae.

Odynerus zendaloides Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂. Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 400-404.

propodealis R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico. Lower Sonoran Zone.

Leptochilus propodealis R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 325. ♂ ♀.

rubicundulus (R. Bohart). Calif., Utah.

Odynerus rubicundulus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 90. ♂ ♀.

rufinodus (Cresson). Calif., Ariz., Nev., Utah, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Kans., Tex. L. Sonor. to Transit. Zones. Nests in old twig burrows or hollow stems, which it lines and plugs with mud. Chrysomelid larvae are used in provisioning.

Odynerus rufinodus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 381. ♀.

rufobasilaris (Ashmead). Calif., Wash. Transit. Zone. Nests in twigs, the cells divided by thin sand discs, and the twig entrance packed with rubble. A parasite is *Epistenia odyneri* Ashmead.

Odynerus rufobasilaris Ashmead, 1896. Psyche 7: 335. ♀.

Odynerus bruesi Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 81. ♂.
Biology: Davidson, 1896. Psyche 7: 335-336.

russatus (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus russatus R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 150. ♂ ♀.

russipes (R. Bohart). Calif., Nev. (western). U. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus russipes R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 152. ♂ ♀.

tetralobus (R. Bohart). Calif.

Odynerus tetralobus R. Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 148. ♂ ♀.

tosquineti (Cameron). Calif., Ariz., Nev.

Odynerus tosquineti Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 82. ♂.

trachysomus (R. Bohart). Ariz.; Mexico. U. Sonor. Zone.

Odynerus trachysomus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 84. ♂ ♀.

tylocephalus monotylyus (R. Bohart). Mass., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. (northern), Ala., Tex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower California.

Odynerus monotylyus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 86. ♂ ♀.

tylocephalus tylocephalus (R. Bohart). Fla.

Odynerus tylocephalus R. Bohart, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 85. ♂ ♀.

Genus STENODYNERUS Saussure

Revision: Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 6-11 (*Anormis* group).—Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 69-75 (*Fundatus* group).—Bohart, 1948. Florida Ent. 31: 71-80 (Fla. spp.).—Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 237-259 (Ariz. spp.).

Nesting is varied. Species of the *anormis* group nest in twigs; those of the *fundatus* group make original turret-topped ground burrows. Many of the *Parancistrocerus* use hollow twigs but a few occupy old *Sceliphron* nests. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

Subgenus STENODYNERUS Saussure

Stenodynerus Saussure, 1863. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve Mem. 16: 228.

Type: *Odynerus chinensis* Saussure. Desig. by R. Bohart, 1939.

Mehelyella Móczár, 1937. Folia Ent. Hungarica 3: 16.

Type: *Odynerus parvulus* Lepeletier. Present desig.

Parodontodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.

Type: *Eumenes ephippium* Klug (= *Odynerus dubius* Saussure).
Orig. desig.

Odontodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 280.

Type: *Odynerus orbitalis* Herrich-Schaeffer. Orig. desig.

Nannodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Konowia 16: 281.

Type: *Lionotus teutonicus* Bluethgen. Orig. desig.

Brachyodynerus Bluethgen, 1938. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 1938, p. 450.

Type: *Lionotus magnificus* Morawitz. Orig. desig.

ammonia ammonia (Saussure). Fla.

Odynerus ammonia Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 144. ♀.

Odynerus ammonis "Saussure" Smith, 1857. Cat. Hym. Ins. Brit. Mus., v. 5, p. 83. Emend.

- ammonia histrionalis** (Robertson). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans.
Odynerus histrionalis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196.
 ♂ ♀.
- ammonia paenevagus** (Viereck). Tex., Kans., Colo.
Odynerus paenevagus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 199. ♀.
- anatropus** R. Bohart. Calif., Oreg. (southern), Nev. Observed nesting in loose gravelly dirt on a 45° slope, the cells made of dirt stuck to a silk lining.
Stenodynerus anatropus R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 71. ♂ ♀.
- anormiformis** (Viereck). Calif. (southeastern), Ariz.
Odynerus anormiformis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 407. ♀.
- anormis** (Say). Transcontinental and widespread in U. S. and Canada. Reared from cells in a pithy stem, the cells separated by mud partitions.
Eumenes anormis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 346. ♂.
- Odynerus oculatus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 385. ♂.
- Odynerus abnormis* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 387.
- Odynerus persecutor* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 256. ♂.
- Odynerus philetas* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 214. ♀.
- Odynerus truncatus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 217. ♀.
 Preocc.
- Odynerus approximatus* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
- Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, p. 91.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 331-332.
- apache** R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Wyo., Utah, Nev., Oreg.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) apache R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 244, fig. 1. ♂ ♀.
- australis** (Robertson). Fla.
Odynerus australis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.
- beameri** R. Bohart. Fla.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) beameri R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 75.
 ♂.
- blandoides blandoides** R. Bohart. West. U. S. (except Ariz.) east to N. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus blandoides R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 9.
 ♂ ♀.
- blandoides owensi** R. Bohart. Calif., Nev.
Stenodynerus blandoides owensi R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 10. ♂.
- blandus blandus** (Saussure). B. C., Wash., Idaho, Oreg., Calif.; Lower Calif. Reared from scantily silk-lined cells in a hollow stem, the cells separated by mud partitions.
Odynerus blandus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 105. ♀.
- Odynerus mathewi* Cameron, 1906. Entomologist 39: 268. ♂.
- Odynerus giffardi* Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 237. ♀.
- blandus catalinae** R. Bohart. Calif.
Stenodynerus blandus catalinae R. Bohart, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 10. ♂ ♀.
- claremontensis** (Cameron) Calif., Oreg., Nev. Observed making a four-celled vertical ground nest topped by a horizontal turret.
Odynerus claremontensis Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 122. ♀.
- clypeolatus clypeolatus** (Dalla Torre). U. S. west to Tex., Kans., Minn.
Odynerus clypeatus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.
 Preocc.
- Odynerus clypeolatus* Dalla Torre, 1904. Gen. Ins., v. 19, p. 42. N. name for *clypeatus*.
- Odynerus bradleyi* Robertson, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 82. N. name for *clypeatus*. Preocc.
- clypeolatus floridanus** (Robertson). Fla.
Odynerus floridanus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♀.

- cochisensis* (Viereck). Calif., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Colo., Oreg., Wash. Nests in twigs.
Odynerus cochisensis Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 395. ♂ ♀.
Ancistrocerus pelias Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 208. ♀.
Ancistrocerus pilias (!) Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 78.
- foxensis* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus foxensis R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 73. ♂ ♀.
- fundatiformis fundatiformis* (Robertson). Fla., Ga., S. C., Ala., Tex., Miss., Ark., Mo.
Odynerus fundatiformis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂.
- fundatiformis gonosceles* R. Bohart. U. S. west to Mississippi Valley (mostly central and northern states).
Stenodynerus fundatiformis gonosceles R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 74. ♂ ♀.
- hoferi* R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) hoferi R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 246, fig. 3. ♂ ♀.
- kennicottianus antheus* (Cameron). West. U. S. east to Wyo., Utah, N. Mex.
Ancistrocerus antheus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210. ♂.
Ancistrocerus tityrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 211. ♀.
Ancistrocerus satyrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 211. ♂.
- kennicottianus kennicottianus* (Saussure). Transcont. in U. S. and Canada (except southwest. U. S.).
Odynerus kennicottianus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 104.
Odynerus kennicottianus (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 305.
- lineatifrons* R. Bohart. Fla., S. C., N. C.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lineatifrons R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 76. ♂ ♀.
- lissolobus* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lissolobus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 246, fig. 8. ♂ ♀.
- lixovestis* R. Bohart. Calif. (southern), Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western).
Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) lixovestis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 247, fig. 4. ♂ ♀.
- lucidus* (Rohwer). Que., Ont., B. C., Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Utah, Colo., Wyo., Mont., Minn.
Ancistrocerus lucidus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 235. ♂.
- microstictus* (Viereck). U. S. east to Missouri River, north to S. Dak., Wyo., Calif. Also Mexico.
Odynerus microstictus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 199. ♀.
Odynerus gulielmi Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 408. ♀.
Ancistrocerus phoenixensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 225. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus pallidipictus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 83. ♀.
- noticeps clarki* R. Bohart. Calif.
Stenodynerus noticeps clarki R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 331. ♂ ♀.
- noticeps noticeps* R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Oreg., Wash., Utah, Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Stenodynerus noticeps R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 330. ♂ ♀.
- ochrogonius* R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.
Stenodynerus ochrogonius R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 74. ♂ ♀.
- oculeus illinoensis* (Robertson). Ill., Minn., Mich., N. Y., D. C., Va., Fla. (northern), La., Tex.
Odynerus illinoensis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus ventones Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210. ♂.

oculeus oculeus (Robertson). Fla., Ga.

Odynerus oculeus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 197. ♂ ♀.

painteri R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) painteri R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 248. ♂.

papagorum papagorum (Viereck). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.; Mexico. Reported from Kansas nesting in vertical earthen banks in colonies of 10 to 30. Each nest contained 1 to 14 cells with the burrows topped by an openwork chimney of 2 inches or less. The cells contained cutworms.

Odynerus papagorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 394. ♂ ♀. Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 256-271.

papagorum tinctifer R. Bohart. Wyo., Utah, Calif.

Stenodynerus papagorum tinctifer R. Bohart, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 71. ♂ ♀.

patagoniensis R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) patagoniensis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 249, fig. 7. ♂.

percampanulatus (Viereck). Tex. (western), Okla., N. Mex., Ariz., Idaho, Wash. (eastern); Mexico.

Odynerus percampanulatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 200. ♂.

Odynerus blawus Rohwer, 1916. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 240. ♀.

pulvvestis R. Bohart. Ariz.; Mexico.

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) pulvvestis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 249, fig. 6. ♂ ♀.

rudus R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif. (southern), Wash. (eastern), Wyo.

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) rudus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 250. ♂ ♀.

sonoitensis R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern).

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) sonoitensis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 251, fig. 9. ♂ ♀.

superpendentis R. Bohart. Ariz., Idaho, Tex. (western), Nev.

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) superpendentis R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 252, fig. 2. ♂ ♀.

taos (Cresson). S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (San Diego Co.); Mexico.

Odynerus taos (!) Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 381. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus taos Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. Emend.

Odynerus cressoni Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 198. ♂ ♀.

valliceps R. Bohart. U. S. east to Minn., Kans., Tex. (western). Also Mexico.

Stenodynerus valliceps R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 329. ♂ ♀.

vanduzeei R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz.; Lower Calif.

Stenodynerus vanduzeei R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 327. ♂ ♀.

williamsi R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex.

Stenodynerus (Stenodynerus) williamsi R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 253, fig. 5. ♂ ♀.

xanthianus (Saussure). Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.

Odynerus xanthianus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 103.

Odynerus xanthianus (!) Saussure, 1875. Smithsonian. Inst. Misc. Collect. 254: 204.

Subgenus PARANCISTROCERUS Bequaert

Parancistrocerus Bequaert, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 64.

Type: *Odynerus fulvipes* Saussure. Orig. desig.

austrinus (Cresson). Tex., Okla., Kans., N. Mex.; Mexico.

Odynerus austrinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 243. ♂ ♀.

Odynerus excenralis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 198. ♀.

- bicornis bicornis** (Robertson). Fla.
Odynerus bicornis Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.
- bicornis ceanothi** (Rohwer). Pa., Mich., N. Y., Ark., Va., S. C.
Ancistrocerus ceanothi Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 51: 449. ♂ ♀.
- bicornis cushmani** R. Bohart. Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz. (southern).
Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) bicornis cushmani R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 253. ♂ ♀.
- chiricahuae** R. Bohart. Ariz.; Mexico.
Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) chiricahuae R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 254. ♂ ♀.
- colon colon** (Cresson). U. S. except Pacific Coast states, Ont.
Odynerus colon Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 241. ♂ ♀.
Odynerus leionotus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 198. ♀.
- colon yumus** (Viereck). Tex. (western), N. Mex., Ariz., Colo.
Odynerus yumus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 397. ♂.
- coronado** R. Bohart. Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Colo., Tex. (western).
Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) coronado R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 255. ♂ ♀.
- declivatus** R. Bohart. Calif. (southern); Lower Calif.
Stenodynerus declivatus R. Bohart, 1948. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 24: 331. ♂ ♀.
- fulvipes fulvipes** (Saussure). U. S. west to Tex., Okla., Kans., Ill., Mich. Reported using old *Sceliphron* mud nests, constructing original burrows in a clay bank, and using old bee burrows in a clay bank.
Odynerus flavipes Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 659. ♂. Preocc.
Odynerus fulvipes Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 205. ♂ ♀. N. name.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 340-344.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 112.
- fulvipes rufovestis** R. Bohart. Fla., S. C.
Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) fulvipes rufovestis R. Bohart, 1948. Fla. Ent. 31: 78. ♂ ♀.
- histrion** (Lepeletier). Fla., Ga., Va., N. C., D. C., La.
Odynerus histrion Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 638. ♂.
Eumenes paccata "Bosc" Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 639.
- lacunus** (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. (southern); Mexico.
Odynerus lacunus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 111.
- minimoferus** R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz., Nev., Utah, Oreg., Wyo., Tex.
Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) minimoferus R. Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 256. ♂ ♀.
- pedestris bifurcus** (Robertson). Fla., Ga.
Odynerus bifurcus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 196. ♂ ♀.
- pedestris pedestris** (Saussure). U. S. west to N. Mex., Kans., Minn. Also Que. Nests in hollow twigs, separating cells with thin mud partitions, and making vestiges of a cocoon.
Odynerus fuscipes Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 143. ♂. Preocc.
Odynerus pedestris Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 206. N. name.
Odynerus conformis Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 219.
Odynerus proximus Saussure, 1857. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 9: 274. ♂.
Ancistrocerus parvispinosus Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 332. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 389-395.—Rau, 1935. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 30: 110.

- pensylvanicus** (Saussure). Canada and north. U. S. south to Oreg., Colo., Kans., Mo., N. C. Also Tex. Reported nesting in twigs, the cells separated by mud partitions and with vestiges of a cocoon.
- Odynerus pensylvanicus*** Saussure, 1855. *Études sur la famille des Vespides*, v. 3, p. 257. ♀.
- Odynerus huro*** Saussure, 1855. *Études sur la famille des Vespides*, v. 3, p. 297. ♀.
- Odynerus mohicanus*** Saussure, 1855. *Études sur la famille des Vespides*, v. 3, p. 297. ♀.
- Odynerus texensis*** Saussure, 1871. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22: 104.
- Odynerus pennsylvanicus*** Saussure, 1875. *Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect.* 254: 327. ♂ ♀. Emend.
- Biology: Rau, 1928. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 25: 395-398.—Rau, 1935. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 30: 110.
- perennis anacardivora** (Rohwer). Fla., Ga., N. C., La.
- Odynerus anacardivora*** Rohwer, 1915. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 49: 241. ♀.
- perennis perennis** (Saussure). U. S. west to Mississippi River; also Kans., Mo. Nests in twigs, the cells separated by mud partitions.
- Odynerus perennis*** Saussure, 1857. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9: 277.
- polingi** R. Bohart. Ariz. (southern), N. Mex.
- Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) polingi*** R. Bohart, 1949. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 51: 257. ♂ ♀.
- rectangulis** (Viereck). Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico.
- Odynerus rectangulis*** Viereck, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 33: 393. ♂ ♀.
- saecularis rufulus** R. Bohart. Fla. Reared from oak galls on scrub oak.
- Stenodynerus (Parancistrocerus) saecularis rufulus*** R. Bohart, 1948. *Fla. Ent.* 31: 79. ♂ ♀.
- saecularis saecularis** (Saussure). Tex., Ga., N. C., Va., D. C., Md., N. J.
- Odynerus saecularis*** (!) Saussure, 1852. *Études sur la famille des Vespides*, v. 1, p. 122.
- Odynerus saecularis*** Saussure, 1853. *Études sur la famille des Vespides*, v. 1, p. 142, as *secularis*, p. 145.
- Ancistrocerus leensis*** Cameron, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 34: 215. ♂.
- toltecus** (Saussure). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Nev., Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (western); Mexico.
- Odynerus toltecus*** Saussure, 1857. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9: 277.
- Odynerus arizonaensis*** Cameron, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 34: 208. ♀.
- vagus slossonae** R. Bohart. Fla.
- Stenodynerus vagus slossonae*** R. Bohart, 1948. *Fla. Ent.* 31: 77. ♀.
- vagus vagus** (Saussure). U. S. west to Rocky Mts. Also B. C.
- Odynerus vagus*** Saussure, 1857. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 9: 277.
- Odynerus collega*** Saussure, 1870. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22: 61. ♂.
- Odynerus delodontus*** Viereck, 1906. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 32: 196. ♀.

Genus DOLICHODYNERUS R. Bohart

Dolichodynerus R. Bohart, 1939. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 15: 101.

Type: ***Odynerus turgiceps*** R. Bohart. Orig. desig.

tanynotus (Cameron). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Odynerus tanynotus Cameron, 1909. *Pomona Col. Jour. Ent.* 1: 133. ♀.

turgiceps (R. Bohart). Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Odynerus turgiceps R. Bohart, 1939. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 15: 102. ♂ ♀.

vandykei R. Bohart. Ariz.

Dolichodynerus vandykei Bohart, 1950. *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 63: 80. ♂ ♀.

Genus MARICOPODYNERUS Viereck

Maricopodynerus Viereck, 1908. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 33: 397.

Type: ***Odynerus maricoporum*** Viereck. Orig. desig.

Revision: R. Bohart, 1950. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 45: 17-25.

chisosensis R. Bohart. Tex. (western).

Maricopodynerus chisosensis R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul 45: 20. ♂ ♀.

decorabilis R. Bohart. Oreg., Nev., Calif.

Maricopodynerus decorabilis R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 22. ♂ ♀.

lissus R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif. (southeastern).

Maricopodynerus lissus R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 23. ♂ ♀.

maricoporum (Viereck). Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex.

Odynerus maricoporum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 397. ♂.

Odynerus chelonogastrus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 202. ♀.

rudiceps R. Bohart. Nev., Calif., Idaho, Colo., Mont., Oreg., Wash., Utah.

Maricopodynerus rudiceps R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 21. ♂ ♀.

sericifrons R. Bohart. Calif. (southern).

Maricopodynerus sericifrons R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 19. ♂ ♀.

shannoni R. Bohart. Wash.

Maricopodynerus shannoni R. Bohart, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 24. ♂.

Genus LEPTOCHILOIDES R. Bohart

Leptochiloides R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 165.

Type: *Leptochiloides utahensis* R. Bohart. Orig. desig.

arizonae R. Bohart. Ariz.

Leptochiloides arizonae R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 166. ♂.

brevicornis R. Bohart. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).

Leptochiloides brevicornis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 167. ♂.

utahensis R. Bohart. Utah (Bellevue, Washington Co.).

Leptochiloides utahensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 166. ♀.

Genus PTEROCHEILUS Klug

Revision: R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 162-208.

The species are all ground nesting so far as is known and carry earth from their nests in "baskets" formed by the long, fringed labial palpi. Caterpillars are used in provisioning.

Subgenus PTEROCHEILUS Klug

Pterocheilus Klug, 1805. Beitr. z. Naturkunde, v. 1, p. 143.

Type: *Vespa phalerata* Panzer. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Pterochilus (!) Illiger, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 196.

No species known in North America.

Subgenus MEGAPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart

Megapterocheilus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 173.

Type: *Pterochilus mirandus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

arizonicus R. Bohart. Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex. L. Sonor. Zone desert species.

Pterocheilus arizonicus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 174. ♂ ♀.

biplagiatus Cresson. Calif., Wash. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. Usually collected at *Phacelia*.

Pterochilus biplagiatus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xix. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

- crispocornis** R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley and southern deserts). L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus crispocornis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 178. ♂ ♀.
- decorus decorus** Cresson. Calif., Ariz., Nev., Colo., Wyo., Oreg., Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Pterochilus decorus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii. ♀.
Pterochilus zonatus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii. ♂.
- Odynerus cosmiogaster** Cameron, 1905. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 123. ♂.
- decorus leucotaenius** Rohwer. Alta., Wyo., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Transit. and Canad. Zones.
Pterochilus leucotaenius Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 554. ♀.
- denticulatus** (Saussure). Ariz. (Nogales), N. Mex.; Mexico.
Leptochilus denticulatus Saussure, 1855. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 7: 373. ♂.
Pterochilus lewisii Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 382. ♀.
Pterochilus aztecus Saussure, 1870. Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) 22: 141. ♀.
- linsleyi** R. Bohart. Tex. (western).
Pterochilus linsleyi R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 176. ♂ ♀.
- mirandus** Cresson. Nev., Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones.
Pterochilus mirandus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xvii. ♂ ♀.
- Pterochilus luteicollis* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
- nigricaudus** R. Bohart. Calif., Ariz.
Pterochilus nigricaudus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 181. ♀.
Pterochilus inyoensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 186. ♂.
- oregonensis** R. Bohart. Oreg. (Lakeview, Lake Co.).
Pterochilus oregonensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 182. ♀.
- pedicellatus** R. Bohart. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Idaho; Mexico. U. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus pedicellatus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 188. ♂ ♀.
- quinquefasciatus** Say. West. U. S. (except Calif. and Ariz.) east to Tex., Okla., Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., Minn. Also Alta. and B. C. Isely reports a nest in sandy soil with an obliquely vertical burrow dividing into two horizontal galleries ending in one to three cells. The nest was provisioned with cutworms.
Pterochilus quinquefasciatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 347. ♀.
 Biology: Isely, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. (2) 8: 294-296.
- texanus** Cresson. Tex., Fla., N. C.
Pterochilus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 244. ♂ ♀.
- trichogaster** R. Bohart. Calif. Statewide in Transit. Zone. Ground nests in sandy soil occur in colonies.
Pterochilus trichogaster R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 183. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ONCHOPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart

Onchopterocheilus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 191.
 Type: *Pterochilus comptus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

bakeri Cameron. Calif. Transit. Zone from San Diego Co. to Butte Co.

Pterochilus bakeri Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 123. ♀.

comptus Cresson. Calif. L. Sonor., U. Sonor., and Transit. Zones.

Pterochilus comptus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xviii. ♀.

hirsutipennis R. Bohart. Calif. (southern deserts). L. Sonor. Zone.

Pterochilus hirsutipennis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 200. ♂ ♀.

- laticeps** Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Calif. (Owens Valley and southern deserts); Mexico. L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus laticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 244. ♀.
Odynerus leucospilus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 133. ♀. Preocc.
- micheneri** R. Bohart. Calif., Utah.
Pterochilus micheneri R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 196. ♂ ♀.
- panamintensis** R. Bohart. Calif. (Panamint Mts. of Inyo Co.).
Pterochilus panamintensis R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 192. ♂.
- pimorum** (Viereck). Calif. (southern deserts), Ariz.; Lower Calif. L. Sonor. Zone.
Odynerus pimorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 405. ♂.
- timberlakei** R. Bohart. Calif. U. Sonor. and Transit. Zones. north to Eldorado Co.
Pterochilus timberlakei R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 194. ♂ ♀
- trachysomus** R. Bohart. Calif. L. Sonor. Zone of southern deserts and Owens Valley.
Pterochilus trachysomus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 193. ♂ (♀ misdet.)
- Subgenus MICROPTEROCHEILUS R. Bohart**
- Micropterocheilus* R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 201.
 Type: *Pterochilus desertorum* R. Bohart. Orig. desig.
- acuceps** R. Bohart. Calif., Wyo.
Pterochilus acuceps R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 208. ♀.
- cyathopus** R. Bohart. Calif. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus flavobalteatus cyathopus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 206. ♂ ♀.
- desertorum** R. Bohart. Calif. (Owens Valley), Wash. (eastern). L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus desertorum R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 202. ♂ ♀.
- diversicolor** Rohwer. Calif. (southern). Desert species of L. Sonor. Zone.
Pterochilus diversicolor Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 554. ♀.
- flavobalteatus** Cameron. Calif., Nev. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus flavobalteatus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 84. ♀.
- morrisoni** Cresson. Calif., Oreg., Utah, Wyo., Nev., Ariz. Transit. to Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Pterochilus morrisoni Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xix. ♂ ♀.
- provancheri** (Huard). Calif., Nev., Oreg., Utah. Transit. to Canad. and Huds. Zones.
Odynerus truncatus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 158. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Odynerus provancheri Huard, 1897. Nat. Canad. 24: 25. N. name.
Leptochilus cratocerus Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 122. ♂.
- pruinus** Cameron. Ariz. Transit. Zone.
Pterochilus pruinus Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 227. ♀.
- seneconis** Rohwer. Colo., Wyo., Mont., Idaho. Canad. Zone.
Pterochilus seneconis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 553. ♂ ♀.
- tricoloratus** R. Bohart. Ariz. (Maricopa Co.).
Pterochilus tricoloratus R. Bohart, 1940. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 33: 207. ♀.

Nomina Nuda

- Leionotus scrophulariae* Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 11.
Leionotus ziziae Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, p. 12.
Odynerus vegasensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 210.

Nomina Dubia

- Vespa carolina* Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1 (pt. 2), p. 948.
- Odynerus acanthopus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 223. ♀.
- Odynerus adiabatus* Saussure, 1853. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 1, p. 138. ♂.
- Odynerus bradleyi* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 81. ♀.
- Odynerus crassispinus* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 130. ♂.
- Odynerus crotchii* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 197. ♂ ♀.
- Odynerus edwardsii* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 207. ♀.
- Odynerus harringtoni* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 327. ♀.
- Odynerus macfarlandi* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
- Odynerus mediatius* Cameron, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 79. ♀.
- Odynerus minnesotaensis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 231. ♂.
- Odynerus pertinax* Saussure, 1855. Études sur la famille des Vespides, v. 3, p. 216. ♂.
- Odynerus pictiventris* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 331. ♀.
- Odynerus pulchrinervis* Cameron, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 328. ♀.
- Odynerus visellus* Cameron, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 147. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus bakerianus* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 220. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus cockerelli* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 220. ♀.
- Ancistrocerus lindemanni* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 219. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus rivularis* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 215. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus sayi* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 221. ♂.
- Ancistrocerus simulator* Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 222. ♀.

Family POMPILIDAE^{31 32}

The taxonomy of the family has been confused, and the literature is consequently hard to use. The classification in many revisionary papers is so different from that presented here that reference to the original descriptions is usually better than consultation of the revisionary literature. The general papers below will often be helpful.

Revisions: Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 219-237 (eastern species).—Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 63: 229-248 (western species).—Brimley, 1936. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 52: 107-131 (N. C. species).—Dreisbach, 1949. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters Papers 33: 63-71 (American genera).

Members of this family provision their nests with spiders. The nests are usually in the ground, but many of the *Macromerini* construct mud cells in protected places and at least some species of *Dipogon* nest in holes in wood. *Ceropales* is a social parasite on other members of the family, ovipositing on their prey before it is placed in the nest.

³¹By Howard Evans (Pompilinae), P. D. Hurd, Jr. (*Pepsis*), and Henry Townes (other parts of the family).

³²There is division of opinion among the contributors to this catalogue regarding the proper name for the family. Evans and Hurd prefer Pompilidae. Townes prefers Psammocharidae.

Subfamily PEPSINAE³³

Tribe PEPSINI

Genus CHIRODAMUS Haliday

Chirodamus Haliday, 1837. Linn. Soc. London Trans. (3) 17: 326.

Type: *Chirodamus kingii* Haliday. Monob.

Calopompilus Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 188. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus maculipennis* Smith. Orig. desig.

Dinocnemis Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 67: 336. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus fortis* Cresson. Desig. by Bradley, 1944.

Onochares Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 9. N. syn.

Type: (*Onochares brazoria* Banks)=[*Priocnemis*] *heiligbrodtii* (Cresson).

?*Trichocurgus* Haupt, 1937. Ztschr. f. Naturw. 91: 127, 134. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus monachus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Derochilus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus validus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Reedimia Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 482. N. syn.

Type: *Agencia hirsutula* Spinola. Orig. desig.

albopilosus (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y. to Ga. in Transit. Zone.

Pompilus (Agencia) albopilosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 125. ♂.

Priocnemis fortella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 401. ♀.

Pseudagenia najacra Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 203. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 132.

deceptus (Banks), n. comb. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Priocnemis decepta Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 201. ♀.

feroculis (Banks), n. comb. Tex., Va.

Pseudagenia feroculis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♂.

fortis (Cresson), n. comb. Pa. to S. C. in Transit. Zone. In woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) fortis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 113. ♀.

Pompilus (Agencia) nigropilosus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 124. ♂.

Pseudagenia mariva Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 202. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 131-132.

heiligbrodtii (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Priocnemis Heiligbrodtii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 204. ♀.

Agencia Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. ♂. N. syn.

Onochares brazoria Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 9. ♀. N. syn.

maculipennis (Smith), n. comb. Mo., Ark., Miss., Ala., Ga.

Pompilus maculipennis Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 157. ♀.

pyrrhomelas (Walker), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. Commonest in Canad. zone.

Pompilus pyrrhomelas Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl. and B. C., v. 2, p. 341. ♀.

Cryptocheilus rugosus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 101. ♀. N. syn.

Cryptocheilus inaequalis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 102. ♂.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 132.

validus (Cresson), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala. L. Austr. zone.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) validus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀.

³³ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. (Genus *Pepsis* by P. D. Hurd, Jr.)

Genus *HEMİPEPSIS* Dahlbom

Hemipepsis Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 123.

Type: *Hemipepsis capensis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Pallosoma Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 492.

Type: *Pallosoma barbara* Lepeletier. Desig. by Ashmead, 1900.

Tetraodontonyx Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 187.

Type: (*Tetraodontonyx rufipes* Ashmead) = [*Pompilus*] *heros* (Guérin.) Orig. desig.

Tetracryptocheilus Zavattari, 1907. R. Univ. Torino, Mus. Zool. Compar. Anat. Bol. 22 (555): 4.

Type: *Cryptocheilus* (*Tetracryptocheilus*) *ascensi* Zavattari. Orig. desig.

Tetracryptocheilus Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 122. Emend.

Trichonyx Haupt, 1929. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 17: 195.

Type: *Hemipepsis unguicularis* Kohl. Orig. desig.

Pachynimia Haupt, 1929. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines 17: 197, 202.

Type: *Priocnemis tinctor* Saussure. Orig. desig.

Xenopepsis Arnold, 1932. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 14: 291, 323, 367.

Type: *Hemipepsis* (*Xenopepsis*) *commixta* Arnold. Orig. desig.

Moroepsis Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 6, 8.

Type: *Hemipepsis* (*Moroepsis*) *croesus* Banks. Monob.

Hovagenia Banks, 1941. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 92: 343. N. syn.

Type: *Hovagenia saussurei* Banks. Orig. desig.

mexicana (Cresson). Tex. (Davis Mts.), south to Panama.

Mygnimia mexicana Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 143. ♀.

toussainti (Banks), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico; Haiti.

Mygnimia toussainti Banks, 1928. Studies on Cuban Insects, v. 1, p. 5. ♂.

ustulata ochroptera Stål, n. status. Cent. and south. Calif. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Hemipepsis ochroptera Stål, 1857. Öfvers. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 64. (sex?).

Mygnimia hesperina Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 102. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

ustulata ustulata Dahlbom. Tex., Okla., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz.; Mexico. L. Austr. and U. Austr. Zones, less common in Transit. Zone.

Hemipepsis ustulata Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 123. ♀.

Mygnimia cressoni Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 203. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Genus *PEPSIS* Fabricius³⁴

Pepsis Fabricius, 1805 (1804). Systema Piezatorum, pp. 207-208.

Type: *Sphex stellata* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 449-839, pls. XXII-XXXIII.

—Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 140-148.—Brèthes, 1914. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. 26: 235-360, pls. IX-XI.—Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21-23.—Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 312-404.

The species are most frequently encountered at the flowers of various woody and suffrutescent plants of which the milkweed genus *Asclepias* appears to be the preferred floral host. So far as is known, all the species are parasitic on spiders of the family Theraphosidae (= Aviculariidae).

angustumarginata Viereck. Tex. to Kans. west to south. Calif.

Pepsis angustumarginata Viereck, 1908 (1907). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 398. ♀.

Pepsis sayi Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.

arizonica Banks. Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Pepsis arizonica Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21-22, 23. ♂.

³⁴ By Paul D. Hurd, Jr., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

azteca Cameron. Tex. (Devil's River).

Pepsis azteca Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 215-216.

cerberus Lucas. Tex., Ariz.

Pepsis cerberus Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 780, 790. ♂.

Pepsis inermis Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 146. ♀. N. syn.

charon Mocsáry. ?Tex.

Pepsis charon Mocsáry, 1885. Termes. Füzetek 9: 225. ♀.

chrysothemis Lucas. Tex. to Okla. west into Calif.

Pepsis chrysothemis Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 731, 739. ♂.

Pepsis cinnabarina Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 782, 804. ♀.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 136-140, figs. 1, 4.

circularis Fox. Tex.

Pepsis circularis Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 142, 144. ♂.

elegans Lepeletier. Tex. to Kans. east to Atlantic Seaboard.

Pepsis elegans Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 489. ♂.

Pepsis dubitata Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 144. ♂ ♀.

Morphology: Salman, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 119-153, pls. VI-IX.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 126, 143-144, fig. 1.

formosa (Say). Tex. to Kans. west into Ariz. and Nev.

Pompilus formosus Say, 1832. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 76. ♀.

Pepsis nephele Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 732, 739. ♀. N. syn.

Pepsis pseudoformosa Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 146. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Univ. Calif., Pubs., Ent. 8: 133-135.

hirsuta Salman. Tex., Ariz.

Pepsis hirsuta Salman, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 9. ♀.

lucasii Fox. Tex.

Pepsis lucasii Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 145. ♀.

mexicana Lucas. Tex. west into south. Calif.

Pepsis mexicana Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 560, 561, 566. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 145-146, fig. 1.

mildei Stål. Tex. to Kans. west into Calif.

Pepsis mildei Stål, 1857. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Förh. 14: 64.

Pepsis hesperia Patton, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 46. ♂.

Pepsis boguei Fox, 1898. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 141, 142, 146. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 125, 126, 127-129, figs. 1, 2.

novitia Banks. Tex.

Pepsis novitia Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21, 22. ♂.

pallidolimbata pallidolimbata Lucas. Tex. to Kans. west into south. Calif.

Pepsis pallidolimbata Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 733, 745. ♀.

Pepsis bequaerti Salman, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 23. ♂.

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 140-142, fig. 1.

pallidolimbata smithi Hurd. Calif. (west-central flanks of Sierra Nevada and Mt. Diablo-Mt. Hamilton ranges).

Pepsis pallidolimbata smithi Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 126, 142. ♂ ♀.

pattoni Banks. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Pepsis pattoni Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 181. ♂ ♀.

sherillae Hurd. Tex. west into south. Calif.

Pepsis sherillae Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 146. ♂.

thisbe Lucas. Tex. to Nebr. west into Calif.

Pepsis thisbe Lucas, 1895 (1894). Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 39: 732, 733, 744. ♂ ♀.

Pepsis sayi Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Hurd, 1948. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 124, 126, 129-136, figs. 1, 3.

Genus **PRIOCNESUS** Banks³⁵

Priocnessus Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 77: 337.

Type: *Salix neotropicalis* Cameron. Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Cressochilus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus nuperus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Amerocnemis Banks, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 93. N. syn.

Type: *Amerocnemis bequaerti* Banks. Orig. desig.

apache (Banks). Tex. (Devils R.), Ariz. L. Austr. Zone.

Priocnemis (Priocnessus) apache Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 152.

coloradensis (Banks), n. comb. Colo., Tex. (Kerrville).

Cryptocheilus coloradensis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 121. ♀.

dakota (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) Dakota Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 124. ♂.

Priocnemis (Priocnessus) kiowa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 151-152.

leibyi (Brimley), n. comb. N. C., Ga., Tex. L. Austr. Zone.

Priocnemis leibyi Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 203. ♂.

nebulosus (Dahlbom), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. zones.

Priocnemis nebulosus Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 96. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) pulchrinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♂.

Priocnemis subconicus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 556. ♀. N. syn.

nuperus (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) nuperus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 150-151.

Genus **PRIOCNEMIOIDES** Radoszkowski

Priocnemioides Radoszkowski, 1888. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. (n. s.) 2: 482.

Type: *Pompilus fulvicornis* Cresson. Desig. by Banks, 1944.

Prionocnemoides Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 211. Emend.

Priocnemoides (!) Ashmead, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 187.

fulvicornis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) fulvicornis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 112. ♂ ♀.

magnus (Cresson). Ga. (Tifton), Tex.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) magnus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 111. ♀.

texanus texanus (Cresson). Southwest. United States.

Priocnemis texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 204. ♂ ♀.

texanus new subspecies. Ala. (Theodore), La. (Opelousas).

unifasciatus cressoni (Banks), n. status. Tex. to Ariz., south to Guatemala.

Cryptocheilus cressoni Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♂ ♀.

unifasciatus unifasciatus (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus unifasciatus Say, 1828. American Entomology 3: 92; Leconte Ed., v. 1, p. 92. ♀.

unifasciatus new subspecies. Cent. and south. Calif.; Baja Calif.

Genus **CRYPTOCHEILUS** Panzer

Salix Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 124. Preocc.

Type: *Sphex sexpunctata* Fabricius. Desig. by Guérin, 1849.

³⁵ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Cryptocheilus Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 120.

Type: *Sphex annulata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Cryptochilus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse de la Nature., p. 125. Emend.

Adonta Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 101. N. name for *Salius*.

Stenoclavelia Arnold, 1932. Transvaal. Mus. Ann. 15: 44.

Type: *Stenoclavelia mirabilis* Arnold. Orig. desig.

Chilochares Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 119, 120. N. Syn.

Type: (*Cryptocheilus birkmanni* Banks) = *Cryptocheilus idoneum birkmanni* Banks. Orig. desig.

Adirostes Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 465. N. syn.

Type: *Adirostes tolteca* Banks. Orig. desig.

attenuatum Banks. Tenn., La., Iowa, Kans., Tex.

Cryptocheilus attenuatum Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 8. ♂.

hesperus (Banks). Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah.

Priocnemis hesperus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 401. ♀.

Cryptocheilus atratus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 247. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

idoneum birkmanni Banks, n. status. 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Ariz., N. Mex., and south. Calif.: Baja Calif.

Cryptocheilus birkmanni Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂ ♀.

idoneum idoneum Banks. Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Minn.

Psammochares tenuicornis Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 249. ♂. Preocc.

Cryptocheilus idoneus Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♀. N. syn.

Psammochares gracilicornis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 225. N. name for *P. tenuicornis*.

pallidipenne (Banks). Calif., Ariz., and N. Mex. in L. Austr. Zone; also Oreg. (Corvallis).

Priocnemoides (?) *pallidipennis* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 236. ♀.

severini Banks. 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also N. Mex., Ariz., and south. Calif.

Cryptocheilus severini Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂.

Cryptocheilus arizonicus Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 7. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.

terminatum subopacum (Cresson), n. status. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (*Priocnemis*) *subopacus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 114. ♂ ♀.

terminatum terminatum (Say). 100° W. to Rocky Mts. in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus terminatus Say, 1828. American Entomology v. 3, p. 92; Leconte Ed., v. 1, p. 92. ♀.

Cryptocheilus carinatus Banks, 1926. Canad. Ent. 58: 202. ♂. N. syn.

Genus D'POGON Fox

Subgenus DEUTERAGENIA Sutra

Agencia Schiödte, 1837. Kröyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1:321. Preocc.

Type: *Sphex variegata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Pogonius Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 453. Preocc.

Type: *Sphex variegata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Deuteragenia Sutra, 1913. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 16: 191. N. name for *Agencia*.

Adipogon Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 181.

Type: *Pompilus pulchripennis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Species of this subgenus seem usually to nest in holes in dead wood, and the females are often seen on dead tree trunks.

calipterus calipterus (Say). N. J., Pa., Ind.

Pompilus calipterus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 302. ♀.

Deuteragenia pilosa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 16. ♀.

calipterus nubifer (Cresson), n. status. Calif. (Garden Grove); Mexico.

Pompilus (Agenia) nubifer Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 374. ♀.

papago (Banks). South. Ariz.

Deuteragenia papago Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 17. ♀.

pulchripennis (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W., mostly in Canad. and Transit. Zones; also Ariz. (9,000 ft. in Santa Catalina Mts.).

Pompilus (Agenia) pulchripennis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 123. ♂ ♀.

sayi sayi Banks. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Dipogon sayi Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 122. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 144 (misdet. as *calipterus*).

sayi n. subsp. Colo., B. C., Oreg., Calif.

sericea Banks. Oreg. (Camas Prairie Summit at 7,500 ft.).

Dipogon sericea Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 180. ♀.

Subgenus DIPOGON Fox

Dipogon Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 241.

Type: *Dipogon populator* Fox. Orig. desig.

Agriogenia Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83.

Type: *Pompilus brevis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brevis (Cresson). N. C., S. C., Ga. in L. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) brevis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 123. ♂

graenicheri Banks. Fla., La., in L. Austr. Zone.

Dipogon graenicheri Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 230. ♀.

texanus Banks. Tex. (Brownsville).

Dipogon texanus Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 179. ♀.

Genus PRIOCNEMIS Schiødte

Subgenus PRIOCNEMIS Schiødte

Priocnemis Schiødte, 1837. Krøyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1: 324.

Type: *Sphex exaltata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Prionocnemus Burmeister, 1872. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 33: 235. Emend.

Prionocnemis Kirby, 1884. Zool. Rec. 20, Ins., p. 131. Emend. Preocc.

?*Hemipogonius* Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym., 1, p. 334.

Type: *Priocnemis venustipennis* Saussure. Monob.

Adults of this subgenus occur in the spring.

minorata Banks. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.

Priocnemis conicus "Say", as misdetermined by authors.

Priocnemis minorata Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀.

nigripes (Cresson). N. C., Tenn., Ark., Mo., Nebr., Kans.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) nigripes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 454. ♀.

Priocnemis gomelza Brimley, 1934. Ent. News. 45: 43. ♀. N. syn.

oregona Banks. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Nev., Ariz.

Pompilus comparatus Walker, 1866. In Lord, Naturalist in Vancouver Isl. and B. C., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocc.

Priocnemis oregona Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 11. N. name.

pretiosa Banks. Ariz., N. Mex.; Mexico. At 7,500 to 9,800 ft.

Priocnemis pretiosa Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 13. ♂.

Subgenus MYRMECOSALIUS Ashmead

Myrmecosalius Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 307.

Type: *Myrmecosalius nigriceps* Ashmead. Monob.

aequalis (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Ageniella aequalis Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 243. ♂.

cornica (Say). Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Sandy places. Prey: Small Lycosidae.

Pompilus (Miscus) cornicus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 305. ♀ (♂ misdet.?).

Pompilus (Miscus) conicus Leconte, 1859. Writings of Thomas Say on Entomology, v. 2, p. 746. Emend.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) pomilius Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀. N. syn.

?*Agenia atrata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 263. ♂ ♀.

Salix pompilius (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 237.

?*Ageniella minuscula* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 110. ♂. N. syn.

Priocnemis pompilus (!) Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 245.

Ageniella eximia Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83. ♂. N. syn.

Ageniella aludra Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 201. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 53-55.

germana (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. In woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) germanus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 116. ♀.

Pompilus (Agenia) iridipennis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 127. ♂. N. syn.

?*Agenia perfecta* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 44. ♂. N. syn.

hestia (Banks), n. comb. N. H. to Va. In woods.

Ageniella hestia Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♂.

Ageniella crassicornis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 108. ♂. N. syn.

navajo Banks. B. C., Oreg., Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.; west. Mexico. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Priocnemis navajo Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 15. ♀.

nigriceps (Ashmead), n. comb. Iowa, Tex.

Myrmecosalius nigriceps Ashmead, 1903. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 5: 308. ♀.

notha notha (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to Rocky Mts. in Canad., Transit., and U. Austr. Zones.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) nothus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Cryptocheilus paeneparcus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 202. ♀. N. syn.

notha occidentis Banks, n. status. Oreg., Wash., Calif. Transit. and Canad. Zones.

Priocnemis occidentis Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 172. ♀.

scitula relictata Banks, n. status. Que. to Va. in Transit. Zone. Bottomland woods.

Priocnemis relictata Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 198. ♀.

Ageniella tenella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♂. N. syn.

scitula scitula (Cresson), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. Zone. Bottomland woods.

Pompilus (Priocnemis) scitulus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 118. ♀.

Genus *CALICURGUS* Lepeletier³⁶

Calicurgus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 397.

Type: (*Pompilus fasciatellus* Spinola) = [*Spheg*] *hyalinatus* (Fabricius). Desig. by Kohl, 1884.

Caliadurgus Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 78.

Type: *Spheg hyalinata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

hyalinatus alienatus (Smith), n. status. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Stream and river bottoms. *C. hyalinata hyalinata* (Fabricius) occurs in Europe.

Pompilus fascipennis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 332. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus alienatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 159. N. name.

Pompilus (*Agenia*) *calcaratus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 128. ♂. N. syn.

Salix fascipennis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 223. Emend.

hyalinatus borealis (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Transcont. in Canad. Zone.

Priocnemis alienatus borealis Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 10. ♀.

hyalinatus rux (Cresson), n. status. N. C. to Tex. and Mexico. L. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (*Priocnemis*) *rux* Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 372. ♀.

Pompilus (*Agenia*) *accolens* Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 374. ♂. N. syn.

Tribe MACROMERINI

Genus *PHANAGENIA* Banks

Phanagenia Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 18.

Type: (*Phanagenia osceola* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *bombycina* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

bombycina (Cresson). Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also N. Mex. Prev: *Lycosa kochii* (Keys.), *Maeria vittata* (Hentz.). Parasite: *Ceropales robinsonii* Cress.

Pompilus (*Agenia*) *bombycinus* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 125. ♂ ♀.

Ageniella annecta Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀. N. syn.

Phanagenia osceola Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 18. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 131-133, 136, 163.—Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 164-165.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps social and solitary, pp. 244-247.

Genus *AUPLOPUS* Spinola

Auplopus Spinola, 1841. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 10: 108.

Type: *Pompilus femoratus* Fabricius. Monob.

Aoplopus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ., pp. 27, 41. Emend.

Pilpomus Costa, 1859. Fauna Regno Napoli, Imenotteri Aculeati, Pompilidea, p. 3.

Type: *Spheg carbonarius* Scopoli. Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Pseudagenia Kohl, 1884. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 34: 38, 42.

Type: *Spheg carbonarius* Scopoli. Orig. desig.

³⁶ Pate in 1946 pointed out that the name *Calicurgus* was first published by Brullé in 1833, as a synonym of *Pompilus*. He accepted this mention in synonymy as validating *Calicurgus*, with *Pompilus annulatus*, a species of *Cryptocheilus*, the genotype. To replace the, to him, preoccupied *Calicurgus* of Lepeletier and later authors he proposed the name *Caliadurgus*. Though Pate's action was in harmony with some of the Opinions of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature I must state (without at present going into details) that the arguments in favor of acceptance of a mention in synonymy as automatically validating a new name seem weak, and the idea itself absurd and harmful to nomenclatorial stability. So, I believe it correct to continue with the traditional application of the name *Calicurgus*.

?*Stenagenia* Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym., 1, pp. 307, 338.

Type: (*Stenagenia pedunculata* Saussure) = [*Agenia*] *taeniatus* (Saussure). Desig. by Pate, 1946.

?*Schizagenia* Cameron, 1910. Wissen. Ergebn. Swed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru . . . 8 Hym., 7 Fossore, p. 256.

Type: *Schizagenia carinigena* Cameron. Monob.

Tumagenia Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 39, 67. N. syn.

Type: *Tumagenia iris* Banks. Monob.

Calagenia Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 40, 72. N. syn.

Type: *Calagenia hermosa* Banks. Orig. desig.

Lophagenia Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 40, 74. N. syn.

Type: *Pseudagenia erigone* Bingham. Orig. desig.

Members of this genus make mud cell nests under stones, under logs, and in other protected places.

adjunctus (Banks), n. comb. Md. to Fla., west to Tex.

Pseudagenia mellipes var. *adjuncta* Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238.—1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀.

Pseudagenia marionae Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 202. ♂. N. syn.

architectus (Say), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones. Nests under stones.

Pompilus architectus Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 303. ♀.

Pseudagenia metallica Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 125. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 163.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 132, 163.

caerulescens antennalis (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Tex., Mo.

Pseudagenia antennalis Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 251. ♀.

caerulescens caerulescens (Dahlbom), n. comb. S. C., Fla.

Agenia caerulescens Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 93. ♀.

Pseudagenia caerulescens (!) Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia floridana Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21. ♀. N. syn.

caerulescens subcorticalis (Walsh), n. status, n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit., U. Austr., and L. Austr. Zones, though replaced in parts of its range by the subspecies *antennalis* and *caerulescens*. Nests under loose bark.

Agenia subcorticalis Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 162. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia nigrella Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 232. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia nanella Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 198. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia ariella Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 122. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 131–132.

flavicoxae (Banks), n. status, n. comb. Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Pseudagenia mexicana var. *flavicoxae* Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238. ♂ ♀.

Pseudagenia mexicana var. *flavicoxa* (!) Banks, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233.

mellipes (Say), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Nests in cells of abandoned nests of *Polistes*, *Sceliphron*, and *Trypoxylon*.

Pompilus mellipes Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 304. ♀.

Agenia fulvipes Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 92. ♀. N. syn.

Pseudagenia mellipes var. *interior* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 233. ♀. N. syn.

mexicanus (Cresson), n. comb. South. Ariz.; Mexico.

Pompilus (Agenia) mexicanus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 130. ♀.

- variitarsatus** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Nests in and under logs.
Pompilus (Agenia) varipes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♀. Preocc.
Agenia variitarsata Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 210. N. name.

Genus **AGENIELLA** BanksSubgenus **AMERAGENIA** Banks

- Ameragenia** Banks, 1945. Bol. Ent. Venezolana 4: 125.
 Type: **Ameragenia irene** Banks. Monob.

- rufescens** (Banks), n. comb. Kans.; N. Mex.
Priocnemis rufescens Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 229. ♀.
salti (Banks), n. comb. Fla.; Cuba.
Priocnemella salti Banks, 1928. Studies on Cuban Insects, v. 1, p. 6. ♀.
Priocnemis osceola Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 230. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus **LEUCOPHRUS** Townes, new subgenus

- Type: **Priocnemis semitincta** Banks.

Clypeus rather short, its hairless apical margin narrow, mat to polished, and not set off by a groove; lower edge of mandible in its basal third somewhat rounded and without a distinct ridge (with a more or less distinct ridge in all the other groups except the subgenus *Nemagenia*); mesopleurum without an oblique carina at the front end of its transverse suture; propodeum with a few erect hairs of moderate length; brush on inner side of hind tibia continuous to the apex; hind tibia of female with a dorsal row of weak longitudinal teeth and a subdorsal row of subobsolete tubercle-like teeth, between the two rows the tibia longitudinally weakly grooved or concave; sixth sternite of male with a short apical longitudinal ridge terminating in a rounded eminence; subgenital plate of male with a median longitudinal ridge which fades out before the apex.

Male with the face black but with a more or less distinct longitudinal whitish or yellowish mark next the eye (without this mark in the other subgenera); male with spurs of fore and middle tibiae usually whitish to dusky stramineous, the spurs of hind tibia blackish.

- fulgifrons** (Cresson), n. comb. U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones from Atlantic to 100° W.
Pompilus (Priocnemis) fulgifrons Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 114. ♀.
Pompilus (Agenia) agilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 126. ♂.
Salix fulgidifrons Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 225. Emend.
incita (Banks), n. comb. Tex.
Cryptocheilus incitus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 234. ♀.
reynoldsi (Banks), n. comb. Colo., Kans., Tex.
Priocnemis reynoldsi Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 12. ♀.
semitincta (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Agelenopsis* sp.
Priocnemis semitincta Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀.
Ageniella festina Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 109. ♂. N. syn.
Ageniella fraternella Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 109. ♂. N. syn.
Priophanes holonis Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 174. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus NEMAGENIA Banks

Nemagenia Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 179.

Type: *Pompilus (Agenia) longulus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

longula (Cresson). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone; British Guiana; Bolivia. Prey: *Pardosa* sp., *Lycosa mccoeki* Montgomery.

Pompilus (Agenia) longulus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 129. ♂.

Agenia longa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Priocnemis directa Banks, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 197. ♀. N. syn.

Priophanes otiosa Banks, 1946. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 96: 442. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus AGENIELLA Banks

Ageniella Banks, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 222.

Type: *Pompilus (Agenia) acceptus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

accepta (Cresson). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) acceptus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 130. ♀.

Pseudagenia texana Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 125. ♂. N. syn.

Ageniella adara Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 41. ♂. N. syn.

blaisdelli (Fox). South. B. C. to south Calif. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Pseudagenia Blaisdelli Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 171. ♀.

Ageniella praestans Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 305. ♂. N. syn.

conflicta Banks, n. status. Transcont., mostly in U. Austr. Zone.

Pompilus (Agenia) petiolatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 127. ♂. Preocc.

Ageniella accepta var. *conflicta* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 176. ♀. N. syn.

coronata Banks. South. B. C. to cent. Calif. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ageniella coronata Banks 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 242. ♀.

cupida (Cresson). Pa., Va., W. Va., Ga., Iowa, Colo.; Guatemala.

Pompilus (Agenia) cupidus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 122. ♀.

euphorbiae (Viereck). Common in Calif., less common in B. C., Oreg., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., and Tex.

Agenia euphorbiae Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 734. ♂.

Pseudagenia submetallica Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 108. ♀. N. syn.

Ageniella subaequalis Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 243. ♂. N. syn.

mintaka Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Ageniella mintaka Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 202. ♂.

neglecta Banks. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Ageniella neglecta Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 176. ♂.

norata Banks. Atlantic to Ind., in Transit. Zone. Woodlands.

Ageniella norata Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 305. ♂.

Ageniella cupidella Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 400. ♀. N. syn.

obscura delicata Banks, n. status. D. C., Va. (Falls Church).

Ageniella delicata Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 174. ♂.

Ageniella restricta Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 175. ♂. N. syn.

obscura obscura Banks. La., Tex.; Panama.

Ageniella obscura Banks, 1925. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 331. ♀.

pallida Banks. Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Tex.

Ageniella pallida Banks, 1945. Psyche 52: 106. ♀.

partita Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Ageniella partita Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 244. ♂.

Subgenus PRIOPHANES Banks

Priophanes Banks, 1944. Psyche 50: 82.

Type: *Priocnemis facetus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

agenioides (Fox), n. comb. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Priocnemis agenioides Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 54. ♀.

Pseudagenia virginica Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 251. ♂. N. syn.

Ageniella subra Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 42. ♂. N. syn.

arcuata (Banks), n. comb. Mostly in southeast. U. S., but known also from Alta. Colo., and south. Calif.

Cryptocheilus arcuatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 120. ♀.

Pseudagenia birkmanni Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 124. ♂. N. syn.

arizonica (Banks), n. comb. Ariz. (Tempe).

Priocnemis arizonica Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 14. ♀.

faceta faceta (Cresson), n. comb. Southeast. U. S., except Fla.

Priocnemis facetus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 205. ♀.

Cryptocheilus pallescens Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 121. ♀. N. syn.

faceta n. subsp. Fla.

placita placita (Banks), n. comb. Ala., La., Tex.

Cryptocheilus placitus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 122. ♀.

Pseudagenia apicipennis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♂. N. syn.

placita n. subsp. South. Calif.; Mexico.

Subfamily CEROPALINAE³⁷

Genus MINAGENIA Banks

Minagenia Banks, 1934. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 69: 40, 64.

Type: *Pseudagenia (Minagenia) brevicornis* Banks. Orig. desig.

Nannochilus Banks, 1934. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 171. N. syn.

Type: *Pseudagenia externa* Banks. Orig. desig.

clypeata (Banks), n. comb. D. C., Va.

Ageniella clypeata Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 306. ♂.

congrua (Cresson), n. comb. W. Va.

Pompilus (Agenia) congruus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 129. ♀.

externa (Banks), n. comb. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Pseudagenia externa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 124. ♀.

julia (Brimley), n. comb. N. C. (Raleigh).

Ageniella julia Brimley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 42. ♂.

osoria (Banks), n. comb. Md., Va.

Nannochilus osoria (as *Ageniella osoria* on p. 178) Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 172. ♂.

rufigastra (Provancher), n. comb. Que. to Ga.

Agenia rufigastra Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 264. ♀.

³⁷ By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Genus NOTOCYPHUS Smith

Notocyphus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 172.

Type: *Notocyphus saevissimus* Smith. Desig. by Smith, 1873.

plagiatus dorsalis Cresson. Tex. *N. plagiatus plagiatus* Smith, 1862, occurs in Mexico.

Notocyphus dorsalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♀.

Notocyphus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 116.

plagiatus n. subsp. Ariz., south. Calif.

Genus CEROPALES Latreille

Ceropales Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 123.

Type: *Evania maculata* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1839.

Ceratopales (!) Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 5, fig. 10.

Ceratopales Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 174. Emend.

Agenioxenus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 137.

Type: (*Ceropales rufiventris* Walsh) = *Ceropales robinsonii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hypsiceraeus Morice and Durant, 1915. Ent. Soc. London Trans., pp. 403, 405.

Type: *Evania maculata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 49-63.—Dreisbach, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 233-268.

Members of this genus are parasites on other pompilids, and oviposit on the prey of the host before it is placed in the nest.

bipunctata bipunctata Say. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Ceropales bipunctata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 334. ♂ ♀.

bipunctata tibialis Banks. N. C., S. C.

Ceropales bipunctata var. *tibialis* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂ ♀.

cubensis Cresson. Tex. (Presidio and Brownsville), south to Panama; West Indies.

Ceropales cubensis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 132. "♀" = ♂.

Ceropales albopicta Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 378. ♂. N. syn.

elegans elegans Cresson. Pacific to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones.

Ceropales elegans Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♀.

Ceropales Cressoni Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 58. ♂ ♀. N. syn

elegans quaintancei Viereck, n. status. Md., Ill., Ga.

Ceropales quaintancei Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 275. "♂" = ♀.

femoralis Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones and south to Panama.

Ceropales femoralis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 378. ♀.

Ceropales foxii Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369. ♂. N. syn.

Ceropales hatoda Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 201. ♂. N. syn.

floridensis Dreisbach. Fla. (Gainesville).

Ceropales floridensis Dreisbach, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 233. ♀.

fraterna fraterna Smith. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones, but replaced in central and south. Calif. by the subspecies *stretchii*.

Ceropales fraterna Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 180. ♀.

Ceropales minima Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 265. ♂.

Ceropales fraternus occidentalis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 455. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 154-155, 239.

- fraterna stretchii** Fox, n. status. Central and south. Calif.
Ceropales Stretchii Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 52. ♀.
- fulvipes** Cresson. Tex.
Ceropales fulvipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♀.
?Ceropales brevicornis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 368. ♂.
- longipes** Smith. Ga.
?Ceropales fasciata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, app., p. 333; Leconte Ed. v. 1, p. 224. Preocc.
Ceropales longipes Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 179. ♀.
?Ceropales frigida Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 180. N. name for *C. fasciata*.
- neomexicana** Rohwer. North. N. Mex., Calif.
Ceropales neomexicana Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 236. ♂.
- nigripes** Cresson. Pacific to 100° W. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
Ceropales nigripes Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 139. ♀.
Ceropales texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 208. ♂. N. syn.
- robinsonii** Cresson. Que. to Ga., west to Ill. Host: *Phanagenia bombycina* (Cress.)
Ceropales Robinsonii Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 140. ♂.
Ceropales rufiventris Walsh & Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 136, 163. ♂ ♀.
Ceropales superba Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 36. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 369.
 Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 136, 163.
- stigmatica** Banks, n. status. Tex.
Ceropales robinsoni (!) var. *stigmatica* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♀.

Subfamily POMPILINAE³⁸

Tribe APORINI

Wasps of this tribe, so far as is known, prey upon trapdoor spiders (Ctenizidae); the burrow of the spider is utilized as a nest by the wasp.

Revision: Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 32-139.

Genus APORUS Spinola

Subgenus APORUS Spinola

Aporus Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguriae, v. 2, p. 5.

Type: *Aporus bicolor* Spinola. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Actenopoda Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 88.

Type: (*Actenopoda rileyi* Ashmead) = [*Planiceps*] *niger* (Cresson). Monob.

bequaerti (Banks). Tex., Mexico.

Planiceps bequaerti Banks, 1931. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 26: 131. ♀.

calcaratus (Fox). S. Fla.

Planiceps calcaratus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 115. ♂.

hermes Bradley. Carol. Fauna, Va. to Mass.; Mo.

Aporus (*Aporus*) *hermes* Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 94. ♀ ♂.

luxus assimilis (Banks). U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, Calif. and Utah to B. C. and Idaho.

Planiceps assimilis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 100. ♀.

luxus luxus (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna of Calif. Sandy areas.

Planiceps luxus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 304. ♀ ♂.

³⁸ By Howard E. Evans, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

niger (Cresson). Carol. and Austrorip. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Ill., south. Ont., and Mass.

Planiceps niger Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 136. ♀.

?*Planiceps feralis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. "♀" = ♂.

?*Planiceps concolor* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 367. ♀.

Planiceps minor Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♀.

Planiceps dubius Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♂.

Planiceps clericus Dalle Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 281. N. name.

Actenopoda rileyi Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 88. *Nom. nud.*

Planiceps compressus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 99. ♀.

yavapai (Banks). Ariz. (Graham Co.).

Planiceps yavapai Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 1. ♀.

Subgenus PLECTRAPORUS Bradley

Plectraporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 97.

Type: *Planiceps hirsutus* Banks. Monob.

hirsutus (Banks). L. and U. Sonor. Fauna of Calif. and Nev. Sandy places; preys on the trapdoor spider *Aptostichus*.

Planiceps hirsutus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 99. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Ent. Ser. Bul. 19: 135-140.

Genus MELANAPORUS Ashmead

Melanaporus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 132.

Type: *Planiceps euferalis* Fox. Monob.

Odontaporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 110. N. syn.

Type: *Planiceps notabilis* Smith. Orig. desig.

notabilis (Smith). Cent. Amer., Mexico; Ariz. (Pima Co.).

Planiceps notabilis Smith, 1860. Jour. Ent. 1: 80. ♀.

Genus CHELAPORUS Bradley

Chelaporus Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 116.

Type: *Pedinaspis anomala* Banks. Monob.

anomalus (Banks). Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.; Mexico.

Pedinaspis anomala Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 100. ♀.

Genus ALLAPORUS Banks

Allaporus Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 2.

Type: (*Planiceps pulchella* Banks) = [*Aporus*] *rufiventris* (Cresson). Orig. desig.

amabilis Evans. Calif. (Tulare Co.).

Allaporus amabilis Evans, 1950. Ent. News 61: 2. ♀.

mexicanus Evans. Tex. (Brownsville); Mexico.

Allaporus mexicanus Evans, 1950. Ent. News 61: 3. ♀.

rufiventris (Cresson). Transeont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones.

Aporus rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♀. Preocc. in *Pompilus*.

Aporus minimus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 207. ♂.

Pompilus rufiventricosus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 318. N. name.

Planiceps pulchella Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♀.

Planiceps hesperus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 327. ♀ ♂.

Genus **PSORTHASPIDIS** Banks

Psorthaspis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 231.

Type: (*Parapompilus laevifrons* Cresson) = *Psorthaspis cressoni* Bradley. Monob.

Idopedinaspis Haupt, 1930. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 16: 724, 783.

Type: *Ferreola laevifrons* Cresson. Desig. by Haupt, 1937.

albocaudata (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Maricopa Co.).

Pedinaspis albocaudata Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♂.

australis (Banks). Tex.

Pedinaspis australis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 122. ♂.

brimleyi (Malloch). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. to N. C.

Pedinaspis brimleyi Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♀.

conocephala Bradley. Tex. (Brownsville).

Psorthaspis conocephala Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 67. ♂.

cressoni Bradley. Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.

Psorthaspis cressoni Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 59. ♀ ♂.

legata (Cresson). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. and Ga. to Tenn. and Md.

Pompilus ? legatus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 109. ♀.

levis Bradley. Tex. (Duval Co.).

Psorthaspis levis Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 43. ♂.

luctuosa (Banks). Tex.

Pedinaspis luctuosa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 123. ♀.

magna (Banks). Tex. (Lee Co.).

Aporus magnus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂.

mariae (Cresson). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Fla. and Tenn. to Ill. and N. J.

Pompilus ? mariae Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 108. ♀.

Pedinaspis mariae var. *antennalis* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 21. ♀.

morosa Bradley. Utah.

Psorthaspis morosa Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 42. ♀.

nigriceps (Banks). N. Mex., Ariz., Utah.

Pedinaspis nigriceps Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 2. ♀.

planata (Fox). L. Sonor. Fauna, Calif. Preys on the trapdoor spider *Bothriocyrtum californicum* (Cambridge).

Planiceps planatus Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 171. ♀.

Pompilus aequus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 99. ♀.

Sophropompilus tumifrons Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 103. ♂.

Pedinaspis bucephala Malloch, 1928. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30: 101. ♂.

Biology: Davidson, 1915. Ent. News 16: 233.—Jenks, 1938. Natl. Geog. Mag. 74: 807–828.

portiae (Rohwer). Ariz., Tex.

Pedinaspis (Psorthaspis) portiae Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 228. ♀.

sanguinea (Smith). Austrorip. Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Kans. and N. C.

Ferreola sanguinea Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 170. ♀.

Parapompilus contiguus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

texana (Cresson). Austrorip. Fauna of Tex.

Parapompilus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

vicina (Cresson). Tex.

Parapompilus vicinus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 206. ♀.

Pompilus bombinator Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 277. N. name.

Tribe **POMPILINI**

Wasps of this tribe are primarily predators on errant or web-spinning

spiders: the majority of species construct a simple gallery in the earth with an enlarged terminal cell, in which a single spider is stored and an egg laid upon it.

Revision: Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 133-270.

Genus TASTIOTENIA Evans

Tastiotenia Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 150.

Type: *Tastiotenia festiva* Evans. Monob.

festiva Evans. Calif. (Needles); Mexico.

Tastiotenia festiva Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 152. ♀.

Genus CHALCOCHARES Banks

Chalcochares Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107.

Type: *Psammochares hirsutifemur* Banks. Monob.

Anotochares Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 228.

Type: *Anotochares engleharti* Banks. Monob.

engleharti (Banks). Tex.; Mexico.

Anotochares engleharti Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 228. ♀.

hirsutifemur (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna, south. N. Mex. to Calif.

Psammochares hirsutifemur Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 304. ♀.

Genus EVAGETES Lapeletier

Eragetes Lapeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Hym., v. 3, p. 390.

Type: (*Eragetes bicolor* Lapeletier) = [*Aporus*] *dubius* Van der Linden. Monob.

Sophropompilus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. VII, fig. 13.

Type: *Pompilus ingenuus* Cresson. Monob.

?*Nannopompilus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.

Type: (*Nannopompilus argenteus* Ashmead) = ? [*Pompilus*] *parvus* Cresson. Monob.

Psammochares crassicornis-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 210, 227.

Members of this genus are social parasites of other Pompilini. The females seek the freshly filled nests of their hosts, usually in sandy places, dig into them, destroy the host egg, deposit one of their own, and refill the burrow.

crassicornis consimilis (Banks). Canad. and Transit. Faunas, Yukon and Man. to higher parts of N. Mex. and Calif.

Pompiloides consimilis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 228. ♀ ♂.

crassicornis crassicornis (Shuckard). Canad. Zone, N. S. and Yukon to Wash., N. Dak., Mich., and Pa.; Europe.

Pompilus crassicornis Shuckard, 1835. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 63. ♀.

Pompiloides rufibasis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226. ♀.

hyacinthinus (Cresson). Transcont., L. Austr. to Transit. Zone. Sandy places, especially along streams.

Pompilus hyacinthinus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 90. ♀.

Pompilus brevicornis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 90. ♂.

Pompilus castaneus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 39. ♂.

Psammochares (Arachnophila) scudderii Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 104, 107. ♀.

Sophropompilus quadripinosus Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♀.

Sophropompilus bradleyi Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 237. ♀.

Sophropompilus mohave Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 6. ♀.

Nannopompilus texanus Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 170. ♀.

- ingenuus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and lower part of Transit. Zone. Sandy places, and on flowers of *Solidago* and *Daucus carota*.
Pompilus ingenuus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 89. ♀ ♂.
- padrinus minusculus** (Banks). Austrorip. to Transit. Fauna, Tex. and Ga. to Man., Mich., Ont., and N. H.
Psammochares minusculus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 118. ♀.
- padrinus padrinus** (Viereck). L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Tex. and Man. west to the Pacific. Sandy places.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) padrinus Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 734. ♂.
- parvus** (Cresson). Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Sandy places, and on flowers, especially Umbelliferae.
Pompilus parvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. ♀.
Pompilus subviolaceus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 91. ♀.
Pompilus argenteus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 93. ♂.
?Nannopompilus argenteus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.
Pompiloides minora Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 227. ♀.
- subangulatus** (Banks). Transcont., Huds. to Transit. Zone. Sandy places, and on flowers of *Solidago* and *Spiraea*.
Sophr. pompilus subangulatus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 237. ♀ ♂.
Psammochares (Sophr. pompilus) tebemi Brimley, 1936. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 52: 127. ♀.

Genus AGENIOIDEUS Ashmead

Subgenus AGENIOIDEUS Ashmead

- Agenioideus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 85.
 Type: *Pompilus humilis* Cresson. Monob.
- Aporoideus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 86.
 Type: *Pompilus sericeus* Van der Linden. Monob.
- humilis** (Cresson). Transit. to L. Austr. Zones, N. B. and B. C. to Fla. and Guate mala. Nests in sandy places, and around cliffs, walls, and buildings; preys on Epeirid spiders.
Pompilus humilis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 91. ♀.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 15.

Subgenus RIDESTUS Banks

- Ridestus* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 223.
 Type: (*Psammochares transversalis* Banks) = [*Psammochares*] *biedermanni* (Banks). Monob.
- biedermanni** (Banks). L. Sonor. Fauna, entering U. Sonor., Kans., Utah, and Calif. south into Mexico.
Psammochares biedermanni Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 116. ♂.
Psammochares striatulus Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♀.
Psammochares transversalis Banks, 1910 (Dec.). Psyche 17: 248. ♀.

Subgenus GYMNOCHARES Banks

- Gymnochaes* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107, 108.
 Type: *Psammochares birkmanni* Banks. Desig. by Pate, 1946.
- birkmanni** (Banks). Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone, entering U. Austr. in West; Ga., Kans., Wyo., and Oreg. southward.
Psammochares birkmanni Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 116. ♂.
Gymnochaes texana Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 170. ♀.

Genus SERICOPOMPILUS Howard

Sericopompilus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. XI, fig. 17.Type: (*Pompilus cinctipes* Cresson) = [*Ceropales*] *apicalis* (Say). Monob.*angustatus* (Cresson). L. and U. Austr. Zones of the Great Plains area; Tex. and N. Mex. to Colo., S. Dak., and Mich.*Pompilus angustatus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 452. ♀.*Psammochares fulvoapicalis* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♀.*Sericopompilus fumosus* Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 5. ♂.*apicalis* (Say). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas. Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Mich., and Conn. Preys on Lycosid and Thomisid spiders; nests in soft earth; visits *Daucus carota* and other flowers.*Ceropales apicalis* Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 366. ♂.*Pompilus fuscipennis* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 434. ♀. Preocc.*Pompilus sordidus* Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 160. ♀. N. name.*Pompilus cinctipes* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 102. ♂. N. name.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 140-144.

neotropicalis (Cameron). L. Austr. Zone, Guatemala to Calif., Ariz., Tex., Ala., Ga., Fla., and N. C.*Pompilus neotropicalis* Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 203. ♀.*Pompilus guatemalensis* Cameron, 1893. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 206. ♂.*Psammochares posticatus* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♂.*Psammochares fuscipennis* var. *georgiana* Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238. ♀.

Genus EPISYRON Schiødte

Episyrion Schiødte, 1837. Krøyer's Naturhist. Tidsskr. 1: 341.Type: *Sphex rufipes* Linnaeus. Monob.*Spilopompilus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.Type: *Pompilus biguttulatus* (!) Fabricius. Monob.*Epizuron* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 82.Type: *Sphex rufipes* Linnaeus. Monob.

Extremely active wasps, two of which have been dubbed the "Tornado Wasp" and the "Hurricane Wasp" by the Peckhams. They nest in short burrows in sand, which they provision invariably with orb-weavers (Epeiridae). They visit flowers of many kinds.

biguttatus biguttatus (Fabricius). Temperate No. Amer. east of the Rockies, Tex. and Fla. to Labr. and N. W. T.*Pompilus biguttatus* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 249. ♀.*Episyrion atrytone* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 229. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 138-140.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 9-10.

biguttatus californicus (Banks). U. Sonor. to Canad. Fauna, N. Mex. and Calif. to B. C., Alta., and S. Dak.*Psammochares californica* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♂.*Episyrion arizonica* Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 5. ♀.*oregon* Evans. Transit. and Canad. Fauna, Yukon and Alta. to Wyo. and Calif.*Episyrion oregon* Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 231. ♀ ♂.*posterus* (Fox). L. Austr. Zone, Guatemala to south. Calif., Tex., Ill., and south. N. Y.*Pompilus posterus* Fox, 1893 (May). Canad. Ent. 25: 115. ♀ ♂.*Pompilus exactus* Cameron, 1893. (Sept.). Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 202. ♀ ♂.*Pompilus porus* Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 98. ♀ ♂.

- quinquenotatus hurdi** Evans. Transit. and U. Sonor. Fauna, B. C. and Alta. to Utah and Calif.
- Episyrus quinquenotatus hurdi** Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 221. ♀ ♂.
- quinquenotatus quinquenotatus** (Say). Canad. to U. Austr. Zone, N. S., Sask., and B. C. to Mont., Colo., Tex., and Ala.
- Pompilus quinquenotatus** Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 304. ♀
- Pompilus griseus** Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 36. ♂.
- Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 126-138.
- snowi** (Viereck). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones, north to N. J., Ill., S. Dak., Mont., and Oreg.
- Anoplius (Pompilinus) snowi** Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 202. ♂.
- Psammochares maneei** Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 117. ♀.
- Episyrus laevis** Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 4. ♀.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 10.

Genus POECILOPOMPILUS Howard

- Poecilopompilus** Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. V. fig. 1, and pl. XI, fig. 18.
Type: (**Pompilus navus** Cresson) = [**Ceropales**] **interruptus interruptus** (Say). Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Batozonus** Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. XI, fig. 24.
Type: **Pompilus algidus** Smith. Monob.

Wasps of this genus, as in the closely related *Episyrus*, prey exclusively upon Epeiridae, and nest in sandy places; they are also frequent visitors to flowers. Belt (1874, The Naturalist in Nicaragua, p. 133) vividly describes the habits of a Central American species in capturing and transporting its prey.

- algidus algidus** (Smith). Austrorip. and Carol. Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Mass., Mich., and N. Dak.
- Pompilus algidus** Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 158. ♀.
- algidus coquilletti** (Provancher). U. Sonor. Fauna, south. Calif. and N. Mex. to Utah and north. Calif.
- Pompilus coquilletti** Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canad. Hym., p. 261. ♂.
- Batozonus** (!) **flavipennis** Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀.
- algidus marcidus** (Smith). Cent. Amer. to south. and west. Tex., west. Kans., Nebr., S. Dak., east. Colo., N. Mex., and south. Ariz.
- Pompilus marcidus** Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 395. ♀.
- Pompilus willistoni** Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 352. ♀.
- interruptus cressoni** (Banks). North. Va. and east. Ohio to Mass. Preys on *Epeira trifolium* Hentz.
- Batozonus** (!) **interruptus** var. **cressoni** Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 167. ♀ ♂.
- interruptus flavopictus** (Smith). Tex. (Cameron Co.); Mexico, Cent. Amer.
- Pompilus flavopictus** Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 396. ♀.
- interruptus interruptus** (Say). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones, north to N. J., Ohio, Mich., S. Dak., Utah, and Calif. Preys on *Epeira foliata* (Fourc.) and *Argiope aurantia* Lucas.
- Ceropales interrupta** Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 365. ♂.
- Pompilus navus** Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 105. ♀ ♂.
- Pompilus ichneumoniformis** Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Survey Bul. 5: 351. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus ichneumonoides Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 295. N. name.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 152-153.

Genus TACHYPOMPILUS Ashmead

Tachypompilus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83.

Type: (*Tachypompilus abbotti* Ashmead) = [*Sphex*] *analis* (Fabricius). Monob.

Arachnophroctonus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Ceropales ferruginea* Say. Monob.

Balanoderes Haupt, 1929. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 15: 119, 155.

Type: *Sphex analis* Fabricius. Desig. by Haupt, 1929.

Afropompilus Arnold, 1936. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 18: 107.

Type: *Pompilus ignitus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Zarachnophroctonus Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 130. N. name.

Type: *Ceropales ferruginea* Say. Monob.

Wasps of this genus occur around walls, stone piles, and buildings, where they nest in crevices, supplying the nest with Lycosid and Pisaurid spiders; they also visit flowers.

ferrugineus burrus (Cresson). Cent. and south. Tex.; east. Mexico.

Pompilus torridus var. *burrus* Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 371. ♀.

Arachnophroctonus ferrugineus var. *annexus* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 168. ♀.

ferrugineus ferrugineus (Say). L. and U. Austr. Zones, east. Tex. and Fla. to N. J., Ohio, Minn., and Colo.

Ceropales ferruginea Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 334. ♂.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1917. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 78-83.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 12.

ferrugineus nigrescens (Banks). North. Va. and west. N. Y. to N. H.

Arachnophroctonus ferrugineus var. *nigrescens* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. 94: 169. ♀ ♂.

ferrugineus yavapai Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, west. Tex. to south. Calif.; west. Mexico.

Arachnophroctonus ferrugineus var. *unicolor* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 168. ♀. Preocc.

Tachypompilus ferrugineus yavapai Evans, 1950. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 75: 263. N. name.

torridus torridus (Smith). South. parts of Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., and Calif.; Mexico.

Pompilus torridus Smith, 1862. Jour. Ent. 1: 396. ♀.

torridus unicolor (Banks). L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Calif. and Utah to Wyo., Idaho, and B. C.

Arachnophroctonus unicolor Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 239, 240. ♀.

Arachnophroctonus latifrons Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 229. ♀ ♂.

Genus ANOPLIUS Dufour

Subgenus LOPHOPOMPILUS Radoszkowski

Lophopompilus Radoszkowski, 1887. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 21: 42.

Type: (*Pompilus grandis* Eversmann) = [*Sphex*] *samariensis* Pallas. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.

Pompilogaster Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. V. fig. 19.

Type: *Pompilus aethiops* Cresson. Monob.

Pompilogastra Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.

Type: *Pompilus aethiops* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Regan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 177-194.

Wide-ranging, strong-flying species which prey chiefly on Lycosidae and nest in tunnels in sand or soft earth. They are frequent visitors to flowers and occasionally come to light at night.

aethiops (Cresson). Transcont., L. Austr. to Transit. Zones. Fields and meadows; on *Solidago* and other flowers.

Pompilus aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 451. ♀.

Psammochares ilione Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 249. ♀.

Lophopompilus azotus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♀. N. syn.

atrox (Dahlbom). L. and U. Austr. Zones, N. Mex. and Fla. to S. Dak., Ont., and Mass.

Pompilus atrox Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 63. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 87.

bengtssoni (Regan), n. comb. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to S. Dak., Mich. and Mass.

Lophopompilus bengtssoni Regan, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 185, 186. ♀ ♂.

carolinus (Banks), n. comb. Alleghanian Fauna, south. Que. to north. Ga. Open woodlands, and on flowers of *Daucus carota*.

Lophopompilus carolina Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀.

cleora (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy places.

Psammochares cleora Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 105. ♀.

Subgenus NOTIOCHARES Banks

Notiochares Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 107, 108.

Type: (*Pompilus philadelphicus* Lepeletier) = [*Pompilus*] *amethystinus atramentarius* (Dahlbom). Monob.

amethystinus amethystinus (Fabricius), n. comb. Argentina and Bolivia to Mexico and the Antilles; south. Fla., south. Ariz., and south. Calif.

Spheg amethystina Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System. Emend. et Aucta, v. 2, p. 210. ♀.

Pompilus anceps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 130. ♂. Preocc. N. syn.

Pompilus cubensis Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 93. N. name. N. syn.

Psammochares philadelphicus var. *floridensis* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 106. ♀. N. syn.

amethystinus atramentarius (Dahlbom). Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Nebr., Ohio, and south. N. Y. Preys on *Lycosa*; visits flowers of many kinds.

Pompilus atramentarius Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 48.

Pompilus philadelphicus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 423. ♀. N. syn.

Pompilus philadelphicus var. *sericatus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 202. ♀. N. syn.

Sericopompilus plutonis Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 228. ♂. N. syn.

Notiochares angusticeps Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 227. ♀. N. syn. Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 13-15.

Subgenus ANOPLIODES Banks

Anopliodes Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 226.

Type: (*Anopliodes modestus* Banks) = [*Anoplius*] *bolli* Banks Monob.

bolli Banks. Tex. to Kans., Mo., and N. J.

Anoplius bolli Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 104. ♂.

Anopliodes modestus Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 226. ♀. N. syn.

parsonsi (Banks), n. comb. Cuba; south. Fla.

Psammochares parsonsi Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 183. ♀.

Subgenus ARACHNOPHROCTONUS Howard

Arachnophroctonus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. VII, figs. 11, 14.

Type: (*Sphex tropica* Fabricius) = [*Psammochares*] *marginalis* (Banks). Desig. by Pate, 1946.

Arachnophila Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 86. Preocc. N. syn.

Type: (*Pompilus divisus* Cresson) = [*Pompilus*] *semirufus* (Cresson). Monob.

Arachnodaicter Pate, 1946. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 72: 74. N. name. N. syn.

The wasps of this group inhabit sandy places, where they nest in short burrows in the earth, stocking their burrows with errant spiders of several families. They visit flowers of many kinds.

americanus americanus (Palisot de Beauvois), n. comb. Cent. Tex. and north. Ga. to S. Dak., Minn., south Ont., and southeast. N. Y.

Pompilus americanus Palisot de Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 117. ♀.

Pompilus plebejus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 60. ♀.

Psammochares albomarginatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 114. ♂. N. syn.

Pompiloides agnema Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 204. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 10-11.

americanus juxtus (Cresson), n. comb. Tropical and L. Austr. Zones, Greater Antilles and Cent. America to Calif., Utah, Kans., and Ala.

Pompilus juxtus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 128. ♀.

Pompilus subargenteus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 129. ♂. N. syn.

Anoplius puella Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 121. ♂. N. syn.

americanus trifasciatus (Palisot de Beauvois), n. comb. Austrorip. Fauna, Ga. and Fla.

Pompilus trifasciatus Palisot de Beauvois, 1805. Ins. Afr. Amer., p. 118. ♀.

Psammochares eurydice Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀. N. syn.

apiculatus apiculatus (Smith), n. comb. Tropical and L. Sonor. Zones, Honduras to south. Calif., Ariz., and cent. Tex. Sandy stream-banks.

Pompilus apiculatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 157. ♀.

apiculatus autumnalis (Banks), n. comb. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. and Fla. to Ga., west. N. Y., south. Ont., Minn., and Kans.

Pompiloides autumnalis Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 301. ♀.

apiculatus pretiosus (Banks), n. comb. Coastal plain, Fla. to Maine. Sand banks, especially along bodies of water.

Psammochares pretiosa Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 119. ♂.

Pompiloides autumnalis var. *atlanticus* Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 301. ♀. N. syn.

bellicosus (Banks), n. comb. L. Austr. Zone, Ariz. to Fla. and south. N. J. On flowers of many kinds.

Psammochares bellicosus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 224. ♂.

Lophopompilus autilone Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♂.

marginalis (Banks), n. comb. Ariz., Tex., and Fla. to Utah, Man., south. Ont., and Mass. Preys on *Lycosa* spp. and *Habronattus coronatus* (Hentz); visits flowers of many kinds.

Sphex tropica Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 350. ♀. Preocc.

Psammochares marginalis Banks, 1910 (June). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 118. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Psammochares castella Banks, 1910 (Dec.). Psyche 17: 248. ♂. N. syn.

Psammochares fabricii Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 6. N. name.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 45-58.

- moestus** (Banks), n. comb. L. Sonor. Fauna, east. Tex. to southeast. Ariz.; Mexico.
Pompiloides moestus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226. ♀.
Anoplius comanche Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 121. ♂. N. syn.
- relativus** (Fox). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy places; preys on *Agelenopsis naevia* (Walckenaer) and other spiders; visits flowers of many kinds.
Pompilus relativus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 114. ♀.
Psammochares (Allocyphonyx) hesione Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♂. N. syn.
Psammochares difficilis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 105. ♀. N. syn.
- semirufus** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex. and Fla. to Mont., Man., and N. B. Sandy places; visits honeydew.
Pompilus semirufus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 100. ♀.
Pompilus divisus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 100. ♀. N. syn.
- xerophilus** Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, N. Mex. and Baja Calif. to cent. Calif. and Utah. On *Acacia greggii*.
Anoplius xerophilus Evans, 1947. Ent. News 58: 10. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus POMPILINUS Ashmead

- Psammochares* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 115. Suppressed by Internatl. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 166, 1945.
- Pompilinus** Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 85.
 Type: *Pompilus cylindricus* Cresson. Monob.
- Anopliella* Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 227.
 Type: *Pompilus tenebrosus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 12-58.

Wasps of this group inhabit gardens, waste places, clay banks, and sandy areas; they prey upon a wide variety of spiders and nest in short galleries in the earth.

- bequaerti** (Dreisbach), n. comb. Tex. and Fla. to Alta., Minn., Mich., and N. C.
Pompilinus bequaerti Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 16. ♂.
- californiae** Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, N. Mex. to Calif.; Mexico. Has been taken on *Helianthus* and *Tamarix*.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) californiae Evans, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 128. ♀ ♂.
- clystera** (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Sonor. Fauna, Tex. and south. Calif. to Colo. and cent. Calif.
Pompiloides clystera Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♂.
- cylindricus** (Cresson). Ariz., Tex., and N. C. to cent. Oreg., N. W. T., south. Ont., and Conn. Females in sandy places; males on flowers of various kinds.
Pompilus cylindricus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 92. ♂.
Arachnophila brevihirta Banks, 1945. Psyche 52: 105. ♀. N. syn.
- Pompilinus truncatus* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 15. ♂. N. syn.
- Pompilinus subtruncatus* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 17. ♂. N. syn.
- Pompilinus hispidus* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 23. ♂. N. syn.
- estellina** (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, Calif. and N. Mex. to Alta.
Pompiloides estellina Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- fraternus** (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Tex. and Fla. to Colo., Nebr., and southeast. N. Y.
Lophopompilus fraternus Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 120. ♀.
Pompilinus dowi Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 12. ♂. N. syn.

- grandiflexionis** Evans. West. Tex. and N. Mex.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) grandiflexionis Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 84. ♀ ♂.
- insolens** (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. On flowers of many kinds.
Pompiloides insolens Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 226 ♂.
- krombeini** Evans. Austrorip. Fauna, Fla. to N. J.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) krombeini Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 88. ♀ ♂.
- marginatus** (Say). L. Austr. to Canad. Zone, Ariz., Colo., and Alta. east to the Atlantic. Preys on a great variety of spiders; visits flowers of many kinds.
Pompilus marginatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 333. ♀.
- Pompilus (Miscus) petiolatus* Say, 1835. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 305. ♀.
- Pompiloides reducta* Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♀. N. syn.
- Pompiloides hageni* Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 235. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 144-152.—Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 52-54.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 58-63.—Evans, 1948. Ent. News 59: 183-184.
- percitus** Evans. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. to Mass.
Anoplius (Pompilinus) percitus Evans, 1950. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 23: 85. ♀ ♂.
- rectangularis** (Dreisbach), n. comb. Tex. and N. C. to Colo., Minn., south. Ont., and Vt.
Pompilinus rectangularis Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 18. ♂.
- splendens** (Dreisbach), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Ga., Tex., and Ariz. to Alta., Man., Ont., and Maine.
Pompilinus splendens Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 20. ♂.
- Pompilinus pseudoreductus* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 21. ♂. N. syn.
- ?*Pompilinus ohioensis* Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 24. ♂. N. syn.
- stenotus** (Banks), n. comb. South. Fla.
Pompiloides stenotus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 302. ♂.
- subcylindricus** (Banks), n. comb. L. Austr. to Transit. Zones, Fla., Tex., and N. Mex. to Utah, Minn., Que., and Vt. Sandy places; preys on *Xysticus gulosus* Keyserling; visits flowers, especially Umbelliferae.
Pompiloides subcylindricus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 103. ♀ ♂.
- tenebrosus** (Cresson). Transcont., Canad. and Transit. Zones, entering U. Austr. Preys on Lycosidae.
Pompilus tenebrosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. ♀.
- Pompilus compactus* Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 111. ♀. N. syn.
- Pompiloides canadensis* Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♂.
- texanus** (Dreisbach), n. comb. East. Tex.
Pompilinus texanus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 14. ♂.

Subgenus ANOPLIUS Dufour

- Anoplius* Dufour, 1834. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 483.
 Type: [*Sphex nigra* Fabricius] = [*Sphex*] *nigerrima* (Scopoli).
 Desig. by Fox, 1901.
- Pompiloides* Radoszkowski, 1887. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 21: 94.
 Type: *Pompiloides unicolor* Radoszkowski. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Aphiloctenus* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 87.
 Type: *Pompilus virginienensis* Cresson. Monob.

Wasps of this subgenus nest in ready-made cavities of various kinds, and occupy a variety of habitats.

depressipes Banks. Carol. and Alleghanian Faunas, Ala. and Ga. to Wis. and Maine. Preys on *Dolomedes* along water-courses.

- Anoplius depressipes* Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 81. ♀.
Biology: Evans, 1949. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 51: 206.
- fulgidus* (Cresson). Mexico and Greater Antilles; south. Fla., south. Tex., south. Utah, and south. Calif.
- Pompilus fulgidus* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 131. ♀.
- Pompilus aeneopurpureus* Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 339. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- illinoensis* (Robertson). U. Austr. and Transit. Zones, Ga., Tex., and Colo. to Mont., Mich., and Que. Visits flowers of Umbelliferae.
- Pompilus illinoensis* Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 202. ♀ ♂.
- imbellis* Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Visits flowers of *Heracleum* and *Eryngium*.
- Anoplius imbellis* Banks, 1944. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 94: 169. ♀ ♂.
- ithaca* (Banks). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Occurs along rocky stream-beds, preying on *Pardosa lapidicina* Emerton and nesting under stones.
- Psammochares ithaca* Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 224. ♀.
- Anoplius selkirkensis* Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 234. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- Biology: Evans, 1948. Ent. News 59: 180-183.
- nigerrimus* (Scopoli). Holarctic; transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. in the East. Preys chiefly on Lycosidae.
- Sphex nigerrima* Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carniolica, p. 295. ♀?
- Sphex nigra* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 350. ♀?
- Anoplius wheeleri* Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 228. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- ventralis tarsatus* Banks. L. Sonor. to Transit. Fauna, west. Tex. and Calif. to B. C. and Alta. Has become established in the Hawaiian Islands.
- Anoplius tarsatus* Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 233. ♀.
- Anoplius papago* Banks, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 120. ♂. N. syn.
- ventralis ventralis* (Banks). Austrorip. to Alleghanian Fauna, Tex. and Fla. to Man., Ont., and N. S.
- Psammochares ventralis* Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 120. ♂.
- virginiensis* (Cresson). N. S., Sask., and B. C., south to Wash., Colo., Mo., and Ga. Inhabits open woodlands.
- Pompilus virginiensis* Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 92. ♂.

Genus POMPILUS Fabricius

The species of this genus prey upon errant spiders, principally of the families Lycosidae, Salticidae, and Pisauridae; they nest in sand or soft earth so far as is known.

Subgenus POMPILUS Fabricius

Pompilus Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 212.

Type: *Pompilus pulcher* Fabricius. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 166, 1945.

expulsus Schulz. Mexico; south. Ariz.

Pompilus connexus Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 23. ♀. Preocc.

Pompilus expulsus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 170. N. name.

Psammochares arizonica Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 115. ♀. N. syn.

Pompilus rubriventris Bradley, 1944. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., Notulae Nat. 145, p. 9. N. name. N. syn.

Subgenus HESPEROPOMPILUS Evans

Hesperopompilus Evans, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 141.

Type: *Pompilus orophilus* Evans. Orig. desig.

jacintoensis Evans. Calif. (San Jacinto and Pomona Mts.).

Pompilus (Hesperopompilus) jacintoensis Evans, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 146. ♀ ♂.

orophilus Evans. Transit. Fauna, Alta. to N. Mex. and Calif.

Pompilus orophilus Evans, 1947. Ent. News 58: 14. ♀.

rufopictus Evans. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Pompilus (Hesperopompilus) rufopictus Evans, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 144. ♀.

Subgenus AMMOSPHEX Wilcke

Psammochares Gibbs-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 162, 200.

AmmospheX Wilcke, 1942. Ent. Ber. 11: 25.

Type: *Pompilus unguicularis* Thomson. Orig. desig.

Anopompilinus Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: 7, 10, 11. N. syn.

Type: *Anopompilinus michiganensis* Dreisbach. Monob.

angularis (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Sandy areas; visits honeydew and flowers of *Cleome serrulata*.

Psammochares angularis Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 115. ♂.

imbecillus (Banks), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone, Que. and B. C. to N. Mex. and Va. Open woodlands or woodland borders; on flowers of *Ceanothus*.

Anopliella imbecilla Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 227. ♀.

Anopompilinus coloradensis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 724, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus banksi Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 728, 737. ♂. N. syn.

luctuosus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, entering Transit. Zone in West.

Pompilus luctuosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 452. ♀.

Anopompilinus hirsutus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 733, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus mainensis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 733, 737. ♂. N. syn.

michiganensis (Dreisbach), n. comb. Canad. and Transit. Zones, N. B., Man., and Yukon to Colo., Minn., and north. Ga.

Anopompilinus michiganensis Dreisbach, 1949. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 29: pl. 1, fig. 3.

Anopompilinus dakota Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 728, 737. ♂. N. syn.

Anopompilinus aspinosus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 730, 738. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

occidentalis (Dreisbach), n. comb. Transit. Fauna, B. C. and Alta. to Colo. and Calif.

Anopompilinus occidentalis Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 726, 736, 738. ♂ ♀.

parvulus (Banks), n. comb. U. Sonor. and Transit. Faunas, N. Mex. and Alta., west to the Pacific.

Pompiloides parvulus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 227. ♀ ♂.

Anopompilinus anomalus Dreisbach, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 42: 725, 737. ♂. N. syn.

phoenix Evans. L. Sonor. Fauna, west. Tex. to Calif.

Pompilus (AmmospheX) phoenix Evans, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 123. ♂ ♀.

solonus (Banks), n. comb. L. and U. Sonor. Faunas, Calif., Colo., and cent. Tex. south into Mexico.

Pompiloides solonus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♀.

Subgenus ARACHNOSPILA Kincaid

Arachnospila Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 509.

Type: (*Arachnospila septentrionalis* Kincaid) = [*Pompilus*]
fumipennis Zetterstedt. Monob.

Pycnopompilus Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 83.

Type: *Pompilus scelestus* Cresson. Monob.

Psammochares Fumipennis-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 154, 162, 195.

arctus Cresson. Transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones. Preys on *Arctosa* sp. and *Amaurobius ferox* (Walckenaer).

Pompilus arctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 453. "♀" = ♂.

Psammochares anoplinus Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 231, 232. ♀. N. syn.

fumipennis eureka (Banks), n. comb. Canad. and Transit. Zones, B. C. and Mont. to Calif. and N. Mex. Preys on *Trochosa pratensis* (Emerton) and probably other Lycosidae.

Psammochares eureka Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 231. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Psammochares catalinae Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 7. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

fumipennis fumipennis Zetterstedt. Transcont. in Canad. Zone, Alaska, N. W. T., and Labrador to Wash., Alta., N. Dak., and N. Y.; north. Europe.

Pompilus fumipennis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica., v. 1, p. 438. ♀.

Arachnospila septentrionalis Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 509. ♀. N. syn.

Psammochares lasiope Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 81. ♀. N. syn.

scelestus Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Occurs in sandy areas; preys upon Lycosidae, Pisauridae, and Salticidae.

Pompilus scelestus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 451. ♀ ♂.

Psammochares astur Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 225. ♀. N. syn.

Psammochares sublaevis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 20. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 153-163
—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 64-67.

Subgenus ANOPOCHARES Banks

Psammochares Spissus-group Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih. pp. 153, 162, 188.

Anoplochares Banks, 1939. Canad. Ent. 71: 225, 229.

Type: (*Pompiloides rectus* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *apicatus* Provancher. Orig. desig.

apicatus Provancher. Newfoundland, Sask., and B. C. south to Ga., Tex., and Calif. Inhabits open woodlands; visits flowers of *Pastinaca* and *Solidago*.

Pompilus apicatus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 35, 38.

Pompiloides rectus Banks, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 303. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Pompiloides elsinore Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 235, 236. ♀. N. syn.

similaris (Banks), n. comb. Alleghanian and Carol. Faunas, Ont. and New England south to Ga. and west to Ill.

Anoplius similaris Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 82. ♀.

Genus APORINELLUS Banks

Aporinellus Banks, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 238.

Type: *Aporus fasciatus* Smith. Desig. by Banks, 1912.

Ceratopompilus Bradley, 1944. Eos 20: 95, 97. N. syn.

Type: *Pompilus sexmaculatus* Spinola. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 115-123.

Occur chiefly in sandy places, and visit honeydew and occasionally flowers; prey upon spiders of the family Salticidae.

- apicatus** (Banks). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zone.
Aporus apicatus Banks, 1910. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 18: 126. ♂.
Aporinellus laticeps Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 230. ♀. N. syn.
- banksi** Bequaert. Austrorip. and Carol. Faunas, Tex. to Conn.
Aporinellus banksi Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 118. ♀.
- completus** Banks. Transcont. in U. Austr. and Transit. Zones. Preys on *Habronattus*; visits *Helianthus* and *Daucus carota*.
Aporinellus completus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 97. ♀.
- fasciatus** (Smith). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Preys on *Maevia*, *Phidippus*, and *Attus*.
Aporus fasciatus Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 175. ♂.
Pompilus unionis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 330. N. name.
Aporinellus medianus Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 97. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus intermedius Banks, 1919. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 63: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus basalis Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 3. ♀. N. syn.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 55-57.
- rufus** Banks. Colo., Minn.
Aporinellus rufus Banks, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 230. ♀.
- semirufus** Banks. S. Dak., Alta.
Aporinellus semirufus Banks, 1929. Psyche 36: 326. ♀.
- taeniatus** (Kohl). Transcont. in L. and U. Austr. Zones. Preys on *Habronattus calcaratus* (Banks).
Pompilus taeniatus Kohl, 1886. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Verh. 36: 315. ♀.
Aporus ferrugineipes Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 203. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus californicus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 240. ♀. N. syn.
Aporinellus bequaerti Banks, 1933. Psyche 40: 3. ♀. N. syn.
- wheeleri** Bequaert. Mass., N. C.
Aporinellus wheeleri Bequaert, 1919. Psyche 26: 118. ♀.

Genus ALLOCHARES Banks

- Allochaes* Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 98.
 Type: (*Allochaes bruesi* Banks) = [*Pompilus*] *azureus* (Cresson). Monob.
 Revision: Bradley, 1944. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 70: 148.
- azureus** (Cresson). Mexico; Transcont. in L. Austr. Zone.
Pompilus (Agenia) azureus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 131. ♀.
Allochaes bruesi Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 98. ♀.

Genus PARACYPHONONYX Gribodo

- Paracyphononyx* Gribodo, 1884. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova Ann. (2) 1: 306.
 Type: (*Paracyphononyx melanicus* Gribodo) = [*Pompilus*] *ruficrus* Klug. Monob.
- Schistosalius* Saussure, 1892. In Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, v. 20, Hym. v. 1, p. 313.
 Type: *Salius ellioti* Saussure. Desig. by Ashmead, 1902.
- Paracyphononyx* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 81.
 Type: *Paracyphononyx metemmensis* Magretti. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Allocyphononyx* Ashmead, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 136. N. syn.
 Type: (*Pompilus maurus* Cresson) = [*Anoplus*] *funereus* (Lepeletier). Monob. and orig. desig.
- Dicyrtomus* Haupt, 1927. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. Beih., pp. 150, 256.
 Type: *Pompilus ruficrus* Klug. Orig. desig.

- funereus** (Lepeletier), n. comb. L. and U. Austr. Zones, Ariz., Tex. and Fla. to Utah, S. Dak., N. Y., and Mass. Visits flowers of many kinds.
Anoplus funereus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 449. ♂.
Pompilus maurus Cresson, 1867. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 88. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Psammochares (Alloocyphonyx) harpalyce Banks, 1910. Psyche 17: 250. ♂. N. syn.

Pompilidae of Uncertain Position

- Pompilus ambiguus** Dahlbom. "America."
Pompilus ambiguus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 452. ♀.
Pompilus ephippiger Smith. "North America."
Pompilus ephippiger Smith, 1855. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 3, p. 158. ♀.
Pompilus florentinii Dalla Torre. "Illinois" and "Mexico."
Pompilus brevicornis Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesell. Naturw. 34: 50. ♂ ♀. Preocc.
Pompilus Florentinii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 289. N. name.
Pompilus obscurus Dahlbom. "America."
Pompilus obscurus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 449.
Pompilus semipartitus Dalla Torre. "Philadelphia."
Pompilus bipartitus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 439. ♀. Preocc.
Pompilus semipartitus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 321. N. name.

Superfamily SPHECOIDEA³⁹

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 145-155, 161-174, 212-225, 238-251, 291-300, 322-330, 345-357 (keys to families and genera, and lists of No. Amer. spp.).—H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 323-410, 1 pl. (keys to Nebr. spp.).—Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 342-456, 2 figs. (keys to Nebr. spp.).

Family AMPULICIDAE⁴⁰

Kohl, in 1893 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 455-516, 3 pls.), presented generic diagnoses, a key to and descriptions of the species of *Ampulex* known to him, and copies of the original descriptions of the other species of Ampulicidae.

So far as is known, the species of this family nest in twigs, under bark, and under leaf litter on the ground, and provision their nests with immature cockroaches.

Genus AMPULEX Jurine

Subgenus AMPULEX Jurine

Ampulex Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 132.

Type: *Spheg compressa* Fabricius. Desig. by Audouin, 1822.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

³⁹ This section is by Karl V. Krombein with the following exceptions: The tribes Larrini and Tachytini by G. E. Bohart; the tribes Philanthini, Bembicini, and Oxybelini by B. D. Burks; the subfamily Sphecinae by W. C. Murray; the tribe Cercerini by H. A. Scullen; and the genus *Astata* by Henry Townes.

The sections by B. D. Burks and Karl V. Krombein were to have been done originally by another contributor. A few months prior to the deadline for submission of the manuscript it was learned that he would be unable to participate. Accordingly little time was available for studying specimens for possible new synonymy and for obtaining further distributional data.

⁴⁰ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Subgenus RHINOPSIS Westwood

Rhinopsis Westwood, 1844. Arcana Ent., v. 2, p. 68.

Type: (*Rhinopsis* *Abbottii* Westwood) = *Ampulex canaliculata* Say. Monob.

canaliculata Say. Conn. south to Ga.; Ohio, Wis., Mo., Kans.; in open woods. Provisions nests in twigs with *Ischnoptera* and *Parcoblatta*.

Ampulex canaliculatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 76.

Rhinopsis Abbottii Westwood, 1844. Arcana Ent., v. 2, p. 68, pl. 65, fig. 5. ♀.

Ampulex pensylvanicus Haldeman, 1849. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 4: 203.

Rhinopsis melanognatha Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 464. "♀" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Schulz, 1911. Zool. Ann. 4: 149-152.—Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 32-33.

Biology: Williams, 1929. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 318-329, 10 figs.

ferruginea Bradley. Tex.

Ampulex (Rhinopsis) ferruginea Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 274. ♂.

Taxonomy: Strandtmann, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 46-48, ♀.

Genus DOLICHURUS Latreille

Dolichurus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 387.

Type: *Pompilus corniculus* Spinola. Monob.

Thyreosphex Ashmead, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 282.

Type: *Thyreosphex Stantoni* Ashmead. Monob.

greenei Rohwer. Ont. south to Fla. in coastal states. Provisions nests under leaf litter in woods with *Parcoblatta*.

Dolichurus greenei Rohwer, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 212. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1934. Ent. News 45: 33-34, ♂.

Family SPHECIDAE

Subfamily ASTATINAE

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, pp. 7-29.

Genus DIPLOPLECTRON Fox⁴¹

Diploplectron Fox, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 38.

Type: *Liris ? brunneipes* Cresson. Monob.

Taxonomy (keys to spp.): Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 55-56.—Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123-124.—Krombein, 1939.

Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138-139.

Williams, in 1946 (Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 648), records two undetermined California species as preying on nymphs of *Sphragisticus nebulosus* (Fall.), and on adults of *Rhyparochromus chiragra californicus* Van D. and nymphs of *Emblethis vicarius* Horv., respectively.

ashmeadi Rohwer. Colo., Idaho.

Diploplectron ashmeadi Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 122. ♂.

brunneipes (Cresson). Colo., Nev., Idaho, Calif.

Liris ? brunneipes Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iii. ♀ (misdet. in part), ♂.

Diploplectron bidentatus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56. "♀" = ♂. N. syn.

Diploplectron foxii Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56. ♀. N. syn.

Diploplectron fossor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 120. ♀. N. syn.

⁴¹ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- Diploplectron bidentatiformis*** Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 121. ♂. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138.
- cressoni** Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Diploplectron cressoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123. ♀.
Diploplectron relativus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 123. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 138.
- ferrugineus** Ashmead. Canada (Toronto). Type locality erroneously stated as Colorado.
Diploplectron ferrugineus Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 56 (as *ferrugilous*, typ. err., on p. 55). "♀"=♂.
- kantsi** Pate. Tex. (El Paso Co.).
Diploplectron kantsi Pate, 1941. Ent. News 52: 6. ♂.
- peglowi** Krombein. N. Y. (Oswego Co.).
Diploplectron peglowi Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 136. ♀ ♂.
- reticulatus** Williams. Ariz.
Diploplectron reticulatus Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 648. ♂.
- rufoantennatus** Rohwer. Colo.
Diploplectron rufoantennatus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 120. ♂.
- vierecki** Pate. Tex. (El Paso Co.).
Diploplectron vierecki Pate, 1941. Ent. News 52: 4. ♂.

Genus *ASTATA* Latreille⁴²

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 232-235.—Fox, 1894 (1893). Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 539-548.

Members of this genus provision their nests with Hemiptera, especially Pentatomidae and Lygaeidae.

Subgenus *ASTATA* Latreille

- Astata*** Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. xiii. (Spelled *Astatus* on p. 114.)
 Type: (***Tiphia abdominalis*** Panzer)=[*Sphex*] **boops** (Schrank). Included by Latreille, 1802.
- Dimorpha*** Jurine, 1801. In Panzer, Intell. Blatt Litt.—Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164.
 Type: (***Tiphia abdominalis*** Panzer)=[*Sphex*] **boops** (Schrank). Monob.
- bicolor** Say. Atlantic to 100° W. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; also Colo. (Boulder).
Astata bicolor Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 78. ♂ ♀.
Astata terminata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♂.
Astatus pygidialis Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 234. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 92-97, 217, pls. 1, 4, 9.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 287-289.
- bigeloviae** Cockerell and Fox. N. Mex. (Mesilla Valley).
Astatus bigeloviae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 138. ♀.
- leuthstromi** Ashmead. Atlantic to 100° W. in Transist. Zone.
Astata leuthstromi Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 129. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 98.
- nevadica** Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Idaho., Colo., Mo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Mexico.
Astata nevadica Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. v. ♀.

⁴² By Henry Townes, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

nubecula Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex.

Astata nubecula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 466. ♂.

Astata nigropilosa Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iv. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis Cresson. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones; Mexico. Prey: *Peribalus limbolaris* Stål.

Astata occidentalis Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iii. ♂.

Astatus sayi Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 542. ♀. N. syn.

unicolor Say. Transcont. in U. Austr. and L. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Podisus modestus* (Dallas).

Astata unicolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped. v. 2, p. 337. ♀.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 88-92, pls. 9, 11, 12.

—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary pp. 289-290.—Krombein, 1936. Ent. News. 47: 98.

unicolor var. **rufiventris** Cresson, n. status. This is a ♀ variety occurring with the typical form from the Atlantic to 100° W.

Astata rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♀.

Subgenus DRYUDELLA Spinola

Dryudella Spinola, 1843. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 1: 135.

Type: (*Dryudella ghilianii* Spinola) = *Dryudella tricolor* var. *ghilianii* Spinola. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

aspera (Fox). Mont.

Astatus asper Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 546. ♂ ♀.

asperiformis Rohwer. Colo.

Astata asperiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 371. ♂.

bella Cresson. Calif., Idaho.

Astata bella Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. vi. ♂.

caerulea Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Colo., Tex.

Astata caerulea Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. iv. ♂.

elegans Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Nev.

Astata elegans Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. vi. ♂ ♀.

florissantensis (Rohwer). Colo., N. Mex.

Diploplectron florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 122. ♀.

immigrans Williams. Idaho; immigrant to Hawaii. Prey: *Nysius* sp.

Astata immigrans Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 641. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1946. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 12: 642-648.

millsi (Cockerell). Colo. (Canad. Zone of Long's Peak).

Dryudella millsii Cockerell, 1914. Ent. News 25: 32. ♀.

montana Cresson. Nev., Calif.

Astata montana Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. v. ♀.

stigma (Panzer). Alaska (Matanuska); Eurasia.

Dimorpha stigma Panzer, 1809. Faunae Ins. German., heft 107, pl. 13.

Subfamily LARRINAE

Revisions: Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 467-551.—Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 121-213, pls. 22-30 (Kans. spp.).

Tribe MISCOPHINI⁴³

The author is indebted to Dr. F. X. Williams for reading over the first draft of this section and for comments on the status of some of the forms.

⁴³ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus LYRODA Say

Lyrops subg. *Lyroda* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372.

Type: *Lyrops (Lyroda) subita* Say. Desig. by Patton, 1880.

Morphota Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293.

Type: *Morphota fasciata* Smith. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Odontolarra Cameron, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 35.

Type: *Odontolarra rufiventris* Cameron. Monob.

subita (Say). U. S., east of Rocky Mts. Nests in ground and provisions with *Nemobius*.

Lyrops (Lyroda) subita Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372. ♀.

Lyrops (Lyroda) caliptera Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 373. *Lapsus* for *subita* (?).

Larrada arcuata Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293. ♀.
N. syn.

Lyroda cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 369. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 169-171.—Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 253-255.

triloba (Say). Canada, D. C., Ill., Ind., Kans., La., Tex.

Lyrops (Lyroda) triloba Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 372. ♀.

Genus BOTHYNOSTETHUS Kohl

Bothynostethus Kohl, 1883. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 33: 344.

Type: *Bothynostethus Saussurei* Kohl. Monob.

distinctus Fox. N. J., Md., N. C., S. C., La., Tex., Kans.

Bothynostethus distinctus Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 31. ♀ ♂.

Genus PISONOPSIS Fox

Pisonopsis Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 553.

Type: *Pisonopsis clypeata* Fox. Monob.

birkmanni Rohwer. Tex. to south. Calif.

Pisonopsis birkmanni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 129. ♀.

clypeata Fox. Nev., Calif.

Pisonopsis clypeata Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 553. ♀ ♂.

triangularis Ashmead. Colo., Idaho.

Pisonopsis triangularis Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. ♀.

Genus PLENOCULUS Fox

Plenoculus Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 554.

Type: *Plenoculus davisi* Fox. Monob.

Pavlovskia Gussakovskij, 1935. Trav. Fil. Acad. Sci. URSS, Tadjikistan 5: 424.

Type: *Pavlovskia tadzhika* Gussakovskij. Monob. and orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 337-338 (key to spp.).

abdominalis Ashmead. Ariz. (Prescott).

Plenoculus abdominalis Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♂.

apicalis Williams. Kans., Calif. Nests in sand and provisions with nymphs of *Psallus seriatus* (Reut.).

Plenoculus apicalis Williams, 1914 (1913) Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 175. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 207-208, pl. 30, fig. 120.

cockerellii Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Plenoculus Cockerellii Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 538. ♀.

davisi Fox. Conn. to N. J., west to Mont. and Kans.

Plenoculus davisi Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 554. ♀ ♂.

Plenoculus atlanticus Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 74. ♂. N. syn.

gillaspyi Krombein. Tex. (Williamson Co.).

Plenoculus gillaspyi Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 468. ♀.

parvus Fox. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Plenoculus parvus Fox, 1897. Ent. News 8: 71. ♀.

propinquus Fox. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Idaho.

Plenoculus propinquus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 537. ♀.

Plenoculus propinquus var. *rufescens* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 144. N. syn.

Genus SOLIERELLA Spinola

Solierella Spinola, 1851. In Gay, Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile, Zool., v. 6, p. 349.

Type: *Solierella miscophoides* Spinola. Monob.

Silaon Piccioli, 1869. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 1: 282.

Type: *Silaon compedita* Piccioli. Monob.

Niteliopsis S. S. Saunders, 1873. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 410.

Type: *Niteliopsis pisonoides* S. S. Saunders. Monob.

Ammospecidium Kohl, 1877. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 27: 701.

Type: (*Ammospecidium Helleri* Kohl) = *Silaon compedita* Piccioli. Monob.

Sylaon Kohl, 1884. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 34: 290. Emend. for *Silaon*.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 108-110 (key to spp.).—Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 585 (discussion of generic characters).—Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 355-417.

There is considerable variation in the nesting sites and prey preferences of the species. Several species nest in soil and provision with nymphs of Oedipodinae (Orthoptera) or Lygaeidae (Hemiptera), whereas other species nest in twigs or deserted galls and provision with nymphs of Lygaeidae. Probably several subgenera should be recognized, but most of the genotypes are not available.

abdominalis Williams. Calif.

Solierella abdominalis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 381. ♀ ♂.

affinis (Rohwer). Kans., Colo., Idaho.

Niteliopsis affinis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 113. ♀ ♂.

albipes (Ashmead). Colo., Idaho, Calif.

Pleneculus albipes Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♂.

arcuata Williams. Calif. (San Rafael, Menlo Park).

Solierella arcuata Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 378. ♀ ♂.

australis Williams. Calif. (Riverside).

Solierella australis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 379. ♀ ♂.

bicolor Williams. Calif.

Solierella bicolor Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 382. ♀.

blaisdelli (Bridwell). Calif., Idah.

Silaon blaisdelli Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 401. ♀.

boharti Williams. Calif.

Solierella boharti Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 366. ♀.

bridwelli Williams. Calif.

Solierella bridwelli Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 384. ♀ ♂.

californica Williams. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Solierella californica Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 387. ♀ ♂.

clypeata Williams. Calif.

Solierella clypeata Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 376. ♀.

corizi Williams. Calif. (Menlo Park).

Solierella corizi Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 372. ♀ ♂.

?*flavomaculata* (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex. (Santa Fé Mts.).

Allyson flavomaculatus Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 314. ♂.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 110.

- fossor** (Rohwer). Kans., Colo., N. Mex. Prey: Nymph of Oedipodinae.
Niteliopsis foxii Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 207. ♀. Preocc.
Niteliopsis fossor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116 (as **fossor**, typ. err., on p. 109). ♀ ♂. N. syn.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 209.
- foxii** (Viereck). N. J. (North Woodbury).
Plenoculus foxii Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 73. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
- inermis** (Cresson). Ill. to Tex., west to Idaho and Colo. Nests in ground and provisions with nymphs of Lygaeidae.
Nysson ? *inermis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 224. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 189.—Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 110.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 208–209, pl. 30, fig. 119.
- kansensis** (Williams). Kans.
Niteliopsis kansensis Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 178. ♀.
- lasseni** Williams. Calif.
Solierella lasseni Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 366. ♀ ♂.
- levis** Williams. Calif.
Solierella levis Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 383. ♀.
- lucidus** (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).
Niteliopsis lucidus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 109 (as **lucidis**, typ. err., on p. 111). ♂.
- major** (Rohwer). Wash. (Yakima).
Silaon major Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 247. ♀.
- mirifica** Pate. Ariz. (Pima Co.).
Solierella (Silaon) mirificus Pate, 1934. Ent. News 45: 243. ♂.
- modesta** (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).
Niteliopsis modestus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116. ♂.
- nigrans** Krombein, n. name. Colo.
Niteliopsis niger Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 115. ♀ ♂, Preocc. by Ashmead, 1899.
- nitens** Williams. Calif.
Solierella nitens Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 376. ♀.
- peckhami** (Ashmead). N. Y. west to Idaho and Colo.; Hawaii. and Marshall Isls. Nests in twigs and provisions with *Pachybrachius* sp. in Wisconsin and *Nysius* sp. in Hawaii.
Plenoculus peckhami Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 130. ♂.
Plenoculus niger Ashmead, 1899. Psyche 8: 339. ♀. N. syn.
Silaon rohweri Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 398. N. syn.
Solierella (Silaon) arenaria Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 139. ♀. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 95–96.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 134–135.—Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 399–400.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 375–378, figs. 48, 49.
- plenoculoides** *plenoculoides* (Fox). N. H. to Va., west to Colo. and Tex. Reared from cocoon in goldenrod fall of *Eurosta solidaginis* (Fitch).
Niteliopsis plenoculoides Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 555. ♀.
- plenoculoides similis** (Bridwell), n. status. Calif., Oreg.
Silaon similis Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 402. ♀.
- sayi** (Rohwer). Colo., Calif.
Niteliopsis sayi Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 114. ♀ ♂.
- sonorae** Williams. Calif.
Solierella sonorae Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 368. ♀.
- striatipes** (Ashmead). Calif. (San Francisco region).
Niteliopsis striatipes Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. “♀” = ♂.

timberlakei Williams. Calif.

Solierella timberlakei Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 380. ♀.

vandykei Williams. Calif. (Tahoe).

Solierella vandykei Williams, 1950. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 26: 371. ♀.

vierecki (Rohwer). Colo.

Niteliopsis vierecki Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 112. ♀ ♂.

Niteliopsis parvus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 113. ♂. N. syn.

Genus MISCOPHUS Jurine

Miscophus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 206.

Type: *Miscophus bicolor* Jurine. Monob.

americanus Fox. N. Y. south to Fla., Iowa, Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex. Nests in ground and provisions with Epeiridae.

Miscophus americanus Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 138. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 69-70.

Genus NITELOPTERUS Ashmead

Niteloater Ashmead, 1897. Ent. News 8: 22.

Type: *Niteloater slossonae* Ashmead. Monob.

Miscophus subg. *Hypomiscophus* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 321.

Type: *Miscophus (Hypomiscophus) arenarum* Cockerell. Monob.

Miscophinus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187.

Type: *Miscophinus laticeps* Ashmead. Orig. desig.

aenescens (Bridwell), n. comb. Oreg. (Mt. Jefferson).

Hypomiscophus aenescens Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 394. ♂.

arenarum (Cockerell). N. Mex. (Mesilla Park).

Miscophus (Hypomiscophus) arenarum Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 321. ♀.

californicus (Ashmead), n. comb. Calif. (Alameda Co.).

Miscophinus californicus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 188. ♂.

cyanurus (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Boulder).

Miscophinus cyanurus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 125. ♀ ♂.

galei (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Miscophinus galei Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 124. "♀" = ♂.

laticeps (Ashmead). Calif. (Sacramento).

Miscophinus laticeps Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 188. ♀.

maurus (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo.

Miscophinus maurus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 126. ♀ ♂.

nigrescens (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Rifle).

Miscophinus nigrescens Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 125. ♀.

nigriceps (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif. (Santa Monica).

Miscophinus nigriceps Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 587. ♀.

slossonae Ashmead. Fla.

Niteloater slossonae Ashmead, 1897. Ent. News 8: 23. ♂.

texanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Tex.

Miscophinus texanus Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 189. ♀.

timberlakei (Bridwell), n. comb. Calif. (Mt. San Jacinto).

Hypomiscophus timberlakei Bridwell, 1920. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 394. ♀.

Genus NITELA Latreille

Nitela Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 77.

Type: *Nitela Spinolae* Latreille. Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 5-7 (key to spp.).

cerasicola Pate. N. Y. (Long Isl.). Reared from burrow in dead cherry tree.

Nitela cerasicola Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 5. ♀.

floridana Pate. Fla.

Nitela floridana Pate, 1934. Ent. News 45: 241. ♀.

townesorum Krombein. Calif. (Yosemite Park).

Nitela townesorum Krombein, 1950. Pan-Pacific Ent. 26: 130. ♀.

virginiensis Rohwer. N. Y. to Fla., W. Va., Miss. Nests in twigs of *Rhus glabra*.

Nitela virginiensis Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100. ♀.

Tribe TACHYTINI⁴⁴

So far as is known, all species provide their young with Orthoptera of the families Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, Mantidae, and Blattidae. The tribe is well represented in temperate as well as tropical areas of the World.

Genus TACHYTES Panzer

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 234-252.—Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 395-436.

The species nest in sandy, sunny places and store Orthoptera (Saltatoria).

Subgenus TACHYTES Panzer

Tachytes Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 129.

Type: (*Tachytes tricolor* Panzer) = *Tachytes tingitanus* Pate. Monob.

Lyrops Illiger, 1807. Fauna Etrusca, v. 2, p. 162.

Type: *Andrena etrusca* Rossi. Monob.

So far as is known the species store Acrididae.

aurulentus (Fabricius). East. States south to Fla., north to N. J., west to Tex., Kans.

Larra aurulenta Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 220. ♀.

Tachytes contractus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 245. ♀. Preocc

Tachytes (Tachytes) austrinus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. 89: 419. N. name.

basirufus Rohwer. Colo., Utah, N. Mex.

Tachytes basirufus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 197. ♂.

brevipilis Banks. Tex., Kans., Nebr., Utah, Idaho.

Tachytes (Tachytes) brevipilis Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 422. ♀.

cressoni Banks. Tex. (Fedor, Austin.)

Tachytes (Tachytes) cressoni Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 425. ♀.

elongatus apache Banks. L. Calif., Ariz. (south.), Tex. (south.).

Tachytes (Tachytes) elongatus var. *apache* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 419. ♂.

elongatus elongatus Cresson. No. Amer. north to B. C., Nebr., Md., south to L. Calif., Sonora, Fla. Stores Acrididae of genera *Melanoplus*, *Ageneotettix*, *Orphulella*, *Hesperotettix*, etc.

Tachytes elongatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 215. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 194.—Rau, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 260.

exornatus Fox. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex. (southwest.), L. Calif.

Tachytes exornatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 501. ♂.

⁴⁴ By G. E. Bohart, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- fulviventris fulviventris** Cresson. West. States east to Tex., Nebr., north to Mont., Wash., south to north. L. Calif.
Tachytes fulviventris Cresson, 1872. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 466. ♀.
Tachytes caelebs Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 355. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 197.
- fulviventris inferioris** Banks. Ind., Ill.
Tachytes (Tachytes) fulviventris var. *inferioris* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 422. ♀.
- hesperus** Banks. East. Oreg., Wash.
Tachytes (Tachytes) hesperus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 423. ♀ ♂.
- pepticus** (Say). East. U. S. west to Wis., Mo., north to Mass., south to Fla.
Lyrops pepticus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 371. ♀ ♂.
Tachytes pennsylvanicus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 18. ♂.
- rufofasciatus** Cresson. No. Amer. north to Oreg., Nebr., Mo., N. C., south to L. Calif., Tex., Fla. Stores immature *Melanoplus*.
Tachytes rufofasciatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 247. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 199.
- sayi** Banks. West U. S. north to Wash., east to Nebr., south to Colo., cent. Calif.
Tachytes (Tachytes) sayi Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 421. ♂ ♀.
- seminole** Banks, n. status. Fla. (southern).
Tachytes (Tachytes) elongatus var. *seminole* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 419. ♂.
- sericatus** Cresson. Tex., N. Mex.
Tachytes sericatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ (♂ misdet.?).
- spatulatus** Fox. West. U. S. south to Ariz., east to Colo., N. D., north to Wash.
Tachytes spatulatus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 243. ♂.
- utahensis** Banks. Intermountain area of west. U. S.; Calif., Nev., Utah, Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Tachytes (Tachytes) utahensis Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 424. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TACHYPLENA Banks

Tachyptera Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 133. Preocc.

Type: *Apis obsoleta* Rossi. Desig. by Patton, 1880.

Tachyptena Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 397. N. name.

The species store both Acrididae and Tettigoniidae.

badius Banks. Tex. (Comal Co.), Ariz. (Baboquivari Mts.).

Tachytes (Tachyptena) badius Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 417. ♀.

belfragei Banks. Tex., La.

Tachytes (Tachyptena) belfragei Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 411. ♀.

calcaratus Fox. East. No. Amer., south to Fla., north to Ont., west to Colo.

Tachytes calcaratus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 239. ♀ ♂.

Tachytes calcaratiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 204. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Tachytes (Tachyptena) calcaratiformis var. *coloradensis* Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 411. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

columbiae Fox. N. J., Md., Va., N. C.

Tachytes columbiae Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 241. ♀ ♂.

comanche Banks. Tex. (Lee Co.)

Tachytes (Tachyptena) comanche Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 417. ♂.

crassus Patton. Conn., Mass., Wis., Iowa, Mo., Nebr.

Tachytes crassus Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 241. ♀ ♂.

distinctus Smith. Tex., La.; Ga., N. C.

Tachytes distinctus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym., Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 307. ♀.

Tachytes auricomans Bradley, 1919. Ent. News 30: 298. ♂. N. syn.

Tachytes (Tachyplena) auricomans (!) Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 414. N. syn.

ermineus Banks. Tex. (western), Ariz., Utah (southern), Nev. (southern), L. Calif.

Tachytes (Tachyplena) ermineus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 413. ♀ ♂.

floridanus Rohwer. Fla., N. C.

Tachytes pepticus floridanus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 59. ♀.

foxi Banks. Tex. (Lee Co.), S. C. (McClellansville).

Tachytes (Tachyplena) foxi Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 416. ♀.

harpax Patton. N. H., Mass., Conn., Va., Wis., Mich., Iowa, Nebr. Stores *Conocephalus brevipennis* (Scudder).

Tachytes harpax Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 395. ♀ ♂.

Tachytes dubitatus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 202. ♀ ♂.

mandibularis Patton. East. No. Amer. south to N. C., west to Nebr., Kans., north to Que. Stores immature Tettigoniidae.

Tachytes mandibularis Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 394. ♀ ♂.

Tachytes propinquus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 198. ♀.

Tachytes duplicatus Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 59. ♀.

Biology: Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 198.—Dow, 1930. Psyche 37: 182.

praedator Fox. Southeast. States south to S. C., north to Md., east to Lee Co., Tex.

Tachytes praedator Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 240. ♀ ♂.

quadrifasciatus Dreisbach. Mich. (Livingstone Co.).

Tachytes (Tachyplena) quadrifasciatus Dreisbach, 1948. Ent. News 59: 151. ♂.

validus Cresson. Tex. (Minneola).

Tachytes validus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ ♂.

Tachytes breviventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 216. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TACHYNANA Banks

Tachynana Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 397.

Type: *Tachytes obscurus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

The species store Acrididae and Tetrigidae.

abdominalis (Say). Tex., Colo., Ark.

Larra abdominalis Say, 1823. Western Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. ♀.

arizonicus Banks. Ariz. (Tempe), Calif. (Imperial Co.).

Tachytes (Tachynana) arizonicus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 429. ♀.

atomus Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachytes (Tachynana) atomus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 433. ♀.

austerus Mickel. Nebr., La.

Tachytes austerus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 417. ♀.

birkmanni Rohwer. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Tachytes birkmanni Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 199. ♀.

hirsutifrons Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachytes (Tachynana) hirsutifrons Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 430. ♂.

intermedius (Viereck). Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex intermedius Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 211. ♂.

maestus Mickel. Nebr., ?Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachytes maestus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 417. ♀.

minutus Rohwer. East. States south to S. C., north to N. Y., east to Tex., Kans.

Tachytes minutus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 128. ♂.

Tachytes (Tachynana) amicus Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 432. ♂. N. syn.

obductus Fox. Tex., Tenn., Mo., Kans., Nebr. Stores immature Tetrigidae.

Tachytes obductus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 250. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 198.

obscurus Cresson. No. Amer. north to Wash., Nebr., Md., south to Fla., L. Calif., ?P. R. Stores Acrididae.

Tachytes obscurus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 217. ♀.

Tachytes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 217. ♂.

pattoni Banks. Fla., Ala., Tex., Ohio.

Tachytes (Tachynana) pattoni Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 428. ♀.

parvus Fox. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ill., Mich., Nebr.

Tachytes parvus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 249. ♂.

Subgenus TACHYOIDES Banks

Tachyoides Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 398.

Type: *Tachytes mergus* Fox. Orig. desig.

ariella (Banks). Ariz. (Tempe).

Tachyoides ariella Banks, 1942. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 89: 434. ♀.

mergus Fox. N. J., Ga., Fla., Tex., Nebr.; also Cent., So. Amer. Stores Tri-dactylidae.

Tachytes mergus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 250. ♀.

Tachytes obscuranus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 205. ♀. (♂ misdet.)

Tachytes minor Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 127. ♂.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 18-20.

Biology: Williams, 1928. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Bul. 19: 54.

Genus LARROPSIS Patton

Larropsis Patton, 1892. Ent. News 3: 90.

Type: *Larrada tenuicornis* Smith. Orig. desig.

Ancistromma Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 487.

Type: *Larrada distincta* Smith. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Host records are confined to Tettigoniidae.

ater Williams. Kans., Tex., Ariz.

Larropsis ater Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 146. ♂.

aurantia (Fox). Iowa, Kans., Nebr., N. Dak., Mont.

Larra aurantia Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 194. ♀.

Ancistromma aurulenta (!) Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 388. N. syn.

bruneri (H. S. Smith). Kans., Nebr.

Ancistromma bruneri H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 248. ♂.

Larropsis minor Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 146. ♂. N. syn.

capax (Fox.) West. States east to Colo., Mont., north to Alta. Canad. to Transit. zones.

Ancistromma capax Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 490. ♀.

Ancistromma dolosa Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 492. ♀. N. syn.

Larropsis dolosana Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 245. ♀. N. syn.


- Larropsis picina* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 418. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- chilopsidis** (Cockerell and Fox). Tex., Kans.
Ancistromma chilopsidis Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 137. ♀.
- Ancistromma zerbei* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 208. ♀.
- conferta** (Fox). Iowa, Tex., Kans., Nebr., Mont., Colo.
Ancistromma conferta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 494. ♀ ♂.
- Larropsis gracilis* Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 244. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- consimilis** (Fox). Tex. (Lee Co.)
Ancistromma consimilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 496. ♀.
- discreta** (Fox). Ga., Tex.
Ancistromma discreta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 493. ♀.
- Larropsis filicornis* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 582. ♀. N. syn.
- distincta** (Smith). No. Amer. south to Calif. (San Francisco), Kans., Va., north to Wash., Que.
Larrada distincta Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 292. ♀.
- Larropsis distincta* var. *semirufa* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
- divisa** (Patton). Kans., Nebr. Stores immature *Ceuthophilus*.
Larra divisa Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 368. ♀.
- Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 192.
- greenei** Rohwer. N. J.
Larropsis greenei Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 173. ♀.
- paenerugosa** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.)
Ancistromma paenerugosa Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 210. ♂.
- portianus** Rohwer, West Tex., N. Mex.
Larropsis portianus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 583. ♀ ♂.
- rubens** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Larropsis rubens Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 329. ♀.
- rugosa** (Fox). Mont., N. D., Nebr., Kans. Iowa.
Ancistromma rugosa Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 496. ♂.
- sericifrons** (H. S. Smith). Nebr., Kans.
Ancistromma sericifrons H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 247. ♂.
- tachysphecoides** (Viereck). Kans. (Clark Co.)
Ancistromma tachysphecoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 209. ♂.
- tenuicornis** (Smith). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz., Canad. to U. Sonor. Zones.
Larrada tenuicornis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 293. ♀.
- vegeta** (Fox). Nebr., Colo.
Ancistromma vegeta Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 497. ♀ ♂.
- vegetoides** (Viereck). Kans., Ariz.
Ancistromma vegetoides Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 208. ♀.
- yatesi** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Larropsis yatesi Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 412. ♂.

Genus TACHYSPHEX Kohl

Revision: Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 504-533.

Subgenus TACHYSPHEX Kohl

Tachyspex Kohl, 1883. Deut. Ent. Ztschr. 27: 166.Type: *Tachyspex filicornis* Kohl. Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

 Hosts are mostly immature Acrididae but also include Mantidae and Blattidae.

acutus (Patton). East. States north to Vt. and Mich., west to Kans., Nebr., south to Va., Mo.

Larra acuta Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 390. ♀.

Tachysphex bruesi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 577. ♀. N. syn.

aequalis Fox. West. States in mountains. Shrubby areas in Huds., Transit. Zones.

Tachysphex aequalis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 517. ♂.

Tachysphex johnsoni Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 573. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex opwanus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 574. ♂. N. syn.

Tachysphex washingtoni Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 172. ♀. N. syn.

aethiops Cresson. West. States in mountains.

Larrada aethiops Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♀.

alpestris Rohwer, n. status. Colo. (Florissant).

Tachysphex foxii var. *alpestris* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 223. ♀.

amplus Fox. Calif., N. Mex., Ariz., shrubby areas in U. Sonor.

Tachysphex amplus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 523. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex gilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 571. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex neomexicanus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 575. ♀. N. syn.

angularis Mickel. Nebr.

Tachysphex angularis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 416. ♂.

antennatus Fox. Tex.

Tachysphex antennatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 516. ♀

apicalis Fox. Cent. to south. Fla.

Tachysphex apicalis Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 53. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex fumipennis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 518. ♀. N. syn.

argyrotrichus Rohwer. Colo.

Tachysphex agyrotrichus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 4: 572. ♂.

ashmeadii Fox. Arid portions of Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Tachysphex ashmeadii Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 509. ♀.

Tachysphex spinosus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 511. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex spissatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 515. ♂. N. syn.

Larra rufipes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 129. ♀. N. syn.

asperatus Fox. Canad. Zone in Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif.

Tachysphex asperatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 516. ♀.

belfragei (Cresson). Tex., Kans., Nebr.

Larrada belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 215. ♀.

clarconis Viereck. Kans.

Tachysphex clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 211. ♀.

consimilis Fox. Mont., Colo.

Tachysphex consimilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 526. ♀ ♂.

coquilletti Rohwer. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex coquilletti Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 572. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex dentatus Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 169. ♀. N. syn.

crassiformis Viereck. Kans.

Tachysphex crassiformis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 210. ♀.

crenulatus Fox. Arid hillsides in south. Calif.

Tachysphex crenulatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 512. ♀.

dakotensis Rohwer. N. Dak. (Gascoyne).

Tachysphex dakotensis Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 98. ♀.

decorus Fox. N. Dak.

Tachysphex decorus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 524. ♀.

dubiosus Dalla Torre. East. States west to Kans., north to Mass., south to Va.

Tachysphex dubius Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 515. ♂.
Preocc.

Tachysphex dubiosus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 679. N. name.

eldoradensis Rohwer. Calif., Oreg., Wyo., Canad. Zone. Openings in forests.

Tachysphex eldoradensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 245. ♀.

erythraeus Mickel. Sioux Co., Nebr.

Tachysphex erythraeus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 415. ♀.

exsectus Fox. Mont.

Tachysphex exsectus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 526. ♀.
(♂ misdet.).

fusus Fox. All U. S. except Fla. Sandy places with sparse vegetation. Provisions
nests with immature *Melanoplus* (Acrididae).

Tachysphex fusus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 519. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex foxii Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 222. ♀. N. Syn.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.

glabrior Williams. West. Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex glabrior Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 171. ♀ ♂.

helianthi Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).

Tachysphex helianthi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 570. ♀.

laevifrons (Smith). N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla. Sandy pine forests.

Larrada laevifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 245. ♀.

leensis Rohwer. Tex., Kans.

Tachysphex leensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 578. ♀.

Tachysphex consimiloides Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 164. ♀.
N. syn.

maurus Rohwer. Tex. (Lee Co.).

Tachysphex maurus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 575. ♀.
(♂?)

minimus (Fox). East. U. S. west to Kans., Nebr., Tex. Small sandy spots near
streams.

Tachytes minimus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 248. ♀.

montanus (Cresson). Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah above 6000 ft.; B. C.

Larrada montana Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♀.

Tachysphex inusitatus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 524. ♂.
N. syn.

Tachysphex compactus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 528. ♂.
N. syn.

mundus Fox. Ill., Tex., Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex mundus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Hist. Phila. Proc. 45: 531. ♀ ♂.

nigrescens Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).

Tachysphex nigrescens Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 220. ♀.

nigrior Fox. Utah, Idaho, east. Wash. Sandy hillsides.

Tachysphex nigrior Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 530. ♀ ♂.

nigrocaudatus Williams. Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex nigrocaudatus Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 167.
♀ ♂.

parvulus (Cresson). Colo., Wyo., Idaho, Oreg., Canad. Zone.

Larrada parvula Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 465. ♂.

pauillus Fox. Calif. Shrubby hillsides of U. Sonor.

Tachysphex pauillus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 530. ♀.

pechumani Krombein, n. status. N. Y., N. J., Mich.

Tachysphex tarsatus pechumani Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 468. ♀.

plenoculiformis Williams. West. Kans. Arid, sandy areas. Stores immature tryxalid locusts.

Tachysphex plenoculiformis Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 167. ♀.

Biology: Williams 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.

plesia Rohwer. Oreg., Calif., south to San Diego Co. Shrubby hillsides from Canad. to Transit. Zones.

Tachysphex plesia Rohwer, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 245. ♀.

posterus Fox. Wash. east to Cascade Mts.; desert areas.

Tachysphex posterus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 510. ♀.

propinquus Viereck. West. States east to cent. Tex., north to Kans., Utah. Desert areas. Stores immature locusts of the following genera: *Cordillacris*, *Derotmema*, *Opeia*, *Ageneotettix*, *Mesotobregma*.

Tachysphex propinquus Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 85. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Studies 8: 202.

punctifrons (Fox). U. S., east of Rocky Mts.

Larra punctifrons Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 194. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex fedorensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 576. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

quebecensis (Provancher). Que., Ont.; Maine, Mass.

Larra quebecensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 150. ♀ ♂.

robustior Williams. Tex., Kans.

Tachysphex robustior Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 164. ♂.

Tachysphex crenuloides Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 168. ♀. N. syn.

sanguinosus Mickel. Nebr., Kans.

Tachysphex sanguinosus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 414. ♀.

sculptilis Fox. Colo.

Tachysphex sculptilis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 517. ♀.

Tachysphex sphecodoides Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 578. ♀. N. syn.

sculptiloides Williams. Kans. (Barton Co.).

Tachysphex sculptiloides Williams, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 166. ♀.

semirufus (Cresson). West. States east to west. Nebr. Shrubby areas in mountains.

Larrada semirufa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 464. ♀.

Tachysphex punctulatus H. S. Smith, 1906. Ent. News 17: 246. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Tachysphex puncticeps H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 58. N. name. N. syn.

Tachysphex giffardi Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 244. ♀. N. syn.

sepulchralis Williams. Mass., N. C., Kans., Nebr.

Tachysphex sepulchralis Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 169. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex maneei Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 19. ♀. N. syn.

similis Rohwer. U. S. north to Mass., south to Fla., west to Tex., Utah. Sandy areas near streams.

Tachysphex similis Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 51. ♀ ♂.

Tachysphex similans Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 52. ♀. N. syn.

tarsatus (Say). Transeont. in U. S., Canad., Transit., and Austr. Zones. Prey includes immature Acrididae and Mantidae.

Larra tarsata Say, 1823. Western Quart. Rptr. 2: 78. ♀.

Tachysphex hitei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 221. ♀. N. syn.

Tachysphex zimmeri Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 415. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 17: 203.

- tenuipunctus** Fox. West. Canada and U. S. in mountains south to Ariz., N. Mex.
Sunny spots in forested regions of Huds. to Transit. Zones.
- Tachysphex tenuipunctus** Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 525.
♀.
- Tachysphex granulosus** Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 423. ♀.
N. syn.
- terminatus** (Smith). Transcont. north to Ont., B. C.; south to Ga., Ariz. Sandy spots. Stores Acrididae nymphs and Tetrigidae.
- Larrada terminata** Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 291. ♀.
- Larra minor** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 268.
♀ ♂. N. syn.
- Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 201.—Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10.
- texanus** (Cresson). North. Mexico; Tex., Utah, south. Calif. Desert areas.
- Larrada texana** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 214. ♀.
- triquetrus** Fox. Colo., Calif., Nev. Forested regions of Canad. Zone.
- Tachysphex triquetrus** Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 528. ♀.
- wheeleri** Rohwer. Tex., Kans.
- Tachysphex wheeleri** Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 579. ♀.

Tribe LARRINI⁴⁵

So far as is known, all species provide their young with Orthoptera of the families Gryllidae and Gryllotalpidae. The species are mostly of tropical and subtropical distribution.

Genus LARRA Fabricius

- Larra** Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 5.
Type: (*Larra ichneumoniformis* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *anathema* (Rossi). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Larrana** Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palmero, p. 124.
Emend.
- Lyrops** Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 132. Preocc.
Type: *Tachytes (Lyrops) pagana* Dahlbom. Monob.
- Larrada** Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 337.
Type: *Sphex anathema* Rossi. Orig. desig.
- Cratolarra** Cameron, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 34.
Type: *Cratolarra femorata* Cameron. Monob.

Most species provide their young with Gryllotalpidae within the host burrow, though there is one questionable record of *analisis* F. using Gryllidae.

- analisis** Fabricius. East. states north to N. Y., south to Fla., La., west to Tex., Nebr. Host: *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla* Perty.
- Larra analisis** Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 220. ♀.
- Larrada americana** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 214. ♂.
Preocc.
- Larra cressoni** Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 482. N. name.
- Biology: Smith, C. E., 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37 (4): 65-82.
- Morphology: Cushman, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 82-87 (of larvae).

Genus MOTES Kohl

So far as is known, the species store Gryllidae exclusively.

Subgenus MOTES Kohl

- Motes** Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 263.
Type: *Notogonia odontophora* Kohl. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

⁴⁵ By G. E. Bohart, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Notogonia Costa, 1867. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli Ann. 4: 83. Preocc.

Type: *Tachytes nigra* Van der Linden. Monob.

Notogonidea Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 234. N. name.

Subgenus NOTOGONIUS Howard

Notogonius Howard (!) 1902. Insect Book, pl. 6.

Type: (*Notogonius nigripennis* (Fox))=[*Notogonia*] *aequalis* (Fox). Monob.

aequalis (Fox), n. comb. N. Amer. north to N. Y., Nebr., Oreg., south to Fla., Ariz., L. Calif.

Notogonia nigripennis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 485. ♀. Preocc.

Notogonia aequalis Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 45: 486. ♀. N. syn.

Larra nigripennata Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 670. N. name. N. syn.

Notogonia nigripennis var. *occidentalis* Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 731. ♀. N. syn.

Notogonia subaequalis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News. 20: 370. ♀. N. syn.

argentata (Palisot-Beauvais), n. comb. No. Amer. north to Que., Wash., south to L. Calif., Fla. Grassy areas. Stores immature *Gryllus*.

Larra argentata Palisot-Beauvais, 1811. Ins. Afr., Amer., p. 119. ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8 (4): 189.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 63.

mescalero Pate. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Motes mescalero Pate, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 200. ♂.

muspa Pate. Cent. to south. Fla.

Motes muspa Pate, 1943. Canad. Ent. 75: 201. ♂.

Subfamily TRYPOXYLONINAE⁴⁶

Genus PISON Jurine

Subgenus PISON Jurine

Pison Jurine, 1808. In Spinola, Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 255.

Type: (*Pison Jurini* Spinola)=[*Alyson*] *atrum* (Spinola). Monob.

Tachybulus Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 75.

Type: (*Tachybulus niger* Latreille)=[*Alyson*] *atrum* (Spinola). Monob.

Nephridia Brullé, 1833. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 2: 408.

Type: *Nephridia Xanthopus* Brullé. Monob.

Pison subg. *Pisonitus* Shuckard, 1837. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 2: 79.

Type: *Pison* (*Pisonitus*) *argentatus* Shuckard. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Pseudo-Nysson Radoszkowski, 1876. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 12: 104.

Type: *Pseudo-Nysson fasciatus* Radoszkowski. Monob.

Taranga W. F. Kirby, 1883. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 201.

Type: (*Taranga dubia* Kirby)=[*Pison spinolae* Shuckard. Monob.

Pisum Schulz, 1906. nec Megerle, 1811. Spolia Hym., p. 212. Emend. of *Pison*.

laeve Smith. Ga.

Pison laevis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 317. ♀.

Genus TRYPOXYLON Latreille

Revisions: Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 136-148, 1 pl.—Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 472-474 (revised key to spp.).—Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 82: 173-362, 56 text figs., 5 pls. (New World spp.).—Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 133-176, 4 pls.

⁴⁶ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Subgenus TRYPOXYLON Latreille

Trypoxylon Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 338.

Type: *Sphex figulus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Apius Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, pp. 10, 106.

Type: *Sphex figulus* Linnaeus. Monob.

Trypoxylum Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 212. Emend.

Species of this subgenus nest in hollow twigs, abandoned beetle burrows, in soft or rotten wood, or occasionally (*johnsoni*) in soil. Partitions between the cells are of clay. Spiders of several families are used to provision the nests, but the preferred prey is small Epeiridae. Males do not guard the nest while the female is searching for prey.

adelphiae Sandhouse. Va., Tenn.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) adelphiae Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 151. ♀ ♂.

aldrichi Sandhouse. Alta. and Mont. west to B. C. and north. Calif.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) aldrichi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 158. ♀ ♂.

backi Sandhouse. N. Y. to Ga. Nests in wood, occasionally in deserted burrows of powder-post beetles.

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) backi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 164. ♀ ♂.

bidentatum Fox. Wash. and Idaho, south to Calif. and Ariz.

Trypoxylon bidentatum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 143. ♀ ♂ (in part).

Trypoxylon morrisoni Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 82: 319. ♀.

bridwelli Sandhouse. Tex. (Brownsville).

Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) bridwelli Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 168. ♂.

carinatum Say. U. S. east of 100th meridian, except New England. Reared from burrow in partly decayed trunk of tulip-tree.

Trypoxylon carinatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 374. ♂.

fastigium Fox. D. C., Ga., Miss., Tex., Kans., Idaho, Ariz., Calif.

Trypoxylon carinifrons Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 142. ♀ ♂. Preoce.

Trypoxylon fastigium Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 476. N. name.

Trypoxylon subfrigidum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 378. ♂.

Trypoxylon nigrellum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 379. ♀.

figulum (Linnaeus). Holarctic: Que., Maine, N. H., Mass. In Europe it nests in hollow stems of beetle burrows, and stores mostly Epeiridae.

Sphex figulus Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 570.

Trypoxylon apicalis Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 142, fig. 10. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 16.

frigidum Smith. Hudson Bay south to N. C., west to Wash. and N. Mex. Nests in hollow stems or abandoned beetle burrows.

Trypoxylon frigidum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 381. ♀.

Trypoxylon plesium Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 229. ♀.

Biology: Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 415.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 197.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 197.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 439-441, figs. 65, 66.—Taylor, 1928. Psyche 35: 225.—Pate, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 22: 5.

johnsoni Fox. N. Y. to Fla., west to Mich., Mo., and Tex. Nests in soil or in hollow twigs.

Trypoxylon Johnsoni Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 147. ♀.

Trypoxylon ornatipes Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 148. ♂.

- Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 137-139.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.
- pennsylvanicum** Saussure. Que. to N. C., west to Colo. and Tex. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon pennsylvanicum Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 82. ♀.
- punctivertex** Richards. Tex. (Victoria, Brownsville) south to Brazil.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) punctivertex Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 82: 333. ♀.
- regulare** Viereck. Mo., Kans.
Trypoxylon regulare Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 205. "♀"
=♂.
- richardsi** Sandhouse. N. Y. to Va., west to Mich., Ala., Tex.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) richardsi Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 167. ♀ ♂.
- sculleni** Sandhouse. Mont. to Ariz., west to B. C. and Calif. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) sculleni Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 160. ♀ ♂.
- timberlakei** Sandhouse. Ariz., Calif. Nests in deserted gall of *Callirhytis hamiformis* (Bass.) on *Quercus wislizenii*.
Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) timberlakei Sandhouse, 1940. Amer. Midland Nat. 24: 169. ♀.

Subgenus TRYPARGILUM Richards

Trypoxylon subg. *Trypargilum* Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc., London Trans. 82: 191.

Type: *Trypoxylon nitidum* Smith. Orig. desig.

Species of this subgenus, which is peculiar to the New World, build the familiar "pipe-organ" nests of clay (*politum*), or utilize a wide variety of cavities. The preferred prey seems to be Epeiridae. The male guards the nest when the female is absent.

- arizonense** Fox. Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Oreg., Wash.
Trypoxylon arizonense Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 145. ♀.
Trypoxylon rufosonalis Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 145. ♀ ♂.
- californicum** Saussure. Calif. (south.)
Trypoxylon californicum Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 78. ♀.
- clavatum** Say. Ont., U. S. east of Rockies except New England. Builds mud cells in deserted cells of *Sceliphron caementarium*, *Polistes*, and occasionally in old beetle burrows.
Trypoxylon clavatum Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 374.
? *Trypoxylon annulare* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 282, 509.
♀.
- Trypoxylon quintilis* Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 206. ♂.
- Trypoxylon cockerellae* Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 130. ♀.
- Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 1: 45.—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 34, figs. 16, 19, 24, 25.—Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 677.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 135-137; fig. 32.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 198.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 406.—Rau, 1931. Ent. News 42: 200.—Muma and Jeffers, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 246, 252, 255, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6.
- collinum** Smith. Ga., Fla.
Trypoxylon collinum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 381. ♀.
- johannis** Richards. Ga., Fla.
Trypoxylon (Trypargilum) johannis Richards, 1934. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 82: 238. ♀ ♂.

- politum** Say. Mass. to Fla., west to Kans. and Tex. Builds the familiar clay "pipe-organ" nests.
Trypoxylon politus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 373.
Trypoxylon neglectum Kohl, 1883. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien Verh. 33: 340. ♂.
Trypoxylon basale Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 475. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon politiforme Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 476. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau, 1913. Ent. News 24: 401.—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 31-35, fig. 5.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 428.—T. B. Osborne, 1929. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 305: 751-753, 1 pl., 1 fig.—Dow, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 98-101.—Fattig, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 44.—Muma and Jeffers, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 246, 252, 254-255, figs. 3, 4.
- rubro-cinctum** Packard. Que. to Ga., west to Minn., Kans., Ariz. Nests in stems, holes in posts, and in mortar between bricks.
Trypoxylon rubro-cinctum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 416. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Psyche 7: 303.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 78.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 22.
- spinosum** Cameron. Tex. to Panama.
Trypoxylon spinosum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 46. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon cinereo-hirtum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 44. ♀.
- striatum** Provancher. Ont. and Mass. to Fla., west to Wis. and Tex.; in the Neotropical Region south to Argentina. Nests in holes in posts or old burrows of mining bees.
Trypoxylon striatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 283. ♀.
Trypoxylon cinereum Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 40. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon albopilosum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 139. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon albopilosum planoense Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 380. ♀.
 Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Psyche 7: 303.—Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 77-87.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 199.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 423.
- texense** Saussure. Ga., Ala., Miss., Ark., La., Tex., Kans., S. Dak., Colo., N. Mex. Nests in crevices in wood or stone walls, deserted burrows of mining bees, and old clay nests of *Sceliphron*.
Trypoxylon texense Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool. 2, Hym., p. 77. ♀.
Trypoxylon sulcus La Munyon, 1877. Nebr. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc., March 8.
Trypoxylon aureolum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 381. ♀ ♂.
Trypoxylon relativum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 382. ♀.
 Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 71-73, pl. 4, fig. 23.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 248, fig. 5.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 441.
- tridentatum** Packard. Conn. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. Nests in twigs.
Trypoxylon tridentatum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 417. ♀.
Trypoxylon projectum Fox, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 141. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, p. 134.

Subfamily PEMPHREDONINAE⁴⁷Tribe PSENINI⁴⁸

In an excellent revision of the British species Spooner, 1948 (Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. 99: 129-172, 5 figs.) presents biological data which tend to substantiate the generic and subgeneric groupings based

^{47, 48} By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

on structural characters. Thus, in Europe, *Psen s. str.* uses larger Auchenorrhyncha (Cercopidae, Membracidae, and Cicadellidae) and nests in ready-made cavities in wood or sandstone; *Mimesa s. str.* excavates burrows in the soil, and stores smaller Auchenorrhyncha (Cicadellidae) which are carried ventrally with the middle legs; *Mimesa (Mimumesa)* also uses smaller Auchenorrhyncha (Delphacidae, Cicadellidae), but carries the prey in the mandibles to nests in cavities in wood and stems; and *Psenulus [recte Diodontus]* preys on Sternorrhyncha (Aphidae, Psyllidae), which are carried ventrally by the middle legs to ready-made cavities in wood or plant stems. The scant biological information, published or unpublished, on Nearctic species indicates a similar correlation: Species of *Psen s. str.* prey on Cercopidae and Membracidae, and nest in wood; *Psen (Pseno)* prey on Membracidae and Cicadellidae (*carolina* was reared from soil in a flowerpot and cocoons of reared specimens of *simplicicornis* bear fragments of wood pulp; *Mimesa s. str.* nest in soil and provision with Cicadellidae; nothing is known as to the biology of our native *Mimesa (Mimumesa)*; *Diodontus* have been reared from lumber and canes of *Rubus*, but the prey is unknown; nothing is known of the biology of *Pluto*, a genus peculiar to the New World, but presumably the species nest in soil.

Revisions: Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 1-18.—Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 1-60, 2 pls.

Genus DIODONTUS Curtis

Subgenus DIODONTUS Curtis

Diodontus Curtis, 1834. Brit. Ent., v. 11, No. 496.

Type: (*Psen pallipes* Panzer)=[*?Trypoxylon*] *atratus atratus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Psenulus Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 254, 293.

Type: *Psen fuscipennis* Dahlbom. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Neofoxia Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 338.

Type: (*Psen atrata* Panzer)=[*?Trypoxylon*] *atratus atratus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Revision: Krombein, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 35-40.

alienus Krombein. Calif. (Eldorado Co.).

Diodontus (Diodontus) alienus Krombein, 1950. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 45: 38. ♀.

atratus parenosus Pate. N. H. to Ga., Utah. "Boring in wood" and reared from cane of *Rubus*. *D. atratus atratus* (F.) occurs in Europe and Siberia.

Diodontus parenosus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133.

frontalis (Fox). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Calif., Wash.

Psen frontalis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 5. ♀.

Diodontus occidentalis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 5. ♀. Preocc.

Diodontus hesperus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.

trisulcus (Fox). N. H. to Tenn., Mo., Kans. Reared from elder stems.

Psen trisulcus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 5. ♀.

Diodontus corusanigrens Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 57: 228. "♂"=♀.

Diodontus sulcatus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 6. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21-22.

Genus **PSEN** LatreilleSubgenus **PSEN** Latreille

Psen Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 122. No species.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. First included species.

Psenia Kirby, 1829. In Stephens, System. Cat. Brit. Ins., p. 361.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Dahlbomia Wissman, 1849. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 10: 9.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Monob.

Mesopora Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul. 19: 279.

Type: *Sphex atra* Fabricius. Monob.

barthi Viereck. Conn., Pa., Md., Wis. Prey: *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* (Fitch); *Atymna inornata* (Say); *Micrutalis calva* (Say); cocoons from which type series of *myersiana* was reared bear attached fragments of Membracidae, perhaps *Enchenopa binotata* (Say). Nests in wood.

Psen (*Mimesa*) **barthi** Viereck, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 251. ♀.

Mimesa myersiana Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 324. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 251-257.

erythropoda Rohwer, N. Y. to N. C. Prey: *Aphrophora quadrinotata* Say.

Psen (*Mimesa*) **erythropoda** Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 102. ♀.

monticola (Packard). N. H. to Ga.; Mich., Ala.

Mimesa monticola Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 407. ♂.

unifasciculatus Malloch. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Psen (*Psen*) **unifasciculatus** Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 15. ♂.

Subgenus **PSENEO** Malloch

Psen subg. *Pseno* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 7.

Type: *Psen KohlII* Fox. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1950. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 52: 277-287.

kohlII kohlII Fox. N. Y. south to Ga., Ala., Kans.

Psen KohlII Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 9. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Psen (*Pseno*) **fulvipes** Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 11, fig. 3. ♀.

Psen (*Pseno*) **angulatus** Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 12. ♂.

kohlII spicatus Malloch. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Psen (*Pseno*) **spicatus** Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 12. ♂.

punctatus carolina Rohwer. Va. to north. Fla., Ala., Miss. Nesting in soil in flowerpot. Prey: *Homalodisca triquetra* (F.); *Graphocephala coccinea* (Foerster).

Psen (*Mimesa*) **punctata** var. *carolina* Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 103. ♀.

punctatus ferrugineus (Viereck). South. Fla.

Mimesa ferruginea Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 341. ♂.

punctatus punctatus Fox. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo.

Psen punctatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 9. ♀.

simplicicornis Fox. N. J. and Pa. south to N. C. Prey: Cocoons of a reared series bear fragments of *Graphocephala* sp. and some Cicadellinae.

Psen simplicicornis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 10. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Genus **MIMESA** Shuckard

The species of this genus are much in need of revision. Synonymy and distribution as given are based largely on Malloch, 1933.

Subgenus *MIMESA* Shuckard

Mimesa Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 228.

Type: *Trypoxylon equestre* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Aporia Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul. 19: 272. Preocc.

Type: *Trypoxylon equestre* Fabricius. Desig. by Kohl, 1896.

Aporina Gussakovskij, 1937. Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. 4: 665. N. name. Preocc.

arizonensis (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Tucson, Roosevelt Lake).

Psen (Mimesa) arizonensis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 36. ♂.

basirufa Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mimesa basirufa Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 406. ♀.

?*Mimesa nebrascensis* H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 390. ♀.

coquilletti (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif., Nev.

Psen (Mimesa) coquilletti Rohwer, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 12: 103. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

cressonii Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Mimesa Cressonii Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 405. ♀.

Mimesa denticulata Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 406. ♂.

Mimesa conica H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 389. "♀" = ♂.

cressonii var. *atriventris* (Malloch), n. comb. Ont. (Toronto).

Psen (Mimesa) cressoni (!) var. *atriventris* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 31. ♂.

dawsoni Mickel. Nebr. (Harrison).

Mimesa dawsoni Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 420. ♂.

edentata (Malloch), n. comb. Calif. (San Diego Co.).

Psen (Mimesa) edentatus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 37. ♂.

ezra (Pate), n. comb. Kans., Colo. Nests in soil. Prey: *Exitianus exitiosus* (Uhler).

Mimesa argentifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 487. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Psen (Mimesa) ezra Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.

Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 226, pl. 33, figs. 1, 3.

granulosa (Fox), n. comb. S. Dak., Mont., Idaho, N. Mex.

Psen granulatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 15. ♂.

gregaria (Fox), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Psen gregarius Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 16. ♂.

gregaria var. *simplex* (Malloch), n. comb. Idaho, Utah, Colo.

Psen (Mimesa) gregarius var. *simplex* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 42. ♀ ♂.

impressifrons (Malloch), n. comb. Wash. (Perry).

Psen (Mimesa) impressifrons Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 38. ♂.

maculipes Fox. Ont. to Fla.

Mimesa maculipes Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 117. ♂.

Psen (Mimesa) nigrescens Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 168. ♂.

Psen (Mimesa) perplexa Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 169. ♀.

pauper Packard. Transit. Zone east of Rockies.

Mimesa pauper Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 409. ♂.

Mimesa cingulata Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 410. ♂. N. syn.

polita (Malloch), n. comb. Nebr., N. Mex.

Psen (Mimesa) politus Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 35. ♀ ♂.

proxima Cresson. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Wash.

Mimesa proxima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 488. ♀.

- psychrus** (Pate), n. comb. Canada (Hudson Bay).
Mimesa borealis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 431. ♂. Preocc.
Psen (Mimesa) psychrus Pate, 1944. Canad. Ent. 76: 133. N. name.
- punctifrons** (Malloch), n. comb. Calif. (Redlands).
Psen (Mimesa) punctifrons Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 36. ♂.
- pygidialis** (Malloch), n. comb. Mich., Colo., Alta.
Psen (Mimesa) pygidialis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 39. ♀ ♂.
- unicincta** Cresson. Colo., Calif., B. C.
Mimesa uncinata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 488. ♀.

Subgenus MIMUMESA Malloch

- Psen* subg. *Mimumesa* Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 16.
 Type: *Psen niger* Packard. Orig. desig.
- canadensis** (Malloch), n. comb. Ont., N. Y., Mich., Colo., Alaska.
Psen (Mimumesa) canadensis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 22. ♀ ♂.
- clypeata** (Fox), n. comb. Colo., Utah, Nev., Idaho, Calif., Alaska.
Psen clypeatus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 15. ♀ ♂.
- coloradoensis** (Cameron), n. comb. ?Colo. (Berkeley Co.).
Psen (Mimesa) coloradoensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 232. ♀.
- cylindrica** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz.
Psen cylindricus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 5. ♀ ♂.
- fuscipes** (Packard), n. comb. Mass.
Psen fuscipes Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 402. ♀.
- interstitialis** (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex.
Psen (Mimesa) interstitialis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 233. ♂.
- johnsoni** Viereck. N. Y. to Va.
Mimesa johnsoni Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 340. ♀ ♂.
- leucopus** (Say), n. comb. N. H., Md., D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Alta.
Psen leucopus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 370. ♀ ♂.
Psen elongatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 400. "♀" = ♂.
- longicornis** (Fox). R. I., N. Y. to Fla., La., Iowa.
Psen longicornis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 8. ♂.
Mimesa striatus Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 339. ♀. N. syn.
Psen (Mimesa) floridana Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 102. ♀.
- mandibularis** H. S. Smith. Nebr.
Mimesa mandibularis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 392. ♀.
- mellipes** (Say), n. comb. N. Y., Md., D. C., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nebr.
Psen mellipes Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 369. ♀.
Psen chalcifrons Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 401. ♀.
- mixta** (Fox), n. comb. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Psen mixtus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 7. ♀ ♂.
Mimesa alticola Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 65. ♀.
Psen (Mimesa) similis Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 101. ♂.
- nigra** (Packard). Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
Psen niger Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 399. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- propinqua** Kincaid. Alaska.
Mimesa propinqua Kincaid, 1900. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 508. ♂.
- regularis** (Fox). N. J., Pa.
Psen regularis Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 6. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 339. ♀.

Genus **PLUTO** Pate

Psenia Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 44. Preocc.

Type: *Mimesa tibialis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Pluto Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 9: 51. N. name.

aerofacies (Malloch), n. comb. Tex., Mex.

Psenia aerofacies Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 49. ♀ ♂.

albifacies (Malloch), n. comb. Iowa (Sioux City).

Psenia albifacies Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 50. ♀.

angulicornis (Malloch). Tex.

Psenia angulicornis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 58. ♀ ♂.

arenivagus Krombein. N. C., Ga.

Psenia angulicornis var. Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 48. (in key).

Pluto arenivagus Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 268. ♀ ♂.

brevipetiolatus (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif.

Psenulus (Neofoxia) brevipetiolatus Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 100. ♀.

clavicornis (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz. (Tucson).

Psenia clavicornis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 50. ♂.

littoralis (Malloch), n. comb. Md. (Chesapeake Beach).

Psenia littoralis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 56. ♀ ♂.

longiventris (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.

Psenia longiventris Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 52. ♀ ♂.

marginatus (Malloch), n. comb. S. C., La.

Psenia marginata Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 54. ♀ ♂.

minutus (Malloch), n. comb. Tex. (San Diego).

Psenia minuta Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 59. ♀.

pallidistigma (Malloch), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.

Psenia pallidistigma Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 52. ♂.

rufibasis (Malloch). n. comb. Ga.

Psenia rufibasis Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 53. ♀ ♂.

sayi (Rohwer), n. comb. Austr. Zone east of Calif.

Psenulus (Neofoxia) sayi Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 100. ♀.

suffusus (Fox), n. comb. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Psen suffusus Fox, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 18. ♀ (misdet. in part).

texanus (Malloch), n. comb. Tex. (Brownsville).

Psenia texana Malloch, 1933. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 82 (26): 56. ♀ ♂.

tibialis (Cresson). D. C., Va., Tenn., La., Mo., Tex.

Mimesa tibialis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 227. ♀ ♂.

Tribe **PEMPHREDONINI**⁴⁹

Revisions: Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 307-326.—Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 90-93 (key to gen.).

Genus **XYLOCELIA** Rohwer

Xylocelia Rohwer, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 49: 243.

Type: *Diodontus occidentalis* Fox. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 344-352.—Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 143 (key to N. Y. spp.).

European species have been recorded as nesting in the ground or in

⁴⁹By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

wood and provisioning with Aphidae. Rau and Rau record *metathoracica* as nesting in soil and provisioning with Aphidae, and the Peckhams record the same nesting habit and prey for *americana*. I have captured *virginiana* and *franclemonti* in situations which strongly suggest that these species nest in the soil, and have captured a *virginiana* female carrying a leafhopper.

adamsi (Titus). Mich. (Isle Royale).

Diodontus adamsi Titus, 1909 (1908). Mich. Board Geol. Survey Rpt. for 1908, p. 319. ♀.

americana (Packard). Maine, Wis. Nests in soil. Prey: Choke-cherry aphids.

Diodontus americanus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 393. ♀.
Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 99-107, pl. 10, fig. 5, pl. 14, fig. 3.

antennata Mickel. Nebr. (Omaha).

Xylocelia antennatus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 348. ♀.

argentinae (Rohwer). Colo. (Cripple Creek).

Diodontus argentinae Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 104. ♂.

atra Mickel. Nebr., Kans. Nesting in clay bank.

Xylocelia ater Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 351. ♀.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21.

beulahensis Rohwer. N. Mex. (Beulah).

Xylocelia beulahensis Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 174. ♀.

bidentata (Rohwer). N. B., N. Y., Mich.

Diodontus bidentatus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 560. ♂.

brunneicornis (Viereck). Kans. (Sedgwick Co.).

Diodontus brunneicornis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 212. ♂.

cockerelli (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 105. ♂.

crassicornis (Viereck). Oreg. (Corvallis).

Diodontus crassicornus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 243. ♂.

flavitarsis (Fox). Colo.

Diodontus flavitarsis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 316. ♂.

florissantensis (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 107.
♀ ♂.

franclemonti Krombein. N. Y., D. C., Va., Mich.

Xylocelia franclemonti Krombein, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 141.
♀ ♂.

fraterna (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus fraterus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 106. ♂.

gillettei (Fox). Nebr., Colo., Idaho.

Diodontus Gillettei Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 316. ♀.

leguminifera (Cockerell and Fox). N. Mex. (Santa Fe).

Diodontus leguminiferus Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 141. ♂.

maesta Mickel. Nebr., Colo.

Xylocelia maestas Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 347. ♂.

metathoracica Mickel. Mo., Nebr. Nests in soil. Prey: *Hysteroneura setariae* (Thos.).

Xylocelia metathoracicus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 349. ♀.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 102-108, figs. 27, 28.

neomexicana (Rohwer). N. Mex. (Rowe).

Diodontus neomexicanus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 106. ♂.

nigrita (Fox). Colo.

Diodontus nigritus Fox 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 317. ♀.

occidentalis (Fox). Nebr., Ariz., Calif.

Diodontus occidentalis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 315. ♀ ♂.

rugosa (Fox). Ill., Nebr., Colo., Mont.

Diodontus rugosus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 315. ♂.

siouxensis Mickel. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Xylocelia siouxensis Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 350. ♀.

spinifera Mickel. Nebr. (Omaha).

Xylocelia spiniferus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 348. ♀.

striata Mickel. N. Dak., Wyo.

Xylocelia striatus Mickel, 1916. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 9: 350. ♀.

vallicolae salicis (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).

Diodontus vallicolae salicis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 105. ♂.

vallicolae vallicolae (Rohwer). Colo. (Florissant).

Diodontus vallicolae Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 104. ♂.

virginiana Rohwer. N. Y., Va. Prey: *Typhlocyba* sp.

Xylocelia virginiana Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 175. ♂.

Genus AMMOPLANOPS Gussakovskij

Ammoplanops Gussakovskij, 1931. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 31: 295.

Type: *Ammoplanops carinatus* Gussakovskij. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 392-411, figs. 3, 10-12, 17-23, 25.

The species are thought to nest in the soil.

ashmeadi Pate. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Ammoplanops ashmeadi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 397. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli (Ashmead). Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., Calif.

Ammoplanus cockerelli Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 295. ♀.

cressoni Pate. Ariz., Calif.

Ammoplanops cressoni Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 395. ♂.

foxi Pate. Calif. (Clark Mt. in San Bernardino Co.).

Ammoplanops foxi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 409. ♂.

moenkopi Pate. Ariz.

Ammoplanops moenkopi Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 402. ♂.

timberlakei Pate. Calif. (Andreas Canyon in Riverside Co.).

Ammoplanops timberlakei Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 404. ♂.

vierecki Pate. N. Mex. (Alamogordo).

Ammoplanops vierecki Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 406. ♀ ♂.

Genus PULVERRO Pate

Pulverro Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 107.

Type: *Pulverro mescalero* Pate. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 107-119, figs. 4, 6, 7, 9-12, 16, 20.

The species are presumed to nest in soil.

chumashano Pate. Calif.

Pulverro chumashano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 118. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 417, fig. 24 (♀).

colorado Pate. Colo., Idaho, Oreg., B. C.

Pulverro colorado Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 115. ♀.

columbianus (Kohl). Colo., Utah, Idaho, Oreg., B. C.

Ammoplanus (?) columbianis Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 61. ♀.

Ammoplanus eriogoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 101. ♂.

?**constrictus** (Provancher). Calif. (Los Angeles).

Anacrabro constrictus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 12: 141. ♀.

costano Pate. Calif.

Pulverro costano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 116. ♀.

?**laevis** (Provancher) Calif. (Los Angeles).

Anacrabro laevis Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 12: 142. ♀.

mescalero Pate. N. Mex., Ariz.

Ammoplanus sp. Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 402.

Ammoplanus mandibularis Ashmead, 1898. In Cockerell, Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 148. *Nom. nud.*

Pulverro mescalero Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 111. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 411.

serrano Pate. Calif.

Pulverro serrano Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 114, fig. 9. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 413, fig. 6 (♀).

Genus PEMPHREDON Latreille

The species nest in twigs, deserted galls, abandoned beetle burrows, or in rotten wood and provision the cells with Aphidae.

Subgenus PEMPHREDON Latreille

Pemphredon Latreille, 1796. Précis. Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 128.

Type: *Crabro lugubris* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Revision: Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 97-102.

angularis Fox. Transit. Zone east of Rockies.

Pemphredon angularis Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 310. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).

Pemphredon cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 103, "♀" = ♂.

concolor Say. Transcont. in Transit. Zone. Nests in beech stump. Prey: *Longistigma caryae* (Harr.).

Pemphredon concolor Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 339.

Pemphredon Morio Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 486. ♀. Preocc.

Pemphredon Cressonii Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 356. N. name. Biology: Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 192-214, figs.

confertim Fox. Wash., Oreg.

Pemphredon confertim Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 311. ♂.

errans Rohwer. Calif. Reared from oak gall.

Pemphredon errans Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 99. ♀ ♂.

foxii Rohwer. Pa., N. J.

Pemphredon foxii Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 101. ♀.

montanus Dahlbom. B. C.; Europe.

Pemphredon lugubris var. *b.* Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, p. 441.

Pemphredon montanus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 262. ♀ ♂.

nearcticus Kohl. Nev.

Pemphredon (Cemonus) nearcticus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 55. ♀ ♂.

rileyi Fox. Calif. (Placer Co.).

Pemphredon Rileyi Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 310. ♀ (♀ in part, ♂ misdet.).

shawii Rohwer. N. H., Mass., Conn., Pa., Md.

Pemphredon shawii Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 100. ♂.

tinctipennis Cameron. Ariz.

Pemphredon tinctipennis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 234. ♀.

- virginiana* Rohwer. N. Y., Pa., Va. Reared from rotten stump of tuliptree.
Pemphredon virginiana Rohwer, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul 12: 101. ♀
 ♂.

Subgenus CEMONUS Panzer

- Cemonus* Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939.
- Cemonus* Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 186.
 Type: (*Sphex unicolor* Panzer, preocc.)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Monob.
- Dineurus* Westwood, 1837. Mag. Nat. Hist. (n. s.) 1: 173.
 Type: (*Pemphredon unicolor* Latreille)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- Diphlebus* Westwood, 1840. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 81.
 Type: (*Pelopoeus unicolor* Fabricius)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- Chevrieria* Kohl, 1883. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 6: 658. Preocc.
 Type: (*Pelopoeus unicolor* Fabricius)=*Pemphredon (Cemonus) rugifer* (Dahlbom). Orig. desig.
- bipartitor* Fox. N. Y., D. C., Va., Mo., Tex. Nests in twigs of sumac and elder.
 Prey: *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hausmann); *Rhopalosiphum rhois* Monell.
Pemphredon bipartitor Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 313. ♀.
Pemphredon bipartitor (!) Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 356.
 Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 369-373, figs. 46, 47.—Rau, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 259.
- giffardi* (Rohwer). Colo., Calif., B. C.
Cemonus giffardi Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 246. ♀.
- grinnelli grinnelli* (Rohwer). Calif. (Pasadena).
Ceratophorus grinnelli (!) Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 104. ♀.
 Typ. err. for *grinnelli*.
- grinnelli utahensis* (Rohwer). Ariz., Utah.
Ceratophorus grinnelli utahensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562. ♀.
- harbecki* Rohwer. N. Y., N. J. Nests in *Sambucus* stems.
Pemphredon (Cereonus) (!) harbecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. News 21: 170. ♀.
- inornatus* Say. East of Rockies, in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in hollow stems of *Weigelia*. Prey: *Aphis gossypii* Glov.
Pemphredon inornatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 339.
 Biology: Rau, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 326.
- provancheri* Dalla Torre. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Pemphredon concolor Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 78. ♀. Preocc.
Pemphredon Provancheri Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 359. N. name.
- tenax* Fox. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Prey: *Macrosiphum rudbeckiae* (Fitch). Nests in rose, elder, and catalpa twigs, and in roots of uprooted tree.
Pemphredon tenax Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 313. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, p. 108.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 373-375.—Rau, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 10.

Genus STIGMUS Panzer

Subgenus STIGMUS Panzer

- Stigmus* Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 86, No. 7.
 Type: *Stigmus pendulus* Panzer. Monob.
- Antronius* Dalman MS, 1838. In Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, p. 443.
 Type: *Stigmus pendulus* Panzer, 1804. Monob.

Species nest in twigs or deserted galls and provision the cells with Aphidae.

americanus Packard. Mass., R. I., N. Y., N. J., D. C., Va., Wis., Ill. Nests in stump. Prey: Aphidae from ?chokecherry.

Stigmus americanus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 386. ♀ ♂. Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 44-45.

aphidiperda Rohwer. Pa. (Highspire). Bred from young peach stems. Prey: *Anuraphis persicae-niger* (Smith).

Stigmus aphidiperda Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 558. ♀ ♂.

conestogorum Rohwer. N. J., Pa. Nest in old gall of *Disholcaspis quercus-globulus* (Fitch). Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus conestogorum Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 557. ♀. Biology: Richardson, 1915. Psyche 22: 104-105.

fraternus coloradensis Rohwer. Colo. (Ft. Collins).

Stigmus fraternus coloradensis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀.

fraternus fraternus Say. Conn., N. Y., Pa. Nests in stem of *Syringa*.

Stigmus fraternus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 340.

fraternus raii Rohwer. Mo. (St. Louis). Nests in sassafras twig. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus fraternus raii Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100. ♀ ♂. Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 379-381.

fulvicornis Rohwer. Miss. (Starksville). Nesting in floors of porch and in house. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus fulvicornis Rohwer, 1923. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 13: 370. ♀. Biology: M. R. Smith, 1923. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16: 553-554.

fulvipes Fox. Calif.

Stigmus fulvipes Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 324. ♀.

fulvipes var. **coquilletti** Rohwer. Calif. (Los Angeles).

Stigmus fulvipes var. **coquilletti** Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus hubbardi Rohwer. Calif. (Palm Springs). Bred from *Polyporus*.

Stigmus inordinatus hubbardi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 559. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus inordinatus Fox. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Prey: Aphidae.

Stigmus inordinatus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 322. ♀ ♂.

inordinatus universitatis Rohwer. Kans., Colo.

Stigmus inordinatus universitatis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 102. ♀.

lucidus Rohwer. Kans. (Lawrence).

Stigmus lucidus Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 102. ♂.

reticulatus Mickel. Calif. (Marin Co.).

Stigmus reticulatus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 330. ♀.

Genus PASSALOECCUS Shuckard

Xyloecus Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., Conspect. Gen., No. 25. Preoce.

Passaloeccus Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 188. N. name. Type: **Pemphredon insignis** Van der Linden. Orig. desig.

Coeloeccus Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 383.

Type: **Diodontus gracilis** Curtis. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Heroecus Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 383. No species.

Type: **Pemphredon insignis** Van der Linden. Included and desig. by Pate, 1937.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 122-127 (key to N. Y spp.).

In Europe various species are rubicolous and provision the cells with Aphidae, the partitions between the cells being composed of resin. Some of our native species have been reared from logs or abandoned burrows of wood-boring Coleoptera. The Peckhams state that the partitions between cells of *annulatus* are of clay.

annulatus (Say). Widely distributed in U. S.; Ont. Nests in deserted burrows of *Pissodes strobi* (Peck), rustic furniture, and logs. Prey: Aphidae.

Pemphredon annulatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 379. ♀ ♂.

Passalacus (!) rivertonensis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 243. ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 87-89.

armeniaca Cockerell and Fox. N. Mex., Ariz., Colo., Idaho, Calif., B. C.

Passaloecus armeniaca Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 141. ♀.

cuspidatus Smith. (See under *mandibularis* (Cresson).)

dispar Fox. Nev.

Passaloecus dispar Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 320. ♂.

equalis Viereck. Kans. (Douglas Co.).

Passalacus (!) equalis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 212. ♀.

gertrudis Krombein. Mass., N. Y., Ohio, Mich. Reared from abandoned burrows of *Pissodes strobi* (Peck).

Passaloecus gertrudis Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 124. ♀ ♂.

ithacae Krombein. Mass., Conn., N. Y., Ont., Minn.

Passaloecus ithacae Krombein, 1938. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 33: 126. ♀ ♂.

mandibularis (Cresson). Transcont. chiefly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

?*Passaloecus cuspidatus* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 427. ♀.

Pemphredon mandibularis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 487. ♀.

Passaloecus distinctus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 319. N. syn.

?*marginatus* (Say). Pa.

Pemphredon marginatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 379.

melanocrus Rohwer. Tex., Colo., Ariz. Bred from abandoned burrows of *Dendroctonus barberi* Hopkins.

Passaloecus melanocrus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 561. ♂.

melanognathus Rohwer. Oreg.

Passaloecus melanognathus Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 104. ♀.

relativus Fox. Transcont. chiefly in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Passaloecus relativus Fox, 1892. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 19: 319. ♂.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 100, ♀.

Genus SPILOMENA Shuckard

Celia Shuckard, 1837. Essay Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 182. Preocc.

Type: *Stigmus troglodytes* Van der Linden. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spilomena Shuckard, 1838. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 2: 79 (footnote). N. name.

Microglossa Rayment, 1930. Roy. Soc. Victoria Proc. (n. s.) 42: 212. Preocc.

Type: *Microglossa longifrons* Rayment. Orig. desig.

Microglossella Rayment, 1935. A Cluster of Bees, p. 634. N. name.

Nothing is known concerning the ethology of our native species. In Europe *troglodytes* nests in twigs and provisions with immature Thysanoptera or Aphidae.

albocypeata Bradley. B. C. (Revelstoke in Selkirk Mts.).

Spilomena albocypeata Bradley, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 380. ♂.

foxii Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Spilomena foxii Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 136. ♀.

pusilla (Say). Del., D. C., N. C., Tenn., Ind., Iowa, Kans.

- *Stigmus pusillus* Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 378. ♀ ♂.

Genus XY SMA Pate

Xysma Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 94.

Type: *Ammoplanus ceanothae* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

ceanothae (Viereck). Pa., D. C., Va.

Ammoplanus ceanothae Viereck, 1904. Psyche 11: 72. ♀ (♀ in part, ♂, misdet.).

Genus AMMOPLANUS Giraud

Revision: Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 141-163, 1 pl.

Subgenus AMMOPLANUS Giraud

"n. gen." Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent. 2: 53.

Ammoplanus Giraud, 1869. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (4) 9: 469.

Type: *Ammoplanus Perrisi* Giraud. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Hoplocrabron De Stefani, 1886. Nat. Sicil. 6: 60.

Type: *Hoplocrabron Marathroicus* De Stefani. Monob.

Ammoplanus subg. *Ceballosia* Giner Mari, 1943. Eos 19: 293.

Type: *Ammoplanus rjabovi* Gussakovskij. Orig. desig.

Nothing is known as to the ethology of our species. In Europe and Africa species of this subgenus nest in pre-existing cracks in stone, wood or soil and provision the cells with immature Thysanoptera.

chemehuevi Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) chemehuevi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 151. ♀ ♂.

loti Pate. Calif. (Riverside).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) loti Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 146. ♀.

quabajai Pate. Calif.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) quabajai Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 156. ♀.

sechi Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) sechi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 149. ♂.

tetli Pate. Calif. (Tetly Park, San Bernardino Mts.).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) tetli Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 147. ♂.

unami Pate. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) unami Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 101. ♀.

vanyumi Pate. Calif., Idaho.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanus) vanyumi Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 154. ♀.

Subgenus PARAMMOPLANUS Pate

Ammoplanus subg. *Parammoplanus* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 391.

Type: *Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) apache* Pate. Orig. desig.

apache Pate. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) apache Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 106. ♂.

lenape lenape Pate. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) lenape Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 104. ♂.

lenape olamentke Pate. Calif., Mont.

Ammoplanus (Parammoplanus) lenape olamentke Pate, 1943 (1942). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41: 160. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus AMMOPLANELLUS Gussakovskij

Ammoplanus subg. *Ammoplanellus* Gussakovskij, 1931. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Bol. 31: 442.

Type: *Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) chorasmius* -Gussakovskij. Monob. and orig. desig.

The species are thought to nest in pre-existing holes or crannies in wood, and possibly to provision the cells with Thysanoptera.

umatilla Pate. Wash.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) umatilla Pate, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 82. ♀.

xila Pate. Ariz. (Phoenix). Recorded as flying about chair containing burrows of *Hesperorhapis mirabilis* Knull.

Ammoplanus (Ammoplanellus) xila Pate, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 84. ♀.

Genus TIMBERLAKENA Pate

Revision: Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 374-390, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-9, 13-16.

Subgenus RIPARENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Riparena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 378.

Type: *Timberlakena (Riparena) cahuilla* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

cahuilla Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Timberlakena (Riparena) cahuilla Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 378. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MOJAVENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Mojavena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 381.

Type: *Timberlakena (Mojavena) yucaipa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

yucaipa Pate. Calif. (San Bernardino Co.).

Timberlakena (Mojavena) yucaipa Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 381. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TIMBERLAKENA Pate

Timberlakena subg. *Timberlakena* Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 383.

Type: *Timberlakena (Timberlakena) nolcha* Pate. Orig. desig.

nolcha hualga Pate. Calif.

Timberlakena (Timberlakena) nolcha hualga Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 388. ♀ ♂.

nolcha nolcha Pate. Ariz., Calif., Idaho.

Timberlakena (Timberlakena) nolcha nolcha Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 385. ♀ ♂.

ocha Pate. Calif. (Riverside Co.).

Timberlakena (Timberlakena) ocha Pate, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 389. ♀.

Subfamily SPHECINAE⁵⁰

Tribe SPHECINI

There is only one genus, *Spheg*, in this tribe. These wasps store their nests with Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, and Gryllidae. The various subgenera of *Spheg* apparently select certain groups of Orthoptera to the exclusion of others. Odd records in the literature indicate either that these selections are not absolutely fixed or that we are in need of more observations and positive identifications.

Genus SPHEX Linnaeus⁵¹

Revisions: Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 77-194, 317-462.—
Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 291-423.

The treatment of *Spheg* has been conservative. It is recognized that some changes will have to be made in the future, but it is believed best to wait until a comprehensive revisional work has been made in order to insure stability.

Subgenus SPHEX Linnaeus

Spheg Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, v. 1, p. 569.

Type: *Pepsis flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 180, 1946. Op. and Decl. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl. 2: 569-585.

Ammobia Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 105.

Type: (*Pepsis argentata* Fabricius)=[*Spheg*] *umbrosus* Christ. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Proterosphex Fernald, 1905. Ent. News 16: 165.

Type: *Spheg maxillosa* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Wasps of this subgenus store their nests with Tettigoniidae.

ashmeadi (Fernald). Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Chlorion (Proterosphex) ashmeadi Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 389. ♀ ♂.

habenus Say. N. C. to Tex.

Spheg habena Say, 1832. New Sp. No. Amer. Ins. chiefly of Louisiana, p. 14. ♀.

Spheg lauta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212. ♀.

Spheg lauta var. *illustris* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 210. ♀.

Spheg princeps Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 398. ♀.

Spheg chrysophorus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 300. ♀.

Spheg lanciger Kohl, 1895. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 10: 55. ♂.

Taxonomy: Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 442.—Fernald, 1942. Ent. News 53: 286.

⁵⁰ By William Donald Murray, Visalia, Calif.

⁵¹ The editors are not in agreement with the generic nomenclature employed by Dr. Murray for *Spheg* and *Ammophila*. It is our conviction that Opinion 180 (Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., 1946) constitutes a reversal of Opinion 32 which established *sabulosa* L. as the type of *Spheg*. The reversal of a previous opinion requires an affirmative vote by three-fourths of all the Commissioners (By-Laws, Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl.). Since only 12 Commissioners out of 17 voted on Opinion 180, the opinion has no legality and we do not feel bound by it. Those who agree with this interpretation of the facts, and who wish to use the names as established by Opinion 32 and confirmed by usage in such major revisionary papers as Fernald's and Murray's on the North American fauna and Arnold's on the African fauna, will have to make the following changes in this catalog:

Tribe Sphecini, p. 971, becomes Chlorionini

Genus *Spheg*, p. 971, becomes Genus *Chlorion*

Subgenus *Ammobia* will replace Subgenus *Spheg*, p. 971.

Tribe Ammophilini, p. 974, becomes Sphecini

Genus *Ammophila*, p. 974, becomes *Spheg*

ichneumoneus aurifluus Perty. South. Fla.

Sphex auriflua Perty, 1834. Delect. Anim. Articul. Brasil., p. 142.

Sphex ichneumoneus var. *aurifluus* Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431.

ichneumoneus fulviventris Guérin. South. Fla.

Sphex fulviventris Guérin, 1830. In Duperry, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2, p. 1.

Sphex ichneumoneus var. *fulviventris* Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431.

ichneumoneus ichneumoneus (Linnaeus). South. Canada, entire U. S.

Apis ichneumonea Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 578.

Vespa Jamaicensis Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 104.

?*Sphex ornata* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 344.

Biology: Riley, 1878. U. S. Ent. Comn. for 1877, 1st Ann. Rpt., p. 318.—Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2, Sci. Ser. 1: 33–41.—Abbott, 1931. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 38: 255–258.—Frisch, 1937. Amer. Midland Nat. 18: 1043–1062.—Fernald, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 458–460.

lucae Saussure. South. and West. States.

Sphex lucae Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 41. ♀.

Sphex belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212.

nudus Fernald. Southeast. States to south. Ill.

Sphex nudus Fernald, 1903. Psyche 10: 201. ♂.

Sphex bridwelli Fernald, 1903. Psyche 10: 202. ♀.

opacus flavitarsis (Fernald). Ga. to Tex. *S. opacus opacus* Dahlbom, 1845, occurs in Cent. and So. America.

Sphex flavipes Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 263. ♀. Preocc.

Chlorion (Proterosphex) flavitarsis Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 379. ♀ ♂. N. name.

Chlorion (Ammobia) opacus flavitarsis Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 442.

pensylvanicus Linnaeus. South. Canada, entire U. S.

Sphex pensylvanica Linnaeus, 1763. Centuria Ins. Rar., p. 30.

Biology: Frisch, 1938. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 673–677.—Rau, 1944. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 37: 439–440.

singularis Smith. Fla. to Tex.

Sphex singularis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 261. ♂.

Sphex chlorargyrica Costa, 1862. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 1: 66.

Sphex micans Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 419. ♀. Preocc.

Sphex dubitata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 213. ♀.

Sphex spiniger Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 428. ♂.

Sphex ichneumoneus dorsalis Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 431. ♀.

Taxonomy: Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 394.—Fernald, 1942. Ent. News 53: 286.

tepanecus Saussure. Ariz.

Sphex tepanecus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 41. ♂.

Sphex mexicana Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 416. ♂. Preocc.

texanus Cresson. Tex.

Sphex texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 212. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus ISODONTIA Patton

Isodontia Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 380.

Type: (*Sphex philadelphica* Lepeletier, 1845)=[*Chlorion*] *harrisi* (Fernald). Orig. desig.

Wasps of this subgenus have been reported using certain Gryllidae and Tettigoniidae for storing their nests.

auripes (Fernald). East. States west to Mich. and Tex.

Sphex tibialis Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 339. ♀. Preocc.

- Chlorion (Isodontia) auripes** Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 356.
Biology: Rau, 1926, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 200-201, 362-368.
- aztecus aztecus** Saussure. U. S. from Coast to Coast from N. Y. south.
Sphex aztecus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38. ♀.
Sphex robusta Cameron, 1889. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 36. ♂.
Sphex (Isodontia) macrocephalus Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 137. ♀.
- aztecus cinereus** (Fernald). S. C. to Tex.
Sphex apicalis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 262. Preocc.
Isodontia macrocephala var. *cinerea* Fernald, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 271.
Chlorion aztecum cinereum Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 356.
- elegans** Smith. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Sphex elegans Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 262.
Biology: Davidson, 1899. Ent. News 10: 179-180.
- exornatus** (Fernald). N. C. to Tex.
Isodontia exornata Fernald, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 270.
- harrisi** (Fernald). East. States and Canada west to Rocky Mts.
Sphex apicalis Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 588. Nom. nud.
? *Sphex philadelphica* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 340. ♀.
Sphex apicalis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38. Preocc.
? *Sphex apicalis* var. *mexicana* Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 38.
Chlorion (Isodontia) harrisi Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 359.

Subgenus PRIONONYX Dahlbom

- Priononyx* Dahlbom, 1844. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 28.
Type: *Sphex thomae* Fabricius, 1775. Monob.

Wasps of this subgenus have been reported using various species of Acrididae for their nests.

- atratus** Lepeletier. Entire U. S. and South. Canada.
Sphex labrosa Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 588. Nom. nud.
Sphex atrata Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 355. ♀.
Priononyx brunnius Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 213. ♂.
Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227-230.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 308-310.
- ferrugineus** Fox. N. Mex. to Calif.
Sphex (Priononyx) ferrugineus Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 170. ♀.
- pubidorsus** (Costa). Entire U. S.
Enodia pubidorsum Costa, 1862. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 1: 69. ♂.
Priononyx bifeveolata Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 408. ♂.
Priononyx canadensis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 258.
Sphex excisus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 362.
Chlorion (Priononyx) bifeveolatum Fernald, 1906. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 31: 346. ♀ ♂.
Chlorion pubidorsum Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 441.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- striatus** (Smith). Nev., Ariz.
Priononyx striata Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 266.
Sphex (Priononyx) laerma Cameron, 1897. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 370.
- thomae** Fabricius. Southeast. States, West. States.
Sphex thomae Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 346. ♂.
Pepsis crucis Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 209. ♀.
Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65, Sci. Ser. 6: 62-65.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.

Subgenus **PALMODES** Kohl

Palmodes Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 112.

Type: *Sphex occitanica* Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Desig. by Fernald, 1906.

daggyi Murray, n. name. Entire U. S. except Far Northwest.

Sphex abdominalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 211. ♂. Preocc. by Fabricius, 1775.

laeviventris Cresson. N. Dak. to Calif.

Sphex laeviventris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 463. ♀ ♂.

Sphex morio Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 321. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.—LaRivers, 1945. Amer. Midland Nat. 33: 743-763.

praestans Kohl. Utah, Calif.

Sphex (Palmodes) praestans Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 323. ♀.

rufiventris opuntiae (Rohwer). Tex.

Chlorion (Palmodes) rufiventris var. *opuntiae* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 257. ♀.

rufiventris rufiventris Cresson. Kans. to Calif., "Can."

Sphex rufiventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 211. ♀.

Biology: Coquillett, 1885. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Rpt. 1885, p. 289.—Williams, 1913. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 227.

Subgenus **CHLORION** Latreille

Chlorion Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 333.

Type: *Sphex lobata* Fabricius, 1775. Monob.

aerarius Patton. Entire U. S.

Sphex coerulea Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 75. Preocc.

Chlorion cyaneum Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 24. Preocc.

Chlorion aerarium Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 133. ♀.

Sphex (Chlorion) nearcticus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 186. ♀ ♂.

Sphex (Chlorion) occultus Kohl, 1890. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 5: 187. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham, 1900. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 85-87.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 256-261.

Tribe **AMMOPHILINI**

These wasps store their nests with Lepidoptera larvae.

Genus **AMMOPHILA** Kirby⁵²

Ammophila Kirby, 1798. Linn. Soc. London Trans. 4: 199.

Type: *Sphex sabulosa* Linnaeus, 1758. Desig. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 180, 1946. Op. and Decl. by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. 2: 569-585.

Coloptera Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 387.

Type: *Coloptera barbara* Lepeletier. Monog.

Revisions: Melander, 1903. Psyche 10: 156-164.—Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, 167 pp.

A monographic revision of the genus *Ammophila* is now in progress. In the present catalog certain changes from published literature have been based on information gathered during the preparation of this revision.

⁵² See footnote 51 on p. 971.

- aberti** Haldeman. West. Provinces and States east to Iowa.
Ammophila aberti Haldeman, 1853. Stansburys Explor. Survey Salt Lake, App. C, Ins., p. 368. Probably ♀.
- Ammophila yarrowi* Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Explor. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 713. ♂.
- ?*Ammophila montezuma* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 13. ♂.
- Spheg transversus* Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Spheg*, p. 141. ♂.
 Biology: Williston, 1892. Ent. News 3: 85-86.—Hicks, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 145-151.
- acuta** (Fernald). N. Mex., Ariz.
Spheg acutus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Spheg*, p. 150. ♂.
- arvensis** (Dahlbom). East. Provinces and States to Minn.
Miscus arvensis Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 8.
- aureonotata** Cameron. East. Provinces and States to Tex.
 ?*Ammophila gracilis* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 381. ♀.
Ammophila abbreviata Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup., p. 274. Preocc.
Ammophila aureonotata Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 7. ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- breviceps** Smith. Southwest U. S.
Ammophila breviceps Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 221. ♀.
- centralis** Cameron. Ariz.
Ammophila centralis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 6. ♂.
- chiriquensis** Cameron. Ariz., Calif.
Ammophila chiriquensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 18. ♀.
- conditor** Smith. Fla.
Ammophila conditor Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 223. ♀.
- consors** Cameron. N. Mex.
Ammophila consors Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 12. ♀ ♂.
- denningi** Murray, n. name. Colo. to Ariz.
Spheg dubius Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Spheg*, p. 139. Preocc. by Kohl, 1901.
- fernaldi** (Murray). Man. to N. Mex., rarely east to N. J.
Spheg fernaldi Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 19. ♀ ♂.
- ferruginosa** Cresson. Minn. to Calif.
Ammophila ferruginosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 455. ♀.
Ammophila collaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 456. ♂.
Spheg cressoni Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 329. ♂.
- harti** (Fernald). Vt. to Alta. to Tex.
Ammophila argentata Hart, 1907. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 7: 266. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Spheg harti Fernald, 1931. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 24: 450.
 Biology: Peckham, 1900. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 1: 90-91. (identified as *A. polita*). —Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 23.
- juncea** Cresson. Most of U. S. except New England.
Ammophila juncea Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 460. ♂.
- kennedyi** (Murray). Entire U. S. and South. Canada.
Ammophila vulgaris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 458. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Spheg kennedyi Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 36.
- leoparda** (Fernald). Minn. southwest to Tex., east to Ga., north to Mich.
Spheg urnarius leopardus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Spheg*, p. 125. ♀ ♂.
Spheg leopardus Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 29.

mediata Cresson. Ont. to B. C., Mich. to Colo.

Ammophila mediata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 459. ♀ ♂.

Sphex mediatius Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 24.

nasalis Provancher. Calif.

Ammophila nasalis Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 111. ♂.

Sphex craspedotus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 96. ♀.
N. syn.

nearctica Kohl. "Wash. Terr.," Calif.

Ammophila nearctica Kohl, 1889. Zool.-Bot. Gessell. Wien Verh. 39: 18. ♂.

nigricans Dahlbom. Entire U. S. except far northwest States.

Ammophila nigricans Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 14. ♂.

?*Ammophila intercepta* Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 378.
♀.

Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 310.

novita (Fernald). Utah, Ariz.

Sphex novitus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 147. ♀ ♂.

parapolita (Fernald). Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Calif.

Sphex parapolitus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 51. ♀
♂.

peckhami (Fernald). Mont. to Ariz.

Sphex peckhami Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 93. ♂.

pilosa brevisericea Murray, n. name. Ont. to Alta., Mich. to Ore.

Sphex pilosus nudus Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 28. ♂ ♀.
Preocc. by Fernald, 1903.

pilosa pilosa (Fernald). Alta., Iowa to Calif.

Sphex pilosus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 120. ♀ ♂.

Sphex aculeatus Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*, p. 145. ♀
♂.

placida Smith. Entire U. S.

Ammophila placida Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 221. ♂.

?*Ammophila extremitata* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 457. ♀.

Ammophila pictipennis Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 128, 164. ♀ ♂.

Ammophila anomala Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34:
434. ♀ ♂.

?*Sphex nigripilosus* Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 465. ♀.

Biology: Walsh and Riley, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 128.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent.
Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 310-311.

polita Cresson. Nebr. to Calif.

Ammophila polita Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 458. ♀.

procera Dahlbom. South. Canada and entire U. S.

Ammophila procera Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 15.

Ammophila gryphus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 460. ♂.

Ammophila macra Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 460. ♂.

?*Ammophila barbata* Smith, 1873. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 12: 260.
♀.

?*Ammophila ceres* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 8. ♂.

?*Ammophila championi* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p.
9. ♀.

?*Ammophila striolata* Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 10.
♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65, Sci. Ser. 6: 11-20.—Criddle, 1924.
Canad. Field Nat. 38: 121-123.—Wheeler, 1924. Science 59: 486.

pruinosa Cresson. West. States.

Ammophila pruinosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 455. ♀ ♂.

Sphex brevipes pruinosis Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Sphex*,
p. 87. ♀ ♂.

saeva Smith. Calif. and Southwest. States.

Ammophila saeva Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 222. ♀.

strenua Cresson. West. States.

Ammophila strenua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 459. ♀.

trichiosoma Cameron. N. Mex., Ariz.

Ammophila trichiosoma Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 11. ♂.

urnaria floridensis (Fernald). Fla., Ga.

Spheg arvensis floridensis Fernald, 1933. Ent. News 44: 236. *Nom. nud.*

Spheg floridensis Fernald, 1934. No. Amer. and W. Indies *Spheg*, p. 126. ♀ ♂.

Spheg urnarius floridensis Murray, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 36. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Fernald, 1933. Ent. News 44: 236-238.

urnaria urnaria Dahlbom. East. Provinces and States to Tex.

Ammophila urnaria Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 14.

Ammophila inepta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 209. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 15-55.

varipes Cresson. Minn. to Calif.

Ammophila varipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 457. ♀ ♂.

volcanica Cameron. Southwest. States.

Ammophila volcanica Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 17. ♀.

Ammophila femur-rubra Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 102. ♀.

wrightii (Cresson). West. States.

Coloptera wrightii Cresson, 1865. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 378. ♀.

xanthoptera Cameron. Southwest. States.

Ammophila xanthoptera Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 8. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 193.

Genus PODALONIA Spinola

Psammophila Dahlbom, 1842. Dispos. Method. Spec. Scand. Ins. Hym., pt. 1, pp. 2, 8. Preoce.

Type: *Ammophila affinis* Kirby. Desig. by Fernald, 1927.

Podalonia Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 53.

Type: *Podalonia bocandei* Spinola. Monob.

Revision: Melander, 1903. Psyche 10: 156-164.—Fernald, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (9): 1-42.—Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 1-82.

argentifrons (Cresson). West. States and Provinces.

Ammophila argentifrons Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 462. ♂.

caerulea Murray. Calif.

Podalonia caerulea Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 67. ♂.

clypeata Murray. West. States to Minn.

Podalonia clypeata Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 49. ♂ ♀.

communis (Cresson). West. States to Black Hills, S. Dak.

Ammophila communis Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 462. ♂.

Biology: Newcomer, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 552-563.—Hicks, 1931. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 30: 75-82.—Hicks, 1932. Psyche 39: 150-154.

compacta Fernald. Calif., Oreg.

Podalonia violaceipennis var. *compacta* Fernald, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 71 (9): 33. ♀ ♂.

Podalonia compacta Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 73. ♂ ♀.

luctuosa (Smith). Canada, West. States, north. tier of states to Maine.

Ammophila luctuosa Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 224. ♀.

Psammophila pacifica Melander and Brues, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 40. ♂.

Biology: Newcomer, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 552-563.—Hicks, 1931. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 30: 75-82.—Hicks, 1932. Psyche 39: 150-154.

melaena Murray. West. States.

Podalonia melaena Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 34. ♂ ♀.

mexicana (Saussure). West. States and Provinces.

Ammophila mexicana Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 25. ♂ ♀.

mickeli Murray. West. Provinces and States to Minn.

Podalonia mickeli Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 68. ♂ ♀.

morrisoni (Cameron). Ariz., Calif.

Ammophila morrisoni Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 21. ♂.

Psammophila nicholi Carter, 1924. Ent. News 35: 366. ♂.

occidentalis Murray. Alta., West. States.

Podalonia occidentalis Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 54. ♂ ♀.

parallela Murray. Calif.

Podalonia parallela Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 65. ♂ ♀.

pubescens Murray. Tex. to Ariz.

Podalonia pubescens Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 47. ♂ ♀.

puncta Murray. Kans., Colo., Okla., Tex., N. Mex.

Podalonia puncta Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 36. ♂ ♀.

robusta (Cresson). Canada, West. States, north. tier of states to Maine.

Ammophila robusta Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 461. ♀.
Biology: Balduf, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 137-138.—Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 93-99.

sericea Murray. West. Provinces and States east to the Dakotas, very rare to Mich.

Podalonia sericea Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 57. ♂ ♀.

sonorensis differentia Murray. Alta., N. Dak., Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Podalonia sonorensis differentia Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 33. ♂ ♀.

sonorensis sonorensis (Cameron). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Ammophila sonorensis Cameron, 1888. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 21. ♂ ♀.

Podalonia sonorensis sonorensis Murray, 1940. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 20: 31. ♂ ♀.

valida (Cresson). West. Provinces and States east to Minn.

Ammophila valida Cresson, 1865. Phila. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 461. ♀.

Ammophila grossa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 209. ♀.

violaceipennis (Lepeletier). East. States west to Colo.

Ammophila violaceipennis Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 370. ♀.

Ammophila caementaria Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 224. ♀.
Biology: Parker, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 70-77.—Balduf, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 137-138.

Tribe SCELIPHRONINI

These wasps build clay cells in sheltered situations and store them with spiders.

Genus SCELIPHRON Klug

Sceliphron Klug, 1801. Neue Schr. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 3: 561.

Type: (*Sphex spirifex* Linnaeus)=*[Sphex] aegyptium* (Linnaeus).
Desig. by Bingham, 1897.

Pelopoeus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 334.

Type: (*Sphex spirifex* Linnaeus)=*[Sphex] aegyptium* (Linnaeus).
Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revision: Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 1-171.—Porter, 1926. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 70 (1): 1-22.

These wasps, commonly known as mud-daubers, make their nests of mud and store them with spiders of various species.

assimilis (Dahlbom). Tex.

Pelopoeus assimilis Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 23. ♀ ♂.

Sceliphron caementarium var. *nicaraguanum* Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 118.

caementarium (Drury). South. Canada and entire U. S.

Sphex caementaria Drury, 1770. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 105. ♀ ♂.

Sphex flavomaculata DeGeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 588.

Sphex lunata Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 347.

Sphex flavipes Fabricius, 1781. Species Ins., p. 444.

Sphex flavipunctata Christ, 1791. Naturgesch. Class. Nomencl., p. 301.

Sphex affinis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 203.

Pelopoeus architectus Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 313. ♀.

Pelopoeus servillei Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 313. ♀.

Pelopoeus solieri Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 318. ♀.

Pelopoeus canadensis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 233. ♂.

Pelopoeus nigriventris Costa, 1864. Mus. Zool. Napoli Ann. 2: 60.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2 (Sci. Ser. 1): 176-199.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 265-274.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 118-124.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 443-466.

lucae (Saussure). Calif.

Pelopoeus lucae Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 30. ♀ ♂.

Genus CHALYBION Dahlbom

Chalybion Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 21.

Type: (*Sphex cyanea* Fabricius)=[*Pelopoeus*] *californicum* (Saussure). Desig. by Patton, 1880.

Revision: Kohl, 1918. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 32: 1-171.—Hutson, 1919. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 45: 203-227.

These wasps are, in a sense, parasitic on *Sceliphron* spp. They tear open the mud nests made by *Sceliphron*, haul out the enclosed spiders, then restock the nests with spiders of their own choice and reseal the opening. These wasps have been recorded using the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabricius), for storing their nests.

californicum (Saussure). Canada and entire U. S.

Sphex caerulea Johansson and Linnaeus, 1763. Amoenitates Academicæ, v. 6, No. 90, p. 412. Preocc.

Sphex cyanea Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., No. 5, p. 346. Preocc.

Chalybion cyaneum Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, No. 3, p. 22. Preocc.

Pelopoeus (Chalybion) californicus Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 26.

Chalybion californicum Pate, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 217.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2 (Sci. Ser. 1): 176-199.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 265-274.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 201-202.

zimmermanni Dahlbom. Carolinas to Calif.

Chalybion zimmermanni Dahlbom, 1843. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 22. ♀ ♂.

Pelopoeus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 210. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 196.

Tribe PODIINI

These wasps store their nests with cockroaches. The tribe is almost exclusively Neotropical.

Genus PODIUM Fabricius

Podium Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, pp. x, 183.

Type: *Podium rufipes* Fabricius. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Talhythibus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palermo, p. 124. N. name.

Type: *Podium rufipes* Fabricius. Autob.

Parapodium Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 423.

Type: (*Parapodium biguttatum* Taschenberg)=[*Podium*] *rufipes* Fabricius. Monob.

Revision: Kohl, 1902. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, Abh. 1 (4): 1-101.

carolina Rohwer. N. Y. to N. C.

Podium carolina Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 556. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1937. Ent. News 48: 91-93.

luctuosum Smith. N. Y. to Tex.

Podium luctuosum Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 235. ♀.

rufipes Fabricius. Tex.

Podium rufipes Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 183.

Parapodium biguttatum Taschenberg, 1869. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 34: 423. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily NYSSONINAE

So far as is known, the Nearctic species nest in the soil. The Nyssonini areinquilines in the nests of other sphecoid wasps or bees.

Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404 (key to tribes).—Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 119-120 (key to tribes).

Tribe MELLININI⁵³

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, v. 1, pp. 30-43.

Genus MELLINUS Fabricius

Mellinus Fabricius, 1790. Skrivt. Naturhist. Selsk., h. 1, p. 226.

Type: *Vespa arvensis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1836.

Revision: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 201-203.

European species nest in soil and provision the cells with adult Diptera.

abdominalis Cresson. Nebr., Mont.

Mellinus abdominalis Cresson, 1882 (1881). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxix. ♀ ♂.

abdominalis var. *personatus* Fox. Mont.

Mellinus abdominalis var. *personatus* Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 202. ♀.

bimaculatus Packard. Maine, N. H., Mass., N. J., Ohio.

Mellinus bimaculatus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*

Mellinus bimaculatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 419. ♀.

rufinodus Cresson. Colo., Mont.

Mellinus rufinodus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 475. ♀ ♂.

wolcottii H. S. Smith. Mich. (Beaver Isl.).

Mellinus wolcottii H. S. Smith, 1908. Ent. News 19: 299. ♀. Erroneously recorded from Beaver, Ind.

Tribe ALYSSONINI⁵⁴

Revision: Handlirsch, 1895. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. K1. Sitzber. 104: 830-839.

^{53 54} By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Genus **ALYSSON** Panzer

Alysson Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Alysson Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 169.

Type: *Pompilus spinosus* Panzer. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.

Alyson (!) Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Meth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 195.

Revision: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 86-89.

conicus Provancher. Ont., N. H., N. Y., Mich.

Alyson (!) **conicus** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 271. ♀.

guignardi Provancher. Que., N. H., R. I., N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ont., Mich., Ill., Kans.

Alyson (!) **Guignardi** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 271. ♀ ♂.

interstitialis Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).

Alyson (!) **interstitialis** Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 375. ♂.

melleus Say. U. and L. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Nests in sandy soil.

Prev: *Agalliopsis novella* (Say); *Tylozygus bifida* (Say); *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.); *Colladonus clitellarius* (Say); *Exitianus exitiosus* (Uhler).

Alyson (!) **melleus** Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 56-57.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 140-144, fig. 33.

oppositus Say. Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies.

Alyson (!) **oppositus** Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380. ♀ ♂.

Alyson (!) **oppositus** var. **a** Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 380.

petiolatus Cameron. N. Mex. (Santa Fe).

Alyson (!) **petiolatus** Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 374. ♂.

radiatus Fox. Colo., Nev., Calif.

Alyson (!) **radiatus** Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 87. ♀ ♂.

striatus Fox. D. C.

Alyson (!) **striatus** Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 88. ♂.

triangulifer shawi Bradley, n. status. Nev., B. C., Calif.

Alysson shawi Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 130. ♂.

triangulifer triangulifer Provancher. Chiefly Transit. Zone east of 100th meridian.

Alyson (!) **triangulifer** Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 272. ♂.

Genus **DIDINEIS** Wesmael

Didineis Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Belg. Bul. 19: 109.

Type: *Pompilus unicornis* Fabricius. Monob.

Revisions: Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 126-128.—Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14) 1-7, 8 figs.

The species undoubtedly nest in the soil; one was captured with a fulgorid.

dilata Malloch and Rohwer. Wis. (Columbus).

Didineis dilata Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 6. ♂.

latimana Malloch and Rohwer. N. J., Md., Va., Ill., Iowa.

Didineis latimana Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 4. ♀ ♂.

nodosa Fox. Utah, Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Didineis nodosa Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 127. ♂.

Didineis sanctacrucae Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 129. ♀. N. syn.

nodosa var. **clypeata** Malloch and Rohwer. Colo.

Didineis nodosa var. **clypeata** Malloch and Rohwer, 1930. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 77 (14): 6. ♂.

peculiaris Fox. Iowa, Mont.

Didineis peculiaris Fox, 1894. Ent. News 5: 128. ♀ ♂.

stevensi Rohwer. N. Dak. (Sheldon).

Didineis stevensi Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 98. ♀.

texana (Cresson). U. and L. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Prey: *Cirius stigmatus* Say.

Alyson (?) **texanus** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 226. ♂.

Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312.

vierecki Rohwer. Kans. (Morton Co.).

Didineis crassicornis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 204. ♂. Preocc.

Didineis vierecki Rohwer, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 4. N. name.

Tribe NYSSONINI⁵⁵

Revisions: Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 273-284.—Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 10-16.—Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 121-127 (key to gen.).

Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae 1, pp. 115-150.

Genus NYSSON Latreille

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 129 (key to subg.).

Species of this genus are known to be inquiline in the nests of other sphecoid wasps and bees.

Subgenus NYSSON Latreille

Nysson, *Nysson* Latreille, 1796. Precis Caract. Gen. Ins., p. 125. No species included.

Nysson Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 340.

Type: *Crabro spinosus* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Nyssonus Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palermo, p. 124. Emend.

aequalis Patton. Mass. south to Fla., La., Wis., Ill., Iowa, S. Dak.

Nysson aequalis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 212. ♂.

aurinotus Say. Ohio, Ind., Ill., Wis., Minn., Iowa, S. Dak., Nebr., Tex.

Nysson aurinotus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 368.

Nysson angularis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 340. ♂. N. syn.

chumash Pate. Calif.

Nysson (Nysson) chumash Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 1. ♂.

compactus Cresson. Wash.

Nysson compactus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 278. ♀ ♂.

coyotero Pate. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Nysson (Nysson) coyotero Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 3. ♀ ♂.

cressoni Cameron. N. Mex.

Nysson cressoni Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 95. ♀.

daecke Viereck. N. Y., N. J., Iowa, Alta.

Nysson daecke Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 238. ♂.

fidelis Cresson. Wis., Colo., Mont., Oreg. Inquiline in nest of *Gorytes (Gorytes) canaliculatus* Pack.

Nysson fidelis Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 282. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 145, 147-148.

⁵⁵ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- freyi-gessneri** Handlirsch. Ga., Minn., Colo., Tex.
Nysson Freyi-Gessneri Handlirsch, 1887. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 95: 355. ♂.
- intermedius** Viereck. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Nysson intermedius Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 409. ♀.
- lateralis** Packard. Chiefly Transit. Zone east of Rockies.
Nysson laterale Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Nysson laterale Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 440. ♂.
- marlatti** Rohwer. Tex. (Neuecest).
Nysson (Nysson) marlatti Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 408. ♀.
- melanopus** Pate. Que. (Hull).
Nysson nigripes Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 269. ♂. Preocc.
Nysson (Nysson) melanopus Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 130. N. name.
- plagiatus** Cresson. U. S., east of Rockies.
Nysson plagiatus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 276. ♀ ♂.
- punctatus** (Ashmead). Colo. (Ft. Collins).
Plenoculus punctatus Ashmead, 1897. Psyche 8: 338. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469.
- 5-spinosus** Say. Ark.
Nysson 5-spinosus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 78.
- recticornis** Bradley. Idaho, Calif.
Nysson (Nysson) recticornis Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 127. ♂.
- rufiventris** Cresson. Colo., Mont.
Nysson rufiventris Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 283. ♀.
- rusticus** Cresson. Colo., Idaho, Wash., Calif.
Nysson rusticus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 282. ♀ ♂.
- simplicicornis** Fox. Va., Mich., Iowa, Nebr., Mo.
Nysson simplicicornis Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 15. ♂.
Brachystegus maculipes Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 400. ♀. N. syn.
Nysson (Nysson) minimus Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 408. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.
Nysson (Nysson) kaskaskia Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 130. N. name. N. syn.
- sphecodoides** Bradley. Calif. (Claremont).
Nysson (Nysson) sphecodoides Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 126. ♂.
- subtilis** Fox. Pa., Ill.
Nysson subtilis Fox, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 14. ♂.
- tristis** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Nysson tristis Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 281. ♂.

Subgenus EPINYSSON Pate

Nysson subg. *Epinysson* Pate, 1935. Ent. News 46: 250.

Type: *Nysson basilaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 122-123 (key to spp.).

albomarginatus Cresson. Nev.

Nysson albomarginatus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 278. ♀ ♂.

barberi Rohwer. Calif. (Humboldt Co.).

Nysson (Brachystegus) barberi Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 410. ♂.

- basilaris** Cresson. Ga.
Nysson basilaris Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 281. ♀.
- bellus** Cresson. N. Dak., Colo., Mont., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.
Nysson bellus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 280. ♀.
- clarconis** Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).
Nysson clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 204. ♂.
- foxii** Rohwer. Tex. (Granjeno).
Nysson (Brachystegus) foxii Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 409. ♂.
- gagates** Bradley. B. C. (Selkirk Mts.).
Nysson (Brachystegus) gagates Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 123. ♂.
- hoplisivora** Rohwer. Md., Iowa. Inquiline in nest of *Psammaecius costalis* (Cresson).
Nysson (Brachystegus) hoplisivora Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 96. ♀.
 Biology: Reinhard, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 172-177.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 262-271, text fig.
- maiae** Pate. Calif. (Perris).
Nysson (Epinysson) maeiae Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 137, fig. 26. ♂.
- mellipes** Cresson. N. H. to Fla., La., Minn., Iowa, N. Dak., Colo., Mont., Calif.
Nysson mellipes Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 279. ♀ ♂.
- metathoracicus** (H. S. Smith). Nebr. (Sioux Co.).
Brachystegus metathoracicus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 338. ♀.
- moestus** Cresson. Wash., Calif.
Nysson moestus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 280. ♂.
- opulentus** Gerstaecker. Canada and U. S. in U. Austr. Zone.
Nysson opulentus Gerstaecker, 1866. Naturhist. Gesell. Halle Abhandl. 10: 114. ♂.
- opulentus** var. **dakotensis** Rohwer. N. Dak. (New England).
Nysson (Brachystegus) opulentus var. *dakotensis* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 411. ♂.
- pacificus** Rohwer. Calif. (Santa Barbara).
Nysson (Brachystegus) pacificus Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 249. ♂.
- pumilus** Cresson. Nev., Calif.
Nysson pumilus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 283. ♂.
Nysson (Brachystegus) pumilis (!) Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 125. ♀.
- seminole** Bradley. Ga., Fla., Okla.
Nysson (Brachystegus) seminole Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 125. ♂.
- submellipes** Viereck. N. J. (Riverton).
Nysson submellipes Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 237. ♂.
- tramosericus** Viereck. Conn., N. J., Pa.
Nysson tramosericus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 237. ♂.
- trichrus** (Mickel). Va., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Tex.
Brachystegus trichrus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 400. ♀.
- tuberculatus** Handlirsch. S. C., Wis.
Nysson tuberculatus Handlirsch, 1887. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 95: 363. ♂.

Subgenus HYPONYSSON Cresson

Hyponysson Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 273.

Type: *Hyponysson bicolor* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 131-135, fig. 23.

bicolor (Cresson). Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Hyponyssus bicolor Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 284. ♀.

raui Rohwer. Tenn., Mo., Ark., Okla., Tex. Entered burrow of *Calliopsis* (*Verbenapis*) *nebrascensis* Cwfd.

Nyssus (*Hyponyssus*) **raui** Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 176. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Proc. 24: 18.

Genus FOXIA Ashmead

Foxia Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187.

Type: *Foxia pacifica* Ashmead. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 143-153, figs. 1, 6, 7, 13-16, 21, 22.

navajo Pate. Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Foxia navajo Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 146. ♀ ♂.

pacifica Ashmead. Calif.

Foxia pacifica Ashmead, 1898. Ent. News 9: 187. ♀ ♂.

secunda (Rohwer). Ariz., Calif.

Nyssus (*Foxia*) **secunda** Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 407. ♂.

Genus ZANYSSON Rohwer

Nyssus subg. *Zanysson* Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404.

Type: *Nyssus texanus* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 404-407.

aureobalteatus (Cameron), n. comb. N. Mex.

Nyssus aureobalteatus Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 313. ♂.

fuscipes (Cresson), n. comb. Mo., Kans., Okla., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho.

Paranysson fuscipes Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: 274. ♀ ♂.

plesius (Rohwer). N. Y., Va., N. C., La., Miss., Mo.

Nyssus (*Zanysson*) **plesia** Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 406. ♀ ♂.

Zanysson matinecoc Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 163. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

texanus (Cresson). N. J. to Ga., Ill., Mo., Kans., Nebr., Mont., Idaho, Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Nyssus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 223. ♀ ♂.

tonto Pate. Ariz. (Roosevelt Reservoir).

Zanysson tonto Pate, 1940. Notulae Nat. 63: 6. ♂.

Genus METANYSSON Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 170-188, figs. 2, 3, 5, 9-12, 18-20.

Subgenus METANYSSON Ashmead

Metanysson Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 326.

Type: *Nyssus solani* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

coahuila Pate. Calif. (Palm Springs).

Metanysson (*Metanysson*) **coahuila** Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 183. ♀.

lipan Pate. Tex. (Hudspeth Co.).

Metanysson (*Metanysson*) **lipan** Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 176. ♂.

solani (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.

Nyssus solani Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 294. ♀.

yavapai Pate. Ariz.

Metanysson (*Metanysson*) **yavapai** Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 178. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus **HUACHUCA** Pate

Metanysson subg. *Huachuca* Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 185.

Type: *Metanysson (Huachuca) arivaipa* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

arivaipa Pate. Ariz.

Metanysson (Huachuca) arivaipa Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 186.
♂.

Tribe **GORYTINI**⁵⁶

Revisions: Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 316-565, 3 pls. (spp. of world).—Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 517-539.—Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 412 (key to gen.).
Catalog: Maidl and Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae 1, pp. 43-114.

Genus **ARGOGORYTES** AshmeadSubgenus **ARGOGORYTES** Ashmead

Argogorytes Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 324.

Type: *Gorytes carbonarius* Smith. Orig. desig. and monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **ARCHARPACTUS** Pate

Arpactus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen, v. 1, p. 164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Op. 135, 1939.

Argogorytes subg. *Archarpactus* Pate, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 9: 4, 10.
Type: *Sphex mystacea* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

nigrifrons (Smith), n. comb. N. S., south to Ga., Iowa, Kans., Tex.

Gorytes nigrifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 368. ♀.

Gorytes Bollii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 225. ♀.

Gorytes (Gorytes) neglectus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 567.
♀.

Genus **OCHLEROPTERA** Holmberg

Ochleroptera Holmberg, 1903. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. An. (3) 2: 487.

Type: *Ochleroptera oblita* Holmberg. Monob.

Paramellinus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Gorytes bipunctatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 42: 65-70.

bipunctata (Say). U. and L. Austr. Zones of U. S., south to Yucatan. Nests in soil, occasionally in flowerpots in homes. Prey: *Philaenus lineatus* (L.); *Cyrtolobus acutus* Van D.

Gorytes bipunctatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 338.

Genus **AMMATOMUS** CostaSubgenus **AMMATOMUS** Costa

Ammatomus Costa, 1859. Faun. Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 36.

Type: *Gorytes coarctatus* Spinola. Monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **TANYOPRYMNUS** Cameron

Tanyoprymnus Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 375.

Type: (*Tanyoprymnus longitarsis* Cameron)=[*Gorytes*] *monedulooides* (Packard). Monob.

⁵⁶ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Ceratostizus Rohwer, 1921. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 59: 412.

Type: *Gorytes moneduloides* Packard. Orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1935. Ent. News 46: 249-250.

moneduloides (Packard). S. C., Ga., Fla., La., Miss., Tex., Calif., south to Mexico.

Gorytes moneduloides Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 431. ♂.

Gorytes Belfragei Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 224. ♀.

Tanyoprymnus longitarsis Cameron, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 376.

♂.

Genus SPHECIUS Dahlbom

Taxonomy: Pate, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 198-200 (key to subg.).

Members of this group are known commonly as "cicada killers."

Subgenus SPHECIUS Dahlbom

Sphecius Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 154.

Type: *Sphex speciosus* Drury. Monob.

Hogardia Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 288.

Type: (*Hogardia rufescens* Lepeletier)=[*Stizus*] *hogardii* Latreille. Type by virtual tautonymy.

Revision: Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 264-266.

convallis Patton. Kans., Tex., Calif., Baja Calif. Prey: *Tibicen pruinosus* (Say).

Sphecius speciosus var. *convallis* Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 343. ♀ ♂.

Sphecius raptor Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 461. ♀ ♂. N. name.

grandis (Say). Tenn., Mo., Ark., Tex., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Nev., Wash., Calif.

Stizus grandis Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. *Nom. nud.*

Stizus grandis Say, 1824. Amer. Ent. 1: 3. ♀ ♂.

Stizus fervidus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 223. ♀.

Stizus nevadensis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 99. ♂.

hogardii (Latreille). Fla. (Long Key and Key West); West Indies.

Stizus Hogardii Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 100, pl. 13. ♀.

Hogardia rufescens Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 289. ♀. N. name.

speciosus (Drury). U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones east of Rockies, south into Mexico. Prey: Many species of *Tibicen*.

Sphex speciosus Drury, 1773. Illus. Nat. Hist., v. 2, p. 71. ♀.

Vespa tricincta Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 363.

Stizus vespiformis Latreille, 1818. Tabl. Encycl. et Meth., pt. 24, pl. 382, fig. 6.

Biology (selected refs. only): Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 18-60, figs.—Dow, 1942. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 35: 310-317.—Dambach and Good, 1943. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43: 32-41, figs. 1-6.

Genus HAPALOMELLINUS Ashmead

Hapalomellinus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 300.

Type: (*Gorytes eximius* Provancher)=[*Gorytes (Arpactus)*] *albitomentosus* (Bradley). Monob. and orig. desig.

albitomentosus (Bradley). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Gorytes eximius Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 274. ♀. Preocc.

Gorytes (Arpactus) albitomentosus Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 121. ♀ ♂.

teren Pate. Ariz. (Pima Co.).

Hapalomellinus teren Pate, 1946. Ent. News 57: 237. ♀.

Genus TRICHOGORYTES Rohwer

Trichogorytes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Trichogorytes argenteopilosus* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 15-17.

argenteopilosus Rohwer. Ariz. (Castle Creek Hot Springs).

Trichogorytes argenteopilosus Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 470. ♀.

cockerelli (Ashmead). N. Mex. (Mesilla).

Harpactus cockerelli Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 10. ♀.

Genus DIENOPLUS Fox

Dienoplus Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 548.

Type: *Dienoplus pictifrons* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

mendicus (Handlirsch). B. C., Idaho.

Gorytes mendicus Handlirsch, 1893. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 278. ♀.

pictifrons Fox. Idaho, Wash., Calif.

Dienoplus pictifrons Fox, 1893. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 549. ♀ ♂

Harpactus howardi Ashmead, 1899. Ent. News 10: 9. ♀. N. syn.

Genus ARIGORYTES Rohwer

Arigorytes Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 469.

Type: *Gorytes Coquillettii* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 51-56.

anaëtis Pate. Ariz. (Nogales).

Arigorytes anaëtis Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 55. ♀.

clavatus (Baker). Nev. (Ormsby Co.).

Hoplisoides clavatus Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 165. ♂.

coquillettii (Fox). Calif.

Gorytes Coquillettii Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 531. ♀.

insolitus (Fox). Nev., Calif.

Gorytes insolitus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 532. ♂.

smohalla Pate. Idaho, Wash.

Arigorytes smohalla Pate, 1947. Canad. Ent. 79: 54. ♀ ♂.

Genus LESTIPHORUS Lapeletier

Lestiphorus Lapeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 70.

Type: *Crabro bicinctus* Rossi. Monob.

Hypomellinus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 299.

Type: (*Gorytes rufocinctus* Fox)=[*Gorytes*] *piceus* (Handlirsch). Monob. and orig. desig.

Mellinogastra Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 300.

Type: *Gorytes mellinoides* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1946 (1945). Canad. Ent. 77: 210-213.

cockerelli (Rohwer). Mass., N. Y., Mich., S. Dak., Colo.

Gorytes cockerelli Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 371. ♂.

Mellinogastra williamsi Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 402. ♂.

mellinoides (Fox). Tex. (?Bosque Co.).

Gorytes mellinoides Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 524. ♀.

piceus (Handlirsch). N. Dak., Wash., B. C.

Gorytes piceus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 455. ♂.

Gorytes rufocinctus Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 153. ♀.

Genus **HARPACTOSTIGMA** Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 57-77.

Subgenus **HARPACTOSTIGMA** Ashmead

Harpactostigma Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 299.

Type: *Hoplisus velutinus* Spinola. Monob. and orig. desig.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **ARCESILAS** Pate

Harpactostigma subg. *Arcesilas* Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 60.

Type: *Gorytes mirandus* Fox. Orig. desig.

arapaho Pate. Colo.

Harpactostigma (Arcesilas) arapaho Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 67. ♀.

femoratum (Bradley). Calif.

Gorytes (Hoplisoides) femoratus Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 119. ♂.

flavicorne (Baker). Calif. (Claremont).

Hypomellinus flavicornis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 162. ♂.

gracile (Patton). U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of 100th meridian.

Hoplisus gracilis Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 210. ♀ ♂.

laminiferum (Fox). Wash.

Gorytes laminiferus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 532. ♂.

mirandum (Fox). Nev.

Gorytes mirandus Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 152. ♂.

Hoplisoides mirandas (!) Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 328.

rutilum Pate. Tex. (El Paso).

Harpactostigma (Arcesilas) rutilum Pate, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 64: 69. ♂.

Genus **PSAMMALETES** Pate

Hoplisoides subg. *Psammaletes* Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 49.

Type: *Gorytes bigeloviae* Cockerell and Fox. Orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 49-56.

bigeloviae (Cockerell and Fox). N. Mex., Ariz.

Gorytes bigeloviae Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 139. ♂.

crucis (Cockerell and Fox). Iowa, Nebr., N. Mex.

Gorytes crucis Cockerell and Fox, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 140. ♀.

Hypomellinus venustus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 403. ♂.

Hypomellinus tricinetus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 404. ♀.

pechumani Pate. N. Y., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ga., La. Prey: *Ormenoides venusta* (Melichar).

Psammaletes pechumani Pate, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 53. ♀.

Biology: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 99.

Genus **PSAMMAECIUS** Lepeletier

Psammaecius Lepeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 72.

Type: *Gorytes punctulatus* Van der Linden. Monob.

Hoplisoides Gribodo, 1884. Ent. Soc. Ital. Bol. 16: 276. N. syn.

Type: *Hoplisoides intricans* Gribodo. Monob.

Species of this genus nest in the soil and provision their nests with adult or nymphal Membracidae.

adornatus (Bradley), n. comb. N. Mex., Calif.

Gorytes (Hoplisoides) adornata Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 115. ♀.

arizonensis (Baker), n. comb. Ariz. (Prescott).

Hoplisoides arizonensis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 164. ♀.

armatus (Provancher), n. comb. Ont. (Ottawa).

Gorytes armatus Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 272. "♀" = ♂.

barbatulus (Handlirsch), n. comb. D. C., Ga., Miss., Ill., Nebr., Tex.

Gorytes barbatulus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 408. ♂.

birkmanni (Baker), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

Hoplisoides Birkmanni Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 166. ♀.

confertus (Fox), n. comb. Nebr., Kans., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Mont.

Gorytes confertus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 525. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 118 (in key).

costalis (Cresson), n. comb. Md., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex., Mo., Ill. Prey: *Archasia galeata* (F.); *Ceresa borealis* Fairm.; *Thelia* sp. Nests in soil.

Gorytes costalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 225. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 19.—Reinhard, 1925. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 15: 172-177.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 235-260, 3 figs.

dentatus (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.

Gorytes dentatus Fox, 1893. Canad. Ent. 25: 116. ♂.

denticulatus (Packard), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., Ala., La., Nebr., Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz., south into Mexico.

Gorytes denticulatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 430. ♀.

diversus (Fox), n. comb. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).

Gorytes diversus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 527. ♀ ♂.

gulielmi (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Bill Williams Fork).

Gorytes gulielmi Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 408. ♀.

hamatus (Handlirsch), n. comb. U. Sonor. Zone.

Gorytes hamatus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 403. ♂.

Gorytes maculatus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 140. ♀.

imperialensis (Bradley), n. comb. Calif. (Imperial Co.).

Gorytes (Hoplisoides) imperialensis Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 117. ♂.

microcephalus (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Ga., Nebr., Colo.

Gorytes microcephalus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 405. ♂.

nebulosus (Packard), n. comb. U. S. in U. and L. Austr. Zones, east of Rockies. Prey: Nymphs of *Microcentrus* sp. and *Palonica* sp.

Gorytes nebulosus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 424. ♀.

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 117 (in key).

Biology: Pate, 1946. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 41: 99.

pergandei (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. Y., Md., Va., W. Va., Ill.

Gorytes Pergandei Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 407. ♂.

placidus (Smith), n. comb. Fla. (St. Johns Bluff).

Gorytes placidus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 368. ♀ ♂.

Gorytes rufipes Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 369. ♀.

Taxonomy: Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 530.

pogonodes (Bradley), n. comb. Nev., Calif.

Gorytes (Hoplisoides) pogonodes Bradley, 1920. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 46: 114. ♂.

pruinosis (Baker), n. comb. Tex. (Fedor).

- Hoplisoides pruinosis* Baker, 1907. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 166. ♀.
- pygidialis* (Fox). U. and L. Sonoran Zones, south into Mexico.
- Gorytes pygidialis* Fox, 1895. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, p. 528. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 119 (in key).
- ?*rufulicornis* (Maidl and Klima), n. comb. Calif.
- Gorytes ruficornis* Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 273. ♀ ♂. Preoce.
- Gorytes (Hoplisus) rufulicornis* Maidl and Klima, 1939. *Hym. Cat.*, Pars 8, *Sphecidae*, v. 1, p. 102. N. name.
- spilographus* (Handlirsch), n. comb. "N. A."
- Gorytes spilographus* Handlirsch, 1895. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 104: 895. ♀.
- spilopterus* (Handlirsch). U. and L. Sonor. Zones. Prey: *Stictocephala wickhami* Van D.
- Gorytes spilopterus* Handlirsch, 1888. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 97: 414. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 117 (in key).
- Biology: Pate, 1946. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul.* 41: 99.
- splendidulus* (Bradley), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.
- Gorytes (Hoplisoides) splendidula* Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 113. ♀ ♂.
- tricolor* (Cresson), n. comb. U. and L. Sonor. Zones.
- Gorytes tricolor* Cresson, 1868. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1: 380. "♀"=♂.
- Gorytes (Hoplisus) helianthi* Rohwer, 1911. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 40: 569. ♀. N. syn.
- Taxonomy: Bradley, 1920. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 46: 119.
- umbonatus* (Baker), n. comb. Calif. (Claremont).
- Hoplisoides umbonatus* Baker, 1907. *Invertebrata Pacifica* 1: 163. ♂.

Genus GORYTES Latreille

Subgenus GORYTES Latreille

- Gorytes* Latreille, 1804. *Nouv. Diet. Hist. Nat.*, v. 24, *Tabl. Meth.*, p. 180.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Monob.
- Arpactus* Panzer, 1805. *Faune Ins. German.*, heft 98, No. 17.
Type: *Mellinus quadrifasciatus* Fabricius. Monob.
- Euzonia* Kirby MS, 1829. *In* Stephens, *System. Cat. Brit. Ins.*, p. 363.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
- Hoplisus* Lepeletier, 1832. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 1: 61.
Type: *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- Euspongius* Lepeletier, 1832. *Soc. Ent. France Ann.* 1: 66.
Type: *Euspongius laticinctus* Lepeletier. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.
- albosignatus* Fox. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Mont.
- Gorytes albosignatus* Fox, 1892. *Canad. Ent.* 24: 152. ♀ ♂.
- angustus* (Provancher). Nev., Calif., Wash., B. C.
- Gorytes laticinctus* Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.*, p. 274. ♂. Preoce.
- Hoplisus angustus* Provancher, 1895. *Nat. Canad.* 22: 141. ♀.
- Gorytes Provancheri* Handlirsch, 1895. *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber.* 104: 945. N. name.
- Hoplisus angustatus* (!) Ashmead, 1899. *Canad. Ent.* 31: 328.
- asperatus* Fox. Transcont. in Transit. Zone.
- Gorytes asperatus* Fox, 1895. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.*, p. 534. ♀ ♂.
- atricornis* Packard. Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.
- Odynerus* (?) *atricornis* Harris, 1835. *In* Hitchcock, *Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass.*, p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
- Gorytes atricornis* Packard, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 428. ♀ ♂.
- Gorytes rugosus* Packard, 1867. *Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc.* 6: 427. N. syn.

atrifrons Fox. Nev.

Gorytes atrifrons Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 151. ♀ ♂.

canaliculatus Packard. Canada, Wis. Nests in soil. Prey: *Cyrtolobus fenestratus* (Fitch); *Atymna inornata* (Say).

Gorytes canaliculatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 428. ♀.
Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 141-149, 3 figs.

corrugis (Mickel). Nebr. (Mitchell).

Hoplisus corrugis Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 319. ♂.

Gorytes (Hoplisus) carrugis (!) Maidl und Klima, 1939. Hym. Cat., Pars 8, Sphecidae, v. 1, p. 101.

decorus Fox. Mont.

Gorytes decorus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 535. ♀ ♂.

dorothyae Krombein. Md., N. C.

Gorytes (Gorytes) dorothyae Krombein, 1950 (1949). Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 65: 269. ♂.

elegantulus (H. S. Smith). Nebr., Alta.

Hoplisus elegantulus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 346. ♂.

geminus Handlirsch. Va.

Gorytes geminus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 478. ♀ ♂.

gyponacinus Rohwer. Maine, N. H., Pa., D. C., Ont., Wis., Iowa, N. Dak. Prey: *Gyponana flavilineata* (Fitch).

Gorytes (Pseudoplisus) gyponacinus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 568. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis Fox. Nev.

Gorytes nevadensis Fox, 1892. Canad. Ent. 24: 150. ♀ ♂.

rufocaudatus (Mickel). Nebr. (Mitchell).

Hoplisus rufocaudatus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 401. ♂.

simillimus Smith. N. S., N. B., Maine, south to Ga., Ont., Mich., Ill., Nebr., B. C. Nests in soil. Prey: *Gyponana* sp.

Gorytes simillimus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 367. ♀.

Gorytes ephippiatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 426. ♂.
Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 93-94.

icinus Handlirsch. "Wash. Ter."

Gorytes vicinus Handlirsch, 1893. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 8: 279. ♀.

Subgenus PSEUDOPLISUS Ashmead

Pseudoplisus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 323.

Type: *Gorytes floridanus* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis Cresson. Colo.

Gorytes abdominalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 474. ♀ ♂.

bipartitus Handlirsch. Va., Ga., La., Tex., Nebr.

Gorytes bipartitus Handlirsch, 1888. Akad. Wiss. Wien Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 97: 521. ♀ ♂.

Pseudoplisus varipunctus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 348. ♀. N. syn.

divisus Smith. Ga.

Gorytes divisus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 370. ♂.

fasciatus Fox. Colo.

Gorytes fasciatus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 539. ♂.

floridanus Fox. Fla., Okla.

Hoplisus foveolata Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 106. ♀. Preocc.

Gorytes floridanus Fox, 1891. Ent. News 2: 196. N. name.

papagorum Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).

Gorytes papagorum Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 400. ♀ ♂.

- phaleratus** Say. Canada and U. S. in Transit. and Austr. Zones, south into Mexico.
Odynerus (?) *flavicornis* Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral.
 Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Gorytes phaleratus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 367.
Gorytes fulvipennis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 367. ♀.
Gorytes apicalis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 369. ♂.
Gorytes modestus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 473. ♂.
Gorytes rufo-luteus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 425. ♀ ♂.
Gorytes flavicornis Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 429. ♀ ♂.
propinquus Cresson. N. J., S. C., Tex., N. Mex., Nebr.
Gorytes propinquus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 379. "♀" = ♂.
rufomaculatus Fox. "Dak.," Nebr., Colo., Mont.
Gorytes rufomaculatus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 538. ♀
 ♂.
sapellonis Baker. N. Mex. (Sapello Canyon).
Gorytes sapellonis Baker, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 161. ♀.
smithii Cresson. Ill., Kans., Nebr.
Gorytes Smithii Cresson, 1880. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: Proc. p. xviii. "♀"
 = ♂.
Pseudoplisus infumatus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 402. ♂.
 N. syn.
subaustralis Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).
Gorytes subaustralis Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 398. ♀.
venustiformis Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).
Gorytes (Pseudoplisus) venustiformis Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus.
 Proc. 40: 568. ♂.
venustus Cresson. Colo., Utah, Tex., N. Mex., south into Mexico.
Gorytes venustus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 472. ♀ ♂.

Gorytini of Uncertain Generic Position

- gyponae** Williams. Kans. (Grant Co.). Nests in soil. Prey: *Prairiana cinerea*
 (Uhl.).
Harpactus gyponae Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 223. ♀.
 Biology: Williams, 1914 (1913). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 225-226, pl. 33, fig. 5.

Tribe STIZINI⁵⁷

- Revisions: Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 101: 25-181,
 3 pls. (spp. of world).—Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., pp. 266-
 268 (No. Amer. spp.).—Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5):
 7-11, figs. 1-6 (No. Amer. genera).

Genus STIZUS Latreille

- Stizus* Latreille, 1810. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 344.
 Type: *Larra ruficornis* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
Megastizus Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 344.
 Type: *Stizus brevipennis* Walsh. Orig. desig.
Stizolarra Saussure, 1887. Soc. Ent. 2: 9.
 Type: *Sphex vespiformis* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.
Megalostizus Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 199. Emend.
 Revision: Dow, 1941. Psyche 48: 171-181, 7 figs.
brevipennis Walsh. Md., Fla., Wis. to S. Dak., south to Tex. Prey: *Conocephalus*
 sp.
Stizus brevipennis Walsh, 1869. Amer. Ent. 1: 162. ♂.
Larra Brendeli Taschenberg, 1875. Ztschr. Gesam. Naturw. Halle 45: 361. ♂.
 Biology: Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 198.
iris Dow. Utah (Rainbow Bridge Natl. Mon.).
Stizus iris Dow, 1941. Psyche 48: 171. ♂.

⁵⁷ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

occidentalis Parker. S. Calif.

Stizus occidentalis Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 9. ♀ ♂.

texanus Cresson. Tex., Ariz.

Stizus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 222. ♀ ♂.

Genus STIZOÏDES Guérin

Stizus subg. *Stizoides* Guérin, 1844. Iconogr. Regn. Anim. 7, Ins., p. 438.

Type: *Larra fasciata* Fabricius. Desig. by Parker, 1929.

Stizus subg. *Tachystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.

Type: *Crabro tridentatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

unicinctus (Say). ?D. C., Mich. to Ark. and Tex., west to Wash. and Calif. A cuckoo wasp, laying its egg on prey of *Chlorion* (*Priononyx*) *atratum* (Lep.).

Stizus unicinctus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 77. *Nom. nud.*

Stizus unicinctus Say, 1824. Amer. Ent. 1: 4. ♂.

Biology: Williams, 1914. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 8: 230.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afied, pp. 180–193.

Genus BEMBECINUS Costa

Bembecinus Costa, 1859. Fauna Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 4.

Type: *Bembecinus meridionalis* Costa. Monob.

Stizomorphus Costa, 1859. Fauna Regn. Napoli, Imen. Acul., Nyssonid., p. 7.

Type: *Vespa tridens* Fabricius. Monob.

Stizus subg. *Gorystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 252.

Type: *Vespa tridens* Fabricius. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revision: Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 699–713.

The species nest in sandy soil in compact colonies, frequently made up of many individuals.

bishoppi Krombein and Willink. Tex.

Bembecinus bishoppi Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 710. ♀ ♂.

godmani godmani (Cameron). Nebr., Colo. and south. Calif., south to Panama.

Prey: *Cuerna lateralis* (F.); *Draeculacephala noveboracensis* (Fitch); *Ciminius hartii* (Ball); *Stirellus bicolor* (Van D.); *Exitianus* sp.

Stizus godmani Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, pl. 5, fig. 8. ♀ ♂.

?*Stizus lineatus* Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, p. 102. ♂.

Stizus flavus Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym. 2, p. 103. ♂.

Stizus flavus var. *subalpinus* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 142. ♂.

Biology: Rohwer, 1909. Colo. Univ. Studies 6: 246–247.—Rodeck, 1931. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour. 1: 61.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312–313.

moneduloides (Smith). Fla. (St. Johns Bluff).

Larra moneduloides Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 346. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

nanus floridanus Krombein and Willink. S. Fla.

Bembecinus nanus floridanus Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 706. ♂.

nanus nanus (Handlirsch). N. J. to north. Fla., west to Tex., Iowa, east. Nebr.

Prey: *Graphocephala versuta* (Say); unidentified Fulgoridae.

Stizus nanus Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl., Sitzber. 101: 61. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Shappirio, 1946. Ent. News 57: 229–230.

nanus strenuus (Mickel). Nebr., S. Dak., Wyo., Tex.

Stizus strenuus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ., Studies 17: 331. ♀ ♂.

neglectus (Cresson). Miss., La., Nebr., Tex.

Monedula neglecta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 222. ♀.

Stizus xanthochrous Handlirsch, 1892. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 101: 69. ♂.

wheeleri Krombein and Willink. Ariz.

Bembecinus wheeleri Krombein and Willink, 1950. Amer. Midland Nat. 44: 709. ♀ ♂.

Tribe BEMBICINI⁵⁸

These wasps construct nests in the soil, usually in colonies. Many of the species stock their nests with flies. Most species practice progressive provisioning of their nests.

Revisions: Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 1-155.—Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 11-181.

Genus STENIOLIA Say

Steniolia Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 367.

Type: *Bembex longirostris* Say. Monob.

albicantia Parker. B. C., Wash., Calif., Idaho.

Steniolia albicantia Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 12. ♂.

duplicata Provancher. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States.

Steniolia duplicata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 414. ♂ ♀.

Steniolia scolopacea Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 510. ♂ ♀.

Steniolia edwardsii Patton, 1894. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 3: 45.

Steniolia meridionalis C. L. Fox, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 12: 430. ♂.

nigripes Parker. Calif.

Steniolia nigripes Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 8. ♂.

obliqua (Cresson). Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, B. C.

Monedula obliqua Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 469. ♀.

sulfurea Fox. Calif.

Steniolia sulfurea Fox, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 84. ♂.

tibialis Handlirsch. Calif., Nev.

Steniolia tibialis Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 513. ♂ ♀.

Genus STICTIELLA Parker

Stictiella Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 21.

Type: *Monedula formosa* Cresson. Orig. desig.

So far as is known, wasps of this genus stock their nests with flies and practice progressive provisioning.

argentata C. L. Fox. Calif.

Stictiella argentata C. L. Fox, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 12: 434. ♂ ♀.

bituberculata Parker. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Stictiella bituberculata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 36. ♂ ♀.

callista Parker. Ariz., N. Mex.

Stictiella callista Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 34. ♂ ♀.

corniculata Mickel. Wyo.

Stictiella corniculata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 332. ♂.

divergens Parker. Kans.

Stictiella divergens Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 55. ♂.

emarginata (Cresson). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada.

Monedula emarginata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 468. ♂ ♀.

Monedula mamillata Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 146. ♂ ♀.

⁵⁸ By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

exigua (Fox). Ariz., Mont.

Monedula exigua Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 370. ♀.

femorata (Fox). Fla., Tex.

Monedula femorata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 368. ♂.

formosa (Cresson). Kans., Okla., Tex.

Monedula formosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 221. ♂ ♀.

megacera Parker. Colo., Utah, Wash.

Stictiella megacera Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 49. ♂ ♀.

melanosterna Parker. Ariz., N. Mex., Utah, Tex.

Stictiella melanosterna Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 30. ♂ ♀.

pictifrons (Smith). Generally distributed from Pa. and Ga. west to Colo., Tex., and Calif.

Monedula pictifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 335. ♀.

Monedula inermis Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 144. ♂.

Monedula denverensis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 235. ♀.

plana (Fox). Great Plains States.

Monedula plana Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 367. ♂.

pulchella (Cresson). Calif., Colo., Tex.

Monedula pulchella Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 471. ♂ ♀.

Monedula minutula Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 148. ♀.

pulla (Handlirsch). Calif., Wash. Prey: *Helophilus latifrons* O. S., *Sarcophaga tuberosa* Pand.

Monedula pulla Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 149. ♀.

Monedula usitata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 371. ♂ (♀ misdet.)

Biology: LaRivers, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 4-8.

scitula (Fox). Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Monedula scitula Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 369. ♀.

Monedula villosa Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 370. ♂.

serrata (Handlirsch). Fla., Ga., N. C.

Monedula serrata Handlirsch, 1890. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 99: 143. ♂.

speciosa (Cresson). Alta., Ariz., Sask., Colo., N. Mex., Nebr., Kans.

Monedula speciosa Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 470. ♀.

spinifera (Mickel). Alta., Kans., Nebr.

Stictia spinifera Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 418. ♂.

Stictiella melampous Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 43. ♂.

tenuicornis (Fox). Ariz., Calif., Tex.

Monedula tenuicornis Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 368. ♀ ♂.

terlinguae C. L. Fox. Tex.

Stictiella terlinguae C. L. Fox, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 103. ♂ ♀.

tuberculata (Fox). Idaho, Nev., Wash.

Monedula tuberculata Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 366. ♂.

Genus BICYRTES Lepeletier

Bicyrtes Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 53.

Type: *Bicyrtes Servillii* Lepeletier. Monob.

Bembidula Burmeister, 1874. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba Bol. 1: 122.

Type: *Monedula discisa* Taschenberg. Desig. by Parker, 1917.

Taxonomy: Lohrmann, 1939. Arch. f. Naturgesch. (n. s.) 8: 131-137.

So far as is known these wasps provision their nests with Hemiptera, usually taking the immature forms.

annulata Parker. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Bicyrtes annulata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 67. ♂ ♀.

burmeisteri (Handlirsch). Tex.

Bembidula Burmeisteri Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 500. ♀.

capnoptera (Handlirsch). Fla., Ga., Kans., La., Tex.

Bembidula capnoptera Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 497. ♂ ♀.

fodiens (Handlirsch). Southeast., Miss. Valley, and Great Plains States.

Bembidula fodiens Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 499. ♂ ♀.

gracilis Parker. Ariz.

Bicyrtes gracilis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 68. ♂.

insidiatrix (Handlirsch). Mass., N. J., Fla., Ky., Tex., N. Mex.

Bembidula insidiatrix Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 494. ♂ ♀.

mesillensis (Cockerell). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Bembidula capnoptera var. *mesillensis* Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 142. ♂.

parata (Provancher). Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States. Prey: Immature Hemiptera.

Monedula parata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 416. ♀.

Bembidula meliloti Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 376. ♂.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 36-39.

quadrifasciata (Say). East. States west to Wis., Kans., Tex., N. Mex. Prey: Immature Pentatomidae, Coreidae, and Reduviidae; *Acrosternum hilare* (Say); *Brochymena quadripustulata* (F.); *Euschistus* sp.; *Archimerus calcarator* (F.); *Leptoglossus phyllopus* (L.); *Chariestrus antennator* (F.); *Acanthocephala femorata* (F.); *Zelus* sp.; *Apiomerus* sp.

Monedula quadrifasciata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 336. ♂ ♀.

Monedula sallei Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Règne Anim., v. 7, p. 437.

Biology: Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afeld, pp. 41-43.—Smith, 1923. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 16: 238-246.

ventralis (Say). Generally distributed over the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Immature Hemiptera, principally Pentatomidae.

Monedula ventralis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd. Exped. v. 2, app., p. 337. ♂.

Bicyrtes Servillii Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 53. ♀.

Biology: Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 132-133.

viduata (Handlirsch). Utah, Ariz., Tex.

Bembidula viduata Handlirsch, 1889. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 98: 491. ♀.

Genus MICROBEMBEX Patton

Microbembex Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 364.

Type: *Bembex monodonta* Say. Orig. desig.

One species of this genus is known to stock its nest with a great variety of insects, immature and adult, and both living and dead.

aurata Parker. Ariz., Calif., Colo., Tex.

Microbembex aurata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 121. ♂ ♀.

hirsuta Parker. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Microbembex hirsuta Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 122. ♂ ♀.

monodonta (Say). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Nearly any available immature or adult insects, living or dead. Even parts of dead insects will be used to stock the nests.

Bembex monodonta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 335. ♂.

Bembex ciliata Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 3, p. 279. ♂.

Bembex argentifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 141. ♂ ♀.

Bembex nigrifrons Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 415. ♂ ♀.

Microbembex monodonta occidentalis Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375.

Microbembex monodonta neomexicana Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375.

Microbembex monodonta deltaensis Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 375. ♂.

Microbembex tarsalis Rohwer, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 47: 516. ♂ ♀. Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 21-26.—Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 134-141.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 39-41.

Genus BEMBIX Fabricius

Bembix Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., Char. Gen., p. [11]; text [*Bembyx* (!)], p. 361.

Type: *Vespa signata* Linnaeus. Monob.

Bembex Fabricius, 1777. Gen. Ins., p. 122. Emend.

Monedula Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 343. Preocc.

Type: *Vespa signata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Stictia Illiger, 1807. In Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Ed. 2, v. 2, p. 131. N. name for *Monedula* Latreille.

Wasps of this genus stock their nests with flies and practice progressive provisioning.

carolina (Fabricius), n. comb. N. J. and Pa. south to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and N. Mex. Prey: Principally horse flies, *Chrysops* spp. and *Tabanus* spp.; occasionally also *Odontomyia cincta* Oliv., *Psorophora ciliata* (F.), *Orthellia cornicina* (F.), and *Callitroga* sp.

Bembex carolina Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 249.

Biology: Hine, 1906. La. State Crop Pest Comm. Cir. 6: 20-27.—Hine, 1907. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 93: 13-15.

signata (Linnaeus). Fla., Calif., So. and Cent. Amer., West Indies. Prey: *Chrysops* sp. and numerous other fairly large flies.

Vespa signata Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, v. 1, p. 574.

Genus EPIBEMBEX Minkiewicz

Bembex and *Bembix* of authors, not of the genotype.

Epibembex Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 254.

Type: *Apis rostrata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Apobembex Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 254.

Type: *Bembex oculata* Latreille. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Biology: Nielsen, 1933. Ent. Meddel. 18 (3): 296-299.—Nielsen, 1945. Zool. Mus. Hauniensis, Copenhagen, Spolia 7: 1-174.

Taxonomy: Lohrmann, 1948 (1944). München. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 34: 420-432.

Most of the wasps in this genus provision their nests with flies, but a few prey on immature Hemiptera.

amoena (Handlirsch), n. comb. Wash., Calif., Idaho, Wyo., N. Dak.

Bembex amoena Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 769. ♂ ♀.

arcuata (Parker), n. comb. Kans., Tex., N. Mex.

Bembix arcuata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 81. ♂ ♀.

belfragei (Cresson), n. comb. Ga., Kans., La., Tex., Wis.

Bembex Belfragei Cresson, 1873. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 220. ♂.

Bembex cressonis Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 792. ♂ ♀.

Bembex insignis Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 793. ♂ ♀.

- cameroni** (Rohwer), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex.
Bembyx cameroni Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 467. ♂.
- cinerea** (Handlirsch), n. comb. N. J., Md., Ga., Fla., Tex.
Bembex cinerea Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 837. ♂ ♀.
- comata** (Parker), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Alta., Nev., N. Mex. Prey: A wide variety of cyclorrhaphous Diptera.
Bembix comata Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 100. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1925. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 27: 189-195.
- comata** var. **nevadensis** (Rodeck), n. comb. Nev.
Bembix comata var. *nevadensis* Rodeck, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 692: 1. ♂.
- connexa** (Fox), n. comb. Wash., Calif., Nev., Utah, Ariz.
Bembex connexus Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 360. ♂ ♀.
- festiva** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.
Bembix festiva Parker, 1929. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 75 (5): 118. ♂.
- hamata hamata** (C. L. Fox), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix hamata C. L. Fox, 1923. Psyche 30: 6. ♂.
- hamata lucida** (C. L. Fox), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix hamata lucida C. L. Fox, 1923. Psyche 30: 7. ♂.
- helianthopolis** (Parker), n. comb. Kans., Tex., Ariz.
Bembix helianthopolis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 113. ♂ ♀.
- hinei** (Parker), n. comb. La., Tex. Prey: A great variety of larger flies, with horse flies predominating.
Bembix hinei Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 86. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Hine, 1906. La. State Crop Pest Comn. Cir. 6: 27.
- latifrons** (Parker), n. comb. N. Mex.
Bembix latifrons Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 116. ♀.
- melanaspis** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz., Calif.
Bembix melanaspis Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 109. ♂ ♀.
- multipecta** (Smith), n. comb. Ariz.; Mexico, Brazil.
Bembex multipecta Smith, 1873. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 12: 300. ♀.
- nicolai** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Bembex nicolai Cockerell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 150. ♂ ♀.
- nubilipennis** (Cresson), n. comb. Miss. Valley, Great Plains, and Southwest States. Prey: A great variety of flies, small ones being brought in while the developing larva is small and larger ones when the larva is more mature.
Bembex nubilipennis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 218. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Parker, 1910. Ohio Nat. 10: 163-165.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 9-37.
- occidentalis beutenmülleri** (Fox), n. comb. Calif. Prey: A wide variety of cyclorrhaphous Diptera.
Bembex beutenmülleri Fox, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 83. ♂.
Bembex obsoleta Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 4, fig. 36.
 Biology: Bohart and MacSwain, 1939. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 84-98.
- occidentalis occidentalis** (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Oreg., Utah.
Bembex occidentalis Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 10. ♂ ♀.
- primaestate** (Johnson and Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., Ariz., B. C., Calif., Colo., Idaho, La., Nev., N. Mex., Tex., Wash.
Bembex primaestate Johnson and Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 378. ♀.
- pruinosa** (Fox), n. comb. Generally distributed over the U. S. and south. Canada.
Bembex pruinosa Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 361. ♂ ♀.
- rugosa** (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.
Bembix rugosa Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 95. ♀.
- sanctae-rosae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Bembix sanctae-rosae Cockerell, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 135.

sayi (Cresson), n. comb. Gulf Coast, Miss. Valley, and Great Plains States west to Colo.

Bembex sayi Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 467. ♀.

similans (Fox), n. comb. S. C., Ga., Fla., Kans., N. Mex., Ariz.

Bembex similans Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 358. ♂ ♀.

spinolae (Lepeletier), n. comb. East. States west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., and Tex.; south. Canada. Prey: A great variety of larger flies.

Bembex spinolae Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 277. ♂.

Bembex fasciata Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 184, 487. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 58-76.—Barber, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 187-188.—Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 127-131.

Taxonomy: Dow, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 98-99.

stenebdoma (Parker), n. comb. Ariz.

Bembix stenebdoma Parker, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 94. ♂.

texana (Cresson), n. comb. Ark., Fla., Ga., La., N. Mex., Tex. Prey: Immature Hemiptera, including *Euthochtha galeator* (F.).

Bembex texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 219. ♀.

troglodytes (Handlirsch), n. comb. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Bembex troglodytes Handlirsch, 1893. Akad. der Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat. Kl. Sitzber. 102: 829. ♂ ♀.

u-scripta (Fox), n. comb. Ariz., Calif., N. Mex.

Bembex U-scripta Fox, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 362. ♂ ♀.

variegata (Olivier), n. comb. Tex.; So. and Cent. Amer., West Indies.

Bembex variegata Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., Ins., v. 4, p. 292.

Unplaced Species of Epibembex

foxi (Parker), n. comb. ?Ill.

Bembix foxi Parker. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 52: 96. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily PHILANTHINAE

Tribe PHILANTHINI⁵⁹

These solitary wasps construct tunnel nests in the soil and stock them with bees or winged ants. The adults are nectarivorous and are, consequently, often to be taken on flowers.

Genus PHILANTHUS Fabricius

Philanthus Fabricius, 1790. Skrivt. Natur. Hist. Selsk., v. 1, p. 224.

Type: *Philanthus coronatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Shuckard, 1837.

Symblephilus Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 171.

Type: *Philanthus pictus* Panzer. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Simblephilus Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méthod. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 185.

Type: *Vespa triangulum* Fabricius. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.

Cheilopogonus Westwood, 1834. Zool. Jour. 5: 441.

Type: *Cheilopogonus punctiger* Westwood. Monobasic.

Anthophilus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 190.

Type: *Philanthus politus* Say. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Chilopogon Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 329. Emend. of *Cheilopogonus* Westwood.

Epiphilanthus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 294.

Type: *Philanthus solivagus* Say. Orig. desig.

Pseudanthophilus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 294.

Type: *Philanthus ventilabris* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Oclocletes Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423.

Type: *Philanthus sanbornii* Cresson. Orig. desig.

⁵⁹ By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

Oocletes Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 407. Emend.
Revision: Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp. of *Philanthus*, 126 pp., 8 pls.

The species of this genus provision their nests with bees.

albifrons Cresson. Ariz., Colo., N. Mex.

Philanthus albifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 101. ♂ ♀.

Philanthus henricus Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 153. ♀.

albopilosus Cresson. Rocky Mtn. States east to Tex., Ohio, and Ont.

Philanthus albopilosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 91. ♂.

Philanthus simillimus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 95. ♀.

anna Dunning. Rocky Mtn. States, Alta., B. C.

Philanthus anna Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 68. ♂.

Philanthus cleomae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 152. ♀.

Philanthus subversus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 405. ♀.

Philanthus yakima Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 85. ♀.

basilaris Cresson. N. Dak., Nebr., Wyo., Colo., Utah.

Philanthus basilaris Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii.
♂ ♀.

bicinctus (Mickel). Colo.

Oocletes bicinctus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 407. ♀.

bilunatus Cresson. East. U. S. west to N. Dak., Colo., and N. Mex.; east. Canad. provinces west to Alta.

Philanthus bilunatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 97. ♂.

Philanthus scelestus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii.
♀.

Philanthus assimilis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 404. ♂. Preocc.

Philanthus consimilis Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. Preocc.

crotoniphilus Viereck and Cockerell. Calif., N. Mex., Tex.

Philanthus crotoniphilus Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 145. ♂.

eurynome Fox. Fla.

Philanthus eurynome Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 107. ♀.

flavifrons Cresson. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, N. Dak., Alta., B. C.

Philanthus flavifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 102. ♀.

Philanthus sublimis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii.
♂.

Philanthus californicus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii. ♂.

gibbosus (Fabricius). Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Principally halictid bees: various species of *Augochlora*, *Halictus*, *Chloralictus*, *Evylaeus*, *Curtisapis*, *Oxyglossa*, *Seladonia*, and *Dialonia*; also *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith.

Vespa gibbosus Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 370.

Philanthus punctatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 342. ♂.

Cheilopogonus punctiger Westwood, 1835. Zool. Jour. 5: 441. ♂ ♀.

Anthophilus gibbosus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 192, 497.
♂ ♀.

?*Anthophilus nodosus* Klug, 1846. Akad. der Wiss. Berlin, Ber. Verh., p. 42.

Philanthus punctatus var. *cockerelli* Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 69. ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 117-124.—Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 107-117.—Reinhard, 1924. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rpt. for 1922, pp. 363-376.—Reinhard, 1929. Witchery of Wasps, pp. 94-140.

gloriosus Cresson. Alta., Ariz., Kans., Nebr., N. Dak., N. Mex., Tex.

Philanthus gloriosus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 86. ♀.

Philanthus insignatus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 421. ♀.

hirticulus (Mickel). Colo.

Oocletes hirticulus Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 326. ♂.

- inversus** Patton. Great Plains, Iowa, and Kans., north to Alta. and N. Dak.
Philanthus inversus Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 355 ♀.
- lepidus** Cresson. East. U. S. west to Tex. and Colo.
Philanthus lepidus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 92. ♂.
Philanthus carolinensis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀.
Philanthus carolinensis var. *reductus* Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 18. ♂ ♀.
- neomexicanus** Strandtmann. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.
Philanthus neomexicanus Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp. of *Philanthus*, p. 51.
- nitens** (Banks). B. C., Wash.
Oclocetes nitens Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423. ♀.
- occidentalis** Strandtmann. Calif.
Philanthus occidentalis Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp. of *Philanthus*, p. 64.
- politus barbiger** Mickel. Colo., Nebr.
Philanthus barbiger Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 405. ♂ ♀.
- politus pacificus** Cresson. Rocky Mtn. and Pacific Coast States, B. C.
Philanthus pacificus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxii. ♂.
Philanthus arizonae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 155. ♂.
Philanthus assimilis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀.
- politus politus** Say. East. U. S. and southeast. Canada.
Philanthus politus Say, 1828. Amer. Ent., v. 3, p. 113.
Philanthus dubius Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 96. ♂.
- politus psyche** Dunning. Iowa to Tex., west to N. Mex., Utah, and Mont., Alta.
Philanthus psyche Dunning, 1896. Ent. News 7: 287. ♀.
Philanthus punctinudus Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 144. ♂.
Philanthus hermosus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 421. ♀.
- politus pulcher** Dalla Torre. Southwest. States, Calif., Alta.
Philanthus pulchellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 93. ♂.
 Preoce.
Philanthus pulcher Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 489. N. name.
Philanthus clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 206. ♀.
- politus serrulatae** Dunning. Southwest. States.
Philanthus serrulatae Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 154. ♀.
- politus siouxensis** Mickel. Great Plains and Rocky Mtn. States.
Philanthus siouxensis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 406. ♀.
- politus tarsatus** H. S. Smith. Colo., Nebr., Tex.
Philanthus tarsatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 356. ♀.
- politus texanus** Banks. Tex.
Philanthus texanus Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 422. ♀ ♂.
- sanbornii** Cresson. Ont., New England States south to N. J. and west to Man. and N. Mex.
Philanthus sanbornii Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 89. ♂ ♀.
Philanthus scutellaris Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiv. ♂.
Philanthus trumani Dunning, 1897. Ent. News 8: 70. ♀.
Philanthus magdalenae Strandtmann, 1946. A Rev. of the No. Amer. Spp. of *Philanthus*, p. 39. ♀.
- solivagus** Say. Northeast. States south to Va. and west to Wis., southeast. Canada.
Philanthus solivagus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 383. ♂.
Philanthus solidagus Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 31.
- strandtmanni** Burks, n. name. Pacific Coast States.
Oclocetes ventralis Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 328. ♀. Preoce. by Howard, 1901.

ventilabris Fabricius. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: Bees of several genera and species.

Philanthus ventilabris Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 268.

Philanthus vertilabris Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 303.

Philanthus frontalis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 99. ♂.

Philanthus ventralis Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 33.

Philanthus vertilabris var. **completus** Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 406. ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps, Social and Solitary, pp. 166-167.—
Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 116-117.

zebratus Cresson Calif., Nev., Oreg., Wyo.

Philanthus zebratus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxxiii. ♂.

Oocletes illustris Mickel, 1917. Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 327. ♀.

Unplaced Species of *Philanthus*

barbatus F. Smith. No. Amer.

Philanthus barbatus F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 473. ♂.

crabroniformis F. Smith. Calif.

Philanthus crabroniformis F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 474. ♂.

harringtonii Provancher. Ont.

Philanthus harringtonii Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 278.

Genus *APHILANTHOPS* Patton

Revision: Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 19-26.

The species of this genus provision their nests with winged ants.

Subgenus *APHILANTHOPS* Patton

Aphilanthops Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 401.

Type: *Philanthus frigidus* Smith. Orig. desig.

bakeri Dunning. Colo.

Aphilanthops bakeri Dunning, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 203. ♂.

elsiae Dunning. Calif.

Aphilanthops elsiae Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 23. ♀.

foxi Dunning. Calif.

Aphilanthops foxi Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 21. ♂.

frigidus (F. Smith). East. U. S. and Canada, west to Ariz. and Alta. Prey: Winged queens of *Formica fusca* L., *F. fusca* var. *subsericea* Say, *F. (Neoformica) pallide-fulva nitidiventris* Emery, and *F. (Proformica) neogagates* Emery.

Philanthus frigidus F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 475. ♂.

Nomada (Holonomada) dawsoni Swenk, 1912. Nebr. Univ. Studies 12: 83. ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 167-177.—
Wheeler, 1913. Jour. Anim. Behavior 3: 374-387.

hispidus Fox. Calif.; Mexico.

Aphilanthops hispidus Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 106. ♂.

subfrigidus Dunning. Northwest. States, B. C.

Aphilanthops subfrigidus Dunning, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 21. ♂ ♀.

utahensis Baker. Rocky Mtn. States.

Aphilanthops utahensis Baker, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 335. ♂.

Subgenus *CLYPEADON* Patton

Clypeadon Patton, 1897. Ent. News 8: 13.

Type: *Aphilanthops quadrinotatus* Ashmead. Monob.

concinulus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Aphilanthops concinulus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 221. ♂.

laticinctus (Cresson). Rocky Mtn. States.

Philanthus laticinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 91. ♂.

phoenix Pate. Ariz.

Aphilanthops (Clypeadon) phoenix Pate, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 66. ♀.

quadrinotatus Ashmead. Rocky Mtn. States. Prey: Workers of *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* (Cresson).

Aphilanthops quadrinotatus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 7. ♀. Biology: Hicks, 1927, 1933. Canad. Ent. 59: 51-55; 65: 141-144.

taurus Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex. Prey: Workers of *Pogonomyrmex barbatus rugosus* Emery.

Aphilanthops taurus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 293. ♂. Biology: Ainslie, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 99-100.

Genus TRACHYPUS Klug

Trachypus Klug, 1810. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 41.

Type: *Trachypus Gomesii* Klug. Monob.

Simplephilus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 190.

Type: *Philanthus petiolatus* Spinola. Monob.

Philanthocephalus Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 86.

Type: *Philanthocephalus gracilis* Cameron. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

The species of this genus provision their nests with bees.

annulitarsis Cameron. ?Southwest. States.

Trachypus annulitarsis Cameron, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 34: 232 ♀.

Tribe CERCERINI⁶⁰

Genus CERCERIS Latreille

Cerceris Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 367.

Type: (*Philanthus ornatus* Fabricius)=[*Sphex*] *rybyensis* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Diamma Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 225. Preocc.

Type: (*Diamma Spinolae* Dahlbom)=*Cerceris binodis* Spinola. Monob.

Didesmus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 502. N. name for *Diamma* Dahlbom.

Apiraptrix Shestakov, 1923. Sbornik Jaroslav Gosudarst. Universitet., p. 101.

Type: *Sphex rybyensis* Linnaeus. Orig. desig.

Apicerceris Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 253.

Type: *Sphex rybyensis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Bucerceris Minkiewicz, 1934. Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 253.

Type: *Cerceris bupresticida* Dufour. Monob.

Revisions: Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 112-132 (spp. of No. Amer. north of Mexico).—Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 11-30 (spp. of east. No. Amer.).—Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 1-35 (West Coast spp.).

acanthophila Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex.

Cerceris acanthophila Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 135. ♂.

aequalis Provancher. Lee County, Tex., west to the Pacific and north to Wash.

Cerceris aequalis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 417. ♀.

Cerceris vicinoides Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 140.

"♂"=♀. N. syn.

Cerceris psamathe Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 21. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 16. ♀ ♂.

⁶⁰ By Herman A. Scullen, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg.

- alacris** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell). This may prove to be a light form of *C. architis* Mick.
Cerceris alacris Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 334. ♀.
- alceste** Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell).
Cerceris alceste Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 333. ♀.
- architis** Mickel. Miss. Valley east to the Atlantic coast. Prey: *Curculio nasicus* (Say); *C. iowensis* (Casey).
Cerceris architis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 409. ♀.
Cerceris salome Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. ♀. N. syn.
Cerceris shermani Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 200. ♀. N. syn.
- Biology: Abbott, 1928. Ent. News 39: 205-206 (nesting habits described).
- arelate** Banks. Va. (Great Falls).
Cerceris arelate Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 18. ♀.
- argia** Mickel. Tex. north to Kans. and Colo., west to Ariz.
Cerceris argia Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 412. ♀.
- argyrotricha** Rohwer. N. Mex., Tex. Prey: *Acmaeodera pulchella* (Hbst.) s. l.
 This may be the same as *C. californica* Cresson.
Cerceris argyrotricha Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 324. ♀.
- arizonella** Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).
Cerceris arizonella Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 32. ♂.
- arno** Banks. Calif. This is probably the female of *C. californica* Cresson.
Cerceris arno Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 19. ♀.
- astarte** Banks. Va. (Falls Church).
Cerceris astarte Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 424. ♀.
- athene** Banks. Calif. (Claremont). This may be the female of *femur-rubrum* V. and C.
Cerceris athene Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 20. ♀. "*C. thione* Banks may be the male."
- atramontensis** Banks. Upper Miss. Valley east to New England States. Prey: *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.).
Cerceris atramontensis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 425. ♀.
Cerceris arbuscula Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 410. ♀. N. syn.
- austrina** Fox. Fla.
Cerceris austrina Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 556. ♀ ♂.
- belfragei** Banks. Tex.
Cerceris belfragei Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 114. ♀ ♂.
- bicornuta** *bicornuta* Guérin. General over most of U. S. Prey: *Calendra venata* (Say); *C. zeae* (Walsh); *C. parvula* (Gyll.); *C. maidis* (Chitt.); *C. cutellata* (Horn).
Cerceris bicornuta Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Regne Anim., Ins., v. 7, p. 443. ♀.
Cerceris dufourii Guérin, 1845. Iconogr. Regne Anim., Ins., v. 7, p. 444. ♂.
Cerceris venator Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 116. ♂.
- Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 25: 337-341, figs. 35, 36 (nesting habits described).—Cartwright, 1929. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 257: 35.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 311.
- Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.
- bicornuta fidelis** Viereck and Cockerell, n. status. Southwest. desert from Kans. to Calif.
Cerceris fidelis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 132. ♀.
- biungulata** Cresson. Rocky Mts. from Colo. to Ariz.
Cerceris biungulata Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 118. ♀.
- blakei** Cresson. Southeast. States.
Cerceris blakei Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 121. ♀.

californica Cresson. Southwest. States.

Cerceris californica Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 128. ♂.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 20. ♂.

calochorti Rohwer. Colo. (Boulder).

Cerceris calochorti Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 322. ♀.

calodera Banks. Calif. (Jacumba).

Cerceris calodera Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 22. ♂.

carrizonensis Banks. Tex. (Walde).

Cerceris carrizonensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 403. ♂.

catawba Banks. N. H., N. C., Ga.

Cerceris catawba Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 25. ♀ ♂.

chilopsidis Viereck and Cockerell. Southwest. desert area.

Cerceris chilopsidis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 136. ♀.

cleomae Rohwer. Colo. (Denver).

Cerceris cleomae Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 325. ♂.

clypeata Dahlbom. Miss. Valley and east. Prey: *Curculio nasicus* (Say); *Tany-mecus confusus* Say; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.).

Cerceris clypeata Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, pp. 221, 500. ♂ ♀.

Cerceris chryssipe Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 18. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Cerceris clymene Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 20. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 109-114.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 144-152.

Taxonomy: Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 448, ♀ ♂.—Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 189.—Scullen, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 71.

cockerelli Viereck. Calif. (La Jolla).

Cerceris cockerelli Viereck, 1902. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 731. ♂.

cognata Mickel. Wyo. (Worland). This may be a dark variety of *C. californica* Cresson.

Cerceris cognata Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 408. ♀.

compacta Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris compacta Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 127. ♂ ♀.

compar Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris compar Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 126. ♂.

Cerceris jucunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 231.

♂. N. syn.

Cerceris jucunda var. *carolina* Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Patton, 1880. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 404, ♂ ♀.

complanata Mickel. Calif. (Auburn and Three Rivers). Very near to and may be same as *C. vanduzeei* Banks.

Cerceris complanata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 340. ♂ ♀.

completa Banks. Calif. and south. Oreg.

Cerceris completa Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 83. ♂.

conifrons Mickel. Rocky Mtn. area, so. Alta. to Calif.

Cerceris conifrons Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 410. ♀.

convergens Viereck and Cockerell. So. Cent. States and west of the Rocky Mts. Tex. to Wash.

Cerceris convergens Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 136. ♀.

Cerceris rinconis Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 137. ♀.

Cerceris hesperina Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 115. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Cerceris pudorosa Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 338. ♀ ♂.

Cerceris snowi Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.—Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 31, 34.

- crawfordi** Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).
Cerceris crawfordi Brimley, 1928. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 43: 199. ♂.
- crotonella** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.
Cerceris crotonella Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♀.
- dakotensis** Banks. N. Dak. (Fargo). Very near to and may prove to be *C. clypeata* Dahlbom.
Cerceris dakotensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 402. ♀ ♂.
- denticularis** Banks. Wash., Ore.
Cerceris denticularis Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ., Mus. Comp. Zool. Bul. 61: 113. ♀ ♂.
- dentifrons** Cresson. Northeast. States. West to N. Dak. and Nebr. south to Pa.
Cerceris dentifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 124. ♀.
- deserta** Say. Northeast. States and southeast. Canada. West to Que. and Colo. South to Ohio River and Va. Prey: *Conotrachelus posticatus* Boh.
Cerceris deserta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app., p. 343. ♂.
Cerceris fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 126. ♀.
Cerceris fulvipediculata Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 492. ♀.
- Biology: Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 115-116.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 152-154.
Taxonomy: Viereck, 1906. Ent. News 17: 397 (descr. of ♀ apparently based on a misidentification).—Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 187.
- echo** Mickel. East slope of Rocky Mts. Alta. south to Tex. and east to Minn.
Cerceris echo Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 412. ♀.
- elegantissima** Schletterer. East Fla.
Cerceris elegans Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 5, p. 467. ♂. Preocc.
Cerceris elegantissima Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 490. N. name.
- eriogoni** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Cerceris eriogoni Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♂.
- fasciola** Cresson. Ariz., Conn., Minn., Tex.
Cerceris fasciola Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 230. ♂.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 23, ♀.
- femur-rubrum** Viereck and Cockerell. Southwest. U. S. *C. squamulifera* Mickel or *C. athene* Banks may be the ♀.
Cerceris femur-rubrum Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.
Cerceris thione Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 18. ♂. N. syn.
- ferruginior** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.
Cerceris ferruginior Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 134. ♂.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 25, ♂.
- finitima** Cresson. Utah and east of the Rocky Mts., Calif. Prey: *Chaetocnema pulicaria* Melsh.
Cerceris finitima Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 122. ♀.
Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 312.
Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 27, ♀ ♂.
- finitima** var. **nigroris** Banks. Va. (Falls Church).
Cerceris finitima var. *nigroris* Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 27. ♂.
- firma** Cresson. Fla. to Tex. and north to Kans. Probably the female of *C. gnara* Cresson.
Cerceris firma Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 229. ♀.
- flavofasciata** Smith. Nebr. east to the Atlantic coast.
Cerceris flavofasciata Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 364. ♀.
Cerceris natalenus Brimley, 1927. Ent. News 38: 238. ♀. N. syn.

floridensis Banks. Fla. (Gulfport).

Cerceris floridensis Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 403. ♂.

frontata Say. Southwest from Ark. to Calif.

Cerceris frontata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 80. ♀.

fugatrix Mickel. Nebr. (Mitchell). This may prove to be a synonym of *C. sexta* Say.

Cerceris fugatrix Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 335. ♂.

Cerceris sayi Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 21. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Cerceris stevensi Banks, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 22. ♀. N. syn.

fumipennis Say. East of the Rocky Mts. Prey: *Conotrachelus* sp.; *Buprestis rufipes* Oliv.; *B. consularis* Gory; *B. fasciata* F.; *B. striata* F.; *B. lineata* F.; *B. maculipennis* Gory; *Chrysobothris dentipes* (Germar); *C. floricola* Gory; *C. blanchardi* Horn; *C. femorata* (Oliv.); *C. sexsignata* (Say); *C. verdigris* Frost; *Dicerca obscura* (F.); *D. divaricata* (Say); *S. spreta* (Gory); *D. lurida* (F.); *D. punctulata* (Shon.); *D. tuberculata* (Cast.); *Agrilus arcuatus* (Say); *A. bilineatus* (Wet.); *Actenodes acornis* (Say).

Cerceris fumipennis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 381. ♂.

Cerceris cincta Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 204. ♂.

Cerceris uncinata Tashenberg, 1875. Ztschr. f. d. gesami Naturw. Berlin (n. f.) 11: 397. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 66.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 142-143.—Grossbeck, 1912. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 20: 135, 299.—Cartwright, 1931. Ent. News 42: 269.

Taxonomy: Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 462.

garciana Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cerceris garciana Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.

gnara Cresson. Nebr., Tex. East to N. C. and Fla. Probably the male of *C. firma* Cresson.

Cerceris gnara Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 229. ♂.

gnarina Banks. Fla. to Tex. and Kans.

Cerceris gnarina Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 237. ♀.

grandis Banks. Southwest. Ariz. and south. Calif.

Cerceris grandis Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 423. ♀.

halone Banks. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris halone Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 24. ♀.

huachuca Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).

Cerceris (Apiratrix (!)) huachuca Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 29. ♂.

illota Banks. Ariz., south. Calif.

Cerceris illota Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 23. ♂.

imitatoria Schletterer. Conn., Ill., Nebr.

Cerceris imitatoria Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 125. ♂. Preocc.

Cerceris immitatoria Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 494. N. name.

Taxonomy: Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 63.

insolita Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts.

Cerceris insolita Cresson. 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 129. ♂.

Taxonomy: Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 370. ♀.

intractibilis Mickel. Nebr. (Child's Point). Probably a variety or synonym of *C. insolita* Cresson.

Cerceris intractibilis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 411. ♀.

irene Banks. Tex., Okla., Kans., Minn.

Cerceris irene Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26. ♀.

isolde Banks. Ariz. (Palmerlee).

Cerceris isolde Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 24. ♂.

kennicotti Cresson. East of the Rocky Mts., Ariz.

Cerceris kennicotti Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 5: 128. ♂.

- macrosticta** Viereck and Cockerell. So. Calif. east to Ill. and north to Nebr. Prey: Tenebrionid.
Cerceris macrosticta Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 133. ♂.
- Cerceris ampla* Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 16. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 187.
- mandibularis** Patton. East of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris mandibularis Patton, 1880. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 403. ♀ ♂.
- melanthe** Banks. Ariz. (Apache Co., Santa Catalina Mts.).
Cerceris melanthe Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 21. ♀.
- mimica** Cresson. Tex.
Cerceris mimica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 228. ♀ ♂.
Cerceris minima (!) Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 497.
Cerceris englehardti Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 12. ♂. N. syn.
- minax** Mickel. West of the Rocky Mts.
Cerceris minax Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 339. ♀ ♂.
- morata** Cresson. Ariz., Tex., N. Mex.
Cerceris morata Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 230. ♀.
Cerceris nasica Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 132. ♀.
Cerceris platyrhina Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 133. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.
- munda** Mickel. Calif. (Sacramento). This may prove to be a yellow form of *C. nigrescens* Smith.
Cerceris munda Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 337. ♀ ♂.
- nebrascensis** Smith. Nebr. (Glen, Sioux Co.).
Cerceris nebrascensis Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 368. ♀.
- nigrescens** Smith. North. States and south. Canada, Pacific to Atlantic. Prey: *Hyperodes delumbis* (Gyll.); *Sitona hispidula* (F.); *Gymnaetron* sp.; *G. antirrhini* (Payk.).
Cerceris nigrescens F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 4: 466. ♀.
Cerceris abbreviata Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.
 Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 94-95.—Krombein, 1938. Ent. News 49: 1-3.—Peckham, 1898. Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, pp. 116-117.—Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, p. 142.
- nigritulus** Banks. New York, (Colden).
Cerceris nigritulus Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 402. ♂.
- nitida** Banks. N. C., Nebr.
Cerceris nitida Banks, 1913. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 32: 424. ♀ ♂.
- novomexicana** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Johnson Park).
Cerceris novomexicana Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 137. ♀.
- occidentalis** Saussure. Tex.
Cerceris occidentalis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 100. ♀.
- occipitomaculata** Packard. Nebr., Kans., Tex.
Cerceris occipitomaculata Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 62. ♂.
- orestes** Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).
Cerceris orestes Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 13. ♀ ♂.
- orphne** Banks. N. Mex. (Jemez Springs). May be a light form or subspecies of *C. bicornuta* Guérin.
Cerceris orphne Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 15. ♂.
- populorum** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Cerceris populorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 135. ♂.
- Cerceris interjecta* Banks, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 84. ♂. N. syn.

posticata Banks. N. Mex. (Jemez Mts.).

Cerceris posticata Banks, 1916. Ent. News 27: 64. ♂.

prominens Banks. Va. (Falls Church).

Cerceris prominens Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 19. ♀ ♂.

Cerceris alaope Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 22. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 188.

raui Rohwer. Mo., Kans. Prey: *Thecesternus humeralis* (Say); *Lixus concavus* Say.

Cerceris raui Rohwer, 1920. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 57: 230. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 325-337, figs. 30-34.

rhois Rohwer. N. Mex. Prey: *Thecesternus humeralis* (Say); *Lixus concavus* Say.

Cerceris rhois Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 325. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1928. Field Studies in the Behavior of the Non-Social Wasps, pp. 325-337.

robertsonii Fox. S. Dak. and Kans. east to N. Y. and Va.

Cerceris robertsonii Fox, 1893. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 1: 55. ♀ ♂.

Cerceris pleuralis Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 366. ♂ ♀. N. syn.

rufinoda Cresson. Alta. and most of the U. S. except Calif., the Southeast and Northeast. Prey: *Miccotrogus picirostris* (F.); *Semicronyx squalidus* Casey.

Cerceris rufinoda Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 121. ♂.

Biology: Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 311.

Taxonomy: Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 26, ♀ ♂.

rufinoda var. **crucis** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Kans., Utah, Tex.

Cerceris rufinoda var. **crucis** Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 139. ♀.

rufo-picta Smith. Fla.

Cerceris rufo-picta F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 467. ♂.

semiatra Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).

Cerceris semiatra Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 25. ♂.

seminigra Banks. Ariz. (Patagonia).

Cerceris (Apiratrix) (l.) seminigra Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 33. ♂.

sexta Say. Nebr., Kans. Mo., Colo., Ariz., Wyo.

Cerceris sexta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 382. ♂.

sextoides Banks. Wash. to Calif.

Cerceris sextoides Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 10. ♀ ♂.

Cerceris eury mele Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 11. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

solidaginis Rohwer. N. Mex., Ariz.

Cerceris solidaginis Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 323. ♂.

Taxonomy: Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 15, ♀ ♂.

squamulifera Mickel. Nebr. (Imperial). This may be the female of *C. femur-rubrum* Viereck and Cockerell.

Cerceris squamulifera Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 411. ♀.

stigmosalis Banks. N. Dak. (Fargo).

Cerceris stigmosalis Banks, 1916. Ent. News 27: 64. ♂.

texensis Saussure. Tex.

Cerceris texensis Saussure, 1867. Reise d. Novara, Zool., v. 2, Hym., p. 89. ♀.

townsendi Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (Las Cruces).

Cerceris townsendi Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 140. ♀.

vanduzeei Banks. Calif. (San Diego).

Cerceris vanduzeei Banks, 1917. Harvard Univ. Mus., Compar. Zool. Bul. 61: 114. ♀.

varians Mickel. Calif.

Cerceris varians Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 336. ♀ ♂.

verticalis Smith. Ga.

Cerceris verticalis F. Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 466. ♀.

vicina Cresson. Rocky Mts., Colo., Nebr.

Cerceris vicina Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 5: 120. ♀.

vierecki Banks. Ariz. (Tempe).

Cerceris (Apiratrix (!) vierecki Banks, 1947. Psyche 54: 30. ♀.

zelica Banks. Tex.

Cerceris zelica Banks, 1912. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 5: 23. ♂ ♀.

zobeide Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Cerceris zobeyde Brimley, 1929. Ent. News 40: 194. ♂.

zosma Brimley. N. C. (Raleigh).

Cerceris zosma Brimley, 1929. Ent. News 40: 195. ♂.

Genus EUCERCERIS Cresson

Eucerceris Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 104.

Type: *Eucerceris fulvipes* Cresson. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revisions: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent., v. 1.—Scullen, 1948.

Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 155–180.

angulata Rohwer. Ariz.

Eucerceris angulata Rohwer, 1912. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 31: 326. ♀.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 57, ♂.

arenaria Scullen. South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.

Eucerceris arenaria Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 168. ♀ ♂.

arizonensis Scullen. Ariz. (Huachuca Mts.). This will probably prove to be the female of *E. lacunosa* Scullen.

Eucerceris arizonensis Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 20. ♀.

biconica Scullen. El Paso, Tex.

Eucerceris biconica Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 178. ♀.

bitruncata Scullen. Tex., N. Mex.

Eucerceris bitruncata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 35. ♀.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171.

canaliculata (Say). From the Missouri River southwest to Calif.

Philanthus canaliculatus Say, 1823. West Quart. Rptr. 2: 79. ♂.

Cerceris bidentata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 80. ♀.

Cerceris cameroni Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 194.

canaliculata var. *atronitida* Scullen. Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Utah.

Eucerceris canaliculata var. *atronitida* Scullen, 1936. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 50. ♂ ♀.

conata Scullen. Nebr.

Eucerceris elegans Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 413. ♀. Preocc.

Eucerceris conata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 34. ♀.

elegans Cresson. Ariz., Nev., Nebr.

Eucerceris elegans Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♂.

Cerceris nevadensis Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 200.

Eucerceris pimarum Cockerell and Rohwer, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 326. ♀.

Eucerceris apicata Banks, 1915. Canad. Ent. 47: 404. ♂.

Taxonomy: Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171.

ferruginosa Scullen. Calif. (Mohave Desert north of Palmdale).

Eucerceris ferruginosa Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 45. ♀.

flavocincta Cresson. Rocky Mts. and west; 2,000 ft. and above. Prey: *Dyslobus lecontei* Casey.

Eucerceris flavocinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 109. ♀.

Eucerceris cingulatus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 110. ♂.

Eucerceris striareata Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 85. ♀.

- Eucerceris chapmanae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 86. ♂.
- Biology: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 12-14, ♂ ♀.
- fulvipes* Cresson. From the Pacific States east to N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.
Eucerceris fulvipes Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 111. ♀ ♂.
Eucerceris flavipes (!) Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 295. ♀.
Cerceris cressoni Schletterer, 1887. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 2: 489.
Eucerceris simulatrix Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 87. ♂.
- hespera* Scullen. West. Tex.
Eucerceris hespera Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 171. ♂.
- insignis* Provancher. Cent. and south. Calif.
Eucerceris insignis Provancher, 1889. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 418. ♂.
- Cerceris provancheri* Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 204. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 44, ♀ descr.
- lacunosa* Scullen. Ariz.
Eucerceris lacunosa Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 19. ♂.
- melanovittata* Scullen. South. Ariz., N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris melanovittata Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 164. ♂.
- mellea* Scullen. West. Tex.
Eucerceris mellea Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 165. ♀ ♂.
- montana* Cresson. Rocky Mtn. area, Mont. to Tex.
Eucerceris montanus Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: Proc. p. viii. ♀ ♂.
- rubripes* Cresson. Rocky Mts. to east. Nebr. and Kans.; north to Canada and south to Tex.
Eucerceris rubripes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♂.
Eucerceris unicornis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 359. ♀.
- Aphilanthops marginipennis* Cameron, 1890. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 105.
- ruficeps* Scullen. Calif. (Antioch).
Eucerceris ruficeps Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 175. ♀.
- similis* Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Nev., south. Idaho, west. Wyo.
Eucerceris similis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiv. ♀ ♂.
- sinuata* Scullen. Tex. (Devils River).
Eucerceris sinuata Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 47. ♀.
- superba* Cresson. Rocky Mts. east to N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans.
Eucerceris superbus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 108. ♂.
Eucerceris fulviceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiii. ♀.
Eucerceris fulviceps var. *rhodops* Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 88. ♀.
- Biology: Stevens, 1917. Ent. News 28: 422.
- superba* var. *bicolor* Cresson. Alta., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo.
Eucerceris bicolor Cresson, 1881. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 9: Proc. p. xxxviii. ♀.
- Cerceris dichroa* Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 199. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 37, ♀.
- triciliata* Scullen. Southwest. Ariz., south. N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris triciliata Scullen, 1948. Pan-Pacific Ent. 24: 172. ♂.
- tricolor* Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex., west. Tex.
Eucerceris vittatifrons var. *tricolor* Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 136. ♂.
- Eucerceris tricolor* Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 87.
- Taxonomy: Scullen, 1939. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 53, ♀ descr.

- vittatifrons** Cresson. Wash., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Oreg., Idaho.
Eucerceris vittatifrons Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. p. xxiv. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Scullen, 1936. Oreg. State Monog., Studies in Ent. 1: 51, ♀ descr.
zonata (Say). East slope of the Rocky Mts. to Northeast. States.
Phylanthus zonata Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 80. ♂.
Eucerceris laticeps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 5: 107. ♂ ♀.
Eucerceris zonatus var. *laticeps* Cresson, 1882. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: Proc. p. vii. ♂ ♀.

Subfamily CRABRONINAE

Tribe CRABRONINI⁶¹

The ethology of the species is varied, some groups nesting in the soil, others in wood; and many different kinds of insects are used as prey.

Revisions: Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 129–226 (No. Amer. spp.).—Pate, 1944. Amer. Midland Nat. 31: 329–384 (gen. of world).

Genus ANACRABRO Packard

- Anacrabro* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 67.
 Type: *Anacrabro ocellatus* Packard. Monob.
 Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 1–2.—Krombein, 1948. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 43: 20–21.
ocellatus ocellatus Packard. S. Canada and U. S. east of Rockies, except Fla. Nests in ground. Prey: *Lygus oblineatus* (Say).
Anacrabro ocellatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 68. ♀.
Anacrabro boerhaviae Cockerell, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 308. ♂.
 Biology: Barth, 1908. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 6: 147–153, 10 figs.
ocellatus robertsoni Rohwer. Fla.
Anacrabro robertsoni Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 58. ♀.

Genus ENTOMOGNATHUS Dahlbom

The species nest in soil, and in Europe provision with adult Chrysomelidae. The prey of the American forms is unknown.

Subgenus ENTOMOGNATHUS Dahlbom

- Entomognathus* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 295.
 Type: *Crabro brevis* Van der Linden. Monob.

The typicial subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus TONCAHUA Pate

- Entomognathus* subg. *Toncahua* Pate, 1944. Amer. Midland Nat. 31: 341.
 Type: *Entomognathus texanus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.
lenapeorum Viereck. N. J., Pa., Md., Va., ?N. C. Open woods.
Entomognathus lenapeorum Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 239. ♀.
memorialis Banks. Va. Open woods.
Entomognathus memorialis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 16. ♀.
mexicana Cameron. Tex. (Waco); Mexico.
Entomognathus mexicanus Cameron, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 266.

⁶¹ By Karl V. Krombein, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

panurgoides (Viereck), n. comb. Pa. (Lehigh Gap).

Anothyreus panurgoides Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 239. ♂
(♀ misdet.).

texana Cresson. Tex.

Entomognathus texanus Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. Vol.,
p. 286. ♀ ♂.

Genus ENCOPOGNATHUS Ashmead

The name *Encopognathus* was first employed by Kohl, 1896 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 485, 486). However, it may not be validated from that date, for Kohl proposed it as a name for a species group ("Arten-gruppe") of the subgenus *Lindenius*. The earliest use of the name in a generic or subgeneric sense was by Ashmead, 1899, who characterized it as a genus.

The species nest in soil, and African forms are known to provision their nests with ants. The prey of the American species has not been discovered.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1943. Lloydia 6: 53-76, 15 figs. (key to subg. and revision of No. Amer. spp.).

Subgenus ENCOPOGNATHUS Ashmead

Encopognathus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 166.

Type: *Crabro* (*Encopognathus*) *Braueri* Kohl. Monob. and orig. desig.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus RHECTOGNATHUS Pate

Encopognathus subg. *Rhectognathus* Pate, 1936. Ent. News 47: 147.

Type: *Encopognathus* (*Rhectognathus*) *pectinatus* Pate. Monob. and orig. desig.

pectinatus Pate. Calif.

Encopognathus (*Rhectognathus*) *pectinatus* Pate, 1936. Ent. News 47:
148. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris Timberlake. Calif. (San Bernardino Co.).

Encopognathus (*Rhectognathus*) *rufiventris* Timberlake, 1940. Ent. News
51: 167. ♀.

Subgenus TSAISUMA Pate

Encopognathus subg. *Tsaisuma* Pate, 1943. Lloydia 6: 57.

Type: *Lindenius wenonah* Banks. Monob. and orig. desig.

wenonah (Banks). Calif., Oreg.

Lindenius wenonah Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 16. ♂.

Genus LINDENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

The species nest in the soil. European species have been recorded as provisioning with a wide variety of small insects including Diptera, Hemiptera, and Hymenoptera.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 4-7 (key to subg. and syn. of No. Amer spp.).

Subgenus LINDENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Lindenius Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 791.

Type: *Crabro albilabris* Fabricius. Desig. by Girard, 1879.

Lindenius subg. *Chalcolamprus* Wesmael, 1852. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. Bul.
19: 590.

Type: *Crabro albilabris* Fabricius. Monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus TRACHELOSIMUS Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Trachelosimus* Morawitz, 1866. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 9: 249.

Type: *Crabro armatus* Van der Linden. Monob.

armaticeps (Fox). Canada and U. S. in Transit. and Austr. Zones east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges.

Crabro armaticeps Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 185. ♂.

Crabro flavicypeus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 186. ♀.

Crabro (Lindenius) zellus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 151. ♀.

buccadentis Mickel. N. Y., Va., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Ariz.

Lindenius buccadentis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 427. ♀ ♂.

columbianus columbianus (Kohl). B. C., Wash., Utah, Idaho.

Crabro (Lindenius) columbianus Kohl, 1892. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 7: 203. ♀.

Crabro pinguis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 186. ♀.

columbianus errans (Fox). S. Canada and U. S. east of Rockies.

Crabro errans Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 184. ♀ ♂.

Ammoplanus salicis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 402. ♀.

latifrons (Fox), n. comb. Tex.

Crabro latifrons Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 185. ♀.

tecuya Pate. Calif.

Lindenius (Trachelosimus) tecuya Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 5. ♀ ♂.

Genus TRACHELIODES Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Brachymerus* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 519 Preoc.

Type: (*Crabro (Brachymerus) Megerlei* Dahlbom) = *Tracheliodes curvitaris* (Herrich-Schaeffer). Monob.

Tracheliodes Morawitz, 1866. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 9: 249. N. name.

Fertonius Pérez, 1892. In Ferton, Soc. Linn. Bordeaux Actes 44: 341.

Type: (*Crabro luteicollis* Lepeletier and Brullé) = *Tracheliodes 5-notatus* (Jurine). Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revision: Pate, 1942. Lloydia 5: 222-244, 7 figs.

The species nest in soil and provision with worker ants of the genera *Liometopum* and *Tapinoma*.

amu Pate. N. Mex. (Pecos).

Tracheliodes amu Pate, 1942. Lloydia 5: 235. ♂.

foveolineatus (Viereck). Colo., Oreg., Calif.

Crabro (Cuphopterus) foveolineatus Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 44. ♀.

hicksi Sandhouse. Colo., Ariz. Prey: Workers of *Liometopum* sp.

Tracheliodes hicksi Sandhouse, 1936. Ent. News 47: 2. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Ent. News 47: 4-7.

Genus CRABRO Fabricius

The species nest principally in soil, though occasionally in rotten wood, and provision with Diptera.

Subgenus PARANTHYREUS Ashmead

Paranthyreus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 213.

Type: *Crabro hilaris* Smith. Orig. desig.

The name *Paranthyreus* was first employed by Kohl, 1896 (K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 490). However, it may not be validated from that date, for Kohl proposed it as a name for a subgenus ("Unter-

gruppe") of the species group ("Artengruppe") *Thyreopus* of the subgenus *Crabro*. The earliest use of the name in a generic or subgeneric sense was by Ashmead, 1899, who characterized it as a genus.

aequalis Fox. N. J., Ga.

Crabro aequalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 164. ♀.

Paranothyreus rugicollis Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 241. ♂.
N. syn.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 470.

cingulatus (Packard). N. J., Ala., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Mo., Tex., south into Mexico.
Nests in soil. Prey: *Paralimna punctipennis* (Wied.).

Thyreopus cingulatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 366. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 96-101, figs. 24-26.—Rau, 1938, Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 543.

clarconis Viereck. Kans. (Clark Co.).

Crabro clarconis Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 213. ♀.

cognatus Fox. N. H. south to Ga., Iowa, Nebr., Tex., Colo., Utah, Mont., Alta.

Crabro cognatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 178. ♀ ♂.

hilaris Smith. N. J. to Fla.; Ill., Nebr., Tex.

Crabro hilaris Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 416. ♀.

rufibasis (Banks), n. comb. Fla.

Thyreopus rufibasis Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.

snowii Fox. N. Y., Md., Va., Minn., Kans.

Crabro snowii Fox, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 79. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus SYNOTHYREOPUS Ashmead

Synothyreopus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 213.

Type: *Thyreopus tumidus* Packard. Orig. desig.

advenus Smith. Transcont. in U. S. and Canada, chiefly in Transit. Zone. Nests in ground. Prey: Muscoid Diptera.

Crabro pegasus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*

Crabro advena Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 421. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Crabro succinctus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 479. ♀.

Thyreopus pegasus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 362. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Patton, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 248.

brachycarpæ Rohwer. Colo. (Florissant).

Crabro (Thyreopus) brachycarpæ Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 252. ♂.

bruneri (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Thyreopus (Synothyreopus) bruneri Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 422. ♀ ♂.

conspicuus Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif., Wash., Alta.

Crabro conspicuus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 480. ♀.

Crabro medius Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 167. ♂. N. syn.

florissantensis Rohwer. N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Wyo., Wash.

Crabro (Synothyreopus) florissantensis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 149. ♂.

gillettei Rohwer. Colo. (Larimer Co.).

Crabro (Paranothyreus) gillettei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 418. ♀.

henrici Krombein, n. name. N. J., Va.

Thyreopus (Synothyreopus) vierecki Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 12: 50. ♂. Preocc. by H. S. Smith, 1908.

hispidus Fox. Oreg., Wash.

Crabro hispidus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 192. ♀.

lacteipennis Rohwer. Colo., Tex.

Crabro (Thyreopus) lacteipennis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 150. ♀.

peltista Kohl. Tex. to Cent. Amer.

Crabro (Thyreopus) peltista Kohl, 1888. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 3: 586. ♀ ♂.

Crabro incertus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 174. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn.

pratus Carter. Alta. (Chin).

Crabro pratus Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 133. ♀.

signifer (Packard). Maine (Brunswick).

Thyreopus signifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 361. ♀ ♂.

tenuiglossus Packard. Ont., Mich., Ill., Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., Alta.

Crabro tenuiglossa Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 98. ♀.

Thyreopus discifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 363. ♂.

thyreophorus Kohl. Nev.

Crabro (Thyreopus) thyreophorus Kohl, 1888. Zool. Jahrb., Ztschr. f. System. 3: 585, pl. 14. ♀ ♂.

tumidus (Packard). N. Y. to S. C., Ill., Nebr.

Thyreopus tumidus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 364. ♀ ♂.

veles Carter. Alta. (Edmonton).

Crabro veles Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 134. ♂.

vernalis (Packard). N. J., Mich., Ill., Colo., Wyo., Alaska.

Thyreopus vernalis Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 369. ♀.

virgatus Fox. Calif., Nev., Idaho, Alta.

Crabro virgatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 174. ♂.

Subgenus CRABRO Fabricius

Crabro Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 373. Preocc., but placed on Official List of Generic Names of Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl., 1936.

Type: *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Pemphilis Risso, 1826. Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., v. 5, p. 227.

Type: (*Crabro palmatus* Panzer) = [*Vespa*] *cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1935.

Crabro subg. *Thyreopus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 519.

Type: *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

cribrellifer (Packard). N. H. to Fla., Ont., Mich., Ind. Prey: *Ommatius tibialis* Say.

Thyreopus cribrellifer Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 358. ♂.

Thyreopus sinuatus Provancher, 1882. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 664. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Crabro Provancheri Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 168. N. name. N. syn.

discretus Fox. N. Y., D. C. Prey: *Pollenia rudis* (F.).

Crabro discretus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 165. ♀.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 470.

elongatus (Provancher). Que. (Cap Rouge).

Thyreopus elongatus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 293. ♂.

Crabro canadensis Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 585. N. name for *elongatus* Provancher not *Crossocerus elongatus* (!) (*recte elongatulus*) Lepeletier and Brullé.

juniatae Krombein. Pa., Va.

Crabro (Crabro) juniatae Krombein, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 469. ♀.

largior Fox. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Tex., Utah, Nev., Mont., Oreg., Calif.

Crabro largior Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 161. ♀ ♂.

latipes Smith. Transcont. in Alaska, Canada, U. S. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Prey: *Musca domestica* L.

- Crabro gryphus* Harris, 1835. *In* Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Crabro latipes Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 396. ♂.
Thyreopus coloradensis Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 356. ♂.
monticola (Packard). Canada, Maine to Ga.
Thyreopus monticola Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 367. ♀.
pallidus Fox. Mont.
Crabro pallidus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 163. ♀ ♂.
pleuralis Fox. Nebr., Colo., Alta., B. C., Wash.
Crabro pleuralis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 162. ♀ ♂.
tenuis Fox. Colo., Alta., Wash.
Crabro tenuis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 166. ♀ ♂.
viciniformis Viereck. Ariz. (Coconino Co.).
Crabro (Anothyreus) viciniformis Viereck, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 381. ♀.
vicinus Cresson. Nebr., Colo., Ariz., Nev., Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Crabro vicinus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 479. ♀.
villosus Fox. Calif. (Los Angeles Co.).
Crabro villosus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 158. ♀.

Subgenus NORUMBEGA Pate

- Pemphilis* subg. *Norumbega* Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 12.
 Type: *Thyreopus argus* Packard. Monob. and orig. desig.
argus (Packard). Canada, Maine to Fla., Ohio, Ill., Mo., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Alta., Wash. Prey: *Dolichopus* sp.; *Rhaphium vanduzeei* Curran.
Crabro argus Harris, 1835. *In* Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. *Nom. nud.*
Thyreopus argus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 359. ♂.
 Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 44.—Dow, 1930. Psyche 37: 181.

Crabro of Unknown Subgenus

- knoxensis* (Mickel), n. comb. N. Dak. (Knox).
Thyreopus (?) *knoxensis* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 424. ♂

Genus EUPLILIS Risso

Species of this genus are principally rubiculous, though occasionally nests are constructed in abandoned beetle burrows or rotten wood. The cells are provisioned with small Diptera, Psocidae, and Aphidae.

Subgenus EUPLILIS Risso

- Euplilis* Risso, 1826. Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid., v. 5, p. 227.
 Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
 Desig. by Pate, 1935.
Rhopalum Kirby, 1829. *In* Stephens, Nomencl. Brit. Ins., p. 34.
 Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
 Desig. by Curtis, 1837.
Physoscelus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 804.
 Type: (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer) = [*Sphex clavipes* (Linnaeus)].
 Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.
Physoscelis (!) Westwood, 1837. Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins. 2, Gen. Synop., p. 80.
clavipes (Linnaeus). Holarctic; Maine, N. H., R. I., Md., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Prey in Europe consists of Culicidae, Chironomidae, Tipulidae, Dolichopodidae, and Psocidae.
Sphex clavipes Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 569.
Crabro crassipes Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 270.
Crabro rufiventris Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, fig. 12.

Subgenus **CORYNOPUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Corynopus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 802.

Type: (*Crabro tibialis* Fabricius) = *Euplilis coarctata* (Scopoli). Monob.

Dryphus Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840. Nomencl. Ent., heft. 2, p. 123.

Type: (*Crabro tibialis* Fabricius) = *Euplilis coarctata* (Scopoli). Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 7-10.

arapaho Pate. Colo.

Euplilis (Corynopus) arapaho Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 8. ♀ ♂.

coarctatus (Scopoli). Holarctic; Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies. Prey: *Orthocladonus politus* Coq.; in Europe, Chironomidae, Mycetophilidae, Empididae, and Psocidae.

Sphex coarctata Scopoli, 1763. Ent. Carn., p. 293, pl. 42, fig. 778. ♂.

Crabro tibialis Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 271. Preocc.

Rhopalum modestum Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 257. ♂.

pedicellatus (Packard). Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., Wis. Prey: Gnats.

Rhopalum pedicellatum Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 380. ♀ ♂.

Rhopalum rubrocinctum Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 43. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1895. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 43.

rufigaster (Packard). Vt. south to Fla., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Minn., Kans., Miss., Tex.

Rhopalum rufigaster Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 382. ♀ ♂.

Rhopalum lucidum Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 324. ♀.

Subgenus **ALLIOGNATHUS** Ashmead

Alliognathus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 219.

Type: *Crabro occidentalis* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

occidentalis carolina (Banks), n. comb., n. status. N. Y., N. C.

Rhopalum (Alliognathus) carolina Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis (Fox), n. status. Nev., Calif., Oreg., B. C.

Crabro occidentalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 200. ♀.

Genus **MONIAECERA** Ashmead

Revision: Pate, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 41-60, 6 figs., 1 map.

Subgenus **MONIAECERA** Ashmead

Moniaecera Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 220.

Type: *Crabro abdominalis* Fox. Orig. desig.

Only the typical subgenus occurs in North America. The species nest in soil, and one species provisions with leafhoppers.

abdominalis (Fox). Ga., Tex., Ariz. Nests in sandy soil. Prey: *Tylozygus bifidus* (Say).

Crabro abdominalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 198. ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 7: 57-58.

asperata (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Crabro asperatus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 199. ♂.

evansi Pate. Ariz. (Tucson).

Moniaecera evansi Pate, 1947. Ent. News 57: 239. ♂.

foxiana Pate. Calif.

Moniaecera (Moniaecera) foxiana Pate, 1948. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 74: 49. ♀ ♂.

pinal Pate. Ariz., Calif.

Moniaecera pinal Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 10. ♂.

Genus **CROSSOCERUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Taxonomy: Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 267-271 (key to subg.).

Subgenus **HOPLOCRABRO** Thomson

Crabro subg. *Hoplocrabro* Thomson, 1874. Hym. Scand., v. 3, p. 277.

Type: *Crabro quadrimaculatus* Fabricius. Monob.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1942. Canad. Ent. 74: 177-185, 5 figs.

The European *quadrimaculatus* nests in sandy soil and provisions with nematocerous and brachycerous Diptera and Trichoptera.

angelicus (Kincaid). Nebr., Colo., Wyo., Alta., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Crabro angelicus Kincaid, 1900. Ent. News 11: 358. "♀" = ♂.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) vierecki H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 401. ♀.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) boulderensis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 323. ♂.

Crabro (Hoplocrabro) spinibuccus Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 44. ♀.

Subgenus **YUCHIHA** Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Yuchiha* Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 272.

Type: *Crossocerus (Yuchiha) xanthochilos* Pate. Orig. desig.

xanthochilos Pate. Md., Va., Ga., Ala., Mo. Nests in clay bank.

Crossocerus (Yuchiha) xanthochilos Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 274. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21 (as *scutellatus*).

Subgenus **CROSSOCERUS** Lepeletier and Brullé

Crossocerus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 763.

Type: (*Crabro scutatus* Fabricius) = *Crossocerus palmipes* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Stenocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 216.

Type: *Crabro planipes* Fox. Orig. desig.

The species usually nest in soil though occasionally cracks in walls or abandoned beetle burrows in wood may be utilized. Prey consists of small Diptera.

chromatipus Pate. Nev., Calif.

Crabro pictipes Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 187. ♂. Preocc.

Crossocerus (Crossocerus) chromatipus Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 280. N. name.

erigoni (Rohwer), n. comb. Colo. (Boulder Co.).

Crabro (Crossocerus) (!) erigoni Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 256. ♀.

incavus (Fox). Colo.

Crabro incavus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 188. ♀.

lentus (Fox). N. H. to Fla., west to Ont., N. Dak., Utah. Nests in ground. Prey: Bugs and flies.

Crabro lentus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 190. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, p. 101.

maculiclypeus (Fox). Que. to Pa., west to Alta., Oreg., Utah.

Crabro maculiclypeus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 189. ♀ ♂.

Thyreopus (Crossocerus) daeckei Rohwer, 1910. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 51. ♀. N. syn.

minimus (Packard). N. B. to Va., west to Oreg. and N. Mex.

Blepharipus minimus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 377. ♀ ♂.

Crabro propinquus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 189. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Crossocerus (Crossocerus) pelas Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 280. N. name. N. syn.

planipes (Fox). Ont., N. Y., Va., Mo., Colo., Calif., B. C., Alaska. Nesting in clay bank.

Crabro planipes Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 193. ♂.

Crabro (Crossoceros) (!) cockerelli Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 255.

"♀" = ♂, ♂. N. syn.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 21 (as *incavus*).

scutellifer (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Pa., Colo.

Crabro scutellatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro scutellifer Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 625. N. name.

similis (Fox), n. comb. N. Y. south to Fla.

Crabro similis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 191. ♀.

Stenocrabro flavitrochantericus Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 242. ♀. N. syn.

sulcus (Fox). Mass. to Pa., Ohio, Iowa.

Crabro sulcus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 187. ♀.

Stenocrabro plesius Rohwer, 1912. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 472. ♂. N. syn.

Subgenus SYNORHOPALUM Ashmead

Synorhopalum Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 218.

Type: *Crabro decorus* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

decorus (Fox). N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Ariz., south into Mexico. Nests in sand or clay.

Crabro decorus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 200. ♀.

Biology: Cockerell, 1898. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 7: 148.—H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Studies 8: 395.

Subgenus ABLEPHARIPUS Perkins

Ablepharipus Perkins, 1913. Ent. Soc. London, Trans., p. 390.

Type: *Crabro podagricus* Van der Linden. Monob.

The European *podagricus* usually nests in abandoned burrows of wood-boring Coleoptera, and provisions the cells with small nematocerous and acalyptrate Diptera.

nelli (Viereck), n. comb. Conn.?, N. Y., Pa. On dead hemlock.

?*Blepharipus unicus* Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 214. ♀.

Stenocrabro nelli Viereck, 1904. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 30: 241. ♀.

Subgenus EPICROSSOCERUS Ashmead

Epicrossocerus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 215.

Type: *Crabro insolens* Fox. Orig. desig. and monob.

insolens (Fox). Colo. (Hayward).

Crabro insolens Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 192. ♀.

raui (Rohwer). Mo. (St. Louis).

Epicrossocerus raui Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 99. ♀.

universitatis (Rohwer). Colo. (Boulder).

Crabro (Epicrossocerus) universitatis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 152. ♀.

Subgenus BLEPHARIPUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Blepharipus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 728.

Type: *Blepharipus nigrita* Lepeletier and Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Crabro subg. *Coelocrabro* Thomson, 1874. Hym. Scand., v. 3, p. 262.

Type: *Crabro pubescens* Shuckard. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Dolichocrabro Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 216. N. syn.

Type: *Dolichocrabro Wickhamii* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 290-312.

The species nest in wood and provision with small Diptera, Hemiptera, and Ephemera.

ambiguus (Dahlbom). Europe; possibly adventive in Canada and U. S., in Que., N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va., N. C., Ohio, Mich., Ill., Iowa. Nests in rotten wood or sound timber. Prey: *Empoasca*, *Typhlocyba*, and *Erythroneura* of many spp. in No. Amer.

?*Crossocerus gonager* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 785. ♀.

Crabro ambiguus Dahlbom, 1842. Dispos. Method. Spec. Scand. Ins. Hym., p. 14. ♀.

Blepharipus parkeri Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 17. ♀.

Crabro (Blepharipus) davidsoni Sandhouse, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 1 ♀ ♂.

Biology (No. Amer. only): Davidson and Landis, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 5-8, 3 figs.

cinctipes (Provancher). N. B., Que. and Ont. south to N. C., Alta.

Blepharipus (!) cinctipes Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 133. ♂.

Crabro nigror (!) Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 196. ♀.

Crabro nigrior Fox, 1896. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 80. Emend.

cinctitarsis (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Alta. and B. C. south to N. Mex. and Calif.

Stenocrabro cinctitarsis Ashmead, 1901. Psyche 9: 185. ♂.

Blepharipus columbiae Bradley, 1906. Canad. Ent. 36: 380. ♀. N. syn.

fergusoni Pate. Colo., Oreg. Reared from *Sambucus glauca* stem, the cocoon bearing fragments of Stratiomyidae (?).

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) fergusoni Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 307. ♂.

harringtonii (Fox). Ont. to Va., west to N. Mex., Alta.

?*Crabro niger* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 419. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro Harringtonii Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 195. ♀.

?*Crabro servus* Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 626. N. name.

impressifrons (Smith). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian.

Crabro tibialis Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 340. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro pusillus Harris, 1835. In Hitchcock, Rpt. Geol. Mineral. Bot. Zool. Mass., p. 68. Nom. nud. N. syn.

Crabro impressifrons Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. N. name.

Blepharipus Harrisii Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 376. ♂. N. syn.

Crabro (Blepharipus) tridentatus Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 150. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

melanius (Rohwer), n. comb. Alta., Colo., Ariz., south into Mexico.

Thyreopus (Blepharipus) melanius Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 565. ♀ ♂.

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) stricklandi Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 301. ♂. N. syn.

nigricornis (Provancher). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in elder stems. Prey: Empididae, Ceratopogonidae, Dolichopodidae, Muscidae, Anthomyiidae, and acalyptrate Diptera.

Blepharipus nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 294. ♂.

Biology: Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 306-307.

stictochilos Pate. N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C., Ga.

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) stictochilos Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 304. ♀ ♂.

stygius (Mickel). Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Thyreopus (subgenus?) *stygius* Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 422. ♀.

tarsalis (Fox). Transcont. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Crabro tarsalis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 193. ♂.

utensis (Mickel). Colo. (Ute Creek).

Thyreopus (Blepharipus) utensis Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 421. ♀.

wickhamii (Ashmead), n. comb. Transcont. in Alaska, Canada, U. S. in Transit. and Canad. Zones. Nesting in hole in shingle. Prey: *Empoasca (Kybos)* sp., possibly *obtusa* Walsh or *patula* DeL.

Crabro ater Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 477. ♀. Preocc.

Dolichocrabro Wickhamii Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 215. ♂. N. syn.

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) pammelas Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 299. N. name.

Biology: Steyskal, 1944. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 39: 170.

Subgenus NOTHOCRABRO Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Nothocrabro* Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 314.

Type: *Crabro nitidiventris* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.

nitidiventris (Fox). Conn. to Ga.; Ill., Mo., Tex.

Crabro nitidiventris Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 9. ♀.

Subgenus STICTOPTILA Pate

Crossocerus subg. *Stictoptila* Pate, 1944 (1943). Lloydia 6: 315.

Type: *Crabro confertus* Fox. Orig. desig.

albertus (Carter). Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Crabro albertus Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 135. ♂.

canonicola (Viereck). Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro canonicola Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 402. ♀.

confertus (Fox). N. Y., Colo., Nev., Mont., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Prey: *Pales ferrugineus* (F.).

Crabro confertus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 181. ♀ ♂.

Crabro ventralis Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 183. ♀. N. syn.

maculipennis (Smith). Hudson Bay, Que. to Va., Mich., Wis., Ill., Minn. Nests in log and old apple tree. Prey: *Pales tenuis* (Loew).

Blepharipus maculatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 730. ♀. Misdet. of *Crabro maculatus* Fabricius, *teste* Smith.

Crabro pictus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417, No. 127. N. name. Preocc.

Crabro maculipennis Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 147, No. 128. N. name.

Biology: Erikson, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 172.

Genus ENOPLOLINDENIUS Rohwer

Revision: Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 386-421.

Subgenus ISKUTANA Pate

Enoplolindenius subg. *Iskutana* Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 390.

Type: (*Enoplolindenius (Iskutana) georgia* Pate)=[*Lindenius robertsoni* (Rohwer). Orig. desig.

robertsoni (Rohwer), n. comb. Ga., La., Tex., Kans., Nebr., Iowa, Ill.

Lindenius robertsoni Rohwer, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 57. ♂.

Enoplolindenius (Iskutana) georgia Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 393. ♂. N. syn.

Enoplolindenius (Iskutana) ponca Pate, 1942. Rev. de Ent. 13: 395. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus ENOPLOLINDENIUS Rohwer

Lindenius subg. *Enoplolindenius* Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562.

Type: *Lindenius (Enoplolindenius) clypeatus* Rohwer. Monob. and orig. desig.

clypeatus (Rohwer). Tex. (Brownsville).

Lindenius (Enoplolindenius) clypeatus Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 562. ♂.

Genus ECTEMNIUS Dahlbom

Subgenus PROTOTHYREOPUS Ashmead

Prothyreopus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 170.

Type: *Crabro rufemur* Packard. Orig. desig.

dilectus bigeminus (Patton). N. H. to Va.; Mich.

Crabro bigeminus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 213. ♀ ♂.

dilectus dilectus (Cresson). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones, chiefly west of Miss. River and east of Sierra Nevada and Cascade ranges.

Crabro dilectus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 478. ♀ ♂.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) megacephalus Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 249. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) dilectiformis Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 146. ♀.

Crabro (Prothyreopus) crassiceps Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 425. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2.

rufemur (Packard). Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of Rockies.

Crabro rufemur Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 81. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CLYTOCHRYsus Morawitz

Crabro subg. *Clytochrysus* Morawitz, 1864. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg Bul. 7: 454.

Type: (*Crabro chrysostomus* Lepeletier and Brullé)=[*Crabro*] *comptus* (Lepeletier and Brullé). Desig. by Richards, 1935.

comptus (Lepeletier and Brullé). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transcont. in Canad., Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in rotten wood. Prey (in Europe): Principally Syrphidae, occasionally Anthomyiidae.

?*Crabro fossorius* Panzer, 1799. Faunae Ins. German., heft 72, pl. 11. ♀. Preocc.

?*Crabro lapidarius* Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., heft 90, pl. 12. ♂.

Crabro chrysostomus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 704. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro comptus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 705. ♂.

Crabro xylurgus Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 139. ♀ ♂.

Crabro interstinctus Smith, 1851. Zoologist 9: cxxvi. ♂.

Crabro obscurus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 418. ♀ ♂.

Crabro gracilissimus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 78. ♂.

Crabro denticulatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 97. ♂.

Crabro effossus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 104. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2-3.

Biology (No. Amer. only): Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

nigrifrons (Cresson). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transcont. chiefly in Transit. Zone. Prey: *Syrphus ribesii* (L.).

Crabro nigrifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 482. ♂.

Crabro contiguus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 484. ♀.

Crabro septentrionalis Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 110. ♀.

Crabro (Solenius) planifrons Thomson, 1870. Opusc. Ent., v. 2, p. 173. ♀ ♂.

Crabro (Clytochrysus) longipalpis Verhoeff, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 70. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 2.

Biology: Krombein, 1936. Ent. News 47: 95.

papagorum (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro papagorum Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 401. ♀.

yosemite Pate. Calif. (Mariposa Co.).

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) yosemite Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 3. ♀.

Subgenus **METACRABRO** Ashmead*Metacrabro* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.Type: (*Crabro kollari* Dahlbom)=*Ectemnius (Metacrabro) lituratus* (Panzer). Orig. desig. and monob.**4-cinctus** (Fabricius). Europe; possibly adventive in No. Amer.; in Ont., Que., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Ill. In Europe nests in firm or decayed trunks, lumber. Prey: A wide variety of Diptera.*Crabro 4-cinctus* Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 295.*Crabro cephalotes* Olivier, 1791. Encycl. Meth. Ins., v. 6, p. 513.*Crabro striatus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 707.

♀ ♂.

Crabro ornatus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 709. ♀.*Blepharipus striatulus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 737. ♂.*Ceratocolus striatus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 744. ♂.*Crabro Lindenius* Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 143. ♀ ♂.*Crabro Shuckardi* Dahlbom, 1840. Exam. Crabron. Scand., p. 98. ♀ ♂.*Crabro interruptus* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 418. ♀ ♂.
N. name for *Shuckardi*.*Crabro Fargeii* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 410. N. name for *Ceratocolus striatus*.*?Crabro frigidus* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 419. ♀.*Crabro aciculatus* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 108. ♀ ♂.*Crabro (Solenius) ruthenicus* Morawitz, 1892. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 26: 174. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 41-43.

Subgenus **LOPHOCRABRO** Rohwer*Solenius* subg. *Lophocrabro* Rohwer, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 667.Type: *Crabro singularis* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.**oblongus** (Packard), n. comb. Conn.*Crabro oblongus* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 88. ♀.**singularis** (Smith). Chiefly Transit. Zone in Canada and U. S. east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges. Prey: *Tubifera arbustorum* (L.).*Crabro singularis* Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. ♂.*Crabro quadrangularis* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 85. ♀.*Crabro 14-maculatus* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 87. ♂.**trapezoideus** (Packard), n. comb. Ill.*Crabro trapezoideus* Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 89. ♂.Subgenus **HYPOCRABRO** Ashmead*Hypocrabro* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 168.Type: *Crabro 10-maculatus* Say. Orig. desig.*Pseudocrabro* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.Type: *Crabro chrysargyrus* Lepeletier and Brullé. Orig. desig.*Xestocrabro* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.Type: (*Crabro 6-maculatus* Say)=[*Crabro*] *continuus* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.*Xylocrabro* Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 169.Type: *Crabro stirpicola* Packard. Orig. desig. and monob.**alpheus** Pate. Calif., Wash., Utah.*Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) alpheus* Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 5. ♀ ♂.**besseyae** (Rohwer), n. comb. Calif., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.*Crabro (Xylocrabro?) besseyae* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 419. ♀.**centralis** (Cameron), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. south to Panama.*Crabro centralis* Cameron, 1891. Biol. Cent.-Amer., Hym., v. 2, p. 146. ♀.

- chrysargyrus** (Lepeletier and Brullé). Transcont. in Transit. and Austr. Zones.
Nests in logs. Prey: *Musca domestica* L.
- Crabro chrysargyrus** Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 711. ♀.
- Crabro arcuatus** Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 377. ♀.
- Crabro chrysarginus** (!) Lepeletier, 1845. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 3, p. 114. ♀.
- Crabro Packardii** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 477. ♀ ♂.
- Crabro honestus** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 485. "♀" = ♂.
- Crabro villosifrons** Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 84. ♀.
- Crabro** (subgenus?) **nokomis** Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 251. ♀.
- Solenius (Hypocrabro) nokonis** (!) Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 9-10.
- continuus** (Fabricius). Holarctic; in No. Amer., transecont. in Canad., Transit. and U. Austr. Zones. Nests in logs. Prey: Muscoid Diptera (Syrphidae also in Europe).
- Crabro continuus** Fabricius, 1805. Systema Piezatorum, p. 312.
- Crabro 6-maculatus** Say, 1823. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 341. ♀. Preocc.
- Crabro sulphureipes** Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 415. ♂.
- Crabro validus** De Stefani, 1884. Nat. Sicil., v. 3, p. 218. ♂.
- Xylocrabro slossonae** Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 5. ♂. Nom. nud.
- Crabro sayi** Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 61. N. name.
- Crabro bisexmaculatus** Viereck, 1910 (1909). In Smith, N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 681. N. name.
- Solenius (Hypocrabro) giffardi** Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 10.
- Biology (No. Amer. only): Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 97-101, 1 fig.—Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.—Reinhard, 1929. The Witchery of Wasps, pp. 228-231, 4 figs.
- 10-maculatus 10-maculatus** (Say). U. and L. Austr. Zones east of Rockies, south into Mexico.
- Crabro 10-maculatus** Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr., v. 2, p. 78.
- Crabro collinus** Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 420. ♂.
- Crabro aurifrons** Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 420. ♀.
- Crabro (Hoplocrabro) novanus** Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 564. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 8.
- 10-maculatus tequesta** Pate. C. and south. Fla.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) 10-maculatus tequesta** Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 9. ♀ ♂.
- excavatus banksi** (Rohwer). Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Tex., Mo., Kans., Ind.
Reared from rotten log.
- Crabro banksi** Rohwer, 1909. Ent. News 20: 147. ♀.
- excavatus excavatus** (Fox). Fla.
- Crabro excavatus** Fox, 1892. Ent. News 3: 10. ♀ ♂ (in part misdet.).
- Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 13-14.
- imbutus** (Fox). Colo., Ariz., Baja Calif.
- Crabro imbutus** Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 108. ♀.
- imbutus** var. **ferrugineipes** (Rohwer). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south into Mexico.
- Crabro (Solenius?) ferrugineipes** Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 250. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Rohwer, 1917. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 53: 242.
- odyneroides** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., south into Mexico.
- Crabro odyneroides** Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 481. ♂.
- paucimaculatus** (Packard), n. comb. N. Y. to Fla.; Ill., Tex. Reared from *Hibiscus* stem.
- Crabro paucimaculatus** Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 90. ♀.
- satan** Pate. N. Mex. (Satan Pass, McKinley Co.).
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) satan** Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 10. ♂.

scaber (Lepeletier and Brullé), n. comb. N. J. to Fla., La., Tex., Okla. Boring in pine.

Solenius scaber Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 715. ♂.

spiniferus (Fox), n. comb. Colo., Ariz., Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif. Nests in twigs.

Crabro spiniferus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 148. ♀ ♂.

Solenius (Pseudocrabro) conspiciendus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 324. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

stirpicola (Packard). Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones east of 100th meridian. Nests in twigs or lumber. Prey: Small Diptera, principally acalyptrates.

Crabro stirpicola Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 111. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 46-52, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 11, figs. 6, 7.—Rau and Rau, 1918. Wasp Studies Afield, pp. 90-94, figs. 21, 22.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 20-21.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 381-387, fig. 50.

texanus ais Pate. Fla.

Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) texanus ais Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 12. ♀ ♂.

texanus texanus (Cresson). N. Y. to Fla.; La., Ala., Tex., Mo., Kans., Iowa, Ill. Nests in twigs.

Crabro texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 227. ♀.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 12.

trifasciatus (Say), n. comb. Chiefly Transit. Zone of Canada and U. S. east of Cascade and Sierra Nevada ranges.

Crabro trifasciatus Say, 1823. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 342.

Subgenus ECTEMNIUS Dahlbom

Crabro subg. **Ectemnius** Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 389.

Type: **Crabro guttatus** Van der Linden. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

Crabro subg. **Mesocrabro** Verhoeff, 1892. Ent. Nachr. 18: 70.

Type: **Crabro guttatus** Van der Linden. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

atriceps (Cresson). Colo., Wash.

Crabro atriceps Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 483. ♀.

Crabro foxii Kincaid, 1900. Ent. News 11: 356. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

brunneipes (Packard). Ont. and Maine south to Va. and Tenn.; Mo., Kans., Colo., Alta., Oreg. Nests in logs.

Crabro brunneipes Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 102. ♂.

Biology: Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

corrugatus (Packard). Canad. and Transit. Zones in Alaska, Canada, U. S.

Crabro pauper Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 95. ♂.

Crabro corrugatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 107. ♀.

Crabro parvulus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 108. ♀.

Crabro (Cuphopterus) operus Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 247. ♀.

Crabro (Xestocrabro) drymocallidis Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 255. ♂.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

dives (Lepeletier and Brullé). Holarctic; in No. Amer. transcont. in Canad. and Transit. Zones of Canada and U. S. Nests in logs, timber and stems. Prey: Muscoid Diptera.

Solenius dives Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 716. ♀ ♂.

Solenius alatulus Dahlbom, 1840. Exam. Crabron. Scand., p. 85. ♀ ♂.

?**Crabro pictipes** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841. Faunae Ins. German., heft 181, pl. 5.

Solenius 8-notatus Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 388. ♀.

Crabro auratus Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 398. N. name for *dives*.

Crabro (Ectemnius) pictus Schenck, 1857. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 13: 70. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro montanus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 484. ♀. Preocc.

Crabro cristatus Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 101. ♂.

Crabro cubiceps Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 105. ♀.

Crabro dives Schencki Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 40: 51. N. name for *pictus*.

Crabro (Xestocrabro) heraclei Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 253. ♂.

Crabro montivagans Strand, 1917. Archiv. f. Naturgesch. 82: 98. N. name for *montanus*.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 38-40.—Pate, 1946. Notulae Nat. 171: 14.

Biology (No. Amer. only): Barth, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 252.

proletarius (Mickel), n. comb. N. Dak. (Lisbon).

Crabro (Xestocrabro) proletarius Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 426. ♂.

Genus LESTICA Billberg

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 13 (key to subg.).

Subgenus LESTICA Billberg

Lestica Billberg, 1820. Enum. Ins., p. 107.

Type: *Crabro subterraneus* Fabricius. Desig. by Rohwer, 1911.

Hypothyreus Ashmead, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 171.

Type: *Crabro subterraneus* Fabricius. Orig. desig. and monob.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus SOLENIUS Lepeletier and Brullé

Solenius Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 713.

Type: *Solenius interruptus* Lepeletier and Brullé. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

cinctella (Fox), n. comb. Nev.

Crabro cinctellus Fox, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 136. ♀.

cinctibella (Viereck), n. comb. Ariz. (Oak Creek Canyon).

Crabro cinctibellus Viereck, 1908. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 401. ♀ ♂.

interrupta bella (Cresson). B. C., Oreg., Idaho, Utah, Colo., south into west. Mexico. Nests in logs.

Crabro bellus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 481. ♀.

Crabro atrifrons Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 483. ♂.

Crabro opwana Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 248. ♂.

Crabro (Solenius) townsendi Rohwer, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 563 ♀.

interrupta interrupta (Lepeletier and Brullé). Transit. and Austr. Zones in Canada and U. S. east of Rocky Mts. Nests in logs. Prey: Pterophoridae.

Solenius interruptus Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 716. ♀.

Crabro confluentus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 376. ♀ ♂.

Crabro dubius Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 417. N. name for *interruptus*.

Crabro confluens (!) Leconte, 1859. Ent. of No. Amer. (Thos. Say), p. 758.

Taxonomy: Pate, 1947. Notulae Nat. 185: 13-14.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1905. Wasps Social and Solitary, pp. 102-105, fig.—Rau, 1928. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 378.

planaris (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr. (Sioux Co.).

Crabro (Solenius) planaris Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 427. ♂.

producticollis (Packard), n. comb. Transcont. in Canada and U. S. in Transit. and U. Austr. Zones.

Crabro producticollis Packard, 1866. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 76. ♂.

Crabro 4-punctatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canad., Hym., p. 653. ♂.

Crabro 4-maculatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canad., Hym., p. 654. ♀. Typ. err.?. Preocc.

seamansi (Carter), n. comb. Alta. (Waterton Lakes).

Solenius seamansi Carter, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 135. ♂.

Crabronini of Unknown Generic Position

maculatus Fabricius. "Am. bor."

Crabro maculatus Fabricius, 1781. Spec. Ins., v. 1, p. 470.

rufipes Lepeletier and Brullé. "Carolina."

Ceratocolus rufipes Lepeletier and Brullé, 1835. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 3: 741.
♀.

rugoso-punctatus Provancher. Ontario (Ottawa).

Thyreopus rugoso-punctatus Provancher, 1883. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 664. ♀. A secondary homonym in *Crabro*.

Crabro rugulosopunctatus Dalla Torre, 1897. Cat. Hym., v. 8, p. 624. N. name.

unicus Patton. Conn. (New Haven). (See under *Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) nelli* (Viereck).)

Tribe OXYBELINI⁶²

Genus BELOMICRUS A. Costa

Belomicrus A. Costa, 1871 (1866). R. Univ. Napoli Mus. Zool. Ann. 6: 80.

Type: *Belomicrus italicus* A. Costa. Monob.

Oxybeloides Radoszkowski in Fedchenko, 1877. Reise in Turkestan, Imp. Obschch. Moskva Izv. 26 (1): 68.

Type: *Oxybeloides fasciatus* Radoszkowski. Monob.

Oxybelomorpha Brauns in Kohl, 1896. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 11: 475.

Type: *Oxybelomorpha Kohlii* Brauns. Monob.

Belomicrus subg. *Nototis* Arnold, 1927. Transvaal Mus. Ann. 12: 64.

Type: *Belomicrus (Nototis) bicornutus* Arnold. Monob.

Belomicrus subg. *Pseudoxybelus* Gussakovskij, 1933. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R., Zool. Inst. Trudy 1: 286.

Type: *Belomicrus (Pseudoxybelus) persa* Gussakovskij. Monob.

Revision: Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 11-96, 209-257.

One species of this genus is known to stock its nests with beetles.

apache Pate. N. Mex.

Belomicrus apache Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 15. ♀.

bridwelli Pate. Va.

Belomicrus bridwelli Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 93. ♂ ♀.

cahuilla Pate. Calif.

Belomicrus cahuilla Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 39. ♂.

cladothricis cladothricis (Cockerell). Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Oxybelus cladothricis Cockerell, 1895. Canad. Ent. 27: 309. ♂ ♀.

cladothricis eriogoni Pate. Calif., Idaho.

Belomicrus cladothricis eriogoni Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 70.
♂ ♀.

cladothricis prosopidis Pate. Calif.

Belomicrus cladothricis prosopidis Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 72. ♂ ♀.

coloratus Baker. Idaho, Nev.

Belomicrus colorata Baker, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 29. ♀.

cookii Baker. Calif.

Belomicrus Cookii Baker, 1909. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. 1: 29. ♂ ♀.

cucamonga Pate. Wash., Calif.

Belomicrus cucamonga Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 76. ♀.

forbesii forbesii (Robertson). Colo. north to Man. and west to B. C. and Calif

Oxybelus Forbesii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 85. ♂.

⁶² By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- Oxybelus (Oxybeloides) columbianus* Kohl, 1892. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 7: 208. ♂ ♀.
- Belomicrus larimerensis* Rohwer, 1908. Ent. News 19: 417. ♀.
- forbesii penuti* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus forbesii penuti* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 27. ♂ ♀.
- franciscus* Pate. Calif. Prey: *Trichochrous antennatus* Mots.
- Belomicrus franciscus* Pate, 1931. Ent. News 42: 77. ♂ ♀.
- Biology: Williams, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 3-6.
- istam* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus istam* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 81. ♂ ♀.
- jurumpa* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus jurumpa* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 53. ♂ ♀.
- maricopa* Pate. Ariz.
- Belomicrus maricopa* Pate, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 54. ♀.
- mescalero* Pate. Calif., N. Mex.
- Belomicrus mescalero* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 87. ♀.
- minidoka* Pate. Idaho.
- Belomicrus minidoka* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 79. ♂.
- pachappa* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus pachappa* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 73. ♀.
- potawatomi* Pate. Iowa.
- Belomicrus potawatomi* Pate, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 57. ♀.
- quemaya* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus quemaya* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 47. ♂.
- querecho* Pate. N. Mex.
- Belomicrus querecho* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 36. ♂.
- sechi* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus sechi* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 60. ♂.
- serrano mono* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus serrano mono* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 46. ♀.
- serrano serrano* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus serrano serrano* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 42. ♂ ♀.
- timberlakei* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus timberlakei* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 91. ♂.
- tuktum* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus tuktum* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 84. ♂.
- vanyume* Pate. Calif.
- Belomicrus vanyume* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 17. ♀.
- vierecki* Pate. Calif., N. Mex.
- Belomicrus vierecki* Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 56. ♂ ♀.

Genus ENCHEMICRUM Pate

- Enchemicrum* Pate, 1929. Ent. News 40: 219.
- Type: *Enchemicrum australe* Pate. Orig. desig.
- Revision: Pate, 1940. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 257-264.
- australe* Pate. Ga. north to Ill. and west to Ariz.
- Enchemicrum australe* Pate, 1929. Ent. News 40: 220. ♂ ♀.

Genus OXYBELUS Latreille

- Oxybelus* Latreille, 1796. Précis Caract. Gén. Ins., p. 129. No species.
- Type: *Vespa uniglumis* Linnaeus. First included species, Latreille 1802.
- Notoglossa* Dahlbom, 1845. Hym. Europaea, v. 1, p. 514.
- Type: *Notoglossa sagittata* Dahlbom. Monob.

Alepidaspis A. Costa, 1882. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti 9 (11): 35.

Type: *Alepidaspis diphyllus* A. Costa. Monob.

Anoxybelus Kohl, 1923. Konowia 2: 274.

Type: *Oxybelus (Anoxybelus) Maidlii* Kohl. Monob.

Gonioxybelus Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.

Type: *Oxybelus nigripes* Olivier. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Orthoxybelus Minkiewicz, 1934 (1933). Polski Pismo Ent. 12: 251.

Type: *Vespa uniglumis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Pate, 1937.

Revision: Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 77-85.—Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 44-51 [Nebraska species].

These wasps prey on flies, principally those belonging to the Orthorrhapha. The captured flies are carried impaled on the sting.

abdominalis Baker. Iowa, N. Dak., Alta., Colo., N. Mex.

Oxybelus abdominalis Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 158. ♂.

acutus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus acutus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 61. ♀.

albomaculata (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.

Notoglossa albomaculata Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 320. ♂.

albosignatus H. S. Smith. Nebr.

Oxybelus albosignatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 407. ♀.

americana (Robertson). Ill., Tex. Prey: Very small flies.

Notoglossa americana Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 204. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Hartman, 1905. Tex. Univ. Bul. 65: 29-31.

apicatus H. S. Smith. Nebr.

Oxybelus apicatus H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 409. ♂.

argentarius Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus argentarius Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 431. ♀.

bipunctatus Olivier. Europe; Maine, N. Y., D. C., Va. Prey: *Hylemya ciliocrura* (Rond.) and *Lonchaea nudifemorata* Mall. recorded in the U. S.; nine species of flies recorded in Europe.

Oxybelus bipunctatus Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Méth. Ins., v. 8, p. 597.

Oxybelus nigroaeneus Shuckard, 1837. Essay on Indig. Fossor. Hym., p. 113. ♂.

Oxybelus laevigatus Schilling, 1848. Schles. Gesell. f. Vaterland. Kult. Arb. im Jahre 1847, p. 105.

Biology: Crèvecoeur, 1930. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 70: 271-80.—Crèvecoeur, 1931. Soc. Ent. Belg. Bul. et Ann. 71: 187-92.—Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.

calligaster (Viereck), n. comb. Kans.

Notoglossa calligaster Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 214. ♀.

carolinus Banks. N. C.

Oxybelus carolinus Banks, 1921. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 14: 18. ♀.

cochise Pate. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Oxybelus cochise Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 93. ♂.

cockerelli Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus cockerelli Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 61. ♂.

cocopa Pate. Calif.

Oxybelus cocopa Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 121. ♂.

coloradensis Baker. Alta., Colo.

Oxybelus coloradensis Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 160. ♂.

cornutus Robertson. Calif., Mont., Ariz., N. Mex., Colo., Tex.

Oxybelus cornutus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 80. ♂.

cressonii Robertson. D. C., Va., Ill., Iowa. Prey: *Thaumatomyia bistrata* (Walk.).

Oxybelus Cressonii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 83. ♀.

Biology: Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.

decorosa (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.

Notoglossa decorosa Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 430. ♀.

delicatus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus delicatus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 322. ♂.

denverensis Rohwer. Colo.

Oxybelus denverensis Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 118. ♀.

dilutus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus dilutus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 159. ♀.

emarginatus Say. East. U. S. and Canada west to Tex., Colo., and Man.

Oxybelus emarginatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 375. ♂.

Oxybelus parvus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 476. ♀.

exclamans Viereck. Ala., Kans., Okla.

Oxybelus exclamans Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 215. ♀.

floridanus Robertson. Fla.

Oxybelus floridanus Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 203. ♂.

fossor Rohwer and Cockerell. N. Mex.

Oxybelus fossor Rohwer and Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 179. ♀.

frontalis Robertson. Pa., D. C., Ill., Iowa, Ark., La., Kans., Tex., Colo.

Oxybelus frontalis Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 83. ♂ ♀.

fulvipes Robertson. Fla.

Oxybelus fulvipes Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 82. ♂.

glenensis H. S. Smith. Nebr.

Oxybelus glenensis H. S. Smith, 1908. Nebr. Univ. Studies 8: 410. ♀.

heterolepis Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.

Oxybelus heterolepis Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 22. ♂.

heterolepis var. **defectus** Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.

Oxybelus heterolepis var. *defectus* Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 23.

incisura (Mickel) n. comb. Nebr.

Notoglossa incisura Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 430. ♂.

inornata (Robertson) n. comb. Ill.

Notoglossa inornata Robertson, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 203. ♂ ♀.

intermedius Baker. N. Y., Va., Colo.

Oxybelus intermedius Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 160. ♀.

laetus Say. D. C., Va., Ind., Ill., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Calif.

Oxybelus laetus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 375. ♂.

major Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus major Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 434. ♂.

manni Rohwer. Wash.

Oxybelus manni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 117. ♀.

minor (Mickel), n. comb. Nebr.

Notoglossa minor Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 428. ♂.

mottensis Mickel. N. Dak.

Oxybelus mottensis Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 323. ♀.

niger Robertson. N. Y., Ont., Mich., Ill.

Oxybelus niger Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 82. ♂.

pacifica (Rohwer), n. comb. Wash.

Notoglossa pacifica Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 119. ♂.

packardii Robertson. N. J., D. C., Va., Ill., Ala., Kans., Okla., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Oxybelus Packardii Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 80. ♂ ♀.

packardii var. **texanus** Robertson. Tex.

Oxybelus Packardii var. *texanus* Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 81. ♂ ♀.

paenemarginatus (Viereck), n. comb. Kans.

Notoglossa paenemarginatus Viereck, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 214.
♀.

pectorosus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus pectorosus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 321. ♂.

pitanta Pate. Calif.

Oxybelus pitanta Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 123. ♂.

polygoni Rohwer. Colo.

Oxybelus polygoni Rohwer, 1909. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 116. ♀.

puente Pate. Calif.

Oxybelus puente Pate, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 125. ♂ ♀.

punctatus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus punctatus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 60. ♂.

quadricolor Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.

Oxybelus quadricolor Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 21. ♀.

quadrinotatus Say. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada.

Prey: *Musca domestica* L.; *Ophyra leucostoma* Wied.; *Sarcophaga rapax* Walk.; *Hylemya cilicrura* (Rond.).

Oxybelus quadrinotatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, app. p. 338.

Oxybelus impatiens Smith, 1856. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 4, p. 390. ♀.

Oxybelus interruptus Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 475. ♀.

Oxybelus Brodiei Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 36. ♀.

Biology: Peckham and Peckham, 1898. Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 2: 73-76.—Parker, 1915. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 17: 74-75.—Strandtmann, 1945. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 38: 313.—Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 67.

quadrinotatus var. **montanus** Robertson. Generally distributed throughout the U. S. and south. Canada. Prey: A wide variety of larger flies.

Oxybelus quadrinotatus var. *montanus* Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 78. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Williams, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 1-3.

rancocas Pate. N. J.

Oxybelus rancocas Pate, 1943. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 38: 91. ♂.

rejectus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus rejectus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 59. ♂.

robertsonii Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus robertsonii Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 156. ♂.

sericeus Robertson. N. Y., Ill., N. Mex., Tex., Calif.

Oxybelus sericeus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 81. ♀.

similis Cresson. Colo.

Oxybelus similis Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 476. ♀.

sparideus Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex.

Oxybelus sparideus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 292. ♂.

striatifrons (Mickel), n. comb. Wyo.

Notoglossa striatifrons Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 429. ♂.

striatus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus striatus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 60. ♂.

subcornutus Cockerell. D. C., Va., Ga., N. Mex. Prey: *Allograpta obliqua* (Say).

Oxybelus subcornutus Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 293. ♀.

Biology: Pate, 1945. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 40: 165.

subulatus Robertson. Eastern states and Canadian provinces west to Alta. and Colo.

Oxybelus mucronatus Packard, 1867. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 6: 436. ♂ ♀.
Preocc.

Oxybelus subulatus Robertson, 1889. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 16: 79. ♂ ♀.

Oxybelus Packardi Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 203. Preocc.

townsendi Rohwer and Cockerell. N. Mex.

Oxybelus townsendi Rohwer and Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 180. ♂.

trifidus Cockerell and Baker. N. Mex.

Oxybelus trifidus Cockerell and Baker, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 23. ♂.

umbrosus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus umbrosus Mickel, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 42: 432. ♂.

unicus Mickel. Nebr.

Oxybelus unicus Mickel, 1918 (1917). Nebr. Univ. Studies 17: 323. ♀.

varicoloratus Baker. Colo.

Oxybelus varicoloratus Baker, 1896. Ent. News 7: 157. ♀.

Family DRYINIDAE⁶³

Comparatively few North American specimens of this family that are collected can be identified at present since the group is virtually unstudied. Most Nearctic species appear to be still undescribed; and many of the species listed here are probably not referred to the genera in which they really belong. A large proportion of them are known only from the unique types. Moreover, the sexes are so strongly dimorphic, except in the subfamily Aphelopinae, that they can be positively associated only by rearing. Apparently most species of the family are parasites of Homoptera, especially Cicadellidae and Fulgoroidea; but definite rearing records are few.

Taxonomy: Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, pp. VI-XXV, 1-595.

Biology: Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1 (1): 10-26.—Haupt, 1916. Ztschr. f. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 12: 217-223.—Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 182-257.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.—Reid, 1941. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 91: 409-412.

Subfamily DRYININAE

Biology: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 16-20.

Morphology: Swezey, 1903. Ohio Naturalist 3: 448-451.

Taxonomy: Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 80-101.

Tribe DRYININI

Genus MESODRYINUS Kieffer

Mesodryinus Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 497.

Type: *Dryinus niger* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

alatus (Cresson). Tex.

Gonatopus (?) *alatus* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.

americanus (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla.

Mystrophorus americanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 128. ♀.

Genus HESPERODRYINUS Perkins

Hesperodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 40.

Type: *Hesperodryinus arizonicus* Perkins. Orig. desig.

amphiscepa Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Acanalonia bivittata* (Say).

Hesperodryinus amphiscepa Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 41. ♀.

⁶³ By C. F. W. Muesebeck and Luella M. Walkley, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

- arizonicus** Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirk.
Hesperodryinus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 42. ♀.
audax Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).
Hesperodryinus audax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 43. ♀.

Genus TETRADRYINUS Kieffer

- Tetradryinus* Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.
 Type: *Bocchus flavipes* Kieffer. Monob.

- flavipes** (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).
Bocchus flavipes Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 237. ♀.

Genus PERODRYINUS Perkins

- Perodryinus* Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 42.
 Type: *Perodryinus amoenus* Perkins. Monob.

- amoenus** Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Acanalonia bivittata* (Say).
Perodryinus amoenus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 43. ♀ ♂.

Genus PSILODRYINUS Kieffer

- Psilodryinus* Kieffer, 1906. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 497.
 Proposed as subgenus of *Neodryinus* Perkins.
 Type: *Dryinus acuticollis* Kieffer. Orig. desig.

- arizonicus** (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Ormenis septentrionalis* (Spin.).
Neodryinus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 38. ♀.

- carinatus** Fouts. Pa. (Carlisle).
Psilodryinus carinatus Fouts, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 160. ♀.

- dubiosus** (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales).
Neodryinus dubiosus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 39. ♀.

- typhlocybae** (Ashmead), n. comb. N. Y., D. C., Ohio, Ill., Iowa, Ark., Kans.
 Hosts: *Ormenis pruinosa* (Say); *O. septentrionalis* (Spin.).
Labeo typhlocybae Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 89. ♂.
Dryinus ormenidis Ashmead, 1903. Ent. News 14: 192. ♀.
Dryinus nigrellus Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 117. ♀. N. syn.

Genus CYRTOGONATOPUS Kieffer

- Cyrtogonatopus* Kieffer, 1907. In Wytzman, Gen. Ins., fasc. 54, p. 19.
 Type: *Platygonatopus (Cyrtogonatopus) breviforceps* Kieffer. Monob.

- clavicornis** Fenton. Tex. (Brownsville).
Cyrtogonatopus clavicornis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 3.

Genus PRISTOGONATOPUS Kieffer

- Pristogonatopus* Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.
 Type: *Gonatopus dentatiforceps* Kieffer, 1905. Monob. and orig. desig.

- sjöstedti** (Kieffer). Tex.
Gonatopus sjöstedti Kieffer, 1904. Arkiv för Zool. 1: 525. ♀.

Genus DICONDYLUS Cutris

- Dicondylus* Curtis, 1829. Guide Brit. Ins., col. 110.
 Type: *Dryinus bicolor* Curtis. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

Labeo Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 273.

Type: *Labeo vitripennis* Haliday, 1833. Monob.

Laberius Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 59.

Type: *Labeo vitripennis* Haliday. Autob.

Laberinus (!) Ogloblin, 1932. Rev. de Ent. Sao Paulo 2: 266. Misspelling.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London Trans. 89: 185-344.

albitarsis (Kieffer). Nev.

Labeo albitarsis Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 2.

nasutus (Ashmead). Fla. (Jacksonville).

Embolemus nasutus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 75. ♂.

?*texanus* (Ashmead). Tex.

Labeo texanus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 89. ♂.

Genus PSEUDOGONATOPUS Perkins

Pseudogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 34.

Type: *Pseudogonatopus dichromus* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.

americanus Perkins. Ohio (Columbus).

Pseudogonatopus americanus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 37. ♀.

arizonicus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Stobaera* sp.

Pseudogonatopus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 36. ♀.

autoxenobius Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Stobaera* sp.

Pseudogonatopus autoxenobius Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 37. ♀.

iowensis Fenton. Iowa. Host: *Delphacodes luteolenta* (Van D.).

Pseudogonatopus iowensis Fenton, 1924. Ohio Jour. Sci. 24: 191. ♀.

magnus Brown. Ind. (Wawasee Lake).

Pseudogonatopus magnus Brown, 1940. Ent. News. 51: 11. ♀.

stenocrani dubiosus Perkins. Ohio.

Pseudogonatopus stenocrani var. *dubiosus* Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 39. ♀.

stenocrani stenocrani Perkins. Ohio.

Pseudogonatopus stenocrani Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 38. ♀.

Genus AGONATOPOIDES Perkins

Agonatopoides Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33.

Type: *Agonatopoides synchromus* Perkins. Monob.

synchromus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Bostaera nasuta* Ball.

Agonatopoides synchromus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33.

Genus HAPLOGONATOPUS Perkins

Haplogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 39.

Type: *Haplogonatopus americanus* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.

americanus Perkins. Va., Ohio, Iowa. Hosts: *Delphacodes campestris* (Van D.); *D. luteolenta* (Van D.).

Haplogonatopus americanus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 40. ♀.

Genus **EUCAMPTONYX** Perkins

Eucamptonyx Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 28.

Type: *Eucamptonyx testaceus* Perkins. Monob.

secundus Fenton. Ohio, Fla.

Eucamptonyx secundus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 5. ♀.

testaceus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Eucamptonyx testaceus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 28.

Genus **APTERODRYINUS** Perkins

Apterodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 14.

Type: *Apterodryinus torvus* Perkins. Monob.

torvus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Hosts: *Mistharnophantia sonorana* Kirk.; *Acana-lonia immaculata* (Kirk.).

Apterodryinus torvus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 14.

Genus **PACHYGONATOPUS** Perkins

Pachygonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 45.

Type: *Pachygonatopus melanias* Perkins. Monob.

minimus Fenton. S. Dak. (Elk Point).

Pachygonatopus minimus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 6. ♀.

nearcticus Fenton. Iowa (Sioux City).

Pachygonatopus nearcticus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 6. ♀.

Genus **CHALCOGONATOPUS** Perkins

Chalcogonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 46.

Type: *Chalcogonatopus gigas* Perkins. Desig. by Kieffer; 1914.

Eugonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 46.

Type: *Chalcogonatopus (Eugonatopus) pseudochromus* Perkins. Monob.

areolatus Fenton. Va. (Falls Church).

Chalcogonatopus areolatus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 7. ♀.

Genus **GONATOPUS** Ljungh

Gonatopus Ljungh, 1810. Beitr. Naturk., v. 2, p. 161.

Type: *Gonatopus formicarius* Ljungh. Monob.

Revision: Richards, 1939. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, Trans. 89: 185-344.

Biology: Haupt, 1916. Ent. Gesell. Halle Mitt. 10: 41-50.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.

affinis Fenton. Ohio (Bay View). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).

Gonatopus affinis Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 266. ♀ ♂.

agropyrus Fenton. Iowa (Ames). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).

Gonatopus agropyrus Fenton, 1921. Canad. Ent. 58: 71.

ashmeadi Kieffer. Ala., Tex. Host: ?*Delphacodes luteola* (Van D.).

Gonatopus bicolor Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 85. ♀. Preocc.

Gonatopus ashmeadi Kieffer, 1904. In André, Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg., v. 9, p. 108. N. name.

contortulus Patton. Que., Mass., Conn., Ohio. Host: *Latalus sayi* (Fitch).

Gonatopus contortulus Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 65. ♀.

- cyphonotus** Bradley. B. C. (Downie Creek, Big Bend Country).
Gonatopus cyphonotus Bradley, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 380. ♀.
- decipiens** Provancher. Que. (Cap Rouge).
Gonatopus decipiens Provancher, 1887. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 179. ♀.
- foutsi** Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Gonatopus foutsi Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 388. ♀.
- inimicus** Fenton. Ohio. Host: *Endria inimica* (Say).
Gonatopus inimicus Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 270. ♀.
- ?longicornis** (Brues), n. comb. Pa. (Saegerstown).
Phorbas longicornis Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 152. ♂.
- peculiaris** Brues. Tex. (Austin).
Gonatopus peculiaris Brues, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 125. ♀.
- punctatus** Fenton. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Latalus sayi* (Fitch).
Gonatopus punctatus Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 268. ♂ ♀.
- septentrionalis** Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).
Gonatopus septentrionalis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 388. ♀.
- similis** Fenton. Iowa (Ames). Host: *Psammotettix affinis* (G. and B.).
Gonatopus similis Fenton, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 71. ♀.

Genus NEOGONATOPUS Perkins

- Neogonatopus* Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42.
 Type: *Neogonatopus ombrodes* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.
- Allogonatopus* Haupt, 1938. Ztschr. f. Naturw. 92: 21.
 Type: *Allogonatopus procerus* Haupt. Orig. desig.
- brunnescens** Perkins. Ohio.
Neogonatopus brunnescens Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 44. ♀.
- erythrodes** Perkins. Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Endria inimica* (Say).
Neogonatopus erythrodes Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
- longitarsis** (Ashmead), n. comb. Fla., La.
Labeo longitarsis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 88. ♂.
- mimoides** Perkins. Ariz., Utah.
Neogonatopus mimoides Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33, 34. ♀.
- mimus** Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).
Neogonatopus mimus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 33. ♀.
- obscurissimus** Perkins. Ohio (Columbus). Host: *Deltocephalus* spp.
Neogonatopus obscurissimus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
- ombrodes** Perkins. Ohio, Colo., Calif., Conn., S. Dak. Host: *Macrosteles divinus* (Uhl.).
Neogonatopus ombrodes Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 43. ♀.
- Biology: Ainslie, 1920. Ent. News 31 (6): 169, and 31 (7): 187.
- pallidiceps** Perkins. Calif. (Alamedes).
Neogonatopus pallidiceps Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 42, 45. ♀.

Genus AGONATOPUS Perkins

- Agonatopus* Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 9, 29.
 Type: *Agonatopus pallidicornis* Perkins. Desig. by Richards, 1939.

dubiosus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonatopus pallidicornis var. *dubiosus* Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 29. ♀.

ferrugineus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonatopus ferrugineus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 30. ♀.

heterothorax Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonatopus heterothorax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 32. ♀.

innitidus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonatopus innitidus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 31. ♀.

pallidicornis Perkins. Ariz.

Agonatopus pallidicornis Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 29. ♀.

picescens Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Agonatopus picescens Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 30. ♀.

suturalis Fenton. Ariz. (Tucson).

Agonatopus suturalis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 9. ♀.

Genus EPIGONATOPUS Perkins

Epigonatopus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 45.

Type: *Epigonatopus solitarius* Perkins. Monob.

americanus Fenton. Iowa (Ames).

Epigonatopus americanus Fenton, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 70. ♀.

plesuis Fenton. S. Dak. (Elk Point).

Epigonatopus plesuis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 9. ♀.

tenuis Fenton. Ind. (La Fayette).

Epigonatopus tenuis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 8. ♀.

Genus DIGONATOPUS Kieffer

Digonatopus Kieffer, 1913. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agr. Portici Bol. 7: 325.

Type: *Discondylus* (!) *javanus* Perkins. Monob. and orig. desig.

haplothorax (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales).

Gonatopus haplothorax Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 35. ♀.

Tribe BOCCHINI

Genus BOCCHUS Ashmead

Bocchus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 91.

Type: *Bocchus flavicollis* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

Phorbas Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 90. Preocc.

Type: *Phorbas laticeps* Ashmead. Monob.

Eukoebeleia Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 59.

Type: *Eukoebeleia mirabilis* Perkins. Monob.

Phorbasia Kieffer, 1914. Das Tierreich, Lief. 41, p. 58. N. name.

Type: *Phorbas laticeps* Ashmead. Autob.

arizonica (Perkins). Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Bruchomorpha* sp.

Eukoebeleia arizonica Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 44. ♀.

flavicollis Ashmead. Mich. (Marquette).

Bocchus flavicollis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 91. ♀.

laticeps (Ashmead). Fla.

Phorbas laticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 90. ♂.

mirabilis (Perkins). Ohio. Host: *Bruchomorpha oculata* Newm.

Eukocheleia mirabilis Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 59. ♀.

Tribe ANTEONINI

Genus ANTEON Jurine

Anteon Jurine, 1807. Nouv. Méth. Class. Hym. Dipt., p. 302.

Type: *Anteon jurineanus* Latreille, 1809. First included species.

Antaeon Haliday, 1833. Ent. Mag. 1: 275. Emend.

Prosanteon Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 66.

Type: *Prosanteon chelognoides* Perkins. Monob.

Xenanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300.

Type: *Xenanteon reticulatus* Kieffer. Present desig.

arizonensis Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Anteon arizonensis Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 51. ♀ ♂.

canadensis (Ashmead), n. comb. Que., Ont., Md.

Chelognus canadensis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 93. ♀.

hirtifrons Whittaker. B. C. (Hollyburn).

Anteon hirtifrons Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 68. ♂.

minutus Ashmead. D. C.

Anteon minutus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♀.

pallidicornis Ashmead. Utah (Utah Lake).

Anteon pallidicornis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♀.

politus Ashmead. Que., Ont.

Anteon politus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 96. ♀.

?popenoei (Ashmead). Kans.

Dryinus popenoei Ashmead, 1888. Kans. State Col. Agr. Bul. 3: App. p. I. ♂.

puncticeps Ashmead. D. C., Va.

Anteon puncticeps Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 97. ♂.

rugosiceps Kieffer. Calif. (Santa Clara).

Anteon rugosiceps Kieffer, 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 238. ♂.

unifasciatus Ashmead. Fla. (Biscayne Bay).

Anteon unifasciatus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 95. ♀.

?tibialis Say. D. C., Ind.

Anteon tibialis Say, 1836. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 284. ♂.

whittakeri Muesebeck and Walkley, n. name. B. C.

Anteon flaviscapus Whittaker, 1930. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 32: 67. ♂.
Preoce.

Genus CHELOGYNUS Haliday

Chelognus Haliday, 1838. Ent. Mag. 5: 518.

Type: *Dryinus infectus* Walker. Present desig.

Neochelognus Perkins, 1905. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 1: 60.

Type: *Neochelognus typicus* Perkins. Orig. desig.

Lasianteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 13: 200. N. syn.

Type: *Anteon rubrifrons* Kieffer. Present desig.

Callianteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300. N. syn.

Type: *Anteon bifasciatus* Kieffer. Monob.

funestus Perkins. Ariz.

Chelognus funestus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 48. ♀ ♂.

lusus Perkins. Ariz. (Tucson).

Chelogynus lusus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 50. ♀.

melanacrias Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Chelogynus melanacrias Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 49. ♀.

minimus Fenton. N. Y. (Barneveld).

Chelogynus minimus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 13. ♀.

osborni Fenton. Ohio (Sandusky). Host: *Chlorotettix unicolor* (Fitch).

Chelogynus osborni Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 256, 272. ♀.

rugulosus Fenton. N. B. (Saint John).

Chelogynus rugulosus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 14. ♀.

virginiensis Fenton. Va. (Rosslyn).

Chelogynus virginiensis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 14. ♀.

vivariensis Bradley. N. Y., R. I.

Chelogynus vivariensis Bradley, 1926. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 7. ♀.

xanthothorax Bradley. N. Y.

Chelogynus xanthothorax Bradley, 1926. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 39: 8. ♀.

Genus DEINODRYINUS Perkins

Deinodryinus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 45.

Type: *Deinodryinus paradoxus* Perkins. Present desig.

atriceps (Brues), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., Iowa, Kans.

Bocchus atriceps Brues, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 118. ♀.

Deinodryinus variabilis var. *carinatus* Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 11. ♀. N. syn.

atriventris (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.

Dryinus atriventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 193. ♀.

ferrugineus (Brues), n. comb. Tex.

Chelogynus ferrugineus Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 183. ♀.

grandis (Brues), n. comb. Mass., N. Y.

Chelogynus grandis Brues, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 184. ♀.

henshawi (Ashmead), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Nebr.

Chelogynus Henshawi Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 93. ♀.

paradoxus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Deinodryinus paradoxus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 46. ♀ ♂.

pilosus Fenton. Ariz. (Chiricahua Mts.).

Deinodryinus pilosus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 12. ♀.

quercicola Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Deinodryinus quercicola Perkins, 1970. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 47. ♀.

schaefferi (Brues), n. comb. Ariz., Tex.

Chelogynus schaefferi Brues, 1907. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 5: 101. ♀.

variabilis Fenton. Va. (Falls Church).

Deinodryinus variabilis Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 10. ♀.

Genus PRENANTEON Kieffer

Prenanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 301.

Type: *Anteon crassiscapus* Kieffer. Desig. by Kieffer, 1914.

americanus Kieffer. Wis.

Prenanteon americanum Kieffer, 1914. Soc. Ent. France Bul., p. 91.

bakeri (Kieffer). Nev. (Ormsby).

Anteon bakeri Kieffer 1906. Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 50: 239. ♀.

micropunctatus Fenton. N. B. (Nerepis).

Prenanteon micropunctatus Fenton, 1927. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 72 (8): 15.
♀.

Genus TRISANTEON Kieffer

Trisanteon Kieffer, 1913. Soc. Ent. France Bul. 12: 300.

Type: *Anteon hirticornis* Kieffer. Monob.

rugosus (Ashmead). Ill.

Anteon rugosus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 96. ♂.

Subfamily APHELOPINAE

Genus APHELOPUS Dalman

Aphelopus Dalman, 1823. Anallecta Ent., p. 8. Proposed as subgenus of *Dryinus* Latr.

Type: *Dryinus* (*Aphelopus*) *atratus* Dalman. Desig. by Westwood, 1839.

Morphology: Haupt, 1932. Zool. Anz. 99: 1-18.

affinis Ashmead. Canada.

Aphelopus affinis Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 102. ♀.

albopictus Ashmead. Md., D. C.

Aphelopus albopictus Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 100. ♀.

americanus Ashmead. Fla.

Aphelopus americanus Ashmead, 1887. Ent. Amer. 3: 74. ♂.

arizonicus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: ?*Dikraneura* sp.

Aphelopus arizonicus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 53. ♂ ♀.

bicolor Fenton. Iowa, Ark., Del. Host: *Hymetta trifasciata* (Say).

Aphelopus bicolor Fenton, 1924. Ohio Jour. Sci. 24: 192.

comesi Fenton. Del., Ohio, Mich., Tenn., Iowa, Ark., La. Host: *Erythroneura* spp.

Aphelopus comesi Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 277. ♂.

dikraneuri Fenton. Ohio, Iowa. Host: *Forcipata* sp., prob. *loca* DeL. and C.

Aphelopus dikraneuri Fenton, 1918. Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 276. ♀ ♂.

microleucus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Host: *Typhlocyba* sp.

Aphelopus microleucus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 55. ♂.

microtomus Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Aphelopus microtomus Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 389. ♀.

pilicornis Whittaker. B. C. (Chilliwack).

Aphelopus pilicornis Whittaker, 1928. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 389.
♀ ♂.

pulcherrimus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales). Hosts: *Erythroneura* sp.; ?*Typhlocyba* sp.

Aphelopus pulcherrimus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta., Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 54. ?♂.

rufiventris Ashmead. Fla. (Jacksonville).

Aphelopus rufiventris Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 100. ♀.

theliae Gahan. N. Y. (Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.). Host: *Thelia bimaculata* (F.).

Aphelopus theliae Gahan, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 151. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Kornhauser, 1919. Jour. Morph. 32: 547-554, figs. 1-4.

typhlocybae Muesebeck. N. Y., Md. Hosts: *Typhlocyba pomaria* McA.; *T. froggatti* Baker (in New Zealand).

Aphelopus typhlocybae Muesebeck, 1936. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 167.
♀ ♂.

Biology: Steiner, 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29: 632.—Dumbleton, 1937. Jour. Sci. and Technol. New Zealand 18: 869.

varicornis Brues. Mass. (Woods Hole).

Aphelopus varicornis Brues, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 143. ♀.

viduus Perkins. Ariz. (Nogales).

Aphelopus viduus Perkins, 1907. Hawaii. Sugar Planters' Assoc. Expt. Sta. Div. Ent. Bul. 4: 54. ♂.

Unrecognized Species of Dryinae

Dryinus bifasciatus Say, 1828. Contrib. Maclur. Lyc. Phila. 1: 81. ♀.
Possibly *Deinodryinus* Perkins.

Subfamily EMBOLEMINAE

The habits and host relations of the members of this group are unknown; and the sexes are so unlike in appearance that they were long referred to different genera.

Genus AMPULICOMORPHA Ashmead

Ampulicomorpha Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 79.

Type: *Ampulicomorpha confusa* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

confusa Ashmead. Va., N. C., Calif.

Ampulicomorpha confusa Ashmead, 1893. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 45: 80. ♂.

Genus EMBOLEMUS Westwood

Embolemus Westwood, 1833. London, Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag. and Jour. Sci. 1: 444.

Type: *Embolemus ruddii* Westwood. Monob.

Myrmecomorphus Westwood, 1833. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 496.

Type: *Myrmecomorphus rufescens* Westwood. Monob.

Embolimus Agassiz, 1846. Nomencl. Zool., Ind. Univ., p. 137. Emend.

Formila de Romand, 1846. Soc. Ent. France Ann. (2) 4: Bul. p. XXXII. N. syn.

Type: *Formila chevrolatii* de Romand. Monob.

Pedinomma Foerster, 1856. Hym. Stud., v. 2, p. 94. Unnecessarily proposed as a n. name for *Myrmecomorphus* Westwood.

Type: *Myrmecomorphus rufescens* Westwood. Autob.

nearcticus (Brues), n. comb. Mass., N. Y.

Pedinomma nearcticum Brues, 1922. Psyche 29: 7. ♂.

Superfamily APOIDEA⁶⁴

Revisions: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 41-73 (N. Mex. species).
—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 41-73 (N. Mex. species).—
Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 239-259 (Colo. species).—
Cockerell, 1910. Colo. Univ., Studies 7: 179-195 (Rocky Mountain species).—
Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 698-760 (Conn. species).—Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 99-126 (Colo. species).—Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 157-326.

Family COLLETIDAE

Subfamily COLLETINAE⁶⁵

⁶⁴ This section was prepared by Charles D. Michener except as follows: The Hylaeinae, Andreninae, Oxaeinae, and the parasitic bees except the Nomadini and *Psithyrus* (Bombini) are by E. Gorton Linsley. The Nomadini are by Hugo G. Rodeck, and the Bombini are by B. D. Burks. The sections prepared by Dr. Linsley and Dr. Michener were read by P. H. Timberlake. He and others have been kind enough to supply some additional data and to indicate a number of new synonyms as credited below.

⁶⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans

Tribe CAUPOLICANINI

Genus CAUPOLICANA Spinola

Caupolicana Spinola, 1851. In Gay, Hist. físico y política de Chile, Zool., v. 6, p. 212.

Type: *Caupolicana gayi* Spinola. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Megacilissa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 123.

Type: (*Megacilissa superba* Smith) = *Caupolicana fulvicollis* Spinola. Monob.

Megalocilissa Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 243. Emend.

electa (Cresson). N. C., Ga. On flowers of *Gerardia*.

Megacilissa electa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 221. ♂.

yarrowi (Cresson). Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Mexico, ?Fla. Not oligolectic.

Megacilissa yarrowi Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Explor. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 723. ♀.

Genus PTILOGLOSSA Smith

Ptiloglossa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 7.

Type: *Ptiloglossa ducalis* Smith. Monob.

Ptiloglossa subg. *Ptiloglossodes* Moure, 1945. Arq. do Mus. Paranaense 4: 153.

Type: *Megacilissa tarsata* Friese. Orig. desig.

arizonensis Timberlake. Ariz.

Ptiloglossa arizonensis Timberlake, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 157. ♀.

jonesi Timberlake. Ariz.

Ptiloglossa jonesi Timberlake, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 158. ♀.

Tribe COLLETINI

Genus COLLETES Latreille

Colletes Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 423.

Type: *Apis succincta* Linnaeus. Monob.

Evodia Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 207.

Type: (*Apis calendarum* Panzer) = *Apis succincta* Linnaeus. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Rhinocolletes* Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 242.

Type: *Colletes nasutus* Smith. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Ptilopoda* Friese, 1921. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 82: 83.

Type: (*Colletes maculipennis* Friese) = *Colletes spiloptera* Cockerell. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Denticolletes* Noskiewicz, 1936. Prace Nauk. Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Nauk. Lwowie (2) 3: 486.

Type: *Colletes graeffei* Alfken. Monob.

Colletes subg. *Puncticolletes* Noskiewicz, 1936. Prace Nauk. Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Nauk. Lwowie (2) 3: 490. Proposed without genotype designation and therefore invalid under article 25C of International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature.

Revisions: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 1-102, 3 pls.—Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 385-410.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 85-87.—Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 275 (Ill. species).

Several of the subgenera cited in the above synonymy are doubtless valid, but as the subgeneric groupings of *Colletes* have not been properly worked out they are listed as synonyms.

Some species are polytropic, others oligotropic. Several of the principally autumnal species have small vernal broods.

aberrans Cockerell. Wis., N. Mex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Colletes aberrans Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 44. ♀.

- aestivalis** Patton. Man., Wis., Ill., Conn., N. C. On flowers of *Heuchera*.
Colletes aestivalis Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 142. ♀.
Colletes heucherae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 61. ♀ ♂.
- albescens** Cresson. Wis., Ill., Kans., Tex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes albescens Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♀.
- algarobiae** Cockerell. N. Mex., south. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Colletes algarobiae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244. ♂ ♀. [Type a ♀.]
- americanus** Cresson. United States east of Rocky Mts.; ?Ariz., ?Utah, ?Nev., ?Calif. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*.
Colletes americana Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 167. ♀ ♂.
- andrewsi** Cockerell. Nebr., Colo.
Colletes Andrews Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 311. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 385, ♂.
- angelicus** Cockerell. Calif.
Colletes angelicus Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 32. ♂.
- annae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes annae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 48. ♂.
- apachaeorum** Timberlake. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.
Colletes apachaeorum Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 401. ♀.
- banksi** Swenk. Va.
Colletes banksi Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 19. ♀.
- birkmanni** Swenk. Kans., Tex.
Colletes birkmanni Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 259. ♀ ♂.
- brevicornis** Robertson. Va., N. C., Ga., Wis., Ill., La., Mont., Nebr., Colo., Okla., Tex. Usually visits flowers of *Campanula* and *Specularia*.
Colletes brevicornis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 315. ♂.
Colletes opuntiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 312. ♂ ♀.
Colletes brachyceros Graenicher, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 301. Preocc.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51, ♀.
- brevihirtus** Timberlake. Colo.
Colletes brevihirtus Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 395. ♂.
- californicus** Provancher. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Colletes californica Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 1. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 31.
- chamaesarachae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes chamaesarachae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 49. ♀.
- ciliatus** Patton. Kans.
Colletes ciliata Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 369. ♀.
- clypeonitens** Swenk. Calif.
Colletes clypeonitens Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 39. ♀.
- compactus compactus** Cresson. N. S. to Ga., west to Wis., Mo., Colo., and Ariz. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*; *Helenieae*.
Colletes compactus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 166. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 367.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 37.
- compactus hesperius** Swenk. B. C., Wash., Ore.
Colletes hesperius Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀ ♂.
- consors consors** Cresson. Colo., Ariz., Tex.; north. Mexico.
Colletes consors Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♂.
Colletes myroni Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 293. ♀.
- consors pascoensis** Cockerell. Wash., Ore., Calif.
Colletes pascoensis Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 51. ♂ ♀.
- crawfordi** Swenk. Tex. On flowers of *Physalis*.
Colletes crawfordi Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀.

crucis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Colletes crucis Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 304. ♂.

daleae Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mexico.

Colletes daleae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 43. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 531, 536. ♂ ♀.

delodontus Viereck. Wash., N. Mex.

Colletes delodontus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 59. ♀.

distinctus Cresson. Md., Ga., Fla.

Colletes distinctus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 167. ♂.

Colletes nitidus Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Coll. Brit. Mus., p. 1. ♀ ♂.

erigoni Cockerell. Oreg., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo.

Colletes erigoni Cockerell, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 188. ♂ ♀.

eulophi albertensis Cockerell. Alta.

Colletes eulophi albertensis Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 70. ♀.

eulophi eulophi Robertson. Va., N. C., Fla., Iowa, Ill., Ark., Colo.; northern records probably are based on *kincaidii*.

Colletes eulophi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 61. ♀ ♂.

Colletes illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♀.

fraserae Swenk. N. Mex.

Colletes fraserae Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 41. ♂.

fulgidus Swenk. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Calif., Nev., Utah, Colo., Nebr., Tex. Principally on autumnal Compositae.

Colletes fulgidus Swenk, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 95. ♀ ♂.

gandialis Cockerell. Calif.

Colletes gandialis Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 32.

Colletes gaudialis Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 106. Emend.

Colletes arenicola Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 626. ♀.

gilensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Colletes gilensis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 41. ♂.

Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 23, ♀ ♂.

gypsicolens Cockerell. Calif., Utah, N. Mex., principally in deserts.

Colletes gypsicolens Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 47. ♂.

Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 400, ♂ ♀.

howardi Swenk. N. C. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Colletes howardi Swenk, 1925. Amer. Mus. Novitates 186: 5. ♀ ♂.

hyalinus Provancher. Que., Ont.

Colletes hyalinus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Fauna Ent. Canada Hym., p. 303. ♀ ♂.

inaequalis ferrugineus Swenk. N. J., Tex.

Colletes inaequalis ferrugineus Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 32. ♀ ♂.

inaequalis inaequalis Say. Que. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Okla. A polytropic vernal species.

Colletes inaequalis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 391. ♀ ♂.

Colletes propinqua Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 165. ♀.

Colletes canadensis Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 166. ♂.

Biology Smith, 1898. Ent. News 9: 157 (as *compacta*).—Smith, 1900. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 208 (as *compactus*).—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 30 (as *compactus*).—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 134.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 38.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 219.

intermixtus Swenk. Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., south. Calif.; in L. Sonor. Zone.

Colletes intermixtus Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 302. ♀.

Colletes lippiarum Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 394. ♀.

Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 42. ♀ ♂.

- kincaidii** Cockerell. Minn., Wis., Mich., Ind., S. Dak., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Colletes kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 52. ♀ ♂.
Colletes sieverti Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 424. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 314. ♂.
- lacustris** Swenk. Ont., Mich.
Colletes lacustris Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 257. ♀ ♂.
- latitarsis** Robertson. Md. to Fla., west to Wis. and Colo. On flowers of *Physalis*, but also visits other flowers.
Colletes latitarsis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 60. ♀ ♂.
- louisae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes louisae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 46. ♂.
- lutzi** Timberlake. Idaho, Wyo., Colo.
Colletes lutzi Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 390. ♀ ♂.
- mandibularis** Smith. Md., N. C., Ga., Fla.
Colletes mandibularis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 5. ♂.
- mesocopus** Swenk. Ont., Que., Maine.
Colletes mesocopus Swenk, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 364. ♀ ♂.
- nigrifrons** Titus. Mont., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Colletes nigrifrons Titus, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 304. ♀.
Colletes polemonii Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 425. ♂.
Colletes florissantia Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 425. ♂.
- nudus** Robertson. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ont., Wis., Ill., Ark., Miss., Colo., Tex.
Colletes nudus Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 43. ♀ ♂.
Colletes Vierecki Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 301. ♀.
Colletes hydrophilus Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 313. ♂.
- ochraceus** Swenk. Calif.
Colletes ochraceus Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 42. ♀.
- paniscus** Viereck. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes paniscus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 60. ♂.
Colletes oromontis Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 61. ♀.
Colletes grisescens Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 4. ♂.
- petalostemonis** Swenk. Wyo., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes petalostemonis Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 40. ♀ ♂.
- phaceliae** Cockerell. Man., Alta., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes phaceliae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 315. ♀.
Colletes salicicola subsp. *geranii* Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 163. ♂.
- pleuralis** Swenk. Mont.
Colletes pleuralis Swenk, 1906. Ent. News 17: 259. ♀ ♂.
- productus** Robertson. N. H., N. Y., Mass., N. C., Wis., Ill.
Colletes producta Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 38. ♀ ♂.
- prosopidis** Cockerell. N. Mex., south. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.
Colletes prosopidis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 46. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244. ♀.
- pulcher** Swenk. Tex.
Colletes pulcher Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 43. ♂.
- punctipennis** Cresson. South. Tex., Mexico.
Colletes punctipennis Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 169. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 11. ♂.
- robertsonii robertsonii** Dalla Torre. S. Dak., Iowa, Ill. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes punctata Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 92. ♂.
 Preocc.
Colletes robertsonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 44. N. name.

- robertsonii robustus** Swenk. Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.; Mexico.
Colletes robustus Swenk, 1904. Ent. News 15: 251. ♀ ♂.
- rufithorax** Swenk. N. J.
Colletes rufithorax Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 42. ♀ ♂.
- rufocinctus** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Ariz.
Colletes rufocinctus Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 298. ♂.
- salicicola** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes salicicola Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 50. ♀.
- scopiventer** Swenk. Tex.
Colletes scopiventer Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 46.
 ♀ ♂.
- simulans armatus** Patton. Maine to N. C., west to Miss., Nebr., Tex. On flowers of Astereae.
Colletes armata Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 143. ♀ ♂.
Colletes scitula Patton, 1879. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 20: 144. ♂.
Colletes spinosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18: 60. ♀ ♂.
- simulans nevadensis** Swenk. B. C., Calif., Nev., Utah.
Colletes nevadensis Swenk, 1908. Nebr. Univ., Dept. Ent. Contrib. 1: 52. ♂.
- simulans simulans** Cresson. Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Wash.
Colletes simulans Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 168. ♂.
Colletes bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 40. ♀.
Colletes brevispinosus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 62. ♀.
Colletes tegularis Swenk, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 304. ♀.
Colletes coloradensis Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 41. ♂.
- simulator** Michener, n. name. Man., Ill., Tex., Ariz.
Colletes similis Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 276. ♀. Preocc. by Schenk, 1853.
- skinneri** Viereck. N. Mex.
Colletes skinneri Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 58. ♀ ♂.
- slevini** Cockerell. Calif.
Colletes slevini Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 185. ♀.
- solidaginis** Swenk. Mass., N. Y., N. C., Ind., Nebr.
Colletes solidaginis Swenk, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 40. ♀ ♂.
- speciosus** Robertson. Ill.
Colletes speciosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 62. ♀.
- spurcus** Viereck. Mich., Colo., N. Mex.
Colletes spurcus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 58. ♀ ♂.
Colletes cauponarius Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 297. ♀.
Colletes nitidicaudus Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 299. ♂.
- stricklandi** Cockerell. Alta.
Colletes stricklandi Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 70. ♀.
- susannae** Swenk. Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Colletes susannae Swenk, 1925. Amer. Mus. Novitates 186: 1. ♀ ♂.
- texasus** Cresson. Tex.
Colletes texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 249. ♀.
- thoracicus** Smith. N. J., N. C., Fla.
Colletes thoracica Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 5. ♀ ♂.
- trigonatus** Cockerell. Colo.
Colletes trigonatus Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 42. ♀.
- truncatus** Timberlake. Colo.
Colletes truncatus Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 396. ♀.
- tucsonensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., desert areas.
Colletes tucsonensis Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 163. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 402, ♂ ♀.
- utilis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Colletes utilis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 39. ♀.

validus Cresson. Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C., Ill. A vernal species of wet woods and swamplands.

Colletes validus Cresson, 1868. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 165. ♀ ♂.

vicinalis Graenicher. Wis.

Colletes vicinalis Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 228. ♀.

wickhami Timberlake. Colo., Calif.

Colletes wickhami Timberlake, 1943. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 81: 394. ♂.

willistoni Robertson. N. C., Md., N. S., Que., Ont., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Nebr., Colo., Utah, Tex. Usually on flowers of *Physalis*.

Colletes Willistoni Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 60. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 116, ♂.

wilmattae Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Colletes wilmattae Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 14. ♀.

wootoni Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Colletes wootoni Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 42. ♂.

zonatus Viereck. N. Mex.

Colletes zonatus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 59. ♂.

Subfamily HYLAEINAE⁶⁶

Genus HYLAEUS Fabricius

Hylaeus Fabricius, 1793. Ent. system., v. 2, p. 302.

Type: (*Prosopis annulata* Fabricius)=*Apis annulata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Prosopis Fabricius, 1804. Syst. Piezatorum, p. 293.

Type: (*Sphex signata* Panzer)=*Mellinus bipunctatus* Fabricius. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1914.

Prosapis Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 43. Emend.

Prosopis subg. *Paraprosopis* Popov, 1939. Acad. des Sci. U. R. S. S. Compt. Rend. (Dok.) (n. s.) 25: 169.

Type: (*Hylaeus*) *Prosopis pictipes* (Nylander). Monob. and orig. desig.

Hylaeus subg. *Metziella* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273.

Type: *Prosopis potens* Metz. Monob. and orig. desig.

Hylaeus subg. *Cephalylaeus* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273.

Type: *Prosopis basalis* Smith. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 177 (Maine).—Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 85 (spp.).—Meade-Waldo, 1923. Gen. Ins., v. 181, p. 29 (cat.).—Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 14 (Rocky Mt. ♀ ♀).—Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 273 (subgenera).

Subgeneric assignments, where they have been determined, are indicated in parentheses following the distribution in the specific headings.

aenigmus (Viereck). N. Mex.

(*Prosopis*)

Prosopis aenigmus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 64. ♂.

affinis (Smith). North America.

Prosopis affinis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 24. ♀ (♂=*binghami*).

Taxonomy: Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 179, fig. 1, ♀ (type).

albertensis Cockerell. Alta.

(?*Prosopis*)

Hylaeus albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 126. ♂ ♀.

asininus (Cockerell and Casad). N. Mex. to Calif. and Baja Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)

Prosopis asininus Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 299. ♂.

Prosopis bipes Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 300. ♀.

Prosopis asinina var. *bigeloviae* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 72. ♀.

⁶⁶ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

- basalis** (Smith). East. Canada and northeast. U. S. to B. C.; Calif., Colo., N. Mex. (*Cephalylaeus*)
Prosopis basalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 22. ♀ ♂.
- binghami** (Lovell). North America.
Prosopis binghami Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 180.
- calvus** (Metz). Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis calvus Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 143. ♂.
- coloradensis** (Cockerell). Rocky Mt. Region. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis coloradensis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- confluens** (Smith). Fla. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis confluens Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 24. ♀.
- conspicuus** (Metz). Calif., Oreg., Nev., Wyo. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis conspicua Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 114. ♂ ♀.
- cookii** (Metz). N. Mex. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis cookii Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 139. ♂ ♀.
- cressoni cressoni** (Cockerell). East. No. Amer. to Rocky Mts. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis pygmaea Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 272. Preoc.
Prosopis cressoni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 131. N. name.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 36 (recorded as *pyganeus* (!) and *cressoni*).—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 221.
- cressoni pasadenae** (Cockerell). Pacific Coast. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis pasadenae Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 30. ♂ ♀.
- divergens** (Cockerell). Nebr. to Ariz. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis divergens Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 29. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 7.
- dunningi** (Cockerell). S. Dak. and Nebr. to Utah. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis ziziae dunningi Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 188. ♂.
- ellipticus** (Kirby). North America. Parasites: *Chrysis parvula* Fabr.; *Encyrtus* sp.; *Aetoxys analis* Ashm. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis elliptica Kirby, 1827. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 266. ♀.
Prosopis antennata Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271. ♂.
Prosopis varifrons Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 270. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 14.
 Biology: Davidson, 1895. Psyche 7: 315–316.
- episcopalpis** (Cockerell). Rocky Mts. to Tex. and Calif. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis episcopalpis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 29. ♂.
Prosopis coquillettii Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 439. ♂.
- flammipes** (Robertson).
Prosopis flammipes Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀.
- gaigei** (Cockerell). Mich. to Utah. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis gaigei Cockerell, 1916. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 23: 2. ♀.
- georgicus** (Cockerell). Ga., Tex.
Prosopis georgica Cockerell, 1898. Psyche 7 (sup.): 438. ♂.
Prosopis georgica var. *leana* Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 27. ♂.
- giffardiellus** Cockerell. Calif. (*Prosopis*)
Hylaeus giffardiellus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 186. ♂.
- grossicornis** (Swenk and Cockerell). East. No. Amer. to Ga. and Nebr. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis grossicornis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 67. ♂.
- labiatifrons** (Cockerell). Ga. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis labiatifrons Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 437. ♂.
- laciniatus** Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Hylaeus laciniatus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 9. ♂.

- magniclavus** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis cressoni var. *magniclavus* Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 68. ♂ ♀.
- maritimus** Bridwell. Calif. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Hylaeus maritimus Bridwell, 1910. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 159. ♀ ♂.
- megalotis** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr., Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis megalotis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 69. ♂ ♀.
- melitinus** (Lovell). N. H.
Prosopis melitina Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 214. ♀.
- mesillae** (Cockerell). N. Mex. and Colo. to Calif. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis subtilis Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 295. ♀.
 Preoce.
Prosopis mesillae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 42. N. name.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 154, fig. 3.
- modestus citrinifrons** (Cockerell). Wash. and B. C. to Alta.; Mont. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis citrinifrons Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 27. ♂.
- modestus modestus** Say. East. Canada and Atlantic States, Colo., N. Mex. (*Prosopis*)
Hylaeus modestus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 4: 392. ♀ (not ♂).
Prosopis affinis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 270. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis sparsa Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271.
Prosopis floridanus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀.
Prosopis pennsylvanica Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7: 439. ♂.
Prosopis Illinoisensis Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 138. ♂.
Prosopis nucleolus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 64. ♀.
Prosopis sayi Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 274, 275. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis eulophi Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♀ ♂.
Prosopis minyra Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 413. ♂.
Prosopis supracurta Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 71. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1901. Ent. News 12: 78.—Lovell, 1910. Psyche 17: 182.
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 71.—Rau, 1930. Psyche 37: 173-175.
- nelumbonis** (Robertson). Ill. and Ohio to La., Ala. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis nelumbonis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀.
Prosopis fossata Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 135. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 155.
- nevadensis** (Cockerell). Nev., Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis nevadensis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 32. ♂.
Prosopis hesperiphila Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 29. ♂.
- nunenmacheri** Bridwell. Calif. (*Cephalylaeus*)
Hylaeus Nunenmacheri Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 157. ♀.
 ♂.
- oregonensis** Bridwell. Oreg. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaeus oregonensis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 160. ♀ ♂.
- perparvus** Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaeus perparvus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 10.
 ♂.
- personatellus** (Cockerell). Colo., Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis personatellus Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 485. ♀.
- polifolii catalinensis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Paraprosopis*).
Hylaeus polifolii catalinensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 150. ♂ ♀.
- polifolii polifolii** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis polifolii Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281. ♂.
- potens** (Metz). Que. (*Metziella*)
Prosopis potens Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 103. ♂.
- repolitus** Cockerell and Sumner. Utah. (*?Paraprosopis*)
Hylaeus repolitus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 13.
 ♀.

- rudbeckiae** (Cockerell and Casad). Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts. to Ala. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis rudbeckiae Cockerell and Casad, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 380. ♂.
- Prosopis bakeri* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 26. ♂.
- Prosopis digitatus* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae ruidosensis* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 30. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae subdigitata* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 31. ♂.
- Prosopis digitata* var. *fedorica* Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 27. ♂.
- Prosopis rudbeckiae* var. *granulatus* Metz, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 114. ♂.
- rugulosus** (Cockerell). Colo. (?*Prosopis*)
Prosopis rugulosus Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- Prosopis rugulosus* var. *fallax* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- saniculae** (Robertson). Maine to Iowa. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis saniculae Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 137. ♂ ♀.
- schwarzii** (Cockerell). Fla. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis Schwarzii Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 218. ♀.
- seclusus** Cockerell and Sumner. Colo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Hylaeus seclusus Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 420: 12. ♂.
- stevensi** (Crawford). N. Dak. to Idaho, Utah, Colo., Calif. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis stevensi Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 155. ♂ ♀.
- subtristis** (Swenk and Cockerell). Nebr.
Prosopis subtristis Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 70. ♀.
- suffusus** (Cockerell). Nev. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis suffusa Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 32. ♂.
- teleporus** (Lovell). N. C. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis telepora Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 213. ♀ ♂.
- thaspiae** (Robertson). Ill.
Prosopis thaspiae Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 43. ♀.
- triangularis** (Cockerell). Ga. (?*Prosopis*)
Prosopis triangularis Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 31. ♂.
- tuertonis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (?*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis tuertonis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 423. ♀.
- universitatis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis universitatis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 225.
- verticalis tridentulus** (Cockerell). Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis tridentulus Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 27. ♂.
- Prosopis tridens* Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 28. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell and Sumner, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 490: 3
- verticalis verticalis** (Cresson). East. U. S. (*Hylaeus* s. str.)
Prosopis verticalis Cresson, 1869. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 12: 271. ♂
- wootoni** (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Oreg. and Wyo. (*Paraprosopis*)
Prosopis wootoni Cockerell, 1896. Psyche 7 (sup.): 26. ♂.
- Prosopis clandestinus* Vreck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 65. ♂.
- Prosopis excavata* Swenk and Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 70. ♀.
- ziziae** (Robertson). East. Canada and Atlantic States to Kans. (*Prosopis*)
Prosopis ziziae Robertson, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 136. ♀ ♂.

Nomen Nudum in *Hylaeus* Fabricius

Hylaeus malachitus Illiger, 1806. Mag. Insektenk. 5: 59. ♀.

Family ANDRENIDAE

Subfamily ANDRENINAE⁶⁷

⁶⁷ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Genus **ANDRENA** Fabricius

- Andrena* Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 376.
Type: *Apis helvola* Linnaeus. Desig. by Viereck, 1912.
- Anthrena* Illiger, 1801. Mag. Insektenk. 1: 127. Emend.
- Anthochaera* Gistel, 1850. Isis (Encycl. Ztschr.) 6: 82.
Type: *Apis helvola* Linnaeus. Autob.
- Campylogaster* Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 286.
Type: (*Andrena* (*Campylogaster*) *fulvo-cristatus* Dours)=*Andrena erberi* Morawitz. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Biareolina* Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 288.
Type: *Biareolina neglecta* Dours. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.
- Melandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 170.
Type: *Andrena morio* Brullé. Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Hoplandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 170.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena trimmerana* (Kirby). Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Simandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 174.
Type: *Andrena propinqua* Schenck. Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Holandrena* Perez, 1890. Actes Soc. Linneene Bordeaux 44: 176.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena labialis* (Kirby). Desig. by Hedicke, 1933.
- Scapteroides* Gribodo, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 112.
Type: *Scapteroides difformis* Gribodo. Monob.
- Melittidia* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 99. Emend.
- Parandrena* Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 337.
Type: *Panurgus andrenoides* Cresson. Desig. by Cockerell, 1897.
- Callandrena* Cockerell, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 186.
Type: *Panurgus manifestus* Fox. Monob.
- Micrandrena* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 89.
Type: (*Micrandrena pacifica* Ashmead)=*Andrena melanochroa* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Iomelissa* Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 50.
Type: *Andrena violae* Robertson. Monob.
- Trachandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189.
Type: *Andrena rugosa* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Ptilandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192.
Type: *Andrena erigeniae* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Opandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193.
Type: *Andrena cressonii* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Pterandrena* Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193.
Type: *Andrena pulchella* Robertson. Orig. desig.
- Diandrena* Cockerell, 1903. Psyche 10: 75.
Type: *Panurgus chalybaeus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Gonandrena* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 390.
Type: *Andrena* (*Gonandrena*) *persimulata* Viereck. Monob.
- Andrena* subg. *Scapteropsis* Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 42.
Type: *Andrena* (*Scapteropsis*) *fenningeri* Viereck. Monob.
- Andrena* subg. *Conandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20.
Type: *Andrena bradleyi* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Dactylandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20.
Type: *Andrena* (*Dactylandrena*) *maura* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Tropandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 21.
Type: *Andrena fragilis* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Platandrena* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 21.
Type: *Andrena nasonii* Robertson=(*Andrena vestita* Provancher). Monob. and orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Andrenella* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 210.
Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena minutula* (Kirby). Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Charitandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 210.
Type: (*Nomada*) *Andrena hattorfiana* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.
- Andrena* subg. *Chrysandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 211.
Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena fulvago* (Christ). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Cnemidandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 212.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena nigriceps* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Euandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 212.

Type: *Andrena bicolor* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Glyphandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 213.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena carbonaria* (Linnaeus). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Gymnandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 213.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena thoracica* (Fabricius). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Lepidandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 215.

Type: *Andrena curvungula* Thompson. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Leucandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 215.

Type: (*Apis*) *Andrena sericea* (Christ). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Plastandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 217.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena tibialis* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Poecilandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 218.

Type: *Andrena labiata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Schizandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 218.

Type: *Andrena aulica* Morawitz. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Taenidandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 219.

Type: (*Melitta*) *Andrena ovatula* (Kirby). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Zonandrena* Hedicke, 1933. Berlin Zool. Mus. Mitt. 19: 220.

Type: *Andrena flavipes* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Scaphandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 200.

Type: *Andrena montrosensis* Viereck and Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Aporandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 201.

Type: *Andrena coactipostica* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Elandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 203.

Type: *Andrena amplificata* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Oligandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 207.

Type: *Andrena macrocephala* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Hesperandrena* Timberlake, 1949. In Lanham, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 208.

Type: *Andrena escondida* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Stenandrena* Timberlake, 1949. In Lanham, Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 213.

Type: *Andrena pallidifovea* (Viereck). Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Thysandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 213.

Type: *Andrena candida* Smith. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Mimandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 217.

Type: *Andrena imitatrix* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Xanthandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs. Ent. 8: 218.

Type: *Andrena auricoma* Smith. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Cryptandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 222.

Type: *Andrena carlini* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Andrena subg. *Scoliandrena* Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 223.

Type: *Andrena osmioides* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 48 (N. Mex.) (reprint: Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48).—Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 253 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 74 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 132 (N. J.).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 187 (Ill.).—Bruner, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 240 (N. Amer.).—Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 157, 189, 221 (Pacific Northwest).—Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 429 (Colo.).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280 (Conn.).—Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 244 (Colo.).—Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10 (Colo.).—Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 1 (Rocky Mts.).—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 709 (Conn.).—Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 20 (subgenera).—Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 7 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, 16 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 16: 157 (*Micrandrena*).—Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175, 177 (misc.).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 16: 285 (*sladeni* group).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 206 (Nova Scotia).—Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 15 (*Diandrena*, pars).—Linsley, 1937. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 263 (black spp.).—

Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704 (Colo.).—Lanham, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 34 (females of *carlini* group).—Lanham, 1949. Calif. Univ., Pubs., Ent. 8: 183–238 (subgenera).

Subgeneric assignments, where they have been determined, are indicated in parentheses following the distribution in the specific headings.

abacta Viereck. Tex. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) abacta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 365. ♀.

abjuncta (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena abjuncta Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 445. ♀. Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Ent. News 49: 257, ♀.

alebata (Cockerell). Wyo. (*Diandrena*)

Diandrena alebata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 1. ♀.

accepta Viereck. Atlantic Coast to Utah and north. Mexico. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena pulchella Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀. Preoc.

Andrena accepta Viereck, 1916. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 29: 127. N. name. Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, 194, ♀ ♂ (key).

acrypta (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Ptilandrena*)

Pterandrena acrypta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.

adelae Viereck. Md. (*Thysandrena*)

*Andrena (Andrena) adela*e Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 37. ♀.

advarians Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena advarians Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 224. ♀ ♂.

agricolarum Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.

Andrena agricolarum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 29. ♂.

alamonis Viereck. N. Mex., Tex. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Scapter) alamonis Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 599. ♀.

albicula Viereck. Calif. (*Elandrena*)

Andrena albicula Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 366. ♀.

albihirta (Ashmead). Rocky Mts. and Pacific Coast. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Cilissa albihirta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 5. ♀. Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 232, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).

albisigna Viereck. N. H. (*?Leucandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) albisigna Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 38. ♀.

albofoveata (Graenicher). Ont. to Pa. and Wis. south to Iowa. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Mimandrena*)

Trachandrena albofoveata Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 166. ♀.

albosellata Cockerell. Wyo., Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena albosellata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 7. ♀.

albuginosa (Viereck). Oreg.

Pterandrena albuginosa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.

algida Smith. N. S. (Hudson's Bay). (*Gonandrena*)

Andrena algida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♀ ♂. Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7, ♀ (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, figs. ♀ ♂.

aliciae Robertson. Nebr. and Wis. to Md., Va., Ga. On flowers of Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena aliciae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).

aliciarum Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena aliciarum Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 138. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 254, ♂.

aliena Smith. Fla.

Andrena aliena Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 113. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 123 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 33 (type).

alleghaniensis Viereck. N. H. to Pa. and Wis. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) alleghaniensis Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280, 286. ♀.

amphibola (Viereck). Wash., Oreg. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena amphibola Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.

amplificata Cockerell. Colo., B. C. (*Elandrena*)

Andrena amplificata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 368. ♀ ♂.

andrenoides (Cresson). Bor. U. S. and South. Canada. On flowers of *Salix*.

(*Parandrena*)

Panurgus andrenoides Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.

Panurgus rufocinctus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 4. ♀.

Andrena andrenoides f. *bicolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 47. Preocc.

Parandrena andrenoides var. *clarigastra* Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.

Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Exp. Zool. 48: 250 (stylopization).

angusi Viereck. N. Y.

Andrena angusi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀.

angustella Cockerell. Calif.

Andrena angustella Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 136. ♂.

angustifovea Viereck. B. C. to Oreg.

Andrena angustifovea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 194. ♂.

angustitarsata Viereck. Wash. to Calif. (*Simandrena*)

Andrena angustitarsata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 189, 196. ♀.

Pterandrena nudiscopea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.

anisochlora Cockerell. Oreg., Calif. (*?Oligandrena*)

Andrena anisochlora Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 137. ♀.

Andrena (Micrandrena) dinognatha Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 26. ♂. N. syn. [Lanham].

anograe Cockerell. Colo. (*Melandrena*)

Andrena anograe Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 2.

antonitonis Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena antonitonis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 56. ♀.

apacheorum Cockerell. Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Ariz. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena apacheorum Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 306. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).—Hicks, 1926. Univ. Colo., Studies 15: 221 (habits).

arabis Robertson. Conn. to Va., west to Ill. On flowers of Cruciferae.

(*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena arabis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 7: 334. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, ♀ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, ♀ (key).

argemonis Cockerell. Colo. to N. Mex. (*Schizandrena*)

Andrena argemonis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 80. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 449, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂.

argentiscopea Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) argentiscopea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 368. ♀.

- asmi** Viereck. Wash. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena asmi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 225. ♀ ♂.
- asteris** Robertson. Maine to N. C. and Minn. On flowers of *Astereae*. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena asteris Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 251 (stylopization).—Britton, 1937. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 408: 261 (economic).
- astragali** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Xanthandrena*)
Andrena astragali Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 46. ♀.
- atala** Viereck. N. Mex. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena atala Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 23: 54. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 430, ♀ ♂.
- atypica** (Cockerell). Calif.; Baja Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Parandrena atypica Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 347. ♀.
- aureocincta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena aureocincta Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 88. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).
- auricauda** (Viereck). Wash. to north. Calif., Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena auricauda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159, 161. ♀.
- auricoma** Smith. B. C. to south. Calif. and Colo. (*Xanthandrena*)
Andrena auricoma Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 56. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155, ♂ (notes on type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 8 (notes on type).—Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- australifornica** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) australifornica Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 587. ♀.
- autumnalis** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena autumnalis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 44. ♀.
- azygos** Viereck. N. Mex.
Andrena (Andrena) azygos Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 550. ♂.
- baeriae** Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Baeria*. (*Hesperandrena*)
Andrena baeriae Timberlake, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 194. ♀ ♂.
- banffensis** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) banffensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 32. ♀.
- banksi** Malloch. Tex. to Md.
Andrena banksi Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 89. ♂ ♀.
- barbarica** Viereck. Ont. and east. U. S. to Kans. and Tex. (*Gonandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) barbarica Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 369. ♀.
- barberi** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena barberi Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 448. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- beatula** (Cockerell). Calif. On flowers of *Baeria*. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena beatula Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 48. ♀.
Diandrena clariventris Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 50. ♂.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
- bebbiana** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena bebbiana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 39. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 8.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).

beckeri Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena beckeri* Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 7: 211. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀.

belfragei Cresson. Tex. (*Cryptandrena*)*Andrena belfragei* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 256. ♀.*Andrena brunniventris* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♂.*Anthrena bruneiventris* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1949. Ent. News 60: 67.

bella Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena (Andrena) bella* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 22. ♀.**berberidis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Dactylandrena*)*Andrena milchaukeensis* var. *berberidis* Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 9, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).

berkeleyi Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.*Andrena berkeleyi* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 19. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 153, ♂.

bernardina Linsley. Calif. (*Melandrena*)*Andrena bernardina* Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 275. ♀ ♂.**beulahensis** Viereck. N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena beulahensis* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 53. ♀.**beutenmuelleri** Viereck. N. C.*Andrena beutenmuelleri* Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 729. ♀.**bipunctata** Cresson. East. Canada to Fla., west to Tex., Colo., Wyo., Calif.(?*Micrandrena*)*Andrena clypeata* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115. ♀. Preocc.*Andrena bipunctata* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♂.*Andrena miserabilis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♀ (♂ misdet.). N. syn. (Timberlake).*Andrena flavoclypeata* Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 54. ♂.*Andrena scutellaris* Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 10: 148. ♀. Preocc. N. syn. (Lanham).*Anthrena clypeolata* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 133. N. name for *clypeata* Smith.*Anthrena scutellata* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 151. N. name for *scutellaris* Robertson.*Andrena pennsylvanica* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).*Andrena pronitens* Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 114. ♀.Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 124, 152 (types of *clypeata*, *flavoclypeata*).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9, 36 (types of *clypeata*, *flavoclypeata*).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 209, fig. ♀ ♂ (key).**birtwelli** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena birtwelli* Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 283. ♀.*Andrena birtwelli subatrata* Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 8. ♀.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 54, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).

bisalicis Viereck. Atlantic Coast to N. Dak. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena salicis* Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂. Preocc.*Andrena bisalicis* Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).

biscutellata Viereck. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)*Andrena (Ptilandrena) biscutellata* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 393. ♀.

blaisdelli Cockerell. Calif. (*Melandrena*)*Andrena blaisdelli* Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 59. ♀.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).

braccata Viereck. Atlantic Coast to Colo. (*Pterandrena*)*Andrena braccata* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 286. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).

brachycarpae Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena brachycarpae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 55. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 176, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).

bradleyi Viereck. N. S. to Md.; Colo. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Conandrena*)*Andrena bradleyi* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 285, 286. ♀ ♂.*Andrena saccharina* Cockerell and Rohwer, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 20: 128. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 206, 208, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 249 (stylopization).

brevibasis Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)*Andrena (Trachandrena) brevibasis* Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 8. ♀.**brevipalpis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena brevipalpis* Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 109. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 175, ♀.—Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 4, ♀.

bruneri Viereck and Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Nebr. (*Elandrena*)*Andrena bruneri* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 15. ♀.*Andrena viridibasis* Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 444. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 9.

bryanti Cockerell. Alta. (*Cryptandrena*)*Andrena bryanti* Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 5. ♀.**buckelli** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena (Andrena) buckelli* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 22. ♀ ♂.**caeruleonitens** Viereck. Calif.*Andrena caeruleonitens* Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 1. ♂.**caliginosa** Viereck. Calif. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)*Andrena (Andrena) caliginosa* Viereck, 1916. Acad. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 552. ♀.*Andrena (Dactylandrena) maura* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 31. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 267, ♀ ♂ (key).

campanulae Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., Nebr. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena campanulae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 38, 43. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 177, ♀ ♂.

canadensis canadensis Dalla Torre. N. S. to N. Y., west to Minn. On flowers of *Solidago*. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena simulata* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 313. ♀ ♂. Preocc.*Andrena canadensis* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107. N. name.*Andrena (Pterandrena) persimilis* Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 66. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, fig. ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 245 (stylopization).

canadensis oslarella Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena canadensis oslarella* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 28. ♂.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).

- candida** Smith. B. C. to south. Calif. and Colo. On flowers of *Salix*, etc. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena candida Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 56. ♀.
 ?*Andrena (Andrena) candida tramoserica* Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 533. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 10 (type).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- candidiformis candidiformis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. to Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena candidiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 33. ♂.
Andrena nigritarsis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 53. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 150, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- candidiformis semotula** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena semotula Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 149. ♂.
- apricornis** Casad and Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena capricornis Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 182. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255, ♂ (key).
- carlini** Cockerell. N. S. to N. J., west to Minn. and Colo., B. C. (?) to Oreg. (?). (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena carlini Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 23: 150, 153. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 456.—Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.
- carliniformis** Viereck and Cockerell. Calif., Utah, Wyo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena carliniformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 25. ♀.
- carolina** Viereck. N. S. to N. C. (*Conandrena*)
Andrena carolina Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 126. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂.
- carrikeri** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena carrikeri Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 14. ♂.
- casadae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.
Andrena casadae Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 83. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).
- catalinica** Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena catalinica Cockerell, 1939. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 31: 25. ♀.
- ceanothi** Viereck. N. S. to Va., west to Wis. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) ceanothi Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 404. ♀. (♂ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17, ♀ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 212, ♀ ♂.
- ceanothifloris** Linsley. South. Calif. On flowers of *Ceanothus*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena ceanothifloris Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 270. ♀ ♂.
- ceanothina** Cockerell. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena ceanothina Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 138. ♀.
- cerasifolii** Cockerell. N. Mex., Utah, Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena cerasifolii Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. (2) 7: 220. ♂.
Andrena mimetica Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 412. ♀ ♂.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena mimetica var. *falli* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 536.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 58, ♂.
 Biology: Linsley, 1937. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 32: 125.

- cercocarpi** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) cercocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 140. ♀.
- chalybaea** (Cresson). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Panurgus chalybaeus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 61. ♀ ♂.
- chalybioides** (Viereck). Oreg., Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Parandrena chalybioides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 229. ♀ ♂.
- chapmanae** Viereck. Calif. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) chapmanae Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
Andrena yosemitensis Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 61. ♀.
- cheyennorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr., Wyo., Idaho. (*Conandrena*)
Andrena cheyennorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 20. ♂ ♀.
Andrena angustifrons Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 155. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- chlorinella** Viereck. Oreg. (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena chlorinella Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.
Andrena xanthostigma Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 193. ♀.
- chlorogaster** Viereck. Oreg., Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena chlorogaster Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.
- chlorura** Cockerell. Calif., B. C. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena chlorura Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 48. ♀.
Andrena ablusula Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 135. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- chromotricha** Cockerell. N. Mex., Wis. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena chromotricha Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 128. ♀.
Andrena clypeonitens Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 47. ♀.
Andrena truncata Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 53. ♀.
Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 160, ♂.
- citrinihirta** Viereck. Calif. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) citrinihirta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 371. ♀.
- claremonti** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena claremonti Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 2. ♂.
- clarkella** (Kirby). Europe, Alaska to Ont., Que., Mass. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Melitta Clarkella Kirby, 1802. Monog. Apum Angliae, v. 2, p. 130. ♀.
Taxonomy: Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 124. ♀ ♂.
- clementina** Timberlake. South. Calif. (San Clemente Island). (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena clementina Timberlake, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 193. ♀.
- cleodora** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif. and Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena cleodora Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
Andrena (Trachandrena) lutzi Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 12. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 173, ♂.
- clypeoporaria** Viereck. Wash., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena clypeoporaria Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192. ♀.
- coactifera** Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) coactifera Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 399. ♀.
- coactipostica** Viereck. Calif. (*Aporandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) coactipostica Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 372. ♀.
- cockerelli** Graenicher. Maine to Va., west to Wis., Sask. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena cockerelli Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 163. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).
- coerulea** Smith. B. C. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena coerulea Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55. ♀.

- Andrena caerulea* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 107.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).
- colletina** Cockerell. Colo., B. C. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena colletina Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 454. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 260, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂ (key).
- colletoides** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena colletoides Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 27. ♂.
Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- coloradina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena coloradina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 53, 56. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154, ♀ (key).
- columbiana** Viereck. B. C. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) columbiana Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 374. ♀.
- commoda** Smith. Southeast Canada to Conn., west to Minn., Colo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena commoda Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 53. ♀.
Andrena corni Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 50. ♀.
Andrena Wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 224. ♀.
Andrena pyrura Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 309. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 152 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6, ♀ (type).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 18, 19.
- compactiscopa** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena compactiscopa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- complexa** (Viereck). Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Ranunculus*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena complexa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
Andrena supervirens Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 64. ♀.
Andrena supervirens var. *tristis* Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 64. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 287, ♀.
- complicata** Viereck. Calif. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) complicata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 554. ♀.
- concinnulla** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Parandrena*)
Parandrena concinnulla Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♂.
- confederata** Viereck. Ohio to Md., Va., Ga. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) confederata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 375. ♀ ♂.
- cornelli** Viereck. N. Y.
Andrena cornelli Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282. ♀.
- corrugata** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) corrugata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 9. ♀.
- costillensis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena costillensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 50. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ ♂.
- cragini** Cockerell. Kans.
Andrena cragini Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 254. ♂.
- crassihirta** (Viereck). Wash. ? to Utah. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena crassihirta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
- crataegi** Robertson. South. Canada and north. U. S., south to Va., Colo., Oreg. (*Schizandrena*)

- Andrena crataegi* Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 273. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 33-34.—Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 326: 249 (ecol.).—Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.
- crawfordi** Viereck. Tex. On flowers of *Sitilias*. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena crawfordi Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 143. ♀ ♂.
- cressonii** Robertson. Atlantic to Pacific in south. Canada and U. S. (*Opandrena*)
Andrena Cressonii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
Andrena kansensis Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255.
Andrena bridwelli Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255. ♂.
Andrena dubia Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 48. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena (Trachandrena) trumani Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 12. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).
Andrena latisigna Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 22. ♂.
Andrena cressoni transformans Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 157. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).
- cristata** Viereck. Nev. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) cristata Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 556. ♀.
- crypta** (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena crypta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
- cuneilabris** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) cuneilabris Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 400. ♀.
- cupreotincta** Cockerell. Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena cupreotincta Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, ♀ (key).
- cyanophila** Cockerell. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Ariz. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena cyanophila Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 431. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 11, ♀.
- cyanosoma** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena cyanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.
- cyanura** Cockerell. Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena cyanura Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 252. ♀.
- daeckei** Viereck. Maine to N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) daeckei Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 280, 285, 286. ♀ ♂.
- dallasiana** Cockerell. Tex.
Andrena dallasiana Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 262.
- davidsoni** Viereck and Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena davidsoni Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 52. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 8, ♀ (key).
- davisi** Viereck. Conn.?
Andrena davisi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283. ♀.
- davisiana** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) davisiana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 6. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).
- decussata** Viereck. Wash. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena decussata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 194. ♀ ♂.
- decussatula** Viereck. B. C.
Andrena decussatula Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

deserticola Timberlake. Calif. (*Melandrena*)*Andrena deserticola* Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 173. ♀.**determinata** Viereck. Mass. (*Pterandrena*)*Andrena (Ptilandrena) determinata* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 394. ♀.**didelta** Viereck. N. Mex.*Andrena delta* Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 55. ♀. Preocc.*Andrena didelta* Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.**discolor** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena discolor* Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 370. ♀.**distans** Provancher. Canada.*Andrena distans* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 307. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).

diversicolor Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena (Andrena) diversicolor* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 76. ♀.**dolichotricha** Cockerell. Wyo.*Andrena dolichotricha* Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 348. ♂.**dolomellea** Lanham. Tex.*Andrena dolomellea* Lanham, 1949. Ent. News 60: 65. ♀ ♂.**dunningi** Cockerell. Que. to Conn., Minn. (*Cryptandrena*)*Andrena dunningi* Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 103. ♀.*Andrena viciniformis* Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis., Trans. 10: 47. ♀ ♂.*Andrena annae* Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 200. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).

durangoensis Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.*Andrena durangoensis* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 36. ♂.**edwardsi** Viereck. Idaho. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena edwardsi* Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 731. ♀.**edwiniae** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena edwiniae* Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 310. ♀.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 326: 249 (ecol.).

electrica Casad and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Leucandrena*)*Andrena electrica* Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 89. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ ♂ (key).

ellisiae Cockerell. Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)*Andrena ellisiae* Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 9. ♀.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).

elongatula Viereck. Calif.*Andrena (Andrena) elongatula* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 378. ♂.**enceliarum** Cockerell. Ariz.*Andrena enceliarum* Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 13. ♂.**enigmatica** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena enigmatica* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 33. ♂.**enocki** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Parandrena*)*Parandrena enocki* Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♂.**epileuca** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. (*?Gymnandrena*)*Andrena epileuca* Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 62. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (key).

erecta Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena (Andrena) erecta* Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 28. ♀ ♂.

- erigeniae** Robertson. N. Y. to Va., to Ill. On flowers of *Claytonia*. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena erigeniae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- erigenioides** (Viereck). Oreg., Wash. (*Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena erigenioides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
- erigoni** Cockerell. Idaho, Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) erigoni Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397. ♀.
- errans** Smith. B. C., Wash., Calif., N. Mex. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena errans Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55. ♀ ♂.
Andrena argentiniae var. *trichomelaena* Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 376. ♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).
- erythrogaster erythrogaster** (Ashmead). Que. to Minn. and Mo., west to B. C., Colo. and N. Mex. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Cryptandrena*)
Cilissa erythrogaster Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6.
Andrena perezii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
Andrena rhodura Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 171. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Rau, 1935. Ent. News 45: 35.
- erythrogaster subaustralis** Cockerell. B. C. to N. Mex., and south. Calif. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena subaustralis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 146. ♀ ♂. N. syn.
Andrena subaustraliformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 28. ♂. N. syn.
Andrena viridinitens Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 152. ♀. N. syn.
- erythronii** Robertson. Ill. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena erythronii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 193, ♀ ♂ (key).
- escondida** Cockerell. South. Calif. and north. Baja Calif. On flowers of *Encelia*; *Layia*. (*Hesperandrena*)
Andrena escondida Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 146. ♂.
- excellens** Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) excellens Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 76. ♀.
- extensa** Viereck. B. C. to Wash., Nev., Utah. (?*Dactylandrena*)
Andrena (Iomelissa) extensa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 240. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (key).
- fenningeri** Viereck. Conn. to Pa. and Va. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Scapteropsis) fenningeri Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 42, figs. ♀ ♂.
- fernaldiella** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena fernaldiella Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 34. ♂.
- flandersi** Timberlake. South. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena flandersi Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 72. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 278, ♀ (key).
- flexa** Malloch. Ill. to Tex. (?*Thysandrena*)
Andrena flexa Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 92. ♀.
- forbesii** Robertson. N. S. to Va., west to Nebr. and Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena forbesii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 59. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- foxi** Cockerell. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena foxii Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188. ♀ ♂.

fragiliformis Cockerell. Colo.

Andrena fragiliformis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 435.

♀.

fragilis Smith. Atlantic Coast to Colo. and N. Mex. (*Gonandrena*)

Andrena fragilis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115. ♂.

Andrena laticeps Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Fauna Ent. Canada Hym., p. 307. ♂. Preocc.

Andrena lineata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 309. ♀.

Andrena platyparia Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 119. ♀ ♂.

Andrena provancheri Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym. v. 10, p. 147. N. name.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type of *fragilis*).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7 (type of *fragilis*).

francisca Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena (Ptilandrena) francisca Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 595. ♀.

friesei Viereck. Calif. (*Simandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) friesei Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 558. ♀.

frigida Smith. N. S., Ont., Alaska. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 115. ♀.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 33 (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).

fulvicrista Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) fulvicrista Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 30. ♀ ♂.

fulvihirta Viereck and Cockerell. B. C. to Colo. and Calif. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena fulvihirta Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 54. ♀.

Andrena washingtoni manitouensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 31. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

fulvinigra Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (?*Gymnandrena*)

Andrena fulvinigra Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 42. ♀. [*A. merriami* var.?]

fulvipennis Smith. Fla., N. J. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena fulvipennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117. ♀.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1902. Ent. News 13: 237, ♀.

fuscicauda (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena fuscicauda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159. ♀.

fuscisignata Viereck. Maine, N. H. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) fuscisignata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 45: 379. ♀ ♂.

gardineri Cockerell. Colo. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena (Pterandrena) gardineri Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 307. ♀.

Andrena ashmeadi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 45. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).

Andrena (Opandrena) lamellicauda Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 629. ♂.

Andrena campbelli Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 153. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 711.

Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 366: 249. (ecol.).

garretti Viereck. B. C. (*Parandrena*)

Andrena (Parandrena) garretti Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 53: 243. ♂.

geranii Robertson. Va. to Wis., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Hydrophyllum*.

(*Thysandrena*)

Andrena geranii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).

geranii-maculati Viereck. Atlantic Coast from Conn. to Va., west to Ill. On flowers of *Geranium maculatum*. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena g. maculati Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 333. ♀ ♂. Trinomial.

- Andrena gerani-maculati* Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282. ♀.
- gibberis* Viereck, B. C. to Oreg. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) gibberis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 241. ♀ ♂.
- gnaphalii* (Cockerell). South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena gnaphalii Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 148. ♂.
- graenicheri* Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of Compositae. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena graenicheri Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 104. ♀.
- grandior* Cockerell. B. C. to N. S., south to Wash., N. Mex., N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena grandior Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 307. ♀.
Andrena multiplicata Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 46. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena multiplicatifformis Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 210, ♀ ♂.
- grundeli* Linsley. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena grundeli Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 274. ♀ ♂.
- hadra* (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena hadra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
- hallii* Dunning. Wash., Idaho, Wyo., Utah.
Andrena Hallii Dunning, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 268. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 10, ♀.
- harveyi* Viereck. B. C., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena harveyi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 194. ♀ ♂.
- haynesi* Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena haynesi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 26. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- helianthi* Robertson. Conn. to Minn., south to N. Mex., Utah. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena helianthi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 55. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ. Studies 15: 222.
- helianthiformis* Viereck and Cockerell. Mont., Kans. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena helianthiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 26. ♀.
- hemileuca* Viereck. Wash. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena hemileuca Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 193. ♀ ♂.
- heraclei* Robertson. Kans. to Ill., east to Va. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena heraclei Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 336. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀.
- heterura* Cockerell. Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena heterura Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 445. ♀.
- hicksi* Cockerell. Colo. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena hicksi Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 628. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- hilaris* Smith. East. Canada to Ga., Ala. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena hilaris Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type).
- hirsutula* Cockerell. N. W. T. (Hay River). (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena hirsutula Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 282. ♀.
- hirticincta* Provancher. East. Canada to Alta., south to Md.
Andrena fimbriata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♀ ♂.
- Preoce.
Andrena hirticincta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 308. ♀ ♂.

- Anthrena americana* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 102. N. name.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type of *fimbriata*).—
Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (types of *fimbriata*).—Atwood, 1934.
Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 207, 209, fig., ♀ ♂ (key).
Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 233, figs. (stylopization).
- hirtignatha* Linsley, n. name. Hudson's Bay, Ont., Ill.
Andrena hirticeps Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 116. ♂.
Preocc. by Eversman, 1852.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 149 (type).—Cockerell,
1906. Psyche 13: 26. (type).
- hitei* Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena hitei Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 369. ♀.
Taxonomy: Nelson, 1930. Ent. News 41: 322, fig., ♀ ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent.
Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- huardi* Viereck. Calif. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) angustitarsata huardi Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc.
Trans. 43: 368. ♀.
- hurdi* Lanham. Calif.
Andrena hurdi Lanham, 1949. Pan-Pacific Ent. 25: 33. ♀ ♂.
- hypoleuca* Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Island). (*Simandrena*)
Andrena hypoleuca Cockerell, 1939. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 31: 25. ♀.
- idahorum* Viereck. Idaho. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena idahorum Viereck, 1916. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 35: 732. ♀.
- illinoiensis* Robertson. South. Canada, northeast. U. S. to Rocky Mts. and Pacific
Coast. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54. ♀ ♂.
Andrena salicinella Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 4. ♀.
Andrena placitae Cockerell, 1903. Ent. News 14: 215. ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10, ♀ (key).—Lanham,
1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- imitatrix* Cresson. Northeast. U. S. to Ga., Tex., Colo. (*Mimandrena*)
Andrena imitatrix Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♀.
Andrena claytoniae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 59. ♀ ♂.
Andrena (Trachandrena) crataegiphila Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S.
Nat. Mus. Proc. 48: 7. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Andrena (Scapter) imitatrix var. *profunda* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent.
Soc. Trans. 43: 398. ♀.
Andrena (Trachandrena) tardula Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.
37: 447. ♀. N. syn. (Lanham).
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cock-
erell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 755.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 34.—Clements and Long, 1923.
Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- impuncta* Kirby. Maine, N. Y. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena impuncta Kirby, 1837. Faun. Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 268. ♀.
- inclinata* Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) inclinata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
68: 559. ♀.
- indecisa* Cockerell. B. C., Alta., Mont. (*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena costillensis indecisa Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 34. ♀.
- indianensis* Cockerell. Ind. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) indianensis Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer.
Ann. 22: 757. ♀.
- indotata* (Viereck). B. C. south to north. Calif. and Nev., Alta. to Colo.
(*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena indotata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.
- innominata* Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) innominata Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4)
15: 404. ♂.

integra Smith. East. Canada to Va. (*Gonandrena*)*Andrena integra* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114. ♀.*Andrena (Gonandrena) lucifera* Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 155. ♀.Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 124 (type of *integra*).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6 (type of *integra*).**interrogationis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.*Andrena interrogationis* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 35. ♂.**irana** Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena irana* Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 3: 392. ♀.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).—Lanham 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.

jenei Viereck. Wash.*Andrena (Andrena) jenei* Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 561. ♂.**jessicae** Cockerell. N. Mex.*Andrena jessicae* Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 79. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48 (key).

jockorum Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho. (*Trachandrena*)*Andrena (Trachandrena) jockorum* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 3. ♂.**johnsoniana** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Mimandrena*)*Andrena johnsoniana* Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 224. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 11, ♀.

junonia Viereck. Wash.*Andrena junonia* Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.**kalmiae** Atwood. N. S. (*Trachandrena*)*Andrena kalmiae* Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 210, fig., ♀ ♂.**knuthiana** Cockerell. Oreg., Calif. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena knuthiana* Cockerell, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 1: 80. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 74. ♀.

krigiana Robertson. Conn. to Ill., Tex.? On flowers of *Krigia*.*Andrena krigiana* Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 229. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂.—Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 777, ♀ ♂.

laminibucca Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)*Andrena laminibucca* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 37. ♂.**lappulae** Cockerell. Colo.*Andrena lappulae* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 437. ♂.**laramienseis** Viereck and Cockerell. Wyo., Nebr.*Andrena laramienseis* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 22, 23. ♂.**lata** Viereck. N. S., Maine. (*Thysandrena*)*Andrena (Andrena) lata* Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 39. ♀.

Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10 (2): 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).

lauracea Robertson. Ill. (*Pterandrena*)*Andrena lauracea* Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 331. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀.

lawrencei Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr.*Andrena lawrencei* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 15. ♀.**lewisi** Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Rubus*. (?*Andrena* s. str.)

- Andrena lewisii* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 435. ♀.
Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 57, ♀ (var.).—
Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397, ♀.
Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- lillooetensis* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) lillooetensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 237. ♂.
- limarea* (Viereck). B. C. to Oreg. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena limarea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159. ♀ ♂.
- lincolnella* Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena lincolnella Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 46. ♀.
- lincolni* Viereck and Cockerell. Sask. to Nebr., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) lincolni Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 13. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17 (key).
- linsleyi* Timberlake. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena linsleyi Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 71. ♀.
Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, ♀ (key).
- littlefieldi* Viereck. Colo.
Andrena (Andrena) littlefieldi Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 563. ♂.
- longihirtiscopa* Viereck. B. C.
Andrena longihirtiscopa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- lummiorum* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) lummiorum Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 564. ♀.
- lupini* Cockerell. Calif. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena lupini Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 142. ♀.
- lupinorum helenae* Cockerell. Colo. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lupinorum helenae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 2. ♀.
- lupinorum lupinorum* Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Nebr. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lupinorum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 308. ♀.
Andrena vicina argentiniae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 432. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- lustrans* Cockerell. Calif., Oreg., Idaho. (*?Gymnandrena*)
Andrena lustrans Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 63. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, ♀ (var.).
- mackiae* Cockerell. Calif. (*?Scaphandrena*)
Andrena mackiae Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 3. ♀.
- macoupinensis* Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena macoupinensis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 48. ♀.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, ♀ (key).
- macrocephala macrocephala* Cockerell. South. Calif. (lowlands). On flowers of *Nemophila*. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena macrocephala Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 278. ♂.
Andrena peratra Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 46. ♀.
Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 281, ♀ ♂.
- macrocephala tetleyi* Linsley. South. Calif. (montane). On flowers of *Nemophila*. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena macrocephala tetleyi Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 282. ♀.
- magnifica* Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) magnifica Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 77. ♀.

- mandibularis** Robertson. N. S., N. H., Conn., Pa., Ill. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena mandibularis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
 Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 209, ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 252 (stylopization).
- mariae** Robertson. N. S. to Minn. south to N. J., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena mariae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 58. ♀ ♂.
Andrena mariae var. *concolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 46. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂.—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
- marina** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) marina Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 405. ♂.
- marioides** Viereck. Nev., Calif., Utah. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) marioides Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 601. ♀.
- mariposorum** Viereck. Calif. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) mariposorum Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 382. ♀.
- martialis** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) martialis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 5. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 754.
- meadowsi** Cockerell. Calif. (Catalina Island).
Andrena meadowsi Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 146. ♂.
- media** Viereck. N. H.
Andrena (Andrena) media Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 41. ♂.
- medionitens** Cockerell. B. C. and Alta. to Calif. and Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena medionitens Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 101. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 194, ♀ ♂.—Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 48, ♀ (var.).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.) (as *madronitens*).
- melanochroa fragariana** Graenicher. Wis., Que., N. S. to N. C. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena fragariana Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 64. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).
- melanochroa melanochroa** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. and Colo. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena melanochroa Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 89. ♀ ♂.
Micrandrena pacifica Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 54. ♀ ♂.
Andrena (Micrandrena) vagans Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157. ♀.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, ♀ (key).
- melanodora** Cockerell. South. Calif. On flowers of *Ceanothus*. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) melanodora Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 173. ♀.
- mellea** Cresson. N. Mex., Tex. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena mellea Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 384. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48 (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ (key).
- mellitarsis** Viereck. Nev.
Andrena (Andrena) mellitarsis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 384. ♂.
- melliventris** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena melliventris Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.
- mendosa** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif., Nev. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) mendosa Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 588. ♀.

mentzeliae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena mentzeliae Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 307. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, 15, ♀ ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).

merriami Cockerell. N. Mex. (*?Gymnandrena*)

Andrena merriami Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀.

mesillae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Andrena mesillae Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 90. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♂ (key).

mesoleuca Cockerell. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena mesoleuca Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 60. ♀.

metea Cockerell. Wyo. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena metea Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 350. ♂.

micranthophila Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Melandrena*)

Andrena micranthophila Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 432. ♀ ♂.

microchlora Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena microchlora Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 265. ♂ ♀.

Andrena microchlora var. *subalia* Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 143. ♀.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).

microsoma Viereck. Pacific Northwest.

Andrena microsoma Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 194. ♂.

milwaukeensis Graenicher. N. S. to N. J. and Wis. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena milwaukeensis Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 164. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94, figs.

miranda Smith. East. Canada to N. Y., Rocky Mts., Pacific Coast. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena miranda Smith, 1879. Desc. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 54. ♀ ♂.

Andrena hippotes Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 120. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Andrena (Trachandrena) perforatella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 306. ♀. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153, ♀ ♂ (types).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).

moesta Smith. South. Canada, N. Y., Wash., Oreg. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena moesta Smith, 1879. Desc. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus. p. 54. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 153 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 34 (type).

moesticolor Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*?Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena moesticolor Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 43: 31. ♀ ♂.

monilicornis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Andrena monilicornis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 181. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♂ (key).

monogonoparia Viereck. Nev. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) monogonoparia Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 566. ♂.

moquiorum Viereck and Cockerell. Ariz.

Andrena moquiorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 21. ♂.

morrisonella Viereck. Md. and Va. to Ga. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Scapter) morrisonella Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 399. ♀.

- moscoviensis** Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho, Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) moscoviensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 13. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17 (key).
- mustelicolor** Viereck. Idaho; Wash. to Calif.
Andrena mustelicolor Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189, 195. ♀ ♂.
- nasonii** Robertson. East. Canada to Ga., Tex., Colo. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena vestita Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 310. ♂. Preoce.
Andrena nasonii Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 120. ♀.
Andrena hartfordensis Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 103. ♀.
Andrena (Andrena) nasonii var. *fulvodorsata* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 385. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285 ♀ ♂ (key).
- navajorum** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena navajorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 29. ♂.
- neonana** Viereck. Ga. (?*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Scapter) neonana Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 400. ♀.
- neurona** Viereck. B. C., Wash. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena neurona Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- nevadensis** (Cresson). Nev., Calif. (*Parandrena*)
Panurgus nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 214. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188, ♂.
- nigerrima** Casad. N. Mex.
Andrena nigerrima Casad, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 83. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, 272, ♀ (key).
- nigra** Provancher. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena nigra Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 173. ♀.
Andrena griseonigra Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371. ♂.
Andrena subtristis Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 372. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 279, ♀ ♂ (key).
- nigrae** Robertson. Ill., Colo. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena illinoensis var. *bicolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 46. ♀.
Andrena nigrae Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 237. N. name.
- nigrifrons** (Cresson). Tex.
Panurgus nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.
- nigrihirta** (Ashmead). Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Cilissa nigrihirta Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- nigripes** Provancher. Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena nigripes Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 173. ♀.
- nigrocaerulea** Cockerell. Wash. to Calif. (?*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena nigrocaerulea Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 309. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286 (key).
- nigroclypeata** Linsley. Calif. (*Oligandrena*)
Andrena nigroclypeata Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 155. ♀ ♂.
- nigrovaria** Viereck. Sask. (?*Leucandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) nigrovaria Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 237. ♀.
- nitidarum** Viereck. Alta. (?*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) nitidarum Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 78. ♀.
- nitidicornis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena (Micrandrena) nitidicornis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 144. ♂.

nitidior Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena nitidior Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 406. ♀.

nivalis Smith. Que., Ont., Conn., N. J., Wis., Ill., Minn., Wyo., Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg. (*Gymnandrena*)

Andrena nivalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118. ♀ ♂.

Andrena convexa Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 311. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).

nivaloides Graenicher. Wis.

Andrena nivaloides Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 235. ♀.

nodosa Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) nodosa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 238. ♀.

nortoni Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) nortoni Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 602. ♀ ♂.

nothocalaidis (Cockerell). B. C. to Colo. and Calif. (*Diandrena*)

Diandrena nothocalaidis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 183. ♀ ♂.

Andrena (Parandrena) perchalybea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 591. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

nothoscordi Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Nothoscordum*. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena nothoscordi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 331. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, ♀ (key).

novae-angliae Viereck. Ont., N. S., Conn., Mich. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena novae-angliae Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283. ♀.

Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, ♀ (key).

nubecula Smith. East. Canada to Md., Colo., B. C. On flowers of *Astereae*. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena nubecula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 117. ♀.

Andrena nubecula tristicornis Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22. ♀.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9 (type).

nubilifascia Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena (Ptilandrena) nubilifascia Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 597. ♀.

nubilipennis Viereck. Oreg.

Andrena nubilipennis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

nuda Robertson. N. Y. to Md., and west to Colo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena nuda Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 57. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).

obscura (Robertson). Conn., Va., Ill. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena obscura Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 35: 189. ♀.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 757, ♀.

obscuripennis Smith. Ga.

Andrena obscuripennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 118. ♀.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150, ♀ (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 36, ♀ (type).

obscuripostica Viereck. Nev.

Andrena obscuripostica Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 568. ♀.

occidentalis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Andrena platyparia occidentalis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 87. ♂.

ochreopleura (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)

Trachandrena ochreopleura Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.

- oenotherae** Timberlake. Calif., Ariz. On flowers of *Oenbthera*. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena oenotherae Timberlake, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 69. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 266, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).
- olivacea** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) olivacea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 590. ♀ ♂.
- omninigra** Viereck. Calif. (*Melandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) omninigra Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 385. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).
- oniscicolor** (Viereck). Oreg. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena oniscicolor Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, 228. ♀.
- opacibasis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) opacibasis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 146. ♀.
- opacissima** Cockerell. Idaho, Wash. to Utah and Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena opacissima Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 165. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158, ♀.—Cockerell, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 632.
- opaciventris** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena opaciventris Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 47. ♀.
- orthocarpi** Cockerell. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) orthocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 147. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 72, ♂.
- osmioides** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cryptantha*. (*Scoliandrena*)
Andrena osmioides Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 45. ♂.
- pacta** Viereck. N. Mex. (*?Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena pacta Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 54. ♀ ♂.
- paduocorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena paduocorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 38. ♂.
- paenarugosa** Viereck. N. J. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena paenarugosa Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 285. ♀.
- paenefulva** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena paenefulva Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 51. ♀.
- pallida** Viereck. Alta. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) pallida Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 78. ♀.
- pallidifovea** (Viereck). B. C. to Calif. (*Stenandrena*)
Pterandrena pallidifovea Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 195, 227, 228. ♂
 ♀.
Andrena plumifera Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 393. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- pallidiscopa pallidiscopa** (Viereck). Oreg., Colo. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Pterandrena pallidiscopa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♀.
Pterandrena nudimedicornis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake and Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 28.
- pallidiscopa trifasciata** Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Lomatium*. (*?Ptilandrena*)
Andrena pallidiscopa trifasciata Timberlake and Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 28. [♀.]
- papagorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Ariz. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena papagorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 2. ♀.
- parachalybea** Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Andrena (Parandrena) parachalybea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 391, ♀.

- parnassiae** Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of *Parnassia*. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena parnassiae Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 66, ♀ ♂.
- peckhami** Cockerell. Wis. On flowers of Compositae. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena peckhami Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 105. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 159, ♀ ♂.
- pecosana** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena pecosana Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 104. ♀.
- pectidis** (Cockerell). N. Mex. (*Callandrena*)
Panurgus pectidis Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 148. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 418.
- pediculihirta** Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) pediculihirta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 598. ♀.
- pensilis** Timberlake. Calif. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena (Platandrena) pensilis Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 27. ♀ ♂.
- perarmata** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif. and Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena perarmata Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 88. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 7: 232, ♂.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
- perdensa** (Viereck). B. C. to Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena perdensa Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 158. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 10. ♀.
- perezana** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Leucandrena*)
Andrena perezana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 47. ♀.
- perimelas** Cockerell. Coastal Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena perimelas Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 371. ♀.
- perindotata** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena indotata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190. ♀. Preocc.
Andrena perindotata Viereck, 1908. Ent. News 19: 42. N. name.
- permitis** Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena permitis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.
- pernuda** (Viereck). Wash. (*Trachandrena*)
Trachandrena pernuda Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 159. ♀.
- perplexa** Smith. Md. to Ga. and Miss. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena perplexa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. v. 1, p. 148. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 150 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 10 (type).
- persimulata** Viereck. N. S., Que., Ohio, Wis., Alta. (*Gonandrena*)
Andrena (Gonandrena) persimulata Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 390. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 206, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- personata** Robertson. Ill. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena personata Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 336. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).
- pertristis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena pertristis Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 372. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, 267, ♀ ♂ (key).
- phenax** Cockerell. Calif.
Andrena phenax Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 188. ♀.
- phocata** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena phocata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 369. ♀.

physariae Cockerell. Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena physariae Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 154. ♀.
Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, ♀ (key).

pineti Cockerell. Wyo.

Andrena nigerrima pineti Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13.
♀.
Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 265, ♀ (key).

piperi Viereck. Wash. to Calif. On flowers of Cruciferae. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena piperi Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 35: 189. ♀.

placida placida Smith. East. Canada to Md. and west to Alaska, B. C., and Calif. (*Leucandrena*)

Andrena placida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.

Andrena macilenta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 313. ♀ ♂.

Andrena macgillivrayi Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 308. ♀.

Andrena salicacea Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 48. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type of *placida*).—
Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 7 (type of *placida*).
Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).

placida sapellonis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. (*Leucandrena*)

Andrena sapellonis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 19. ♀.

plana Viereck. Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Trifolium*. (*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena plana Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

platyrhina Cockerell. Colo. (?*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena (Pterandrena) platyrhina Cockerell, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 446. ♀.

pluvialis Cockerell. B. C. to Wash. and N. Mex. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena pluvialis Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 154. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 443, ♂.

polemonii Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Polemonium*. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena polemonii Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 54, ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 190, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).—
Robertson 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 278.

politissima Cockerell. Idaho. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) politissima Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 166. ♀.

polygoni Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.

Andrena polygoni Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 18.
♂.

porterae Cockerell. Sierra Nevada, Cascade and Rocky Mts. to N. Mex. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)

Andrena porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 401. ♀.

Andrena leptanthi Viereck and Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 27. ♂.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 264, 267, ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 157 (stylopization).

postnitens Cockerell. Wyo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) postnitens Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 15. ♀.

potentillarum Viereck. Alta. to Colo.

Andrena (Andrena) potentillarum Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 79. ♀.

prima Casad. N. Mex. (*Melandrena*)

Andrena prima Casad, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 78. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, ♀ (key).

primulifrons Casad. N. Mex. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena primulifrons Casad, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 183. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 48, 49, ♂ ♀ (key).

profundiformis Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) profundiformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914.
U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 8. ♂.

- pruni** Robertson. Ill. to N. J. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena pruni Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- prunicola** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) prunicola Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 12: 375. ♀.
- prunifloris** Cockerell. N. Mex. (*?Opandrena*)
Andrena prunifloris Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 147. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ (key).
- prunorum kincaidii** Cockerell. B. C. to north. Calif. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena kincaidii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 351. ♀.
Andrena (Andrena) shasta Viereck, 1926. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 15: 402. ♀. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195, ♀ ♂ (key).
- prunorum mariformis** Cockerell. Calif. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum var. *mariformis* Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 46. ♀.
- prunorum pascoensis** Cockerell. Wash., Oreg. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena pascoensis Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 305. ♀.
- prunorum pauperatula** Cockerell. Alta. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum var. *pauperatula* Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 6. ♀.
- prunorum prunorum** Cockerell. Rocky Mts. to N. Mex., Ariz., North. Mexico. (*Schizandrena*)
Andrena prunorum Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 81. ♀ ♂.
Andrena fracta Casad and Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 84. ♂ ♀. N. syn.
Andrena prunorum gillettei Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 172. ♂. N. syn.
Andrena arizonensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 42. ♂. N. syn.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 11, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- pullmani** Viereck. B. C. to Oreg.
Andrena pullmani Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, 195. ♀ ♂.
- pulverea** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) pulverea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 569. ♀.
- pulverulenta** Viereck. Oreg. (*?Gymnandrena*)
Andrena pulverulenta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.
- purdyi** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena purdyi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 155. ♂.
- purpurina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo.
Andrena purpurina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 16. ♀.
- puthua** (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)
Diandrena puthua Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24. ♂ ("♀"=*beatula* ♂).
- pyrrhacita** Cockerell. B. C. to Colo., Utah, Calif. (*Andrena s. str.*)
Andrena pyrrhacita Cockerell, 1917. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 536. ♀.
Andrena pyrrhacita var. *coloradensis* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 39. ♀.
Andrena pyrrhacita var. *mosina* Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 330. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, ♀ (key).
- quintiliformis** Viereck. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) quintiliformis Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 606. ♀.

quintilis Robertson. Ill. to Iowa, S. Dak. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena quintilis Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 46. ♀.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, ♀ (key).

radmitricha Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena radmitricha Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 51. ♀.

ramaleyi Cockerell. Colo. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena ramaleyi Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 346. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14 (key).

reflexa Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena reflexa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 256. ♂.

regularis Malloch. N. Y. to N. S. to B. C. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena regularis Malloch, 1917. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 12: 91. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).

rehni Viereck. N. J. to Va. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena rehni Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284. ♀.

revelstokensis Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) revelstokensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 239. ♀.

rhodotricha Linsley. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena rhodotricha Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 157. ♀ ♂.
Biology: MacSwain, 1945. Pan-Pacific Ent. 21: 134.

ribesina Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena ribesina Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 433. ♀.
Andrena jacobaea Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 267. ♀.
N. syn.

ribifloris Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena ribifloris Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 32.
♂ (♀ misdet.).

ricardonis Cockerell. B. C. (*?Pterandrena*)

Andrena ricardonis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 272. ♂.

ripariella Cockerell. Calif.

Andrena ripariella Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 148. ♂.

robertsoni Dalla Torre. N. S. to Va., west to Minn., Ark., Colo. (*?Gonandrena*)

Andrena serotina Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 148. ♀
(♂ misdet.). Preocc.
Anthrena robertsoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 149. N. name.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—
Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).

rodecki Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) rodecki Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 755. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 16, ♀.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).

rubrotincta Linsley. South. Calif. (*Melandrena*)

Andrena rubrotincta Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 278. ♀.

rudbeckiae Robertson. Ill., Kans. On flowers of Heliantheae. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena rudbeckiae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 56. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 255, ♂ (key).—Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).

rufojugata Cockerell. Wyo.

Andrena rufojugata Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 17. ♀.

rufosignata Cockerell. Wis. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena rufosignata Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 46. ♀.

rugosa Robertson. N. S. to Md. and Ill. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena rugosa Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 58. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—
Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).

- runcinatae** Cockerell. B. C. and Alta. to Colo., N. Dak. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena runcinatae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 434.
 ♀ ♂.
- saccata** Viereck. Wash. to Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena saccata Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 195. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 3.
- salicicola** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena salicicola Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 52.
 ♀.
- salicifloris** Cockerell. B. C. to Oreg. and Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena salicifloris Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 351. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 158, 159, ♀ ♂ (var.).
- salicinellina** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo., Wash. to Ill., and Miss. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena salicinellina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 17. ♂.
- salictaria** Robertson. N. S. to Ill. and Colo. On flowers of *Salix*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena salictaria Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 252 (stylopization).
- sancta** Viereck. Calif.
Andrena (Andrena) sancta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 571. ♀.
- sayi** Robertson. Ill., Kans. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena sayi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 191, 192, ♀ ♂ (key).
- scotoptera** Cockerell. Tex.
Andrena scotoptera Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 1. ♀.
- scurra monstrosensis** Viereck and Cockerell. B. C. to Colo. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena montrosensis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 48. ♀.
- scurra scurra** Viereck. Oreg., Calif. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena scurra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 195. ♀ ♂.
- scutellinitens** Viereck. Calif., Nev. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) scutellinitens Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 573. ♀ ♂.
- seattlensis** Viereck. B. C., Wash.
Andrena seattlensis Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, 195. ♀ ♂.
- segregans** Cockerell. N. Mex. (?*Cnemidandrena*)
Andrena segregans Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 404. ♀ ♂.
- semifulva** Viereck. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) semifulva Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 575. ♀.
- semipolita** Viereck. Wash.
Andrena semipolita Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192. ♀.
- semipunctata** Cockerell. Wash. to south. Calif. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena semipunctata Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 102. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 159, ♀ ♂ (key).
- semirufa** Cockerell. N. Mex. to Alta. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena semirufa Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 407. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- seneciophila** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) seneciophila Cockerell, 1928. Psyche 35: 62. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, ♀ (key).
- sieverti** Cockerell. Colo., Wyo., Alta. (*Scaphandrena*)
Andrena sieverti Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 436. ♀.
Andrena sieverti var. *opacicauda* Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 1. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, ♀ (key).

sigmundi Cockerell. Wis. to N. Y. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena sigmundi Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 45. ♀.

Andrena radiatula Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 46. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

simplex Smith. East. U. S. and Canada.

Andrena simplex Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114. ♀.

Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 124 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 8 (type).

singularis Viereck. B. C. (*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena (Andrena) singularis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 80. ♀.

sitilae Viereck. Tex. On flowers of *Sitilias*. (*Petrandrena*)

Andrena sitilae Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 144. ♀.

sladeni Viereck. B. C. (*Elandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) sladeni Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 239. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286, (key).

sola Viereck. B. C., Calif., Ariz.; Baja Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) sola Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 577. ♀.

Andrena carissima Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 58. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Andrena microdonta Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 61. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Andrena ensenadana Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 345. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

solidaginis Robertson. Nebr. to northeast. U. S. On flowers of *Astereae*. (*Pterandrena*).

Andrena solidaginis Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 55. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 194, ♀ ♂ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 282, ♀ (key).

solidula Viereck. Wash.

Andrena solidula Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191, 194. ♀ ♂.

solutula Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena (Micrandrena) solutula Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 150. ♀.

spaldingi Cockerell. Utah.

Andrena spaldingi Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 3. ♀.

speculifera Cockerell. Colo., Wyo. (*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena speculifera Cockerell, 1930 (1929). N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 444. ♀.

sperryi (Cockerell). Calif. (*Diandrena*)

Diandrena sperryi Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 14. ♀.

sphaeralceae Linsley. Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*. (?*Scaphandrena*)

Andrena (Opandrena) sphaeralceae Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 160. ♀ ♂.

sphecodina Cockerell and Casad. Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena sphecodina Cockerell and Casad, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 78. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 22: 754.

sphecodiniformis Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) sphecodiniformis Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 6. ♂.

spiraecana Robertson. Conn. to Va., west to Ill. and Colo. On flowers of *Aruncus*. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena spiraecana Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 120. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 189, 190, ♀ ♂ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 23: 107 (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).

stenosoma Viereck. Nev.

Andrena (Andrena) stenosoma Viereck, 1925. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 51: 135. ♂.

stictogastra Viereck. Calif.

Andrena (Andrena) stictogastra Viereck, 1917. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 579. ♀.

striatifrons Cockerell. B. C., Wash. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena striatifrons Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 308. ♀.
Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 159, ♀ (key).

stricklandi Cockerell. Alta. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) stricklandi Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 275. [♀.]

suavis Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Ranunculus*. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena (Ptilandrena) suavis Timberlake, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 24. ♀ ♂.

subarctica Cockerell. Alta. (Hay River).

Andrena subarctica Cockerell, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 282. ♀.

subcandida Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena subcandida Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

subchalybea Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)

Andrena (Parandrena) subchalybea Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 593. ♀.

subcommoda Cockerell. Wis. (*Schizandrena*)

Andrena subcommoda Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 45. ♀.

subdistans Viereck. Wash., Oreg. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena subdistans Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193. ♀.

submariae Viereck and Cockerell. Idaho and Kans. to Colo., N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) submariae Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 4. ♀.

submaura Linsley. Calif. On flowers of *Ribes*. (*Dactylandrena*)

Andrena submaura Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 269. ♂ ♀.

submoesta Viereck. Calif. (*Diandrena*)

Andrena (Parandrena) submoesta Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 594. ♀.

Diandrena marinensis Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 153. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

subnigripes Viereck. Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) subnigripes Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 581. ♀.

subtilicornis Viereck. Calif.

Andrena subtilicornis Viereck, 1926. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 18: 4. ♂.

subtilis semicyanea Cockerell. Calif. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena semicyanea Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 58. ♀.

subtilis seminigra Viereck. Oreg. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena seminigra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190. ♀.

subtilis subtilis Smith. B. C. to Oreg. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena subtilis Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 55. ♀.
Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 155 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 6 (type).

subtrita Cockerell. Nev. (*Thysandrena*)

Andrena subtrita Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 263. ♀.

surda Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Oreg., Calif. (*Cnemidandrena*)

Andrena hirticincta var. *surda* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 264. ♂.

Andrena pertarda Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 157. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, 14, ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).

- swenki** Viereck and Cockerell. Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mts. to N. Mex. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) swenki Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 3. ♀.
- synthiridis** Cockerell. Colo. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena synthiridis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 436. ♀.
- tacitula** Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena tacitula Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 262. ♂.
Andrena (Trachandrena) tacitula var. *grossulariae* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 9. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 253.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- taeniata** Viereck. Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena (Andrena) taeniata Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 538. ♀.
- territa** Cockerell. Wash. (*Ptilandrena*)
Andrena coerulea var. *territa* Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 89. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 227, ♀ (key).
- tetonorum** Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr.
Andrena tetonorum Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 24. ♂.
- texana** Cresson. Tex.
Andrena texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 258. ♂.
- thaspia** Graenicher. N. S. to N. J. west to Ind., Wis. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena thaspia Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 162. ♀ ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 382, ♀ (var.).—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- thaspiiformis** Viereck. Calif. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) perezana thaspiiformis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 386. ♀.
- timberlakei** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cryptantha*. (*Micrandrena*)
Andrena timberlakei Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 300. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 64: 158, ♀ ♂.
- tincta** Viereck. Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena (Andrena) tincta Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 387. ♀.
- titusi** Viereck and Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena (Trachandrena) titusi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 12. ♀.
- tonkaworum** Viereck. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena (Ptilandrena) tonkaworum Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 396. ♀.
- topazana** Cockerell. Colo., Idaho, Wyo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena topazana Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 434. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 44, 45, ♀.—Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 397, ♀.
- townsendi** Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Pterandrena*)
Andrena townsendi Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 49. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 14, ♀ (key).
- trachandrenoides** Viereck. B. C.? (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena trachandrenoides Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.
- transnigra paysoni** Cockerell. Wyo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena transnigra paysoni Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 349. ♀.
- transnigra transnigra** Viereck. B. C. to Calif., Colo. (*Cryptandrena*)
Andrena transnigra Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 18, ♀.

trapezoidea Viereck. Tex. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena (Scapter) trapezoidea Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 402. ♀.

trapezoidina Viereck and Cockerell. Nebr. (*Leucandrena*)

Andrena trapezoidina Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 58. ♀.

trevoris Cockerell. B. C., Wash. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena trevoris Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 306. ♂.

triangularis Viereck. B. C. (*Parandrena*)

Andrena (Parandrena) triangularis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 55: 243. ♀.

tridens Robertson. Ill. to N. J. (?*Andrena* s. str.)

Andrena tridens Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 192. ♂.

trivialis Viereck. Calif. (*Ptilandrena*)

Andrena (Andrena) trivialis Viereck, 1917. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 43: 388. ♀.

trizonata (Ashmead). Colo. (*Thysandrena*)

Cilissa trizonata Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 6. ♀.

tumida Viereck. Maine to Conn.

Andrena (Andrena) tumida Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 35. ♀ ♂.

unicula Cockerell. Colo. (*Elandrena*)

Andrena unacula Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 155. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).

vancouverensis Viereck. B. C.

Andrena (Andrena) vancouverensis Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 80. ♂.

vanduzeei Linsley. Calif. (*Melandrena*)

Andrena vanduzeei Linsley, 1938. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 280. ♀ ♂.

vandykei Cockerell. Calif. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena (Micrandrena) vandykei Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 151. ♂.

variantia Linsley, n. name. B. C.

Andrena (Andrena) varia Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 81. ♀. Proce. by Perez, 1895.

vegana Viereck and Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Micrandrena*)

Andrena vegana Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 17. ♀.

verbesinae Viereck and Cockerell. Tex. (*Callandrena*)

Andrena verbesinae Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 1. ♀ ♂.

verecunda Cresson. Tex. (*Pterandrena*)

Andrena verecunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 257. ♀.

veris Cockerell. Colo. (*Trachandrena*)

Andrena (Trachandrena) veris Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 156. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 704, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).

vernoni Viereck. B. C. (?*Schizandrena*)

Andrena vernali Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 190, 195. ♀ ♂.

vestali Cockerell. Colo., Nebr.

Andrena vestali Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 64. ♂.

Andrena vestali var. *dolichocera* Viereck and Cockerell, 1914. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 19. ♂.

Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 707, ♂ (key).

viburnella Graenicher. Conn. and N. J. to Md., Miss., west to B. C. and Oreg., Tex. (*Cryptandrena*)

Andrena viburnella Graenicher, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 165. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 189, 194, ♀ ♂ (key).—Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 365.—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂.—Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 445, ♀ ♂.

- vicina** Smith. N. S. to Md., west to Colo., B. C., Oreg. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena vicina Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 112. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 151 (type).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 9.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, figs., ♀ ♂ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 705, 708, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Packard, 1869. Guide Study Ins., p. 144 (nesting habits).—Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).—Salt, 1927. Jour. Expt. Zool. 48: 251 (stylopization).
- vicinoides** Viereck. B. C., Wash.
Andrena vicina Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 191. ♀.
- victima** Smith. N. S. to Ont. and Conn. (*Gymnandrena*)
Andrena victima Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 113. ♀.
Andrena desponsa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Morice and Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 123, 124, ♀ ♂ (types).—Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 36, ♀ (type).
- vierecki** Cockerell. Colo., Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena vierecki Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 26. ♀.
Andrena boharti Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 159. ♀ ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- violae** Robertson. N. Y. to Md., to Ill. to Colo. On flowers of *Viola*. (*Iomelissa*)
Andrena violae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 53. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 10, ♀ (key).—Lanham, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 706, 707, ♀ ♂ (key).
- vulgaris** Viereck. N. H.
Andrena (Andrena) vulgaris Viereck, 1922. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 5: 40. ♂.
- vulpicolor** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Andrena vulpicolor Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 512. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 49, ♀ (key).—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 13, ♀ (key).
- walleyi** Cockerell. B. C. (*Elandrena*)
Andrena walleyi Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 286. ♀.
- washingtoni** Cockerell. B. C. to Wash. and Colo. (*Andrena* s. str.)
Andrena washingtoni Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 192, 195, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 249 (ecol.).
- weedi** Viereck. Maine to Conn. (*Trachandrena*)
Andrena weedi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 284, 285. ♀ ♂.
- wellesleyana** Robertson. Mass., Conn., Mich. (*Parandrena*)
Andrena wellesleyana Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 337. ♀ ♂.
- wheeleri pallidior** Cockerell. N. S. and Maine to Alta. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena wheeleri pallidior Cockerell, 1938. Canad. Ent. 70: 7. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 208, 209, ♀ ♂ (key).
- wheeleri wheeleri** Graenicher. Wis., Colo. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Simandrena*)
Andrena wheeleri Graenicher, 1904. Ent. News 15: 65. ♀ ♂.
- wilkella** (Kirby). Europe, Asia; N. S. to Md. and Wis. (*Taeniandrena*)
Melitta wilkella Kirby, 1802. Monog. Apum Angliae, v. 2, p. 145. ♀ ♂.
Andrena winkleyi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 283, 285. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Malloch, 1918. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 31: 61.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 207, 210, ♀ ♂ (key).
 Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. 162: 94.—Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 456.
- w-scripta** Viereck. B. C. to Calif. (*Thysandrena*)
Andrena w-scripta Viereck, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 193, 194. ♀ ♂.

xanthigera Cockerell. N. Mex. (*Cnemidandrena*)*Andrena xanthigera* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 402. ♀.*Andrena albovirgata* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 403. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 22, ♀.—Cockerell, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 458: 19, ♀.

yumorum Viereck. South. Calif.*Andrena (Andrena) yumorum* Viereck, 1916. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 68: 585. ♂.**ziziae** Robertson. Conn. to Ill. and Minn. On flowers of Umbelliferae. (*Micrandrena*)*Andrena ziziae* Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 55. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 193, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, 158, ♀ ♂ (key).

ziziaeformis Cockerell. Va. (?*Micrandrena*)*Andrena ziziaeformis* Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 234. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1932. Canad. Ent. 64: 157, ♀ (key).

zygadeni Cockerell. Calif., Utah. On flowers of *Zygadenus*. (*Xanthandrena*)*Andrena zygadeni* Cockerell, 1932. Pan-Pacific Ent. 8: 174. ♀ ♂.Nomina Nuda in *Andrena* Fabricius*Andrena alienoides* (Viereck) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.*Andrena delawarearum* (Viereck) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.*Andrena sparsipilosa* Pierce, 1908. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. 66: 108.*Andrena tuberculata* (Ashmead) Smith, 1910. Ins. New Jersey, p. 690.Genus **MEGANDRENA** Cockerell*Andrena* subg. *Megandrena* Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 42.Type: *Andrena (Megandrena) enceliae* Cockerell. Monob.**enceliae** (Cockerell). South. Calif.*Andrena (Megandrena) enceliae* Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 43. ♀.Genus **ANCYLANDRENA** Cockerell*Andrena* subg. *Ancylandrena* Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 5.Type: *Andrena (Ancylandrena) heterodoxa* Cockerell. Monob.**atoposoma** (Cockerell). South. Calif.*Andrena (Ancylandrena) heterodoxa* Cockerell, 1930. Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 6. ♂ ♀. Preocc.*Andrena atoposoma* Cockerell, 1934. Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 82. N. name.Subfamily **OXAEINAE**⁶⁸Genus **PROTOXAEA** Cockerell and Porter*Protoxaea* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 410.Type: *Megacilissa gloriosa* Fox. Monob. and orig. desig.**gloriosa** (Fox). N. Mex., Ariz.*Megacilissa gloriosa* Fox, 1893. Psyche 6: 421. ♀.**gloriosa pallida** Cockerell. Tex.*Protoxaea gloriosa pallida* Cockerell, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 153. ♀ ♂.**nigerrima arizonica** Cockerell. Ariz.*Protoxaea nigerrima arizonica* Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 6. ♀.**nigerrima nigerrima** (Friese). Mexico.*Oxaea nigerrima* Friese, 1912. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 78: 199. ♀.**texana** (Friese). Tex.*Oxaea texana* Friese, 1898. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 13: 85. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 275, ♂ ♀.

tristis (Gribodo). Mexico, Ariz.*Oxaea Tristis* Gribodo, 1894. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 26: 278. ♂.⁶⁸ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Subfamily PANURGINAE⁶⁹

Genus PSAENYTHIA Gerstaecker

Subgenus PSAENYTHIA Gerstaecker

Psaenythia Gerstaecker, 1868. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 34: 111.

Type: *Psaenythia philanthoides* Gerstaecker. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

This subgenus is South American.

Subgenus PROTANDRENA Cockerell

Protandrena Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 91.—Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 184.

Type: *Andrena maurula* Cockerell. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Protoandrena Cresson, 1928. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 5: 58. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 92.

asclepiadis (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr., N. Mex.

Andrena asclepiadis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 86. ♂.

banerofti (Dunning), n. comb. Colo.

Protandrena Bancrofti Dunning, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 264. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 13, ♀.

bishoppi (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Protandrena bishoppi Crawford, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 128. ♀.

cockerelli (Dunning), n. comb. N. J., Nebr., Kans., Colo.

Protandrena Cockerelli Dunning, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 47. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Ent. News 10: 3, ♂.

heteromorpha (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Andrena heteromorpha Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 180. ♀ ♂.

maurula (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex.

Andrena maurula Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 179. ♀.

mexicanorum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.; north. Mexico.

Andrena mexicanorum Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 85. ♀.

swenki (Crawford), n. comb. Nebr.

Protandrena swenki Crawford, 1913. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 45: 241. ♀.

trifoliata (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Andrena trifoliata Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 179. ♀.

Genus PERDITA Smith

Perdita Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128.

Type: *Perdita halictoides* Smith. Monob.

Macrotera Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 130.

Type: *Macrotera bicolor* Smith. Monob.

Cockerellia Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.

Type: (*Perdita hyalina* Cresson) = *Perdita albipennis hyalina* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Philoxanthus Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 285.

Type: *Perdita beata* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Macroteropsis Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 85.

Type: *Perdita latior* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neoperdita Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 85.

Type: *Perdita zebrata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Perdita subg. *Pentaperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.

Type: *Perdita alborittata* Cockerell. Monob.

Perdita subg. *Tetraperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.

Type: *Perdita sexmaculata* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

⁶⁹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- Perdita* subg. *Geoperdita* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 415.
Type: *Perdita chamaesarachae* Cockerell. Monob.
- Perdita* subg. *Perditella* Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 312.
Type: (*Perdita laneae* Cockerell) = *Perdita larreae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- Glossoperdita* Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 43.
Type: *Glossoperdita pelargoides* Cockerell. Monob.
- Perdita* subg. *Alloperdita* Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241.
Type: *Perdita novae-angliae* Viereck. Monob.
- Zaperdita* Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.
Type: *Perdita maura* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Perdita* subg. *Lutziella* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 1. Preocc.
Type: *Perdita (Lutziella) opuntiae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Xerophasma* Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 1.
Type: (*Xerophasma bequaerti* Cockerell) = *Perdita bequaerti-ana* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Perdita* subg. *Cockerellula* Strand, 1932. Folia Zool. Hydrobiol. Riga 4: 196.
N. name for *Lutziella*.
- Revision: Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 25-107.—Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 14 (partial key).
- aeneifrons* Cockerell. South. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita aeneifrons Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 91. ♀.
- affinis* Cresson. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita affinis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 69. ♀ ♂.
- ainsliei* Crawford. Iowa.
Perdita ainsliei Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 74. ♂ ♀.
- albipennis albipennis* Cresson. N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita (?) *albipennis* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀.
Perdita albipennis var. *lingualis* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 105. ♀.
- albipennis helianthi* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Chihuahua. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita albipennis var. *helianthi* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂ ♀.
- albipennis hyalina* Cresson. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita hyalina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 419, ♂.
- albipennis pasonis* Cockerell. West. Tex.
Perdita albipennis var. *helianthi* mut. *pasonis* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 105. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 419.
- albovittata* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Ximenesia*; *Gutierrezia*; *Baileya*.
Perdita albovittata Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 15. ♀.
- asteris* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Aster* and *Heterotheca*.
Perdita asteris Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 93. ♀.
- atramentata* Cockerell. South. Calif., Mexico; deserts. On flowers of *Prosopis* (Timberlake).
Perdita exclamans atramentata Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 96. ♂.
- aureovittata* Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita (Cockerellia) aureovittata Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 391. ♀.
- austini* Cockerell. South. N. Mex. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita austini Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 13. ♂.
- baccharidis* Cockerell. Ariz. On flowers of *Baccharis*.
Perdita baccharidis Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 61. ♀.

- baileyae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Baileya*.
Perdita baileyae Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 151. ♂.
- beata** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita beata Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 1 (sup.): 10. ♀.
- bequaerti** Viereck. N. J. to Ga., west to Okla. and Miss. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita (Cockerellia) bequaerti Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241. ♀ ♂.
Perdita (Cockerellia) wickhami Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 13. ♀.
- bequaertiana** Cockerell, n. name. Tex.
Xerophasma bequaerti Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 2. ♀.
 Preocc. by Viereck, 1917.
- bigeloviae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita bigeloviae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 87. ♂ ♀.
- biparticeps** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Pectis*.
Perdita biparticeps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 84. ♂.
- birkmanni** Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita birkmanni Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 282. ♀.
- bishoppi** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita bishoppi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 148. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7.
- boltoniae** (Robertson). Ill. On flowers of *Boltonia*.
Perditella boltoniae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321. ♀ ♂.
- bruneri** Cockerell. Man., Wis., Ill., Kans., west to Alta. and Colo. On flowers of *Solidago* and *Grindelia*.
Perdita bruneri Cockerell, 1897. Ent. News 8: 23. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Perdita Cockerelli Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 282. ♂ ♀.
- californica** (Cresson). Calif. On flowers of *Calochortus*.
Macrotera californica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.
- callicerata** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Baileya*.
Perdita callicerata Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206 (nom. nud.).—
 Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 153. ♂.
Perdita callicerata var. *chrysoceras* Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43. ♂.
Perdita callicerata var. *leucura* Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 152. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 354. ♀.
- calloleuca** Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita calloleuca Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 12. ♂.
- cambarella** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita cambarella Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 150. ♀ ♂.
- cephalotes** (Cresson). Nev.
Macrotera cephalotes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.
- chamaesarachae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Chamaesaracha*.
Perdita chamaesarachae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 65. ♂ ♀.
- chrysophila** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia* and *Hymenoxys*.
Perdita chrysophila Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 6, ♂.
- chrysopsina** Timberlake. N. J., Md., D. C., N. C., Ga., Miss. On flowers of *Chrysopsis*.
Perdita chrysopsina Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 155. ♂ ♀.
- citrinella** Graenicher. Alta., N. Dak., Wis. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.
Perdita citrinella Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 103. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 359, ♂ ♀.
- cladothricis** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Cladothrix* and other composites.
Perdita cladothricis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 82.
 ♀ ♂.

- claypolei** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.
Perdita claypolei Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281. ♀.
- cleomellae** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Cleomella*.
Perdita cleomellae Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 193. ♀ ♂.
- consobrina** Timberlake. S. C.
Perdita consobrina Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 3. ♀.
- coreopsidis** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Coreopsis*.
Perdita coreopsidis Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 126. ♀ ♂.
- crassiceps** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita crassiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 97. ♂.
- crawfordi** Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Grindelia*.
Perdita crawfordi Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 190. ♂ ♀.
- crotonis crotonis** Cockerell. Kans., N. Mex. On flowers of *Croton*.
Perdita crotonis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 64. ♀ ♂.
- crotonis undecimalis** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita crotonis undecimalis Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♀.
- dallasiana** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita dallasiana Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 178. ♂.
- dasyliirii** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Agave*, ? *Nolina*.
Perdita dasyliirii Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 539. "♀"
 = ♂ (♂ misdet.).
Perdita nolinae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 11. ♀.
- dinognatha** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita dinognatha Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 19. ♂.
- dolichocephala** Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita dolichocephala Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 54. ♀.
- dubia** Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita dubia Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 75. ♂.
- erigoni** Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita erigoni Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 621. ♀ ♂.
- exclamans exclamans** Cockerell. N. Mex., ?Calif., north. Mexico. On flowers of
Prosopis.
Perdita exclamans Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 1 (sup.): 5. ♂.
- exclamans imperialis** Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Prosopis*.
Perdita exclamans imperialis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 193. ♀.
- fallax fallax** Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of *Compositae*.
Perdita fallax Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 90. ♀.
Perdita erigeronis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 398. ♂.
- fallax fontis** Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita fallax fontis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 9. ♀.
- fedorensis** Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita fedorensis Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 280. ♀.
- floridensis** Timberlake. Fla.
Perdita floridensis Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 7. ♂ ♀.
- florissantella** Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.
Perdita florissantella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440.
 ♂ ♀.
- foxi** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita foxi Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 18. ♂.
- fraterna** Timberlake. Colo.
Perdita fraterna Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 123. ♂.
- georgica** Timberlake. Fla., Ga., Miss.
Perdita georgica Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 158. ♂ ♀.

- gerardiae** Crawford. N. C., Fla., Miss. On flowers of *Gerardia*.
Perdita gerardiae Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 75. ♂ ♀.
- gerhardi arenicola** Timberlake. Ill.
Perdita gerhardi arenicola Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 119.
 ♀ ♂.
- gerhardi gerhardi** Viereck. Wis., Ind. On flowers of *Monarda*.
Perdita gerhardi Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 21. ♀ ♂.
- graenicheri** Timberlake. Fla.
Perdita graenicheri Timberlake, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 82. ♀ ♂.
- grandiceps** Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Solidago*.
Perdita grandiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 96. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 256. ♀.
- gutierreziae** Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita gutierreziae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 85. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 56. ♂ ♀.
- halictoides** Smith. Fla.
Perdita halictoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 303.—Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 155.
- haplura** Cockerell. Tex.
Perdita haplura Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 19. ♀.
- heliophila** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Perdita heliophila Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♀.
- heliotropii** Cockerell. Calif.; north. Mexico. On flowers of *Heliotropium*.
Perdita heliotropii Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 63. ♀ ♂.
- heterothecae** Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.
Perdita heterothecae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 62. ♀ ♂.
- hirsuta** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita hirsuta Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 79. ♂.
- howardi** Cockerell. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Perdita howardi Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 3: 492. ♀ ♂.
- ignota** Cockerell. Nebr. Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of Compositae.
Perdita ignota Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 220. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4: 247. ♀ ♂.—Cockerell 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7.
- interrupta** Cresson. Calif.
Perdita interrupta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♂.
- interserta** Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita interserta Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 20. ♀.
- isopappi** Timberlake. Tex.
Perdita isopappi Timberlake, 1928. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 152. ♂ ♀.
- jonesi** Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Monarda*; *Petalostemon*.
Perdita jonesi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 177. ♀ ♂.
- lacteipennis canadensis** Crawford. Alta., N. Dak.
Perdita canadensis Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 360. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 205. ♂.
- lacteipennis indianensis** Cockerell. Ind.
Perdita pallidipennis indianensis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 2. ♂ ♀.
- lacteipennis lacteipennis** Swenk and Cockerell. Wis., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita lacteipennis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 51. ♀ ♂.
Perdita pallidipennis Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 101. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 2.
- larreae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita larreae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.

- Perdita larreae* var. *modesta* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 355. ♂.
- Perdita laneae* Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 312. Error for *larreae*.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 11. ♀.
- larrearum* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita larrearum Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 63. ♀.
- lasiogastra* Timberlake. Tex.
Perdita lasiogastra Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 115. ♂.
- laticeps* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita laticeps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 98. ♂.
Taxonomy: Has been synonymized with *albovitata* but Timberlake considers it distinct.
- laticincta* Swenk and Cockerell. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.
Perdita laticincta Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 52. ♀ ♂.
- laticornis* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.
Perdita laticornis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 53. ♂ ♀.
- layiae* *layiae* Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Island). On flowers of *Layia*. Another subspecies occurs in Lower California.
Perdita layiae Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 152. ♀ ♂.
- lepachidis* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ratibida*.
Perdita lepachidis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 106. ♂.
- lepidii* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Lepidium*.
Perdita lepidii Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 266. ♀.
- luciae* Cockerell. Ariz.; north. Mexico.
Perdita luciae Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 3: 494. ♂.
- luteiceps* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita luteiceps Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 74. ♂.
Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 112, ♂ ♀.
- luteola* Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma* and *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita luteola Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 328. ♂.
- lutzi* Cockerell. Ariz.
Perdita lutzi Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7. ♀.
- macrostoma* Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Calochortus*.
Perdita macrostoma Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 18. ♂ ♀.
- maculigera* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Salix*.
Perdita maculigera Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 255. ♂.
- maculipennis bilineata* Timberlake. Mo.
Perdita maculipennis var. *bilineata* Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 121. ♀ ♂.
- maculipennis maculipennis* Graenicher. Wis., Ill.
Perdita maculipennis Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 102. ♀.
- maculipes* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.
Perdita maculipes Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 87. ♂.
- marcialis* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Larrea*.
Perdita marcialis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.
- martini* Cockerell. N. Dak., N. Mex.
Perdita martini Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 14. ♂.
Taxonomy: Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 207. ♂ ♀.
- maura* Cockerell. Wis., Ind., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Physalis*.
Perdita maura Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 191. ♂ ♀.
Perdita bisignata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 11. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 268.
- melanochlora* Cockerell. Ariz.
Perdita melanochlora Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 7. ♀.
- melanostoma* Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.
Perdita melanostoma Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 57. ♀.

mellina Cockerell. Ariz. On flowers of *Heterotheca*.

Perdita mellina Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 62. ♂.

mentzeliae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.

Perdita mentzeliae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 60. ♂ ♀.

mentzeliarum Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.

Perdita mentzeliarum Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43. ♀ ♂.

Perdita mentzeliarum var. *lauta* Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 145. ♀ ♂.

minima Cockerell. Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Euphorbia*.

Perdita minima Cockerell, 1923. Amer. Mus. Novitates 66: 4. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 179, ♂.

miricornis Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.

Perdita miricornis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 9. ♂ ♀.

Perdita miricornis var. *leucorhina* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 10. ♀.

mitchelli Timberlake. N. C., Miss.

Perdita mitchelli Timberlake, 1947. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 49: 81. ♀ ♂.

monardae Viereck. N. J. On flowers of *Monarda*.

Perdita monardae Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 22. ♀ ♂.

nebrascensis Swenk and Cockerell. Nebr., Kans., Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.

Perdita nebrascensis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 53. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis Cockerell. Nev.

Perdita nevadensis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 58. ♀.

nigricollis Timberlake. B. C.

Perdita nigricollis Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 54. ♀.

nitidella Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.

Perdita nitidella Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 16. ♂.

novae-angliae Viereck. Mass., Conn., N. J., Md.

Perdita novae-angliae Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 394. ♀ ♂.

Perdita novaeangliae Viereck, 1917. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 37: 241. Emend.

nuda Cockerell. N. Mex.

Perdita nuda Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 93. ♀.

numerata Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Salix*.

Perdita numerata Cockerell, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 296. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281, ♂.

obliqua Timberlake. Ariz.

Perdita obliqua Timberlake, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 26. ♀.

obscurata Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla. On flowers of *Hydrocotyle*.

Perdita obscurata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♀ ♂.

Perdita bradleyi Viereck, 1907. Ent. News 18: 393. ♂.

8-maculata 8-maculata (Say). N. B. to S. C., west to Ill. and Miss. On flowers of Asteraceae; Heliantheae.

Panurgus 8-maculatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 350. ♂ ♀.

Perdita octomaculata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 173. Emend.

8-maculata terminata Cockerell. Nebr.

Perdita octomaculata terminata Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 8. ♂ ♀.

opacifrons Timberlake. Colo.

Perdita opacifrons Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 113. ♂.

opuntiae Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Perdita (Lutziella) opuntiae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 2. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Custer, 1928. Psyche 35: 67-84.—Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49,—Custer, 1929. Psyche 36: 293.

oregonensis Timberlake. Oreg.

Perdita oregonensis Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 52. ♂.

pallidior Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.

Perdita pallidior Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 61. ♂ ♀.

Perdita pulchrior Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 62. ♂.

pectidis Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Pectis*, sometimes *Wedeliella* and *Kallstroëmia*.

Perdita pectidis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 83. ♀ ♂.

pelargoides (Cockerell). Calif. On flowers of *Hugelia*.

Glossoperdita pelargoides Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 43. ♀.

pellucida Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma*.

Perdita pellucida Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 88. ♂.

perpallida Cockerell. Man., N. Dak., Nebr. On flowers of *Petalostemon*.

Perdita perpallida Cockerell, 1901. Entomologist 34: 190. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 57.—Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 207, ♀ ♂.

perpulpchra Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mexico. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.

Perdita perpulpchra Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 99. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 398, ♂.

phaceliae Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Perdita phaceliae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 450. ♀.

phymatae Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Isocoma* and *Gutierrezia*.

Perdita phymatae Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 12. ♀.

platyura Cockerell. N. Mex.

Perdita platyura Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♀.

pratti Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Helenium*?

Perdita pratti Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 125. ♀.

punctata Cockerell. Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Solidago*.

Perdita sexmaculata var. *punctata* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 71. ♀.

punctifera Cockerell. Ariz.

Perdita punctifera Cockerell, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 32. ♀.

punctosignata Cockerell. N. Mex.; north. Mex. On flowers of *Prosopis*.

Perdita punctosignata Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (supp.): 6. ♂.

pyrifer Cockerell. Calif.

Perdita pyrifer Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 192. ♀.

quadrangularis Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.

Perdita quadrangularis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 129. ♂.

rectangulata Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Solidago*.

Perdita rectangulata Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 72. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

rehni Cockerell. N. Mex.

Perdita Rehni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 131. ♀.

rhodura Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.

Perdita rhodura Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 511. ♀ ♂.

rhois reducta Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Rhus*, *Eriogonum*.

Perdita rhois mut. *reducta* Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 283. ♀.

rhois rhois Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Rhus*, *Eriogonum*.

Perdita rhois Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 282. ♀.

Perdita hypoxantha Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 424. ♂.

N. syn. (Timberlake).

ruficauda Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Lotus*.

Perdita ruficauda Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 44. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60: 17. ♀ ♂.

salicis coloradana Timberlake. Colo.

Perdita salicis coloradana Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 111. ♀.

salicis salicis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Salix*.

Perdita salicis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 80. ♀ ♂.

semicaerulea Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Larrea*.

Perdita semicaerulea Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 64. ♀.

semicrocea Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.

Perdita semicrocea Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 13. ♀.

senecionis Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Senecio*.

Perdita senecionis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 94. ♀.

sexmaculata Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Chamaesaracha*.

Perdita sexmaculata Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 12. ♀.

Perdita anograe Cockerell, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 812. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 416, ♀ ♂.—
Timberlake, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 118, ♂.

sidae Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sida*.

Perdita sidae Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 353. ♀ ♂.

snowii Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Grindelia*.

Perdita snowii Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 73. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 244, ♂.

solidaginis Cockerell. Colo.

Perdita solidaginis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 12. ♂.

solitaria Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Pectis*.

Perdita solitaria Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 206 (nom. nud.).—
Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 152. ♀.

sphaeralceae alticola Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Perdita sphaeralceae race *alticola* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 68. ♀ ♂.

Perdita sphaeralceae race *alticola* mut. *suffusa* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 68. ♂.

sphaeralceae sphaeralceae Cockerell. N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Perdita sphaeralceae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 66. ♀ ♂.

Perdita sphaeralceae var. *ridens* Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♂.

stottleri flvida Swenk and Cockerell. Alta., Nebr. On flowers of *Gutierrezia* and *Solidago*.

Perdita stottleri flvida Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 58. ♀ ♂.

stottleri stottleri Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus* and *Gutierrezia*.

Perdita stottleri Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 205. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 6, ♂.

subfasciata Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.

Perdita subfasciata Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 512. ♀.

subtristis Cockerell. Colo.

Perdita subtristis Cockerell, 1933. Canad. Ent. 65: 234. ♀.

swenki Crawford. Alta., N. Dak., Ill., Nebr.

Perdita swenki Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 109. ♂ ♀.

tarda Cockerell. N. Mex., north. Mexico. On flowers of *Gutierrezia*.

Perdita tarda Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 85. ♂.

texana (Cresson). Tex.

Macrotera texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 70. ♀.

Macrotera megacephala Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 71. ♂.

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Eriogonum*.

Perdita timberlakei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 194. ♀ ♂.

- tortifoliae* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita tortifoliae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440. ♀.
- townsendi* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysothamnus*.
Perdita townsendi Cockerell, 1896. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 204. ♀ ♂.
- tridentata* Stevens. N. Dak., Kans.
Perdita tridentata Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 206. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 66, ♀.
- trisignata* Cockerell. Calif.
Perdita trisignata Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 76. ♀.
- utahensis* Cockerell. Utah.
Perdita utahensis Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 106. ♀.
- vagans* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita vagans Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 101. ♂.
- verbesinae collaris* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita verbesinae collaris Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 281. ♂.
- verbesinae verbesinae* Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Ximenesia*.
Perdita verbesinae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 102. ♀ ♂.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *intermedia* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 103. ♀.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *nigrior* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 103. ♀.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *cyanella* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂.
Perdita verbesinae mut. *maculata* Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 104. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Psyche 8: 323.
- vespertilio* Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Chrysopsis*.
Perdita vespertilio Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 95. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 148, ♀.
- vierecki* Cockerell. N. Mex.
Perdita Vierecki Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 129. ♀ ♂.
- wheeleri* Timberlake. Ariz.
Perdita wheeleri Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321: 5. ♂.
- wilmattae* Cockerell. Colo. On flowers of *Phacelia*.
Perdita wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 441. ♂ ♀.
- wootonae* Cockerell. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Mentzelia*.
Perdita wootonae Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 215.
- wunderi* Cockerell. Colo.
Perdita wunderi Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 10. ♀.
- wyomingensis* Cockerell. Wyo.
Perdita wyomingensis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 33: 13. ♀.
- xanthismae sideranthi* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Sideranthus* and *Isopappus*.
Perdita xanthismae sideranthi Cockerell, 1906. Entomologist 39: 178. ♀.
- xanthismae xanthismae* Cockerell. Tex. On flowers of *Xanthisma*.
Perdita xanthismae Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 331. ♀.
- zebrata* Cresson. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., N. Mex., west to Nev. On flowers of *Peritoma*.
Perdita zebrata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 69. ♀ (part).
Perdita canina Cockerell, 1895. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 47: 17. ♂.
Perdita bakerae Cockerell, 1896. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 48: 69. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 51.
 Biology: Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49.
- zonalis* Cresson. Oreg., Nev., Calif. On flowers of *Compositae*.
Perdita zonalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 49, ♀ ♂.

Nomen Nudum in Perdita

Perdita excisa Timberlake, 1928. Amer. Mus. Novitates 321:10.

Genus PANURGINUS Nylander

Panurginus Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Florä Fauna Fenn. 1: 223.

Type: *Panurginus niger* Nylander. Monob.

Greeleyella Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 235.

Type: *Greeleyella beardsleyi* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Birkmania Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50.

Type: (*Birkmania andrenoides* Viereck) = *Panurginus polytrichus* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 207-214.—Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 275-278 (species with blackfaced males).

armaticeps Cockerell. South. Calif.

Panurginus armaticeps Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 280.
"♂" = ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 322. ♂ ♀.

atramontensis Crawford. N. C., Ga., Miss.

Panurginus atramontensis Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 210.
♂ ♀.

atriceps (Cresson). Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Calliopsis atriceps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 194, ♀.—Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 198, ♂ ♀.

bakeri Crawford. Colo., Wash., Oreg.

Panurginus bakeri Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 213. ♂.

Panurginus rohweri Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 78. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *bakeri* Crawford.

beardsleyi (Cockerell). N. Dak., Nebr., Colo. On flowers of *Malvastrum*.

Greeleyella beardsleyi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 236. ♀.

Panurginus malvastri Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 179. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 164. ♂.

bilobatus Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus bilobatus Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 322.
♂ ♀.

ceanothi Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus ceanothi Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 180. ♂.

cressoniellus Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Calliopsis clypeata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂. Preocc.

Panurginus cressoniellus Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 29. N. name.

Panurginus cressoniellus calochorti Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 222. ♀.

?*Panurginus verus* Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 163. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350, ♂ ♀.—Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 49, ♂.—Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 445.

emarginatus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus emarginatus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 179. ♂ ♀.

gabrielis Michener. South. Calif.

Panurginus gabrielis Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 276. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 321.

gracilis Michener. Calif.

Panurginus gracilis Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 276. ♂ ♀.

maritimus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus maritimus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 178. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1935. Canad. Ent. 67: 277, ♀.

melanocephalus (Cockerell). Calif.

Panurgus melanocephalus Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 80. ♂ ♀.

Panurginus morrisoni Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 209. ♂.

nigrellus Crawford. Calif.

Panurginus nigrellus Crawford, 1926. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 28: 210. ♂.
Taxonomy: Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 180. ♀.

nigrihirtus Michener. Calif.

Panurginus nigrihirtus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 179. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis (Crawford). Calif.

Greeleyella occidentalis Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 105. ♂ ♀

polytrichus Cockerell. Miss., La., Tex.

Panurginus polytrichus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28. ♂.

Birkmania andrenoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50. ♀.

Greeleyella resinata Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 361. ♀.

potentillae (Crawford). Md., Va., N. C. On flowers of *Potentilla*.

Greeleyella potentillae Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 104. ♂ ♀.

Genus PSEUDOPANURGUS Cockerell

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195-198.—Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 9.—Robertson, 1922. Psyche 29: 164 (Illinois species).

Subgenus PSEUDOPANURGUS Cockerell

Pseudopanurgus Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 290.

Type: *Panurgus aethiops* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Protandrenopsis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 337.

Type: (*Protandrenopsis fuscipennis* Crawford) = *Panurgus aethiops* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

aethiops (Cresson). Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Panurgus aethiops Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 259. ♀ ♂.

Protandrenopsis fuscipennis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 337. ♀. N. syn.

Biology: Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 172.

andrenoides (Smith). Ohio.

Scapter Andrenoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 121. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 303, ♀.

fraterculus (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., west. Tex.

Calliopsis fraterculus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 159. ♂ ♀.

pectidellus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Pseudopanurgus pectidellus Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 26. ♀.

rugosus (Robertson). Md., N. C., Ill., Kans., Miss., Tex. On flowers of *Helianthae*.

Calliopsis rugosus Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀ ♂.

timberlakei Cockerell. Ariz.

Pseudopanurgus timberlakei Cockerell, 1931. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 33: 201. ♀.

Subgenus ANTHEMURGUS Robertson

Anthemurgus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321.

Type: *Anthemurgus passiflorae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

passiflorae (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of *Passiflora*.

Anthemurgus passiflorae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 321. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus HETEROSARUS Robertson

Heterosarus Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Calliopsis parvus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

abdominalis abdominalis (Cresson). Tex., Kans.

Calliopsis abdominalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♀ ♂.

Camptopoeum semirufum Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 1. ♀.

- abdominalis tricolor** (Cockerell), n. comb. Pa., N. J., Md.
Calliopsis tricolor Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 151. ♀.
- aestivalis** (Provancher), n. comb. Que.
Panurgus aestivalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 205. ♀ ♂.
- albitarsis** (Cresson). N. C., Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., ?Calif. On flowers of Heliantheae.
Panurgus albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 260. ♀ ♂.
- altissimus** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Panurginus altissimus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 3. ♂ ♀.
- asteris** (Robertson). N. B. and Maine to N. C., west to Wis., and Ill., ?N. Mex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.
Calliopsis asteris Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀ ♂.
- atricornis** (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis atricornis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.
Panurginus atricomis (!) Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50.
- aurifodinae** Michener. South. Calif., mountains.
Pseudopanurgus aurifodinae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 320. ♂.
- bakeri** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Calliopsis bakeri Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 221. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50.—Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245, ♂ ♀.
- barberi** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Panurginus barberi Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129. ♂.
- borealis** (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.
Panurginus borealis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♀.
- boylei** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis boylei Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 161. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350.—Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.
- californicus** (Cresson). Calif.; Lower Calif.
Calliopsis californicus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 67. ♂.
- citrinifrons** (Viereck), n. comb. N. Mex.
Panurginus citrinifrons Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 51. ♂.
- citripes** (Ashmead), n. comb. Colo.
Calliopsis citripes Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 5. ♂.
- didirupa** (Cockerell), n. comb. Idaho, Colo., N. Mex.
Panurginus didirupa Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 293. ♂ ♀.
- expallidus** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Panurginus expallidus Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 181. ♂.
- flavotinctus** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Panurginus pauper var. *flavotinctus* Cockerell, 1898. Denison. Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 51. ♂.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 51. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129, ♀.
- gerardiae** Crawford. N. C., Miss.
Pseudopanurgus gerardiae Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 77. ♂ ♀.
- horizontalis** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Panurginus horizontalis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 183. ♂.
- illinoiensis** (Cresson). Md., Va., N. C., Fla., Ill., Tex. On flowers of Astereae.
Calliopsis illinoiensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 66. ♂.
Calliopsis compositarum Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 274. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121, ♂.

ineptus (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus ineptus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 8. ♀.

innuptus (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz. Principally on flowers of *Helianthus*.

Calliopsis innuptus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 222. "♀" = ♂.

Panurginus albitarsis var. *fortior* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 129. ♂.

Panurginus innuptus var. *absonus* Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 446. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 194. ♂ ♀.

irregularis (Cockerell). Colo.

Panurginus irregularis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 2. ♂.

labrosiformis distractus (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.

Panurginus labrosiformis distractus Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 447. ♂.

labrosiformis labrosiformis (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of *Heliantheae*.

Panurginus labrosiformis Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 49. ♀ ♂.

labrosus (Robertson). Ill., N. C. On flowers of *Heliantheae*.

Calliopsis labrosus Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 122. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 48. ♀ ♂.

leucopterus (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus leucopterus Cockerell, 1923. Ent. News 34: 49. ♂.

lutzae (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus lutzae Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 7. ♀.

nebrascensis muesebecki Michener, n. name. Maine, Mass., N. C., Miss.

Pseudopanurgus nebrascensis timberlakei Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 446. ♂ ♀. Preocc. by Cockerell, 1931.

nebrascensis nebrascensis (Crawford). Alta., N. Dak., Nebr., Colo.

Panurginus nebrascensis Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 335. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.

neomexicanus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus neomexicanus Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 451. ♂.

Panurginus nigrinus Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 50. ♀.

nubis (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus nubis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 193. ♀.

opaculus (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Panurginus opaculus Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 3. ♀.

ornatipes (Cresson), n. comb. Nebr., Colo., Tex.

Calliopsis ornatipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 260. ♂.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 368.

pauper (Cresson), n. comb. N. Y., Conn., N. J., Va., N. C., Ill., ?Colo.

Calliopsis pauper Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 66. ♀ ♂.

Calliopsis parvus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 273. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 77.

pecki (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.

Panurginus pecki Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 114. ♂.

pectiphilus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus pectiphilus Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 193. ♀.

perlaevis (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Calliopsis perlaevis Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 160. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 5.

pernitens (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Panurginus pernitens Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 4. ♀.

picipes (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Panurgus picipes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 364. ♂.

piercei albertensis (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.

Panurginus piercei albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♀.

piercei piercei (Crawford), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.

Panurginus piercei Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 335. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Pierce, 1904. Nebr. Univ., Studies 4: 185.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

porterae (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz.

Panurginus Porterae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 364. ♂ ♀.

pulchricornis (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Panurginus pulchricornis Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 36: 8. ♀.

renimaculatus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Calliopsis renimaculatus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. News 7: 222. ♀.

Taxonomy: Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 180, ♀ only.—Crawford, 1915. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 94: 579, ♀ ♂.—Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 208, ♂.

rudbeckiae (Robertson). Wis., Ill. On flowers of Heliantheae.

Calliopsis rudbeckiae Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 122. ♀.

simulans (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr.

Panurginus simulans Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 182. ♂ ♀.

solidaginis (Robertson). Ill., Miss. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.

Calliopsis solidaginis Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 274. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 50, ♂.

stevensi Crawford. N. Dak.

Pseudopanurgus stevensi Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 78.

stigmatalis (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.

Panurginus stigmatalis Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 180. ♂ ♀.

townsendi (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Calliopsis townsendi Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 152. ♂.

virginicus (Cockerell). Va., N. C.

Panurginus virginicus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 137. ♂.

ximenesiae (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Panurginus ximenesiae Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 195.

♀.

Genus NOMADOPSIS Ashmead

Nomadopsis Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 285.

Type: *Perdita zonalis* Cresson, lapsus for *Calliopsis zonalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spinoliella Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 84.

Type: *Camptopoeum nomioides* Spinola, lapsus for *C. nomadoides* Spinola. Monob. and orig. desig.

Spinoliella subg. *Claremontiella* Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 25.

Type: (*Spinoliella euxantha*) Cockerell = *Calliopsis zonalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195–198.

anthidius (Fowler). Oreg., Calif. Principally on flowers of *Trifolium*.

Calliopsis anthidius Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 407. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

australior (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.

Calliopsis australior Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 349.

♀ ? ♂.

Biology: Custer, 1927. Psyche 34: 199.—Custer, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 49.

cincta (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., Calif.

Calliopsis cinctus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♀ ♂.

comptula (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Spinoliella comptula Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 284. ♀.

edwardsii bernardina (Michener), n. comb. Calif. (San Bernardino Mts.).

Spinoliella edwardsii bernardina Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

(10) 19: 326. ♀ ♂.

- edwardsii edwardsii** (Cresson), n. comb. Calif. (North. Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Calliopsis edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀ ♂.
Calliopsis lateralis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 65. ♀.
- edwardsii media** (Michener), n. comb. Calif. (South. Sierra Nevada Mts.).
Spinoliella edwardsii media Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 325. ♀ ♂.
- euphorbiae** (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. On flowers of *Euphorbia*.
Spinoliella euphorbiae Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 179. ♀.
- helianthi** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr.
Spinoliella helianthi Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 178. ♀.
- hesperia equina** (Cockerell), n. comb. Cent. Calif.
Spinoliella equina Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 196. ♀ ♂.
- hesperia hesperia** (Swenk and Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. On flowers of *Heliotropium*.
Spinoliella hesperia Swenk and Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 186. ♀ ♂.
- interrupta** (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Calliopsis interrupta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 320. ♀.
- lawae** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Spinoliella lawae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 324. ♀.
- meliloti** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Calliopsis meliloti Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 158. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158. ♂ ♀.
- obscurella** (Cresson), n. comb. Wash., Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.
Calliopsis obscurellus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♀ ♂.
- personata** (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Oreg.
Calliopsis personatus Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 349. ♀.
- puellae** (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif. Principally on flowers of *Malacothrix*.
Spinoliella puellae Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 25. ♀ ♂.
- 4-lineata** (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.
Calliopsis 4-lineata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 319. ♀.
Calliopsis quadrilineata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 174. Emend.
- scitula** (Cresson), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.
Calliopsis scitulus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀.
Calliopsis pictipes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 65. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 348.
 Biology: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 440.
- scutellaris scutellaris** (Fowler), n. comb. Utah, Calif.
Calliopsis scutellaris Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 406. ♂.
Calliopsis visaliensis Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 406. ♀.
- triangulifera** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Spinoliella triangulifera Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 195. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 325. ♂.
- zebrata** (Cresson), n. comb. Colo.
Calliopsis zebratus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 64. ♀.
 Biology: Cockerell, 1915. Ent. News 26: 366.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.
- zonalis** (Cresson). Calif.
Calliopsis zonalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 201. ♂.
Spinoliella euxantha Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 283. ♀.
 N. syn. (Timberlake).

Genus CALLIOPSIS Smith

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 195-198.

Subgenus **CALLIOPSIS** Smith

Calliopsis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128.

Type: *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith. Desig. by Ashmead, 1899.

andreniformis Smith. N. B. to Fla., west to Miss., N. D., Colo.

Calliopsis andreniformis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♀.

Calliopsis flavipes Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 128. ♂.

Panurgus vernalis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 204. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 159.—Ainslee, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 97.

bernardinensis Michener. South. Calif.

Calliopsis bernardinensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 323. ♂ ♀.

chlorops Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.

Calliopsis chlorops Cockerell, 1899. In Cockerell and Porter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 413. ♂.

coloradensis Cresson. Ill., Alta., N. D., Wyo., Nebr., Utah, Colo., Kans., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of Heliantheae; Astereae.

Calliopsis coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♀ ♂.

Calliopsis coloratipes fedorensis Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 147. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 223.

coloratipes Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Calliopsis flavifrons race *coloratipes* Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 52. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Univ. N. Mex. Bul. 1: 52, ♂.—Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 33: 64, ♀.

flavifrons Smith. Va., Fla.

Calliopsis flavifrons Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 129. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 321, ♀.

lepida Cresson. Ga.

Calliopsis lepidus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 68. ♀.

maculata Smith. Fla.

Calliopsis maculatus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 129. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 321, ♀.

pugionis Cockerell. South. Calif.

Calliopsis pugionis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 197. ♀.

rhodophila Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Calliopsis andreniformis subsp. *rhodophilus* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 350. ♂ ♀.

squamifera Timberlake. Ariz.

Calliopsis squamifera Timberlake, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 28. ♂.

teucarii Cockerell. N. Mex.

Calliopsis teucarii Cockerell, 1899. In Cockerell and Porter, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 412. ♀.

Subgenus **VERBENAPIS** Cockerell and Atkins

Calliopsis subg. *Verbenapis* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 44.

Type: *Calliopsis verbenae* Cockerell and Porter. Monob.

hirsutifrons Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Verbena*.

Calliopsis hirsutifrons Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 158. ♂.

Calliopsis verbenae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 412. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

nebraskensis Crawford. N. D., Wis., Colo., Nebr., Mo. On flowers of *Verbena*.

Calliopsis verbenae var. *Nebraskensis* Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 240. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 72 (as *verbenae*).—Rau and Rau, 1916. Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 368.—Robertson, 1922. Psyche 29: 171 (as *verbenae*).—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 33.

Subgenus PERISSANDER Michener

Calliopsis subg. *Perissander* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 275.

Type: *Calliopsis* (*Perissander*) *anomoptera* Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

anomoptera Michener. Ariz.

Calliopsis (*Perissander*) *anomoptera* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 275. ♂ ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Calliopsis* Smith

Calliopsis bridwelli Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Genus HYPOMACROTERA Cockerell and Porter

Hypomacrotera Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 418.

Type: *Hypomacrotera callops* Cockerell and Porter. Orig. desig.

callops callops Cockerell and Porter. Colo., N. Mex.

Hypomacrotera callops Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4: 419. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3.

callops persimilis Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Physalis*.

Hypomacrotera callops subsp. *persimilis* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist. 33: 64. ♀ ♂.

subalpinus andradensis Cockerell. South. Calif.; Lower Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Hypomacrotera andradensis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3. ♀ ♂.

subalpinus subalpinus (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., north. Mexico, arid areas. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Calliopsis subalpinus Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 235. ♂.

Calliopsis semirufus Cockerell, 1896. Ent. Monthly Mag. 32: 219. ♀.

Family HALICTIDAE⁷⁰

Genus HALICTUS Latreille

Revision: Sandhouse, 1941. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 21: 23-37.

Subgenus HALICTUS Latreille

Halictus Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Apis quadricincta* Fabricius. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Odontalictus Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Halictus ligatus* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.

farinosus Smith. Mont., Nebr., and N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Halictus farinosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Halictus montanus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 234. ♀ ♂.

Paranomia venablesii Ashmead, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 243. ♀.

Halictus denticulus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 469. ♀ ♂.

Halictus procerus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 469. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.

ligatus Say. North America south of about 50° latitude, southward to the West Indies and Colombia.

Halictus ligatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 396. ♀ ♂.

Halictus poeyi Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 271. ♂.

Halictus capitosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀.

Halictus armaticeps Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀.

Halictus texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 251. ♀ ♂.

Halictus ornatus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♂.

Halictus townsendi Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 293. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.

⁷⁰By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

parallelus Say. N. J. to Ga., west to Mont., N. Mex., and Tex.

Halictus parallelus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 397. ♀.

Halictus occidentalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Packard, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 364.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 241.

rubicundus (Christ). Holarctic, in North America ranging from B. C., N. W. T., and N. S., south to Calif., Ariz., Tex., and Fla.

Apis rubicunda Christ, 1791. Naturges. Klassific. Nomencl. Ins. Bienen, Wespen, Ameisengeschlecht...Hym., p. 190. ♀.

Halictus lerouxi Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 272. ♀.

Halictus lerouxi var. *ruborum* Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 52. ♀.

Halictus (Halictus) lerouxii Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 34. Emend.

Halictus lupinelli Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 158. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 88.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.

Subgenus SELADONIA Robertson

Seladonia Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Apis seladonius* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

confusus arapahonum Cockerell, n. comb. N. Dak. to N. Mex., west to B. C., Oreg., Utah.

Halictus arapahonum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 316. ♀.

Halictus provancheri nearcticus Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 661.

Halictus (Chloralictus) olivarius Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (2532): 10. ♀. N. syn.

confusus confusus Smith. N. S. to Ga., west to N. Dak. and Tex.

Halictus confusus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀ ♂.

Halictus constrictus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 202. ♀. Preocc. N. syn.

Halictus provancheri Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 77. N. name. N. syn.

Halictus nearcticus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 470. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.—Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 660.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

harmonius Sandhouse. South. Calif.

Halictus (Halictus) harmonius Sandhouse, 1941. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 21: 36. ♀.

tripartitus Cockerell. Idaho, Colo., and Tex. to Wash., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus tripartitus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 63. ♀.

Halictus meliloti Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 67. ♀.

Halictus catalinensis Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 84. ♀.

virgatellus Cockerell. N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Oreg., Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus virgatellus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 284. ♀.

Halictus sansoni Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 267. ♀.

Halictus fraseriae Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 100. ♀.

Halictus typographicus Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 261. ♂.

Halictus (Seladonia) ororyctes Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 40. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 288, ♂.

Nomina Nuda in Halictus Latreille

Halictus californica Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Halictus emarginata Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688.

Halictus fendleri Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 252.

Halictus medionitens Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 252.

Halictus missouriensis Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 210.

Halictus pulzenus Clements and Long, 1923. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 336: 252.

Halictus rhyptoides Bray, 1917. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 99.

Genus LASIOGLOSSUM Curtis

Revisions: Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 247-250 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 89-90 (Vachal's species).—Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 183-188.—Atwood, 1934. Canad. Jour. Res. 10: 204 (Nova Scotia species).

Subgenus LASIOGLOSSUM Curtis

Lasioglossum Curtis, 1833. Brit. Ent., v. 10, p. 448.

Type: (*Lasioglossum tricingulum* Curtis) = *Melitta xanthopus* Kirby. Monob. and orig. desig.

Curtisapis Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 91.

Type: *Halictus coriaceus* Smith. Orig. desig.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 80-83 (eastern species).

athabascense (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. B., N. S., N. H., Pa., Mich., Ont., Alta., B. C.

Halictus athabascensis Sandhouse, 1933. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 35: 78. ♂ ♀.

bardum (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex.

Halictus bardus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 251. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 163.

capitulatum (Vachal), n. comb. Tenn.?

Halictus capitulatus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 472. ♀.

citerius (Vachal), n. comb. No locality recorded.

Halictus citerior Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 473. ♀.

coriaceum (Smith). N. S. to N. C., west to Alta. and N. Mex., ranging southward in Mississippi Valley to south. Ill.

Halictus coriaceus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀.

Halictus subquadratus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♂.

Halictus 6-cinctus Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂.

Halictus sexcinctus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 59. Emend.

cyaneiceps (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz. (Timberlake).

Halictus cyaneiceps Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 254. ♀ ♂.

discus (Smith), n. comb. North America.

Halictus discus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 70. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351. ♀.

forbesii (Robertson). N. B. to N. C., west to N. Dak., Wash., and Tex.

Halictus Forbesii Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 315. ♀ ♂.

Halictus forbesi Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 163. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 294.

fuscipenne (Smith). N. S. to N. C., Fla., Tex.

Halictus fuscipennis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀ ♂.

heterorhinum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus heterorhinus Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 6. ♀.

leucozonium (Schrank), n. comb. Holartic, N. S., Maine, "Hudson's Bay," ?Ill., ?Tex., ?Wash.

Apis leucozonis Schrank, 1781. Enum. Ins. Austr., p. 406.

Halictus similis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 69. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352.

Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 449.

manitouellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus manitouellus Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 119. ♀.

mellipes (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus mellipes Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 19: 190. ♀.

olympiae (Cockerell), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., ?Colo.

Halictus olympiae Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♀.

Halictus olympiae var. *subangustus* Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♀.

Halictus olympiae var. *subangustatus* Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 301.

Error for *subangustus*.

Taxonomy: Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476, ♂?

pacificum (Cockerell), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Halictus pacificus Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 50. ♀ ♂.

pavonotum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus pavonotus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 188. ♀ ♂.

ripariellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus ripariellus Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 261. ♀.

sisymbrii (Cockerell), n. comb. Wyo. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus sisymbrii Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 63.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 165, ♀ ♂.

titusi (Crawford), n. comb. Oreg., Calif.

Halictus Titusi Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 235. ♀.

trizonatum (Cresson), n. comb. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Halictus trizonatus Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 101. ♀.

Halictus egregius Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476. ♀.

Halictus colatus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 476. ♂.

zonulum (Smith), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., Mich., Wis.; Eurasia.

Halictus zonulus Smith, 1848. Zoologist 6: 2171. ♀ ♂.

Halictus craterus Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 35. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.

Subgenus **EVYLAEUS** Robertson

Evylaeus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 244.

Type: *Halictus arcuatus* Robertson. Orig. desig.

adelipus (Vachal), n. comb. Tenn.?

Halictus adelipus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 479. ♂.

allonotum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus allonotus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 156. ♀.

amicum (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus amicus Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 164. ♀.

angustus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz.

Halictus angustior Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 165, 167. ♀ ♂.

arcuatum arcuatum (Robertson), n. comb. East. North America from N. S. to Ga., west to Wis. and Ill.; also Colo.

Halictus arcuatus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 145. ♀.

Halictus crassus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 477. ♀.

Halictus gulosus punctiferus Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 286. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51, ♂.

Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canad. Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.—Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 448.

arcuatum parisum (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., Maine.

Halictus arcuatus var. *parisus* Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 36. [♀.]

argemonis (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Mexico.

Halictus arcuatus var. *argemonis* Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 174. ♀.

Halictus latifrons Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 192. ♀. N. syn.

arizonense (Crawford), n. comb. Ariz.

Halictus arizonensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 189. ♀.

aspilurum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus aspilurus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 190. ♀.

birkmanni (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Halictus Birkmanni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 5. ♀.

cooleyi (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., Mont., Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Oreg., Calif.

Halictus Cooleyi Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 301. ♀ ♂.

cordleyi (Crawford), n. comb. B. C., Oreg.

Halictus Cordleyi Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 302. ♀ ♂.

dasiphorae (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus dasiphorae Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 285. ♀.

diatretum (Vachal), n. comb. B. C., Wash., Nev., Colo., ?Oreg.

Halictus diatretus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481.
♀ ♂.

divergens (Lovell), n. comb. Maine, N. Y., N. C.

Halictus divergens Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 299. ♀.

fartum (Vachal), n. comb. Wash.

Halictus fartus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 483. ♀.

fedorensis (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Halictus Fedorensis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 4. ♀.

foxii (Robertson), n. comb. Que. to N. C., west to Man. and Ill., ?Nev., ?Calif.

Halictus gracilis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀ ♂.
Preocc.

Halictus foxii Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. N. name.

Halictus gracillimus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 63. N. name.

giffardi (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus giffardi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 315. ♀.

glabriventre (Crawford), n. comb. Oreg., Calif.

Halictus Vachali Crawford, 1906. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 38: 300. ♀.
Preocc.

Halictus glabriventris Crawford, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 21. N. name.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

granosum (Vachal), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus granosus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 477.
♀ ♂.

gulare (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus gularis Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481. ♂.

gulosum (Cockerell), n. comb.

Halictus arcuatus gulosus Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 661.
♀.

hammondi (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Halictus hammondi Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 149. ♀.

humboldtense (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus (Erylaeus) humboldtensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12:
166. ♀.

inconditum (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Colo.

Halictus inconditus Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 101. ♀.

kincaidii (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Halictus kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1903. Entomologist 36: 208.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 318, ♂ ♀.

macoupinense (Robertson). Que. to N. C., west to Wis. and Ill.

Halictus 4-maculatus Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316.
♀ ♂. Preocc.

Halictus quadrimaculatus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 65.
Emend.

Halictus macoupinensis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117.
N. name.

mendocinense (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus (Erylaeus) mendocinensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 167. ♀.

miguelense (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Halictus miguelensis Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 156. ♂.

Halictus cooleyi obscurior Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 435. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

nelumbonis (Robertson), n. comb. Maine, N. J., D. C., Fla., Wis., Ill.

Halictus nelumbonis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 316. ♀ ♂.

nigrescens avalonense (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (coastal islands).

Halictus avalonensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 150. ♀. Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 435, ♂.

nigrescens nigrescens (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus nigrescens Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 191. ♀. Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 159, ♀.

nigricolle (Vachal), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus nigricollis Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.

nigridens (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus nigridens Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.

nigrum (Viereck), n. comb. Labrador, N. S., N. Y., Alta., B. C., south in mountains to N. Mex.; Eurasia.

Halictus niger Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 56. ♀ ♂.

Halictus fratellus Perez, 1903. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, Actes 58: cexiv. ♀.

Halictus frey-gessneri Alfken, 1905. Nat. Ver. Bremen Abh. 18: 73. ♀ ♂. Taxonomy: Eidman, 1935. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 2: 104.

occultum (Vachal), n. comb. Wash.

Halictus occultus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 478. ♀.

orthocarpi (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus orthocarpi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 159. ♀. Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 171, ♂.

ovaliceps (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., B. C., Calif.

Halictus ovaliceps Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45, ♀; Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 317, ♂. Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

pecosense (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus Pecosensis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 6. ♀.

pectinatum (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. J., Md., Ill., Mo.

Halictus pectinatus Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 315. ♀.

pectorale (Smith). N. S. to Fla., west to Wis., Nebr., Tex.

Halictus pectoralis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 64.—Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 44. ♂.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350, ♀.

pectoraloides (Cockerell), n. comb. Man., B. C., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; north. Mexico.

Halictus pectoraloides Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 64. ♀.

Halictus pectoraloides var. *beatulus* Cockerell, 1918. Entomologist 51: 262. ♀.

Halictus (Erylaeus) grindeliae Cockerell, 1934. Ent. News 45: 29. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 166, ♀ ♂.

peralpinum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus peralpinus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 289. ♀.

peraltum (Cockerell), n. comb. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus peraltus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 164. ♂.

pullilabre (Vachal), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus pullilabris Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 479. ♂.

pulveris (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus pulveris Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 7. ♀ ♂.

quebecense (Crawford), n. comb. N. S., Que., Mass., N. Y., N. C., Ga.

Halictus quebecensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 189. ♀.

ralenci (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.

Halictus ralenci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 69. ♀.

regis (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus regis Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 102. ♀.

robertsoni (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Halictus Robertsoni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 4. ♀.

robustum (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus robustus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 191. ♀.

ruficorne (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.

Halictus ruficornis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 192. ♂.

rufitarse (Zetterstedt), n. comb. N. B., N. S.; Eurasia.

Halictus rufitarsis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lappon., v. 1, p. 462. ♀ ♂.

Hylaeus minutissimus Eversmann, 1852. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 25: 42. ♂.

Halictus atricornis Smith, 1870. Ent. Ann., p. 26. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Eidmann, 1935. Arb. über Morph. u. Taxonom. Ent. 2: 104.

sanfranciscois (Strand), n. comb. Ariz.

Halictus sanfranciscois Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (Abt. A, Heft 11): 57. ♂.

sequoiae (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus (Erylaeus) sequoiae Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 165. ♀.

sopinci (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.

Halictus sopinci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 69. ♀.

subobscurum (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus subobscurus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 65. ♀.

Halictus Cockerelli Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 236. ♀.

supranitens (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus supranitens Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 289. ♀.

swenki (Crawford), n. comb. N. Dak., Nebr.

Halictus swenki Crawford, 1906. Ent. News 17: 275. ♀.

synthyridis (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta., Colo.

Halictus synthyridis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 427. ♀ ♂.

tracyi (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus tracyi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 161. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 170, ♀ ♂.

truncatum (Robertson), n. comb. Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Nebr., and Wash.

Halictus truncatus Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀ ♂.

Halictus fulgidus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 235. ♀.

vaporellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus vaporellum Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 366. ♀.

Subgenus HEMIHALICTUS Cockerell

Hemihalictus Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 288.

Type: *Panurgus lustrans* Cockerell. Monob.

lustrans (Cockerell). Mich., N. C., Fla., Tenn., Ark., Miss., La., N. Mex., Tex.
On flowers of *Pyrrhopappus*.

Panurgus lustrans Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 147. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 49, ♂.

Subgenus **SPHECODOGASTRA** Ashmead

Sphecodogastra Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 92.

Type: *Parasphecodes texana* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Biology: Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 39-44.

aberrans (Crawford). N. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Oreg. On flowers of Onograceae.

Halictus aberrans Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 336. ♀.

Halictus galpinsiae Cockerell, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 342. ♀.

Halictus gelidus Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 481. ♂.

lusorium (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., N. Mex.

Halictus lusorium Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 166.

oenotherae (Stevens). Conn., N. C., Ga., N. Dak., Kans. On flowers of *Oenothera*.

Halictus (Erylaeus) oenotherae Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 37. ♀.

texanum (Cresson). Wis., Ill., N. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., Okla., N. Mex., Tex.; north. Mexico. On flowers of Onograceae.

Parasphecodes texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 249. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Stevens, 1920. Ent. News 31: 39.—Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

Subgenus **CHLORALICTUS** Robertson

Chloralictus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 248.

Type: *Halictus cressoni* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Halictomorpha Schrottky, 1911. Rev. Mus. Paulista 8: 81.

Type: *Halictomorpha phaedra* Schrottky. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 1-10.

abanci (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.

Halictus abanci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 71. ♀.

abietum (Michener), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus (Chloralictus) abietum Michener, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10): 18: 281. ♀ ♂.

absimile (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus absimilis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 21. ♀.

abundum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus abundus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 32. ♂.

academicum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Iowa, Colo.

Halictus academicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 12. ♀.

Halictus vintonensis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 22. ♀. N. syn.

accentum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus accentus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 38. ♂.

actinosum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus actinosus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 13. ♀.

actuarium (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus actuarius Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 25. ♂.

admirandum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Mass.

Halictus admirandus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 14. ♀.

albipenne (Robertson), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Wis., Ill., Kans., Colo., Alta., Oreg.

Halictus albipennis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂.

Halictus nubilus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 40. ♀.

albitarse (Cresson), n. comb. Tex., ?Ont.

Halictus albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♂.

albohirtum (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.

Halictus albohirtus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 193. ♀.

- albuquerqueense** (Michener), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus (Chloralictus) albuquerqueensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 316. ♀.
- aliud** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus aliud Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 16. ♂.
- apertum** (Sandhouse), Va.
Halictus apertus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 35. ♂.
- apopkense** (Robertson), N. C., Fla., Miss.
Halictus apopkensis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀.
- aquilae** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.; north, Mexico.
Halictus aquilae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 450. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 415. ♂.
- arcanus** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus arcanus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 19. ♀.
- ashmeadii** (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Fla., ?N. Mex.
Halictus ashmeadii Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 271. ♂.
Halictus ashmeadi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 294. Emend.
- astutum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus astutus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 31. ♂.
- atriventre** (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., B. C.
Halictus atriventris Crawford, 1906. In Vierck, Canad. Ent. 38: 303. ♀ ♂.
- basilicum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Conn.
Halictus basilicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 36. ♂.
- bernardinense** (Michener), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus (Chloralictus) bernardinensis Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 286. ♀.
- bruneri** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Pa., N. C., Ga., Ky., Iowa, Nebr., Kans.
Halictus Bruneri Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 237. ♀.
Halictus brimleyi Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 71. ♀. N. syn.
- brunneiventre** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.
Halictus brunneiventris Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀.
- brevibase** (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.
Halictus (Chloralictus) brevibasis Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 3. ♂.
- brycinci** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., N. C.
Halictus brycinci Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 70. ♂.
- cabrilli** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus (Chloralictus) cabrilli Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 155. ♂.
- caducum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus caducus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 17. ♀.
- californiae** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus perpunctatus var. *californiae* Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 6. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 190. ♂ ♂.
- callidum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.
Halictus callidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 34. ♂.
- cattellae** (Ellis), n. comb. Mass., N. Y., Ohio.
Halictus cattellae Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 209. ♀ ♂.
- clarissimum** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus clarissimus Ellis, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 222. ♀.
- clematisellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex., Calif.
Halictus clematisellus Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 13. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 39: 6, ♂ ♀.
- coactum** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus coactus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♀ (part).

- coeruleum** (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Va., N. C., Wis., Ill.
Halictus coeruleus Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 146. ♀ ♂.
- comulum** Michener, n. name. N. Mex.
Halictus comis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 18. ♀.
 Preoce. by Vachal, 1911.
- connexum** (Cresson), n. comb. Wis., Tex.
Halictus connexus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 253. ♀.
- consonum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. S., Conn.
Halictus consonus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 30. ♂.
- coreopsis** (Robertson), n. comb. Va., N. C., Ill.
Chloralictus cereopsis (!) Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀.
Chloralictus coreopsis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 250. ♂.
- crassiceps** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus crassiceps Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 103. ♀.
- creberrimum** (Smith), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus creberrimus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349, ♀.
- cressonii** (Robertson), n. comb. N. S. to N. C., west to Alta., Wash., and Colo.
Halictus Cressonii Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂.
Halictus (Chloralictus) cressoni Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 707. Emend.
- cyaneonotum** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.
Halictus cyaneonotus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 193. ♀.
- cyanurum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus cyanurus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 157. ♀.
- daggetti** (Cockerell), n. comb. Lower Calif., near the border.
Halictus daggetti Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 57. ♂.
- disparile** (Cresson), n. comb. Kans., Tex., ?N. J., ?Alta., ?Nev.
Halictus disparilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 253. ♀.
- diversopunctatum** (Ellis), n. comb. Idaho, Wash., Calif.
Halictus diversopunctatus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 154. ♀.
- ellisiae** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Mass.
Halictus ellisiae Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 11. ♀.
- eophilium** (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus eophilus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 153. ♀.
- euryceps** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Halictus euryceps Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 98. ♀.
- evestigatum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus evestigatus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 27. ♂.
- floridanum caesareum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. J.
Halictus floridanus caesareus Cockerell, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 11. ♀.
- floridanum floridanum** (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Fla.
Halictus floridanus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 269. ♀.
- foveolatum** (Robertson), n. comb. Ill.
Chloralictus foveolatus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 250. ♂.
- genuinum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.
Halictus genuinus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 36. ♂.
- graenicheri** (Ellis), n. comb. Wis., Ill.
Halictus graenicheri Ellis, 1914. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 221. ♀.
- grinnelli** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus grinnelli Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 56. ♀.
- halophitum** (Graenicher), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus halophitus Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 206. ♀ ♂.
Halictus halophilus Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 156. Emend.

- hartii** (Robertson), n. comb. Wis., Ill.
Halictus hartii Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 268. ♀.
- hemimelas** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.
Halictus hemimelas Cockerell, 1901. Psyche, 9: 285. ♀.
- hudsoniellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus hudsoniellus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀.
- hunteri** (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus hunteri Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 72. ♀.
- hyalinum** (Crawford), n. comb. Nev.
Halictus hyalinus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀.
- illinoense** (Robertson), n. comb. N. J., N. C., Ill., Mo.
Halictus illinoensis Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 271. ♀.
Halictus illinoisensis Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688. Emend.
- imitatum** (Smith), n. comb. "North America," N. J.
Halictus imitatus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 71. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 350.
- impavidum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Calif.
Halictus impavidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65(19): 18. ♀.
- impurum** (Cresson), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus impurus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 252. ♀.
- incompletum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.
Halictus incompletus Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 284, ♂.
- inconspicuum** (Smith), n. comb. "North America"; N. Y., N. J., Md., ?Kans.
Halictus inconspicuus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 73. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349.
- insolitum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Iowa.
Halictus insolitus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 41. ♂.
- insulsum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus insulsus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 29. ♂.
- jameseae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus (Chloralictus) jameseae Cockerell, 1933. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 26: 41. ♂.
- kunzei** (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.
Halictus Kunzei Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 238. ♀.
- lactineum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus lactineum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 34. ♂.
- laevisimum** (Smith), n. comb. N. Y., N. J., Man., Alta.
Halictus laevisimus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 72. ♀.
Halictus levissimus Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 86. Emend.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.
- latum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus latus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 20. ♀.
- lazule** (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus lazulis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 207. ♀.
- lepidii** (Graenicher), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus lepidii Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 204. ♀ ♂.
- lineatulum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Y., Mich., Wis., Iowa, Tex.
Halictus lineatulus Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 5. ♀.
Halictus subconnexus Ellis, 1915. Ent. News 26: 291. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
Halictus unicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 21. ♀.
 N. syn.

longicorne (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus longicornis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♂.

mactum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus mactus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 37. ♂.

malinum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Va.

Halictus malinus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 40. ♂.

marinense (Michener), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus (Chloralictus) marinensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 167. ♀.

marinum (Crawford), n. comb. N. J., Va., N. C., Fla.

Halictus marinus Crawford, 1904. Ent. News 15: 99. ♀.

Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 204, ♂.—Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 156.

megastictum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Halictus (Chloralictus) megastictus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 152. ♀ ♂.

meritum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus meritum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 19. ♀.

merosum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus merosus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 40. ♂.

mesillense (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus nymphalis race *mesillense* Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 47, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 47, ♀.

microlepoides (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; north. Mexico.

Halictus microlepoides Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 152. ♀.

molle (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus mollis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 39. ♂.

nevadense (Crawford), n. comb. Nev., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus nevadensis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 195. ♀.

Halictus (Chloralictus) pasadenae Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 285. ♀ ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

nigro-viride (Graenicher), n. comb. Mass., Alta., Wis., B. C.

Halictus nigro-viridis Graenicher, 1910. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee Bul. 1: 233. ♀.

nymphaearum (Robertson), n. comb. N. S. to N. C., west to Mich. and Kans. On flowers of Nymphaeaceae.

Halictus palustris Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 317. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Halictus nymphaearum Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. N. name.

Halictus paludicola Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 75. N. name.

Halictus oceanicus Cockerell, 1916. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 11: 11. ♀. N. syn.

nymphale (Smith), n. comb. N. C., Fla., ?N. J., ?Wis.

Halictus nymphalis Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352.

oblongum (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Conn., Wis., Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus oblongus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 40. ♀.

Halictus planatus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 300. ♀.

Taxonomy: Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 39, ♂.

obnubilum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus (Chloralictus) obnubilus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 28. ♂.

obscurum (Robertson), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ill.

Halictus obscurus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 270. ♀.

oleosum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus oleosus Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 47, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 47, ♀.

pacatum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus pacatus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 16. ♀.

pallidellum (Ellis), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus pallidellus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 151. ♀.

paululum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus paululus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 23. ♂.

pavoninum (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus pavoninus Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 206. ♀.

pensitum (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus pensitus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 38. ♂.

perdifficile (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.; north. Mexico.

Halictus perdifficilis Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 68. ♀.

Halictus perfficilis (!) Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 19.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 126.

perexiguum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus perexiguus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 26. ♂.

perichlarum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).

Halictus (Chloralictus) perichlarus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13:
153. ♀ ♂.

Halictus perichlorus Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 428.
Emend.

perparvum (Ellis), n. comb. Ariz.

Halictus perparvus Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 102. ♀.

perpunctatum (Ellis), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus perpunctatus Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 210. ♀.

petrellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus petrellus Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 84. ♀.

Halictus coronadensis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 56. ♂. N. syn.
(Timberlake).

phaceliarum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus phaceliarum Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 299. ♀.

pictum (Crawford), n. comb. Nebr.

Halictus pictus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 236. ♀.

pikei (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus pikei Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 28. ♂.

pilosellum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Halictus pilosellus Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 160. ♀.

pilosicaudum (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).

Halictus (Chloralictus) pilosicaudus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent.
13: 155. ♀.

pilosum (Smith). N. S. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., Colo.

Halictus pilosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 71. ♀.

Halictus pilosus var. *leucocomus* Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 37. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117, ♂.—Cockerell, 1905.
Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.

politissimum (Cockerell), n. comb. Nebr., Tex.

Halictus (Chloralictus) politissimus Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell,
N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 189. ♀.

praepes (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus praepes Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 30. ♂.

pruiniforme (Crawford), n. comb. Alta., S. D., Iowa, Nebr., N. Mex., Tex.,
Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Halictus pruiniformis Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 284. ♀ ♂.

Halictus glaucovirens Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀. N. syn.
(Timberlake).

Halictus exalbidus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 24. ♂.
N. syn.

- pruinusum** (Robertson), n. comb. S. D., Iowa, Wis., Ill., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Alta., Ariz.
Halictus pruinosus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 269. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Melander and Brues, 1903. Biol. Bul. 5: 1.
- pseudotegulare** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Halictus pseudotegularis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 294. ♀.
- pudicum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus pudicus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 33. ♂.
- punctatoventre** (Crawford), n. comb. Calif.; Lower Calif.
Halictus punctatoventris Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 196. ♀ ♂.
- punctiferellum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Halictus (Chloralictus) punctiferellus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 154. ♀.
- raleighense** (Crawford), n. comb. N. C.
Halictus raleighensis Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 73. ♀.
- reticulatum** (Robertson), n. comb. Fla.
Halictus reticulatus Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 268. ♀.
- rhododactylum** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Fla., ?Kans.
Halictus fulvipes Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 67. ♀. Preocc.
Halictus rhododactylus Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 80. ♀.
 N. name.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 351.
- rhodognathum** (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex.
Halictus (Chloralictus) rhodognathus Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 190. ♀.
- richardsoni** (Cockerell), n. comb. Alta.
Halictus (Chloralictus) richardsoni Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 113. ♀.
- robertsonellum** Michener, n. name. N. C., Fla., La.
Halictus longiceps Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀. Preocc. by Saunders, 1879.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1927. Psyche 34: 206, ♂.
- rohweri** (Ellis), n. comb. Va.
Halictus subconnexus rohweri Ellis, 1915. Ent. News 26: 292.
- rufulipes** (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.
Halictus (Chloralictus) rufulipes Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 3. ♀.
- rugosum** (Crawford), n. comb. N. C., La., Nebr.
Halictus rugosus Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 237. ♀ ♂.
- ruidosense** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Halictus ruidosensis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 142. ♀ ♂.
- sagax** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus sagax Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 25. ♂.
- sandhouseae** Michener, n. name. Colo.
Halictus occultus Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 27. ♂.
 Preocc. by Vachal, 1904.
- scrophulariae** (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.
Halictus (Chloralictus) scrophulariae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 428. ♀.
- semibrunneum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus semibrunneus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 67. ♀.
- semicaeruleum** (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.
Halictus semicaeruleus Cockerell, 1895. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 66. ♀.

smilacinae (Robertson), n. comb. N. S., N. J., Ill.

Halictus smilacinae Robertson, 1899. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 322. ♀.
Biology: Brittain, 1933. Canada Dept. Agr. Bul. (n. s.) 162: 94.

stultum (Cresson), n. comb. Que. to Ga., west to Wis., N. Mex., and Tex.; Riverside, Calif. (probably introduced).

Halictus stultus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 254. ♀.

Chloralictus sparsus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀ ♂. N. syn.

Halictus hortensis Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 39. ♀. N. syn.

subviridatum (Cockerell), n. comb. Sask.

Halictus (Chloralictus) subviridatus Cockerell, 1938. Amer. Mus. Novitates 983: 2. ♀ ♂.

succinipenne (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus succinipennis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 205. ♀.

tegulare (Robertson). Conn. to N. C., west to Wis. and Tex.; recorded probably erroneously from Mont., Colo., Calif., and Mexico.

Halictus tegularis Robertson, 1890. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 17: 318. ♀ ♂.

regulariforme (Crawford), n. comb. Idaho, Nev., N. Mex., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Halictus regulariformis Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 194. ♀ ♂.

Halictus helianthi Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 77. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Halictus gaudialis Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 23. ♂. N. syn.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 18: 283, ♂.

tenax (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus tenax Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 15. ♀.

tenuis (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus tenuis Ellis, 1913. Ent. News 24: 208. ♀.

testaceum (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Wis., Ill., N. Dak.

Halictus testaceum Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 323. ♀.

tranquillum (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictus tranquillum Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 32. ♂.

veganum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.

Halictus veganus Cockerell, 1901. Psyche 9: 286. ♀.

Halictus sedi Sandhouse, 1924. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 65 (19): 12. ♀. N. syn.

versans (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Maine, Wis.

Halictus versans Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 39. ♀ (♂ misd.).

Taxonomy: Lovell, 1908. Psyche 15: 38, ♂.

versatum (Robertson). Maine to N. C., west to Wis. and Kans.

Chloralictus versatus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 249. ♀ ♂.

vierecki (Crawford). Ont. to N. C.; also Wis., Ill., and Tex.

Halictus vierecki Crawford, 1904. Ent. News 15: 97. ♀.

Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 158, ♂.

viridatulum (Cockerell), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus viridatulus Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 290. ♀.

viridatum (Lovell), n. comb. N. B., N. S., Ont., Maine, Wis.

Halictus viridatus Lovell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 300. ♀.

Biology: Atwood, 1933. Canad. Jour. Res. 9: 453.

zephyrus (Smith), n. comb. Maine to N. C.; Fla., west to Wis. and Kans.; also Colo., Utah, Oreg.

Halictus zephyrus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 68. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117, ♀.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 352, ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7); 1.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 157.

zophops (Ellis), n. comb. Colo.

Halictus zophops Ellis, 1914. Ent. News 25: 97. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Lasioglossum* subg. *Chloralictus* Robertson*Chloralictus virginicus* Smith, 1910. N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt. 1909, p. 688.Subgenus **DIALICTUS** Robertson*Dialictus* Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 48.Type: *Halictus anomalus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.*Halictus* subg. *Gastrohalictus* Ducke, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 102.Type: *Halictus osmioides* Ducke. Monob.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 193.

anomalum (Robertson), n. comb. Md., N. C., Wis., Ill., Alta., Colo.*Halictus anomalus* Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 272. ♀.**lionotum** (Sandhouse), n. comb. Colo.*Dialictus lionotus* Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 194. ♂.**occidentale** (Crawford), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex.*Dialictus occidentalis* Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 318. ♀.*Halictus galei* Cockerell, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 272. ♀.**stictaspis** (Sandhouse), n. comb. N. Mex.*Dialictus stictaspis* Sandhouse, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 195. ♂.**theodori** (Crawford), n. comb. N. Mex.*Dialictus Theodori* Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 318. ♀.Subgenus **PARALICTUS** Robertson*Paralictus* Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 299.Type: (*Halictus cephalicus* Robertson) = *Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig.**cephalotes** (Dalla Torre), n. comb. Conn., N. Y., Pa., Ill., Iowa, Mo.*Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 270. ♀ ♂. Preocc.*Halictus cephalotes* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 57. N. name.**platyparium** (Robertson), n. comb. Md., N. C., Ill.*Halictus platyparius* Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 117. ♀.**simplex** (Robertson), n. comb. N. C., Ill.*Paralictus simplex* Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀.Species of *Lasioglossum*, Subgenus Doubtful

The following species cannot be placed as to subgenus from existing descriptions.

arctoum (Vachal), n. comb. B. C.*Halictus arctous* Vachal, 1904. Soc. Sci. Hist. Arch. Corrèze Bul. 26: 480. ♂.**californicum** (Provancher), n. comb. Calif.*Parasphecodes Californica* Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 8. ♀.**cinctipes** (Provancher), n. comb. Ont.*Halictus cinctipes* Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 316. ♂.**crassicornis** (Kirby), n. comb. Canada.*Halictus crassicornis* Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 267. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 349, ♀.

distinguentum (Dalla Torre), n. comb. ?Que.*Halictus distinctus* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂. Preocc.*Halictus distinguentus* Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 60. N. name.Genus **XERALICTUS** Cockerell*Xeralictus* Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 41.Type: *Xeralictus timberlakei* Cockerell. Monob.

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif. deserts. On flowers of *Mentzelia involuerata*.
Xeralictus timberlakei Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 42. ♂.

Genus SPHECODES Latreille

Sphecodes Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Spheg gibba* Linnaeus. Monob.

Dichroa Illiger, [1806]. Mag. Insektenk. 5: 39.

Type: *Spheg gibba* Linnaeus. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Sabulicola Verhoeff, 1890. Ent. Nachr. 16: 328.

Type: *Sabulicola cirsii* Verhoeff. Monob.

Drepanium Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103.

Type: *Sphecodes falcifer* Patton. Monob.

Proteraner Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103.

Type: *Sphecodes ranunculi* Robertson. Monob.

Sphecodium Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: (*Sphecodium cressonii* Robertson) = *Sphecodes mandibularis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Machaeris Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: *Sphecodes stygius* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Dialonia Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 104.

Type: *Sphecodes antennariae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 103 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 450–451 (Key to large species).—Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 101 (Maine species).

No doubt some of the names listed above are valid in a subgeneric sense, but further study will be necessary to establish the limits of the subgenera.

antennariae Robertson. N. C., Wis., Ill.

Sphecodes antennariae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 63. ♀.

arroyanus Cockerell. Alta., N. D., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Sphecodes arroyanus Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 231. ♀.

arvensiformis Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Sphecodes arvensiformis Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 232.

♀.

Sphecodes levequae Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 296. ♀.

N. syn. (*Timberlake*).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 191. ♂,

arvensis Patton. Que., Maine, Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ind., Ill., Wis.

Sphecodes arvensis Patton, 1880. Amer. Ent. 1: 230. ♀ ♂.

?*Halictus scabrosus* Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 200. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265 (parasite of *Halictus rubicundus*).

asclepiadis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Sphecodes asclepiadis Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45,

♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45. ♀.

banksii Lovell. N. Y.

Sphecodes banksii Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 416. ♀.

borealis Cockerell. Sask.

Sphecodes borealis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 2. ♂.

californicus Meyer. Calif.; Mexico.

Sphecodes californicus Meyer, 1922. Arch. Naturgesch. 88 (Abt. A, Heft 8): 173. ♀.

clematidis Robertson. Mass., N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill., Kans.

Sphecodes clematidis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 320.

♀ ♂.

columbiae Cockerell. Wash.

Sphecodes columbiae Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 280. ♀.

confertus Say. Ont., N. H., Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ind., Ill., Wis., Tex., Colo.

Sphecodes confertus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 392.

- Sphecodes falcifer* Patton, 1880. Amer. Ent. 1: 230. ♀ ♂.
Drepanum falciferum Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 105.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- davisii* Robertson. Mass., Mich., Wis.
Sphecodes davisii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 319. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 159, ♂ ♀.
- dichrous* Smith. Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., N. J., Va., Ill., Kans., ?Tex., ?Wash.
Sphecodes dichroa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 38. ♀ ?not ♂.
 ?*Sphecodes dichrous* Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 316.
 ♂ ♀.
- Sphecodes dichropa* (!) Leonard, 1926. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 101: 1027.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 304, ♀.—Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 102, ♀ ♂.
- distolus* Lovell. Va.
Sphecodes distolus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 416. ♀.
- eustictus* Cockerell. Wash., Colo.
Sphecodes eustictus Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 162. ♀.
- fortior* Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Sphecodes fortior Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 44, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 44. ♀.
 Biology: Newberry, 1899. Psyche 9: 94.
- fragariae* Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphecodes fragariae Cockerell, 1903. In Viereck, Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 99.
- galerus* Lovell and Cockerell. N. H.
Sphecodes galerus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 106. ♀.
- heraclei* Robertson. Conn., Va., N. C., Ill.
Sphecodes heraclei Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 318. ♀.
- hesperellus* Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Sphecodes (Sphecodes) hesperellus Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 232. ♀.
- heterus* Lovell. N. H.
Sphecodes heterus Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- hudsoni* Cockerell. Hudson's Bay, Canada.
Sphecodes hudsoni Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 12. ♀.
- ignitus* Cockerell. Fla.
Sphecodes ignitus Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 13. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Graenicher, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 158, ♀.
- illinoensis* (Robertson). Va., N. C., Ind., Ill.
Machaeris illinoensis Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 107. ♀.
- johnsonii* Lovell. Maine, Mass.
Sphecodes johnsonii Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 122. ♀.
- kincaidii* Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 56. ♀.
- knetschi* Cockerell. Ill.
Sphecodes knetschi Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 186. ♀ ♂.
- lautipennis* Cockerell. Sask., N. Dak., Mont., Wash., Colo., Calif.
Sphecodes lautipennis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 60. ♂.
- lautus* Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Maine.
Sphecodes lautus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- levis* Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Mass.
Sphecodes levis Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 105. ♀ ♂.
- macfarlandi* Viereck. N. H.
Sphecodes (Sphecodes) macfarlandi Viereck, 1909. Ent. News 20: 292. ♀.
- mandibularis* Cresson. Ont., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Ill., Wis., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., ?Calif.

- Sphecodes mandibularis* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 250. ♀.
Sphecodium cressonii Robertson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 106. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- manni** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes manni Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 63. ♀.
- millsi** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes millsi Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 288. ♂.
- minor** Robertson. Mass., Conn., Ill., Wis., Miss., Alta.
Sphecodes minor Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 45. ♀.
- nephelotus** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Wis.
Sphecodes nephelotus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 106. ♂.
Sphecodes nubilus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 124, 417. Error for *nephelotus*.
- nigricans miguelensis** Timberlake. Calif. (San Miguel Island).
Sphecodes nigricans miguelensis Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 193. ♂.
- nigricans nigricans** Timberlake. Calif.
Sphecodes nigricans Timberlake, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 39: 192. ♂.
- nitidissimus** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes (Sphecodium) nitidissimus Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 367. ♂.
- obscurans** Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Man., N. B., N. S., Maine, N. Y., Mass.
Sphecodes obscurans Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- olympicus** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes (Drepanium) Olympicus Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 230. ♀.
- paraplesius** Lovell. R. I.
Sphecodes paraplesius Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- patruelis** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes patruelis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 61. ♀ ♂.
- pecosensis pecosensis** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphecodes pecosensis Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 5. ♀.
Proteraner leptanthi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 232. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 165.—Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 219, ♀ ♂.
- pecosensis salicis** Cockerell. Calif.
Sphecodes pecosensis salicis Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 547. ♀.
- perlustrans** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Sphecodes perlustrans Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 45, ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 45, ♀.
- persimilis** Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Ont., Man., Mich. (Timberlake), Maine, N. H., Vt., N. Y., Mass.
Sphecodes persimilis Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 103. ♀.
- pimpinellae** Robertson. Ill., N. C.
Sphecodes pimpinellae Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 51. ♀.
- pithanus** Lovell. Mass.
Sphecodes pithanus Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 122. ♀.
- politulus** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphecodes politulus Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 3. ♂.
- prosporus** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Vt., Mass., N. J., Wis.
Sphecodes prosporus Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 404. ♀ ♂.

- pulsatillae** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes hesperellus pulsatillae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 75. ♀.
- pusillus** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphecodes pusillus Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 3. ♂.
- pycnanthemii** Robertson. Ill., Colo.
Sphecodes pycnanthemii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 320. ♀.
- ranunculi** Robertson. Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., ?Ariz.
Sphecodes ranunculi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 318. ♀ ♂.
- rhois** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.
Proteraner rhois Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 233. ♂.
- rohweri** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Sphecodes (Machaeris) Rohweri Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 450. ♀.
- semicoloratus** (Cockerell). N. Mex.
Halictus semicoloratus Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 168. ♀.
- shawii** Lovell. N. H.
Sphecodes shawii Lovell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 212. ♀.
- smilacinae** Robertson. Ill.
Sphecodes smilacinae Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 321. ♀.
- solidaginis** Cockerell. Sask.
Sphecodes solidaginis Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 909: 2. ♂.
- solonis** Graenicher. Wis.
Sphecodes solonis Graenicher, 1910. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee Bul. 1: 229. ♂ ♀.
- sophiae** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Sphecodes sophiae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 44. ♀.—Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 44. ♀.
- stygius** Robertson. N. J., Va., N. C., Ill., Wis.
Sphecodes stygius Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 145. ♀ ♂. Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 317, ♂ ♀.
- sulcatulus** Cockerell. Colo.
Sphecodes sulcatulus Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 426. ♀.
- trentonensis** Cockerell. N. Y.
Sphecodes trentonensis Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 62. ♀.
- veganus** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Sphecodes veganus Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 5. ♀.
- washingtoni** Cockerell. Wash.
Sphecodes (Machaeris) Washingtoni Cockerell, 1904. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 36: 231. ♀.

Genus AGAPOSTEMON Guérin-Ménéville

Andrena subg. *Agapostemon* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844. Iconogr. Règne Anim., Ins., v. 3, p. 448.

Type: *Apis femoralis* Guérin-Ménéville. Monob.

Revisions: Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 156-165.—Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 159.—Sandhouse, 1936. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 26: 70-83.

angelicus angelicus Cockerell. N. Dak. to Tex., west to Utah and Calif.: north. Mexico.

Agapostemon angelicus Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 537. ♀.

angelicus idahoensis Michener. Idaho.

Agapostemon angelicus idahoensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 314. ♀.

cockerelli Crawford. Alta., N. Dak., N. Mex., Tex., B. C., Calif.; Mexico.

Agapostemon Cockerelli Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 161. ♀.

Agapostemon femoratus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 162. ♂ ♀.

Agapostemon californicus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 164. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

?*Nomia cillaba* Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 376. ♂.

Agapostemon martini Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 153. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

coloradensis Crawford. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Agapostemon coloradensis Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 163. ♀.

Halictus Coloradinus Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 90. N. name. Unnecessarily proposed.

Agapostemon tyleri Cockerell, 1917. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 20: 241. ♀ ♂.

Agapostemon martini Cockerell, 1927. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 153. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

melliventris digueti Cockerell. Extreme southwest. Calif.; Lower Calif., Sonora.

Agapostemon digueti Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 539. ♀ ♂.

melliventris fasciatus Crawford. Nebr., Kans., Colo.

Agapostemon fasciatus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 163. ♀ ♂.

Halictus (Agapostemon) plurifasciatus Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 93, 101. ♀ ♂.

melliventris melliventris Cresson. Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Calif.; Mexico. Found in deserts and very arid areas, principally in Lower Sonoran Zone.

Agapostemon melliventris Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 101. ♀.

radiatus (Say). Ont., Maine, Ga., west to N. Dak., Tex., ?Calif.

Halictus radiatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 394. ♀.

Halictus tricolor Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 389. ♂.

Agapostemon pulchra Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 87. ♀.

Agapostemon sulcatulus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 25. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 219.

splendens (Lepeletier). N. H. to Fla., west to N. Dak., east. Colo., and Tex.

Halictus splendens Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 283. ♀.

Agapostemon aeruginosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 86. ♀.

Biology: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 68.

texanus californicus Crawford. Coastal portions of Calif.

Agapostemon californicus Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 164. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

texanus clementinus Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Island).

Agapostemon californicus clementinus Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 431. ♀ ♂.

texanus psammobius Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Island).

Agapostemon californicus psammobius Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150. ♂ ♀.

texanus texanus Cresson. Maine to Ga., west to B. C., Wash., and east. Calif.; north. Mexico. Some of the forms listed in synonymy may be valid subspecies.

Agapostemon texanus Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 255. ♀.

Agapostemon texanus subtilior Cockerell, 1898. Ent. News 9: 27.

Agapostemon borealis Crawford, 1901. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 160. ♀.

Agapostemon texanus iovens Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 363. ♀.

texanus vandykei Cockerell. Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif.

Agapostemon texanus vandykei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 191. ♀.

- virescens** (Fabricius). Que. to Fla., west to Tex., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Andrena virescens Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 378. [♀.]
Andrena nigricornis Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 313.
Halictus dimidiatus Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym. 2: 283.
Agapostemon bicolor Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 148. ♀
 ♂.

Genus AUGOCHLORA Smith

Revision: Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 65-79.

Subgenus AUGOCHLORA Smith

- Augochlora* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 73.
 Type: *Halictus purus* Say. Desig. of Cockerell, 1923.
Oxystoglossa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 83.
 Type: *Oxystoglossa decorata* Smith. Monob.
Odontochlora Schrottky, 1909. La Plata Mus. Rev. 16: 14.
 Type: *Augochlora muelleri* Cockerell. Orig. desig.
- azteca** (Vachal). South. Tex.; Mexico.
Halictus (Oxystoglossa) azteca Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 45, 110. ♀.
- azteca** Cockerell. South. Tex.; Mexico.
Augochlora azteca Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 534. ♀.
- nigrocyanea** Cockerell. South. Tex.; Mexico to Panama.
Augochlora nigrocyanea Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 144. ♀.
- pura** (Say). Que. to Minn., south to Tex. and Fla.
Halictus purus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 395. ♀ ♂.
Augochlora festiva Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 80. ♀.
 N. syn.
Augochlora Robertsoni Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 69. ♀.
Augochlora Banksiella Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 533. ♀.
Halictus astios Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 44. ♀.
Halictus astios var. (?) *fuscipipes* Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 45. ♀.
Augochlora mosieri Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15. ♀.
Augochlora palmarum Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15.
 ♀ ♂.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 32.—Blackman and Stage, 1924. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17: 197.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 223.

Subgenus AUGOCHLORELLA Sandhouse

- Augochlorella* Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 66.
 Type: *Augochlora gratiosa* Smith. Orig. desig.
- aurata** Smith. Md. to Fla., west to Minn., Colo., N. Mex., and Tex.; north Mexico.
Augochlora aurata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 82. ♀.
Augochlora similis Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 146. ♀ ♂.
 Preoce.
Augochlora neglectula Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 43.
 ♀ ♂.
Halictus (Oxystoglossa) persimilis Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909: 688. N. name.
 ?*Halictus xystris* Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 50. ♀.
- Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 32.
- gratiosa** Smith. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss.
Augochlora gratiosa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 80. ♀.
Augochlora austrina Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 147. ♀.
- pomoniella pomoniella** Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.
Augochlora pomoniella Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 232. ♀.
- pomoniella utahensis** Michener, n. status. Utah.
Augochlora utahensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 314.
 ♀.

striata Provancher. Que. to Fla., west to S. Dak. and N. Mex.

Augochlora striata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 317. ♀ ♂.

Augochlora matilda Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 147. ♀.

Augochlora confusa Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 324. ♀ ♂.

Augochlora Coloradensis Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 133. ♀ ♂.

Halictus asaphes Vachal, 1911. Misc. Ent. 19: 49. ♀.

Augochlora pseudopurella Strand, 1914. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 (Abt. A, Heft 1): 163.

Biology: Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 176.

Unrecognized Species Not Placed as to Subgenus

obliqua Provancher. Vancouver, B. C.

Augochlora obliqua Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 318. ♀.

Species Apparently Incorrectly Attributed to Nearctic Region

joannisi (Vachal). Ecuador; ?Iowa.

Halictus joannisi Vachal, 1904. Misc. Ent. 12: 20, 24. ♀ ♂.

Genus AUGOCHLOROPSIS Cockerell

Augochlora subg. *Augochloropsis* Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 4.

Type: (*Augochlora* (*Augochloropsis*) *subignita* Cockerell) = *Augochlora ignita* Smith. Orig. desig.

Augochloropsis subg. *Paraugochloropsis* Schrottky, 1906. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 6: 312.

Type: *Augochloropsis* (*Paraugochloropsis*) *lycorias* Schrottky. Monob.

Tetrachlora Schrottky, 1909. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 481.

Type: *Halictus multiplex* Vachal. Monob.

Revision: Sandhouse, 1937. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 27: 71-75.

cuprea (Smith). Ont., N. H., to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz., Tex., south to Panama.

Augochlora cuprea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 79. ♀.

Augochlora fulgida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 79. ♀.

Augochlora viridula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♂.

Augochlora fervida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♂.

Augochlora lucidula Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 81. ♀.

?*Augochlora sumptuosa* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 82. ♀.

Augochlora cleomis Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 135. ♀ ♂.

?*Halictus* (*Augochlora*) *chorisis* Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 136. ♀.

Halictus (*Augochlora*) *viridissimus* Viereck, 1910. In Smith, N. J. State Mus., Ann. Rpt. 1909: 688 (proposed to replace *viridula* Smith, preoccupied in *Halictus*).

Augochlora fulvofimbriata Friese, 1916. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 77: 315. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Augochlora anonyma Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 15. ♂.

Taxonomy: Dreisbach, 1945. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters Papers 30: 222.

humeralis humeralis (Patton). N. J. to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., and Tex.

Augochlora humeralis Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 365. ♀ ♂.

Agapostemon caeruleus Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 7. ♀.

Halictus pattoni Vachal, 1903. Misc. Ent. 11: 132 (proposed to replace *humeralis* Patton, preoccupied in *Halictus* by *humeralis* Sichel).

Augochlora sumptuosa bolliana Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 31. ♀.

Biology: Smith, 1898. Ent. News 9: 157, 320.—Smith, 1901. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 9: 52.

humeralis lacustris (Cockerell). Fla.

Augochlora lacustris Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 14. ♀.

Augochlora floridica Cockerell, 1922. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 60 (18): 14. ♂.

Subfamily NOMIINAE

Genus *NOMIA* Latreille

Review: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 289-298.

Key: Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 15-17.

Subgenus *NOMIA* Latreille

Nomia Latreille, 1804. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 24, p. 182.

Type: *Andrena curvipes* Fabricius. Monob.

Nitocris Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse de la nature, p. 123. Proposed unnecessarily for *Nomia* Latreille.

This subgenus is found only in the Old World.

Subgenus *CURVINOMIA* Michener

Nomia subg. *Curvinomia* Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 251.

Type: *Nomia californiensis* Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

californiensis Michener. Calif.

Nomia californiensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 318. ♀.

Subgenus *EPINOMIA* Ashmead

Epinomia Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 88.

Type: (*Nomia persimilis* Cockerell) = *Nomia triangulifera* Vachal. Monob. and orig. desig.

bakeri bakeri Cockerell. Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Nomia bakeri Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 32. ♂.

Nomia bakeri var. *rufibasis* Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 14.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 147, ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 222.—Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 4.

bakeri pattoni Cockerell. Ala., Miss., Tex.

Nomia pattoni Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 292. ♀ ♂.

nevadensis angelesia Cockerell. Coastal Calif.

Nomia arizonensis angelesia Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 293. ♂.

nevadensis arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz.

Nomia arizonensis Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 128. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 293, ♂.

nevadensis nevadensis Cresson. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., east. Calif.

Nomia nevadensis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 101. ♀ ♂.

triangulifera Vachal. N. Dak., Iowa, Nebr., Mo., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia triangulifera Vachal, 1897. Misc. Ent. 5: 9. ♂.

Nomia persimilis Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 50, 72. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 50, 72, ♀ ♂.

Biology: Pierce, 1904. Nebr. Univ., Studies 4: 181.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 243.

Subgenus *ACUNOMIA* Cockerell

Nomia subg. *Acunomia* Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 11.

Type: *Nomia nortoni* Cresson. Orig. desig.

fedorensis Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia fedorensis Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 277. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 4.

foxi Dalla Torre. S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.; north. Mexico.

Nomia punctata Fox, 1893. Ent. News 4: 135. ♀. Proce.

Nomia foxii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 167. N. name.

Nomia moctezumae Crawford, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 618. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 333.

maneei Cockerell. N. J., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss.

Nomia maneei Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 276. ♀.

melandri melandri Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Idaho, Wash., Calif.

Nomia melandri Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 279. ♀.

Nomia melanderi Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. Emend.

Nomia californica Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 296. ♀.

Nomia acus Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 296. ♂.

Nomia melanderi paysoni Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 621.
♂.

Biology: Bohart, 1947. Farm and Home Sci. (Utah Agr. Expt. Sta.) 8 (4): 13.

melandri peninsularis Cockerell. South. Calif. deserts; Lower Calif.

Nomia californica peninsularis Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair,
Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 12.

mesillensis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Nomia mesillensis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 493.

nortoni Cresson. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.,
La.; Mexico.

Nomia nortoni Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 385. ♀ ♂.

Nomia Cressoni Westwood, 1875. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 218. ♂.

Nomia nortoni var. *plebia* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6: 276.
♀.

Biology: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 7.

parksii Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia parksii Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 7. ♀.

tetrazonata Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.

Nomia tetrazonata Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 297. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 4, ♀.

universitatis Cockerell. S. Dak., Colo.

Nomia universitatis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 334. ♂.

uvaldensis Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia uvaldensis Cockerell, 1930. In Cockerell and Blair, Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 13. ♀.

zabriskii Cockerell and Blair. Tex.

Nomia zabriskii Cockerell and Blair, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 13. ♂.

Subgenus DIEUNOMIA Cockerell

Eunomia Cresson, 1875. In Wheeler, Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. Survey west of
100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 722. Preoce.

Type: *Eunomia marginipennis* Cresson. Desig. by Cockerell,
1910.

Dieunomia Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 14. N. name.

Type: *Eunomia marginipennis* Cresson. Autob.

Monia (!) Howard, 1901. Insect Book, pl. IV, figs. 34, 38.

Revision: Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 201-214, pl. XVI.

apacha Cresson. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia (?) *apacha* Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀.

bolliana bolliana Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex.

Nomia bolliana Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 259. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 38: 295. ♀ ♂.

bolliana helenii Cockerell. Tex.

Nomia bolliana helenii Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 2. ♀.

heteropoda heteropoda (Say): Md., Minn., Wis., Ill., Miss.

Nomia (?) *heteropoda* Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped.,
v. 2, p. 349. ♂.

Andrena valida Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 393. ♀.

Nomia heteropoda validescens Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 206. ♂.

Nomia heteropoda subvalida Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 206. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 4.

heteropoda kirbii Smith. Fla., Nebr., Colo., Kans., Ark., Okla., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex. Apparently incorrectly recorded from Brazil.

Nomia Kirbii Smith, 1865. Ent. Soc. London Trans. (3) 2: 398. ♂.

Eunomia marginipennis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 722. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *semivalida* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 5. ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *atripennis* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 6. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda semirubra Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 6. ♀ ♂.

Nomia heteropoda var. *subvalidior* Blair, 1935. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 43: 208. ♀.

Taxonomy: Westwood, 1875. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 217.

mesillae (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Dieunomia mesillae Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 266. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 433: 10. ♂ ♀.

xerophila (Cockerell). Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz.

Dieunomia xerophila Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 265. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus Unknown

compacta Provancher. Que.

Nomia compacta Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada, Hym., p. 337. ♂.

tacita Cameron. N. Mex. (probably not North American).

Nomia tacita Cameron, 1902. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 28: 376. ♂.

Nomen Nudum in *Nomia* Latreille

Nomia birkmanii Birkman, 1899. Ent. News 23: 244.

Subfamily DUFOUREINAE

Genus CONANTHALICTUS Cockerell

Subgenus CONANTHALICTUS Cockerell

Halictus subg. *Conanthalictus* Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 209.

Type: *Halictus (Conanthalictus) conanthi* Cockerell. Monob.

conanthi (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Halictus (Conanthalictus) conanthi Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 208. ♀.

cotullensis Crawford. Tex.

Conanthalictus cotullensis Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 182. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PHACELIAPIS Michener

Conanthalictus subg. *Phaceliapis* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 277.

Type: *Conanthalictus bakeri* Crawford. Orig. desig.

bakeri Crawford. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthalictus Bakeri Crawford, 1907. Invertebrata Pacifica 1: 197. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 51. ♂ ♀.

macrops Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthalictus macrops Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 51. ♂.

seminiger Michener. Calif. On flowers of *Emmenanthe*.

Conanthalictus seminiger Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 326. ♀.

wilmattae Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Conanthalictus wilmattae Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 2. ♀.

Subgenus SPHECODOSOMA Crawford

Sphecodosoma Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 182.

Type: *Sphecodosoma pratti* Crawford. Monob. and orig. desig.

pratti (Crawford), n. comb. Tex.

Sphecodosoma pratti Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 183. ♀ ♂.

Genus MICRALICTOIDES Timberlake

Dufourea subg. *Micralictoides* Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 397.

Type: *Halictoides ruficaudus* Michener. Orig. desig.

Revision: Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 119-123.

altadenae (Michener). South. Calif. On flowers of *Eriophyllum confertiflorum*.

Halictoides altadenae Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 395.
♀ ♂.

mojavensis Bohart. South. Calif.

Micralictoides mojavensis Bohart, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 120. ♂ ♀.

ruficaudus (Michener). Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Halictoides ruficaudus Michener, 1936. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 397.
♀.

Genus DUFOUREA Lepeletier

Subgenus DUFOUREA Lepeletier

Dufourea Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 227.

Type: *Dufourea minuta* Lepeletier. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

convergens Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea convergens Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 59. ♂.

leachi Timberlake. Calif. (Mendocino County).

Dufourea leachi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 398. ♂.

viridis Timberlake. South. Calif.

Dufourea (*Dufourea*) *viridis* Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 39.
♂ ♀.

Subgenus HALICTOIDES Nylander

Halictoides Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Faune Flora Fenn., v. 1, p. 195.

Type: *Halictoides dentiventris* Nylander. Desig. by Cockerell and Porter, 1899.

Halictoides subg. *Epihalictoides* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 420.

Type: *Panurgus marginatus* Cresson. Monob.

Halictoides subg. *Parahalictoides* Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 420.

Type: *Halictoides campanulae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Conohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 245.

Type: (*Conohalictoides lovelli* Viereck) = *Panurgus novae-angliae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Neohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261.

Type: *Panurgus maurus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cryptohalictoides Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261.

Type: *Cryptohalictoides spiniferus* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

Mimulapis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 162.

Type: *Mimulapis versatilis* Bridwell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Betheliella Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 169.

Type: *Betheliella calochorti* Cockerell. Monob.

Halictoides subg. *Cephalictoides* Cockerell, 1924. Psyche 31: 244.

Type: *Halictoides paradoxus* Morawitz. Monob. and orig. desig.

afasciata Bohart. Oreg., Calif.

Dufourea afasciata Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 130. ♂ ♀.

australis australis (Michener). South. Calif., coastal. Another subspecies occurs in Lower California.

Halictoides australis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 398. ♂.

australis dammersi Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts.

Dufourea (Halictoides) dammersi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 407. ♂.

bernardina (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides bernardina Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 401. ♂ ♀.

boregoensis (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides boregoensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 398. ♂.

brevicornis Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Linanthus*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) brevicornis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 403. ♂ ♀.

calientensis Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) calientensis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 405. ♂ ♀.

californica (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides californicus Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 181. ♂.

calochorti calochorti (Cockerell). Calif.

Betheliella calochorti Cockerell, 1924. Ent. News 35: 170. ♂.

calochorti sculleni (Cockerell), n. comb. Oreg.

Betheliella calochorti sculleni Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 33. ♂.

campanulae (Cockerell), n. comb. Wash.

Halictoides campanulae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 289. ♂.

crassipes (Cockerell). Oreg.

Halictoides crassipes Cockerell, 1924. Psyche 31: 243. ♂.

cuprea Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea cuprea Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 119. ♂ ♀.

davidsoni (Cockerell). Calif.

Halictoides davidsoni Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 140. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199, ♂ ♀.

dentipes Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea dentipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 132. ♂ ♀.

desertorum Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) desertorum Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 408. ♂ ♀.

dilatipes Bohart. Alta., Mont.

Dufourea dilatipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 135. ♂ ♀.

echinocacti Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Echinocactus*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) echinocacti Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 399. ♂ ♀.

fallugiae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Halictoides fallugiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 359. ♀.

femorata Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea femorata Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 701. ♂ ♀.

fimbriata fimbriata (Cresson), n. comb. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., high mountains.

Panurgus fimbriatus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♀.

Halictoides Harveyi Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 223. ♀.
N. syn. (G. E. Bohart).

fimbriata sierrae (Michener). Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.).

Halictoides harveyi sierrae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 397. ♀.

gilia Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea gilia Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 692. ♂ ♀.

holocyanea (Cockerell). Oreg.

Halictoides holocyaneus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199. ♂.

impunctata Bohart. Calif.?

Dufourea impunctata Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 58. ♂.

latifrons Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Oenothera*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) latifrons Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 409. ♂.

linanthi Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Linanthus*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) linanthi Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 402. ♂ ♀.

longiceps Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea longiceps Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 128. ♂ ♀.

malacothricis Timberlake. Calif., deserts. Principally on flowers of *Malacothrix*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) malacothricis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 406. ♂ ♀.

marginata halictella Michener, n. name. Wyo., Utah, Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of Compositae.

Panurgus halictulus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 63. ♂.

Preocc. by Nylander, 1852.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 3.

marginata marginata (Cresson), n. comb. Wis. and Ill. to Miss., west to Alta. and east. Colo. On flowers of *Helianthus*.

Panurgus marginatus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 7: 62. ♀.

Panurgus autumnalis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 121. ♀

maura (Cresson), n. comb. N. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Nebr., Colo., N. Mex. On flowers of *Campanula*.

Panurgus maurus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 61. "♀" = ♂.

monardae (Viereck), n. comb. Wis. On flowers of *Monarda*.

Conohalictoides monardae Viereck, 1924. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 26: 14. ♂ ♀.

mulleri (Cockerell). Wyo., Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Halictoides mulleri Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 190. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24, ♂.—Michener, 1937.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 400, ♀ ♂.

nemophilae (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides nemophilae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 400. ♂ ♀.

neocalifornica Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea neocalifornica Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 697.

novae-angliae (Robertson), n. comb. Maine, Mass., Conn., N. J., Wis. On flowers of *Pontederia*.

Panurgus novae-angliae Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 339. ♂.

Conohalictoides lovelli Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 245. ♀ ♂.

nudicornis Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. On flowers of *Oenothera*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) nudicornis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 412. ♂ ♀.

oenotherae Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Oenothera*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) oenotherae Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 413. ♂.

oryx (Viereck), n. comb. B. C., Colo., Ariz., N. Mex.

Halictoides (Parahalictoides) oryx Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 48. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 62. ♀.

pectinipes Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea pectinipes Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 126. ♂ ♀.

pulchricornis (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Halictoides pulchricornis Cockerell, 1916. Ent. News 27: 63. ♂ ♀.

rhamni (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides rhamni Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 394.
♂ ♀.

sandhouseae arida Bohart. Calif., desert.

Dufourea sandhouseae arida Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 61.
♂ ♀.

sandhouseae sandhouseae (Michener). Calif.

Halictoides sandhouseae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 328.
♂ ♀.

saundersi (Cockerell). ?Calif.

Halictoides saundersi Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 189. ♀ ♂.

scabricornis Bohart. Calif., Utah; mountains.

Dufourea scabricornis Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 57. ♂ ♀.

scintilla (Cockerell). Calif.

Diandrena scintilla Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 50. ♀.

Halictoides eschscholtziae Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 393. ♂ ♀.

spilura (Cockerell). Calif.

Halictoides spilurus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 200. ♀.

spinifera (Viereck). Nev., Calif., high mountains.

Cryptohalictoides spiniferus Viereck, 1904. Ent. News 15: 261. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 199, ♂ ♀.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 402, ♀.

subdavidsoni Bohart. Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.).

Dufourea subdavidsoni Bohart, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 55. ♂ ♀.

tarsata Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea tarsata Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 698. ♂ ♀.

timberlakei Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea timberlakei Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 700. ♂.

tinsleyi (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Halictoides tinsleyi Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 52. ♀.

trochantera Bohart. Wash., Oreg., Wyo., Utah, Calif.

Dufourea trochantera Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 121. ♂ ♀.

truncata Timberlake. South. Calif. On flowers of *Oenothera* and *Cryptantha*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) truncata Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 410. ♂ ♀.

tularensis Timberlake. Calif.

Dufourea (Halictoides) tularensis Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 41. ♂ ♀.

tuolumne Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea tuolumne Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 694. ♂ ♀.

vanduzeei Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea vanduzeei Bohart, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 696. ♂.

vandykei Bohart. Calif.

Dufourea vandykei Bohart, 1948. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 41: 124. ♂ ♀.

vernalis Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts. Principally on flowers of *Eschscholtzia*.

Dufourea (Halictoides) vernalis Timberlake, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 400. ♂ ♀.

versatilis rubriventris Michener, n. name. Calif. (Sierra Nevada Mts.). On flowers of *Mimulus*.

Mimulapis versatilis rufiventris Timberlake, 1941. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 34: 38. ♀ ♂. Preocc. by Friese, 1898.

versatilis versatilis (Bridwell), n. comb. Calif. (San Jacinto Mts.). On flowers of *Mimulus*.

Mimulapis versatilis Bridwell, 1919. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 4: 163. ♂ ♀.

virgata (Cockerell). Calif.

Halictoides virgatus Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 191. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 140, ♂ ♀.

viridescens (Crawford). Calif.

Halictoides viridescens Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 139. ♂.

Family MELITTIDAE⁷¹

Subfamily MELITTINAE

Genus MELITTA Kirby

Subgenus MELITTA Kirby

Melitta Kirby, 1802. Monographia Apum Angliae, v. 1, p. 117.

Type: *Melitta tricincta* Kirby. Desig. by Richards, 1935.

Cilissa Leach, 1812. In Brewster's Edinburgh Encycl., v. 9, p. 154.

Type: *Andrena haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Kirbya Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 145. Preocc.

Type: *Melitta tricincta* Kirby. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Melitta subg. *Brachycephalapis* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 47.

Type: *Melitta californica* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

americana (Smith). Maine, Mass., N. C., Miss.

Cilissa americana Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 123. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 5, ♀.

americaniformis Viereck. N. J.

Melitta americaniformis Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 50. ♀.

wilmattae Cockerell. Ariz.

Melitta wilmattae Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 3. ♀.

Subgenus DOLICHOCHILE Viereck

Dolichochile Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49.

Type: *Dolichochile melittoides* Viereck. Monob. and orig. desig.

melittoides (Viereck). N. J., Md., Va., N. C.

Dolichochile melittoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 692.

Subfamily DASYPODINAE

Genus HESPERAPIS Cockerell

Revision: Cockerell, 1916. Psyche 23: 176-177.

Subgenus HESPERAPIS Cockerell

Hesperapis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 147.

Type: *Hesperapis elegantula* Cockerell. Monob.

Zacesta Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 73.

Type: *Zacesta rufipes* Ashmead. Monob. and orig. desig.

arida Michener. South. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Larrea*.

Hesperapis arida Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 183. ♂ ♀.

elegantula Cockerell. N. Mex.

Hesperapis elegantula Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 148. ♀.

rufipes (Ashmead). South. Calif. Usually on flowers of *Hugelia*.

Zacesta rufipes Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 73. ♂.
Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 182, ♂ ♀.

⁷¹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Subgenus **AMBLYAPIS** Cockerell*Amblyapis* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 362.Type: *Halictoides ilicifoliae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.*ilicifoliae* (Cockerell). Calif.*Halictoides ilicifoliae* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 361. ♂.Subgenus **PANURGOMIA** Viereck*Panurgomia* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 48.Type: *Panurgomia fuchsi* Viereck. Monob.*arenicola* Crawford. Calif.*Hesperapis arenicola* Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167. ♂.*carinata carinata* Stevens. N. Dak., Idaho.*Hesperapis carinata* Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 209. ♂.

Taxonomy: Stevens, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 65, ♀.

carinata rodecki Cockerell. Colo.*Hesperapis carinata rodecki* Cockerell, 1934. Canad. Ent. 66: 153. ♀.*eumarpa* (Cockerell). Calif.*Parandrena eumarpa* Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 187. ♂.*Hesperapis eumarpa* Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70. Emend.*fuchsi* (Viereck). Ariz.*Panurgomia fuchsi* Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 49. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 671.

fulvipes Crawford. Calif.*Hesperapis fulvipes* Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 166. ♂.*larreae* Cockerell. N. Mex.*Hesperapis larreae* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 535. ♂.*laticeps* Crawford. Calif.*Hesperapis laticeps* Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 166. ♂.*nitidula* Cockerell. Calif.; Lower Calif.*Hesperapis nitidulus* Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 45. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 348, ♀.

oliviae (Cockerell). N. Mex.*Panurgus oliviae* Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 149. ♂.*parva* Michener. Calif.*Hesperapis parva* Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 327. ♂ ♀.*pellucida* Cockerell. Calif.*Hesperapis pellucidus* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 198. ♂.*regularis* (Cresson). Calif.*Panurgus regularis* Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 62. ♂.*rhodocerata* (Cockerell). N. Mex.*Panurgus rhodoceratus* Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 148. ♀ ♂.*semirudis* Cockerell. Calif.*Hesperapis semirudis* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 24. ♀.*wilmattae* Cockerell. Calif.*Hesperapis wilmattae* Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 26. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 184, ♂.

Subfamily **MACROPIDINAE**Genus **MACROPIS** Panzer

Revision: Michener, 1938. Psyche 45: 133-135.

Subgenus **MACROPIS** Panzer

Megilla Fabricius, 1804. *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 328.

Type: *Megilla labiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Westwood, 1840.

Macropis Panzer, 1809. *Faunae Ins. German.*, h. 107, No. 16.

Type: *Megilla labiata* Fabricius. Monob.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature has been requested to place *Macropis*, on the "nomina conservanda" list.

This is the only American subgenus of *Macropis*.

All visit flowers of *Steironema*.

ciliata Patton. Que., Maine, Mass., Conn., Pa., N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Mich., Wis., Ill.

Macropis ciliata Patton, 1880. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 17: 31. ♀.

Eucera nuda Provancher, 1882. *Nat. Canad.* 13: 174. ♀.

clypeata Swenk. Nebr.

Macropis clypeata Swenk, 1907. *Ent. News* 18: 293. ♂.

longilinguis Provancher. Que.

Macropis longilinguis Provancher, 1888. *Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada*, Hym., p. 424. ♀. If properly placed generically, probably a synonym of *ciliata* or *patellata*.

morsei Robertson. N. B., N. S., Ont., Maine, Mass., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ill., N. Dak., Mont., Colo.

Macropis morsei Robertson, 1897. *Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans.* 7: 338. ♂ ♀.

patellata Patton. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., Va., N. C., Iowa, Nebr.

Macropis patellata Patton, 1880. *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 17: 33. ♂.

steironematis opaca Michener. Wash.

Macropis steironematis opaca Michener, 1938. *Psyche* 45: 134. ♂.

steironematis steironematis Robertson. N. C., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Kans.

Macropis steironematis Robertson, 1891. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 18: 63. ♀ ♂.

Family **MEGACHILIDAE**⁷²Subfamily **LITHURGINAE**Genus **LITHURGE** LatreilleSubgenus **LITHURGE** Latreille

Lithurge Latreille, 1825. *Fam. Nat. Règne Anim.*, p. 463.

Type: *Andrena cornuta* Fabricius. Monob.

Lithurgus Berthold, 1827. *In* Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.*, p. 467. Emend.

Found in the Old World.

Subgenus **LITHURGOPSIS** Fox

Lithurgopsis Fox, 1902. *Ent. News* 13: 138.

Type: *Lithurgus apicalis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revision: Mitchell, 1938. *Psyche* 45: 146-155.

apicalis apicalis (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., east. Calif. principally from Transit. Zone. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Lithurgus apicalis Cresson, 1875. *In* Wheeler, *Rpt. Geol. Geol. Expl. and Surv. west of 100th Meridian*, v. 5, p. 724. ♀.

apicalis littoralis (Cockerell). South. Tex.

Lithurgus apicalis littoralis Cockerell, 1917. *In* W. P. Cockerell, *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 75: 191. ♂.

⁷² By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas, (except for genera *Dioxys* and *Coelioxys*, which are by E. Gorton Linsley).

- apicalis opuntiae** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Ariz., Calif., north. Mexico, principally from Sonor. Zone. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus apicalis var. *opuntiae* Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 182.
- arizonensis** (Cockerell). Ariz.
Lithurgus arizonensis Cockerell, 1937. South Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 108. ♀.
- bruesi** (Mitchell). Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus bruesi Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 104. ♂.
- echinocacti** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz. On flowers of *Echinocactus*.
Lithurgus echinocacti Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 453. ♀.
- gibbosus** (Smith). N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.
Lithurgus gibbosus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♀.
Lithurgus compressus Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 147. ♂.

Subfamily MEGACHILINAE

Tribe ANTHIDIINI

Revision: Michener, 1948. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1381: 1-29.

Genus TRACHUSA Panzer

- Trachusa** Panzer, 1804. Faunae Ins. German., pt. 86, nos. 14-15.
 Type: (*Trachusa serratulae* Panzer) = *Apis byssina* Panzer.
 Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Diphysis** Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 307.
 Type: (*Diphysis pyrenaica* Lepeletier) = *Apis byssina* Panzer.
 Monob.
- Revision: Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 119-125.
- manni** Crawford. South. Ariz., north. Mexico.
Trachusa manni Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167. ♂.
- perdita** Cockerell. Calif.
Trachusa perdita Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 159. ♂.
 Biology: Michener, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 123.

Genus HETERANTHIDIUM Cockerell

- Heteranthidium** Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 292.
 Type: *Anthidium dorsale* Lepeletier. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Revision: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 1-15.
- bequaerti** Schwarz. South. Calif.
Heteranthidium bequaerti Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 6. ♀.
- cordaticeps** Michener. Tex.
Heteranthidium cordaticeps Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 41. ♀.
- crassipes** (Cresson). N. C., Fla.
Anthidium crassipes Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♀.
- dorsale** (Lepeletier). N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala.
Anthidium dorsale Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 384. ♂.
Anthidium harbecki Crawford, 1910. Ent. News 21: 456. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 381, ♂.
- fontemvitae** Schwarz. Fla.
Heteranthidium fontemvitae Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 218: 8. ♂ ♀.
- larreae** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.
Anthidium larreae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 220. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: MacSwain, 1946. Pan-Pacific Ent. 22: 159.
- occidentale** (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Mexico.
Anthidium occidentale Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 386. ♀ ♂.

ridingsii (Cresson). N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., Tex.

Anthidium ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: Proc. iii. ♀.

zebratum chippewaense (Graenicher). Wis.

Anthidium (Proanthidium) Chippewaense Graenicher, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 157. ♂ ♀.

zebratum mississippi Michener. Miss.

Heteranthidium zebratum mississippi Michener, 1937. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 449. ♂ ♀.

zebratum subtimberlakei Schwarz, n. status. Calif.

Heteranthidium subtimberlakei Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 414. ♀.

zebratum timberlakei Schwarz, n. status. Calif.

Heteranthidium timberlakei Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 409. ♂ ♀.

zebratum zebratum (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Anthidium zebratum Cresson. 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♂.

Proanthidium cockerelli Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 170. ♂.

Genus PARANTHIDIUM Cockerell and Cockerell

Subgenus PARANTHIDIUM Cockerell and Cockerell

Anthidium subg. *Paranthidium* Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Nist. (7) 7: 50.

Type: (*Anthidium perpictum* Cockerell) = *Paranthidium jugatorium perpictum* (Cockerell). Orig. desig.

Review: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 19-25.

arizonicum (Rohwer). Ariz.

Dianthidium arizonicum Rohwer, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 192. ♂. Biology: Middleton, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 193.

jugatorium jugatorium (Say). N. Y., N. J., Ind., Minn., Wis., Mo., Nebr.

Megachile jugatoria Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 352. ♀.

Stelis obesa Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 398. [♂.] N. syn.

jugatorium lepidum (Cresson). Va., N. C., Tenn., Ga.

Anthidium lepidum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 115. ♂.

jugatorium perpictum (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Anthidium perpictum Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 63. ♀.

Anthidium (Dianthidium) perpictum coloradense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 32. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 63, ♀.—Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 413, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 213.

texanum (Cresson). Kans., Ariz., Tex.

Anthidium texanum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 113. ♂.

Biology: Melander, 1902. Biol. Bul. 3: 27.

Subgenus MECANTHIDIUM Michener

Paranthidium subg. *Mecanthidium* Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 278.

Type: *Paranthidium (Mecanthidium) sonorum* Michener. Orig. desig.

sonorum Michener. Ariz., northern Mexico.

Paranthidium (Mecanthidium) sonorum Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 278. ♂ ♀.

Genus **ANTHIDIUM** FabriciusSubgenus **ANTHIDIUM** Fabricius

Anthidium Fabricius, 1804. *Systema piezatorum*, p. 364.

Type: *Apis manicata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Revisions: Swenk, 1913. *Nebr. Univ., Studies* 14: 9-18 (Nebr. species).—Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 345-361 (Western species).—Schwarz, 1927. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 252: 1-22; 253: 1-17.

angulatum Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium angulatum Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 357.

♂.

aridum Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif.

Anthidium bernardinum var. *aridum* Cockerell, 1904. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 3: 58. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 3: 76.—Schwarz, 1928. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 36: 372.

atripes Cresson. Nev., Calif.

Anthidium emarginatum var. *atripes* Cresson, 1879. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7: 205. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 36: 388, ♀.—Schwarz, 1937. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 45: 377.

atriventre astragali Swenk. Nebr., Colo.

Anthidium astragali Swenk, 1914. *Nebr. Univ., Studies* 14: 16. ♂ ♀.

atriventre atriventre Cresson. Wyo., Utah, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium atriventre Cresson, 1878. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7: Proc. iii. ♀.

Anthidium hamatum Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 358. ♂. *N. Syn.* (Timberlake).

Anthidium spinosum Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 359. ♂. *N. syn.* (Timberlake).

Anthidium sculleni Schwarz, 1930. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 38: 10. ♂.

atriventre titusi Cockerell, n. status (Timberlake). Calif.

Anthidium titusi Cockerell, 1904. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 3: 58. ♂.

Anthidium fresnoense Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 347. ♀. *N. syn.* (Timberlake).

Anthidium lucidum Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 361. ♂. *N. syn.* (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 3: 73, ♂.

banningense Cockerell. Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium banningense Cockerell, 1904. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 3: 58. ♂.

Anthidium plumarium Cockerell, 1925. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 14: 356. ♂. *N. syn.* (Timberlake).

Anthidium longispinum Schwarz, 1927. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 253: 6. ♀.

catalinense Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Catalina Isl.).

Anthidium catalinense Cockerell, 1939. *Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc.* (4) 23: 433. ♂ ♀.

clementinum Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).

Anthidium clementinum Cockerell, 1939. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.* 38: 138. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1941. *Sixth Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc.*, v. 4, p. 289.

clypeodentatum clypeodentatum Swenk. Man., Nebr., Alta., B. C., east. Calif., Ariz.

Anthidium clypeodentatum Swenk, 1914. *Nebr. Univ., Studies* 14: 12. ♀.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. *Canad. Ent.* 60: 215.

clypeodentatum lutzi Schwarz. South. Calif.

Anthidium clypeodentatum var. *lutzi* Schwarz, 1928. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 36: 380. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1937. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 45: 380.

cockerelli Schwarz. Ariz., Calif., deserts.

Anthidium cockerelli Schwarz, 1928. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour.* 36: 386. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 948: 6, ♀.

collectum bilderbacki Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Barbara Isl.).

Anthidium collectum bilderbacki Cockerell, 1938. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 38. ♀.

collectum collectum Huard. Calif.

Anthidium compactum Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 9. ♂. Preocc.

Anthidium collectum Huard, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 124. Proposed to replace *compactum* Provancher.

Anthidium collectum var. *ultrapictum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 73. [♂.]

Anthidium angularum Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 164. ♀.

Anthidium puncticaudum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 360. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57, 73.—Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 163.

Biology: Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 84.

dammersi Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium dammersi Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 6. ♂ ♀.

dentipygum Swenk. Wyo., Colo.

Anthidium hesperium dentipygum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 19. ♀.

divisum Cockerell. Mont., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium divisum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Anthidium brachyurum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 357. ♂.

?*Anthidium divisum nanulum* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Anthidium divisum ornatifrons Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 350. ♀.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 10.

edwardsii Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Idaho, Calif.

Anthidium edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♂.

Anthidium 3-cuspidum Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad., 23: 10. ♂.

Anthidium tricuspidum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57. Emend.

Anthidium hesperium Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 18. ♀.

Anthidium depressum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 253: 4. ♂.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 163.

emarginatum (Say). Mont., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., ?Mo., ?Nev.

Megachile emarginata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 352. ♀.

Anthidium atrifrons Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 387. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 374, ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 47.

flavicaudum Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium flavicaudum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 359. ♂.

fontis Cockerell. Calif.

Anthidium fontis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 348. ♂ ♀.

incurvatum Swenk. Colo.

Anthidium incurvatum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 22. ♂.

jocosum Cresson. Mont., Colo.

Anthidium jocosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 111. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 5, ♀.

maculifrons Smith. Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., Miss., Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz. Mexico.

Anthidium maculifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 214. ♀.

Anthidium cognatum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 109. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 341.

- maculosum** Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., and Tex., west to Oreg. and Calif., Mexico.
Anthidium maculatum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 216.
 ♂. Preocc.
Anthidium maculosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110. ♀.
Anthidium lupinellum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58.
 ♂.
Anthidium americanum Friese, 1911. Das Tierreich, v. 28, p. 395. Proposed
 to replace *maculatum* Smith.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 336.—Cockerell, 1900.
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412, ♂.
- montivagum** Cresson. Cclo.
Anthidium montivagum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110.
 ♀ ♂.
- mormonum fragariellum** Cockerell. South. and cent. Calif., montane.
Anthidium bernardinum var. *fragariellum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif.
 Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
Anthidium bernardinum var. *wilsoni* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad.
 Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 75, 76, ♂ ♀♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1929. Ent. News 40: 105.
- mormonum hicksi** Schwarz. South. Calif.
Anthidium mormonum hicksi Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 4.
 ♀.
- mormonum mormonum** Cresson. Utah, Colo., Nev., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.).
Anthidium mormonum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 110. ♂.
Anthidium blanditum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.
Anthidium blanditum praedentatum Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 99.
 ♀.
Anthidium praedentatum trianguliferum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ.,
 Studies 14: 18. ♀.
- nebrascense** Swenk. Nebr., Wyo., Idaho, B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium nebrascense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 14. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 7.—Schwarz, 1928. Canad.
 Ent. 60: 213.—Schwarz, 1930. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38: 9.—Schwarz,
 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 6.
- palliventre palliventre** Cresson. Utah, B. C., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium palliventre Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. 7: 114. ♀.
Anthidium pallidiventre Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 468. Emend.
Anthidium californicum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 51.
- palliventre vanduzeei** Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).
Anthidium palliventre vanduzeei Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150.
 ♀ ♂.
- palmarum** Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., arid areas.
Anthidium palmarum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 59.
 ♂.
- parosetae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthidium parosetae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 62.
 ♀.
Anthidium parosetae (!) Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 302.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 62, ♀.—Cockerell, 1900. Ann.
 Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412, ♀ ♂.—Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc.
 Jour. 36: 384, ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Newberry, 1900. Ent. News 9: 94.
- pecosense** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthidium pecosense Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
Anthidium poudreum (!) Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 248.
 ♂ (♀ misdet.).
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 74, ♂.—Cockerell,
 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 248, ♂ ♀.
- permaculatum niveumtarsum** Schwarz. Idaho, Wyo., Utah.
Anthidium niveumtarsum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 18.
 ♀ ♂.

- permaculatum permaculatum** Cockerell. Oreg.
Anthidium permaculatum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 349.
 ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 378, ♀ ♂.
- placitum mesaverdense** Schwarz. Colo.
Anthidium bernardinum mesaverdense Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 15. ♂ ♀.
- placitum placitum** Cresson. Nev., Calif., mountains.
Anthidium placitum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.
Anthidium bernardinum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 58. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 74, ♂.—Schwarz, 1937. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 45: 382.
- polingae** Schwarz. West Tex.
Anthidium polingae Schwarz, 1931. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 39: 315. ♀ ♂.
- pondreum** Titus. Colo.
Anthidium pondreum Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 169. ♂.
- porterae** Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., B. C.
Anthidium porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 411. ♂ ♀.
Anthidium porterae var. *amabile* Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 7. ♂.
Anthidium porterae personulatum Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 135.
 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 247.—Custer and Hicks, 1927. Biol. Bul. 52: 358.—Custer, 1928. Ent. News 39: 123.
- psoraleae** Robertson. N. Dak., Nebr., Ill., Colo., ?NW. Ter., ?B. C., ?Calif., ?Ariz.
 On flowers of Leguminosae.
Anthidium psoraleae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 322. ♀ ♂.
Anthidium emarginatum bilineatum Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 4. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 214.
- rhodophorum** Cockerell. Colo.
Anthidium rhodophorum Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 623.
 ♀.
- rodecki** Schwarz. Colo.
Anthidium rodecki Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 1. ♂ ♀.
- rohweri** Schwarz. Ariz., south. Calif., deserts.
Anthidium rohweri Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 253: 7. ♂.
- sagittipictum** Swenk. Wash.
Anthidium sagittipictum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 20. ♀.
- saxorum** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthidium saxorum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 57. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 72, ♂.
- tenuiflorae tenuiflorae** Cockerell. NW. Ter., Alta., Sask., Mont., S. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Anthidium tenuiflorae Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 135. ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 248.
- tenuiflorae yukonense** Cockerell. Yukon, ?Oreg.
Anthidium tenuiflorae yukonense Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 622. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 379.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.
- transversum** Swenk. Calif.
Anthidium transversum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 19. ♀.
- utahense** Swenk. Mont., Utah, B. C., Calif.
Anthidium utahense Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 23. ♂ ♀.
- wallisi wallisi** Cockerell. B. C.
Anthidium wallisi Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 13. ♀.

wallisi wallowana Schwarz. Oreg.

Anthidium wallisi var. *wallowana* Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 5. ♀.

wyomingense Schwarz. Wyo.

Anthidium wyomingense Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 252: 20. ♀.

xanthognathum Cockerell. South. Calif., arid areas.

Anthidium xanthognathum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 347. ♀.

Genus CALLANTHIDIUM Cockerell

Callanthidium Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 365.

Type: *Anthidium illustre* Cresson. Orig. desig.

formosum (Cresson). Mont., Colo., Nev., Oreg., Calif.

Anthidium formosum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 112. ♂.

Anthidium conspicuum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

Anthidium illustre var. *consonum* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

Dianthidium balli Titus, 1902. Ent. News 13: 170. ♀.

Callanthidium formosum pratense Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 366. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 262.

illustre (Cresson). Oreg., Calif., Nev., Ariz., N. Mex.

Anthidium illustre Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 206. ♀.

Anthidium serranum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 24. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 262, ♂.—Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 3.

Biology: Johnson, 1904. Ent. News 15: 284.—Hicks, 1929. Canad. Ent. 61: 1.

Genus DIANTHIDIUM Cockerell

Anthidium subg. *Dianthidium* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 412.

Type: (*Anthidium curvatum* Cockerell (not Smith))=*Dianthidium sayi* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 1-15.—Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 71-109.

concinnum (Cresson). Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz.

Anthidium concinnum Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♀ ♂.

Biology: ?Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 256.—Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 408.

cressonii (Dalla Torre). Utah, Colo.

Anthidium venustum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 113. ♀. Preocc.

Anthidium cressonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 458. Proposed to replace *venustum* Cresson.

curvatum curvatum (Smith). N. C. to Ga., west to Mo. and Ark.

Anthidium curvatum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 215. ♀.

curvatum floridense Schwarz. Fla.

Dianthidium floridense Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 5. ♂ ♀.

curvatum sayi Cockerell. Kans., Tex., Alta., Idaho, Utah, Ariz.

Megachile interrupta Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 350. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Dianthidium Sayi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 136. Proposed to replace *interrupta* Say.

Biology: ?Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 256 (as *curvatum*).—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 249.—Hicks, 1926. Amer. Nat. 9: 199.—Custer and Hicks, 1927. Biol. Bul. 52: 268.—Custer, 1928. Ent. News 39: 123.

curvatum xerophilum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dianthidium Sayi xerophilum Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 136. ♀.

desertorum Timberlake. South. Calif., deserts.

Dianthidium desertorum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 84. ♂ ♀.

discors Timberlake. West Tex.

Dianthidium discors Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 149.

dubium dilectum Timberlake. South. Calif. to Contra Costa County, Calif.

Dianthidium dubium dilectum Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 152.

dubium dubium Schwarz. Calif. (west. foothills of Sierra Nev. Mts.), south. Oreg.

Dianthidium dubium Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 405. ♂ ♀.

dubium mCCRACKENAE Timberlake. Calif. (east side Sierra Nev. Mts.).

Dianthidium consimile mCCRACKENAE Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 104. ♀ ♂.

heterulkei fraternum Timberlake. N. Mex., Ariz.

Dianthidium fraternum fraternum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 92. ♂ ♀.

heterulkei heterulkei Schwarz. Oreg. to cent. Calif.

Dianthidium heterulkei Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 6. ♂ ♀.

Dianthidium heterulkei var. *cornucopiana* Schwarz, 1940. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1058: 8. ♂.

Dianthidium fraternum hirtulum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 94. ♂ ♀.

implicatum Timberlake. West. Tex. and south. Calif., desert.

Dianthidium implicatum Timberlake, 1948. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 56: 150.

macswaini Timberlake. Calif.

Dianthidium macswaini Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 109. ♀.

parvum basingeri Timberlake. Ariz., south. Calif. deserts.

Dianthidium parvum basingeri Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 97. ♂.

parvum parvum (Cresson). Colo., Utah, N. Mex., north. Ariz., east. Calif.

Anthidium parvum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 114. ♀ ♂.

Dianthidium parvum heteropoda Schwarz, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 743: 4. ♀.

parvum schwarzi Timberlake. South. Calif.

Dianthidium parvum schwarzi Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 96. ♀ ♂.

platyurum baculifrons Cockerell. South. Calif., Lower Calif., deserts.

Dianthidium parvum baculifrons Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 365. ♀.

Dianthidium ulkei riparii Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 400. ♂ ♀.

platyurum mohavense Timberlake. Calif. (Mojave Desert).

Dianthidium platyurum mohavense Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 87. ♀.

platyurum platyurum Cockerell. Cismontane south. Calif.

Dianthidium platyurum Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 90. ♂ ♀.

plenum australe Timberlake. South. Calif. to Contra Costa County, Calif.

Dianthidium plenum australe Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 108. ♀.

plenum convictorum Timberlake. East. Calif.

Dianthidium plenum convictorum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 108. ♀.

plenum plenum Timberlake. North. and cent. Calif.

Dianthidium plenum plenum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 106. ♂ ♀.

plenum williamsi Timberlake. South. Oreg., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.).

Dianthidium plenum williamsi Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 107. ♂.

pudicum consimile (Ashmead). Cent. and south. Calif.

Anthidium consimile Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 25. "♀"=♂.

Dianthidium provancheri Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 164. ♂.
Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 22.

pudicum decorum Timberlake. Alta., Mont., Idaho, Wash., Wyo., Oreg., Utah.

Dianthidium pudicum decorum Timberlake, 1934. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 100. ♀ ♂.

Biology (as *pudicum*): Hicks, 1927. Psyche 34: 193.—Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 173.

pudicum inyoense Timberlake. Calif. (Owens Valley).

Dianthidium pudicum inyoense Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 101. ♀ ♂.

pudicum pudicum (Cresson). Wash., Calif. (Sierra Nev. Mts.), Nev.

Anthidium pudicum Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♂.

Anthidium pudens Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀.

simile (Cresson). Ont. and Maine to N. J., west to Wis.

Anthidium simile Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 378. ♀ ♂.

singulare melanognathum Cockerell. Calif.

Dianthidium singulare melanognathum Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 363. ♀.

singulare perluteum T. and W. Cockerell. South. Calif. Mts.

Dianthidium singulare var. *perluteum* T. and W. Cockerell, 1904. In Cockerell, South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 23. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 363, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 23.

singulare singulare (Cresson). Nev., north. and cent. Calif., mts.

Anthidium singulare Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 207. ♀.

subparvum gallatinae Schwarz. Mont.

Dianthidium semiparvum gallatinae Schwarz, 1927. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 6. ♂ ♀.

subparvum semiparvum Schwarz. Idaho, Utah, Oreg., northeast. Calif.

Dianthidium semiparvum Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 12. ♂.

subparvum subparvum Swenk. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Dianthidium subparvum Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 30. ♀ ♂.

subparvum swenki Schwarz. South. Calif.

Dianthidium parvum var. *swenki* Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 402. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

subrufulum Timberlake. Mo., Ark.

Dianthidium subrufulum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 78. ♂ ♀.

ulkei cooleyi Schwarz. Mont.

Dianthidium ulkei cooleyi Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 277: 7. ♀.

ulkei davidsoni (Cockerell). South. Calif. Mts.

Anthidium davidsoni Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3: 5. ♂.

ulkei perterritum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dianthidium ulkei perterritum Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 191. ♀.

ulkei reductum Timberlake. Idaho, Wash., Oreg.

Dianthidium ulkei reductum Timberlake, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 82. ♀ ♂.

ulkei ulkei (Cresson). S. Dak., Nebr., and N. Mex., west to Oreg. and cent. Calif.

Anthidium ulkei Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 115. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 250.—Hicks, 1933. Ent. News 44: 75.

Genus **ANTHIDIELLUM** Cockerell

Anthidium subg. *Anthidiellum* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. 3: 3.

Type: *Anthidium strigatum* Panzer. Orig. desig.

Anthidium subg. *Ceri-anthidium* Friese, 1923. Die Europ. Bienen, p. 304.

Type: *Anthidium strigatum* Panzer. Desig. by Cockerell, 1925.

Cerianthidium Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 361. Emend.

Revision: Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 15-19.

ehrhorni (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., deserts and semideserts.

Anthidium (Dianthidium) ehrhorni Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 414. ♂.

Taxonomy: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 392, ♀.

notatum boreale (Robertson). Ill., Nebr.

Dianthidium boreale Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♂.

notatum gilense (Cockerell). Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Anthidium gilense Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 222. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 413, ♂.

notatum notatum (Latreille). Mass. to N. C., west to Ill. and Miss., ?Tex., ?B. C.

Anthidium notatum Latreille, 1809. Mus. Nat. Hist. Ann. 13: 48, 231. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 376, ♀ ♂.

notatum robertsoni (Cockerell). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo., Ariz.

Dianthidium robertsoni Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 4. ♀ ♂.

Anthidiellum robertsoni [race] *citrinellum* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 362. ♂.

notatum rufimaculatum Schwarz. Fla.

Anthidiellum notatum var. *rufimaculatum* Schwarz, 1926. Amer. Mus. Novitates 226: 15. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Schwarz, 1928. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 395.

perplexum (Smith). N. C., Fla., Ga.

Anthidium perplexum Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 214. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 377, ♀ ♂.

Genus **HETEROSTELIS** Timberlake

Stelis subg. *Heterostelis* Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125.

Type: *Stelis anthidioides* Timberlake. Orig. desig.

anthidioides (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Heterostelis) anthidioides Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 123. ♀.

australis (Cresson). N. J., Ga.

Stelis australis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.

manni (Crawford). Ariz.

Stelis manni Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 168. ♀.

Genus **STELIS** Panzer

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 166-167.

Subgenus **STELIS** Panzer

Stelis Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 246.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer)=*Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Gyrodroma Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 198.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer)=*Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Gymnus Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 9.

Type: (*Apis aterrima* Panzer)=*Apis punctulatissima* Kirby. Monob.

Ceraplastes Gistel, 1848. Naturgesch. Thierr. f. höh. Schul., p. x. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Stelis*.

This subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus **PROTOSTELIS** Friese

Stelis subg. *Protostelis* Friese, 1895. Die Bienen Europas v. 1, p. 25.

Type: *Stelis freygessneri* Friese. Desig. by Popov, 1938.

arizonensis Swenk. Ariz.

Stelis (Microstelis) arizonensis Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 189.
♀ ♂.

costalis Cresson. N. C., Tex.

Stelis costalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 274. ♀ ♂.

floridana Graenicher. Fla.

Stelis floridana Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 282. ♀ ♂.

laticincta Cresson. Calif.

Stelis laticincta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 3, ♂.

louisae Cockerell. N. C., Miss., La.

Stelis louisae Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 247. ♂.

perpulchra Crawford. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., deserts.

Stelis perpulchra Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 107. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 89, ♀ ♂.

rudbeckiarum Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Stelis rudbeckiarum Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 3. ♂.

Stelis rudbeckiana (?) Snow, 1906. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 20: 138.

Subgenus **MICROSTELIS** Robertson

Microstelis Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 170.

Type: *Stelis lateralis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

birkmanni Cockerell. Tex., N. C.

Stelis birkmanni Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 29. ♂.

coarctatus Crawford. Kans.

Stelis coarctatus Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 105. ♀.

crassiceps Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Hoplitis producta*.

Stelis crassiceps Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 625. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246.

lateralis Cresson. Ont., Maine, Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., N. C., Wis., Ill., N. Dak.,
Nebr., Mo., Kans., Tex. Host: *Hoplitis producta*.

Stelis lateralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 410. ♀.

Hierades plenum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym.,
p. 425. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 48, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 153 (as *sexmaculatus*).—
Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Rau, 1928. Psyche 35: 100.

maculata (Provancher). B. C.

Hierades maculatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 323. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 162.

6-maculata Ashmead. ?Mo., ?Colo., Calif. Hosts: *Hoplitis producta*; *H. grinnelli*;
H. hypocrita.

Stelis 6-maculata Ashmead, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218. ♀.

Stelis sexmaculata Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. Emend.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 6, ♂.

Biology: Davidson, 1896. Ent. News 7: 218, ♀.—Davidson, 1897. South. Calif.
Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4.—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Rau,
1928. Psyche 35: 100 (Colo. and Mo. records may refer to *lateralis*).

Subgenus **PAVOSTELIS** Sladen

Stelis subg. *Pavostelis* Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 313.

Type: *Stelis montana* Cresson. Monob.

anthracina Timberlake. Calif.

Stelis (Pavostelis) anthracina Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125. ♂.

callura Cockerell. Colo., Utah.

Stelis callura Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 212. ♂.

carnifex Cockerell. Nev., Calif.

Stelis carnifex Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 769. ♀.

diversicolor Crawford. N. C., Tex.

Stelis diversicolor Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 103. ♂.

fremonti Cockerell. Oreg.

Stelis fremonti Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 213. ♀.

montana Cresson. Alta., B. C., Wyo., Oreg., Colo., Utah, Ariz.

Stelis montana Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 39. ♀.

seneciophila Cockerell. Colo.

Stelis seneciophila Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 329. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Stelis* Panzer

Stelis foxi Smith, 1910 (1909). N. J. State Mus. Ann. Rpt., p. 695.

Genus CHELYNIA Provancher

Revision: Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 166-167.

Subgenus CHELYNIA Provancher

Chelynia Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 322.

Type: *Chelynia labiata* Provancher. Monob.

calliphorina (Cockerell). Calif.

Chelynia calliphorina Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 769. ♀.

chlorocyanea Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia chlorocyanea Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 208. ♀.

cusackae Cockerell. Colo.

Chelynia cusackae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 270. ♀.

depressa (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Chelynia) depressa Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 127. ♀ ♂.

elegans (Cresson). B. C., Colo., Ariz.

Stelis elegans Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 411. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

foederalis (Smith). N. B., Que., Maine, Conn., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill., Colo.

Stelis foederalis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 275. ♀ ♂.

fragariella Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia fragariella Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 209. ♂.

franciscana Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia franciscana Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 207. ♀.

holocyanea Cockerell. Calif.

Chelynia holocyanea Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 209. ♀.

idahoensis (Swenk). Idaho.

Stelis (Chelynia) idahoensis Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ., Studies 14: 6. ♀.

interrupta (Cresson). Nev.

Stelis interrupta Cresson, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.

labiata Provancher. Ont.

Chelynia labiata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 322. ♀ ♂.

- leucotricha** Cockerell. Calif. Host: *Anthidium mormonum fragariellum*.
Chelynia leucotricha Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 208.
 ♀ ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1929. Ent. News 40: 108.
- linsleyi** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Chelynia) linsleyi Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 129.
 ♀.
- melanotricha** Cockerell. Colo.
Chelynia melanotricha Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 626.
 ♀.
- monticola** (Cresson). B. C., Idaho, Wyo., Colo. Host: *Hoplitis fulgida*.
Stelis? monticola Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 94. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 243.
- nitida** (Cresson). Canada, N. Y., Wis., N. C.
Stelis? nitida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♀.
- nitidula** Cockerell. Calif.
Chelynia nitidula Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 210. ♂.
- pavonina** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.
Chelynia pavonina Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 339. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 7, ♂ ♀.
- pulchra** (Crawford). Nebr., Colo.
Stelis pulchra Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 239. ♀.
- semirubra** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Chelynia) semirubra Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 127.
 ♀.
- subcaerulea** (Cresson). Wyo., Nev., Calif.
Stelis? subcaerulea Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 93. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 768, ♂ ♀.
- submarginata** (Cresson). N. B., Ont., Man., Wis., N. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Colo.
 Host: *Osmia simillima*.
Stelis? submarginata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 93. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ. Studies 15: 191, ♂.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1935. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 28: 300.
- subglauca** Cockerell. Wash.
Chelynia subglauca Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 210. ♂.

Subgenus MELANOSTELIS Ashmead

- Melanostelis** Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 283.
 Type: (*Melanostelis betheli* Ashmead) = *Chelynia rubi* Cockerell.
 Monob. and orig. desig.
- ricardonis** Cockerell. B. C.
Chelynia ricardonis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 293. ♀.
- rubi** (Cockerell). Alta., Wash., Calif., Colo.
Stelis rubi Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. ♀.
Melanostelis betheli Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 283. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Swenk, 1914. Nebr. Univ. Studies 14: 8, ♀ ♂.

Subgenus STELIDIUM Robertson

- Stelidium** Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 24: 323.
 Type: *Stelidium trypetinum* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.
- ashmeadiellae** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Stelidium) ashmeadiellae Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 133. ♀ ♂.
- nyssonoides** (Brues). Tex.
Melanostelis nyssonoides Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 84. ♀.
- palmarum** (Timberlake). Calif.
Stelis (Stelidium) palmarum Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 134. ♀.
- permaculata** (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex. Host: *Heriades ?carinatus*.
Stelis lateralis var. *permaculata* Cockerell, 1898. Entomologist 31: 167. ♂.
 Biology: Hicks, 1927. Ent. News 38: 297.

robertsoni (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) robertsoni Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 136. ♀ ♂.

trypetina (Robertson). Ill., Ont.

Stelidium trypetinum Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♀.

Stelis (Stelidium) ontariana Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 312. ♀ ♂.
N. syn.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1922. Canad. Ent. 54: 143.

Subgenus STELIDINA Timberlake

Stelis subg. *Stelidina* Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 125.

Type: *Stelis hemirhoda* Linsley. Orig. desig.

Stelidella (I) Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 133.

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 255.

acutiventris (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) acutiventris Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 252. ♀.

cockerelli (Hicks). Calif.

Herbstiella cockerelli Hicks, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 616: 1. ♀.

hemirhoda (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) hemirhoda Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 250. ♀ ♂.

micheneri (Linsley). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidium) micheneri Linsley, 1939. Ent. News 50: 253. ♀ ♂.

nigriventris (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidina) nigriventris Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 132. ♀.

trichopyga (Timberlake). Calif.

Stelis (Stelidina) trichopyga Timberlake, 1941. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 49: 130.
♀.

Genus DIOXYS Lepeletier and Serville⁷³

Dioxys Lepeletier and Serville, 1825. Encycl. Meth., Dict. Ins., v. 10, p. 109.

Type: *Trachusa cincta* Jurine. Monob.

Paradioxys Mocsáry, 1894. Termés. Füzetek, v. 17, p. 35.

Type: *Dioxys pannonica* Mocsáry. Monob.

Hoplospasites Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.

Type: *Phileremus? productus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Chrysopheon Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 256.

Type: *Chrysopheon aurifuscus* Titus. Monob.

Synopsis: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 111.

aurifusca (Titus). Colo., Calif.

Chrysopheon aurifuscus Titus, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 256. ♀.

Dioxys fulvohirta Ducke, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 27: 44. ♀.

catalinensis Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Is.).

Dioxys catalinensis Cockerell, 1938. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 148. ♂.

martii Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dioxys martii Cockerell, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 9: 233. ♀ [=♂].

pacificae Cockerell. Calif.

Dioxys pacificus Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 286. ♀.

phaceliae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Dioxys phaceliae Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 235. ♀.

pomonae Cockerell. Calif.

Dioxys pomonae Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285, ♀.

producta (Cresson). Nev., Calif., N. Mex.

Phileremus? productus Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀.

⁷³By E. Gorton Linsley.

Phileremus productus var. *subruber* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 60. ♀.

Taxonomy: Ducke, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 27: 44.

rohweri Cockerell. Colo.

Dioxys rohweri Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 239. ♂.

Tribe MEGACHILINI

Revision: Michener, 1941. Amer. Midland Nat. 26: 147-167 (partial generic revision).

Genus CHELOSTOMA Latreille

Chelostoma Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 16.

Type: (*Apis maxillosa* Linnaeus) = *Apis florissomnis* Linnaeus. Monob.

Gyrodroma Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 259. Preocc.

Type: *Heriades nigricornis* Nylander. Desig. by Cockerell, 1925.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 36-45.

Nearctic species of this genus visit flowers of Hydrophyllaceae.

bernardinum Michener. South. Calif. On flowers of *Nemophila*.

Chelostoma bernardinum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 40. ♀ ♂.

californicum Cresson. Calif. On flowers of *Nemophila*, *Phacelia*, and *Eriodictyon*.

Chelostoma californicum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.

Heriades albicinctum Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190. ♀ ♂.

Heriades odontura Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♂.

Robertsonella dolichosoma Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 456. ♀.

minutum cockerelli Michener. South. Calif., desert margin. On flowers of *Eriodictyon*.

Chelostoma minutum cockerelli Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 43. ♂ ♀.

minutum incisulum Michener. Calif. (Mt. Diablo).

Chelostoma minutum incisulum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 44. ♂.

minutum marginatum Michener. Coastal south. Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Chelostoma minutum marginatum Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 44. ♂ ♀.

minutum minutum Crawford. Wash., Oreg., Calif. (Sierra Nev. and San Bernardino Mts.), Idaho.

Chelostoma minuta Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 102. ♀.

phaceliae Michener. Wash., Oreg., Calif. On flowers of *Phacelia*.

Chelostoma phaceliae Michener, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 38. ♂ ♀.

tetramerum Michener. North. Calif.

Chelostoma tetramerum Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 47. ♂.

Genus CHELOSTOMOPSIS Cockerell

Chelostomopsis Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 205.

Type: *Chelynia rubifloris* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Raphidostoma Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 133.

Type: (*Raphidostoma ceanothi* Cockerell) = *Chelynia rubifloris* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 127.

rubifloris (Cockerell). Wash., Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Chelynia rubifloris Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 50. ♀.

Chelostoma rubifloris edwardsii Cockerell, 1916. Entomologist 49: 157. ♀.

Raphidostoma ceanothi Cockerell, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 134. ♂.

Genus *PROCHELOSTOMA* Robertson

Prochelostoma Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 167.

Type: *Heriades philadelphi* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.
Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 69: 131.

philadelphi (Robertson). N. Y. to Ga., west to Mich. and Ill.

Heriades philadelphi Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 64. ♀ ♂.

Genus *HERIADES* Spinola

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 514-531.

Subgenus *HERIADES* Spinola

Heriades Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 7.

Type: *Apis truncorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Trypetes Schenk. 1859. Nassau. Ver. f. Naturk. Jahrb. 14: 32. Preoce.

Type: *Apis truncorum* Linnaeus. Monob.

This subgenus is not found in America.

Subgenus *NEOTRYPETES* Robertson

Neotrypetes Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 92.

Type: (*Trypetes productus* Robertson) = *Megachile variolosa*
Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

crucifera Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Heriades crucifera Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 137. ♂.

leavitti crawfordi Graenicher. Fla.

Heriades crawfordi Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 281. ♀ ♂.

leavitti leavitti Crawford. N. B., N. Y., La., Tex.

Heriades leavitti Crawford, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 270. ♂.

micheneri Timberlake. Ariz.

Heriades (Neotrypetes) micheneri Timberlake, 1947. Pan-Pacific Ent. 23: 26.
♂ ♀.

texana Michener. Tex., Ariz.

Heriades texana Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 517. ♀.

variolosa purpurascens Cockerell. South. Tex. to Yucatan.

Heriades carinata purpurascens Cockerell, 1931. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(10) 8: 543. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 43.

variolosa variolosa (Cresson). Ont. to N. C., west to B. C., Oreg., Colo., and Tex.

Megachile variolosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 270. ♀.

Heriades odontophora Schletterer, 1889. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., Geog.
u. Biol. Tiere 4: 679. ♀.

Heriades asteris Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 135. ♂.

Trypetes barbatus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 171. ♂
(♀ misdet.).

Trypetes productus Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♂.

Subgenus *PHYSOSTETHA* Michener

Heriades subg. *Physostetha* Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 523.

Type: *Heriades carinata* Cresson. Orig. desig.

carinata Cresson. Que. to Ga., west to B. C., Oreg., Utah, N. Mex., and Tex.

Heriades carinatum Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 383. ♀ ♂.

Heriades glomerans Schletterer, 1889. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., Geog.
u. Biol. Tiere 4: 681. ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 1.

cressoni Michener. Wyo. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Heriades (Physostetha) cressoni Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
31: 529. ♀ ♂.

gracilior Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Heriades gracilior Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 138. ♂ ♀.

occidentalis Michener. Oreg., Calif.

Heriades (Physostetha) occidentalis Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 525. ♀ ♂.

timberlakei Michener. Ariz., N. Mex.

Heriades (Physostetha) timberlakei Michener, 1938. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 31: 527. ♂ ♀.

Genus ASHMEADIELLA Cockerell

Revisions: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 1-16.—Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 1-84.

Subgenus ASHMEADIELLA Cockerell

Ashmeadiella Cockerell, 1897. Ent. News 8: 197.

Type: *Heriades opuntiae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

altadenae Michener. South. and cent. Calif.

Ashmeadiella altadenae Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 63. ♂.

arizonensis Michener. Ariz.

Ashmeadiella arizonensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 3. ♂.

bigeloviae (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. and east. Calif., deserts.

Heriades bigeloviae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 136. ♂ ♀.

bucconis bucconis (Say). Wis., Ind., and La. to N. Dak., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae.

Osmia bucconis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 400. ♀ ♂.

Megachile osmioides Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 269. ♀ ♂.

bucconis denticulata (Cresson). Mont., Colo., and west. Tex. to B. C. and Calif.

Heriades ? denticulatum Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.

Heriades ? rotundiceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.

Ashmeadiella wislizeni Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 545. ♂.

cactorum basalis Michener. South. and cent. Calif., west of deserts, also isolated localities in east. Calif.

Ashmeadiella basalis basalis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 6. ♂ ♀.

cactorum cactorum (Cockerell). B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. and east. Calif., Utah, Colo., N. Mex., north. Mexico.

Heriades cactorum Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 140. ♀.

Ashmeadiella curriei Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 100. ♀.

Ashmeadiella basalis nigra Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 7. ♀ ♂.

cactorum echinocerei Cockerell. Ariz., north. Mexico.

Ashmeadiella echinocerei Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 132. ♀.

Ashmeadiella echinocacti (?) Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 543.

californica californica (Ashmead). Utah, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif. (except deserts and Sierra Nevada), Lower Calif.

Chalicodoma californica californica Ashmead, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1 (3): 1. ♂ ♀.

Ashmeadiella coquilletti Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 99. ♀ ♂.

californica florissantensis Michener. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Ashmeadiella florissantensis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 62. ♂ ♀.

californica sierraensis Michener. Sierra Nevada, Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) californica sierraensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 51. ♀ ♂.

cockerelli Michener. South. Calif.

Ashmeadiella cockerelli Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 62. ♂.

difugita Michener. South. and cent. Calif., mountains.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) difugita Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 41. ♀ ♂.

dimalla Michener. Ariz.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) dimalla Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 45. ♀ ♂.

femorata (Michener). South. and east. Calif., Ariz., deserts.

Osmia femorata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 91. ♀.

floridana (Robertson). N. C., Fla.

Heriades floridanus Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis Trans. 7: 348. ♀.

foveata Michener. Cent. and east. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) foveata Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 39. ♀.

gillettei gillettei Titus. Colo., N. Dak.

Ashmeadiella gillettei Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 100. ♀.

Ashmeadiella coloradensis Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 4. ♂.

gillettei rufiventris Michener. South. and east. Calif., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) rufiventris Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 32. ♀ ♂.

haematopoda Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella haematopoda Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 555. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 58, ♀ ♂.

leucozona Cockerell. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella leucozona Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 556. ♂ ♀.

maxima Michener. Tex.

Ashmeadiella maxima Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 61. ♀ ♂.

meliloti aridula Cockerell. Wash., Idaho, Colo., Calif., Oreg.

Ashmeadiella aridula Cockerell 1910. Entomologist 43: 91. ♂.

meliloti astragali Michener. Nev., east. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) cactorum astragali Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 44. ♀ ♂.

meliloti meliloti (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., north. Mexico, deserts.

Heriades meliloti Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 141. ♂ ♀.

occipitalis Michener. South. Ariz., west. Tex.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) occipitalis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 22. ♀ ♂.

opuntiae (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., north. Mexico, Colo. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Heriades opuntiae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 139. ♀.

Ashmeadiella submaxima Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 3. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 97.

prosopidis (Cockerell). South. Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., north. Mexico, deserts.

Heriades prosopidis Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20: 140. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Ashmeadiella subangusta Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 588. ♀.

rufipes Titus. South. Calif.

Ashmeadiella rufipes Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 99. ♀.

rufitarsis Michener. South. and cent. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) rufitarsis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 37. ♀ ♂.

schwarzi Titus. Ariz.

Ashmeadiella schwarzi Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 98. ♀ ♂.

sonora Michener. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) sonora Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 35. ♂ ♀.

stevensi Michener. N. Dak.

Ashmeadiella stevensi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 405. ♀.

titusi Michener. South. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) titusi Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 25. ♀ ♂.

vandykiella Michener. Tex.

Ashmeadiella (Ashmeadiella) vandykiella Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 46. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus TITUSELLA Cockerell

Titusella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 445.

Type: *Titusella pronitens* Cockerell. Monob.

biscopula Michener. Ariz., N. Mex.

Ashmeadiella (Titusella) biscopula Michener, 1935. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 54. ♀.

cubiceps clypeata (Michener). Calif., low and middle altitudes.

Titusella clypeata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 93. ♀.

cubiceps cubiceps (Cresson). Nev., Calif., Oreg., high mts.

Heriades ? cubiceps Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♀.

pronitens (Cockerell). Colo.

Titusella pronitens Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 446. ♀.

Subgenus AROGOCHILA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Arogochila* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 58.

Type: *Ashmeadiella timberlakei* Michener. Orig. desig.

australis (Cockerell). South. and cent. Calif., mts. On flowers of *Pentstemon*.

Chelostoma australis Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♀.

Chelostomopsis australis nanus Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 206. ♀.

barberi Michener. Ariz.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) barberi Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 61. ♀.

cazieri Michener. South. and east. Calif., Ariz., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) cazieri Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 72. ♀ ♂.

clypeodentata Michener. South. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella clypeodentata Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 57. ♀.

erema Michener. East. Calif., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) erema Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 65. ♀.

eurynorhyncha Michener. East. Calif., desert.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) eurynorhyncha Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 62. ♀ ♂.

foxiella Michener. Wash., Oreg., cent. Calif., Idaho.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) foxiella Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 73. ♂.

Ashmeadiella (Chilosima) Washingtonensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 80. ♀.

lateralis Michener. South. Calif.

Ashmeadiella lateralis Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 60. ♂.

leachi Michener. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) leachi Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 43. ♀.

lutzi (Cockerell). Colo.

Chelostomopsis lutzi Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 2. ♀.

neomexicana (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Chelostoma Neomexicanum Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 13. ♀.

salviae Michener. South. and cent. Calif. On flowers of *Salvia mellifera*.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) salviae Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 69. ♀ ♂.

sculleni Michener. Oreg.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) sculleni Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 60. ♀.

stenognatha Michener. East. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) stenognatha Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 63. ♀.

timberlakei solida Michener. East. Calif.

Ashmeadiella (Arogochila) timberlakei solida Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 68. ♂ ♀.

timberlakei timberlakei Michener. Oreg., Calif. (mts. and west of mts.). On flowers of *Lotus*.

Ashmeadiella timberlakei Michener, 1936. Pan-Pacific Ent. 12: 56. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CORYTHOCHILA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Corythochila* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 74.

Type: *Ashmeadiella inyoensis* Michener. Orig. desig.

breviceps Michener. South. Calif., Ariz., Nev., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Corythochila) breviceps Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 77. ♀ ♂.

inyoensis Michener. East. Calif., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Corythochila) inyoensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 75. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CHILOSIMA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Chilosima* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 78.

Type: *Ashmeadiella rhodognatha* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

holtii Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., deserts.

Ashmeadiella holtii Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 51. ♂.

rhodognatha Cockerell. South. and east. Calif., north. Mexico, deserts.

Ashmeadiella rhodognatha Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 557. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 51.—Michener, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 96.

Subgenus CUBITOGNATHA Michener

Ashmeadiella subg. *Cubitognatha* Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 81.

Type: *Ashmeadiella xenomastax* Michener. Orig. desig. and monob.

xenomastax Michener. South. and east. Calif., Nev., deserts.

Ashmeadiella (Cubitognatha) xenomastax Michener, 1939. Amer. Midland Nat. 22: 81. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1942. Ent. News 53: 51. ♂.

Genus FORMICAPIS Sladen

Formicapis Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 271.

Type: *Formicapis clypeata* Sladen. Monob.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 129.

clypeata Sladen. Alaska, B. C., Alta., Sask., Colo., N.W.T., Mont., Oreg.

Formicapis clypeata Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 271. ♀.

Genus ROBERTSONELLA Titus

Robertsonella Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 22.

Type: (*Robertsonella gleasoni* Titus)=*Heriades simplex* Cresson.
Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1938. Ent. News 49: 130.

simplex crataegina Cockerell. Tex.

Robertsonella crataegina Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 28.
♂.

simplex simplex (Cresson). Mass., Md., Va., N. C., Tenn., Ill.

Heriades simplex Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384. ♀.

Robertsonella gleasoni Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 23. ♀ ♂.

Genus HOPLITIS Klug

Revision: Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 261-317 (with references to biological works).

Subgenus HOPLITIS Klug

Hoplitis Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 225.

Type: *Apis adunca* Panzer. Monob.

Osmia subg. *Ctenosmia* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 233.

Type: *Apis adunca* Panzer. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

This subgenus is not found in America.

Subgenus HOPLITINA Cockerell

Hoplitella Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. Preocc.

Type: (*Hoplitella pentamera* Cockerell)=*Ashmeadiella howardi*
Cockerell. Monob.

Hoplitina Cockerell, 1913. Canad. Ent. 45: 34. Proposed to replace *Hoplitella*
Cockerell.

bullifacies Michener. East. Calif., desert.

Hoplitis (*Hoplitina*) **bullifacies** Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 274. ♀ ♂.

bunocephala Michener. Cent. Calif. On flowers of *Lotus*.

Hoplitis (*Hoplitina*) **bunocephala** Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 276. ♀ ♂.

howardi (Cockerell). South. and cent. Calif. Largely on flowers of *Lotus*.

Ashmeadiella howardi Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 22. ♀
(♂ misdet.).

Hoplitella pentamera Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 169. ♂.

Hoplitina hesperia Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 103. ♀.

linsdalei Michener. Cent. Calif.

Hoplitis (*Hoplitina*) **linsdalei** Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul.
89: 277. ♂.

mojavensis Michener. Calif. (Mojave and east. deserts).

Hoplitis (*Hoplitina*) **mojavensis** Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
Bul. 89: 275. ♀.

Subgenus ALCIDAMEA Cresson

Alcidamea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 385.

Type: *Alcidamea producta* Cresson. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

Autochelostoma Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: (*Autochelostoma canadensis* Sladen)=*Alcidamea pro-*
ducta Cresson. Monob.

brachyodonta (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Alcidamea brachyodonta Cockerell, 1933. Ent. News 44: 205. ♂.

colei (Crawford). South. Nev., south. Calif.

Alcidamea colei Crawford, 1916. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 127. ♂.

elongaticeps Michener. Calif. (Mojave and east. deserts).

Hoplitis (Alcidamea) elongaticeps Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 290. ♀ ♂.

grinnelli grinnelli (Cockerell). Ariz., Calif., north. Mexico.

Hoplitis grinnelli Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 22. ♀.

grinnelli septentrionalis Michener. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Hoplitis grinnelli septentrionalis Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 291. ♂ ♀.

pilosifrons (Cresson). Que. and Mass. to Fla., west to Alta., Colo., and Tex.

Alcidamea pilosifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 386. ♂.

Hoplitis gracieae Cockerell, 1923. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 263. ♀.

Alcidamea mucronata Cockerell, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 18. ♂.

producta bernardina Michener. South. Calif. Mts. (overlapping range of *gracilis*).

Hoplitis producta bernardina Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 287. ♂ ♀.

producta gracilis (Michener). Oreg., Calif.

Osmia gracilis Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 183. ♀.

producta interior Michener. Alta., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz. (west of plains).

Hoplitis producta interior Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 286. ♂ ♀.

producta panamintana Michener. Calif. (Panamint and nearby mts.).

Hoplitis producta panamintana Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 287. ♂.

producta producta (Cresson). Que. to Ga., west to Alta., Colo., and Tex.

Alcidamea producta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 386. ♂.

Autochelostoma canadensis Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270. "♂" = intersex.

Alcidamea helenae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 6. ♂.

producta subgracilis Michener. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho.

Hoplitis producta subgracilis Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 286. ♂ ♀.

sambuci Titus. B. C. and Idaho to Calif.

Hoplitis sambuci Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 101. ♀ ♂.

truncata mesalerium Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Hoplitis mesalerium Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 90. ♀.

truncata truncata (Cresson). Que. and Maine to Fla., west to Ill., Miss., N. Dak., Colo.

Alcidamea truncata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 108. ♂.

uvulalis (Cockerell). Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Alcidamea uvulalis Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 139. ♂.

Subgenus CYRTOSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Cyrtosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 292.

Type: *Osmia hypocrita* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.

hypocrita (Cockerell). Colo., B. C., Calif.

Osmia hypocrita Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 160. ♀.

Subgenus DASYOSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Dasyosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 294.

Type: *Alcidamea biscutellae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

biscutellae (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., deserts.

Alcidamea biscutellae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 400. ♂.

paroselae Michener. East. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Parosela*.

Hoplitis (Dasyosmia) paroselae Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 296. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus ACROSMIA Michener

Hoplitis subg. *Acrosmia* Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 298.
Type: *Hoplitis plagiostoma* Michener. Orig. desig.

perissocera Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Hoplitis (Acrosmia) perissocera Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 299. ♂.

plagiostoma Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Hoplitis (Acrosmia) plagiostoma Michener, 1947. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 89: 298. ♂.

Subgenus MONUMETHA Cresson

Monumetha Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 387.

Type: (*Monumetha argentifrons* Cresson) = *Chelostoma albifrons* Kirby. Desig. by Titus, 1904.

albifrons albifrons (Kirby). N. S., N. Y. to Wis., north to N. W. T. and Alaska, *Chelostoma albifrons* Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 270. ♂.

Monumetha borealis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 388. ♀.

Monumetha obsoleta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 388. ♂.

Megachile oblonga Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 230. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. Evolution, v. 1, p. 172.

albifrons argentifrons (Cresson). Alta. south to N. Mex. and Ariz., west to B. C. and Oreg., thence south along Sierra Nev. in Calif.

Monumetha argentifrons Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 387. ♂.

albifrons maura (Cresson). Southwest. Oreg., Calif. (west of Sierra Nev.).

Osmia maura Cresson, 1873. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.

Andronicus hesperius Cockerell, 1903. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 2: 35. ♂.

Subgenus CHLOROSMIA Sladen

Chlorosmia Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: *Osmia fulgida* Cresson. Monob.

Key: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 29.

fulgida fulgida (Cresson). Alaska, Yukon, Alta., Oreg., Utah, N. Mex.

Osmia fulgida Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 34. ♀.

Osmia viridis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♀.

fulgida platyura (Cockerell). South. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia platyura Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 765. ♂ ♀.

Osmia lawae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 29. ♂ ♀.

louisae (Cockerell). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Idaho, north. Calif.

Osmia louisae Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 679: 14. ♀.

viridimicans (Cockerell). Wash., west. Oreg.

Osmia viridimicans Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 334. ♀.

Subgenus ANDRONICUS Cresson

Andronicus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384.

Type: *Andronicus cylindricus* Cresson. Monob.

cylindrica (Cresson). Que. and N. S. to N. C., west to N. W. T., B. C., Colo., Tex.

Andronicus cylindricus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 384. ♂.

Osmia spoliata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 327. ♀.

Hoplitis monardae Cockerell, '914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 363. ♀.

Hoplitis hicksi Cockerell, 1932. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 27: 203. ♀.

Species of Uncertain Position

alboscopata (Provancher.) Que.

Heriades alboscopatum Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 425. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 160.

imperfecta (Provancher). Calif.

Monumetha imperfecta Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 9. ♀. Perhaps
a *Megachile*.

Genus PROTERIADES Titus

Proteriades Titus, 1904. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 12: 25.

Type: *Heriades semirubra* Cockerell. Monob.

Chelostoma subg. *Cephalapis* Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 23.

Type: *Chelostoma (Cephalapis) jacintinum* Cockerell. Monob.
and orig. desig.

Revision: Timberlake and Michener, 1950. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bul. 33: 387-440, n.
spp.

All visit flowers of *Cryptantha*.

evansi Michener. Calif. (Sierra Nev.).

Proteriades evansi Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 92. ♀.

incanescens (Cockerell). Ariz.

Hoplitina incanescens Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 40: 7. ♀.

jacintana (Cockerell). Calif.

Chelostoma jacintanum Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 23. ♂.

remotula (Cockerell). Calif.

Osmia remotula Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 170. ♀.

semirubra (Cockerell).

Heriades semirubra Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 198. ♂.

tristis Michener. South. Calif.

Proteriades tristis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 92. ♀.

Genus ANTHOCOPA Lepeletier

Revision: Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 49-86.

Subgenus ANTHOCOPA Lepeletier

Anthocopa Lepeletier, 1825. Encycl. Méth., Diet. Ins., v. 10, p. 314.

Type: *Apis papaveris* Latreille. Monob.

Phyllotoma Duméril, 1860. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. France Mem. 31: 842. Preocc.

Type: *Apis papaveris* Latreille. Desig. by Michener, 1941.

Pseudosmia Radoszkowski, 1872. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 8: xviii.—Radoszkowski, 1874. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 48 (1): 152.

Type: *Megachile cristata* Fonscolombe. Desig. by Cockerell, 1922.

Pseudo-osmia Radoszkowski, 1873. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou Bul. 46 (2): 137.
Emend.

Pseudocosmia Radoszkowski, 1886. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 20: 14. Emend.

This subgenus does not occur in the New World.

Subgenus ATOPOSMIA Cockerell

Osmia subg. *Atoposmia* Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 50.

Type: *Osmia triodonta* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

All species visit chiefly flowers of *Pentstemon* in the mountains.

abstracta (Cresson). Colo., Oreg.

Osmia abstracta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♀.

alta (Michener). Colo., Calif.

Osmia alta Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 41. ♀.

anthodyta Michener. Calif.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) anthodyta Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.
36: 60. ♀ ♂.

elongata (Michener). Calif.

Osmia elongata Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 41. ♀.

mesae (Cockerell). Colo.

Hoplitis mesae Cockerell, 1930. Amer. Mus. Novitates 397: 2. ♂.

nigrior Michener. Oreg.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) nigrior Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 54. ♀ ♂.

oregona Michener. Oreg.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) oregona Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 53. ♀ ♂.

panamintensis Michener. Calif. (Panamint Mts.).

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) panamintensis Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 65. ♀ ♂.

pycnognatha pycnognatha Michener. East. Calif.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) pycnognatha Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 64. ♀ ♂.

pycnognatha solatus Michener. South. Calif.

Anthocopa (Atoposmia) pycnognatha solatus Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 48. ♀ ♂.

shastensis (Cockerell). North. Calif.

Osmia shastensis Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 46. ♀.

triodonta triodonta (Cockerell). Calif. (Mt. Diablo).

Osmia (Atoposmia) triodonta Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 50. ♂ ♀.

triodonta usingeri Michener. South. Calif.

Anthocopa triodonta usingeri Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 63. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus EREMOSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Eremosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 66.

Type: *Osmia robustula* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

laevibullata Michener. East. Calif.

Anthocopa (Eremosmia) laevibullata Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 68. ♀.

nitidivitta Michener. South. and east. Calif., desert.

Anthocopa (Eremosmia) nitidivitta Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 70. ♀ ♂.

robustula (Cockerell). South. and east. Calif., desert. On flowers of *Parosela*.

Osmia robustula Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀.

rupestris (Cockerell). South. and east. Calif., desert.

Osmia rupestris Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 46. ♀.

timberlakei (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert.

Osmia timberlakei Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 41. ♀.

Subgenus PHAEOSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Phaeosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 77.

Type: *Osmia enceliae* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 53.

Apparently all species visit flowers of Compositae.

enceliae (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert border.

Osmia enceliae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 43. ♀.

hemizoniae (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia hemizoniae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 47. ♀.

hypostomalis Michener. Calif.

Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) hypostomalis Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 50. ♀.

mallognatha Michener. East. Calif., Ariz., desert.

Anthocopa (Eremosmia?) mallognatha Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 67. ♀.

maryae Michener. Tex.

Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) maryae Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 50. ♀.

mortua (Cockerell). East. Calif.

Osmia viguierae var. *mortua* Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀ ♂.

rubrella Michener. Tex.

Anthocopa (Phaeosmia) rubrella Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 51. ♀ ♂.

viguierae (Cockerell). South. Calif., desert border.

Osmia viguierae Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 44. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Subgenus HEXOSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Hexosmia* Michener, 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 74.

Type: *Osmia copelandica* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

albomarginata (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia albomarginata Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 49. ♀ ♂.

arefacta (Cockerell). South. Calif., deserts.

Osmia arefacta Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 42. ♀ ♂.

copelandica (Cockerell). Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif., B. C., mts.

Osmia copelandica Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 59. ♀.

Osmia besseyae Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist 43: 92. ♀ ♂.

phaceliarum (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia phaceliarum Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 45. ♀.

Subgenus XEROSMIA Michener

Anthocopa subg. *Xerosmia* Michener 1943. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 36: 81.

Type: *Osmia xerophila* Cockerell. Orig., desig.

Both species visit flowers of *Cryptantha*.

palmarum (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia palmarum Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 48. ♀.

xerophila (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Osmia xerophila Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 45. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 408.

Genus DICERATOSMIA Robertson

Diceratosmia Robertson, 1904. Ent. Soc. Amer. Trans. 29: 166.

Type: (*Osmia quadridentata* Cresson) = *Osmia conjuncta* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 258.

botitena (Cockerell). Tex.

Osmia botitena Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 30. ♀.

Osmia conjuncta marilaunidii Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 363. ♂.

conjuncta (Cresson). Ont. and Conn. to N. C., west to Wis., Ill., Mo.

Osmia conjuncta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 31. ♀.

Osmia 4-dentata Cresson (not *Phyllotoma quadridentata* Duméril), 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂.

Osmia cressoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 392. Proposed to replace *4-dentata* Cresson.

Osmia quadridentata Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 392. Emend.

subfasciata conjunctoides (Robertson). Fla.

Osmia conjunctoides Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♂.

subfasciata punctata (Michener). Ariz., south. Calif., arid areas.

Osmia punctata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 85. ♀.

subfasciata subfasciata (Cresson). N. J., Tenn., Miss., La., Kans., Okla., Tex.

Osmia subfasciata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♀ ♂.

Genus *OSMIA* Panzer

Revisions: Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 357-364 (key to western species).—Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 35-41 (key to Canad. species).—Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 1-167.

Subgenus *OSMIA* Panzer

Osmia Panzer, 1806. Krit. Rev. Insektenf. Deutschlands, v. 2, p. 230.

Type: (*Apis bicornis* Linnaeus) = *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Amblys Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 198.

Type: *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Osmia subg. *Ceratostmia* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 232.

Type: *Apis rufa* Linnaeus. Monob.

Osmia subg. *Aceratostmia* Schmiedeknecht, [1885]. Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 19.

Type: *Osmia emarginata* Lepeletier. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.

Osmia subg. *Pachyosmia* Ducke, 1900. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck 25: 18.

Type: *Osmia rufa* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.

lignaria lignaria Say. Que. to Ga., west to Sask. and Tex.

Osmia lignaria Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 399. ♀ ♂.

Osmia purpurascens Smith, 1849. Zoologist 7 (app.): lviii. ♂.

lignaria propinqua Cresson. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Osmia propinqua Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 23. ♀.

Osmia lignaria lignariella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ. Studies 21: 265.—Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 129.

ribifloris biedermannii Michener. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Osmia ribifloris biedermannii Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 19. ♀ ♂.

ribifloris ribifloris Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Osmia (Melanosmia) ribifloris Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 410. ♀.

Subgenus *CHALCOSMIA* Schmiedeknecht

Osmia subg. *Chalcosmia* Schmiedeknecht, 1885? Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 886.

Type: *Osmia fulviventris* Latreille. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.

Gnathosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 165.

Type: *Osmia georgica* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Species of this subgenus visit chiefly Compositae.

chalybea Smith. N. Y., N. J., Fla., La., Tex.

Osmia chalybea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 143. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 33, ♂.

coerulescens (Linnaeus). N. H. to N. C., west to Ill., Wis., ?Alta., ?B. C., Europe.

Apis coerulescens Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Ent., ed. 10, p. 576. ♀.

Apis aenea Linnaeus, 1761. Fauna Suecica, ed. 2, p. 421. ♂.

Osmia cyanea Giraud, 1866. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 6: 451. ♀ ♂.

Osmia caerulescens Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 388. Emend.

Osmia purpurea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♀.

Osmia rustica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♂.

coloradensis Cresson. Idaho to Colo., west to B. C. and Calif.

Osmia coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♀.

Osmia hypochrysea Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 449. ♀.

Osmia hypochrysea Rohweri Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 366. ♀.

Osmia pasadenae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 122. ♂.

- georgica** Cresson. Mass. to Ga., west to La. and Tex. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*; *Cichorieae*.
Osmia georgica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♀.
Osmia (Gnathosmia) louisianae Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 42: 171. ♀.
- texana** Cresson. Alta., Colo., and Tex., west to B. C. and Calif., ?N. Y., ?Ga.
Osmia texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 261. ♂.
Osmia mandibularis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 102. ♀.
Osmia faceta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♂.
Osmia davidsoniella Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 370. ♂.
- Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 217.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News 39: 69.

Subgenus CEPHALOSMIA Sladen

Cephalosmia Sladen, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 270.

Type: (*Osmia armaticeps* Cresson) = *Osmia montana* Cresson. Monob.

- californica** Cresson. Oreg., Calif., Utah, ?B. C.
Osmia californica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 24. ♀.
Osmia nassa Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.
Osmia occidentalis Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 42. ♀.
- grinnelli** Cockerell. Idaho, Calif.
Osmia grinnelli Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 120. ♀.
- marginipennis** Cresson. Idaho, Colo., Wyo., Utah, Nev., ?B. C.
Osmia marginipennis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 106. ♂.
Osmia gaillardiae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.
Osmia viridior Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 261. ♂.
Osmia leonis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 123. ♀.
- mendocinensis** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia (Cephalosmia) mendocinensis Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 27. ♀.
- montana** Cresson. Idaho to N. Mex., west to B. C., Oreg., and Ariz. mts.
Osmia montana Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 24. ♂.
Osmia armaticeps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.
Osmia armaticeps var. *sapellonis* Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 336. ♀.
- pascoensis** Cockerell. Mont. to Colo., west to B. C. and Oreg.
Osmia pascoensis Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 342. ♀.
- quadriceps** Cresson. South. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.
Osmia quadriceps Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀.
- subaustralis austromontana** Michener. South. Calif. mts.
Osmia wardiana austromontana Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 42. ♀.
- subaustralis subaustralis** Cockerell. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif. mts.
Osmia nigrifrons var. *subaustralis* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 410. ♀.
Osmia wardiana Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 368. ♀.
Osmia seneciophila Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 446. ♂.
Osmia lyncis Cockerell, 1937. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 110. ♀. N. syn.

Subgenus MELANOSMIA Schmiedeknecht

Osmia subg. *Melanosmia* Schmiedeknecht, ?1885. Apidae Europaeae, v. 2, p. 885.

Type: *Osmia fuciformis* Latreille. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1939.

Centrosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 165.

Type: *Osmia bucephala* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

- bucephala bucephala** Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., N. Mex., Utah, and Idaho, thence north to N. W. T. Limited to mountains in southern part of range.
Osmia bucephala Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 17. ♀.
Osmia megacephala Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 18. ♀.

Osmia latitarsis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 20. ♂.

Osmia lignivora Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 375, ♀.—Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 5: 37.

Osmia lignicola Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 208. ♀.

Osmia tarsata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 328. ♂.

Biology: Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 375 (as *lignivora*).

bucephala subornata Cockerell. Wash., Oreg.

Osmia subornata Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 342. ♀.

inermis (Zetterstedt). Labrador, Que., N. B., Ont., Maine, Mass., Colo., N. W. T., Alta., Mont., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Eurasia.

Anthophora (Osmia) inermis Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, v. 1, p. 466. ♀.

Osmia parietina Smith, 1844. Zoologist 2: 743. ♀.

Osmia globosa Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.

Osmia vulpecula Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 335. ♀.

Osmia globosiformis Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 311. ♂.

nigriventris (Zetterstedt). Alaska, Alta., Wash., Oreg., Colo., Ont., Mont., Eurasia.

Anthophora nigriventris Zetterstedt, 1838. Ins. Lapponica, v. 1, p. 465. ♀.

Osmia xanthomelaena Smith, 1844. Zoologist 2: 745. ♀ ♂.

Osmia frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀ ♂.

Osmia hudsonica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 21. ♂.

Osmia corticalis Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 331. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331, ♀ ♂.

Subgenus ACANTHOSMIOIDES Ashmead

Acanthosmioides Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 76.

Type: *Osmia odontogaster* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.

Key: Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 27-28.

ashmeadii (Titus). Oreg.

Acanthosmioides ashmeadii Titus, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 101. ♂.

crenulaticornis Michener. Calif.

Osmia crenulaticornis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 84. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 56.

dakotensis Michener. N. Dak., Mont., east. Colo.

Osmia dakotensis Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 407. ♀.

Osmia (?*Acanthosmioides*) *dacotensis* Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 62. Emend.

enixa Sandhouse. Colo., Calif.

Osmia enixa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 347. ♂.

giffardi Sandhouse. Calif.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) giffardi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 50. ♂.

giliarum Cockerell. Colo., Idaho, Oreg.

Osmia giliarum Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.

hendersoni Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Utah, Oreg.

Osmia Hendersoni Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 365. ♀.

integra integra Cresson. Mont., Colo., and Tex. west to Oreg. and B. C.

Osmia integra Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 106. ♂.

Osmia novomexicana Cockerell, 1903. Ent. News 14: 331. ♀.

Osmia florissanticola Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 450. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 270, ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246 (as *novomexicana*).

integra nigrigena Michener. Calif.

Osmia integra nigrigena Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 90. ♂ ♀.

kenoyeri Cockerell. Yukon, Alta., Calif., Colo.

Osmia kenoyeri Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 483. ♂ ♀.

lanei Sandhouse. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) lanei Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 51. ♂.

liogastra Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia liogastra Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 26. ♀.

longula Cresson. Mont. to Colo., west to Oreg. and Alaska.

Osmia longula Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 19. ♀.

Osmia abnormis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 105. ♂

Osmia grandior Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 343. ♀.

Osmia permorata Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 310. ♀.

lupinicola Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia lupinicola Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 12. ♀.

melanopleura Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia melanopleura Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.

Osmia pinorum Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 4. ♀.

morongana Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia Morongana Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 11. ♀.

nifoata Cockerell. Alta., Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Utah, Oreg., B. C.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) nifoata Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 95. ♂.

?*Osmia sladeni* Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 33. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) wyomingensis* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 27. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) depressa* Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 406. ♂.

nigrifrons casta Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia casta Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.

nigrifrons nigrifrons Cresson. Alta., S. Dak., Colo., west to Calif., Oreg., B. C.

Osmia nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 103. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 246.

nigrobarbata Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia nigrobarbata Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.

Osmia vanduzeei Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 343. ♂.

odontogaster Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg.

Osmia odontogaster Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 338. ♂.

pellax Sandhouse. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Oreg., Calif.

Osmia pellax Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 356. ♀.

?*Osmia lutzii* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 25. ♀.

Biology: Fulton and Bergen, 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 729.

physariae Cockerell. Sask., Alta., Colo., Calif., Oreg., Wash.

Osmia physariae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 446. ♂.

?*Osmia (Acanthosmioides) erecta* Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 40. ♂.

prunorum Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia prunorum Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 65. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

sedula Sandhouse. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Osmia sedula Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 353. ♀.

trifoliama Sandhouse. Oreg.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) trifoliama Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 44. ♀.

unca Michener. Mont., Colo., Oreg., B. C.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) uncinata Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 39. ♂. Preocc.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) unca Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 406. Proposed to replace *uncinata* Michener.

Osmia (Acanthosmioides) hicksi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Mem. 1: 53. ♂.

watsoni Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia watsoni Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 235. ♂.

Subgenus NOTHOSMIA Ashmead

Nothosmia Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 75.

Type: *Osmia distincta* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Leucosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.

Type: *Osmia albiventris* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Xanthosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.

Type: *Osmia cordata* Robertson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Monilosmia Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 166.

Type: (*Osmia canadensis* Cresson) = *Osmia simillima* Smith.
Orig. desig. and monob.

albiventris Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Wis. and Ill.

Osmia albiventris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 31. ♀ ♂.

albolateralis albolateralis Cockerell. Alta. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Wash.

Osmia dubia Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 29. ♀. Preoce.

Osmia albolateralis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 450. ♀.

?*Osmia enena* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 448. ♂.

albolateralis visenda Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia visenda Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 355. ♀.

atriventris Cresson. N. B., Que. to Ga., west to Ill., Iowa, Minn. Alta.

Osmia atriventris Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 29. ♀.

atrocyanea atrocyanea Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Colo., Utah, Nev.

Osmia atrocyanea Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 344. ♀.

Osmia senior Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 368. ♀.

Osmia pseudamala Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 312. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 163, ♂ ♀.

atrocyanea putata Cockerell. South. Calif.

Osmia putata Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 272. ♀.

austromaritima Michener. Calif., Colo.

Osmia austromaritima Michener, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 43. ♂.

bakeri Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia bakeri Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 345. ♂.

brevis brevis Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Utah, Ariz., B. C., Oreg., north. and cent. Calif.

Osmia brevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 36. ♀.

Osmia wilmattae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 228. ♀.

?*Osmia wheeleri* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 449. ♂.

brevis peridonea Sandhouse. South. Calif.

Osmia peridonea Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 348. ♂.

bridwelli Sandhouse. Nev., Calif.

Osmia (Nothosmia) bridwelli Cockerell, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 100. ♂ ♀.

bruneri Cockerell. Mont. to N. Mex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Osmia bruneri Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 337. ♀.

Osmia Bennettae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 122. ♂.

Osmia holochlora Cockerell, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 205. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 242 (as *bennettae*), 243.

calla Cockerell. Idaho to Colo., west to Calif. and B. C.

Osmia calla Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 337. ♂.

Osmia Ednae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 123. "♀" = ♂.

cara Cockerell. South. Calif., Nev.

Osmia cara Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 271. ♀.

caulicola Cockerell. Wyo., Colo.

Osmia caulicola Cockerell, 1934. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 17. ♀ ♂.

cerasi Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia cerasi Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 66. ♀.

claremontensis Michener. Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia claremontensis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 84.
♂.

clarescens Cockerell. South. Calif., N. Mex., ?Sask.

Osmia clarescens Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 764. ♀ ♂.

cobaltina Cresson. Idaho to Colo., west to B. C. and Calif., ?Ariz.

Osmia cobaltina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 104. ♀ (part).

Osmia bella Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂ (part).

Osmia basilissa Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 764. ♀.

Osmia kermesina Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 349. ♀.

cockerelli Sandhouse. Colo., N. Mex.

Osmia (Nothosmia) cockerelli Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 104. ♂.

collinsiae Robertson. Maine to N. C., west to Mich. and Ill.

Osmia collinsiae Robertson, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 236. ♂.

cordata Robertson. N. Dak., Ill., Mo., Colo., N. Mex.

Osmia cordata Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 79. ♂.

Osmia hesperella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 227. ♀.

Osmia coloradella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 229. ♀.

Osmia Ramaleyi Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 126. ♂ ♀.

Osmia figginsii Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 2. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 389.

Biology: Turner, 1911. Jour. Anim. Behavior 1: 374 (as "Stelidae").—Rau, 1916.

Jour. Anim. Behavior 6: 39.—Rau, 1923. Ent. News 34: 308.—Rau, 1928.

Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 363.—Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.—Rau, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 30: 324.

cyanella Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo., Utah, Nev.

Osmia cyanella Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 340. ♀.

Osmia aprilina Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 364. ♂.

Osmia aprilina atrovirens Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 347. ♂ (part).

Osmia brevior Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 20. ♀.

cyaneonitens Cockerell. S. Dak., Colo.

Osmia cyaneonitens Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 448. ♂.

Osmia brevihirta Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 365. ♀.

cyanopoda Cockerell. Idaho, Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia cyanopoda Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.

Osmia parallela Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 875: 19. ♂.

densa densa Cresson. Mont. to N. Mex., west to B. C., cent. Calif., and Ariz.

Osmia densa Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 25. ♀.

Osmia olivacea Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 362. ♂.

Osmia proposita Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 354. ♀.

densa pogonigera Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia pogonigera Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 121. ♀.

Osmia celsa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 354. ♀.

distincta Cresson. Que., Maine to N. C., west to N. Dak., and Colo.

Osmia distincta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 30. ♀.

dolerosa Sandhouse. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia dolerosa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 123. ♀.

exigua Cresson. South. Colo., N. Mex., south. Calif.

Osmia exigua Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂.

Osmia granulosa Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 767. ♀ ♂.

Osmia exigua (?) Cresson, 1916. Amer. Ent. Soc. Mem. 1: 118.

Osmia vana Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 349. ♀.

felti Cockerell. N. H., Mass., N. Y., Pa.

Osmia felti Cockerell, 1911. Ent. News 22: 18. ♀.

gabrielis Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia gabrielis Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 120. ♀.

gaudiosa Cockerell. Colo., Calif.

Osmia gaudiosa Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 538. ♂.

- glaucia** (Fowler). Calif.
Heriades glaucum Fowler, 1899. Psyche 8: 405. ♂.
Osmia exilis Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 351. ♀.
 Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 129.
- grindeliae** Cockerell. Alta., Colo., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia grindeliae Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 246. ♀.
- hemera** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia (Nothosmia) hemera Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 114. ♂.
- hesperos** Sandhouse. Calif., Oreg.
Osmia hesperos Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 131. ♂.
- illinoensis** Robertson. South. Ill., Tex.
Osmia illinoensis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 347. ♂.
- indepressa** Sandhouse. Idaho, Nev., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia (Nothosmia) indepressa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 115. ♀ ♂.
- inspergens** Lovell and Cockerell. Que., Maine, N. H., Mass., N. Y., N. C.
Osmia inspergens Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 17. ♀.
- integrella** Cockerell. Oreg., Colo., ?B. C., ?Alta.
Osmia integrella Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 124. ♂.
- inurbana** Cresson. Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., ?Calif., ?Que., Man., ?Alta., ?B. C.
Osmia inurbana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 107. ♂ (part).
Osmia eutrichosa Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 312. ♂.
- iris** Cockerell and Titus. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.
Osmia iris Cockerell and Titus, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 816. ♂.
- juxta juxta** Cresson. Alta. to N. Mex., west to Idaho and Ariz.
Osmia juxta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 19. ♀.
Osmia theta Sandhouse, 1925. Canad. Ent. 57: 34. ♂.
Osmia subpurpurea jamesi Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 409. ♀.
- juxta subpurpurea** Cockerell. B. C. to Calif.
Osmia subpurpurea Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 344. ♀.
- kincaidii** Cockerell. Nebr., N. Mex., Idaho, B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia kincaidii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 334. ♀ ♂.
- lacus** Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif.
Osmia (Nothosmia) lacus Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 125. ♂.
- laeta** Sandhouse. Calif., ?N. Mex.
Osmia laeta Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 350. ♀.
Osmia aglaia Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 112. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- latisulcata** Michener. Ariz., Nev., Calif.
Osmia latisulcata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 86. ♀.
- malina** Cockerell. Wash., Calif., Colo.
Osmia malina Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 94. ♀.
- marginata** Michener. South. Calif., desert.
Osmia marginata Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 86. ♀.
- mertensiae** Cockerell. Colo., ?Calif., ?B. C.
Osmia mertensiae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 448. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 5. ♀.
- mixta** Michener. Calif.
Osmia mixta Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 88. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 56.
- nanula** Cockerell. Idaho, Utah, Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg.
Osmia nanula Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 339. ♀.
Osmia phaceliae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 364. ♀.

nelsoni Cockerell. Wyo.

Osmia nelsoni Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 411. ♀.
Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 55.

nemoris Sandhouse. Mont., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia nemoris Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 345. ♂.

Osmia abdominalis Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 184. ♂.

nigritula Friese. No locality known.

Osmia parva Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 14: 37. ♂. Preocc.

Osmia parvula Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 405. Proposed to replace *parva* Provancher. Preocc.

Osmia nigritula Friese, 1902. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 2: 109. Proposed to replace *parvula* Dalla Torre.

novaesotiae Cockerell. N. S. (Probably = *simillima* or *proxima*.)

Osmia novaesotiae Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 355. ♀.

pagosa Sandhouse. Oreg., Colo.

Osmia (Nothosmia) pagosa Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 89. ♀.

paradisica Sandhouse. Wash., Oreg.

Osmia paradisica Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 343. ♂.

pentstemonis Cockerell. Alta., Idaho, Utah, Colo., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Osmia pentstemonis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.

phenax Cockerell. N. Mex.

Osmia phenax Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 66. ♀.

pikei Cockerell. B. C., Oreg., Nev., Wyo., Colo.

Osmia pikei Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 367. ♀.

Osmia vallicola Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 449. ♂.
N. syn.

pingreeana Michener. Colo.

Osmia pingreeana Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 408. ♀.

potentillae Michener. Calif.

Osmia potentillae Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 89. ♀.
Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 56.

proxima Cresson. Que., N. S., N. Y., Ill., N. Dak., Wyo., and Oreg., north to Alaska and N.W.T.

Osmia proxima Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 32. ♂.

Osmia sericea Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 27. ♂.

Osmia melanotricha Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 16. ♀.

pulsatillae Cockerell. Idaho, Wyo., Colo., Wash., Oreg.

Osmia pulsatillae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 363. ♂.

pumila Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Minn., Kans.

Osmia pumila Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♀.

Osmia vicina Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 38. ♂.

Osmia pumilia (?) Pearson, 1933. Ecol. Monogr. 3: 381.

pusilla Cresson. Wash., Oreg., Colo., ?N. Mex.

Osmia pusilla Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 35. ♂.

rawlinsi Sandhouse. Wyo., Calif.

Osmia (Nothosmia) rawlinsi Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 115. ♀.

regulina Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.

Osmia regulina Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 766. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

rostrata Sandhouse. Calif.

Osmia rostrata Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 351. ♀.

sanctae-rosae Cockerell. Calif.

Osmia sanctae-rosae Cockerell, 1910. Ent. News 21: 121. ♀.

sandhouseae Mitchell. Mass., N. Y., N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla., east Tex.

Osmia albohirta Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 164. ♀.
Preocc.

- Osmia sandhouseae* Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 178. Proposed to replace *albohirta* Mitchell.
- sculleni** Sandhouse. Oreg., Calif., Utah, Colo.
Osmia (Nothosmia) sculleni Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 82. ♀.
- seclusa** Sandhouse. B. C., Idaho, Wash., Oreg., Calif.
Osmia seclusa Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 352. ♀.
- sequoiae** Michener. Calif.
Osmia sequoiae Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 89. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 57.
- simillima** Smith. Que., N. S. to N. C., west to N.W.T., B. C., Oreg., Utah, Ariz.
Osmia simillima Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 142. ♀ ♂.
Osmia canadensis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 33. ♂.
Osmia cognata Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 33. ♂.
Osmia major Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 79. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Osmia chlorops Cockerell and Titus, 1902. Amer. Nat. 36: 816. ♂.
 Biology: Packard, 1867. Amer. Nat. 1: 377.—Saunders, 1872. Canad. Ent. 4: 237 (as *canadensis*). Identifications of these biological records dubious.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 332.—Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 448, ♂.
- solitaria** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia solitaria Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 346. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 55.
- tanneri** Sandhouse. Utah.
Osmia (Nothosmia) tanneri Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 87. ♂.
- tersula** Cockerell. Ont., Alta., Mont., Colo., Oreg., B. C., N.W.T., Alaska.
Osmia tersula Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 358. ♂.
Osmia subarctica Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 357. ♀.
- titusi** Cockerell. South. Calif., ?N. Mex.
Osmia titusi Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 370. ♀.
- tokopahensis** Michener. Calif.
Osmia tokopahensis Michener, 1936. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 35: 87. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Michener, 1949. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 22: 58.
- trevoris** Cockerell. Alta., Wyo., Colo., Nev., Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Osmia trevoris Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 341. ♀.
Osmia subtrevoris Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 451. ♀.
Osmia corksini Sandhouse, 1924. Ent. News 35: 351. ♀.
- tristella cyanosoma** Cockerell. South. Calif.
Osmia cyanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 52. ♀.
- tristella tristella** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Idaho, Colo., ?Que.
Osmia tristella Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 340. ♀.
Osmia hypoleuca Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 366. ♀.
- universitatis** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Colo.
Osmia universitatis Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 538. ♂.
Osmia amala Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 447. ♂.
Osmia metitia Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 130. ♂.
- vandykei** Sandhouse. Oreg.
Osmia vandykei Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 344. ♂.
- virga** Sandhouse. Mass., Conn., N. J., Pa., Va.
Osmia virga Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 130. ♂.
- zephyros** Sandhouse. Calif.
Osmia zephyros Sandhouse, 1939. Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem. 1: 132. ♂ ♀.

Osmia of Unknown Subgenus

- angustipes** Cockerell. Colo.
Osmia angustipes Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 158. ♂.

foxi Cameron. N. Mex.

Osmia Foxi Cameron, 1901. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 27: 316. ♂.

stasima Lovell. Mass.

Osmia stasima Lovell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 125. ♀.

Nomen Nudum in *Osmia*

Osmia pacifica "Say," Packard, 1892. Psyche 6: 340.

Genus MEGACHILE Latreille

Revision (including biological notes): Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 295-361.—Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 1-44, 155-205.—Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 117-166, 323-382.—Mitchell, 1938. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 45-83, 175-206, 381-426.

Subgenus LITOMEGACHILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Litomegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 301, 308.

Type: *Megachile brevis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

brevis Say. U. S. and south. Canada.

Megachile brevis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 407. ♂ ♀.

Megachile languinosa Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 190. ♀ ♂.

?*Megachile nupta* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀.

Megachile perbrevis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.

cleomis Cockerell. Que., Fla., Ind., Minn., N. Dak. to Tex., west to B. C. and Calif.

Megachile cleomis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 13. ♀ ♂.

Megachile pruinosa Friese 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 246. ♀ ♂. Preoc.

coquilletti Cockerell. Idaho and Utah, west to B. C. to south. Calif.

Megachile mendica coquilletti Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 535. ♂.

gentilis Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Idaho, Oreg., Nev., Calif., Hawaii.

Megachile gentilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♂.

Megachile palmarum Perkins, 1899. Fauna Hawaii., v. 1, p. 114. ♂ ♀.

Megachile murinella Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 263. ♀.

lippiæ Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Tex., west to Utah and Calif.

Megachile cleomis var. *lippiæ* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 15. ♀ ♂.

mendica Cresson. Ont. and Maine to Fla., west to S. Dak., Colo., Ariz. and Calif.

Megachile mendica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 126. ♀.

onobrychidis Cockerell. Nebr. and Tex., west to Idaho, B. C. and Calif.

Megachile onobrychidis Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 266. ♂.

pseudobrevis Mitchell. N. C. to Fla. and Miss.

Megachile (Litomegachile) brevis var. *pseudobrevis* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 20. ♀ ♂.

snowi Mitchell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Megachile mendica snowi Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 113. ♀.

texana Cresson. Que. to Fla., west to B. C. and Calif. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Megachile texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Megachile generosa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♀.

Megachile schismatura Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 267. ♂.

Megachile vernalensis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 354. "♀" = ♂.

Subgenus NEOMEGACHILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Neomegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 307.

Type: *Megachile chichimeca* Cresson. Orig. desig.

aegra Mitchell. South. Tex., south to Brazil.

Megachile aegra Mitchell, 1930. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 56: 283. ♂.

chichimeca Cresson. South. Tex., Mexico.

Megachile chichimeca Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 130. ♀.

Megachile disparipennis Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 192. ♀.

Subgenus CRESSONIELLA Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Cressoniella* Mitchell, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 307.

Type: *Megachile zapoteca* Cresson. Orig. desig.

zapoteca Cresson. South. Ariz., south to Costa Rica.

Megachile zapoteca Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 128. ♀.

Megachile tuxtla Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 128. ♂.

Subgenus MEGACHILE Latreille

Megachile Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Formis, p. 434.

Type: *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Curtis, 1828.

Anthophora Fabricius (not Latreille), 1804. Systema piezatorum, p. 372.

Type: *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Pres. desig.

Anthemois Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.

Type: (*Megachile infragilis* Cresson) = *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus. Monob. and orig. desig.

Cyphopyga Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 169.

Type: *Megachile montivaga* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Megalochila Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 64. Emend.

centuncularis (Linnaeus). Holarctic, in America principally northern, but occurs south to Fla., Mo., Colo., Nev.

Apis centuncularis Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 575. Sex?

Megachile infragilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.

Megachile leoni Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 150. ♀.

inermis Provancher. N. S. to Ga., west to B. C., Idaho, Utah, Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Megachile simplex Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 229. ♂. Preocc.

Megachile inermis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 323. ♂.

Megachile simplicissima Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 449. N. name for *simplex* Provancher.

Megachile sapellonis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 7. ♀. The name *sapellonis* may be used for a western subspecies.

Megachile temporalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 247. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Megachile decipiens Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 19. ♂.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 150.

montivaga Cresson. N. S. to N. C., west to B. C. and Calif., Mexico.

Megachile montivaga Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 124. ♀ ♂.

nivalis Friese. Que., Maine, Ont., Man., Minn., Alaska, Yukon, N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Wash., Oreg.

Megachile nivalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 246. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Megachile (Anthemois) santiamensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 311. ♀.

Taxonomy: Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 115, ♂ ♀.

relativa Cresson. Newfoundland to N. C., west to N.W.T. and Calif.

Megachile relativa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 126. ♀.

Megachile (Xanthosarus) exclamans Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 743. ♀.

Megachile aspera Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 158. ♀.

Subgenus **EUTRICHARAEA** Thomson

Megachile subg. *Eutricharaea* Thomson, 1872. Hym. Scand., v. 2, p. 228.

Type: *Apis argentata* Fabricius. Monob.

Megachile subg. *Paramegachile* Friese, 1899. Die Bienen Europas, v. 5, p. 34.

Type: *Apis argentata* Fabricius. Desig. by Mitchell, 1934.

Megachile subg. *Paramegalochila* Schulz, 1906. Spolia Hym., p. 71. Emend.

apicalis Spinola. Canada, N. J., Va., presumably introduced from Europe.

Megachile apicalis Spinola, 1808. Insectorum Liguria, v. 2, p. 259. ♀.

Megachile mixta Costa, 1863. Accad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti 1 (2): 44. ♀.

Megachile dimidiati-ventris Dours, 1873. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 1: 300. ♀.

Megachile virginiana Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 113. ♀.

rotundata (Fabricius). D. C., Va., presumably introduced from Europe.

Apis rotundata Fabricius, 1787. Mantissa Insectorum, v. 1, p. 303. Sex?

Apis pacifica Panzer, 1798. Faunae Ins. German., v. 55, p. 16. [♀.]

Megachile imbecilla Gerstaecker, 1869. Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 30: 359. ♀.

Taxonomy: Krombein, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 14.

Subgenus **DELOMEGACHILE** Viereck

Megachile subg. *Delomegachile* Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 745.

Type: (*Megachile vidua* Smith) = *Megachile frigida* Smith. Monob.

addenda Cresson. Ont. and N. H. to Fla., west to Mich., Kans., Tex., and Calif.

Megachile addenda Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 124. ♀ ♂.

Megachile manumuskin Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 328. ♀ ♂.

cressonii Dalla Torre. Wash., Nev., Ariz.

Megachile carbonaria Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀ Preoce.

Megachile cressonii Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 427. N. name.

Megachile vandykei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 205. ♀.

frigida appalachensis Mitchell.

Megachile (Delomegachile) vidua var. *appalachensis* Mitchell, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 205. ♀ ♂.

frigida frigida Smith. Alaska and Canada, south to Pa., Mich., and Nebr. and in the mts. to N. Mex., Ariz. and cent. Calif.

Megachile frigida Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 193. ♂.

Megachile vidua Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 192. ♀.

Megachile monardarum Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 338.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

gemula Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Nebr., N. Mex., and Calif., north to B. C. and N.W.T., principally montane. n south. part of range.

Megachile gemula Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 118. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Megachile avaria Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 123. ♂.

Megachile Vancouveriensis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 424. ♂. The name *vancouveriensis* may be applicable to a western subspecies.

Megachile albula Lovell and Cockerell, 1907. Psyche 14: 18. ♂.

Megachile (Delomegachile) gemula var. *fulvogemula* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 185. ♀.

Taxonomy: Titus, 1906. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 151.

giliae Cockerell. Alaska, N.W.T., B. C., Alta., Colo.

Megachile giliae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 452. ♂.

ingenua Cresson. Pa. to Ga., west to Ill. On flowers of *Tephrosia*.

Megachile ingenua Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 122. ♂.

Megachile tephrosiana Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 179. ♀.

melanophaea calogaster B. C. and Idaho to mts. of cent. Calif.

Megachile calogaster Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 55. ♂ ♀.

- melanophaea melanophaea** Smith. N. S. to N. Y., west to N.W.T., Alta. and Colo., ?Ga.
Megachile melanophaea Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191
 ♀ ♂.
Megachile canadensis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 248.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 336.
- melanophaea submelanophaea** Mitchell. South. Calif., mts.
Megachile (Delomegachile) melanophaea var. *submelanophaea* Mitchell, 1935. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 61: 197. ♀.
- melanophaea wootoni** Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Colo., N. Mex.
Megachile wootoni Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 125. ♂.
- mucida** Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Tex.
Megachile mucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 118. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
Megachile mucida semimucida Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 26. ♀ ♂.
Megachile audax Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 161. ♂.
- rohweri** Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Ariz. Perhaps a synonym of *melanophaea wootoni* Ckll.
Megachile wootoni rohweri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 453. ♀.
Megachile pseudolatimanus Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (abt. A, h. 11): 65. ♂.
Megachile tuala Strand, 1917. Arch. f. Naturgesch. 83 (abt. A, h. 11): 66. ♀.

Subgenus PHAENOSARUS Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Phaenosarus* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 309.
 Type: *Megachile fortis* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- agustini** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz.
Megachile agustini Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 82. ♂.
- fortis** Cresson. Iowa, La., S. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex.
Megachile fortis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 262. ♂.
Megachile emoryi Cockerell, 1904. Entomologist 37: 7. ♀.
Megachile fortis var. *vestali* Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 530. ♂.
- subfortis** Mitchell. Ariz.
Megachile (Phaenosarus) subfortis Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 145. ♂.

Subgenus MEGACHILOIDES Mitchell

- Megachiloides* Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 154.
 Type: *Megachiloides oenotherae* Mitchell. Monob.
- amica** Cresson. Kans., Tex.
Megachile amica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 265. ♂.
- oenotherae** (Mitchell). N. J., N. C., Okla., Tex. On flowers of *Oenothera*.
Megachiloides oenotherae Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 154. ♀ ♂.
- umatillensis** (Mitchell). Wash., Utah, Colo.
Megachiloides umatillensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 118. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus DEROTROPIS Mitchell

- Megachile* subg. *Derotropis* Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 119, 156.
 Type: *Megachile pascoensis* Mitchell. Orig. desig.
 Key: Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 142-144.

alamosana Mitchell. Oreg., Wyo., Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) alamosana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 329. ♂.

anograe Cockerell. Mont., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., Tex., Oreg., Calif.

Megachile anograe Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 261. ♀.

astragali Mitchell. Calif. (Mojave Desert).

Megachile (Derotropis) astragali Mitchell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 174. ♂ ♀.

gravita Mitchell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) gravita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 322. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) astata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 345. ♀.

laurita Mitchell. Wash., Oreg.

Megachile laurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 115. ♀.

melanderi Mitchell. Tex.

Megachile (Derotropis) melanderi Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 140. ♀.

pascoensis Mitchell. Mont., Idaho, Wash., Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) bakeri Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 316. ♂. Preoc.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) pascoensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 320. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) gabrielensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 346. ♀.

semilaurita Mitchell. Utah.

Megachile laurita semilaurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 116. ♀.

subanograe Mitchell. Tex., Wyo., Utah, Nev., east. Calif.

Megachile (Megachiloides) subanograe Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 344. ♀.

sublaurita Mitchell. Utah.

Megachile laurita sublaurita Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 117. ♀.

xerophila Cockerell. South. Calif., deserts.

Megachile xerophila Cockerell, 1933. Pan-Pacific Ent. 9: 27. ♀.

yumensis Mitchell. Ariz.

Megachile (Derotropis) yumensis Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 141. ♀.

Subgenus XEROMEGACHILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Xeromegachile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 309.

Type: *Megachile integra* Cresson. Orig. desig.

alata Mitchell. South. and east. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) alata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 324. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) redlandica Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 331 ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

bradleyi Mitchell. Utah, Nev.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) bradleyi Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 340. ♀.

brimleyi Mitchell. N. C., Fla.

Megachile brimleyi Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 114. ♂.

bruneri Mitchell. Colo., east. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) bruneri Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 328. ♂.

casadae Cockerell. S. Dak., Nebr., Okla., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Megachile casadae Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 127. ♂.

Megachile populi Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 17. ♀.

Megachile opuntiarum Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 229. ♀.

Megachile austinensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 105. ♀.

coloradensis Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) coloradensis Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 379. ♀.

dakotensis Mitchell. Minn., Iowa, Ill., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Nebr., Tex.

Megachile dakotensis Mitchell, 1926. Psyche 33: 164. ♂ ♀.

deflexa Cresson. N. C., Fla., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex.

Megachile deflexa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 125. ♂.

Megachile megagyna Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 394. ♀.

Megachile indianorum Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 533. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) coreopsana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 319. ♂.

dulciana Mitchell. South. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) dulciana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 343. ♀.

fucata Mitchell. Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Calif., deserts.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) fucata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 323. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) histrata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 334. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

hilata Mitchell. Colo., Utah, east. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) hilata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 332. ♀.

hookeri Cockerell. Colo., Utah.

Megachile hookeri Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 533. ♀.

impartita Mitchell. Colo., east. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) impartita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 333. ♀.

instita Mitchell. N. Mex., north. Mexico.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) instita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 326. ♂.

integra Cresson. N. J. to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of *Strophostyles*.

Megachile integra Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 121. ♂.

Megachile strophostylis Robertson, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 277. ♀.

integrella Mitchell. N. C., Fla.

Megachile integrella Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 116. ♀.

inyoensis Mitchell. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) inyoensis Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 117. ♀.

laguniana Mitchell. South. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) laguniana Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 419. ♀.

latita Mitchell. Wyo., Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) latita Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 335. ♀.

legalis Cresson. Colo., Nev., Ariz., Wash., Oreg., east. Calif.

Megachile legalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) couleeana Mitchell, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 171. ♀.

manifesta Cresson. Alta., Mont., N. Dak. to N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile manifesta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 122. ♂.

Megachile chrysothamni Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 262. ♀.

maurata Mitchell. Wyo., east. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) maurata Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 369. ♂.

micheneri Mitchell. Colo., Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) micheneri Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 373. ♂.

mojavensis Mitchell. South. and east. Calif., deserts.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) mojavensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 340. ♀.

mucorosa Cockerell. Nebr., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Megachile mucorosa Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 265. ♂.

nelsoni Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) nelsoni Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 381. ♀.

nevadensis Cresson. Mont. and Wyo. to N. Mex., west to Wash. and Calif.

Megachile nevadensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♀ ♂.

oslari Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) oslari Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 330. ♀.

pagosiana Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) pagosiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 333. ♀.

palmensis Mitchell. South. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) palmensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 317. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) smithi Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 337. ♀.

parksii Mitchell. Tex.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) parksii Mitchell, 1936. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 62: 346. ♀.

pseudonigra Mitchell. Oreg., Calif., Ariz.

Megachile pseudonigra Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 112. ♀.

rubi Mitchell. N. C., Ga.

Megachile rubi Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 159. ♀.

Megachile neglecta Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 160. ♂.

seducta Mitchell. Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) seducta Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 342. ♀.

soledadensis Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile soledadensis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 12. ♂ ♀.

subnigra angelica Mitchell. Oreg., west. portions of Calif.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) angelica Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 318. ♂.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) blaisdelli Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 336. ♀.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) moschata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 338. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

subnigra subnigra Cresson. Mont., Wyo., Colo., Idaho, Nev., B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., restricted to high mts. in south. part of range.

Megachile subnigra Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 208. ♀ ♂.

toscata Mitchell. Colo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) toscata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 341. ♀.

victoriana Mitchell. Tex. (Victoria).

Megachile (Xeromegachile) victoriana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 315. ♂.

wheeleri Mitchell. Sask., N. Dak., Colo. to B. C. and mts. of Calif.

Megachile wheeleri Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 107. ♀.

Megachile spokaneensis Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 109. ♂.

wyomingensis Mitchell. Wyo.

Megachile (Xeromegachile) wyomingensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 327. ♂.

Subgenus ARGYROPILE Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Argyropile* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 302, 308.

Type: *Megachile parallela* Smith. Orig. desig.

Key: Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 16.

asterae Mitchell. Utah.

Megachile (Argyropile) asterae Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 13. ♀.

nebraskana Mitchell. Nebr., Kans., Tex., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Utah.

Megachile (Argyropile) nebraskana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 347. ♀.

parallela facunda Cresson. Sask., N. Dak., Nebr., Tex., west to B. C., Calif., Mexico.

Megachile facunda Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 266. ♂.

Megachile verbesinae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 264. ♀.

?*Megachile (Argyropile) parallela* var. *rita* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 53. ♀.

parallela parallela Smith. N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Mo., Ark., Miss. On flowers of Heliantheae; Astereae.

Megachile parallela Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191. ♂.

Megachile sexdentata Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

rossi Mitchell. Ariz.

Megachile (Argyropile) rossi Mitchell, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 14. ♀.

sabinensis Mitchell. Ariz., Tex.

Megachile (Argyropile) sabinensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 348. ♀.

subparallela Mitchell. Ariz.

Megachile (Argyropile) subparallela Mitchell, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent. 20: 132. ♀.

townsendiana Cockerell. N. C., Fla., Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., southeast. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile townsendiana Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 129. ♂.

Megachile bishoppi Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 535. ♂.

tulariana Mitchell. Calif.

Megachile (Argyropile) parallela var. *tulariana* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 53. ♀.

Subgenus XANTHOSARUS Robertson

Xanthosarus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.

Type: *Megachile latimanus* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.

cochisiana Mitchell. N. Mex., Ariz., Nev., south. and east. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile (Xanthosarus) cochisiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 313. ♂.

Taxonomy: Mitchell, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 116, ♀.

comata Cresson. Kans., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico.

Megachile comata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 262. ♂.

Megachile paratexana Mitchell, 1930. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 56: 226. ♀.

dentitarsus Sladen. Alta., Wash., Mont., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wyo., Nebr., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.

Megachile diligens Sladen, 1918. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 125. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Megachile dentitarsus Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 85. N. name.

Taxonomy: Sladen, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 303.

innupta Cockerell. Colo.

Megachile innupta Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 534. ♀.

latimanus Say. N. S. to Ga., west to Alta., Wyo., Colo.

Megachile latimanus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81. ♂.

Megachile femorata Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 188. ♂.

Megachile acuta Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 192. ♀.

pallidiana Mitchell. N. Mex.

Megachile (Xanthosarus) pallidiana Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 314. ♀.

perihirta Cockerell. Alta. to Nebr. and Tex., west to B. C. and Calif., Mexico.

Megachile perihirta Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 1: 126. ♂.

Megachile latimanus grindeliarum Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 33. ♀.

Subgenus LEPTORACHIS Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Leptorachis* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 301, 308.

Type: *Megachile petulans* Cresson. Orig. desig.

petulans Cresson. N. J. to Fla., west to N. Dak., Nebr., and Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile petulans Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♂.

Megachile mexicana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 127. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PSEUDOCENTRON Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Pseudocentron* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile pruina* Smith. Orig. desig.

bidentata (Fabricius). Supposedly North American, but probably Neotropical.

Andrena bidentata Fabricius, 1775. Syst. Ent., p. 377. ♂.

morio Smith. "North America."

Megachile morio Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 189. ♀.

Probably a form of *pruina*.

pruina nigropinguis Mitchell. Tex.

Megachile (Pseudocentron) pruina var. *nigropinguis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 68. ♀.

pruina pruina Smith. N. C., Ga., Fla., Bermuda.

Megachile pruina Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 190. ♀.

Megachile pinguis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.

Megachile floridana Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 125. ♂.

Megachile shermani Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 163. ♂.

Megachile pruina var. *bermudensis* Mitchell, 1929. Psyche 36: 92. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

sidalceae Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile sidalceae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 158. ♂.

Megachile abducta Mitchell, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 111. ♂.

Subgenus ACENTRON Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Acentron* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile albitarsis* Cresson. Orig. desig.

albitarsis Cresson. N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile albitarsis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 263. ♂.

Megachile optiva Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀.

Megachile newelli Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 262. ♀.

Megachile kallstraemiae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 264. ♀.

Subgenus MELANOSARUS Mitchell

Megachile subg. *Melanosarus* Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 303, 307.

Type: *Megachile xylocopoides* Smith. Orig. desig.

floridensis Mitchell. South. Fla.

Megachile (Melanosarus) floridensis Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 349. ♂ ♀.

xylocopoides Smith. Md., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss., La., Tex.

Megachile xylocopoides Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 189. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus SAYAPIS Titus

Gnathocera Provancher, 1883. Nat. Canad. 13: 232. Preocc.

Type: (*Gnathocera cephalica* Provancher) = *Megachile pugnatus* Say. Monob.

Ceratias Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168. Preocc.

Type: *Megachile pugnatus* Say. Orig. desig.

Sayapis Titus, 1905. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 7: 154. Proposed to replace *Gnathocera* Provancher and *Ceratias* Robertson.

dentipes Vachal. South. Tex. to Paraguay.

Megachile dentipes Vachal, 1909. Rev. de Ent. 28: 12. ♂.

Megachile poculifera Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 217. ♂.

fidelis Cresson. Mont. and S. Dak., Nebr., N. Mex., west to Idaho, Oreg., Calif.

Megachile fidelis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 120. ♀ ♂.

Megachile fidelis var. *concinna* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 158. ♂.

frugalis frugalis Cresson. Pa., Del., W. Va., Va., N. C., Ga., Fla., Mo., Tex., Ariz., Mexico.

Megachile frugalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 266. ♂.

frugalis pseudofrugalis Mitchell. Ariz., Calif.

Megachile (*Sayapis*) *frugalis* var. *pseudofrugalis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 186. ♂ ♀.

helianthi Cockerell. Colo.

Megachile helianthi Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 259. ♀.

inimica inimica Cresson. Fla., Tex.

Megachile inimica Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♀.

inimica jacumbensis Mitchell. Calif., Lower Calif.

Megachile inimica var. *jacumbensis* Mitchell, 1927. Psyche 34: 109.

inimica sayi Cresson. Pa., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Ohio, Ind., Ill., Iowa, Nebr., Kans., Ark., Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Idaho, Mexico. On flowers of Heliantheae, Cynarieae, Eupatorieae.

Megachile sayi Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 119. ♂ ♀.

Megachile heterodonta Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 18. ♀.

Megachile sayi var. *sancta* Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 487. ♂.

Megachile sayi paludicola Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 254. ♀.

mellitarsis Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Colo., N. Mex.

Megachile mellitarsis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 121. ♂.

Megachile terrestris Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 1: 260. ♀. Preocc.

Megachile geophila Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 460. N. name.

newberryae Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Megachile newberryae Cockerell, 1900. Entomologist 33: 244. ♂.

Megachile howardi Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 216. ♂ (♀ misdet.). N. syn. (Mitchell).

pollicaris Say. Fla., La., Nebr., Kans., Okla., Tex., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico. On flowers of Heliantheae.

Megachile pollicaris Say, 1831. Deser. New Spp. No. Amer. Ins. Found in La. by J. Barabino, p. 17. ♀.

Megachile pollicaris Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 406. ♂. Emend.

Megachile grandis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 268. ♀. Preocc.

Megachile pollicaris var. *perexima* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 12. ♂.

Megachile vallorum Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 18. ♀.

pugnata pomonae Cockerell. Nev., Calif.

Megachile pugnata var. *pomonae* Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 278. ♀.

pugnata pugnata Say. U. S. and south. Canada except lower Mississippi Valley, Gulf Coast, and Calif., principally at moderate to high altitudes in southern part of range. On flowers of Heliantheae; Cynarieae.

Megachile pugnatus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 408. ♂ ♀.

- Megachile scobiculata* Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 191. ♂.
Megachile bucephala Smith, 1853. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 193. ♀.
Megachile disparilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 264. ♂.
Megachile lucrosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 267. ♀.
Gnathocera cephalica Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 233. ♀.
Megachile temporalis Friese, 1903. Ztschr. System. Hym. Dipt. 3: 247. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 337.

Subgenus CHELOSTOMOIDES Robertson

Chelostomoides Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231.

Type: (*Megachile rufimanus* Robertson)=*Chelostoma rugifrons* Smith. Monob. and orig. desig.

Oligotropus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168.

Type: *Oligotropus campanulae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Gnathodon Robertson 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 168. Preocc.

Type: *Megachile georgica* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Sarogaster Robertson, 1918. Ent. News 29: 92. Proposed to replace *Gnathodon* Robertson.

angularum Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif., Nev., Ariz.

Megachile angularum Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70. ♀.

browni Mitchell. Ariz., desert.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) browni Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 354. ♂.

campanulae campanulae (Robertson). Mass. to Ga., west to Iowa, Nebr., and Tex. On flowers of *Campanula*.

Oligotropus campanulae Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 171. ♀ ♂.

campanulae wilmingtوني (Mitchell). N. C. (coastal), Fla.

Oligotropus wilmingtوني Mitchell, 1924. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 40: 156. ♀ ♂.

davidsoni Cockerell. South. Calif. On flowers of *Dicentra*.

Megachile davidsoni Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 70. ♀.

Megachile occidentalis var. *leucotricha* Cockerell, 1902. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 1: 137. ♂.

duplexa Mitchell. N. Mex., south. Calif., deserts.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) duplexa Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 353. ♂.

exilis exilis Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Megachile exilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 265. ♂.

Megachile studiosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 269. ♀.

exilis parexilis Mitchell. Md., Va., N. C., Ga., Ind., Ala., Miss., Ark., Tex.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) exilis var. *parexilis* Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 393. ♂.

felipiana Mitchell. Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) felipiana Mitchell, 1937. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 63: 405. ♀.

georgica Cresson. Md., Va., N. C., S. C., Ga., Fla., Miss., Ark., Tex. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Megachile georgica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 123. ♀ ♂.

Megachile penicillata Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 536. ♀.

lobatifrons Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. and east. Calif., Mexico.

Megachile lobatifrons Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 547. ♀ ♂.

longula (Fox). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Lithurgus longulus Fox, 1893. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 20. ♀.

Megachile chilopsidis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 17. ♀.

manni Mitchell. Ariz.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) manni Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 355. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis Fox. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Megachile occidentalis Fox, 1894. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (2) 4: 117. ♂.

Megachile prosopidis Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 6: 16. ♀.

Megachile prosopidis var. *testudinis* Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 550. ♀.

odontostoma Cockerell. Ariz., south. Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Megachile odontostoma Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 27: 550. ♀.

pratti Cockerell. West Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico, deserts.

Megachile pratti Cockerell, 1913. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 11: 541. ♂ ♀.

Megachile discorhina Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 549. ♀.

rugifrons (Smith). N. C., Ga., Fla., Mich., Ill., Nebr., Kans., Ark.

Chelostoma rugifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 220. ♀.

Chelostomoides rugifrons Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36: 301. ♀.

Megachile rufimanus Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 65. ♀ ♂.

spinotulata Mitchell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) spinotulata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 357. ♀ ♂.

subexilis Cockerell. Nebr., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Ariz., Nev., Calif.

Megachile subexilis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 292. ♀.

Megachile semiexilis Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 292. ♀ ♂.

subspinotulata Mitchell. Ariz.

Megachile (Chelostomoides) subspinotulata Mitchell, 1934. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 59: 360. ♀.

Nomina Nuda in *Megachile*

Megachile coloradensis Uhler, 1877. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey, Bul. 3: 784.

Megachile consimilis Evans, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 13.

Genus *COELIOXYS* Latreille⁷⁴

Coelioxys Latreille, 1809. Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 166.

Type: (*Anthophora conica* Fabricius = *Apis conica* Linnaeus) = *Apis quadridentata* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Coelioxys subg. *Paracoelioxys* Gribodo, 1884. Soc. Ent. Ital. Bol. 16: 274.

Type: *Coelioxys montandoni* Gribodo. Monob.

Paracoelioxys Radoszkowski 1893. Soc. Ent. Rossica Horae 27: 53. Preocc.

Type: *Paracoelioxys barrei* Radoszkowski. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Coelioxys subg. *Liothyrapis* Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 40: 246.

Type: *Coelioxys apicata* Smith (= *Coelioxys decipiens* Spinola). Monob.

Synopses: Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 87.—Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 168.

—Crawford, 1914. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 7: 148.—Sladen, 1915. Canad.

Ent. 47: 205 (Ontario).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 7.—

Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 150.

alternata Say. Ont. and Ind. to Nev.

Coelioxys alternata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 401. ♀ ♂.

angelica Cockerell. Calif.

Coelioxys angelica Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 201. ♀.

angulifera Cockerell. Calif.

Coelioxys angulifera Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 61. ♀ ♂.

apacheorum Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Utah, Calif.

Coelioxys apacheorum Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 299. ♀.

Coelioxys fragariae Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 167. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

⁷⁴ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

aperta Cresson. Colo.

Coelioxys aperta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 95, fig. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 4, ♂.

asclepiadis Cockerell. Ariz.

Coelioxys asclepiadis Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 149. ♂.

asteris Crawford. Tex.

Coelioxys asteris Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 156, fig. ♀.

banksi Crawford. Va., Ind.

Coelioxys banksi Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 155. ♀.

bisoncornua Hill. Nebr.

Coelioxys bisoncornua Hill, 1936. Ent. News 47: 205. ♀ ♂.

catalinica Cockerell. South. Calif. (Catalina Isl.).

Coelioxys catalinica Cockerell, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 38: 136. ♂.

cockerelli Crawford. Colo.

Coelioxys cockerelli Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inseitiae Menstruus 3: 108. ♀.

coloradensis Cresson. Colo.

Coelioxys coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 98. ♂.

comstockii Cresson. N. Y.

Coelioxys comstockii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 96. ♀.

coquilletti Crawford. Calif.

Coelioxys coquilletti Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 157, fig. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 145, ♂.

crassula Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys crassula Cockerell, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 27. ♀.

deani Cockerell. Colo., Calif.

Coelioxys deani Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 8. ♂.

denverensis Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys grindeliae denverensis Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 166. ♂.

deplanata Cresson. Kans. to Calif. and Wash.

Coelioxys deplanata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 96. ♀.

dolichos Fox. Fla.

Coelioxys dolichos Fox, 1890. Ent. News 1: 107. ♀.

dubitata Smith. Conn. to Fla. and Colo.

Coelioxys dubitata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 272. ♀.

Coelioxys dubitata var. *melanopoda* Viereck, 1917 (1916). Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22: 747. ♂.

edita Cresson. Tex., Colo.

Coelioxys edita Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 272. ♂.

erysimi Cockerell. Colo.

Coelioxys erysimi Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 166. ♂.

floridana Cresson. Fla.

Coelioxys floridana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 98. ♂.

funerarea Smith. East. Canada.

Coelioxys funerarea Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 272. ♂.

germana Cresson. Ill., Ohio.

Coelioxys germana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 102. ♀.

gilensis Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.

Coelioxys gilensis Cockerell, 1896. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 62. ♂.

gonaspis Cockerell. Baja Calif., south. Calif.

Coelioxys gonaspis Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 560. ♀.

grindeliae Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Ariz., Calif. Host: ?*Megachile perihirta* Cockerell.

Coelioxys grindeliae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 300. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1925. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 237.

- hicksi** Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Megachile sapellonis* Cockerell.
Coelioxys hicksi Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 3. ♀.
- hirsutissima** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys hirsutissima Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 168. ♂.
- hunteri** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys hunteri Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 151, figs. 2.
- hypodonta** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys hypodonta Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 150. ♂.
- immaculata** Cockerell. Ind.
Coelioxys immaculata Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 165. ♂.
- insita** Cresson. Tex.
Coelioxys insita Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 273. ♀.
- lamellicauda** Cockerell. Colo.
Coelioxys lamellicauda Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 6. ♂.
- lateralis** Cresson. Pa.
Coelioxys lateralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 405. ♂.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 5. ♂.
- lucrosa** Cresson. Ont., N. Y., Wis., Colo. Host: *Megachile vidua* Smith.
Coelioxys lucrosa Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 97. ♀.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233.
- lutzi** Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., Utah.
Coelioxys lutzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 5.
- mediata** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys mediata Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 146. ♀ ♂.
- megatricha** Cockerell. Calif.
Coelioxys megatricha Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 80: 60.
 ♂.
- mendacina** Cockerell. Va.
Coelioxys mendacina Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 3. ♀ ♂.
- menthae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.
Coelioxys menthae Cockerell, 1897. Canad. Ent. 29: 120. ♂.
- mesae** Cockerell. Colo.
Coelioxys mesae Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 6. ♂.
- modesta** Smith. N. Y., Pa., Ind., Wis. Host: *Megachile infragilis* Cresson.
Coelioxys modesta Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 271. ♀.
 Biology: Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233, 274.
- moesta** Cresson. Alaska to B. C., Utah, Ont., Conn.
Coelioxys moesta Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 403. ♀.
Coelioxys tristis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 241. ♀.
Coelioxys maesta (?) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 488.
- novomexicana** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.
Coelioxys sayi var. *novomexicana* Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 9. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 1. ♂.
- obtusiventris** Crawford. Fla.
Coelioxys obtusiventris Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 150. ♀.
- 8-dentata** Say. East. Canada and Atlantic Coast to Calif. Host: *Megachile brevis* Say.
Coelioxys 8-dentata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 353. ♂.
Coelioxys brevis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 402. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Coelioxys altitis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 219. N. name for *brevis* Cresson.
Coelioxys cressoni Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 485. N. name for *brevis* Cresson.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 227.
- piercei** Crawford. Tex.
Coelioxys piercei Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 152, fig. ♀.

porterae Cockerell. Atlantic Coast to Rocky Mts.

Coelioxys (lucrosa var.?) **porterae** Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 298. ♀.

pratti Crawford. Tex.

Coelioxys pratti Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 159. ♀.

quercina Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.

Coelioxys quercina Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 167. ♂.

ribis Cockerell. N. S. to N. Mex., Wash., Calif. Host: *Megachile wooloni* Cockerell.

Coelioxys ribis Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 301. ♀.

Coelioxys ribis var. *kincaidii* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 33. ♀.

Biology: Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233, 273.

rudis Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Megachile montivaga* Cresson.

Coelioxys rudis Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732: 3. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 233 (as *coloradensis*).

rufitarsis claripes Cockerell. South. Calif.

Coelioxys rufitarsis claripes Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 146. ♂.

rufitarsis rhois Cockerell. N. Mex.

Coelioxys rufitarsis rhois Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 452. ♀.

rufitarsis rufitarsis Smith. South. Canada to north. Calif., Utah, and Colo. Hosts: *Megachile melanophaea* Smith; *M. latimanus* Say; ?*M. fortis vestali* Cockerell.

Coelioxys rufitarsis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 271. ♂.

Biology: Graenicher, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 138.—Graenicher, 1927. Ent. News 38: 233.—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 230.

salinaria Cockerell. Utah.

Coelioxys salinaria Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 148. ♂.

sayi Robertson. Ill., Ind. to Md., Va.

Coelioxys sayi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 346. ♀ ♂.

scitula Cresson. Tex.

Coelioxys scitula Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 273. ♀ ♂.

sculptifrons Crawford. N. Y.

Coelioxys sculptifrons Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 153. ♀.

slossoni arenicola Crawford. Tex.

Coelioxys slossoni var. *arenicola* Crawford, 1914. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 7: 156. ♀ ♂.

slossoni slossoni Viereck. Fla.

Coelioxys slossoni Viereck, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 327. ♀ ♂.

sodalis Cresson. N. Y., Colo.

Coelioxys sodalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 99. ♂.

soledadensis Cockerell. N. Mex. Host: ?*Megachile soledadensis* Cockerell.

Coelioxys soledadensis Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 9. ♂.

texana texana Cresson. Tex., Ariz., Calif.

Coelioxys texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 272. ♀.

texana vegana Cockerell. N. Mex.

Coelioxys texana vegana Cockerell, 1912. Canad. Ent. 41: 166. ♂.

wisconsinensis Cockerell. Wis.

Coelioxys wisconsinensis Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 145. ♀.

Family APIDAE

Subfamily ANTHOPHORINAE

Tribe EXOMALOPSINI⁷⁵

⁷⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus EXOMALOPSIS Spinola

Revision: Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 85-106.

Subgenus EXOMALOPSIS Spinola

Exomalopsis Spinola, 1853. Accad. Sci. Torino Mem. (2) 13: 89.

Type: (*Exomalopsis fulvipilosa* Spinola)=*Exomalopsis aureo-pilosa* Spinola. Desig. by Taschenberg, 1883.

?*Epimonispractor* Holmberg, 1903. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. (3) 2: 426.

Type: *Epimonispractor graciosus* Holmberg. Orig. desig.

birkmanni Cockerell. Tex.

Exomalopsis birkmanni Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 265. ♀.

snowi Cockerell. South. Tex.

Exomalopsis snowi Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 73. ♂.

solani Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Exomalopsis solani Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 25. ♀.

solidaginis Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis solidaginis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 452. ♂.

Exomalopsis verbesinae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 21. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 539, ♀ ♂.

zexmeniae Cockerell. South. Tex. to Panama.

Exomalopsis zexmeniae Cockerell, 1912. Ent. News 23: 447. ♀.

Subgenus ANTHOPHORULA Cockerell

Anthophorula Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 44.

Type: *Anthophorula compactula* Cockerell. Monob.

Diadasiella Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 64.

Type: (*Diadasiella coquilletti* Ashmead)=*Synhalonia albicans* Provancher. Monob. and orig. desig.

Exomalopsis subg. *Pachycerapis* Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 4.

Type: *Exomalopsis cornigera* Cockerell. Orig. desig.

albata Timberlake. Ariz., south. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) albata Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 92. ♀ ♂.

albicans (Provancher). Calif.

Synhalonia albicans Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 27. ♂.

Diadasiella coquilletti Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 64. ♂.

albovestita Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) albovestita Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 98. ♂.

cerei Timberlake. South. Calif.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) cerei Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 100. ♀.

chionura Cockerell. Cent. Calif.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) chionura Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 203. ♀ ♂.

chlorina Cockerell. N. Mex.

Exomalopsis chlorina Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 2: 477. ♀.

compactula (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Anthophorula compactula Cockerell, 1897. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 44. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 415, ♀ ♂.

completa Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) compactula var. *completa* Cockerell, 1935 Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 5. ♀ ♂.

cornigera Cockerell. Ariz.

Exomalopsis (Pachycerapis) cornigera Cockerell, 1922. Amer. Mus. Novitates 47: 5. ♂.

deserticola Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) deserticola Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 95. ♀ ♂.

eriogoni Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) eriogoni Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 94. ♀ ♂.

euphorbiae Timberlake. Ariz.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) euphorbiae Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 102. ♀ ♂.

gutierreziae Timberlake. Ariz.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) gutierreziae Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 97. ♀.

micheneri Timberlake. Miss. On flowers of *Gerardia*.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) micheneri Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 105. ♀ ♂.

morgani (Cockerell). Tex.

Anthophorula morgani Cockerell, 1914. Entomologist 47: 114. ♀.

nitens Cockerell. South. Calif.

Exomalopsis nitens Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 231. ♀.

palmarum Timberlake. South. Calif.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) palmarum Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 99. ♂.

pygmaea (Cresson). Nebr., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes pygmaea Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 279. ♀.

Exomalopsis Bruneri Crawford, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 238. ♀ ♂.

rufiventris Timberlake. West. Tex., Ariz.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) rufiventris Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 101. ♀ ♂.

sidae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Exomalopsis sidae Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 160. ♀ ♂.

texana Friese. Tex.

Exomalopsis texana Friese, 1899. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 14: 264. ♀.

torticornis Cockerell. South. Calif.

Exomalopsis torticornis Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 399. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

varleyi Timberlake. South. Calif., desert.

Exomalopsis (Anthophorula) varleyi Timberlake, 1947. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 55: 96. ♂.

Genus ANCYLOSCELIS Latreille

Ancyloscelis Latreille, 1829. In Cuvier, Le Règne Animal, ed. 2, v. 5, p. 355.

Type: *Ancylosceles ursinus* Haliday, 1837. First included species.

Ancylosceles (!) Haliday, 1837. Linn. Soc. London, Trans. 17: 320.

Dipedia Friese, 1906. Flora og Fauna, v. 8, p. 92.

Type: *Ancyloscelis armatus* Smith. Desig. by Lutz and Cockerell, 1920.

All species visit flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Revision: Michener, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 108-113.

armatus Smith. Tex. to Brazil.

Ancyloscelis armatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 367. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 325.

sejunctus Cockerell. Tex., Colo., Ariz.

Ancylosceles sejuncta Cockerell, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 595: 1. ♂.

Ancylosceles maculifera Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 8. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 4, ♀.

Tribe NOMADINI⁷⁶

Genus NOMADA Scopoli

- Biology: Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, Carlinville, Ill., pp. 1-221 (in part).
 Records of flower visits for 23 species of *Nomada*.
 Morphology: Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 40-44.—
 Beck, 1933. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters Proc. 10: 101, figs. 60-64.—
 Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 265-305, 4 pls.—
 Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99: 55-56, pl. 27 F-J.—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 151-326 (in part), figs.
 Revisions: Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans., Sup. (2): 296-297.—Robertson,
 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 172-179.—Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
 Proc. 55: 559-579, 580-610.—Cockerell, 1904 (1903). Colo. Expt. Sta.,
 Rpt. of Ent., Bul. 94: 65-85.—Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
 31: 309-312 (notes on British Museum types).—Cockerell, 1911. U. S.
 Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 225-243.—Swenk, 1912. Nebr. Univ., Studies 2
 (1): 1-113.—Rodeck, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 1-11.

Presumably allinquilines in the nests of wild bees, principally *Andrena*, but in Europe reported for *Halictus*, *Eucera*, etc.

Subgenus NOMADA Scopoli

Nomada Scopoli, 1770. Historico Naturalis Ann. 4: 44.

Type: *Nomada ruficornis* (Linnaeus). Desig. by Curtis, 1832.

- Revision: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174-175, 178-179.—Cockerell, 1903.
 Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 569-579, 589 (in part), etc.—Viereck *et al*,
 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285-287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12:
 10-11, 15-57.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 155-163.

Species undetermined to subgenus are also included here.

accepta Cresson. Colo., Kans. On *Grindelia*.

Nomada accepta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♀ ♂.

Nomada pacata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.

aldrichi Cockerell. Idaho, Wash., B. C.

Nomada vicinalis aldrichi Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 368
 ♂.

amoena Cresson. Ill.

Nomada amoena Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 300. ♀.

angelarum Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) angelarum Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc.
 55: 574. ♀.

angulata Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Nomada) angulata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 40. ♀.

annulata Smith. "North America."

Nomada annulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 248. ♀
 (♂ misdet.).

aprilina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. On *Ribes*.

Nomada (Nomada) aprilina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 28. ♂.

armatella Cockerell. "Canada."

Nomada armatella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 606. ♂.

astori Cockerell. Oreg.

Nomada astori (vel *ultima* var.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)
 12: 206. ♀. Var. a = *mediana* Swenk.

atrofrontata Cockerell. South. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) atrofrontata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.
 Proc. 55: 573. ♀.

banksi Cockerell. Va.

Nomada banksi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 98. ♀.

⁷⁶ By Hugo G. Rodeck, University of Colorado.

- bethunei** Cockerell. "Canada."
Nomada bethunei Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 607. ♂.
- beulahensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., N. Dak. On *Grindelia*.
Nomada beulahensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 209. ♀.
- bicrista** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) bicrista Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 27. ♂.
- bifurcata** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) bifurcata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 577. ♂.
- bilobata** Swenk. Nebr., Wis. On *Sambucus*.
Nomada (Nomada) bilobata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 25. ♂
 (♀ misdet.).
- bisetosa** Swenk. Nebr. On *Senecio*.
Nomada (Nomada) bisetosa Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 30. ♀.
- bisignata** Say. "United States."
Nomada bisignata Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 354. ♀. 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 402. ♂.
 (Considered unidentifiable.)
Nomada bicincta (!) Howard, 1902. Insect Book, pl. 3, fig. 32.
- californiae** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) californiae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀.
- carinicauda** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada carinicauda Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 7. ♀.
- ceanothi** Cockerell. Va. On *Ceanothus*.
Nomada (Nomada) ceanothi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 97. ♀.
- clarkii** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Clarkii Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.
- coloradella** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada coloradella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 83. ♂ ♀.
- cordleyi** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Cordleyi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 445. ♂.
- corvallisensis** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada corvallisensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 207.
 ♀.
- cressonii cressonii** Robertson. East. U. S. to N. Dak. On *Ribes*; *Salix*.
Nomada cressonii Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 275. ♀ ♂.
- cressonii trevoriana** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Nomada) Cressonii Trevoriana Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285.
- cymbalariae** Cockerell. Colo. On *Halerpestes*.
Nomada cymbalariae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 439.
 ♀.
- davidsoni** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) davidsoni Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 575. ♀.
- denticulata** Robertson. Ill., N. J., N. Y., Conn.
Nomada denticulata Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 49.
- depressa** Cresson. Maine.
Nomada depressa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 302. ♀.
- depressicauda** Cockerell. Va., Pa., Nebr.
Nomada depressicauda Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 323. ♀.
Nomada (Nomada) depressicauda Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 38. ♀ ♂.
- electa** Cresson. Ill., Conn.
Nomada electa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 290. ♀ ♂.

elegantula Cockerell. Calif., Idaho.

Nomada (Nomada) elegantula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 578. ♀.

erythraea Dalla Torre. Calif.

Nomada rubra Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 427. ♀. Preocc.

Nomada erythraea Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 343. N. name.

flammigera Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada (Nomada) flammigera Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 71. ♀.

florilega Lovell and Cockerell. Maine. On *Aralia*; *Spiraea*.

Nomada (Nomada) florilega Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 41. ♀.

fontis Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Nomada) fontis Cockerell, 1910. Canad. Ent. 42: 367. ♀.

fowleri Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.

Nomada Fowleri Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 204. ♀.

gibbosa Viereck. Oreg.

Nomada gibbosa Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285. ♂.

gracilis Cresson. Mass., N. Y.

Nomada gracilis Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 295. ♂.

hoodiana Cockerell. Oreg.

Nomada hoodiana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 608. ♀.

idahoensis Swenk. Idaho.

Nomada (Nomada) idahoensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 53. ♂.

illinoiënsis Robertson. East. United States (west to Colo.?). On *Prunus*; *Fragaria*; *Salix*; *Spiraea*.

Nomada Illinoiënsis Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 294. ♀ ♂.

Nomada illinoënsis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 657. Emend.

Nomada illinoënsis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 7. ♀. Emend.

imbricata Smith. "U. S.," Conn., Mass. Inquiline of *Andrena vicina* Smith?

Nomada imbricata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 246. ♀.

Nomada (Holonomada) imbricata Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22 (3): 727. ♀.

Morphology: Packard, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 83-84.

infantula Cockerell. Va.

Nomada infantula Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 98. ♀ ♂.

interruptella Fowler. Calif.

Nomada interrupta Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 159. ♂. Preocc.

Nomada interruptella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.

itamera Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada itamera Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 95. ♀.

kincaidiana Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada kincaidiana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 614. ♀.

latifrons Cockerell. Calif., Nev.

Nomada (Nomada) latifrons Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.

lehighensis Cockerell. Pa.

Nomada lehighensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 605. ♀ ♂.

lewisi Cockerell. Oreg.

Nomada Lewisi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 205. ♀.

libata Cresson. Colo.

Nomada libata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀ ♂.

Nomada limbata (!) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 354.

luteopicta Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada luteopicta Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 83. ♂ ♀.

malonella Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada (Nomada) malonella Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 93. ♀ ♂?

malonina Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada (Nomada) malonina Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 94. ♂.

marginella Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) marginella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 576. ♀.

mckenziei Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif. On *Eriogonum*.

Nomada mckenziei Timberlake and Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 4. ♀ ♂.

mediana Swenk. Oreg., Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) mediana Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 49. ♀.

melanosoma Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada melanosoma Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 55.

mera Cockerell. Colo., N. J.?

Nomada mera Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 83. ♀. Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 239. ♂ ♀.

minuta Swenk. Nebr. On *Homalobus*.

Nomada (Nomada) minuta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 44. ♀.

munda Cresson. Colo.

Nomada munda Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀.

nigrociliata Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Nomada) nigrociliata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 32. ♀.

nigrocincta Smith. "Arctic America," Maine, Oreg.

Nomada nigrocincta Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 99. ♀.

nigrofasciata Swenk. Nebr. On *Homalobus*; *Symphoricarpos*.

Nomada (Nomada) nigrofasciata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 24. ♀.

obliquella Fowler. Calif. On *Ranunculus*.

Nomada obliqua Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 160. ♂. Preocc.

Nomada obliquella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.

obscurella Fowler. Calif. On *Ranunculus*.

Nomada obscura Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 160. ♂. Preocc.

Nomada obscurella Fowler, 1902. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt., 1898-1901, p. 329. N. name.

obtusata Swenk. N. Dak. On *Brassica*.

Nomada (Nomada) obtusata (?) Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 159. ♀. *Lapsus calami*, fide Swenk, personal communication.

ochrohirta Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Nomada) ochrohirta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 34. ♀.

odontocera Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada odontocera Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 57. ♂.

opposita Cresson. Calif.

Nomada opposita Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 73. ♀.

orcusella Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada (Nomada) orcusella Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 95. ♀.

oregonica Cockerell. Oreg., Calif.

Nomada oregonica Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 205. ♀ ♂.

osborni Cockerell. Ariz.

Nomada (Nomada) osborni Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 243. ♂.

packardiella Cockerell. Colo., Wash.?

Nomada Packardiella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 225. ♀.

- pallidipicta** Swenk. Nebr. On *Solidago*.
Nomada (Nomada) pallidipicta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 48. ♂.
- parallela** Swenk. Nebr.
Nomada (Nomada) parallela Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 36. ♂.
- parata** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada parata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.
- parva** Robertson. Ill., Okla., Tex., N. Car.
Nomada parva Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 294. ♀ ♂.
- propinqua** Swenk. Nebr. On *Rosa*; *Lappula*.
Nomada (Nomada) propinqua Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 46. ♀ ♂.
- pulsatillae** Cockerell. Colo., Wash.? On *Pulsatilla*.
Nomada pulsatillae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 69. ♀.
- pygmaea** Cresson. Conn., N. Y., N. J., Colo.?
Nomada pygmaea Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 299. ♂.
- rhodosoma rhodosoma** Cockerell. Calif., Nev.
Nomada (Nomada) rhodosoma Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀ ♂?
- rhodosoma rhodosomella** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada rhodosoma var. *rhodosomella* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 571. ♀ ♂?
- robertsonella** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada robertsonella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 613. ♀.
- rubrica** Provancher. Calif.
Nomada rubrica Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 8. ♀.
Nomada bisignata var. *rubrica* Fowler, 1899. Ent. News 10: 162.
- salicicola** Swenk. Nebr. On *Salix*.
Nomada (Nomada) salicicola Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 35. ♂.
- salicis** Robertson. Ill.
Nomada salicis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 52. ♂.
- sayi** Robertson. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Prunus*; *Fragaria*; *Lomatium*, *Cochlearia*, *Salix*, *Ribes*, *Viola*, *Erigeron*.
Nomada sayi Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 293-294, ♀ ♂ (redescribed, restricted).
- sedi** Cockerell. Colo. On *Sedum*.
Nomada sedae Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 292. ♀.
Nomada sedi Cockerell, 1920. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 201. Emend.
- semirugosa** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada semirugosa Cockerell, 1929. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4: 297.
- simplex** Robertson. Ill., N. J., Mich.?
Nomada simplex Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 80. ♂.
- skinneri** Cockerell. Pa.
Nomada skinneri Cockerell, 1908. Ent. News 19: 323. ♀.
- sphaerogaster** Cockerell. N. J., Wis.
Nomada sphaerogaster Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 611. ♀.
- subaccepta** Cockerell. Colo. On *Antennaria*.
Nomada subaccepta Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 267. ♂.
- subangusta** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Nomada) subangusta Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 570. ♂.
- subnigrocincta** Swenk. N. J., Pa.
Nomada (Nomada) subnigrocincta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 155. ♀ ♂.

subpacata Swenk. N. Dak.

Nomada (Nomada) subpacata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 55. ♀.

subvicinalis Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) subvicinalis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 576. ♂.

taraxacella Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Nebr., Wash.? On *Taraxacum*; *Fallugia*, *Erigeron*, *Senecio*.

Nomada ultima taraxacella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 589. ♀.

Nomada taraxacella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 74.

Nomada (Nomada) taraxacella Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 22. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 238. ♀ ♂.

tintinnabulum Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) tintinnabulum Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.

ultima Cockerell. Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Nomada ultima Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 206. ♀.

Nomada modocorum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 444. ♂.

ultimella septentrionalis Swenk. Wash.

Nomada (Nomada) ultimella septentrionalis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 50. ♀.

ultimella ultimella Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) ultimella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 572. ♀.

undulaticornis Cockerell. Colo. On *Pulsatilla*.

Nomada undulaticornis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 70. ♂.

valida Smith. N. S., N. Y.

Nomada valida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 246. ♀.

velutina Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Nomada) velutina Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 39. ♀.

vicina stevensi Swenk. N. Dak. On *Grindelia*; *Melilotus*.

Nomada (Nomada) vicina stevensi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 56. ♀ ♂.

vicina vicina Cresson. Northeast. United States to Nebr. On *Solidago*.

Nomada vicina Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 292. ♀ ♂.

vicinalis infrarubens Cockerell. Oreg.

Nomada vicinalis var. *infrarubens* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♂.

vicinalis vicinalis Cresson. Nebr., Colo.

Nomada vicinalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 78. ♂.

Nomada (Nomada) vicinalis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 41. ♂ ♀.

wootonella Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Sophia*.

Nomada wootonella Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 93. ♂.

wyomingensis Swenk. Wyo.

Nomada (Nomada) wyomingensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 52. ♀.

xanthura Cockerell. N. Y.

Nomada xanthura Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 84. ♀.

ziziae Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Rubus*.

Nomada (Nomada) ziziae Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 4. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus GNATHIAS Robertson

Gnathias Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173.

Type: *Nomada bella* Cresson, 1863. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 594-603.—Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 282-283.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 11-15, 90-99.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 172-179.

- albofasciata** Smith. Northern North America east of Rocky Mts.? On *Prunus*.
Nomada albofasciata Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.
- bella bella** Cresson. Widespread. On *Salix*.
Nomada bella Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 287. ♂.
 Morphology: Snodgrass, 1941. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 99: 55-56, pl. 27, figs. F-J.
- bella callura** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) bella callura Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 637. ♂.
- carolinae** Cockerell. East. United States to Wyo. On *Ribes*; *Salix*; *Prunus*; *Fragaria*.
Nomada (Gnathias) carolinae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 602. ♀.
- clarescens** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) clarescens Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 10. ♀.
- cornelliana** Cockerell. N. Y., Pa.
Nomada (Gnathias) cornelliana Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 84. ♂.
- custeriana** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) custeriana Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 241. ♂.
- fuscicincta** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*.
Nomada (Gnathias) fuscicincta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 24. ♀ ♂.
- grayi eastonensis** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) grayi eastonensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 597. ♀.
- grayi grayi** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada Grayi Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.
- heterosticta** Cockerell. Idaho.
Nomada (Gnathias) heterosticta Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 9. ♀.
- hydrophylli** Swenk. N. Dak., Ill. On *Hydrophyllum*; *Zizia*; *Viola*; *Arabis*; *Polemonium*.
Nomada (Gnathias) hydrophylli Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 25. ♂.
Gnathias xanthoparius Robertson MS, 1928. *Nom. nud.* Flowers and Insects, Carlinville, Ill., pp. 9, 101, 111, 152. ♂.
- klamathensis** Fox. Oreg.
Nomada (Gnathias) klamathensis Fox, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 212. ♂.
- lepida** Cresson. Widespread. On flowers of numerous genera and several families.
Nomada lepida Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 288. ♂.
Gnathias cuneatus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀ ♂.
Gnathias cuneatus form *decemnotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *octonotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *sexnotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀.
Gnathias cuneatus form *quadrisignatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀.
- leucozona** Rodeck. Colo. On *Salix*.
Nomada (Gnathias) leucozona Rodeck, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 4. ♂.
- louisianae** Cockerell. La.
Nomada (Gnathias) louisianae Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 602. ♀.
- maculata** Cresson. Conn., Ill.
Nomada maculata Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 303. ♀ ♂?

- orophila** Cockerell. Colo., Wyo.
Nomada (Gnathias) orophila Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 8.
 ♂ ♀.
- ovata** (Robertson). Ill., N. J. On numerous flowers.
Gnathias ovatus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀ ♂.
Gnathias ovatus form *plenus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *octomaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *sexmaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *quadrimaculatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *binotatus* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
Gnathias ovatus form *unicolor* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 175. ♀.
- perbella** (Viereck). Oreg., Wash., B. C.
Gnathias perbella Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 282. ♀ ♂.
- perplexa** Cresson. Northeast. United States to Va. (and Wyo.?). On *Ceanothus*.
Nomada perplexa Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 306. ♀ ♂?
Nomada (Gnathias) perplexa Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♂ ♀.
- perplexans** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) perplexans Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 94. ♂.
- physura** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada (Gnathias) physura Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 599. ♂.
- rhodalis** Cockerell. Nev.
Nomada (Gnathias) rhodalis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♀.
- rhodomelas** Cockerell. Oreg., B. C.
Nomada (Gnathias) rhodomelas Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 598. ♂ ♀?
- rubi** Swenk. N. Dak., Minn. On *Rubus*; *Zizia*; *Erigeron*; *Thlaspi*; *Sanicula*.
Nomada (Gnathias) rubi (or *schwarzi* subsp.?) Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 20. ♀ ♂.
- rubrella** Cockerell. Colo. On *Prunus*.
Nomada (Gnathias) rubrella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 75. ♀.
- schwarzi contractula** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Nomada (Gnathias) schwarzi contractula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 600. ♂.
- schwarzi schwarzi** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) schwarzi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 599. ♂ (♀ misdet.).
- siouxensis** Swenk. Nebr., Wyo. On "borage."
Nomada (Gnathias) siouxensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 96. ♀.
- subrubi** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Erigeron*; *Melilotus*; *Rubus*.
Nomada (Gnathias) subrubi Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 176. ♀ ♂.
- utensis** Swenk. Colo.
Nomada (Gnathias) utensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 97. ♀ ♂.
- volatilis** Smith. "Canada."
Nomada volatilis Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.
- vulpis** Cockerell. Wyo.
Nomada (Gnathias) vulpis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 10. ♀.
- washingtoni** Cockerell. Wash.
Nomada (Gnathias) washingtoni Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 598. ♀.

Subgenus PHOR Robertson

Phor Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173, 177.

Type: (*Nomada integra* Robertson) (preocc.) = *Nomada integerrima* Dalla Torre. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revision: Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ. Studies 12: 12, 14.

integerrima Dalla Torre. Ill. On *Antennaria*; *Dentaria*; *Claytonia*; *Prunus*; *Salix*.
Nomada integra Robertson, 1893. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 20: 276. ♀ ♂.
Preocc.

Nomada integerrima Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym. v. 10, p. 353. N. name.

Phor integer Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 175, 177. ♀ ♂.

proxima Cresson. Maine, Conn.

Nomada proxima Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 294. ♂.

Nomada (Phor) proxima Viereck, 1916. Conn. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 22 (3): 726.

siccorum Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Phor) siccorum Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 291. ♂.

subgracilis Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Phor) subgracilis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 569. ♂.

vexator Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada vexator Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 92. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus HEMINOMADA Cockerell and Atkins

Nomada subg. *Heminomada* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 42.

Type: *Nomada obliterata* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Xanthidium Robertson, 1903 (not Ehrenberg, 1833). Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 177.

Type: *Nomada luteola* Oliv. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564-569, 580-587 (part).

—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173, 174-175, 177.—Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 284-285.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 8-11, 13-15, 57-76.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 163-169.

agynia Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada agynia Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 81. ♂.

alpha alpha Cockerell. Colo. On *Capsella*.

Nomada alpha Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♀.

Nomada (Heminomada) alpha Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 71. ♀ ♂.

alpha dialpha Cockerell. Colo. June.

Nomada alpha var. *dialpha* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 3. ♀.

alpha paralpha Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada alpha var. *paralpha* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 3. ♀.

arizonica Cockerell. Ariz.

Nomada (Xanthidium) arizonica Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 242. ♂.

ashmeadi Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) ashmeadi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 568. ♀.

avalonica Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) avalonica Cockerell, 1938. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2: 152. ♀.

calloxantha Cockerell. Wyo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) calloxantha Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 4. ♀.

citrina citrina Cresson. Pacific Coast.

Nomada citrina Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♀.

citrina flavomarginata Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Heminomada) citrina flavomarginata Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 67-71. ♀ ♂.

citrina rufula Cockerell. Idaho.

Nomada citrina var. *rufula* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 586. ♀.

civilis civilis Cresson. United States west of Nebr.

Nomada civilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 78. ♂.

civilis spokaneensis Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada civilis spokaneensis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 92. ♀.

collinsiana Cockerell. Colo. On *Prunus*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) collinsiana Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 79. ♀.

coloradensis Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada coloradensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 603. ♀.

Revision: Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 84. ♀ ♂.

concinnula Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) concinnula Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 6. ♀.

coquilletti Cockerell. Calif., Wash., Idaho.

Nomada (Xanthidium) coquilletti Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 567. ♂.

crawfordi crawfordi Cockerell. Colo., Nebr., Wyo. On *Senecio*; *Halerpestes*; *Draba*; *Antennaria*; *Drymocallis*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) crawfordi Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 79. ♀.

Nomada crawfordi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 437. ♀ ♂.

crawfordi lachrymosa Cockerell. Wyo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) crawfordi lachrymosa Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 5. ♀.

crudelis Cresson. Ga.

Nomada crudelis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 82. ♀.

decempunctata Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) decempunctata Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 565. ♂.

dentariae (Robertson). Ill., N. J. On *Mertensia*; *Dentaria*; *Erythronium*; *Salix*.

Xanthidium dentariae Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 178. ♂.

dilucida Cresson. Colo.

Nomada dilucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 80. ♀.

ednae Cockerell. Colo. On *Taraxacum*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) Ednae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 537. ♂.

elrodi Cockerell. Mont., Nebr., Colo., Tex. On *Ribes*; *Prunus*; *Erigeron*; *Symphoricarpos*; *Taraxacum*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) elrodi Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 583. ♂.

Nomada (Heminomada) elrodi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 62. ♀, ♂ var.

excurrens Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) excurrens Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♂.

fragilis fragilis Cresson. Colo., Nebr., N. Mex., Calif. On *Salix*; *Homalobus*.

Nomada fragilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♂.

fragilis mesosticta Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada fragilis mesosticta Cockerell, 1939. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 3: 182. ♂.

gillettei Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada gillettei Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 81. ♂.

graenicheri Cockerell. Wis.

Nomada (Xanthidium) graenicheri Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 189. ♀.

Nomada graenicheri Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 238. ♀ ♂.

jocularis Cresson. Nev.

Nomada jocularis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀.

laramienseis Swenk. Wyo.

Nomada (Heminomada) laramienseis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 75. ♂.

luteola Olivier. East. United States.

Nomada luteola Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 365.

luteoloides Robertson. United States east of Rockies.

Nomada luteoloides Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 124. ♀.

Nomada (Xanthidium) luteoloides bishoppi Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 655. ♀. *Fide* Swenk, 1915.

Nomada (Heminomada) luteoloides var. *Rodeck*, 1931. Amer. Mus. Novitates 496: 11. ♀. Utah.

maculiventer Swenk. N. Dak.

Nomada (Heminomada) maculiventer Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 163. ♀ ♂.

mimula Cockerell. Va.

Nomada (Xanthidium?) mimula Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 10: 66. ♀.

miniata Smith. Ga.

Nomada miniata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 250. ♀.

obliterata Cresson. Widespread east of Rockies. On numerous genera and several families of flowers.

?*Nomada pulchella* Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 247. ♂.

Nomada obliterata Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 301. ♀.

Nomada viburni Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 341. ♂.

ornithica Cockerell. Colo. On *Edwinia*.

Nomada (Xanthidium) ornithica Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 161. ♂.

pallidella Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada pallidella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 82. ♂.

perivincta perivincta Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) perivincta Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 80. ♀.

perivincta semirufula Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) perivincta var. *semirufula* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 80. ♀.

placitensis Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Prunus*.

Nomada placitensis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 446. ♀.

pseudops Cockerell. Wis.

Nomada (Xanthidium) pseudops Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 189. ♀.

pyrrha Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) pyrrha Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 55. ♀.

rhodoxantha Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) rhodoxantha Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 78. ♀.

rivalis Cresson. Calif., Wash.

Nomada rivalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 79. ♂.

Nomada (Xanthidium) rivalis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 97.

- ruidosensis** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Senecio*; *Chamaerhodos*.
Nomada ruidosensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 594. ♂.
- sanctaerucis** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) sanctaerucis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 566. ♂.
- subrutila** Lovell and Cockerell. Maine, Colo.? On *Viola*; *Pulsatilla*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) subrutila Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 40. ♂.
- subsimilis** Cockerell. Calif.
Nomada (Xanthidium) subsimilis (civilis subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 567. ♂.
- suda** Cresson. Nev.
Nomada suda Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀.
- sulphurata** Smith. Ga., Pa.
Nomada sulphurata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 249. ♀.
- tricurta** Swenk. N. Dak. On *Zizia*; *Erigeron*.
Nomada (Heminomada) tricurta Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 11. ♀ ♂.
- truttarum** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Nomada (Xanthidium) truttarum Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 94. ♂.
- vallesina honorata** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Xanthidium) vallesina var. *honorata* Cockerell, 1922. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 10: 269. ♀.
- vallesina vallesina** Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Prunus*. Inquiline of *Andrena irana* Ckll.?
Nomada vallesina Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 226. ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.
- vernonensis** Cockerell. B. C.
Nomada versonensis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 273. ♂.
- xantholepis** Cockerell. Colo. On *Erigeron*.
Nomada (Xanthidium) xantholepis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 239. ♂.
- xanthophila** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Solidago*.
Nomada xanthophila Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 414. ♂.

Subgenus **HOLONOMADA** Robertson

Holonomada Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 177.

Type: *Nomada superba* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 561-563, 580-588 (part).
 —Viereck *et al*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 283-284, 287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 8, 77-90.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 169-172.

affabilis affabilis Cresson. Northeast. United States.

Nomada affabilis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♂.

Nomada affabilis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 123. ♀ ♂.

affabilis dallasensis Cockerell. Tex. On *Rubus*; *Cercis*.

Nomada affabilis dallasensis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 654. ♀ ♂.

edwardsii australior Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) edwardsii var. *australior* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♂.

edwardsii edwardsii Cresson. West. United States east to Colo.

Nomada Edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. "♂"=♀.
 Morphology: Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 200-225 (part).

excellens Cockerell. Calif., Nev.

Nomada (Nomada?) excellens Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 573.

grandis Cresson. Colo.

Nomada grandis Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey West of 100th Meridian, Ch. 7, p. 725. ♀.

Nomada (Holonomada) magnifica Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587. ♀. N. syn.

hemphilli Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) hemphilli Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 561. ♂.

intercepta Smith. B. C.

Nomada intercepta Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 100. ♂.

nebrascensis Swenk. Nebr.

Nomada (Holonomada) nebrascensis (or *superba* var.?) Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 80. ♀.

pecosensis Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Malus*.

Nomada xanthophila var. *pecosensis* (n.sp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 585. ♀.

Nomada (Holonomada) pecosensis Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 78. ♂ ♀.

rhodotricha Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Holonomada) rhodotricha Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 562. ♀.

superba malvastri Swenk. Nebr. On *Malvastrum*.

Nomada (Holonomada) superba malvastri Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 80. ♂.

superba superba Cresson. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Erigeron*; *Melilotus*; *Medicago*.

Nomada superba Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 281. ♂.

Nomada superba Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 340. ♂ ♀.

vinnula Cresson. Pacific Coast, east to Colo.

Nomada vinnula Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 202. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus LAMINOMADA Rodeck

Nomada subg. *Laminomada* Rodeck, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 266.

Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) hesperia* Cockerell. Orig. desig. and monob.

hesperia falconis Rodeck. Calif. On *Rhus*; *Plagiobothrys*; *Cryptantha*.

Nomada (Laminomada) hesperia falconis Rodeck, 1947. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 270. ♂ ♀.

hesperia hesperia Cockerell. Calif., Oreg., Wash. On *Rhus*; *Plagiobothrys*; *Cryptantha*.

Nomada (Holonomada) hesperia Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 563. ♂.

Nomada (Holonomada) flavopicta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 84. ♀.

Nomada (Laminomada) hesperia Rodeck, 1937. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 40: 266. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus PACHYNOMADA Rodeck

Nomada subg. *Pachynomada* Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 180.

Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) vincta* Say. Orig. desig.

adducta Cresson. Colo., Nebr. On *Helianthus*; *Solidago*.

Nomada adducta Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 73. ♂.

Nomada (Nomada) adducta Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 21. ♀.

asteris Swenk. Kans. On *Aster*.

Nomada (Holonomada) asteris Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 89. ♀.

besseyi Swenk. Kans. On *Helianthus*.

Nomada (Holonomada) besseyi Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 85. ♂.

morrisoni flagellaris Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada (Xanthidium) morrisoni flagellaris Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587. ♀.

morrisoni morrisoni Cresson. Colo. Inquiline of *Andrena irana* Ckll.?

Nomada Morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. ♀. Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 267.

victrix Cockerell. Tex. On *Aster*; *Amphiachyrus*.

Nomada victrix Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 657. ♀.

vincta heterochroa Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada vincta var. *heterochroa* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 1. ♂.

vincta vincta Say. Widespread east of Rockies. On *Helianthus*; *Grindelia*; *Solidago*; *Rudbeckia*; *Aster*.

Nomada vincta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 401. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Holonomada vincta Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 177. ♀ ♂.

zebrata Cresson. Colo., Kans., Nebr., N. Mex., Ariz.? On *Helianthus*; *Cleome*.

Nomada zebrata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 73. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus CALLINOMADA Rodeck

Nomada subg. *Callinomada* Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 181.

Type: *Nomada (Holonomada) antonita* Cockerell. Orig. desig. Revision: Rodeck, 1949. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 42: 174-186.

antonita Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada antonita Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 35. ♂.

aquilarum Cockerell. North. Great Plains into Canada; N. Mex.? On *Erigeron*; *Solidago*; *Lactuca*; *Grindelia*; *Melilotus*.

Nomada aquilarum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 208. ♂.

Nomada cockerelli Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 240. ♂.

Nomada (Holonomada) dacotensis Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 88. ♀.

mutans Cockerell. Oreg., Wash.

Nomada (Holonomada) mutans Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 91. ♀.

placida Cresson. Northeast. United States to Nebr. On *Aster*; *Boltonia*; *Solidago*.

Nomada placida Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 291. ♀ ♂.

Holonomada placida Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 177. ♀ ♂.

Nomada (Callinomada) placida Rodeck, 1945. Ent. News 56: 181.

snowii Cresson. Colo., Nebr., S. Dak., N. Dak. On *Grindelia*; *Solidago*.

Nomada Snowii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 75. ♀ ♂.

Nomada (Holonomada) omahaensis Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 171. ♂.

verecunda Cresson. Oreg., Nev., Calif.

Nomada verecunda Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 203. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MICRONOMADA Cockerell and Atkins

Nomada subg. *Micronomada* Cockerell and Atkins, 1902. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 10: 44.

Type: *Nomada modesta* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revisions: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 173.—Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 593 (part), 608-611.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 12, 104-112.—Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies, 15: 181-188.

Cephen Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 176.

Type: *Nomada texana* Cresson. Orig. desig. and monob.

Revision: Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 12.

amorphae Swenk. Nebr., Colo. On *Amorpha*.

Nomada (Micronomada) amorphae Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 108. ♀ ♂.

- arenicola** Swenk. Nebr. On *Amorpha*; *Asclepias*; *Verbena*; *Silphium*.
Nomada (Micronomada) arenicola Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 107. ♀ ♂.
- belfragei** Cresson. Tex., Kans.
Nomada Belfragei Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 72. ♀.
Nomada belfragei var. *xanthogaster* Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 39: 644. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) belfragei Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 184. ♀ ♂.
- crucis** Cockerell. Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Utah. On *Verbesina*; *Pyrrhopappus*; *Marilaunidum*; *Sphaeralcea*; *Aster*; *Monarda*; *Gaillardia*.
Nomada crucis (vel. *texana* subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 212. ♂.
- fervida** Smith. Fla., Ga., La.
Nomada fervida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 247. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) crassula Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. "♀" = ♂.
- festiva** Cresson. N. J.
Nomada festiva Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 289. ♀.
- formula** Viereck. Calif.
Nomada formula Viereck, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 728. ♀.
Nomada formula Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 658. ♂.
- garciana** Cockerell. N. Mex., Tex. On *Melilotus*; *Helianthus*.
Nomada (Micronomada) garciana (snowi subsp.?) Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 265. ♂.
- gutierreziae** Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Colo. On *Gutierrezia*.
Nomada gutierreziae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 284. ♀.
- heiligbrodtii** Cresson. Tex., Kans.
Nomada Heiligbrodtii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 75. ♀.
Nomada heiligbrodtii Cockerell, 1919. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 55: 180. ♂.
- lamarensis** Cockerell. Colo., Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) lamarensis Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♂.
Nomada lamarensis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 652. ♂ ♀.
- limata** Cresson. Mexico; Tex.
Nomada limata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 76. ♀.
- lippiae lippiae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Lippia*.
Nomada lippiae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 214. ♂.
- lippiae sublippiae** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Solidago*.
Nomada lippiae var. *sublippiae* Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 265. ♂.
- melanoptera** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Micronomada) melanoptera Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 24: 5. ♀.
- mittelli** Cockerell. Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) mittelli Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 654. ♀ ♂.
- modesta** Cresson. Widespread. On numerous flowers.
Nomada modesta Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 286. ♀ ♂.
Nomada (Micronomada) modesta var. *vegana* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♀.
Nomada (Micronomada) vegana var. *nitescens* Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♀.
- neomexicana** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Verbesina*; *Prosopis*.
Nomada neomexicana (vel. *texana* subsp.?) Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 209. ♀ ♂.
- pallidelutea** Swenk. Ariz.; L. Calif.
Nomada (Micronomada) pallidelutea Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 32. ♀ ♂.

- Nomada (Micronomada) peninsularis* Cockerell, 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 180. ♀ ♂.
- putnami** Cresson. Utah, Colo., Nebr., Kans., N. Mex.
Nomada Putnami Cresson, 1876. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1: 210. ♀, "♀" = ♂.
- Nomada (Micronomada) putnami* Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 111. ♀.
- ridingsii** Cresson. Colo.
Nomada Ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♀.
- semisuavis** Cockerell. Wash., Calif.
Nomada (Micronomada) semisuavis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 92. ♂.
Nomada semisuavis Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 658. ♀.
- simplicicoxa** Swenk. Ariz.
Nomada (Micronomada) simplicicoxa Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 182. ♀ ♂.
- suavis** Cresson. Calif., Oreg.
Nomada suavis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 74. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
Nomada flavipes Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 426. ♀. N. syn.
- texana** Cresson. Tex. and La. north to Ill., west to Colo., Ariz. On numerous flowers.
Nomada texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 271. ♀ ♂.
Cephen texanus Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀ ♂.
- tiftonensis** Cockerell. East. United States to Minn. On *Hieracium*.
Nomada (Micronomada) tiftonensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♂.
- Nomada (Micronomada) modesta rivertonensis* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 610. ♀. N. syn.
- uhleri** Cockerell. Colo.
Nomada (Micronomada) uhleri Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 77. ♂.
- vierecki** Cockerell. Mexico; N. Mex., Tex., Colo., Nebr. On *Dithyrea*; *Populus*; *Rudbeckia*; *Convolvulus*; *Prosopis*.
Nomada vierecki Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 211. ♀ ♂.
Nomada putnami Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 651.
Nomada (Micronomada) vierecki convolvuli Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 109. ♀ ♂.
- Nomada vierecki* race *cushmani* Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 17: 307.
- wheeleri engelmannie** Cockerell. Tex. On *Engelmannia*.
Nomada wheeleri engelmannie Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 649. ♀ (♂ misdet.).
- wheeleri wheeleri** Cockerell. Tex.
Nomada (Micronomada) wheeleri Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 604. ♀.
- wisconsinensis** Graenicher. Wis., Minn., Ill.
Nomada wisconsinensis Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1: 239.

Subgenus CENTRIAS Robertson

- Centrias* Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 174, 176.
 Type: *Nomada erigeronis* Robertson. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 588, 591-593, 608-612.—
Viereck et al., 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 283.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 13, 103-104.
- erigeronis** Robertson. Ill., Kans., Nebr. On *Coreopsis*; *Erigeron*.
Nomada erigeronis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 341. ♀.
Centrias erigeronis Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 176. ♀ ♂.
Centrias erigerontis (!) Robertson, 1928. Flowers and Insects, Carlinville, Ill., pp. 9, 66, 69.

Subgenus **NOMADULA** Cockerell

Nomada subg. *Nomadula* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 611.

Type: (*Nomada americana* "Kirby," Robertson, Cockerell) = *Nomada articulata* Smith. Orig. desig.

Revisions: Viereck *et al.*, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 285-287.—Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 13, 101-103. Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 25-27.

articulata Smith. Widespread east of Rockies. On numerous flowers.

Nomada americana Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., p. 269. ♀. Type missing; species uncertain.

Nomada articulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 248. ♂.

Nomada (Centrias) americana dacotana Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 592. ♂.

Nomada americana Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 310. Name invalid.

crotchii crotchii Cresson. Calif.

Nomada Crotchii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 81. ♀.

crotchii nigrior Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) crotchii var. *nigrior* Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564. ♀.

Nomada crotchii nigrior Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 54. ♂.

electella Cockerell. Ga.

Nomada electella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 612. ♀.

erythrochroa Cockerell. Wash., Idaho.

Nomada erythrochroa Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 203. ♀.

erythrospila Cockerell. Calif.

Nomada (Nomada) erythrospila Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 56. ♂.

frankei Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada frankei Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 443. ♂.

frieseana Cockerell. Colo.

Nomada Frieseana Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 28. ♀.

Nomada (Nomadula) frieseana Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 41: 237. ♂.

incerta Cresson. Conn., N. J., Pa., Md., Ill., Colo.

Nomada incerta Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 309. ♀.

jennei Cockerell. Wash.

Nomada Jennei Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 281. ♂.

martinella Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo. On *Prunus*.

Nomada (Centrias) martinella Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 590. ♀.

Nomada (Nomadula) martinella Cockerell, 1905. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 94: 76. ♀ ♂.

melliventris Cresson. Calif.

Nomada melliventris Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 82. ♂.

pascoensis Cockerell. Wash., Calif.

Nomada (Xanthidium) pascoensis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 564. ♂.

rohweri aureopilosa Swenk. Colo.

Nomada (Micronomada) aureopilosa Swenk, 1913. Nebr. Univ., Studies 12: 111. ♀.

Nomada (Micronomada) rohweri aureopilosa Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 32.

rohweri rohweri Cockerell. Colo. On *Senecio*; *Geranium*; *Sedum*.

Nomada rohweri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 438. ♀ ♂.

rubicunda Olivier. East. United States to Minn.

Nomada rubicunda Olivier, 1811. Encycl. Meth., v. 8, p. 365.

Nomada torrida Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 250.

- scita** Cresson. Colo., Nebr., N. Dak. On numerous flowers.
Nomada scita Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♂.
Nomada (Nomadula) scita Swenk, 1915. Nebr. Univ., Studies 15: 181. ♀
 ♂.
- scitiformis** Cockerell. Oreg.
Nomada (Centrias) scitiformis Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 591. ♂.
- semiscita** Cockerell. Colo. On *Senecio*.
Nomada semiscita Cockerell, 1904. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 28. ♂.
- sophiarum** Cockerell. N. Mex. On *Sophia*.
Nomada sophiarum Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 213. ♂.

Genus HEXEPEOLUS Linsley and Michener

- Hexepeolus* Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 77.
 Type: *Hexepeolus mojavensis* Linsley and Michener. Orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 287-289.—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274.
- mojavensis** Linsley and Michener. Calif. On *Eriodictyon*.
Hexepeolus mojavensis Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 78.
 ♀ ♂.
- rhodogyne** Linsley and Michener. Calif. On *Larrea*.
Hexepeolus rhodogyne Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 80.
 ♀ ♂.

Genus PARANOMADA Linsley and Michener

- Paranomada* Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 82.
 Type: *Paranomada nitida* Linsley and Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 289-291 (genera).
 —Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 103-104 (species keys).—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274 (genera).—Linsley,
 1945. Ent. News 56: 149-151 (species keys).
- californica** Linsley. Calif.
Paranomada californica Linsley, 1945. Ent. News 56: 149. ♀ ♂.
- nitida** Linsley and Michener. Ariz.
Paranomada nitida Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 83. ♀.
- velutina** Linsley. Ariz.; L. Calif. On *Eriogonum*; *Mirabilis*; *Aplopappus*.
Paranomada velutina Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 10. ♂. Linsley,
 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 105. ♀ ♂.

Genus HESPERONOMADA Linsley

- Hesperonomada* Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 5.
 Type: *Hesperonomada melanantha* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 291-292.—
 Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 274-275.
- melanantha** Linsley. Calif.
Hesperonomada melanantha Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 6. ♀ ♂.

Genus TRIOPASITES Linsley

- Triopasites* Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 8.
 Type: *Triopasites timberlakei* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.
 Revisions: Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 293-294.—
 Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 99-103.—Michener, 1944.
 Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 275.
- laguna** Linsley. Lower Calif.
Triopasites laguna Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 102. ♂.

micheneri Linsley. Ariz. On *Verbesina*.

Triopasites micheneri Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 101. ♀.

pasitura (Cockerell), n. comb. Tex. On *Convolvulus*.

Nomada pasitura Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 6. ♂.

penniger (Cockerell), n. comb. N. Mex.

Nomada penniger Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 235. ♀?

timberlakei Linsley. Calif.

Triopasites timberlakei Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 9. ♀.

Genus MELANOMADA Cockerell

Melanomada Cockerell, 1903. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 55: 587.

Type: *Nomada grindeliae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Michener, 1944. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 82: 275.

grindeliae (Cockerell). Nebr., Mont. On *Grindelia*; *Solidago*; *Euphorbia*; *Lactuca*.

Nomada grindeliae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 210. ♂.

heleniella (Cockerell). Tex., Nebr. On *Helenium*.

Nomada (Melanomada) heleniella Cockerell, 1911. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 39: 648. ♀ ♂.

sidaefloris (Cockerell). N. Mex. On *Sida*.

Nomada pennigera var. *sidaefloris* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 59. ♂.

Tribe HOLCOPASITINI LINSLEY, new name⁷⁷

Genus HOLCOPASITES Ashmead

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 119 (as *Neopasites*).

Subgenus HOLCOPASITES Ashmead

Holcopasites Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 82.—Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inseitiae Menstruus 3: 123.

Type: *Phileremus illinoiensis* Robertson. Desig. by Crawford, 1915.

acanthochilus Crawford. Tex.

Holcopasites acanthochilus Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inseitiae Menstruus 3: 125. ♀.

calliopsidis (Linsley). Iowa, Kans., Mont., Colo. Host: *Calliopsis andreniformis* Smith.

Neopasites calliopsidis Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 137. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Ainslee, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 99 (as *stevensi*).

carinatus (Linsley). Tex.

Neopasites carinatus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 127. ♀.

eamia (Cockerell). Tex.

Neopasites eamia Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 29. ♂.

elegans (Linsley). Tex.

Neopasites elegans Linsley, 1944. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 52: 277. ♀.

haematurus Cockerell and Hicks. Iowa, Kans., Colo.

Holcopasites haematurus Cockerell and Hicks, 1926. Ent. News 37: 107. ♂.

heliopsis (Robertson). Ill. to Alta., Mont., Colo.

Ammobates heliopsis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 350. ♂.

illinoiensis (Robertson). Mass. to Ill., N. Car., Miss.

Phileremus illinoiensis Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 64. ♀.

Holcopasites pratti (Ashmead ms.) Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inseitiae Menstruus 3: 123. *Nom. nud.* in syn.

⁷⁷ By. E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

knulli (Linsley). Tex.

Neopasites knulli Linsley, 1944. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 52: 277. ♀.

lutzi Cockerell. Colo.

Holcopasites lutzi Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 12. ♂.

minimus (Linsley). Ariz.

Neopasites minimus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 126. ♀.

pulchellus (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex.

Phileremus pulchellus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♀ ♂.

punctulatus (Linsley). D. C.

Neopasites punctulatus Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. 69: 135. ♂.

robertsoni pubescens (Linsley). N. Mex.

Neopasites robertsoni pubescens Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 131. ♂.

robertsoni robertsoni (Crawford). Alta. to N. Dak., Nebr. and Colo.

Neopasites robertsoni Crawford, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 283. ♀ ♂.

stevensi Crawford. Alta. to N. Dak. and Nebr.

Holcopasites stevensi Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 125. ♀ ♂.

texanus Crawford. Tex.

Holcopasites texanus Crawford, 1915. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 126. ♂.

Subgenus TRICHOPASITES Linsley

Neopasites subg. *Trichopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 127.

Type: *Neopasites (Trichopasites) insoletus* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

insoletus (Linsley). Ariz.

Neopasites (Trichopasites) insoletus Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 128. ♀.

Subgenus ODONTOPASITES Linsley

Neopasites subg. *Odontopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 128.

Type: *Neopasites (Odontopasites) arizonicus* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

arizonicus (Linsley). Ariz.; Baja Calif.

Neopasites (Odontopasites) arizonicus Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 129. ♀ ♂.

Tribe BIASTINI⁷⁸

Genus NEOPASITES Ashmead

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 141 (as *Gnathopasites*).

Subgenus NEOPASITES Ashmead

Neopasites Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 284.

Type: *Phileremus fulviventris* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Gnathopasites Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 272.

Type: *Phileremus fulviventris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

fulviventris (Cresson). Calif.

Phileremus fulviventris Cresson, 1873. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 8: 83. ♂.

sierrae (Linsley). Calif.

Gnathopasites (Gnathopasites) sierrae Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 6: 144. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus MICROPASITES Linsley

Gnathopasites subg. *Micropasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130.

Type: *Neopasites cressoni* Crawford. Monob. and orig. desig.

⁷⁸ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

cressoni Crawford. Calif.

Neopasites cressoni Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 136. ♂.

mojavensis (Linsley). Calif.

Gnathopasites (Micropasites) mojavensis Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 148. ♀.

timberlakei (Linsley). Calif.

Gnathopasites (Micropasites) timberlakei Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 147. ♀ ♂.

Tribe TOWNSENDIELLINI⁷⁹

Genus TOWNSENDIELLA Crawford

Revision: Linsley, 1943. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 69: 93.

Subgenus TOWNSENDIELLA Crawford

Townsendiella Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 138.

Type: *Townsendiella pulchra* Crawford. Monob.

pulchra Crawford. N. Mex., south. Calif.; Baja Calif.

Townsendiella pulchra Crawford, 1916. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 138. ♀.

Subgenus XEROPASITES Linsley

Townsendiella subg. *Xeropasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130.

Type: *Townsendiella (Xeropasites) rufiventris* Linsley. Monob. and orig. desig.

rufiventris Linsley. South. Calif.

Townsendiella (Xeropasites) rufiventris Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 130. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus EREMOPASITES Linsley

Townsendiella subg. *Eremopasites* Linsley, 1942. Pan-Pacific Ent. 18: 131.

Type: *Townsendiella californica* Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

californica Michener. South. Calif. Host: *Hesperapis rufipes* (Ashm.).

Townsendiella californica Michener, 1936. Ent. News 47: 181. ♀ ♂.

Tribe NEOLARRINI⁸⁰

Genus NEOLARRA Ashmead

Revision: Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 347.

Subgenus NEOLARRA Ashmead

Neolarra Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8.

Type: *Neolarra pruinosa* Ashmead. Monob.

abdominalis Michener. Mont.

Neolarra (Neolarra) abdominalis Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 352. ♀ ♂.

alba Cockerell. South. Calif.

Neolarra alba Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285. ♂.

californica Michener. South. Calif.

Neolarra (Neolarra) californica Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 356. ♀ ♂.

congregata Crawford. Tex.

Neolarra congregata Crawford, 1907. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 15: 181. ♀ ♂.

⁸⁰ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

helianthi Cockerell. Colo.

Neolarra congregata helianthi Cockerell, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 5.
♂.

linsleyi Michener. South. Calif.

Neolarra (Neolarra) linsleyi Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 357.
♀ ♂.

pruinosa Ashmead. Alta. to Colo., N. Mex.

Neolarra pruinosa Ashmead, 1890. Colo. Biol. Assoc. Bul. 1: 8. ♀.

Neolarra vittata Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 285. ♂.

Taxonomy: Baker, 1896. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 4: 23, ♀ ♂.

vandykei Michener. Calif.

Neolarra (Neolarra) vandykei Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 353. ♀ ♂.

verbesinae (Cockerell). Nebr. to N. Mex.

Phileremus verbesinae Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 10. ♀ ♂.

Subgenus PHILEREMULUS Cockerell

Phileremulus Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9.

Type: *Phileremulus vigilans* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

cockerelli (Crawford). Tex., Tenn.

Phileremulus cockerelli Crawford, 1916. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus 4: 139.
♀.

coloradensis Michener. Colo.

Neolarra (Phileremulus) coloradensis Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: 352. ♀ ♂.

mallochi (Crawford). Alta.

Phileremulus mallochi Crawford, 1912. Canad. Ent. 44: 359. ♂.

vigilans (Cockerell). N. Mex., south. Calif.

Phileremulus vigilans Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9. ♂ ♀.

Phileremulus nanus Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 9. ♀.

Tribe AMMOBATINI⁸¹

Genus OREOPASITES Cockerell

Oreopasites Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 442.

Type: *Oreopasites scituli* Cockerell. Monob.

Revision: Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 307.

albinota Linsley. Calif.

Oreopasites albinota Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 313. ♀.

arizonica Linsley. Ariz.

Oreopasites arizonica Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 310. ♀.

euphorbiae Cockerell. South. Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis euphorbiae* (Ckll.).

Oreopasites euphorbiae Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 105. ♀ ♂.

scituli Cockerell. Colo. Host: *Nomadopsis scitula* (Cress.).

Oreopasites scituli Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22: 442.
♀ ♂.

vanduzeei diabloensis Linsley. North. Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.

Oreopasites vanduzeei diabloensis Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 315. ♀ ♂.

vanduzeei melanantha Linsley. North. Calif. (Sierra Nevada). Host: *Nomadopsis anthidia* (Fowler).

Oreopasites vanduzeei melanantha Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 316. ♀ ♂.

vanduzeei vanduzeei Cockerell. North. Calif. (Cent. Valley). Host: *Nomadopsis equina* (Ckll.).

Oreopasites vanduzeei Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 202. ♀.

⁸¹ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

vanduzeei vernalis Linsley. South Calif. Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.

Oreopasites vanduzeei vernalis Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 317. ♀ ♂.

vanduzeei xerophila Linsley. South. Calif. (deserts). Host: *Nomadopsis* sp.

Oreopasites vanduzeei xerophila Linsley, 1941. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 66: 318. ♀ ♂.

Tribe PROTEPEOLINI⁸²

Genus PROTEPEOLUS Linsley and Michener

Protepeolus Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 75.

Type: *Protepeolus singularis* Linsley and Michener. Monob. and orig. desig.

integer Linsley. Ariz.

Protepeolus integer Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 4. ♂.

singularis Linsley and Michener. N. Mex.

Protepeolus singularis Linsley and Michener, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 76. ♀.

Tribe EPEOLINI⁸³

Genus EPEOLUS Latreille

Epeolus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 427.

Type: (*Nomada variegata* Fabricius) = *Apis variegata* Linnaeus. Monob.

Pyrrhomelecta Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 66.

Type: *Epeolus glabratus* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Argyroselenis Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 284.

Type: *Triepeolus minimus* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Key: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 105.

ainsliei Crawford. Iowa.

Epeolus ainsliei Crawford, 1932. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 34: 74. ♀.

americanus (Cresson). Canada; Colo.

Phileremus americanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 83. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 33.—Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 1.

arciferus Cockerell. Calif.

Epeolus arciferus Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 319. ♀.

asperatus Cockerell. Calif.

Epeolus asperatus Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 25. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 12, ♀.

autumnalis Robertson. Ill. Host: ?*Colletes compactus* Cress.

Epeolus autumnalis Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 81. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀.

banksi (Cockerell). Va.

Triepeolus banksi Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 135. ♂.

barberiellus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Epeolus barberiellus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 266. ♀.

beulahensis Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo., Iowa.

Epeolus beulahensis Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 40. ♀.

bifasciatus Cresson. Colo. to Ill., north. Mex., Tex., Fla. Host: ?*Colletes latitarsis* Robertson.

Epeolus bifasciatus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 38. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).

compactus Cresson. Tex. to Colo., Nev., Calif.

Epeolus compactus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 89. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79 (key).

⁸³ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

crucis Cockerell. N. Mex.

Epeolus crucis Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♀.

distinctus Cresson. Ga.

Epeolus distinctus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♂ ♀.

eastwoodae Cockerell. Calif. (San Miguel Isl.).

Epeolus eastwoodae Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 149. ♂.

fumipennis Say. Tex., north. Mex.

Epeolus fumipennis Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 403.

gabrielis Cockerell. Calif.

Epeolus gabrielis Cockerell, 1909. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 26. ♂.

Epeolus geminatus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 315. ♀ ♂.

glabratus Cresson. Ga., Fla.

Epeolus glabratus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 90. ♂.

hitei Cockerell. Colo.

Epeolus hitei Cockerell, 1908. Entomologist 41: 60. ♀.

humillimus Cockerell. Wash., Oreg.

Epeolus humillimus Cockerell, 1918. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 160. ♂.

interruptus Robertson. Ill., Colo., Calif. Host: ?*Colletes aestivalis* Patton.

Epeolus interruptus Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 55. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).

lectiformis Cockerell. Colo.

Epeolus lectiformis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 623. ♀.

lectoides Robertson. Ill.

Epeolus lectoides Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).

lectus Cresson. Kans., S. Dak.

Epeolus lectus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 88. ♀.

Epeolus agnathus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 89. ♂.

lutzi Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Alta.

Epeolus lutzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 16. ♂ ♀.

Epeolus lutzi dimissus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 16. ♀.

melectimimus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Epeolus melectimimus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 317. ♂.

mercatus Fabricius. "Carolina."

Epeolus mercatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 389.

mesillae (Cockerell). N. Mex., south. Calif.

Phileremus mesillae Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 10. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 42. ♀.

minimus (Robertson). Ill., Wis., Colo. Host: *Colletes eulophi* Robertson.

Triepeolus minimus Robertson, 1902. Ent. News 13: 81.

Biology: Graenicher, 1906. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 4: 135.

montanus (Cresson). Nev.

Phileremus montanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 83. ♂.

novomexicanus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Epeolus novomexicanus Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 10: 487. ♂.

olympiellus Cockerell. Wash.

Epeolus olympiellus Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 41. ♂.

palmarum Linsley. South. Calif.

Epeolus mesillae palmarum Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 2.

pilatei Cockerell. Calif.

Epeolus pilatei Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 320. ♀.

piscatoris Cockerell. South. Calif. Is.

Epeolus piscatoris Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 432. ♀.

- pusillus** Cresson. N. H. to Wyo., Colo., Tex. Host: ?*Colletes americanus* Cresson.
Epeolus pusillus Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 393. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 287, 288, ♀ ♂ (key).—Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80, 82 (key).
- rubrostrictus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Epeolus rubrostrictus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 318. ♀.
- rufomaculatus** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif., Utah.
Epeolus rufomaculatus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 314. ♀ ♂.
- rufulus** Cockerell. Colo.
Epeolus rufulus Cockerell, 1941. Canad. Ent. 73: 36. ♀.
- scelestus** Cresson. Tex.
Epeolus scelestus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.
Epeolus scelestus var. *tubercularis* Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79. ♀.
- scutellaris** Say. East. Canada to Minn., Tex., Fla.
Epeolus scutellaris Say, 1924. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 355. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 397, ♀.—Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 343, ♀ ♂.
- semilectus** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus semilectus Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 136. ♂.
- tristicolor** Viereck. B. C.
Epeolus tristicolor Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 280. ♀.
- vernoniae** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus vernoniae Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 136. ♂.
- virginiensis** Cockerell. Va.
Epeolus virginiensis Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 137. ♂.
- zonatus** Smith. Fla.
Epeolus zonatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 257. ♂ ♀.
 Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 397, ♀ ♂.

Genus TRIEPEOLUS Robertson

- Triepeolus* Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231.
 Type: *Epeolus concavus* Cresson. Orig. desig.
- Triepeolus* subg. *Synepeolus* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 6.
 Type: *Triepeolus (Synepeolus) insolitus* Cockerell. Monob.
 Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1928. Colo. Univ., Studies 16: 107 (key).
- agaricifer** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus agaricifer Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 60. ♂.
- alpestris** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus alpestris Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 21: 13. ♀.
- amandus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus amandus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 10. ♂.
- ancoratus** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus ancoratus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 63. ♀.
- argyreus** (Cockerell). Wash.
Epeolus argyreus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 60. ♂.
- balteatus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus balteatus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 5. ♂.
- bardus** (Cresson). Tex. to Minn.
Epeolus bardus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 84. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).—Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 7, ♀ ♂.

- bihamatus** (Cockerell). Wash.
Epeolus bihamatus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 61. ♂.
- blaisdelli** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus blaisdelli Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 310. ♂.
- brittaini** Cockerell. N. S.
Triepeolus brittaini Cockerell, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 297. ♂.
- brunnescens** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.
Triepeolus brunnescens Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 313. ♂.
- brunneus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus brunneus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 7. ♀.
- californicus** (Cresson). Calif.
Epeolus californicus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.
- callopus** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus callopus Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 202. ♀.
- concavus** (Cresson). Ga. to Calif., Colo., Ill. Host: *Melissodes obliqua* (Say).
Epeolus concavus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 85. ♀.
 Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 81, fig. ♀ ♂.—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 33: 284, 285, ♀ ♂ (key).—Linsley and Michener, 1939. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 65: pls. 15, 18.
 Biology: Custer, 1928. Canad. Ent. 60: 28.—Custer, 1929. Psyche 36: 293.
- concolor** (Robertson). Ill., Colo.
Epeolus lunatus var. *concolor* Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 52.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 35, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 14 (key).
- coquilletti** Cockerell. Calif., Miss.
Triepeolus coquilletti Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 106. ♀.
- cressonii cressonii** (Robertson). Ill. and Wis. to N. J.
Epeolus cressonii Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 344. ♂ ♀.
- cressonii fraserae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Triepeolus cressoni var. *fraserae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.
- custeri** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus custeri Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 17: 306. ♂.
- cyclurus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus cyclurus Cockerell, 1923. Ent. News 34: 49. ♀.
- dacotensis** (Stevens). N. Dak., Utah.
Epeolus dacotensis Stevens, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 210. ♀ ♂.
- denverensis** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus denverensis Cockerell, 1910. Entomologist, p. 91. ♂.
- dichropus** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus dichropus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♂.
- diversipes** Cockerell. Calif.
Triepeolus diversipes Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 314. ♂.
- donatus** (Smith). East. Canada; northeast. United States.
Epeolus donatus Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 256. ♀ ♂.
 Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).
- eldoradensis** (Cockerell). Colo.
Epeolus eldoradensis Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245. ♂.
- eldredi** Cockerell. Wash.
Triepeolus eldredi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 52. ♂.
- fortis** Cockerell. Colo.
Triepeolus fortis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 3. ♀ ♂.

fraseri Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus fraseri Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♂ (key).

grindeliae Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus grindeliae Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 51. ♀.

haematurus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Utah.

Triepeolus haematurus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 311. ♀.

helianthi arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus helianthi var. *arizonensis* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 39. ♂.

helianthi grandior Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Triepeolus helianthi grandior Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 300. ♀ ♂.

helianthi helianthi (Robertson). Wis., Ill. to Colo. Host: *Melissodes trinodis* Robertson.

Epeolus helianthi Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 344.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 3, 15 (key).

Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 164-166, figs.

helianthi pacificus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus helianthi pacificus Cockerell, 1919. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 27: 300. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 4, 15 (key).

heterurus (Cockerell and Sandhouse). Calif., Oreg.

Epeolus heterurus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 316. ♀ ♂.

hopkinsi Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus hopkinsi Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 184. ♂.

insolitus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus (Synepeolus) insolitus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 6. ♂.

inyoensis Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus inyoensis Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4 (13): 309. ♂.

isocomae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus isocomae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 38. ♂.

laticaudus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus laticaudus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 12. ♀.

lestes Cockerell. Colo., Calif.

Triepeolus lestes Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 102. ♀ ♂.

lineatulus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus lineatulus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 306. ♀ ♂.

loganensis Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus loganensis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 624. ♂.

lunatus (Say). Atlantic Coast to Wis., Tex., N. Mex., Colo.

Epeolus lunatus Say, 1824. In Keating, Narr. Long's 2nd Exped., v. 2, p. 354. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79, 80, ♀ ♂ (key).—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 284, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♂ (key).—Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 2, 14 (key).

lusor Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus lusor Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 625. ♂.

maculiventris Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus maculiventris Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 11. ♀.

martini (Cockerell). N. Mex., Colo.

Epeolus remigatus var. *martini* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 24.

mensae Cockerell. Oreg.

Triepeolus mensae Cockerell, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 313. ♂.

mesillae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus mesillae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 36. ♀.

micropygius Robertson. Ill.

Triepeolus micropygius Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 286. ♀.

mojavensis Linsley. Calif. Host: *Anthophora linsleyi* Timberlake.

Triepeolus mojavensis Linsley, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent. 15: 2. ♀.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 409.

nevadensis (Cresson). Nev., N. Mex.

Epeolus nevadensis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 86. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).

nigriceps (Smith). Calif., Tex.

Epeolus nigriceps Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 103.
♀.

norae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus norae Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 59. ♀.

obliteratus Graenicher. Wis.

Triepeolus obliteratus Graenicher, 1911. Pub. Mus. City Milwaukee, Bul. 1:
242. ♀ ♂.

occidentalis (Cresson). Pacific Coast to Kans., N. Mex., Tex. Host: ?*Melissodes mizeae* Cockerell.

Epeolus occidentalis Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 87. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).—Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, 35, ♀ ♂ (key).

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

paenepectoralis Viereck. B. C. to Wash., Colo.

Triepeolus paenepectoralis Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 278. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 15 (key).

pallidiventris Cockerell and Sandhouse. Utah.

Triepeolus pallidiventris Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 308. ♂.

pectoralis (Robertson). Maine to Colo., Utah.

Epeolus pectoralis Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 345. ♀.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, ♀. (key).—Lovell and Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 42, ♂.

penicilliferus (Brues). Tex.

Epeolus penicilliferus Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 81. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, ♀.

perelegans Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus perelegans Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 8. ♂.

permixtus (Cockerell). Calif.

Epeolus permixtus Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 94. ♂ ♀.

pimarum Cockerell. Ariz.

Triepeolus pimarum Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 36. ♀.

pomonalis Cockerell. Calif.

Triepeolus pomonalis Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 392. ♂.

4-fasciatus (Say). Ark., Tex.

Epeolus 4-fasciatus Say, 1823. West. Quart. Rptr. 2: 81.

Taxonomy: Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 80 (key).

rectangularis Cockerell. Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Triepeolus rectangularis Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 9. ♂.

remigatus (Fabricius). Pa., Va. and S. C. to Tex., N. Mex., Colo., Calif.

Melecta remigata Fabricius, 1804. *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 387.

Taxonomy: Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 293, ♀ ♂.—Brues, 1903. Ent. News 14: 79 (key).—Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂ (key).

rhododontus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus rhododontus Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 5. ♂.

robustus (Cresson). N. Mex.

Epeolus robustus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 85. ♀.

rohreri Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus rohreri Cockerell, 1911. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 668. ♂.

rufithorax Graenicher. Fla.

Triepeolus rufithorax Graenicher, 1928. Ent. News 39: 279. ♀ ♂.

sandhousei Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus sandhousei Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 624. ♂.

sarothrinus (Cockerell). Calif.

Epeolus sarothrinus Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 103. ♀ ♂.

Epeolus sarothrinus var. *confluens* Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 104. ♂.

saturninus Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus saturninus Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 312. ♂.

schwarzi schwarzi Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus schwarzi Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 4. ♂.

schwarzi subcalens Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.

Triepeolus schwarzi subcalens Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 309. ♂ ♀.

segregatus (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Epeolus occidentalis var. *segregatus* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62, ♀ ♂ (key).

sequior Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus sequior Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 8. ♂.

simplex Robertson. Ill., Wis.

Triepeolus simplex Robertson, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 285, 286, ♀ ♂.

stricklandi Cockerell. Alta.

Triepeolus stricklandi Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 86. ♀.

subalpinus Cockerell. Colo.

Triepeolus subalpinus Cockerell, 1910. Psyche 17: 245. ♀.

sublunatus Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus sublunatus Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 62. ♂.

subnitens Cockerell and Timberlake. Calif.

Triepeolus subnitens Cockerell and Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 167. ♂ ♀.

superbus (Provancher). Calif.

Epeolus superbus Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190.

tanneri Cockerell. Utah.

Triepeolus tanneri Cockerell, 1928. Psyche 35: 232. ♂.

texanus nigripes Cockerell. N. Mex.

Triepeolus texanus var. *nigripes* Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 61. ♂.

texanus texanus (Cresson). Tex.

Epeolus texanus Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 87. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13: 34, ♀ (key).

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif.*Triepeolus timberlakei* Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 101. ♀ ♂.*Triepeolus timberlakei* var. *heterodoxus* Cockerell, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 101. ♀.**townsendi** Cockerell. N. Mex.*Triepeolus townsendi* Cockerell, 1907. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 20: 63. ♂ ♀.**trichopygus** Cockerell and Timberlake. Calif.*Triepeolus trichopygus* Cockerell and Timberlake, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 169. ♂ ♀.**trilobatus** Cockerell. Colo.*Triepeolus trilobatus* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 7. ♂.**utahensis** (Cockerell). Utah.*Epeolus utahensis* Cockerell, 1921. Amer. Mus. Novitates 23: 15. ♂.**vandykei** Cockerell and Sandhouse. Calif.*Triepeolus vandykei* Cockerell and Sandhouse, 1924. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 13: 307. ♀.**verbesinae** (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Calif. and Lower Calif.*Epeolus verbesinae* Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 156. ♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 11: 60, ♂ (key).

wyomingensis Cockerell. Wyo. to Utah.*Triepeolus wyomingensis* Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 201. ♂.Tribe EPEOLOIDINI⁸⁴

Genus EPEOLOIDES Giraud

Epeoloides Giraud, 1863. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien., Verh. 13: 45.Type: (*Epeoloides ambiguus* Giraud) = *Apis coecutiens* Fabricius. Monob.*Viereckella* Swenk, 1907. Ent. News 18: 298.Type: *Viereckella obscura* Swenk. Orig. desig.**obscura** (Swenk). Nebr.*Viereckella obscura* Swenk, 1907. Ent. News 18: 299. ♀.**pilosula** (Cresson). Northeast. United States to Wis., N. Dak.*Nomada pilosula* Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 77. ♂.*Viereckella ceanothina* Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 300. ♀.*Epeoloides nearcticus* Ducke, 1909. Rev. Ent. Caen 27: 39. ♀.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1917. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 19: 167.

Tribe EMPHORINI⁸⁵

Genus EMPHOR Patton

Emphor Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 476.Type: *Melissodes bombiformis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.**bombiformis bombiformis** (Cresson). Va. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans., La., Tex.
On flowers of *Hibiscus* and *Althaea*.*Melissodes bombiformis* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 219. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Robertson, 1890. Canad. Ent. 22: 217.—Knab, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 170.—Grossbeck, 1911. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 19: 238.—Knab, 1911. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 13: 170.—Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 70.—Robertson, 1918. Canad. Ent. 50: 320.—Robertson, 1925. Psyche 32: 278.—Davis, 1926. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 21: 127.—Rau, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 28.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 222.—Michener, 1947. Amer. Midland Nat. 38: 451.

bombiformis fuscojubatus (Cockerell), n. comb. N. J., Md., D. C.*Emphor fuscojubatus* Cockerell, 1913. Psyche 20: 107. ♀.

Biology: Nichols, 1913. Psyche 20: 107.

⁸⁴ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.⁸⁵ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus **DIADASIA** Patton

Diadasia Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 475.

Type: *Melissodes enavata* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Dasiapis Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 450.

Type: *Dasiapis ochracea* Cockerell. Monob.

Coquillettapis Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 47.

Type: (*Coquillettapis melittoides* Viereck) = *Melissodes nigri-frons* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 741-743.—Timberlake, 1941. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 36: 2-11.

afflicta afflicta (Cresson). N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes afflicta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 217. ♀ ♂.

afflicta perafflicta Cockerell. Kans.

Diadasia afflicta perafflicta Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 744. ♂ ♀.

afflictula Cockerell. N. Mex.

Diadasia afflictula Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 366. ♂.

albovestita Provancher. Calif.

Diadasia albovestita Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 27. ♀.

Didasia (!) *alboresta* (!) Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285.

angusticeps Timberlake. Calif.

Diadasia angusticeps Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 15. ♂ ♀.

australis australis (Cresson). Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Melissodes australis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 214. ♀ ♂.

australis californica Timberlake. Calif. On flowers of *Opuntia*. Other subspecies are known from Mexico.

Diadasia australis californica Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 28. ♀ ♂.

bituberculata (Cresson). Calif.

Melissodes bituberculata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 218. ♂.

Didasia (!) *cinerea* Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285. ♂.

consociata Timberlake. Calif., Nev. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia consociata Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 11. ♂ ♀.

diminuta (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Ariz., Calif., Mexico. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Melissodes diminuta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 215. ♂.

Melissodes apacha Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 217. ♀.

enavata (Cresson). Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Utah, Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Helianthus* and other composites.

Melissodes enavata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 280. ♀.

Melissodes ? *ursina* Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♂.

Melissodes densa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♂.

Eucera arctos Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 225. Proposed to replace *ursina*, preoccupied in *Eucera* in Dalla Torre's sense.

?*Diadasia 3-cincta* Provancher, 1896. Nat. Canad. 23: 28. ♀.

?*Diadasia tricineta* Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 286. Emend.

friesei Cockerell. ?Calif.

Diadasia friesei Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 192. ♀.

laticauda Cockerell. Calif. On flowers of *Malvastrum*.

Diadasia laticauda Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 103. ♀.

Diadasia crassicauda Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 231. ♂.

lutzi deserticola Timberlake. Calif. (Chocolate Mts.). On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia lutzi deserticola Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 23. ♂ ♀.

lutzi difficilis Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia lutzi difficilis Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 22. ♂ ♀.

lutzi lutzi Cockerell. Wyo.

Diadasia lutzi Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♂ ♀.

martialis Timberlake. South. Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia martialis Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 25. ♂ ♀.

megamorpha Cockerell. N. Mex.

Diadasia megamorpha Cockerell, 1898. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 25: 192. ♂ ♀.

nigrifrons (Cresson). Idaho, Calif. On flowers of *Sidalcea*.

Melissodes nigrifrons Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 195. ♀.

Didasia (!) nerea Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31: 285. ♀ ♂.

Coquillettapis melittoides Viereck, 1909. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 11: 48. ♀.

Diadasia nigrifrons [var.] *epileuca* Cockerell, 1925. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 14: 203. ♀.

nitidifrons Cockerell. Wash., Calif., Utah. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia nitidifrons Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 104. ♂.

Diadasia skinneri Cockerell, 1909. Ent. News 20: 206. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1947. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 403, ♀.

ochracea (Cockerell). Wash., Calif., Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Tex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Dasiapis ochracea Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 450. ♂.

?*Dasiapis olivacea* Cockerell, 1903. Psyche 10: 77. ?Misidentification:

?not *olivacea* Cresson.

Diadasia blaisdelli Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 54. ♀.

opuntiae Cockerell. Coastal south. Calif. On flowers of *Opuntia*.

Diadasia rinconis subsp. *opuntiae* Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 286. ♀.

palmarum Timberlake. South. Calif. desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia palmarum Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 27. ♂ ♀.

piercei Cockerell. Tex.

Diadasia piercei Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 132. ♂ ♀.

rinconis mimetica Cockerell. Calif. (isl. off coast). Another subspecies (*petrina*) is known from Lower California.

Diadasia australis mimetica Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 53. ♀.

rinconis rinconis Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Diadasia rinconis Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 154. ♀.

Diadasia rinconi (!) Snow, 1906. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 20: 137.

sphaeralcearum affinis Timberlake. Ariz., Calif.

Diadasia sphaeralcearum affinis Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 14. ♂ ♀.

sphaeralcearum sphaeralcearum Cockerell. N. Mex. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia sphaeralcearum Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Nat. 39: 744. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 403, ♀.

tuberculifrons Timberlake. Ariz., Calif. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia tuberculifrons Timberlake, 1939. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 34: 13. ♂ ♀.

vallicola Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., Lower Calif., desert. On flowers of *Sphaeralcea*.

Diadasia vallicola Timberlake, 1940. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 35: 24. ♂.

Genus MELITOMA Lepeletier and Serville

Melitoma Lepeletier and Serville, 1828. Encycl. Méth., Hist. Nat. Ins., v. 10, p. 529.

Type: *Melitoma euglossoides* Lepeletier and Serville. Monob.

Entechnia Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 476.

Type: *Anthophora taurea* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.

Meliphila Schrottky, 1902. Buenos Aires Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. An. 7: 310.

Type: (*Meliphila ipomoeae* Schrottky) = *Melitoma euglossoides* Lepeletier and Serville. Monob. and orig. desig.

All species visit flowers of *Ipomea*.

fulvifrons marginella (Cresson). Tex.; Mexico. *M. fulvifrons fulvifrons* ranges southward to Argentina.

Melissodes ? **marginella** Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♂ ♀.

grisella (Cockerell and Porter). N. Dak., Nebr., Kans., Colo., N. Mex.

Entechnia grisella Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 409. ♂.

Entechnia dakotensis Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 409. ♀.

Biology: Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 258.—Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 10.

taurea (Say). N. J. to Ga., west to Ill., Kans., and Mo. On flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Anthophora taurea Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 410. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 10.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 68.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 175.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 155.—Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 222.

Tribe EUCERINI⁸⁶

Genus PEONAPIS Robertson

Peonapis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 324.

Type: *Macrocera prinosa* Say. Orig. desig.

angelica (Cockerell). Calif.

Xenoglossa angelica Cockerell, 1902. Ent. News 13: 103. ♂ ♀.

pruinosa limitaris (Cockerell). South. Tex.

Xenoglossa pruinosa limitaris Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 73. ♂.

pruinosa pruinosa (Say). Mass. to N. C., west to Ohio and Ill., south to Tex; Utah, Ariz. On flowers of *Cucurbita*.

Macrocera pruinosa Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 405. ♂ ♀.

Macrocera Philadelphica Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins., Hym., v. 2, p. 110. ♂.

Xenoglossa spruina Howard, 1901. Insect Book, Pl. VII, fig. 2. ♂. Possibly error for *pruinosa*.

Xenoglossa pruinosa var. *lutzi* Cockerell, 1923. Canad. Ent. 55: 205. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 473.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 34.

utahensis (Cockerell). Utah, Ariz., north. Mexico.

Xenoglossa utahensis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 182. ♀.

Genus XENOGLOSSA Smith

Xenoglossa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 315.

Type: *Xenoglossa fulva* Smith. Monob.

fulva Smith. Ariz.; Mexico. (U. S. records doubtful.)

Xenoglossa fulva Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 315. ♂ ♀.

Anthophora holopyrrha Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 89. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 328.

patricia Cockerell. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Xenoglossa patricia Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 191. ♂ ♀.

Xenoglossa patricia subsp. *angustior* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 33: 64. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

strenua strenua (Cresson). N. C., Ga., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Miss., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex., Calif. On flowers of *Cucurbita*.

Melissodes strenua Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 213. ♀ ♂.

Xenoglossa cucurbitarum Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 192. ♂ ♀.

Xenoglossa strenua var. *Kansensis* Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 104. ♂.

⁸⁶ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Genus **CEMOLOBUS** Robertson

Cemolobus Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 324.

Type: *Xenoglossa ipomoeae* Robertson. Monob. and orig. desig.

ipomoeae (Robertson). Ill., Pa., N. C., Ga. On flowers of *Ipomoea*.

Xenoglossa ipomoeae Robertson, 1891. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 18: 65. ♀ ♂.

Genus **ANTHEDONIA** Michener

Anthedon Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 53. Preocc.

Type: *Melissodes compta* Cresson. Monob.

Anthedonia Michener, 1942. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 50: 282. N. name.

Abda Sandhouse, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 521. N. name. Unnecessarily proposed.

compta (Cresson). N. J., N. C., Ga., Ill., Tex., Colo. On flowers of *Oenothera biennis*.

Melissodes compta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 199. ♀ ♂. Biology: Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 72.

nevadensis (Cresson), n. comb. Nev., ?N. Mex.

Melissodes nevadensis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 102. ♂.

Genus **MARTINAPIS** Cockerell

Melissodes subg. *Martinella* Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 450. Preocc.

Type: *Melissodes luteicornis* Cockerell. Monob.

Martinapis Cockerell, 1929. Entomologist 62: 19. N. name.

luteicornis (Cockerell). West Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., south. Calif.; north Mexico, deserts.

Melissodes luteicornis Cockerell, 1896. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18: 293. ♂.

Genus **FLORILEGUS** Robertson

Florilegus Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 53.

Type: *Melissodes condigna* Cresson. Monob.

condignus (Cresson). N. C., Ill., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes condigna Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 207. ♀

Melissodes palustris Robertson, 1892. Amer. Nat. 26: 273. ♂.

Genus **MELISSODES** Latreille

Melissodes Latreille, 1829. In Cuvier, Règne Animal, ed. 2, v. 5, p. 354.

Type: *Melissodes fonscolombe* Romand. First included species, 1841.

Melissoda Drapiez, 1841. Dict. Classique Sci. Nat., v. 4, p. 241.

Emend. of *Melissodes*. Preocc.

Epimelissodes Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 63.

Type: *Melissodes atripes* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revisions: Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 367-371 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 521-522 (large species).—

Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 74-92.

agilis Cresson. Ont. and Maine to N. C. and Miss., west to Utah, Ariz., Calif., south to Mexico. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*.

Melissodes agilis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 204. ♂.

Melissodes aurigenia Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 212. ♀ ♂.

Melissodes agilis var. *subagilis* Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 145. ♂.

Melissodes agilis var. *parksi* Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 5. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 34.

alopez Cockerell. Utah.

Melissodes alopez Cockerell, 1928. Psyche 35: 233. ♂.

americana (Lepeletier). Carolina, Ill.

Macrocera americana Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 92. ♂.

apicata Lovell and Cockerell. Maine.

Melissodes apicata Lovell and Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 111. ♀.

asteris Robertson. Ill., Miss. On flowers of *Astereae*.

Melissodes asteris Robertson, 1914. Ent. News 25: 373. ♀.

atraticornis Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes atraticornis Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 9. ♂.

atrifera sandiarum Cockerell. N. Mex. Typical *M. atrifera* is from Mexico.

Melissodes atrifera sandiarum Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 257. ♂.

atripes Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Fla., Ill., Kans., Okla., Tex. On flowers of *Cassia*.

Melissodes atripes Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 275. ♀.

Melissodes atripes var. *acomanche* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 109. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 54, ♀ ♂.

autumnalis Robertson. N. C., Ill., Miss., Tex. On flowers of *Astereae*; *Heliantheae*.

Melissodes autumnalis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 369. ♀ ♂.

baileyi Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes Baileyi Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 361. ♀.

bidentis Cockerell. Nebr.

Melissodes bidentis Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14: 362. ♀.

bimaculata bimaculata (Lepeletier). Conn. and Pa. to N. C., west to Wis., Miss., Kans., Colo. Another subspecies is recorded from Mexico.

Macrocera bimaculata Lepeletier, 1825. Encycl. Method. Ins., v. 10, p. 528. ♀.

Macrocera binotata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 404. ♀ ♂.

Macrocera nigra Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 112. ♂.

Biology: Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 209.—Folsom, 1922. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 15: 183.

bishoppi Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes bishoppi Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 414. ♂.

blakei Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes blakei Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 523. ♀.

boltoniae Robertson. Va., N. C., Ill., Nebr.

Melissodes boltoniae Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀.

brevicornis (Cresson). Nebr., Tex.

Melissodes brevicornis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♂.

Eucera cressoni Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 229. Proposed to replace *brevicornis* Cresson, which was preoccupied in Dalla Torre's *Eucera*.

Taxonomy: Crawford, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 334, ♀.—Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 367. Assignment to *Xenoglossa* is incorrect according to Timberlake.

Biology: Cockerell, 1915. Ent. News 26: 364.

bruesi Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes bruesi Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 110. ♀.

caliginosa Cresson. N. J., Md., Va., N. C., Ga., ?Wis.

Melissodes caliginosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192. ♀ ♂.

calloleuca Cockerell. Utah.

Melissodes calloleuca Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 55. ♀.

carolinensis (Dalla Torre). N. J., N. C., S. C., Ala., Miss. On flowers of *Hibiscus*.

Tetralonia atrifrons Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 308 (not p. 307). ♀. Preocc.

Eucera carolinensis Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 228. ♀. N. name.

chrysothamni Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes chrysothamni Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 524.
♀.

cnici Robertson. Maine, Wis., Ill. On flowers of *Cirsium*.

Melissodes cnici Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 230. ♀ ♂.

coloradensis Cresson. N. C., Wis., Ill., Colo. On flowers of *Heliantheae*; *Cynareae*.

Melissodes coloradensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 200.
♀ ♂.

comanche Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes comanche Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 276. ♀ ♂.

communis communis Cresson. N. J., N. C., Ga., Fla., Ill., N. Mex., Ariz. Another subspecies occurs in northwestern Mexico.

Melissodes communis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 204.
♀ ♂.

composita Tucker. Colo.

Melissodes lupina composita Tucker, 1909. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 22: 281.
♂.

comptoides Robertson. N. C., Ill., Miss.

Melissodes comptoides Robertson, 1898. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 8: 52.
♀ ♂.

confusa Cresson. Sask., Ill., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex., Ariz., N. Mex.

Melissodes confusa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 205. ♀ ♂.

Melissodes ruidosensis Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 305. ♂.

confusiformis confusiformis Cockerell. Colo., Tex.

Melissodes confusiformis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 366. ♀.

confusiformis incondita Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes confusiformis incondita Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 230. ♀.

coreopsis Robertson. Ill. On flowers of *Coreopsis*.

Melissodes coreopsis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀.

dagosa Cockerell. Wash., Colo., Utah, Oreg., Calif.

Melissodes dagosa Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 128. ♂.

dentiventris Smith. Conn., N. J., Ill., Va., Ga.

Melissodes dentiventris Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 312. ♂.

desponsa Smith. Que., Ont., N. Y., N. J., Ohio, Wis., Ill., Kans. On flowers of *Compositae*.

Melissodes desponsa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 310. ♀.

Melissodes daponsa (?) Bridwell, 1899. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 211.

desponsiformis Cockerell. Oreg.

Melissodes desponsiformis Cockerell, 1905. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 37: 320.
♀.

duplocincta Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes duplocincta Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 103. ♂ ♀.

epicharina Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes epicharina Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 99. ♀.

festinata Provancher. Ont.

Melissodes festinata Provancher, 1885. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., v. 2, p. 300. ♀ ♂.

fimbriata Cresson. N. J., N. C., Miss., Tex., Colo.

Melissodes fimbriata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 203.
♀ ♂.

fremontii Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes fremontii Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 268. ♂.

galvestonensis Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes galvestonensis Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 181.
♀ ♂.

georgica Cresson. Ga.

Melissodes georgica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 200. ♂.

gilensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Melissodes gilensis Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 306. ♀ ♂.

glenwoodensis Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes glenwoodensis Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 522.

♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 107.

grandissima Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes grandissima Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 334. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 361, ♂.

grindeliae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?N. C.

Melissodes grindeliae Cockerell, 1898. Denison Univ. Sci. Labs. Bul. 11: 66.

♂ ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 1: 66, ♂ ♀.

habilis Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes habilis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 229. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 899: 5.

helenae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes Helenae Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 365. ♀.

helianthelli Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes helianthelli Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 525.

♀.

helianthophila Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes helianthophila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 14:

361. ♂.

herricki Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes herricki Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 98. ♂ ♀.

hewetti Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes Hewetti Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 527. ♀.

hexacantha Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes hexacantha Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 100. ♂.

hitei Cockerell. Mo., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes martini hitei Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 331.

♀.

hortivagans hortivagans Cockerell. Ill., La., Kans., Colo., Tex.

Melissodes hortivagans Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 180. ♂ ♀.

Melissodes variabilis Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368. ♀ ♂.

hortivagans melanotica Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes hortivagans melanotica Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

(9) 16: 231. ♀.

humilior Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes humilior Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 447, 450.

♀.

hymenoxidis Cockerell. Colo., Utah.

Melissodes hymenoxidis Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22:

443. ♀.

illata Lovell and Cockerell. Que., N. B., Maine, Sask., B. C.

Melissodes illata Lovell and Cockerell, 1906. Psyche 13: 110. ♀ ♂.

intermedia Cresson. N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes intermedia Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♀.

intermediella Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Melissodes intermediella Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:

102. ♀.

intorta Cresson. Tex.

Melissodes intorta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♂.

kallstroemiae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.

Melissodes kallstroemiae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 216.

♂.

Melissodes kallstroemiae var. *phenacoides* Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 217. ♂.

kelloggi Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes kelloggi Cockerell, 1919. Ent. News 30: 293. ♂.

lavata Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes lavata Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 56. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1927. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 20: 395. ♂.

loena Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes loena Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 148. ♂.

lupina Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Melissodes lupina Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♂.

Melissodes intermediella var. *catalinensis* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 102. ♀.

machaerantherae Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Melissodes machaerantherae Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 21. ♂ ♀.

Melissodes obliqua var. *expurgata* Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 230. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

manipularis Smith. Va., Ga.

Melissodes manipularis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 312. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 329.

manni Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes manni Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 1. ♂.

martini Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes Martini Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 526. ♀.

masuca Cockerell. Tex.; Mexico.

Melissodes masuca Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 148. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1917. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 191, ♀.

megacerata Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes megacerata Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 362. ♂.

melandri Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes melandri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 109. ♀.

melanosoma Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes melanosoma Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 266. ♂.

melanura (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Exomalopsis melanurus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 59. ♀.

menuachus menuachus Cresson. Oreg., Kans., Colo., Nev., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif., ?N. J.; Mexico.

Melissodes Menuachus Cresson, 1868. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 1: 388. ♂.

Melissodes mennacus (?) Uhler, 1877. U. S. Geol. Geog. Survey Bul. 3: 783.

Melissodes menuacha var. *submenuacha* Cockerell, 1897. Entomologist 30: 137. ♂.

menuachus semilupina Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes menuacha semilupina Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 29. ♂.

menuachus vernonensis Viereck. B. C.

Melissodes menuacha vernonensis Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 320. ♀ ♂.

metenua ablusa Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes metenua [race] *ablusa* Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 85. ♀.

metenua metenua Cockerell. Oreg.

Melissodes metenua Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 56. ♀.

microsticta Cockerell. B. C., Colo.

Melissodes microsticta Cockerell, 1905. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 37: 321. ♂.

mizeae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes Mizeae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 522. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

montana Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.

Melissodes montana Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 202.
♀ ♂.

moorei Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes moorei Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 624. ♀.

mysops Cockerell. B. C., Oreg., Colo.

Melissodes mysops Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 146. ♂ ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 269.
Biology: Scullen, 1928. Pan-Pacific Ent. 4: 176.

nigripes Smith. N. J., Ill.

Melissodes nigripes Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 311. ♀
(♂ misdet.).

nigrosignata Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Melissodes nigrosignata Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 101. ♀.

Melissodes nigrosignata pallidesignata Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash
Proc. 18: 180. ♀.

nivea Robertson. Va., N. C., Wis., Ill., Miss.

Melissodes nivea Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 127. ♀.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 354, ♂.

obliqua (Say). N. J. to Ga., west to Tex., Wyo., Utah, Calif. Principally on flowers
of *Helianthus*.

Macrocera obliqua Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 403. ♂.
Biology: Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24: 35.—Custer, 1928. Canad. Ent.
60: 28.—Custer, 1929. Psyche 36: 293.

octobris Cockerell. Colo.

Melissodes octobris Cockerell, 1934. Ent. News 45: 30. ♀.

opuntiella Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes opuntiella Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 131. ♂ ♀.

pallida Robertson. Ill.

Melissodes pallida Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 127. ♀.

parosetae Cockerell. N. Mex., Ariz.

Melissodes parosetae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 528. ♂.

Melissodes parosetae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 477.
Justified emendation of *parosetae*.

pecosella Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes pecosella Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 179. ♀.

pennsylvanica (Lepeletier). N. J., Pa., Ill., ?Tex., ?Colo.

Macrocera pennsylvanica Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p.
97. ♂.

perplexa Cresson. Maine to Fla., west to Wis., Ill., and Tex.

Melissodes perplexa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 206.
♀ ♂.

Melissodes vernoniana Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 368.
♀ ♂.

personatella Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes personatella Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 297. ♂.

petalostemonis Robertson.

Melissodes petalostemonis Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10:
53. ♀.

petulca Cresson. Ga., Fla., Ill., Miss., Tex.

Melissodes petulca Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 201. ♀.

Melissodes illinoensis Robertson, 1895. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 22: 126.
♀ ♂.

- petulciformis** Cockerell. Colo., Tex.
Melissodes petulciformis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 364. ♀.
- pimella** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes pimella Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 363. ♂.
- praelauta** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes praelauta Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 102. ♂.
- rivalis** Cresson. Tex.
Melissodes rivalis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 277. ♂.
- robustior** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes robustior Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16: 482. ♀ ♂.
- rustica** (Say). Maine to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Tex. On flowers of Astereae; Helenieae.
Macrocera rustica Say, 1937. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 406. ♂ ♀.
Melissodes denticulata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 311. ♂.
Melissodes senilis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 311. ♀.
Melissodes simillima Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 355. ♀ ♂.
- sabinensis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes sabinensis Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 1. ♂.
- saponellus** Cockerell. Wash., Utah.
Melissodes saponellus Cockerell, 1908. Canad. Ent. 40: 234. ♀.
- scotti** Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).
Melissodes scotti Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 430. ♀.
- semiagilis** Cockerell. Colo., Okla., Tex.
Melissodes agilis semiagilis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 364. ♂.
Melissodes semiagilis perlusa Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 231.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 413, ♀.
- semitristis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes semitristis Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 102. ♂.
- smithii** (Dalla Torre). Calif.
Melissodes californica Smith, 1879. Deser. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 114. ♀ ♂. Preocc.
Eucera smithii Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 247. ♂ ♀. N. name.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 328.
- snowii** Cresson. Kans., Colo.
Melissodes snowii Cresson, 1872. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 24: 211. ♂.
- sphaeralceae** Cockerell. N. Mex.
Melissodes sphaeralceae Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 304. ♂.
- spissa** Cresson. Colo., Tex.
Melissodes spissa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 280. ♀.
- stearnsi** Cockerell. Calif.
Melissodes stearnsi Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 101. ♀.
- suavis** Cresson. Colo.
Melissodes suavis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♀.
- suffusa** Cresson. Colo., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex., ?Lower Calif.
Melissodes suffusa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 203. ♀ ♂.
Melissodes suffusa var. *laterufa* Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 10. ♀.
- tenuitarsis** Cockerell. Ariz.
Melissodes tenuitarsis Cockerell, 1905. Psyche 12: 99. ♂.
- tepida** Cresson. Nev., Calif.
Melissodes tepida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 210. ♀.

texana flaveriae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes texana flaveriae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 108.
♀.

texana texana Cresson. Miss., Tex., Colo.

Melissodes texana Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 276. ♀ ♂.

thelypodii Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes thelypodii Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 527. ♀.

thurberiae Cockerell. Ariz.

Melissodes thurberiae Cockerell, 1914. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16: 31. ♀.

timberlakei Cockerell. Calif.

Melissodes timberlakei Cockerell, 1926. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 624. ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1936. Canad. Ent. 68: 47.

townsendi Cockerell. N. Mex.

Melissodes townsendi Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 304. ♂.

trinodis Robertson. N. J., N. C., Wis., Ill. On flowers of Astereae; Heliantheae;
Cichorieae; Helenieae.

Melissodes trinodis Robertson, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 231. ♀ ♂.
Biology: Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 164.

tristis Cockerell. Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif. Mexico.

Melissodes tristis Cockerell, 1894. Ent. News 5: 234. ♂.

Melissodes pallidicincta Cockerell, 1896. Entomologist 29: 306. ♀. N. syn.
(Timberlake).

Melissodes tristis var. *malvina* Cockerell, 1902. Entomologist 35: 177. ♂.

Melissodes pallidicincta erythrina Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(9) 16: 231. ♂. N. syn.

tuckeri Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes Tuckeri Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 129. ♀.

velutina (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Exomalopsis velutinus Cockerell, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 58. ♀.

vernoniae Robertson. Wis., Ill., Nebr. On flowers of *Veronina*.

Melissodes vernoniae Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 323. ♀ ♂.

wheeleri Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes wheeleri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 111. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 367, ♂.

wickhami Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes wickhami Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 112. ♀.

xanthopteralis Cockerell. Tex.

Melissodes xanthopteralis Cockerell, 1906. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 362.
♂.

Nomina Nuda in *Melissodes* Latreille

Melissodes maura Bray, 1917. Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 94.

Melissodes pullata Bray, 1917. Jour. Ent. Zool. 9: 94.

Genus XENOGLOSSODES Ashmead

?*Tetraloniella* Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 61.

Type: *Macrocera graia* Eversmann. Monob. and orig. desig.

Xenoglossodes Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 63.

Type: *Melissodes albata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 74-92.

albata (Cresson). Ill., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., Okla., Tex.

Melissodes albata Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 281. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 474, ♂ ♀.

albertensis Cockerell. Alta.

Xenoglossodes albertensis Cockerell, 1937. Canad. Ent. 69: 87. ♀.

arizonica Cockerell. Ariz.

Xenoglossodes arizonica Cockerell, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 7. ♂.

davidsoni (Cockerell). Calif.; Lower Calif.

Xenoglossa davidsoni Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 28. ♀.

Synhalonia hirsutior Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 29. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 53, ♂.

eriocarpi (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Exomalopsis eriocarpi Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 453. ♀.

excurrens excurrens Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Xenoglossodes excurrens Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 448.

♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 259.—Cockerell, 1923. Ent. News 34: 50.

excurrens melanaspis (Cockerell). Colo.

Tetraloniella excurrens melanaspis Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 228. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

excurrens verbesinarum (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Melissodes pecosella verbesinarum Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 180. ♀.

gutierreziae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Xenoglossodes gutierreziae Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 218. ♀.

habrocoma Cockerell. Tex.

Xenoglossodes habrocoma Cockerell, 1935. Amer. Mus. Novitates 766: 7. ♂ ♀.

helianthorum Cockerell. Tex.

Xenoglossodes helianthorum Cockerell, 1914. Canad. Ent. 46: 415. ♂.

imitatrix Cockerell and Porter. N. Mex.

Xenoglossodes imitatrix Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 407. ♂ ♀.

lippiae lippiae (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.

Synhalonia crenulaticornis subsp. *lippiae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 25. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 224, ♀.

lippiae semilippiae (Cockerell). Ariz.

Synhalonia lippiae semilippiae Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 179. ♀.

neotomae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Xenoglossodes neotomae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 314. ♀ ♂.

pallidicauda Cockerell. Tex.

Xenoglossodes pallidicauda Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 697: 11. ♀.

pomonae (Cockerell), n. comb. Calif.

Tetralonia pomonae Cockerell, 1915. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7: 230. ♂.

Tetralonia pomona (!) Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 410.

wilmattae Cockerell. Tex.

Xenoglossodes wilmattae Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell, N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 191. ♀.

Genus TETRALONIA Spinola

Macrocera Latreille, 1810. Consid. Gén. Crust. Arachn. Ins., p. 339. Preocc.

Type: (*Eucera antennata* Fabricius)=*Apis malvae* Rossi. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Tetralonia Spinola, 1838. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 7: 538. N. name.

Synhalonia Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 473.

Type: *Melissodes fulvitaris* Cresson. Orig. desig.

Eusynhalonia Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 63.

Type: *Melissodes edwardsii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Synalonia Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 365. Emend. of *Synhalonia*.

Revisions: Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 366-367 (Illinois species).—Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 74-97.—Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 284-286 (partial key).

acerba (Cresson). Colo., Utah, Nev., Calif.

Melissodes acerba Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.

Melissodes nevadensis Cresson, 1879 (not 1874). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 209. ♂. Preocc. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Melissodes intrudens Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 225. N. name. Taxonomy: Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 10: 138, ♂.

actuosa (Cresson). Colo., B. C., Oreg., Calif.

Melissodes actuosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 208. ♀.

Synhalonia territella Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 38: 146. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 30, ♂.—Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 16: 318, ♂.

albopilosa (Fowler). Calif.; Lower Calif.

Synhalonia albopilosa Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 10: 138. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 55.

annae annae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Tetralonia annae Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 114. ♀.

annae patruelis Cockerell. Wyo.

Tetralonia annae patruelis Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♀.

aragalli (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex.

Synhalonia frater subsp. *aragalli* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 25. ♀.

argyrophila Cockerell. Tex.

Tetralonia argyrophila Cockerell, 1909. Entomologist 42: 147. ♂.

astragalina astragalina (Cockerell). Colo.

Synhalonia astragalina Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 271. ♂.

astragalina clarissima Cockerell. Idaho.

Tetralonia astragalina clarissima Cockerell, 1933. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 11: 372. ♂.

atriventris (Smith). Conn., N. J., N. C., Ill., Mo., ?Utah, ?Calif. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Melissodes atriventris Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 310. ♂.

Taxonomy: Robertson, 1897. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 7: 353, ♂ ♀.

Biology: Rau, 1934. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 28: 221.

belfragii (Cresson). Ill., Wyo., Tex., ?Calif.; ?Lower Calif.

Melissodes belfragii Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 278. ♀.

Melissodes honesta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 279. ♂.

birkmanniella Cockerell. Tex.

Tetralonia birkmanniella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 93. ♂.

californica (Cresson). Calif.

Melissodes californica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 196. ♂.

chrysobotryae Cockerell. Colo.

Tetralonia chrysobotryae Cockerell, 1908. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 2: 332. ♀ ♂.

chrysophila Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.

Tetralonia chrysophila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 384. ♀.

cordleyi (Viereck). B. C., Oreg., Calif., Colo.

Synhalonia Cordleyi Viereck, 1905. Canad. Ent. 16: 316. ♀ ♂.

Tetralonia poetica Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 424. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Tetralonia cordleyi postica (!) Cockerell, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 53.

crenulaticornis (Cockerell). Colo., N. Mex.

Melissodes crenulaticornis Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 454. ♂.

Melissodes crenulaticornis form *maculata* Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 455. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 157, ♀.

cressoniana (Cockerell). Nebr., Tex.

Synhalonia cressoniana Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 177. ♀.

dilecta (Cresson). N. C., Ind., Ill., Alta., S. Dak., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Tex.

Melissodes dilecta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 199. ♂ (part).

Taxonomy: Bradley, 1942. Ent. News 53: 190.

Biology: Folsom, 1922. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 15: 182.

douglasiana Cockerell. Wash.

Tetralonia Douglasiana Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 278. ♀.

dubitata (Cresson), n. comb. Ga.

Melissodes dubitata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 194. ♀ ♂.

edwardsii (Cresson). B. C., Idaho, Wash., Calif., N. Mex.

Melissodes edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 195. ♂.

Synhalonia edwardsii race *angustior* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 347. ♀ ♂.

Tetralonia edwardsii vagabunda Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 95. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Tetralonia cordleyi orophila Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 284. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 347, ♂ ♀.

fowleri (Cockerell). B. C., Oreg., Calif.

Synhalonia fowleri Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 28. ♀.

frater (Cresson). Wis., Ill., Kans., Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Melissodes frater Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 197. ♂.

fulvitorsis (Cresson). Wyo., Colo.

Melissodes fulvitorsis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 196. ♂.

Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 474, ♀.

fulvohirta (Cresson). N. C., Ga.

Melissodes fulvohirta Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 213. ♂.

fuscotincta (Cockerell). Ariz.

Synhalonia fuscotincta Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 178. ♂.

hamata Bradley. Ill., Colo., Tex.

Tetralonia hamata Bradley, 1942. Ent. News 53: 189. ♂ ♀.

hirsutissima Cockerell. B. C.

Tetralonia hirsutissima Cockerell, 1916. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 17: 428. ♀.

idiotes (Cockerell). Calif.

Synhalonia idiotes Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 105. ♀.

illinoensis (Robertson). Ill.

Synhalonia illinoensis Robertson, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 49. ♂.

lata lata (Provancher). B. C., Wash., Oreg., Calif.

Melissodes lata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 302. ♀.

Synhalonia edwardsii race *latior* Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 347. ♂.

lata lautipes Cockerell. Wyo.

Tetralonia lata lautipes Cockerell, 1924. Amer. Mus. Novitates 113: 2. ♀.

lepida (Cresson). Tex.

Melissodes lepida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 198. ♂.

lutziana Cockerell. Colo.

Tetralonia lutziana Cockerell, 1933. Amer. Mus. Novitates 595: 2. ♂.

lycii (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Synhalonia lycii Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 348. ♀.

medicata Cockerell. Alta.

Tetralonia medicata Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 34. ♀.

nigricornis (Provancher). B. C.

Melissodes nigricornis Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 302. ♂.

pagosana Cockerell. Colo.

Tetralonia pagosana Cockerell, 1925. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 16: 228. ♀.

phaceliae Cockerell. N. Mex.

Tetralonia phaceliae Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 238. ♀.

robertsoni Cockerell. N. Y., D. C., Wis., Ill. On flowers of Leguminosae.

Synhalonia atriventris fuscipes Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10 54: ♀. Preocc.

Tetralonia robertsoni Cockerell, 1914. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 283. ♀. N. name.

Taxonomy: Timberlake believes this to be *atriventris* Smith.

rosae (Robertson). N. C., Ill., Mo.

Synhalonia rosae Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 54. ♀.

Tetralonia fedoris Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 93. ♂. N. syn. (Timberlake).

speciosa (Cresson). Ill., Kans., Colo., Tex., ?Calif.

Melissodes speciosa Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 198. ♀.

Synhalonia gillettei Cockerell, 1905. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15: 203. ♂.

Synhalonia gillettei snoviana Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 179. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 148, ♂.

stretchii (Cresson). Calif.

Melissodes stretchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 207. ♀.

truttae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Synhalonia truttae Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38: 147. ♂ ♀.

virgata (Cockerell). Calif.

Synhalonia belfragei subsp. *virgata* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 100. ♀.

yakimensis Cockerell. Wash.

Tetralonia Yakimensis Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 278. ♂.

Genus EUCERA Scopoli

Eucera Scopoli, 1770. Annus Hist. Nat., v. 4, p. 8.

Type: *Apis longicornis* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

maculata Lepeletier. America. No doubt exotic or incorrectly assigned to *Eucera*.

Eucera maculata Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 129. ♀.

Tribe ANTHOPHORINI⁸⁷

Genus ANTHOPHORA Latreille

Revision: Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 64-72.—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 1-2 (small group only).

As there are several easily recognized subgenera, the species belonging to them have been segregated. The remaining species, among which subgenera have not been properly defined, are placed under the typical subgenus.

Subgenus ANTHOPHORA Latreille

Podalirius Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 430. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.

Anthophora Latreille, 1803. Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 18, p. 167. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Podalirius* Latreille.

Type: (*Apis pilipes* Fabricius)=*Apis acervorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.

Lasius Panzer [1801-1802]. Faunae Ins. German., h. 86, no. 16. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 151, 1944.

⁸⁷ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

- Podalirius* subg. *Paramegilla* Friese, 1897. Die Bienen Europas, v. 3, p. 18.
Type: *Apis ireos* Pallas. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Anthophoroides* Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7: 48.
Type: *Podalirius vallorum* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Anthemoëssa* Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 372. Preocc.
Type: *Anthophora abrupta* Say. Monob. and orig. desig.
- Melea* Sandhouse, 1943. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 92: 526. N. name.
- abrupta** Say. Mass. to N. C., west to Wis., Kans., and Tex.
Anthophora abrupta Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 409. ♂.
Anthophora sponsa Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀.
Biology: Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 9 (as *sponsa*).—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Frison, 1922. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 137-156.—Rau, 1922. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 24 (7): 35.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 166.—Rau, 1929. Jour. Compar. Psychol. 9: 53.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 156.
- abruptella** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthophora abruptella Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 72. ♀.
- affabilis** Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Tex.
Anthophora affabilis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 189.
♂ ♀.
- aterrima** Cockerell. Calif.
Anthophora aterrima Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 51. ♀ ♂.
- bidentata** (Provancher). Que.?
Ceratina bidentata Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 234. ♂.
Anthophora nudata Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., p. 336. [♂.]
- bomboides bomboides** Kirby. Ont. to N. C., west to Wis. and Man.
Anthophora bomboides Kirby, 1837. In Richardson, Faune Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 271. ♂.
Anthophora canadensis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♂.
- bomboides neomexicana** Cockerell. S. Dak., Wyo., Idaho, Colo., N. Mex., ?Nebr., ?Tex.
Anthophora bomboides var. *neomexicana* Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 408. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 224.—Hicks, 1931. Canad. Ent. 63: 175.
- bomboides scutellaris** Swenk. Nebr., Colo.
Anthophora scutellaris Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 391. ♀.
- bomboides sodalis** Cresson. Wash., Oreg., east. Calif., Nev., ?Man., ?Alta.
Anthophora sodalis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♂.
- bomboides solitaria** Ritsema. B. C., ?Calif.
Anthophora insularis Smith, 1879 (not 1857). Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 124. ♀. Preocc.
Anthophora solitaria Ritsema, 1880. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 23: xcvi. N. name.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331.
- bomboides stanfordiana** Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg.; Calif.
Anthophora stanfordiana Cockerell, 1904. Ent. News 15: 32. ♂ ♀.
Biology: Kellogg, 1908. Amer. Ins., p. 517.—Nininger, 1920. Psyche 27: 135.—Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Calif. Univ. Pubs. Ent. 7: 189.
- bomboides willingi** Cockerell. Sask.
Anthophora bomboides Willingi Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 34. ♂.
- capistrata** Cresson. Tex.; ?Lower Calif.
Anthophora capistrata Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 187.
♂.
- centriformis centriformis** Cresson. Nev.
Anthophora centriformis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♂.
- centriformis vierecki** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Anthophora centriformis vierecki Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 69. ♂.

chlorops chlorops Michener. Wash.

Anthophora chlorops Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 92. ♀.

chlorops utahensis Michener. Utah.

Anthophora chlorops utahensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876: 2. ♀.

citreo-strigata Dours. North America. (No recent records; doubtless not Nearctic.)

Anthophora citreo-strigata Dours, 1868. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 71: 95. ♀.

Podalirius citreostriatus Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 263. Emend.

crotchii Cresson. B. C., Wash., Calif.

Anthophora crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192. ♂.

Anthophora Washingtoni Cockerell, 1905. In Viereck, Canad. Ent. 37: 313. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 161, ♂.

dammersi Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora dammersi Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 15. ♂ ♀.

edwardsii Cresson. Wash., Utah, Nev., Calif.

Anthophora edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 190. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1941. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 40: 130.

fedorica Cockerell. Tex.

Anthophora fedorica Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 70. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1908. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 9: 71, ♀.

forbesi Cockerell. Ariz.

Anthophora forbesi Cockerell, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 354. ♀.

frontata Say. La.

Anthophora frontata Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 409. ♂.

fulvicauda Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora fulvicauda Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 14. ♀ ♂.

fumipennis Swenk. Nebr.

Anthophora fumipennis Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 391. ♀.

fuscipennis Smith. North America. (No recent records.)

Anthophora fuscipennis Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 338. ♀.

gohrmanae Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex., Calif.

Anthophora gohrmanae Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 454. ♂.

Anthophora gohrmanae [var.] *coloradensis* Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 92. ♂ ♀.

lesquerellae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Podalirius lesquerellae Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 197. ♀ ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 399, ♂.

linsleyi Timberlake. South. Calif., arid regions.

Anthophora linsleyi Timberlake, 1941. Pan-Pacific Ent. 17: 34. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 402-417.

montana Cresson. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Anthophora montana Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♀.

nebracensis Swenk. Nebr.

Anthophora nebracensis Swenk, 1909. Ent. News 20: 390. ♀.

neglecta Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif.

Anthophora neglecta Timberlake and Cockerell, 1936. In Cockerell, Amer. Mus. Novitates 831: 4. ♂ ♀.

nigrita Dours. "Indiana." No recent records; probably not North American.

Anthophora nigrita Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 137. ♂.
Podilirius nigratus (!) Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 278.

- occidentalis* Cresson. Mont., S. Dak., Oreg., Wyo., Kans., Colo., Utah, N. Mex.
Anthophora occidentalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♀
 ♂.
- Biology: Johnson, 1903. Ent. News 14: 290.—Hungerford and Williams, 1912. Ent. News 23: 259.—Long, 1925. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Yearbook 24: 340.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News 39: 69.
- pacifica infernalis* (Dalla Torre). Utah, Nev., south. Calif.
Anthophora carbonaria Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.
 Preocc.
Podalirius pacifica infernalis Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 273.
 N. name.
Anthophora corvicolour Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 81. ♀.
- pacifica pacifica* Cresson. B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Nev.
Anthophora pacifica Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 190. ♂.
Anthophora ignava Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.
- phenax* (Cockerell). N. Mex.; Mexico.
Podalirius phenax Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 146. ♂.
- porterae* Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., ?Calif.
Anthophora porterae Cockerell, 1900. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 5: 407.
 ♂ ♀.
Anthophora porterae [var.] *semiflava* Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 183. ♂.
Anthophora porterae var. *watsoni* Cockerell, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 238. ♂.
Anthophora porterae mut. *Thalassiana* Cockerell, 1920. Nature 105: 518. ♂.
- pyralitarsis* Dours. N. Y. (No recent records; locality doubtless incorrect.)
Anthophora pyralitarsis Dours, 1869. Soc. Linn. Nord France Mem. 2: 160.
 ♂.
- raui* Rohwer. Mo., Colo.
Anthophora raii Rohwer, 1923. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25: 100.
 Biology: Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 179.—Rau, 1929. Psyche 36: 555.
- subglobulosa* Provancher. Que.
Anthophora subglobulosa Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada Hym., v. 2, p. 297. ♂.
- subignava* Cockerell. Colo.
Anthophora subignava Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37: 443. ♀.
- urbana catalinae* Cockerell. Calif. (Santa Catalina Isl.).
Anthophora catalinae Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 297. ♀.
- urbana clementina* Cockerell. Calif. (San Clemente Isl.).
Anthophora catalinae clementina Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 430. ♀ ♂.
- urbana nicolai* Cockerell. Calif. (San Nicolas Isl.).
Anthophora nicolai Cockerell, 1939. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 23: 429. ♀ ♂.
- urbana urbana* Cresson. Idaho, Wash., Colo., Utah, N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif.
Anthophora urbana Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 188. ♀
 ♂.
Podalirius alamosanus Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 195. ♀.
 Biology: Davidson, 1897. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 4 [as *montana*].
- ursina californiensis* Michener. Calif.
Anthophora simillima var. *californiensis* Michener, 1935. Pan-Pacific Ent. 11: 182. ♂ ♀.
- ursina simillima* Cresson. Wash., Wyo., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz.
Anthophora simillima Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 189.
 ♂.
Anthophora euops Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 451. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 478. ♂ ♀.
 Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 225.

ursina ursina Cresson. N. Y., W. Va., N. C., Wis., Ill., ?N. Mex.

Anthophora ursina Cresson 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 291. ♂.
Taxonomy: Robertson, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 372, ♀ ♂.

vallorum (Cockerell). N. Mex.; Mexico.

Podalirius vallorum Cockerell, 1896. Canad. Ent. 28: 195. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus CLISODON Patton

Clisodon Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul. 5: 479.

Type: (*Anthophora terminalis* Cresson) = *Anthophora furcata terminalis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

furcata neofurcata (Sladen). B. C.

Clisodon neofurcata Sladen, 1919. Canad. Ent. 51: 125. ♂ ♀.

furcata pernigra Cresson. Nev., Calif.

Anthophora pernigra Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀.

furcata sperryi (Cockerell), n. comb. Ariz.

Clisodon terminalis sperryi Cockerell, 1937. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 36: 107. ♂.

furcata syringae (Cockerell). Wash., Calif.

Podalirius syringae Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 54. ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 50.

furcata terminalis Cresson. Que. to N. C., west to Ill., Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Utah, Alta., ?B. C. On flowers of *Stachys*.

Anthophora terminalis Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 292. ♀ ♂.

Anthophora nubiterrae Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 45. ♂.
Biology: W. P. Cockerell, 1903. Birds and Nature, v. 14, p. 127.

Anthophora furcata furcata and other subspecies are Palearctic.

Subgenus AMEGILLA Friese

Podalirius subg. *Amegilla* Friese, 1897. Die Bienen Europas, v. 3, p. 18.

Type: *Apis quadrifasciata* Villers. Desig. by Cockerell, 1931.

Alfkenella Börner, 1919. Biol. Zentbl. 39: 168.

Type: *Apis quadrifasciata* Villers. Orig. desig.

Revision: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 88.

californica albomarginata Timberlake. Calif., desert.

Anthophora californica albomarginata Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 13. ♀ ♂.

californica californica Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif.

Anthophora californica Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♂.

Anthophora 5-fasciata Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 172. N. syn.

Anthophora tarsata subtarsata Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 88. ♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 154, ♂.

californica erysimi Cockerell. (San Miguel Is.).

Anthophora californica erysimi Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 150. ♀.

californica texana Cresson. Colo., N. Mex., Ariz., Tex.

Anthophora texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 282. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37: 335, ♂.

marginata Smith. N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Anthophora marginata Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 331, ♀ ♂.

smithii Cresson. S. Dak., Kans., Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.

Anthophora smithii Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 289. ♂ ♀.

Podalirius cardui Cockerell, 1897. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 24: 155. ♂.

Biology: Banks, 1902. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 10: 212.

walshii Cresson. Mass., Wis., Ill., Iowa, Nebr., Mo., Kans., Colo., Tex., ?Ariz.
On flowers of *Cassia*.

Anthophora walshii Cresson, 1869. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 2: 290. ♂ ♀.

Subgenus MICRANTHOPHORA Cockerell

Anthophora subg. *Micranthophora* Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 66.

Type: *Anthophora curta* Provancher. Orig. desig.

abroniae Timberlake. Ariz., Calif.

Anthophora abroniae Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 6. ♂ ♀.

albata Cresson. Kans., Colo.

Anthophora albata Cresson, 1876. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 211. ♀

arthuri Cockerell. Colo.

Anthophora arthuri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 72. ♀.

cockerelli Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora cockerelli Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 4. ♂ ♀.

columbariae Timberlake and Cockerell. Calif.

Anthophora (Micranthophora) columbariae Timberlake and Cockerell, 1937. In Cockerell, Amer. Mus. Novitates 948: 9. ♂ ♀.

curta curta Provancher. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Anthophora curta Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 173. ♀.

Anthophora curta var. *ensenadensis* Cockerell, 1941. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans. 9: 349. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 396, ♂.

curta melanops Cockerell. Colo., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Anthophora curta var. *melanops* Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 84. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21: 265.

erythrothorax Michener. Calif.

Anthophora erythrothorax Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 93. ♀.

exigua Cresson. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.

Anthophora exigua Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 211. ♀ ♂.

flavocincta Huard. Calif.

Anthophora nigrocincta Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 172. ♂. Preocc.

Anthophora flavocincta Huard, 1897. Nat. Canad. 24: 25. N. name.

Anthophora anstrutheri Cockerell, 1906. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 32: 71. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

flexipes Cresson. Colo., Nev., Calif.

Anthophora flexipes Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 211. ♀ ♂.

hololeuca Cockerell. Calif.; northwest. Mexico, desert.

Anthophora hololeuca Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 82. ♀ ♂.

maculifrons Cresson. N. Mex., Nev., Calif.; ?Lower Calif.

Anthophora maculifrons Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 210. ♀ ♂.

mortuaria Timberlake. Calif.

Anthophora mortuaria Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 10. ♂ ♀.

nigritula Cockerell. Calif.

Anthophora nigritula Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 52. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 93, ♂.

pachyodonta Cockerell. South. Calif.; Lower Calif., deserts.

Anthophora pachyodonta Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 80. ♂.

peritomae Cockerell. Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.

Anthophora curta var. *peritomae* Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 272. ♂.

Anthophora peritomae var. *interspersa* Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18: 397. ♂.

- Anthophora peritomae* var. *tinctula* Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:397.
♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:396, ♂ ♀.
- petrophila** Cockerell. N. Mex., Calif.
Anthophora curta subsp. *petrophila* Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:15. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Ent. News 18:395, ♂.
- rhodothorax** Michener. Calif.
Anthophora rhodothorax Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31:94.
♀ ♂.
- Anthophora emarginata* Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:11.
♂ ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).
- salazariae** Timberlake. Calif.
Anthophora salazariae Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:7.
♀ ♂.

Genus EMPHOROPSIS Ashmead

- Emphoropsis** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:60.
Type: *Habropoda floridana* Smith. Desig. by Cockerell and Cockerell, 1901.
- Meliturgopsis** Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26:62.
Type: (*Emphoropsis murihirta murina* Cockerell)=*Emphoropsis murina* Cockerell. First included species, Cockerell, 1909.
Revision: Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:99-100.
- birkmanni** Cockerell. Tex.
Emphoropsis Birkmanni Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37:265. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1934. Amer. Mus. Novitates 732:2, ♀ ♂.
- cineraria** (Smith). B. C., Wash., Calif.
Anthophora cineraria Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 124. ♀ ♂.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. Canad. Ent. 36:302.
- citula** Cockerell. Colo.
Emphoropsis citulus Cockerell, 1929. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 37:442. ♂.
- cressoni** (Dalla Torre). Wyo., Colo., ?B. C.
Anthophora mucida Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:191. ♀.
Preocc.
Podalirius cressoni Dalla Torre, 1895. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 264. N. name.
Emphoropsis mucida var. *johnsoni* Cockerell, 1905. Entomologist 38:59.
♀ ♂.
- Emphoropsis mucida* var. *ventralis* Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876:3. ♀.
Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Colo. Univ., Studies 4:256, ♂.—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 876:3, ♀ ♂.
- dammersi** Timberlake. Calif.
Emphoropsis dammersi Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958:2.
♀ ♂.
- depressa** (Fowler). Calif.
Habropoda depressa Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31:283. ♀ ♂.
- floridana fedorensis** Cockerell. Tex.
Emphoropsis floridana var. *fedorensis* Cockerell, 1905. Canad. Ent. 37:265.
♂ ♀.
- floridana floridana** (Smith). Conn. to Fla., west to Ill. and Miss.
Anthophora floridana Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 339. ♀ ♂.
- interspersa** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis interspersa Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4:99.
♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1:50.
- miserabilis** (Cresson). Calif.
Anthophora miserabilis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30:191.
♂.
- Taxonomy: Fowler, 1899. Canad. Ent. 31:284, ♀.

- morrisoni** (Cresson). Colo.
Anthophora morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 30: 192.
 ♂.
- murihirta** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis murihirta Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 81. ♂.
- murina** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis murihirta murina Cockerell, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 414. ♂.
- Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1924. Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 49, ♂ ♀.
- pallida** Timberlake. Ariz., Calif., desert.
Emphoropsis pallida Timberlake, 1937. Amer. Mus. Novitates 958: 1. ♀ ♂.
- pascoensis** (Cockerell). Wash.
Habropoda floridana var. *pascoensis* Cockerell, 1898. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 50: 54. ♀.
- rugosissima** Cockerell. Nev.; Lower Calif.
Emphoropsis rugosissima Cockerell, 1905. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 18: 182. ♀.
- salviae** Michener. Calif.
Emphoropsis salviae Michener, 1936. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 31: 95. ♂.
- salviarum** (Cockerell). N. Mex., Ariz.
Habropoda salviarum Cockerell, 1898. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24: 42.
 ♂ ♀.
- semifulva** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis semifulva Cockerell, 1905. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 4: 99.
 ♂.
- tristissima** Cockerell. Calif.
Emphoropsis infernalis subsp. *tristissima* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 161. ♀.
- vierecki** Cockerell. Colo., N. Mex.
Emphoropsis vierecki Cockerell, 1909. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 36: 414.

Tribe HEMISIINI⁸⁸

Genus HEMISIA Klug

- Hemisia* Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 227.
 Type: *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius. Desig. by Cockerell, 1906.
- Trachina* Klug, 1807. Mag. Insektenk. 6: 226.
 Type: *Centris longimana* Fabricius. Desig. by Cockerell, 1906.
- Ptilotopus* Klug, 1810. Mag. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin 4: 31.
 Type: *Ptilotopus americanorum* Klug. Monob.
- Gundlachia* Cresson, 1865. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 4: 195. Preocc.
 Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
 Monob.
- Heterocentris* Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 14. N. name.
 Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
 Autob.
- Centris* subg. *Melanocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
 Type: *Centris atra* Friese. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Rhodocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
 Type: (*Centris* ? *cornuta* Cresson)=*Centris difformis* Smith.
 Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Cyanocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
 Type: *Apis versicolor* Fabricius. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.
- Centris* subg. *Poecilocentris* Friese, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 244.
 Type: *Centris fasciatella* Friese. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

⁸⁸ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

Paracentris Cameron, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 235.

Type: *Paracentris fulvohirta* Cameron. Monob.

Revisions: Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 397-398 (N. Mex. species).

—Fries, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 237-230.

aterrima (Smith). South. Ariz.; Mexico.

Centris aterrima Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 378. ♂.

atripes atripes (Mocsáry). Tex., Ariz.; Mexico. Another subspecies is described from Lower California.

Centris atripes Mocsáry, 1899. Termés. Füzetek 22: 254. ♂.

Centris atriventris Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 68. ♀ ♂. Preocc.

Centris foxi Fries, 1900. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 15: 350. N. name.

birkmannii (Fries). Tex.

Centris birkmannii Fries, 1900. Termés. Füzetek 23: 44. ♂ ♀.

caesalpiniae (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Centris caesalpiniae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 394. ♀ ♂.

californica (Timberlake). Calif.

Centris californica Timberlake, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 139. ♀.

hoffmanseggiae davidsoni (Cockerell). South. Calif.

Centris hoffmanseggiae subsp. *davidsoni* Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 160. ♂.

hoffmanseggiae hoffmanseggiae (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Centris hoffmanseggiae Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 395. ♂ (♀ misdet.).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 363, ♂ ♀.

lanosa lanosa (Cresson). Kans., Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Centris lanosa Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 284. ♂.

Centris Cockerellii Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 68. ♀. N. syn. (Timberlake).

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1904. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 3: 160, ♀.

lanosa resoluta (Cockerell), n. comb. South. Calif.; Lower Calif.; deserts.

Centris cockerelli resoluta Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 76. ♀ ♂.

limbata (Fries). Tex.

Centris limbata Fries, 1900. Termés. Füzetek 23: 44. ♀.

morsei (Cockerell). West. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz.; Mexico.

Centris morsei Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 355. ♂.

Centris marginata Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 67. ♂.

pallida (Fox). Ariz., south. Calif.; north. Mexico, desert.

Centris pallida Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 66. ♀.

rhodoleuca (Cockerell). Calif.; Lower Calif.; deserts.

Centris rhodoleuca Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 75. ♂.

rhodomelas (Timberlake). Calif.

Centris rhodomelas Timberlake, 1940. Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 139. ♀ ♂.

rhodopus (Cockerell). Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico, desert.

Centris caesalpiniae var. *rhodopus* Cockerell, 1897. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 394. ♀ ♂.

Centris rhodopus var. *pulchrrior* Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 363. ♂.

subhyalina (Fox). Tex. (Possibly = *lanosa*.)

Centris subhyalina Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 69. ♀.

tiburonensis (Cockerell). South. Calif.; Mexico.

Centris tiburonensis Cockerell, 1923. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 12: 78. ♀.

versicolor (Fabricius). South. Fla.; widespread in American tropics.

Apis versicolor Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 386.

?*Centris ardens* Smith, 1874. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 13: 367. ♀.

Centris errans Fox, 1899. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 51: 65. ♀.

For additional synonymy, see Moure, 1945, Rev. de Ent. 16: 404.

Tribe MELECTINI⁸⁹

Genus MELECTA Latreille

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 433-463.

Subgenus MELECTA Latreille

Melecta Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 427.

Type: (*Apis*) *Centris punctata* (Fabricius). Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Symmorpha Klug, 1807. Mag. f. Insektenk. 6: 198, 227.

Type: (*Apis*) *Centris punctata* (Fabricius). Monob.

Bombomelecta Patton, 1879. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Bul., p. 370.

Type: *Melecta thoracica* Cresson. Monob.

atlantica Linsley. N. J. to Ga.

Melecta (Melecta) atlantica Linsley, 1943. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 51: 225. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 17, ♀ ♂.

bohartorum Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) bohartorum Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 442. ♀.

fulvida Cresson. B. C. and Alta. to Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., Tex.

Melecta fulvida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1948. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 50: 17, ♂.

pacifica Cresson. B. C. to Calif., Colo., Nebr.

Melecta pacifica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂.

semifulva (Cockerell). Colo.

Bombomelecta semifulva Cockerell, 1921. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 7: 212. ♂.

separata alfredi (Cockerell). N. Mex.

Bombomelecta alfredi Cockerell, 1895. Psyche 7 (sup.): 11.

separata arizonica (Cockerell). Ariz.

Bombomelecta arizonica Cockerell, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34: 267. ♀.

separata callura (Cockerell). B. C. to Calif., Nev. Host: ?*Anthophora edwardsii* Cresson.

Bombomelecta callura Cockerell, 1926. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3: 58. ♂.

separata johnsoni (Cockerell). Colo.

Bombomelecta johnsoni Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 270. ♂.

separata mojaviensis Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) separata mojaviensis Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 446. ♀ ♂.

separata separata Cresson. Nev., Utah.

Melecta separata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀.

sierrae Linsley. Calif.

Melecta (Melecta) sierrae Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 437. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Linsley, 1943. Pan-Pacific Ent. 19: 160.

thoracica Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., Nev.(?).

Melecta thoracica Cresson, 1875. Rpt. Geog. Geol. Expl. and Survey west of 100th Meridian, v. 5, p. 726.

Taxonomy: Linsley, 1945. Ent. News 56: 151, f. 1, ♀.

Subgenus MELECTOMIMUS Linsley

Melecta subg. *Melectomimus* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 448.

Type: *Melecta edwardsii* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

edwardsii Cresson. Calif. Host: ?*Emphoropsis* sp.

Melecta edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 92. ♂.

Bombomelecta zygos Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 179. ♀.

⁸⁹ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Subgenus XEROMELECTA Linsley

Melecta subg. *Xeromelecta* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 450.

Type: *Bombomelecta larreae* Cockerell. Monob. and orig. desig.

larreae (Cockerell). N. Mex. to Nev., south. Calif.

Bombomelecta larreae Cockerell, 1900. Canad. Ent. 32: 361. ♀.

Bombomelecta azygos Viereck, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 181. ♂.

Subgenus MELECTOMORPHA Linsley

Melecta subg. *Melectomorpha* Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 451.

Type: *Melecta californica* Cresson. Orig. desig.

californica californica Cresson. North. Mexico to Mo., Ariz., Nev., Calif., Oreg.

Hosts: *Anthophora urbana* Cresson; *A. linsleyi* Timb.; *A. abrupta* Say;

A. edwardsii Cresson; *A. stanfordiana* Cockerell.

Melecta californica Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Linsley and MacSwain, 1942. Amer. Midland Nat. 27: 408, f. 10.

californica miranda Fox. Tex. to S. Dak., Colo. Hosts: *Anthophora neomexicana* (Cockerell); *A. occidentalis* Cresson.

Melecta miranda Fox, 1893. Ent. News 4: 143. ♀.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 224.—Mickel, 1928. Ent. News 39: 73.

interrupta Cresson. Tex. to Nebr., Colo.

Melecta interrupta Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 275. ♀ ♂.

Melecta interrupta var. *fallugiae* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 23.

pasadenensis (Cockerell). Calif. to B. C.

Pseudomelecta pasadenensis Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 27. ♀.

Melecta sladeni Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 15. ♀.

rociadensis Cockerell. N. Mex., Colo.

Melecta interrupta var. *rociadensis* Cockerell, 1904. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14: 23.

Genus BRACHYMELECTA⁹⁰ Linsley

Brachymelecta Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 458.

Type: *Melecta? mucida* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

mucida (Cresson). Nev.

Melecta? mucida Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 205. ♂.

Genus ZACOSMIA Ashmead

Zacosmia Ashmead, 1898. Psyche 8: 282.

Type: *Melecta maculata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Micromelecta Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 143.

Type: *Melecta maculata* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

maculata desertorum Cockerell. North. Mexico, Lower Calif. to south. Calif., Ariz., Tex.

Zacosmia maculata desertorum Cockerell, 1916. Canad. Ent. 48: 391. ♂.

maculata maculata (Cresson). Calif. and Nev. to Wash. Host: *Micranthophora* sp.

Melecta maculata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 204. ♀ ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1934. Colo. Univ., Studies 21 (4): 265-267.

suffusa (Viereck). Alta.

Melecta (Pseudomelecta?) suffusa Viereck, 1924. Canad. Ent. 56: 15. ♀.

Tribe ERICROCINI⁹⁰

⁹⁰ By E. Gorton Linsley, University of California.

Genus **ERICROCIS** Cresson

Ericrocis Cresson, 1887. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. Sup. Vol., pp. 131, 134.

Type: *Crocisa? lata* Cresson. Monob.

Revision: Linsley, 1939. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 32: 463-468.

arizonensis Baker. North. Mexico, Lower Calif.; south. Calif., Ariz. Host: *Anthophora* sp.

Ericrocis arizonensis Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 143. ♂.

Ericrocis melectoides Baker, 1906. Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, p. 144. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

lata (Cresson). Tex. to south. Calif.

Crocisa? lata Cresson, 1878. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 91. ♂.

Subfamily **XYLOCOPINAE**⁹¹Tribe **CERATININI**Genus **CERATINA** Latreille

Revisions: Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 115-124.—Sandhouse, 1935. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 93-95 (east. species).—Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 1-13.

Subgenus **CERATINA** Latreille

Clavicera Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 433.

Type: (*Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius)=*Apis cucurbitina* Rossi. Monob.

Ceratina Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 380. Proposed to replace *Clavicera*.

Type: (*Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius)=*Apis cucurbitina* Rossi. Autob.

arizonensis arizonensis Cockerell. Ariz., Calif.; Lower Calif. Another subspecies occurs in Mexico.

Ceratina arizonensis Cockerell, 1898. Canad. Ent. 30: 238. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1901. Canad. Ent. 33: 281, ♀.

cockerelli H. S. Smith. Fla., Tex.

Ceratina lunata H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 119. ♂ ♀. Preocc.

Ceratina cockerelli H. S. Smith, 1907. Canad. Ent. 39: 260. N. name.

Subgenus **ZADONTOMERUS** Ashmead

Zadontomerus Ashmead, 1899. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 26: 69.

Type: *Ceratina tejonensis* Cresson. Monob. and orig. desig.

Zadontomerus Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 406. Emend.

acantha acantha Provancher. South. Calif.; Lower Calif.

Ceratina acantha Provancher, 1895. Nat. Canad. 22: 190. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 28, ♂.

acantha ehrhorni Cockerell. Cent. Calif.

Ceratina submaritima ehrhorni Cockerell, 1903. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 12: 453. ♂.

acantha submaritima Cockerell. B. C., Wash., Oreg., north. Calif., Utah, ?Man.

Ceratina submaritima Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 352. ♂ ♀.

calcarata Robertson. Que. to Ga., west to Minn., Mo., and La.

Ceratina calcarata Robertson, 1900. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 10: 54. ♂.

Biology: Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 25: 184.—Rau, 1928. Ent. Soc. Soc. Amer. Ann. 21: 380.

⁹¹ By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

diodonta H. S. Smith. Tex.

Ceratina diodonta H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 121. ♂ ♀.

dupla Say. Que. to Fla., west to Wis. and La.

Ceratina dupla Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 397. ♀ (♂ misdet.).

Halictus Ontariensis Provancher, 1882. Nat. Canad. 13: 203. ♂.

Ceratina dupla var. *halophila* Cockerell, 1911. Canad. Ent. 43: 390. ♀.

Biology: Angus, 1869. Amer. Nat. 2: 49.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 25.—Comstock and Comstock, 1895. Manual for Study of Insects, p. 669.—Packard, 1897. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 112.—Graenicher, 1905. Ent. News 16: 43.—Graenicher, 1905. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bul. 3: 158.—Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 250.

gigantea H. S. Smith. Calif.

Ceratina gigantea H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 123. ♀.

metallica H. S. Smith. N. J. to Ga., west to Ill. and Tex.

Ceratina metallica H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 121. ♂.

Taxonomy: Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 404.

nanula nanula Cockerell. Idaho, Wyo., Colo., N. Mex.; north. Mexico.

Ceratina nanula Cockerell, 1897. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 49: 352. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 251.

nanula rigdenae Michener. Ariz., Calif.; north. Mexico.

Ceratina nanula rigdenae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 3. ♀ ♂.

neomexicana Cockerell. Idaho, Colo., Utah, N. Mex., ?Calif.

Ceratina neomexicana Cockerell, 1901. Ent. News 12: 43. ♀.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 165. ♂.

Biology: Hicks, 1926. Colo. Univ., Studies 15: 251.

pacifica H. S. Smith. Calif.

Ceratina pacifica H. S. Smith, 1907. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 33: 123. ♀.

sequoiae Michener. Calif.

Ceratina sequoiae Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 1. ♀.

strenua Smith. Tex.

Ceratina strenua F. Smith, 1879. Descr. New Species Hym. Brit. Mus., p. 97. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1905. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 31: 324.—Michener, 1937. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19: 404, ♀.

subpunctigena Michener. Calif.

Ceratina subpunctigena Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 6. ♀ ♂.

tejonensis Cresson. ?Nebr., ?Kans., Calif.

Ceratina tejonensis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 390. ♂.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1910. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5: 29.

utahensis Michener. Utah.

Ceratina utahensis Michener, 1936. Amer. Mus. Novitates 844: 7. ♀.

Tribe XYLOCOPINI

Genus XYLOCOPA Latreille

Xilocopa Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 432.

Type: *Apis violacea* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.

Xylocopa Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., v. 3, p. 379. Emend.

Xylocopa subg. *Schönherria* Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 207.

Type: *Xylocopa micans* Lepeletier. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Old World forms have been placed in numerous subgenera.

brasilianorum brasilianorum (Linnaeus). South Tex. to Brazil. Other subspecies of *brasilianorum* occur in Bermuda, the West Indies, the Galapagos Islands, and parts of South America.

- Apis brasilianorum* Linnaeus, 1767. Syst. Nat., Ed. 12, p. 961 [♂].
 ?*Xylocopa aeneipennis* Degeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 573. ♀.
Xylocopa mexicana Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 555.
 ♀. N. syn.
 ?*Xylocopa wilmattae* Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 555. ♀.
 N. syn.
 ?*Xylocopa wilmattae gualanensis* Cockerell, 1912. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (8) 9: 555. ♀. N. syn.
- brasilianorum varipuncta* Patton. Ariz., Calif.; northwest. Mexico; Hawaii.
Xylocopa varipuncta Patton, 1879. Canad. Ent. 11: 60. ♀.
 Biology: Nininger, 1916. Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 8: 158.
- californica arizonensis* Cresson. Tex., N. Mex., Ariz., Calif.; Mexico; deserts.
Xylocopa arizonensis Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 212. ♀ ♂
- californica californica* Cresson. S. Dak., Colo., Nev., Ariz., Calif.
Xylocopa californica Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 40. ♀.
Xylocopa amblardi Perez, 1901. Act. Soc. Bordeaux 56: 115. ♂.
Xylocopa libocedri Cockerell, 1914. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2: 101.
 ♂ ♀.
- micans* Lepeletier. N. C., Ga., Fla., Tex., ?Ariz., ?Nev., ?Calif.
 ?*Apis nasuta* Christ, 1791. Naturg. Klassif., Nomencl. Ins. Bienen-, Wespen-,
 Ameisengeschl., v. 8, p. 130.
Xylocopa micans Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 208. ♂.
Xylocopa vidua Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 210. ♀.
Xylocopa purpurea Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 284. ♀.
- orpifex androleuca* Michener. Utah, Nev., Ariz., east. Calif.
Xylocopa orpifex androleuca Michener, 1940. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul.
 39: 127. ♂ ♀.
- orpifex orpifex* Smith. Oreg., Calif.; Lower Calif.
Xylocopa orpifex Smith, 1874. Ent. Soc. London Trans., p. 298. ♀ ♂.
- tabaniformis parkinsoniae* Cockerell. South. Tex. Other subspecies, including
 typical *tabaniformis*, occur from Mexico to Panama.
Xylocopa tabaniformis parkinsoniae Cockerell, 1917. In W. P. Cockerell.
 N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 25: 192. ♀.
- texana* Cresson. Fla., Tex.
Xylocopa texana Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 283. ♂ ♀.
- virginica* (Linnaeus). Conn. to Fla., west to Ill., Kans., and Tex.
Apis Virginica Linnaeus, 1771. Mant. Plant., v. 2, p. 450.
Apis Virginica Drury, 1773. Illust. Nat. Hist. Exotic Ins., v. 1 (index), p. 2.
Apis griseo-collis Degeer, 1773. Mem. Hist. Ins., v. 3, p. 576. ♀ ♂.
Centris carolina Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 357. [♂.]
 Biology: Angus, 1868. Amer. Nat. 1: 157.—Walsh, 1868. Amer. Ent. 1: 9, f. 4.—
 Angus, 1869. Amer. Nat. 2: 49.—Howard, 1892. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.
 2: 331.—Ashmead, 1894. Psyche 7: 23.—Comstock and Comstock, 1895.
 Manual for Study of Insects, p. 670.—Rau, 1926. Acad. Sci. St. Louis,
 Trans. 25: 162.—Rau, 1929. Jour. Compar. Psychol. 9: 37.—Rau, 1931.
 Jour. Compar. Psychol. 12: 257.

Subfamily APINAE

Tribe EUGLOSSINI⁹²

Genus CENTRIS Fabricius

Centris Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 354.

Type: *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Blanchard, 1840.

Eulaema Lepeletier, 1841. Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., v. 2, p. 11.

Type: *Apis dimidiata* Fabricius. Desig. by Taschenberg, 1883.

Eulaenis (!) Spinola, 1851. In Gay, Hist. Fiscia Polit. Chile, Zool., v. 6, p. 167.

Eulema Dalla Torre, 1896. Cat. Hym., v. 10, p. 309. Emend.

⁹² By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

mussitans (Fabricius). South. Tex. to South America.

Apis Surinamensis Drury (not Linnaeus), 1770. Illust. Nat. Hist. Exotic Ins., v. 1, p. 97.

Apis mussitans Fabricius, 1787. Mant. Ins., v. 1, p. 301.

Taxonomy: Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 50: 49.

Tribe BOMBINI⁹³

The Bombini includes common, large or medium-sized, social bees which are conspicuously marked with yellow and black, and sometimes, in addition, with red, or white hair.

Revision: Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 177-486.

Local reports: Frison, 1919. Ill. Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 157-165 (Illinois).—Jackson, 1920. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 162-168 (District of Columbia and vicinity).—Fattig, 1923. Fla. Ent. 7: 25 (Florida).—Neave, 1932. Canad. Jour. Res. 8: 62-72 (Manitoba).—Milliron, 1939. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, Papers 24 (2): 168-182 (Michigan).

Catalog: Lutz and Cockerell, 1920. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bul. 42: 502-544.

Biology: Plath, 1934. Bumblebees and their ways, 201 pp., New York, Macmillan.

Genus BOMBUS Latreille

The genus *Bombus* comprises medium to large-sized, nest-building, social species, each of which has a worker caste and a primary reproductive caste of males and females. The females, or queens, and the workers have pollen-collecting baskets on the hindlegs. These bees live in colonies in or on the ground, often in the deserted nests of rodents.

Section BOOPOBOMBUS Frison

Boopobombus Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 62.

Subgenus FRATERNOBOMBUS Skorikov

Alpigenobombus subg. *Fraternobombus* Skorikov, 1922. Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes Petrograd Bul. 4: 156.

Type: *Apathus fraternus* F. Smith. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

fraternus (F. Smith). East. States west to Colo.

Apathus fraternus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 385. ♂.

Bombus scutellaris Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 96. ♀ ♂ ♀.

Subgenus BOMBIAS Robertson

Bombias Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 176.

Type: *Bombias auricomus* Robertson. Orig. desig.

Nevadensibombus Skorikov, 1922. Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes Petrograd Bul. 4: 149.

Type: *Bombus nevadensis* Cresson. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

auricomus (Robertson). East. States west to Colo.

Bombias auricomus Robertson, 1903. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 29: 176. ♀ ♂ ♀.

Biology: Frison, 1917. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 10: 277-286.—Frison, 1918. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 11: 43-48.

nevadensis miguelensis Cockerell. Calif.

Bombus nevadensis miguelensis Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 148. ♂.

nevadensis nevadensis Cresson. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Ill.

Bombus nevadensis Cresson, 1874. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 5: 102. ♀ ♂.

Bombus improbus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 186. ♂.

Bombus nevadensis race *cressoni* Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 388. ♀.

⁹³By B. D. Burks, U. S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, based largely on ms. notes by the late T. H. Frison.

Subgenus **SEPARATOBOMBUS** Frison

Bremus subg. *Separatobombus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 64.
Type: (*Bombus separatus* Cresson) = *Apis griseocollis* Degeer.
Orig. desig.

crotchii crotchii Cresson. Calif.

Bombus crotchii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀.

Bombus nigrocinctus Provancher, 1888. Addit. Corr. Faune Ent. Canada
Hym., p. 342. ♀.

crotchii var. *nigricaudus* (Frison). Calif.

Bremus crotchii var. *nigricaudus* Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4)
16: 375. ♀.

crotchii semisuffusus Cockerell. Calif.

Bombus crotchii semisuffusus Cockerell, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent. 13: 148. ♀.

griseocollis (Degeer). General throughout United States and south. Canada.

Apis griseocollis Degeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. Insectes, v. 3, p. 576.

(?) *Apis virginica* Olivier, 1789. Encycl. Meth., v. 4, p. 66.

(?) *Apis virginica* Fabricius, 1793. Ent. System., v. 2, p. 318.

(?) *Bombus virginicus* Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 346.

Bombus separatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 165. ♀ ♂ ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 125-127.

griseocollis var. *mormonorum* Franklin. North Cent. and Northwest. States.

Bombus mormonorum Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 161.
♀ ♂ ♀.

griseocollis var. *nero* (Bequaert and Plath). Mass., Ohio.

Bremus separatus var. *nero* Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool.
Bul. 67: 275. ♀.

morrisoni Cresson. Pacific and West. States east to Kans. and Okla.

Bombus morrisoni Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 183. ♀ ♂
♀.

morrisoni var. *umbrosus* Friese. Canada.

Bombus morrisoni var. *umbrosus* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.

Subgenus **CULLUMANOBOMBUS** Vogt

Bombus subg. *Cullumanobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde
Sitzber. p. 57.

Type: *Apis cullumanus* Kirby. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

Bremus subg. *Rufocinctobombus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.
53: 78, pl. xvii, fig. 9.

Type: *Bombus rufocinctus* Cresson. Monob.

rufocinctus Cresson. Pacific Coast, West., N. Cent., and Northeast. States and
south. Canada.

Bombus rufocinctus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 106. ♂ ♀.

Bombus rufocinctus var. *astragali* Cockerell, 1907. Entomologist 40: 97. ♀.

Bombus rufocinctus var. *castoris* Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(8) 15: 537. ♂.

rufocinctus var. *albertensis* Cockerell. Distr. same as typical form.

Bombus hyperboreus var. *albertensis* Cockerell, 1909. Canad. Ent. 41: 36.
♀.

rufocinctus var. *henshawi* Franklin. Calif.

Bombus henshawi Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 446. ♀.

rufocinctus var. *iridis* Cockerell and Porter. Distr. same as typical form.

Bombus iridis Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 390.
♀.

Bombus iridis var. *phaceliae* Cockerell, 1906. Canad. Ent. 38: 160. ♀.

rufocinctus var. *prunellae* Cockerell and Porter. Distr. same as for typical form.

Bombus prunellae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)
4: 391. ♀.

rufocinctus var. **sladeni** (Frison). Ill., Maine, Ontario.

Bremus rufocinctus var. *sladeni* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 138. ♂.

Section ODONTOBOMBUS Krueger

Odontobombus Krueger, 1917. Ent. Mitt. 6: 61.

Subgenus SUBTERRANEOBOMBUS Vogt

Bombus subg. *Subterraneobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 62.

Type: *Apis subterraneus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

appositus Cresson. Pacific Coast, West., and North. States and south. Canada.

Bombus appositus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 183. ♀ ♂.

borealis Kirby. North. United States and south. Canada.

Bombus borealis Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 272.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 193-194.

Subgenus FERVIDOBOMBUS Skorikov

Fervidobombus Skorikov, 1922. Sta. Région. Protect. Plantes, Petrograd Bul. 4: 153.

Type: *Apis fervida* Fabricius. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

americanorum (Fabricius). Generally distributed throughout United States, north. Mexico, and south. Canada.

Apis americanorum Fabricius, 1775. Systema Ent., p. 575.

?*Apis nidulans* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.

Bombus pallidus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♀.

Psithyrus cevalliae Cockerell, 1899. Entomologist 32: 157. ♂.

Bombus titusi Ashmead, 1902. Ent. News 13: 50. ♂.

?*Bombus americanorum* var. *umbratus* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.

Biology: Rau, 1924. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 17: 368-381.—Frison, 1930. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 23: 644-665.

californicus F. Smith. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Kans.

Bombus californicus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 400. ♀.

Bombus neglectulus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 124. ♀ ♂.

californicus var. **consanguineus** Handlirsch. Pacific Coast.

Bombus consanguineus Handlirsch, 1888. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 239. ♀ ♂.

californicus var. **dubius** Cresson. Pacific Coast east to Colo.

Bombus dubius Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 97. ♀.

fervidus (Fabricius). Widespread throughout United States and south. Canada.

Apis fervida Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 198-200.

fervidus var. **dorsalis** Cresson. Distr. same as typical form.

Bombus fervidus var. *dorsalis* Cresson, 1879. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 7: 230. ♀.

Bombus nevadensis race *aztecus* Cockerell, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 389. ♀.

?*Bombus fervidus* var. *umbraticollis* Friese, 1931. Konowia 10: 301.

sonorus flavodorsalis Franklin. Mexico; Southwest. States, Ill.

Bombus sonorus flavodorsalis Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 409. ♀.

sonorus sonorus Say. Mexico; Southwest. States, Kans., Calif.

Bombus sonorus Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 413. ♀.

Section ANODONTOBOMBUS Krueger

Anodontobombus Krueger, 1917. Ent. Mitt. 6: 57.

Subgenus **BOMBUS** Latreille

Bremus Jurine, 1801. Intell. Blatt. Litt.-Ztg. Erlangen 1:164. Name suppressed by Internatl. Comn. Zool. Nomencl., Op. 135, 1939.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Morice and Durrant, 1915.

Bombus Latreille, 1802. Hist. Nat. Fourmis, p. 437.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Monob.

Bremus Panzer, 1804(?). Faunae Ins. German., h. 85.

Type: *Apis agrorum* Fabricius. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Bombus subg. *Leucobombus* Dalla Torre, 1880. Naturhistoriker, v. 2, p. 40.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Sandhouse, 1943.

Bombus subg. *Terrestribombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 55.

Type: *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

affinis Cresson. East. States and southeast. Canada.

Bombus affinis Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:103. ♂ ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:190-192.

affinis var. *novae-angliae* Bequaert. New England and North. Cent. States.

Bombus affinis var. *novae-angliae* Bequaert, 1920. Psyche 27:6. ♂ ♀.

franklini (Frison). Ariz., Oreg.

Bremus franklini Frison, 1921. Ent. News 32:147. ♀.

moderatus Cresson. Alaska, Alta., N. W. T.

Bombus moderatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:109. ♀.

occidentalis nigroscutatus Franklin. Pacific Coast to Alaska and West. States to Colo.

Bombus nigroscutatus Franklin, 1908. In Fletcher and Gibson, Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rpt. 39:111.

Bombus occidentalis nigroscutatus Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38:269, 271. ♀ ♂ ♀.

occidentalis occidentalis Greene. Pacific Coast and West. States, and southwest. Canadian provinces.

Bombus occidentalis Greene, 1858. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7:12. ♀ ♂.

Bombus modestus Smith, 1861. Jour. of Ent. 1:153. ♀.

Bombus howardi Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:99. ♂.

Bombus perixanthus Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4:389. ♂.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:192.

occidentalis var. *proximus* Cresson. Pacific Coast to Alaska and West. States to Colo. and Wyo.

Bombus proximus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2:98. ♀.

Bombus mckayi Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4:125. ♀.

Bombus proximus var. *coloradensis* Titus, 1902. Canad. Ent. 34:38. ♀.

terricola Kirby. Widely distributed throughout United States and Canada.

Bombus terricola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 273. ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29:192-193.—Plath, 1927. Psyche 34:122-124.

terricola var. *severini* (Frison). S. Dak.

Bremus terricola var. *severini* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52:139. ♀.

Subgenus **PRATOBOMBUS** Vogt

Bombus subg. *Pratobombus* Vogt, 1911. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Sitzber., p. 49.

Type: *Apis pratorum* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

bifarius Cresson. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Colo., Sask.; B. C.

Bombus bifarius Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♀ ♀.

bifarius var. *kenoyeri* Cockerell. Northwest. States south to Colo.

Bombus edwardsii var. *kenoyeri* Cockerell, 1915. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 16:483. ♀.

- bifarius** var. **nearcticus** Handlirsch. Pacific Coast to Yukon, Rocky Mountain States, Alta., B. C.
Bombus nearcticus Handlirsch, 1888. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Ann. 3: 243. ♀ ♂ ♀.
- bifarius** var. **vancouverensis** Cresson. Pacific Coast, Calif. to Alaska.
Bombus vancouverensis Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 187. ♂.
Bombus cooleyi Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 222.
Bombus bifarius var. **arctostaphyli** Cockerell, 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 405. ♂.
- bimaculatus** Cresson. East. States west to Kans. and Okla.
Bombus bimaculatus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 194-195.—Frison, 1928. Ent. Amer. (n. s.) 8: 159-223.
- bimaculatus** var. **ahenus** (Bequaert and Plath). Mass.
Bremus bimaculatus var. **ahenus** Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 275. ♀ ♂.
- bimaculatus** var. **arboreti** (Bequaert and Plath). Mass.
Bremus bimaculatus var. **arboreti** Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 276. ♀.
- bimaculatus** var. **ridingsii** Cresson. East. States to Ill.
Bombus ridingsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 182. ♀ ♀.
- caliginosus** (Frison). Pacific Coast States.
Bremus caliginosus Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 376. ♂.
- caliginosus** var. **tardus** (Frison). Calif.
Bremus caliginosus var. **tardus** Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 380. ♂.
- centralis** Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Rocky Mountain States, Alta., Man.
Bombus centralis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 41. ♀.
Bombus justus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 187. ♀.
- centralis** var. **fucatus** (Frison). N. Mex., Utah.
Bremus centralis var. **fucatus** Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 107. ♀.
- centralis** var. **monardae** Cockerell and Porter. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States.
Bombus monardae Cockerell and Porter, 1899. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 387. ♀.
- centralis** var. **stolidus** (Frison). Utah.
Bremus centralis var. **stolidus** Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 107. ♀.
- cockerelli** Franklin. N. Mex., Utah.
Bombus cockerelli Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 356. ♀ ♀.
- edwardsii** Cresson. Pacific Coast and Southwest. States.
Bombus edwardsii Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀ ♀.
Bombus fernaldi Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 157. ♀ ♂ ♀.
Bombus lapponicus var. **insularis** Friese, 1924. Deut. Ent. Ztschr., p. 437. ♀.
- edwardsii** var. **fuscifrons** Swenk. Colo.
Bombus edwardsii var. **fuscifrons** Swenk, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 30. ♀ ♀.
- edwardsii** var. **russulus** (Frison). Calif., Oreg.
Bremus edwardsii var. **russulus** Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 374. ♀.
- flavifrons** Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States, Alta., Que., Vt.
Bombus flavifrons Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 105. ♀ ♂ ♀.
Bombus alaskensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 128. ♀ ♀.
Bombus flavifrons var. **veganus** Cockerell, 1903. Amer. Nat. 37: 891. ♂.

- flavifrons** var. **ambiguus** Franklin. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Ariz.
Bombus ambiguus Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 159. ♀ ♂.
- flavifrons** var. **dimidiatus** Ashmead. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Colo., Wyo., Idaho, Alta.
Bombus dimidiatus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 129. ♀ ♂.
- flavifrons** var. **vandykei** (Frison). Wash., Oreg.
Bremus flavifrons var. *vandykei* Frison, 1927. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. (4) 16: 375. ♀.
- frigidus** F. Smith. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, West. States east to Ill. and Tenn.
Bombus frigidus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 399. ♀ ♂.
Bombus carriei Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 170. ♀.
- frigidus** var. **alboanalis** Franklin. Man., Alaska.
Bombus alboanalis Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 385. ♀ ♂.
- frigidus** var. **couperi** Cresson. Mich., Tenn., Canada, Alaska.
Bombus couperi Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♀.
- frigidus** var. **sandersoni** Franklin. North. Cent. and Northeast. States, Que.
Bombus vagans sandersoni Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 353. ♀.
- huntii** Greene. North. Mexico and Southwest. States north to Mont., Alta., and B. C.
Bombus huntii Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 172. ♀.
- huntii** var. **rufosuffusus** Cockerell. West. States, Alta.
Bombus rufosuffusus Cockerell, 1905. Ent. News 16: 271. ♀.
- impatiens** Cresson. Widely distributed throughout East. and Midwest. States and southeast. Canada.
Bombus impatiens Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 90. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 195-197.—Frison, 1929. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 24: 261-282.
- melanopygus** Nylander. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, west. Canada, Rocky Mountain States south to Colo.
Bombus melanopyge Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 236. ♂.
 ?*Bombus menestriesii* Radoszkowski, 1859. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 32: 483. ♀ ♂.
Bombus lacustris Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 103. ♀ ♂ ♂.
- melanopygus** var. **washingtonensis** (Frison). Wash., Oreg.
Bremus melanopygus var. *washingtonensis* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 138. ♀ ♂.
- mixtus** Cresson. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States south to Colo.
Bombus mixtus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 186. ♀ ♂.
- perplexus** Cresson. East. United States west to Wis. and Ill.
Bombus perplexus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 91. ♂.
Bombus hudsonicus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 92. ♂.
 Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 124-125.
- pleuralis** Nylander. Rocky Mountain States, B. C., N.W.T., Yukon, Alaska.
Bombus pleuralis Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 231. ♀ ♂.
- pleuralis** var. **clarus** (Frison). B. C., N.W.T., Alaska.
Bremus pleuralis var. *clarus* Frison, 1926. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 52: 139. ♀ ♂ ♂.
- sitkensis** Nylander. Pacific Coast Calif. to Alaska, Idaho, Wyo.
Bombus sitkensis Nylander, 1848. Notiser Sällskapet Fauna Fenn. Förhandl. 1: 235. ♀ ♂.
- Bombus oregonensis* Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 185. ♂.
Bombus mixtuosus Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 128. ♀ ♂.
- sylicola** Kirby. Pacific Coast, Oreg. to Alaska; Rocky Mountain States south to Colo., Canada.
Bombus sylicola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 272.

sylicola var. *gelidus* Cresson. Alaska.

Bombus gelidus Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., p. 184. ♀.

sylicola var. *johanseni* Sladen. N.W.T., Baffin Land.

Bombus sylicola var. *johanseni* Sladen, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, p. 30g. ♀ ♂.

sylicola var. *lutzi* (Frison). Ariz.

Bremus sylicola var. *lutzi* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 309. ♀.

sylicola var. *sculleni* (Frison). Oreg.

Bremus sylicola var. *sculleni* Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 108. ♀.

ternarius Say. East. States and Canad. provinces west to Alta., Mont., and Kans.

Bombus ternarius Say, 1837. Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1: 414. ♂.

?*Bombus ornatus* Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 398. ♀ ♂ ♂.

Biology: Plath, 1927. Psyche 34: 125.

ternarius var. *expallidus* Cockerell. Mich., S. Dak.

Bombus ternarius var. *expallidus* Cockerell, 1916. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers 23: 9. ♀.

vagans bolsteri Franklin. Newfoundland.

Bombus bolsteri Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 357. ♀ ♂.

vagans vagans F. Smith. North. United States, N. C. west to Ill. and Wash., south. Canada.

Bombus vagans F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 399. ♀.

Bombus consimilis Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 41. ♀.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Psyche 29: 197-198.—Frison, 1930. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Bul. 25: 109-122.

vagans var. *coctus* (Bequaert and Plath). N. J., N. Y., Mass., Ill.

Bremus vagans var. *coctus* Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 276. ♀ ♂.

vagans var. *helenae* (Frison). Northeast. and Midwest. States, N. C., Tenn., S. Dak., Que.

Bremus vagans var. *helenae* Frison, 1929. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 55: 110. ♀ ♂.

vosnesenskii Radoszkowski. Pacific Coast and West. States east to Colo.

Bombus vosnesenskii Radoszkowski, 1862. Soc. Nat. Moscou Bul. 35: 589. ♀ ♂.

Bombus columbicus Dalla Torre, 1890. Wien. Ent. Ztg. 9: 139.

Subgenus ALPINOBOMBUS Skorikov

Alpinobombus Skorikov, 1914. Rev. Russe d'Ent. 14: 122.

Type: *Apis alpinus* Linnaeus. Desig. by Frison, 1927.

balteatus Dahlbom. Rocky Mountain States, Canada, Alaska.

Bombus balteatus Dahlbom, 1832. Bombi Scand., p. 36. ♀.

?*Bombus tricolor* Dahlbom, 1832. Bombi Scand., p. 41. ♀.

Bombus kirbiellus Curtis, 1834. Descr. insects brought home by Comdr. James Clark Ross second voyage, App. Nat. Hist., p. 62. ♀ ♂ ♂.

Bombus polaris Curtis, 1834. Descr. insects brought home by Comdr. James Clark Ross second voyage, App. Nat. Hist., p. 62. ♀ ♂.

Bombus putnami Cresson, 1878. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. p. 185. ♀.

Psithyrus kodiakensis Ashmead, 1902. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 130. ♂.

Bombus atrifasciatus Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 224. ♀.

balteatus var. *alexanderi* (Frison). Ariz.

Bremus kirbyellus var. *alexanderi* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 308. ♀.

balteatus var. *arizonensis* (Frison). Ariz.

Bremus kirbyellus var. *arizonensis* Frison, 1923. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 48: 309. ♀.

hyperboreus Schönherr. Alaska, Southampton Isl., north. Canada.

Bombus hyperboreus Schönherr, 1809. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 30: 57. ♀.

Bombus arcticus Kirby, 1821. Account of animals seen by northern expedition within Arctic Circle, p. 216. ♀ ♂.

kincaidii Cockerell. Alaska.

Bombus kincaidii Cockerell, 1898. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 2: 324. ♀ ♂.

neoboreus Sladen. N.W.T.

Bombus neoboreus Sladen, 1919. Rpt. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, v. 3, p. 28g. ♀ ♂ ♀.

strenuus Cresson. North. Canada, Alaska.

Bombus strenuus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 102. ♀ ♂.

Unplaced Species in Genus *Bombus*

Apis pennsylvanica Degeer, 1773. Mém. Serv. Hist. des Ins., v. 3, p. 575. Possibly this is the species now being called *Bombus fervidus* (Fabricius); the name *pennsylvanicus* commonly has been used for the species here called *Bombus americanorum* (Fabricius).

Bombus praticola Kirby, 1837. Fauna Bor.-Amer., v. 4, p. 274. This may be the species now being called *Bombus pleuralis* Nylander.

Bombus bruneri Swenk, 1938. Pan-Pacific Ent. 14: 29. ♀. Said to be allied to *Bombus dahlbomii* Guérin, a South American species; *bruneri* was described from Texas.

Apis marylandica Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 273. This evidently is a *Bombus*, but is not recognizable specifically; it may not be a nearctic species.

Genus *PSITHYRUS* Lepeletier

The genus *Psithyrus* contains a few species of obligate social parasites on the members of the genus *Bombus*. They closely resemble the species of *Bombus*, but lack the worker caste, and the queens lack pollen-collecting baskets on the hind legs.

Biology: Plath, 1922. Biol. Bul. 43: 23-44.

Subgenus *PSITHYRUS* Lepeletier

Psithyrus Lepeletier, 1832. Soc. Ent. France Ann. 1: 372.

Type: *Apis rupestris* Fabricius. Desig. by Curtis, 1833.

Apathus Newman, 1835. Ent. Mag. 2: 404, footnote.

Type: *Apis rupestris* Fabricius. Autobasic with *Psithyrus*; name proposed to replace *Psithyrus*, thought to be preoccupied by *Psithyros* Hübner, 1819.

The typical subgenus does not occur in North America.

Subgenus *ASHTONIPSITHYRUS* Frison

Psithyrus subg. *Ashtonipsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 69.

Type: *Apathus ashtoni* Cresson. Orig. desig.

ashtoni (Cresson). Northeast. States west to Wis., Canada.

Apathus ashtoni Cresson, 1864. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 3: 42. ♀.

suckleyi (Greene). Pacific Coast, Oreg. to Alaska, Rocky Mountain States.

Bombus suckleyi Greene, 1860. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 169. ♂.

Psithyrus latitarsus Morrill, 1903. Canad. Ent. 35: 224. ♀.

Subgenus *LABORIOPSITHYRUS* Frison

Psithyrus subg. *Laboriopsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 69.

Type: *Bombus laboriosus* Fabricius. Orig. desig.

crawfordi Franklin. Southwest. and Rocky Mountain States, Alta.

Psithyrus crawfordi Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 464. ♀ ♂.

insularis (F. Smith). Widely distributed in United States and Canada, Alaska.

Bombus interruptus Greene, 1858. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. Ann. 7: 11. ♀

Preocc.

Apathus insularis F. Smith, 1861. Jour. of Ent. 1: 155. ♀.

Psithyrus consultus Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 459. ♂.

- laboriosus** (Fabricius). East. States west to Wis. and S. Dak., southeast. Canada.
Bombus laboriosus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 352.
Apathus contiguus Cresson, 1863. Ent. Soc. Phila. Proc. 2: 112. ♂.
 Biology: Frison, 1921. Canad. Ent. 53: 100-101.—Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 268-272.
- laboriosus** var. **citrinus** (F. Smith). Northeast. States, southeast. Canada.
Apathus citrinus F. Smith, 1854. Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus., v. 2, p. 385. ♂.
- variabilis** (Cresson). East. States west to Tex., Nebr., and S. Dak.; Mexico.
Apathus variabilis Cresson, 1872. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 4: 284. ♀ ♂.
- variabilis** var. **bicolor** Franklin. N. Mex.; Mexico.
Psithyrus bicolor Franklin, 1913. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 38: 460. ♀.

Subgenus FERNALDAEPSITHYRUS Frison

- Psithyrus* subg. *Fernaldaepsithyrus* Frison, 1927. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 53: 70.
 Type: *Psithyrus fernaldae* Franklin. Orig. desig.
- fernaldae** Franklin. Widely distributed in United States and Canada, Alaska.
Psithyrus fernaldae Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 164. ♀.
Psithyrus tricolor Franklin, 1911. Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 37: 167. ♂.
- fernaldae** var. **wheeleri** Bequaert and Plath. Pacific Coast Calif. to B. C., Alta.
Psithyrus wheeleri Bequaert and Plath, 1925. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bul. 67: 265. ♀ ♂.

Unplaced Species in Genus *Psithyrus*

- Apis alata* Fabricius, 1798. Sup. Ent. System., p. 274.
Bombus elatus Fabricius, 1804. Systema Piezatorum, p. 352. These two names refer to the same Fabrician species, *alata* evidently having been a misprint for *elata* in the 1798 edition. *Psithyrus laboriosus* (Fabricius), 1804, possibly is the same.

Tribe APINI⁹⁴

Genus *APIS* Linnaeus

- Apis* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 343.
 Type: (*Apis mellifica* Linnaeus)=*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus. Desig. by Latreille, 1810.
- Apairus* Rafinesque, 1815. Analyse Nature ou Tabl. Univers, Palmero, p. 123. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *Apis*.
- Megapis* Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 120.
 Type: *Apis dorsata* Fabricius. Orig. desig.
- Micrapis* Ashmead, 1904. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 6: 122.
 Type: *Apis florea* Fabricius. Monob. and orig. desig.
- mellifera** Linnaeus. Worldwide. Introduced in Western Hemisphere. Represented in the Old World by numerous subspecies, several of which have been introduced into North America with the result that much interbreeding has occurred among them. The escaped bees of the woodlands are largely *A. mellifera mellifera* (German bee) while the beekeepers' bees are largely *A. mellifera ligustica* (Italian bee). *A. mellifera remipes* (Caucasian bee) is also utilized by some beekeepers. For convenience these forms are listed below in the synonymy.
- Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, 1758. Syst. Nat., Ed. 10, p. 576.
Apis mellifica Linnaeus, 1761, Fauna Suecica, Ed. 2, p. 421. Proposed unnecessarily to replace *mellifera*.
- Apis mellifica* var. *ligustica* Spinola, 1806. Insectorum Liguria, v. 1, p. 35.
Apis mellifica var. *remipes* Gerstaecker, 1862. Geog. Verbr. d. Honigbiene, p. 61.

⁹⁴By Charles D. Michener, University of Kansas.

INDEX TO NEW NAMES

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| aaroni Bod., Elampus | 719 | Leptaleinae Sm. | 788 |
| acutiventris Peck, Habrocytus | 561 | Leucophrus Tow., subg. of Ageniella | 917 |
| angulata Krom., Dasymutilla | 762 | mantha Ross, Tenthredo | 73 |
| anolita Ross, Pachynematus | 39 | melanderella Krom., Odontophotopsis | 757 |
| ashmeadi Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 686 | mellicornis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 |
| ashmeadi Peck, Eurytoma | 575 | monolobus Bohart, Leptochilus | 897 |
| austrius Tow. & Tow., Pristomerus | 386 | monticola Mues. & Walkl., Zygota | 684 |
| bequaertiana Ckll., Perdita | 1089 | morula Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 |
| brevisericea Murray, Ammophila pilosa | 976 | muesebecki Mich., Pseudopanurgus nebrascensis | 1100 |
| bruesi Mues. & Walkl., Miocolus | 182 | Nefusa Ross | 31 |
| brunnipes Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 686 | Nefusini Ross | 31 |
| buckleyi Sm., Pheidole | 806 | neocaptiva Peck, Harmolita | 571 |
| Cinetinae Mues. & Walkl. | 681 | neococcidis Peck, Eupelmus | 510 |
| coahuila Krom., Timulla (Timulla) navasota | 771 | nigrans Krom., Solierella | 943 |
| comululum Mich., Chloralictus (Lasioglossum) | 1113 | obtusilobensis Weld, Ceroptrus | 614 |
| confusum Sm., Tapinoma | 837 | ocampa Ross, Tenthredo | 71 |
| Cosmophorinae Mues. & Walkl. | 183 | occidentalis Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus | 682 |
| crawfordi Peck, Euderus | 462 | pacifica Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 |
| cressoni Mues. & Walkl., Agathirsia | 116 | paludicola Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 |
| cressoni Mues. & Walkl., Rhaconotus | 181 | peninsularis Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus | 682 |
| cryptella Ross, Tenthredo | 73 | Pentaplastidia Weld, subg. of Trybilographa | 603 |
| cubitalis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 686 | Pioselus Mues. & Walkl. | 180 |
| cupressi Mues. & Walkl., Agathis | 119 | Podagrionidae Peck | 583 |
| curranii Ross, Nematus (Pteronidea) | 45 | retura Ross, Tenthredo | 71 |
| daggyi Murray, Spheg (Palmodes) | 974 | robertsonellum Mich., Lasioglossum (Chloralictus) | 1117 |
| denningi Murray, Ammophila | 975 | rubriventris Mich., Dufourea (Halictoides) | 1133 |
| dignus Mues. & Walkl., Spathius | 169 | versatilis | 143 |
| discreta Mues. & Walkl., Trichopria | 678 | rufa Mues. & Walkl., Ascogaster | 178 |
| distans Mues. & Walkl., Zygota | 683 | Russellella Mues. & Walkl. | 1117 |
| diversus Mues. & Walkl., Apanteles | 127 | sandhouseae Mich., Lasioglossum (Chloralictus) | 114 |
| dupla Mues. & Walkl., Zygota | 683 | sayi Mues. & Walkl., Triaspis | 668 |
| duplicata Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 686 | schwarzi Mues. & Walkl., Ceraphron | 714 |
| Eutrichosomatidae Peck | 474 | scorpoides Mues. & Walkl., Platygaster | 178 |
| flavoris Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 687 | secundus Mues. & Walkl., Doryctinus | 31 |
| fletcheri Bod., Hedychridium | 720 | Setabara Ross | 1048 |
| floridensis Peck, Torymus | 523 | simulator Mich., Colletes | 1002 |
| foutsii Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 687 | strandtmanni Burks, Philanthus | 180 |
| giraulti Peck, Cirrospilus | 458 | striatus Mues. & Walkl., Heterospilus | 474 |
| giraulti Peck, Habrocytus | 562 | Tanaostigmatidae Peck | 814 |
| Glyphogaster Mues. & Walkl. | 148 | tennesseensis Sm., Solenopsis (Diplorhoptrum) | 168 |
| halictella Mich., Dufourea (Halictoides) marginata | 1132 | tenuis Mues. & Walkl., Bracon | 689 |
| henrici Krom., Crabro (Synothyreopus) | 1016 | vagabunda Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 1084 |
| hirtignatha Linsl. Andrena | 1068 | variantia Linsl., Andrena | 77 |
| Holcopasitini Linsl. | 1207 | vellosa Ross, Tenthredo | 636 |
| huachuana Sm., var. of Pheidole (Pheidole) vinelandica longula | 805 | verensis Weld, Andricus | 1040 |
| incognitus Weld, Andricus | 634 | whittakeri Mues. & Walkl., Anteon | 683 |
| indianensis Mues. & Walkl., Rogas | 171 | whittakeri Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus | |
| jeannettensis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 | | |

INDEX TO SUPERSPECIFIC NAMES

(Valid names are in roman type, synonyms and *nomina nuda* in italics.)

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Abanchogastra</i> Perk. | 403 | Aenasius Wlkr. | 484 |
| Abbella Gir. | 424 | Aenigmotomus Ashm. | 116 |
| <i>Abbellisca</i> Ghesq. | 424 | <i>Aenone</i> Hal. | 146 |
| <i>Abda</i> Sandh. | 1222 | <i>Aenoplegimorpha</i> Vier. | 247 |
| <i>Abia</i> Leach. | 17 | <i>Aenoplex</i> Foerst. | 233 |
| Ablepharipus Perk. | 1021 | <i>Aelometis</i> Foerst. | 331 |
| Ablerus How. | 435 | <i>Aërophilina</i> End. | 118 |
| Absyrtus Holmg. | 327 | <i>Aerophilopsis</i> Vier. | 117 |
| <i>Acælius</i> Hal. | 123 | <i>Aethalodes</i> Kriech. | 219 |
| Acænasid Gir. | 566 | <i>Aethiopischnus</i> Heintr. | 278 |
| Acænitini. | 207 | <i>Afropompilus</i> Arn. | 928 |
| <i>Acamatus</i> Emery. | 780 | <i>Agama</i> Blake. | 753 |
| Acanosema Kief. | 681 | AGAONTIDAE | 519 |
| Acanthocæudus Sm. | 97 | Agapostemon Guér. | 1123 |
| Acanthochalcis Cam. | 585 | <i>Agathellina</i> End. | 118 |
| <i>Acanthocryptus</i> Thoms. | 257 | Agathidinae | 115 |
| Acanthojoppini. | 283 | <i>Agathiella</i> Szép. | 117 |
| Acantholyda Costa. | 7 | Agathilla Westw. | 319 |
| Acanthomyops Mayr. | 852 | Agathirsia Westw. | 116 |
| <i>Acanthoptenos</i> Ashm. | 14 | Agathis Latr. | 117 |
| Acanthosmoides Ashm. | 1165 | <i>Agathobanchus</i> Ashm. | 275 |
| Acanthostichus Mayr. | 782 | <i>Agathobanchus</i> auct. | 319 |
| Acenatron Mitch. | 1180 | <i>Agathona</i> Westw. | 116 |
| Acerastes Cush. | 273 | <i>Agenia</i> Schiödt. | 912 |
| <i>Aceratoneuromyia</i> Gir. | 452 | Agéniaspis Dahlb. | 487 |
| <i>Aceratosmia</i> Schmied. | 1163 | Ageniella Bks. | 917, 918 |
| Aceroccephala Gah. | 536 | Agenioides Ashm. | 925 |
| Acerophagus Sm. | 491 | <i>Agenioæenus</i> Ashm. | 920 |
| Acerota Foerst. | 707 | <i>Aglaojoppa</i> Cam. | 301 |
| Achrysocharella Gir. | 465 | Aglaojoppidea Vier. | 306 |
| <i>Achrysocharelloidea</i> Gir. | 454 | Aglao stigma Kby. | 69 |
| Achrysocharis Gir. | 465 | Aglautoma Foerst. | 605 |
| Achrysocharoides Gir. | 464 | <i>Aglautomidea</i> Roh. & Fag. | 605 |
| Achrysocephagus Gir. | 498 | <i>Aglyphus</i> Giraud. | 321 |
| Acidopria Kief. | 677 | Aglyptæros Mick. & Krom. | 746 |
| <i>Aclastus</i> Foerst. | 245 | <i>Agonatocerus</i> Gir. | 411 |
| <i>Aclasis</i> Foerst. | 154 | Agonatopoides Perk. | 1036 |
| Aclista Foerst. | 685 | Agonatopus Perk. | 1038 |
| Acmopolyntema Oglob. | 416 | <i>Agonionæurus</i> Westw. | 434 |
| <i>Acoltus</i> Hal. | 123 | Agonocephalus Cush. | 274 |
| Acoloides How. | 695 | <i>Agriogenia</i> Bks. | 913 |
| Acordulecera Say. | 12 | Agromyzaphagus Gah. | 503 |
| Acordulecerinae. | 12 | Agrothereutes Foerst. | 269 |
| <i>Acorduleceros</i> Knw. | 12 | Aholcus Kief. | 691 |
| <i>Acoretus</i> Hal. | 686 | <i>Ahyborhyssa</i> End. | 205 |
| Acothyreus Ashm. | 596 | <i>Alabagrus</i> End. | 117 |
| Acraspis Mayr. | 626 | Alaptus Hal. | 413 |
| Acrepyris Kief. | 730 | Alcidamea Cress. | 1157 |
| Acrias Wlkr. | 471 | <i>Alcima</i> Foerst. | 364 |
| Acrisis Foerst. | 182 | <i>Alcocerus</i> Foerst. | 355 |
| <i>Acrocoelia</i> Mayr. | 808 | Alegina Foerst. | 236 |
| Aerodactyla Hal. | 192 | <i>Aleiodes</i> Wesm. | 170 |
| Aerolyta Foerst. | 235 | <i>Alepidaspis</i> Costa. | 1031 |
| Aeromyrmex Mayr. | 831 | <i>Aleria</i> Marsh. | 702 |
| Aeropieta Foerst. | 689 | <i>Aleurodiphagus</i> Nowicki. | 432 |
| Aeroricinus Ratz. | 275 | <i>Alexeter</i> Foerst. | 331 |
| Aerosmia Mich. | 1159 | <i>Alfkenella</i> Börner. | 1237 |
| Aerotomus Holmg. | 228 | <i>Alfkenia</i> Pfankuch. | 331 |
| <i>Actenonyx</i> Foerst. | 228 | <i>Aliolus</i> Say. | 114 |
| <i>Actenopoda</i> Ashm. | 921 | Allantinae. | 55 |
| <i>Aculichneumon</i> Heintr. | 287 | Allantini. | 55 |
| Acutonoma Ckll. | 1127 | Allantus Panz. | 58 |
| Adelencyrtus Ashm. | 500 | <i>Allapanteles</i> Brèth. | 123 |
| Adelasta Ross. | 24 | Allaporus Bks. | 922 |
| Adelastini. | 24 | <i>Allezetastes</i> Kok. | 316 |
| Adeliopria Ashm. | 673 | Alliognathus Ashm. | 1019 |
| Adelius Hal. | 123 | <i>Allocamptus</i> Foerst. | 403 |
| Adelognathini. | 209 | Allochares Bks. | 936 |
| Adelognathus Holmg. | 209 | <i>Allocota</i> Foerst. | 237 |
| Adelomos Ross. | 36 | <i>Allocryptus</i> Vier. | 267 |
| Ademon Hal. | 152 | <i>Allocynips</i> Kief. | 595 |
| Aderson Tow. & Tow. | 224 | <i>Alloctyphonyx</i> Ashm. | 936 |
| <i>Aderioma</i> Foerst. | 334 | Allodorus Foerst. | 112 |
| <i>Adformica</i> Lomn. | 860 | Alodynerus Blüth. | 888 |
| <i>Adialytus</i> Foerst. | 97 | <i>Allogonatopus</i> Haupt. | 1038 |
| <i>Adiastola</i> Foerst. | 233 | <i>Allogryon</i> Kief. | 697 |
| <i>Adipogon</i> Bks. | 912 | Allomaerus Foerst. | 342 |
| <i>Adirostes</i> Bks. | 912 | Allomicrops Kief. | 669 |
| <i>Adirus</i> Knw. | 87 | <i>Allomphale</i> Silv. | 462 |
| Adleria Roh. & Fag. | 629 | <i>Allopale</i> Strand. | 519 |
| <i>Adonta</i> Billb. | 912 | <i>Alloperdita</i> Vier. | 1088 |
| Aegilips Wlkr. | 597 | <i>Allophoidole</i> Forel. | 800 |
| <i>Aelometis</i> Thoms. | 331 | <i>Alloplasta</i> Foerst. | 310 |
| Aenasioidea Gir. | 492 | Allorhogas Gah. | 180 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| Allotorymus Huber..... | 520 | ANDRENIDAE..... | 1052 |
| <i>Allotria</i> Westw..... | 607 | Andreninae..... | 1052 |
| Allotropia Foerst..... | 707 | Andricus Htg..... | 631 |
| <i>Allotypus</i> Foerst..... | 153 | Andronicus Cress..... | 1159 |
| <i>Alloespula</i> Blüth..... | 875 | <i>Anecephysis</i> Foerst..... | 230 |
| Alloxysta Foerst..... | 607 | <i>Aneclata</i> Foerst..... | 686 |
| Alomyini..... | 276 | <i>Anelpisthus</i> Brauns..... | 224 |
| <i>Alophomyia</i> Ashm..... | 457 | <i>Anempheres</i> Foerst..... | 364 |
| Alophosternum Cush..... | 187 | Anergates Forel..... | 815 |
| <i>Alophus</i> Ashm..... | 457 | Aneristus How..... | 439 |
| <i>Alpha</i> Sauss..... | 884, 885 | Aneugmenus Htg..... | 23 |
| Alpinobombus Skor..... | 1253 | <i>Aneure</i> Nees..... | 471 |
| Alysia Latr..... | 149 | Aneurhynchus Westw..... | 674 |
| Alysinae..... | 148 | <i>Aneurion</i> Brues..... | 710 |
| <i>Alyson</i> Jur..... | 981 | <i>Aneurhynchus</i> Marsh..... | 674 |
| <i>Alysson</i> Jur..... | 981 | <i>Angitia</i> Holmg..... | 376 |
| Alysson Panz..... | 981 | Anicetus How..... | 500 |
| Alyssonini..... | 980 | <i>Anilasta</i> Thoms..... | 380 |
| Amauronematus Knw..... | 51 | <i>Anilastus</i> Foerst..... | 380 |
| Amblyaspis Ckll..... | 1135 | Aniseptyris Kief..... | 730 |
| Amblyaspis Foerst..... | 708 | Aniseres Foerst..... | 344 |
| Amblyjoppa Cam..... | 304 | <i>Anisitsia</i> Vier..... | 370 |
| Amblymerus Wlkr..... | 550 | Anisobas Wesm..... | 282 |
| <i>Amblynotus</i> Htg..... | 598 | <i>Anisoptera</i> H.-S..... | 675 |
| <i>Amblys</i> Klug..... | 1163 | Anisopteromalus Ruschka..... | 563 |
| Amblyteles Wesm..... | 294 | Anisopygus Kriech..... | 291 |
| Amblytelini..... | 283 | Anisotacrus Schmied..... | 338 |
| Amegilla Fr..... | 1237 | Anisotylus Timb..... | 487 |
| <i>Ameloconus</i> Foerst..... | 380 | <i>Anodontomerus</i> Ashm..... | 207 |
| Ameragenia Bks..... | 917 | Anomalina..... | 395 |
| <i>Ameristus</i> Foerst..... | 620 | Anomalini..... | 395 |
| <i>Amerocnemis</i> Bks..... | 911 | <i>Anomalon</i> auct..... | 397 |
| Amersibia Foerst..... | 310 | Anomalon Panz..... | 395 |
| <i>Amesolitus</i> Foerst..... | 356 | <i>Anommutilla</i> Mick..... | 751 |
| <i>Amesospilus</i> End..... | 404 | <i>Anomopterus</i> Roh..... | 123 |
| Ametastegia Costa..... | 57 | <i>Anopodias</i> Foerst..... | 716 |
| <i>Ametria</i> Foerst..... | 146 | <i>Anopliella</i> Bks..... | 931 |
| Amicoplidea Ashm..... | 174 | Anopliodes Bks..... | 929 |
| <i>Amicroplus</i> Foerst..... | 104 | Anoplus Duf..... | 928, 932 |
| Amitus Hald..... | 709 | Anoplochares Bks..... | 935 |
| Ammatomus Costa..... | 986 | <i>Anoplotyda</i> Costa..... | 10 |
| Ammobatini..... | 1210 | Anoplonyx Marl..... | 36 |
| <i>Ammobia</i> Billb..... | 971 | <i>Anopompilinus</i> Dreis..... | 934 |
| Ammophila Kby..... | 974 | Anostenus Foerst..... | 109 |
| Ammophilini..... | 974 | <i>Anotochares</i> Bks..... | 924 |
| Ammoplanellus Guss..... | 970 | <i>Anoxybelus</i> Kohl..... | 1031 |
| Ammoplanops Guss..... | 964 | <i>Antaeon</i> Hal..... | 1040 |
| Ammoplanus Giraud..... | 969 | Anteon Jur..... | 1040 |
| <i>Ammosphaecidium</i> Kohl..... | 942 | Anteonini..... | 1040 |
| Ammosphex Wileke..... | 934 | Anteris Foerst..... | 704 |
| <i>Amorphota</i> Foerst..... | 364 | <i>Anthedon</i> Robt..... | 1222 |
| Amphibolus Reinh..... | 630 | Anthedonia Mich..... | 1222 |
| <i>Amphibulus</i> Kriech..... | 245 | <i>Anthemiella</i> Gir..... | 414 |
| <i>Amphihectus</i> Htg..... | 599 | <i>Anthemoessa</i> Robt..... | 1234 |
| Ampulex Jur..... | 937 | <i>Anthemois</i> Robt..... | 1173 |
| AMPULICIDAE..... | 937 | Anthemurgus Robt..... | 1098 |
| Ampulicomorpha Ashm..... | 1043 | Anthidiellum Ckll..... | 1146 |
| Amydraulax Cush..... | 232 | Anthidini..... | 1137 |
| Anabrolepis Timb..... | 500 | Anthidium F..... | 1139 |
| Anacharis Dalm..... | 596 | Anthoboscinae..... | 742 |
| Anacharitinae..... | 596 | <i>Anthochaeressa</i> Gistel..... | 1053 |
| <i>Anachoreta</i> Gistel..... | 21 | Anthocopa Lep..... | 1160 |
| Anacrabro Pack..... | 1013 | <i>Anthophilus</i> Dahlb..... | 1000 |
| <i>Anaglymmus</i> Roman..... | 337 | <i>Anthophora</i> F..... | 1173 |
| Anagrus Hal..... | 415 | Anthophora Latr..... | 1233 |
| <i>Anagyrella</i> Gir..... | 501 | <i>Anthophorabia</i> Newp..... | 452 |
| <i>Anagyropsis</i> Gir..... | 495 | Anthophorinae..... | 1186 |
| Anagrus How..... | 475 | Anthophorini..... | 1233 |
| <i>Analostania</i> Vier..... | 152 | <i>Anthophoroides</i> Ckll. & Ckll..... | 1234 |
| <i>Anaphes</i> Hal..... | 415 | Anthophorula Ckll..... | 1187 |
| <i>Anaphoidea</i> Gir..... | 414 | <i>Anthrena</i> Illig..... | 1053 |
| <i>Anaphoides</i> Enock..... | 414 | <i>Antigaster</i> Walsh & Riley..... | 513 |
| Anarcha Foerst..... | 150 | Antillaemyrmex Mann..... | 816 |
| Anarhopus Timb..... | 505 | Antistrophoplex Cwfd..... | 531 |
| Anarthronota Schmied..... | 312 | Antistrophus Walsh..... | 615 |
| Anastatus Mots..... | 513 | Antron Kinsey..... | 640 |
| <i>Anaulacus</i> Sem..... | 657 | <i>Antrionus</i> Dalm..... | 966 |
| Ancistrocerus Wesm..... | 892 | Anurotropus Cush..... | 238 |
| <i>Ancistromma</i> Fox..... | 948 | Anusia Foerst..... | 477 |
| Ancylandrena Ckll..... | 1086 | <i>Aomodyctium</i> Ashm..... | 57 |
| <i>Ancylognathus</i> Lund..... | 779 | <i>Aoplopus</i> Agassiz..... | 915 |
| <i>Ancylosceles</i> Hal..... | 1188 | Aoplus Tischb..... | 290 |
| Ancyloscelis Latr..... | 1188 | Apaeleticus Wesm..... | 280 |
| <i>Ancylus</i> Hal..... | 110 | <i>Apairus</i> Raf..... | 1255 |
| <i>Anderis</i> Davis..... | 230 | Apanteles Foerst..... | 123 |
| Andrena F..... | 1053 | Apamesius Kief..... | 673 |
| <i>Andrenella</i> Hed..... | 1053 | <i>Apathus</i> Newm..... | 1254 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Apechthis</i> Foerst. | 196 | Arge Schr. | 13 |
| <i>Apechthis</i> Thoms. | 196 | ARGIDAE | 13 |
| <i>Apegusoneura</i> Cam. | 703 | Arginae | 13 |
| <i>Apericlista</i> Ens. | 65 | Argogorytes Ashm. | 986 |
| <i>Aperileptus</i> Foerst. | 345 | Argyropile Mitch. | 1179 |
| <i>Aphadnurus</i> Costa | 31 | <i>Argyroselenia</i> Robt. | 1211 |
| <i>Aphaenogaster</i> Mayr. | 795 | <i>Arichelonius</i> Vier. | 143 |
| <i>Aphaereta</i> Foerst. | 148 | Aridelus Marsh. | 98 |
| <i>Aphaerete</i> D. T. | 148 | Arigorytes Roh. | 988 |
| Aphanistes Foerst. | 396 | <i>Arilranis</i> Foerst. | 267 |
| <i>Aphanisus</i> MacG. | 66 | Arogochila Mich. | 1155 |
| <i>Aphanodon</i> Foerst. | 314 | Arotes Grav. | 208 |
| <i>Aphanogmus</i> Thoms. | 668 | <i>Arotropus</i> Prov. | 782 |
| <i>Aphanorhoptra</i> D. T. | 209 | <i>Arpactus</i> Jur. | 986 |
| <i>Aphanorhoptrum</i> Schulz | 209 | <i>Arpactus</i> Panz. | 991 |
| <i>Aphanoroptrum</i> Foerst. | 209 | Arrhenoclavus Doult. | 481 |
| Apelininae | 432 | Arrhenophaginae | 506 |
| Apelinioidea Gir. | 421 | Arrhenophagus Auriv. | 506 |
| Apelinus Dalm. | 434 | <i>Arthrolysis</i> Foerst. | 565 |
| Apelopinae | 1042 | <i>Arysepyris</i> Kief. | 727 |
| Apelopus Dalm. | 1042 | Asaphes Wlkr. | 536 |
| <i>Aphidaria</i> Prov. | 91, 95 | Asaphini | 536 |
| <i>Aphidencyrus</i> Ashm. | 496 | <i>Aschistus</i> Foerst. | 239 |
| Aphidiinae | 90 | <i>Asclepiadiphila</i> Ashm. | 615 |
| <i>Aphidileo</i> Rond. | 92 | Ascogaster Wesm. | 143 |
| Aphidius Nees | 92, 93 | <i>Ascoli</i> Sauss. & Sich. | 775 |
| Aphilanthops Patt. | 1003 | <i>Asemorhoptrum</i> Mayr. | 794 |
| <i>Aphilodenus</i> Ashm. | 932 | <i>Ashmeadia</i> How. | 573 |
| Aphilodactylum Ashm. | 58 | Ashmeadiella Ckll. | 1153 |
| <i>Aphilothrix</i> Foerst. | 631 | <i>Ashmeadopria</i> Kief. | 678 |
| Aphycoideus Wms. | 495 | Ashtonipsithyrus Fri. | 1254 |
| Aphycus Mayr. | 492 | Asobara Foerst. | 152 |
| Aphytis How. | 433 | Asphragis Foerst. | 315 |
| <i>Apicerceris</i> Mink. | 1004 | Aspiceratinae | 595 |
| APIDAE | 1186 | Aspidiotiphagus How. | 438 |
| <i>Apimenes</i> Foerst. | 218 | <i>Aspidocoris</i> Costa | 544 |
| Apinae | 1246 | Aspilota Foerst. | 150 |
| Apini | 1255 | Astata Latr. | 939 |
| <i>Apiraptrix</i> Shest. | 1004 | Astatinae | 938 |
| Apis L. | 1255 | Astatus Jur. | 88 |
| <i>Apius</i> Panz. | 955 | Astatus Latr. | 939 |
| <i>Aplastomorpha</i> Cwfd. | 563 | Astatus Panz. | 89 |
| Aplomerus Prov. | 207 | <i>Asternaulax</i> Vier. | 275 |
| <i>Aplomiana</i> Strand | 258 | <i>Asteropaues</i> How. | 500 |
| Apoanagyryus Comp. | 476 | Astichus Foerst. | 460 |
| <i>Apobembex</i> Mink. | 998 | Astigmometopa Mick. & Krom. | 746 |
| APOCRITA | 89 | Astiphromma Foerst. | 405 |
| <i>Apodesmia</i> Foerst. | 153 | <i>Astiphrommus</i> Thoms. | 405 |
| APOIDEA | 1043 | <i>Astochus</i> MacG. | 70 |
| <i>Aporandrena</i> Lanham | 1054 | <i>Astomaspis</i> auct. | 238 |
| <i>Aporocucula</i> Kief. | 602 | Asymmetictus Foerst. | 311 |
| <i>Aporia</i> Wesm. | 960 | <i>Asynaphes</i> Prov. | 152 |
| <i>Aporina</i> Guss. | 960 | <i>Asyncerita</i> Foerst. | 251 |
| Aporinellus Bks. | 935 | <i>Asynida</i> Gistel. | 312 |
| Aporini | 921 | <i>Atanycolidea</i> Vier. | 161 |
| <i>Aporoideus</i> Ashm. | 925 | Atanycolimorpha Vier. | 159 |
| Aporus Spin. | 921 | Atanycolus Foerst. | 161 |
| Apotemnus Cush. | 234 | <i>Ateleophadnus</i> Cam. | 186 |
| Aprosthera Knw. | 15 | Atelopsilus Kief. | 689 |
| <i>Aprostoceroloides</i> Gir. | 444 | <i>Atithasus</i> Foerst. | 328 |
| Aprostocetus Westw. | 450 | <i>Atmetus</i> Foerst. | 346 |
| Apsilops Foerst. | 267 | Atomacera Say. | 15 |
| Apterodryinus Perk. | 1037 | Atomacerinae | 15 |
| Apterogyninae | 749 | <i>Atomostethus</i> Ens. | 63 |
| <i>Apterolaelaps</i> Gir. | 537 | <i>Atopognathus</i> Cush. | 218 |
| <i>Apterolaelaps</i> Schulz | 537 | <i>Atoponeura</i> Szép. | 403 |
| <i>Apterolelaps</i> Ashm. | 537 | Atoposmia Ckll. | 1160 |
| <i>Apterolophus</i> Gah. | 457 | <i>Atoposoma</i> Masi. | 459 |
| Aptesini | 253 | <i>Atoposomoidea</i> How. | 458 |
| Aptesis Foerst. | 255 | Atopotrophos Cush. | 218 |
| <i>Arachnodactylus</i> Pate. | 930 | <i>Atoreuteus</i> Foerst. | 153 |
| Arachnoleter Cush. | 243 | Attractodes Grav. | 251 |
| Arachnophaga Ashm. | 511 | Atritometus Kief. | 669 |
| <i>Arachnophila</i> Ashm. | 930 | <i>Atritometus</i> Foerst. | 669 |
| <i>Arachnoproctonus</i> Ashm. | 928 | Atrometus Foerst. | 398 |
| Arachnoproctonus How. | 930 | Atropates How. | 502 |
| Arachnospila Kinc. | 934 | Atrusea Kinsey | 637 |
| Aradophagus Ashm. | 690 | Atta F. | 832 |
| Arcesilas Pate. | 989 | Attomyrma Emery | 795 |
| Archapactus Pate. | 986 | <i>Auderis</i> Davis. | 230 |
| <i>Archeatta</i> Goncalves | 832 | Augochlora Sm. | 1125 |
| Archenomus How. | 432 | Augochlorella Sandh. | 1125 |
| Ardalus How. | 454 | Augochloropsis Ckll. | 1126 |
| Ardis Knw. | 66 | Augomonotenus Roh. | 19 |
| Arenetra Holmg. | 310 | Aulacidea Ashm. | 617 |
| Areolopristomerus Cush. | 393 | Aulacinae | 657 |
| Arescon Hal. | 419 | <i>Aulacinus</i> Westw. | 659 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|--|------------|
| <i>Aulacites</i> Ckll..... | 657 | <i>Blastophaga</i> Grav..... | 519 |
| <i>Aulacodes</i> Cress..... | 107 | <i>Blastophagus</i> Grav..... | 519 |
| <i>Aulacostethus</i> Philippi..... | 657 | <i>Blastothrix</i> Mayr..... | 495 |
| <i>Aulacros</i> Mick. & Krom..... | 746 | <i>Blattotetrastichus</i> Gir..... | 444 |
| <i>Aulacus</i> Jur..... | 659 | <i>Blennocampa</i> Htg..... | 67 |
| <i>Aulonotus</i> Ashm..... | 154 | <i>Blennocampinae</i> | 62 |
| <i>Aulozygus</i> Thoms..... | 607 | <i>Blennocampini</i> | 62 |
| <i>Auplopus</i> Spin..... | 915 | <i>Blennogeneris</i> MacG..... | 62 |
| <i>Autocheilostoma</i> Slad..... | 1157 | <i>Blepharipus</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1021 |
| <i>Auxopaedeutes</i> Brues..... | 672 | <i>Blepypus</i> How..... | 485 |
| <i>Axestonotus</i> Kief..... | 715 | <i>Bocchini</i> | 1039 |
| <i>Axima</i> Wlkr..... | 573 | <i>Bocchus</i> Ashm..... | 1039 |
| <i>Aylax</i> Htg..... | 617 | <i>Boethini</i> | 218 |
| <i>Azotus</i> How..... | 436 | <i>Boethoneura</i> Cush..... | 403 |
| | | <i>Boëthus</i> Foerst..... | 218 |
| <i>Bachia</i> Foerst..... | 245 | <i>Bombias</i> Robt..... | 1247 |
| <i>Bachiana</i> Strand..... | 245 | <i>Bombini</i> | 1247 |
| <i>Bactrichion</i> Costa..... | 583 | <i>Bombomelecta</i> Patt..... | 1242 |
| <i>Bactrocera</i> Knw..... | 10 | <i>Bombus</i> Latr..... | 1247, 1250 |
| <i>Baeinae</i> | 695 | <i>Boreoespula</i> Blüth..... | 877 |
| <i>Baeocharis</i> Mayr..... | 483 | <i>Bothriencyrtus</i> Timb..... | 484 |
| <i>Baeoneurella</i> Dodd..... | 690 | <i>Bothrioceros</i> Sich..... | 90 |
| <i>Baeotomus</i> Foerst..... | 548 | <i>Bothriocera</i> Timb..... | 490 |
| <i>Baeus</i> Hal..... | 695 | <i>Bothriothorax</i> Ratz..... | 484 |
| <i>Balanoderes</i> Haupt..... | 928 | <i>Bothriozysta</i> Kief..... | 607 |
| <i>Banchinae</i> | 306 | <i>Bothynophrys</i> Foerst..... | 311 |
| <i>Banchini</i> | 316 | <i>Bothynostethus</i> Kohl..... | 941 |
| <i>Banchogastra</i> Ashm..... | 403 | <i>Bracambus</i> Szép..... | 159 |
| <i>Banchus</i> F..... | 320 | <i>Brachepitelia</i> Gir..... | 586 |
| <i>Bareogonales</i> Schulz..... | 735 | <i>Brachista</i> Hal..... | 423 |
| <i>Barichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 284 | <i>Brachistella</i> Gir..... | 424 |
| <i>Barycnemis</i> Foerst..... | 394 | <i>Brachistes</i> Wesm..... | 112 |
| <i>Baryconus</i> Foerst..... | 705 | <i>Brachiziphosoma</i> Vier..... | 393 |
| <i>Barydotira</i> Foerst..... | 236 | <i>Brachycaudonia</i> Ashm..... | 539 |
| <i>Barylypa</i> Foerst..... | 396 | <i>Brachycentrus</i> Tasch..... | 275 |
| <i>Barypolynema</i> Oglob..... | 416 | <i>Brachycephalapis</i> Vier..... | 1134 |
| <i>Barypus</i> Hal..... | 192 | <i>Brachycephalus</i> Foerst..... | 234 |
| <i>Baryscapus</i> Foerst..... | 443 | <i>Brachyeistellus</i> Baker..... | 745 |
| <i>Basalys</i> Westw..... | 680 | <i>Brachyeistidinae</i> | 742 |
| <i>Bassettia</i> Ashm..... | 643 | <i>Brachyeistina</i> Mall..... | 745 |
| <i>Bassus</i> auct..... | 348 | <i>Brachyeistis</i> Fox..... | 742 |
| <i>Bassus</i> F..... | 117 | <i>Brachyeistus</i> Ckll. & Casad..... | 742 |
| <i>Bassus</i> Nees..... | 149 | <i>Brachygeranium</i> Ashm..... | 234 |
| <i>Bathycetes</i> Foerst..... | 311 | <i>Brachycrepis</i> Ashm..... | 538 |
| <i>Bathyplectes</i> Foerst..... | 366 | <i>Brachycryptus</i> Thoms..... | 265 |
| <i>Bathystomus</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Brachycyrtini</i> | 203 |
| <i>Bathytrix</i> Foerst..... | 231 | <i>Brachygyrtomorphia</i> Kreib..... | 203 |
| <i>Batozonus</i> How..... | 927 | <i>Brachygyrtus</i> Krieb..... | 203 |
| <i>Belargea</i> Cam..... | 287 | <i>Brachycystis</i> Vier..... | 742 |
| <i>Belita</i> Hal..... | 682 | <i>Brachygaster</i> Sauss..... | 880 |
| <i>Belomierus</i> Costa..... | 1029 | <i>Brachygastra</i> Perty..... | 880 |
| <i>Belonocnema</i> Mayr..... | 641 | <i>Brachymelecta</i> Wlmsl..... | 1243 |
| <i>Belonura</i> Ashm..... | 551 | <i>Brachymeria</i> Westw..... | 586 |
| <i>Belyta</i> Jur..... | 682 | <i>Brachymeriinae</i> | 585 |
| <i>Bembecinus</i> Costa..... | 994 | <i>Brachymerus</i> Dahlb..... | 1015 |
| <i>Bembex</i> auct..... | 998 | <i>Brachymyrmex</i> Mayr..... | 838 |
| <i>Bembex</i> F..... | 998 | <i>Brachyodynerus</i> Blüth..... | 898 |
| <i>Bembicini</i> | 995 | <i>Brachyponera</i> Emery..... | 785 |
| <i>Bembidula</i> Burm..... | 996 | <i>Brachypterus</i> Grav..... | 296 |
| <i>Bembiz</i> auct..... | 998 | <i>Brachyseelidiphagini</i> | 545 |
| <i>Bembix</i> F..... | 998 | <i>Brachysticha</i> Hal..... | 423 |
| <i>Benjaminia</i> Vier..... | 385 | <i>Brachystropha</i> Foerst..... | 146 |
| <i>Bephrata</i> Cam..... | 574 | <i>Braco</i> Wesm..... | 163 |
| <i>Bephratella</i> Gir..... | 574 | <i>Bracon</i> auct..... | 115 |
| <i>Bephratelloides</i> Gir..... | 574 | <i>Bracon</i> F..... | 163 |
| <i>Bephratoides</i> Brues..... | 573 | BRACONIDAE | 90 |
| <i>Bephratoides</i> Gir..... | 574 | <i>Braconinae</i> | 157 |
| <i>Berecyniscus</i> Ghesq..... | 481 | <i>Braunsianus</i> Berg..... | 224 |
| <i>Berecynus</i> How..... | 481 | <i>Bremus</i> Jur..... | 1250 |
| <i>Besbicus</i> Kinsey..... | 637 | <i>Bremus</i> Panz..... | 1250 |
| <i>Beta</i> Sauss..... | 885 | <i>Brephotonus</i> Foerst..... | 343 |
| <i>Betheliella</i> Ckll..... | 1130 | <i>Bruchobius</i> Ashm..... | 560 |
| BETHYLIDAE | 726 | <i>Bruchophagus</i> Ashm..... | 582 |
| BETHYLOIDEA | 726 | <i>Bruesia</i> Ashm..... | 761 |
| <i>Bethylus</i> Latr..... | 732 | <i>Bubekia</i> D. T..... | 538 |
| <i>Biareolina</i> Dours..... | 1053 | <i>Bucculatrix</i> Vier..... | 173 |
| <i>Blastini</i> | 1208 | <i>Bucerceris</i> Mink..... | 1004 |
| <i>Blecyrtes</i> Lep..... | 996 | <i>Bucheckerius</i> Schulz..... | 213 |
| <i>Biolytia</i> Schmied..... | 366 | <i>Bystra</i> Cam..... | 285 |
| <i>Biophthora</i> Foerst..... | 153 | | |
| <i>Biosteres</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Caba</i> Ithering..... | 880 |
| <i>Birkmania</i> Vier..... | 1097 | <i>Cacellus</i> Ashm..... | 703 |
| <i>Bivona</i> MacG..... | 69 | <i>Cacotropa</i> Foerst..... | 258 |
| <i>Blacinae</i> | 109 | <i>Cacus</i> Riley..... | 703 |
| <i>Blacus</i> Nees..... | 110 | <i>Caenacis</i> Foerst..... | 559 |
| <i>Blaketa</i> Pate..... | 749 | <i>Caenocephus</i> Knw..... | 87 |
| <i>Blapticus</i> Foerst..... | 342 | <i>Caenocrepis</i> Thoms..... | 556 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Caenolyda</i> Knw. | 9 | <i>Celia</i> Shuck. | 968 |
| <i>Caenomeris</i> Foerst. | 250 | <i>Cemolobus</i> Robt. | 1222 |
| <i>Caenopachys</i> Foerst. | 181 | <i>Cemonus</i> Jur. | 966 |
| <i>Caenophanes</i> Foerst. | 178 | <i>Cemonus</i> Panz. | 966 |
| <i>Caenophylax</i> Schulz. | 116 | <i>Cenocoellini</i> | 107 |
| <i>Caenostoma</i> Cam. | 205 | <i>Cenocoelius</i> Westw. | 107 |
| <i>Calagena</i> Bks. | 916 | <i>Cenostomus</i> Foerst. | 117 |
| <i>Calamensis</i> Knw. | 88 | <i>Centeterus</i> Westm. | 278 |
| <i>Calladurgus</i> Pate. | 915 | <i>Centistes</i> Hal. | 110 |
| <i>Calliurgus</i> Lep. | 915 | <i>Centistidea</i> Roh. | 122 |
| <i>Caliroa</i> Costa. | 28 | <i>Centrias</i> Robt. | 1204 |
| <i>Caliroini</i> | 28 | <i>Centris</i> F. | 1246 |
| <i>Callandrena</i> Ckll. | 1053 | <i>Centrobiopsis</i> Gir. | 425 |
| <i>Callanthidium</i> Ckll. | 1143 | <i>Centrochalcidea</i> Gah. & Fag. | 586 |
| <i>Callaspidia</i> Dahlb. | 596 | <i>Centrochalcis</i> Cam. | 586 |
| <i>Calloptilus</i> Hal. | 419 | <i>Centrodora</i> Foerst. | 432 |
| <i>Callianton</i> Kief. | 1040 | <i>Centrosmia</i> Robt. | 1164 |
| <i>Calliceras</i> Nees. | 666 | <i>Cepha</i> Billb. | 89 |
| <i>Calliclisis</i> Foerst. | 199 | <i>Cephalapis</i> Ckll. | 1160 |
| <i>Callicryptus</i> Ashm. | 263 | <i>Cephalcia</i> Panz. | 9 |
| <i>Calidotes</i> Foerst. | 340 | <i>Cephaleia</i> Panz. | 9 |
| <i>Calidiotini</i> | 340 | <i>Cephalictoides</i> Ckll. | 1130 |
| <i>Callichalcidea</i> Ashm. | 187 | <i>Cephalonomia</i> Westw. | 727 |
| <i>Callichormius</i> Ashm. | 180 | <i>Cephalosmia</i> Slad. | 1164 |
| <i>Callimome</i> Spin. | 520 | <i>Cephalylaues</i> Mich. | 1049 |
| <i>Callinomada</i> Rodeck. | 1202 | <i>Cephen</i> Robt. | 1202 |
| <i>Calliopsis</i> Sm. | 1102, 1103 | CEPHIDAE. | 87 |
| <i>Calliphrurus</i> Foerst. | 287 | <i>Cephinae</i> | 87 |
| <i>Callirhytis</i> Foerst. | 647 | <i>Cephini</i> | 88 |
| <i>Callitriche</i> Nees. | 417 | CEPHOIDEA. | 87 |
| <i>Callitula</i> Spin. | 548 | <i>Cephosoma</i> Grädl. | 87 |
| <i>Calocerina</i> Gir. | 475 | <i>Cephus</i> Latr. | 88 |
| <i>Calocerinus</i> How. | 477 | <i>Ceraphyocellus</i> Ashm. | 508 |
| <i>Calocryptus</i> Thoms. | 257 | <i>Cerapachyinae</i> | 781 |
| <i>Calopompilus</i> Ashm. | 908 | <i>Cerapachys</i> Sm. | 781 |
| <i>Caloptenobia</i> Riley. | 702 | <i>Ceraphron</i> Jur. | 666 |
| <i>Calosota</i> Curt. | 508 | CERAPHRONIDAE. | 666 |
| <i>Calosoter</i> Wlkr. | 508 | <i>Ceraplastes</i> Gistel. | 1146 |
| <i>Calyptus</i> Hal. | 112 | <i>Cerapterocerus</i> Westw. | 499 |
| <i>Camarotops</i> Foerst. | 347 | <i>Ceraptrocoides</i> Gir. | 500 |
| <i>Campodonoides</i> Vier. | 383 | <i>Ceratacis</i> Thoms. | 716 |
| <i>Campoctonus</i> Vier. | 383 | <i>Cerataphron</i> Schulz. | 666 |
| <i>Campoletidea</i> Vier. | 359 | <i>Ceratinus</i> Robt. | 1181 |
| <i>Campoletis</i> Foerst. | 366 | <i>Ceratina</i> Latr. | 1244 |
| <i>Camponastes</i> Foerst. | 336 | <i>Ceratinini</i> | 1244 |
| <i>Camponiscus</i> Newm. | 35 | <i>Ceratobaeus</i> Ashm. | 695 |
| <i>Camponotus</i> Mayr. | 839 | <i>Ceratogastra</i> Ashm. | 319 |
| <i>Campoplegidea</i> Vier. | 370 | <i>Ceratoneura</i> Ashm. | 441 |
| <i>Campoplegini</i> | 357 | <i>Ceratopales</i> How. | 920 |
| <i>Campoplex</i> auct. | 370 | <i>Ceratopales</i> Schulz. | 920 |
| <i>Campoplex</i> Grav. | 359 | <i>Ceratophelidae</i> Perg. | 806 |
| <i>Camposcopus</i> Foerst. | 397 | <i>Ceratophygadeuon</i> Vier. | 248 |
| <i>Campothreptus</i> Foerst. | 217 | <i>Ceratopompilus</i> Brad. | 935 |
| <i>Campotrepus</i> Foerst. | 364 | <i>Ceratopria</i> Ashm. | 678 |
| <i>Campsomeris</i> Guér. | 775 | <i>Ceratrosamia</i> Thoms. | 1163 |
| <i>Campsoscelis</i> Betrem. | 776 | <i>Ceratrosamia</i> Ashm. | 592 |
| <i>Campitognatha</i> Westw. | 779 | <i>Ceratrosoma</i> Cress. | 319 |
| <i>Campoptera</i> Foerst. | 411 | <i>Ceratrosipilus</i> Szép. | 403 |
| <i>Campylogaster</i> Dours. | 1053 | <i>Ceratostizus</i> Roh. | 987 |
| <i>Canidia</i> Holmg. | 366 | <i>Ceratoteleia</i> Kief. | 705 |
| <i>Canidiella</i> Ashm. | 366 | <i>Ceratotetrastichodes</i> Gir. | 441 |
| <i>Capala</i> Schulz. | 515 | <i>Ceratulus</i> MacG. | 63 |
| <i>Capitonius</i> Br. | 107 | <i>Cerocerini</i> | 1004 |
| <i>Cerastichus</i> Moe. | 664 | <i>Ceroceris</i> Latr. | 1004 |
| <i>Caraphractus</i> Hal. | 418 | <i>Cerchysius</i> Westw. | 483 |
| <i>Caratomus</i> Dalm. | 541 | <i>Ceranthidium</i> Ckll. | 1146 |
| <i>Cardiochilus</i> Nees. | 139 | <i>Ceranthidium</i> Fr. | 1146 |
| <i>Cardiochilinae</i> | 139 | <i>Cerobracon</i> Vier. | 160 |
| <i>Cardiocondyla</i> Emery. | 807 | <i>Cerobracon</i> Costa. | 87 |
| <i>Cardiopheidole</i> Wlkr. | 800 | <i>Cerocephallini</i> | 535 |
| <i>Carinia</i> Kief. | 683 | <i>Ceropales</i> Latr. | 920 |
| <i>Carlyleia</i> Gir. | 464 | <i>Ceropalinae</i> | 919 |
| <i>Caryocerus</i> Walsh. | 203 | <i>Ceroptres</i> Htg. | 614 |
| <i>Casinaria</i> Holmg. | 364 | <i>Ceyzia</i> Gir. | 586 |
| <i>Catadelphus</i> Westm. | 304 | <i>Chaeretymma</i> Foerst. | 231 |
| <i>Catantenus</i> Foerst. | 342 | <i>Chaetopis</i> D. T. | 535 |
| <i>Catocentrus</i> Walsh. | 224 | CHALASTOGASTRA. | 4 |
| <i>Catoclyptus</i> Holmg. | 323 | <i>Chalcaspis</i> How. | 484 |
| <i>Catolaccus</i> Thoms. | 557 | <i>Chalcodectinae</i> | 584 |
| <i>Canlocampus</i> Roh. | 34 | <i>Chalcodectus</i> Wlkr. | 584 |
| <i>Caulomyrma</i> Forel. | 816 | CHALCIDIDAE. | 584 |
| <i>Canpollicana</i> Spin. | 1044 | <i>Chalcidinae</i> | 588 |
| <i>Canpollicanini</i> | 1044 | CHALCIDOIDEA. | 410 |
| <i>Ceballoria</i> Giner. | 969 | <i>Chalcis</i> F. | 588 |
| <i>Cechenus</i> Illig. | 149 | <i>Chalcochares</i> Bks. | 924 |
| <i>Cecidostiba</i> Thoms. | 557 | <i>Chalcodectus</i> D. T. | 584 |
| <i>Celereon</i> Say. | 184 | <i>Chalcogonatopus</i> Perk. | 1037 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| <i>Chalcolamprus</i> Wesm. | 1014 | <i>Cirrospilopsis</i> Gir. | 457 |
| <i>Chalcosmia</i> Schmied. | 1163 | <i>Cirrospilus</i> Westw. | 458 |
| <i>Chalinoceras</i> Ratz. | 342 | <i>Cladiini</i> | 31 |
| <i>Chalybion</i> Dahlb. | 979 | <i>Cladius</i> Illig. | 31 |
| <i>Chamerpes</i> Foerst. | 248 | <i>Claremontia</i> Roh. | 66 |
| <i>Charipinae</i> | 606 | <i>Claremontiella</i> Ckll. | 1101 |
| <i>Charips</i> Marsh. | 607 | <i>Clausenia</i> Ishii. | 479 |
| <i>Charilandrena</i> Hed. | 1053 | <i>Clavellaria</i> Lam. | 18 |
| <i>Charilopus</i> Foerst. | 477 | <i>Clavellarius</i> Oliv. | 17 |
| <i>Charops</i> Holmg. | 366 | <i>Clavicera</i> Latr. | 1244 |
| <i>Charopsimorpha</i> Vier. | 386 | <i>Clémontia</i> Mich. | 352 |
| <i>Chasmius</i> Ashm. | 292 | <i>Cleonymini</i> | 566 |
| <i>Chasmodes</i> Wesm. | 292 | <i>Cleonymus</i> Latr. | 567 |
| <i>Chauriniella</i> Heinr. | 279 | <i>Clepsioporthus</i> Foerst. | 330 |
| <i>Cheiloneurus</i> Westw. | 497 | <i>Cleptes</i> Latr. | 726 |
| <i>Cheilopogonus</i> Westw. | 1000 | <i>Clepticus</i> Hal. | 344 |
| <i>Cheilopachus</i> Westw. | 567 | CLEPTIDAE | 726 |
| <i>Cheilopachys</i> Hal. | 567 | <i>Clidotoma</i> Westw. | 600 |
| <i>Chelaporus</i> Brad. | 922 | <i>Clinocentrus</i> Hal. | 174 |
| <i>Chelogyne</i> Hal. | 1040 | <i>Clisodon</i> Patt. | 1237 |
| <i>Chelonella</i> Szép. | 145 | <i>Clistopyga</i> Grav. | 192 |
| <i>Cheloninae</i> | 142 | <i>Clistorapha</i> Cush. | 402 |
| <i>Chelonus</i> Panz. | 143 | <i>Closteroceus</i> Htg. | 188 |
| <i>Chelostoma</i> Latr. | 1151 | <i>Closteroceus</i> Westw. | 461 |
| <i>Chelostomoides</i> Robt. | 1182 | <i>Clypeadon</i> Patt. | 1003 |
| <i>Chelostomopsis</i> Ckll. | 1151 | <i>Clytochrysur</i> Mor. | 1024 |
| <i>Chelynia</i> Prov. | 1148 | <i>Cnemidandrena</i> Hed. | 1054 |
| <i>Chenbergs</i> Navas. | 275 | <i>Cnemischus</i> Thoms. | 210 |
| <i>Chestomorpha</i> Ashm. | 483 | <i>Cnemischys</i> Foerst. | 210 |
| <i>Cheerieria</i> Kohl. | 966 | <i>Coccidencyrus</i> Ashm. | 490 |
| <i>Chilochares</i> Bks. | 912 | <i>Coccidoxenus</i> Cwfd. | 505 |
| <i>Chiloneurinus</i> Mercet. | 499 | <i>Cocobius</i> Ratz. | 501 |
| <i>Chiloneurus</i> Foerst. | 497 | <i>Coccophagus</i> Westw. | 439 |
| <i>Chilophion</i> Cush. | 403 | <i>Coccophoclonus</i> Ashm. | 485 |
| <i>Chilopogon</i> Kohl. | 1000 | <i>Coccygominus</i> Sauss. | 194 |
| <i>Chilosima</i> Mich. | 1156 | <i>Cockerellia</i> Ashm. | 1087 |
| <i>Chilotrichia</i> Foerst. | 153 | <i>Cockerellonis</i> MacG. | 22 |
| <i>Chirodamus</i> Hal. | 908 | <i>Cockerellula</i> Strand. | 1088 |
| <i>Chiropachys</i> Voll. | 567 | <i>Coclonotus</i> Thoms. | 92 |
| <i>Chirotica</i> Foerst. | 239 | <i>Codrus</i> Panz. | 665 |
| <i>Chlidonia</i> H.-S. | 675 | <i>Coelichneumon</i> Thoms. | 301 |
| <i>Chloralictus</i> Robt. | 1111 | <i>Coelinidea</i> Vier. | 147 |
| <i>Chlorepyris</i> Kief. | 730 | <i>Coelioxys</i> Latr. | 1183 |
| <i>Chlorion</i> Latr. | 974 | <i>Coelobracon</i> D. T. | 161 |
| <i>Chlorolycorina</i> Cush. | 309 | <i>Coeloconus</i> Foerst. | 224 |
| <i>Chlorosmia</i> Slad. | 1159 | <i>Coelocrobro</i> Thoms. | 1021 |
| <i>Choetospila</i> Westw. | 535 | <i>Coelocerus</i> Verh. | 967 |
| <i>Chorebus</i> Hal. | 146 | <i>Coelogaster</i> Schr. | 593 |
| <i>Chorinaeus</i> Holmg. | 354 | <i>Coeloides</i> Wesm. | 160 |
| <i>Chremylus</i> Hal. | 175 | <i>Coeloidimorpha</i> Vier. | 159 |
| <i>Christolia</i> Br. | 258 | <i>Coeloidina</i> Vier. | 160 |
| <i>Chromocryptus</i> Ashm. | 271 | <i>Coelotus</i> Foerst. | 92 |
| <i>Chrysandrena</i> Hed. | 1053 | <i>Coelopisthia</i> Foerst. | 551 |
| <i>Chryseida</i> Spin. | 574 | <i>Coelopisthoidea</i> Gah. | 553 |
| <i>Chrysidea</i> Bisch. | 722 | <i>Coelopisthus</i> Thoms. | 551 |
| CHRYSIDIDAE | 718 | <i>Coelostephanus</i> Kief. | 108 |
| CHRYSIDOIDEA | 718 | <i>Colastes</i> Hal. | 174 |
| <i>Chrysis</i> L. | 721, 722 | <i>Coleocentrus</i> Grav. | 207 |
| <i>Chrysocharis</i> Foerst. | 463 | <i>Colletes</i> Latr. | 1044 |
| <i>Chrysocharomyia</i> Gir. | 465 | COLLETIDAE | 1043 |
| <i>Chrysocryptus</i> Cam. | 231 | <i>Colletinae</i> | 1043 |
| <i>Chrysogona</i> Foerst. | 721 | <i>Colletini</i> | 1044 |
| <i>Chrysolampus</i> Spin. | 539 | <i>Collyria</i> Schigdt. | 341 |
| <i>Chrysopheon</i> Titus. | 1150 | <i>Collyriinae</i> | 341 |
| <i>Chrysoplatyceus</i> Ashm. | 500 | <i>Colobopsis</i> Mayr. | 846 |
| <i>Chrysopoclonus</i> Cush. | 234 | <i>Colocistis</i> Krom. | 745 |
| <i>Chrysopophagus</i> Ashm. | 499 | <i>Coloptera</i> Lep. | 974 |
| <i>Chrysoura</i> D. T. | 721 | <i>Colpa</i> Lep. | 775 |
| <i>Chrysura</i> Dahlb. | 721 | <i>Colpognathus</i> Wesm. | 279 |
| <i>Chthonolastus</i> Ruz. | 851 | <i>Colpomeria</i> Holmg. | 192 |
| <i>Chthonolastus</i> Ruz. | 851 | <i>Colpotrochia</i> Holmg. | 355 |
| <i>Chypotes</i> Blake. | 749 | <i>Colpotrochoides</i> Uchida. | 355 |
| <i>Chypotini</i> | 749 | <i>Colystichus</i> Mayr. | 519 |
| <i>Chyromomon</i> Desv. | 258 | <i>Comedo</i> Schr. | 430 |
| <i>Cidaphurus</i> Foerst. | 320 | <i>Comperia</i> Gomes. | 476 |
| <i>Cidaphus</i> Foerst. | 405 | <i>Comperiella</i> How. | 504 |
| <i>Ciliisa</i> Leach. | 1134 | <i>Compsoabracon</i> Ashm. | 160 |
| <i>Cillimus</i> Tosq. | 282 | <i>Compsocryptus</i> Ashm. | 263 |
| <i>Cimbex</i> Oliv. | 17 | <i>Compsodryozenus</i> Ashm. | 643 |
| CIMBICIDAE | 17 | <i>Comys</i> Foerst. | 479 |
| <i>Cinetinae</i> | 681 | <i>Conandrena</i> Vier. | 1053 |
| <i>Cinetus</i> Jur. | 682 | <i>Conanthaliectus</i> Ckll. | 1129 |
| <i>Cinipsillum</i> Lam. | 517 | <i>Conaspicera</i> Hed. | 596 |
| <i>Cinnatus</i> Curt. | 682 | <i>Conobius</i> Kinsey. | 632 |
| <i>Cinzaelotus</i> Holmg. | 279 | <i>Conoblasta</i> Foerst. | 306 |
| <i>Cirrhencyrtus</i> Timb. | 491 | <i>Conocalama</i> Hop. | 305 |
| <i>Cirrospiloides</i> Ashm. | 457 | <i>Conohalictoides</i> Vier. | 1130 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Conomyrma</i> Forel..... | 837 | <i>Ctenichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 295 |
| <i>Conostigmoides</i> Dodd..... | 672 | <i>Cteniscini</i> | 227 |
| <i>Conostigmus</i> Dahlb..... | 670 | <i>Cteniscus</i> Hal..... | 227 |
| <i>Copelus</i> Prov..... | 663 | <i>Ctenochira</i> Foerst..... | 221 |
| <i>Cophenchus</i> Tow. & Tow..... | 220 | <i>Ctenopelma</i> Holmb..... | 324 |
| <i>Copidosoma</i> Rat..... | 481 | <i>Ctenopelmatini</i> | 324 |
| <i>Copidosomopsis</i> Gir..... | 481 | <i>Ctenopyga</i> Ashm..... | 782 |
| <i>Copiosoma</i> Kby..... | 87 | <i>Ctenosmia</i> Thoms..... | 1157 |
| <i>Coptera</i> Say..... | 675 | <i>Cubitognatha</i> Mich..... | 1156 |
| <i>Coptereucoila</i> Ashm..... | 600 | <i>Cubocephalus</i> Rat..... | 253 |
| <i>Coptoformica</i> Muel..... | 860 | <i>Cullumanobombus</i> Vogt..... | 1248 |
| <i>Coguillettapis</i> Vier..... | 1219 | <i>Cultrarius</i> Davis..... | 353 |
| <i>Coryna</i> Lep. & Serv..... | 24 | <i>Currania</i> Vier..... | 222 |
| <i>Corynephanus</i> Wesm..... | 320 | <i>Curtisapis</i> Robt..... | 1106 |
| <i>Corynia</i> Imh. & Labr..... | 14 | <i>Curvinomia</i> Mich..... | 1127 |
| <i>Corynocere</i> Nees..... | 544 | <i>Cyanocentris</i> Fr..... | 1240 |
| <i>Corynopria</i> Hal..... | 676 | <i>Cyanocryptus</i> Cam..... | 259 |
| <i>Corynopus</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1019 | <i>Cyanojoppa</i> Cam..... | 301 |
| <i>Corythochila</i> Mich..... | 1156 | <i>Cyanopterus</i> Hal..... | 159 |
| <i>Cosilella</i> Bks..... | 777 | <i>Cyanozorides</i> Cam..... | 204 |
| <i>Cosmijoppa</i> Cam..... | 287 | <i>Cyathocephalus</i> Emery..... | 825 |
| <i>Cosmocoma</i> Foerst..... | 417 | <i>Cyathomyrmex</i> Creigh..... | 825 |
| <i>Cosmocomoidea</i> How..... | 411 | <i>Cyclolabus</i> Heinr..... | 280 |
| <i>Cosmoconus</i> Foerst..... | 225 | <i>Cyclopleura</i> Cam..... | 471 |
| <i>Cosmophorinae</i> | 183 | <i>Cylloceria</i> Schiödt..... | 342 |
| <i>Cosmophorinus</i> Vier..... | 183 | <i>Cymatoneura</i> Kriech..... | 403 |
| <i>Cosmophorus</i> Rat..... | 183 | <i>Cymodusa</i> Holmg..... | 359 |
| <i>Cotesia</i> Cam..... | 123 | <i>Cymodusoides</i> Vier..... | 342 |
| <i>Cothonaspis</i> auct..... | 603 | <i>Cymodusopsis</i> Vier..... | 359 |
| <i>Cothonaspis</i> Htg..... | 606 | CYNIPIDAE..... | 600 |
| <i>Cotyledon</i> Brad..... | 882 | Cynipinae..... | 608 |
| <i>Crabro</i> F..... | 1015, 1017 | CYNIPOIDEA..... | 594 |
| <i>Crabro</i> Geoff..... | 17 | <i>Cynips</i> auct..... | 629 |
| <i>Crabroninae</i> | 1013 | <i>Cynipsillum</i> Agassiz..... | 517 |
| <i>Crabronini</i> | 1013 | <i>Cyphanza</i> Cam..... | 323 |
| <i>Cracinopria</i> Fouts..... | 680 | <i>Cyphomyrmex</i> Mayr..... | 829 |
| <i>Crassomicrodus</i> Ashm..... | 117 | <i>Cyphona</i> Dahlb..... | 15 |
| <i>Crataepus</i> Foerst..... | 452 | <i>Cyphopyga</i> Robt..... | 1173 |
| <i>Craterocerus</i> Roh..... | 35 | <i>Cyrtobasis</i> Cush..... | 237 |
| <i>Cratelocephalus</i> Masi..... | 431 | <i>Cyrtocentrus</i> Prov..... | 218 |
| <i>Cratichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 287 | <i>Cyrtocryptus</i> Marsh..... | 275 |
| <i>Cratocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 253 | <i>Cyrtogaster</i> Wlkr..... | 542 |
| <i>Cratolarra</i> Cam..... | 953 | <i>Cyrtogonatopus</i> Kief..... | 1035 |
| <i>Cratomini</i> | 541 | <i>Cyrtosmia</i> Mich..... | 1158 |
| <i>Cratomus</i> Dalm..... | 541 | <i>Cyrtosoma</i> Perris..... | 534 |
| <i>Cratophion</i> Thoms..... | 393 | | |
| <i>Cratotechus</i> Thoms..... | 430 | <i>Dacnusa</i> Hal..... | 146 |
| <i>Cratotrechus</i> D. T..... | 430 | <i>Dacnusiinae</i> | 146 |
| <i>Cre mastidea</i> Vier..... | 390 | <i>Dactylandrena</i> Vier..... | 1053 |
| <i>Cre mastini</i> | 386 | <i>Dahlbomia</i> Wiss..... | 959 |
| <i>Cre mastogaster</i> Agassiz..... | 808 | <i>Dahlbominus</i> Hincks..... | 431 |
| <i>Cre mastus</i> Grav..... | 390 | <i>Daictimorpha</i> Vier..... | 236 |
| <i>Cre mastogaster</i> Lund..... | 807 | <i>Dallatorrea</i> Ashm..... | 342 |
| <i>Cre mnops</i> Foerst..... | 115 | <i>Dapanus</i> Foerst..... | 267 |
| <i>Cre ssoclitus</i> Bks..... | 911 | <i>Dapsilotoma</i> Cam..... | 137 |
| <i>Cre ssoniella</i> Mitch..... | 1173 | <i>Dasiapis</i> Ckll..... | 1219 |
| <i>Cristatithorax</i> Gir..... | 497 | <i>Dasyglenes</i> Ashm..... | 567 |
| <i>Cristiger</i> Gistel..... | 21 | <i>Dasytmulla</i> Ashm..... | 761 |
| <i>Croesomyrmex</i> Mann..... | 816 | <i>Dasyosmia</i> Mich..... | 1158 |
| <i>Croesus</i> Leach..... | 42 | <i>Dasypodinae</i> | 1134 |
| <i>Crossocerus</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1020 | <i>Davisania</i> La M..... | 143 |
| <i>Cryptandrena</i> Lanham..... | 1054 | <i>Decatoma</i> auct..... | 579 |
| <i>Cryptanura</i> Br..... | 265 | <i>Decatoma</i> Spin..... | 574 |
| <i>Cryptapanteles</i> Vier..... | 123 | <i>Decatomidea</i> Ashm..... | 579 |
| <i>Crypteucola</i> Kief..... | 605 | <i>Decatria</i> Steph..... | 29 |
| <i>Cryptinae</i> | 231 | <i>Deinodryinus</i> Perk..... | 1041 |
| <i>Cryptini</i> | 258 | <i>Deleter</i> Foerst..... | 347 |
| <i>Cryptocampus</i> Brèth..... | 404 | <i>Delocarpa</i> Foerst..... | 150 |
| <i>Cryptocampus</i> Htg..... | 48 | <i>Delolytus</i> Foerst..... | 340 |
| <i>Cryptocentrus</i> Kby..... | 200 | <i>Delomegachile</i> Vier..... | 1174 |
| <i>Cryptocentrus</i> Walsh..... | 331 | <i>Delomerista</i> Foerst..... | 191 |
| <i>Cryptocheilus</i> Panz..... | 911 | <i>Delotomus</i> Foerst..... | 228 |
| <i>Cryptocheilus</i> Raf..... | 912 | <i>Delphinaloides</i> Mocz..... | 888 |
| <i>Cryptohalicoides</i> Vier..... | 1130 | <i>Demopheles</i> Foerst..... | 258 |
| <i>Cryptohelcostizus</i> Cush..... | 274 | <i>Dendrocerus</i> Rat..... | 672 |
| <i>Cryptoides</i> Ashm..... | 263 | <i>Dendrosoter</i> Wesm..... | 181 |
| <i>Cryptoides</i> auct..... | 274 | <i>Denticolletes</i> Nosk..... | 1044 |
| <i>Cryptonastes</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Deraidontus</i> Brad..... | 657 |
| <i>Cryptopimpla</i> Tasch..... | 314 | <i>Deroentrus</i> Cush..... | 264 |
| <i>Cryptopristus</i> Foerst..... | 530 | <i>Derochilus</i> Bks..... | 908 |
| <i>Cryptoserphus</i> Kief..... | 664 | <i>Derostenus</i> Westw..... | 466 |
| <i>Cryptoxilos</i> Vier..... | 101 | <i>Derotropis</i> Mitch..... | 1175 |
| <i>Crypturopsis</i> Ashm..... | 258 | <i>Desmiostoma</i> Foerst..... | 153 |
| <i>Cryptus</i> F..... | 259 | <i>Deuteragenia</i> Sust..... | 912 |
| <i>Cryptus</i> Jur..... | 13 | <i>Diaborus</i> Foerst..... | 228 |
| <i>Ctenacme</i> Foerst..... | 221 | <i>Diachasma</i> Foerst..... | 153 |
| <i>Ctenacmus</i> Thoms..... | 221 | <i>Diachasmimorpha</i> Vier..... | 154 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|--|----------|
| <i>Diacritus</i> Foerst..... | 198 | <i>Diphlebus</i> Westw. | 966 |
| <i>Diadasia</i> Patt..... | 1219 | <i>Diphora</i> Foerst..... | 684 |
| <i>Diadasiella</i> Ashm..... | 1187 | <i>Diphyxis</i> Lep..... | 1137 |
| <i>Diadegma</i> Foerst..... | 377 | <i>Diplazon</i> Nees..... | 348 |
| <i>Diadromus</i> Wesm..... | 278 | <i>Diplazoninae</i> | 348 |
| <i>Diaeretus</i> Foerst..... | 97 | <i>Diplectron</i> Dahlb..... | 452 |
| <i>Diaglypta</i> Foerst..... | 237 | <i>Diplobius</i> Kinsey..... | 620 |
| <i>Diaglyptidea</i> Vier..... | 237 | <i>Diplocladia</i> Ashm..... | 589 |
| <i>Dialges</i> Foerst..... | 335 | <i>Diplolepis</i> Geoff..... | 617 |
| <i>Dialictus</i> Robt..... | 1119 | <i>Diplomorphus</i> Giraud..... | 219 |
| <i>Dialonia</i> Robt..... | 1120 | <i>Diploplecton</i> Fox..... | 938 |
| <i>Diamma</i> Dahlb..... | 1004 | <i>Diploporhynchus</i> Mayr..... | 813 |
| <i>Diandrena</i> Ckll..... | 1053 | <i>Diploporhynchus</i> Aaron..... | 719 |
| <i>Dianthidium</i> Ckll..... | 1143 | <i>Diploporhynchus</i> Hal..... | 117 |
| <i>Diapetimorpha</i> Vier..... | 271 | <i>Dipogon</i> Fox..... | 912, 913 |
| <i>Diapria</i> Latr..... | 680 | <i>Diprion</i> Schr..... | 21 |
| DIAPRIIDAE..... | 672 | DIPRIONIDAE..... | 18 |
| <i>Diapriinae</i> | 672 | <i>Diprioninae</i> | 19 |
| <i>Diastrophus</i> Htg..... | 616 | <i>Diradops</i> Tow..... | 316 |
| <i>Diatmetus</i> Foerst..... | 116 | <i>Diraphus</i> Wesm..... | 153 |
| <i>Diauliniopsis</i> Cwfd..... | 453 | <i>Dirhininae</i> | 588 |
| <i>Diaulinus</i> Schulz..... | 429 | <i>Dirhinus</i> Dalm..... | 588 |
| <i>Diaulomorpha</i> Ashm..... | 428 | <i>Dirhophanes</i> Foerst..... | 276 |
| <i>Diaulus</i> Ashm..... | 429 | <i>Dirrhinus</i> Dalm..... | 588 |
| <i>Diblastomorpha</i> Foerst..... | 306 | <i>Dirrhops</i> Schulz..... | 122 |
| <i>Dibrachoides</i> Kurdj..... | 551 | <i>Dirrhope</i> Foerst..... | 122 |
| <i>Dibrachys</i> Foerst..... | 553 | <i>Disaulacinus</i> Kief..... | 657 |
| <i>Dicaelotus</i> Wesm..... | 279 | <i>Discelio</i> Kief..... | 702 |
| <i>Dicamptus</i> Szép..... | 403 | <i>Discodes</i> Foerst..... | 485 |
| <i>Diceraea</i> Foerst..... | 599 | <i>Discolia</i> Sauss. & Sich..... | 774 |
| <i>Diceratops</i> Foerst..... | 315 | <i>Discothyrea</i> Roger..... | 784 |
| <i>Diceratomia</i> Robt..... | 1162 | <i>Disholcaspis</i> D. T. & Kief..... | 638 |
| <i>Dichacantha</i> Kief..... | 702 | <i>Disognus</i> Foerst..... | 664 |
| <i>Dichalytis</i> Foerst..... | 556 | <i>Dispilus</i> Kriech..... | 403 |
| <i>Dichothorax</i> Emery..... | 820 | <i>Dissolcus</i> Ashm..... | 694 |
| <i>Dichroa</i> Illig..... | 1120 | <i>Dissomphalus</i> Ashm..... | 732 |
| <i>Dichrysis</i> Licht..... | 722 | <i>Ditherus</i> Cam..... | 139 |
| <i>Dicladoceris</i> Westw..... | 431 | <i>Ditropia</i> End..... | 118 |
| <i>Diclosteroceus</i> Vier..... | 188 | <i>Ditropinotus</i> Cwfd..... | 531 |
| <i>Dicondylus</i> Curt..... | 1035 | <i>Diversicornia</i> Mercet..... | 477 |
| <i>Dicopus</i> Enoch..... | 413 | <i>Dochytele</i> Berthoum..... | 295 |
| <i>Dicyclus</i> Wlkr..... | 542 | <i>Dolerinae</i> | 24 |
| <i>Dicyrtomus</i> Haupt..... | 936 | <i>Doleromyrma</i> Forel..... | 835 |
| <i>Didesmus</i> Dahlb..... | 1004 | <i>Dolerus</i> Panz..... | 24 |
| <i>Didineis</i> Wesm..... | 981 | <i>Dolichoblastus</i> Strobl..... | 323 |
| <i>Didyctium</i> Riley..... | 603 | <i>Dolichochile</i> Vier..... | 1134 |
| <i>Didrus</i> Foerst..... | 324 | <i>Dolichocera</i> Ashm..... | 1021 |
| <i>Dielis</i> Sauss. & Sich..... | 775 | <i>Dolichoderinae</i> | 833 |
| <i>Dienoplus</i> Fox..... | 988 | <i>Dolichoderus</i> Lund..... | 833 |
| <i>Dieunomia</i> Ckll..... | 1128 | <i>Dolichodynerus</i> Bohart..... | 903 |
| <i>Diglochis</i> Thoms..... | 552 | <i>Dolichogenidea</i> Vier..... | 123 |
| <i>Diglochis</i> Thoms..... | 557 | <i>Dolichomitus</i> Sm..... | 188 |
| <i>Diglyphomorphomyia</i> Gir..... | 457 | <i>Dolichopscephus</i> Ashm..... | 390 |
| <i>Digonatopus</i> Kief..... | 1039 | <i>Dolichostrophus</i> Ashm..... | 620 |
| <i>Digoniozus</i> Kief..... | 732 | <i>Dolichotrypes</i> Cwfd. & Brad..... | 716 |
| <i>Digonogaster</i> Vier..... | 158 | <i>Dolichovespula</i> Roh..... | 877 |
| <i>Dohomerus</i> Schulz..... | 527 | <i>Dolichozele</i> Vier..... | 104 |
| <i>Dolophogaster</i> How..... | 543 | <i>Dolichurus</i> Latr..... | 938 |
| <i>Dolyta</i> Foerst..... | 607 | <i>Dolliopria</i> Kief..... | 681 |
| <i>Dimacrocerus</i> Brèth..... | 436 | <i>Doloresia</i> Mercet..... | 438 |
| <i>Dimeromierus</i> Cwfd..... | 528 | <i>Donisthorpea</i> Mor. & Dur..... | 850 |
| <i>Dimicrostophis</i> Ashm..... | 603 | <i>Dorastites</i> Sey..... | 211 |
| <i>Dimmockia</i> Ashm..... | 431 | <i>Doryctes</i> Hal..... | 176 |
| <i>Dimophora</i> Foerst..... | 386 | <i>Doryctinae</i> | 176 |
| <i>Dimorphus</i> Thoms..... | 386 | <i>Doryctini</i> | 176 |
| <i>Dimorpha</i> Jur..... | 939 | <i>Doryctinus</i> Roman..... | 178 |
| <i>Dimorphopteryx</i> Ashm..... | 61 | <i>Dorylinae</i> | 779 |
| <i>Dineuridea</i> Roh..... | 36 | <i>Dorymyrmex</i> Mayr..... | 836 |
| <i>Dineurus</i> Westw..... | 966 | <i>Dosytheus</i> Leach..... | 25 |
| <i>Dinocampus</i> Foerst..... | 101 | <i>Drepanium</i> Robt..... | 1120 |
| <i>Dinocnemis</i> Bks..... | 908 | <i>Dros</i> Kinsey..... | 629 |
| <i>Dinotiscus</i> Ghesq..... | 549 | <i>Druida</i> Newm..... | 29 |
| <i>Dinotomus</i> Foerst..... | 306 | <i>Druon</i> Kinsey..... | 632 |
| <i>Dinotrema</i> Foerst..... | 150 | DRYINIDAE..... | 1034 |
| <i>Dinotus</i> Foerst..... | 549 | <i>Dryininae</i> | 1034 |
| <i>Diocetes</i> Foerst..... | 376 | <i>Dryinini</i> | 1034 |
| <i>Diodontus</i> Curt..... | 958 | <i>Dryocosmus</i> Giraud..... | 645 |
| <i>Diolcogaster</i> Ashm..... | 135 | <i>Dryorhizaenus</i> Ashm..... | 641 |
| <i>Diomorus</i> Wlkr..... | 527 | <i>Dryphus</i> H.-S..... | 1019 |
| <i>Diospilini</i> | 109 | <i>Dryudella</i> Spin..... | 940 |
| <i>Diospilus</i> Hal..... | 109 | <i>Dufourea</i> Lep..... | 1130 |
| <i>Dioxys</i> Lep. & Serv..... | 1150 | <i>Dufoureae</i> | 1129 |
| <i>Dipachystigma</i> Cwfd..... | 545 | <i>Dusmetiola</i> Tav..... | 603 |
| <i>Dipara</i> Wlkr..... | 537 | <i>Dusona</i> Cam..... | 370 |
| <i>Diparini</i> | 537 | <i>Dyseidopus</i> Kriech..... | 203 |
| <i>Dipedia</i> Fr..... | 1188 | <i>Dyspetes</i> Foerst..... | 377 |
| <i>Diphadnus</i> Htg..... | 37 | <i>Dyspetus</i> Thoms..... | 225 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Earinus Wesm..... | 116 | Epaenasomyia Gir..... | 506 |
| Eclinops Foerst..... | 328 | Epanusia Gir..... | 504 |
| Echthrodoxa Schmied..... | 312 | Epardalus Gir..... | 455 |
| Echthrogonatopus Perk..... | 503 | Epeolini..... | 1211 |
| Echthromorphini..... | 194 | Epeoloides Giraud..... | 1218 |
| Echthrus Grav..... | 273 | Epeoloidini..... | 1218 |
| Ecton Latr..... | 779 | Epeolus Latr..... | 1211 |
| Ectonetes Brues..... | 668 | Ephebomyrmex Whlr..... | 794 |
| Eelytini..... | 216 | Ephedrus Hal..... | 91 |
| Eelytus Holmg..... | 216 | Ephialtes auct..... | 188, 194 |
| Ecpaglus Foerst..... | 256 | Ephialtes Schr..... | 196 |
| Ecphora Foerst..... | 370 | Ephialtina Szép..... | 315 |
| Eceporopsis Ashm..... | 370 | Ephialtini..... | 194 |
| Ecephylus Foerst..... | 182 | Ephippionotus Costa..... | 88 |
| Eceporthetor Foerst..... | 253 | Ephuta Say..... | 772 |
| Ecladius Foerst..... | 716 | Ephutini..... | 772 |
| Ectatomma Sm..... | 783 | Ephutopsis Ashm..... | 772 |
| Ectemnius Dahlb..... | 1024, 1027 | Epibembex Mink..... | 998 |
| Ectopimorpha Vier..... | 291 | Epicerechysius Gir..... | 504 |
| Ectopius Wesm..... | 281 | Epiceuastes Gistel..... | 662 |
| Ectromatopsis Comp..... | 476 | Epicrossocerus Ashm..... | 1021 |
| Eczetesis Foerst..... | 327 | Epidinocarsis Gir..... | 475 |
| Epiphosoma Cress..... | 393 | Epiencyrtoides Gir..... | 500 |
| Eisenia Ashm..... | 519 | Epiencyrtus Ashm..... | 489 |
| Eiseniella Ashm..... | 519 | Epigonatopus Perk..... | 1039 |
| Elachertinae..... | 452 | Epihalticoides Ckll. & Porter..... | 1130 |
| Elachertodomomyia Gir..... | 546 | Epimecis Br..... | 193 |
| Elachertus Spin..... | 455 | Epimecoideus Ashm..... | 202 |
| Elachestus Nees..... | 455 | Epimelissodes Ashm..... | 1222 |
| Elachistus Foerst..... | 455 | Epimicrodus Ashm..... | 117 |
| Elampus Spin..... | 719 | Eptmodiopteron Bridw..... | 740 |
| Elandrena Lanham..... | 1054 | Eptmonispractor Holmb..... | 1187 |
| ELASMIDAE..... | 471 | Epinomia Ashm..... | 1127 |
| Elasmosoma Ruthe..... | 121 | Epinysson Pate..... | 983 |
| Elasmus Westw..... | 471 | Epipheidole Whlr..... | 806 |
| Elassus Wesm..... | 91 | Epiphilanthus Ashm..... | 1000 |
| Elatus Wlkr..... | 539 | Epipleurotropis Gir..... | 468 |
| Etis F..... | 741 | Epipone Kby. & Spee..... | 887 |
| Ellampus Agassiz..... | 719 | Epiponus Sauss..... | 887 |
| Emboleminae..... | 1043 | Epipteromalus Ashm..... | 552 |
| Embolemus Westw..... | 1043 | Epirhyssalus Ashm..... | 173 |
| Embolimus Agassiz..... | 1043 | Episemus Thoms..... | 732 |
| Emersonella Gir..... | 461 | Episigalphus Ashm..... | 182 |
| Emersonopsis Gir..... | 471 | Epistenia Westw..... | 567 |
| Emeryia Forel..... | 807 | Episyron Schigdt..... | 926 |
| Empfor Patt..... | 1218 | Epitaxonus MacG..... | 22 |
| Empforini..... | 1218 | Epitetrastichus Gir..... | 443 |
| Empforopsis Ashm..... | 1239 | Epiurus Foerst..... | 186 |
| Emphytina Roh..... | 57 | Epizuron Ashm..... | 926 |
| Emphytus Klug..... | 58 | Epoccus Emery..... | 815 |
| Empria Lep..... | 55 | Epomidiopteron Romand..... | 740 |
| Empyris Mel. & Brues..... | 728 | Epomphaloides Gir..... | 444 |
| Encarsia Foerst..... | 438 | Eprhopalotus Gir..... | 461 |
| Enchemicrum Pate..... | 1030 | Epyris Westw..... | 728 |
| Encopognathus Ashm..... | 1014 | Erasmus Gistel..... | 35 |
| Encyrtaspis Ashm..... | 514 | Erebomyrma Whlr..... | 815 |
| ENCYRTIDAE..... | 474 | Eremopasites Linsl..... | 1209 |
| Encyrtinae..... | 474 | Eremosmia Mich..... | 1161 |
| Encyrtus Latr..... | 479 | Eremotylodes Perk..... | 404 |
| Endasys Foerst..... | 245 | Eretmocerus Hald..... | 432 |
| Endelomyia Ashm..... | 28 | Ericrocini..... | 1243 |
| Endomychobius Ashm..... | 564 | Ericroci Cress..... | 1244 |
| Endromopoda Hellén..... | 186 | Eridolius Foerst..... | 227 |
| Engages Gistel..... | 34 | Eridontomerus Cwfd..... | 530 |
| Engycystis Fox..... | 741 | Erigloea Foerst..... | 325 |
| Eniaca Kby..... | 588 | Eriglyptus Cwfd..... | 470 |
| Enicospilus Steph..... | 403 | Erigorgus Foerst..... | 397 |
| Enizemum Foerst..... | 352 | Erimerinae..... | 527 |
| Enneasimica Ashm..... | 589 | Erimerus Cwfd..... | 527 |
| Enneatoma D. T..... | 574 | Eriocampa Htg..... | 61 |
| Ennetoma Dahlb..... | 574 | Eriocampidea Ashm..... | 22 |
| Enopliolindenius Roh..... | 1023 | Eriocampini..... | 61 |
| Ensimus Foerst..... | 312 | Eriocampoides Knw..... | 28 |
| Entechnia Patt..... | 1220 | Eriocoelinius Vier..... | 147 |
| Entedon Dalm..... | 470 | Eriophilus Hald..... | 434 |
| Entedonella Gir..... | 470 | Eriplanus Foerst..... | 247 |
| Entedontinae..... | 460 | Eritrissomerus Ashm..... | 710 |
| Entodecta Knw..... | 30 | Erixestus Cwfd..... | 547 |
| Entomacis Foerst..... | 673 | Ermilia Costa..... | 59 |
| Entomia H.-S..... | 681 | Ernestiella Cam..... | 139 |
| Entomius Hal..... | 681 | Erodorus Walck..... | 663 |
| Entomognathus Dahlb..... | 1013 | Erromenus Holmg..... | 222 |
| Entropa Foerst..... | 645 | Eryma Foerst..... | 324 |
| Enytus Cam..... | 377 | Erythmelus Enoch..... | 413 |
| Eozestonotus Debauche..... | 715 | Erythrphycus Comp..... | 492 |
| Epachthes Foerst..... | 322 | Erythraspides Ashm..... | 68 |
| Epachtus Thoms..... | 322 | Erythrocyrtus Cam..... | 270 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Erythrometeorius</i> Cam. | 98 | <i>Euryceros</i> Mick. & Krom. | 746 |
| <i>Erythrotheronia</i> Cam. | 202 | <i>Eurydinota</i> Foerst. | 543 |
| <i>Ethaemorphia</i> Vier. | 266 | <i>Eurydinoteloides</i> Gir. | 566 |
| <i>Ethelurgus</i> Foerst. | 235 | <i>Eurylabini</i> | 283 |
| <i>Euancistrocerus</i> D. T. | 892 | <i>Euryphymnus</i> Cam. | 181 |
| <i>Euandrena</i> Hed. | 1054 | <i>Euryproctini</i> | 335 |
| <i>Euaphycus</i> Mercet. | 492 | <i>Euryproctus</i> Holmg. | 339 |
| <i>Eubadizon</i> Nees. | 111 | <i>Euryrhopalus</i> How. | 486 |
| <i>Eubazus</i> Nees. | 111 | <i>Eurytoma</i> Illig. | 574 |
| <i>Eucamptonyx</i> Perk. | 1037 | EURYTOMIDAE | 568 |
| <i>Eucera</i> Scop. | 1233 | <i>Eurytomocharis</i> Ashm. | 574 |
| <i>Euceratini</i> | 321 | <i>Eusandalum</i> Ratz. | 507 |
| <i>Eucerocis</i> Cress. | 1011 | <i>Eusapyga</i> Cress. | 778 |
| <i>Eucerini</i> | 1221 | <i>Eusayia</i> Ashm. | 592 |
| <i>Euceroptres</i> Ashm. | 614 | <i>Euschmitzia</i> Dettmer. | 632 |
| <i>Euceros</i> Grav. | 321 | <i>Eusemion</i> Dahlb. | 501 |
| EUCARITIDAE | 514 | <i>Euspathius</i> Foerst. | 169 |
| <i>Euchasmus</i> Marsh. | 182 | <i>Euspongius</i> Lep. | 991 |
| <i>Euchrysia</i> Westw. | 584 | <i>Eusterinx</i> Foerst. | 343 |
| <i>Eucoela</i> Agassiz. | 602 | <i>Eustiphrosomus</i> Hincks. | 324 |
| <i>Eucoela</i> auct. | 605 | <i>Eustromboceros</i> Roh. | 24 |
| <i>Eucoleidea</i> D. T. | 606 | <i>Eustypipura</i> Ashm. | 589 |
| <i>Eucoila</i> auct. | 605 | <i>Eusymphagus</i> Dettmer. | 632 |
| <i>Eucoila</i> Westw. | 602 | <i>Eusynhalonia</i> Ashm. | 1230 |
| <i>Eucoilidea</i> Ashm. | 606 | <i>Eutelus</i> Wlkr. | 550 |
| <i>Eucollinae</i> | 600 | <i>Eutomostethus</i> Ens. | 63 |
| <i>Eucomyx</i> Foerst. | 479 | <i>Eutrias</i> Foerst. | 602 |
| <i>Eucenopus</i> Ashm. | 211 | <i>Eutricharax</i> Thoms. | 1174 |
| <i>Eudecatoma</i> Ashm. | 579 | <i>Eutriche</i> Nees. | 417 |
| <i>Euderomphale</i> Gir. | 432 | <i>Eutrichopsis</i> Foerst. | 153 |
| <i>Euderus</i> Hal. | 462 | <i>Eutrichosoma</i> Ashm. | 474 |
| <i>Euepipona</i> D. T. | 887 | EUTRICHOSOMATIDAE | 474 |
| <i>Eugaltini</i> | 198 | <i>Eura</i> Newm. | 48 |
| <i>Euglossini</i> | 1246 | <i>Euwipio</i> Szép. | 157 |
| <i>Eugonotopus</i> Perk. | 1037 | <i>Euxestonotus</i> Fouts. | 715 |
| <i>Eulichneumon</i> Berthoum. | 296 | <i>Euxorides</i> Cress. | 199 |
| <i>Eukocheleia</i> Perk. | 1039 | <i>Euzethus</i> D. T. | 881 |
| <i>Eulaema</i> Lep. | 1246 | <i>Euzonia</i> Kby. | 991 |
| <i>Eulaenis</i> Spin. | 1246 | <i>Evagetes</i> Lep. | 924 |
| <i>Eulema</i> D. T. | 1246 | <i>Evania</i> F. | 655 |
| <i>Eulimneria</i> Schmied. | 359 | <i>Evaniella</i> Brad. | 656 |
| EULOPHIDAE | 425 | EVANIIDAE | 655 |
| <i>Eulophinae</i> | 425 | <i>Erodia</i> Panz. | 1044 |
| <i>Eulophus</i> Geoff. | 430 | <i>Erozyssoma</i> Ashm. | 574 |
| <i>Eumacrocentrus</i> Ashm. | 108 | <i>Erylaeus</i> Robt. | 1107 |
| <i>Eumayria</i> Ashm. | 644 | <i>Erallonyx</i> Kief. | 665 |
| <i>Eumegaspilus</i> Ashm. | 670 | <i>Ercavarus</i> Davis. | 230 |
| <i>Eumenes</i> Latr. | 884 | <i>Exenterus</i> Htg. | 228 |
| <i>Eumenidion</i> Schult. | 884 | <i>Exephanes</i> Wesm. | 291 |
| <i>Eumeninae</i> | 884 | <i>Ezeristoidea</i> Vier. | 188 |
| <i>Eumenis</i> Kriech. | 884 | <i>Exetastes</i> Grav. | 316 |
| <i>Eumesius</i> Westw. | 321 | <i>Erochilum</i> Wesm. | 399 |
| <i>Eumicrodus</i> Foerst. | 117 | <i>Erochiscus</i> Walsh. | 346 |
| <i>Eumicrosoma</i> Gah. | 690 | <i>Erochlaenus</i> Shipp. | 593 |
| <i>Eumontezumia</i> D. T. | 885 | <i>Erochoblastus</i> Schmied. | 221 |
| <i>Euneura</i> Wlkr. | 541 | <i>Erochoides</i> Cress. | 355 |
| <i>Euneura</i> Agassiz. | 541 | <i>Exochus</i> Grav. | 356 |
| <i>Eunomia</i> Cress. | 1128 | <i>Erochlaenoides</i> Gir. | 593 |
| <i>Eunotini</i> | 543 | <i>Eroltyus</i> Holmg. | 251 |
| <i>Eunotomyia</i> Masi. | 543 | <i>Exomalopsisini</i> | 1186 |
| <i>Eunotus</i> Wlkr. | 544 | <i>Exomalopsis</i> Spin. | 1187 |
| <i>Euodynerus</i> D. T. | 888 | <i>Erothecus</i> Wesm. | 174 |
| <i>Euophthalma</i> Creigh. | 813 | <i>Exyston</i> Schjødte. | 230 |
| <i>Euophthalmomyia</i> Ashm. | 460 | | |
| <i>Euozyssoma</i> D. T. | 574 | <i>Fedtschenkia</i> Sauss. | 777 |
| <i>Eupachylomma</i> Ashm. | 90 | <i>Fedtschenkiniinae</i> | 777 |
| <i>Euparagia</i> Cress. | 883 | <i>Femuros</i> Kinsey. | 632 |
| <i>Euparagiinae</i> | 883 | <i>Fenusa</i> Leach. | 31 |
| <i>Eupelmella</i> Masi. | 512 | <i>Fenusella</i> Ens. | 30 |
| EUPELMIDAE | 507 | <i>Fenusini</i> | 30 |
| <i>Eupelmus</i> Dalm. | 508 | <i>Fernaldaepsithyrus</i> Fri. | 1255 |
| <i>Euperilampus</i> Wlkr. | 516 | <i>Feron</i> Kinsey. | 632 |
| <i>Euphoriana</i> Gah. | 103 | <i>Fertonius</i> Pér. | 1015 |
| <i>Euphoridea</i> Ashm. | 110 | <i>Fervidobombus</i> Skor. | 1249 |
| <i>Euphoriella</i> Ashm. | 103 | <i>Phogra</i> Cam. | 104 |
| <i>Euphorinae</i> | 97 | <i>Fidiobia</i> Ashm. | 709 |
| <i>Euphorus</i> Nees. | 103 | <i>Fiebrigia</i> Vier. | 364 |
| <i>Euplectredon</i> Gir. | 470 | <i>Figites</i> Latr. | 599 |
| <i>Euplectromorpha</i> Gir. | 453 | FIGITIDAE | 595 |
| <i>Euplectrus</i> Westw. | 452 | <i>Figitinae</i> | 597 |
| <i>Eupillis</i> Risso. | 1018 | <i>Figitodes</i> Ashm. | 599 |
| <i>Eupolistes</i> D. T. | 878 | <i>Florilegus</i> Robt. | 1222 |
| <i>Euponera</i> Forel. | 785 | <i>Foenus</i> F. | 660 |
| <i>Eupsilocera</i> Westw. | 556 | <i>Forelius</i> Emery. | 836 |
| <i>Eupteromalus</i> Kurdj. | 554 | <i>Formica</i> L. | 857,860 |
| <i>Euryssa</i> Derksen. | 200 | <i>Formicapis</i> Slad. | 1156 |
| <i>Eurybolus</i> Ratz. | 181 | <i>Formicencyrtus</i> Gir. | 504 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| FORMICIDAE..... | 778 | Gravenhorstia Boie..... | 397 |
| <i>Formicina</i> Shuck..... | 860 | Gravenhorstina..... | 396 |
| Formicinae..... | 838 | <i>Greeleyella</i> Ckll..... | 1097 |
| <i>Formila</i> Romand..... | 1043 | Grotea Cress..... | 204 |
| <i>Foraya</i> Cam..... | 339 | Grotiusomyia Gir..... | 456 |
| <i>Foxia</i> Ashm..... | 985 | Grypocentrini..... | 218 |
| Fraternobombus Skor..... | 1247 | Grypocentrus Ruthe..... | 218 |
| | | <i>Gundlachia</i> Cress..... | 1240 |
| Gahaniella Timb..... | 506 | <i>Gunomeria</i> Schmied..... | 338 |
| Galeopsomopsis Gir..... | 443 | <i>Gurfyia</i> Cam..... | 285 |
| Galeopsomyia Gir..... | 442 | <i>Gymnandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 |
| <i>Galesus</i> Curt..... | 675 | Gymnochares Bks..... | 925 |
| Gambrus Foerst..... | 267 | <i>Gymnomerus</i> Blüth..... | 887 |
| Gamosecus Prov..... | 102 | <i>Gymnonychus</i> Marl..... | 87 |
| Ganaspis Foerst..... | 604 | <i>Gymnoscelus</i> Foerst..... | 108 |
| <i>Ganychorus</i> Hal..... | 110 | <i>Gymnus</i> Spin..... | 1146 |
| GASTERUPTIIDAE..... | 657 | Gyrinophagus Ruschka..... | 542 |
| Gasteruptiinae..... | 660 | <i>Gyrocampa</i> Foerst..... | 146 |
| Gasteruption Latr..... | 660 | <i>Gyrodroma</i> Klug..... | 1146 |
| <i>Gasteruption</i> Schulz..... | 660 | <i>Gyrodroma</i> Thoms..... | 1151 |
| <i>Gasteryption</i> Sem..... | 660 | | |
| <i>Gastrohalictus</i> Ducke..... | 1119 | <i>Habrobracon</i> Johns..... | 163 |
| Gastrotrypes Brues..... | 718 | <i>Habrobraconidea</i> Vier..... | 160 |
| <i>Gastryptium</i> Agassiz..... | 660 | <i>Habrocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 270 |
| <i>Gausocentrus</i> Foerst..... | 231 | <i>Habrocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 561 |
| Gelinae..... | 231 | <i>Habrodemus</i> Schmied..... | 331 |
| Gelini..... | 231 | <i>Habrolepis</i> Foerst..... | 499 |
| Gelis Thunb..... | 238 | <i>Habrolepisthia</i> Mercet..... | 504 |
| <i>Gemophaga</i> Foerst..... | 221 | <i>Habrolepoidea</i> How..... | 478 |
| <i>Geniocerus</i> Ratz..... | 443 | <i>Habrolepopteryx</i> Gir..... | 500 |
| Genophion Felt..... | 403 | <i>Habrolepopteryx</i> Ashm..... | 479 |
| <i>Geoperdita</i> Ckll. & Porter..... | 1088 | <i>Habromma</i> Foerst..... | 247 |
| Gillettea Ashm..... | 617 | <i>Habropelta</i> Schulz..... | 671 |
| Gilpinia Benson..... | 21 | <i>Habropelte</i> Thoms..... | 671 |
| Giraudia Foerst..... | 257 | <i>Hadraceras</i> Foerst..... | 666 |
| Giraultia Gah. & Fag..... | 457 | <i>Hadrodaetylus</i> Foerst..... | 338 |
| <i>Giraultiola</i> Nowicki..... | 423 | <i>Hadrojooppa</i> Cam..... | 304 |
| Glenosema Kief..... | 727 | <i>Hadronotellus</i> Kief..... | 704 |
| <i>Glossoperdita</i> Ckll..... | 1088 | <i>Hadronotus</i> Foerst..... | 704 |
| <i>Glyphandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 | <i>Hadrophanurus</i> Kief..... | 694 |
| Glyphicnemis Foerst..... | 246 | HALICTIDAE..... | 1104 |
| <i>Glyphidopria</i> Hal..... | 673 | <i>Halictoides</i> Nyl..... | 1130 |
| Glyphogaster Mues. & Walkl..... | 148 | <i>Halictomorpha</i> Schrott..... | 1111 |
| Glyphomerus Foerst..... | 530 | <i>Halictus</i> Latr..... | 1104 |
| Glypta Grav..... | 306 | <i>Halidamia</i> Benson..... | 69 |
| Glyptacrus Mick. & Krom..... | 746 | <i>Halidayella</i> D. T..... | 507 |
| <i>Glyptapanteles</i> Ashm..... | 123 | <i>Halidea</i> Foerst..... | 507 |
| Glyptini..... | 306 | <i>Haliza</i> Foerst..... | 551 |
| <i>Glyptocentrus</i> Kriech..... | 325 | <i>Halopyga</i> Tournier..... | 719 |
| Glyptocolastes Ashm..... | 178 | <i>Halticella</i> Steph..... | 584 |
| Glyptodoryctes Ashm..... | 178 | <i>Haltichella</i> Spin..... | 584 |
| Glyptometopa Ashm..... | 745 | <i>Haltichellinae</i> | 584 |
| <i>Glyptomorpha</i> Holmg..... | 157 | <i>Halticoptera</i> Spin..... | 541 |
| Glyptonota Foerst..... | 677 | <i>Halticopterini</i> | 541 |
| Glyptoxysta Thoms..... | 608 | <i>Hambergiella</i> Roman..... | 210 |
| <i>Glytometopa</i> Fox..... | 745 | <i>Hapalomellinus</i> Ashm..... | 987 |
| <i>Gnamptodon</i> Hal..... | 153 | <i>Haplaspis</i> Tow..... | 238 |
| <i>Gnamptopelta</i> Hop..... | 304 | <i>Haplogonatopus</i> Perk..... | 1036 |
| <i>Gnamptodon</i> Hal..... | 153 | <i>Haplomerus</i> D. T..... | 207 |
| Gnathias Robt..... | 1194 | <i>Haplomus</i> Szép..... | 258 |
| <i>Gnathocera</i> Prov..... | 1181 | <i>Harmolita</i> D. T..... | 568 |
| <i>Gnathocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 246 | <i>Harmolyta</i> Mots..... | 568 |
| <i>Gnathodon</i> Robt..... | 1182 | <i>Harnedia</i> Sm..... | 825 |
| <i>Gnathopasites</i> Linsl. & Mich..... | 1208 | <i>Harpactostigma</i> Ashm..... | 989 |
| <i>Gnathosmia</i> Robt..... | 1163 | <i>Harpagoxenus</i> Forel..... | 822 |
| <i>Gnathozys</i> Wesm..... | 280 | <i>Harrimaniella</i> Ashm..... | 314 |
| Gnesia Foerst..... | 330 | <i>Harsaces</i> Cam..... | 285 |
| <i>Gnypetomorpha</i> Foerst..... | 245 | <i>Hartemita</i> Cam..... | 139 |
| <i>Gonandrena</i> Vier..... | 1053 | <i>Hartigia</i> Schödtte..... | 87 |
| Gonaspis Ashm..... | 615 | <i>Hartigini</i> | 87 |
| Gonatocerinae..... | 410 | <i>Hecabolini</i> | 182 |
| <i>Gonatoceroidea</i> Gir..... | 411 | <i>Hedychridium</i> Perr..... | 720 |
| <i>Gonatocerus</i> Nees..... | 411 | <i>Hedychrum</i> Latr..... | 720 |
| <i>Gonatopus</i> Ljungh..... | 1037 | <i>Hedycerum</i> Say..... | 720 |
| <i>Gongylocorsia</i> Knw..... | 10 | <i>Hedycryptus</i> Cam..... | 259 |
| <i>Goniarcha</i> Foerst..... | 149 | <i>Hedylus</i> Foerst..... | 245 |
| <i>Goniocormus</i> Foerst..... | 110 | <i>Hedysomus</i> Foerst..... | 181 |
| <i>Goniocryptus</i> auct..... | 266 | <i>Helcon</i> Nees..... | 108 |
| <i>Goniocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 259 | <i>Helconidea</i> Vier..... | 108 |
| <i>Goniothorax</i> Emery..... | 816 | <i>Helconinae</i> | 107 |
| <i>Goniozybelus</i> Mink..... | 1031 | <i>Helconini</i> | 108 |
| <i>Gonizus</i> Foerst..... | 732 | <i>Helcostizidea</i> Roh..... | 358 |
| <i>Gonochrysis</i> Licht..... | 721 | <i>Helcostizus</i> Foerst..... | 275 |
| <i>Gonophonus</i> Foerst..... | 204 | <i>Helegonatopus</i> Perk..... | 501 |
| <i>Gorytizus</i> Mink..... | 994 | <i>Helictes</i> Hal..... | 343 |
| <i>Gorytes</i> Latr..... | 991 | <i>Hellus</i> F..... | 777 |
| <i>Gorytini</i> | 986 | HELORIDAE..... | 663 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| <i>Helorimorpha</i> Schmied..... | 98 | <i>Holocynips</i> Kief..... | 645 |
| <i>Helorus</i> Latr..... | 663 | <i>Hololexis</i> Foerst..... | 617 |
| <i>Hemadas</i> Cwfd..... | 545 | <i>Holonomada</i> Robt..... | 1200 |
| <i>Hemaenasius</i> Ashm..... | 485 | <i>Holopedina</i> Foerst..... | 727 |
| <i>Hemaenasioides</i> Gir..... | 486 | <i>Holophris</i> Moos..... | 718 |
| <i>Hemaenasius</i> Schulz..... | 485 | <i>Holopticus</i> Brad..... | 883 |
| <i>Hemichroa</i> Steph..... | 34 | <i>Holopyga</i> Dahlb..... | 719 |
| <i>Hemieris</i> Foerst..... | 608 | <i>Homalomma</i> Foerst..... | 328 |
| <i>Hemiphialtes</i> Ashm..... | 307 | <i>Homalotylus</i> Mayr..... | 486 |
| <i>Hemihalictus</i> Ckll..... | 1110 | <i>Homalus</i> Saund..... | 718 |
| <i>Hemilexis</i> Foerst..... | 674 | <i>Homaspis</i> Foerst..... | 325 |
| <i>Hemilexodes</i> Ashm..... | 674 | <i>Homelys</i> Foerst..... | 248 |
| <i>Hemimachus</i> Ratz..... | 238 | <i>Homobia</i> Foerst..... | 325 |
| <i>Hemimorus</i> Cam..... | 697 | <i>Homocidus</i> Morl..... | 350 |
| <i>Heminomada</i> Ckll. & Atkins..... | 1197 | <i>Homoeoneura</i> Ashm..... | 70 |
| <i>Hemipepis</i> Dahlb..... | 909 | <i>Homoporius</i> Thoms..... | 350 |
| <i>Hemipogonius</i> Sauss..... | 913 | <i>Homotropus</i> Foerst..... | 352 |
| <i>Hemiptarsenoideus</i> Gir..... | 428 | <i>Hontalia</i> Cam..... | 588 |
| <i>Hemiptarsenus</i> Westw..... | 428 | <i>Hoplandrena</i> Perez..... | 1053 |
| <i>Hemisia</i> Klug..... | 1240 | <i>Hoplismenus</i> Grav..... | 283 |
| <i>Hemisiini</i> | 1240 | <i>Hoplisoides</i> Grib..... | 989 |
| <i>Hemistephanus</i> End..... | 90 | <i>Hoplisus</i> Lep..... | 991 |
| <i>Hemitaxonus</i> Ashm..... | 22 | <i>Hoplitalysia</i> Ashm..... | 151 |
| <i>Hemiteles</i> Grav..... | 244 | <i>Hoplitella</i> Ckll..... | 1157 |
| <i>Hemitelini</i> | 231 | <i>Hoplitina</i> Ckll..... | 1157 |
| <i>Hemityrmus</i> Ashm..... | 520 | <i>Hoplitis</i> Klug..... | 1157 |
| <i>Hemitrichus</i> Thoms..... | 565 | <i>Hoplocampa</i> Htg..... | 33 |
| <i>Henicopygus</i> Ashm..... | 476 | <i>Hoplocabro</i> Thoms..... | 1020 |
| <i>Henicospilus</i> Agassiz..... | 403 | <i>Hoplocabron</i> De Stef..... | 969 |
| <i>Heptameris</i> Foerst..... | 601 | <i>Hoplocrepis</i> Ashm..... | 593 |
| <i>Heptasmiera</i> Ashm..... | 589 | <i>Hoplocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 268 |
| <i>Hercynia</i> Enzm..... | 824 | <i>Hoplogryon</i> Ashm..... | 697 |
| <i>Heriades</i> Spin..... | 1152 | <i>Hoplomerus</i> Agassiz..... | 887 |
| <i>Heroecus</i> Verh..... | 967 | <i>Hoplopassites</i> Ashm..... | 1150 |
| <i>Hesperandrena</i> Timb..... | 1054 | <i>Hoplopus</i> Agassiz..... | 887 |
| <i>Hesperapis</i> Ckll..... | 1134 | <i>Hoploteleia</i> Ashm..... | 703 |
| <i>Hesperodryinus</i> Perk..... | 1034 | <i>Horismenus</i> Wlkr..... | 473 |
| <i>Hesperonomada</i> Linsl..... | 1206 | <i>Hormiini</i> | 175 |
| <i>Hesperopompilus</i> Evans..... | 933 | <i>Hormiopterus</i> Giraud..... | 181 |
| <i>Heteranthidium</i> Ckll..... | 1137 | <i>Hormius</i> Nees..... | 175 |
| <i>Heterarthrinae</i> | 28 | <i>Horogenes</i> Foerst..... | 376 |
| <i>Heterarthrini</i> | 29 | <i>Howagenia</i> Bks..... | 909 |
| <i>Heterarthrus</i> Steph..... | 29 | <i>Howardia</i> D. T..... | 479 |
| <i>Heterarthrus</i> Cam..... | 29 | <i>Howardiella</i> D. T..... | 479 |
| <i>Heterocentris</i> Ckll..... | 1240 | <i>Huachuca</i> Pate..... | 986 |
| <i>Heterocola</i> Foerst..... | 394 | <i>Hubbardiella</i> Ashm..... | 460 |
| <i>Heterocryptus</i> Wold..... | 275 | <i>Huberia</i> Ducke..... | 741 |
| <i>Heteroecus</i> Kinsey..... | 646 | <i>Hunterellus</i> How..... | 503 |
| <i>Heterogamus</i> Wesm..... | 170 | <i>Hybonotus</i> Klug..... | 85 |
| <i>Heteropelma</i> Wesm..... | 400 | <i>Hybophanes</i> Foerst..... | 217 |
| <i>Heterosarus</i> Robt..... | 1098 | <i>Hydrophylax</i> Math. & Cros..... | 423 |
| <i>Heteroschema</i> Gah..... | 543 | <i>Hydrophylita</i> Ghesq..... | 423 |
| <i>Heterospilus</i> Hal..... | 178 | <i>Hygrocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 267 |
| <i>Heterostelis</i> Timb..... | 1146 | <i>Hygroplitis</i> Thoms..... | 135 |
| <i>Hexacharis</i> Kief..... | 597 | <i>Hylaeinae</i> | 1049 |
| <i>Hexachrysis</i> Licht..... | 725 | <i>Hylaeus</i> F..... | 1049 |
| <i>Hexacnemus</i> Timb..... | 506 | <i>Hylotoma</i> Latr..... | 13 |
| <i>Hexacola</i> Foerst..... | 601 | <i>Hymenopimecis</i> Vier..... | 193 |
| <i>Hexamerocera</i> Kief..... | 605 | <i>Hymenopharsalia</i> Morl..... | 395 |
| <i>Hexaplasta</i> Foerst..... | 603 | <i>Hymenosyneches</i> Vier..... | 238 |
| <i>Hexasmicra</i> Ashm..... | 589 | <i>Hypalasteroides</i> Zav..... | 896 |
| <i>Hexepeolus</i> Linsl. & Mich..... | 1206 | <i>Hypalasteroides</i> Sauss..... | 896 |
| <i>Hexosmia</i> Mich..... | 1162 | <i>Hypamblys</i> Foerst..... | 337 |
| <i>Heydenia</i> Foerst..... | 566 | <i>Hypargyricus</i> MacG..... | 64 |
| <i>Hidryta</i> Foerst..... | 265 | <i>Hyperacmus</i> Holmg..... | 345 |
| <i>Himerta</i> Foerst..... | 330 | <i>Hyperallus</i> Foerst..... | 338 |
| <i>Himertus</i> Thoms..... | 330 | <i>Hyperbaeus</i> Foerst..... | 695 |
| <i>Hippocephalus</i> Ashm..... | 459 | <i>Hyperimerus</i> Gir..... | 537 |
| <i>Histeromerus</i> Wesm..... | 181 | <i>Hypocampsis</i> Foerst..... | 710 |
| <i>Hogardia</i> Lep..... | 987 | <i>Hypoclinea</i> Mayr..... | 833 |
| <i>Holandrena</i> Perez..... | 1053 | <i>Hypocabro</i> Ashm..... | 1025 |
| <i>Holaspis</i> Mayr..... | 530 | <i>Hypocynodus</i> Foerst..... | 153 |
| <i>Holaspis</i> Mayr..... | 638 | <i>Hypodernus</i> Cam..... | 892 |
| <i>Holcencyrtus</i> Ashm..... | 497 | <i>Hypolabis</i> Foerst..... | 153 |
| <i>Holconeme</i> Knw..... | 42 | <i>Hypolaeus</i> Kby..... | 42 |
| <i>Holconotus</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Hypoleptus</i> Foerst..... | 347 |
| <i>Holcopasites</i> Ashm..... | 1207 | <i>Hypolethria</i> Foerst..... | 604 |
| <i>Holcopasitini</i> | 1207 | <i>Hypomacrotera</i> Ckll. & Porter..... | 1104 |
| <i>Holcopelta</i> Schulz..... | 467 | <i>Hypomecus</i> Wesm..... | 281 |
| <i>Holcopelte</i> Foerst..... | 467 | <i>Hypomellinus</i> Ashm..... | 988 |
| <i>Holcothorax</i> Mayr..... | 487 | <i>Hypomicrogaster</i> Ashm..... | 135 |
| <i>Holepyris</i> Kief..... | 730 | <i>Hypomiscophus</i> Ckll..... | 944 |
| <i>Holmgrenia</i> Foerst..... | 331 | <i>Hyponotus</i> Ens..... | 85 |
| <i>Holmgrenia</i> Kriech..... | 324 | <i>Hyponysson</i> Cress..... | 984 |
| <i>[H]Olochrysis</i> Rye..... | 721 | <i>Hypopteromalus</i> Ashm..... | 564 |
| <i>Holocremna</i> Thoms..... | 384 | <i>Hyposoter</i> Foerst..... | 380 |
| <i>Holocremnus</i> Foerst..... | 384 | <i>Hyposyntactus</i> Ashm..... | 331 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Hypotaxonus</i> Ashm..... | 60 | <i>Isosomodes</i> Ashm..... | 568 |
| <i>Hypotherutes</i> Foerst..... | 375 | <i>Isostasius</i> Foerst..... | 708 |
| <i>Hypothyreus</i> Ashm..... | 1028 | <i>Isthmosoma</i> Hed..... | 568 |
| <i>Hypsicamara</i> Foerst..... | 541 | <i>Itamoplex</i> Foerst..... | 259 |
| <i>Hypsicamera</i> D. T..... | 541 | <i>Itopectis</i> Foerst..... | 196 |
| <i>Hypsicera</i> Latr..... | 356 | <i>Itys</i> Gir..... | 424 |
| <i>Hypsiceraeus</i> Morice & Dur..... | 920 | <i>Itycorsia</i> Knw..... | 7 |
| <i>Hyptia</i> Illig..... | 656 | <i>Ixodiphagus</i> How..... | 503 |
| <i>Hyptiam</i> Shuck..... | 656 | | |
| <i>Hyssopiscus</i> Ghesq..... | 456 | <i>Janus</i> Steph..... | 88 |
| <i>Hyssopus</i> Gir..... | 456 | <i>Jassidophthora</i> Perk..... | 424 |
| <i>Hysterobolus</i> Vier..... | 110 | <i>Joppidium</i> Cress..... | 270 |
| | | <i>Joppinae</i> | 276 |
| <i>Ibalia</i> Latr..... | 594 | <i>Joppoceras</i> Ashm..... | 270 |
| IBALIIDAE | 594 | | |
| <i>Iballinae</i> | 594 | <i>Kahlia</i> Ashm..... | 151 |
| <i>Ichneumon</i> auct..... | 296 | <i>Kaliofenusa</i> Vier..... | 31 |
| <i>Ichneumon</i> L..... | 301 | <i>Kaliosysphinga</i> Tischb..... | 31 |
| ICHNEUMONIDAE | 184 | <i>Kaltenbachia</i> Foerst..... | 267 |
| <i>Ichneumoninae</i> | 276 | <i>Kapala</i> Cam..... | 515 |
| <i>Ichneumonini</i> | 301 | <i>Kappa</i> Sauss..... | 880 |
| <i>Ichneumonoglypta</i> Blanch..... | 192 | <i>Kelidoptera</i> Knw..... | 10 |
| ICHNEUMONOIDEA | 89 | <i>Kerita</i> Ross..... | 53 |
| <i>Ichneutes</i> Nees..... | 141 | <i>Kiefferia</i> Ashm..... | 595 |
| <i>Ichneutidea</i> Ashm..... | 141 | <i>Kiefferiella</i> Ashm..... | 595 |
| <i>Ichneutinae</i> | 141 | <i>Kincaldia</i> MacG..... | 70 |
| <i>Idarnes</i> Wlkr..... | 520 | <i>Kirbya</i> Lep..... | 1134 |
| <i>Idarninae</i> | 519 | <i>Kleidotoma</i> Westw..... | 600 |
| <i>Idarnomorpha</i> Gir..... | 520 | <i>Kleidotomidea</i> Roh. & Fag..... | 601 |
| <i>Idrechthis</i> Foerst..... | 363 | <i>Konowia</i> Brauns..... | 85 |
| <i>Idemum</i> Foerst..... | 236 | <i>Kradibia</i> Saund..... | 519 |
| <i>Idiasta</i> Foerst..... | 150 | <i>Kriechbaumeria</i> D. T..... | 324 |
| <i>Idiogramma</i> Foerst..... | 218 | <i>Krombeinia</i> Pate..... | 739 |
| <i>Idiolispa</i> Foerst..... | 266 | <i>Krygeriella</i> Nowicki..... | 422 |
| <i>Idiomacromerus</i> Cwfd..... | 528 | <i>Ktenostilpnus</i> Strobl..... | 210 |
| <i>Idiosomidea</i> Vier..... | 370 | <i>Kulcania</i> Benson..... | 87 |
| <i>Idiotypa</i> Foerst..... | 674 | | |
| <i>Idiozenus</i> Foerst..... | 344 | <i>Labena</i> Cress..... | 203 |
| <i>Idopedinaspis</i> Haupt..... | 923 | <i>Labenini</i> | 203 |
| <i>Idothrichus</i> Schmied..... | 224 | <i>Labeo</i> Hal..... | 1036 |
| <i>Ilapinastes</i> Foerst..... | 239 | <i>Laberinus</i> Oglob..... | 1036 |
| <i>Inareolata</i> Ell. & Sacht..... | 377 | <i>Laberius</i> Kief..... | 1036 |
| <i>Inoresa</i> Cam..... | 355 | <i>Labidia</i> Prov..... | 71 |
| <i>Inostemma</i> Hal..... | 708 | <i>Labidus</i> Jur..... | 779 |
| <i>Inostemminae</i> | 707 | <i>Laboriopsithyrus</i> Fri..... | 1254 |
| <i>Interaulacus</i> Brad..... | 657 | <i>Labroctonus</i> Foerst..... | 220 |
| <i>Intermedichneumon</i> Heimr..... | 285 | <i>Labrorychus</i> Foerst..... | 398 |
| <i>Iocyrtus</i> Thoms..... | 255 | <i>Labrossyta</i> Foerst..... | 328 |
| <i>Iomelissa</i> Robt..... | 1053 | <i>Laccophrys</i> Foerst..... | 107 |
| <i>Iozia</i> End..... | 117 | <i>Lacosi</i> Guér..... | 774 |
| <i>Iphiaulacidea</i> Fahr..... | 158 | <i>Laelius</i> Ashm..... | 728 |
| <i>Iphiaulax</i> Foerst..... | 158 | <i>Lagarotis</i> Foerst..... | 331 |
| <i>Ipobracon</i> D. T..... | 158 | <i>Lagarotis</i> Thoms..... | 331 |
| <i>Ipochoilus</i> Ruschka..... | 566 | <i>Lagium</i> Knw..... | 69 |
| <i>Ipoctoninus</i> Hincks..... | 338 | <i>Lagonis</i> Ross..... | 63 |
| <i>Ipoctonus</i> Foerst..... | 338 | <i>Lagynodes</i> Foerst..... | 669 |
| <i>Trichohaltichella</i> Gir..... | 585 | <i>Lalapa</i> Pate..... | 742 |
| <i>Iridomyrmex</i> Mayr..... | 835 | <i>Lamachus</i> Foerst..... | 334 |
| <i>Isadelphus</i> Foerst..... | 233 | <i>Laminomada</i> Rodeck..... | 1201 |
| <i>Isanisa</i> Wlkr..... | 519 | <i>Lampretatus</i> Wlkr..... | 537 |
| <i>Ischioceras</i> Prov..... | 747 | <i>Lamprocryotidea</i> Vier..... | 258 |
| <i>Ischiogonus</i> Wesm..... | 176 | <i>Lamprocryptus</i> Cam..... | 259 |
| <i>Ischius</i> Wesm..... | 111 | <i>Lampronota</i> Curt..... | 311 |
| <i>Ischnocarpa</i> Foerst..... | 150 | <i>Lamprostylus</i> Foerst..... | 539 |
| <i>Ischnocryptus</i> Kriech..... | 250 | <i>Lamprotatini</i> | 537 |
| <i>Ischnojoppini</i> | 282 | <i>Lamprotatus</i> Westw..... | 537 |
| <i>Ischnopsidea</i> Vier..... | 278 | <i>Laphyroscopus</i> Foerst..... | 328 |
| <i>Ischnopsis</i> Ashm..... | 514 | <i>Lareiga</i> Cam..... | 287 |
| <i>Ischnoscopus</i> Foerst..... | 380 | <i>Lariophagus</i> Cwfd..... | 555 |
| <i>Ischnurgops</i> Foerst..... | 231 | <i>Larra</i> F..... | 953 |
| <i>Ischnus</i> auct..... | 278 | <i>Larrada</i> Sm..... | 953 |
| <i>Ischnus</i> Grav..... | 270 | <i>Larrana</i> Raf..... | 953 |
| <i>Ischyrocnemopsis</i> Ashm..... | 355 | <i>Larrinae</i> | 940 |
| <i>Isdromas</i> Foerst..... | 236 | <i>Larrini</i> | 953 |
| <i>Iselix</i> Foerst..... | 250 | <i>Larropsis</i> Patt..... | 948 |
| <i>Iseropus</i> Foerst..... | 189 | <i>Lasianteon</i> Kief..... | 1040 |
| <i>Iskutana</i> Pate..... | 1023 | <i>Lasioglossum</i> Curt..... | 1106 |
| <i>Ismarus</i> Hal..... | 681 | <i>Lasiops</i> Holmg..... | 310 |
| <i>Isocresta</i> Foerst..... | 247 | <i>Lasius</i> F..... | 850 |
| <i>Isocratus</i> Foerst..... | 536 | <i>Lasius</i> Panz..... | 1233 |
| <i>Isocybus</i> Foerst..... | 709 | <i>Lathrolestes</i> Foerst..... | 328 |
| <i>Isodontia</i> Patt..... | 972 | <i>Lathromeris</i> Foerst..... | 422 |
| <i>Isodromus</i> How..... | 489 | <i>Lathromeroides</i> Gir..... | 421 |
| <i>Isodyctium</i> Ashm..... | 65 | <i>Laufela</i> Tosq..... | 192 |
| <i>Isorhombus</i> Foerst..... | 710 | <i>Laurentia</i> Costa..... | 69 |
| <i>Isosoma</i> Wlkr..... | 568 | <i>Lavaudenia</i> Sey..... | 205 |
| <i>Isosomocharis</i> Ashm..... | 568 | <i>Lecaniobius</i> Ashm..... | 514 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Leimacis</i> Foerst..... | 419 | Lithurginae..... | 1136 |
| <i>Leionotus</i> Sauss..... | 887 | Lithurgopsis Fox..... | 1136 |
| <i>Leipaulus</i> Tow..... | 348 | <i>Lithurgus</i> Berth..... | 1136 |
| <i>Lepidandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 | <i>Litomastellus</i> Mercet..... | 481 |
| <i>Lepidopria</i> Kief..... | 673 | <i>Litomastix</i> Thoms..... | 481 |
| <i>Leptacis</i> Foerst..... | 716 | <i>Litomegachile</i> Mitch..... | 1172 |
| <i>Leptalea</i> Spin..... | 788 | <i>Liypia</i> End..... | 118 |
| <i>Leptalea</i> Erichs..... | 788 | <i>Lobaegis</i> Tow..... | 284 |
| <i>Leptaleinae</i> | 788 | <i>Lobopelta</i> Mayr..... | 787 |
| <i>Leptobatides</i> Buyss..... | 275 | <i>Lochites</i> Foerst..... | 528 |
| <i>Leptobatus</i> Grav..... | 316 | <i>Lochitica</i> Ghesq..... | 528 |
| <i>Leptocerca</i> Htg..... | 34 | <i>Loderus</i> Knw..... | 27 |
| <i>Leptocercus</i> Thoms..... | 34 | <i>Lomachaeta</i> Mick..... | 770 |
| <i>Leptochiloides</i> Bohart..... | 904 | <i>Lonchentedon</i> Ratz..... | 450 |
| <i>Leptochilus</i> Sauss..... | 896 | <i>Lonchidia</i> Thoms..... | 598 |
| <i>Leptocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 231 | <i>Lophagenia</i> Bks..... | 916 |
| <i>Leptodemus</i> Foerst..... | 279 | <i>Lophocomodia</i> Ashm..... | 593 |
| <i>Leptogelis</i> Ceb..... | 239 | <i>Lophocornus</i> Hal..... | 466 |
| <i>Leptogenys</i> Roger..... | 787 | <i>Lophocrabro</i> Roh..... | 1025 |
| <i>Leptomastidea</i> Mercet..... | 479 | <i>Lophopompilus</i> Rad..... | 928 |
| <i>Leptomastix</i> Foerst..... | 475 | <i>Lophyrocera</i> Cam..... | 515 |
| <i>Leptomyrma</i> Mots..... | 800 | <i>Lophyrus</i> Latr..... | 21 |
| <i>Leptophion</i> Cam..... | 403 | <i>Loxaulus</i> Mayr..... | 643 |
| <i>Leptopus</i> Htg..... | 35 | <i>Loxotropa</i> Foerst..... | 677 |
| <i>Leptopygus</i> Foerst..... | 393 | <i>Luphyroscopus</i> Thoms..... | 328 |
| <i>Leptorachis</i> Mitch..... | 1180 | <i>Lutziella</i> Ckll..... | 1088 |
| <i>Leptorhaptus</i> Foerst..... | 685 | <i>Lycaeniphilus</i> Heinr..... | 282 |
| <i>Leptoteleia</i> Kief..... | 705 | <i>Lycaota</i> Knw..... | 62 |
| <i>Leptothorax</i> Mayr..... | 816, 820 | <i>Lycaotini</i> | 62 |
| <i>Leptozele</i> Cam..... | 104 | <i>Lycogaster</i> Shuck..... | 735 |
| <i>Lestica</i> Billb..... | 1028 | <i>Lycorini</i> | 309 |
| <i>Lestiphorus</i> Lep..... | 988 | <i>Lyda</i> F..... | 10 |
| <i>Leston</i> Ross..... | 16 | <i>Lygaenematus</i> Knw..... | 37 |
| <i>Lestricus</i> Reinh..... | 107 | <i>Lygocerus</i> Foerst..... | 669 |
| <i>Lethades</i> Davis..... | 322 | <i>Lymaenon</i> Hal..... | 411 |
| <i>Lethus</i> Say..... | 881 | <i>Lymeon</i> Foerst..... | 282 |
| <i>Letosha</i> Cam..... | 343 | <i>Lynteria</i> Cam..... | 277 |
| <i>Leucandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 | <i>Lyroda</i> Say..... | 941 |
| <i>Leucaspis</i> Burm..... | 593 | <i>Lyrola</i> Ross..... | 15 |
| <i>Leucempria</i> Ens..... | 56 | <i>Lyrops</i> Dahlb..... | 953 |
| <i>Leucobombus</i> D. T..... | 1250 | <i>Lyrops</i> Illig..... | 945 |
| <i>Leucodesmia</i> How..... | 454 | <i>Lysaphidus</i> Sm..... | 95 |
| <i>Leucopelmonus</i> MacG..... | 69 | <i>Lysiognatha</i> Ashm..... | 218 |
| <i>Leucophrus</i> Tow..... | 917 | <i>Lysiphlebus</i> Foerst..... | 95 |
| <i>Leucosmia</i> Robt..... | 1167 | <i>Lytaea</i> Foerst..... | 153 |
| LEUCOSPIDAE | 593 | <i>Lyteba</i> Thoms..... | 681 |
| <i>Leucospis</i> F..... | 593 | <i>Lytorhodites</i> Kief..... | 618 |
| <i>Leurus</i> Tow..... | 355 | <i>Lytosema</i> Kief..... | 602 |
| <i>Liganira</i> Wlkr..... | 135 | <i>Lytoxysta</i> Kief..... | 607 |
| <i>Limacis</i> Foerst..... | 419 | | |
| <i>Limastotix</i> Mercet..... | 481 | <i>Macgillivraya</i> Ashm..... | 33 |
| <i>Limneria</i> Holmg..... | 383 | <i>Macgillivrayella</i> Ashm..... | 33 |
| <i>Limnerium</i> Ashm..... | 384 | <i>Machaeris</i> Robt..... | 1120 |
| <i>Limnodytes</i> March..... | 690 | <i>Macremphytus</i> MacG..... | 59 |
| <i>Lindenius</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1014 | <i>Macrobatas</i> Holmg..... | 275 |
| <i>Linoceras</i> Tasch..... | 275 | <i>Macrocamptoptera</i> Gir..... | 411 |
| <i>Liocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 266 | <i>Macrocentrinae</i> | 104 |
| <i>Liodontomerus</i> Gah..... | 528 | <i>Macrocentrus</i> Curt..... | 104 |
| <i>Liodora</i> Foerst..... | 629 | <i>Macrocephus</i> Schlecht..... | 87 |
| <i>Liolyda</i> Ashm..... | 9 | <i>Macroceras</i> Latr..... | 1230 |
| <i>Liometopum</i> Mayr..... | 835 | <i>Macroceruicolla</i> Ashm..... | 605 |
| <i>Liomonethe</i> Tow..... | 284 | <i>Macrochasmus</i> Thoms..... | 218 |
| <i>Lionotus</i> Thoms..... | 888 | <i>Macrocoleus</i> Desv..... | 207 |
| <i>Liophanurus</i> Kief..... | 691 | <i>Macrocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 274 |
| <i>Liopsis</i> Foerst..... | 349 | <i>Macrodictyum</i> Ashm..... | 163 |
| LIOPTERIDAE | 595 | <i>Macrohymnis</i> Foerst..... | 684 |
| <i>Liosigalphus</i> Ashm..... | 110 | <i>Macrojoppa</i> Kriech..... | 306 |
| <i>Liotheronia</i> End..... | 202 | <i>Macromerini</i> | 915 |
| <i>Liothyrapis</i> Ckll..... | 1183 | <i>Macromischia</i> Roger..... | 816 |
| <i>Lipolexis</i> Foerst..... | 97 | <i>Macroneura</i> Szép..... | 160 |
| <i>Liposcia</i> Foerst..... | 146 | <i>Macroneura</i> Wlkr..... | 512 |
| <i>Liposthenes</i> Foerst..... | 616 | <i>Macroneura</i> Wlkr..... | 512 |
| <i>Lisitheria</i> Cam..... | 116 | <i>Macropalpus</i> Ratz..... | 111 |
| <i>Lisoca</i> Costa..... | 774 | <i>Macropheidole</i> Emery..... | 800 |
| <i>Lissagathis</i> Cam..... | 117 | <i>Macrophya</i> Dahlb..... | 79 |
| <i>Lissichneumon</i> Cam..... | 287 | <i>Macrophypopsis</i> Ens..... | 70 |
| <i>Lissogaster</i> Bengts..... | 135 | <i>Macropidinae</i> | 1135 |
| <i>Lissonota</i> Grav..... | 311 | <i>Macropis</i> Panz..... | 1136 |
| <i>Lissonotinae</i> | 306 | <i>Macrorileya</i> Ashm..... | 573 |
| <i>Lissonotini</i> | 310 | <i>Macrosterotrichus</i> Kok..... | 205 |
| <i>Lissonotopsis</i> Hab..... | 199 | <i>Macroteleia</i> Westw..... | 706 |
| <i>Lissosculpta</i> Heinr..... | 285 | <i>Macroteleia</i> Schulz..... | 706 |
| <i>Lissotheronia</i> Cam..... | 194 | <i>Macrotera</i> Sm..... | 1087 |
| <i>Listrodromini</i> | 282 | <i>Macroteropsis</i> Ashm..... | 1087 |
| <i>Listrognathus</i> Tschek..... | 271 | <i>Macroxyespa</i> D. T..... | 875 |
| <i>Listrola</i> Foerst..... | 336 | <i>Macroxyela</i> Kby..... | 7 |
| <i>Lithurge</i> Latr..... | 1136 | <i>Mallochla</i> Vier..... | 272 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Manderstjernia</i> Rad..... | 632 | <i>Mellinus</i> F..... | 980 |
| <i>Manica</i> Jur..... | 791 | <i>Mendozaniella</i> Brèth..... | 486 |
| <i>Manniella</i> Wlhr..... | 847 | <i>Mengersenia</i> Schmied..... | 210 |
| <i>Manoyella</i> Ashm..... | 6 | <i>Meniscus</i> Schiötte..... | 311 |
| <i>Maricopodynerus</i> Vier..... | 903 | <i>Menkokia</i> Heinr..... | 285 |
| <i>Marietta</i> Mots..... | 433 | <i>Meraporus</i> Wlkr..... | 556 |
| <i>Marlattia</i> Ashm..... | 36 | <i>Meringopus</i> Foerst..... | 259 |
| <i>Martinapis</i> Ckll..... | 1222 | <i>Merisini</i> | 547 |
| <i>Martinella</i> Ckll..... | 1222 | <i>Merisoporus</i> Masi..... | 548 |
| <i>Masarinae</i> | 882 | <i>Merisus</i> Wlkr..... | 547 |
| <i>Masia</i> Mercet..... | 503 | <i>Meromyzobia</i> Ashm..... | 477 |
| <i>Mastigocera</i> Klug..... | 5 | <i>Mesecusandalum</i> Gir..... | 507 |
| <i>Mastrus</i> Foerst..... | 233 | <i>Mesidia</i> Foerst..... | 435 |
| <i>Mater</i> Schulz..... | 405 | <i>Mestiopterus</i> Ashm..... | 726 |
| <i>Matritia</i> Mercet..... | 473 | <i>Mesochorinae</i> | 405 |
| <i>Mayrella</i> Hed..... | 595 | <i>Mesochorus</i> Grav..... | 406 |
| <i>Mayridia</i> Mercet..... | 506 | <i>Mesoclistus</i> Foerst..... | 208 |
| <i>Mayromyrmez</i> Ashm..... | 779 | <i>Mesocrabro</i> Verh..... | 1027 |
| <i>Mecanthidium</i> Mich..... | 1138 | <i>Mesocrina</i> Foerst..... | 150 |
| <i>Mecocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 258 | <i>Mesocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 275 |
| <i>Megachile</i> Latr..... | 1172, 1173 | <i>Mesocynipinae</i> | 595 |
| MEGACHILIDAE..... | 1136 | <i>Mesodryinus</i> Kief..... | 1034 |
| <i>Megachilinae</i> | 1137 | <i>Mesoleiinae</i> | 321 |
| <i>Megachilini</i> | 1151 | <i>Mesoleiina</i> | 330 |
| <i>Megachiloides</i> Mitch..... | 1175 | <i>Mesoleini</i> | 326 |
| <i>Megacitissa</i> Sm..... | 1044 | <i>Mesoleius</i> Holmg..... | 331 |
| <i>Megalochila</i> Schulz..... | 1173 | <i>Mesoleptidea</i> Vier..... | 336 |
| <i>Megalocitissa</i> Schulz..... | 1044 | <i>Mesoleptus</i> auct..... | 336 |
| MEGALODONTOIDEA..... | 5 | <i>Mesoleptus</i> Grav..... | 251 |
| <i>Megalorhyssa</i> Schulz..... | 200 | <i>Mesopora</i> Wesm..... | 959 |
| <i>Megalorismus</i> Wlkr..... | 542 | <i>Mesostenimorpha</i> Vier..... | 271 |
| <i>Megalospilus</i> Schulz..... | 671 | <i>Mesostenini</i> | 258 |
| <i>Megalostigmus</i> Schulz..... | 531 | <i>Mesostenoides</i> Ashm..... | 271 |
| <i>Megalostizus</i> Schulz..... | 993 | <i>Mesostenus</i> Grav..... | 264 |
| <i>Megandrena</i> Ckll..... | 1086 | <i>Messa</i> Leach..... | 30 |
| <i>Megapelmus</i> Htg..... | 596 | <i>Messatoporus</i> Cush..... | 276 |
| <i>Megapelle</i> Foerst..... | 544 | <i>Metacoelus</i> Foerst..... | 356 |
| <i>Megaphragma</i> Timb..... | 422 | <i>Metacolus</i> Foerst..... | 549 |
| <i>Megapis</i> Ashm..... | 1255 | <i>Metacelis</i> Foerst..... | 707 |
| <i>Megaplectes</i> Foerst..... | 255 | <i>Metacrabro</i> Ashm..... | 1025 |
| <i>Megapterocheilus</i> Bohart..... | 904 | <i>Metadontia</i> Ashm..... | 588 |
| <i>Megarhyssa</i> Ashm..... | 200 | <i>Metallaptus</i> Malen..... | 413 |
| <i>Megaspilodes</i> Ashm..... | 671 | <i>Metallonella</i> Gir..... | 502 |
| <i>Megaspilus</i> Westw..... | 671 | <i>Metallus</i> Forbes..... | 30 |
| <i>Megastigminae</i> | 531 | <i>Metanysson</i> Ashm..... | 985 |
| <i>Megastigmus</i> Dalm..... | 531 | <i>Metapelma</i> Westw..... | 507 |
| <i>Megastizus</i> Patt..... | 993 | <i>Metaphycus</i> Mercet..... | 492 |
| <i>Megastylus</i> Schiötte..... | 343 | <i>Metapleurodon</i> End..... | 104 |
| <i>Megatrydymus</i> Gir..... | 566 | <i>Metastenini</i> | 565 |
| <i>Megaxyela</i> Ashm..... | 7 | <i>Metastenus</i> Wlkr..... | 565 |
| <i>Megilla</i> F..... | 1136 | <i>Metavespula</i> Blüth..... | 877 |
| <i>Megischus</i> Br..... | 89 | <i>Metazethoides</i> Schulz..... | 884 |
| <i>Megorismus</i> Wlkr..... | 542 | <i>Metazumia</i> Sauss..... | 885 |
| <i>Megormyrus</i> Ckll..... | 534 | <i>Meteoridea</i> Ashm..... | 109 |
| <i>Mehelyella</i> Mocz..... | 598 | <i>Meteorius</i> Hal..... | 98 |
| <i>Melanaphycus</i> Comp..... | 492 | <i>Methoca</i> Latr..... | 747 |
| <i>Melanaporus</i> Ashm..... | 922 | <i>Methocha</i> Latr..... | 747 |
| <i>Melandrena</i> Perez..... | 1053 | <i>Methochinae</i> | 747 |
| <i>Melanichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 284 | <i>Metophion</i> Szép..... | 403 |
| <i>Melanips</i> Giraud..... | 598 | <i>Metopiinae</i> | 352 |
| <i>Melanobates</i> MacG..... | 30 | <i>Metopius</i> Panz..... | 352 |
| <i>Melanobracon</i> Ashm..... | 161 | <i>Metopon</i> Wlkr..... | 556 |
| <i>Melanocentris</i> Fr..... | 1240 | <i>Metopum</i> Agassiz..... | 556 |
| <i>Melanomada</i> Ckll..... | 1207 | <i>Metriosoma</i> Szép..... | 117 |
| <i>Melanosarus</i> Mitch..... | 1180 | <i>Metziella</i> Mich..... | 1049 |
| <i>Melanoselandria</i> Ashm..... | 64 | <i>Meyva</i> Cam..... | 315 |
| <i>Melanosmia</i> Schmied..... | 1164 | <i>Micralictoides</i> Timb..... | 1130 |
| <i>Melanosmicra</i> Ashm..... | 592 | <i>Micrandrena</i> Ashm..... | 1053 |
| <i>Melanostellis</i> Ashm..... | 1149 | <i>Micranthophora</i> Ckll..... | 1238 |
| <i>Melea</i> Sandh..... | 1234 | <i>Micrapion</i> Kriech..... | 593 |
| <i>Melecta</i> Latr..... | 1242 | <i>Micrapis</i> Ashm..... | 1255 |
| <i>Melectini</i> | 1242 | <i>Micrarge</i> Ashm..... | 15 |
| <i>Melectomimus</i> Linsl..... | 1242 | <i>Micraulacinus</i> Kief..... | 659 |
| <i>Melectomorpha</i> Linsl..... | 1243 | <i>Microbembex</i> Patt..... | 997 |
| <i>Meliphila</i> Schrott..... | 1220 | <i>Microbracon</i> Ashm..... | 163 |
| <i>Melissaia</i> Shuck..... | 880 | <i>Microchelonus</i> Szép..... | 145 |
| <i>Melissoda</i> Drapiez..... | 1222 | <i>Microcryptus</i> Thoms..... | 253 |
| <i>Melissodes</i> Latr..... | 1222 | <i>Microctonus</i> Wesm..... | 102 |
| <i>Melitoma</i> Lep. & Serv..... | 1220 | <i>Microdontomerus</i> Cwfd..... | 531 |
| <i>Melitta</i> Kby..... | 1134 | <i>Microdus</i> Nees..... | 117 |
| MELITTIDAE..... | 1134 | <i>Microdynerus</i> Thoms..... | 897 |
| <i>Melittida</i> D. T..... | 1053 | <i>Microgaster</i> Latr..... | 135 |
| <i>Melittinae</i> | 1134 | <i>Microgasterinae</i> | 122 |
| <i>Melittobia</i> Westw..... | 452 | <i>Microglossa</i> Raym..... | 968 |
| <i>Melitturgopsis</i> Ashm..... | 1239 | <i>Microglossella</i> Raym..... | 968 |
| <i>Mellini</i> | 980 | <i>Microleptes</i> Grav..... | 345 |
| <i>Mellinoastra</i> Ashm..... | 988 | <i>Micromelicta</i> Baker..... | 1243 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Micromelus</i> D. T. | 553 | MUTILLIDAE | 749 |
| <i>Micromelus</i> Wlkr. | 548 | Mutillinae | 770 |
| <i>Micromeson</i> Strickl. | 239 | Mutillini | 770 |
| <i>Micromutilla</i> Ashm. | 752 | Mycetosoritis Wlhr. | 830 |
| <i>Micromyrma</i> Duf. | 837 | <i>Mychothorax</i> Ruz. | 820 |
| <i>Micronematus</i> Knw. | 41 | <i>Myersia</i> Vier. | 244 |
| <i>Micronomada</i> Ckll. & Atkins | 1202 | <i>Myina</i> Nee. | 434 |
| <i>Micropasites</i> Linsl. | 1208 | <i>Myiocephalus</i> Marsh. | 102 |
| <i>Microplectron</i> Dahlb. | 431 | <i>Mymar</i> Curt. | 415 |
| <i>Microplectron</i> Foerst. | 320 | <i>Mymarilla</i> Westw. | 418 |
| <i>Microplex</i> Foerst. | 245 | MYMARIDAE | 410 |
| <i>Microplitis</i> Foerst. | 137 | Mymarinae | 413 |
| <i>Microps</i> Hal. | 669 | <i>Myralant</i> Sm. | 817 |
| <i>Micropterocheilus</i> Bohart. | 906 | <i>Myriarthrus</i> Foerst. | 344 |
| <i>Microstelis</i> Robt. | 1147 | <i>Myriola</i> Shest. | 123 |
| <i>Microterus</i> Spin. | 455 | <i>Myrmaphaenus</i> Emery | 847 |
| <i>Microterys</i> Thoms. | 488 | <i>Myrmecina</i> Curtis | 815 |
| <i>Microtypus</i> Ratz. | 113 | <i>Myrmecinella</i> Wlhr. | 811 |
| <i>Mima</i> Davis | 356 | <i>Myrmecocystus</i> Wesm. | 854 |
| <i>Mimandrena</i> Lanham | 1054 | <i>Myrmecomorphus</i> Westw. | 1043 |
| <i>Mimatomus</i> Ckll. | 437 | <i>Myrmecopria</i> Ashm. | 673 |
| <i>Mimesa</i> Shuck. | 959, 960 | <i>Myrmecosalius</i> Ashm. | 914 |
| <i>Mimulapis</i> Bridw. | 1130 | <i>Myrmentoma</i> Forel. | 844 |
| <i>Minumesa</i> Mall. | 961 | <i>Myrmex</i> Guér. | 788 |
| <i>Minagenia</i> Bks. | 919 | <i>Myrmica</i> Latr. | 789 |
| <i>Miocolus</i> Foerst. | 182 | Myrmicinae | 789 |
| <i>Mionopria</i> Hal. | 674 | <i>Myrmicomorpha</i> Vier. | 239 |
| <i>Mionotropis</i> Thoms. | 454 | <i>Myrmilloides</i> André. | 761 |
| <i>Miota</i> Foerst. | 684 | <i>Myrmobrachys</i> Forel. | 847 |
| <i>Miotropis</i> Thoms. | 454 | <i>Myrmosa</i> Latr. | 747 |
| <i>Mirastymachus</i> Gir. | 502 | <i>Myrmosina</i> Krom. | 748 |
| <i>Mirax</i> Hal. | 122 | Myrmosinae | 747 |
| <i>Mirolinx</i> Gir. | 456 | <i>Myrmosula</i> Brad. | 748 |
| <i>Miromphalomysia</i> Gir. | 460 | <i>Myrmothrix</i> Forel. | 843 |
| <i>Mischocythorus</i> Sauss. | 880 | <i>Myrmoturba</i> Forel. | 843 |
| <i>Mischocyttarus</i> Sauss. | 879, 880 | <i>Myrtopsen</i> Rübsaamen | 613 |
| <i>Mischogaster</i> How. | 537 | <i>Mythras</i> Curt. | 674 |
| <i>Mischosmia</i> Ashm. | 592 | <i>Myzina</i> Raf. | 741 |
| <i>Mischozorides</i> Ashm. | 344 | <i>Myzine</i> Latr. | 741 |
| <i>Miscogaster</i> Wlkr. | 537 | Myzininae | 740 |
| <i>Miscophini</i> . | 940 | <i>Myzinum</i> Latr. | 741 |
| <i>Miscophinus</i> Ashm. | 944 | | |
| <i>Miscophus</i> Jur. | 944 | <i>Nannochilus</i> Bks. | 919 |
| <i>Mistna</i> Rond. | 434 | <i>Nannodynerus</i> Blüth. | 898 |
| <i>Miscampe</i> Latr. | 520 | <i>Nannopompilus</i> Ashm. | 924 |
| <i>Misocampus</i> Stephens. | 520 | <i>Narthecura</i> Tow. | 284 |
| <i>Misophthora</i> Foerst. | 154 | <i>Nasonia</i> Ashm. | 559 |
| <i>Mnesidacus</i> Foerst. | 347 | <i>Nasutocryptus</i> Pratt. | 272 |
| <i>Mnioes</i> Tow. | 311 | <i>Nawaia</i> Ashm. | 320 |
| <i>Moellerius</i> Forel. | 832 | <i>Neales</i> Foerst. | 330 |
| <i>Moerophora</i> Foerst. | 204 | <i>Nealga</i> Brues. | 774 |
| <i>Mogerus</i> MacG. | 65 | <i>Neastus</i> Holmg. | 337 |
| <i>Mojavena</i> Pate. | 970 | <i>Nealacus</i> Brad. | 657 |
| <i>Monedula</i> Latr. | 998 | <i>Nebaucharis</i> Gir. | 504 |
| <i>Monelata</i> Foerst. | 676 | <i>Nebartia</i> Wlkr. | 170 |
| <i>Monia</i> How. | 1128 | <i>Necremnus</i> Thoms. | 428 |
| <i>Moniacera</i> Ashm. | 1019 | <i>Nectarina</i> Swain. & Shuck. | 880 |
| <i>Monilosmia</i> Robt. | 1167 | <i>Nectarinia</i> Sauss. | 880 |
| <i>Monobaeus</i> Foerst. | 533 | <i>Nefusa</i> Ross. | 31 |
| <i>Monobia</i> Sauss. | 886 | <i>Nefusini</i> . | 31 |
| <i>Monoblastus</i> auct. | 323 | <i>Neivamyrmex</i> Borg. | 780 |
| <i>Monoblastus</i> Htg. | 224 | <i>Neleges</i> Foerst. | 224 |
| <i>Monochrysis</i> Licht. | 721 | <i>Neleothymus</i> Foerst. | 390 |
| <i>Monocrita</i> Foerst. | 707 | <i>Neliopisthus</i> Thoms. | 216 |
| Monocteninae | 18 | <i>Nemagenia</i> Bks. | 918 |
| <i>Monoctenus</i> Htg. | 18 | Nematinae | 31 |
| <i>Monoctonus</i> Hal. | 92 | Nematini | 33 |
| Monodontomerinae | 527 | <i>Nematinus</i> Roh. | 36 |
| <i>Monodontomerus</i> Westw. | 528 | <i>Nematus</i> Panz. | 42 |
| <i>Monogonogastra</i> Vier. | 158 | <i>Nemeritis</i> Holmg. | 358 |
| <i>Monolexis</i> Foerst. | 182 | <i>Nemicromelus</i> Gir. | 554 |
| <i>Monomorium</i> Mayr. | 810 | <i>Nemioblastus</i> Thoms. | 220 |
| <i>Monophadnoides</i> Ashm. | 68 | <i>Neoblaeus</i> Ashm. | 110 |
| <i>Monophadnus</i> Htg. | 67 | <i>Neobrachiella</i> Gir. | 425 |
| <i>Monoptectron</i> Holmg. | 354 | <i>Neocatolacus</i> Ashm. | 566 |
| <i>Monosoma</i> Vier. | 57 | <i>Neoceraphron</i> Ashm. | 668 |
| <i>Monostegia</i> Costa. | 57 | <i>Neocerataphron</i> Schulz. | 668 |
| <i>Monsoma</i> MacG. | 57 | <i>Neocharactus</i> MacG. | 66 |
| <i>Montezumia</i> Sauss. | 885 | <i>Neochelogyus</i> Perk. | 1040 |
| <i>Monumetha</i> Cress. | 1159 | <i>Neochelonella</i> Hincks. | 145 |
| <i>Mormoniella</i> Ashm. | 559 | <i>Neococcidicyrtus</i> Comp. | 489 |
| <i>Morodora</i> Gah. | 554 | <i>Neocopidosoma</i> Ishii. | 481 |
| <i>Moropepsis</i> Bks. | 909 | <i>Neocratichneumon</i> Heine. | 287 |
| <i>Morphata</i> Sm. | 941 | <i>Neocrema</i> Sants. | 807 |
| <i>Morsyma</i> Fox. | 758 | <i>Neocremastus</i> Cush. | 388 |
| <i>Motes</i> Kohl. | 953 | <i>Neoderostenus</i> Gir. | 464 |
| <i>Muscidifurax</i> Gir. & Sand. | 559 | <i>Neodiprion</i> Roh. | 19 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Neocyrtus</i> Ashm..... | 324 | <i>Nothanomaloides</i> Vier..... | 377 |
| <i>Neoformica</i> Whlr..... | 858 | <i>Nothocrabro</i> Pate..... | 1023 |
| <i>Neofaxia</i> Vier..... | 958 | <i>Nothosmia</i> Ashm..... | 1167 |
| <i>Neogonotopus</i> Perk..... | 1038 | <i>Notiochares</i> Bks..... | 929 |
| <i>Neogreeneia</i> Vier..... | 395 | <i>Notocyphus</i> Sm..... | 920 |
| <i>Neohalictoides</i> Vier..... | 1130 | <i>Notoglossa</i> Dahlb..... | 1030 |
| <i>Neolarra</i> Ashm..... | 1209 | <i>Notogonia</i> Costa..... | 954 |
| <i>Neolarrini</i> | 1209 | <i>Notogonidea</i> Roh..... | 954 |
| <i>Neomegachile</i> Mitch..... | 1172 | <i>Notogonius</i> How..... | 954 |
| <i>Neomicrodus</i> Szép..... | 117 | <i>Notopodion</i> Dahlb..... | 583 |
| <i>Neomphaloidella</i> Gir..... | 443 | <i>Notopodium</i> Schulz..... | 583 |
| <i>Neomphaloidomyia</i> Gir..... | 450 | <i>Notopygus</i> Holmg..... | 326 |
| <i>Neomymar</i> Cwfd..... | 418 | <i>Nototis</i> Arn..... | 1029 |
| <i>Neomyrma</i> Forel..... | 791 | <i>Nototrachys</i> Marsh..... | 395 |
| <i>Neomyrmamblys</i> Whlr..... | 847 | <i>Notozus</i> Foerst..... | 719 |
| <i>Neoneurinae</i> | 121 | <i>Novomessor</i> Emery..... | 798 |
| <i>Neonortonia</i> Vier..... | 364 | <i>Nycteresia</i> Roger..... | 779 |
| <i>Neopareophora</i> MacG..... | 36 | <i>Nylanderia</i> Emery..... | 848 |
| <i>Neopasites</i> Ashm..... | 1208 | <i>Nysson</i> Latr..... | 982 |
| <i>Neoperdita</i> Ashm..... | 1087 | <i>Nyssoninae</i> | 980 |
| <i>Neophaneroloma</i> Szép..... | 142 | <i>Nyssonini</i> | 982 |
| <i>Neophion</i> Morl..... | 401 | <i>Nyssonus</i> Raf..... | 982 |
| <i>Neophotopsis</i> Ashm..... | 753 | <i>Nythobia</i> Foerst..... | 363 |
| <i>Neophylax</i> Ashm..... | 116 | <i>Nyzeophilus</i> Foerst..... | 273 |
| <i>Neopius</i> Gah..... | 152 | | |
| <i>Neopolytelis</i> Hincks..... | 556 | <i>Ochleroptera</i> Holmb..... | 986 |
| <i>Neoponera</i> Emery..... | 785 | <i>Ochlerus</i> Gistel..... | 395 |
| <i>Neopristomerus</i> Vier..... | 386 | <i>Oclocetes</i> Bks..... | 1000 |
| <i>Neoprotarchus</i> Cush..... | 330 | <i>Oclocetes</i> Mick..... | 1001 |
| <i>Neoptilia</i> Ashm..... | 15 | <i>Ocatomus</i> Tisch..... | 291 |
| <i>Neopus</i> Vier..... | 70 | <i>Ocatomiera</i> Ashm..... | 589 |
| <i>Neopyga</i> Hehr..... | 2-4 | <i>Ocymerus</i> Foerst..... | 244 |
| <i>Neorhacodes</i> Hed..... | 316 | <i>Odontalictus</i> Robt..... | 1104 |
| <i>Neorhacodini</i> | 316 | <i>Odontaporus</i> Brad..... | 922 |
| <i>Neorhyssalus</i> Baker..... | 174 | <i>Odontaulacus</i> Kief..... | 657 |
| <i>Neosigniphora</i> Rust..... | 473 | <i>Odontobracon</i> Cam..... | 181 |
| <i>Neospathogaster</i> Kinsey..... | 623 | <i>Odontochlora</i> Schrott..... | 1125 |
| <i>Neotricklandia</i> Vier..... | 267 | <i>Odontocolon</i> Cush..... | 206 |
| <i>Neotelonomus</i> Dodd..... | 691 | <i>Odontocynips</i> Kief..... | 644 |
| <i>Neotetrastichodes</i> Gir..... | 444 | <i>Odontodynerus</i> Blüth..... | 898 |
| <i>Neotetrastichus</i> Perk..... | 443 | <i>Odontojoppa</i> Cam..... | 287 |
| <i>Neotheronia</i> Krieg..... | 202 | <i>Odontolarra</i> Cam..... | 941 |
| <i>Neotiphia</i> Mall..... | 739 | <i>Odontomachus</i> Latr..... | 787 |
| <i>Neotomostethus</i> MacG..... | 37 | <i>Odontomerus</i> Grav..... | 206 |
| <i>Neotryptes</i> Robt..... | 1152 | <i>Odontopasites</i> Linsl..... | 1208 |
| <i>Neotypus</i> Foerst..... | 282 | <i>Odontophotopsis</i> Vier..... | 756 |
| <i>Neoxorides</i> Clément..... | 199 | <i>Odontophyes</i> Knw..... | 7 |
| <i>Neozyela</i> Curr..... | 5 | <i>Odontopsis</i> Foerst..... | 397 |
| <i>Neozylonomus</i> Clément..... | 205 | <i>Odynera</i> Illig..... | 887 |
| <i>Nephopheltes</i> Cush..... | 326 | <i>Odynerus</i> Latr..... | 887 |
| <i>Nephridia</i> Br..... | 954 | <i>Ocodoma</i> Latr..... | 832 |
| <i>Nepiera</i> Foerst..... | 375 | <i>Oecophthora</i> Heer..... | 799 |
| <i>Neralsia</i> Cam..... | 598 | <i>Oedematopsis</i> Morl..... | 217 |
| <i>Nesomyia</i> Ashm..... | 471 | <i>Oedemopsis</i> Tschek..... | 217 |
| <i>Nesomyrmex</i> Whlr..... | 816 | <i>Oenone</i> Hal..... | 146 |
| <i>Nesopimpla</i> Ashm..... | 196 | <i>Oenonogastra</i> Ashm..... | 151 |
| <i>Netelia</i> Gray..... | 212 | <i>Oethecoctonus</i> Ashm..... | 703 |
| <i>Neurateles</i> Ratz..... | 346 | <i>Oetophorus</i> Foerst..... | 327 |
| <i>Neuraulactinus</i> Kief..... | 659 | <i>Ogloblinella</i> Soyka..... | 418 |
| <i>Neurostobia</i> Conde..... | 70 | <i>Oleisoprister</i> Brad..... | 657 |
| <i>Neuroterus</i> Htg..... | 620 | <i>Olesicampe</i> Foerst..... | 383 |
| <i>Neurotoma</i> Knw..... | 10 | <i>Olesicampa</i> Thoms..... | 384 |
| <i>Necadensibombus</i> Skor..... | 1247 | <i>Oleter</i> Shest..... | 401 |
| <i>Nevropenes</i> Prov..... | 96 | <i>Oligandrena</i> Lanham..... | 1054 |
| <i>Nippogonolus</i> Uchida..... | 735 | <i>Oligoplectron</i> Foerst..... | 354 |
| <i>Nitela</i> Latr..... | 944 | <i>Oligosita</i> Hal..... | 422 |
| <i>Nitelopsis</i> Saund..... | 942 | <i>Oligosthenus</i> Foerst..... | 530 |
| <i>Nitelopterus</i> Ashm..... | 944 | <i>Oligotmema</i> Cush..... | 386 |
| <i>Nitocris</i> Raf..... | 1127 | <i>Oligotropus</i> Robt..... | 1182 |
| <i>Nobrimus</i> Thoms..... | 486 | <i>Olixon</i> Cam..... | 774 |
| <i>Noëmon</i> Foerst..... | 226 | <i>Olochrysis</i> Licht..... | 721 |
| <i>Nomada</i> Scop..... | 1189 | <i>Omalaspoides</i> Hed..... | 599 |
| <i>Nomadini</i> | 1189 | <i>Omalocerus</i> Giraud..... | 321 |
| <i>Nomadopsis</i> Ashm..... | 1101 | <i>Omalus</i> Panz..... | 718 |
| <i>Nomadula</i> Ckll..... | 1205 | <i>Omoborus</i> Foerst..... | 384 |
| <i>Nomamyrmex</i> Borg..... | 779 | <i>Omorga</i> Thoms..... | 359 |
| <i>Nomia</i> Latr..... | 1127 | <i>Omorgus</i> Foerst..... | 359 |
| <i>Nomiaephagus</i> Ashm..... | 758 | <i>Omphalchrysocharis</i> Gir..... | 463 |
| <i>Nominae</i> | 1127 | <i>Omphale</i> Hal..... | 460 |
| <i>Norbanus</i> Wlkr..... | 565 | <i>Omphalomopsis</i> Gir..... | 442 |
| <i>Norumbega</i> Pate..... | 1018 | <i>Omphalomorpha</i> Gir..... | 462 |
| <i>Noserus</i> Foerst..... | 176 | <i>Oncaspis</i> Dettmer..... | 632 |
| <i>Nosopoea</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Oncophanes</i> Foerst..... | 173 |
| <i>Notanisomorpha</i> Ashm..... | 429 | <i>Onchopterocheilus</i> Bohart..... | 905 |
| <i>Notanisomorphella</i> Gir..... | 426 | <i>Oneista</i> Foerst..... | 331 |
| <i>Notanisomorphomyia</i> Gir..... | 425 | <i>Onochares</i> Bks..... | 908 |
| <i>Nothaima</i> Cam..... | 345 | <i>Onophilus</i> Brèth..... | 439 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| <i>Oocentetor</i> Cush..... | 322 | <i>Pachydermus</i> Cam..... | 888 |
| <i>Ooctonus</i> Hal..... | 410 | <i>Pachyosmia</i> Ducke..... | 1163 |
| <i>Ooderelloides</i> Gir..... | 513 | <i>Pachyprotasis</i> Htg..... | 79 |
| <i>Ooencyrtus</i> Ashm..... | 496 | <i>Pachyscapa</i> How..... | 452 |
| <i>Oomyzus</i> Rond..... | 443 | <i>Pachythecus</i> Cam..... | 98 |
| <i>Oophilhora</i> Auriv..... | 419 | <i>Pachytomus</i> Westw..... | 583 |
| <i>Opandrena</i> Robt..... | 1053 | <i>Paipila</i> Cam..... | 344 |
| <i>Opeltes</i> Holmg..... | 326 | <i>Pallosoma</i> Lep..... | 909 |
| <i>Ophiomorpha</i> Szép..... | 403 | <i>Palmodes</i> Kohl..... | 974 |
| <i>Ophion</i> F..... | 401 | <i>Palmon</i> Dalm..... | 583 |
| <i>Ophionellina</i> | 395 | <i>Pambolidea</i> Ashm..... | 182 |
| <i>Ophionellus</i> Westw..... | 395 | <i>Pambolini</i> | 175 |
| <i>Ophioninae</i> | 357 | <i>Pambolus</i> Hal..... | 175 |
| <i>Ophionini</i> | 401 | <i>Pammachus</i> Foerst..... | 253 |
| <i>Ophioplerina</i> | 396 | <i>Pammegischia</i> Prov..... | 659 |
| <i>Ophioplerus</i> Br..... | 396 | <i>Pammicra</i> Foerst..... | 210 |
| <i>Ophrynella</i> Ross..... | 86 | <i>Pammicrus</i> Thoms..... | 210 |
| <i>Ophrynopus</i> Knw..... | 86 | PAMPHILIDAE | 7 |
| <i>Ophthalmochorus</i> Roman..... | 405 | <i>Pamphilus</i> Latr..... | 10 |
| <i>Opidnus</i> Foerst..... | 256 | <i>Panargyrops</i> Foerst..... | 231 |
| <i>Opiellus</i> Ashm..... | 154 | <i>Paniscosmia</i> End..... | 773 |
| <i>Opiinae</i> | 152 | <i>Paniscozele</i> End..... | 104 |
| <i>Opisozestus</i> Ashm..... | 270 | <i>Paniscus</i> auct..... | 213 |
| <i>Opisthacantha</i> Ashm..... | 703 | <i>Paniscus</i> Schr..... | 401 |
| <i>Opisthoneura</i> Ashm..... | 70 | <i>Panstenon</i> Wlkr..... | 543 |
| <i>Opius</i> Wesm..... | 153 | <i>Panthus</i> Hal..... | 419 |
| <i>Oplomerus</i> Westw..... | 887 | <i>Pantisarthrus</i> Foerst..... | 345 |
| <i>Oplopus</i> Wesm..... | 887 | <i>Pantoclis</i> Foerst..... | 686 |
| <i>Opodactyla</i> Sey..... | 194 | <i>Pantorhaestes</i> Foerst..... | 336 |
| <i>Orasema</i> Cam..... | 515 | <i>Panurginae</i> | 1087 |
| <i>Oreomyrma</i> Whlr..... | 791 | <i>Panurginus</i> Nyl..... | 1097 |
| <i>Oreopasites</i> Ckll..... | 1210 | <i>Panurgomia</i> Vier..... | 1135 |
| <i>Oresimus</i> Ashm..... | 111 | <i>Parabates</i> Foerst..... | 212 |
| <i>Orgilomorpha</i> Ashm..... | 111 | <i>Parabates</i> MacG..... | 31 |
| <i>Orgilus</i> Hal..... | 111 | <i>Parabatus</i> Thoms..... | 216 |
| <i>Orientotheronia</i> Morl..... | 202 | <i>Parabia</i> Sem..... | 17 |
| ORMYRIDAE | 533 | <i>Paracalocerinus</i> Gir..... | 503 |
| <i>Ormyrus</i> Westw..... | 533 | <i>Paracantidia</i> Vier..... | 340 |
| <i>Orona</i> Cam..... | 210 | <i>Paracarotomus</i> Ashm..... | 539 |
| <i>Orthocentrinae</i> | 345 | <i>Paracentris</i> Cam..... | 1241 |
| <i>Orthocentrus</i> Grav..... | 345 | <i>Paraceraptrocercus</i> Gir..... | 500 |
| <i>Orthocrema</i> Sants..... | 807 | <i>Paracharactus</i> MacG..... | 63 |
| <i>Orthocryptus</i> Vier..... | 266 | <i>Paracharitus</i> Brèth..... | 439 |
| <i>Orthogonalus</i> Schulz..... | 734 | <i>Paracharops</i> Kreib..... | 386 |
| <i>Orthogonalys</i> Schulz..... | 734 | <i>Parachrysocharis</i> Gir..... | 465 |
| <i>Orthopelma</i> Tasch..... | 341 | <i>Paracelioxys</i> Grib..... | 1183 |
| <i>Orthopelmatinae</i> | 341 | <i>Paracelioxys</i> Rad..... | 1183 |
| <i>Orthopria</i> Kief..... | 678 | <i>Paracelobopsis</i> Emery..... | 847 |
| <i>Orthostigma</i> Ratz..... | 150 | <i>Paracopidosomopsis</i> Gir..... | 481 |
| <i>Orthozyphus</i> Mink..... | 1031 | <i>Paracrias</i> Ashm..... | 470 |
| ORUSSIDAE | 86 | <i>Paracryptocercus</i> Emery..... | 825 |
| <i>Orussus</i> Latr..... | 86 | <i>Paracyphononys</i> Grib..... | 936 |
| <i>Oryssus</i> F..... | 86 | <i>Paracyphonys</i> Ashm..... | 936 |
| <i>Osmia</i> Panz..... | 1163 | <i>Paradibrachys</i> Gir..... | 564 |
| <i>Otaclus</i> Foerst..... | 234 | <i>Paradioxys</i> Mocs..... | 1150 |
| <i>Otitochilus</i> Foerst..... | 226 | <i>Paradirus</i> Dov.-Zap..... | 87 |
| <i>Otiophorus</i> Foerst..... | 330 | <i>Paraecophylus</i> Ashm..... | 183 |
| <i>Otoblastus</i> Foerst..... | 224 | <i>Parafoenus</i> Kief..... | 659 |
| <i>Otohimea</i> Uchida..... | 296 | <i>Paragaleopsomyia</i> Gir..... | 443 |
| <i>Oxaeinae</i> | 1086 | <i>Paragathis</i> Ashm..... | 116 |
| <i>Oxybelini</i> | 1029 | <i>Paragryon</i> Kief..... | 696 |
| <i>Oxybeloides</i> Rad..... | 1029 | <i>Paraguayia</i> Gir..... | 513 |
| <i>Oxybelomorpha</i> Brauns..... | 1029 | <i>Paragynnoomerus</i> Blüth..... | 887 |
| <i>Oxybelus</i> Latr..... | 1030 | <i>Parahalicitoides</i> Ckll. & Porter..... | 1130 |
| <i>Oxylobis</i> Foerst..... | 681 | <i>Parahormius</i> Nix..... | 176 |
| <i>Oxyrrhexis</i> Foerst..... | 193 | <i>Paralaelus</i> Kief..... | 728 |
| <i>Oxytroglossa</i> Sm..... | 125 | <i>Paraleurocerus</i> Gir..... | 504 |
| <i>Oxytorus</i> Foerst..... | 340 | <i>Paralictus</i> Robt..... | 1119 |
| <i>Oxyurus</i> Lam..... | 701 | <i>Paralictotulus</i> Blüth..... | 897 |
| | | <i>Paralitomastix</i> Mercet..... | 481 |
| <i>Pachodynerus</i> Sauss..... | 892 | <i>Paralleptera</i> Enoch..... | 414 |
| <i>Pachycerapis</i> Ckll..... | 1187 | <i>Paralomma</i> Mal..... | 70 |
| <i>Pachyceras</i> Ratz..... | 549 | <i>Paramasaris</i> Cam..... | 883 |
| <i>Pachychirus</i> Agassiz..... | 567 | <i>Paramblynotus</i> Cam..... | 595 |
| <i>Pachycondyla</i> Sm..... | 785 | <i>Paramegachile</i> Fr..... | 1174 |
| <i>Pachycyrtopoeides</i> Ashm..... | 541 | <i>Paramegalochila</i> Schulz..... | 1174 |
| <i>Pachygonatopus</i> Perk..... | 1037 | <i>Paramegilla</i> Fr..... | 1234 |
| <i>Pachymenes</i> Sauss..... | 885 | <i>Paramellinus</i> Roh..... | 986 |
| <i>Pachymerella</i> End..... | 104 | <i>Paramesius</i> Westw..... | 674 |
| <i>Pachymerus</i> Grav..... | 341 | <i>Paramesocrina</i> Nag..... | 175 |
| <i>Pachynematus</i> Knw..... | 39 | <i>Paramirax</i> Ashm..... | 121 |
| <i>Pachyneurini</i> | 539 | <i>Parammoplanus</i> Pate..... | 969 |
| <i>Pachyneuron</i> Wlkr..... | 539 | <i>Parancistrocerus</i> Beq..... | 901 |
| <i>Pachyneuron</i> Blanch..... | 539 | <i>Parandrena</i> Robt..... | 1053 |
| <i>Pachyneurum</i> Agassiz..... | 539 | <i>Paranomada</i> Linsl. & Mich..... | 1206 |
| <i>Pachynimia</i> Haupt..... | 909 | <i>Paranortonia</i> Bert..... | 886 |
| <i>Pachynomada</i> Rodeck..... | 1201 | <i>Paranothyreus</i> Ashm..... | 1015 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Paranthidium</i> Ckll. & Ckll. | 1138 | <i>Pepsinae</i> | 908 |
| <i>Parasolus</i> Ashm. | 454 | <i>Pepsini</i> | 908 |
| <i>Parapambolus</i> Dahl. | 175 | <i>Pepsis</i> F..... | 909 |
| <i>Parapanteles</i> Ashm. | 123 | <i>Perdita</i> Sm..... | 1087 |
| <i>Paraphelinus</i> Perk. | 432 | <i>Perditella</i> Ckll. | 1088 |
| <i>Paraphytis</i> Comp. | 433 | PERGIDAE | 12 |
| <i>Parapodium</i> Tasch. | 980 | <i>Pericera</i> Schulz. | 205 |
| <i>Paraprosopis</i> Popov. | 1049 | <i>Pericista</i> Knw. | 64, 65 |
| <i>Parapsilophrys</i> How. | 481 | <i>Periclistoptera</i> Ashm. | 28 |
| <i>Parapteromalus</i> Ashm. | 547 | <i>Periclistus</i> Foerst. | 613 |
| <i>Parathyssa</i> Walsh. | 200 | <i>Periphragus</i> Boh. | 533 |
| <i>Paraschiza</i> Weld. | 508 | PERILAMPIDAE | 516 |
| <i>Paraselandria</i> Ashm. | 24 | <i>Perilampus</i> Latr. | 517 |
| <i>Paraslerola</i> Cam. | 734 | <i>Perilissina</i> | 326 |
| <i>Parasiobia</i> Ashm. | 59 | <i>Perilissus</i> Holmg. | 326 |
| <i>Paraspalangia</i> Ashm. | 442 | <i>Perilitus</i> Nees. | 191 |
| <i>Paraspiocera</i> Kief. | 595 | <i>Perlepe</i> Hal. | 334 |
| <i>Parastenoterys</i> Gir. | 505 | <i>Perissomus</i> Foerst. | 732 |
| <i>Parasyntomocera</i> Gir. | 546 | <i>Peristerola</i> Kief. | 733 |
| <i>Parasyseia</i> Emery. | 782 | <i>Perissander</i> Mich. | 1104 |
| <i>Paralaneostigma</i> Gir. | 489 | <i>Perissocerus</i> Sm. | 204 |
| <i>Parataxomus</i> MacG. | 56 | <i>Perissopterus</i> How. | 433 |
| <i>Paratoposius</i> Wlth. | 660 | <i>Peritenus</i> Foerst. | 103 |
| <i>Parateras</i> Ashm. | 642 | <i>Perithous</i> Holmg. | 191 |
| <i>Paratiphia</i> Sieh. | 739 | <i>Perodrymus</i> Perk. | 1095 |
| <i>Paratrechina</i> Mots. | 847 | <i>Petalodes</i> Wesm. | 172 |
| <i>Paraugochloropsis</i> Schrott. | 1126 | <i>Petalochus</i> Foerst. | 238 |
| <i>Paraspeula</i> Blüth. | 875 | <i>Pezomachus</i> Grav. | 238 |
| <i>Parazyela</i> MacG. | 7 | <i>Pezoporus</i> Foerst. | 255 |
| <i>Parazumia</i> Sauss. | 885 | <i>Phacellapis</i> Mich. | 1129 |
| <i>Pardianlomella</i> Gir. | 428 | <i>Phaedrophadnus</i> Cam. | 266 |
| <i>Parecizotes</i> Gir. | 545 | <i>Phaedroloma</i> Foerst. | 158 |
| <i>Parectatomma</i> Emery. | 783 | <i>Phaenocarpa</i> Foerst. | 162 |
| <i>Parectromoides</i> Gir. | 505 | <i>Phaenodiscus</i> Foerst. | 485 |
| <i>Parencarsia</i> Mercet. | 439 | <i>Phaenodus</i> Foerst. | 175 |
| <i>Parenicola</i> Cwld. | 588 | <i>Phaenoglyphis</i> Foerst. | 608 |
| <i>Pareophora</i> Knw. | 63 | <i>Phaenomeris</i> D. T. | 174 |
| <i>Pareuodrymus</i> Blüth. | 888 | <i>Phaenopria</i> Ashm. | 676 |
| <i>Pareuodenus</i> Gir. | 563 | <i>Phaenosarus</i> Mith. | 1175 |
| <i>Parhabritys</i> Gir. | 545 | <i>Phaenosemus</i> Foerst. | 346 |
| <i>Parholcomyrmet</i> Emery. | 811 | <i>Phaenoserphus</i> Kief. | 694 |
| <i>Paridris</i> Bréth. | 691 | <i>Phaenogenes</i> Wesm. | 276 |
| <i>Paridris</i> Kief. | 704 | Phaegeninae | 276 |
| <i>Parmicromelus</i> Gir. | 556 | <i>Phaegenini</i> | 276 |
| <i>Parnopes</i> Latr. | 725 | <i>Phaecosmia</i> Mich. | 1161 |
| <i>Parodontodynerus</i> Blüth. | 898 | <i>Phaenicia</i> Curt. | 541 |
| <i>Parodynerus</i> Sauss. | 897 | <i>Phaenocelia</i> Bks. | 915 |
| <i>Paroligoneurus</i> Mues. | 122 | <i>Phaenogaster</i> Wesm. | 142 |
| <i>Paroligothenus</i> Cam. | 528 | <i>Phaenotoma</i> Wesm. | 142 |
| <i>Paromphaloidomyia</i> Gir. | 452 | <i>Phanomeris</i> Foerst. | 174 |
| <i>Paropheltes</i> Cam. | 212 | <i>Phanurus</i> Thoms. | 691 |
| <i>Parophionellus</i> Brues & Richdson. | 395 | <i>Pharsalia</i> Cress. | 365 |
| <i>Pascolia</i> Bréth. | 709 | <i>Phaenophara</i> D. T. | 585 |
| <i>Passaloecus</i> Shuck. | 967 | <i>Phaenophora</i> Westw. | 585 |
| <i>Passon</i> Hal. | 414 | <i>Pheldole</i> Westw. | 799 |
| <i>Patroclus</i> Cress. | 291 | <i>Pheldolazenicus</i> Ghesq. | 506 |
| <i>Pauridia</i> Timb. | 502 | <i>Pheldoloxenus</i> Ashm. | 506 |
| <i>Pauroleris</i> Cam. | 390 | <i>Pheldolazenus</i> Gir. | 506 |
| <i>Paururus</i> Knw. | 83 | <i>Phidias</i> Voll. | 198 |
| <i>Pavonia</i> Guss. | 341 | <i>Philanthinae</i> | 1000 |
| <i>Pavostelis</i> Slad. | 1147 | <i>Philanthini</i> | 1000 |
| <i>Parylommatinae</i> | 90 | <i>Philanthocephalus</i> Cam. | 1004 |
| <i>Pecania</i> Br. | 44 | <i>Philanthus</i> F. | 1000 |
| <i>Pedinomoma</i> Foerst. | 1043 | <i>Phileremulus</i> Ckll. | 1210 |
| <i>Pegoteleia</i> Kief. | 705 | <i>Philonix</i> Fitch. | 628 |
| PELECINIDAE | 661 | <i>Philonygmus</i> Foerst. | 236 |
| <i>Pelecynus</i> Latr. | 662 | <i>Philozanthus</i> Ashm. | 1087 |
| <i>Pelecystoma</i> Wesm. | 172 | <i>Phlebotrophia</i> MacG. | 26 |
| <i>Pelmatopus</i> Htg. | 53 | <i>Phobetes</i> Foerst. | 237 |
| <i>Pelopoeus</i> Latr. | 973 | <i>Phobocampa</i> Thoms. | 375 |
| <i>Peltastes</i> Illig. | 352 | <i>Phobocampe</i> Foerst. | 375 |
| <i>Pellipius</i> Clément. | 352 | <i>Phocion</i> Gir. | 544 |
| <i>Pemphilus</i> Risso. | 1017 | <i>Pholidocerus</i> Mercet. | 502 |
| <i>Pemphredon</i> Latr. | 965 | <i>Phor</i> Robt. | 1197 |
| <i>Pemphredoninae</i> | 957 | <i>Phorbas</i> Ashm. | 1099 |
| <i>Pemphredonini</i> | 962 | <i>Phorbasia</i> Kief. | 1099 |
| <i>Penecerus</i> Wesm. | 175 | <i>Photomorphus</i> Vier. | 751 |
| <i>Pentacantha</i> Ashm. | 701 | <i>Photopsis</i> Blake. | 753 |
| <i>Pentacnemus</i> How. | 478 | <i>Phrontosoma</i> MacG. | 60 |
| <i>Pentaperdita</i> Ckll. & Porter. | 1087 | <i>Phrontosematini</i> | 60 |
| <i>Pentaplastidia</i> Weld. | 603 | <i>Phrudini</i> | 210 |
| <i>Pentapleura</i> Foerst. | 149 | <i>Phrudus</i> Bridg. | 210 |
| <i>Pentarthron</i> Pack. | 419 | <i>Phrudus</i> Foerst. | 210 |
| <i>Pentarthron</i> Pack. | 419 | <i>Phikinodes</i> Tschek. | 199 |
| <i>Pentameria</i> Ashm. | 589 | <i>Phipporima</i> Foerst. | 381 |
| <i>Pentelicus</i> How. | 485 | <i>Phipporima</i> Thoms. | 381 |
| <i>Peponapis</i> Robt. | 1221 | <i>Phygadeuon</i> Grav. | 247 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| <i>Phylacter</i> Reinh. | 109 | <i>Podiini</i> | 979 |
| <i>Phylax</i> Wesm. | 109 | <i>Podium</i> F. | 979 |
| <i>Phyllocus</i> Newm. | 88 | <i>Poecilandrena</i> Hed. | 1054 |
| <i>Phylloteris</i> Ashm. | 625 | <i>Poecilocentris</i> Fr. | 1240 |
| <i>Phyllotoma</i> Duméril. | 1160 | <i>Poecilogonalos</i> Schulz. | 735 |
| <i>Phyllotoma</i> Fall. | 29 | <i>Poecilopompilus</i> How. | 927 |
| <i>Phylloxeroxenus</i> Ashm. | 574 | <i>Poecilosoma</i> Thoms. | 55 |
| <i>Phymatocera</i> Dahlb. | 64 | <i>Poecilostoma</i> Dahlb. | 55 |
| <i>Phytus</i> Foerst. | 247 | <i>Poecilostomidea</i> Ashm. | 55 |
| <i>Physcoteles</i> Berthoum. | 292 | <i>Poemenia</i> Holmg. | 199 |
| <i>Physcus</i> How. | 436 | <i>Poemeniini</i> | 198 |
| <i>Physoscelis</i> Westw. | 1018 | <i>Pogonius</i> Dahlb. | 912 |
| <i>Physoscelus</i> Lep. & Br. | 1018 | <i>Pogonomyrax</i> Mayr. | 791 |
| <i>Physostetha</i> Mich. | 1152 | <i>Polemophiorus</i> Schulz. | 192 |
| <i>Physothorax</i> Mayr. | 527 | <i>Polistes</i> Latr. | 878 |
| <i>Phytodietus</i> Agassiz. | 211 | <i>Polistinae</i> | 877 |
| <i>Phytodietini</i> | 211 | <i>Polistiphaga</i> Cush. | 272 |
| <i>Phytodietus</i> Grav. | 211 | <i>Polistoides</i> D. T. | 878 |
| <i>Picroscopus</i> Foerst. | 229 | <i>Polyaenidea</i> Vier. | 265 |
| <i>Picroscytus</i> Thoms. | 565 | <i>Polyaenus</i> Cress. | 265 |
| <i>Picrostigenus</i> Foerst. | 346 | <i>Polybates</i> MacG. | 30 |
| <i>Pikonema</i> Ross. | 41 | <i>Polybiinae</i> | 879 |
| <i>Pilpompus</i> Costa. | 915 | <i>Polyblastus</i> Htg. | 219 |
| <i>Pimpla</i> auct. | 194 | <i>Polycelis</i> Thoms. | 556 |
| <i>Pimpla</i> F. | 188 | <i>Polycinetis</i> Foerst. | 325 |
| <i>Pimplidea</i> Vier. | 194 | <i>Polycinetus</i> Thoms. | 325 |
| <i>Pimplinae</i> | 185 | <i>Polycistius</i> Foerst. | 356 |
| <i>Pimplini</i> | 185 | <i>Polycyrtidea</i> Vier. | 273 |
| <i>Pimplopteris</i> Ashm. | 312 | <i>Polycyrtimorpha</i> Vier. | 265 |
| <i>Pinicola</i> Bréb. | 5 | <i>Polycyrtus</i> Spin. | 265 |
| <i>Pion</i> Schiödt. | 323 | <i>Polyergus</i> Latr. | 873 |
| <i>Pionini</i> | 322 | <i>Polygnotus</i> Foerst. | 710 |
| <i>Pioscelus</i> Mues. & Walkl. | 180 | <i>Polymecus</i> Foerst. | 716 |
| <i>Pirene</i> Hal. | 544 | <i>Polynema</i> Hal. | 416 |
| <i>Pirenini</i> | 544 | <i>Polyomorus</i> Kriech. | 324 |
| <i>Pirenisca</i> Ghesq. | 544 | <i>Polyoncus</i> Foerst. | 326 |
| <i>Pison</i> Jur. | 954 | <i>Polyypstis</i> Foerst. | 337 |
| <i>Pisonitis</i> Shuck. | 954 | <i>Polyrhabus</i> Walsh. | 354 |
| <i>Pisonopsis</i> Fox. | 941 | <i>Polyrhembia</i> Foerst. | 250 |
| <i>Pisum</i> Schulz. | 954 | <i>Polyrhysia</i> Foerst. | 329 |
| <i>Pitanta</i> Pate. | 751 | <i>Polyrhysius</i> Thoms. | 329 |
| <i>Plagiomerus</i> Cwfd. | 502 | <i>Polyscelis</i> D. T. | 556 |
| <i>Plagiosmiera</i> Cam. | 588 | <i>Polyselandria</i> MacG. | 23 |
| <i>Plagiotrochus</i> Mayr. | 645 | <i>Polysphincta</i> Grav. | 193 |
| <i>Plagiotrypes</i> Ashm. | 284 | <i>Polysphinctini</i> | 191 |
| <i>Planopria</i> Kief. | 678 | <i>Polysphinctomorpha</i> Ashm. | 217 |
| <i>Plastandrena</i> Hed. | 1054 | <i>Polysphinctopsis</i> Hab. | 194 |
| <i>Plastanoxus</i> Kief. | 731 | <i>Polystenidea</i> Vier. | 173 |
| <i>Plastocharis</i> Foerst. | 472 | <i>Polystenoides</i> Mues. | 178 |
| <i>Platandrena</i> Vier. | 1053 | <i>Polystichophagus</i> Ashm. | 22 |
| <i>Platycampus</i> Schiödt. | 35 | <i>Polytazonus</i> MacG. | 58 |
| <i>Platyaster</i> Latr. | 710 | <i>Polyterus</i> Foerst. | 336 |
| PLATYGASTERIDAE | 706 | <i>Polytribax</i> Foerst. | 257 |
| <i>Platyasterinae</i> | 708 | POMPILIDAE | 907 |
| <i>Platykula</i> Huber. | 528 | <i>Pompilinae</i> | 921 |
| <i>Platylabini</i> | 280 | <i>Pompilini</i> | 923 |
| <i>Platylabus</i> Wesm. | 280 | <i>Pompilinus</i> Ashm. | 931 |
| <i>Platyllobropa</i> Szel. | 708 | <i>Pompiloides</i> Rad. | 932 |
| <i>Platysoma</i> Prov. | 207 | <i>Pompilogastra</i> How. | 928 |
| <i>Platyterma</i> Wlkr. | 551 | <i>Pompilogastra</i> Ashm. | 928 |
| <i>Platytermus</i> Thoms. | 551 | <i>Pompilus</i> F. | 933 |
| <i>Platythyrea</i> Roger. | 783 | <i>Ponera</i> Latr. | 786 |
| <i>Plectiscidea</i> Vier. | 344 | <i>Ponerinae</i> | 782 |
| <i>Plectiscinae</i> | 341 | <i>Pontania</i> Costa. | 46 |
| <i>Plectiscus</i> auct. | 344 | <i>Pontopristia</i> Mal. | 51 |
| <i>Plectraporus</i> Brad. | 922 | <i>Porizonini</i> | 357 |
| <i>Pleiomerus</i> Wesm. | 123 | <i>Poropoea</i> Foerst. | 422 |
| <i>Plenoculus</i> Fox. | 941 | <i>Posocentrus</i> Prov. | 278 |
| <i>Pleroneura</i> Knw. | 6 | <i>Praon</i> Hal. | 91 |
| <i>Plesia</i> Jur. | 741 | <i>Pratobombus</i> Vogt. | 1250 |
| <i>Plesignathus</i> Foerst. | 248 | <i>Prenanteon</i> Kief. | 1041 |
| <i>Plesioechus</i> Cam. | 356 | <i>Prenolepis</i> Mayr. | 849 |
| <i>Plesiomasis</i> Cam. | 883 | <i>Priocnemoides</i> Rad. | 911 |
| <i>Plesiophthalmidea</i> Vier. | 405 | <i>Priocnemis</i> Schiödt. | 913 |
| <i>Plesiophthalmus</i> Foerst. | 405 | <i>Priocnemoides</i> Ashm. | 911 |
| <i>Plesiozethus</i> Cam. | 884 | <i>Priocnessus</i> Bks. | 911 |
| <i>Pleuroneura</i> Ashm. | 6 | <i>Priomerus</i> Wlkr. | 583 |
| <i>Pleuroneurophion</i> Ashm. | 403 | <i>Prionocnemis</i> Kby. | 913 |
| <i>Pleurotropis</i> Foerst. | 468 | <i>Prionocnemoides</i> D. T. | 911 |
| <i>Pluto</i> Pate. | 962 | <i>Prionocnemus</i> Burm. | 913 |
| <i>Pligallo</i> Schr. | 425 | <i>Prionomitrus</i> Mayr. | 487 |
| <i>Podagrion</i> Spin. | 583 | <i>Priononyx</i> Dahlb. | 973 |
| PODAGRIONIDAE | 583 | <i>Priophanes</i> Bks. | 919 |
| <i>Podagrioninae</i> | 583 | <i>Priophorus</i> Dahlb. | 32 |
| <i>Podagrion</i> Schulz. | 583 | <i>Pristaulacus</i> Kief. | 657 |
| <i>Podalirius</i> Latr. | 1233 | <i>Pristiceratini</i> | 280 |
| <i>Podalonia</i> Spin. | 977 | <i>Pristiceros</i> Grav. | 281 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| <i>Pristiphora</i> Latr..... | 37 | <i>Psenia</i> Kby..... | 959 |
| <i>Pristocetus</i> Szép..... | 386 | <i>Psenia</i> Mall..... | 962 |
| <i>Pristocera</i> Klug..... | 731 | <i>Psenini</i> | 957 |
| <i>Pristogonatopus</i> Kief..... | 1035 | <i>Psenulus</i> Kohl..... | 958 |
| <i>Pristola</i> Ross..... | 54 | <i>Pseudacoenites</i> Kriech..... | 202 |
| <i>Pristolini</i> | 54 | <i>Pseudacrias</i> Gir..... | 468 |
| <i>Pristomeridia</i> Ashm..... | 386 | <i>Pseudacriasioides</i> Gir..... | 468 |
| <i>Pristomerus</i> Curt..... | 386 | <i>Pseudagenia</i> Kohl..... | 915 |
| <i>Proaspicera</i> Kief..... | 596 | <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> Ashm..... | 292 |
| <i>Probethylus</i> Ashm..... | 734 | <i>Pseudantheris</i> Fouts..... | 706 |
| <i>Probolus</i> Wesm..... | 283 | <i>Pseudanthophilus</i> Ashm..... | 1000 |
| <i>Proceratium</i> Roger..... | 784 | <i>Pseudanusta</i> Gir..... | 504 |
| <i>Prochelostoma</i> Robt..... | 1152 | <i>Pseudapanteles</i> Ashm..... | 123 |
| <i>Proclitus</i> Foerst..... | 344 | <i>Pseudaphelinus</i> Brèth..... | 433 |
| <i>Proctotrops</i> Gistel..... | 663 | <i>Pseudaphycus</i> Clausen..... | 490 |
| <i>Proctotrupes</i> Latr..... | 663 | <i>Pseudasthenara</i> Uchida..... | 321 |
| PROCTOTRUPIDAE..... | 663 | <i>Pseudaulax</i> Ashm..... | 617 |
| PROCTOTRUPOIDEA..... | 655 | <i>Pseudencyrtus</i> Ashm..... | 497 |
| <i>Proctotrypes</i> Agassiz..... | 663 | <i>Pseudepipona</i> Sauss..... | 887 |
| <i>Proctotrypes</i> Raf..... | 663 | <i>Pseudepitelia</i> Gir..... | 586 |
| <i>Prodecatoma</i> Ashm..... | 574 | <i>Pseuderimerus</i> Gah..... | 527 |
| <i>Proëdrus</i> Foerst..... | 341 | <i>Pseuderipternoides</i> Vier..... | 359 |
| <i>Profenusa</i> MacG..... | 30 | <i>Pseuderipternus</i> Vier..... | 390 |
| <i>Proformica</i> Ruz..... | 857 | <i>Pseudeucoila</i> Ashm..... | 605 |
| <i>Progoniozus</i> Kief..... | 732 | <i>Pseudezetastes</i> Meyer..... | 316 |
| <i>Promachus</i> Cress..... | 107 | <i>Pseudhomalopoda</i> Gir..... | 501 |
| <i>Promethes</i> Foerst..... | 349 | <i>Pseudiglyphomyia</i> Gir..... | 458 |
| <i>Promethus</i> Thoms..... | 349 | <i>Pseudisa</i> Wlkr..... | 519 |
| <i>Propachyneuronia</i> Gir..... | 539 | <i>Pseudisobranchium</i> Kief..... | 731 |
| <i>Propantolyta</i> Kief..... | 673 | <i>Pseudleptomastix</i> Gir..... | 476 |
| <i>Propentacantha</i> Kief..... | 701 | <i>Pseudobanchus</i> Szép..... | 324 |
| <i>Prophanurus</i> Kief..... | 691 | <i>Pseudoblennocampa</i> Mal..... | 67 |
| <i>Prosilomma</i> Kief..... | 683 | <i>Pseudocasinaria</i> Vier..... | 370 |
| <i>Prosanteon</i> Perk..... | 1040 | <i>Pseudocatolaccus</i> Masi..... | 559 |
| <i>Prosanteris</i> Kief..... | 704 | <i>Pseudocentron</i> Mitch..... | 1180 |
| <i>Prosapegus</i> Kief..... | 705 | <i>Pseudochaleura</i> Ashm..... | 514 |
| <i>Prosapis</i> Ashm..... | 1049 | <i>Pseudococcobius</i> Timb..... | 492 |
| <i>Prosecria</i> Gistel..... | 55 | <i>Pseudocosmia</i> Rad..... | 1160 |
| <i>Prosevania</i> Kief..... | 656 | <i>Pseudocrabro</i> Ashm..... | 1025 |
| <i>Prosmoridea</i> Cush..... | 340 | <i>Pseudocyrtus</i> Kriech..... | 257 |
| <i>Prosmorus</i> Foerst..... | 325 | <i>Pseudodichthidia</i> André..... | 779 |
| <i>Prosopis</i> F..... | 1049 | <i>Pseudodineura</i> Knw..... | 53 |
| <i>Prospalta</i> How..... | 437 | <i>Pseudodineurini</i> | 53 |
| <i>Prospaltella</i> Ashm..... | 437 | <i>Pseudodynerus</i> Sauss..... | 886 |
| <i>Prospaltoides</i> Brèth..... | 438 | <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> Perk..... | 1036 |
| <i>Prospaphelinus</i> DeGreg..... | 433 | <i>Pseudolionotulus</i> Blüth..... | 897 |
| <i>Prospudaea</i> Hincks..... | 331 | <i>Pseudolynx</i> Gir..... | 456 |
| <i>Prosthodocis</i> End..... | 213 | <i>Pseudomalus</i> Ashm..... | 718 |
| <i>Prosynacra</i> Kief..... | 681 | <i>Pseudomasaris</i> Ashm..... | 882 |
| <i>Protandrena</i> Ckll..... | 1087 | <i>Pseudometagea</i> Ashm..... | 515 |
| <i>Protandrenopsis</i> Cwfd..... | 1098 | <i>Pseudomethoca</i> Ashm..... | 758 |
| <i>Protapanteles</i> Ashm..... | 123 | <i>Pseudometopius</i> Davis..... | 353 |
| <i>Protaphidius</i> Ashm..... | 92 | <i>Pseudomicrodynerus</i> Blüth..... | 897 |
| <i>Protarchoides</i> Cush..... | 330 | <i>Pseudomicromelus</i> Gah. & Pag..... | 553 |
| <i>Protarchus</i> Foerst..... | 330 | <i>Pseudomonophadnus</i> Mal..... | 68 |
| <i>Protelus</i> Foerst..... | 98 | <i>Pseudomphale</i> Schrott..... | 467 |
| <i>Protemphytus</i> Roh..... | 57 | <i>Pseudomyrma</i> Guér..... | 788 |
| <i>Protepeolini</i> | 1211 | <i>Pseudomyrme</i> Lund..... | 788 |
| <i>Protepeolus</i> Linsl. & Mich..... | 1211 | <i>Pseudoneuroterus</i> Kinsey..... | 620 |
| <i>Proteraner</i> Robt..... | 1120 | <i>Pseudo-Nysson</i> Rad..... | 954 |
| <i>Proteriades</i> Titus..... | 1160 | <i>Pseudo-osmia</i> Rad..... | 1160 |
| <i>Proterocryptus</i> Ashm..... | 203 | <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> Ckll..... | 1098 |
| <i>Proteropoides</i> Vier..... | 141 | <i>Pseudopheliminus</i> Gir..... | 426 |
| <i>Proterops</i> Wesm..... | 141 | <i>Pseudoplatylabus</i> Smits..... | 283 |
| <i>Proterospez</i> Fern..... | 971 | <i>Pseudoplisus</i> Ashm..... | 992 |
| <i>Prothymus</i> Gir..... | 443 | <i>Pseudopoenienia</i> Kiss..... | 186 |
| <i>Protichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 304 | <i>Pseudopolistes</i> Wey..... | 878 |
| <i>Protoandrena</i> Cress..... | 1087 | <i>Pseudorhopus</i> Timb..... | 505 |
| <i>Protodynerus</i> Sauss..... | 896 | <i>Pseudorhyssa</i> Merr..... | 191 |
| <i>Protomicropititis</i> Ashm..... | 35 | <i>Pseudoselandria</i> MacG..... | 24 |
| <i>Protomognathus</i> Whlr..... | 822 | <i>Pseudosiobla</i> Ashm..... | 62 |
| <i>Protophotopsis</i> Schus..... | 751 | <i>Pseudosmia</i> Rad..... | 1160 |
| <i>Protostelis</i> Fr..... | 1147 | <i>Pseudotazonus</i> Costa..... | 22 |
| <i>Prototazonus</i> Roh..... | 22 | <i>Pseudotorymus</i> Masi..... | 530 |
| <i>Protothyreopus</i> Ashm..... | 1024 | <i>Pseudospespa</i> Schmied..... | 875 |
| <i>Protoxaea</i> Ckll. & Porter..... | 1086 | <i>Pseudospespa</i> Bisch..... | 877 |
| <i>Protrimorus</i> Kief..... | 690 | <i>Pseudotripio</i> Szép..... | 157 |
| <i>Protrancherella</i> D. T..... | 324 | <i>Pseudoziphydria</i> Ens..... | 85 |
| <i>Protrancheria</i> Ashm..... | 112 | <i>Pseudozybelus</i> Guss..... | 1029 |
| <i>Psaenythia</i> Gerst..... | 1087 | <i>Psichacra</i> Foerst..... | 604 |
| <i>Psammaecius</i> Lep..... | 989 | <i>Psilaculus</i> Kief..... | 695 |
| <i>Psammaletes</i> Pate..... | 989 | <i>Psilaulacus</i> Kief..... | 657 |
| <i>Psammochares</i> Latr..... | 931 | <i>Psilipyris</i> Kief..... | 730 |
| PSAMMOCHARIDAE..... | 907 | <i>Psilocera</i> Wlkr..... | 556 |
| <i>Psammophila</i> Dahlb..... | 977 | <i>Psilodora</i> Foerst..... | 602 |
| <i>Psen</i> Latr..... | 959 | <i>Psilodryinus</i> Kief..... | 1035 |
| <i>Pseno</i> Mall..... | 959 | <i>Psilogaster</i> Htg..... | 599 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Psilomastax</i> Tischb. | 306 | <i>Rhodocentris</i> Fr. | 1240 |
| <i>Psilommiscus</i> End. | 139 | <i>Rhogas</i> Agassiz. | 170 |
| Psilophryoidea Comp. | 481 | <i>Rhogogaster</i> Knw. | 70 |
| Psilophrys Mayr. | 481 | <i>Rhogogastera</i> Knw. | 71 |
| <i>Psilosage</i> Foerst. | 225 | <i>Rhopalicus</i> Foerst. | 549 |
| <i>Psilosema</i> Kief. | 606 | <i>Rhopalosoma</i> Cress. | 773 |
| Psilus Panz. | 675 | RHOPALOSOMATIDAE | 773 |
| Psithyrus Lep. | 1254 | <i>Rhopalotoma</i> Cam. | 173 |
| Psorthaspis Bks. | 923 | <i>Rhopalum</i> Kby. | 1018 |
| Psychophagus Mayr. | 557 | <i>Rhopoideus</i> How. | 491 |
| Psyllaephus Ashm. | 487 | <i>Rhoptrocentrus</i> Marsh. | 177 |
| Psylledontus Cwfd. | 502 | <i>Rhoptrocerus</i> D. T. | 549 |
| <i>Pyttalia</i> Wlkr. | 153 | <i>Rhoptromeris</i> Foerst. | 604 |
| <i>Ptenellus</i> Mal. | 16 | <i>Rhoptromutilla</i> André. | 772 |
| <i>Ptenos</i> Nort. | 15 | <i>Rhorus</i> Foerst. | 323 |
| <i>Ptenus</i> Kby. | 15, 16 | <i>Rhydinofoenus</i> Brad. | 661 |
| <i>Pterandrena</i> Robt. | 1053 | <i>Rhygchium</i> Sauss. | 887 |
| <i>Pteratomus</i> Pack. | 593 | <i>Rhynchium</i> Billb. | 887 |
| <i>Pterocheilus</i> Klug. | 904 | <i>Rhynchophion</i> End. | 401 |
| <i>Pterochilus</i> Illig. | 904 | <i>Rhynchopsilus</i> Kief. | 689 |
| <i>Pteroclistis</i> Foerst. | 411 | <i>Rhynchothyreus</i> Ashm. | 217 |
| <i>Pterocormus</i> Foerst. | 296 | <i>Rhysapis</i> Tischb. | 283 |
| PTEROMALIDAE | 534 | <i>Rhysipolis</i> Foerst. | 174 |
| <i>Pteromalinae</i> . | 543 | <i>Rhyssa</i> Grav. | 200 |
| <i>Pteromalini</i> . | 549 | <i>Rhyssella</i> Roh. | 200 |
| <i>Pteromalus</i> Swed. | 560 | <i>Rhyssini</i> . | 199 |
| <i>Pterombrus</i> Sm. | 740 | <i>Rhyssosigalphus</i> Cam. | 113 |
| <i>Pterombrus</i> Wms. | 740 | <i>Rhytidogaster</i> Agassiz. | 142 |
| <i>Pteronidea</i> Roh. | 42 | <i>Rhytidothorax</i> Ashm. | 486 |
| <i>Pteronius</i> Jur. | 21 | <i>Rhytigaster</i> Wesm. | 142 |
| <i>Pterospilus</i> Kriech. | 403 | <i>Ridestus</i> Bks. | 925 |
| <i>Ptilandrena</i> Robt. | 1053 | <i>Rileya</i> Ashm. | 573 |
| <i>Ptiloglossa</i> Sm. | 1044 | <i>Rileya</i> How. | 500 |
| <i>Ptiloglossodes</i> Moure. | 1044 | <i>Riparena</i> Pate. | 970 |
| <i>Ptilopoda</i> Fr. | 1044 | <i>Robertsonella</i> Titus. | 1157 |
| <i>Ptilotopus</i> Klug. | 1240 | <i>Rogadinae</i> . | 170 |
| <i>Ptinobius</i> Ashm. | 567 | <i>Rogadini</i> . | 170 |
| <i>Pulverro</i> Pate. | 964 | <i>Rogas</i> Nees. | 170 |
| <i>Puncticolletes</i> Nosk. | 1044 | <i>Ropronia</i> Prov. | 662 |
| <i>Pychnotrichia</i> Foerst. | 599 | ROPRONIIDAE | 662 |
| <i>Pycnaulacus</i> Cush. | 659 | <i>Roptrocerus</i> Ratz. | 549 |
| <i>Pycnocryptus</i> Thoms. | 264 | <i>Ropronia</i> Ashm. | 662 |
| <i>Pycnomutilla</i> Ashm. | 761 | <i>Rosneta</i> Brues. | 709 |
| <i>Pycnopompilus</i> Ashm. | 935 | <i>Rufocinctobombus</i> Fri. | 1248 |
| <i>Pyraconon</i> Holmg. | 358 | <i>Russella</i> Mues. & Walkl. | 178 |
| <i>Pyraconoides</i> Vier. | 358 | <i>Russelia</i> Mues. | 178 |
| <i>Pyria</i> Lep. & Serv. | 725 | <i>Ryechium</i> Billb. | 887 |
| <i>Pyrrhometecta</i> Ashm. | 1211 | <i>Ryechium</i> Spin. | 887 |
| <i>Pyrrhomutilla</i> Ashm. | 753 | <i>Rynchium</i> Sturm. | 887 |
| <i>Quadrigana</i> Davis. | 226 | <i>Sabulicola</i> Verh. | 1120 |
| <i>Quadristruma</i> Brown. | 829 | <i>Sactogaster</i> Foerst. | 715 |
| <i>Quaylea</i> Timb. | 505 | <i>Sactopus</i> Ashm. | 182 |
| <i>Quemaya</i> Pate. | 745 | <i>Sagaris</i> Panz. | 594 |
| <i>Radiolaria</i> Prov. | 147 | <i>Sagaritis</i> Holmg. | 366 |
| <i>Raia</i> Ashm. | 703 | <i>Sagaritopsis</i> Hincks. | 366 |
| <i>Raphidostoma</i> Ckll. | 1151 | <i>Sala</i> Ross. | 37 |
| <i>Raptiformica</i> Forel. | 860 | <i>Salus</i> F. | 911 |
| <i>Ratzeburgia</i> Foerst. | 507 | <i>Saotis</i> Foerst. | 335 |
| <i>Reedimia</i> Bks. | 908 | <i>Saotus</i> Thoms. | 335 |
| <i>Rhabdepyris</i> Kief. | 729 | <i>Saphobethylus</i> Kief. | 774 |
| <i>Rhabdospilus</i> Foerst. | 153 | <i>Sapholytus</i> Foerst. | 610 |
| <i>Rhacodes</i> Rusehka. | 316 | <i>Saphonecerus</i> D. T. & Kief. | 610 |
| <i>Rhaconotus</i> Ruthe. | 181 | <i>Saprolichus</i> Holmg. | 98 |
| <i>Rhacospathius</i> Cam. | 169 | <i>Sapyga</i> Latr. | 777 |
| <i>Rhacoteleia</i> Cam. | 703 | SAPYGIDAE | 777 |
| <i>Rhadina</i> Foerst. | 204 | <i>Sapyginae</i> . | 777 |
| <i>Rhadinocera</i> Foerst. | 235 | <i>Sarogaster</i> Robt. | 1182 |
| <i>Rhadinoceraea</i> Knw. | 61 | <i>Saronotum</i> Perk. | 499 |
| <i>Rhadinopimpla</i> Schulz. | 205 | <i>Sarothrus</i> Htg. | 599 |
| <i>Rhagonyx</i> Knw. | 15 | <i>Sayapis</i> Titus. | 1181 |
| <i>Rhaphidotelus</i> Agassiz. | 549 | <i>Sayiella</i> Ashm. | 592 |
| <i>Rhaphitelin</i> . | 548 | <i>Scallama</i> Cam. | 355 |
| <i>Rhaphitelus</i> Wlkr. | 548 | <i>Scambus</i> Htg. | 185 |
| <i>Rhectognathus</i> Pate. | 1014 | <i>Scaphandrena</i> Lanham. | 1054 |
| <i>Rhembobius</i> Foerst. | 257 | <i>Scelio</i> Latr. | 702 |
| <i>Rhexidermus</i> Foerst. | 278 | <i>Scelioencyrtus</i> Gir. | 502 |
| <i>Rhienopeltoidea</i> Gir. | 464 | SCELIONIDAE | 690 |
| <i>Rhienopeltomyia</i> Gir. | 464 | <i>Scellioninae</i> . | 701 |
| <i>Rhimphalea</i> Foerst. | 316 | <i>Scelionus</i> Raf. | 702 |
| <i>Rhimphoctona</i> Foerst. | 358 | <i>Sceliphron</i> Klug. | 978 |
| <i>Rhinocolletes</i> Ckll. | 1044 | <i>Sceliphronini</i> . | 978 |
| <i>Rhinopsis</i> Westw. | 938 | <i>Scetrophorus</i> Foerst. | 483 |
| <i>Rhithgaster</i> Wesm. | 142 | <i>Schedius</i> How. | 496 |
| <i>Rhizarcha</i> Foerst. | 146 | <i>Schenckia</i> D. T. | 256 |
| <i>Rhodites</i> Htg. | 617 | <i>Schenckia</i> Foerst. | 256 |
| | | <i>Schistosaltus</i> Sauss. | 936 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Schizagenia</i> Cam..... | 916 | <i>Sobas</i> Foerst..... | 267 |
| <i>Schizandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 | <i>Sofus</i> Mal..... | 16 |
| <i>Schizocerus</i> Berth..... | 15 | <i>Solenaspis</i> Ashm..... | 598 |
| <i>Schizogalesus</i> Kief..... | 675 | <i>Solenius</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1028 |
| <i>Schizoides</i> Wesm..... | 170 | <i>Solenonotus</i> Schulz..... | 429 |
| <i>Schizonotus</i> Ratz..... | 555 | <i>Solenopsis</i> Wasm..... | 672 |
| <i>Schizopyrmus</i> Foerst..... | 113 | <i>Solenopsis</i> Westw..... | 812 |
| <i>Schizopyga</i> Grav..... | 192 | <i>Solenotus</i> Foerst..... | 429 |
| <i>Schizosema</i> Kief..... | 600 | <i>Solenozopheria</i> Ashm..... | 643 |
| <i>Schizospilus</i> Sey..... | 404 | <i>Solierella</i> Spin..... | 942 |
| <i>Sclerochroa</i> Foerst..... | 728 | <i>Sophropompilus</i> How..... | 924 |
| <i>Scleroderma</i> Costa..... | 728 | <i>Spalangia</i> Latr..... | 535 |
| <i>Schlettererius</i> Ashm..... | 89 | <i>Spalangini</i> | 534 |
| <i>Schönherria</i> Lep..... | 1245 | <i>Spalangiolaelaps</i> Gir..... | 537 |
| <i>Schönlandella</i> Cam..... | 139 | <i>Spalangiomorpha</i> Gir..... | 535 |
| <i>Schwarzella</i> Ashm..... | 585 | <i>Spanista</i> Foerst..... | 152 |
| <i>Scipolabia</i> End..... | 98 | <i>Spanotecnus</i> Foerst..... | 326 |
| <i>Scleroderma</i> Latr..... | 728 | <i>Sparasion</i> Latr..... | 701 |
| <i>Sclerodermus</i> Latr..... | 728 | <i>Spathegaster</i> Htg..... | 620 |
| SCLEROGIBBIDAE | 734 | <i>Spathiinae</i> | 169 |
| <i>Scolia</i> F..... | 774 | <i>Spathius</i> Nees..... | 169 |
| <i>Scolandrena</i> Lanham..... | 1054 | <i>Spathopus</i> Ashm..... | 544 |
| SCOLIDAE | 774 | <i>Sphacophilus</i> Prov..... | 16 |
| SCOLIOIDEA | 735 | <i>Sphaerakis</i> Masi..... | 560 |
| <i>Scoliphia</i> Bks..... | 740 | <i>Sphaeropisthus</i> Thoms..... | 483 |
| <i>Scolobates</i> Grav..... | 321 | <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> Blake..... | 752 |
| <i>Scolobatinae</i> | 321 | <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> Blake..... | 752 |
| <i>Scolobatini</i> | 321 | <i>Sphaerophthalminae</i> | 751 |
| <i>Scopesis</i> Foerst..... | 331 | <i>Sphaeropyx</i> Illig..... | 142 |
| <i>Scopesus</i> Thoms..... | 331 | <i>Sphaeroterus</i> Ashm..... | 641 |
| <i>Scopimenus</i> Roman..... | 221 | <i>Sphaetes</i> Bremi..... | 273 |
| <i>Scoporius</i> Foerst..... | 221 | <i>Sphalerus</i> Kriech..... | 208 |
| <i>Scorpioteleia</i> Ashm..... | 685 | SPHECIDAE | 938 |
| <i>Scotioneirus</i> Prov..... | 150 | <i>Sphecinae</i> | 971 |
| <i>Scrapteroides</i> Gribodo..... | 1053 | <i>Sphecini</i> | 971 |
| <i>Scrapteropsis</i> Vier..... | 1053 | <i>Sphecus</i> Dahlb..... | 987 |
| <i>Scutellista</i> Mots..... | 544 | <i>Sphecodes</i> Latr..... | 1120 |
| <i>Seymophagus</i> Ashm..... | 556 | <i>Sphecodium</i> Robt..... | 1120 |
| <i>Scytodes</i> Htg..... | 598 | <i>Sphecodogastra</i> Ashm..... | 1111 |
| <i>Secodella</i> Gir..... | 462 | <i>Sphecosoma</i> Cwfd..... | 1130 |
| <i>Secundeisena</i> Schulz..... | 519 | SPHECOIDEA | 937 |
| <i>Seitneria</i> Tavares..... | 600 | <i>Sphecomicrus</i> Hal..... | 410 |
| <i>Seladerma</i> Wlkr..... | 538 | <i>Sphecophaga</i> Westw..... | 258 |
| <i>Seladonia</i> Robt..... | 1105 | <i>Sphecopagini</i> | 258 |
| <i>Selandria</i> Leach..... | 24 | <i>Sphegigasterinae</i> | 534 |
| <i>Selandridea</i> Roh..... | 24 | <i>Sphegigasterini</i> | 542 |
| <i>Selandriinae</i> | 22 | <i>Sphex</i> L..... | 971 |
| <i>Selandriini</i> | 24 | <i>Sphinctomutilla</i> André..... | 758 |
| <i>Selucus</i> Holmg..... | 251 | <i>Sphinctopsis</i> Mick..... | 758 |
| <i>Semenovius</i> Brad..... | 657 | <i>Spilichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 295 |
| <i>Semenovia</i> Kief..... | 657 | <i>Spilochalcis</i> Thoms..... | 589 |
| <i>Semiodes</i> Hgtn..... | 246 | <i>Spilocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 269 |
| <i>Separatobombus</i> Fri..... | 1248 | <i>Spilomena</i> Shuck..... | 968 |
| <i>Sericocerinae</i> | 15 | <i>Spilomicrus</i> Cam..... | 116 |
| <i>Sericopompilus</i> How..... | 926 | <i>Spilomicrus</i> Westw..... | 675 |
| <i>Serlion</i> Say..... | 702 | <i>Spilomma</i> Morl..... | 102 |
| <i>Serphus</i> Schr..... | 663 | <i>Spilopompilus</i> Ashm..... | 926 |
| <i>Serisformica</i> Forel..... | 860 | <i>Spiloteles</i> Berthoum..... | 295 |
| <i>Sestiplex</i> Vier..... | 359 | <i>Spiloxorides</i> Cam..... | 204 |
| <i>Setabara</i> Ross..... | 31 | <i>Spinicoza</i> Blüth..... | 887 |
| <i>Sethosiella</i> Kryg..... | 422 | <i>Spinolia</i> Costa..... | 747 |
| <i>Seyrigichneumon</i> Heinr..... | 287 | <i>Spinoliella</i> Ashm..... | 1101 |
| <i>Sibirakoffia</i> Holmg..... | 314 | <i>Spudaea</i> Foerst..... | 331 |
| <i>Sibyllina</i> Westw..... | 773 | <i>Spudaeus</i> Gistel..... | 353 |
| <i>Sichelia</i> Foerst..... | 204 | <i>Spudaeus</i> Thoms..... | 331 |
| <i>Sierolomorpha</i> Ashm..... | 748 | <i>Spudastica</i> Foerst..... | 370 |
| SIEROLOMORPHIDAE | 748 | <i>Stantonia</i> Ashm..... | 112 |
| <i>Sigalphus</i> Latr..... | 142 | <i>Steganops</i> Foerst..... | 231 |
| <i>Signiphora</i> Ashm..... | 472 | <i>Stelidella</i> Timb..... | 1150 |
| <i>Silaon</i> Picc..... | 942 | <i>Stelidina</i> Timb..... | 1150 |
| <i>Silavoga</i> Cam..... | 327 | <i>Stelidium</i> Robt..... | 1149 |
| <i>Simandrena</i> Perez..... | 1053 | <i>Stelis</i> Panz..... | 1146 |
| <i>Simblephitus</i> Dahlb..... | 1004 | <i>Stemmatosteres</i> Timb..... | 501 |
| <i>Simblephitus</i> Jur..... | 1000 | <i>Stenagenia</i> Sauss..... | 916 |
| <i>Simphion</i> Cush..... | 402 | <i>Stenamma</i> Westw..... | 794 |
| <i>Simplemphytus</i> MacG..... | 57 | <i>Stenandrena</i> Timb..... | 1054 |
| <i>Sinophorus</i> Foerst..... | 359 | <i>Stenaraeus</i> Thoms..... | 264 |
| <i>Siphonura</i> Nees..... | 533 | <i>Stenichneumon</i> Thoms..... | 290 |
| <i>Sirex</i> L..... | 83 | <i>Steniolia</i> Say..... | 995 |
| SIRICIDAE | 83 | <i>Stenoclaudia</i> Arn..... | 912 |
| <i>Siricinae</i> | 83 | <i>Stenocrabro</i> Ashm..... | 1020 |
| SIRICOIDEA | 82 | <i>Stenocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 253 |
| <i>Smaragdites</i> Westw..... | 460 | <i>Stenodontus</i> Berthoum..... | 280 |
| <i>Smicra</i> Spin..... | 588 | <i>Stenodynerus</i> Sauss..... | 898 |
| <i>Smicroplectrus</i> Thoms..... | 230 | <i>Stenolabis</i> Kriech..... | 198 |
| <i>Smiera</i> Spin..... | 588 | <i>Stenolabus</i> Heinr..... | 280 |
| <i>Smithistruma</i> Brown..... | 826 | <i>Stenomacrus</i> Foerst..... | 347 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Stenomeseiodes</i> Ashm..... | 460 | <i>Synaema</i> Foerst..... | 209 |
| <i>Stenomeseioidea</i> Ashm..... | 460 | <i>Synaldis</i> Foerst..... | 151 |
| <i>Stenomeseioidea</i> Gir..... | 460 | <i>Synalonia</i> Robt..... | 1230 |
| <i>Stenomeseioides</i> Ashm..... | 460 | <i>Synaspidia</i> Timb..... | 486 |
| <i>Stenomeseius</i> Westw..... | 454 | <i>Syndipnus</i> Foerst..... | 337 |
| <i>Stenophasmus</i> Sm..... | 169 | <i>Syneches</i> Foerst..... | 237 |
| <i>Stenopleura</i> Vier..... | 123 | <i>Synepeolus</i> Ckll..... | 1213 |
| <i>Stenopilus</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Synergus</i> Htg..... | 610 |
| <i>Stenoteropsis</i> Gir..... | 505 | <i>Synhalonia</i> Patt..... | 1230 |
| <i>Stenoterys</i> Thoms..... | 475 | <i>Synodus</i> Rat..... | 178 |
| STEPHANIDAE..... | 89 | <i>Synoecetes</i> Foerst..... | 329 |
| <i>Stephanodes</i> Enock..... | 417 | <i>Synomelix</i> Foerst..... | 335 |
| <i>Stephanotheisa</i> Soika..... | 423 | <i>Synopeas</i> Foerst..... | 716 |
| <i>Sterictiphora</i> Billb..... | 15 | <i>Synophromorpha</i> Ashm..... | 613 |
| <i>Sterictiphorinae</i> | 15 | <i>Synophrus</i> Htg..... | 613 |
| <i>Steriphocryptus</i> Cam..... | 259 | <i>Synoplius</i> Foerst..... | 347 |
| <i>Sternocryptus</i> Roman..... | 245 | <i>Synorhopalum</i> Ashm..... | 1021 |
| <i>Sterotrichus</i> Foerst..... | 204 | <i>Synothyreopus</i> Ashm..... | 1016 |
| <i>Stethomostus</i> Benson..... | 63 | <i>Synteleia</i> Fouts..... | 706 |
| <i>Stethynium</i> Enock..... | 414 | SYNTEXIDAE..... | 82 |
| <i>Sterensia</i> Br..... | 32 | <i>Syntexis</i> Roh..... | 82 |
| <i>Stiboscopus</i> Foerst..... | 235 | <i>Syntomaspis</i> Foerst..... | 520 |
| <i>Stictia</i> Illig..... | 998 | <i>Syntomemelus</i> Kok..... | 160 |
| <i>Stictiella</i> Park..... | 995 | <i>Syntomopus</i> Wlkr..... | 538 |
| <i>Stictocryptus</i> Cam..... | 263 | <i>Syntomosphyrum</i> Foerst..... | 451 |
| <i>Stictometeorus</i> Cam..... | 98 | <i>Syntretus</i> Foerst..... | 102 |
| <i>Stictopisthus</i> Thoms..... | 406 | <i>Syrphoctonus</i> Foerst..... | 350 |
| <i>Stictoptila</i> Pate..... | 1023 | <i>Syrphophagus</i> Ashm..... | 497 |
| <i>Stictoteleia</i> Kief..... | 706 | <i>Syrphizus</i> Foerst..... | 110 |
| <i>Stigmatocerepis</i> Ashm..... | 545 | <i>Sysphincta</i> Roger..... | 784 |
| <i>Stigmatomma</i> Roger..... | 782 | <i>Sysphingta</i> Roger..... | 784 |
| <i>Stigmatotastichus</i> Gir..... | 442 | <i>Systasis</i> Wlkr..... | 547 |
| <i>Stigmus</i> Panz..... | 966 | <i>Systellogaster</i> Gah..... | 564 |
| <i>Stilbonata</i> Steph..... | 312 | <i>Systole</i> Wlkr..... | 582 |
| <i>Stilbopini</i> | 209 | <i>Systolodes</i> Ashm..... | 582 |
| <i>Stilbopogon</i> Mick. & Krom..... | 746 | <i>Syzeuctus</i> Foerst..... | 315 |
| <i>Stilbopoides</i> Roh..... | 311 | | |
| <i>Stilbops</i> Foerst..... | 209 | <i>Tachardiobius</i> Timb..... | 506 |
| <i>Stilbula</i> Spin..... | 515 | <i>Tachybulus</i> Latr..... | 954 |
| <i>Stilbum</i> Spin..... | 725 | <i>Tachynana</i> Bks..... | 947 |
| <i>Stilpnus</i> Grav..... | 250 | <i>Tachyoides</i> Bks..... | 948 |
| <i>Stiphrosomus</i> Foerst..... | 324 | <i>Tachyplena</i> Bks..... | 946 |
| <i>Stizini</i> | 993 | <i>Tachypompilus</i> Ashm..... | 928 |
| <i>Stizoides</i> Guér..... | 994 | <i>Tachyporthus</i> Foerst..... | 331 |
| <i>Stizolarra</i> Sauss..... | 993 | <i>Tachyptera</i> Dahlb..... | 946 |
| <i>Stizomorphus</i> Costa..... | 994 | <i>Tachysphex</i> Kohl..... | 949 |
| <i>Stizus</i> Latr..... | 993 | <i>Tachystizus</i> Mink..... | 994 |
| <i>Stomatoceras</i> Kby..... | 585 | <i>Tachytes</i> Panz..... | 945 |
| <i>Stomatoceroidea</i> Gir..... | 585 | <i>Tachytini</i> | 945 |
| <i>Storthyocerus</i> Rat..... | 549 | <i>Taeniandrena</i> Hed..... | 1054 |
| <i>Stromboceridea</i> Roh..... | 24 | <i>Talithybius</i> Raf..... | 980 |
| <i>Strongylogaster</i> Dahlb..... | 22 | <i>Tanaemyrmex</i> Ashm..... | 843 |
| <i>Strongylogasterini</i> | 22 | <i>Tanaomastiz</i> Timb..... | 479 |
| <i>Strongylogastroidea</i> Ashm..... | 59 | TANAOSTIGMATIDAE..... | 474 |
| <i>Strophaea</i> Foerst..... | 149 | <i>Tanaostigmodes</i> Ashm..... | 474 |
| <i>Strumigenys</i> Sm..... | 825 | <i>Tanyoprymnus</i> Cam..... | 986 |
| <i>Stylidodon</i> Ashm..... | 685 | <i>Taphaeus</i> Wesm..... | 109 |
| <i>Stylidolon</i> Ashm..... | 685 | <i>Tapinogonolus</i> Schulz..... | 734 |
| <i>Styloceras</i> Rat..... | 548 | <i>Tapinoma</i> Foerst..... | 837 |
| <i>Stylodactylus</i> Thoms..... | 245 | <i>Tapinops</i> Foerst..... | 345 |
| <i>Stylophorella</i> Ashm..... | 565 | <i>Taranga</i> Kby..... | 954 |
| <i>Subterraneobombus</i> Vogt..... | 1249 | <i>Tarytia</i> Cam..... | 390 |
| <i>Sulcopolistes</i> Blüth..... | 878 | <i>Tastiotenia</i> Evans..... | 924 |
| <i>Susana</i> Rob. & Midd..... | 28 | <i>Taxonus</i> Htg..... | 59 |
| <i>Susaninae</i> | 28 | <i>Tegona</i> Morl..... | 316 |
| <i>Sussaba</i> Cam..... | 350 | <i>Teleas</i> Latr..... | 696 |
| <i>Sycaonia</i> Cam..... | 287 | <i>Teleasinae</i> | 696 |
| <i>Sychnoportus</i> Foerst..... | 336 | <i>Telebolus</i> Marsh..... | 178 |
| <i>Sycophila</i> Wlkr..... | 519 | <i>Telegraphus</i> Rat..... | 499 |
| <i>Sycosoter</i> Pic. & Licht..... | 182 | <i>Telenominae</i> | 690 |
| <i>Syllaon</i> Kohl..... | 942 | <i>Telenomoides</i> Dodd..... | 704 |
| <i>Symbelophilus</i> Panz..... | 1000 | <i>Telenomus</i> Hal..... | 691 |
| <i>Symbioethus</i> Foerst..... | 226 | <i>Temelucha</i> Foerst..... | 390 |
| <i>Symmorphia</i> Klug..... | 1242 | <i>Tengra</i> Latr..... | 71 |
| <i>Symmorphus</i> Wesm..... | 896 | <i>Tentredella</i> Roh..... | 71 |
| <i>Symmyrmica</i> Whlr..... | 822 | TENTHREDINIDAE..... | 22 |
| <i>Symphidole</i> Whlr..... | 807 | <i>Tenthredininae</i> | 69 |
| <i>Sympherta</i> Foerst..... | 324 | TENTHREDINOIDEA..... | 12 |
| <i>Symphobus</i> Foerst..... | 328 | <i>Tenthredo</i> L..... | 71 |
| <i>Symphya</i> Foerst..... | 146 | <i>Tenthredoides</i> Cress..... | 139 |
| <i>Symphylus</i> Foerst..... | 192 | <i>Terobia</i> Foerst..... | 547 |
| SYMPHYTA..... | 4 | <i>Terpiphora</i> Foerst..... | 237 |
| <i>Sympiesis</i> Foerst..... | 426 | <i>Terrestriobombus</i> Vogt..... | 1250 |
| <i>Sympiesomorpha</i> Gir..... | 457 | <i>Tersilochini</i> | 393 |
| <i>Sympiezus</i> Foerst..... | 426 | <i>Tersilochus</i> Holmg..... | 394 |
| <i>Symplecis</i> Foerst..... | 343 | <i>Tethida</i> Ross..... | 62 |
| <i>Sympratis</i> Foerst..... | 397 | <i>Tetrabaes</i> Kief..... | 695 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| <i>Tetrachlora</i> Schrott..... | 1126 | TORYMIDAE..... | 519 |
| <i>Tetrachrysis</i> Licht..... | 723 | Toryminae..... | 520 |
| <i>Tetracladia</i> How..... | 478 | Torymus Dalm..... | 520 |
| <i>Tetracnemella</i> Gir..... | 505 | Toryna Brad..... | 882 |
| <i>Tetracnemopsis</i> Ashm..... | 478 | Townsendiella Cwfd..... | 1209 |
| <i>Tetracnemus</i> Westw..... | 477 | Townsendiellini..... | 1209 |
| <i>Tetracryptochilus</i> Zav..... | 909 | Toxochilus Tow..... | 212 |
| <i>Tetracryptochilus</i> Schulz..... | 909 | <i>Toxoneura</i> Cress..... | 159 |
| <i>Tetractenion</i> Sey..... | 316 | <i>Toxoneuron</i> Say..... | 139 |
| <i>Tetracylos</i> Kryg..... | 441 | <i>Toxoneurum</i> Schulz..... | 139 |
| <i>Tetradyrinus</i> Kief..... | 1035 | Toxophoroides Cress..... | 309 |
| <i>Tetragonalys</i> Morl..... | 405 | <i>Trachandrena</i> Robt..... | 1053 |
| <i>Tetralonia</i> Spin..... | 1230 | <i>Trachelastatus</i> Mor. & Dur..... | 89 |
| <i>Tetralontella</i> Ashm..... | 1229 | Tracheliodes Mor..... | 1015 |
| <i>Tetralophidea</i> Ashm..... | 477 | Trachelosimus Mor..... | 1015 |
| <i>Tetralophiellus</i> Ashm..... | 478 | Trachelus Jur..... | 89 |
| <i>Tetramesa</i> Wlkr..... | 574 | <i>Trachichneumon</i> Vier..... | 290 |
| <i>Tetramorium</i> Mayr..... | 823 | <i>Trachina</i> Klug..... | 1240 |
| <i>Tetraneura</i> Knw..... | 55 | <i>Trachionus</i> Hal..... | 143 |
| <i>Tetraodontomyz</i> Ashm..... | 909 | <i>Trachusa</i> Panz..... | 1137 |
| <i>Tetraperdita</i> Ckll. & Porter..... | 1087 | <i>Trachyderma</i> Grav..... | 353 |
| <i>Tetraphotopsis</i> Ashm..... | 758 | Trachymesopus Emery..... | 786 |
| <i>Tetraplasta</i> Ashm..... | 602 | Trachymyrmex Forel..... | 830 |
| <i>Tetrarhoptra</i> Foerst..... | 601 | <i>Trachynotus</i> Grav..... | 395 |
| <i>Tetrarhtra</i> D. T..... | 886 | Trachypus Klug..... | 1004 |
| <i>Tetrasmicra</i> Ashm..... | 589 | Trachysphyrus Hal..... | 259 |
| <i>Tetrasphaeropyx</i> Ashm..... | 172 | <i>Tragiicola</i> Brèth..... | 573 |
| <i>Tetraspilus</i> Kief..... | 683 | Trematopygus Holmg..... | 322 |
| <i>Tetrastichinae</i> | 441 | Tremex Jur..... | 84 |
| <i>Tetrastichodes</i> Ashm..... | 443 | Tremicinae..... | 84 |
| <i>Tetrastichomorpha</i> Gir..... | 450 | <i>Trestis</i> Foerst..... | 343 |
| <i>Tetrastichomyia</i> Gir..... | 454 | Trevoria Ashm..... | 314 |
| <i>Tetrastichopsis</i> Gir..... | 451 | <i>Triarthra</i> D. T..... | 886 |
| <i>Tetrastichus</i> Wlkr..... | 443 | Triaspis Hal..... | 114 |
| <i>Tetratneura</i> Ashm..... | 55 | <i>Tribalia</i> Walsh..... | 618 |
| <i>Tetratoma</i> Cam..... | 601 | <i>Tricamptus</i> Foerst..... | 230 |
| <i>Tetraulacinus</i> Kief..... | 657 | Trichacis Foerst..... | 709 |
| <i>Tetrogmus</i> Roger..... | 823 | <i>Trichasis</i> Thoms..... | 709 |
| <i>Thalessa</i> Holmg..... | 200 | <i>Trichasius</i> Prov..... | 695 |
| <i>Thaumatoteles</i> Hop..... | 281 | <i>Trichesia</i> Prov..... | 148 |
| <i>Thaumatotypidea</i> Vier..... | 244 | <i>Trichestema</i> Cush..... | 267 |
| <i>Theocolaxia</i> Gir..... | 536 | Trichilocampus Htg..... | 32 |
| <i>Theracmion</i> Holmg..... | 93 | Trichiosoma Leach..... | 17 |
| <i>Therion</i> Curt..... | 399 | <i>Trichocalymma</i> Foerst..... | 221 |
| <i>Therionina</i> | 399 | <i>Trichocalymmus</i> Thoms..... | 221 |
| <i>Therium</i> Agassiz..... | 399 | <i>Trichoceras</i> Ratz..... | 443 |
| <i>Therobolus</i> Foerst..... | 153 | <i>Trichocryptus</i> Thoms..... | 267 |
| <i>Theronia</i> Holmg..... | 202 | <i>Trichocurgus</i> Haupt..... | 908 |
| <i>Theroniini</i> | 202 | <i>Trichoglenus</i> Thoms..... | 552 |
| <i>Therophilus</i> Wesm..... | 117 | Trichogorytes Roh..... | 988 |
| <i>Thersilochus</i> Holmg..... | 394 | Trichogramma Westw..... | 419 |
| <i>Thibetoides</i> Davis..... | 225 | TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE..... | 419 |
| <i>Thliboneura</i> Thoms..... | 671 | <i>Trichogrammatoida</i> Gir..... | 419 |
| <i>Thoron</i> Hal..... | 696 | <i>Trichogrammatomyia</i> Gir..... | 421 |
| <i>Thrinax</i> Knw..... | 22 | Tricholabus Thoms..... | 296 |
| <i>Thripoctenus</i> Cwfd..... | 442 | Trichomalus Thoms..... | 552 |
| <i>Thriposoma</i> Cwfd..... | 442 | Trichomasthus Thoms..... | 485 |
| <i>Thusanus</i> Wlkr..... | 472 | Trichomma Wesm..... | 396 |
| <i>Thymaridini</i> | 216 | <i>Trichonyx</i> Haupt..... | 909 |
| <i>Thymaris</i> Foerst..... | 217 | Trichopasites Linsl..... | 1208 |
| <i>Thymarus</i> Thoms..... | 217 | <i>Trichoptus</i> Thoms..... | 154 |
| <i>Thymiscus</i> Ghesq..... | 443 | Trichopria Ashm..... | 678 |
| <i>Thymus</i> Gir..... | 443 | Trichoscapa Emery..... | 829 |
| <i>Thyreocera</i> Ashm..... | 599 | Trichosteres Foerst..... | 671 |
| <i>Thyreodon</i> Br..... | 401 | <i>Trichotepyrus</i> Kief..... | 729 |
| <i>Thyreopus</i> Lep. & Br..... | 1017 | Trichoteras Ashm..... | 625 |
| <i>Thyreospher</i> Ashm..... | 938 | Trichrysis Licht..... | 722 |
| <i>Thysandrena</i> Lanham..... | 1054 | Triclavus Brèth..... | 708 |
| THYSANIDAE..... | 472 | Triclistus Foerst..... | 355 |
| <i>Thysanomastix</i> Perk..... | 487 | Tricyphus Krieck..... | 304 |
| <i>Thysanus</i> Wlkr..... | 472 | Tridymini..... | 545 |
| <i>Timberlakena</i> Pate..... | 970 | Tridymus Ratz..... | 546 |
| <i>Timulla</i> Ashm..... | 770 | Trieces Tow..... | 453 |
| <i>Tineophotonus</i> Ashm..... | 475 | <i>Tiempria</i> Ens..... | 55 |
| <i>Tiphia</i> F..... | 735 | <i>Triepeolus</i> Robt..... | 1213 |
| TIPHIIDAE..... | 735 | Triglyphothrix Forel..... | 823 |
| <i>Tiphinae</i> | 735 | TRIGONALIDAE..... | 734 |
| <i>Tiphodytes</i> Brad..... | 690 | <i>Trigonaspis</i> of Amer. authors..... | 626 |
| <i>Titusella</i> Ckll..... | 1155 | Trigonoderus Westw..... | 545 |
| <i>Tlemon</i> Foerst..... | 337 | Trigonogastra Ashm..... | 542 |
| <i>Tmetogaster</i> Hop..... | 305 | <i>Trigonospilus</i> Ashm..... | 154 |
| <i>Tomicobia</i> Ashm..... | 566 | Trigonura Sich..... | 586 |
| <i>Tomocera</i> How..... | 543 | Trimeromerus Gah..... | 564 |
| <i>Tomognathus</i> Mayr..... | 822 | <i>Trimorphocerus</i> Dahlb..... | 484 |
| <i>Tomostethus</i> Knw..... | 62 | Trimorus Foerst..... | 697 |
| <i>Tomcahua</i> Pate..... | 1013 | <i>Trinaria</i> Prov..... | 148 |
| <i>Torocampus</i> Schmied..... | 334 | <i>Triogmus</i> Marsh..... | 669 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------|
| Triopasites Linsl..... | 1206 | Volucris Davis..... | 322 |
| Trioxys Hal..... | 96 | | |
| Triphastus Foerst..... | 472 | Waldheimia Br..... | 69 |
| Triplatygaster Kief..... | 710 | Walkerella Westw..... | 417 |
| Trirhoptrasma Kief..... | 600 | Wasmannia Forel..... | 824 |
| Trisacantha Ashm..... | 701 | Websterellus Ashm..... | 530 |
| Trisacra Foerst..... | 245 | Wesmaella Foerst..... | 102 |
| Trisanteon Kief..... | 1042 | Wessonistruma Brown..... | 826 |
| Trischiza Foerst..... | 599 | Westwoodella Ashm..... | 422 |
| Triscollia Sauss. & Sich..... | 775 | Winnemana Cwfd..... | 442 |
| Trismicra Ashm..... | 589 | Wolfiella Krausse..... | 465 |
| Trisolenia Ashm..... | 644 | | |
| Trisoleniella Roh. & Fag..... | 644 | Xantepyrus Kief..... | 730 |
| Trispilus Krieche..... | 403 | Xanthandrena Lanham..... | 1054 |
| Trissacantha Ashm..... | 701 | Xanthepyrus Kief..... | 730 |
| Trissandricus Kief..... | 630 | Xanthidium Robt..... | 1197 |
| Trissolcus Ashm..... | 694 | Xanthoatomus Ashm..... | 419 |
| Tritneptis Gir..... | 552 | Xanthoencyrtus Ashm..... | 502 |
| Tritokreion Schill..... | 5 | Xanthomicrodus Cam..... | 116 |
| Troctocerus Wold..... | 186 | Xanthomicrogaster Cam..... | 135 |
| Trogini..... | 304 | Xanthosarus Robt..... | 1179 |
| Trogocarpus Rond..... | 531 | Xanthosmia Robt..... | 1167 |
| Trogomorpha Ashm..... | 282 | Xanthosoma Ashm..... | 568 |
| Trogus Panz..... | 306 | Xanthosomoides Gir..... | 531 |
| Tromatobia Foerst..... | 190 | Xanthoterus Ashm..... | 625 |
| Tromera Foerst..... | 186 | Xenacis Foerst..... | 342 |
| Tropandrena Vier..... | 1053 | Xenanteon Kief..... | 1040 |
| Tropaulacus Brad..... | 657 | Xenocodon Foerst..... | 275 |
| Trophocampa Schmied..... | 364 | Xenocornia Schmied..... | 314 |
| Trophoctonus Foerst..... | 335 | Xenocrepis Foerst..... | 556 |
| Trophophion Cush..... | 402 | Xenoglossa Sm..... | 1221 |
| Tropidobracon Ashm..... | 163 | Xenoglossodes Ashm..... | 1229 |
| Tropidogastra Ashm..... | 567 | Xenomymrux Forel..... | 811 |
| Tropidopyria Ashm..... | 680 | Xenopepsis Arn..... | 909 |
| Trybliographa Foerst..... | 602, 603 | Xenopria Fouts..... | 676 |
| Trychosis Foerst..... | 266 | Xenoschesis Foerst..... | 325 |
| Trydymus Gir..... | 546 | Xenosternum Mues..... | 174 |
| Trypargilum Rich..... | 956 | Xenostigmus Sm..... | 92 |
| Trypetes Schenck..... | 1152 | Xenotoma Foerst..... | 686 |
| Tryphon Fall..... | 225 | Xenufens Gir..... | 422 |
| Tryphoninae..... | 209 | Xeralictus Ckll..... | 1119 |
| Tryphonini..... | 219 | Xeris Costa..... | 84 |
| Tryphonopsis Brauns..... | 328 | Xeroglypta Mick. & Krom..... | 746 |
| Trypoxylon Latr..... | 954, 955 | Xeromegachile Mitch..... | 1176 |
| Trypoxyloninae..... | 954 | Xeromelecla Linsl..... | 1243 |
| Trypoxylum Schulz..... | 955 | Xeropasites Linsl..... | 1209 |
| Tsaisuma Pate..... | 1014 | Xerophasma Ckll..... | 1088 |
| Tumagenia Bks..... | 916 | Xerosmia Mich..... | 1162 |
| Tumidielava Gir..... | 422 | Xestapanteles Cam..... | 123 |
| Tumidicoza Gir..... | 586 | Xestocrobo Ashm..... | 1025 |
| Tumidicozella Gir..... | 586 | Xestonotidea Gah..... | 715 |
| Tumidicozoides Gir..... | 586 | Xestonotus Foerst..... | 715 |
| Tumidiscapus Gir..... | 436 | Xilocopa Latr..... | 1245 |
| Tylocomnus Holmg..... | 353 | Xiphidion Prov..... | 85 |
| Typhoctes Ashm..... | 751 | Xiphidria Prov..... | 85 |
| Typhoctinae..... | 751 | Xiphiura Fall..... | 85 |
| | | Xiphomymrux Forel..... | 824 |
| Udenia Foerst..... | 327 | Xiphosoma Marsh..... | 393 |
| Ufens Gir..... | 423 | Xiphydra Panz..... | 85 |
| Unitarionus MacG..... | 57 | Xiphydria Latr..... | 85 |
| Uriella Ashm..... | 565 | XIPHYDRIDAE..... | 85 |
| Urios Gir..... | 568 | Xorides Latr..... | 204 |
| Urocerus Geoff..... | 84 | Xoridini..... | 204 |
| Urogaster Ashm..... | 123 | Xyalaspis Htg..... | 596 |
| Urolepis Wlkr..... | 551 | Xyalophora Kief..... | 598 |
| Urosigalphus Ashm..... | 113 | Xyalosema D. T. & Kief..... | 598 |
| Uscana Gir..... | 424 | Xyela Dalm..... | 5 |
| Utetes Foerst..... | 154 | Xyelecia Ross..... | 7 |
| | | XYELIDAE..... | 5 |
| Vabsaris Cam..... | 287 | Xylocella Robt..... | 962 |
| Vakau Chees..... | 203 | Xylocopa Latr..... | 1245 |
| Valco Ross..... | 66 | Xylocopinae..... | 1244 |
| Vanhornia Cwfd..... | 662 | Xylocopini..... | 1245 |
| VANHORNIDAE..... | 662 | Xylocrobo Ashm..... | 1025 |
| Varna Ross..... | 35 | Xyloceum Heyden..... | 84 |
| Vendolius Roman..... | 210 | Xyloecus Schuck..... | 967 |
| Verbenapis Ckll. & Atkins..... | 1103 | Xylonomimus Clément..... | 205 |
| Verdunia Mercet..... | 481 | Xylonomus Grav..... | 204 |
| Veromessor Forel..... | 799 | Xylophuridea Vier..... | 274 |
| Vespa L..... | 875 | Xylophurus Foerst..... | 273 |
| VESPIDAE..... | 875 | Xyloterus Htg..... | 84 |
| Vespiniae..... | 875 | Xynobius Foerst..... | 153 |
| VESPOIDEA..... | 875 | Xysma Pate..... | 969 |
| Vesputa Thoms..... | 875 | Xystoterus Ashm..... | 625 |
| Viereckella Swenk..... | 1218 | Xystus Htg..... | 607 |
| Viereckiana Strand..... | 370 | | |
| Vipio Latr..... | 157 | Yelicones Cam..... | 173 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Yuchiha Pate..... | 1020 | Zaraea Leach..... | 17 |
| Zabrachypus Cush..... | 193 | Zarhopaloides Gir..... | 478 |
| Zacalles Foerst..... | 330 | Zarhopalus Ashm..... | 501 |
| Zacalochlora Cwfd..... | 550 | Zarhynchus Ashm..... | 217 |
| Zacesta Ashm..... | 1134 | Zaschisonyx Ashm..... | 70 |
| Zacharops Vier..... | 366 | Zastenogastra Vier..... | 364 |
| Zachrestoides Vier..... | 386 | Zastenomorpha Vier..... | 364 |
| Zacosmia Ashm..... | 1243 | Zasternaulaz Vier..... | 394 |
| Zacrita Foerst..... | 709 | Zathleges Foerst..... | 248 |
| Zadiolcogaster Vier..... | 135 | Zatropis Cwfd..... | 558 |
| Zadiprion Roh..... | 19 | Zatypota Foerst..... | 193 |
| Zadontomerus Ashm..... | 1244 | Zatipio Vier..... | 157 |
| Zaga Gir..... | 421 | Ze Curt..... | 109 |
| Zagella Gir..... | 422 | Zelini..... | 109 |
| Zaglyptomorpha Vier..... | 307 | Zelomorpha Ashm..... | 116 |
| Zaglyptonotus Cwfd..... | 529 | Zelomorphidea Vier..... | 116 |
| Zaglyptus Foerst..... | 191 | Zelotypa Foerst..... | 686 |
| Zagrammatosoma Ashm..... | 459 | Zemiodes Foerst..... | 338 |
| Zagrammosoma Ashm..... | 459 | Zemiophora Foerst..... | 335 |
| Zagryphus Cush..... | 217 | Zemiophorus Thoms..... | 335 |
| Zaischnopsis Ashm..... | 514 | Zemiotes Foerst..... | 98 |
| Zalagium Roh..... | 79 | Zendalia Robt..... | 897 |
| Zaleptopygus Vier..... | 388 | Zetetes Foerst..... | 153 |
| Zalophothrix Cwfd..... | 514 | Zethinae..... | 881 |
| Zamacrophya Roh..... | 71 | Zethoides Cam..... | 883 |
| Zamegaspilus Ashm..... | 175 | Zethus F..... | 881 |
| Zamicrotoridea Vier..... | 235 | Zethuseculus Sauss..... | 881 |
| Zanysson Roh..... | 985 | Zionotulus Blüth..... | 897 |
| Zaodontomerus Ckll. & Porter..... | 1244 | Zonandrena Hed..... | 1054 |
| Zaommoencyrtus Gir..... | 504 | Zoophthorus Foerst..... | 233 |
| Zaperdita Robt..... | 1088 | Zootrephus Thoms..... | 349 |
| Zaplatystoma Vier..... | 384 | Zopheroteras Ashm..... | 642 |
| Zarachnoproctonus Pate..... | 928 | Zygosis Foerst..... | 599 |
| | | Zygota Foerst..... | 683 |

INDEX TO TRIVIAL NAMES

(Valid names are in roman type, synonyms and *nomina nuda* in italics; [s] = subspecies, [r] = race, [v] = variety, [f] = form, [m] = mutation.)

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| aaroni Bod., Elampus | 719 | abietis (Harr.), Neodiprion | 19 |
| aaroni Mocs., Chrysis | 723 | abietum (Mich.), Lasioglossum | 1111 |
| abacta Vier., Andrena | 1055 | abjecta (Cress.), Anthocopa | 1160 |
| abaddon Westw., Sirex | 83 | <i>abjecta</i> MacG., Blennocampa | 68 |
| abanci (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1111 | abjectus Gir., Stenoteropsis | 505 |
| abatos Wilkr., Eurytoma | 575 | abjectus (Hal.), Praon | 91 |
| <i>abbotti</i> Kby., Macrophya | 79 | abjuncta (Ckll.), Andrena | 1055 |
| abbotii (Leach), Neodiprion | 20 | ablegata (Ckll.), Andrena | 1055 |
| <i>abbotti</i> Ashm., Tachypompilus | 928 | ablusa Ckll., Melissodes [s] | 1226 |
| abbottii (Kby.), Nematus | 42 | <i>ablusula</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1061 |
| abbottii Kby., Sirex | 83 | <i>abnorma</i> MacG., Blennocampa | 67 |
| <i>abbottii</i> Westw., Aulacus | 658 | abnormicolar (Gir.), Lamprotatus | 537 |
| <i>abbottii</i> Westw., Rhinopsis | 938 | abnormicornis Walsh, Eurytoma | 575 |
| <i>abbreviata</i> Bks., Cerceris | 1009 | abnormis (Ashm.), Eurytoma | 575 |
| <i>abbreviata</i> Cress., Ammophila | 975 | <i>abnormis</i> Boh., Pteromalus | 559 |
| abbreviator F., Ichneumon | 269 | <i>abnormis</i> Cress., Osmia | 1166 |
| abbreviator Grav., Pezomachus | 269 | abnormis (Gir.), Leptomastidea | 479 |
| abbreviatum Ratz., Eusandalum | 507 | abnormis (How.), Aphytis | 433 |
| <i>abbreviatus</i> Davis, Exetastes | 325 | abnormis (Perk.), Allomicropus | 669 |
| abbreviatus (Say), Janus | 88 | <i>abnormis</i> Prov., Strongylogaster | 57 |
| abdita Kinsey, Aulacidea | 617 | abnormis Roh., Dimorphopteryx | 61 |
| abdita Mick., Dasytutilla | 763 | <i>abnormis</i> Say, Odynerus | 899 |
| abdita (Wes. & Wes.), Smithistruma | 827 | abnormis Wesm., Exothecus | 174 |
| abdominale (Cress.), Odontocolon | 206 | abnormus (Felt), Chilophion | 403 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Ashm., Exyton | 231 | abortiva MacG., Euura | 48 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Ashm., Plenoculus | 941 | <i>abortus</i> Cros., Torymus | 527 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Baker, Aloxysta | 607 | <i>abotii</i> Klug, Scolia | 776 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Baker, Oxybelus | 1031 | abroniae Timb., Anthophora | 1238 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Blake, Photopsis | 753 | abrotani Panz., Chalcis | 574 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Ratz., Aulacus | 659 | abrupta Say, Anthophora | 1234 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Cardichiles | 140 | abruptella Ckll., Anthophora | 1234 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Cephus | 87 | abruptorius (Thunb.), Exenterus | 229 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Cteniscus | 231 | abruptus (Say), Cryptoserphus | 665 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Echthrus | 273 | absconditus (Prov.), Melanichneumon | 285 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Exetastes | 316 | absimile (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1111 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Gorytes | 992 | <i>absona</i> MacG., Blennocampa | 68 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Ichneutidea | 141 | <i>absonus</i> Ckll., Panurginus [v] | 1100 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Mellinus | 980 | abstrusa Baker, Photopsis | 753 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Pseudopanurgus [s] | 1098 | abstrusa Gah., Arachnophaga | 511 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Rogas | 170 | abstrusus Gah., Pseudaphycus | 490 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress.), Sphacophilus | 16 | absyrtinus Sey., Phytodietus | 211 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cress., Spheg | 974 | absyrtus MacG., Pachynematus | 40 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Cush., Crypturopsis | 259 | abundans Kinsey, Neuroterus [f] | 624 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Dalm., Entedon | 434 | abundum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1111 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> F., Formica | 843 | <i>abutlaphidis</i> Ashm., Lysiphobus | 96 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (F.), Monostegia | 57 | academicum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1111 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Fouts, Trichopria | 678 | academus MacG., Pachynematus | 40 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Fox), Moniaecera | 1019 | acadia Cush., Diapetiorphina | 272 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Grav., Pimpla | 209 | acadia (Slad.), Vespula [s] | 876 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Harr., Urocerus | 84 | acantha Prov., Ceratina [s] | 1244 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Knw., Astatus | 87 | acanthochilus Cwfd., Holcopasites | 1207 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Leach), Arge | 14 | acanthocini Ashm., Metastenus | 565 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Marl., Pachynematus | 41 | acanthophila Ckll., Cerceris | 1004 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Mich., Noslarra | 1209 | acanthopus Cam., Odynerus | 907 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Mich., Osmia | 1170 | acarorum L., Mutilla | 238 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Mues.), Agathis | 118 | acasta (Wilkr.), Cirrospilus | 452 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Nees, Belyta | 683 | acaudus (Prov.), Apanteles | 123 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Nees, Myina | 434 | acaudus (Prov.), Phaenogenes | 276 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Nort.), Acantholyda | 7 | acale Sey., Tetractenion | 316 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Nort., Allantus | 60 | accentus (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1111 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Nort.), Dolerus | 25 | accepta (Cress.), Ageniella | 918 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Panz., Tentredo | 36 | accepta Cress., Nomada | 1189 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Panz., Tiphia | 939 | accepta Vier., Andrena | 1055 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Prov., Alomya | 346 | acceptus Vier., Campoplex | 376 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Prov.), Rhembobius [s] | 257 | <i>accolens</i> Cress., Pompilus | 915 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Say, Psilus | 690 | <i>accuratus</i> MacG., Loderus | 28 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> (Say), Tachytis | 947 | acerba (Cress.), Tetralonia | 1231 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Say, Xiphidrya | 85 | acerbus (Cress.), Craticheumon | 287 |
| <i>abdominalis</i> Wms., Solierella | 942 | <i>acerbus</i> MacG., Loderus | 28 |
| abdominator Fouts, Leptaecis | 716 | acercaulis (MacG.), Caulocampus | 34 |
| <i>abducta</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1180 | <i>aceris</i> Roh., Pteronidea | 45 |
| abeillei Buys., Leptobatides | 275 | acervorum F., Formica | 820 |
| aberrans Brues, Lepidopria | 673 | acervorum L., Apis | 1233 |
| aberrans Ckll., Colletes | 1044 | acetabula Weld, Dischalcaspis | 638 |
| aberrans (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1111 | achrysocharoides Gir., Rhicnopolomyia | 464 |
| <i>aberrans</i> Strand, Gasteruprion [v] | 660 | <i>aciculata</i> Ashm., Acrolyta | 245 |
| aberrans Vier., Opus | 154 | <i>aciculata</i> Ashm., Platygaster | 710 |
| aberti Hald., Ammophila | 975 | <i>aciculata</i> Cam., Lampronota | 342 |
| abiesae (Gir.), Brachymeria [s] | 587 | <i>aciculata</i> Fouts, Leptaecis | 716 |
| <i>abietes</i> Roh., Oryssus | 86 | <i>aciculata</i> Hicks, Eusapyga | 777 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|----------|
| <i>aciculata</i> O. S., Cynips..... | 630 | <i>adelae</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1055 |
| <i>aciculata</i> (Prov.), Phaenocarpa..... | 152 | <i>adelipus</i> (Vach.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1107 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Ashm.), Agathis..... | 118 | <i>adelocarinus</i> Sm., Aphidius..... | 955 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Ashm., Caenophanes..... | 180 | <i>adelphiae</i> Sandh., Trypoxylon..... | 221 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Beut., Andricus..... | 632 | <i>adepts</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 907 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Cress., Hormius..... | 181 | <i>adiabatus</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 273 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Cress.), Rogas..... | 170 | <i>adillae</i> Davis, Echnthus..... | 916 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Cush., Odontocolon..... | 206 | <i>adjunctus</i> (Bks.), Auloporus..... | 293 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), Attractodes..... | 251 | <i>admetus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 495 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), Pion..... | 324 | <i>admetus</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 768 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Davis), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 | <i>admirabilis</i> Westw., Smaragdites..... | 460 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> How., Ardalus..... | 454 | <i>admirandum</i> (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1111 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Aegilips..... | 597 | <i>adonidum</i> Rossi, Diplolepis..... | 574 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 350 | <i>adonis</i> (Fox), Odontophotopsis..... | 756 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Crabro..... | 1025 | <i>adonis</i> (Vier.), Pterocormus..... | 296 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Prov.), Heterospilus..... | 179 | <i>adornatus</i> (Brad.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Prov.), Mastrus..... | 233 | <i>adornatus</i> Tosq., Cillimus..... | 282 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Perilampus..... | 518 | <i>adulterina</i> (Buys.), Vespa [s]..... | 877 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 248 | <i>aduna</i> Panz., Apis..... | 1157 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Prov., Platylabus..... | 248 | <i>adusta</i> MacG., Blennocampa..... | 67 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Ruthe, Rhacnotus..... | 181 | <i>advarians</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1055 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 239 | <i>advena</i> (Kinsey), Aeraspis [v]..... | 627 |
| <i>aciculatus</i> Voll., Phidias..... | 198 | <i>adventicius</i> (Hop.), Tricholabus..... | 296 |
| <i>acidus</i> (MacG.), Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>adventus</i> (O. S.), Tormus..... | 520 |
| <i>acilatus</i> Prov., Platylabus..... | 248 | <i>adventus</i> Sm., Crabro..... | 1016 |
| <i>acinosus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 653 | <i>aetis</i> (Fox), Pseudomethoca..... | 759 |
| <i>acelerivorus</i> (Roh.), Gravenhorstia..... | 397 | <i>aegaeon</i> Fox, Mutilla..... | 760 |
| <i>aemaeae</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 256 | <i>aegaeon</i> Brad., Pseudomethoca..... | 760 |
| <i>aemaederiae</i> Roh., Eusandalum..... | 507 | <i>aegeriae</i> Ashm., Trigonoderus..... | 545 |
| <i>aecomanche</i> Ckll., Melissodes [v]..... | 1223 | <i>aegeriae</i> Roh., Macrocentrus..... | 104 |
| <i>acontia</i> (Fox), Photopsis..... | 753 | <i>aegina</i> Cress., Mutilla..... | 762 |
| <i>aerapiformis</i> (Weld), Antron..... | 640 | <i>aegra</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1173 |
| <i>articulus</i> MacG., Loderus..... | 26 | <i>aegyptium</i> L., Spheg..... | 918 |
| <i>acritus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>aemilia</i> Gir., Achrysocharis..... | 465 |
| <i>acrobasis</i> (Ashm.), Pimplopterus..... | 313 | <i>aeaea</i> F., Chrysis..... | 718 |
| <i>acrobasis</i> (Cush.), Agathis..... | 118 | <i>aeaea</i> L., Apis..... | 1163 |
| <i>acrobasis</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 123 | <i>aeaea</i> (Nort.), Macroxyela..... | 7 |
| <i>acrobasis</i> (Cwfd.), Euderus..... | 462 | <i>aeaea</i> (Wlkr.), Halticoptera..... | 542 |
| <i>acronyctae</i> Ashm., Exochilum..... | 399 | <i>aeaeiceps</i> (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris..... | 729 |
| <i>acronyctae</i> (Ashm.), Horogenes..... | 377 | <i>aeaeicornis</i> Gir., Tridymus..... | 546 |
| <i>acronyctae</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 98 | <i>aeaeifrons</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1088 |
| <i>acronyctae</i> Riley, Apanteles..... | 123 | <i>aeaeipennis</i> Deg., Xylocoopa..... | 1246 |
| <i>acrypta</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1055 | <i>aeaeiscapus</i> Gir., Habrolepterys [s]..... | 479 |
| <i>actinomeridis</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 710 | <i>aeaeiventris</i> (Ashm.), Heteroschema..... | 543 |
| <i>actinosum</i> (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1111 | <i>aeaeoniger</i> Gir., Elachertus..... | 455 |
| <i>actuarium</i> (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1111 | <i>aeaeopurpureus</i> Fox, Pompilus..... | 933 |
| <i>actuosa</i> (Cress.), Tetralonia..... | 1231 | <i>aeaeoscapus</i> (Huber), Tormus..... | 520 |
| <i>aceps</i> Bohart, Pterochellus..... | 906 | <i>aeaeoviridis</i> (Gir.), Catolaccus..... | 557 |
| <i>aculeata</i> Cress., Sapyga..... | 777 | <i>aeaeoviridis</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus..... | 444 |
| <i>aculeata</i> (Kief.), Aclista..... | 686 | <i>aeaesens</i> (Bridw.), Nitelopterus..... | 944 |
| <i>aculeatus</i> Ashm., Chelonus..... | 143 | <i>aeaeus</i> (Ashm.), Tormus..... | 520 |
| <i>aculeatus</i> Fern., Spheg..... | 976 | <i>aeaeus</i> Brues, Chrysocharis..... | 452 |
| <i>aculeatus</i> (Swed.), Megastigmus [s]..... | 531 | <i>aeaeus</i> Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 485 |
| <i>acuminata</i> (Ashm.), Abella..... | 424 | <i>aenigma</i> Gah., Acerocephala..... | 536 |
| <i>acuminata</i> Ashm., Amphibolips..... | 630 | <i>aenigmatica</i> Westw., Sibyllina..... | 773 |
| <i>acuminata</i> MacG., Blennocampa..... | 67 | <i>aenigmaticus</i> Sm., Pterombrus..... | 740 |
| <i>acuminata</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 213 | <i>aenigmaticus</i> Vier., Boethus..... | 219 |
| <i>acuminaticornis</i> Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 465 | <i>aenigmus</i> (Vier.), Hylaeus..... | 1049 |
| <i>acuminativentris</i> Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 465 | <i>aequale</i> (Cam.), Rygchium [s]..... | 890 |
| <i>acuminatus</i> Hal., Lymaenon..... | 411 | <i>aequalis</i> (Bks.), Proctenus..... | 914 |
| <i>acuminatus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>aequalis</i> Fox, Brachycystis..... | 742 |
| <i>acus</i> Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 | <i>aequalis</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1016 |
| <i>acuta</i> (Fern.), Ammophila..... | 975 | <i>aequalis</i> (Fox), Motes..... | 954 |
| <i>acuta</i> (Mall.), Brachycystina..... | 745 | <i>aequalis</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 950 |
| <i>acuta</i> Mall., Neotiphia..... | 739 | <i>aequalis</i> MacG., Monophadnus..... | 67 |
| <i>acuta</i> (Prov.), Cecidostiba..... | 557 | <i>aequalis</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 75 |
| <i>acuta</i> Prov., Polysphincta..... | 192 | <i>aequalis</i> (Nort.), Priophorus..... | 32 |
| <i>acuta</i> Sm., Megachile..... | 1179 | <i>aequalis</i> Patt., Nysson..... | 982 |
| <i>acuticarinatus</i> (Cam.), Pachodynerus..... | 892 | <i>aequalis</i> Prov., Bracon..... | 163 |
| <i>acuticollis</i> Kief., Dryinus..... | 1035 | <i>aequalis</i> Prov., Cerceris..... | 1004 |
| <i>acutirostris</i> Whlr., Camponotus..... | 839 | <i>aequalis</i> (Prov.), Coceygomimus..... | 195 |
| <i>acutiventris</i> Brues, Phaenopria..... | 676 | <i>aequalis</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 294 |
| <i>acutiventris</i> (Linsl.), Chelynia..... | 1150 | <i>aequalis</i> Vier., Sagartius..... | 369 |
| <i>acutiventris</i> Peck, Habrocytus..... | 561 | <i>aequator</i> Nees, Helcon..... | 108 |
| <i>acutus</i> Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 444 | <i>aequatus</i> (Say), Acrorionus..... | 275, 276 |
| <i>acutus</i> Baker, Oxybelus..... | 1031 | <i>aequearticulatus</i> Strobil, Ktenostilpnus..... | 210 |
| <i>acutus</i> (Patt.), Tachysphex..... | 950 | <i>aequus</i> Fox, Pompilus..... | 923 |
| <i>acutus</i> (Prov.), Habrocytus..... | 561 | <i>aerarius</i> (Patt.), Spheg..... | 974 |
| <i>acutus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 377 | <i>aerata</i> Dahlb., Chrysis..... | 721 |
| <i>acutus</i> Vier., Stephanus..... | 90 | <i>aeratus</i> MacG., Monophadnus..... | 67 |
| <i>acutum</i> Ckll., Nomiaephagus..... | 760 | <i>aereus</i> (Huber), Tormus..... | 521 |
| <i>adamsi</i> (Titus), Xylocella..... | 963 | <i>aereus</i> Wlkr., Monodontomerus..... | 529 |
| <i>adamsi</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 873 | <i>aerofacies</i> (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 |
| <i>adara</i> Brim., Ageniella..... | 918 | <i>aeruginosa</i> Dahlb., Chrysis..... | 723 |
| <i>addenda</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1174 | <i>aeruginosus</i> Sm., Agapostemon..... | 1124 |
| <i>addenda</i> (Cress.), Rhogogaster..... | 71 | <i>aestivalis</i> Grav., Hemiteles..... | 234 |
| <i>adducta</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1201 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| aestivalis Patt., Colletes | 1045 | agnathus Cush., Listrognathus | 271 |
| aestivalis (Prov.), Pseudopanurgus | 1099 | agnema Brim., Pompiloides | 930 |
| aestivalis Vier., Ephedrus | 91 | agnitus Cress., Ichneumon | 302 |
| aestivalis (Vier.), Horogenes | 377 | agricola Vier., Apanteles | 124 |
| aestivalis Vier., Labrorychus | 398 | agricolarum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1055 |
| aethiops (Cress.), Anoplus | 928, 929 | agrifoliae (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 647 |
| aethiops (Cress.), Odontocolon | 206 | agrifoliae Ashm., Synergus | 610 |
| aethiops (Cress.), Periope | 354 | agril (Ashm.), Bephratoides | 574 |
| aethiops (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus | 1098 | agril (Ashm.), Iphiaulax | 158 |
| aethiops (Cress.), Tachysphex | 950 | agril Cwfd., Tetrastichus | 444 |
| aethiops (F.), Endelomyia | 28 | agril (Roh.), Dinotiscus | 549 |
| aethiops Nees, Perilitus | 101 | agril Roh., Ptinobius | 567 |
| aetis Brad., Pseudomethoca | 759 | agril (Vier.), Xylophrus | 274 |
| aeus (Wlkr.), Torymus | 521 | agromyzae Cwfd., Derostenus | 466 |
| afasciata Boh., Dufourea | 1131 | agromyzae (Fitch), Trichopria | 678 |
| affer Cress., Ichneumon | 289 | agromyzae Gah., Dacnusa | 147 |
| affabilis Cress., Anthophora | 1234 | agromyzae (Gah.), Pnigalio [s] | 425 |
| affabilis Cress., Nomada | 1200 | agromyzae Roh., Symphya | 146 |
| affabilis (Prov.), Gambus | 267 | agromyzae Vier., Eutrichopsis | 155 |
| affinis Ashm., Aphilopus | 1012 | agropyrocola Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 568 |
| affinis (Ashm.), Mesoleius | 331 | agropyrophila Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 568 |
| affinis Ashm., Otlophorus | 225 | agropyrus Fen., Gonatopus | 1037 |
| affinis Ashm., Phaenopia | 676 | agrorum F., Apis | 1250 |
| affinis Ashm., Syntomopus | 538 | agrostidis (How.), Harmolita | 569 |
| affinis (Baker), Alloxysta | 607 | agustini Ckll., Megachile | 1175 |
| affinis (Bass.), Neuroterus | 620 | aguti Sm., Praon | 91 |
| affinis Cress., Bombus | 1250 | agnia Ckll., Nomada | 1197 |
| affinis Cress., Exetastes | 316 | ahenus (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v] | 1251 |
| affinis (Cress.), Hyposoter | 381 | aios (Shen.), Cremnops | 115 |
| affinis Cress., Perdita | 1088 | ainsliei Cwfd., Chryscharis | 463 |
| affinis Cress., Propolis | 1051 | ainsliei Cwfd., Epeolus | 1211 |
| affinis Cress., Tryphon | 226 | ainsliei Cwfd., Notanisomorpha | 429 |
| affinis F., Sphex | 979 | ainsliei Cwfd., Perdita | 1088 |
| affinis (Fall.), Halidamia | 69 | ainsliei Gah., Tetrastichus | 444 |
| affinis Fen., Gonatopus | 1037 | ainsliei Phil., Harmolita | 569 |
| affinis Fouts, Platygaster | 710 | ais Pate, Ectemnius [s] | 1027 |
| affinis Harr., Oryssus | 86 | ajax Blake, Mutilla | 773 |
| affinis Kby., Ammophila | 977 | ajax (Gir.), Aprostocetus | 450 |
| affinis Mall., Tiphia | 736 | ajax Gir., Hadronotus | 704 |
| affinis Marl., Pachynematus | 40 | akhursti Nort., Lophyrus | 19 |
| affinis Mues., Macrocentrus | 104 | alabama Cush., Diapetimorpha | 272 |
| affinis Nees, Bassus | 146 | alabamensis Mocs., Chrysis | 723 |
| affinis Roh., Empria | 56 | alabamensis Whlr. & Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v] | 798 |
| affinis Roh., Exenterus | 229 | alacris (Cress.), Cubocephalus | 253 |
| affinis Roh., Neodiprion | 21 | alacris Mick., Cerceris | 1005 |
| affinis (Roh.), Solierella | 942 | alaignens Davis, Boethus | 219 |
| affinis Say, Leucospis [s] | 593 | alamagnus (Davis), Atractodes | 251 |
| affinis (Sm.), Hylaues | 1049 | alamedensis (Ashm.), Cryptohelcostizus | 274 |
| affinis Timb., Diadasia [s] | 1220 | alamedensis (Huber), Torymus | 521 |
| affinis Timb., Homalotylus | 486 | alamonis Vier., Andrena | 1055 |
| affinis Tow., Netelia | 213 | alamonis Vier., Odontophotopsis | 756 |
| affinis Wall., Casinaria | 364 | alamosana Mitch., Megachile | 1176 |
| affinis Wesm., Exothecus | 174 | alamosanus Ckll., Podalirius | 1236 |
| affinissimum Bisch., Hedychrum | 720 | aloape Bks., Cerceris | 1010 |
| afflicta (Cress.), Diadasia [s] | 1219 | alaria Weld, Acraspis | 626 |
| afflicula Ckll., Diadasia | 1219 | alarius Grav., Mesochorus | 405 |
| afflictus Cress., Allantus | 73 | alascensis Pack., Vespa | 877 |
| afra Kief., Evania | 656 | alaskana (Kinc.), Messa | 30 |
| africanus Gir., Paracraprocera | 500 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Aclista | 686 |
| africanus Kief., Holeyryls | 730 | alaskensis Ashm., Ategina | 236, 237 |
| agama D. T., Mutilla | 743 | alaskensis Ashm., Alloxysta | 608 |
| agamus (Roh.), Nematus | 46 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Apanteles | 124 |
| agaricifer Ckll., Tripeolus | 1213 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Atanycolimorpha | 159 |
| agaricolarum Dahlb., Figites | 599 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Atractodes | 251 |
| agathoides Vier., Microdus | 118 | alaskensis Ashm., Bombus | 1251 |
| agcistus MacG., Dolerus | 25 | alaskensis Ashm., Catantenus | 343 |
| agenioides (Fox), Ageniella | 919 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Colastes | 174 |
| agenioides Vier., Mallochia | 272 | alaskensis Ashm., Craticheumon | 288 |
| agenor Fox, Mutilla | 770 | alaskensis Ashm., Cremnones | 244 |
| aggerans Whlr., Formica [s] | 870 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Dacnusa | 147 |
| aggregata (Weld), Atrusea | 637 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia | 397 |
| agile Whit., Pseudisobrachium | 731 | alaskensis Ashm., Ichneutes | 141 |
| agilior Berl., Aspidiotiphagus [s] | 438 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Kleidotoma | 601 |
| agilis (Cress.), Agathis | 118 | alaskensis Ashm., Lissonota | 313 |
| agilis Cress., Eurylabus | 281 | alaskensis Ashm., Lygoceus | 669 |
| agilis Cress., Lampronota | 314 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Mesoleius | 331 |
| agilis Cress., Melissodes | 1222 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Meteorus | 98 |
| agilis Cress., Mesochorus | 406 | alaskensis Ashm., Microcryptus | 409 |
| agilis Cress., Nematus | 46 | alaskensis Ashm., Microplepton | 228 |
| agilis Cress., Pompilus | 917 | alaskensis Ashm., Microplitis | 137 |
| agilis Cress., Porizon | 386, 387 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Netelia | 212 |
| agilis (Cress.), Syphronotus | 350 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Olesicampe | 354 |
| agilis (Cress.), Syrrhizus | 110 | alaskensis Ashm., Pezomachus | 242 |
| agila Vier., Meteorus | 99 | alaskensis Ashm., Philonygmus | 236 |
| aglaia Sandh., Osmia | 1169 | alaskensis Ashm., Pimplopterus | 313 |
| aglaspidula Mel. & Brues, Parnopes | 725 | alaskensis Ashm., Praon | 91 |
| agnathus Cress., Epeolus | 1212 | alaskensis (Ashm.), Pseudeucoila | 605 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|----------|
| alaskensis (Ashm.), Pyraemon..... | 358 | albilabris F., Crabro..... | 1014 |
| alaskensis Ashm., Rhyssa..... | 200 | <i>albilabris</i> F., Hylaeus..... | 1244 |
| <i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Scorpiorus..... | 221 | albilabris Hgtn., Macrophyta..... | 81 |
| <i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Spilomicrus..... | 675 | albilabris (Spin.), Paratiphia..... | 710 |
| alaskensis (Ashm.), Stenomacrus..... | 347 | albilineatus (Walsh), Smicroplectrus..... | 230 |
| <i>alaskensis</i> Ashm., Stiboscopus..... | 245 | <i>albinervis</i> Kief., Aspicea..... | 596 |
| alaskensis (Ashm.), Syrphotonus..... | 350 | albinervis Kief., Figites..... | 600 |
| alaskensis (Ashm.), Tersilochus..... | 394 | <i>albinopennis</i> Davis, Phobetes..... | 238 |
| alaskensis Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 444 | albinota Linsl., Oreopastes..... | 1210 |
| alaskensis Ashm., Tryphon..... | 226 | albipalpus Grav., Plectiscus..... | 345 |
| alaskensis (Huber), Tormus..... | 521 | <i>albipectus</i> Wall., Polyterus..... | 336 |
| <i>alaskensis</i> Roh., Odontomerus..... | 207 | albipenne (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1111 |
| alaskensis (Roh.), Pikonema..... | 41 | albipennis Cress., Perdita [s]..... | 1088 |
| alaskensis Wall., Syndipnus..... | 337 | albipennis (Cress.), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 |
| <i>alaskensis</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v]..... | 789 | albipennis Kief., Scelio..... | 702 |
| alata F., Apis..... | 1255 | albipennis Klug, Chrysis..... | 721 |
| alata Mitch., Megachile..... | 1176 | albipennis Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 561 |
| <i>alutulus</i> (Dahlb.), Solenius..... | 1027 | albipennis Wlkr., Systole..... | 582 |
| alatus (Cress.), Mesodryinus..... | 1034 | albipennis Zadd., Tentredo..... | 65 |
| alatus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 220 | albipes Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 575 |
| alba Ckll., Neolarra..... | 1209 | albipes Ashm., Hormius..... | 176 |
| alba MacG., Macrophyta..... | 79 | albipes Ashm., Nesomyia..... | 471 |
| <i>alba</i> Nort., Cimex [v]..... | 18 | albipes (Ashm.), Solierella..... | 942 |
| alba Nort., Monostegia..... | 28 | <i>albipes</i> Ashm., Xanthotomus..... | 419, 420 |
| albata Cress., Anthophora..... | 1238 | albipes Cwfd., Eutrichosoma..... | 474 |
| albata (Cress.), Xenoglossodes..... | 1229 | albipes (Cress.), Chyphotes..... | 749 |
| albata Timb., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 | albipes (Cress.), Craterocercus..... | 35 |
| albata (Curr.), Xyela..... | 5 | albipes (Cress.), Poemenia..... | 199 |
| <i>albata</i> Cush., Ischnopsidea..... | 278 | albipes Cress., Polysphincta..... | 193 |
| albertae (Wall.), Horigenes..... | 377 | albipes Davis, Homaspis..... | 326 |
| albertensis Ckll., Bombus [v]..... | 1248 | <i>albipes</i> Fall., Tentredo..... | 32 |
| albertensis Ckll., Colletes [s]..... | 1046 | albipes Gmel., Tentredo..... | 67 |
| albertensis Ckll., Hylaeus..... | 1049 | albipes (Prov.), Horigenes..... | 377 |
| albertensis (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s]..... | 1101 | <i>albipes</i> Prov., Macrophyta..... | 80 |
| albertensis Ckll., Xenoglossodes..... | 1229 | albipes (Prov.), Pleurotropis..... | 468 |
| alberti How., Aphycus..... | 492 | <i>albipes</i> Walsh, Synoporus..... | 613 |
| albertus (Carter), Crossocerus..... | 1023 | albipilosa Cam., Gurfya..... | 285 |
| albescens Cress., Colletes..... | 1045 | albipleurae Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 622 |
| albicalligatus (Walsh), Trychosis..... | 265 | albipilum Schus., Sphaerophthalma..... | 752 |
| albicans (Prov.), Exomalopsis..... | 1187 | albirata Cress., Eura..... | 49 |
| albicaudia Park., Steniolis..... | 995 | albirictus Cress., Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| albiceps Walsh, Exochus..... | 356 | albiscapus (Ashm.), Mastrus..... | 233 |
| albicincta (Fox), Photopsis..... | 753 | albiscapus (Gir.), Diaulionopsis..... | 454 |
| <i>albicinctum</i> Prov., Heliades..... | 1151 | albiscutellaris Walsh, Glypta..... | 307 |
| albicinctus Grav., Arotes..... | 208 | albisetosus (Mayr), Novomessor..... | 799 |
| albicinctus Grav., Ephialtes..... | 191 | albisigna Vier., Andrena..... | 1055 |
| albicinctus (Vier.), Campoplex..... | 359 | albisoleatus (Walsh), Trychosis..... | 266 |
| albiclava Gir., Epanutia..... | 504 | albitarse (Cress.), Lasioglossum..... | 1111 |
| albiclava Gir., Eurydinotoides..... | 566 | <i>albitarsis</i> Ashm., Asecodes..... | 439 |
| albiclava Gir., Tanaostigmodes..... | 474 | albitarsis (Ashm.), Dieladocerus..... | 461 |
| albiclavus Ashm., Hoplocerepis..... | 593 | albitarsis (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 468 |
| albicolen (Kinsey), Sphaeroterus [v]..... | 642 | <i>albitarsis</i> Cress., Helconidea..... | 108 |
| albicollaris (Cress.), Hoplocryptus..... | 269 | albitarsis Cress., Megachile..... | 1180 |
| albicollis (Nort.), Periclista..... | 65 | albitarsis (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 |
| albicoma Mick., Pseudomethocha..... | 759 | albitarsis (Cress.), Trachysphyrus..... | 259, 260 |
| albicornis (F.), Urocetus..... | 84 | albitarsis (Cress.), Trychosis..... | 266 |
| <i>albicornis</i> Harr., Xiphidria..... | 85 | albitarsis (Huber), Tormus..... | 521 |
| albicornis How., Cheloneurus..... | 498 | albitarsis (Kief.), Dicondylus..... | 1036 |
| albicoxa (Ashm.), Encyrtus..... | 479 | albitarsis Nees, Perilitus..... | 98 |
| albicoxa Gir., Notanisomorphomyia..... | 425 | albitarsis Prov., Exetastes..... | 316 |
| albicoxa How., Coccophagus..... | 439 | <i>albitarsis</i> Wesm., Hypomecus..... | 281 |
| albicoxa How., Elasmus..... | 471 | albitarsus Gah., Homalotylus..... | 486 |
| albicoxa Thoms., Polyblastus..... | 221 | albitomentosus (Brad.), Hapalomellinus..... | 987 |
| <i>albicozus</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 349 | albiventris Cress., Osmia..... | 1167 |
| albicozus (Prov.), Opidnus..... | 256 | albivestis (Bohart), Rygielium [s]..... | 889 |
| albiculta Vier., Andrena..... | 1055 | alboanalus Frank., Bombus [v]..... | 1252 |
| albida (Sld.), Vesputia [s]..... | 877 | <i>alboannulatus</i> Roh., Strongylogaster..... | 23 |
| albid-ictus (Nort.), Hemitaxonus..... | 22 | albobalani Weld, Andricus..... | 632 |
| albidovirata (Nort.), Craterocercus..... | 35 | <i>albobasilaris</i> Ashm., Chelonus..... | 145 |
| albidus Gmel., Ichneumon..... | 359 | albocaudata (Mall.), Psorthaspis..... | 923 |
| albidus Wld., Dryocosmus..... | 645 | <i>albocinctus</i> Ashm., Microdus..... | 118 |
| <i>albifacies</i> Kby., Macrophyta..... | 81 | albocinctus (Ashm.), Thymiscus..... | 443 |
| albifacies (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 | albocinctus Davis, Euryproctus..... | 339 |
| albifacies (Frcv.), Hypamblys..... | 337 | alboclypeata Brad., Spilomena..... | 968 |
| <i>albifacies</i> Prov., Lampronota..... | 314 | <i>albocollaris</i> Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 343 |
| albifrons Cress., Exochus..... | 356 | albofasciata Sm., Nomada..... | 1195 |
| <i>albifrons</i> Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 332 | <i>albofasciatus</i> Prov., Orthocentrus..... | 343 |
| albifrons Cress., Philanthus..... | 1001 | albofoveata (Graen.), Andrena..... | 1055 |
| albifrons (Kby.), Hoplitis [s]..... | 1159 | <i>albohirta</i> Mitch., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>albifrons</i> MacG., Loderus..... | 28 | albohirtum (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1111 |
| albifrons (Nort.), Dolerus..... | 27 | albolabris (Roh.), Allantus..... | 59 |
| <i>albifrons</i> Roh., Pseudomasaris..... | 883 | albolacteus Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 895 |
| albifrons Wlkr., Megastigmus..... | 332 | albolateralis Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1167 |
| albifrons (Walsh), Spilochalcis..... | 589 | albomaculata (Ashm.), Harmolita..... | 569 |
| albihirta (Ashm.), Andrena..... | 1055 | <i>albomaculata</i> Cam., Belarea..... | 287 |
| albihirta (Ashm.), Platykula..... | 528 | <i>albomaculata</i> Cress., Rhyssa..... | 200 |
| albihirta (Ashm.), Proaspicera..... | 596 | <i>albomaculata</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus..... | 1031 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| albomaculata (Nort.), Macrophyta | 81 | algidus (Sm.), Pocillopompilus [s] | 927 |
| albomaculatus Ashm., Crypturus | 259 | algericus Dov.-Zap., Paradrus | 87 |
| albomaculatus Ashm., Oronotus | 269 | algonquina Vier., Paratiphia | 740 |
| albomaculatus (Cress.), Listrognathus | 271 | algonquina Vier., Paratiphia | 740 |
| albomarginata (Ckll.), Anthocopa | 1162 | algonquinensis Ashm., Epiteromalus | 552 |
| albomarginata (Cress.), Acantholyda | 8 | algonquinia Gir., Trigonoderus | 545 |
| albomarginata Timb., Anthophora [s] | 1237 | algonquinia Gir., Trigonoderus | 545 |
| albomarginatus Bks., Psammochares | 930 | algonquinorum Vier., Apanteles | 124 |
| albomarginatus (Cress.), Melanichneumon | 285 | algonquinorum Vier., Campoplex | 361 |
| albomarginatus Cress., Nysson | 983 | algonquinus Vier., Hemiteles | 235, 236 |
| albomarginatus (Cress.), Toxophoroides [s] | 310 | alia (Nort.), Dusona | 370 |
| albomarginatus Cush., Euceros | 321 | alliciae Robt., Andrena | 1055 |
| albomarginatus Sauss., Odynerus | 896 | alliciarum Ckll., Andrena | 1056 |
| albonotatus Vier., Cryptus | 269 | aliena Fouts, Leptacis | 716 |
| albophaleratus (Sauss.), Aenictocerus [s] | 892, 893 | aliena Sm., Andrena | 1056 |
| albopicta Cress., Ceropales | 920 | alienatus Roh., Tentredo | 71 |
| albopictus Ashm., Aphelopus | 1042 | alienatus (Sm.), Calicurgus [s] | 915 |
| albopictus Ashm., Chromocryptus | 271 | alienoides Sm., Andrena | 1086 |
| albopictus Bohart, Pseudomasaris [s] | 882 | alienus Patt., Diodontus | 958 |
| albopictus Cress., Mesostenus | 265 | alienus Krom., Cleptes | 726 |
| albopictus (Cress.), Xorides | 205 | alimas Kinsey, Neuroterus [v] | 622 |
| albopictus (Davis), Syphocionus | 350 | aliud Kinsey, Heterocerus [v] | 647 |
| albopictus (Grav.), Hyampblys | 337 | alium (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSum | 1112 |
| albopilosa (Blake), Photopsis | 753 | allapsus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles | 292 |
| albopilosa (Fwlr.), Tetralonia | 1231 | allardi Roh., Dasyntula | 767 |
| albopilosus Fox, Trypoxylon | 957 | allegatus MacG., Pachynematus | 41 |
| albopilosus (Cress.), Chirodamus | 908 | alleganiensis Vier., Andrena | 1056 |
| albopilosus Cress., Philanthus | 1001 | allegus Beq., Aenictocerus [s] | 893 |
| albopleuralis (Prov.), Callidiotes | 340 | alleni Roberts, Tiphia [v] | 736 |
| albopunctata Schlecht., Cynips | 632 | allograptae Ashm., Pachyneuron | 540 |
| albopunctus Davis, Euryproctus | 339 | allonotum (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSum | 1107 |
| alboresia Fwlr., Diadasis | 1219 | allopaleratus Isely, Odynerus | 893 |
| alborhombata (Davis), Zatyptota | 194 | allynii (French), Eupelmus | 508 |
| alboricta (Cress.), Scambus | 186 | alni L., Tentredo | 34 |
| alboscopata Prov., Hoplitis | 1159 | alni Roh., Xyela | 5 |
| albosellata Ckll., Andrena | 1055 | alnicola (Ashm.), Platygaster | 710 |
| albosignatus Fox, Gorytes | 991 | alnicola Ashm., Polygnotus | 711 |
| albosignatus Sm., Oxybelus | 1031 | alnica Roh., Pteronidea | 44 |
| albstigmus (Roh.), Platycampus | 36 | alogus (Vier.), Gelis | 239 |
| albotarsatus Prov., Paniscus | 332 | alogus Vier., Photomorphus | 751 |
| albotibiale (Brad.), Odontocolon | 206 | alopez Ckll., Melissodes | 1222 |
| albovariegata (Prov.), Netelia | 212 | alpestriformis (Vier.), Pterocormus | 296 |
| albovestita Prov., Diadasis | 1219 | alpestris Ckll., Triepolus | 1213 |
| albovestita Timb., Exomalopsis | 1187 | alpestris Roh., Hoplocampa | 33 |
| alborigata Ckll., Andrena | 1086 | alpestris Roh., Tachysphex | 950 |
| albovittata Ckll., Perdita | 1087, 1088 | alpestris Roh., Tentredo | 78 |
| albovittatum (Bohart), Rygchium [s] | 889 | alpestris Sauss., Odynerus | 897 |
| albuginosa (Vier.), Andrena | 1055 | alpha Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1197 |
| albula Lvl. & Ckll., Megachile | 1174 | alpha Swenk, Nomada | 1197 |
| albus L., Tentredo | 79 | alpheus Pate, Ectemnius | 1025 |
| albuquerque (Mich.), LasioGLOSSum | 1112 | alpina Whlr., Formica [v] | 873 |
| albutus (Wlkr.), Pachyneuron | 540 | alpinum Gir., Eusandalum | 507 |
| aleonor (Blake), Brachycistis | 742 | alpinus Cush., Exochus | 356 |
| aleoste Mick., Cerceris | 1005 | alpinus (Davis), Labrorychus | 398 |
| aleione (Bks.), Camptoscolia | 776 | alpinus (Gir.), Encyrtus [s] | 480 |
| aldrichi Brad., Caenoccephus | 87 | alpinus L., Apis | 1253 |
| aldrichi Ckll., Nomada | 1189 | alsia MacG., Messa | 31 |
| aldrichi Davis, Pyracon | 358 | alsophilae Vier., Telenomus | 691 |
| aldrichi (Fox), Pseudepipona [s] | 887 | alta (Mich.), Anthocopa | 1160 |
| aldrichi Gah., Arachnophaga | 511 | altadenae Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1153 |
| aldrichi How., Pentelicus | 485 | altadenae (Mich.), Micralictoides | 1130 |
| aldrichi MacG., Astochus | 70 | altensteinii Ratz., Bothriothorax | 484 |
| aldrichi (MacG.), Rhadinoceraea | 64 | alternans Costa, Lyda | 10 |
| aldrichi Ross, Pleroneura | 6 | alternans (Prov.), Craticheumon | 287 |
| aldrichi Sandh., Trypoxylon | 955 | alternata Say, Coelioxys | 1183 |
| aldrichi Whlr., Myrmica | 791 | alternatipes Cush., Exetastes | 316 |
| aldrichi Davis, Glypta | 309 | alternatus (Cress.), Gelis | 239 |
| aldrichi MacG., Tentredo | 73 | alternatus Vier., Campoplex | 358 |
| aleatorius (Cress.), Amblyteles | 294 | alterus Vier., Campoplex | 380 |
| alemon (Fox), Odontophotopsis | 756 | alticinctus MacG., Loderus | 28 |
| alesia Bks., Dasyntula | 761 | alticola (Ashm.), Alysia | 149 |
| aletiae Ashm., Acrolyta | 236 | alticola (Ashm.), Apanteles | 124 |
| aletiae Riley, Apanteles | 123, 124 | alticola (Ashm.), Isdromas | 236 |
| aletina Ckll., Dasyntula | 763 | alticola Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1095 |
| aleurodinis Hald., Amitus | 709 | alticola Cush., Exetastes | 316 |
| aleurodis Forbes, Elaptus | 709 | alticola (Cush.), Horogones | 377 |
| aleutianum Cress., Trichosoma | 17 | alticola Cush., Stenomacrus | 348 |
| aleutianus (Cress.), Pimplopterus | 313 | alticola Forst., Symplexis | 343 |
| alexanderi (Fri.), Bombus [v] | 1253 | alticola Grav., Ichneumon | 283 |
| alexandri Lep., Colpa | 776 | alticola Kief., Gastreption | 661 |
| alexinus Wlkr., Perilampus | 517 | alticola Vier., Mimesa | 961 |
| aleyrodia (Ashm.), Thysanus | 473 | alticola Whlr., Formica [v] | 867 |
| alkenella Buys., Chrysis | 723 | alticola (Ashm.), Banachus [s] | 320 |
| alfredi (Ckll.), Melecta [s] | 1242 | alticola Cress., Coelioxys | 1185 |
| algarobia Ckll., Colletes | 1045 | altipetens Whlr., Formica [v] | 861 |
| algida Sm., Andrena | 1055 | altiscutum How., Pachyneuron | 540 |
| algida Whlr., Formica [v] | 864 | altissimus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1099 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| altitudinis Vier., Chelonus..... | 143 | americana Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 466 |
| altonii (D. T.), Trachysphyrus..... | 261 | americana (Gir.), Cothonaspis..... | 606 |
| aludra Brim., Ageniella..... | 914 | americana Gir., Euplectromorpha..... | 453 |
| alula Comp., Neococcidienyrus..... | 489, 490 | americana Gir., Eurydinotoloides..... | 566 |
| alumna (MacG.), Profenusa..... | 30 | americana Gir., Oligosita..... | 423 |
| alutacea (Kief.), Perisierola..... | 733 | americana Gir., Rileya..... | 573 |
| alutacea Mick. & Krom., Stilbopogon..... | 746 | americana Hgtn., Angitia..... | 252 |
| alutaceus Kinsey, Plagiotrichus [v]..... | 633 | americana Hgtn., Notopygus..... | 393 |
| alutaceus Thoms., Megaspilus..... | 670 | americana (How.), Ectromatopsis..... | 476 |
| alwardi Sauss., Odynerus..... | 888 | americana How., Halticella..... | 584 |
| alvarado (Sauss.), Ryeghium [s]..... | 888 | americana Kby., Nomada..... | 1205 |
| alveolata Prov., Sphaerophthalma..... | 760 | americana Krieg., Theronia [v]..... | 202 |
| alveolatifrons Gah., Pseudaphycus..... | 490 | americana Leach, Cimbe [s]..... | 18 |
| alypiae Mues., Apanteles..... | 124 | americana (Lep.), Melissoles..... | 1223 |
| alysiina Thoms., Macrochasmus..... | 218 | americana Mues., Dirrhope..... | 122 |
| amabile Ckll., Anthidium [v]..... | 1142 | americana Myers, Wesmaelia..... | 102 |
| amabile Ckll., Hedychridium..... | 720 | americana (Pack.), Xylocella..... | 963 |
| amabilis Ckll., Megomyrus..... | 534 | americana Prov., Cleptes..... | 726 |
| amabilis D. T., Alysia..... | 149 | americana Prov., Dineura..... | 35 |
| amabilis Evans, Allaporus..... | 922 | americana Riley, Centistes..... | 101 |
| amabilis Fouts, Rhabdopyris..... | 729 | americana (Robt.), Oxybelus..... | 1081 |
| amabilis Fouts, Trimorus..... | 697 | americana Sauss., Elis..... | 774 |
| amala Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 | americana (Sm.), Melitta..... | 1134 |
| amala Roh., Chrysis..... | 723 | americana (Timb.), Mayridia..... | 506 |
| amandus Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1213 | americana Weber, Myrmica..... | 790 |
| amara McG., Blennocampa..... | 30 | americaniformis Vier., Melitta..... | 1134 |
| amaseconotum Vier., Campoplex..... | 359 | americanorum (F.), Bombus..... | 1249 |
| amazonicus Westw., Epyris..... | 730 | americanorum Klug, Ptilotopus..... | 1240 |
| ambigua (Ashm.), Sierolomorpha..... | 748, 749 | americanum Cress., Eubadizon..... | 112 |
| ambigua (Brues), Entomacis..... | 673 | americanum Fr., Anthidium..... | 1141 |
| ambigua (Nort.), Gravenhorstia..... | 397 | americanum Gir., Zagammosoma..... | 459 |
| ambigua (Tow.), Casinaria..... | 364 | americanus Ashm., Apheolus..... | 1042 |
| ambiguus (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | americanus Ashm., Apstroctetus..... | 451 |
| ambiguus Cress., Ichneumon..... | 304 | americanus (Ashm.), Atractodes..... | 251 |
| ambiguus (Dahlb.), Crossocerus..... | 1022 | americanus (Ashm.), Atritolmus..... | 669 |
| ambiguus Dahlb., Pompilus..... | 937 | americanus (Ashm.), Braccon..... | 163 |
| ambiguus Emery, Leptothorax [s]..... | 817 | americanus Ashm., Hormius..... | 176 |
| ambiguus Frank, Bombus [v]..... | 1252 | americanus Ashm., Iphitachelus..... | 707 |
| ambiguus Giraud, Epeloides..... | 1218 | americanus (Ashm.), Mesodryinus..... | 1034 |
| ambiguus Ruthe, Atractodes..... | 251 | americanus (Ashm.), Pambolus..... | 175 |
| amblardi Per., Xylocopa..... | 1246 | americanus (Ashm.), Praon..... | 91 |
| amblychila Whlr., Solenopsis [s]..... | 812 | americanus (Ashm.), Protrimorus..... | 690 |
| amblytelarius Prov., Cryptus..... | 270 | americanus Ashm., Schizopyrmnus..... | 113 |
| ambrosiae (Ashm.), Charips..... | 607 | americanus (Ashm.), Stenomacrus..... | 347 |
| ambrosiicola (Ashm.), Aulacidea..... | 617 | americanus Ashm., Syncholeter..... | 217 |
| amelanchieridis (Roh.), Hemichroa..... | 35 | americanus Ashm., Syntomopus..... | 538 |
| amelanchieris Cush., Megastigmus..... | 532 | americanus Ashm., Theroscopus..... | 242 |
| amelanchieris (Cush.), Tormysus..... | 521 | americanus Brues, Gonatocerus..... | 411 |
| amentivorus (Roh.), Nematus..... | 46 | americanus Brues, Acrisis..... | 182 |
| ameracris Sm., Trioxys..... | 96 | americanus (Brues), Tetrabaesus..... | 695 |
| americana (Ashm.), Acerota..... | 707 | americanus (Chr.), Enicospilus..... | 404 |
| americana (Ashm.), Acrisis..... | 182 | americanus Cress., Colletes..... | 1045 |
| americana Ashm., Coptereucoila..... | 600 | americanus Cress., Cryptus..... | 259, 260 |
| americana (Ashm.), Dusa..... | 370 | americanus (Cress.), Epeolus..... | 1211 |
| americana Ashm., Glyptotomopa..... | 745 | americanus (Cress.), Eumacrocentrus..... | 108 |
| americana Ashm., Kleidotoma..... | 600 | americanus Cress., Mesochorus..... | 406 |
| americana (Ashm.), Leptacis..... | 716 | americanus Cress., Mesostenus..... | 265 |
| americana Ashm., Lophocomodia..... | 593 | americanus Cress., Stilpnus..... | 251 |
| americana (Ashm.), Meromyzobia..... | 477 | americanus Cress., Tryphon..... | 226 |
| americana Ashm., Phaenocarpa..... | 152 | americanus Cush., Adelognathus..... | 209 |
| americana (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 710 | americanus Cush., Apaeteticus..... | 280 |
| americana Ashm., Stigmatocrepis..... | 545 | americanus Cush., Neotypus..... | 282 |
| americana (Ashm.), Teleas..... | 696 | americanus (Cush.), Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| americana Ashm., Triscantha..... | 701 | americanus Cush., Thymaris..... | 217 |
| americana Baker, Phaenoglyphis..... | 683 | americanus Doz., Azotus..... | 436 |
| americana Brues, Heterocola..... | 608 | americanus (Emery), Harpagoxenus..... | 822 |
| americana Brues, Orthostigma..... | 394 | americanus Emery, Lasius [v]..... | 850 |
| americana Brues, Solenopsis..... | 150 | americanus Fen., Epigonatopus..... | 1039 |
| americana Buckl., Formica..... | 672 | americanus Fouts, Ismarus..... | 681 |
| americana Buys., Vespa [v]..... | 845 | americanus Fox, Miscopus..... | 944 |
| americana Chr., Sirex..... | 876 | americanus Gah., Eupteromalus..... | 554 |
| americana Chr., Vespa [s]..... | 85 | americanus Gah., Opius..... | 154 |
| americana Ckll., Nomada..... | 87 | americanus Gah., Pseudocatolaccus..... | 559 |
| americana Comp., Ectromatopsis..... | 1205 | americanus Gir., Ablersus..... | 435 |
| americana Cress., Cleptes..... | 476 | americanus Gir., Achrysopophagus..... | 498 |
| americana Cress., Lampronota..... | 726 | americanus Gir., Asaphes..... | 536 |
| americana Cress., Larrada..... | 312 | americanus (Gir.), Cirospilus..... | 458 |
| americana Cress., Poemenia..... | 953 | americanus Gir., Cryptopristus..... | 530 |
| americana Cress., Sapyga..... | 199 | americanus Gir., Eunotus..... | 544 |
| americana Cress., Zareea..... | 777 | americanus (Gir.), Hemitarsenus..... | 428 |
| americana D. T., Anthrena..... | 17 | americanus Gir., Monodontomerus..... | 529 |
| americana Emery, Myrmecina [s]..... | 1068 | americanus Gir., Ooctonus..... | 410 |
| americana Forel, Dendrolepis [v]..... | 815 | americanus Gir., Paracalocerus..... | 503 |
| americana Fouts, Dolopria..... | 849 | americanus Gir., Rhopalicus..... | 550 |
| americana Gir., Abella..... | 681 | americanus Gir., Ufens [s]..... | 423 |
| | 424 | americanus (Gir.), Xanthocencyrtus..... | 502 |
| | | americanus How., Baesus..... | 695 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| <i>americanus</i> (How.), <i>Mastrus</i> | 233 | <i>analis</i> Leach, <i>Hylotoma</i> | 14 |
| <i>americanus</i> Kief., <i>Macrohynnus</i> | 684 | <i>analis</i> Perty, <i>Brachygastera</i> | 880, 881 |
| <i>americanus</i> Kief., <i>Prenanteon</i> | 1041 | <i>analis</i> (Say), <i>Labrorychus</i> | 398 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Leach), <i>Neodiprion</i> [s]..... | 20 | <i>analis</i> Thoms., <i>Stylocryptus</i> | 245 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Lep.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 124 | <i>anasae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hadronotus</i> | 704 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Marl.), <i>Platyecampus</i> | 36 | <i>anasae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ooencyrtus</i> | 496 |
| <i>americanus</i> Mayr, <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 839 | <i>anaspasia</i> Ckll. & Roh., <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 |
| <i>americanus</i> Mirn., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 533 | <i>anastasi</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i> | 800 |
| <i>americanus</i> Pack., <i>Stigmus</i> | 967 | <i>anathema</i> Rossi, <i>Spheg</i> | 953 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Palis.), <i>Anoplius</i> [s]..... | 930 | <i>anator</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 285 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Perk.), <i>Chrysopophagus</i> | 499 | <i>anator</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 899 |
| <i>americanus</i> Perk., <i>Haplogonatopus</i> | 1036 | <i>anceps</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 291, 292 |
| <i>americanus</i> Perk., <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> | 1036 | <i>anceps</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 629 |
| <i>americanus</i> Prov., <i>Iphiaulax</i> | 158 | <i>anceps</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> [v]..... | 642 |
| <i>americanus</i> (Weed), <i>Oncophanes</i> | 173 | <i>anceps</i> Say, <i>Ibalia</i> | 595 |
| <i>americense</i> Gir., <i>Stomatoceras</i> [s]..... | 585 | <i>ancisus</i> MacG., <i>Loderus</i> | 28 |
| <i>americensis</i> Gir., <i>Thripoctenus</i> | 442 | <i>ancoratus</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1213 |
| <i>americus</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i> | 546 | <i>ancylae</i> (Gir.), <i>Horismenus</i> | 467 |
| <i>americus</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 | <i>ancylae</i> (Gir.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> [s]..... | 589 |
| <i>amesicola</i> (Oglob.), <i>Ceraphron</i> | 666 | <i>ancylae</i> (Gir.), <i>Sympiesis</i> | 426 |
| <i>amethystinum</i> (F.), <i>Stilbum</i> [v]..... | 725 | <i>ancylivorus</i> Roh., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 104 |
| <i>amethystinus</i> (F.), <i>Anoplius</i> [s]..... | 929 | <i>ancyloneura</i> Cam., <i>Ophion</i> | 401 |
| <i>amica</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1175 | <i>andradensis</i> Ckll., <i>Hypomacrotera</i> [s]..... | 1104 |
| <i>amica</i> MacG., <i>Messa</i> | 30 | <i>andrei</i> Emery, <i>Leptothorax</i> | 817 |
| <i>amicroploides</i> Vier., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 | <i>andrei</i> Forel, <i>Forelius</i> [s]..... | 836 |
| <i>amictorius</i> (Panz.), <i>Exenterus</i> | 228, 229 | <i>andrei</i> Knw., <i>Ophrynopis</i> | 86 |
| <i>amiculus</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 948 | <i>andrei</i> (Mayr), <i>Vermessor</i> [s]..... | 799 |
| <i>amicum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1107 | <i>andreniformis</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>amicus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i> [s]..... | 509 | <i>andrenoides</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1053, 1056 |
| <i>amicus</i> Nort., <i>Taxonus</i> | 22 | <i>andrenoides</i> (Sm.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1098 |
| <i>ammalonis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 124 | <i>andrenoides</i> Vier., <i>Birkmania</i> | 1097, 1098 |
| <i>ammonia</i> (Sauss.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 898 | <i>andrewsi</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 |
| <i>ammonis</i> Sm., <i>Odynerus</i> | 898 | <i>andriciphila</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xestonotidea</i> | 715 |
| <i>amoena</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 | <i>andricus</i> Ashm., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 |
| <i>amoena</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i> | 774 | <i>androleuca</i> Mich., <i>Xilocoopa</i> [s]..... | 1246 |
| <i>amoena</i> Foerst., <i>Centrodora</i> | 432, 433 | <i>andronosa</i> Ross, <i>Monosoma</i> [v]..... | 57 |
| <i>amoena</i> (Handl.), <i>Epibembex</i> | 998 | <i>aneurus</i> Prov., <i>Aneurhynchus</i> | 690 |
| <i>amoena</i> (Say), <i>Metadontia</i> | 588 | <i>angelarum</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 |
| <i>amoena</i> Vier., <i>Polycyrtimorpha</i> | 265 | <i>angelarum</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 |
| <i>amoenula</i> Dahlb., <i>Holopyga</i> | 719 | <i>angelarum</i> Titus, <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 |
| <i>amoenus</i> Cress., <i>Arotes</i> | 208 | <i>angelesia</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [s]..... | 1127 |
| <i>amoenus</i> Fouts, <i>Bethylus</i> | 732 | <i>angelesius</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i> | 163 |
| <i>amoenus</i> Perk., <i>Perodryinus</i> | 1035 | <i>angelica</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1183 |
| <i>amoenus</i> Prov., <i>Bassus</i> | 349 | <i>angelica</i> (Ckll.), <i>Peponapis</i> | 1221 |
| <i>amoenus</i> Wlkr., <i>Amblymerus</i> | 550 | <i>angelica</i> How., <i>Encarsia</i> | 438 |
| <i>amorphae</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1202 | <i>angelica</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [s]..... | 1178 |
| <i>amphibola</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 | <i>angelicus</i> Ckll., <i>Agapostemon</i> [s]..... | 1123 |
| <i>amphicorvorum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eusandalum</i> | 507 | <i>angelicus</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 |
| <i>amphimelaena</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i> | 312 | <i>angelicus</i> (How.), <i>Pseudaphycus</i> | 490 |
| <i>amphion</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 | <i>angelicus</i> (Kinc.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>amphis</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Euderus</i> | 462 | <i>angitoides</i> Vier., <i>Atrometus</i> | 391 |
| <i>amphiscepa</i> Perk., <i>Hesperodryinus</i> | 1034 | <i>anguina</i> Cress., <i>Grotea</i> | 204 |
| <i>amphora</i> (Weld), <i>Dros</i> | 629 | <i>angulabre</i> Roh., <i>Lagium</i> | 69 |
| <i>ampla</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1009 | <i>angularis</i> (Bks.), <i>Pompilus</i> | 934 |
| <i>ampla</i> (Blake), <i>Brachycistis</i> | 742 | <i>angularis</i> Brues, <i>Pezomachus</i> | 240 |
| <i>ampletus</i> (F.), <i>Pamphilus</i> | 10 | <i>angularis</i> Fox, <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 |
| <i>amplicornis</i> (Gah.), <i>Chrysopophagus</i> | 499 | <i>angularis</i> Mick., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>amplificata</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1054, 1056 | <i>angularis</i> (Prov.), <i>Leptopygus</i> | 393 |
| <i>amplinoda</i> Buckl., <i>Ponera</i> | 785 | <i>angularis</i> Sm., <i>Nyssus</i> | 982 |
| <i>amplus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 666 | <i>angularis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 359 |
| <i>amplus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i> | 154 | <i>angularis</i> (Davis), <i>Lamachus</i> | 334 |
| <i>amplus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 | <i>angulata</i> Krom., <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 762 |
| <i>amputatum</i> Tow., <i>Gasteruption</i> | 660 | <i>angulata</i> (MacG.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 |
| <i>amsterdamensis</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 579 | <i>angulata</i> MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i> | 67 |
| <i>amsterdamensis</i> Gir., <i>Rhincopelteoides</i> | 464 | <i>angulata</i> Roh., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011 |
| <i>amu</i> Pate, <i>Tracheliodes</i> | 1015 | <i>angulata</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 826 |
| <i>amygdalina</i> Roh., <i>Caliroa</i> | 28 | <i>angulata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 |
| <i>anabrivorus</i> Gah., <i>Ooencyrtus</i> | 496 | <i>angulatum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1139 |
| <i>anacardiora</i> (Roh.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 903 | <i>angulatus</i> Ashm., <i>Polygnotus</i> | 714 |
| <i>anaetis</i> Pate, <i>Arigorytes</i> | 988 | <i>angulatus</i> Mall., <i>Psen</i> | 959 |
| <i>anagrae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 | <i>angulatus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 |
| <i>anaheimensis</i> Prov., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 | <i>anguliceps</i> Fox, <i>Mutilla</i> | 762 |
| <i>anaetidis</i> Szép., <i>Labrorychus</i> | 398 | <i>angulicornis</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i> | 962 |
| <i>anaetis</i> Wlkr., <i>Cirropsilus</i> | 466 | <i>angulicornis</i> Wall., <i>Euceros</i> | 321 |
| <i>anaka</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 37 | <i>angulifera</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1183 |
| <i>analeidis</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 163 | <i>angulifera</i> (Nort.), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 |
| <i>analis</i> (André), <i>Iridomyrmex</i> | 835 | <i>angusi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 |
| <i>analis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 | <i>angusta</i> Davis, <i>Lampronota</i> | 313 |
| <i>analis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Apamermus</i> | 673 | <i>angustata</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i> | 777 |
| <i>analis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 | <i>angustatus</i> Ashm., <i>Hoplus</i> | 991 |
| <i>analis</i> Ashm., <i>Miota</i> | 684 | <i>angustatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Sericopompilus</i> | 926 |
| <i>analis</i> Brisch., <i>Erromenus</i> | 222, 223 | <i>angustatus</i> Thoms., <i>Phanurus</i> | 691 |
| <i>analis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ctenochira</i> | 221 | <i>angustella</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 |
| <i>analis</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhabdopyris</i> | 729 | <i>angusticeps</i> Bks., <i>Notiochares</i> | 929 |
| <i>analis</i> F., <i>Larra</i> | 953 | <i>angusticeps</i> (Brues), <i>Codrus</i> | 665 |
| <i>analis</i> F., <i>Spheg</i> | 928 | <i>angusticeps</i> Tibb., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1219 |
| <i>analis</i> (Grav.), <i>Idiolispa</i> | 266 | <i>angustifovea</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| <i>angustifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>annulicornis</i> (Walsh), <i>Helcostizus</i> | 275 |
| <i>angustimarginata</i> Vier., <i>Pepsis</i> | 909 | <i>annulicrus</i> Walsh, <i>Exochus</i> | 356 |
| <i>angustior</i> (Ckll.), <i>LasioGLOSSUM</i> | 1107 | <i>annulipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aphycus</i> | 492 |
| <i>angustior</i> Ckll., <i>Synhalonia</i> [r]..... | 1232 | <i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Charops</i> | 366 |
| <i>angustior</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossa</i> [s]..... | 1221 | <i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Erromenus</i> | 219 |
| <i>angustior</i> Hunter, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 619 | <i>annulipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 377 |
| <i>angustior</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Glyptacros</i> | 746 | <i>annulipes</i> Ashm., <i>Paraspalangia</i> | 442 |
| <i>angustipennis</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 98 | <i>annulipes</i> auct., <i>Pimpla</i> | 195 |
| <i>angustipennis</i> Mues., <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 | <i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i> | 118 |
| <i>angustipes</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 | <i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Clistopyga</i> | 192 |
| <i>angustisarsata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 | <i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 381 |
| <i>angustoralis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 316 | <i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Ichnemorus</i> | 288 |
| <i>angustula</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i> | 716 | <i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Macrophya</i> | 79 |
| <i>angustus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 | <i>annulipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Smicroplectrus</i> | 230 |
| <i>angustus</i> Dalm., <i>Cryptus</i> | 274 | <i>annulipes</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i> | 220 |
| <i>angustus</i> Kinc., <i>Emphytus</i> | 58 | <i>annulipes</i> Wesm., <i>Chelonus</i> | 143 |
| <i>angustus</i> (Prov.), <i>Gorytes</i> | 991 | <i>annulitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Hadrojoppa</i> | 304 |
| <i>angustus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 314 | <i>annulitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Trachypus</i> | 1004 |
| <i>angustus</i> Tow., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 264 | <i>annulosus</i> Nort., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 23 |
| <i>angustus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 376 | <i>anobidivorus</i> Mues., <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| <i>animosa</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 307 | <i>anocomidis</i> Cush., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161 |
| <i>animosa</i> Cress., <i>Pimpla</i> | 191 | <i>anograe</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 |
| <i>animosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 292 | <i>anograe</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 |
| <i>animus</i> Gir., <i>Aprostocetus</i> | 451 | <i>anolita</i> Ross., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 39 |
| <i>anisochlora</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1056 | <i>anomala</i> Tsch., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 |
| <i>anisotae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 124 | <i>anomalipes</i> Ashm., <i>Spathopus</i> | 544 |
| <i>anita</i> (MacG.), <i>Nefusa</i> | 31 | <i>anomaliventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 |
| <i>anna</i> Dng., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 | <i>anomaliventris</i> Ashm., <i>Sactogaster</i> | 716 |
| <i>annae</i> Ashm., <i>Hexaplasta</i> | 653 | <i>anomalum</i> (Robt.), <i>LasioGLOSSUM</i> | 1119 |
| <i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>anomalous</i> (Bks.), <i>Chelaporus</i> | 922 |
| <i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 | <i>anomalous</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 |
| <i>annae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s]..... | 1231 | <i>anomalous</i> Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i> | 934 |
| <i>annapolis</i> Gir., <i>Aprostoceroloides</i> | 445 | <i>anomalous</i> Grav., <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 345 |
| <i>annecta</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i> | 915 | <i>anomocera</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 71 |
| <i>annectens</i> (Kinsey), <i>Dryocosmus</i> [v]..... | 645 | <i>anomocerus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Eulophus</i> | 430 |
| <i>annectens</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygechium</i> | 888 | <i>anomocerus</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 517 |
| <i>annectens</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 819 | <i>anomocerus</i> (Gir.), <i>Mymar</i> | 416 |
| <i>annectus</i> Tow., <i>Cubocephalus</i> | 253 | <i>anomoptera</i> Mich., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1104 |
| <i>annexus</i> Bks., <i>Arachnoproctonus</i> | 928 | <i>anonus</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 71 |
| <i>annulare</i> Dahlb., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 956 | <i>anonus</i> Vier., <i>Zadiologaster</i> | 135 |
| <i>annularis</i> (L.), <i>Polistes</i> | 878 | <i>anonyma</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 |
| <i>annularis</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 77 | <i>anoplinus</i> Bks., <i>Psammocharis</i> | 935 |
| <i>annulata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Alegina</i> | 237 | <i>anormiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 899 |
| <i>annulata</i> Baker, <i>Odontophotopsis</i> | 756 | <i>anormis</i> (Brues), <i>Platygaster</i> | 710, 711 |
| <i>annulata</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 | <i>anormis</i> (Say), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 899 |
| <i>annulata</i> (Davis), <i>Himerta</i> | 330 | <i>anstrutheri</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1238 |
| <i>annulata</i> F., <i>Prosopis</i> | 1049 | <i>antefurcalis</i> Szép., <i>Paniscus</i> | 213 |
| <i>annulata</i> F., <i>Sphex</i> | 912 | <i>antennacellae</i> (Wall.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 377 |
| <i>annulata</i> Kinsey, <i>Aulacidea</i> | 617 | <i>antennalis</i> (Bks.), <i>Auloporus</i> [s]..... | 916 |
| <i>annulata</i> Kiss, <i>Pseudopoenemia</i> | 186 | <i>antennalis</i> Bks., <i>Pedinaspis</i> [s]..... | 923 |
| <i>annulata</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 1049 | <i>antennalis</i> (Fouts), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>annulata</i> Park., <i>Bicyrtes</i> | 997 | <i>antennariae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 |
| <i>annulata</i> (Prov.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 384 | <i>antennariae</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1120 |
| <i>annulata</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 | <i>antennata</i> Cress., <i>Prosopis</i> | 1050 |
| <i>annulatipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 287 | <i>antennata</i> F., <i>Eucera</i> | 1230 |
| <i>annulatipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Euryproctus</i> | 339 | <i>antennata</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 |
| <i>annulator</i> Br., <i>Megischus</i> | 89 | <i>antennata</i> MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i> | 67 |
| <i>annulatum</i> Cress., <i>Eiphosoma</i> | 393 | <i>antennata</i> Mick., <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 |
| <i>annulatum</i> Doutt., <i>Stethynium</i> | 414 | <i>antennata</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 13 |
| <i>annulatum</i> (Say), <i>Rygechium</i> [s]..... | 888 | <i>antennatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Callidiotes</i> | 340 |
| <i>annulatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> | 253 | <i>antennatus</i> Davis, <i>Zootrepes</i> | 349 |
| <i>annulatus</i> (Grav.), <i>Diplazon</i> | 348 | <i>antennatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 339 | <i>antennatus</i> Jur., <i>Psilus</i> | 677 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Kief., <i>Psilaulacus</i> | 657 | <i>antennatus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 44 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Krieb., <i>Paracharops</i> | 386 | <i>antennatus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 331 |
| <i>annulatus</i> MacG., <i>Leucopelmonus</i> | 69 | <i>antennatus</i> Sm., <i>Cerapachys</i> | 781 |
| <i>annulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 287 | <i>anthaxiae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 211 | <i>antherea</i> Dodd, <i>Neotelonimus</i> | 691 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 266 | <i>antheus</i> Cam., <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 900 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Prov., <i>Tryphon</i> | 339 | <i>anthidii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microdonotomerus</i> | 531 |
| <i>annulatus</i> (Say), <i>Passaloecus</i> | 968 | <i>anthidioides</i> (Timb.), <i>Heterostelis</i> | 1146 |
| <i>annulatus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 | <i>anthidioides</i> Westw., <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 |
| <i>annulatus</i> Timb., <i>Anicetus</i> | 500 | <i>anthidius</i> (Fwlr.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1101 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Baeocharis</i> | 483 | <i>anthodyta</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1160 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 268 | <i>anthomyiae</i> Ashm., <i>Opius</i> | 154 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Lymen</i> | 272, 273 | <i>anthomyiae</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i> | 521 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 285 | <i>anthomyiae</i> How., <i>Pachyneuron</i> | 540 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Nototrachys</i> | 396 | <i>anthomyiarum</i> Bouché, <i>Psilogaster</i> | 599 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Pseudapanteles</i> | 123 | <i>anthomyidipera</i> Vier., <i>Stilpnus</i> | 251 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 | <i>anthonomi</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 166 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Cam., <i>Epirhyssa</i> | 205 | <i>anthonomi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Cam., <i>Fovaya</i> | 339 | <i>anthonomi</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Microdonotomerus</i> | 531 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ephialtes</i> | 196 | <i>anthonomi</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 113 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> (Hgt.), <i>Leucopelmonus</i> | 69 | <i>anthonomi</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 411 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Nees, <i>Rogas</i> | 109 | <i>anthophilus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Prov., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 222 | <i>anthophorae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 |
| <i>annulicornis</i> Ratz., <i>Cocobius</i> | 501 | <i>anthracicolar</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 759 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|---------|
| anthracina (Ashm.), Fedtschenkia | 777 | <i>apicalis</i> Sm., Gorytes | 993 |
| anthracina (Fox), Pseudomethoca | 759 | <i>apicalis</i> Sm., Spheg. | 973 |
| anthracina Timb., Stelis | 1148 | <i>apicalis</i> Spin., Megachile | 1174 |
| anthracinus Ashm., Tetrastichus | 444 | <i>apicalis</i> Szep., Ephialtina | 315 |
| <i>anthracinus</i> Cush., Cryptoideus | 274 | <i>apicalis</i> Vier., Sagartius | 367 |
| anthracinus Cush., Exetastes | 317 | <i>apicalis</i> (Westw.), Cephalcia | 9 |
| anthracinus (Whit.), Cinetus | 682 | <i>apicalis</i> Wms., Plencolus | 941 |
| anthrax Whlr., Camponotus | 844 | <i>apicata</i> Bks., Eucerceris | 1011 |
| antelope (Panz.), Aneistrocercus [s] | 893 | <i>apicata</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Melissodes | 1223 |
| antiopae Pack., Entedon | 594 | <i>apicata</i> Sm., Coelioxys | 1183 |
| <i>antisemitica</i> D. T., Mutilla | 748 | <i>apicator</i> Hop., Ichneumon | 296 |
| antonita Ckll., Nomada | 1202 | <i>apicatus</i> (Bks.), Aporinellus | 936 |
| antonitonis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1056 | <i>apicatus</i> Davis, Arotes | 299 |
| anura Fouts, Platygaster | 711 | <i>apicatus</i> Davis, Trogus | 306 |
| <i>apacha</i> Cress., Melissodes | 1219 | <i>apicatus</i> Prov., Bracon | 163 |
| <i>apacha</i> Cress., Nomia | 1128 | <i>apicatus</i> (Prov.), Gambus | 267 |
| <i>apache</i> (Bks.), Priocnessus | 911 | <i>apicatus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon | 291 |
| <i>apache</i> Bks., Tachytes [s] | 945 | <i>apicatus</i> Prov., Pompilus | 935 |
| <i>apache</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus | 899 | <i>apicatus</i> (Prov.), Smicroplectrus | 230 |
| <i>apache</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v] | 628 | <i>apicatus</i> Sm., Oxybelus | 1031 |
| <i>apache</i> Pate, Ammoplanus | 969 | <i>apicatus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis | 367 |
| <i>apache</i> Pate, Belomicrus | 1029 | <i>apicicornis</i> Sauss., Scolia | 774 |
| <i>apache</i> Whlr., Pogonomymrmex | 792 | <i>apicipennis</i> Bks., Pseudagenia | 919 |
| <i>apachea</i> Vier., Mutilla | 769 | <i>apicipennis</i> Mues., Crassomicrodus | 117 |
| <i>apacheorum</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1056 | <i>apiculatum</i> Mayr., Liometopum [s] | 835 |
| <i>apacheorum</i> Ckll., Coelioxys | 1183 | <i>apiculatus</i> (Sm.), Anoplus [s] | 930 |
| <i>apacheorum</i> Timb., Colletes | 1045 | <i>apios</i> (Ross), Sphacophilus | 16 |
| <i>apacheus</i> Vier., Doryctes | 177 | <i>aplopappi</i> (Ashm.), Scambus | 186 |
| <i>apachus</i> Sauss., Polistes | 878 | <i>apokense</i> (Robt.), Lasiglossum | 1112 |
| <i>apais</i> Burks, Spilochalcis | 590 | <i>apokense</i> (Robt.), Rygchium [s] | 890 |
| <i>apalachia</i> Vier., Nadia | 312 | <i>apalachensis</i> Mitch., Megachile [s] | 1174 |
| <i>apanteli</i> Gah., Elasmus | 471 | <i>appalachianus</i> Vier., Pristomerus [s] | 386,387 |
| <i>apantelis</i> (Cush.), Alegina | 237 | <i>appalachicola</i> (Vier.), Opus | 154 |
| <i>apantelis</i> Cush., Gellis | 239 | <i>appendiculata</i> (Prov.), Netelia | 213 |
| <i>apatelae</i> Ashm., Arthrolytus | 554 | <i>appendiculata</i> (Felt), Encospilus | 404 |
| <i>apaturae</i> Ashm., Charops | 386 | <i>appendiculatus</i> Htg., Nematus | 38 |
| <i>aperta</i> Cress., Coelioxys | 1184 | <i>appendiculatus</i> Prov., Stilpnus | 244 |
| <i>aperta</i> (Kief.), Trybliographa | 604 | <i>appendigaster</i> (L.), Evania | 655,656 |
| <i>aperta</i> MacG., Blennocampa | 67 | <i>appendigaster</i> (Swed.), Eurytoma | 574,575 |
| <i>apertum</i> (Sandh.), Lasiglossum | 1112 | <i>appositus</i> Cress., Bombus | 1249 |
| <i>apertus</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 303 | <i>appota</i> MacG., Messa | 30 |
| <i>apertus</i> Kief., Dissomphalus | 732 | <i>approximatis</i> Wall., Sagartius | 369 |
| <i>apertus</i> Kief., Rhyncopsilus | 689 | <i>approximans</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus | 296 |
| <i>apertus</i> Nort., Emphytus | 58 | <i>approximatus</i> Cam., Odynerus | 899 |
| <i>apertus</i> Thoms., Hemiteles | 245 | <i>aprica</i> (Mel.), Pseudomethoca | 759 |
| <i>aphidicola</i> Ashm., Stenomestus | 594 | <i>apricus</i> (Nort.), Dolerus | 28 |
| <i>aphidicola</i> (Walsh), Lasius [v] | 852 | <i>aprilina</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1168 |
| <i>aphidiperda</i> Roh., Stigmus | 967 | <i>aprilina</i> Swenk, Nomada | 1189 |
| <i>aphidiphagus</i> Ashm., Encyrtus | 496, 497 | <i>aprilinus</i> Ashm., Mesochorus | 406 |
| <i>aphidiphagus</i> Ashm., Entedon | 470 | <i>aprilis</i> (Nort.), Dolerus | 26 |
| <i>aphidis</i> Ashm., Platygaster | 711 | <i>aprilis</i> (Vier.), Campoletis | 367 |
| <i>aphidis</i> Gir., Tridymus | 546 | <i>aprilis</i> Vier., Glypta | 307 |
| <i>aphidivora</i> Ashm., Pachyneuron | 540 | <i>apriloides</i> MacG., Dolerus | 26 |
| <i>aphidivorus</i> (Mayr), Aphidencyrtus | 496 | <i>aptera</i> Ashm., Phaenopria | 677 |
| <i>aphidum</i> Ratz., Tridymus | 546 | <i>aptera</i> (Kief.), Aclista [s] | 689 |
| <i>aphrophorae</i> Mlrn., Ooctonus | 410 | <i>apterus</i> Fouts, Trimorus | 697 |
| <i>apiarium</i> Weld, Liodora | 629 | <i>apterus</i> Timb., Stenmatosteres | 501 |
| <i>apicalata</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla | 762 | <i>aquaticae</i> (Ashm.), Bassettia | 643 |
| <i>apicale</i> (Cress.), Anomalon | 399 | <i>aquaticae</i> Ashm., Dryophanta | 646 |
| <i>apicale</i> Cress., Joppidium | 270 | <i>aquaticus</i> Mues., Chorebus | 146 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 647 | <i>aquia</i> (Buckl.), Aphaenogaster [s] | 796 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Epimecoideus | 202 | <i>aquilae</i> (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1112 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Lophyroceras | 515 | <i>aquilarum</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1202 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Ashm., Mnesidacus | 347 | <i>aquilonius</i> (Cress.), Coccygomimus | 195 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Baker, Alloxysta | 608 | <i>aquisgranensis</i> Foerst., Crataepus | 452 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles | 140 | <i>aquivolans</i> (Math. & Cros.), Hydrophyllita | 424 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Ceratogastra [s] | 319 | <i>arabis</i> Robt., Andrena | 1056 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Cress., Exochus | 356 | <i>aragalli</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonia | 1231 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Cress., Labena | 204 | <i>arapaho</i> Pate, Euplilis | 1019 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Lithurge [s] | 1136 | <i>arapaho</i> Pate, Harpactostigma | 989 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Cress., Lycorina | 309 | <i>arapahonum</i> Ckll., Halictus [s] | 1105 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles | 292 | <i>arapahonum</i> Ckll., Pteronius | 45 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Cress.), Trichypus | 304 | <i>arborea</i> Buckl., Oecodoma | 809 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Dalm.), Aphyeus | 492 | <i>arboreti</i> (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v] | 1251 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Fox, Tachysphex | 950 | <i>arbuscula</i> Mick., Cerciis | 1005 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Fox, Trypoxylon | 955 | <i>arbuticola</i> Gah. & Waterst., Psyllaephagus | 487 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Gah., Opus | 154 | <i>arca</i> (Couper), Gasteruption [s] | 660 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Harr., Spheg | 973 | <i>arcana</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis | 590 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Htg., Synergus | 610 | <i>arcana</i> Mick., Dasymutilla | 762 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Kby., Sirex | 83 | <i>arcanus</i> (Sandh.), Lasiglossum | 1112 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Marl., Pachynematus | 39 | <i>arcanus</i> Vier., Campoplex | 376 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Prov., Mesostenus | 286 | <i>arcasutalis</i> Shen., Atanycolus | 161 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Roh., Atanycolidea | 162 | <i>archboldi</i> Sm., Formica [s] | 859 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Sauss., Spheg | 973 | <i>archipii</i> How., Pteromalus | 560 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Say, Allantus | 59, 60 | <i>archipsidis</i> Vier., Meteorus | 101 |
| <i>apicalis</i> Say, Psilus | 690 | <i>architectus</i> Lep., Pelopoeus | 979 |
| <i>apicalis</i> (Say), Sericompilpus | 926 | <i>architectus</i> (Say), Auplopus | 916 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| architis Mick., Cerciis | 1005 | argenteopilosus Roh., Trichogorytes | 988 |
| arciferus Ckll., Epeolus | 1211 | argenteus Ashm., Nannopompilus | 924, 925 |
| arctiae Ashm., Eremotylus | 404 | argenteus Cress., Pompilus | 925 |
| arctica Holmg., Sibiricola | 314 | argenteus (Prov.), Campoplex | 359 |
| arctica MacG., Euura | 49 | argenticoxa Gir., Spalangiolaelaps | 537 |
| arctica Roh., Vespula [s] | 877 | argenticoxae Gir., Sympiesis | 426 |
| arcticum Kby., Trichiosoma | 17 | argentifrons Cress., Bembex | 988 |
| arcticus (Brues), Cosmoconus | 225 | argentifrons (Cress.), Campoletis | 367 |
| arcticus Curt., Campoplex | 408 | argentifrons (Cress.), Hoplitis [s] | 1159 |
| arcticus Cush., Phaenogenes | 276 | argentifrons Cress., Mimesa | 960 |
| arcticus Holmg., Atractodes [s] | 252 | argentifrons (Cress.), Podalonia | 977 |
| arcticus Holmg., Theracmion | 93 | argentifrons (Prov.), Ascogaster | 143 |
| arcticus Kby., Bombus | 1253 | argentinae (Roh.), Xyllocelia | 963 |
| arcticus (Roman), Plectiscidea | 344 | argentinae Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1070 |
| arcticus (Schödtte), Trachysphyrus | 261 | argentipilis Prov., Sphaerophthalma | 773 |
| arctium (Vach.), Lasiglossum | 1119 | argentipilis Schuch., Photomorphus [v] | 751 |
| arctos D. T., Eucera | 1219 | argenticopa Vier., Andrena | 1056 |
| arctostaphyli Ckll., Bombus [v] | 1251 | argia Mick., Cerciis | 1005 |
| arcturus Whit., Amitus | 709 | argus (Pack.), Crabro | 1018 |
| arctus Cress., Pompilus | 935 | argutator Say, Bracon | 163 |
| arcuata (Bks.), Ageniella | 919 | argynnidis Riley, Apanteles | 124 |
| arcuata (Kief.), Amphibolips | 630 | argyresthae (Cwld.), Euderus | 462 |
| arcuata Kief., Eucoilidea | 606 | argyresthae (Roh.), Campoplex | 360 |
| arcuata Kief., Oxybelus | 681 | argyreus (Ckll.), Triepolus | 1213 |
| arcuata (Kief.), Zygota | 683 | argyrocomus (Comp.), Aphycus | 492 |
| arcuata (Park.), Epibembex | 998 | argyrophila Ckll., Tetralonia | 1231 |
| arcuata Sm., Larrada | 941 | argyrotaeniae Johan., Meteorus | 98 |
| arcuata Wms., Solierella | 942 | argyrotrocha Roh., Cerciis | 1005 |
| arcuatum (Robt.), Lasiglossum [s] | 1107 | argyrotrochus Roh., Trachysphex | 950 |
| arcuatus (Felt), Enicospilus | 404 | argyrus Burks, Tetrastichus | 444 |
| arcuatus Mues., Eophylus | 183 | ariasi Ceb., Gelis | 239 |
| arcuatus Say, Crabro | 1026 | arida Boh., Dutourea [s] | 1133 |
| ardens Coq., Chrysis | 720 | arida Cush., Boethoneura | 403 |
| ardens Sm., Centris | 1241 | arida (Kinsey), Acraspis | 626 |
| ardens Sm., Scolia | 775 | arida Mall., Tiphia | 736 |
| arealis Cush., Absytus | 327 | arida Mich., Hesperapis | 1134 |
| arefacta (Ckll.), Anthocopa | 1162 | aridis Gah., Opus | 154 |
| arefacta (Gill.), Diplolepis | 618 | aridula Ckll., Ashmeadiella [s] | 1154 |
| arefactus McC. & Egb., Periclistus | 613 | aridum Ckll., Anthidium | 1139 |
| arelate Bks., Cerciis | 1005 | aridus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 261 |
| arenaria (F.), Vespula [s] | 877 | ariel Vier., Harrimanella | 312 |
| arenaria Krom., Solierella | 943 | ariella Bks., Pseudagenia | 916 |
| arenaria Scul., Eucerciis | 1011 | ariella (Bks.), Tachytes | 948 |
| arenarum (Ckll.), Nitelopterus | 944 | arietinus Prov., Iostastus | 708 |
| arenerronea Brad., Dasymutilla | 763 | aristotellae Vier., Apanteles | 124 |
| arenicola Buckl., Formica | 875 | aristotellae Vier., Cymodopsis | 359 |
| arenicola Ckll., Colletes | 1046 | arithmeticus Foerst., Euderus | 460 |
| arenicola Cwld., Coelioxys [s] | 1186 | arivaipa Pate, Metanysus | 986 |
| arenicola Cwld., Hesperapis | 1135 | arizona Gir., Eusandalum | 507 |
| arenicola Swenk, Nomada | 1203 | arizonae Bohart, Leptochiloides | 904 |
| arenicola Thoms., Caenocrepis | 556 | arizonae Dng., Philanthus | 1002 |
| arenicola Thoms., Demophorus | 386 | arizonae Gir., Eusandalum | 507 |
| arenicola Timb., Perdita [s] | 1091 | arizonaensis Cam., Chartergus | 881 |
| arenivaga Brad., Brachyestis | 743 | arizonaensis Cam., Odynerus | 903 |
| arenivaga Mick., Dasymutilla | 762 | arizonella Bks., Cerciis | 1005 |
| arenivaga (Whlr.), Paratrechina | 848 | arizonense (Cwld.), Lasiglossum | 1108 |
| arenivagus Krom., Pluto | 962 | arizonense Fox, Trypoxylon | 956 |
| areolaris (Cush.), Bathytrix | 232 | arizonense Whlr., Ecton | 780 |
| areolaris Kinsey, Andricus [v] | 634 | arizonense Whlr., Stigmatomma [s] | 783 |
| areolaris Nees, Bracon | 146, 147 | arizonensis (Ashm.), Allorhagus | 180 |
| areolata Kief., Charips | 607 | arizonensis Ashm., Astichus | 460 |
| areolata Vier., Glypta | 307 | arizonensis (Ashm.), Cheilropachus | 567, 568 |
| areolator Hal., Proctotrupes | 664 | arizonensis (Ashm.), Emersonopsis | 471 |
| areolatum (Davis), Ctenopelma | 324 | arizonensis Ashm., Ericocampa | 22 |
| areolatus (Cress.), Sirex | 83 | arizonensis Ashm., Hubbardiella | 460, 461 |
| areolatus Fen., Chalcomonotopus | 1037 | arizonensis Ashm., Schwarzella | 555 |
| areolatus Foerst., Metacelis | 707 | arizonensis (Ashm.), Trichacia | 709 |
| areolatus Htg., Sarothrus | 599 | arizonensis Ashm., Trichacis | 709 |
| areolatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 261 | arizonensis Ashm., Zelomorpha | 116 |
| areolatus Prov., Bassus | 314 | arizonensis Baker, Ericroctis | 1244 |
| areolatus Prov., Mesochorus | 407 | arizonensis (Baker), Psammaelus | 990 |
| areolatus Vier., Mesochorus | 345 | arizonensis Beq., Montezumia | 885 |
| argeae (Vier.), Mastrus | 233 | arizonensis Bohart, Zethus | 881 |
| argei Cwld., Winnemana | 442 | arizonensis Ckll., Ceratina | 1244 |
| argemonis Ckll., Andrena | 1056 | arizonensis (Ckll.), Lithurge | 1137 |
| argemonis (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1107 | arizonensis Ckll., Nomia [s] | 1127 |
| argentarius Mick., Oxybelus | 1031 | arizonensis Ckll., Triepolus [s] | 1215 |
| argentata F., Apis | 1174 | arizonensis Cwld., Derostenus | 466 |
| argentata F., Pepsis | 971 | arizonensis (Cwld.), Pseudochalcura | 515 |
| argentata Fox, Stictiella | 995 | arizonensis Cwld., Urosigalphus | 113 |
| argentata Hart, Ammophila | 975 | arizonensis Cress., Xilocopa [s] | 1246 |
| argentata (Palls.), Motes | 954 | arizonensis (Cush.), Netelia [s] | 214 |
| argentata Whlr., Formica [v] | 864 | arizonensis (Fri.), Bombus [v] | 1253 |
| argentatus Shuck., Pison | 954 | arizonensis Gir., Chalcaspis | 484 |
| argentatus Weld, Neuroterus | 620 | arizonensis (Gir.), Copidosoma [s] | 482 |
| argentea (Nort.), Dusaona | 370 | arizonensis (How.), Discodes | 485 |
| argentea Whlr., Formica [v] | 864 | arizonensis (Mall.), Mimesa | 960 |
| | | arizonensis Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1153 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| arizonensis Mues., Meteorus | 98 | articulata Latr., Mutilla | 747 |
| arizonensis Perk., Anteon | 1040 | articulata Sm., Nomada | 1205 |
| arizonensis Roh., Empria | 56 | articulatus (Cress.), Polyblastus | 220 |
| arizonensis Scul., Eucerceris | 1011 | articulatus Davis, Exyston | 231 |
| arizonensis Swenk, Stelis | 1147 | articulatus Klug, Tentredo | 82 |
| arizonensis Swift, Hoplisemenus | 283 | argosus Mao, Cardiochiles | 140 |
| arizonensis Timb., Ptiloglossa | 1044 | arealis Cress., Mesostenus | 272 |
| arizonensis (Vier.), Craticheumon | 287 | arvense (Sauss.), Rygchium [s] | 888 |
| arizonensis Vier., Parnops | 725 | arvensiformis Ckll., Sphecodes | 1120 |
| arizonensis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1078 | arvensis (Dahlb.), Ammophila | 975 |
| arizonensis (Wall.), Dusona [s] | 374 | arvensis L., Vespa | 980 |
| arizonensis Whlr., Crematogaster | 807 | arvensis Panz., Cephalcia | 9 |
| arizonensis (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex | 830 | arvensis Patt., Sphecodes | 1120 |
| arizonica (Balduf), Eudecatoma | 579 | arvensis Say, Dolerus | 25 |
| arizonica (Bks.), Ageniella | 919 | arzamae Riley, Telenomus | 691 |
| arizonica Bks., Episyron | 926 | asaphes Vach., Halictus | 1126 |
| arizonica Bks., Pepsis | 909 | ascensi Zav., Cryptocheilus | 909 |
| arizonica Bks., Psammochares | 933 | asclepiadis Ckll., Coelioxys | 1184 |
| arizonica (Ckll.), Adleria | 629 | asclepiadis (Ckll.), Paenythia | 1087 |
| arizonica (Ckll.), Melecta [s] | 1242 | asclepiadis Ckll., Sphecodes | 1120 |
| arizonica Ckll., Nomada | 1197 | asericae Allen & Jay., Tiphia | 736 |
| arizonica Ckll., Protoxaea [s] | 1086 | aserva Forel, Formica [s] | 871 |
| arizonica Ckll., Sphaerophthalma | 765 | ashmeadi (Beut.), Diplolepis | 618 |
| arizonica Ckll., Xenoglossodes | 1229 | ashmeadi Brad., Pammegegischia | 660 |
| arizonica Linsl., Oreoasites | 1210 | ashmeadi Cam., Plagiosmicra | 588 |
| arizonica (Perk.), Bocchus | 1039 | ashmeadi Ckll., Halictus | 1112 |
| arizonica Sants., Pheidole [v] | 805 | ashmeadi Ckll., Nomada | 1197 |
| arizonica Whlr., Prenolepis [v] | 849 | ashmeadi Cwfd., Cecidostiba | 557 |
| arizonicae Kinsey, Neuroterus | 622 | ashmeadi Cwfd., Dimeromicrus | 528 |
| arizonicum (Roh.), Paranthidium | 1138 | ashmeadi Cwfd., Pleurotropis | 469 |
| arizonicus Bks., Cryptocheilus | 912 | ashmeadi Cush., Attractodes | 252 |
| arizonicus Bks., Tachytes | 947 | ashmeadi Cush., Megastylus | 343 |
| arizonicus Bohart, Pterochelus | 904 | ashmeadi D. T. & Kief., Anacharis | 597 |
| arizon cus Gir., Dinarmus | 568 | ashmeadi D. T. & Kief., Eucoila | 605 |
| arizonicus (Linsl.), Holopasites | 1208 | ashmeadi Emery, Aphaenogaster [s] | 798 |
| arizonicus Perk., Aphelopus | 1042 | ashmeadi (Fern.), Sphe. | 971 |
| arizonicus Perk., Hesperodryinus | 1035 | ashmeadi Fouts, Leptacis | 717 |
| arizonicus Perk., Pseudogonatopus | 1036 | ashmeadi Gir., Gonatocerus | 411 |
| arizonicus (Perk.), Psilodryinus | 1035 | ashmeadi Kief., Gonatopus | 1037 |
| arizonicus Tow., Aulacostethus | 657 | ashmeadi (Kief.), Kleidotoma | 600 |
| arizonicus Tow., Megischus | 90 | ashmeadi Kief., Laelius | 728 |
| arizonicus Whlr., Lasius [s] | 853 | ashmeadi Kief., Leptorhaptus | 685 |
| arkansensis Gir., Habrocytus | 562 | ashmeadi Kief., Loxaulus | 643 |
| armata Ashm., Dallatorrea | 342, 343 | ashmeadi Kief., Loxotropa | 677 |
| armata Ashm., Psilophrys | 481 | ashmeadi Kinc., Erythrastides | 67 |
| armata (Ashm.), Trichopria | 678 | ashmeadi Mayr, Crematogaster | 808 |
| armata Gah., Morodora | 544 | ashmeadi Mel. & Brues, Eupelmus | 508 |
| armata Heint., Neopyga | 284 | ashmeadi Mick. & Krom., Glyptacros | 746 |
| armata Lep. & Serv., Pyria | 725 | ashmeadi Morrill, Telenomus | 694 |
| armata (Prov.), Christolia | 259 | ashmeadi (Morr.), Cremnops | 115 |
| armata (Say), Nersalia | 598 | ashmeadi Mues., Allotropa | 707 |
| armatella Ckll., Nomada | 1189 | ashmeadi Mues., Microbracon | 168 |
| armaticeps Ckll., Panurginus | 1097 | ashmeadi Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 686 |
| armaticeps Cress., Halictus | 1104 | ashmeadi Pate, Ammoplanops | 964 |
| armaticeps Cress., Osmia | 1164 | ashmeadi Peck, Eurytoma | 575 |
| armaticeps (Fox), Lindenius | 1015 | ashmeadi Roh., Diplolepton | 938 |
| armatorius Forst., Ichneumon | 294 | ashmeadi Roh. & Fag., Trirhoptrasema | 600 |
| armatorius Panz., Ichneumon | 283 | ashmeadi (Schulz), Craticheumon | 287 |
| armatus (Ashm.), Anagrus [s] | 415 | ashmeadi Vier., Scelio | 702 |
| armatus Ashm., Cryptus | 271, 272 | ashmeadi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1066 |
| armatus Ashm., Spilomicrus | 675 | ashmeadiana D. T. & Kief., Eucoila | 605 |
| armatus (Ashm.), Tineophoctonus | 475 | ashmeadiana Kief., Loxotropa | 677 |
| armatus Ashm., Urosigalphus | 113 | ashmeadianus Kief., Hoplogryon | 700 |
| armatus Boh., Torymus | 527 | ashmeadiellae (Timb.), Chelynia | 1149 |
| armatus Patt., Colletes [s] | 1048 | ashmeadii Bass., Andricus | 630 |
| armatus (Prov.), Psammaecius | 990 | ashmeadii Brad., Ropronia | 662 |
| armatus (Say), Megaspilus | 671, 672 | ashmeadii (Brues), Codrus | 665 |
| armatus Sm., Ancyloscelis | 1188 | ashmeadii D. T., Cenocellus | 107 |
| armatus Thoms., Oxytorus | 340 | ashmeadii D. T., Chelonus | 145 |
| armatus V. d. Lind., Crabro | 1015 | ashmeadii D. T., Cryptus | 272 |
| armeniaceae Ckll. & Fox, Passaloecus | 968 | ashmeadii D. T., Doryctes | 177 |
| armifera (Say), Pristocera | 731 | ashmeadii D. T., Hemiteles | 242 |
| armitagei Comp., Aenasiodea | 492 | ashmeadii (D. T.), Leptacis | 716 |
| armitagei Timb., Hexaenemus | 506 | ashmeadii D. T., Linnernium | 365 |
| arno Bks., Cerceris | 1005 | ashmeadii (Fox), Micromutilla | 752 |
| arota (Cress.), Photopsis | 753 | ashmeadii Fox, Morsyma | 758 |
| arridens (Grav.), Apteris | 255 | ashmeadii Fox, Tachysphex | 950 |
| arrogans (Cress.), Trogomorpha | 282 | ashmeadii Hgtn., Chaeretymma | 254 |
| arrogator F., Ichneumon | 304 | ashmeadii Prov., Meniscus | 195 |
| arroyanus Ckll., Sphecodes | 1120 | ashmeadii (Robt.), LasioGLOSSUM | 1112 |
| artaceae (How.), Epiencyrtus | 489 | ashmeadii Strickl., Pezomachus | 242 |
| artemis (Vier.), Pterocormus | 296 | ashmeadii (Titus), Osmia | 1165 |
| artemisaphis Sm., Praon | 91 | ashtoni (Cress.), Psithyrus | 1254 |
| artemisia Cole, Pheidole [s] | 804 | asiatica Shest., Wesmaelia | 102 |
| artemisiae (Ashm.), Platygaster | 711 | asininus (Ckll. & Casad), Hylaeus | 1049 |
| arthur Ckll., Anthophora | 1238 | asinus Gir., Caenacis | 559 |
| articularis Davis, Mesoleius | 332 | asmi Vier., Andrena | 1057 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|----------|
| asopus (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> [s]..... | 762 | ater Wms., <i>Larropsis</i> | 948 |
| asparagi Cwfd., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 | aterrima Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1234 |
| aspasia (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 | aterrima (Cress.), <i>Formica</i> | 860 |
| asper (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 381 | aterrima Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i> | 64 |
| aspera (Fox), <i>Astata</i> | 940 | aterrima Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| aspera Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1173 | aterrima Panz., <i>Apis</i> | 1146 |
| aspera Stebb., <i>Cynips</i> | 653 | aterrima (Sm.), <i>Hemisia</i> | 1241 |
| asperata (Fox), <i>Moniaecera</i> | 1019 | aterrimus Holmg., <i>Atractodes</i> | 252 |
| asperatus Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1211 | aterrimus Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i> | 658 |
| asperatus Fox, <i>Gorytes</i> | 991 | aterrimus Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 289 |
| asperatus Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 | aterrimus Prov., <i>Phaeogenes</i> | 255 |
| asperiformis Roh., <i>Astata</i> | 940 | aterrimus Whlr., <i>Dolichoderus</i> [v]..... | 834 |
| asperum Br., <i>Hedychrum</i> | 721 | athabascense (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1106 |
| asperus Davis, <i>Camerotops</i> | 346 | athamas (Fox), <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 759 |
| asphondyliae Gah., <i>Callimome</i> | 524 | athanasi Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i> | 465 |
| asphondyliae Masi, <i>Pseudocatolaccus</i> | 559 | athene Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 |
| aspidioti (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i> | 473 | atins Wlkr., <i>Inostemma</i> | 707 |
| aspidioti Gir., <i>Aphidicyrtus</i> | 499 | atkinsoni (Vier.), <i>Campoleitis</i> | 367 |
| aspidioti (Gir.), <i>Barypolytoma</i> | 416 | atkinsoni Whlr., <i>Crematogaster</i> | 808 |
| aspidioticola (Ashm.), <i>Arescon</i> | 419 | atlantica Linsl., <i>Melecta</i> | 1242 |
| aspidisciae Ashm., <i>Mirax</i> | 122 | atlantica Phil. & Emery, <i>Harmolita</i> | 569 |
| aspidisciae Gir., <i>Elasmus</i> | 471 | atlanticus Bks., <i>Pompioides</i> [v]..... | 930 |
| aspidurum (Ckll.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1108 | atlanticus Cush., <i>Trichocryptus</i> | 267 |
| aspinosus Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i> | 934 | atlanticus Vier., <i>Plenoculus</i> | 941 |
| assaraeus MacG., <i>Monopadnus</i> | 67 | atlantis Allen, <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| assetator (L.), <i>Gasteruption</i> [s]..... | 660 | atomus Ashm., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 653 |
| assiduus (Cress.), <i>Anisotacrus</i> | 338 | atomus Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 |
| assimile (Dahlb.), <i>Sceliphron</i> | 979 | atomus L., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 415 |
| assimilis (Bks.), <i>Aporus</i> [s]..... | 921 | atoponeurus Cush., <i>Enicospilus</i> | 403 |
| assimilis Bks. (1913), <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 | atoposoma (Ckll.), <i>Ancylandrena</i> | 1086 |
| assimilis Bks. (1915), <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 | atra (Buckl.), <i>Camponotus</i> | 846 |
| assimilis (Kief.), <i>Cinetus</i> [s]..... | 683 | atra Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 810 |
| assimulator Swed., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 408 | atra (Cush.), <i>Himerta</i> | 330 |
| assita (Nort.), <i>Dusona</i> | 371 | atra F., <i>Sphex</i> | 959 |
| associata (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 371 | atra Fr., <i>Centris</i> | 1240 |
| associatus (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | atra Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 610 |
| astarte Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 | atra Klug, <i>Pristocera</i> | 731 |
| astata Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | atra L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 71 |
| asterae Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1179 | atra Marl., <i>Pontania</i> | 53 |
| asteria Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 762 | atra Mick., <i>Xylocella</i> | 963 |
| asteriae Jaeger, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 306 | atra Panz., <i>Myrmica</i> | 747 |
| astericola (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 | atracornus MacG., <i>Monopadnus</i> | 68 |
| asteridis (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 521 | atracostus MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 |
| asteris Ckll., <i>Hierides</i> | 1152 | atrae Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 |
| asteris Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088 | atramentarius (Dahlb.), <i>Anoplius</i> [s]..... | 929 |
| asteris Cwfd., <i>Coeloxys</i> | 1184 | atramentata Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088 |
| asteris Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 | atramontensis Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 |
| asteris Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 | atramontensis Cwfd., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| asteris (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 | atrata (Blake), <i>Brachyestis</i> | 743 |
| asteris Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1201 | atrata (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 |
| astigma (Ashm.), <i>Dacnusa</i> | 147 | atrata Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i> | 192 |
| astigma (Ashm.), <i>Russulella</i> | 178 | atrata (F.), <i>Megarhyssa</i> | 201 |
| astigma (Prov.), <i>Aspilota</i> | 150 | atrata F., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 |
| astios Vach., <i>Halictus</i> | 1125 | atrata Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [f]..... | 641 |
| astori Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 | atrata (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 |
| astragali Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1248 | atrata MacG., <i>Blennocampa</i> | 67 |
| astragali Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1154 | atrata Panz., <i>Psen</i> | 958 |
| astragali Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | atrata Prov., <i>Agenia</i> | 914 |
| astragali Swenk, <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1139 | atraticornis Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 |
| astragali Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 | atratulus (Schenck), <i>Anergates</i> | 815 |
| astragalina (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> [s]..... | 1231 | atratum MacG., <i>Isodyctium</i> | 65 |
| astur Bks., <i>Psammochares</i> | 935 | atratulus (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 |
| astutum (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1112 | atratulus (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| astutus Grav., <i>Phytodietus</i> | 211 | atratulus Bks., <i>Cryptochellus</i> | 912 |
| astutus Holmg., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 408 | atratulus Dalm., <i>Dryinus</i> | 1042 |
| astyanax Blake, <i>Agama</i> | 758 | atratulus F., <i>Trypoxylon</i> [s]..... | 958 |
| astynax Fox, <i>Mutilla</i> | 758 | atratulus How., <i>Elasmus</i> | 471 |
| asymmetricus (Kinsey), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 645 | atratulus Lep., <i>Sphex</i> | 973 |
| asymmetricus (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | atratulus Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 104 |
| asynaptae (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 | atratulus MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 70 |
| atala Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 | atrescens Ross, <i>Strictiphora</i> [f]..... | 16 |
| atalantae (Pack.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 124 | atricauda Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 762 |
| atalantae (Poda), <i>Theronia</i> | 202 | atriceps (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| ater Ashm., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 254 | atriceps Ashm., <i>Otacus</i> | 234, 235 |
| ater Brisch., <i>Cryptus</i> | 231 | atriceps (Ashm.), <i>Parahormius</i> | 176 |
| ater Cress., <i>Crabro</i> | 1023 | atriceps Ashm., <i>Rhyssalus</i> | 173 |
| ater Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 302 | atriceps (Brues), <i>Deinodryinus</i> | 1041 |
| ater Cress., <i>Phaeogenes</i> | 276 | atriceps (Cress.), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1027 |
| ater Fouts, <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 | atriceps (Cress.), <i>Ischnus</i> [s]..... | 270 |
| ater Grav., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 204 | atriceps (Cress.), <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| ater Hal., <i>Thysanus</i> | 472 | atriceps (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 43 |
| ater Hop., <i>Tricypus</i> | 305 | atriceps Szep., <i>Pristoculus</i> | 386 |
| ater How., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 440 | atriceps Walsh, <i>Exochus</i> | 356 |
| ater Latr., <i>Helorus</i> | 663 | atricinctus Kinsey, <i>Plagiotrichus</i> [v]..... | 633 |
| ater (MacG.), <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 | atriclavus Ashm., <i>Spilomachus</i> | 675 |
| ater Ratz., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 557 | atricollaris (Walsh), <i>Ischnus</i> [s]..... | 270 |
| ater (Westw.), <i>Aulacostethus</i> | 658 | atricollis Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 163 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| atricolor (Oliv.), Thyreodon [s]..... | 401 | attelaborum Gir., Poropoea..... | 422 |
| atricomis Vier., Panurginus..... | 1099 | attenuata Nort., Xiphidria..... | 85 |
| atricornis (Ashm.), Aspilota..... | 151 | attenuata Vier., Zaglyptomorpha..... | 307 |
| atricornis (Ashm.), Eubadizon..... | 112 | attenuatum Bks., Cryptochellus..... | 912 |
| atricornis (Ashm.), Psilus..... | 675 | attenuatus (Blake), Chypotes..... | 750 |
| atricornis (Ashm.), Trischiza..... | 599 | attenuatus Cush., Cremastus..... | 390 |
| atricornis (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 | attenuatus (Prov.), Dicaelotus..... | 279 |
| atricornis Cress., Rogas..... | 170 | attigua Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 |
| atricornis (Kief.), Eucoila..... | 602 | attracta Nort., Tentredo..... | 75 |
| atricornis Pack., Gorytes..... | 991 | attractans (Kinsey), Dryocormus..... | 645 |
| atricornis Sm., Halictus..... | 1110 | attractus Say, Anomalon..... | 349 |
| atricornis Tow., Cubocephalus..... | 253 | atypica (Ckll.), Andrena..... | 1057 |
| atricoxus Walsh, Tryphon..... | 223 | atypica (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 384 |
| atridens Tow., Campoplex..... | 360 | atypicus (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 367 |
| atrifasciatus Morrill, Bombus..... | 1253 | atys (Gir.), Encyrtus..... | 479 |
| atrifimbriata Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 762 | aucupariae (Rodz.), Tormus..... | 521 |
| atrifrons Cress., Anthidium..... | 1140 | audax (Cress.), Christolia..... | 259 |
| atrifrons Cress., Crabro..... | 1028 | audax (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 296 |
| atrifrons Cress., Ichneumon..... | 293 | audax (Cress.), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 |
| atrifrons Fox, Gorytes..... | 992 | audax Davis, Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| atrifrons Sm., Tetralonia..... | 1223 | audax Mitch., Megachile..... | 1175 |
| atrifulva Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 762 | audax Perk., Hesperodryinus..... | 1035 |
| atrimentum (Kinsey), Dros..... | 629 | audouinii Westw., Melittobia..... | 452 |
| atrior (Kinsey), Loxaulus [v]..... | 643 | aughei (La M.), Chelonus..... | 143, 144 |
| atripectus (Ashm.), Iphiaulax..... | 158 | augurus Wlkr., Euneura..... | 541 |
| atripennis Ashm., Synergus..... | 610 | augusta Vier., Amorphota..... | 363 |
| atripennis Ckll., Nomia [v]..... | 1129 | augusta Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 756 |
| atripes Ashm., Chelonus..... | 145 | augustae Wlhr., Cerapachys..... | 782 |
| atripes (Cress.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | augustus Vier., Apanteles..... | 126 |
| atripes Cress., Agathis..... | 118 | augustus Vier., Iphiaulax..... | 158 |
| atripes Cress., Anthidium..... | 1139 | aulacaspidis (Br  th.), Adelenyrtus..... | 500 |
| atripes Cress., Melissodes..... | 1222, 1223 | aulacis Gir., Habrocytus..... | 562 |
| atripes Davis, Tryphon [v]..... | 226 | aulatus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 51 |
| atripes Gah., Eurytoma..... | 575 | aulica Burm., Scolia..... | 774 |
| atripes Gill, Synergus..... | 610 | aulica Mor., Andrena..... | 1054 |
| atripes Mick., Odontophotopsis..... | 756 | aulicus Grav., Tryphon..... | 331 |
| atripes (Mocs.), Hemisia [s]..... | 1241 | aulus (Blake), Odontophotopsis..... | 756 |
| atripes (Prov.), Doryctes..... | 177 | auraneus Ross., Dolerus [v]..... | 26 |
| atripes (Roh.), Odontocolon..... | 206 | aurantia (Fox), Larropsis..... | 948 |
| atripes Steph., Cephus..... | 89 | aurantiaca Mercet, Leptomastidea..... | 479 |
| atripleurae Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 623 | aurantiacus Marl., Pachynematus..... | 41 |
| atriplis (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 711 | aurantii (How.), Prospaltella..... | 437 |
| atriplis (Huber), Tormus..... | 521 | auranum (Cam.), Ryeghium [s]..... | 889 |
| atripeapus Gah., Hadronotus..... | 704 | auraria (Blake), Photopsis..... | 753 |
| atripeapus Gah., Merisus..... | 547 | aurata Ashm., Trigonogaster..... | 542 |
| atriptibialis (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 261 | aurata Park., Microbembex..... | 997 |
| atriventre (Cwld.), Lasios glossum..... | 1112 | aurata Sm., Augochlora..... | 1125 |
| atriventre Cress., Anthidium [s]..... | 1139 | auratus Ashm., Astichus..... | 460 |
| atriventris Ashm., Isodromus..... | 489 | auratus Ashm., Eupelmus..... | 508 |
| atriventris (Cress.), Peinodryinus..... | 1041 | auratus (Ashm.), Lamprotatus..... | 537 |
| atriventris (Cress.), Doryctes..... | 177 | auratus (Marl.), Nematus..... | 43 |
| atriventris Cress., Mesochorus..... | 407 | auratus Marl., Pachynematus..... | 39 |
| atriventris Cress., Osmia..... | 1167 | auratus Sauss., Odynerus..... | 892 |
| atriventris Fox, Centris..... | 1241 | auratus Sm., Crabro..... | 1027 |
| atriventris Gah., Elis..... | 741 | aurea Wlhr., Solenopsis [s]..... | 812 |
| atriventris (Mall.), Mimesa [v]..... | 960 | aureicorpus (Gir.), Eupelmus..... | 511 |
| atriventris (Marl.), Nematus..... | 46 | aureipes Gir., Tridymus..... | 546 |
| atriventris (Sm.), Tetralonia..... | 1231 | aureobalteatus (Cam.), Zanysson..... | 985 |
| atrocoerulea Prov., Tentredo..... | 75 | aureocincta Ckll., Andrena..... | 1057 |
| atrocoeruleus Cress., Trogus..... | 409 | aureola (Cress.), Dasymutilla..... | 762 |
| atrocoxalis (Ashm.), Opius..... | 154 | aureolum Roh., Trypoxylon..... | 957 |
| atrocoxalis (Ashm.), Pyracon..... | 358 | aureonotata Cam., Amphiphila..... | 975 |
| atrocoxalis (Ashm.), Scambus..... | 186 | aureopectus Nort., Nematus..... | 40 |
| atrocoxalis Cress., Exochus..... | 356 | aureopilosa Cam., Chrysocryptus..... | 231 |
| atrocozalis Cress., Pimpla..... | 198 | aureopilosa Spin., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 |
| atrocyanea Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1167 | aureopilosa Swenk, Nomada [s]..... | 1205 |
| atroferia Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus..... | 224 | aureovestita Brad., Pseudomethoca..... | 759 |
| atrofrontata Ckll., Nomada..... | 1189 | aureoviridis Cwld., Ditropinotus..... | 531 |
| atronitida Scul., Eucercis [v]..... | 1011 | aureoviridis Gah., Orasema..... | 516 |
| atropetiolatus Ashm., Aphidius..... | 93 | aureovittata Ckll., Perdita..... | 1088 |
| atropetiolatus (Ashm.), Spilomicrus..... | 675 | aureus Brad., Tremex [r]..... | 85 |
| atropilosa (Slad.), Vesputa [s]..... | 876 | aureus Gah., Apeliinus..... | 434 |
| atropus Ashm., Andricus..... | 654 | aureus Gir., Gonatoceus..... | 411 |
| atruber Tow., Xylophrus..... | 274 | aureus Isely, Eumenes..... | 884 |
| atroscapus (Gir.), Horismenus..... | 467 | aureicauda (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1057 |
| atroviolacea (Cwld.), Aacrocephala..... | 536 | aureiceps (Ashm.), Baeccharis..... | 483 |
| atroviolaceum (Nort.), Lagium..... | 69 | aureiceps Ashm., Lochites..... | 528 |
| atrovirens Sandh., Osmia [s]..... | 1168 | aureiceps Walsh, Eurytoma [s]..... | 575 |
| atrox (Cress.), Catadelphus..... | 304 | aureichalcea Prov., Chrysis..... | 724 |
| atrox (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 296 | auricollis Thoms., Litomastix..... | 482 |
| atrox (Dahlb.), Anoplius..... | 929 | auricoma Sm., Andrena..... | 1054, 1057 |
| atrox Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 219 | auricomanes Bks., Tachytes..... | 947 |
| atrum MacG., Phrontosoma..... | 60, 61 | auricomanes Brad., Tachytes..... | 947 |
| atrum Spin., Alyson..... | 954 | auricomus (Robt.), Bombus..... | 1247 |
| atrum Wlkr., Metopon..... | 556 | auriculatus (F.), Scolobates..... | 321 |
| atrytone Bks., Episyron..... | 926 | auriculatus Prov., Bassus..... | 350 |
| attelaboides F., Formica..... | 833 | auriculiferus (Vier.), Endasys..... | 246 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>aurifer</i> Sauss., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 878 | <i>avalonense</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> [s]..... | 1109 |
| <i>aurifluus</i> Hal., <i>Oteniscus</i> | 227 | <i>avalonica</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197 |
| <i>aurifluus</i> Perty, <i>Spheg</i> [s]..... | 972 | <i>avaria</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1174 |
| <i>aurifodinae</i> Mich., <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 | <i>avellana</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i> | 756 |
| <i>aurifrons</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 | <i>avenae</i> (Fitch), <i>Kleidotoma</i> | 601 |
| <i>aurifusca</i> (Titus), <i>Dioxys</i> | 1150 | <i>avenaphis</i> (Fitch), <i>Aphidius</i> | 93 |
| <i>aurigenia</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1222 | <i>aviengrata</i> (Dyar), <i>Megaxyela</i> | 7 |
| <i>aurinotus</i> Say, <i>Nysson</i> | 982 | <i>axillaris</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i> | 521 |
| <i>auripes</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 666 | <i>axillaris</i> Gir., <i>Zarhopaloides</i> | 478 |
| <i>auripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i> | 716 | <i>aylmerensis</i> Vier., <i>Camponotus</i> | 361 |
| <i>auripes</i> (Fern.), <i>Spheg</i> | 972 | <i>azaleae</i> Marl., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 |
| <i>auripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Aphaereta</i> | 148 | <i>azotopum</i> (Bohart), <i>Rygychium</i> [s]..... | 889 |
| <i>auripes</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i> | 163 | <i>azotus</i> Bks., <i>Lophopompilus</i> | 929 |
| <i>auripes</i> Prov., <i>Microgaster</i> | 135 | <i>azotus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 302 |
| <i>auripes</i> Prov., <i>Trichacis</i> | 709 | <i>azteca</i> Cam., <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>auripes</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 241 | <i>azteca</i> (Vach.), <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 |
| <i>auripes</i> Whit., <i>Ooeconus</i> | 410 | <i>azteca</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 |
| <i>auripilis</i> (Blake), <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> | 752 | <i>aztecus</i> Cam., <i>Chartergus</i> | 881 |
| <i>auripilus</i> Buz., <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>aztecus</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [r]..... | 1249 |
| <i>auriscutellum</i> Gir., <i>Abella</i> | 424 | <i>aztecus</i> Sauss., <i>Pterochilus</i> | 905 |
| <i>aurivilli</i> (Roman), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 296 | <i>aztecus</i> Sauss., <i>Spheg</i> [s]..... | 973 |
| <i>auropunctata</i> (Roger), <i>Wasmannia</i> | 824 | <i>azureus</i> (Cress.), <i>Allochares</i> | 936 |
| <i>aurulenta</i> Fox, <i>Ancistromma</i> | 948 | <i>azygos</i> (Vier.), <i>Agathis</i> | 118 |
| <i>aurulentus</i> (F.), <i>Tachytes</i> | 945 | <i>azygos</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 |
| <i>auscultator</i> Hal., <i>Periope</i> | 354 | <i>azygos</i> Vier., <i>Bombomelecta</i> | 1243 |
| <i>austerus</i> Mick., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | | |
| <i>austiniensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | <i>baccharapidis</i> Ashm., <i>Lysiphebus</i> | 96 |
| <i>austini</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088 | <i>baccharicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 |
| <i>australe</i> Pate, <i>Enchemierum</i> | 1030 | <i>baccharidis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088 |
| <i>australe</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 | <i>baccharidis</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 521 |
| <i>australia</i> Gir., <i>Aceratoneuromyia</i> | 452 | <i>bacilliger</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 |
| <i>australiae</i> Perk., <i>Saronotum</i> | 499 | <i>backi</i> Sandh., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 955 |
| <i>australica</i> Gir., <i>Gonatoceroidea</i> | 411 | <i>baclifrons</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Ashm., <i>Diadromorpha</i> | 428 | <i>badia</i> (Bass.), <i>Holocynips</i> | 645 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Gir., <i>Metalionella</i> | 502 | <i>badius</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 946 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Gir., <i>Neoderostenus</i> | 464 | <i>badius</i> (Latr.), <i>Pogonomyrmex</i> | 791, 792 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Gir., <i>Notanisomorphella</i> | 426 | <i>baerica</i> Timb., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Gir., <i>Paraclocerinus</i> | 503 | <i>baeticatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| <i>australiensis</i> Gir., <i>Tetranemella</i> | 505 | <i>bahai</i> Forel, <i>Tetramorium</i> | 833 |
| <i>australior</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1200 | <i>baileyae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>australior</i> (Ckll.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1101 | <i>baileyi</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 |
| <i>australis</i> (Bks.), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 | <i>bairdi</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 888 |
| <i>australis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 | <i>bafulus</i> Hal., <i>Opisus</i> | 153 |
| <i>australis</i> (Cress.), <i>Diadasia</i> [s]..... | 1219 | <i>bakerae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1096 |
| <i>australis</i> (Cress.), <i>Heterostelis</i> | 1146 | <i>bakeri</i> Ashm., <i>Elasmosoma</i> | 122 |
| <i>australis</i> Cress., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 206 | <i>bakeri</i> Ashm., <i>Kleidotoma</i> | 654 |
| <i>australis</i> Cush., <i>Cidaphus</i> | 405 | <i>bakeri</i> Ashm., <i>Tetralophidea</i> | 477 |
| <i>australis</i> (Cush.), <i>Phaeogenes</i> [s]..... | 278 | <i>bakeri</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>australis</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v]..... | 624 | <i>bakeri</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 |
| <i>australis</i> (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i> [s]..... | 1131 | <i>bakeri</i> Cam., <i>Pterochellus</i> | 905 |
| <i>australis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 899 | <i>bakeri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [s]..... | 1127 |
| <i>australis</i> (Vier.), <i>Camptolitis</i> | 367 | <i>bakeri</i> Ckll., <i>Prospilis</i> | 1052 |
| <i>australis</i> Vier., <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 | <i>bakeri</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 |
| <i>australis</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 371 | <i>bakeri</i> Cook & Davis, <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 |
| <i>australis</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i> | 942 | <i>bakeri</i> Cwfd., <i>Conanthictus</i> | 1299 |
| <i>austriaca</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 | <i>bakeri</i> Cwfd., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| <i>austriaca</i> (Panz.), <i>Vespula</i> | 875, 876 | <i>bakeri</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 |
| <i>austriaca</i> Tavares, <i>Seitneria</i> | 600 | <i>bakeri</i> (Davis), <i>Pristerosus</i> | 281 |
| <i>austriana</i> (Cress.), <i>Gnamptopelta</i> [s]..... | 304 | <i>bakeri</i> Dng., <i>Aphilanthops</i> | 1003 |
| <i>austriana</i> Fox, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 | <i>bakeri</i> Gah., <i>Monodotomerus</i> | 529 |
| <i>austriana</i> Robt., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 | <i>bakeri</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i> | 516 |
| <i>austriana</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 945 | <i>bakeri</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 |
| <i>austrius</i> (Cress.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 901 | <i>bakeri</i> (How.), <i>Copidosoma</i> [s]..... | 481, 482 |
| <i>austrius</i> Tow., <i>Pristomerus</i> | 386 | <i>bakeri</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>austrior</i> (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i> [v]..... | 650 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 647 |
| <i>austrior</i> Kinsey, <i>Diastrophus</i> [v]..... | 616 | <i>bakeri</i> (Kief.), <i>Charips</i> | 607 |
| <i>austrocalifornica</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 |
| <i>austromaritima</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruptus</i> | 660 |
| <i>austromontana</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1164 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Leptorhaptus</i> | 685 |
| <i>autilone</i> Bks., <i>Lophopompilus</i> | 930 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Paraspiroa</i> | 595 |
| <i>autographae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 124 | <i>bakeri</i> (Kief.), <i>Prenanteon</i> | 1041 |
| <i>autographae</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 98 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Sparasion</i> | 701 |
| <i>autographae</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i> | 137 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Telenomus</i> | 691 |
| <i>autographae</i> Vier., <i>Rogas</i> | 170 | <i>bakeri</i> Kief., <i>Xenotoma</i> | 687 |
| <i>automatus</i> Gir., <i>Aphelinus</i> | 434 | <i>bakeri</i> Knw., <i>Xyela</i> | 5 |
| <i>autoxenobius</i> Perk., <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> | 1036 | <i>bakeri</i> (MacG.), <i>Perilista</i> | 66 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplius</i> [s]..... | 930 | <i>bakeri</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> (Brues), <i>Psilus</i> | 675 | <i>bakeri</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 118 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 579 | <i>bakeri</i> Mues., <i>Microgaster</i> | 135 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Eriplanus</i> | 247 | <i>bakeri</i> (Roh.), <i>Euura</i> | 49 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Mastrus</i> | 233 | <i>bakeri</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Robt., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1211 | <i>bakeri</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 | <i>bakeri</i> Vier., <i>Camponotus</i> | 378 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Robt., <i>Panurgus</i> | 1132 | <i>bakeri</i> (Whlr.), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 797 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Roh., <i>Dimorphopteryx</i> | 61 | <i>bakeri</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 844 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Vier., <i>Angitia</i> | 365 | <i>bakeriana</i> (Kief.), <i>Triboligrapha</i> | 603 |
| <i>autumnalis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1057 | <i>bakerianus</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 907 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| <i>balabetei</i> Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 766 | <i>basalis</i> Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 668 |
| balanacea Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 | <i>basalis</i> Bks., Aporinellus..... | 936 |
| balanaspis Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 | <i>basalis</i> Cress., Mesochorus..... | 406 |
| balanata (MacG.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | <i>basalis</i> Cress., Metopius..... | 352 |
| balanoides Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 | <i>basalis</i> Curt., Ascogaster..... | 145 |
| balanopsis Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 | <i>basalis</i> (Klug.), Allantus..... | 59 |
| balanosa Weld, Callirhytis..... | 647 | <i>basalis</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1153 |
| balata (MacG.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | <i>basalis</i> (Prov.), Hormius..... | 176 |
| baldaufi (D. T.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 | <i>basalis</i> Say, Eulophus..... | 430 |
| baldufi Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 444 | <i>basalis</i> Say, Xiphydria..... | 88 |
| baldufi Mues., Opius..... | 154 | <i>basalis</i> (Sm.), Hylaeus..... | 1049, 1050 |
| <i>ballabetei</i> Brad., Dasymutilla..... | 766 | <i>basalis</i> Vier., Sagaritis..... | 367 |
| ballestrerii Rond., Torymus..... | 531 | <i>basalis</i> Westw., Agonioneurus..... | 434 |
| <i>balli</i> Titus, Dianthidium..... | 1143 | <i>basalis</i> Westw., Leucospis..... | 593 |
| ballista (MacG.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | <i>basinictus</i> Prov., Chelonus..... | 144 |
| balteatum Say, Rygchium [s]..... | 889 | <i>basilare</i> Prov., Eubadizon..... | 112 |
| balteatus Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1213 | <i>basilaris</i> Cress., Nysson..... | 983, 984 |
| <i>balteatus</i> Cush., Mesoleius..... | 338 | <i>basilaris</i> Cress., Philanthus..... | 1001 |
| balteatus Dahlb., Bombus..... | 1253 | <i>basilaris</i> Prov., Aphidaria..... | 95 |
| <i>balteatus</i> Hop., Amblyteles..... | 295 | <i>basilaris</i> Prov., Decatoma..... | 572 |
| <i>balteola</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 752 | <i>basilaris</i> (Prov.), Nepiera..... | 375 |
| bambusae Phil., Harmolita..... | 569 | <i>basilaris</i> Prov., Tenthredo..... | 76 |
| banchiformis Megerle, Ichneumon..... | 408 | <i>basilaris</i> (Say), Chelonus..... | 144 |
| bancrofti (Dng.), Psaenythia..... | 1087 | <i>basilaris</i> Say, Tenthredo..... | 72 |
| bandero (Kinsey), Acraspis..... | 626 | <i>basilica</i> Gir., Signiphora..... | 473 |
| banfensis Vier., Andrena..... | 1057 | <i>basilicon</i> Davis, Anomalus..... | 396 |
| banfensis (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 384 | <i>basilicum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1112 |
| banksi Beq., Aporinellus..... | 936 | <i>basilicus</i> Davis, Epachtes..... | 224 |
| <i>banksi</i> Brad., Myrmica..... | 748 | <i>basilicus</i> (Davis), Polyterus..... | 336 |
| banksi (Brad.), Photomorphus..... | 751 | <i>basilissa</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1168 |
| banksi (Ckll.), Epeolus..... | 1211 | <i>basimacula</i> Cam., Tarytia..... | 390 |
| banksi Ckll., Nomada..... | 1189 | <i>basingeri</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 |
| banksi Cwfd., Coelioxys..... | 1184 | <i>basinger</i> Vier., Opius..... | 154 |
| <i>banksi</i> Dreis., Anopompilinus..... | 934 | <i>basirufa</i> Pack., Mimesa..... | 960 |
| banksi How., Chrysopophagus..... | 499 | <i>basirufa</i> Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| banksi Mall., Andrena..... | 1057 | <i>basirufus</i> Roh., Pseudomasaris [s]..... | 883 |
| banksi Marl., Pristiphora..... | 37 | <i>basirufus</i> Roh., Tachytes..... | 945 |
| banksi (Roh.), Ectemnius [s]..... | 1026 | <i>basizona</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter..... | 381 |
| banksi Swenk, Colletes..... | 1045 | <i>basizonia</i> (Grav.), Atestis..... | 255 |
| banksi Vier., Apanteles..... | 123, 124 | <i>bassetti</i> (Beut.), Diplolepis..... | 618 |
| banksi (Vier.), Campoplex..... | 367 | <i>bassetti</i> (Gill.), Disholcaspis..... | 638 |
| banksianae Roh., Neodiprion [s]..... | 20 | <i>bassetianus</i> D. T. & Kief., Andricus..... | 646 |
| <i>banksiella</i> Ckll., Augochlora..... | 1125 | <i>bassetii</i> Beut., Diastrophus..... | 616 |
| banksii (Brues), Olixon..... | 774 | <i>bassetii</i> D. T., Neuroterus..... | 620 |
| banksii How., Tetrastichus..... | 444 | <i>batatoides</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 648 |
| banksii Lvl., Sphecodes..... | 1120 | <i>batatoides</i> (Ashm.), Euclatoma..... | 579 |
| banningense Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1139 | <i>batatoides</i> Ashm., Synergus..... | 610 |
| barbara (Cress.), Chalcis..... | 589 | <i>batatorum</i> Walsh, Tribalia..... | 618, 619 |
| barbara Lep., Colopatra..... | 974 | <i>battlei</i> Brad., Ephuta..... | 773 |
| barbara Lep., Pallosoa..... | 909 | <i>baumhoferi</i> Cush., Plistomerus..... | 387 |
| barbarica Morl., Tetragnathus..... | 405 | <i>beameri</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 899 |
| barbarica Vier., Andrena..... | 1057 | <i>beameri</i> Gah., Orasema..... | 516 |
| barbata (Fox), Timulla..... | 770 | <i>beameri</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 762 |
| barbata (Prov.), Olesicampe..... | 384 | <i>beameri</i> Roh., Heterospilus..... | 180 |
| <i>barbata</i> Sm., Ammophila..... | 976 | <i>beardsleyi</i> (Ckll.), Panurginus..... | 1097 |
| barbata Wlhr., Pheidole..... | 800 | <i>beata</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1087, 1089 |
| barbatulus (Handl.), Psammaecius..... | 990 | <i>beatula</i> (Ckll.), Andrena..... | 1057 |
| <i>barbatus</i> Robt., Trypeta..... | 1152 | <i>beatulus</i> Ckll., Halictus [v]..... | 1109 |
| barbatus Sm., Philanthus..... | 1003 | <i>beaulieu</i> Vier., Sagaritis..... | 367 |
| barbatus (Sm.), Pogonomyrmex..... | 792 | <i>beaulnei</i> Vier., Campoctonoides..... | 383 |
| barbatus Timb., Encyrtus..... | 479 | <i>bebbiana</i> Vier., Ckll., Andrena..... | 1057 |
| barberi Bohart, Rygchium..... | 889 | <i>bebbianae</i> (Roh.), Eura..... | 49 |
| barberi Ckll., Andrena..... | 1057 | <i>beckeri</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| barberi (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 | <i>bedardi</i> Prov., Erromenus..... | 224 |
| barberi Cwfd., Urosigalphus..... | 113 | <i>bedeguaris</i> (L.), Torymus..... | 520, 521 |
| barberi (Cush.), Netelia..... | 212 | <i>bedeguaris</i> (Thoms.), Habrocytus..... | 562 |
| barberi Cush., Opheltes [v]..... | 326 | <i>bedelliae</i> Ashm., Orthopelma..... | 236 |
| barberi Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 | <i>bedelliae</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 124 |
| barberi Roh., Nysson..... | 983 | <i>begini</i> (Ashm.), Solenotus..... | 429 |
| barbericulus Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1211 | <i>beginii</i> (Ashm.), Olesicampe..... | 384 |
| barbiger Mick., Philanthus [s]..... | 1002 | <i>behmani</i> (Gir.), Myrmica..... | 416 |
| <i>barbiger</i> Wesm., Microctonus..... | 103 | <i>behrensi</i> Tuck., Anisotrochus..... | 894 |
| barbigera (Brad.), Timulla [s]..... | 770 | <i>behrensi</i> (Cress.), Itopteltes..... | 197 |
| bardum (Cress.), Lasioglossum..... | 1106 | <i>behrensi</i> (Cress.), Sirex..... | 83 |
| bardus (Cress.), Triepeolus..... | 1213 | <i>belangeri</i> Cress., Amblyteles..... | 294 |
| bardus Gir., Eupelmus..... | 509 | <i>belangeri</i> Prov., Cryptus..... | 268 |
| <i>bardus</i> Say, Tenthredo..... | 62 | <i>belangerii</i> (Prov.), Symplocotus..... | 350 |
| barisicopus Brad., Pseudomasaris..... | 883 | <i>belfragei</i> (Ashm.), Campoctonus..... | 383 |
| barnesi Sm., Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 792 | <i>belfragei</i> (Ashm.), Cryptoserphus..... | 665 |
| <i>barnstoni</i> Kby., Tenthredo..... | 75 | <i>belfragei</i> (Ashm.), Symphyra..... | 146 |
| <i>barnstoni</i> (Morl.), Ichneumon..... | 302 | <i>belfragei</i> Bks., Cericus..... | 1005 |
| <i>barnstoni</i> (Westw.), Rhydinofoenus [s]..... | 661 | <i>belfragei</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 946 |
| barrei Rad., Paracoelioxys..... | 1183 | <i>belfragei</i> (Blake), Chypophotes..... | 750 |
| barthi Vier., Psen..... | 959 | <i>belfragei</i> (Cwfd.), Brachymeria..... | 586 |
| barthii Brues, Asobara..... | 152 | <i>belfragei</i> Cress., Agenia..... | 908 |
| barcyera Foerst., Pantoclis..... | 686 | <i>belfragei</i> Cress., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| <i>basale</i> Roh., Trypoxylon..... | 957 | <i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), Epibembex..... | 998 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| <i>belfragei</i> Cress., <i>Eumenes</i> [s]..... | 885 | <i>betulavora</i> Roh., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 |
| <i>belfragei</i> Cress., <i>Gorytes</i> | 987 | <i>beulahensis</i> Ckll., <i>Epelous</i> | 1211 |
| <i>belfragei</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1203 | <i>beulahensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), <i>Phrontosoma</i> | 61 | <i>beulahensis</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i> [v]..... | 76 |
| <i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 292 | <i>beulahensis</i> Roh., <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 |
| <i>belfragei</i> Cress., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 | <i>beulahensis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 |
| <i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 | <i>beulahensis</i> Vier., <i>Phaeogenes</i> | 279 |
| <i>belfragei</i> (Cress.), <i>Vipio</i> | 157 | <i>beutenmuelleri</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 |
| <i>belfragi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ethelurgus</i> | 235 | <i>beutenmuelleri</i> Whlr., <i>Dolichoderus</i> [v]..... | 834 |
| <i>belfragii</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1231 | <i>beutenmülleri</i> (Fox), <i>Epibembex</i> [s]..... | 999 |
| <i>beliae</i> D. T., <i>Limnerium</i> | 368 | <i>bewicki</i> Gir., <i>Aprostocetus</i> | 451 |
| <i>belisarii</i> Gir., <i>Rhiciponeltomyia</i> | 464 | <i>bexar</i> (Blake), <i>Dasymutilla</i> [s]..... | 762 |
| <i>bella</i> (Bass.), <i>Atrusca</i> | 637 | <i>biannulatus</i> (Grav.), <i>Eriplanus</i> | 247 |
| <i>bella</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i> | 940 | <i>brevicincta</i> (Davis), <i>Lissonota</i> | 312 |
| <i>bella</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>bicapillaris</i> Walsh, <i>Bassus</i> | 352 |
| <i>bella</i> (Cress.), <i>Lestica</i> [s]..... | 1028 | <i>bicarinata</i> Brues, <i>Parasierola</i> | 734 |
| <i>bella</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1194, 1195 | <i>bicarinata</i> Cam., <i>Ateleophadnus</i> | 186, 187 |
| <i>bella</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 | <i>bicarinata</i> Cam., <i>Lissagathis</i> | 117 |
| <i>bella</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 | <i>bicarinata</i> Cam., <i>Nothaima</i> | 345 |
| <i>bella</i> Gah., <i>Prospaltella</i> | 437 | <i>bicarinata</i> Cam., <i>Sussaba</i> | 350 |
| <i>bella</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>bicarinata</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| <i>bellator</i> Dalm., <i>Palmon</i> | 583 | <i>bicarinata</i> Davis, <i>Polysphincta</i> | 193 |
| <i>bellerophon</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 | <i>bicarinata</i> Gir., <i>Coelopisthia</i> | 551 |
| <i>bellicosus</i> Wesm., <i>Anomalon</i> | 396 | <i>bicarinata</i> Mayr, <i>Pheidole</i> | 800 |
| <i>bellicosus</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplius</i> | 930 | <i>bicarinata</i> (Riley), <i>Ckrtobasis</i> | 237 |
| <i>bellicosus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 | <i>bicarinatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ichnutes</i> | 141 |
| <i>bellicosus</i> Wesm., <i>Apaeleticus</i> | 280 | <i>bicarinatus</i> Cush., <i>Helcostizus</i> | 275 |
| <i>bellona</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasymutilla</i> [v]..... | 764 | <i>bicincta</i> Ashm., <i>Omphale</i> | 460 |
| <i>bellone</i> Lep., <i>Odynerus</i> | 886 | <i>bicincta</i> (Cress.), <i>Theronia</i> | 203 |
| <i>bellula</i> (D. T.), <i>Dusona</i> | 370, 371 | <i>bicincta</i> F., <i>Scolia</i> | 774 |
| <i>bellula</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i> | 81 | <i>bicincta</i> How., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>bellulus</i> (Cress.), <i>Leptochilus</i> | 897 | <i>bicincta</i> Vier., <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 |
| <i>bellus</i> Cress., <i>Campoplex</i> | 371 | <i>bicinctus</i> (Mick.), <i>Phlanthus</i> | 1001 |
| <i>bellus</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i> | 352 | <i>bicinctus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 79 |
| <i>bellus</i> Cress., <i>Nysson</i> | 984 | <i>bicinctus</i> Prov., <i>Phyllocus</i> | 87 |
| <i>bellus</i> Dettmer, <i>Eusymphagus</i> | 632 | <i>bicinctus</i> Rossi, <i>Crabro</i> | 988 |
| <i>bellus</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i> | 610 | <i>biclinius</i> Knw., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 12 |
| <i>belonocneme</i> Ashm., <i>Metacilus</i> | 707 | <i>bicolens</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [f]..... | 656 |
| <i>bembeciae</i> (Wall.), <i>Bracon</i> | 163 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Acoloides</i> | 695 |
| <i>benefactor</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Hyssopus</i> | 456 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanogmus</i> | 668 |
| <i>benefactor</i> Cush., <i>Calliphialtes</i> | 188 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 92 |
| <i>benefica</i> Gah., <i>Pleurotropis</i> | 468 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 248 |
| <i>beneficientior</i> Vier., <i>Habrobracon</i> | 165 | <i>bicolor</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 579 |
| <i>beneficium</i> Gah., <i>Eumicrosoma</i> | 690 | <i>bicolor</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eumicrosoma</i> | 690 |
| <i>benevola</i> Gah., <i>Nepiera</i> | 375 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Eustypira</i> | 589 |
| <i>bengtssoni</i> (Regan), <i>Anoplius</i> | 929 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1037 |
| <i>bennettiae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Sycophila</i> | 520 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Bks., <i>Amerocnemis</i> | 911 | <i>bicolor</i> Ashm., <i>Synergus</i> | 610 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Bks., <i>Aporinellus</i> | 936 | <i>bicolor</i> (Baker), <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> (Bks.), <i>Aporus</i> | 921 | <i>bicolor</i> (Beauv.), <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Ckll., <i>Xerophasma</i> | 1088, 1089 | <i>bicolor</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> (Dreis.), <i>Anoplius</i> | 931 | <i>bicolor</i> Br., <i>Epimecis</i> | 193 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 759 | <i>bicolor</i> Buckl., <i>Oecodoma</i> | 809 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Salman, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 | <i>bicolor</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> [v]..... | 1012 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Schw., <i>Heteranthidium</i> | 1137 | <i>bicolor</i> Cress., <i>Ichnutes</i> | 141 |
| <i>bequaerti</i> Vier., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Nysson</i> | 984, 985 |
| <i>bequaertiana</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088, 1089 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Odontocolon</i> | 206 |
| <i>berberidis</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 93 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Perilissus</i> | 327 |
| <i>berberidis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cress.), <i>Sigalphus</i> | 142 |
| <i>berkeleyensis</i> Forel, <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 841 | <i>bicolor</i> Curt., <i>Dryninus</i> | 1035 |
| <i>berkeleyi</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>bicolor</i> Curt., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 104 |
| <i>berlesei</i> (How.), <i>Prospaltella</i> | 437 | <i>bicolor</i> Cush., <i>Anisobas</i> | 282 |
| <i>berlyi</i> (Brim.), <i>Myzinium</i> [s]..... | 741 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), <i>Apilops</i> | 267 |
| <i>bermudensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [v]..... | 1180 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), <i>Otaeustes</i> | 235 |
| <i>bernardina</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>bicolor</i> (Cush.), <i>Xylophrus</i> | 274 |
| <i>bernardina</i> (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i> | 1131 | <i>bicolor</i> F., <i>Andrena</i> | 1054 |
| <i>bernardina</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1158 | <i>bicolor</i> Fen., <i>Aphelopus</i> | 1042 |
| <i>bernardina</i> (Mich.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> [s]..... | 1101 | <i>bicolor</i> Frank., <i>Psithyrus</i> [v]..... | 1255 |
| <i>bernardinense</i> (Mich.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1112 | <i>bicolor</i> Gill., <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 |
| <i>bernardinensis</i> Mich., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 | <i>bicolor</i> Gill., <i>Aulax</i> | 617 |
| <i>bernardinum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1142 | <i>bicolor</i> Gir., <i>Stomatoceroides</i> | 585 |
| <i>bernardinum</i> Mich., <i>Chelostoma</i> | 1151 | <i>bicolor</i> Grav., <i>Atractodes</i> | 251 |
| <i>berolinense</i> Ruthe, <i>Elasmosoma</i> | 121 | <i>bicolor</i> Hgtn., <i>Baryconus</i> | 705 |
| <i>besseyae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1162 | <i>bicolor</i> (Harr.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 |
| <i>besseyae</i> (Roh.), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1025 | <i>bicolor</i> How., <i>Arehenomus</i> | 432 |
| <i>besseyi</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1201 | <i>bicolor</i> (How.), <i>Eneurytus</i> | 480 |
| <i>betheli</i> Ashm., <i>Melanostelis</i> | 1149 | <i>bicolor</i> Jur., <i>Belyta</i> | 682 |
| <i>betheli</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>bicolor</i> Jur., <i>Miscophus</i> | 944 |
| <i>bethunei</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 | <i>bicolor</i> Lep., <i>Evagetes</i> | 924 |
| <i>bethunei</i> (Cress.), <i>Diradops</i> | 316 | <i>bicolor</i> (Lundb.), <i>Endasys</i> | 246 |
| <i>bethunei</i> MacG., <i>Metallus</i> | 30 | <i>bicolor</i> MacG., <i>Macroxyela</i> | 7 |
| <i>bethunei</i> (Sand.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 | <i>bicolor</i> Marl., <i>Pteronus</i> | 45 |
| <i>betulae</i> Ens., <i>Pseudoxiphydria</i> | 85 | <i>bicolor</i> Nort., <i>Trichiosoma</i> | 17 |
| <i>betulae</i> (Gir.), <i>Amblymerus</i> | 550 | <i>bicolor</i> (Prov.), <i>Agathis</i> | 118 |
| <i>betulae</i> Mues., <i>Oncophanes</i> | 173 | <i>bicolor</i> (Prov.), <i>Monobia</i> | 487 |
| <i>betulae</i> Roh., <i>Priphorus</i> | 32 | <i>bicolor</i> Robt., <i>Agapostemon</i> | 1125 |
| <i>betulaecola</i> Ashm., <i>Aenoplex</i> | 233, 234 | <i>bicolor</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> [f]..... | 1056 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>bicolor</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> [v]..... | 1073 | <i>bifoveolata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Roh., <i>Ephylus</i> | 183 | <i>bifoveolata</i> Brues, <i>Oxyblab</i> | 681 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Sauss., <i>Zethus</i> | 881 | <i>bifoveolata</i> Tasch., <i>Priononyx</i> | 973 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Say, <i>Astata</i> | 939 | <i>bifoveolatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Epyris</i> | 729 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Say, <i>Methoca</i> | 747 | <i>bifoveolatus</i> Br., <i>Ophion</i> | 402 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Schus., <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>bifurcata</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Sm., <i>Macrotera</i> | 1087 | <i>bifurcum</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> [v]..... | 642 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Spin., <i>Aporus</i> | 921 | <i>bifurcus</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 902 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Spin., <i>Callitula</i> | 548 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ashm., <i>Eutendon</i> | 470 |
| <i>bicolor</i> (Swed.), <i>Euplectrus</i> | 452 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 575 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Szep., <i>Metophion</i> | 403 | <i>bigeloviae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1153 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Walsh, <i>Eurytoma</i> | 575 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Chrysis</i> | 722 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Wasm., <i>Polyergus</i> [s]..... | 874 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 |
| <i>bicolor</i> (Westw.), <i>Megischus</i> [s]..... | 90 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Whlr., <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [v]..... | 837 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ckll., <i>Prosapis</i> [v]..... | 1049 |
| <i>bicolor</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i> | 942 | <i>bigeloviae</i> Ckll. & Fox, <i>Astata</i> | 939 |
| <i>bicolorata</i> Cress., <i>Macrophyta</i> | 79 | <i>bigeloviae</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Psammaletes</i> | 989 |
| <i>bicolorata</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 | <i>bigelowi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 |
| <i>bicoloratum</i> Costa, <i>Bactrischion</i> | 583 | <i>bigemina</i> (Dyar), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 |
| <i>bicoloratus</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 | <i>bigeminus</i> (Fatt.), <i>Ectemnius</i> [s]..... | 1024 |
| <i>bicoloratus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 521 | <i>biglumnis</i> Hal., <i>Rogas</i> | 175 |
| <i>bicoloriceps</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospiloideus</i> | 457 | <i>bignelli</i> D. T., <i>Andricus</i> | 644 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Seambus</i> | 186 | <i>biguttata</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 762 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> Cwfd., <i>Antistrophephox</i> | 531 | <i>biguttata</i> Gir., <i>Pseudiglyptomyia</i> | 458 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> Gir., <i>Paraleucrocerus</i> | 504 | <i>biguttatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i> | 546 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> (Roh.), <i>Megaxyela</i> | 7 | <i>biguttatum</i> Tasch., <i>Parapodium</i> | 980 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i> | 374 | <i>biguttatus</i> (F.), <i>Episyron</i> [s]..... | 926 |
| <i>bicoloripes</i> Vier., <i>Habrobraconidea</i> | 160 | <i>biguttatus</i> (Gir.), <i>Lamprotatus</i> | 537 |
| <i>biconica</i> Scul., <i>Eucereeris</i> | 1011 | <i>biguttatus</i> Grav., <i>Bassus</i> | 350 |
| <i>biconicus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 632 | <i>biguttulatus</i> F., <i>Pompilus</i> | 926 |
| <i>biconjunctus</i> Vier., <i>Idexthis</i> | 359 | <i>2-guttus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 509 |
| <i>bicornis</i> Boie, <i>Glypta</i> | 307 | <i>bihamata</i> Spin., <i>Chrysis</i> | 722 |
| <i>bicornis</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i> | 315 | <i>bihamatus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Triepolus</i> | 1214 |
| <i>bicornis</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 1163 | <i>bilderbacki</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1140 |
| <i>bicornis</i> MacG., <i>Macremphytus</i> | 59 | <i>bilineata</i> MacG., <i>Macrophyta</i> | 81 |
| <i>bicornis</i> (McC. & Egb.), <i>Dryocossus</i> | 645 | <i>bilineata</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1092 |
| <i>bicornis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 902 | <i>bilineatum</i> Kriebch., <i>Micrapion</i> | 593 |
| <i>bicornuta</i> Guér., <i>Cerceris</i> [s]..... | 1005 | <i>bilineatum</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1142 |
| <i>bicornutus</i> Arn., <i>Belomierus</i> | 1029 | <i>bilineatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 |
| <i>bicornutus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 244 | <i>bilineatus</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 |
| <i>bicrista</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 | <i>bilineatus</i> (Kief.), <i>Melanips</i> | 598 |
| <i>bicristata</i> End., <i>Aerophilina</i> | 118 | <i>bilineatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73, 75 |
| <i>bidens</i> (Davis), <i>Phthorima</i> | 352 | <i>bilineatus</i> Say, <i>Ophion</i> | 402 |
| <i>bidens</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygiolum</i> | 889 | <i>bilineatus</i> Thoms., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>bidentata</i> (F.), <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 | <i>bilobata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>bidentata</i> (Prov.), <i>Anthophora</i> | 1234 | <i>bilobatus</i> Mich., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| <i>bidentata</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocopa</i> | 963 | <i>bilobatus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 |
| <i>bidentata</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1011 | <i>bilobatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Aulacostethus</i> | 658 |
| <i>bidentatiformis</i> Roh., <i>Diploplectron</i> | 939 | <i>bilunatus</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 |
| <i>bidentatum</i> Fox, <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 955 | <i>bimacula</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 220 |
| <i>bidentatus</i> Ashm., <i>Diploplectron</i> | 938 | <i>bimaculatus</i> D. T., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 286 |
| <i>bidentatus</i> Brauns, <i>Anelipsthus</i> | 224 | <i>bimaculata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Labrossyta</i> | 328 |
| <i>bidentis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 | <i>bimaculata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Myersia</i> | 244 |
| <i>bidentulus</i> Thoms., <i>Dinotus</i> | 549 | <i>bimaculata</i> Cwfd., <i>Sympiesis</i> | 426 |
| <i>biedermanni</i> (Bks.), <i>Agenioideus</i> | 925 | <i>bimaculata</i> (Lep.), <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 |
| <i>biedermanni</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1163 | <i>bimaculata</i> Whlr., <i>Cardiocondyla</i> [v]..... | 807 |
| <i>bifarius</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1250 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Strecker, <i>Smicra</i> | 594 |
| <i>bifasciata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i> | 477 | <i>bimaculatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 417 |
| <i>bifasciata</i> How., <i>Comperiella</i> | 504, 505 | <i>bimaculatipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Sympiesis</i> | 426 |
| <i>bifasciata</i> Swed., <i>Mutilla</i> | 767 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1251 |
| <i>bifasciata</i> Swed., <i>Sphex</i> | 775 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Fox, <i>Brachyestis</i> | 748 |
| <i>bifasciatella</i> Mercet, <i>Masia</i> | 503 | <i>bimaculatus</i> (Nort.), <i>Janus</i> | 88 |
| <i>bifasciaticorpus</i> Gir., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 441 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Pack., <i>Mellinus</i> | 286 |
| <i>bifasciatipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Acemopolynema</i> [s]..... | 416 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 980 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Amer. authors, <i>Anastatus</i> | 513 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Prov., <i>Oligosthenus</i> | 530 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 92 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Thoms., <i>Nyxophilus</i> | 274 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callihormius</i> | 180 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Walck., <i>Erodorus</i> | 663 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Br., <i>Capitonus</i> | 107 | <i>bimaculatus</i> Wesm., <i>Perilitus</i> | 101 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Cress., <i>Cephus</i> | 87 | <i>bimaculipennis</i> Cwfd., <i>Idiomacromerus</i> | 528 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Cress., <i>Epelous</i> | 1211 | <i>bimarginata</i> (Wes. & Wes.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i> | 465 | <i>bimembris</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Epanusia</i> | 504 | <i>binghami</i> (Lvl.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Metacolus</i> | 549 | <i>binodis</i> Spin., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1004 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i> | 1040 | <i>binodosus</i> Prov., <i>Artropus</i> | 782, 783 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Kriebch., <i>Sphalerus</i> | 208 | <i>binotata</i> Sauss., <i>Nectarinia</i> | 881 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 295 | <i>binotata</i> Say, <i>Macrotera</i> | 1223 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Say, <i>Drynus</i> | 1043 | <i>binotatus</i> Thoms., <i>Hoplocryptus</i> | 268 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 317 | <i>binotatus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratobaeus</i> | 695 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> (Say), <i>Macrophyta</i> | 79 | <i>binotatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f]..... | 1196 |
| <i>bifasciatus</i> (Timb.), <i>Aphytus</i> | 492 | <i>bioculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 762 |
| <i>bifenestratus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 | <i>bioculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 590 |
| <i>bifidus</i> Riley, <i>Telenomus</i> | 691 | <i>bioculata</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 33 |
| <i>biformis</i> Ashm., <i>Chestomorphia</i> | 483 | <i>bioculatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Aoplus</i> [s]..... | 290 |
| <i>biformis</i> Ashm., <i>Rhyssipolis</i> | 177 | <i>bioculatus</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i> | 316, 317 |
| <i>bifovea</i> Kief., <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 | <i>biorhizae</i> Ashm., <i>Diomorus</i> | 527 |
| <i>bifoveata</i> Kief., <i>Diapria</i> | 678 | <i>bipapillata</i> Weld, <i>Calirhytis</i> | 648 |
| <i>bifoveatus</i> Kief., <i>Spilomicrus</i> | 676 | <i>biparticeps</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|----------|
| bipartior Fox, Pemphredon..... | 966 | blaisdelli Ckll., Andrena..... | 1059 |
| bipartita (Cress.), Periclista..... | 65 | blaisdelli Ckll., Diadasia..... | 1220 |
| bipartitana Davis, Anomalona..... | 396 | blaisdelli Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus..... | 1214 |
| bipartitor D. T., Pemphredon..... | 966 | blaisdelli (Fox), Ateniella..... | 918 |
| bipartitus Handl., Gorytes..... | 992 | blaisdelli Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| bipartitus Lep., Pompilus..... | 937 | blakeanus Cam., Odynerus..... | 888 |
| bipes Ckll. & Casad, Prosopis..... | 1049 | blakei Brad., Myrmosa..... | 747 |
| biplagistis Cress., Pterocheilus..... | 904 | blakei Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1223 |
| bipunctata Cress., Andrena..... | 1058 | blakei Cress., Cericeris..... | 1005 |
| bipunctata Klug, Tenthredo..... | 66 | blakei Cress., Megaplectes [s]..... | 256 |
| bipunctata Say, Ceropales [s]..... | 920 | blanchardi Davis, Ichneumon..... | 286 |
| bipunctata (Say), Ochleroptera..... | 986 | blanda Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 864 |
| bipunctatum Wold., Trichoclymma..... | 222 | blandii (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 |
| bipunctatus (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 297 | blandinum (Roh.), Rygchium [s]..... | 890 |
| bipunctatus F., Mellinus..... | 1049 | blandita Cress., Trogus..... | 306 |
| bipunctatus (Gir.), Achrysocharoides..... | 464 | blanditum Cress., Anthidium..... | 1141 |
| bipunctatus MacG., Monophadnus..... | 67 | blandoides Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 |
| bipunctatus Oliv., Oxybelus..... | 1031 | blandus Grav., Phytodietus..... | 314 |
| bipunctatus Swed., Pteromalus..... | 531 | blandus Hal., Opus..... | 153, 154 |
| birenimaculatus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus..... | 893 | blandus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 |
| birepandum Bohart, Rygchium [s]..... | 892 | blantonii Tow., Netella..... | 213 |
| birkmani (Brues), Gelis..... | 239 | blastophaga (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 648 |
| birkmani Brues, Leucospis..... | 593 | blastophagi (Ashm.), Tetrastichus..... | 444 |
| birkmani Brues, Metopius..... | 352 | blatchleyi Whlr., Dolichoneuron [v]..... | 834 |
| birkmani (Mel.), Dasymutilla..... | 762 | blattidurum Ferrière, Anastatus..... | 513 |
| birkmanni Birk., Nomia..... | 1129 | blava Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 767 |
| birkmanni (Baker), Psammaecius..... | 990 | blawana Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| birkmanni (Bks.), Agenioides..... | 925 | blawus Roh., Odynerus..... | 901 |
| birkmanni Bks., Cryptocheilus [s]..... | 912 | blepyri Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 447 |
| birkmanni Bks., Pseudagenia..... | 919 | bocandei Spin., Podalonia..... | 977 |
| birkmanni Cam., Odynerus [v]..... | 888 | bochei Weld, Pseudeucoila..... | 605 |
| birkmanni Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1239 | boerhaviae Ckll., Anacabro..... | 1013 |
| birkmanni Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 | boquet Fox, Pepsis..... | 910 |
| birkmanni Ckll., Perdita..... | 1089 | boharti Linsl., Andrena..... | 1085 |
| birkmanni Ckll., Stelis..... | 1147 | boharti Wms., Solierella..... | 942 |
| birkmanni (Cwfd.), Lasiglossum..... | 1108 | bohartorum Linsl., Melecta..... | 1242 |
| birkmanni Roh., Pisonopsis..... | 941 | bohemani (Holmg.), Zatyptota..... | 194 |
| birkmanni Roh., Tachytes..... | 947 | bohemani Kriech., Oneista..... | 331 |
| birkmanni Swenk, Colletes..... | 1045 | boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys..... | 734 |
| birkmanniella Ckll., Tetratonia..... | 1231 | boliviensis Szép., Neomicrodus..... | 117 |
| birkmanni (Fr.), Hemisia..... | 1241 | bolli Bks., Anoplus..... | 929 |
| birot Szép., Ceratospilus..... | 403 | bolliana Ckll., Augochlora [s]..... | 1126 |
| birtwelli Ckll., Andrena..... | 1058 | bolliana Ckll., Nomia [s]..... | 1128 |
| bisalcis Vier., Andrena..... | 1058 | bolliiformis Vier., Eumenes [s]..... | 884 |
| bisannulatus Thoms., Himerta..... | 330 | bollii Cress., Eumenes [s]..... | 884 |
| biscopula Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 | bollii Cress., Gorytes..... | 986 |
| biscutellae (Ckll.), Hoplitis..... | 1158 | bollii (Fox), Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| biscutellata Vier., Andrena..... | 1058 | bollii Nort., Emphytus..... | 59 |
| bisculata Allen & Jay, Tiphia..... | 736 | bollii End., Pristomerus..... | 387 |
| bisetosa Swenk, Nomada..... | 1190 | bolsteri Frank., Bombus [s]..... | 1253 |
| bisemaculatus Vier., Crabro..... | 1026 | bolteri (Cress.), Conocalama [s]..... | 305 |
| bisexualis Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 623 | bolteri Riley, Eurytoma [s]..... | 575 |
| bishoppi Ckll., Megachile..... | 1179 | boltoniae Robt., Melissodes..... | 1223 |
| bishoppi Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1223 | boltoniae (Robt.), Perdita..... | 1089 |
| bishoppi Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1199 | bolus (Wlkr.), Microterys..... | 488 |
| bishoppi Ckll., Perdita..... | 1089 | bombiformis (Cress.), Emphor [s]..... | 1218 |
| bishoppi (Cwfd.), Psaeonthis..... | 1087 | bombinator D. T., Pompilus..... | 923 |
| bishoppi Krom. & Willink, Bembecinus..... | 994 | bomboides Kby., Anthophora [s]..... | 1234 |
| biagnata Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 | bombycina (Cress.), Phanagenia..... | 915 |
| biagnata Say, Nomada..... | 1190 | bonariensis Brèth., Triclavus..... | 708 |
| bisnuata Foerst., Ctenochira..... | 221 | bonita Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| bisoncornua Hill, Coelioxys..... | 1184 | bonnevilleensis Sm., Trioxy..... | 96 |
| bistigmatus (Say), Blacus..... | 110 | boops Schr., Spheg..... | 939 |
| bistriata McFar., Vespa..... | 876 | boops (Wesm.), Myiocephalus..... | 102 |
| bistriatus Thoms., Plectiscus..... | 344 | boreale Prov., Porizon..... | 393 |
| bisulca Nees, Belyta..... | 681 | boreale Prov., Tapinoma..... | 838 |
| bisulcata Kief., Belyta..... | 683 | boreale (Robt.), Anthidiellum [s]..... | 1146 |
| bisulcatus (Kief.), Cimetus..... | 682 | boreale Roger, Tapinoma..... | 838 |
| bisulcatus Kief., Leptorhaptus..... | 685 | borealis Ashm., Bruchophagus..... | 582, 583 |
| bisulcata Kief., Scelio..... | 702 | borealis (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| bisulcus (Ashm.), Scelio..... | 702 | borealis (Ashm.), Labrorchus..... | 393 |
| bitinctus (Grav.), Sternocryptus..... | 245 | borealis (Ashm.), Paragryon..... | 696 |
| bitruncata Scul., Euoceris..... | 1011 | borealis (Ashm.), Rhorus..... | 323 |
| bituberculata (Cress.), Diadasia..... | 1219 | borealis Ashm., Stenomacrus..... | 347 |
| bituberculata Park., Stictiella..... | 995 | borealis Ashm., Zelotypa..... | 686 |
| bituminosus Cush., Exetastes..... | 317 | borealis (Ashm.), Zygot..... | 683 |
| bituminosus (Cush.), Gambrus..... | 267 | borealis (Bks.), Calicurgus [s]..... | 915 |
| bituminosus Davis, Euryproctus..... | 339 | borealis (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 |
| biungulata Cress., Cericeris..... | 1005 | borealis Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1120 |
| bivittata Kine., Tenthredo..... | 78 | borealis Cwfd., Agapostemon..... | 1124 |
| bivittata (Nort.), Pristiphora..... | 37 | borealis Cress., Banachus..... | 320 |
| bizonarius (Grav.), Zootrephus..... | 349 | borealis Cress., Glypta..... | 307 |
| bizonatus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 292 | borealis (Cress.), Helconidea..... | 108 |
| blackburni Cam., Chelonus..... | 145 | borealis Cress., Monumetha..... | 1159 |
| blackmani Roh., Heterospilus..... | 179 | borealis (Cress.), Neoxorides..... | 199 |
| blaisdelli Bridw., Cleptes..... | 726 | borealis (Davis), Mesoleptus..... | 251 |
| blaisdelli (Bridw.), Solierella..... | 942 | borealis Felt, Pteroneura..... | 6 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| borealis Kby., Bombus | 1249 | branfordensis Vier., Bracon | 120 |
| borealis Kby., Hylotoma | 14 | brasiliatorum (L.), Xylocoopa [s] | 1245 |
| borealis Kby., Tentredo | 75 | brasilienis Ashm., Encyrtaspis | 514 |
| borealis Kby., Vespa | 877 | brasilienis Ashm., Pentasmera | 589 |
| borealis Lewis, Vespa | 877 | brasilienis Lep., Tentredo | 69 |
| borealis MacG., Dolerus | 25 | brasilienis Sauss., Alator | 896 |
| borealis MacG., Taxonus | 60 | brassicæ (Ashm.), Charpis | 607 |
| borealis (Marl.), Euura | 49 | brassicæ Marsh., Aphidius | 97 |
| borealis Prov., Amblyteles | 295 | brassicæ Mues., Microplitis | 137 |
| borealis Prov., Dolichoderus | 834 | brassicæ Pack., Pteromalus | 561 |
| borealis (Prov.), Leptopygus | 393 | braucheri Cush., Polysphincta | 194 |
| borealis Sm., Mimesa | 961 | braueri Kohl, Crabro | 1014 |
| borealis Wall., Phanomeris | 174 | braunae Vier., Apanteles | 132 |
| borealis Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s] | 797 | brazoensis Buckl., Atta | 810 |
| borealis (Whit.), Ceraphron | 666 | brazoria Bks., Onochares | 908 |
| borealis (Whit.), Cinetus | 682 | brazoria (Blake), Pseudomethoca | 759 |
| boregoensis Bohart, Euparagia | 883 | brendeli Tasch., Larra | 993 |
| boregoensis (Mich.), Dufourea | 1131 | brenacus Tow., Itopectis | 198 |
| boreios Kryg., Tetracyelos | 441 | brevacus Tow., Phygadeuon | 248 |
| boreo-occidentalis Beq., Odynerus [v] | 891 | breviantennatus Stef., Bracon | 165 |
| boreo-orientalis (Bek.), Rygchium [s] | 891 | brevibase (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1112 |
| boreotis Davis, Exyston | 231 | brevibasis Ckll., Andrena | 1059 |
| boreum Gir., Polynema [v] | 418 | brevicalvar Kief., Hyptia | 657 |
| borrowi (Gir.), Dialiumorpha | 429 | brevicapitatus (Cook & Davis), Eulophus | 430 |
| borrowi Gir., Elasmus | 472 | brevicarinatus Fouts, Trimerus | 697 |
| borrowi Gir., Habrocytus | 562 | brevicauda (Ashm.), Schenka [s] | 256 |
| boscii Jur., Psilus | 708 | brevicauda (Cwld.), Eupelmus | 509 |
| boscii (Lep.), Rygchium [s] | 889 | brevicauda Cush., Cremastus | 390 |
| bosquensis Roh., Dasytomilla | 769 | brevicauda Cush., Neorhacodes | 316 |
| botlana (Ckll.), Diceratomia | 1162 | brevicauda Cush., Pseudopipternus | 390 |
| botrys Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus | 220 | brevicauda Gah., Eupelmus | 510 |
| botticellini Gir., Dimmockia | 431 | brevicauda Mayr., Colostichus | 519 |
| bouchéanum Rat., Copidosoma | 481 | brevicauda (Mues.), Agathis | 118 |
| bouchéanum Rat., Pteromalus | 553 | brevicauda O. S., Callimome | 523 |
| boulderensis Roh., Crabro | 1020 | brevicauda Prov., Linnæria | 375 |
| boulderensis Roh., Ephuta | 766 | brevicauda (Prov.), Microgaster | 135 |
| boulderensis Roh., Pachynematus | 40 | brevicauda (Prov.), Phaenocarpa | 152 |
| boulderensis Sm., Aphaenogaster [s] | 795 | brevicauda Rat., Megastigmus | 532 |
| bouleti Prov., Bassus | 219 | brevicaudatus Kief., Platygaster | 715 |
| bourbonica (Forel.), Paratrechina | 848 | brevicaudus (Cush.), Aulacus | 659 |
| boweri Schus., Sphaerophthalma | 752 | brevicaudus (Cush.), Odontocolon | 206 |
| boyenii Htg., Cothonaspis | 602 | brevicaudus Hopk., Spathius | 169 |
| boylii (Ckll.), Pseudopannurgus | 1099 | brevicaudus Prov., Phygadeuon | 286 |
| bozemani (Cooley), Nematus | 46 | breviceps Emery, Polyergus [s] | 874 |
| bracata Sanborn, Chalcis | 591 | breviceps Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1156 |
| braccata Vier., Andrena | 1059 | breviceps Sm., Ammophila | 975 |
| brachialis Hal., Telenomus | 691 | brevicinctor (Say), Melanichneumon | 285 |
| brachiator (Say), Dusa | 371 | brevicollis Ashm., Tetralopliellus | 478 |
| brachyacanthus Gmel., Ichneumon | 224 | brevicornis (Mayr), Stenamma [s] | 794 |
| brachycarpæ Roh., Crabro | 1016 | brevicornis Ashm., Aphidius | 93 |
| brachycarpæ Roh., Euura | 49 | brevicornis Ashm., Mormonella | 559 |
| brachycarpæ (Roh.), Nematus | 46 | brevicornis Ashm., Nasonia | 559 |
| brachycarpæ Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1059 | brevicornis (Ashm.), Spilomierus | 675 |
| brachycentrus Grav., Cryptus | 275 | brevicornis Ashm., Synergus | 610 |
| brachyceros Graen., Colletes | 1045 | brevicornis Ashm., Systolodes | 582, 583 |
| brachyodonta (Ckll.), Hoplitis | 1157 | brevicornis Bks., Pseudagenia | 919 |
| brachyoptera (Ashm.), Eurytoma | 574, 575 | brevicornis (Beut.), Trisolaniella | 644 |
| brachyptera Ashm., Proscantha | 697 | brevicornis Bohart, Leptochiloides | 904 |
| brachyptera Mercet, Pholidoceras | 502 | brevicornis Brues, Ceraphron | 666 |
| brachyptera Schus., Photopsis | 753 | brevicornis Cam., Campsocyrtus | 263 |
| brachypterus (Ashm.), Epyris | 729 | brevicornis (Cress.), Melissodes | 1223 |
| brachypterus Whit., Bethylus | 732 | brevicornis Cress., Pompilus | 924 |
| brachyura (Ashm.), Olesicampe | 384 | brevicornis Cush., Exetastes | 317 |
| brachyurum Ckll., Anthidium | 1140 | brevicornis (Cush.), Netella [s] | 213 |
| brachyurus Ashm., Bracon | 164 | brevicornis Emery, Lasius | 851 |
| brachyurus Ashm., Spathius | 169 | brevicornis Fall., Hylotoma | 15 |
| brachyurus (Vier.), Nythobia | 363 | brevicornis (Fouts), Xestonotidea | 715 |
| braconiformis Kief., Neuraulacinus | 659 | brevicornis (Fox), Odontophotopsis | 756 |
| braconius Hal., Colastes | 174 | brevicornis Grav., Phygadeuon | 256 |
| bracteatus Weld, Andricus | 632 | brevicornis Grav., Pimpla | 186 |
| bradleyi Bks., Sophropompilus | 924 | brevicornis Holmg., Adelnathus | 209 |
| bradleyi Cam., Odynerus | 907 | brevicornis Kief., Hemieris | 608 |
| bradleyi Daniel, Macrocentrus | 104 | brevicornis (Mues.), Agathis | 118 |
| bradleyi (Fouts), Aclista | 686 | brevicornis Mues., Syntretus | 103 |
| bradleyi Fouts, Leptacis | 716 | brevicornis Panz., Cynips | 450 |
| bradleyi Mitch., Megachile | 1176 | brevicornis Patt., Ceropales | 921 |
| bradleyi Mues., Microplitis | 137 | brevicornis Prov., Cryptus | 256 |
| bradleyi Roberts, Myrmosa | 747 | brevicornis Robt., Colletes | 1045 |
| bradleyi Robt., Odynerus | 899 | brevicornis Say, Psilus | 690 |
| bradleyi (Schus.), Odontophotopsis | 756 | brevicornis Tasch., Pompilus | 937 |
| bradleyi Tow., Rhynchonotus [s] | 661 | brevicornis Timb., Dufourea | 1131 |
| bradleyi (Vier.), Agathilla | 319 | brevicorpa Davis, Rhimphalea | 316, 317 |
| bradleyi Vier., Andrena | 1053, 1059 | breviforceps Kief., Platygnotopus | 1035 |
| bradleyi Vier., Perdita | 1093 | brevihirta Bks., Arachnophila | 931 |
| bradleyi Whlr., Formica | 860 | brevihirta Ckll., Osmia | 1168 |
| bradleyi Whlr., Leptothorax | 817 | brevihirtus Timb., Colletes | 1045 |
| bradleyi Whlr., Myrmica | 791 | brevilobae Baldif., Deatoma | 582 |

| | Pag | | Pag |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>brevinervis</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 | <i>bruchivorus</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 |
| <i>brevinervis</i> Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i> | 732 | <i>bruchophagi</i> (Gah.), <i>Amblymerus</i> | 550 |
| <i>brevinodis</i> Emery, <i>Myrmica</i> | 789 | <i>bruchophagi</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 |
| <i>brevinota</i> Weld, <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 638 | <i>bruchophagi</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 |
| <i>brevior</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 | <i>bruesi</i> Bks., <i>Allophares</i> | 936 |
| <i>brevipalpis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 | <i>bruesi</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 898 |
| <i>brevipalpis</i> Kiefl., <i>Lytoxysta</i> | 607 | <i>bruesi</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1223 |
| <i>brevipennata</i> (Gill.), <i>Atrusca</i> | 637 | <i>bruesi</i> Cush., <i>Eliphosoma</i> | 353 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stenomacrus</i> | 347 | <i>bruesi</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 | <i>bruesi</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Fouts, <i>Paridris</i> | 704 | <i>bruesi</i> (Mitch.), <i>Lithurge</i> | 1137 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Gir., <i>Apheleus</i> | 435 | <i>bruesi</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Cryptoserphus</i> | 665 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Hgtn., <i>Hadronotus</i> | 704 | <i>bruesi</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Micoculus</i> | 182 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Latr., <i>Proctotrupes</i> | 663 | <i>bruesi</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> (Mel. & Brues), <i>Schizoprymnus</i> | 113 | <i>bruesi</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> | 847 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Prov., <i>Exetastes</i> | 265 | <i>bruesi</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [v]..... | 789 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Sm., <i>Myrmica</i> | 792 | <i>bruesii</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 |
| <i>brevipennis</i> Walsh, <i>Stizus</i> | 993 | <i>bruesii</i> (Whlr.), <i>Paratrechina</i> | 848 |
| <i>brevipes</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 | <i>brullei</i> (Cress.), <i>Cnoccalama</i> | 305 |
| <i>brevipetiolatus</i> (Roh.), <i>Pluto</i> | 962 | <i>brullei</i> Perr., <i>Chrysus</i> | 722 |
| <i>brevipetiolatus</i> Thoms., <i>Exyston</i> | 230 | <i>brullei</i> Vier., <i>Thyreodon</i> | 401 |
| <i>brevipetiolus</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 | <i>brumalis</i> (Beq.), <i>Rygchium</i> [s]..... | 891 |
| <i>brevipilis</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 945 | <i>bruneicans</i> D. T., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 8 |
| <i>breviramulus</i> Gah., <i>Necremnus</i> | 428 | <i>bruneiceps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 |
| <i>brevis</i> Brel., <i>Torymus</i> | 521, 524 | <i>bruneiceps</i> D. T., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 8 |
| <i>brevis</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 | <i>bruneicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i> | 6 |
| <i>brevis</i> (Cress.), <i>Dipogon</i> | 913 | <i>bruneipes</i> D. T., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 |
| <i>brevis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1167 | <i>bruneipes</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 154 |
| <i>brevis</i> Cush., <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>bruneiventris</i> D. T., <i>Anthrena</i> | 1058 |
| <i>brevis</i> Davis, <i>Eolytus</i> | 252 | <i>bruneocincta</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i> | 606 |
| <i>brevis</i> Fox, <i>Brachyestis</i> | 743 | <i>bruneri</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 |
| <i>brevis</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 245 | <i>bruneri</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>brevis</i> Klug, <i>Tentredo</i> | 33 | <i>bruneri</i> Cwfd., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 |
| <i>brevis</i> (Mori.), <i>Pimpla</i> | 189 | <i>bruneri</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1112 |
| <i>brevis</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i> | 1172 | <i>bruneri</i> (Marl.), <i>Eura</i> | 49 |
| <i>brevis</i> v. d. Lind., <i>Crabro</i> | 1013 | <i>bruneri</i> (Mick.), <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 |
| <i>brevis</i> Weld, <i>Saphoneurus</i> | 610 | <i>bruneri</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 |
| <i>brevisericea</i> Murr., <i>Ammophila</i> [s]..... | 976 | <i>bruneri</i> Roh., <i>Dasyntillula</i> | 767 |
| <i>brevisetosa</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 | <i>bruneri</i> (Sm.), <i>Larropsis</i> | 948 |
| <i>brevispina</i> Thoms., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 335 | <i>bruneri</i> Swenk, <i>Bombus</i> | 1254 |
| <i>brevispinosa</i> Emery, <i>Myrmecina</i> [v]..... | 816 | <i>bruneri</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 |
| <i>brevispinosa</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s]..... | 789 | <i>bruneti</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 193 |
| <i>brevispinosus</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 | <i>bruneus</i> D. T., <i>Aphyus</i> | 492 |
| <i>brevissimicauda</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i> | 523 | <i>bruneus</i> D. T., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 594 |
| <i>brevissimus</i> (D. T.), <i>Attractodes</i> | 252 | <i>brunnea</i> (Cress.), <i>Lissonota</i> | 312 |
| <i>brevistigma</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 444 | <i>brunnea</i> Doz., <i>Camptoptera</i> | 411 |
| <i>brevistylus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 | <i>brunnea</i> (Sm.), <i>Leptalea</i> | 788 |
| <i>brevitarsis</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i> | 140 | <i>brunnea</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 213 |
| <i>breviventris</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i> | 716 | <i>brunneiceps</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 |
| <i>breviventris</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>brunneicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i> | 6 |
| <i>breviventris</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i> | 409 | <i>brunneicornis</i> Vier., <i>Tiphia</i> | 739 |
| <i>briazus</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i> | 772 | <i>brunneicornis</i> (Vier.), <i>Xylocela</i> | 963 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Bridw., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1104 | <i>brunneifrons</i> (Vier.), <i>Iseropus</i> [s]..... | 190 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1063 | <i>brunneipennis</i> (Wall.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> (Cush.), <i>Idiogramma</i> | 218 | <i>brunneipes</i> Ashm., <i>Trichacis</i> | 709 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> (Cush.), <i>Ophonellus</i> | 395 | <i>brunneipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Diploplectron</i> | 938 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Fern., <i>Sphex</i> | 972 | <i>brunneipes</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> | 1029 | <i>brunneipes</i> (Pack.), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1027 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 | <i>brunneipes</i> Patt., <i>Pelecinus</i> | 662 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Sandh., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 955 | <i>brunneipes</i> Prov., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 |
| <i>bridwelli</i> Wms., <i>Sollerella</i> | 942 | <i>brunneisigna</i> Vier., <i>Glypta</i> | 307 |
| <i>brimleyi</i> Cwfd., <i>Halictus</i> | 1112 | <i>brunneitarsis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 154 |
| <i>brimleyi</i> (Mall.), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 | <i>brunneiventre</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1112 |
| <i>brimleyi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | <i>brunneiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Diaeretus</i> | 91 |
| <i>britannicus</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 | <i>brunneiventris</i> Cress., <i>Opius</i> | 154 |
| <i>brittaini</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1214 | <i>brunneri</i> Cwfd., <i>Chelropachus</i> | 568 |
| <i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 299 | <i>brunneri</i> Roh., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 302 |
| <i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Bassus</i> | 119 | <i>brunneri</i> Vier., <i>Coeloides</i> | 160 |
| <i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Microgaster</i> | 135 | <i>brunneri</i> Vier., <i>Spathius</i> | 169 |
| <i>brittoni</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 246 | <i>brunnescens</i> Perk., <i>Neogonatopus</i> | 1038 |
| <i>brochymenae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trissolcus</i> | 694 | <i>brunnescens</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1214 |
| <i>brodiei</i> Ashm., <i>Halticoptera</i> | 542 | <i>brunnescens</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 819 |
| <i>brodiei</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i> | 521 | <i>brunneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Atelopsilus</i> | 689, 690 |
| <i>brodiei</i> Prov., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>brunneus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Loxaulus</i> | 643 |
| <i>bromi</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i> | 569 | <i>brunneus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 169 |
| <i>bromicola</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i> | 569 | <i>brunneus</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1214 |
| <i>bronteus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i> | 294 | <i>brunneus</i> Cress., <i>Megischus</i> | 90 |
| <i>brookii</i> Cam., <i>Cyanoxorides</i> | 204 | <i>brunneus</i> Fullaw., <i>Andricus</i> | 632 |
| <i>brooksii</i> Brooks, <i>Stiboscopus</i> | 235 | <i>brunneus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 |
| <i>brooksi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 372 | <i>brunneus</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i> | 492 |
| <i>browni</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>brunneus</i> Isely, <i>Eumenes</i> | 885 |
| <i>bruchi</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 113 | <i>brunneus</i> (Nort.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 |
| <i>bruchi</i> Vier., <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 | <i>brunneus</i> Prov., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 594 |
| <i>bruchivorus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i> | 558 | <i>brunneus</i> Roh., <i>Lycota</i> [s]..... | 62 |
| <i>bruchivorus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Eupelmus</i> | 509 | <i>brunnicans</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 222 |
| <i>bruchivorus</i> Cwfd., <i>Glyptoclastes</i> | 178 | <i>brunnicans</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 |
| <i>bruchivorus</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 113 | <i>brunneiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| <i>brunnipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Priononyx</i> | 973 | <i>caerulescens</i> D. T., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 |
| <i>brunnipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Triclistus</i> | 355 | <i>caeruleus</i> Ashm., <i>Agapostemon</i> | 1126 |
| <i>brunnipes</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i> | 686 | <i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 |
| <i>brunnicinctus</i> Cress., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 303 |
| <i>brunniventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Aprosthem</i> | 15 | <i>caeruleus</i> Cress., <i>Urocerus</i> | 83 |
| <i>bruscus</i> Buz., <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>caeruliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Leurus</i> | 355 |
| <i>bryanti</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 | <i>caesalpiniae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hemisia</i> | 1241 |
| <i>bryanti</i> (Vier.), <i>Bathyplectes</i> | 366 | <i>caesareum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> [s]..... | 1113 |
| <i>bryceini</i> (Cwld.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1112 | <i>caesariatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 417 |
| <i>buccadentis</i> Mick., <i>Lindinius</i> | 1015 | <i>caesarorum</i> Van Emd., <i>Cephalonomia</i> | 727 |
| <i>buccalis</i> Wlhr., <i>Phaidole</i> [s]..... | 805 | <i>caespitum</i> (L.), <i>Tetramorium</i> | 823 |
| <i>buccatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Catadelphus</i> | 304 | <i>caetrata</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 55 |
| <i>buccatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Compsocryptus</i> | 263 | <i>caffreyi</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 |
| <i>buccatus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 | <i>cahuilla</i> Pate, <i>Belomierus</i> | 1029 |
| <i>buccatus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 220 | <i>cahuilla</i> Pate, <i>Timberlakena</i> | 970 |
| <i>buceonis</i> (Say), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 | <i>calais</i> Kby., <i>Nematus</i> | 54 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Bucculatriplex</i> | 173 | <i>calais</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 236 | <i>calandreae</i> (How.), <i>Anisopteromalus</i> | 563, 564 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> Ashm., <i>Pezolochus</i> | 241 | <i>calavus</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Hemiptarsenus</i> | 428 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> Gah., <i>Pleurotropis</i> | 468 | <i>calcanee</i> Say, <i>Hylotoma</i> | 14 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> (How.), <i>Ageniaspis</i> | 487 | <i>calcarata</i> Robt., <i>Ceratina</i> | 1244 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> How., <i>Pentacnemus</i> | 478 | <i>calcaratiformis</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i> | 946 |
| <i>bucculatricis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>calcaratus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i> | 119 |
| <i>bucephala</i> Cress., <i>Lyda</i> | 9 | <i>calcaratus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 915 |
| <i>bucephala</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1164 | <i>calcaratus</i> (Fox), <i>Aporus</i> | 921 |
| <i>bucephala</i> Mall., <i>Pedinaspis</i> | 923 | <i>calcaratus</i> Fox, <i>Tachytes</i> | 946 |
| <i>bucephala</i> Sm., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>calcaratus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 283 |
| <i>bucephalus</i> (Cress.), <i>Atopotrophos</i> | 218 | <i>calcarator</i> Wesm., <i>Anomalus</i> | 400 |
| <i>bucephalus</i> Marsh., <i>Aridelus</i> | 98 | <i>calcitator</i> (Grav.), <i>Collyria</i> | 341 |
| <i>buckelli</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 | <i>calculator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 117 |
| <i>buckelli</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 377 | <i>cald</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 55 |
| <i>buckleyi</i> Sm., <i>Phaidole</i> | 806 | <i>caldarius</i> Roger, <i>Tetragmus</i> | 823 |
| <i>bucoda</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 39 | <i>calderoni</i> Forel, <i>Aphaenogaster</i> | 791 |
| <i>bulimosus</i> Wlhr., <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 841 | <i>calderoni</i> Forel, <i>Leptothorax</i> [v]..... | 820 |
| <i>bullata</i> (Davis), <i>Amersibia</i> | 310 | <i>calendarum</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i> | 1044 |
| <i>bullifacies</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1157 | <i>calendrae</i> (Gah.), <i>Patasson</i> | 414 |
| <i>bunki</i> Brown, <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 | <i>calens</i> Spin., <i>Stilbum</i> | 725 |
| <i>bunocephala</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1157 | <i>calixiensis</i> Brad., <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 |
| <i>bupresticida</i> Duf., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1004 | <i>calientensis</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1131 |
| <i>buprestivorius</i> Roh., <i>Aplomerus</i> | 207 | <i>californiae</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>burgessi</i> (Cress.), <i>Phytodietus</i> | 211 | <i>californiae</i> Evans, <i>Anoplus</i> | 931 |
| <i>burgessii</i> Cress., <i>Polyrhynchus</i> | 193 | <i>californiae</i> Kief., <i>Basalys</i> | 680 |
| <i>burkei</i> Cwld., <i>Cecidostiba</i> | 557 | <i>californiae</i> (Kief.), <i>Cinetus</i> | 682 |
| <i>burkei</i> Midd., <i>Neodiprion</i> | 19 | <i>californiae</i> Kief., <i>Pantoclis</i> | 686 |
| <i>burkei</i> (Roh.), <i>Platyaster</i> | 711 | <i>californiae</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1112 |
| <i>burkei</i> Vier., <i>Cryptus</i> | 268 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i> | 683 |
| <i>burkei</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>burmeisteri</i> (Handl.), <i>Bicyrtes</i> | 997 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Amblyaspis</i> | 708 |
| <i>burquei</i> (Prov.), <i>Aulaeus</i> | 659 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Anectata</i> | 688 |
| <i>burquei</i> (Prov.), <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Aphaereta</i> | 148 |
| <i>burra</i> (Cress.), <i>Sphecochaga</i> | 258 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 |
| <i>burrelli</i> Mues., <i>Allotropa</i> | 707 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Brachycaudonia</i> | 539 |
| <i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 287 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Encyrtaspis</i> | 514 |
| <i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pion</i> | 324 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 575 |
| <i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i> | 170 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Evaniella</i> | 656 |
| <i>burrus</i> (Cress.), <i>Tachypompilus</i> [s]..... | 928 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Hemilexis</i> | 674 |
| <i>bushnelli</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i> | 677 |
| <i>buttricki</i> (Vier.), <i>Agathis</i> | 118 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Miota</i> | 684 |
| <i>byssina</i> Panz., <i>Apis</i> | 1137 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platyaster</i> | 711 |
| | | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pleuroneura</i> | 6 |
| <i>cabrilli</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1112 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudochalcura</i> | 515 |
| <i>cacoeiae</i> How., <i>Elachertus</i> | 455 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Psilocera</i> | 556 |
| <i>cacoeiae</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Ropronia</i> | 662 |
| <i>cacoeiae</i> (Vier.), <i>Ephialtes</i> | 198 | <i>californica</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 |
| <i>cacoeiae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 377 | <i>californica</i> Ashm., <i>Zygota</i> | 682 |
| <i>cacoeiae</i> Vier., <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 277 | <i>californica</i> (Beut.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 |
| <i>cactorum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 | <i>californica</i> Bridw., <i>Haliectus</i> | 1105 |
| <i>caddus</i> Vier., <i>Phaenodus</i> | 175 | <i>californica</i> Brown, <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 |
| <i>caducum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1112 | <i>californica</i> Cam., <i>Macrojoppa</i> | 306 |
| <i>caducus</i> Walsh, <i>Cynips</i> | 654 | <i>californica</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> | 1128 |
| <i>cadurca</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 56 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1237 |
| <i>caeca</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 56 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 |
| <i>caecilii</i> Gir., <i>Alaptus</i> | 413 | <i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Eusapyga</i> | 778 |
| <i>caelator</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Grotea</i> | 204 |
| <i>caelebs</i> Patt., <i>Tachytes</i> | 946 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Molecta</i> [s]..... | 1243 |
| <i>caementaria</i> Sm., <i>Ammophila</i> | 978 | <i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 384 |
| <i>caementarium</i> (Dru.), <i>Sceliphron</i> | 979 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 |
| <i>caepula</i> (Weld), <i>Andricus</i> | 632 | <i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>caepuliforme</i> (Beut.), <i>Sphaeroterus</i> | 612 | <i>californica</i> (Cress.), <i>Petrolonia</i> | 1231 |
| <i>caerulea</i> Cam., <i>Hontalia</i> | 588 | <i>californica</i> Cress., <i>Xylocopa</i> [s]..... | 1246 |
| <i>caerulea</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i> | 940 | <i>californica</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i> | 213 |
| <i>caerulea</i> D. T., <i>Andrena</i> | 1062 | <i>californica</i> Emery, <i>Cromatogaster</i> | 808 |
| <i>caerulea</i> Fullw., <i>Syntomaspis</i> | 523 | <i>californica</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i> | 722 |
| <i>caerulea</i> Joh. & L., <i>Spheg</i> | 979 | <i>californica</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i> | 569 |
| <i>caerulea</i> Murr., <i>Podalonia</i> | 977 | <i>californica</i> How., <i>Tomocera</i> | 543 |
| <i>caeruleonitens</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 | <i>californica</i> Kief., <i>Belyta</i> | 682 |
| <i>caerulescens</i> (Dahlb.), <i>Auplopus</i> [s]..... | 916 | <i>californica</i> (Kief.), <i>Hexacola</i> | 601 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| <i>californica</i> Kief., Kleidotoma..... | 601 | <i>californicus</i> Cress., Tryphon..... | 226 |
| <i>californica</i> Kief., Oxyblab..... | 681 | <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Xorides..... | 205 |
| <i>californica</i> (Kief.), Trybliographa..... | 603 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Asaphes..... | 536 |
| <i>californica</i> Linsl., Paranomada..... | 1206 | <i>californicus</i> (Gir.), Cirsopiloideus..... | 457 |
| <i>californica</i> (Marl.), Euura..... | 49 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Cleonymus..... | 567 |
| <i>californica</i> (Marl.), Pristiphora..... | 37 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Closteroerus [s]..... | 461 |
| <i>californica</i> Mayr., Pheidole [s]..... | 800 | <i>californicus</i> (Gir.), Ecnortus..... | 480 |
| <i>californica</i> (Mich.), Dufourea..... | 1131 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| <i>californica</i> Mich., Neolarra..... | 1209 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Homalotylus [s]..... | 486 |
| <i>californica</i> Mich., Townsendiella..... | 1209 | <i>californicus</i> (Gir.), Necremnus..... | 428 |
| <i>californica</i> (Nort.), Rhogogaster..... | 71 | <i>californicus</i> Gir., Ooencyrtus..... | 496 |
| <i>californica</i> Prov., Glypta..... | 307 | <i>californicus</i> (Holmg.), Campolepis..... | 367 |
| <i>californica</i> (Rad.), Dasymutilla..... | 763 | <i>californicus</i> (Holmg.), Codrus..... | 665 |
| <i>californica</i> Roh., Hoplocampa..... | 33 | <i>californicus</i> How., Aphycus..... | 493 |
| <i>californica</i> Roh., Periclista..... | 65 | <i>californicus</i> How., Ctenothorax..... | 484 |
| <i>californica</i> Roh., Trigonura..... | 586 | <i>californicus</i> How., Cecophagus..... | 441 |
| <i>californica</i> Roh., Xyla..... | 6 | <i>californicus</i> How., Eretmocerus..... | 432 |
| <i>californica</i> Sm., Melissodes..... | 1228 | <i>californicus</i> (Kief.), Atritomellus..... | 669 |
| <i>californica</i> Sm., Myrmecina..... | 816 | <i>californicus</i> Kief., Pantoclis..... | 686 |
| <i>californica</i> Timb., Diadasia [s]..... | 1219 | <i>californicus</i> Kief., Sarothrus..... | 599 |
| <i>californica</i> Timb., Gahaniella..... | 506 | <i>californicus</i> Marl., Amauronematus..... | 44 |
| <i>californica</i> (Timb.), Hemisia..... | 1241 | <i>californicus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 43 |
| <i>californica</i> Vier., Melitta..... | 1134 | <i>californicus</i> Meyer, Sphecodes..... | 1120 |
| <i>californica</i> Westw., Methocha..... | 747 | <i>californicus</i> (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 |
| <i>californica</i> Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 866 | <i>californicus</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 119 |
| <i>californica</i> Whlr., Prenolepis [v]..... | 850 | <i>californicus</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 125 |
| <i>californica</i> Wms., Solierella..... | 942 | <i>californicus</i> Nort., Urocerus..... | 84 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Inostemma..... | 708 | <i>californicus</i> Pierce, Baesus..... | 695 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Orthopelma..... | 341 | <i>californicus</i> Prov., Colletes..... | 1045 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Beut.), Trichoteras..... | 625 | <i>californicus</i> (Prov.), Orgilus..... | 111 |
| <i>californicus</i> Comp., Eusemion..... | 501 | <i>californicus</i> (Prov.), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Anomalon..... | 395 | <i>californicus</i> Roh., Aporinellus..... | 936 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Anthidium..... | 1141 | <i>californicus</i> Roh., Craterocerus..... | 35 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Chelostoma..... | 1151 | <i>californicus</i> Roh., Eophylus..... | 183 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Therion..... | 399 | <i>californicus</i> Roh., Odontobracon..... | 181 |
| <i>californicus</i> Gir., Eusandalum..... | 507 | <i>californicus</i> (Roh.), Taphaeus..... | 109 |
| <i>californicus</i> Gir., Pachyneuron..... | 540 | <i>californicus</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 892 |
| <i>californicus</i> Mayr., Ecton..... | 780 | <i>californicus</i> Sm., Bombus..... | 1249 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Prov.), Lasioglossum..... | 1119 | <i>californicus</i> Tow., Aulacostethus..... | 658 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Sauss.), Chalybion..... | 979 | <i>californicus</i> Tow., Megischus..... | 90 |
| <i>californicus</i> Sauss., Trypoxylon..... | 956 | <i>californicus</i> Whlr., Lasius [s]..... | 853 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Andrieus..... | 631 | <i>californiensis</i> Cush., Isoperus..... | 189 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 92 | <i>californiensis</i> Cush., Polysphincta..... | 194 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Atmetus..... | 346 | <i>californiensis</i> Mich., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Brephotonus..... | 348 | <i>californiensis</i> Mich., Nomia..... | 1127 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Cardiochiles..... | 140 | <i>caligata</i> Grav., Lissonota..... | 342 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 | <i>caligatus</i> Cush., Cryptus..... | 262 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Chorinaeus..... | 354 | <i>caligatus</i> Grav., Phytodietus..... | 342 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | <i>caliginosa</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1223 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Cremnops..... | 242 | <i>caliginosa</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1059 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Cryptus..... | 262 | <i>caliginosa</i> (Wall.), Dusaona [s]..... | 372 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Dissomphalus..... | 732 | <i>caliginosus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 297 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Epyris..... | 724 | <i>caliginosus</i> (Fri.), Bombus..... | 1251 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Gelis..... | 239 | <i>caliginosus</i> Grav., Phygadeuon..... | 258 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Lygocerus..... | 669 | <i>caliginosus</i> Wlkr., Torymus..... | 530 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Nitelopterus..... | 944 | <i>caliginosus</i> (Wall.), Exetastes..... | 317 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Onophanes..... | 173 | <i>caliptera</i> Say, Lyrops..... | 941 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Orthocentrus..... | 345, 346 | <i>calipterus</i> (Say), Compoxyptus [s]..... | 263 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Periclistus..... | 613 | <i>calipterus</i> (Say), Dipogon [s]..... | 912 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Sirex..... | 83 | <i>caliroae</i> Roh., Gnetha..... | 330 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Spathius..... | 169 | <i>caliroae</i> (Roh.), Lathrolestes..... | 328 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Spilomicrus..... | 676 | <i>caliroae</i> Roh., Polyterus..... | 338 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 691 | <i>caliroae</i> Vier., Hyperallus..... | 338 |
| <i>californicus</i> Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 448 | <i>caliroae</i> (Vier.), Rhorus..... | 323 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Tormus [s]..... | 521 | <i>calitergus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 297 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 697 | <i>calla</i> Kll., Osmia..... | 1167 |
| <i>californicus</i> Baker, Chyphotes..... | 751 | <i>callicerata</i> Kll., Perdita..... | 1089 |
| <i>californicus</i> Baker, Diaeretus..... | 97 | <i>callichroma</i> Cwfd., Diaulnopsis..... | 453, 454 |
| <i>californicus</i> Baker, Ephedrus..... | 91 | <i>callida</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Bks.), Episyron [s]..... | 926 | <i>callidii</i> (Ashm.), Metastenus..... | 565 |
| <i>californicus</i> Bohart, Polistes [s]..... | 879 | <i>callidum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1112 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Bridw.), Glenosema..... | 727 | <i>callidus</i> (Prov.), Xorides..... | 205 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Buckl.), Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 793 | <i>calligaster</i> (Vier.), Oxybelus..... | 1031 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cole, Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 855 | <i>calliposidis</i> (Linsl.), Holoepasites..... | 1207 |
| <i>californicus</i> Comp., Apocnagyrus..... | 476 | <i>calliphorina</i> Kll., Chelynia..... | 1148 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cwfd., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 | <i>calliptera</i> Say, Microgaster..... | 135 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cwfd., Agapostemon..... | 1124 | <i>callipterus</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 317 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cwfd., Ptinobius..... | 567 | <i>callista</i> Park., Stictiella..... | 995 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Endasys [s]..... | 246 | <i>callioleuca</i> Kll., Melissodes..... | 1223 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 301 | <i>callioleuca</i> Kll., Perdita..... | 1089 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Philanthus..... | 1001 | <i>callops</i> Kll. & Porter, Hypomacrotera [s]..... | 1104 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Phytodietus..... | 281 | <i>callopus</i> Kll., Triaepolus..... | 1214 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Platylabus..... | 210 | <i>callosa</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>californicus</i> Cress., Proterops..... | 141 | <i>calloxantha</i> Kll., Nomada..... | 1197 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 | <i>callura</i> (Kll.), Melecta [s]..... | 1242 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Smicroplectrus..... | 230 | <i>callura</i> Kll., Nomada [s]..... | 1195 |
| <i>californicus</i> (Cress.), Triaepolus..... | 1214 | <i>callura</i> Kll., Stelis..... | 1148 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| <i>calobata</i> Grav., Pimpla..... | 186 | <i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), Thaumatomyptidea..... | 244 |
| <i>calochorti</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea [s]..... | 1130, 1131 | <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Xylonomus..... | 205 |
| <i>calochorti</i> Ckll., Panurginus [s]..... | 1097 | <i>canadensis</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [v]..... | 532 |
| <i>calochorti</i> Roh., Cereceris..... | 1006 | <i>canadensis</i> Kief., Sarothrus..... | 599 |
| <i>calodera</i> Bks., Cereceris..... | 1006 | <i>canadensis</i> Kief., Trichioenus..... | 660 |
| <i>calogaster</i> Ckll., Megachile [s]..... | 1174 | <i>canadensis</i> (Kinsey), Philonix [v]..... | 628 |
| <i>calophrys</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 161 | <i>canadensis</i> (L.), Polistes [s]..... | 878 |
| <i>calopteni</i> Riley, Scelio..... | 702 | <i>canadensis</i> (Mall.), Mimesa..... | 961 |
| <i>calopterus</i> Kief., Baryconus..... | 705 | <i>canadensis</i> (Marl.), Profenusa..... | 30 |
| <i>calorata</i> Mick., Dasyutilla..... | 763 | <i>canadensis</i> Mues., Microgaster..... | 135 |
| <i>calva</i> Tow., Netella..... | 213 | <i>canadensis</i> (Nort.), Cephalcia..... | 9 |
| <i>calvescens</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 628 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Aconites..... | 208 |
| <i>calvus</i> (Comp.), Aphycus..... | 493 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>calvus</i> (Metz), Hylaues..... | 1050 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Clistopyga..... | 192 |
| <i>calycicola</i> Ashm., Andricus..... | 633 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Cosmoconus [s]..... | 225 |
| <i>cambarella</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1089 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 |
| <i>camelus</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 85 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Eupelmella..... | 512 |
| <i>cameroni</i> M.-W., Nectarina..... | 881 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Exenterus..... | 229 |
| <i>cameroni</i> (Roh.), Epibembex..... | 999 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Gamberus..... | 268 |
| <i>cameroni</i> Schulz, Cereceris..... | 1011 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Helcostizus..... | 275 |
| <i>cameroni</i> D. T., Ophion..... | 404 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Isoeybus..... | 709 |
| <i>camilli</i> Gir., Achrysocharis..... | 466 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Joppa..... | 284 |
| <i>campanula</i> Mick., Dasyutilla..... | 763 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Leptothorax [s]..... | 820 |
| <i>campanula</i> O. S., Synergus..... | 610 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Mutilla..... | 772 |
| <i>campanulae</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1130, 1131 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Orthocentrus..... | 346 |
| <i>campanulae</i> (Roh.), Megachile [s]..... | 1182 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| <i>campanulae</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1059 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Priononyx..... | 973 |
| <i>campbelli</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1066 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Sierolomorpha..... | 749 |
| <i>campestris</i> (Sauss.), Anelicrocerus..... | 893 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Trachynotus..... | 395 |
| <i>campestris</i> Vier., Meteorus..... | 100 | <i>canadensis</i> (Prov.), Triaspis..... | 114 |
| <i>campestris</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 805 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Trogus..... | 305 |
| <i>camponoticeps</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 872 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Xiphidion..... | 85 |
| <i>canadaensis</i> M.-W., Odynerus..... | 895 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Xiphidria..... | 85 |
| <i>canadense</i> Kby., Emphytus..... | 58 | <i>canadensis</i> Prov., Xorides..... | 205 |
| <i>canadense</i> Prov., Anomalus..... | 407 | <i>canadensis</i> Sants., Formica [v]..... | 861 |
| <i>canadense</i> (Prov.), Odontocolon..... | 207 | <i>canadensis</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 896 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 686 | <i>canadensis</i> Slad., Autochelostoma..... | 1157, 1158 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Anteon..... | 1040 | <i>canadensis</i> Sm., Harpagoxenus..... | 722 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Aprostocetus..... | 451 | <i>canadensis</i> Sm., Methoca..... | 747 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Bracon..... | 164 | <i>canadensis</i> Sm., Pelopoeus..... | 979 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Codrus..... | 665 | <i>canadensis</i> Tow., Aulacostethus..... | 658 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | <i>canadensis</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 363 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Ectadius..... | 714 | <i>canadensis</i> Wlkr., Leucospis..... | 593 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Eucollidea..... | 606 | <i>canadensis</i> Wall., Casinaria..... | 364 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Habrocytus..... | 562 | <i>canadensis</i> (Wall.), Dusona..... | 371 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Histeromerus..... | 181 | <i>canadensis</i> Wall., Spudastica..... | 370 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Miota..... | 684 | <i>canadensis</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v]..... | 789 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Paragryon..... | 696 | <i>canadensis</i> Whit., Aphanogmus..... | 668 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Ashm., Spathius..... | 169 | <i>canadensis</i> Whit., Ooctonus..... | 410 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Ashm.), Trisacantha..... | 701 | <i>canadensis</i> Whit., Paratelospilus..... | 690 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Bks., Pompiloides..... | 932 | <i>canaliculata</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 739 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 759 | <i>canaliculata</i> Say, Ampulex..... | 938 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Buyss., Chrysis..... | 723 | <i>canaliculata</i> (Say), Eucereceris..... | 1011 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cwfd., Perdita [s]..... | 1091 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Gah., Opius..... | 154 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cwfd., Perilampus [s]..... | 517 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Htg., Sarothrus..... | 599 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Aleoidea..... | 172 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Pack., Gorytes..... | 992 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Anthophora..... | 1234 | <i>canaliculatus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Arenetra..... | 310 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Prov., Tryphon..... | 332 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Banchus..... | 320 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Vier., Odynerus..... | 889 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), Chalcis..... | 589 | <i>canaliculatus</i> Vier., Porizon..... | 393 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Colletes..... | 1046 | <i>canamericus</i> Roh., Odynerus..... | 891 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Euceros..... | 321 | <i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 125 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), Gelis..... | 230 | <i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., Linneria..... | 359, 362 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 307 | <i>canarsiae</i> Ashm., Spilocryptus..... | 260 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1167, 1171 | <i>canarsiae</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 104 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Platylabus..... | 280 | <i>canellatus</i> Ckll., Cratomus..... | 541 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 297 | <i>candida</i> Mick., Dasyutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cress., Rhyssa..... | 200 | <i>candida</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1054, 1060 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Cush., Sesioplex..... | 367 | <i>candidiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1060 |
| <i>canadensis</i> D. T., Andrena [s]..... | 1059 | <i>candidula</i> Fall., Tenthredo..... | 56 |
| <i>canadensis</i> D. T., Bracon..... | 160 | <i>candidula</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>canadensis</i> D. T., Crabro..... | 1017 | <i>candidus</i> (Cress.), Christolia..... | 259 |
| <i>canadensis</i> D. T., Pteromalus..... | 561 | <i>canella</i> (Blake), Dasyutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Davis, Megischus..... | 90 | <i>caneco</i> (Blake), Dasyutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Fouts, Aneclata..... | 687 | <i>canescens</i> (Bass.), Disholeaspis..... | 638 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Fr., Megachile..... | 1175 | <i>canescens</i> (Grav.), Idechthis..... | 363 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Gir., Habrocytus..... | 562 | <i>canina</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Gir., Lamprotatus..... | 537 | <i>caninae</i> Htg., Aylax..... | 613 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Anoplonyx..... | 36 | <i>canonicola</i> (Vier.), Crossocerus..... | 1023 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), Bareogonolus..... | 735 | <i>canora</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Centetorus..... | 250 | <i>cantator</i> Deg., Ichneumon..... | 366 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Coleocentrus..... | 208 | <i>capax</i> (Fox), Larropsis..... | 948 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Disogmus..... | 664 | <i>capensis</i> Comp., Coccophagus..... | 439 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), Entomacis..... | 673 | <i>capensis</i> Dahlb., Hemipepsis..... | 909 |
| <i>canadensis</i> (Hgtm.), Polyterus..... | 336 | <i>caperatus</i> Mlrm., Megastigmus..... | 532 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Prionopoda..... | 321 | <i>capillaceus</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 |
| <i>canadensis</i> Hgtm., Teleas..... | 696 | <i>capillata</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| capillatus (Weld), Andrieus..... | 632 | carinulatus Spin., Odynerus..... | 885 |
| capistrata Cress., Anthophora..... | 1234 | cariosa MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| capitalis (Nort.), Metallus..... | 30 | carissima Ckll., Andrena..... | 1081 |
| capitalis Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 248 | carlini Ckll., Andrena..... | 1054, 1060 |
| capitatus (Cress.), Laphyroscoptes..... | 328 | carliniformis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| capitatus Gah., Gonatocerus..... | 412 | carlylei Gir., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| capitatus MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | carlylei Gir., Rhicnopeltomyia [s]..... | 464 |
| capitatus Smul., Perilampus..... | 517 | carlylei (Gir.), Solenotus..... | 429 |
| capitis (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 | carne Wlkr., Idarnes..... | 520 |
| capitis Rust, Aphelinus..... | 434 | carmelensis Weld., Callirhytis..... | 648 |
| capitosus Sm., Halictus..... | 1104 | carnea F., Chrysis..... | 725 |
| capitulatum (Vach.), Lasioglossum..... | 1106 | carnesi (How.), Marietta..... | 433 |
| capnoptera (Handl.), Bicyrtes..... | 997 | carniceps Fattig, Dasymutilla..... | 765 |
| capra Sauss., Odynerus..... | 893 | carnifex Ckll., Stelis..... | 1148 |
| capreae (L.), Habrocytus..... | 562 | carnifex Grav., Cryptus..... | 267 |
| capreae Panz., Nematus..... | 39 | caroli (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s]..... | 831 |
| capricornis Casad & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 | carolina Ashm., Isochrocnemis..... | 355 |
| capricornis Roh., Photopsis..... | 753 | carolina Ashm., Rhodites..... | 618 |
| caprifolium Nort., Abia..... | 17 | carolina Ashm., Smicra..... | 589, 591 |
| caprina MacG., Empria..... | 56 | carolina (Ashm.), Sphaeroterus..... | 642 |
| capronae (Weld), Atrusa..... | 637 | carolina Bks., Ceroeris [v]..... | 1006 |
| capsuala Ashm., Cynips q..... | 634 | carolina (Bks.), Eupililis [s]..... | 1019 |
| capsula Bass., Cynips..... | 632 | carolina Bks., Eusapyga [s]..... | 778 |
| captiosa MacG., Empria..... | 56 | carolina (F.), Bembix..... | 998 |
| captiva (Linn.), Harmolita..... | 569 | carolina F., Centris..... | 1246 |
| captivum How., Isosoma..... | 571 | carolina L., Vespa..... | 907 |
| cara Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 | carolina Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 770 |
| carabivorus Mues., Microctonus..... | 102 | carolina Roh., Podium..... | 980 |
| caraborum (Riley), Trimorus..... | 697 | carolina Roh., Psen [s]..... | 959 |
| caradriinae Vier., Campoplex..... | 359, 360 | carolina (Roh.), Tenthredo..... | 73 |
| carbasa MacG., Empria..... | 57 | carolina Vier., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| carbonaria Cress., Anthophora..... | 1236 | carolinae Ckll., Nomada..... | 1195 |
| carbonaria (Cress.), Erythrastides..... | 68 | carolinense (Ashm.), Scleroderma..... | 728 |
| carbonaria Cress., Megachile..... | 1174 | carolinense Emery, Eciton..... | 780 |
| carbonaria L., Apis..... | 1054 | carolinensis (Ashm.), Bubekia..... | 538 |
| carbonaria Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 759 | carolinensis (Ashm.), Codrus..... | 665 |
| carbonarius (Grav.), Polyblastus..... | 219 | carolinensis Ashm., Trichopria..... | 678 |
| carbonarius Nees, Bracon..... | 153 | carolinensis Bks., Philantus..... | 1002 |
| carbonarius Scop., Sphegus..... | 915 | carolinensis Bass., Amphibolips..... | 631 |
| carbonarius Sm., Gorytes..... | 986 | carolinensis (D. T.), Melissodes..... | 1223 |
| carbonator Grav., Cryptus..... | 193 | carolinensis Forel, Solenopsis [s]..... | 814 |
| cardui Ckll., Podalirius..... | 1237 | carolinensis Kief., Kleidotoma..... | 601 |
| carduicola (Pack.), Apanteles..... | 125 | carolinensis Marl., Pachynematus..... | 41 |
| caricis Hal., Aphidius..... | 92 | carolinensis Sm., Trioxys..... | 96 |
| caridei Brèth., Onophilius..... | 439 | carolinensis Smul., Perilampus..... | 517 |
| caridei Brèth., Pseudaphelinus..... | 433 | carolinensis Whlr., Aphanogaster [v]..... | 797 |
| carinata Ashm., Monocrita..... | 707 | carolinianum (Panz.), Myzinum [s]..... | 741 |
| carinata Cress., Heliades..... | 1152 | carolinus (Bks.), Anoplus..... | 929 |
| carinata Fox, Brachycystis..... | 743 | carolinus Bks., Oxybelus..... | 1031 |
| carinata Kief., Cephalonomia..... | 727 | carpatu Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 445 |
| carinata Krom., Neotiphia..... | 739 | carpatu (Say), Apanteles..... | 125 |
| carinata Pack., Microgaster..... | 136 | carpini Marl., Nematus..... | 43 |
| carinata (Prov.), Plectiscidea..... | 344 | carpocapsae Cush., Bassus..... | 119 |
| carinata Say, Chrysis..... | 722 | carpocapsae Cush., Cremastus..... | 391 |
| carinata Stev., Hesperapis..... | 1135 | carpocapsae (Cush.), Mastrus..... | 233 |
| carinaticeps Gah., Neopius..... | 152 | carpocapsae Mues., Stantonia..... | 112 |
| carinatifrons Ashm., Hadronotus..... | 704 | carpocapsae Vier., Chelonus..... | 143 |
| carinatifrons Cush., Exetastes..... | 312 | carriei Greene, Bombus..... | 1257 |
| carinator Fouts, Leptacis..... | 716 | carrikeri Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| carinatum Brisch., Anomalon..... | 397 | carrizonensis Bks., Ceroeris..... | 1006 |
| carinatum, Say Trypoxylon..... | 955 | carteri Wall., Microplitis..... | 137 |
| carinatus Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 | caryae Ashm., Acerota..... | 707 |
| carinatus (Ashm.), Doryctes..... | 177 | caryae (Ashm.), Glyptodoryctes..... | 178 |
| carinatus (Ashm.), Rogas..... | 170 | caryae Ashm., Platygaster..... | 711 |
| carinatus Bks., Cryptocheilus..... | 912 | caryae (Fitch), Camponotus [s]..... | 844 |
| carinatus (Brues), Codrus..... | 665 | caryae (Hgtm.), Neoxorides..... | 199 |
| carinatus Cam., Chelonus..... | 145 | caryae Nort., Selandria..... | 69 |
| carinatus (Cress.), Chorinaeus..... | 354 | caryae Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| carinatus Cush., Exetastes..... | 317 | caryae (Roh.), Cenocoelius..... | 107 |
| carinatus Davis, Atmetus..... | 346 | caryicola (Dyar), Periclistus..... | 65 |
| carinatus Fen., Deinodryinus [v]..... | 1041 | casadae Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| carinatus Forbes, Tetrastichus..... | 444 | casadae Ckll., Megachile..... | 1176 |
| carinatus Fouts, Psilodryinus..... | 1035 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus Gir., Merisus..... | 548 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus Guss., Ammoplanops..... | 964 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus Kief., Apamestus..... | 673 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus (Linsl.), Holoepasites..... | 1207 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus (Prov.), Campoctonus..... | 383 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinatus Prov., Chelonus..... | 145 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinicauda Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| cariniceps Fox., Mutilla..... | 765 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinifrons Cwd., Perilampus..... | 517 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinifrons Fox, Trypoxylon..... | 955 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinifrons Kief., Oxyblab..... | 681 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| carinigena Cam., Schizagenia..... | 916 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| cariniger (Walsh), Chorinaeus..... | 354 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |
| cariniscutis Cam., Leptodemias..... | 279 | casca MacG., Empria..... | 55 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------------|
| castanea Whlr., Solenopsis [v]..... | 814 | cazieri Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 |
| castaneae (Roh.), Caliroa..... | 22 | ceanothae (Vier.), Xysma..... | 969 |
| castaneae Roh., Croesus..... | 42 | ceanothi Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 |
| castaneae Roh., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 | ceanothi Ckll., Raphidostoma..... | 1151 |
| castaneae Roh., Macrophya..... | 79 | ceanothi Mich., Panurginus..... | 1097 |
| castaneae (Vier.), Helconidea..... | 108 | ceanothi (Roh.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 902 |
| castaneaevara Park., Tiphia..... | 736 | ceanothi Vier., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| castaneicinctus Vier., Microdus..... | 120 | ceanothi Vier., Pseudocasinaria..... | 365 |
| castaneicolor Beq., Polistes [s]..... | 879 | ceanothifloris Linsl., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| castaneus Kby., Nematus..... | 54 | ceanothina Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| castaneus (Latr.), Camponotus..... | 839 | ceanothina Ckll., Viereckella..... | 1218 |
| castaneus Prov., Pompilus..... | 924 | cecidiptae Br  th., Allapanteles..... | 123 |
| castaneus Whlr. & Creigh., Veromessor [s]..... | 799 | cecidomyiae Ashm., Acerota..... | 707 |
| castanopsidis (Beut.), Dryocosmus..... | 645 | cecidomyiae Ashm., Bracon..... | 163 |
| castanopsidis (Beut.), Synergus..... | 610 | cecidomyiae (Ashm.), Dimeromerus..... | 528 |
| castanopsidis (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 | cecidomyiae Ashm., Eritrissomerus..... | 710 |
| castella Bks., Psammochares..... | 930 | cecidomyiae Ashm., Rileya..... | 573 |
| castigata MacG., Empria..... | 55 | cecidomyiae (How.), Pseudencyrtus..... | 497 |
| castigatus Sauss., Odynerus..... | 889 | cecidomyiae (Wlkr.), Torymus..... | 522 |
| castor (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 763 | cecropiae Hab., Gamburus..... | 268 |
| castoris Ckll., Bombus [v]..... | 1248 | cecropiae Sanborn, Ophion..... | 404 |
| cata MacG., Empria..... | 55 | celaeanae How., Copidosoma..... | 482 |
| catalinae Bks., Psammochares..... | 935 | celebrata MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| catalinae Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 | celerator Grav., Ichneumon..... | 279 |
| catalinae Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 | cellae Ashm., Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| catalinae Whlr., Solenopsis [s]..... | 814 | cellarum Forel, Pheidole [v]..... | 800 |
| catalinense Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1139 | cellula Gill., Neuroterus..... | 654 |
| catalinensis Ckll., Dioxys..... | 1150 | cellularis (Say), Periserola..... | 733 |
| catalinensis Ckll., Halictus..... | 1105 | cellularis (Say), Sphecopterus..... | 16 |
| catalinensis Ckll., Hylaeus [s]..... | 1051 | cellularis Gill., Andricus..... | 632 |
| catalinensis Ckll., Melissodes [v]..... | 1226 | celsa MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| catalinica Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 | celsa Sandh., Osmia..... | 1168 |
| catalinica Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1184 | centralis Beq., Mischocyttarus [s]..... | 880 |
| catalpae Cwfd., Zatropis..... | 558 | centralis Cam., Ammophila..... | 975 |
| catalpae Mues., Telomus..... | 691 | centralis Cam., Chartergus..... | 881 |
| catawba Bks., Cerceris..... | 1006 | centralis (Cam.), Ectemnius..... | 1025 |
| catena (Kinsey), Atrusca..... | 637 | centralis Cress., Bombus..... | 1251 |
| catenator Panz., Ichneumon..... | 311 | centralis Hay., Polistes [s]..... | 878 |
| catesbaei (Ashm.), Bassetia..... | 643 | centralis Ross, Dolerus [s]..... | 25 |
| catesbaei (Ashm.), Ceroptrus..... | 614 | centrata Say, Sapyga..... | 777 |
| catesbaei (Ashm.), Eudecatoma..... | 580 | centrator (Say), Pterocormus..... | 297 |
| catoclae How., Euplectrus..... | 453 | centratus (Say), Laelius..... | 728 |
| catoculus Davis, Xylonomus..... | 205 | centricola (O. S.), Atrusca..... | 638 |
| catskill (Sauss.), Anicetocerus [s]..... | 893 | centricola (Ashm.), Tetrastichus..... | 443, 445 |
| catskillensis Sauss., Odynerus..... | 893 | centriformis Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1234 |
| catskilli Sauss., Odynerus..... | 893 | centrolineatus Cwfd., Zagrammosoma..... | 459 |
| catellae (Ellis), Lasioslossum..... | 1112 | centuncularis (L.), Megachile..... | 1173 |
| caucurtei Buys., Ixodiphagus..... | 503 | cephalanthi Roh., Pseudosibola..... | 62 |
| caudacanthus Sm., Triloxys..... | 97 | cephalargia Mick., Pseudomethocha..... | 759 |
| caudata (Hgt.), Zygot..... | 683 | cephalica Prov., Gnathocera..... | 1181, 1182 |
| caudata (Prov.), Phaenocarpa..... | 152 | cephalicus (Prov.), Euphorus..... | 103 |
| caudata Tow., Netelia..... | 213 | cephalicus Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| caudata Wall., Campoplegidea..... | 372 | cephalicus Robt., Halictus..... | 1119 |
| caudatus Brues, Gastrotrypes..... | 718 | cephalotes Ashm., Paracarotomus..... | 539 |
| caudatus Brues, Hormiopterus..... | 177 | cephalotes (Cress.), Perdita..... | 1089 |
| caudatus Cress., Urocerus..... | 84 | cephalotes (D. T.), Lasioslossum..... | 1119 |
| caudatus Htg., Monoblastus..... | 224 | cephalotes Grav., Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| caudatus Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 | cephalotes Hal., Alysia..... | 148 |
| caudatus Nees, Sigalphus..... | 114 | cephalotes (Holmg.), Pimpla..... | 188, 189 |
| caudatus Prov., Banchus..... | 319 | cephalotes Kriech., Anisobas..... | 282 |
| caudatus Prov., Ichneumon..... | 291 | cephalotes Latr., Sparasion..... | 701 |
| caudatus (Prov.), Mastrus..... | 233 | cephalotes L., Formica..... | 832 |
| caudatus (Prov.), Phygadeuon..... | 248 | cephalotes Oliv., Crabro..... | 1025 |
| caudatus Say, Proctotrupes..... | 663 | cephalotes Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 551 |
| caudatus Smits, Pseudoplatylabus..... | 283 | cephi (Gah.), Bracon..... | 164 |
| caudatus Westw., Apostocetus..... | 450 | cephi Roh., Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| caudelli Roh., Empria..... | 56 | cerambycidiphagus (Mues.), Bracon..... | 164 |
| caudica MacG., Empria..... | 56 | cerapterocera Mercet, Habrolepisthia..... | 504 |
| caulicola Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 | cerasaphis (Fitch), Praon..... | 91 |
| caulicola Cush., Glypta..... | 307 | cerasi Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 |
| caulicola (Gah.), Bracon..... | 164 | cerasi Fitch, Abia..... | 17 |
| cauponarius Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 | cerasi (Fitch), Crematogaster [s]..... | 809 |
| causatus MacG., Tentredo..... | 75 | cerasi (L.), Caliroa..... | 28 |
| cauta MacG., Empria..... | 56 | cerasi Peck, Tentredo..... | 28 |
| cautus Cress., Chelonus..... | 145 | cerasiola Pate, Nitela..... | 945 |
| cava MacG., Empria..... | 56 | cerasifoli Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| cava (Weld), Atrusca..... | 637 | cerasivoranae Vier., Macrocentrus..... | 104 |
| cavasolae Silv., Allomphale..... | 462 | ceratites Grav., Pimpla..... | 306 |
| cazata MacG., Empria..... | 58 | ceratoniae Riley, Microplitis..... | 137 |
| cazicola Ashm., Aulax..... | 617 | cerberulus Emery, Camponotus..... | 846 |
| carifrons Cress., Lyda..... | 11 | cerberus Lucas, Pepsis..... | 910 |
| carigena Thoms., Catolaccus..... | 557 | cerocarci Ckll., Andrena..... | 1061 |
| carigena Wall., Casinaria..... | 364 | cerocarpophagus Mlrm., Tumidiscapus..... | 436 |
| carigenis Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 805 | ceralellae (Ashm.), Habrocytus..... | 562 |
| caviverticilis (Cush.), Netelia..... | 212 | cerebrosior Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 805 |
| cavus Vier., Campoplex..... | 360 | cerei Tiimb., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 |
| cavus (Wlkr.), Dibrachys..... | 553 | cereopsis Robt., Chloralictus..... | 1113 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <i>ceres</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 | <i>chittendenii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| <i>ceres</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753 | <i>chittendenii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Plastanoxus</i> | 731 |
| <i>ceres</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 801 | <i>chlamidatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Labrorchus</i> | 398 |
| <i>ceresarum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Abella</i> | 424 | <i>chlamydata</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i> | 762 |
| <i>cerina</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 55 | <i>chlamytilis</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 |
| <i>cerinops</i> (Grav.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 | <i>chlapowskii</i> Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i> | 657 |
| <i>cerinus</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v]..... | 624 | <i>chlorargyrea</i> Costa, <i>Spheg</i> | 972 |
| <i>ceroplastae</i> How., <i>Aneristus</i> | 439 | <i>chlorea</i> (Nort.), <i>Pristiphora</i> | 37 |
| <i>ceroplastis</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i> | 493 | <i>chlorina</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 |
| <i>ceropteroides</i> (Bass.), <i>Bassetia</i> | 643 | <i>chlorinella</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>cerriphilus</i> Giraud, <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 615 | <i>chlorinus</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 487 |
| <i>certa</i> (Vier.), <i>Phobocampe</i> | 376 | <i>chloris</i> (Oliv.), <i>Netelia</i> | 213 |
| <i>certus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 279 | <i>chlorocyanea</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 |
| <i>cerurae</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i> | 170 | <i>chlorogaster</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>cerurae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>chlorophana</i> Mocs., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 |
| <i>cervinus</i> MacG., <i>Craterocercus</i> | 35 | <i>chlorops</i> Ckll., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>cervulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 | <i>chlorops</i> Ckll. & Titus, <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 |
| <i>ceruus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 895 | <i>chlorops</i> Mich., <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1235 |
| <i>cessata</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>chlurra</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>cestus</i> (Cress.), <i>Aoplus</i> | 290 | <i>chorasmius</i> Guss., <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 970 |
| <i>cestus</i> (Say), <i>Compsoecryptus</i> | 263 | <i>choreuti</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 |
| <i>cestus</i> (Say), <i>Macrophya</i> | 79 | <i>chorisis</i> Vach., <i>Halictus</i> | 1126 |
| <i>cetaria</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 58 | <i>chromatipus</i> Pate, <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>cevaliae</i> Ckll., <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1249 | <i>chromotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>ceylonensis</i> How., <i>Anicetus</i> | 500 | <i>chrysarginus</i> Lep., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 |
| <i>ceylonicus</i> End., <i>Metapleurodon</i> | 104 | <i>chrysargyrus</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1025, 1026 |
| <i>chaleus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 42 | <i>chrysaphidus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>chalcidiformis</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 575 | <i>chrysobalani</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 632 |
| <i>chalcidiphagus</i> (Walsh & Riley), <i>Merisoporus</i> | 548 | <i>chrysobothridis</i> Cush., <i>Cryptohelcostizus</i> | 274 |
| <i>chalcidifrons</i> Pack., <i>Psen</i> | 961 | <i>chrysobotryae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1231 |
| <i>chalconotus</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 481 | <i>chrysocerae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v]..... | 1089 |
| <i>chalcopygia</i> Mocs., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>chrysochlorus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 |
| <i>chalybaeus</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1053, 1061 | <i>chrysocoma</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 763 |
| <i>chalybaeus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 303 | <i>chrysodora</i> Perty, <i>Mutilla</i> | 772 |
| <i>chalybea</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 | <i>chrysolepidicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Andricus</i> | 632 |
| <i>chalybii</i> Ashm., <i>Melittobia</i> | 452 | <i>chrysolepidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterocercus</i> | 646 |
| <i>chalybioides</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>chrysolepidis</i> (Beut.), <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 639 |
| <i>chamaesarachae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 | <i>chrysophali</i> (Mercet), <i>Aphytis</i> | 434 |
| <i>chamaesarachae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1058, 1089 | <i>chrysopae</i> Ashm., <i>Aphycus</i> | 489 |
| <i>chamberlini</i> Whlr., <i>Symmyrmica</i> | 822 | <i>chrysopae</i> Ashm., <i>Otaucus</i> [s]..... | 234, 235 |
| <i>chamberlini</i> (Whlr.), <i>Veromessor</i> | 799 | <i>chrysopae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 691 |
| <i>championi</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 | <i>chrysopae</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 517 |
| <i>champlaiui</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 | <i>chrysopae</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 |
| <i>champlaiui</i> Forel, <i>Myrmica</i> [s]..... | 789 | <i>chrysopae</i> Wall., <i>Brachycyrtus</i> | 203 |
| <i>champlaiui</i> Roh., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 767 | <i>chrysophila</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>champlaiui</i> Roh., <i>Phydris</i> | 86 | <i>chrysophila</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1231 |
| <i>chapmanae</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>chrysophorus</i> Kohl, <i>Spheg</i> | 971 |
| <i>chapmanae</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>chrysophthalmus</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i> | 98 |
| <i>charadrae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>chrysoprasinus</i> Sm., <i>Parnopes</i> | 725 |
| <i>charitopoides</i> Gir., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 509 | <i>chrysopsina</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>charon</i> Mocs., <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 | <i>chrysostomus</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 338 |
| <i>charus</i> (Riley), <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161 | <i>chrysostomus</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Crabro</i> | 1024 |
| <i>chattahoochei</i> Brad., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 753 | <i>chrysothamni</i> (Beut.), <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 |
| <i>cheboyganensis</i> Butcher, <i>Hemiteles</i> | 244 | <i>chrysothamni</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>chelogynoides</i> Perk., <i>Prostateon</i> | 1040 | <i>chrysothamni</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1224 |
| <i>chelonogasterus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 904 | <i>chrysothemis</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>chemehuevi</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 969 | <i>chryssipe</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 |
| <i>chenopodiaphidis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diaeretus</i> | 97 | <i>chrystali</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 369 |
| <i>chenopodii</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i> | 426 | <i>chumash</i> Pate, <i>Nysson</i> | 982 |
| <i>chevrolatii</i> Romand, <i>Formica</i> | 1043 | <i>chumashano</i> Pate, <i>Pulverro</i> | 964 |
| <i>cheyennorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>cicadae</i> How., <i>Lathromerus</i> | 423 |
| <i>chichimeca</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1172, 1173 | <i>cicatricula</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i> | 635 |
| <i>chicoutimiensis</i> Huart, <i>Lyda</i> | 8 | <i>cidariae</i> Ashm., <i>Elachertus</i> | 455 |
| <i>chicoutimiensis</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 332 | <i>ciliata</i> Lep., <i>Bembex</i> | 998 |
| <i>chilensis</i> Breth., <i>Paridris</i> | 691 | <i>ciliata</i> Mayr, <i>Formica</i> | 861 |
| <i>chilensis</i> How., <i>Aphytis</i> | 433 | <i>ciliata</i> Patt., <i>Macropis</i> | 1136 |
| <i>chilonis</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 | <i>ciliata</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 212 |
| <i>chilopsidis</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>ciliatum</i> (Say), <i>Polynema</i> | 417 |
| <i>chilopsidis</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Larropsis</i> | 949 | <i>ciliatus</i> Patt., <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 |
| <i>chilopsidis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 | <i>cillaba</i> Cam., <i>Nomia</i> | 1124 |
| <i>chimensis</i> Holmg., <i>Scaptotrichus</i> | 98 | <i>cimbeivorus</i> (Cush.), <i>Agrotherutes</i> | 269 |
| <i>chimensis</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 898 | <i>cimbicis</i> Brues, <i>Nesomyia</i> | 471 |
| <i>chimensis</i> Vier., <i>Cremastidea</i> | 360 | <i>cinninatti</i> (Gir.), <i>Myrmecilla</i> | 418 |
| <i>chinquapin</i> (Fitch), <i>Andricus</i> | 632 | <i>cinninatus</i> (Gir.), <i>Aprostocetus</i> | 451 |
| <i>chionanthi</i> (Dyar), <i>Ardis</i> | 66 | <i>cinninatus</i> Gir., <i>Closterocerus</i> [s]..... | 461 |
| <i>chionaspisid</i> Auriv., <i>Arrhenophagus</i> | 506, 507 | <i>cincta</i> Ashm., <i>Microplitis</i> | 138 |
| <i>chionaspisid</i> How., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 500 | <i>cincta</i> (Cress.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1101 |
| <i>chionobae</i> How., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 554 | <i>cincta</i> Dahlb., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>chionura</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 | <i>cincta</i> Deg., <i>Vespa</i> | 886 |
| <i>chippewaense</i> (Graen.), <i>Heteranthidium</i> [s]..... | 1138 | <i>cincta</i> Dur., <i>Vespa</i> | 873 |
| <i>chiricahua</i> Pate, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 | <i>cincta</i> Jur., <i>Trachusa</i> | 1150 |
| <i>chiricahuae</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 902 | <i>cinctella</i> (Fox), <i>Lestica</i> | 1028 |
| <i>chiriquensis</i> Cam., <i>Ammophila</i> | 975 | <i>cinctibella</i> (Vier.), <i>Lestica</i> | 1028 |
| <i>chiron</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytmulla</i> [v]..... | 769 | <i>cincticornis</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 408 |
| <i>chisos</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 763 | <i>cincticornis</i> Ashm., <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>chisosensis</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i> | 904 | <i>cincticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Aoplus</i> | 290 |
| <i>chisosensis</i> Whlr., <i>Acromyrme</i> [s]..... | 832 | <i>cincticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> | 254 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|----------|
| <i>cincticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ophiopteris</i> | 396 | <i>cistula</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 56 |
| <i>cincticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i> | 205 | <i>citatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Tricholabus</i> | 296 |
| <i>cincticornis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 154 | <i>citerior</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1106 |
| <i>cincticornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 248 | <i>cithara</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 55 |
| <i>cinctiformis</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>citimus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 303 |
| <i>cinctipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Closterocerus</i> | 461 | <i>citraphis</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> Cress., <i>Pompilius</i> | 926 | <i>citreistigma</i> End., <i>Alabagus</i> | 118, 121 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Schlettererius</i> | 89 | <i>citrella</i> How., <i>Prospaltella</i> | 437 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> Gir., <i>Ceraptroceroideus</i> | 500 | <i>citreos-trigata</i> Dours, <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> Nort., <i>Emphytus</i> | 59 | <i>citreostrigatus</i> D. T., <i>Podalirius</i> | 1235 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1022 | <i>citrifolii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i> | 473 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 303 | <i>citriformis</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i> | 630 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1119 | <i>citriformis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Synergus</i> | 610 |
| <i>cinctipes</i> Walsh, <i>Cryptus</i> | 408 | <i>citriformis</i> Ashm., <i>Syntomaspis</i> | 524 |
| <i>cinctitarsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1022 | <i>citrifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 |
| <i>cinctitarsis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 | <i>citrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 |
| <i>cinctithorax</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 458 | <i>citrina</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1197 |
| <i>cinctitibis</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 | <i>citrinella</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>cinctiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pegoteleia</i> | 706 | <i>citrinellum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidiellum</i> [r]..... | 1146 |
| <i>cinctiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xenoschesis</i> | 325 | <i>citrinifacialis</i> Vier., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 289 |
| <i>cinctiventris</i> (Cush.), <i>Lyneon</i> | 273 | <i>citrinifrons</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> [s]..... | 1051 |
| <i>cinctiventris</i> Gir., <i>Anaphes</i> | 414 | <i>citrinifrons</i> (Vier.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 |
| <i>cinetorius</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 267 | <i>citrinihirta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>cinetula</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i> | 79 | <i>citrimaculatus</i> Vier., <i>Cryptus</i> | 262 |
| <i>cinetulus</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i> | 349 | <i>citrinus</i> (Craw), <i>Aspidiotiphagus</i> [s]..... | 439 |
| <i>cinetulus</i> (Grav.), <i>Exyston</i> | 230 | <i>citrinus</i> (How.), <i>Acerophagus</i> | 491 |
| <i>cineturata</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v]..... | 628 | <i>citrinus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 292 |
| <i>cinctus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i> | 119 | <i>citrinus</i> (Sm.), <i>Psithyrus</i> [v]..... | 1255 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Dru., <i>Sirex</i> | 84 | <i>citrinus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Hal., <i>Caraphractus</i> | 418 | <i>citripes</i> Ashm., <i>Cyrtogaster</i> | 542 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Hgtn., <i>Baryconus</i> | 705 | <i>citripes</i> Ashm., <i>Platytarma</i> | 551 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Hgtn., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>citripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 |
| <i>cinctus</i> (L.), <i>Allantus</i> | 59 | <i>citripes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 417 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Nort., <i>Cephus</i> | 88 | <i>citripes</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 |
| <i>cinctus</i> (Prov.), <i>Bracon</i> | 164 | <i>citripes</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 371 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 267 | <i>citricapa</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 370 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Prov., <i>Microgaster</i> | 137 | <i>citula</i> Ckll., <i>Emphoropsis</i> | 1239 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i> | 154 | <i>civilis</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1198 |
| <i>cinctus</i> Tow., <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 329 | <i>cladiae</i> Gah., <i>Coelostisthoides</i> | 553, 554 |
| <i>cineraria</i> (Sm.), <i>Emphoropsis</i> | 1239 | <i>cladothricis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Belomicrus</i> [s]..... | 1029 |
| <i>cinerea</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i> | 630 | <i>cladothricis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 |
| <i>cinerea</i> Fwlr., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1219 | <i>clandestina</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i> | 756 |
| <i>cinerea</i> (Handl.), <i>Epibembex</i> | 999 | <i>clandestinus</i> Vier., <i>Prospis</i> | 1052 |
| <i>cinereae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 645 | <i>clapini</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 |
| <i>cinereo-hirtum</i> Cam., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 957 | <i>clara</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 |
| <i>cinereum</i> Cam., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 957 | <i>clara</i> (Cress.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 754 |
| <i>cinereum</i> Vier., <i>Zaplatystoma</i> | 385 | <i>clara</i> Mayr., <i>Orematogaster</i> [v]..... | 809 |
| <i>cinereus</i> (Fern.), <i>Sphex</i> [s]..... | 973 | <i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 |
| <i>cinerosa</i> (Bass.), <i>Disholcaspis</i> | 639 | <i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Nyssus</i> | 984 |
| <i>cinerosus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 | <i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 |
| <i>cingilliae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>clarconis</i> Vier., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>cingilliae</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 | <i>claremontensis</i> (Cam.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 899 |
| <i>cingulata</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 22 | <i>claremontensis</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 |
| <i>cingulata</i> Klug, <i>Tiphia</i> | 742 | <i>claremonti</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 |
| <i>cingulata</i> Kriech., <i>Stenolabis</i> | 198 | <i>clarescens</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1195 |
| <i>cingulata</i> Pack., <i>Mimesa</i> | 960 | <i>clarescens</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 |
| <i>cingulata</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 190 | <i>clarigaster</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 839 |
| <i>cingulata</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>clarigastra</i> Vier., <i>Parandrena</i> [v]..... | 1056 |
| <i>cingulator</i> Grav., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 244 | <i>clarimaculosa</i> (Gir.), <i>Oligosita</i> [s]..... | 423 |
| <i>cingulatorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 282 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Cam.), <i>Pterocormis</i> | 297 |
| <i>cingulatorius</i> Wesm., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 282 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011 | <i>clarimontis</i> Kiefl., <i>Aegilips</i> | 597 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Foerst., <i>Monobaeus</i> | 533 | <i>clarimontis</i> Kiefl., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 647 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 336 | <i>clarimontis</i> Kiefl., <i>Epyris</i> | 729 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> (Pack.), <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 | <i>clarimontis</i> Kiefl., <i>Goniozus</i> | 732 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Prov., <i>Bassus</i> | 349 | <i>clarimontis</i> Kiefl., <i>Leptorhaptus</i> | 685 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Doryctes</i> | 177 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Paraspicera</i> | 595 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 369 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Psilus</i> | 675 |
| <i>cingulatus</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i> | 153 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 |
| <i>cingulescens</i> Ross., <i>Strongygaster</i> [v]..... | 23 | <i>clarimontis</i> (Kiefl.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 603 |
| <i>cinguliventris</i> Gir., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 | <i>claripennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Centistes</i> | 110 |
| <i>cinnabarina</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 | <i>claripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 169 |
| <i>cinnabarinus</i> (Bohart), <i>Hoplomerus</i> | 887 | <i>claripennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 697 |
| <i>cinnabarinus</i> Vier., <i>Iphiaulax</i> | 158 | <i>claripennis</i> (Brues), <i>Rhaconotus</i> | 181 |
| <i>cinnae</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i> | 569 | <i>claripennis</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 |
| <i>cinnamomeus</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i> | 633 | <i>claripennis</i> Comp., <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>circina</i> (MacG.), <i>Ardis</i> | 66 | <i>claripennis</i> Foerst., <i>Bethylus</i> | 732 |
| <i>circularis</i> Fox, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 | <i>claripennis</i> (Timb.), <i>Leptomastidea</i> | 479 |
| <i>circularis</i> Kine., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 37 | <i>claripennis</i> Thoms., <i>Exenterus</i> | 229 |
| <i>circulus</i> MacG., <i>Craterocercus</i> | 35 | <i>claripennis</i> Whlr., <i>Lasius</i> [s]..... | 851 |
| <i>circumcincta</i> (Klug), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 | <i>claripes</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> [s]..... | 1186 |
| <i>circumcinctus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> [s]..... | 254 | <i>claripes</i> Gir., <i>Oligosita</i> [s]..... | 423 |
| <i>circumflexum</i> (L.), <i>Therion</i> | 399 | <i>clarissima</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s]..... | 1231 |
| <i>cirrho</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 55 | <i>clarissimum</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1112 |
| <i>cirsii</i> Curt., <i>Aphidius</i> | 96 | <i>clarithorax</i> Emery, <i>Camponotus</i> | 844 |
| <i>cirsii</i> Verh., <i>Sabulicola</i> | 1120 | <i>clariventris</i> Ckll., <i>Diandrena</i> | 1057 |
| <i>cista</i> MacG., <i>Empria</i> | 56 | <i>clarkeae</i> Beut., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 621 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| clarkei (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | clisiocampae Ashm., Miotropis..... | 454 |
| clarkei (Bass.), Liodora..... | 629 | clisiocampae (Ashm.), Ooencyrtus..... | 496 |
| clarkella (Kby.), Andrena..... | 1061 | clisiocampae Fitch, Cleonymus..... | 553 |
| clarkii Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 900 | clisiocampae Riley, Telenomus..... | 691 |
| clarkii Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | clisiocampae (Weed), Phobocampe..... | 376 |
| clarus (Cress.), Platylabus..... | 280 | clitellarius (Wall.), Campoletis..... | 367 |
| clarus Fouts, Trimorus..... | 697 | clivia Creigh., Formica [s]..... | 868 |
| clarus (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1252 | clivorum (Kinsey), Atrusa..... | 638 |
| clarus Mayr, Camponotus..... | 839 | clopini Prov., Ichneumon..... | 293 |
| clarus Roger, Odontomachus [s]..... | 787 | clora Burks, Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| clarus Vier., Campoplex..... | 382 | clotho (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| clauseni Timb., Anagyrus..... | 475 | cloutieri Prov., Atractodes..... | 276 |
| clauseni (Timb.), Aphycus..... | 493 | clustinus Cress., Odynerus..... | 891 |
| clavata Prov., Camptotera..... | 594 | clydei Gregg, Pheidole..... | 806 |
| clavata (Prov.), Dacnusa..... | 147 | clymene Bks., Cerceris..... | 1006 |
| clavata Prov., Epirhyssa..... | 200 | clypealis Costa, Cephus..... | 89 |
| clavatipalpis (Kief.), Pseudeucoila..... | 606 | clypealis Ross, Dolerus..... | 26 |
| clavator F., Ichneumon..... | 200 | clypearia Ashm., Ecithrododa..... | 312 |
| clavatum Davis, Anomalon..... | 399 | clypearis Brisch., Trematopygus..... | 331 |
| clavatum Say, Trypoxylon..... | 956 | clypearius Ashm., Phytodietus..... | 211 |
| clavatus (Baker), Arigorytes..... | 988 | clypeata (Bks.), Minagenia..... | 919 |
| clavatus Cress., Cteniscus..... | 231, 232 | clypeata Cress., Calliopsis..... | 1097 |
| clavatus Giraud, Figites..... | 598 | clypeata (Cush.), Netelia..... | 212 |
| clavatus (Nort.), Cephus..... | 88 | clypeata Dahlb., Cerceris..... | 1006 |
| clavatus Panz., Cryptus..... | 169 | clypeata (Fox), Mimesa..... | 961 |
| clavatus (Prov.), Apanteles..... | 126 | clypeata Fox, Pisonopsis..... | 941 |
| clavatus (Prov.), Baesus..... | 695 | clypeata Mall. & Roh., Didineis [v]..... | 982 |
| clavatus (Prov.), Campoletis..... | 367 | clypeata (Mich.), Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1155 |
| clavatus (Prov.), Euryproctus..... | 339 | clypeata Murr., Podalonia..... | 977 |
| clavensis Weld, Neuroterus..... | 621 | clypeata Robt., Tiphia..... | 737 |
| clavicornis Cam., Hemimorus..... | 697 | clypeata (Roger), Smithistruma..... | 827 |
| clavicornis Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 484 | clypeata Slad., Formicapis..... | 1156 |
| clavicornis (F.), Arge..... | 14 | clypeata Sm., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| clavicornis Fen., Cyrtogonotopus..... | 1035 | clypeata Swenk, Macropis..... | 1136 |
| clavicornis Gir., Tridymus..... | 546 | clypeata Wms., Solierella..... | 942 |
| clavicornis Htg., Ceroptrus..... | 614 | clypeatum Roh., Zalagium..... | 79 |
| clavicornis Latr., Scelio..... | 696 | clypeatus (Ashm.), Cryptoserphus..... | 665 |
| clavicornis (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 | clypeatus (Ashm.), Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| clavicornis Nort., Ectiton..... | 781 | clypeatus (Ashm.), Saotia..... | 335 |
| clavicornis Thoms., Itoplectis..... | 197 | clypeatus Cress., Cteniscus..... | 227 |
| claviger Mercet, Litomastix..... | 481 | clypeatus (Cress.), Dicaelotus..... | 279 |
| claviger (Roger), Lasius [s]..... | 852, 853 | clypeatus Cush., Aperlletus..... | 345 |
| claviger (Tasch.), Bathytrix..... | 231 | clypeatus Marl., Pachynematus..... | 39 |
| clavigera (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | clypeatus Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| clavigeroides Buren, Lasius..... | 853 | clypeatus Prov., Tryphon..... | 226 |
| clavilinus Cam., Odynerus..... | 892 | clypeatus Robt., Odynerus..... | 899 |
| clavipennis Hopk., Spathius..... | 169 | clypeatus (Roh.), Enoplolindenius..... | 1023, 1024 |
| clavipes (Ashm.), Apanteles..... | 673 | clypeatus Zett., Tryphon..... | 328 |
| clavipes (Davis), Atomareus..... | 398 | clypeodontata Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 |
| clavipes (L.), Eupililis..... | 1018 | clypeodontatum Swenk, Anthidium [s]..... | 1139 |
| clavipilis Wlhr., Nesomyrmex..... | 816 | clypeolata D. T., Anthrena..... | 1058 |
| claviventris (Grav.), Barycnemis..... | 394 | clypeolata Mall., Tiphia..... | 736 |
| claviventris Holmg., Casinaria..... | 364 | clypeolatus (D. T.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 |
| clavula (Beut.), Antron..... | 640 | clypeonitens Ckll., Andrena..... | 1061 |
| clavula (O. S.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | clypeonitens Swenk, Colletes..... | 1045 |
| clavuloides Kinsey, Cynips [v]..... | 640 | clypeoporaria Vier., Andrena..... | 1061 |
| claypolei Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 | clystera (Bks.), Anoplus..... | 931 |
| claytoniae Robt., Andrena..... | 1068 | clytemnestra (Fox), Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| clematidis Robt., Sphecodes..... | 1120 | cnemidatus Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 844 |
| clematissellum (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1112 | cnici Robt., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| clementina Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 | coachellai Enzm., Crematogaster [s, v]..... | 810 |
| clementina Timb., Andrena..... | 1061 | coactifera Vier., Andrena..... | 1061 |
| clementinum Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1139 | coactipostica Vier., Andrena..... | 1054, 1061 |
| clementinus Ckll., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 | coactum (Cress.), Lasloglossum..... | 1112 |
| cleodora (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1061 | coactus Lundb., Microplitis..... | 591 |
| cleodora Wlkr., Horismenus..... | 467 | coequalis Cress., Smicra [s]..... | 137 |
| cleomae Dng., Philanthus..... | 1001 | coahuila Krom., Timulla [s]..... | 771 |
| cleomae Roh., Cerceris..... | 1006 | coahuila Pate, Metanysson..... | 985 |
| cleomellae Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 | coarctata L., Vespa..... | 884 |
| cleomis Ckll., Megachile..... | 1172 | coarctata Mayr, Crematogaster..... | 809 |
| cleomis Titus, Augochlora..... | 1126 | coarctatus Br., Ophioporus..... | 396 |
| cleone Ross, Adelomos..... | 36 | coarctatus Cwfd., Stelis..... | 1147 |
| cleonymoides Westw., Macroteleia..... | 706 | coarctatus (Scop.), Eupililis..... | 1019 |
| cleora (Bks.), Anoplus..... | 929 | coarctatus Spin., Gorytes..... | 986 |
| cleptidea Westw., Euchrysia..... | 584 | cobaltina Aaron, Chrysis..... | 721 |
| cleri Ashm., Eupelmus..... | 508, 509 | cobaltina Cress., Osmia..... | 1168 |
| cleri Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 576 | coccidis Gir., Coccophagus..... | 441 |
| clericus D. T., Planiceps..... | 922 | coccidis Gir., Eupelmus..... | 509 |
| cleridivorus (Cush.), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 | coccinea (F.), Arge..... | 14 |
| clibrichellus (Cam.), Pachynematus..... | 39 | coccinea F., Mutilla..... | 767 |
| clinatus (Wall.), Pion..... | 324 | coccinea O. S., Cynips q..... | 631 |
| clinoneura (Kief.), Aclista..... | 686 | coccinellae (Schr.), Perilitus..... | 101 |
| clinoneura Kief., Xenotoma..... | 686 | coccineohirta (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| clio (Blake), Dasymutilla [v]..... | 763 | coccineus (Huber), Torymus..... | 822 |
| clipeator Lundb., Hemiteles..... | 408 | coccinifer D. T., Dolerus..... | 27 |
| clisiocampae (Ashm.), Alerus..... | 435, 436 | coccinifera Nort., Dolerus..... | 491 |
| clisiocampae Ashm., Apanteles..... | 126 | coccis Sm., Acerophagus..... | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| <i>coccophagus</i> Foerst., <i>Atritomus</i> | 699 | <i>cognatus</i> Gah., <i>Eupteromalus</i> | 554 |
| <i>cochise</i> Pate, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1013 | <i>cognatus</i> Gah., <i>Merisus</i> | 547 |
| <i>cochisiensis</i> (Vier.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 900 | <i>cognatus</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 |
| <i>cochisiana</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1179 | <i>cognatus</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 |
| <i>cockerellae</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 956 | <i>cohaesus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 | <i>colatus</i> Vach., <i>Halictus</i> | 1107 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (André), <i>Novomessor</i> | 798, 799 | <i>colei</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1157 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ammoplanops</i> | 964 | <i>coleophorae</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 243 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Ashm., <i>Dolichopsephus</i> | 390 | <i>coleophorae</i> (Roh.), <i>Agathis</i> | 119 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichogrytes</i> | 988 | <i>coleophorae</i> Roh., <i>Bracon</i> | 167 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 | <i>coleopterophagus</i> Gir., <i>Eupelminus</i> | 512 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Beut., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 621 | <i>collare</i> (Say), <i>Myzinum</i> [s]..... | 741 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i> | 239 | <i>collaris</i> Ashm., <i>Notanisomorpha</i> | 429 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Brues), <i>Phaenoserphus</i> | 664 | <i>collaris</i> (Brues), <i>Triaspis</i> | 114 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Buyss., <i>Hedychridium</i> | 720 | <i>collaris</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1096 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 907 | <i>collaris</i> Cress., <i>Ammophila</i> | 975 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Cwfd., <i>Agapostemon</i> | 1124 | <i>collaris</i> Cush., <i>Atopognathus</i> | 218 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Cwfd., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 | <i>collaris</i> (Grav.), <i>Plectiscidea</i> | 344 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Cwfd., <i>Halictus</i> | 1110 | <i>collaris</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnoides</i> | 68 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Neolarra</i> | 1210 | <i>collaris</i> MacG., <i>Phrontosoma</i> | 61 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Cwfd., <i>Perdita</i> | 1089 | <i>collaris</i> MacG., <i>Profenusa</i> | 30 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Cush.), <i>Netela</i> | 213 | <i>collaris</i> (Prov.), <i>Cuboccephalus</i> | 254 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Dng., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 | <i>collaris</i> Roh., <i>Schizocerus</i> | 16 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Dng.), <i>Psathyria</i> | 1087 | <i>collaris</i> Say, <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Frank., <i>Bombus</i> | 1251 | <i>collaris</i> Spin., <i>Bracon</i> | 104 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i> | 516 | <i>collectum</i> Huard, <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1140 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>collega</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 903 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Graen., <i>Nomada</i> | 1202 | <i>colletina</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1062 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Hicks), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1150 | <i>colletoides</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1062 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> How., <i>Aphyacus</i> | 493 | <i>collina</i> Foerst., <i>Tapinoma</i> | 837 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Mel.), <i>Odontophotopsis</i> | 756 | <i>collina</i> Wlkr., <i>Oligosita</i> | 422 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1153 | <i>collinsi</i> How., <i>Atropates</i> | 502 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Mich., <i>Chelostoma</i> [s]..... | 1151 | <i>collinsiae</i> Robt., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 126 | <i>collinsiana</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1198 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1021 | <i>collinum</i> Sm., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 956 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Roh.), <i>Lestiphorus</i> | 988 | <i>collinus</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 253 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Roh., <i>Lyroda</i> | 941 | <i>collinus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 45 | <i>colon</i> (Cress.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 902 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Roh., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 | <i>colon</i> (L.), <i>Cheiporachus</i> | 567, 568 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocela</i> | 963 | <i>colon</i> Say, <i>Psilus</i> | 690 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 | <i>coloni</i> (Gir.), <i>Phigalia</i> | 425 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1139 | <i>coloradana</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1095 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Sm., <i>Ceratina</i> | 1244 | <i>coloradella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Timb., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1238 | <i>coloradella</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Timb., <i>Homalotylus</i> | 486 | <i>coloradella</i> Roh., <i>Dasytutilla</i> | 770 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Titus, <i>Protanthidium</i> | 1138 | <i>coloradense</i> Ashm., <i>Orthopelma</i> | 341 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Vier., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 | <i>coloradense</i> Swenk, <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1138 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> (Vier.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 292 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Vier., <i>Rogas</i> | 170 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ashm., <i>Figites</i> | 600 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Wlhr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v]..... | 819 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 |
| <i>cockerelli</i> Wlhr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 801 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Miota</i> | 684 |
| <i>cockerellii</i> Ashm., <i>Lecaniobius</i> | 514 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Perilissus</i> | 327 |
| <i>cockerellii</i> Fox, <i>Centris</i> | 1241 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 248 |
| <i>cockerellii</i> Fox, <i>Plenoculus</i> | 941 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 711 |
| <i>cocopa</i> Pate, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ashm., <i>Praon</i> | 91 |
| <i>cactus</i> (Beq. & Plath), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1253 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> [s]..... | 261 |
| <i>codrina</i> Htg., <i>Cothoaspis</i> | 605 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ashm., <i>Vipio</i> | 157 |
| <i>coeca</i> (Buckl.), <i>Eciton</i> | 781 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Baker), <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 |
| <i>coecum</i> (Latr.), <i>Eciton</i> | 779 | <i>coloradensis</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 |
| <i>coeutiens</i> F., <i>Apis</i> | 1218 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Bks.), <i>Priocnessus</i> | 911 |
| <i>coelebs</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i> | 630 | <i>coloradensis</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> [v]..... | 946 |
| <i>coelebs</i> (Walsh), <i>Iseropus</i> | 189 | <i>coloradensis</i> Brues, <i>Pristomerus</i> | 387 |
| <i>coeliodis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i> | 558 | <i>coloradensis</i> Buckl., <i>Atta</i> | 812 |
| <i>coelodasidis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 691 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1154 |
| <i>coeruleans</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 |
| <i>coerulator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 306 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 |
| <i>coerulea</i> Dru., <i>Sphex</i> | 974 | <i>coloradensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1198 |
| <i>coerulea</i> (Nort.), <i>Arge</i> | 14 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cwfd., <i>Agapostemon</i> | 1124 |
| <i>coerulea</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cwfd., <i>Telenomus</i> | 692 |
| <i>coeruleata</i> Westw., <i>Epistenia</i> | 567 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Anisobas</i> | 282 |
| <i>coeruleiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pteromalus</i> | 560 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachymeria</i> | 586 |
| <i>coeruleopennis</i> F., <i>Vespa</i> | 881 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>coerulescens</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 |
| <i>coerulescens</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i> | 916 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>coerulescens</i> (L.), <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Eumenes</i> [s]..... | 885 |
| <i>coeruleum</i> (Nort.), <i>Hedychridium</i> | 720 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 308 |
| <i>coeruleum</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1113 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Lampronota</i> | 311 |
| <i>coeruleus</i> Ashm., <i>Metastenus</i> | 565 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1224 |
| <i>coeruleus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 |
| <i>cogitans</i> Cam., <i>Symmorphus</i> | 896 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i> | 778 |
| <i>cogitans</i> Prov., <i>Allantus</i> | 72 | <i>coloradensis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 |
| <i>cogitatus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Cush.), <i>Rhixidermus</i> | 278 |
| <i>cognata</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 | <i>coloradensis</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 753 |
| <i>cognata</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 | <i>coloradensis</i> Davis, <i>Zemiods</i> | 338, 339 |
| <i>cognata</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 | <i>coloradensis</i> Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i> | 934 |
| <i>cognatum</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 | <i>coloradensis</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i> [s]..... | 804 |
| <i>cognatus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 | <i>coloradensis</i> (Felt), <i>Ophion</i> | 402 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|--------|---|----------|
| <i>coloradensis</i> Gah., Opus..... | 155 | <i>comanche</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrme..... | 793 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Gill., Synergus [v]..... | 612 | <i>comanchus</i> Sauss., Polistes [s]..... | 878 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 | <i>comata</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1179 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Kief., Anetata..... | 688 | <i>comata</i> (Park.), Epibembex..... | 999 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Kief.), Trybliographa..... | 604 | <i>comata</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 861 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Kief., Xenotoma..... | 686 | <i>comatae</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 569 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]..... | 619 | <i>comatus</i> Wesm., Opus..... | 153, 154 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 43 | <i>comatus</i> Whlr., Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 855 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Marl., Pachynematus..... | 40 | <i>combinatus</i> (Holmg.), Horogenes..... | 377 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Marl., Pristiphora..... | 37 | <i>comeau</i> Tow., Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mich., Anthophora [v]..... | 1235 | <i>comes</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 292 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mich., Neolarra..... | 1210 | <i>comesi</i> Fen., Aphelopus..... | 1042 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mick., Lomachaeta..... | 770 | <i>comesor</i> Comp., Psilophryoides..... | 481 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>comis</i> Sandh., Halictus..... | 1113 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mues., Adelius..... | 123 | <i>comitor</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 301 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Mues., Microplitis..... | 137 | <i>commata</i> Knw., Tentredo..... | 72 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Pack., Thyreopus..... | 1018 | <i>commixta</i> Arn., Hemipepis..... | 909 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Roh.), Blennogenes..... | 62 | <i>commoda</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1062 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Roh., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 | <i>commodus</i> (Davis), Pterocormus..... | 297 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Roh., Stigmus [s]..... | 967 | <i>communis</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Roh., Tentredo [s]..... | 71 | <i>communis</i> (Cress.), Meteorus..... | 99 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Roh., Xyela..... | 6 | <i>communis</i> (Cress.), Podalonia..... | 977 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 240 | <i>communis</i> Cress., Tryphon [s]..... | 226 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Titus, Augochlora..... | 1126 | <i>communis</i> Sauss., Vespa..... | 877 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Titus, Bombus [v]..... | 1250 | <i>commutata</i> Mayr., Pheidole [v]..... | 802 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Uhl., Megachile..... | 1183 | <i>commutatam</i> Emery, Ecton..... | 780 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v]..... | 1078 | <i>comospennis</i> (Gir.), Oligosis..... | 423 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Wall., Casinaria..... | 364 | <i>compacta</i> Cress., Cereceris..... | 1006 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> (Weldon), Ametastegia..... | 57, 58 | <i>compacta</i> Cress., Holopyga..... | 720 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 868 | <i>compacta</i> Davis, Casinaria..... | 362 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Whlr., Lasius [s]..... | 853 | <i>compacta</i> Fern., Podalonia..... | 977 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Whlr., Orasema..... | 516 | <i>compacta</i> Prov., Nomia..... | 1129 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Whlr., Prenolepis [v]..... | 850 | <i>compactiscopea</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1032 |
| <i>coloradensis</i> Ckll., Proctotrypes..... | 663 | <i>compactula</i> (Ckll.), Exomalopsis..... | 1187 |
| <i>coloradina</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 | <i>compactum</i> Prov., Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| <i>coloradinus</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1124 | <i>compactus</i> Ashm., Hemiteles..... | 234 |
| <i>colorado</i> Gill., Belonocnema..... | 626 | <i>compactus</i> Cress., Colletes..... | 1045 |
| <i>colorado</i> (Gill.), Disholcaspis..... | 639 | <i>compactus</i> Cress., Epeolus..... | 1211 |
| <i>colorado</i> Pate, Pulverro..... | 964 | <i>compactus</i> (Cress.), Gelis..... | 240 |
| <i>coloradoensis</i> (Cam.), Mimesa..... | 961 | <i>compactus</i> Cress., Nysson..... | 982 |
| <i>coloratipes</i> Ckll., Calliopsis..... | 1103 | <i>compactus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| <i>coloratus</i> Baker, Apidius..... | 93 | <i>compactus</i> (Kinsey), Dryocosmus [v]..... | 615 |
| <i>coloratus</i> Baker, Belomicrus..... | 1029 | <i>compactus</i> (Prov.), Campoletis..... | 367 |
| <i>colosericeus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 | <i>compactus</i> Prov., Pompilus..... | 932 |
| <i>columba</i> (L.), Tremex..... | 84 | <i>compar</i> Cress., Cereceris..... | 1006 |
| <i>columbariae</i> Timb. & Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1238 | <i>compar</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 297 |
| <i>columbi</i> Perk., Anagrus..... | 415 | <i>compar</i> Gah., Tetrastichus [s]..... | 448 |
| <i>columbia</i> Gir., Pseudiglyphomyia..... | 458 | <i>compar</i> (Leach), Neodiprion..... | 20 |
| <i>columbiae</i> Brad., Blepharipus..... | 1022 | <i>comparatus</i> Wlkr., Pompilus..... | 913 |
| <i>columbiae</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1120 | <i>compedita</i> Picc., Silaon..... | 942 |
| <i>columbiae</i> Fox, Tachytes..... | 946 | <i>comperei</i> Vier., Diachasmimorpha..... | 154 |
| <i>columbiae</i> (Gir.), Cirsopilus..... | 458 | <i>complanata</i> Mick., Cereceris..... | 1006 |
| <i>columbine</i> Vier., Hemiteles..... | 233 | <i>complanatus</i> Rat., Pteromalus..... | 552 |
| <i>columbiana</i> (Ashm.), Acidopria..... | 677 | <i>completa</i> Bks., Cereceris..... | 1006 |
| <i>columbiana</i> (Ashm.), Alegina..... | 237 | <i>completa</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 |
| <i>columbiana</i> (Ashm.), Galeopsomyia..... | 442 | <i>completa</i> Prov., Alysia..... | 150 |
| <i>columbiana</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 678 | <i>completus</i> Bks., Apornellus..... | 936 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 809 | <i>completus</i> Bks., Philanthus [v]..... | 1003 |
| <i>columbiana</i> End., Agathellina..... | 118 | <i>completus</i> MacG., Amauronematus..... | 51 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 711 | <i>completus</i> (Prov.), Hormius..... | 176 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Fouts, Xenopria..... | 676 | <i>complexa</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1062 |
| <i>columbiana</i> (How.), Brachymeria..... | 586 | <i>complicata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1062 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 763 | <i>componotus</i> (Davis), Ephialtes..... | 196 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Prov., Labidia..... | 71 | <i>compos</i> (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1062 | <i>composita</i> Tuck., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| <i>columbiana</i> Vier., Aspilota..... | 151 | <i>compositarum</i> Robt., Calliopsis..... | 1099 |
| <i>columbianum</i> Ashm., Panstenon..... | 543 | <i>compositus</i> Baker, Neorhyssalus..... | 174 |
| <i>columbianum</i> (Ashm.), Propsilomma..... | 683 | <i>compositus</i> Kinsey, Plagiotrichus [v]..... | 633 |
| <i>columbianus</i> Ashm., Entedon..... | 470 | <i>compressa</i> (Cush.), Eusterinx..... | 343 |
| <i>columbianus</i> Ashm., Goniozus..... | 733 | <i>compressa</i> F., Spheg..... | 937 |
| <i>columbianus</i> Ashm., Gryon..... | 697 | <i>compressa</i> (Gir.), Eucataca..... | 580 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Ashm.), Paragryon..... | 696 | <i>compressicornis</i> Ashm., Chrysocharis..... | 463 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Ashm.), Rhabdypis..... | 729 | <i>compressicornis</i> Ashm., Chrysopophagus..... | 499 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Ashm.), Stenomaerus..... | 347 | <i>compressicornis</i> Cush., Messatoporus..... | 276 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 697 | <i>compressicornis</i> Mick., Timulla..... | 770 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Kohl), Lindenius [s]..... | 1015 | <i>compressicornis</i> (Prov.), Symptesis..... | 426 |
| <i>columbianus</i> Kohl, Oxybelus..... | 1030 | <i>compressicornis</i> Thoms., Hypocampsus..... | 710 |
| <i>columbianus</i> (Kohl), Pulverro..... | 964 | <i>compressiventris</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 711 |
| <i>columbicus</i> D. T., Bombus..... | 1253 | <i>compressiventris</i> (Cress.), Syrphoctonus..... | 350 |
| <i>columna</i> MacG., Empria..... | 58 | <i>compressiventris</i> Gah., Rileya..... | 573 |
| <i>comalensis</i> Cress., Compsocryptus..... | 264 | <i>compressiventris</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 126 |
| <i>comalensis</i> Whlr., Cyphomyrmex [v]..... | 830 | <i>compressum</i> (Gill.), Zopheroteras..... | 642 |
| <i>comanche</i> Bks., Anoplius..... | 931 | <i>compressus</i> Bks., Planiceps..... | 922 |
| <i>comanche</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 946 | <i>compressus</i> (Cress.), Atractodes..... | 252 |
| <i>comanche</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla [s]..... | 767 | <i>compressus</i> (Cress.), Horogenes..... | 377 |
| <i>comanche</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1224 | <i>compressus</i> Desv., Bassus..... | 351 |
| <i>comanche</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 802 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| compressus Mues., Apanteles | 126 | confertus (McC. & Egb.), Ceropretes | 614 |
| compressus Sm., Lithurgus | 1137 | confertus McC. & Egb., Synergus | 610 |
| compressus Thoms., Thymarus | 217 | confertus Say, Sphecodes | 1120 |
| compiluræ (Cwfd.), Brachymeria | 587 | confirmata MacG., Empria | 55 |
| compivorus Cwfd., Tetrastichus | 445 | confirmatus (Cress.), Aoplus | 290 |
| compta (Cress.), Anthedonia | 1222 | conflagrata Grav., Lissonota | 312 |
| comptanæ Vier., Micogaster | 613 | conflicta Bks., Ageniella | 918 |
| comptoides Robt., Melissodes | 1224 | confluens Ckll., Epeolus [v.] | 1217 |
| comptoniellæ (Vier.), Horogenes | 378 | confluens Cress., Myzinum | 741 |
| comptula (Ckll.), Nomadopsis | 1101 | confluens Lec., Crabro | 1028 |
| comptula Whlr., Formica [v.] | 867 | confluens (Sm.), Hylæus | 1050 |
| comptum (Kinsey), Sphaeroteræ [v.] | 642 | confluens Vier., Amorphota | 380 |
| comptus Cress., Metopius | 352 | confluens (Wall.), Dusona | 371 |
| comptus Cress., Pterochilus | 905 | confluenta Cress., Sapya | 777 |
| comptus (Davis), Syzeuctus | 315 | confluenta (Harr.), Amphibolips | 630 |
| comptus Gab., Neceremus | 428 | confluenta (Say), Campsomeris [s.] | 776 |
| comptus (Lep. & Br.), Ectemnius | 1024 | confluentus Say, Crabro | 1028 |
| comptus (Say), Pseudamblyteles | 292 | conformis (Holmg.), Syndipnus | 337 |
| compuncto L., Ichneumon | 196 | conformis Mall., Tiphia | 736 |
| comstocki Marl., Amauronematus | 51 | conformis Mick., Dasyutilla [v.] | 766 |
| comstocki (Morr.), Crennops | 115 | conformis Sauss., Odynerus | 902 |
| comstockii (Ashm.), Idiogramma | 218 | conformis (Wall.), Dusona | 371 |
| comstockii (Cress.), Calliphialtes | 187 | conformis (Wall.), Hypamblys | 337 |
| comstockii Cress., Coelioxys | 1184 | conformus Davis, Mesolepis | 332 |
| comstockii How., Euplectrus | 453 | confraternus Bks., Anoplus | 931 |
| comulium Mich., Lasioleptus | 1113 | confundum MacG., Trichiosoma | 17 |
| conalis Weld, Disholcaspis | 639 | confusa Allen, Tiphia | 736 |
| conanchetorum Vier., Apanteles | 126 | confusa Ashm., Ampulicomorpha | 1043 |
| conanthi (Ckll.), Conanthalictus | 1129 | confusa Ashm., Bathymetis | 249 |
| conata Seul., Eucerceris | 1011 | confusa (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 648 |
| concamerus Davis, Exolytus | 408 | confusa Ashm., Dacnusa | 147 |
| concevus (Cress.), Triepolus | 1213, 1214 | confusa Cress., Melissodes | 1224 |
| concevus Cush., Exetastes | 317 | confusa Fouts, Platygaster | 711 |
| concessa Nort., Tenthredo | 75 | confusa MacG., Macrophyæ | 80 |
| concessus MacG., Monophadnoides | 68 | confusa MacG., Periclista | 65 |
| conchæa Chr., Vespa | 876 | confusa MacG., Strongylogastroidea | 60 |
| conchate Mick., Ephuta | 773 | confusa Robt., Augochlora | 1126 |
| conciata McG., Empria | 56 | confusa Roh., Labena | 204 |
| concinna Holmg., Linneria | 375 | confusiformis Ckll., Melissodes [s.] | 1224 |
| concinna Vier., Parnopes | 726 | confusum (Ashm.), Therion | 399 |
| concinnulla (Ckll.), Andrena | 1062 | confusum Buyss., Hedychrum | 720 |
| concinnulla Ckll., Megachile [v.] | 1181 | confusum MacG., Trichiosoma | 17 |
| concinnulla Ckll., Nomada | 1198 | confusum Sm., Tapinoma | 837 |
| concinnullus Ckll., Aphanthops | 1004 | confusus (Ashm.), Amblymerus | 550 |
| concinnum (Cress.), Dianthidium | 1143 | confusus Ashm., Aphidius | 93 |
| concinnum Bass., Andricus | 654 | confusus Ashm., Craticheumon | 287 |
| concinnum Cress., Bassus | 349 | confusus Ashm., Hemaenastus | 485 |
| concinnum Cress., Metopius | 352 | confusus (Ashm.), Mesolepis | 332 |
| concinnum Fouts, Trimorus | 697 | confusus (Gir.), Dibrachys | 554 |
| concinnum (Say), Platiotrypes | 284 | confusus Mues., Microplitis | 138 |
| concinnum Wlkr., Metastenus | 565 | confusus Nort., Tenthredo | 69 |
| concinnum (Whit.), Ceraphron | 667 | confusus Sm., Haliectus [s.] | 1105 |
| concosa MacG., Empria | 56 | confusus Vier., Campoplex | 381 |
| consisus Vier., Campoplex | 376 | congeneris Vier., Campoplex | 376 |
| concitata MacG., Empria | 55 | congesta (Kinsey), Atrusea | 638 |
| concitata Wlkr., Smiera | 589 | congestiformis Vier., Apanteles | 126 |
| concolor (Cress.), Enicospilus | 404 | congregata (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 648 |
| concolor (Cress.), Odontophopsis | 756 | congregata Cwfd., Neolarra | 1209 |
| concolor (Cress.), Perilissus | 327 | congregatiformis Vier., Microgaster | 136 |
| concolor (Kinsey), Sphaeroteræ [v.] | 642 | congregator Wall., Sagartius | 380 |
| concolor Nees, Bassus | 151 | congregatus Gill., Neuroterus | 621 |
| concolor Nort., Nematus | 52 | congregatus (Say), Apanteles | 126 |
| concolor Patt., Planiceps | 922 | congressensis Cam., Odynerus | 891 |
| concolor Prov., Pemphredon | 966 | congressus (Vier.), Leptochilus | 897 |
| concolor Robt., Andrena [v.] | 1071 | congrua (Cress.), Minagenia | 919 |
| concolor (Robt.), Triepolus | 1214 | congruens Grav., Cryptus | 257 |
| concolor Say, Pemphredon | 965 | conica Br., Chrysis | 723 |
| concolor Szép., Atoponeura | 403 | conica F., Anthophora | 1183 |
| concolor Vier., Campoplex | 378 | conica (F.), Diapria | 680 |
| concolorans Kinsey, Andricus | 635 | conica (Kinsey), Acraspis | 626 |
| concoloripes Cush., Exetastes | 317 | conica L., Apis | 1183 |
| conereta MacG., Empria | 56 | conica Prov., Eurytoma | 576 |
| condensa MacG., Empria | 56 | conica (Prov.), Sympiesis | 426 |
| condignus (Cress.), Florilegus | 1222 | conica Sm., Mimesa | 960 |
| condita MacG., Empria | 56 | conicus Ashm., Leptorhaptus | 685 |
| conditor Sm., Amphophila | 975 | conicus (Ashm.), Rhynchopsilus | 689 |
| conducta (MacG.), Blennocampa | 67 | conicus auct., Pricnemis | 913 |
| conestogorum Roh., Stigmus | 967 | conicus Gir., Lamprotus | 537 |
| confederata Cush., Diapetimorpha | 272 | conicus Gir., Trigonoderus | 545 |
| confederata Vier., Andrena | 1062 | conicus Lec., Pompilus | 914 |
| confederata (Ashm.), Phobetes | 237, 238 | conicus Prov., Alysson | 981 |
| conferta (Fox), Larropsis | 949 | coniferae Ashm., Synergus | 610 |
| conferta MacG., Empria | 56 | coniferus Ashm., Neuroterus | 653 |
| confertum Fox, Pemphredon | 965 | conifrons Mick., Cerceris | 1006 |
| confertus (Fox), Crossocerus | 1023 | conigerae Ashm., Eupelmus | 509 |
| confertus (Fox), Psammaecius | 990 | coninodis Whlr., Odontomachus [s.] | 787 |
| confertus McC. & Egb., Andricus | 633 | conjectus Ross, Dolerus [v.] | 27 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------|
| <i>coquilletti</i> Titus, Ashmeadiella..... | 1153 | <i>cosmiogaster</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 905 |
| <i>coquilletti</i> Tow. & Tow., Tryphon..... | 226 | <i>cosmopelae</i> Gah., Telenomus..... | 692 |
| <i>coquilletti</i> (Ashm.), Eusandalum..... | 507 | <i>cosmosifrons</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 161 |
| <i>coquilletti</i> Ckll., Prosapis..... | 1050 | <i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Genophion..... | 403 |
| <i>coquilletti</i> (Fox), Arigorytes..... | 988 | <i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Foecilognalos..... | 735 |
| <i>coquilletti</i> Riley, Entedon..... | 594 | <i>costalis</i> (Cress.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>coracina</i> Fouts, Syntelia..... | 706 | <i>costalis</i> Cress., Stelis..... | 1147 |
| <i>coracinus</i> MacG., Monophadnoides..... | 68 | <i>costalis</i> Gah., Arachnophaga..... | 511 |
| <i>corallina</i> (Bass.), Disholcaspis..... | 639 | <i>costalis</i> MacG., Monophadnoides..... | 68 |
| <i>coralloza</i> Weld, Callirhytis..... | 645 | <i>costalis</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 350 |
| <i>corecya</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 | <i>costano</i> Pate, Pulverro..... | 965 |
| <i>cordata</i> (MacG.), Blennocampa..... | 67 | <i>costaricensis</i> Bisch., Ophrynopus..... | 87 |
| <i>cordata</i> Robt., Osmia..... | 1167, 1168 | <i>costata</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>cordaticeps</i> Mich., Heteranthidium..... | 1137 | <i>costata</i> Say, Meria..... | 741 |
| <i>cordatus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 | <i>costata</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 378 |
| <i>cordiger</i> Br., Metopius..... | 353 | <i>costatus</i> (Davis), Tricees..... | 354 |
| <i>cordigera</i> (Beauv.), Tethida..... | 62 | <i>costatus</i> Weld, Andricus..... | 633 |
| <i>cordleyi</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | <i>costillensis</i> (Roh.), Nematus..... | 42 |
| <i>cordleyi</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1108 | <i>costillensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 |
| <i>cordleyi</i> MacG., Craterocerius..... | 35 | <i>couthnata</i> Holmg., Limeria..... | 384 |
| <i>cordleyi</i> (Vier.), Tetralonina..... | 1231 | <i>cotta</i> Wlkr., Platygaster..... | 709 |
| <i>coreopsana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>cotulla</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>coreopsidis</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 | <i>cotullensis</i> Cwfd., Conanthalictus..... | 1129 |
| <i>coreopsis</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 | <i>couleana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 |
| <i>coreopsis</i> Robt., Melissodes..... | 1221 | <i>couperi</i> Cress., Bombus [v]..... | 1252 |
| <i>coriaceum</i> (Sm.), Lasioglossum..... | 1106 | <i>couperii</i> Cress., Euceros..... | 322 |
| <i>coriaceus</i> Gah., Opus..... | 155 | <i>cowani</i> Saund., Kradibia..... | 519 |
| <i>corizi</i> Wms., Solierella..... | 942 | <i>cowichana</i> Ries, Hartigia..... | 87 |
| <i>corkinsi</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 | <i>cowperi</i> Gir., Cocophagus..... | 441 |
| <i>cormus</i> Burks, Testastichus..... | 445 | <i>coxalis</i> Ashm., Anarcha..... | 150 |
| <i>cornelli</i> Marl., Pteronius..... | 45 | <i>coxalis</i> Ashm., Teleas..... | 666 |
| <i>cornelli</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1062 | <i>coxalis</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| <i>cornelliana</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1195 | <i>coxalis</i> (Cush.), Campoplex..... | 360 |
| <i>corni</i> Hald., Eretnocerus..... | 432 | <i>coxalis</i> Fouts, Hoplogryon..... | 697 |
| <i>corni</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1062 | <i>coxalis</i> How., Elachertus..... | 455 |
| <i>cornica</i> (Say), Pricenemius..... | 914 | <i>coxalis</i> (Kief.), Melanips..... | 598 |
| <i>cornicola</i> (Ashm.), Trichacis..... | 709 | <i>coxalis</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| <i>corniculata</i> Mick., Stictiella..... | 995 | <i>coxator</i> Grav., Mesoleptus..... | 340 |
| <i>corniculus</i> Spin., Pompilus..... | 938 | <i>coxatus</i> Davis, Hadrodactylus..... | 339 |
| <i>corniger</i> Hal., Encyrtus..... | 501 | <i>coxatus</i> Prov., Nematopodius..... | 260 |
| <i>corniger</i> Nort., Pachynematus..... | 41 | <i>cozi</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 646 |
| <i>cornigera</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1187, 1188 | <i>coxii</i> (Bass.), Dryocosmus..... | 645 |
| <i>cornigera</i> Jur., Chalcis..... | 588 | <i>coyotero</i> Pate, Nysson..... | 982 |
| <i>cornigera</i> (O. S.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | <i>crabro</i> L., Vespa..... | 875 |
| <i>cornucopiana</i> Schw., Dianthidium [v]..... | 1144 | <i>crabroniformis</i> Sm., Philanthus..... | 1003 |
| <i>cornuta</i> Cress., Centris..... | 1240 | <i>cragini</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 |
| <i>cornuta</i> F., Andrena..... | 1136 | <i>crambi</i> (Ashm.), Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| <i>cornuta</i> Fouts, Trichacis..... | 709 | <i>crambi</i> Weed, Apanteles..... | 126 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Ashm., Ceratobaeus..... | 695 | <i>crambivorus</i> Vier., Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Panz., Psilus..... | 675 | <i>craspedotus</i> Fern., Spheg..... | 976 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 247 | <i>crassa</i> Brad., Brachycistis..... | 743 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Robt., Oxybelus..... | 1031 | <i>crassa</i> Fall., Tenthredo..... | 42 |
| <i>cornutus</i> Tschek, Listrognathus..... | 271 | <i>crassa</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 756 |
| <i>coronadensis</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1116 | <i>crassata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 371 |
| <i>coronado</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 902 | <i>crassata</i> Vier., Neonortonia..... | 361 |
| <i>coronata</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 918 | <i>crassellus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 697 |
| <i>coronata</i> Klug, Tenthredo..... | 23 | <i>crassicalcaratus</i> Vier., Zele..... | 109 |
| <i>coronatus</i> (Ashm.), Holeypris..... | 730 | <i>crassicauda</i> Ckll., Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| <i>coronatus</i> F., Oryssus..... | 86 | <i>crassicauda</i> Sich., Trigonura..... | 586 |
| <i>coronatus</i> F., Philanthus..... | 1000 | <i>crassiceps</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 |
| <i>coronus</i> Beut., Andricus..... | 633 | <i>crassiceps</i> Ckll., Stelis..... | 1147 |
| <i>corrugata</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 | <i>crassiceps</i> (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 |
| <i>corrugata</i> Say, Myrmica..... | 833 | <i>crassiceps</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 698 |
| <i>corrugatus</i> (Pack.), Ectemnius..... | 1027 | <i>crassiceps</i> Gah., Opus..... | 155 |
| <i>corrugis</i> (Bass.), Bassetia..... | 644 | <i>crassiceps</i> Mick., Crabro..... | 1024 |
| <i>corrugis</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | <i>crassiclava</i> Gah., Podagrion..... | 583 |
| <i>corrugis</i> (Mick.), Gorytes..... | 992 | <i>crassiclava</i> (Kief.), Trichopria..... | 678 |
| <i>corrupta</i> Wall., Casinaria..... | 364 | <i>crassioerne</i> Emery, Proceratium..... | 784 |
| <i>corruptus</i> (Cress.), Campoctonus..... | 383 | <i>crassioerne</i> (Kby.), Lasioglossum..... | 1119 |
| <i>corruscans</i> Nort., Elampus..... | 719 | <i>crassioerne</i> Sm., Eciton..... | 779 |
| <i>corsicus</i> Marsh., Telobolus..... | 178 | <i>crassioerne</i> Wall., Ctenopelma..... | 324 |
| <i>corticalis</i> Gerst., Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>crassioernis</i> (Ashm.), Andricus..... | 633 |
| <i>corticis</i> L., Cynips..... | 631 | <i>crassioernis</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 93 |
| <i>corticosis</i> MacG., Pachynematus..... | 41 | <i>crassioernis</i> (Ashm.), Cinetus..... | 682 |
| <i>coruscanigrens</i> Rob., Diodontus..... | 958 | <i>crassioernis</i> Ashm., Hedytus..... | 245 |
| <i>coruscanigrens</i> Gah., Trioxys..... | 96 | <i>crassioernis</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 914 |
| <i>corvallisensis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | <i>crassioernis</i> Cress., Cryptus..... | 262 |
| <i>corvicol</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1236 | <i>crassioernis</i> Emery, Phaeole [s]..... | 801 |
| <i>corvinus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 287 | <i>crassioernis</i> Fouts, Cracnopia..... | 680 |
| <i>corvinus</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 317 | <i>crassioernis</i> Grav., Campoplex..... | 377 |
| <i>corvinus</i> (Gir.), Zarhopalus..... | 501 | <i>crassioernis</i> Grav., Euceros..... | 321 |
| <i>corvus</i> Gir., Hyperimerus..... | 537 | <i>crassioernis</i> (Grav.), Hyperacmus..... | 345 |
| <i>corylli</i> (Dyar), Empria..... | 55 | <i>crassioernis</i> Hal., Panthus..... | 414 |
| <i>corylli</i> Knw., Pteronius..... | 44 | <i>crassioernis</i> Hgtn., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| <i>corylus</i> Cress., Nematus..... | 43 | <i>crassioernis</i> (Hgtn.), Zygotia..... | 683 |
| <i>corytus</i> MacG., Monophadnoides..... | 68 | <i>crassioernis</i> Isely, Eumenes..... | 885 |
| <i>cosensii</i> Roh., Euura..... | 49 | <i>crassioernis</i> (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 698 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|------------|
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 119 | <i>crenulata</i> Kief., <i>Eucollidea</i> | 606 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 126 | <i>crenulaticornis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1231 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Dusona</i> | 371 | <i>crenulaticornis</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1165 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Prov., <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 | <i>crenulatus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i> | 250 | <i>crenulatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Microplitis</i> | 138 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 46 | <i>crenuloides</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Shuck.), <i>Evagetus</i> [s]..... | 924 | <i>creon</i> (Blake), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 764 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> Vier., <i>Didineis</i> | 982 | <i>creperus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 297 |
| <i>crassicornis</i> (Vier.), <i>Xylocella</i> | 963 | <i>crepusculus</i> (Vier.), <i>Photomorphus</i> | 751 |
| <i>crassieruris</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161 | <i>cressoni</i> Ashm., <i>Inostemma</i> | 708 |
| <i>crassivorus</i> Bremi., <i>Sphaetes</i> | 273 | <i>cressoni</i> Bks., <i>Mygminia</i> | 909 |
| <i>crassifemur</i> (Mues.), <i>Cremonops</i> | 115 | <i>cressoni</i> (Bks.), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s]..... | 927 |
| <i>crassifemur</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 | <i>cressoni</i> (Bks.), <i>Prionemioidea</i> [s]..... | 911 |
| <i>crassifemur</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>cressoni</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 945 |
| <i>crassiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Idemum</i> | 236 | <i>cressoni</i> (Beut.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 648 |
| <i>crassiformis</i> Vier., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 | <i>cressoni</i> Brad., <i>Foenus</i> | 661 |
| <i>crassigaster</i> (Prov.), <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 | <i>cressoni</i> Brad., <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 |
| <i>crassihirta</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1062 | <i>cressoni</i> Cam., <i>Nysson</i> | 982 |
| <i>crassinerva</i> Westw., <i>Eucolla</i> | 602 | <i>cressoni</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 901 |
| <i>crassineura</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 | <i>cressoni</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [r]..... | 1247 |
| <i>crassinoda</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i> | 785 | <i>cressoni</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> [s]..... | 1050 |
| <i>crassipes</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dufourea</i> | 1131 | <i>cressoni</i> Cwd., <i>Neopastus</i> | 1208, 1209 |
| <i>crassipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Heteranthidium</i> | 1137 | <i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 |
| <i>crassipes</i> F., <i>Crabro</i> | 1018 | <i>cressoni</i> (D. T.), <i>Emphoropsis</i> | 1239 |
| <i>crassipes</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 105 | <i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Eucera</i> | 1223 |
| <i>crassipes</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>cressoni</i> D. T., <i>Osmia</i> | 1162 |
| <i>crassipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Colpotochia</i> | 355 | <i>cressoni</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 332 |
| <i>crassipes</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 247 | <i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Ceropales</i> | 920 |
| <i>crassipes</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i> | 153 | <i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Larra</i> | 953 |
| <i>crassipilis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 821 | <i>cressoni</i> Fox, <i>Photopsis</i> | 758, 760 |
| <i>crassipunctata</i> Allen, <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 | <i>cressoni</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 46 |
| <i>crassiscapus</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i> | 1041 | <i>cressoni</i> Mich., <i>Heriades</i> | 1152 |
| <i>crassisculptus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 | <i>cressoni</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Agathirsia</i> | 116 |
| <i>crassisculptus</i> Cush., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 113 | <i>cressoni</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Rhaconotus</i> | 181 |
| <i>crassisculptus</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>cressoni</i> Nort., <i>Urocerus</i> | 84 |
| <i>crassispinus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 907 | <i>cressoni</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanops</i> | 964 |
| <i>crassitarsis</i> Cam., <i>Rhopalotoma</i> | 173 | <i>cressoni</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 291 |
| <i>crassitarsus</i> Grav., <i>Scelobates</i> | 321 | <i>cressoni</i> (Riley), <i>Mastrus</i> | 234 |
| <i>crassitarsus</i> Wall., <i>Xenoschesis</i> | 325 | <i>cressoni</i> Roh., <i>Diploplectron</i> | 939 |
| <i>crassitela</i> Prov., <i>Dacnusa</i> | 147 | <i>cressoni</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1012 |
| <i>crassitellus</i> Prov., <i>Cynips</i> | 653 | <i>cressoni</i> Sm., <i>Sphex</i> | 975 |
| <i>crassitellus</i> Prov., <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 234 | <i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Agrotherutes</i> | 271 |
| <i>crassius</i> (Kinsey), <i>Sphaeroterax</i> [v]..... | 642 | <i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Halictus</i> | 1113 |
| <i>crassiusculus</i> Grav., <i>Campoplex</i> | 375 | <i>cressoni</i> Vier., <i>Lissonota</i> | 311 |
| <i>crassula</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 | <i>cressoni</i> Westw., <i>Nomia</i> | 1128 |
| <i>crassula</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1203 | <i>cressoniana</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 |
| <i>crassulus</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i> | 240 | <i>cressonianus</i> Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| <i>crassulus</i> (Pratt.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>cressoniformis</i> Vier., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 235 |
| <i>crassum</i> Kby., <i>Trichiosoma</i> | 17 | <i>cressonii</i> (Aaron), <i>Diplorhous</i> | 719 |
| <i>crassus</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i> | 223 | <i>cressonii</i> (D. T.), <i>Dianthidium</i> | 1143 |
| <i>crassus</i> Cush., <i>Parabates</i> | 216 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Exetastes</i> | 318 |
| <i>crassus</i> Eschz., <i>Nematus</i> | 54 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Megachile</i> | 1174 |
| <i>crassus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnoides</i> | 68 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 273 |
| <i>crassus</i> (Morl.), <i>Ophion</i> | 401, 402 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Myzine</i> | 741 |
| <i>crassus</i> Patt., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 |
| <i>crassus</i> (Prov.), <i>Otaeustes</i> [s]..... | 235 | <i>cressonii</i> D. T., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 243 |
| <i>crassus</i> Vach., <i>Halictus</i> | 1107 | <i>cressonii</i> Davis, <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 350 |
| <i>crataegi</i> Mdkf., <i>Neurotoma</i> | 10 | <i>cressonii</i> (Kby.), <i>Hartigia</i> | 87 |
| <i>crataegi</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1062 | <i>cressonii</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 |
| <i>crataegi</i> Roh., <i>Triphorus</i> | 32 | <i>cressonii</i> Pack., <i>Mimesa</i> | 960 |
| <i>crataegina</i> Ckll., <i>Robertsonella</i> [s]..... | 1157 | <i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1053, 1063 |
| <i>crataegiphila</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1068 | <i>cressonii</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1111, 1113 |
| <i>craterus</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i> | 1107 | <i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1190 |
| <i>craterus</i> Wlkr., <i>Platygaster</i> | 716 | <i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 |
| <i>cratocerus</i> Cam., <i>Leptochilus</i> | 906 | <i>cressonii</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodium</i> | 1120, 1122 |
| <i>cratylus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 560 | <i>cressonii</i> (Robt.), <i>Tripeolus</i> [s]..... | 1214 |
| <i>craverii</i> Costa, <i>Laurentia</i> | 69 | <i>cressonii</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 240 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 | <i>cressonii</i> (Vier.), <i>Banchus</i> | 320 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Brim., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>cressonii</i> Handl., <i>Bembex</i> | 998 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1198 | <i>cretaceus</i> Wlkr., <i>Eunotus</i> | 544 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>cretheis</i> Wlkr., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Frank., <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1254 | <i>creusa</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 764 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Graen., <i>Heriades</i> [s]..... | 1152 | <i>crevecoveri</i> Ashm., <i>Opisthoneura</i> | 70 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> (Mann), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 | <i>crivieri</i> Prov., <i>Epirhyssa</i> | 200 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Peck., <i>Euderus</i> | 462 | <i>crivieri</i> Prov., <i>Meniscus</i> | 311 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Roh., <i>Lysiphebus</i> | 96 | <i>cribraria</i> L., <i>Vespa</i> | 1017 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i> | 517 | <i>cribrellifer</i> (Pack.), <i>Crabro</i> | 1017 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1045 | <i>criddei</i> Garlick, <i>Arge</i> | 14 |
| <i>crawfordi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1063 | <i>criddei</i> MacG., <i>Cephalcia</i> | 9 |
| <i>cravii</i> Prov., <i>Sphacophilus</i> | 16 | <i>crinita</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 862 |
| <i>cravii</i> Timb., <i>Hemencyrtus</i> | 505 | <i>criniventris</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 862 |
| <i>creberrimum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1113 | <i>crispocornis</i> Bohart, <i>Pterocheilus</i> | 905 |
| <i>creightonii</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 | <i>cristata</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 |
| <i>creightonii</i> Whlr., <i>Crematogaster</i> | 809 | <i>cristata</i> Fonse., <i>Megachile</i> | 1160 |
| <i>cremast</i> Marsh., <i>Wesmaelia</i> | 102 | <i>cristata</i> Stebb., <i>Cynips</i> | 654 |
| <i>crematogaster</i> Mel., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 743 | <i>cristata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1063 |
| <i>crenaticornis</i> (Kief.), <i>Codrus</i> | 665 | <i>cristatoides</i> Cush., <i>Parabates</i> | 216 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| <i>cristatus</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1028 | <i>cuneiformis</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus..... | 447 |
| <i>cristatus</i> Sauss., Odynerus [s]..... | 896 | <i>cuneiformis</i> Holmg., Seleucus..... | 251 |
| <i>crocator</i> (Kby.), Coeloides..... | 160 | <i>cuneilabris</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>crocea</i> (Fourc.), Hemichroa..... | 34 | <i>cuniculus</i> Wall., Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| <i>croceipes</i> Brues, Ceraphron..... | 667 | <i>cupella</i> (Weld), Phylloteras..... | 625 |
| <i>croceipes</i> (Cress.), Microplitis..... | 138 | <i>cupida</i> (Cress.), Ageniella..... | 918 |
| <i>croceiventris</i> (Cress.), Atanycolimorpha..... | 159 | <i>cupida</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>croceum</i> (Roger), Proceratium..... | 784 | <i>cupidiella</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 918 |
| <i>croceum</i> Wall., Ctenopelma..... | 325 | <i>cupidus</i> Gah., Opius..... | 155 |
| <i>croceus</i> (Cress.), Vipio..... | 157 | <i>cupitus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 298 |
| <i>crochymenae</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 694 | <i>cupraeus</i> (Prov.), Merisus..... | 547 |
| <i>crocidophorae</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 105 | <i>cuprea</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1131 |
| <i>croesus</i> Bks., Hemipepis..... | 909 | <i>cuprea</i> (Sm.), Augochloropsis..... | 1126 |
| <i>crosbyi</i> Cush., Polysphincta..... | 194 | <i>cupreicollis</i> Ashm., Cheiloneurus..... | 498 |
| <i>crosbyi</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 698 | <i>cupreicollis</i> (Ashm.), Emersonopsis..... | 471 |
| <i>crosbyi</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [v]..... | 533 | <i>cupreotincta</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>crosbyi</i> Marc., Eurytoma [s]..... | 576 | <i>cupressana</i> Weld, Paraschiza..... | 598 |
| <i>crossi</i> Br  th., Microdus..... | 121 | <i>cupressi</i> (Ashm.), Campoplex..... | 360 |
| <i>crossi</i> Krieb., Brachycyrtomorpha..... | 203 | <i>cupressi</i> Mues. & Walkl., Agathis..... | 119 |
| <i>crotchi</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 | <i>cupressi</i> Roh. & Midd., Susana..... | 28 |
| <i>crotchii</i> Cress., Anthophora..... | 1235 | <i>cupressicola</i> Gah., Trioxys..... | 96 |
| <i>crotchii</i> Cress., Bombus [s]..... | 1248 | <i>cupricolle</i> Cress., Hedychrum..... | 720 |
| <i>crotchii</i> (Cress.), Compsocryptus..... | 263 | <i>cuproideus</i> How., Pteromalus..... | 560 |
| <i>crotchii</i> Cress., Nomada [s]..... | 1205 | <i>cupulape</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 621 |
| <i>crotchii</i> (Cress.), Polytribax..... | 257 | <i>cupulifera</i> Prov., Kleidotoma..... | 602 |
| <i>crotonella</i> Vier. & Ckll., CERCERIS..... | 1007 | <i>curata</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>crotoniphilus</i> Vier. & Ckll., Philanthus..... | 1001 | <i>curculionis</i> (Fitch), Triaspis..... | 114 |
| <i>crotonis</i> Cress., Perdita [s]..... | 1090 | <i>curculionis</i> (Thoms.), Bathyplectes..... | 366 |
| <i>crucata</i> Lep., Vespa..... | 876 | <i>curialis</i> Cress., Selandria..... | 24 |
| <i>crucifera</i> Ckll., Heriades..... | 1152 | <i>curialis</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>crucifera</i> Prov., Eumenes [s]..... | 884 | <i>curiosa</i> Creigh., Formica..... | 862 |
| <i>cruciferorum</i> Vier., Eumenes..... | 885 | <i>curiosus</i> MacG., Monophadnoides..... | 68 |
| <i>crucis</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1046 | <i>curran</i> Ross., Nematus..... | 45 |
| <i>crucis</i> Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1212 | <i>curran</i> (Vier.), Camptonotus..... | 383 |
| <i>crucis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1203 | <i>currans</i> Mots., Paratrechina..... | 847 |
| <i>crucis</i> (Ckll. & Fox), Psammaletes..... | 989 | <i>curriei</i> Titus, Ashmeadiella..... | 1153 |
| <i>crucis</i> F., Pepsis..... | 973 | <i>cursitans</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 239 |
| <i>crucis</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 756 | <i>curta</i> (Nort.), Gravenhorstia..... | 397 |
| <i>crucis</i> Vier. & Ckll., CERCERIS [v]..... | 1010 | <i>curta</i> Prov., Anthophora..... | 1238 |
| <i>crudelis</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1198 | <i>curticauda</i> Heinr., Cratichneumon..... | 287 |
| <i>crudelis</i> Sm., Atta..... | 792 | <i>curticauda</i> (Kriech.), Itopectis..... | 198 |
| <i>crudosus</i> (Cress.), Amblyteles..... | 294 | <i>curticauda</i> (Vier.), Neplera..... | 375 |
| <i>cruenta</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 627 | <i>curticaudis</i> Gah., Dioplosis..... | 109 |
| <i>cruentator</i> Schiedte, Megastylus..... | 343 | <i>curticaudus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 261 |
| <i>cruentatus</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 | <i>curticeps</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>cruentatus</i> Panz., Anomalon..... | 395 | <i>curtius</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus..... | 298 |
| <i>crypta</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 648 | <i>curtipennis</i> Hal., Proctotrupes..... | 664 |
| <i>crypta</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>curtisii</i> Ratz., Bracon..... | 181 |
| <i>cryptaspis</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 161 | <i>curtus</i> Nort., Fenusia..... | 31 |
| <i>cryptella</i> Ross, Tentredo..... | 73 | <i>curtus</i> (Prov.), Bracon..... | 164 |
| <i>cryptica</i> Weld, Callirhytis..... | 648 | <i>curtus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 378 |
| <i>crypticornis</i> Wesm., Aleodes..... | 170 | <i>curvata</i> Mall., Brachycystis..... | 743 |
| <i>crypticus</i> Say, Odynerus..... | 889 | <i>curvata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 371 |
| <i>cryptorhynchii</i> (Mues.), Bracon..... | 164 | <i>curvator</i> Davis, Euryproctus..... | 339 |
| <i>crystallina</i> Whlr., Trachymyrmex [v]..... | 831 | <i>curvatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1143 |
| <i>crystallinus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 633 | <i>curvatum</i> (Sm.), Dianthidium [s]..... | 1143 |
| <i>ctenuchae</i> Cush., Amblyteles..... | 297 | <i>curvicauda</i> (Fouts), Aclista..... | 686 |
| <i>cubensis</i> Ashm., Bephrata..... | 574 | <i>curvinervis</i> Cam., Ophiomorpha..... | 404 |
| <i>cubensis</i> Cress., Ceropales..... | 920 | <i>curvineura</i> Davis, Anephysis..... | 230, 231 |
| <i>cubensis</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 929 | <i>curvipes</i> F., Andrena..... | 1127 |
| <i>cubensis</i> (Nort.), Enicospilus..... | 404 | <i>curvispinosus</i> Cole, Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 792 |
| <i>cubensis</i> (Sauss.), Mischoctytarus [s]..... | 880 | <i>curvispinosus</i> Mayr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 817 |
| <i>cubiceps</i> (Cress.), Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1155 | <i>curvitaris</i> (H.-S.), Trachelodes..... | 1015 |
| <i>cubiceps</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1028 | <i>curvungula</i> Thomp., Andrena..... | 1054 |
| <i>cubitalis</i> (Kinsey), Atrusca..... | 638 | <i>cusackae</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1148 |
| <i>cubitalis</i> (Morl.), Enicospilus..... | 404 | <i>cuscutaeformis</i> O. S., Diastrophus..... | 616 |
| <i>cubitalis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista..... | 686 | <i>cushmani</i> Bobart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 902 |
| <i>cucamonga</i> Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1029 | <i>cushmani</i> (Butcher), Eriplanus..... | 247 |
| <i>cucurbitaphidis</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus..... | 96 | <i>cushmani</i> Ckll., Nomada [r]..... | 1204 |
| <i>cucurbitarum</i> Ckll., Xenoglossa..... | 1221 | <i>cushmani</i> Cwfd., Cheiloneurus..... | 498 |
| <i>cucurbitina</i> Rossi, Apis..... | 1214 | <i>cushmani</i> Cwfd., Dipachystigma..... | 545 |
| <i>cullumanus</i> Kby., Apis..... | 1248 | <i>cushmani</i> (Cwfd.), Euderus..... | 462 |
| <i>culpada</i> MacG., Empria..... | 55 | <i>cushmani</i> (Cwfd.), Eupeumus..... | 509 |
| <i>cullillator</i> F., Ophion..... | 594 | <i>cushmani</i> (Mues.), Bracon..... | 164 |
| <i>cultra</i> (Gir.), Eucoila..... | 602 | <i>cushmani</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| <i>cultratus</i> Evers., Cephus..... | 89 | <i>cushmani</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 135 |
| <i>cultriformis</i> (Ashm.), Promethes..... | 350 | <i>cushmani</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 384 |
| <i>cultriformis</i> (Davis), Syrphoctonus..... | 350 | <i>cuspidatus</i> Hal., Ancyclus..... | 110 |
| <i>cultus</i> (Cress.), Notopygus..... | 326 | <i>cuspidatus</i> Sm., Passaloeus..... | 968 |
| <i>cultus</i> (Davis), Atractodes..... | 252 | <i>cuspidiger</i> Kriech., Triclyphus..... | 304 |
| <i>culmulata</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 | <i>custeri</i> Ckll., Triepolus..... | 1214 |
| <i>cuneae</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 383 | <i>custeriana</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1195 |
| <i>cuneata</i> F., Vespa..... | 876 | <i>cyanea</i> F., Spheg..... | 979 |
| <i>cuneata</i> MacG., Empria..... | 56 | <i>cyanea</i> Giraud, Osmia..... | 1163 |
| <i>cuneatum</i> Weld., Zopheroteras..... | 642 | <i>cyanea</i> Gir., Pediobioides..... | 467 |
| <i>cuneatus</i> (Prov.), Orgilus..... | 111 | <i>cyanea</i> L., Spheg..... | 722 |
| <i>cuneatus</i> Robt., Gnathias..... | 1195 | <i>cyanea</i> Mots., Scutellista..... | 544 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------------|
| <i>cyanea</i> Vill., Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>dakota</i> Cush., Phrudus..... | 210 |
| <i>cyaneiceps</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1106 | <i>dakota</i> Dreis., Anopomphalus..... | 934 |
| <i>cyaneiventris</i> Gir., Mesousandalum..... | 507 | <i>dakotae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 126 |
| <i>cyaneella</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1168 | <i>dakotae</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 569 |
| <i>cyaneella</i> Ckll., Perdita [m]..... | 1096 | <i>dakotaensis</i> Davis, Atractodes..... | 252 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Dalm., Entedon..... | 470 | <i>dakotaensis</i> Davis, Euryproctus..... | 340 |
| <i>cyaneonitens</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1168 | <i>dakotensis</i> Bks., Ceroeris..... | 1007 |
| <i>cyaneonotum</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1113 | <i>dakotensis</i> Ckll. & Porter, Entechnia..... | 1221 |
| <i>cyaneum</i> (Ashm.), Eusandalum..... | 507 | <i>dakotensis</i> Emery, Formica..... | 862 |
| <i>cyaneum</i> Dahlb., Chalybion..... | 979 | <i>dakotensis</i> Mall., Brachyestis..... | 743 |
| <i>cyaneum</i> Dahlb., Chlorigon..... | 974 | <i>dakotensis</i> Mich., Osmia..... | 1165 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> (Ashm.), Plagiomerus..... | 502 | <i>dakotensis</i> Mich., Megachile..... | 1177 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Ashm., Stenoplius..... | 594 | <i>dakotensis</i> Roh., Nysson [v]..... | 984 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Boh., Torymus..... | 520 | <i>dakotensis</i> Roh., Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Br., Perilampus..... | 517 | <i>dakotensis</i> Weber, Myrmica..... | 748 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Br., Thyreodon..... | 401 | <i>dakotensis</i> Whlr. & Whlr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 819 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Costa, Aspidocoris..... | 544 | <i>dakrumea</i> (Ashm.), Pimpla..... | 313 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 485 | <i>daleae</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1046 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> F., Chrysolampus..... | 539 | <i>dallasensis</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1200 |
| <i>cyaneus</i> F., Sirex..... | 83 | <i>dallasiana</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>cyaneiceps</i> Ashm., Eupelmus [s]..... | 509 | <i>dallasiana</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 |
| <i>cyaneifrons</i> (Dalm.), Trichomasthus..... | 485 | <i>dalmati</i> (Ratz.), Aholcus..... | 691 |
| <i>cyaneipennis</i> Guer., Odynerus..... | 886 | <i>dalmati</i> (Ratz.), Habroplepis..... | 499 |
| <i>cyaneiridis</i> Riley, Apanteles..... | 126 | <i>dalmati</i> D. T., Telenomus..... | 691 |
| <i>cyanocephalus</i> Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 480 | <i>dalmati</i> Ratz., Teles..... | 691 |
| <i>cyanocephala</i> Foerst., Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>dalmati</i> Thoms., Chalcis..... | 586 |
| <i>cyanocephala</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>damastes</i> (Wlkr.), Entedon..... | 470 |
| <i>cyanocephala</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1168 | <i>dammersi</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| <i>cyanosoma</i> (Ckll.), Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>dammersi</i> Mick., Dasyntula..... | 764 |
| <i>cyanosoma</i> Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1171 | <i>dammersi</i> Timb., Anthophora..... | 1235 |
| <i>cyanosoma</i> Mocs., Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>dammersi</i> Timb., Dufourea [s]..... | 1131 |
| <i>cyanura</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>dammersi</i> Timb., Emphoropsis..... | 1239 |
| <i>cyanura</i> Foerst., Chrysis..... | 725 | <i>dano</i> Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 560 |
| <i>cyanurum</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1113 | <i>danaus</i> (Blake), Odontophotopsis..... | 756 |
| <i>cyanurus</i> (Roh.), Nitelopus..... | 944 | <i>dandoloni</i> (Gir.), Prigallo..... | 425 |
| <i>cyathopus</i> Bobart, Pterochelus..... | 906 | <i>danthoniae</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 569 |
| <i>cyathopus</i> Prov., Elampus..... | 718 | <i>dantici</i> Rossi, Vespa..... | 888 |
| <i>cyathus</i> Ckll., Triaenopus..... | 1214 | <i>daphne</i> Gir., Dibrachys..... | 554 |
| <i>cylindraceus</i> Ruthe, Phygadeuon..... | 248 | <i>daposa</i> Bridw., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| <i>cylindrica</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis..... | 1159 | <i>darwinianum</i> Forel, Tapinoma..... | 835 |
| <i>cylindrica</i> (Fox), Mimesa..... | 961 | <i>dasiphorae</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1108 |
| <i>cylindricus</i> (Cress.), Anoplius..... | 931 | <i>dasydactylus</i> (Ashm.), Heterocercus..... | 646 |
| <i>cylindricus</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 195 | <i>dasylii</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 |
| <i>cymbiformis</i> Davis, Promosus..... | 326 | <i>dasyneurae</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 522 |
| <i>cymbalariae</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | <i>datanae</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 99 |
| <i>cyniformis</i> Rossi, Ichneumon..... | 515 | <i>datanae</i> Riley, Heteropelma..... | 400 |
| <i>cynipicola</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 711 | <i>davidsoni</i> (Ckll.), Dianthidium [s]..... | 1145 |
| <i>cynipidis</i> Ashm., Eupelmus..... | 510 | <i>davidsoni</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1151 |
| <i>cynipisphila</i> (Ashm.), Cephalonomia..... | 727 | <i>davidsoni</i> (Ckll.), Hemiteles [s]..... | 1241 |
| <i>cynipisphila</i> Ashm., Leptocercus..... | 716 | <i>davidsoni</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1182 |
| <i>cyphonotus</i> Brad., Gonatopus..... | 1038 | <i>davidsoni</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 |
| <i>cypris</i> (Blake), Dasyntula..... | 764 | <i>davidsoni</i> (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes..... | 1230 |
| <i>cyra</i> Kby., Hyalotoma..... | 14 | <i>davidsoni</i> Sandh., Crabro..... | 1022 |
| <i>cyrene</i> (Wlkr.), Callitula..... | 548 | <i>davidsoni</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>cyriades</i> (Wlkr.), Necremnus..... | 428 | <i>davidsoniella</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1164 |
| <i>cyrus</i> Wlkr., Lampyrotatus..... | 538 | <i>davidsonii</i> (Ashm.), Gelis..... | 239, 240 |
| <i>cyrtinus</i> (Cam.), Anisotrochus [s]..... | 895 | <i>davisi</i> (Beut.), Synergus..... | 610 |
| | | <i>davisi</i> Brad., Craticheumon..... | 408 |
| <i>dacotana</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1205 | <i>davisi</i> Fox, Plenoculus..... | 941 |
| <i>dacotensis</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>davisi</i> Sm., Ceraeophrys..... | 782 |
| <i>dacotensis</i> (Stev.), Triaenopus..... | 1214 | <i>davisi</i> (Tow.), Monoblastus..... | 224 |
| <i>dacotensis</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1202 | <i>davisi</i> Tow., Pimpla..... | 313 |
| <i>dactylicola</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 569 | <i>davisi</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>dactylopius</i> Ashm., Coccophagus..... | 485 | <i>davisi</i> Whlr., Dolichoderus [s]..... | 834 |
| <i>dactylopius</i> (Ashm.), Thyranus..... | 473 | <i>davisi</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 863 |
| <i>dactylopius</i> (How.), Achrysocephalus..... | 498 | <i>davisi</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 819 |
| <i>dactylopius</i> How., Leptomastix..... | 475 | <i>davisi</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 801 |
| <i>daeckei</i> MacG., Phrontosoma..... | 61 | <i>davisiana</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>daeckei</i> Roh., Mutilla..... | 761 | <i>davisi</i> D. T., Glypta..... | 307 |
| <i>daeckei</i> Roh., Thyreopus..... | 1021 | <i>davisi</i> (D. T.), Mesoleptus..... | 251 |
| <i>daeckei</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>davisi</i> Robt., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| <i>daeckei</i> Vier., Boethus..... | 219 | <i>dawsoni</i> Mick., Dasyntula..... | 764 |
| <i>daeckei</i> Vier., Nysson..... | 982 | <i>dawsoni</i> Mick., Mimesa..... | 960 |
| <i>daedalus</i> Gir., Elasmus..... | 472 | <i>dawsoni</i> Roh., Pristiphora..... | 39 |
| <i>daedalus</i> Harr., Odynerus..... | 893 | <i>dawsoni</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1003 |
| <i>daedalus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>deani</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1184 |
| <i>daggetti</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1113 | <i>debilis</i> (Brues), Proctotrupes..... | 663 |
| <i>daggyi</i> Murr., Spheg..... | 974 | <i>debilis</i> Mayr., Solenopsis..... | 813 |
| <i>dagosa</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1224 | <i>debilis</i> Perk., Abanchogastera..... | 403 |
| <i>dahlbomi</i> Guer., Cimex..... | 18 | <i>debilis</i> (Prov.), Gelis..... | 240 |
| <i>dahlbomii</i> Htg., Amphithecus..... | 599 | <i>debilis</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 896 |
| <i>dahli</i> Htg., Xyela..... | 6 | <i>debilis</i> Say, Atomacera..... | 15 |
| <i>daphnon</i> Wlkr., Miscogaster..... | 542 | <i>debilis</i> (Say), Ceratostoma..... | 592 |
| <i>dakota</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 307 | <i>debilis</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 221 |
| <i>dakota</i> (Cress.), Priocheilus..... | 911 | <i>decatomides</i> Wlkr., Sycophila..... | 519 |
| <i>dakota</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 298 | <i>decidens</i> Wlkr., Myrmica [v]..... | 789 |
| <i>dakota</i> Cush., Himertus..... | 331 | <i>10-maculatus</i> (Say), Ectemnius [s]..... | 1025, 1026 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| <i>decemnotatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f]..... | 1195 | <i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Yelicones..... | 173 |
| <i>decem-punctata</i> Ashm., Smicra..... | 590 | <i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Zaleptopygus..... | 388 |
| <i>decempunctata</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1198 | <i>delicatus</i> Cush., Aperileptus..... | 345 |
| <i>decens</i> (Cress.), Mesoleptidea..... | 336 | <i>delicatus</i> Doz., Anagrus..... | 415 |
| <i>decepta</i> Roh., Atomacera..... | 15 | <i>delicatus</i> How., Apanteles..... | 126 |
| <i>decepta</i> Roh., Chrysis..... | 723 | <i>delicatus</i> Mick., Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>deceptivus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 361 | <i>delira</i> Cress., Smicra..... | 590 |
| <i>deceptor</i> (Mori.), Netelia..... | 216 | <i>delodonta</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 757 |
| <i>deceptor</i> (Wall.), Dusona..... | 371 | <i>delodontus</i> Vier., Colletes..... | 1046 |
| <i>deceptor</i> (Bks.), Chirodamus..... | 908 | <i>delodontus</i> Vier., Odynerus..... | 903 |
| <i>deceptor</i> Vier., Pseuderipternoides..... | 360 | <i>delosa</i> Vier., Aphaereta..... | 148 |
| <i>deciduatus</i> Weld, Andricus..... | 633 | <i>delphinalis</i> Giraud, Odynerus..... | 888 |
| <i>deciduus</i> (Beut.), Dryocosmus..... | 646 | <i>delta</i> Prov., Pachyprotasis..... | 70 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 845 | <i>delta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1046 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Grav., Campoplex..... | 366 | <i>deltaensis</i> Johns. & Roh., Microbembex [s]..... | 998 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 621 | <i>delumbis</i> (Brues), Gellis..... | 240 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>delumbis</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Prov., Gonatopus..... | 1038 | <i>delusorius</i> Foerst., Syrrhus..... | 110 |
| <i>decipiens</i> Spin., Coelioxys..... | 1183 | <i>dema</i> Burks, Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| <i>declinator</i> Grav., Campoplex..... | 366 | <i>deminutus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 |
| <i>declivatus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 902 | <i>demissa</i> (MacG.), Euura..... | 49 |
| <i>declivus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleptus..... | 251 | <i>dendroctoni</i> Ashm., Cecidostiba..... | 557 |
| <i>decolorata</i> Cress., Selandria..... | 24 | <i>dendroctoni</i> Cush., Coeloides..... | 160 |
| <i>decoloratus</i> Cress., Exetastes..... | 318 | <i>dendroctoni</i> (Vier.), Cosmophorinus..... | 183 |
| <i>decoloratus</i> (Cress.), Perilissus..... | 327 | <i>denigrator</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 161 |
| <i>decoloratus</i> Cress., Phaenogenes..... | 278 | <i>denningi</i> Murr., Ammophila..... | 975 |
| <i>decoloratus</i> Ruthe, Meteorus..... | 101 | <i>densa</i> Cress., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>decora</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 384 | <i>densa</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1219 |
| <i>decorabilis</i> Bohart, Maricopodynerus..... | 904 | <i>densa</i> Cress., Osmia [s]..... | 1168 |
| <i>decorata</i> Prov., Tenthredo..... | 73 | <i>densa</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| <i>decorata</i> Sm., Oxystoglossa..... | 1125 | <i>densatus</i> (Say), Neliopisthus..... | 217 |
| <i>decorata</i> Vier., Pseudocasinaria..... | 373 | <i>densiventris</i> Vier., Formica [s]..... | 863 |
| <i>decoratus</i> (Cress.), Syphoctonus..... | 350 | <i>dentariae</i> (Robt.), Nomada..... | 1198 |
| <i>decoratus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 256 | <i>dentata</i> Allen, Tiphia..... | 736 |
| <i>decoratus</i> Prov., Iphiaulax..... | 159 | <i>dentata</i> Brad., Brachycistis..... | 743 |
| <i>decoratus</i> Prov., Polyblastus..... | 315 | <i>dentata</i> Mayr., Pheidole..... | 801 |
| <i>decoratus</i> Tow., Orthocentrus..... | 346 | <i>dentata</i> (Prov.), Olesicampe..... | 384 |
| <i>decoratus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 | <i>dentaticornis</i> (Kief.), Codrus..... | 665 |
| <i>decorosa</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus..... | 1032 | <i>dentatiorceps</i> Kief., Gonatopus..... | 1035 |
| <i>decorum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1145 | <i>dentatum</i> Ross., Aglaostigma..... | 70 |
| <i>decorus</i> Cress., Pterochelilus [s]..... | 905 | <i>dentatus</i> Brad., Pristaulacus..... | 658 |
| <i>decorus</i> (Fox), Crossocerus..... | 1021 | <i>dentatus</i> (Fox), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>decorus</i> Fox, Gorytes..... | 992 | <i>dentatus</i> MacG., Pamphilius..... | 11 |
| <i>decorus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 951 | <i>dentatus</i> Panz., Chelonus..... | 142 |
| <i>decorus</i> (Say), Arotes..... | 208 | <i>dentatus</i> Wms., Tachysphex..... | 950 |
| <i>decorus</i> Vier., Aplomerus..... | 207 | <i>denticularis</i> Bks., Cerceris..... | 1007 |
| <i>decorus</i> Wall., Euceros..... | 322 | <i>denticulata</i> (Cress.), Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1153 |
| <i>decrepita</i> MacG., Pontania..... | 41 | <i>denticulata</i> Pack., Mimesa..... | 960 |
| <i>decrescens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 624 | <i>denticulata</i> Robt., Nomada..... | 1190 |
| <i>decussata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1063 | <i>denticulata</i> Sm., Melissodes..... | 1228 |
| <i>dedecorus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>denticulatum</i> Roger, Stigmatomma..... | 782 |
| <i>deditius</i> MacG., Hemitaxonus..... | 57 | <i>denticulatus</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1024 |
| <i>defecta</i> Kief., Callirhytis..... | 648 | <i>denticulatus</i> (Pack.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>defectiva</i> Grav., Mesoleptus..... | 330 | <i>denticulatus</i> (Saus.), Pterochelilus..... | 905 |
| <i>defectuosus</i> Prov., Blacus..... | 110 | <i>denticulus</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1104 |
| <i>defectus</i> Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus [v]..... | 1032 | <i>dentifrons</i> Cress., Cerceris..... | 1007 |
| <i>defensor</i> Davis, Tromatobia..... | 190 | <i>dentifrontalis</i> Brad., Pseudomethoca..... | 759 |
| <i>deficiens</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 890 | <i>dentigula</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 759 |
| <i>deficiens</i> (Prov.), Tersilochus..... | 394 | <i>dentigula</i> Sm., Pheidole..... | 802 |
| <i>deflagrator</i> Nees, Agathis..... | 115 | <i>dentipes</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1131 |
| <i>deflexa</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>dentipes</i> Br., Helcon..... | 108 |
| <i>de fonscolombei</i> Dählb., Callaspidia..... | 596 | <i>dentipes</i> (Dalm.), Monodontomerus..... | 529 |
| <i>deformiceps</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 897 | <i>dentipes</i> Gmel., Ichneumon..... | 206 |
| <i>defricatus</i> Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 | <i>dentipygus</i> Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| <i>deganti</i> Cush., Adelognathus..... | 210 | <i>dentitarsus</i> Slad., Megachile..... | 1179 |
| <i>degeeri</i> Dalm., Eupelmus..... | 512 | <i>dentiventris</i> Nyl., Halictoides..... | 1130 |
| <i>degener</i> Hal., Barypus..... | 192 | <i>dentiventris</i> Sm., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| <i>degrysei</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter..... | 381 | <i>denverensis</i> Cam., Monedula..... | 996 |
| <i>deichmanni</i> Nielsen, Linnieria..... | 382 | <i>denverensis</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1184 |
| <i>delphon</i> (Wlkr.), Psilocera..... | 556 | <i>denverensis</i> Ckll., Triaepolus..... | 1214 |
| <i>dejectus</i> Cress., Mesostenus..... | 272 | <i>denverensis</i> Roh., Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>dejectus</i> Nort., Allantus..... | 79 | <i>depeclator</i> Foerst., Phaedrotoma..... | 153 |
| <i>delawarearum</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1086 | <i>depilis</i> Emery, Brachymyrmex..... | 839 |
| <i>delawarensis</i> D. T., Mesostenus..... | 265 | <i>depilis</i> Forel., Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 855 |
| <i>delicata</i> Bks., Ageniella [s]..... | 918 | <i>depilis</i> Whlr., Crematogaster [s]..... | 810 |
| <i>delicata</i> Cole, Formica [s]..... | 859 | <i>deplana</i> Nees, Corynecore..... | 544 |
| <i>delicata</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 590 | <i>deplanata</i> Cress., Coelioxys..... | 1184 |
| <i>delicata</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 | <i>deplanata</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 221 |
| <i>delicata</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 384 | <i>deplanatus</i> (Nees), Pseudomicromelus..... | 553 |
| <i>delicatus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>depressa</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1190 |
| <i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Rygchium..... | 889 | <i>depressa</i> F., Diplolepis..... | 567 |
| <i>delicatus</i> (Ashm.), Syndipnus..... | 337 | <i>depressa</i> (Fwlr.), Emphoropsis..... | 1239 |
| <i>delicatus</i> Baker, Aphidius..... | 93 | <i>depressa</i> Gir., Habrolepidea..... | 478 |
| <i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Gellis..... | 240 | <i>depressa</i> Mich., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| <i>delicatus</i> Cress., Macrocentrus..... | 105 | <i>depressa</i> (Timb.), Chelynia..... | 1148 |
| <i>delicatus</i> (Cress.), Pseudambyteles..... | 293 | <i>depressariae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 126 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|------|
| <i>depressata</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea..... | 57 | <i>dichromus</i> Perk., Pseudogonatopus..... | 1036 |
| <i>depressicauda</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1190 | <i>dichroma</i> Leon., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| <i>depressicauda</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1190 | <i>dichropus</i> Ckll., Tricpeolus..... | 1214 |
| <i>depressipes</i> Bks., Anoplius..... | 932 | <i>dichrons</i> (Br.), Atanycolus..... | 161 |
| <i>depressum</i> Schw., Anthidium..... | 1140 | <i>dichrons</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 318 |
| <i>depressus</i> F., Bethylus..... | 731 | <i>dichrons</i> (Roh.), Odontocolon..... | 207 |
| <i>depressus</i> Gah., Horismenus..... | 467 | <i>dichrous</i> Sm., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| <i>depressus</i> (Prov.), Euryproctus..... | 349 | <i>dichrous</i> Vier., Cryptoneoctestus..... | 275 |
| <i>depressus</i> Prov., Hemiteles..... | 243 | <i>dicladus</i> (Say), Dicladocerus..... | 431 |
| <i>depressus</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 127 | <i>dietiosus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 |
| <i>depressus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 350, 360 | <i>dietynae</i> (How.), Zatyopa..... | 194 |
| <i>deprimator</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 135 | <i>dieluta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1014 |
| <i>deprini</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 623 | <i>dilitra</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 2006 |
| <i>derivata</i> Buys., Chrysis..... | 728 | <i>diecki</i> Emery, Stenamma [s]..... | 795 |
| <i>derivatus</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 628 | <i>dietrichi</i> (Sm.), Smithistruma..... | 827 |
| <i>derosus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>differentia</i> Murr., Podalonia [s]..... | 978 |
| <i>descansonis</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 652 | <i>difficilis</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 648 |
| <i>descansonis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]..... | 619 | <i>difficilis</i> Baker, Phomopsis..... | 754 |
| <i>descrescens</i> Hal., Ademon..... | 152 | <i>difficilis</i> Bks., Psammochares..... | 931 |
| <i>deserta</i> Say, Cerceris..... | 1007 | <i>difficilis</i> (Cress.), Pteronematus..... | 288 |
| <i>desertiola</i> Timb., Andrena..... | 1064 | <i>difficilis</i> (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| <i>desertiola</i> Timb., Diadasia [s]..... | 1219 | <i>difficilis</i> Emery, Formica..... | 892 |
| <i>desertiola</i> Timb., Exomalopsis..... | 1188 | <i>difficilis</i> Mick., Anommotilla..... | 751 |
| <i>desertor</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 157 | <i>difficilis</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 119 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Bohart, Euparagia..... | 883 | <i>difficilis</i> Timb., Diadasia [s]..... | 1219 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Bohart, Pterochellus..... | 906 | <i>difformis</i> Gmel., Ichneumon..... | 359 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Ckll., Zaeosmia [s]..... | 1243 | <i>difformis</i> Grillo, Scaptomyza..... | 1053 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Timb., Dianthidium..... | 1143 | <i>difformis</i> Panz., Tenthredo..... | 31 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Timb., Dufourea..... | 1131 | <i>difformis</i> Sm., Centris..... | 1240 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Odontomachus [s]..... | 781 | <i>difformis</i> Sm., Meranoplus..... | 829 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 802 | <i>diffugita</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 |
| <i>desertorum</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex..... | 793 | <i>digestus</i> MacG., Amauronematus..... | 51 |
| <i>desertorum</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex..... | 830 | <i>digitalis</i> Tow., Aulacus..... | 659 |
| <i>desidiosus</i> MacG., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 | <i>digitalis</i> Wall., Euceros..... | 321 |
| <i>desmodii</i> Dyar, Atomacera..... | 15 | <i>digitatus</i> Ckll., Prosopis..... | 1052 |
| <i>despectus</i> (Kief.), Cinetus..... | 1085 | <i>digitatus</i> Cush., Campoplex..... | 378 |
| <i>desponsa</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1224 | <i>digiticornis</i> Bohart, Rygchium..... | 889 |
| <i>desponsa</i> Sm., Melissodes..... | 1224 | <i>dignus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| <i>desponsiformis</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 47 | <i>dignus</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| <i>desstrictus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 811 | <i>dignus</i> Mues. & Walk., Spathius..... | 190 |
| <i>destructor</i> (Jerd.), Monomorium..... | 651 | <i>digressa</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>destructor</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 547 | <i>digressus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 621 |
| <i>destructor</i> (Say), Merisus..... | 535 | <i>digressus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 611 |
| <i>detecta</i> Sm., Formica..... | 111 | <i>digueti</i> Ckll., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 |
| <i>detectiformis</i> Vier., Orgilus..... | 111 | <i>dikraneuri</i> Fen., Aphelopus..... | 1042 |
| <i>detectus</i> Prov., Orgilus..... | 111 | <i>dilata</i> Mall. & Roh., Didineis..... | 981 |
| <i>determinata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1064 | <i>dilatata</i> (Prov.), Ctenochira [s]..... | 221 |
| <i>detractus</i> Wlkr., Microgaster..... | 185 | <i>dilatator</i> Timb., Ichneumon..... | 990 |
| <i>detrimentosus</i> Gah., Agromyzaphagus..... | 503 | <i>dilatipes</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1131 |
| <i>detrimentosus</i> Gah., Tetrastichus..... | 417 | <i>dilatatus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| <i>detrinodis</i> Emery, Myrmica [v]..... | 790 | <i>dilecta</i> (Cress.), Tetralonia..... | 1232 |
| <i>detritus</i> Br., Ichneumon..... | 296 | <i>dilectiformis</i> Roh., Crabro..... | 1024 |
| <i>detritus</i> Holmg., Scaphis..... | 150 | <i>dilectum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>deuteromaurus</i> D. T., Exetastes..... | 317 | <i>dilectus</i> (Cress.), Ectemnius [s]..... | 1024 |
| <i>devinctus</i> (Say), Pteronematus..... | 288 | <i>dilectus</i> Sauss., Hoplomenus..... | 887 |
| <i>devinctus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>dilectus</i> Wlkr., Eutelus..... | 550 |
| <i>deceptor</i> Mayr., Telenomus..... | 641 | <i>diligens</i> Cress., Mesostenus..... | 278 |
| <i>diabola</i> Linsl., Oreopasites [s]..... | 1210 | <i>diligens</i> Sladen, Megachile..... | 1179 |
| <i>diabola</i> Wlkr., Solenopsis [v]..... | 812 | <i>dilucida</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1198 |
| <i>diabolica</i> Sauss., Vespa..... | 877 | <i>dilucida</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>diabroticae</i> Gah., Syrrhizus..... | 110 | <i>diluta</i> (Cress.), Perilista..... | 65 |
| <i>diacrisiae</i> Cwfd., Coelospira..... | 652 | <i>dilitipes</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 318 |
| <i>diacrisiae</i> Gah., Apanteles..... | 127 | <i>dilitum</i> (Cress.), Aglaostigma..... | 70 |
| <i>diadema</i> Vier., Parnopes..... | 726 | <i>dilitus</i> Baker, Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>diacrus</i> Wlkr., Lampyrotatus..... | 538 | <i>dimalia</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 |
| <i>diakonovi</i> Meyer, Pseudexetastes..... | 316 | <i>dimidiata</i> F., Apis..... | 1246 |
| <i>dialpha</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1197 | <i>dimidiata</i> Say, Myrmica..... | 791 |
| <i>dialphidii</i> Gah., Monodontomerus..... | 529 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Curtis, Dours, Megachile..... | 1174 |
| <i>diaphanoides</i> Vier., Anemophorus..... | 304, 395 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Say, Hedyehridum..... | 729 |
| <i>diaphanus</i> (Evers.), Paenynematus..... | 39 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Ashm., Bombus [v]..... | 1252 |
| <i>diarthronomyia</i> Gah., Tetrastichus..... | 445 | <i>dimidiatus</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter..... | 381 |
| <i>diaspidicola</i> Silv., Prospaltella..... | 437 | <i>dimidiatus</i> (Ashm.), Opus..... | 155 |
| <i>diapidinarum</i> How., Chelloneurus..... | 499 | <i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Campoplex..... | 360 |
| <i>diapidis</i> Ashm., Cocobius..... | 501 | <i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Erromenus..... | 223 |
| <i>diapidis</i> Cwfd., Plagiomerus..... | 502 | <i>dimidiatus</i> (Cress.), Metecerus..... | 99 |
| <i>diapidis</i> How., Aphelinus..... | 434 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Cress., Pezomachus..... | 241 |
| <i>diastatae</i> Ashm., Opius..... | 155 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Curt., Mymar..... | 419 |
| <i>diastatae</i> (How.), Derostenus..... | 466 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Lep., Halictus..... | 1125 |
| <i>diastrophii</i> Ashm., Ganaspis..... | 604 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Westw., Pteroptrix..... | 432 |
| <i>diastrophii</i> Ashm., Orthopelma..... | 341 | <i>dimidiatus</i> Westw., Sirex..... | 84 |
| <i>diastrophii</i> Wals., Eurytoma..... | 578 | <i>diminuta</i> Kinsey, Pterostichus [v]..... | 633 |
| <i>diatraeae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 127 | <i>diminuta</i> (Cress.), Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| <i>diatraeae</i> Turn., Microdus..... | 121 | <i>diminuta</i> Roberts, Tiphia..... | 736 |
| <i>diatretum</i> (Vach.), Lasloglossum..... | 1108 | <i>diminuta</i> Sm., Poner..... | 787 |
| <i>dielocera</i> (Harr.), Diplolepis..... | 618 | <i>diminuta</i> Ckll., Epeolus [s]..... | 1212 |
| <i>dichra</i> D. T., Cerceris..... | 1012 | <i>dimmocki</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 692 |
| <i>dichromerphus</i> Vier., Cryptoxilos..... | 501 | <i>dimmocki</i> Whlr., Bothriomyrmex..... | 838 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>dimmockii</i> (Cress.)..... | 41, 42 | <i>dissilus</i> Nort., Campoplex..... | 372 |
| <i>dimorpha</i> (Beut.), Adleria..... | 629 | <i>dissolutus</i> Nees, Bracon..... | 95 |
| <i>dimorphus</i> O. S., Synergus..... | 611 | <i>distans</i> Mayr., Crematogaster..... | 807 |
| <i>dineutis</i> (Ashm.), Gyrimophagus..... | 542 | <i>distans</i> Mues. & Walkl., Zygota..... | 683 |
| <i>dinoenatha</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 | <i>distans</i> Nort., Strongylogaster..... | 22 |
| <i>dinoenatha</i> Timb., Andrena..... | 1056 | <i>distans</i> Prov., Andrena..... | 1064 |
| <i>diodonta</i> Sm., Ceratina..... | 1245 | <i>distincta</i> (Cress.), Cymodusa..... | 359 |
| <i>diodoma</i> (Fox), Photopsis..... | 754 | <i>distincta</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1167, 1168 |
| <i>dionnei</i> (Prov.), Monoblastus..... | 224 | <i>distincta</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 712 |
| <i>dionysia</i> Mick., Micrometastus..... | 764 | <i>distincta</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 652 |
| <i>diorctriae</i> Gah., Orgilus..... | 111 | <i>distincta</i> MacG., Cephalcia..... | 9 |
| <i>diorctriae</i> Roh., Lissonota..... | 313 | <i>distincta</i> MacG., Macroxyela..... | 7 |
| <i>diorctriae</i> Roh., Microtypus..... | 113 | <i>distincta</i> Roh., Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>diphyllus</i> Costa, Alepidaspis..... | 1031 | <i>distincta</i> (Sm.), Larropsis..... | 948, 949 |
| <i>diplosidis</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 711 | <i>distinctor</i> Thunb., Ichneumon..... | 253 |
| <i>diplosidis</i> Cwld., Aprostocetus..... | 451 | <i>distinctus</i> Cress., Colletes..... | 1046 |
| <i>diplosidis</i> Eckel, Systasis..... | 547 | <i>distinctus</i> Cress., Epeolus..... | 1212 |
| <i>diprioni</i> Roh., Exenterus..... | 229 | <i>distinctus</i> Cress., Phytodietus..... | 211 |
| <i>diprioni</i> Roh., Lagarotus..... | 335 | <i>distinctus</i> Davis, Mesoleptus..... | 333 |
| <i>diprionis</i> Cush., Delomerista..... | 191 | <i>distinctus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 698 |
| <i>diprionis</i> Gah., Tritrinitis..... | 552 | <i>distinctus</i> Fox, Bothynostethus..... | 941 |
| <i>diprionis</i> Roh., Exenterus..... | 229 | <i>distinctus</i> Fox, Passaloeus..... | 938 |
| <i>dipsas</i> Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 560 | <i>distinctus</i> Fullaw., Ormyrus..... | 564 |
| <i>dipterorum</i> (Kief.), Melanips [v]..... | 599 | <i>distinctus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 611 |
| <i>dirce</i> (Fox), Photopsis..... | 754 | <i>distinctus</i> MacG., Monophadnus..... | 63 |
| <i>directa</i> Bks., Pricnemis..... | 918 | <i>distinctus</i> Nort., Dolerus..... | 26 |
| <i>director</i> (Thunb.), Pycnocyrtus..... | 264 | <i>distinctus</i> (Prov.), Campoletis..... | 367 |
| <i>dirksi</i> Wing, Formica..... | 862 | <i>distinctus</i> Prov., Halictus..... | 1119 |
| <i>dirus</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus..... | 261 | <i>distinctus</i> Sm., Tachytes..... | 947 |
| <i>discais</i> (Weld), Andricus..... | 633 | <i>distingendum</i> (D. T.), Lasioglossum..... | 1119 |
| <i>discifer</i> Pack., Thyreopus..... | 1017 | <i>distingendum</i> (Foerst.), Lariophagus..... | 555 |
| <i>disciger</i> Mayr., Phasothorax..... | 527 | <i>distolus</i> Lvl., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| <i>discaia</i> Tasch., Monedula..... | 996 | <i>distortus</i> Bass., Neuroterus..... | 621 |
| <i>discitergus</i> (Say), Mesochorus..... | 406 | <i>distraetus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s]..... | 1100 |
| <i>discoensis</i> (Fox), Pterocormus..... | 298 | <i>divariata</i> (Say), Glypta..... | 307 |
| <i>discogaster</i> (Beq.), Rygiolum..... | 889 | <i>divergens</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1050 |
| <i>discoidalis</i> Cress., Mesostenus..... | 276 | <i>divergens</i> Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]..... | 619 |
| <i>discoidaloideus</i> (Vier.), Agnocyrtus..... | 214 | <i>divergens</i> (Lvl.), Lasioglossum..... | 1108 |
| <i>discoidea</i> Morr., Bracon..... | 175 | <i>divergens</i> Park., Stictella..... | 995 |
| <i>discoideum</i> (Cress.), Pelecystoma..... | 172 | <i>divergens</i> Roh., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| <i>discolor</i> (Buckl.), Camponotus [s]..... | 844 | <i>diversa</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 833 |
| <i>discolor</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | <i>diversa</i> (Nort.), Dusa..... | 371 |
| <i>discolor</i> (Cress.), Agathis..... | 119 | <i>diversella</i> (Wall.), Dusa..... | 371 |
| <i>discolor</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus..... | 51 | <i>diversiceps</i> Roh., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| <i>discolor</i> (Cress.), Perilissus..... | 327 | <i>diversicolor</i> Cwld., Stelis..... | 1148 |
| <i>discolor</i> Foerst., Liposcia..... | 146 | <i>diversicolor</i> Roh., Pterochellus..... | 906 |
| <i>discolor</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1064 | <i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1064 |
| <i>discoloripes</i> (Gir.), Lamprotatus..... | 538 | <i>diversicolor</i> (Vier.), Dusa..... | 371 |
| <i>discontinua</i> Weber, Myrmica [s]..... | 789 | <i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Habrobracon..... | 165 |
| <i>discoecellariae</i> (Vier.), Horigenes..... | 376, 378 | <i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Hyposoter..... | 382 |
| <i>discopticus</i> Beq., Anicistocerus [s]..... | 894 | <i>diversicolor</i> Vier., Mesochorus..... | 406 |
| <i>discorhina</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1183 | <i>diversicornis</i> Kief., Disogmus..... | 664 |
| <i>discors</i> Timb., Dianthidium..... | 1144 | <i>diversicornis</i> Westw., Tetraneura..... | 477 |
| <i>discrepans</i> Nort., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>diversipes</i> Ckll., Triepolus..... | 1214 |
| <i>discreta</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 722 | <i>diversipes</i> Walsh, Glypta..... | 307 |
| <i>discreta</i> (Fox), Larropsis..... | 949 | <i>diversipilosus</i> Sm., Leptothorax..... | 801 |
| <i>discreta</i> Mues. & Walkl., Trichopria..... | 678 | <i>diversipilosa</i> Wlkr., Pheidole [v]..... | 821 |
| <i>discretus</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1017 | <i>diversopunctatum</i> (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 |
| <i>discretus</i> (Cress.), Doryctes..... | 177 | <i>diversus</i> Aaron, Omalus..... | 718 |
| <i>dislocata</i> Say, Formica..... | 875 | <i>diversus</i> Ashm., Epimicrodus..... | 117 |
| <i>dispar</i> (Brues), Hormius..... | 176 | <i>diversus</i> (Fox), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>dispar</i> Fox, Passaloeus..... | 968 | <i>diversus</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 119 |
| <i>dispar</i> Prov., Agathis..... | 119 | <i>diversus</i> Mues. & Walkl., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| <i>dispar</i> (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 270 | <i>diversus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 384 |
| <i>disparile</i> (Cress.), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 | <i>diversus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| <i>disparilis</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1182 | <i>dives</i> (Lep. & Br.), Ectemnius..... | 1027 |
| <i>disparilis</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 | <i>dives</i> Prov., Elis..... | 776 |
| <i>disparipennis</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>dives</i> Prov., Scutelloneurus..... | 91 |
| <i>disparis</i> Ruschka, Anastatus..... | 513 | <i>divina</i> Gir., Achrysocharis..... | 465 |
| <i>disparis</i> (Vier.), Phobocampe..... | 376 | <i>divinator</i> (Rossi), Perithous..... | 191 |
| <i>dispila</i> Foerst., Terobia..... | 547 | <i>divisa</i> (Patt.), Larropsis..... | 949 |
| <i>dispilus</i> Tow., Aulacus..... | 659 | <i>divisa</i> (Wlkr.), Chalcis..... | 589 |
| <i>disputabilis</i> (Ashm.), Apanteles..... | 127 | <i>divisum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| <i>disputabilis</i> (Cress.), Atanycolus..... | 161 | <i>divisus</i> (Cress.), Crassomicrodus..... | 117 |
| <i>disseptus</i> Wall., Smicropetrus..... | 230 | <i>divisus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 930, 931 |
| <i>dissimilis</i> (Nort.), Tenthredo..... | 73 | <i>divisus</i> Sey., Schizospilus..... | 404 |
| <i>dissimilis</i> Roh., Xyla..... | 6 | <i>divisus</i> Sm., Gorytes..... | 992 |
| <i>dissimulans</i> Kinc., Tenthredo..... | 72 | <i>doanei</i> (Fullaw.), Eudecatoma [s]..... | 580 |
| <i>dissipator</i> MacG., Cephalcia..... | 9 | <i>donnei</i> Roh., Labidia..... | 80 |
| <i>dissitus</i> (Cress.), Atanycolimorpha..... | 159 | <i>dohrni</i> Dahlb., Holopyga..... | 720 |
| | | <i>dohrni</i> (Tischb.), Fenusa..... | 31 |
| | | <i>dolerosa</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1168 |
| | | <i>dolichocephala</i> Swenk & Ckll., Perdita..... | 1090 |
| | | <i>dolichocephalus</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| | | <i>dolichocera</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v]..... | 1084 |
| | | <i>dolichocerus</i> Ashm., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| | | <i>dolichocerus</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus..... | 692 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|----------|
| <i>dolichogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i> | 427 | <i>dubiosa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Daenusa</i> | 147 |
| <i>dolichoneura</i> (Kief.), <i>Zygota</i> | 683 | <i>dubiosa</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>dolichops</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 | <i>dubiosa</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>dolichoptera</i> Nowicki, <i>Krygeriola</i> | 421 | <i>dubiosa</i> Kief., <i>Xyalosema</i> | 598 |
| <i>dolichopterus</i> Kief., <i>Hoplogryon</i> | 697 | <i>dubiosum</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 270 |
| <i>dolichos</i> Fox., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 | <i>dubiosum</i> Cress., <i>Myzinum</i> | 741 |
| <i>dolichosoma</i> Ckll., <i>Robertsonella</i> | 1151 | <i>dubiosus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stenomacrus</i> | 347 |
| <i>dolichosoma</i> (Vier.), <i>Pimpla</i> | 189 | <i>dubiosus</i> (D. T.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>dolichotricha</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>dubiosus</i> D. T., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 |
| <i>dolomella</i> Lanham, <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>dubiosus</i> (Fullaw.), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 646 |
| <i>dolosa</i> Fox., <i>Ancistromma</i> | 948 | <i>dubiosus</i> Fullaw., <i>Synergus</i> | 612 |
| <i>dolosa</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 859 | <i>dubiosus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 |
| <i>dolosana</i> Roh., <i>Larropsis</i> | 948 | <i>dubiosus</i> Perk., <i>Agonotopus</i> | 1039 |
| <i>dolosus</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 | <i>dubiosus</i> Perk., <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> [s]..... | 1036 |
| <i>domesticus</i> Latr., <i>Sclerodermus</i> | 728 | <i>dubiosus</i> (Perk.), <i>Psilodryinus</i> | 1035 |
| <i>donae-anae</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 759 | <i>dubiosus</i> Schedl., <i>Neodiprion</i> | 21 |
| <i>donatus</i> (Sm.), <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1214 | <i>dubitata</i> Cress., <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>donna</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharis</i> | 465 | <i>dubitata</i> Cress., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 |
| <i>dorcaschemae</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 | <i>dubitata</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 |
| <i>dorcaschemae</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 | <i>dubitata</i> Sm., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 |
| <i>doriae</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 | <i>dubitata</i> (Sm.), <i>Timulla</i> [s]..... | 770, 771 |
| <i>doripia</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 764 | <i>dubitiformis</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> | 771 |
| <i>dorothyae</i> Krom., <i>Gorytes</i> | 992 | <i>dubitatus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 367 |
| <i>dorsale</i> (F.), <i>Ryngchium</i> [s]..... | 889 | <i>dubitatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 |
| <i>dorsale</i> (Lep.), <i>Heteranthidium</i> | 1137 | <i>dubitatus</i> (Nort.), <i>Hemitaxonus</i> | 22 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Aaron, <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>dubitatus</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1249 | <i>dubium</i> Schw., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Cress.), <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 | <i>dubius</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eupteromalus</i> | 554 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i> | 356 | <i>dubius</i> Ashm., <i>Pachycrepoides</i> | 541 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Cress., <i>Notoxyphus</i> [s]..... | 920 | <i>dubius</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 621 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 298 | <i>dubius</i> (Brues), <i>Areolopristomerus</i> | 393 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Fitch), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 580 | <i>dubius</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1249 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Grav.), <i>Pammiera</i> | 210 | <i>dubius</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Kohl., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 | <i>dubius</i> Fern., <i>Spheg</i> | 975 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pantisarthrus</i> | 345 | <i>dubius</i> Fox, <i>Planiceps</i> | 922 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 300 | <i>dubius</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Polyblastus</i> | 220 | <i>dubius</i> How., <i>Chelloneurus</i> | 498 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> (Prov.), <i>Synergus</i> | 611 | <i>dubius</i> How., <i>Enegetus</i> | 488 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Say, <i>Acordulecera</i> | 12 | <i>dubius</i> Kief., <i>Figites</i> [v]..... | 600 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Westw., <i>Evania</i> | 657 | <i>dubius</i> Marl., <i>Pteronius</i> | 49 |
| <i>dorsalis</i> Whit., <i>Aphanogmus</i> | 668 | <i>dubius</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 72 |
| <i>dorsata</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 590 | <i>dubius</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 294 |
| <i>dorsata</i> F., <i>Apis</i> | 1255 | <i>dubius</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 246 |
| <i>dorsator</i> (Ashm.), <i>Opidnus</i> | 256 | <i>dubius</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 898 |
| <i>dorsator</i> Say, <i>Bracon</i> | 165 | <i>dubius</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1028 |
| <i>dorscarinatus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>dubius</i> Tosq., <i>Ophion</i> | 403 |
| <i>dorsiger</i> Curt., <i>Cinetus</i> | 681 | <i>dubius</i> V. d. Lind., <i>Aporus</i> | 924 |
| <i>dorsigera</i> F., <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 | <i>ducalis</i> Sm., <i>Ptiloglossa</i> | 1044 |
| <i>dorsivittatus</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>duckeri</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i> | 576 |
| <i>dorsocastaneus</i> Vier., <i>Pristomerus</i> [v]..... | 387 | <i>ductilis</i> Say, <i>Cryptus</i> | 363 |
| <i>doryssus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 560 | <i>ductus</i> Cress., <i>Odynerus</i> | 891 |
| <i>dotata</i> MacG., <i>Pontania</i> | 45 | <i>dufourii</i> Donisth., <i>Tapinoma</i> | 837 |
| <i>doteni</i> Cwfd., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 | <i>dufourii</i> Guer., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 |
| <i>douglasiana</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>dufresnei</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 |
| <i>douglasii</i> (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i> | 640 | <i>dugei</i> Andre, <i>Ephuta</i> | 764 |
| <i>dowi</i> Dreis., <i>Pompilius</i> | 931 | <i>dugeii</i> (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 764 |
| <i>downesi</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 155 | <i>dukiae</i> Ross, <i>Macrophya</i> [v]..... | 80 |
| <i>downesi</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 371 | <i>dulciana</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>downesi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 | <i>dulciana</i> Say, <i>Hylotoma</i> | 14 |
| <i>downsi</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 | <i>duloticus</i> Wes., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 821 |
| <i>drabula</i> Ross, <i>Zaschivonyx</i> [v]..... | 70 | <i>dumetorum</i> Tow., <i>Christolia</i> | 259 |
| <i>drakei</i> Oglob., <i>Triclavus</i> | 708 | <i>dumetorum</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 841 |
| <i>drassi</i> (Riley), <i>Anastatus</i> | 513 | <i>dumosae</i> (Kinsey), <i>Antron</i> | 641 |
| <i>drassi</i> (Riley), <i>Gelis</i> | 240 | <i>dunningi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 |
| <i>dromeda</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 | <i>dunningi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 |
| <i>drosophilae</i> Ashm., <i>Spalangia</i> | 535 | <i>dupla</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Zygota</i> | 683 |
| <i>druparum</i> Boh., <i>Torymus</i> | 522 | <i>dupla</i> Say, <i>Ceratina</i> | 1245 |
| <i>druryi</i> Krieb., <i>Eremotylus</i> | 404 | <i>duplez</i> Shuck., <i>Sirex</i> | 83 |
| <i>dryas</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 870 | <i>dupleza</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 |
| <i>drymocallidis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1027 | <i>duplicata</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>dryophantae</i> Ashm., <i>Enpelmus</i> | 510 | <i>duplicata</i> Prov., <i>Steniolia</i> | 995 |
| <i>dryophantae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i> | 522 | <i>duplicatiformis</i> Vier., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 289 |
| <i>dryorhizoxeni</i> Ashm., <i>Callimome</i> | 520 | <i>duplicatus</i> Gah., <i>Neeremus</i> | 428 |
| <i>dryorhizoxeni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Enpelmella</i> | 512 | <i>duplicatus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>dryorhizoxeni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Lariophagus</i> | 555 | <i>duplicatus</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 |
| <i>dryorhizoxeni</i> Ashm., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 | <i>duplicatus</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 205 |
| <i>dubia</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>duplicatus</i> (Say), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>dubia</i> Creigh., <i>Eciton</i> [s]..... | 781 | <i>duplicineta</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1224 |
| <i>dubia</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 | <i>durangoensis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 894 |
| <i>dubia</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i> | 62 | <i>durangoensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 |
| <i>dubia</i> Gir., <i>Achrysocharella</i> | 465 | <i>duricoria</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>dubia</i> Holmg., <i>Lissonota</i> | 312 | <i>duricoria</i> Bass., <i>Holcaspis</i> | 639 |
| <i>dubia</i> Kby., <i>Taranga</i> | 954 | <i>durus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>dubia</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1063 | <i>dux</i> Curt., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 671 |
| <i>dubia</i> Say, <i>Scolia</i> [s]..... | 774 | <i>dux</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 |
| <i>dubia</i> (Walsh), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s]..... | 580 | <i>dyari</i> Ashm., <i>Crypturus</i> | 259 |
| <i>dubiatta</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i> | 771 | <i>dyari</i> Marl., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| <i>dyari</i> Marl., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 | <i>egregia</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 384 |
| <i>dyari</i> Marl., <i>Pteronius</i> | 43 | <i>egregia</i> Vier., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| <i>dyari</i> Roh., <i>Microchroa</i> | 35 | <i>egregiacolor</i> (Vier.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 |
| <i>dyari</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 81 | <i>egregiafacialis</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 298 |
| <i>dyari</i> Roh., <i>Neodiprion</i> [s]..... | 20 | <i>egregiafovea</i> Vier., <i>Glypta</i> | 307 |
| <i>dymnus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 560 | <i>egregiata</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 373 |
| <i>dynastes</i> Foerst., <i>Dibrachoides</i> | 551 | <i>egregicolor</i> Vier., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 |
| <i>dyrus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 445 | <i>egregium</i> Schlett., <i>Gasteruption</i> | 661 |
| <i>dysaules</i> Wlkr., <i>Norbanus</i> | 565 | <i>egregius</i> (Davis), <i>Ipoctonus</i> | 338 |
| <i>dysphagae</i> Ashm., <i>Ptinobius</i> | 567 | <i>egregius</i> Vach., <i>Haliectus</i> | 1107 |
| <i>dysporus</i> MacGillivray, <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 | <i>egregius</i> Vier., <i>Odynerus</i> | 891 |
| <i>eamia</i> (Ckll.), <i>Holcopasites</i> | 1207 | <i>ehrhorni</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> | 1146 |
| <i>earinoides</i> Cress., <i>Microdus</i> | 118 | <i>ehrhorni</i> Ckll., <i>Ceratina</i> [s]..... | 1244 |
| <i>eastonensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1195 | <i>ehrhorni</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 155 |
| <i>eastoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Xorides</i> | 205 | <i>ehrhorni</i> (Timb.), <i>Cirrhencyrtus</i> | 491 |
| <i>eastwoodae</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 | <i>eisenii</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 264 |
| <i>ebenus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 | <i>eja</i> Gir., <i>Paragaleopsomyia</i> | 443 |
| <i>ebenus</i> Nort., <i>Schizocerus</i> | 16 | <i>ejuncidum</i> Say, <i>Anomalon</i> | 395 |
| <i>ebenus</i> Vier., <i>Agrothreutes</i> | 262 | <i>elachis</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 590 |
| <i>ebrius</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 | <i>elaphidiovorus</i> Roh., <i>Odontobracon</i> | 182 |
| <i>eburneifrons</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 | <i>elaphus</i> Hal., <i>Chremylus</i> | 175 |
| <i>eburneiguttatus</i> Kby., <i>Aglaostigma</i> | 69 | <i>elasmoceri</i> Ashm., <i>Cerchysius</i> | 483 |
| <i>eburneum</i> (Bass.), <i>Xanthoteras</i> | 625 | <i>elatus</i> F., <i>Bombus</i> | 1255 |
| <i>ecalcarata</i> (Emery), <i>Apheogaster</i> [v]..... | 797 | <i>elderi</i> Kinc., <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>ecoptogasteri</i> Rat., <i>Pachyceras</i> | 549 | <i>eldoradense</i> (Roh.), <i>Rygiolum</i> [s]..... | 892 |
| <i>ecdytolophae</i> Mues., <i>Microgaster</i> | 136 | <i>eldoradensis</i> (Beut.), <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 639 |
| <i>echinatinodis</i> Forel, <i>Leptothorax</i> | 816 | <i>eldoradensis</i> (Beut.), <i>Eumayria</i> | 644 |
| <i>echini</i> Ashm., <i>Acraspis</i> | 626 | <i>eldoradensis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1214 |
| <i>echinocacti</i> Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1153 | <i>eldoradensis</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 |
| <i>echinocacti</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lithurge</i> | 1137 | <i>eldoradensis</i> Wlkr., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 817 |
| <i>echinocacti</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1131 | <i>eldredi</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1214 |
| <i>echinocerei</i> Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 | <i>elecebra</i> Wlkr., <i>Symphiedole</i> | 807 |
| <i>echinoides</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [v]..... | 626 | <i>electa</i> (Cress.), <i>Caupolicana</i> | 1044 |
| <i>echinus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i> | 641 | <i>electa</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1190 |
| <i>echo</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>electa</i> MacG., <i>Periclista</i> | 65 |
| <i>echthroides</i> Tow., <i>Amydraulax</i> | 233 | <i>electella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 |
| <i>ectonodora</i> Wlkr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 803 | <i>electilis</i> Cress., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>ectoedemiae</i> (Roh.), <i>Mirax</i> | 122 | <i>electra</i> (Blake), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 764 |
| <i>ectypus</i> Cress., <i>Polyaenus</i> | 265 | <i>electra</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 45 |
| <i>edemae</i> Davis, <i>Anomalon</i> | 396 | <i>electra</i> (Vier.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 313 |
| <i>edentata</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 960 | <i>electrae</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 127 |
| <i>edessae</i> Fouts, <i>Trissolcus</i> | 694 | <i>electrea</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 648 |
| <i>edita</i> Cress., <i>Coeloxys</i> | 1184 | <i>electrica</i> Casad & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 |
| <i>edita</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 43 | <i>electus</i> Cress., <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 |
| <i>editus</i> (Cress.), <i>Anulacostethus</i> | 658 | <i>electus</i> (Cress.), <i>Ctenichneumon</i> | 295 |
| <i>edmontensis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 374 | <i>electus</i> (Cress.), <i>Leptochilus</i> | 897 |
| <i>ednae</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1198 | <i>electus</i> Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i> | 733 |
| <i>ednae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167 | <i>electus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 285 |
| <i>edura</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 43 | <i>elegans</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| <i>edwardii</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 264 | <i>elegans</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i> | 940 |
| <i>edwardsi</i> (Cress.), <i>Parnopes</i> | 726 | <i>elegans</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i> [s]..... | 920 |
| <i>edwardsi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>elegans</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Br., <i>Sirex</i> | 83 | <i>elegans</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 907 | <i>elegans</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i> | 777 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Ckll., <i>Chelostoma</i> [s]..... | 1151 | <i>elegans</i> (Cress.), <i>Szyzeuctus</i> | 315 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Acericinus</i> | 276 | <i>elegans</i> (Cress.), <i>Triclyphus</i> [s]..... | 305 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 | <i>elegans</i> (Dalm.), <i>Cheloneurus</i> | 497, 498 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 | <i>elegans</i> Emery, <i>Cardiocondyla</i> | 807 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1251 | <i>elegans</i> Enock, <i>Stephanodes</i> | 417 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 | <i>elegans</i> Foerst., <i>Hedysomus</i> | 181 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Lampronota</i> | 312 | <i>elegans</i> (Grav.), <i>Syphoctonus</i> [s]..... | 350, 351 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i> | 1242 | <i>elegans</i> How., <i>Cosmocoma</i> | 417 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i> | 353 | <i>elegans</i> Kiefl., <i>Micraulacinus</i> | 659 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>elegans</i> Lep., <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1200 | <i>elegans</i> (Linsl.), <i>Holcopasites</i> | 1207 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> [s]..... | 1102 | <i>elegans</i> Mick., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 754 | <i>elegans</i> (Prov.), <i>Trigonura</i> | 586 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudomasaris</i> | 882 | <i>elegans</i> Prov., <i>Tropistes</i> | 208 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 70 | <i>elegans</i> Ruthe, <i>Phytodietus</i> | 216 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1230, 1232 | <i>elegans</i> Sm., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i> | 306 | <i>elegans</i> Sm., <i>Sphex</i> | 973 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> (Nort.), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 20 | <i>elegans</i> Weed, <i>Limeria</i> | 379 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Patt., <i>Steniolia</i> | 995 | <i>elegantia</i> Gir., <i>Chrysocharomyia</i> | 465 |
| <i>edwardsii</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 127 | <i>elegans</i> Westw., <i>Vespa</i> | 896 |
| <i>edwiniae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>elegans</i> Westw., <i>Choctospila</i> | 535 |
| <i>effeta</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 43 | <i>elegans</i> Wold, <i>Troctocerus</i> | 186 |
| <i>effossus</i> Pack., <i>Crabro</i> | 1024 | <i>elegantissima</i> Gir., <i>Chrysocharomyia</i> | 465 |
| <i>effrenatus</i> (MacG.), <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>elegantissima</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 |
| <i>effusa</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 43 | <i>elegantissimus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>egeria</i> (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 | <i>elegantissimus</i> Westw., <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 458 |
| <i>eglanteriae</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 51 | <i>elegantula</i> Ckll., <i>Hesperapis</i> | 1134 |
| <i>egnatia</i> (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 | <i>elegantula</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>egregia</i> H. S., <i>Anisoptera</i> | 675 | <i>elegantula</i> (Ckll. & Casad), <i>Brachycistina</i> | 745 |
| <i>egregia</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Xeroglypta</i> | 746 | <i>elegantulus</i> Cress., <i>Allatus</i> | 77 |
| <i>egregia</i> Schmied., <i>Helorimorpha</i> | 98 | <i>elegantulus</i> Schr., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 355 |
| <i>egregia</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 | <i>elegantulus</i> (Sm.), <i>Gorytes</i> | 992 |
| | | <i>elelea</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 44 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| eleodis (Vier.), Microctonus..... | 102 | enavata (Cress.), Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| elevatus Blake, Chyphotes..... | 749 | enavata (MacG.), Amauronematus..... | 51 |
| elliotti Sauss., Salix..... | 936 | encausta Cress., Smicra..... | 590 |
| ellipsoidalis (Weld), Andricus..... | 633 | enceliae (Ckll.), Anthophora..... | 1161 |
| ellipsoides Weld, Callirhytis..... | 648 | encelliae (Ckll.), Megadrena..... | 1086 |
| elliptica Weld, Callirhytis..... | 648 | enceliarum Ckll., Andrena..... | 1064 |
| ellipticus (Kby.), Hylaeus..... | 1050 | enchenopae Gir., Polynema..... | 417 |
| ellisiae Ckll., Andrena..... | 1064 | encyrtoides Wlkr., Systasis..... | 547 |
| ellisiae (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 | enena Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 |
| ellopiae (Hgtm.), Coccygomimus..... | 195 | engelmanni Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 621 |
| ellopiae (Wall.), Dusona..... | 372 | engelmanniae Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1204 |
| elongata (Buckl.), Leptogenys..... | 787 | englehardtii Bks., CERCERIS..... | 1009 |
| elongata Cush., Polysphincta..... | 193 | engleharti (Bks.), Chalcochares..... | 924 |
| elongata (Davis), Barylypa..... | 963 | englishi Vier., Sagartius..... | 367 |
| elongata (Davis), Callidotes..... | 340 | enigma (Weld), Trisoleniella..... | 644 |
| elongata Gir., Chrysocharomyia..... | 465 | enigmatica Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1064 |
| elongata (Kinsey), Callirhytis..... | 648 | enigmaticus Beq., Eumenes..... | 885 |
| elongata (Mayr), Leptalea..... | 788 | enigmatus Vier., Eumenes..... | 885 |
| elongata (Mich.), Anthophora..... | 1160 | enixa Sandh., Osmia..... | 1165 |
| elongata Moes., Chrysis..... | 721 | enocki Ashm., Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| elongaticeps Mich., Hoplitis..... | 1158 | enocki (Ckll.), Andrena..... | 1064 |
| elongator F., Ichneumon..... | 225 | enodis L., Tentredo..... | 13 |
| elongatula Vier., Andrena..... | 1064 | enodis Tow., Rhydinofenus..... | 661 |
| elongatum Prov., Porizon..... | 393 | ensator Brauns, Tryphonopsis..... | 328 |
| elongatus (Ashm.), Dinotiscus..... | 549 | ensenadana Ckll., Andrena..... | 1081 |
| elongatus Ashm., Euderus..... | 462 | ensenadensis Ckll., Anthophora [v]..... | 1238 |
| elongatus Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 576 | ensifer (How.), Coccidencyrus..... | 490 |
| elongatus (Ashm.), Prosapegus..... | 705 | ensifera Kief., Proaspicera..... | 596 |
| elongatus Brisch., Mesoleius..... | 331 | ensiger Nort., Ibala..... | 595 |
| elongatus (Cress.), Hadrodactylus..... | 339 | ensiger (Say), Apanteles..... | 127 |
| elongatus Cress., Tacyntes [s]..... | 945 | ensiger Walsh, Amblynotus..... | 614 |
| elongatus (Davis), Pseuderipterus..... | 390 | ensini Ruschka, Rhacodes..... | 316 |
| elongatus (Gir.), Thyanus..... | 473 | entella MacG., Periclista..... | 65 |
| elongatus Hooker, Ophion..... | 402 | entellus Wlkr., Perlampus..... | 517 |
| elongatus Pack., Psen..... | 961 | enucleatus MacG., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 |
| elongatus (Prov.), Crabro..... | 1017 | eophilum (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 |
| elongatus Prov., Cryptus..... | 269 | epagoges Cush., Cremastus..... | 391 |
| elongatus (Prov.), Promethes..... | 350 | epagoges Gab., Microgaster..... | 136 |
| elrodi Ckll., Nomada..... | 1198 | epedaphus Buz., Chyphotes..... | 750 |
| elrodi Swenk, Nomada..... | 1198 | ephemera Vier., Aspilota..... | 151 |
| elsiae Dng., Aphanthops..... | 1003 | ephestiae Baker, Apanteles..... | 131 |
| elsinore Bks., Pompiloides..... | 935 | ephestriae Ashm., Limneria..... | 382 |
| elyi Vier., Paraanidia..... | 340 | ephiatoides Cush., Scambus..... | 186 |
| elyi (Vier.), Phobocampe..... | 376 | ephippiatus Pack., Gorytes..... | 992 |
| elymi (French), Harmolita..... | 569 | ephippiger Sm., Pompilus..... | 937 |
| elynicola Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 569 | ephippium Holmg., Tryphon..... | 225 |
| elymivora Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 570 | ephippium Klug, Eumenes..... | 898 |
| elymophaga Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 570 | ephippium (Panz.), Eutomostethus..... | 63 |
| elymophila Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 570 | ephippium (Say), Campomeris [s]..... | 775 |
| elymophthora Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 570 | ephyrae Ashm., Protapanteles..... | 123, 132 |
| elymoxena Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 570 | epiblemae Mues., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| emarginatus (Say), Exochus..... | 356 | epicaste (Wlkr.), Eupelmella..... | 512 |
| emarginata Cress., Sapya..... | 777 | epicera (Say), Taxonus..... | 60 |
| emarginata (Cress.), Stictiella..... | 995 | epicharina Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1224 |
| emarginata Fouts, Cracnopia..... | 680 | epicles Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 560 |
| emarginata Kief., Holocynips..... | 645 | epicus (Cress.), Iphiaulax..... | 156 |
| emarginata (Kief.), Zygot..... | 684 | epidius Wlkr., Tetrastichus..... | 445 |
| emarginata Lep., Osmia..... | 1163 | epigonus Wlkr., Entedon..... | 469 |
| emarginata Mick. & Krom., Astigmometopa..... | 746 | epileuca Ckll., Andrena..... | 1064 |
| emarginata Sm., Halictus..... | 1105 | epileuca Ckll., Diadasia [v]..... | 1220 |
| emarginata Timb., Anthophora..... | 1239 | epinota (Say), Macrophya..... | 81 |
| emarginatum (Say), Anthidium..... | 1140 | epinotalis Buren, Lasius [s]..... | 852 |
| emarginatus Gab., Monodontomerus..... | 529 | epinotiae Cush., Phaedorctonus..... | 361 |
| emarginatus Htg., Cotothaspis..... | 600 | epinotiae Cush., Phaogenes..... | 277 |
| emarginatus Holmg., Notopygus..... | 323 | epinotiae Vier., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| emarginatus MacG., Mogerus..... | 65 | epinotiae Vier., Campoplex..... | 360 |
| emarginatus Mich., Panurginus..... | 1097 | epischinae Cush., Syzeuctus..... | 315 |
| emarginatus Riley, Apanteles..... | 133 | epischinae Vier., Trichomma..... | 396 |
| emarginatus Say, Oxybelus..... | 1032 | episcopalii (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1050 |
| emarginilineatus Vier., Eumenes..... | 884 | epitricis (Vier.), Microctonus..... | 102 |
| emerita MacG., Pteronidea..... | 43 | epochrae Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 248 |
| emersoni Gir., Stigmatotrichus..... | 442 | epos Gir., Anagrus..... | 415 |
| emersoni (Gir.), Telonomus..... | 692 | equalis Vier., Passaloecus..... | 968 |
| emersoni Gregg, Monomorium [s]..... | 810 | equata MacG., Pteronidea..... | 45 |
| emersoni Wlhr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 821 | eques Htg., Tryphon..... | 334 |
| emertonii How., Acoloides..... | 695 | equestre F., Trypoxylon..... | 960 |
| emeryana Forel, Myrmica [s]..... | 790 | equidens Vier., Chrysis..... | 723 |
| emeryi Forel, Cardiocondyla..... | 807 | equina (Ckll.), Nomadopsis [s]..... | 1102 |
| emeryi Wlhr., Formica..... | 862 | equina (MacG.), Nematus..... | 44 |
| emigrata Roh., Perisierola..... | 734 | equiseti (Fall.), Ametastegia..... | 57 |
| eminentia Mick., Dasytutilla..... | 764 | eragrostaphidis Ashm., Lysiphlebus..... | 96 |
| emmae (Emery), Quadristruma..... | 829 | eragrostidis (How.), Eurytoma..... | 576 |
| emorsa Tow., Netelia..... | 214 | erato (Blake), Photopsis..... | 754 |
| emoryi (Ashm.), Xanthoteras..... | 625 | erberi Mor., Andrena..... | 1053 |
| emoryi Ckll., Megachile..... | 1175 | ereba (Mel.), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 |
| empretiae Ashm., Acrolyta..... | 235, 236 | erebus Ross, Dolerus [v]..... | 26 |
| empretiae Vier., Apanteles..... | 127 | erecta Mich., Osmia..... | 1166 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| <i>erecta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1064 | <i>erythrogaster</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 318 |
| <i>erectus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 324 | <i>erythrogaster</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>eremi</i> Brad., <i>Brachyestis</i> | 743 | <i>erythrogaster</i> Holmg., <i>Cinxaelotus</i> | 279 |
| <i>erema</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 | <i>erythrogaster</i> Kief., <i>Aulaeus</i> | 659 |
| <i>ergatandria</i> Forel, <i>Poner</i> a..... | 786 | <i>erythrogaster</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 43 |
| <i>ergatogyna</i> Whlr., <i>Monomorium</i> [s]..... | 810 | <i>erythrogaster</i> (Vier.), <i>Agathis</i> | 117, 119 |
| <i>ericaeus</i> Towr., <i>Craticheumon</i> | 288 | <i>erythrogastra</i> Vier., <i>Rhimphalea</i> | 231 |
| <i>erichsoni</i> (Htg.), <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 | <i>erythrogastra</i> Vier., <i>Syndipnus</i> | 324 |
| <i>erienne</i> Wallace, <i>Stomatoceras</i> [s]..... | 585 | <i>erythrogastrum</i> Roh., <i>Aphilodactylum</i> [s]..... | 57 |
| <i>erigeniae</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1053 | <i>erythrogastrum</i> Roh., <i>Lagium</i> | 69 |
| <i>erigenioides</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>erythromelas</i> (Br.), <i>Doryctes</i> | 177 |
| <i>erigeronis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>erythromelas</i> MacLach., <i>Craticheumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>erigeronis</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 | <i>erythromera</i> Prov., <i>Tentredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>erigerontis</i> Robt., <i>Centrias</i> | 1204 | <i>erythromera</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 370 |
| <i>erigone</i> Bingham, <i>Pseudagenia</i> | 916 | <i>erythromera</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 360 |
| <i>erigone</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i> | 754 | <i>erythromerus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 360 |
| <i>erii</i> Timb., <i>Acerophagus</i> | 491 | <i>erythronii</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 |
| <i>erinacei</i> (Beut.), <i>Acraspis</i> | 626 | <i>erythronota</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 748 |
| <i>erinacei</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 | <i>erythrope</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eucolla</i> | 602 |
| <i>erinnys</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 892 | <i>erythrope</i> (Ashm.), <i>Orthopelma</i> | 341 |
| <i>eriocampoides</i> Roh., <i>Homalomma</i> | 328 | <i>erythrope</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 |
| <i>eriocampoididis</i> Cush., <i>Trematopygus</i> | 323 | <i>erythrope</i> Foerst., <i>Dinotrema</i> | 150 |
| <i>eriocarpi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Xenoglossodes</i> | 1230 | <i>erythrope</i> Foerst., <i>Psychotrichia</i> | 599 |
| <i>eriococci</i> Gir., <i>Alaptus</i> | 413 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>eriococci</i> Timb., <i>Aphycus</i> | 493 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Kief., <i>Epyris</i> | 729 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> [s]..... | 1029 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Roh., <i>Ammopolus</i> | 964 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Timb., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erigoni</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>eripios</i> Brad., <i>Brachyestis</i> | 743 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>eriphora</i> (Kief.), <i>Heterocerus</i> | 647 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erlangeriana</i> End., <i>Paniscomima</i> | 773 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>ermines</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erodens</i> Davis, <i>Otoblastus</i> | 350 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>eros</i> Gir., <i>Pachyneuron</i> | 540 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errabunda</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmella</i> | 764 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errabunda</i> Grav., <i>Phytodietus</i> | 314 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errabunda</i> (Prov.), <i>Cratophion</i> | 393 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> D. T., <i>Lampronota</i> | 342 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Fox, <i>Centris</i> | 1241 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> (Fox), <i>Lindeni</i> [s]..... | 1015 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Dasytmella</i> [s]..... | 769 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Dimorphopteryx</i> [s]..... | 61 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 81 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Odontomerus</i> | 207 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errans</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errantia</i> Davis, <i>Metopius</i> | 353 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erratica</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 307 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erratica</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i> | 837 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erratus</i> (MacG.), <i>Nematus</i> | 42 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>errings</i> Isely, <i>Odynerus</i> | 892 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>error</i> (Fitch), <i>Xestonotidia</i> | 715 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erubescens</i> (Bohart), <i>Leptochilus</i> | 897 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erucarum</i> (Cush.), <i>Bracon</i> | 164 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erudita</i> Cress., <i>Mutilla</i> | 768 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erudita</i> MacG., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 43 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>eruptor</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i> | 493 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erynnis</i> (Lep.), <i>Pachodynerus</i> | 892 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erysimi</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1237 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erysimi</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythraea</i> D. T., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythraeus</i> Mick., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrina</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s]..... | 1229 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrinus</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrinus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 381 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrocephala</i> (L.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 7, 8 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrocephala</i> Roh., <i>Phanerotoma</i> | 142 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrocephalus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 326 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrocephalus</i> Htg., <i>Xystus</i> | 607 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrocerus</i> Thoms., <i>Brachyeryptus</i> | 265 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrochroa</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrodes</i> Perk., <i>Neogonatopus</i> | 1038 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> (Ashm.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Hormius</i> | 176 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Limmeria</i> | 365 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 265 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Xiphidria</i> | 85 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> Bohart, <i>Odynerus</i> | 887 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |
| <i>erythrogaster</i> (Br.), <i>Iphiaulax</i> | 158 | <i>erythrope</i> Schrr., <i>Macrophysa</i> | 79 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|----------|
| euphydryadis (Vier.), Benjaminia | 386 | excarinatus Cush., Simophion | 402 |
| euphydrydis Mues., Apanteles | 128 | excavata (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 649 |
| eupitheciae Vier., Casinaria | 364 | excavata (Fouts), Zygotia | 684 |
| euplectri Gah., Tetrastichus | 445 | excavata (Nort.), Pseudosiobla | 62 |
| euplectri (How.), Horismenus | 467 | excavata Prov., Limneria | 362 |
| eupoeyae Ashm., Pelecystoma | 172 | excavata Swenk & Ckll., Prosopis | 1052 |
| euprocidis Gir., Pentarthron | 420 | excavata Whit., Belyta | 683 |
| eureka (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia | 397 | excavatus Beq., Ancistrocerus [s] | 895 |
| eureka (Ashm.), Horogenes | 377, 378 | excavatus Dalm., Dirhinus | 588 |
| eureka (Bks.), Aglyptacros | 746 | excavatus (Davis), Anisotacrus | 338 |
| eureka (Bks.), Pompilus [s] | 935 | excavatus Davis, Notopygus | 326 |
| europaeum Spm., Rygchium | 887 | excavatus (Fox), Ectemnius [s] | 1026 |
| europaeus Gir., Mirastymachus | 502 | excavatus Marl., Amauronematus | 51 |
| europaeus Gir., Parmicomelus | 556 | excavatus (Marl.), Nematus | 47 |
| europaeus Sich., Bothrioceros | 90 | excavatus (Nort.), Pamphilus | 11 |
| eurostae Vier., Heterospilus | 179 | excavatus (Prov.), Mesoleius | 332 |
| eurotiæ (Ashm.), Platygaster | 712 | excavatus Prov., Phygadeuon | 409 |
| eurus Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus | 224 | excellens Ckll., Nomada | 1200 |
| eurybis Ross, Dolerus | 26 | excellens Vier., Andrena | 1065 |
| euryceps (Ellis), Lasloglossum | 1113 | excelsus (Cress.), Acrocinus | 276 |
| eurycreontis Ashm., Limneria | 379 | excelsus (Cress.), Exyston | 231 |
| eurydice Bks., Psammodharies | 930 | excentralis Vier., Odynerus | 901 |
| eurygaster (Br.), Iphiaulax | 158 | excessorius Davis, Choriinaeus | 354 |
| eurymele Bks., Cerceis | 1010 | excessus (MacG.), Nematus | 44 |
| eurymi Gah., Pteromalus | 561 | excisa Timb., Perdita | 1097 |
| eurynome Fox, Philanthus | 1001 | ezcisus Kohl, Spheg | 973 |
| eurynome Mick., Dasymutilla | 764 | excitator Poda, Ichneumon | 207 |
| eurynorhyncha Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1155 | exclamans Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1090 |
| eurynotus Foerst., Torymus | 520 | exclamans Vier., Megachile | 1173 |
| euryops Foerst., Idiogramma | 218 | exclamans Vier., Nematopodius | 264 |
| eurypon Wlkr., Pteromalus | 561 | exclamans Vier., Oxybelus | 1032 |
| euryptychiae (Ashm.), Centeterus | 278 | exclamans Vier., Polistes [s] | 878 |
| euryptychiae Ashm., Hemiteles | 235 | exclamantis Grav., Tryphon | 226 |
| euryptychiae Ashm., Pristomerus | 387 | excrucians (Walsh), Eudecatoma [s] | 581 |
| eurythme Vier., Campoplex | 381 | exculptus Foerst., Hadronotus | 704 |
| eurythmia Nort., Macrophya | 81 | excultus (Cress.), Ctenichneumon | 295 |
| euschausiae Mues., Meteorus | 99 | excurrens Ckll., Nomada | 1198 |
| euschisti (Ashm.), Trissoclus | 694 | excurrens Ckll., Xenoglossodes [s] | 1230 |
| euschistus Ashm., Telenomus | 694 | excuvata Vier., Parnopes | 726 |
| eustictus Ckll., Sphecodes | 1121 | exesorius Br., Trogus | 306 |
| euterpe (Blake), Timulla | 771 | exhalans (Say), Doryctes | 177 |
| eutetzi Gir., Polynema | 417 | exigua (Bass.), Callirhytis | 649 |
| eutettix Gir., Polynema | 417 | exigua Buckl., Myrmica | 813 |
| euthymus Wlkr., Pteromalus | 561 | exigua Cress., Anthophora | 1238 |
| eutrichosa Ckll., Osmia | 1169 | exigua Cress., Osmia | 1168 |
| euurae Ashm., Bracon | 163 | exigua (Fox), Stictiella | 996 |
| euurae (Ashm.), Mesoleius | 332 | exiguæ Fouts, Platygaster | 712 |
| euurae (Ashm.), Olesicampe | 384 | exiguæ (Vier.), Hyposoter | 381 |
| euurae (Ashm.), Platygaster | 712 | exiguissimus Bass., Neuroterus | 621 |
| euurae (Ashm.), Scambus | 186 | exiguus Cress., Osmia | 1168 |
| euzeantha Ckll., Spiniella | 1101, 1102 | exiguus Bass., Neuroterus | 621 |
| euxoæ (Strickl.), Copidosoma [s] | 482 | exiguus (Cress.), Phygadeuon | 248 |
| evanesceus Kinsey, Neuroterus | 621 | exiguus (Cress.), Pimplodorus | 313 |
| evanesceus Westw., Trichogramma | 419 | exiguus (Grav.), Bathyplectes | 366 |
| evanida MacG., Pteronidea | 43 | exiguus Marsh., Euchasmus | 182 |
| evansi Mich., Proteridae | 1160 | exile Prov., Anomalus | 399 |
| evansi Pate, Moniaecera | 1019 | exilis Cress., Lampronota | 313 |
| evansi Vier., Sagaritis | 367 | exilis Cress., Megachile [s] | 1182 |
| evansi Hgtn., Tenthredopsis | 71 | exilis Fouts, Trimorus | 698 |
| evecta MacG., Empria | 55 | exilis H.-S., Odynerus | 897 |
| evectum (Cress.), Rygchium [s] | 888 | exilis Prov., Ischnus | 270 |
| evectus Cress., Exochus | 357 | exilis Sandh., Osmia | 1169 |
| evestigatum (Sandh.), Lasloglossum | 1113 | exilis Sauss., Polistes | 879 |
| evetriae Cush., Cremastus | 391 | eximia Bks., Ateniella | 914 |
| evetriae Cush., Glypta | 307 | eximia Blake, Mutilla | 766 |
| evetriae (Gir.), Hyssopus | 456 | eximia Nort., Tenthredo | 75 |
| evetriae Roh., Exochus | 357 | eximia Schmied., Polysphincta | 194 |
| evetriae (Roh.), Pimplopteris | 313 | eximina Roh., Neodiprion | 21 |
| evetriae Vier., Itoplectis | 198 | eximius (Cress.), Cubocephalus | 254 |
| evetriorus (Roh.), Atometus | 398 | eximius Gah., Gonatocerus | 412 |
| evetriorus Roh., Scambus | 186 | eximius Prov., Gorytes | 987 |
| evolutus Weld, Neuroterus | 621 | eximius Wall., Syzenetus | 315 |
| exactus Cam., Pompilus | 926 | exinaniens Wlkr., Smicra | 589 |
| exactus (MacG.), Nematus | 42 | exitans Roh., Neodiprion | 19 |
| exaggerata (Krom.), Myrmosula | 748 | exitialis Roberts, Tiphia [v] | 737 |
| exalbidus Sandh., Halictus | 1116 | exitiosus Perk., Ecthrogonatopus | 503 |
| exaltata F., Spheg | 913 | exoglyphum (Bohart), Rygchium [s] | 890 |
| exannulatus Cush., Spilocryptus | 268 | exogyra Vier., Odontophotopsis | 756, 757 |
| exareolatus Cush., Phrudus | 210 | exoletus Nees, Bracon | 91 |
| exareolata Ashm., Itoplectis | 195 | exoratus Cress., Agathis | 116 |
| exareolatus (Ratz.), Horogenes | 376, 378 | exornata (Cress.), Spilochalcis | 590 |
| exareolatus (Vier.), Gamburus | 268 | exornatus (Fern.), Spheg | 973 |
| exareolatus Vier., Meteorus | 100 | exornatus Fox, Tachytes | 945 |
| exareolatus Vier., Opus | 155 | expallidus Ckll., Bombus [v] | 1253 |
| exareolatus (Vier.), Trioxys | 96 | expallidus (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1099 |
| exartemæ Wall., Glypta | 307 | expansa Davis, Scopolorus | 222 |
| exartemæ Wall., Macrocentrus | 105 | experta (Cress.), Dusona | 372 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| expletus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus | 220 | fasciata (Cress.), Ceratogastra [s] | 319, 320 |
| explorator (Say), Cardiochiles | 140 | fasciata Dahlb., Bembex | 1000 |
| explorator Tschek, Cryptus | 267 | fasciata (Davis), Synomelix | 335 |
| exploratus Davis, Exetastes [s] | 318 | fasciata F., Larra | 994 |
| expositor (Kinsey), Acraspis [v] | 628 | fasciata L., Tenthredo | 17 |
| expulsus Schulz, Pompilus | 933 | fasciata Malen., Prospaltella | 437 |
| expunctus (Cress.), Probolus | 283 | fasciata (Nort.), Caliroa | 29 |
| expurgata Ckll., Mellissodes [v] | 1226 | fasciata (Nort.), Neurotoma | 10 |
| exsculptus Foerst., Hadronotus | 704 | fasciata Prov., Phanerotoma | 142 |
| exsecta Nyl., Formica | 860 | fasciata Say, Ceropales | 921 |
| exsectoides Forel, Formica | 862 | fasciata Sm., Morphota | 940 |
| exsectus Fox, Tachysphex | 951 | fasciatella Fr., Centris | 1240 |
| exserta (Cush.), Netelia | 213 | fasciatellus Spin., Pompilus | 915 |
| extensa Vier., Andrena | 1065 | fasciatipennis Br., Cryptus | 263 |
| extensicornis (Nort.), Pachynematus | 39 | fasciatipennis Gir., Spalangiomorpha | 535 |
| extensor (Cush.), Mastrus | 234 | fasciatipennis Kief., Ibalia | 595 |
| extensor Cush., Phthorima | 352 | fasciati ventris Gir., Neomphaloidella | 443 |
| externa (Bks.), Minagenia | 919 | fasciati ventris Gir., Prospaltella | 437 |
| externa (Say), Macrophyta | 81 | fasciatorius Wesm., Amblyteles | 294 |
| externiformis Roh., Macrophyta | 81 | fasciatus Ashm., Aradophagus | 690 |
| extranea Timb., Anabrolepis | 500 | fasciatus (Ashm.), Rhaconotus | 181 |
| extraneus Kby., Nematus | 54 | fasciatus (Ashm.), Xylophurus | 274 |
| extrema (Holmg.), Olesicampe | 384 | fasciatus Br., Cryptus | 263 |
| extrematidis Cress., Ichneumon | 285 | fasciatus Cwfd., Agapostemon [s] | 1124 |
| extrematidis (Cress.), Gamburus | 268 | fasciatus Cress., Cephus | 87 |
| extrematis Cress., Ichneumon | 285 | fasciatus (Fouts), Ceraphron | 667 |
| extrematida Cress., Ammophila | 976 | fasciatus Fox, Gorytes | 992 |
| extricata (Davis), Ctenochira | 221 | fasciatus Gir., Gonatocerus | 412 |
| exulans (Cress.), Trypochosis | 266 | fasciatus Gir., Metacolus | 549 |
| exulans F., Mutilla | 773 | fasciatus Prov., Mesoleptus | 409 |
| egregia Vier., Tiphia | 736 | fasciatus Prov., Phygadeuon | 279 |
| ezra (Pate), Mimosa | 960 | fasciatus Prov., Rhopalophorus | 169 |
| | | fasciatus Prov., Semiotellus | 594 |
| fabricii Bks., Psammochares | 930 | fasciatus Rad., Oxybeloides | 1029 |
| fabricii (Leach), Neodiprion | 19 | fasciatus Rad., Pseudo-Nysson | 954 |
| fabricii Mocs., Chrysis | 725 | fasciatus Ratz., Hemimachus | 239 |
| fabricii (Schlödte), Trachysphyrus [s] | 262 | fasciatus (Say), Aulacostethus | 658 |
| faceta Aaron, Chrysis | 722 | fasciatus (Sm.), Aporinellus | 935, 936 |
| faceta (Cress.), Ageniella [s] | 919 | fasciatus (Thoms.), Trichomalus | 552 |
| faceta Cress., Osmia | 1164 | fasciipennis (Br.), Compsocryptus | 263 |
| faceta Cress., Smicra [v] | 590 | fasciipennis D. T., Pamphilus | 9 |
| faceta End., Ioxia | 117 | fasciipennis D. T., Salix | 915 |
| facetosa Weed, Microgaster | 136 | fasciipennis D. T., Trogus | 306 |
| facetus (Cress.), Craticheumon | 288 | fasciipennis (Roh.), Adellus | 123 |
| facetus Cress., Mesoleptus | 340 | fasciipennis Timb., Acerophagus | 491 |
| facialis Bridg., Mesochorus | 406 | fasciola Cress., Cerceris | 1007 |
| facialis Foerst., Noserus | 176 | fasciipennis (Cress.), Cephalcia | 9 |
| facialis (Prov.), Metastenus | 566 | fasciipennis Cress., Exetastes | 316, 318 |
| facialis Roh., Phytodietus | 211 | fasciipennis (Cress.), Macrojoppa | 306 |
| faciens Davis, Euceros | 321 | fasciipennis Say, Pompilus | 915 |
| faciens (Davis), Pterocormus | 298 | fasciiventris Mick., Dasymutilla | 764 |
| facilis (Cress.), Cremastus | 391 | fastigatus Roger, Camponotus | 847 |
| facunda Cress., Megachile [s] | 1179 | fastigium Fox, Trypoxylon | 955 |
| fagopirum Prov., Calliome | 523 | fattigi Mick., Pseudomethoca | 761 |
| fagopyrum (Prov.), Tormus | 523 | fatuus Tow., Atractodes | 252 |
| faisonensis Forel, Paratrechina [v] | 848 | faunum Gir., Stethynium | 414 |
| faisonsica Forel, Phaidole [v] | 802 | faunus Newm., Phyllocus | 88 |
| falcata Tow., Netelia | 214 | faustus Burks, Tetrastichus | 445 |
| falcifer Patt., Sphecodes | 1120, 1121 | faustus (Cress.), Iphiaulax | 158 |
| falciferum Robt., Drepanum | 1121 | favanus Weld, Saphonocerus | 610 |
| falcigera Roger, Leptogenys | 787 | favonius Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus | 224 |
| falcis Rodeck, Nomada [s] | 1201 | favosa (Bass.), Callirhytis | 649 |
| falconivibrans Morl., Spilomma | 102 | favus Beut., Dryocosmus | 646 |
| falleicornis (Kief.), Codrus | 665 | fabriculosus Gir., Merisus | 547 |
| fallax Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1090 | fedorensis (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1108 |
| fallax Ckll., Prosapis [v] | 1052 | fedorensis Cam., Odynerus | 897 |
| fallax Gah., Bukebia | 538 | fedorensis Ckll., Calliopsis [s] | 1103 |
| fallax Lep., Nematus | 51 | fedorensis Ckll., Emphoropsis [s] | 1239 |
| fallax Nort., Nematus | 52 | fedorensis Ckll., Nomia | 1127 |
| fallax Vier., Odontophotopsis | 757 | fedorensis Ckll., Perdita | 1090 |
| falli Ckll., Andrena [v] | 1060 | fedorensis Roh., Tachysphex | 952 |
| fallugiae (Ckll.), Dufourea | 1131 | fedorica Ckll., Anthophora | 1235 |
| fallugiae Ckll., Melecta [v] | 1243 | fedorica Ckll., Prosopis [v] | 1052 |
| falonus Ross, Pachynematus | 40 | fedoris Bohart, Rygius [s] | 890 |
| falsa (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v] | 651 | fedoris Ckll., Tetralonia | 1233 |
| falsicornis Gomes, Comperia [v] | 476 | felipiana Mitch., Megachile | 1183 |
| falsifica Buys., Chrysis | 723 | felix Gir., Habroleptopterygis | 500 |
| famelicum Say, Sparasion | 702 | felti Ckll., Osmia | 1168 |
| fargevii Shuck., Labidus | 779 | felti (Cwfd.), Pnigilio | 425 |
| fargeii Sm., Crabro | 1025 | felti Vier., Eremotylus | 403 |
| faridi Kamal, Bothriothorax | 484 | feltiae Mues., Microplitis | 138 |
| farinosus Sm., Halictus | 1104 | feltiae Vier., Apanteles | 128 |
| farideanui Prov., Phaenogenes | 277 | feltii Fouts, Platygaster | 712 |
| fartus (Prov.), Doryctes | 177 | femorale Kief., Sparasion | 702 |
| fartus (Vach.), Lasioglossum | 1108 | femoralis Brisch., Exephanes | 921 |
| fascialis Nort., Macrophyta | 79 | femoralis Cress., Ceropales | 290 |
| fasciata Bass., Holcaspis | 646 | femoralis Foerst., Catastenus | 342 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|------|
| <i>femoralis</i> Foerst., Chrysoscharis | 463 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Cush., Calliephialtes | 188 |
| <i>femoralis</i> (Fourc.), Hypsicera | 356 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Davis, Cremastus | 391 |
| <i>femoralis</i> Grav., Exochus | 356 | <i>ferrugineus</i> (F.), Camponotus [v] | 840 |
| <i>femoralis</i> Guer., Apis | 1123 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Fox, Spheg | 973 |
| <i>femoralis</i> Mues., Microgaster | 136 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Gah., Opius | 155 |
| <i>femoralis</i> Thoms., Tricholabus | 296 | <i>ferrugineus</i> (Gill.), Loxaulus | 643 |
| <i>femorata</i> Boh., Dufourea | 1131 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Kief., Pristaulacus | 658 |
| <i>femorata</i> Cam., Cratolarra | 953 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Olsen, Pogonomyrmex [v] | 793 |
| <i>femorata</i> Dalm., Chalcis | 586 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Perk., Agonotopus | 1039 |
| <i>femorata</i> (F.), Spilochalcis | 590 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Prov., Banchus | 320 |
| <i>femorata</i> F., Tiphia | 735 | <i>ferrugineus</i> (Say), Tachypompilus [s] | 928 |
| <i>femorata</i> (Fox), Stictiella | 996 | <i>ferrugineus</i> Swenk, Colletes [s] | 1046 |
| <i>femorata</i> (Mich.), Ashmeadiella | 1154 | <i>ferrugineus</i> (Vier.), Psen [s] | 959 |
| <i>femorata</i> Sm., Megachile | 1179 | <i>ferruginior</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris | 1007 |
| <i>femorata</i> Tow., Hyptia | 656 | <i>ferruginipennis</i> Felt, Ophion | 402 |
| <i>femoratae</i> Shen., Atanycolus | 161 | <i>ferruginosa</i> Cress., Ammophila | 975 |
| <i>femorator</i> Prov., Agathis | 120 | <i>ferruginosa</i> D. T., Mutilla | 754 |
| <i>femoratum</i> (Brad.), Harpactostigma | 989 | <i>ferruginosa</i> Scul., Eucerceris | 1011 |
| <i>femoratus</i> Ashm., Andricus | 633 | <i>ferruginosa</i> Vier., Amorophota | 360 |
| <i>femoratus</i> (Ashm.), Codrus | 665 | <i>ferruginosus</i> Baker, Aphidius [v] | 93 |
| <i>femoratus</i> Cwfd., Agapostemon | 1124 | <i>ferruginosus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis | 240 |
| <i>femoratus</i> Cwfd., Urosigalphus | 113 | <i>ferrum-equinum</i> (Walsh & Riley), Messatop- | |
| <i>femoratus</i> (Cress.), Rogas | 171 | orus | 276 |
| <i>femoratus</i> Davis, Hadrodactylus | 339 | <i>fervens</i> Dru., Formica | 832 |
| <i>femoratus</i> (Davis), Pion | 324 | <i>fervens</i> Sauss., Eumenes | 884 |
| <i>femoratus</i> F., Pompilus | 915 | <i>fervida</i> Burm., Scolia | 775 |
| <i>femoratus</i> Gah., Pseuderimerus | 527 | <i>fervida</i> Sm., Augochlora | 1126 |
| <i>femur-nigrum</i> Prov., Microgaster | 127 | <i>fervida</i> Sm., Nomada | 1203 |
| <i>femur-rubra</i> Fox, Ammophila | 977 | <i>fervidus</i> Cress., Stizus | 987 |
| <i>femur-rubrum</i> Roh., Dolerus | 28 | <i>fervidus</i> (F.), Bombus | 1249 |
| <i>femur-rubrum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris | 1007 | <i>festana</i> Ross, Macrophylla [v] | 81 |
| <i>femur-rubrum</i> Vier., Doryctes | 117 | <i>festina</i> Bks., Ageniella | 917 |
| <i>fendleri</i> Clem. & Long, Halictus | 1105 | <i>festinata</i> Prov., Melissodes | 1224 |
| <i>fenellus</i> (Vier.), Pimploterus | 313 | <i>festinatus</i> (Buckl.), Camponotus [v] | 843 |
| <i>fenestralis</i> (Brues), Gelis | 240 | <i>festiva</i> Cress., Nomada | 1203 |
| <i>fenestralis</i> (Holmg.), Horogenes | 378 | <i>festiva</i> Evans, Tasiotenia | 924 |
| <i>fenestrata</i> (Klug), Tiphia | 736 | <i>festiva</i> Masi, Eunotomyia | 543 |
| <i>fenestrata</i> Lep., Mutilla | 766 | <i>festiva</i> (Park.), Epibembex | 999 |
| <i>fenningeri</i> Vier., Andrena | 1053, 1065 | <i>festiva</i> Sm., Augochlora | 1125 |
| <i>feralis</i> Cress., Planiceps | 922 | <i>festivus</i> Ckll., Parnopes | 726 |
| <i>feralis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus | 298 | <i>festivus</i> (Cress.), Synoecetes | 329 |
| <i>fergusoni</i> Pate, Crossocormus | 1022 | <i>festucae</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 570 |
| <i>feria</i> (Davis), Monoblastus | 224 | <i>festus</i> Cress., Pterocormus | 297 |
| <i>fernaldae</i> Frank., Psithyrus | 1255 | <i>ficigera</i> Ashm., Cynips q. | 640 |
| <i>fernaldi</i> Frank., Bombus | 1251 | <i>ficigerae</i> (Ashm.), Acaenacis | 566 |
| <i>fernaldi</i> Hooker, Thyreodon | 401 | <i>ficigerae</i> (Ashm.), Eupelmus | 510 |
| <i>fernaldi</i> (Lewis), Vespa [s] | 877 | <i>ficigerae</i> Ashm., Synergus | 611 |
| <i>fernaldi</i> (Murr.), Ammophila | 975 | <i>ficicia</i> Whlr., Formica [v] | 872 |
| <i>fernaldiella</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1065 | <i>ficula</i> Bass., Cynips q. | 640 |
| <i>fernaldii</i> MacG., Tentredo | 72 | <i>fidala</i> Ross, Kerita | 53 |
| <i>ferocula</i> Whlr., Formica | 863 | <i>fidelis</i> Cress., Megachile | 1181 |
| <i>feroculis</i> (Bks.), Chirodamus | 908 | <i>fidelis</i> Cress., Nysson | 982 |
| <i>ferrisi</i> Comp., Anagrus | 476 | <i>fidelis</i> Davis, Mesoleius | 332 |
| <i>ferrisi</i> Timb., Chrysoplatycerus | 500 | <i>fidelis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris [s] | 1005 |
| <i>ferrugata</i> (F.), Timulla | 771 | <i>fidiae</i> (Ashm.), Brachista | 423 |
| <i>ferrugata</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira | 221 | <i>fidius</i> Gir., Aprostocetus | 451 |
| <i>ferrugatella</i> Roh., Dasymutilla | 770 | <i>fidum</i> (Cress.), Aphidolycium | 58 |
| <i>ferrugator</i> F., Ichneumon | 282 | <i>figginsi</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1168 |
| <i>ferrugator</i> Kby., Ichneumon | 320 | <i>figitiformis</i> Baker, Brachycistellus | 745 |
| <i>ferrugator</i> (Swed.), Melanichneumon | 409 | <i>figulum</i> (L.), Trypoxylon | 955 |
| <i>ferrugilous</i> Ashm., Diploplectron | 939 | <i>filicaudis</i> Fouts, Platygaster | 712 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> (Blake), Photopsis | 754 | <i>filicis</i> Klug, Tentredo | 22 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Brad., Ampulex | 938 | <i>filicornis</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster | 712 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Bridw., Odontophyes | 7 | <i>filicornis</i> Cam., Caenostoma | 205 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> (Brues), Helconidea | 108 | <i>filicornis</i> Cam., Chelonus | 144 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Cam., Jethsura | 409 | <i>filicornis</i> Cam., Hedycreptus | 259 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Cush., Apteris | 257 | <i>filicornis</i> Grav., Mesoleptus | 326 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Felt, Acantholyda | 8 | <i>filicornis</i> (Kief.), Leptorhaptus | 685 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Gah., Arachnophaga | 511 | <i>filicornis</i> Kief., Tetraspilus | 683 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Gah., Coelindea | 147 | <i>filicornis</i> Kohl, Tachysphex | 949 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> Holmg., Glyptomorpha | 157 | <i>filicornis</i> Mercet, Prospaltella | 438 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> (Nort.), Gravenhorstia | 397 | <i>filicornis</i> Roh., Larropis | 949 |
| <i>ferruginea</i> (Say), Macroxyela | 7 | <i>filiformis</i> Evers., Cephus | 88 |
| <i>ferrugineipes</i> Ashm., Linniera | 377 | <i>filiformis</i> Grav., Xylonomus | 204 |
| <i>ferrugineipes</i> Cress., Tentredo | 75 | <i>filiformis</i> (Prov.), Laborychus | 398 |
| <i>ferrugineipes</i> (Huber), Tormus | 523 | <i>filiformis</i> Prov., Mesoleptus | 340 |
| <i>ferrugineipes</i> (Roh.), Ectemnius [v] | 1026 | <i>filigranata</i> Dettmer, Oncaspis | 632 |
| <i>ferrugineipes</i> Vier., Aporus | 936 | <i>filirhina</i> Brown, Smithistruma | 827 |
| <i>ferrugineo</i> Davidson, Photopsis | 754 | <i>filitalpa</i> Brown, Smithistruma | 827 |
| <i>ferrugineum</i> Midd., Neodiprion | 21 | <i>fimbrialis</i> Mick., Dasymutilla [v] | 768 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> Ashm., Cryptus | 256 | <i>fimbrialis</i> Weld, Andricus | 633 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> Ashm., Diploplectron | 939 | <i>fimbriata</i> (Cress.), Dufourea | 1131 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> (Ashm.), Exochus | 356, 357 | <i>fimbriata</i> Cress., Melissodes | 1224 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> (Ashm.), Opidnus | 256 | <i>fimbriata</i> Roger, Phaidole | 800 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> Ashm., Opiosestus | 270 | <i>fimbriata</i> Sm., Andrena | 1067 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> (Brues), Deinodryinus | 1041 | <i>fimbriatus</i> Kief., Telenomus | 692 |
| <i>ferrugineus</i> Cress., Ophioporus | 396 | <i>fimbriatus</i> Weld, Andricus | 634 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| <i>finitima</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>flavicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Hadrodaetylus</i> | 339 |
| <i>finitimus</i> Cress., <i>Ichnemumon</i> | 286 | <i>flavicornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 33 |
| <i>finitimus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 | <i>flavicornis</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 |
| <i>finni</i> Roh., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 767 | <i>flavicornis</i> Spin., <i>Diplolepis</i> | 541 |
| <i>fiorentini</i> D. T., <i>Pompilus</i> | 937 | <i>flavicornis</i> Whit., <i>Bethylus</i> | 732 |
| <i>firma</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>flavicostalis</i> Bks., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 |
| <i>firms</i> Cress., <i>Aulacus</i> | 657, 659 | <i>flavicoxa</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>firms</i> Cress., <i>Odynerus</i> | 888 | <i>flavicoxa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>fisheri</i> (Roh.), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 | <i>flavicoxa</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i> | 916 |
| <i>fisheri</i> (Vier.), <i>Aridelus</i> | 98 | <i>flavicoxa</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>fiskei</i> Ashm., <i>Sirex</i> | 84 | <i>flavicoxa</i> Phil., <i>Harmolita</i> | 370 |
| <i>fiskei</i> Brues, <i>Telenomus</i> | 691 | <i>flavicoxa</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 371 |
| <i>fiskei</i> Roh., <i>Triaspis</i> | 114 | <i>flavicoxae</i> (Bks.), <i>Auplopus</i> | 916 |
| <i>fiskei</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 | <i>flavicoxae</i> Cress., <i>Cteniscus</i> | 227 |
| <i>fiskei</i> Vier., <i>Asternaulax</i> | 275 | <i>flavicoxae</i> Hgtn., <i>Herpestomus</i> | 279 |
| <i>fissus</i> Prov., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 | <i>flavicoxae</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophyta</i> | 79 |
| <i>fissus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoletus</i> | 332 | <i>flavicozis</i> D. T., <i>Macrophyta</i> | 79 |
| <i>fistula</i> MacG., <i>Macrophyta</i> | 82 | <i>flavicoxis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudisobrachium</i> | 731 |
| <i>fitchi</i> How., <i>Isosoma</i> | 572 | <i>flavicozus</i> Gah., <i>Ditropinotus</i> | 531 |
| <i>flabellatus</i> Fonse., <i>Eulophus</i> | 471 | <i>flavicururus</i> (Brad.), <i>Aulacostethus</i> | 658 |
| <i>flabella</i> MacG., <i>Macrophyta</i> | 82 | <i>flavicurus</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>flaccus</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Cerchysius</i> | 483 | <i>flavida</i> (Blake), <i>Pseudomethocha</i> | 759 |
| <i>flagellaris</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1202 | <i>flavida</i> (Davis), <i>Himerta</i> | 331 |
| <i>flagellata</i> (Davis), <i>Gnypetomorpha</i> | 245 | <i>flavida</i> Slad., <i>Vespa</i> [v]..... | 876 |
| <i>flagellatus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 261 | <i>flavida</i> Swenk & Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1095 |
| <i>flaminus</i> (Dalm.), <i>Homalotylus</i> | 486 | <i>flavidula</i> (Sm.), <i>Leptalea</i> | 788 |
| <i>flammeola</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 590 | <i>flavidulus</i> Beq., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s]..... | 895 |
| <i>flammeus</i> (Comp.), <i>Aphycus</i> | 493 | <i>flavidus</i> (Gah.), <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>flammicomma</i> (Brad.), <i>Campsoscolia</i> | 776 | <i>flavifacies</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirrospilosus</i> | 458 |
| <i>flammifera</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 764 | <i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Deleter</i> | 347 |
| <i>flammigera</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Hyposyntactus</i> | 331, 334 |
| <i>flammigera</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethocha</i> | 759 | <i>flavifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Phytodietus</i> | 211 |
| <i>flammineiventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 580 | <i>flavifrons</i> (Ashm.), <i>Tricetes</i> | 354 |
| <i>flammipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Rhynchophion</i> | 401 | <i>flavifrons</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s]..... | 581 |
| <i>flammipes</i> (Robt.), <i>Hylaenus</i> | 1050 | <i>flavifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Anisotacrus</i> | 338 |
| <i>flammiventris</i> Wlhr., <i>Formica</i> | 872 | <i>flavifrons</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1251 |
| <i>flandersi</i> Doult., <i>Erythmelus</i> | 413 | <i>flavifrons</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 |
| <i>flandersi</i> Timb., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>flavifrons</i> F., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 |
| <i>flatusescens</i> Comp., <i>Pseudleptomastix</i> | 476 | <i>flavifrons</i> Fyles, <i>Tryphon</i> | 222 |
| <i>flava</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 580 | <i>flavifrons</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 |
| <i>flava</i> Ashm., <i>Meromyzobia</i> | 477 | <i>flavifrons</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>flava</i> Ashm., <i>Stantonia</i> | 112 | <i>flavifrons</i> Westw., <i>Cenocoelus</i> | 107 |
| <i>flava</i> F., <i>Formica</i> | 851 | <i>flavifrontalis</i> Davis, <i>Exochus</i> | 357 |
| <i>flava</i> Gir., <i>Trastichomorpha</i> | 450 | <i>flavimaculata</i> Gir., <i>Pseudolynx</i> | 456 |
| <i>flavans</i> Klug, <i>Selandria</i> | 24 | <i>flavimanus</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 24 |
| <i>flavator</i> F., <i>Ichnemumon</i> | 159 | <i>flavimanus</i> Kief., <i>Disaulacinus</i> | 657 |
| <i>flavellus</i> (Gir.), <i>Thysanus</i> | 473 | <i>flavimedia</i> (How.), <i>Euderomphale</i> | 437 |
| <i>flavens</i> Davis, <i>Exyston</i> | 231 | <i>flavinervis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudisobrachium</i> | 732 |
| <i>flavens</i> (McC. & Egb.), <i>Heteroeceus</i> | 647 | <i>flavinervis</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 681 |
| <i>flavens</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 | <i>flavipectus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 287 |
| <i>flaveriae</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s]..... | 1229 | <i>flavipennis</i> Bks., <i>Batazonus</i> | 929 |
| <i>flavescens</i> Ashm., <i>Prodecatoma</i> | 574 | <i>flavipennis</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 |
| <i>flavescens</i> Cress., <i>Banchus</i> | 320 | <i>flavipennis</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i> | 308 |
| <i>flavescens</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i> | 322 | <i>flavipennis</i> F., <i>Pepsis</i> | 976 |
| <i>flavescens</i> Mayr., <i>Dorymyrmex</i> | 836 | <i>flavipennis</i> Kby., <i>Urocerus</i> | 81 |
| <i>flavescens</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 | <i>flavipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Opheltes</i> [s]..... | 324 |
| <i>flavibarbis</i> Marsh., <i>Aleria</i> | 702 | <i>flavipennis</i> Spin., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| <i>flavicans</i> F., <i>Pimpla</i> | 202 | <i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 686 |
| <i>flavicauda</i> Ashm., <i>Acropiasta</i> | 689 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Chalcis</i> | 597 |
| <i>flavicaudum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Endomychobius</i> | 561 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> Ashm., <i>Ascogaster</i> | 143 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1014 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Fidiobia</i> | 702 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 155 | <i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horismenus</i> | 469 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> How., <i>Aphelinus</i> | 434 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Kahla</i> | 157 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i> | 494 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i> | 671 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> Prov., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 537 |
| <i>flaviceps</i> Wlhr., <i>Myrmecocystus</i> [v]..... | 857 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Pantoclis</i> | 682 |
| <i>flavicineta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i> | 477 | <i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Paragryon</i> | 697 |
| <i>flavicinctus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Campoletis</i> | 368 | <i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Prigalia</i> | 426 |
| <i>flavicinctus</i> Riley, <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 458 | <i>flavipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Telenomus</i> | 695 |
| <i>flavicypeus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1015 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 442 |
| <i>flavicypeus</i> Vier., <i>Holocremanus</i> | 385 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Trichopria</i> | 675 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Adleria</i> | 630 | <i>flavipes</i> Ashm., <i>Xyalaspis</i> | 598 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> Ashm., <i>Bocchus</i> | 1039 | <i>flavipes</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 480 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> Ashm., <i>Decatoma</i> | 582 | <i>flavipes</i> Br., <i>Anomalon</i> | 506 |
| <i>flavicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 | <i>flavipes</i> Cam., <i>Cotesia</i> | 120 |
| <i>flaviconchae</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 | <i>flavipes</i> Cam., <i>Lissotheronia</i> | 193 |
| <i>flavicorne</i> (Baker), <i>Harpaecostigma</i> | 989 | <i>flavipes</i> Dodd, <i>Telenomoides</i> | 704 |
| <i>flavicorne</i> Br., <i>Anomalon</i> | 400 | <i>flavipes</i> F., <i>Spheg</i> | 974 |
| <i>flavicorne</i> (Say), <i>Thyreodon</i> [s]..... | 401 | <i>flavipes</i> Fitch, <i>Eurytoma</i> | 579 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 | <i>flavipes</i> Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i> | 731 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Spilomierus</i> | 676 | <i>flavipes</i> (Fouts), <i>Xestonotidea</i> | 713 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Cress., <i>Ichnemumon</i> | 297 | <i>flavipes</i> (Gill.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 645 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Gir., <i>Grotiusomyia</i> | 456, 457 | <i>flavipes</i> (Gir.), <i>Zagella</i> | 429 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Kief., <i>Ancharis</i> | 596 | <i>flavipes</i> (Hgtn.), <i>Cucocephalus</i> [s]..... | 252 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> (Kief.), <i>Leptorhaptus</i> | 685 | <i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Doliopria</i> | 684 |
| <i>flavicornis</i> Pack., <i>Gorytes</i> | 993 | <i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Heliacharis</i> | 591 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| <i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i> | 658 | <i>flavosus</i> Ashm., <i>Brephoctonus</i> | 348 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Kief.), <i>Tetradyrinus</i> | 1035 | <i>flavotinctus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1099 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Kief., <i>Xenotoma</i> | 687 | <i>flavovariatus</i> Mues., <i>Apanetes</i> | 128 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Lep., <i>Odynerus</i> | 902 | <i>flavovariegatus</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Nort.), <i>Aneugmenus</i> | 23 | <i>flavovariegatus</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i> | 320 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Oliv., <i>Myzine</i> | 741 | <i>flavovarius</i> Hal., <i>Panthus</i> | 419 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Panz., <i>Andrena</i> | 1054 | <i>flavoviridis</i> Cwfd., <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 458 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Coleocentrus</i> | 208 | <i>flavum</i> Ashm., <i>Trichogramma</i> | 594 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Cryptoserphus</i> | 665 | <i>flavus</i> Ashm., <i>Allophus</i> | 457 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Grypocentrus</i> | 218 | <i>flavus</i> Cam., <i>Paurolexis</i> | 390 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 | <i>flavus</i> Cam., <i>Stizus</i> | 994 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Phobocampe</i> | 376 | <i>flavus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Ratz., <i>Aphidius</i> | 150 | <i>flavus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 318 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 13 | <i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Epomphaloides</i> | 444 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 | <i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Neotetrastichodes</i> | 444 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Sm., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 | <i>flavus</i> Gir., <i>Tumidiscapus</i> | 436 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Thoms., <i>Ceratacis</i> | 716 | <i>flavus</i> How., <i>Aphyces</i> | 493 |
| <i>flavipes</i> Timb., <i>Bothriocera</i> | 490 | <i>flavus</i> (How.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>flavipes</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Amblymerus</i> | 550 | <i>flavus</i> Kief., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>flavipunctata</i> Chr., <i>Spheg</i> | 979 | <i>flavus</i> McCook, <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [v]..... | 837 |
| <i>flavirictus</i> (Cress.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 | <i>flavus</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 720 |
| <i>flaviscapus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 667 | <i>flavus</i> Wlhr. & Creigh., <i>Vormessor</i> [s]..... | 899 |
| <i>flaviscapus</i> Gir., <i>Bothriothorax</i> | 484 | <i>flexilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Chalcis</i> | 589 |
| <i>flaviscapus</i> Whit., <i>Anteon</i> | 1040 | <i>flexilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 293 |
| <i>flavissimus</i> Cush., <i>Exenterus</i> | 229 | <i>flemingi</i> Peck, <i>Neodiprion</i> | 21 |
| <i>flavisternus</i> Costa, <i>Cephus</i> | 89 | <i>flemingi</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 797 |
| <i>flavistigma</i> Davis, <i>Habronyx</i> | 408 | <i>fletcheri</i> Ashm., <i>Crataepus</i> | 452 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> Cress., <i>Exetastes</i> | 318 | <i>fletcheri</i> Bod., <i>Hedychridium</i> | 720 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplismenus</i> [s]..... | 283 | <i>fletcheri</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Asaphes</i> | 536 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> (Fern.), <i>Spheg</i> [s]..... | 972 | <i>fletcheri</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 | <i>fletcheri</i> MacG., <i>Astochus</i> | 70 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> (Fox), <i>Xylocella</i> | 963 | <i>fletcheri</i> MacG., <i>Camphilus</i> | 11 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> Roh., <i>Aneugmenus</i> | 23 | <i>fletcheri</i> (Prov.), <i>Pompocryptus</i> | 263 |
| <i>flavitaris</i> (Sauss.), <i>Mischocyttarus</i> [s]..... | 880 | <i>fletcherii</i> Hgtn., <i>Trogus</i> | 306 |
| <i>flavitibiae</i> Gir., <i>Mirolynx</i> | 456 | <i>flexa</i> Mall., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 |
| <i>flavitinctus</i> Bohart, <i>Eumenes</i> [s]..... | 884 | <i>flexipes</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1238 |
| <i>flavitrochantericus</i> Vier., <i>Stenocrabro</i> | 1021 | <i>flexus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 220 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i> | 523 | <i>flicta</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i> | 82 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> Cress., <i>Microgaster</i> | 124 | <i>floci</i> Ashm., <i>Hypertelus</i> | 448 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> Fitch, <i>Janus</i> | 88 | <i>floci</i> (O. S.), <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> Gir., <i>Merisus</i> | 547 | <i>flocicola</i> Riley, <i>Cynips</i> q..... | 654 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> (Kief.), <i>Xanthepyrus</i> | 730 | <i>flocosus</i> (Bass.), <i>Neuroterus</i> | 620, 621 |
| <i>flaviventris</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 10 | <i>floculenta</i> Trött., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 654 |
| <i>flavizonatus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 299 | <i>flora</i> (Gir.), <i>Lamprotatus</i> | 538 |
| <i>flavobalteatus</i> Cam., <i>Pterochelus</i> | 906 | <i>flora</i> Gir., <i>Terobia</i> | 547 |
| <i>flavocincta</i> Ashm., <i>Dacnusa</i> | 147 | <i>flora</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>flavocincta</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011 | <i>flora</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>flavocincta</i> Huard, <i>Anthophora</i> | 1238 | <i>floralis</i> Klug, <i>Astutus</i> | 89 |
| <i>flavocinctum</i> Ashm., <i>Eupachylomma</i> | 90 | <i>florea</i> F., <i>Apis</i> | 1255 |
| <i>flavocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 241 | <i>florensis</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>flavocinctus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 | <i>floricola</i> (Jerd.), <i>Monomorium</i> | 810 |
| <i>flavoclypeata</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1058 | <i>floricola</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> | 621 |
| <i>flavocostalis</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 | <i>floricola</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 888 |
| <i>flavodorsalis</i> Frank., <i>Bombus</i> [s]..... | 1249 | <i>florida</i> Gir., <i>Decatoma</i> | 580 |
| <i>flavofacialis</i> Vier., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 299 | <i>florida</i> Gir., <i>Neomphaloidella</i> | 446 |
| <i>flavofacialis</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocomrus</i> | 298 | <i>floridae</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 580 |
| <i>flavofasciata</i> Sm., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>floridae</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>flavohirtus</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i> | 633 | <i>floridaensis</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 93 |
| <i>flavolineata</i> Cam., <i>Erythrotheronia</i> | 202 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Acerota</i> | 707 |
| <i>flavolineatum</i> Cwfd., <i>Zagrammosoma</i> | 459 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i> | 682 |
| <i>flavolineatus</i> Cam., <i>Paropheltes</i> | 212 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>flavolineatus</i> Cam., <i>Zethoides</i> | 883, 884 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aporeucoela</i> | 602 |
| <i>flavolineatus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 80 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Bassetia</i> | 643, 644 |
| <i>flavomaculata</i> Cam., <i>Aglaopoppa</i> | 301 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>flavomaculata</i> (Cam.), <i>Solierella</i> | 942 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Eumayria</i> | 644 |
| <i>flavomaculata</i> Deg., <i>Spheg</i> | 979 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 |
| <i>flavomaculatus</i> Ashm., <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 458 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hemilexis</i> | 674 |
| <i>flavomarginata</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1198 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hoploleia</i> | 703 |
| <i>flavomarginis</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 74 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Hyptia</i> | 656 |
| <i>flavonotata</i> Holmg., <i>Apechthis</i> | 196 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Kapala</i> | 515 |
| <i>flavo-orbitalis</i> (Cam.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>flavopalliatum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Thysanus</i> | 472, 473 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Macroteleia</i> | 706 |
| <i>flavopectus</i> Sm., <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [s]..... | 837 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Stilbula</i> | 515 |
| <i>flavopetiolatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 | <i>floridana</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 |
| <i>flavopicta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Polycirtidea</i> | 273 | <i>floridana</i> Ashm., <i>Trichostereis</i> | 671 |
| <i>flavopicta</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 590 | <i>floridana</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i> | 916 |
| <i>flavopicta</i> Criech., <i>Opisorhyssa</i> | 409 | <i>floridana</i> Blake, <i>Mutilla</i> | 773 |
| <i>flavopicta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1201 | <i>floridana</i> Cress., <i>Colioxys</i> | 1184 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> Ashm., <i>Spanotecnus</i> | 216 | <i>floridana</i> (Cress.), <i>Leucospis</i> [s]..... | 593 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 | <i>floridana</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i> | 65 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> Davis, <i>Adelognathus</i> | 209 | <i>floridana</i> Emery, <i>Pheidole</i> | 802 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 890 | <i>floridana</i> Graen., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> (Sm.), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s]..... | 927 | <i>floridana</i> MacG., <i>Selandria</i> | 23 |
| <i>flavopictus</i> Strobl, <i>Monoblastus</i> | 323 | <i>floridana</i> Pate, <i>Nitela</i> | 945 |
| <i>flavoris</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aclista</i> | 687 | <i>floridana</i> (Prov.), <i>Pseudosiobla</i> | 62 |
| <i>flavoscutellum</i> Ashm., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 | <i>floridana</i> (Robt.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1154 |
| <i>flavosignata</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i> | 770 | <i>floridana</i> Robt., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>floridana</i> Robt., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 | <i>foersteri</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 155 |
| <i>floridana</i> Roh., <i>Pristaulacus</i> | 658 | <i>foersteri</i> Kief., <i>Aglaotoma</i> | 605 |
| <i>floridana</i> Roh., <i>Psen</i> | 961 | <i>foetidus</i> (Buckl.), <i>Forelius</i> [s]..... | 836 |
| <i>floridana</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> | 796 | <i>foliaformis</i> Gill., <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>floridana</i> Sm., <i>Decatoma</i> | 582 | <i>foliatae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 580 |
| <i>floridana</i> (Sm.), <i>Emphoropsis</i> [s]..... | 1239 | <i>foliator</i> F., <i>Ophion</i> | 395 |
| <i>floridana</i> (Whlr.), <i>Macromischia</i> | 816 | <i>foliatus</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>floridanum</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> [s]..... | 1113 | <i>follicola</i> Cush., <i>Allophosternum</i> | 187 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Aneurhynchus</i> | 674 | <i>foliosus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanognomus</i> | 668 | <i>fonscolombei</i> (Duf.), <i>Brachymeria</i> | 587 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Berecynius</i> | 481, 482 | <i>fonscolombei</i> Romand, <i>Melissodes</i> | 1222 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Calocerinus</i> | 477 | <i>fonteia</i> Wilkr., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cardiochiles</i> | 140 | <i>fontemvitae</i> Schw., <i>Heteranthidium</i> | 1137 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Cerapterocerius</i> | 499 | <i>fontinalis</i> Holmg., <i>Eclytus</i> | 216 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Dryorhizoxenus</i> | 641 | <i>fontis</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eritrissomerus</i> | 710 | <i>fontis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Figites</i> | 600 | <i>fontis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1090 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Galesus</i> | 678 | <i>footei</i> Vier., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 297 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Goniozus</i> | 733 | <i>foraminatum</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygiellum</i> [s]..... | 887, 890 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Hadronotus</i> | 704 | <i>foraminatum</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Tryphon</i> [s]..... | 226 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 | <i>forbesi</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Holepyris</i> | 730 | <i>forbesi</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> | 1106 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Horismenus</i> | 467 | <i>forbesi</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Lygoceus</i> | 669 | <i>forbesi</i> Weed, <i>Cremastus</i> | 391 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 | <i>forbesi</i> Doz., <i>Prospaltella</i> | 437 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Omalaspis</i> | 600 | <i>forbesii</i> (D. T.), <i>Coelopisthia</i> | 551 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Perisemus</i> | 732 | <i>forbesii</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Polycyrtus</i> | 542 | <i>forbesii</i> (Robt.), <i>Belomicrus</i> [s]..... | 1029 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Scelio</i> | 702 | <i>forbesii</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> | 1106 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 169 | <i>forcipata</i> Wall., <i>Casinaria</i> | 364 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Telenomus</i> | 692 | <i>foreliana</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 863 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 443, 446 | <i>formicarius</i> Kief., <i>Exallonyx</i> | 665 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xorides</i> [s]..... | 206 | <i>formicarius</i> Ljungh, <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1037 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Brad.), <i>Rhydinofoenus</i> [s]..... | 661 | <i>formiciformis</i> Westw., <i>Cephalonomia</i> | 727 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Buckl.), <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 884 | <i>formicoides</i> Prov., <i>Bethylus</i> | 734 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Davis, <i>Megischus</i> | 90 | <i>formidabilis</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i> | 320 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Emery, <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 820 | <i>formosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Stictiella</i> | 995, 996 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Emery, <i>Xenomyrmex</i> [s]..... | 811 | <i>formosa</i> Gah., <i>Encarsia</i> | 438 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Fox, <i>Gorytes</i> | 992 | <i>formosa</i> (Klug), <i>Macrophyta</i> | 79 |
| <i>floridanus</i> How., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 | <i>formosa</i> (Say), <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Krom. & Willink, <i>Bembecinus</i> [s]..... | 994 | <i>formosalis</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Mlrm., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 532 | <i>formosana</i> Hed., <i>Mayrella</i> | 595 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 119 | <i>formosum</i> (Cress.), <i>Callanthidium</i> | 1143 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Robt., <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 | <i>formosum</i> Wlkr., <i>Pachyneuron</i> | 539 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 | <i>formosus</i> Cress., <i>Arctus</i> | 208 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Robt., <i>Prosopis</i> | 1051 | <i>formosus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>floridanus</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 899 | <i>formosus</i> Kief., <i>Parafoenus</i> | 659 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Roh., <i>Craterocercus</i> | 35 | <i>formosus</i> Mlrm., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 532 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Roh., <i>Elis</i> | 742 | <i>formosus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 |
| <i>floridanus</i> Roh., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>formosus</i> (O. S.), <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>floridella</i> Ross, <i>Selandria</i> [v]..... | 23 | <i>formula</i> Vier., <i>Nomada</i> | 1203 |
| <i>floridense</i> Dyar, <i>Isodyctium</i> | 65 | <i>formicater</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 316 |
| <i>floridense</i> Schw., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1143 | <i>fortella</i> Bks., <i>Proicnemis</i> | 908 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Ashm., <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 | <i>forticorne</i> (O. S.), <i>Xanthoterax</i> | 625 |
| <i>floridensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 | <i>forticornis</i> Cam., <i>Vabsaris</i> | 287 |
| <i>floridensis</i> (Beut.), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 646 | <i>forticornis</i> Walsh, <i>Biorhiza</i> | 625 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 | <i>fortinodis</i> Mayr., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 817 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Bks., <i>Psammodromus</i> [v]..... | 929 | <i>fortior</i> Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i> [v]..... | 1100 |
| <i>floridensis</i> (Blake), <i>Timulla</i> | 771 | <i>fortior</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1121 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Dreis., <i>Ceropales</i> | 920 | <i>fortipes</i> Cam., <i>Xanthomicrogaster</i> | 135 |
| <i>floridensis</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i> [s]..... | 977 | <i>fortipes</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Fouts, <i>Acoloides</i> | 695 | <i>fortipes</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 323, 324 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Gir., <i>Elasmus</i> | 472 | <i>fortis</i> Ckll., <i>Triepelous</i> | 1214 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 | <i>fortis</i> (Cress.), <i>Chirodamus</i> | 908 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Peck, <i>Torymus</i> | 523 | <i>fortis</i> (Cress.), <i>Christolia</i> | 259 |
| <i>floridensis</i> (Schus.), <i>Odontophotopsis</i> [s]..... | 757 | <i>fortis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1175 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Schus., <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> [s]..... | 752 | <i>fortis</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 297 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>fortistriolata</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 |
| <i>floridensis</i> Weld, <i>Figites</i> | 600 | <i>fortistriolata</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 |
| <i>floridica</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 | <i>fortuitus</i> MacG., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 |
| <i>florilega</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>fossa</i> Kief., <i>Kleidotoma</i> | 601 |
| <i>florisomnis</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 1151 | <i>fossiceps</i> Buren, <i>Formica</i> | 863 |
| <i>florissantella</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>fossata</i> Metz, <i>Prosopis</i> | 1051 |
| <i>florissantensis</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 | <i>fossata</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 |
| <i>florissantensis</i> (Roh.), <i>Astata</i> | 940 | <i>fossata</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 |
| <i>florissantensis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 | <i>fossar</i> Roh., <i>Nitelopis</i> | 943 |
| <i>florissantensis</i> Roh., <i>Proctotrupes</i> | 663 | <i>fossor</i> Roh., <i>Diploplectron</i> | 938 |
| <i>florissantensis</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 | <i>fossor</i> (Roh.), <i>Solierella</i> | 943 |
| <i>florissantia</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>fossor</i> Roh. & Ckll., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 |
| <i>florissanticola</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1165 | <i>fossoria</i> Weld, <i>Belonocnema</i> | 641 |
| <i>florissanticola</i> Roh., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 | <i>fossorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 283 |
| <i>florum</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 417 | <i>fossorius</i> Panz., <i>Crabro</i> | 1024 |
| <i>flossamoris</i> Davis, <i>Thibetoides</i> | 225 | <i>fossulana</i> (F.), <i>Campsomeris</i> [s]..... | 776 |
| <i>fodiens</i> (Handl.), <i>Bicyrtus</i> | 997 | <i>fossulata</i> Prov., <i>Alysia</i> | 149 |
| <i>foederalis</i> (Sm.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 | <i>foutsii</i> (Cush.), <i>Ophonellus</i> | 395 |
| <i>foersteri</i> Brues, <i>Pezomachus</i> | 239 | <i>foutsii</i> Cush., <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 351 |
| <i>foersteri</i> Cwld., <i>Polycystus</i> | 542 | <i>foutsii</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Acilista</i> | 687 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>foutsii</i> Roh., <i>Aplomerus</i> | 207 | <i>fraterna</i> Say, <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 |
| <i>foutsii</i> Whit., <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1038 | <i>fraterna</i> Sm., <i>Ceropales</i> [s]..... | 920 |
| <i>foveata</i> (Kief.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 678 | <i>fraterna</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 |
| <i>foveata</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1154 | <i>fraternalis</i> (Nort.), <i>Craterocercus</i> | 35 |
| <i>foveata</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 13 | <i>fraternalis</i> (Ross), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>foveata</i> Roh., <i>Pontania</i> | 46 | <i>fraternella</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i> | 917 |
| <i>foveata</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 818 | <i>fraternum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>foveatus</i> (Brues), <i>Gelis</i> | 240 | <i>fraternus</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplus</i> | 931 |
| <i>foveatus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 45 | <i>fraternus</i> Cress., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 294 |
| <i>foveatus</i> Prov., <i>Spilomicrus</i> | 676 | <i>fraternus</i> (Fitch), <i>Horismenus</i> | 467 |
| <i>foveolata</i> Fox, <i>Hoplisus</i> | 992 | <i>fraternus</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 |
| <i>foveolata</i> Vier., <i>Pentapleura</i> | 149 | <i>fraternus</i> Say, <i>Eumenes</i> | 884 |
| <i>foveolatus</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> | 1113 | <i>fraternus</i> Say, <i>Stigmus</i> [s]..... | 967 |
| <i>foveolatus</i> Ashm., <i>Goniozus</i> | 733 | <i>fraternus</i> (Sm.), <i>Bombus</i> | 1247 |
| <i>foveolatus</i> Ashm., <i>Opius</i> | 155 | <i>fraxinicola</i> Sm., <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 846 |
| <i>foveolatus</i> Grav., <i>Atractodes</i> | 251 | <i>fremonti</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i> | 1148 |
| <i>foveolineatus</i> (Vier.), <i>Tracheliodes</i> | 1015 | <i>fremonti</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1224 |
| <i>foveocephalus</i> Sm., <i>Stenamma</i> | 795 | <i>frequens</i> (Gill.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>fowleri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>frequentior</i> Heinr., <i>Cratichneumon</i> | 287 |
| <i>fowleri</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>fresnoense</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1139 |
| <i>foxensis</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 900 | <i>frey-gessneri</i> Alf., <i>Halictus</i> | 1109 |
| <i>foxi</i> Bks., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>frey-gessneri</i> Fr., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>foxi</i> Cam., <i>Osmia</i> | 1172 | <i>frey-gessneri</i> Grib., <i>Chrysis</i> | 723 |
| <i>foxi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Dasytomutilla</i> | 764 | <i>frey-gessneri</i> Handl., <i>Nyson</i> | 983 |
| <i>foxi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>friedlandi</i> Creigh., <i>Anergates</i> | 815 |
| <i>foxi</i> Davis, <i>Platylabus</i> | 281 | <i>friesana</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 |
| <i>foxi</i> Dng., <i>Aphilanthops</i> | 1003 | <i>friesei</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1219 |
| <i>foxi</i> Fr., <i>Centris</i> | 1241 | <i>friesei</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>foxi</i> (Park.), <i>Epibembex</i> | 1000 | <i>frigida</i> (Cress.), <i>Ctenochira</i> | 221 |
| <i>foxi</i> Pate, <i>Ammoponops</i> | 964 | <i>frigida</i> (Cress.), <i>Helconidea</i> | 108 |
| <i>foxi</i> Sm., <i>Stelis</i> | 1148 | <i>frigida</i> Cress., <i>Schizopyga</i> | 192 |
| <i>foxiana</i> Pate, <i>Moniaecera</i> | 1019 | <i>frigida</i> Forel, <i>Myrmica</i> [v]..... | 789 |
| <i>foxiella</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 | <i>frigida</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 |
| <i>fozii</i> Ashm., <i>Diploplectron</i> | 938 | <i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>joxii</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Ceropales</i> | 921 |
| <i>joxii</i> Ckll., <i>Spilomena</i> | 969 | <i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Megachile</i> [s]..... | 1174 |
| <i>joxii</i> D. T., <i>Nomia</i> | 1127 | <i>frigida</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i> | 1165 |
| <i>joxii</i> Kinc., <i>Crabro</i> | 1027 | <i>frigida</i> (Sm.), <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 758, 759 |
| <i>joxii</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> | 1108 | <i>frigidum</i> Sm., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 955 |
| <i>joxii</i> Roh., <i>Ceropales</i> | 920 | <i>frigidus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 |
| <i>joxii</i> Roh., <i>Nyson</i> | 984 | <i>frigidus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 332 |
| <i>joxii</i> Roh., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 | <i>frigidus</i> Cress., <i>Euceros</i> | 322 |
| <i>joxii</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 | <i>frigidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 313 |
| <i>joxii</i> Vier., <i>Niteliopsis</i> | 943 | <i>frigidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i> | 205 |
| <i>joxii</i> (Vier.), <i>Solierella</i> | 943 | <i>frigidus</i> (Lundb.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 381 |
| <i>foxleei</i> Tow., <i>Aulacostethus</i> | 658 | <i>frigidus</i> (Sm.), <i>Aphilanthops</i> | 1003 |
| <i>fracta</i> Casad & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1078 | <i>frigidus</i> Sm., <i>Bombus</i> | 1252 |
| <i>fracticeps</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Dyspetus</i> | 225 | <i>frigidus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1025 |
| <i>fracticornis</i> Emery, <i>Myrmica</i> [s]..... | 790 | <i>frisoni</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 |
| <i>fractus</i> Prov., <i>Tryphon</i> | 315 | <i>frivaldszkii</i> Foerst., <i>Notozus</i> | 719 |
| <i>fragariae</i> Beut., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 616 | <i>frondeum</i> Weld., <i>Trichoteras</i> | 625 |
| <i>fragariae</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1183 | <i>frondosa</i> Bass., <i>Cynips</i> q..... | 651 |
| <i>fragariae</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1121 | <i>frondosae</i> Ashm., <i>Ceroptres</i> | 614 |
| <i>fragariae</i> Roh., <i>Catolaccus</i> | 558 | <i>frontale</i> Cress., <i>Myzinum</i> | 741 |
| <i>fragariae</i> Roh., <i>Empria</i> | 56 | <i>frontalis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>fragariana</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1071 | <i>frontalis</i> Ashm., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>fragariella</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 | <i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Bassus</i> | 350 |
| <i>fragariellum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1141 | <i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1003 |
| <i>fragiliformis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>frontalis</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i> | 323 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 621 | <i>frontalis</i> Davis, <i>Dialges</i> | 336 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Brad., <i>Foenus</i> | 661 | <i>frontalis</i> (Fox), <i>Diodontus</i> | 958 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1198 | <i>frontalis</i> Gah., <i>Arachnophaga</i> | 511 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Perg., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 843 | <i>frontalis</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i> | 453 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1053, 1066 | <i>frontalis</i> Latr., <i>Sparasion</i> | 701 |
| <i>fragilis</i> (Vier.), <i>Bathytrix</i> | 232 | <i>frontalis</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 |
| <i>fragilis</i> Westw., <i>Ophionellus</i> | 395 | <i>frontalis</i> (Westw.), <i>Cephalcia</i> | 9 |
| <i>francisca</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Glyptometopa</i> | 746 | <i>frontata</i> Say, <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>francisca</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>frontata</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>franciscana</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 | <i>frontosus</i> (Davis), <i>Perilissus</i> | 327 |
| <i>franciscanus</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 562 | <i>fructicola</i> Ashm., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>franciscus</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> | 1030 | <i>fructiformis</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [v]..... | 632 |
| <i>franclemonti</i> Krom., <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 | <i>fructuosa</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>francoiaensis</i> Davis, <i>Polyterus</i> | 336 | <i>frugalis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1181 |
| <i>frankei</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 | <i>frumentarius</i> Rond., <i>Campoplex</i> | 363 |
| <i>franklini</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> | 1250 | <i>frustranea</i> Cush., <i>Campoplex</i> | 360 |
| <i>franklini</i> Gah., <i>Phanerotoma</i> | 142 | <i>frutetorum</i> (F.), <i>Dipiron</i> | 21 |
| <i>fraseriae</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> | 1105 | <i>fucata</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>fraseriae</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> [s]..... | 1214 | <i>fucatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pion</i> [s]..... | 324 |
| <i>fraseriae</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 | <i>fucatus</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1251 |
| <i>fraseri</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1215 | <i>fuchsi</i> (Vier.), <i>Hesperapis</i> | 1135 |
| <i>fratellus</i> Per., <i>Halictus</i> | 1109 | <i>fuctiformis</i> Latr., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 |
| <i>frater</i> (Cress.), <i>Hidryta</i> | 266 | <i>fugatrix</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>frater</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>fugax</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i> | 813 |
| <i>frater</i> Park., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 | <i>fugiens</i> Weld, <i>Neuroterus</i> | 622 |
| <i>fraterculus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1098 | <i>fugitiva</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> [s]..... | 771 |
| <i>fraterculus</i> (Prov.), <i>Ischnus</i> [s]..... | 270 | <i>fugitivus</i> (Say), <i>Hyposoter</i> [s]..... | 380, 381 |
| <i>fraterna</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 | <i>fulgens</i> (Brues), <i>Chlorepyris</i> | 730 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>fulgens</i> (Gill.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 | <i>fulviventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Neopasites</i> | 1208 |
| <i>fulgida</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1159 | <i>fulviventris</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i> [s]..... | 946 |
| <i>fulgida</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 765 | <i>fulviventris</i> Foerst., <i>Charitopus</i> | 477 |
| <i>fulgida</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 | <i>fulviventris</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 384 |
| <i>fulgidifrons</i> D. T., <i>Salius</i> | 917 | <i>fulviventris</i> Guér., <i>Spheg</i> [s]..... | 972 |
| <i>fulgidus</i> Cwfd., <i>Halictus</i> | 1110 | <i>fulviventris</i> Latr., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 |
| <i>fulgidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Anoplius</i> | 933 | <i>fulvoapictis</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i> | 926 |
| <i>fulgidus</i> Hal., <i>Opius</i> | 151 | <i>fulvocinctus</i> Westw., <i>Sirex</i> | 83 |
| <i>fulgidus</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 | <i>fulvo-cristatus</i> Dours, <i>Andrena</i> | 1053 |
| <i>fulgifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Ageniella</i> | 917 | <i>fulvodorata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> [v]..... | 1073 |
| <i>fuligator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 204 | <i>fulvofimbriata</i> Fr., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 |
| <i>fuliginea</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i> | 82 | <i>fulvogemula</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [v]..... | 1174 |
| <i>fuliginosa</i> Ashm., <i>Amphibolips</i> | 630 | <i>fulvohirta</i> Cam., <i>Paracentris</i> | 1241 |
| <i>fuliginosa</i> D. T., <i>Macrophya</i> | 82 | <i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Campsomeris</i> | 775 |
| <i>fuliginosa</i> (Davis), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 | <i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 765 |
| <i>fuliginosa</i> Lep., <i>Plesia</i> | 742 | <i>fulvohirta</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 |
| <i>fuliginosus</i> (Schr.), <i>Stethomostus</i> | 63 | <i>fulvohirta</i> Ducke, <i>Dioxys</i> | 1150 |
| <i>fullawayi</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i> | 634 | <i>fulvopicta</i> Westw., <i>Agathilla</i> | 319 |
| <i>fullawayi</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 | <i>fulvopictus</i> Ashm., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 293 |
| <i>fullawayi</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 | <i>fulvopilosa</i> Bks., <i>Dielis</i> | 776 |
| <i>fullawayi</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 | <i>fulvopilosa</i> Spin., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 |
| <i>fulva</i> (Cress.), <i>Polistiphaga</i> | 272 | <i>fulvus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i> | 171 |
| <i>fulva</i> Roger, <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 796 | <i>fulvus</i> Cress., <i>Urocerus</i> | 84 |
| <i>fulva</i> Sm., <i>Xenoglossa</i> | 1221 | <i>fulvus</i> (F.), <i>Banchus</i> | 407 |
| <i>fulva</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 | <i>fulvus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>fulvago</i> Chr., <i>Apis</i> | 1053 | <i>fulvus</i> (Nort.), <i>Monocentrus</i> | 81 |
| <i>fulvator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 407 | <i>fumator</i> Nort., <i>Macrophya</i> | 79 |
| <i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Anomalon</i> | 399 | <i>fumatus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v]..... | 27 |
| <i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Crassomicrodus</i> | 117 | <i>fumiferanae</i> Roh., <i>Phytodietus</i> | 211 |
| <i>fulvescens</i> (Cress.), <i>Polytribax</i> | 257 | <i>fumiferanae</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 |
| <i>fulvescens</i> Cress., <i>Theronia</i> | 202 | <i>fumiferanae</i> (Vier.), <i>Glypta</i> | 307 |
| <i>fulvohirta</i> Roh., <i>Campsomeris</i> | 775 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>fulvicarpus</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> [s]..... | 894 | <i>fumipennis</i> Brues, <i>Laelius</i> | 728 |
| <i>fulvicauda</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 | <i>fumipennis</i> Cam., <i>Cyclopleura</i> | 471 |
| <i>fulvicauda</i> Timb., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 | <i>fumipennis</i> Cwfd., <i>Microdontomerus</i> | 531 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Rogas</i> | 171 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 20 | <i>fumipennis</i> Dyar, <i>Schizocera</i> [v]..... | 15 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Roh., <i>Cephalica</i> | 9 | <i>fumipennis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 |
| <i>fulvicollis</i> Fitch, <i>Philonix</i> | 628 | <i>fumipennis</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 950 |
| <i>fulvicollis</i> Spin., <i>Caupolicana</i> | 1044 | <i>fumipennis</i> Gir., <i>Ceyxia</i> | 586 |
| <i>fulvicollis</i> Thoms., <i>Opius</i> | 155 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>fulvicollis</i> Westw., <i>Hemiptarsenus</i> | 428 | <i>fumipennis</i> Mues., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 |
| <i>fulvicorne</i> Tow., <i>Heteropelma</i> | 400 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Nort.), <i>Phymatocera</i> | 64 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Perilampus</i> [s]..... | 517 | <i>fumipennis</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 71 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Priocnemioideus</i> | 911 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Perilissus</i> | 327 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Cress., <i>Sapyga</i> | 777 | <i>fumipennis</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Roh., <i>Pteroneura</i> | 6 | <i>fumipennis</i> Say, <i>Epelous</i> | 1212 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Roh., <i>Stigmus</i> | 967 | <i>fumipennis</i> Swenk, <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>fulvicornis</i> Wesm., <i>Microgaster</i> | 138 | <i>fumipennis</i> Thoms., <i>Aphanognus</i> | 668 |
| <i>fulvicerista</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>fumipennis</i> (Timb.), <i>Aphyus</i> | 492, 493 |
| <i>fulvicrus</i> Prov., <i>Nematus</i> | 42 | <i>fumipennis</i> Westw., <i>Basalys</i> | 680 |
| <i>fulvida</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i> | 1242 | <i>fumipennis</i> Zett., <i>Pompilus</i> [s]..... | 935 |
| <i>fulvidens</i> Wesm., <i>Anomalon</i> | 396 | <i>fumipennis</i> Zett., <i>Pyracmon</i> | 358 |
| <i>fulvifrons</i> Roh., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>fumosipennis</i> Gah., <i>Coelopisthia</i> | 551 |
| <i>fulvihirta</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>fumosum</i> (Weld), <i>Xanthothorax</i> | 626 |
| <i>fulvilinealis</i> Mall., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 219 | <i>fumosus</i> Bks., <i>Sericopompilus</i> | 926 |
| <i>fulvinervis</i> Cam., <i>Plesia</i> | 741 | <i>fundatiformis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 900 |
| <i>fulvinigra</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>fundator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 311, 312 |
| <i>fulvipediculata</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>funebri</i> Grav., <i>Exochus</i> | 354 |
| <i>fulvipennis</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>funebri</i> How., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 583 |
| <i>fulvipennis</i> Sm., <i>Gorytes</i> | 993 | <i>funerarea</i> Sm., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1184 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Costa, <i>Ametastegia</i> | 57 | <i>funereus</i> (Fourc.), <i>Ichneumon</i> | 295 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cwfd., <i>Hesperapis</i> | 1135 | <i>funereus</i> Grav., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 295 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1007 | <i>funereus</i> (Lep.), <i>Paracypophonox</i> | 936, 937 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i> | 921 | <i>funestus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 298 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1011, 1012 | <i>funestus</i> Perk., <i>Chelogyne</i> | 1040 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Helcon</i> | 108 | <i>fungicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Asobara</i> | 152 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Ichneutes</i> | 141 | <i>fungicola</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 164 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Triclistus</i> | 355 | <i>fungicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eusterinx</i> | 343 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Cress., <i>Trogus</i> | 306 | <i>fungicola</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Dahlb., <i>Agenia</i> | 916 | <i>fungicola</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 603 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Fitch, <i>Pteromalus</i> | 571 | <i>fungiformis</i> Kinsey, <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 639 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Foerst., <i>Syntomophyrum</i> | 451 | <i>fungor</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 279 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Forbes, <i>Pteromalus</i> | 555 | <i>fur</i> Walsh, <i>Nematus</i> | 52 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Fox, <i>Stigmus</i> | 967 | <i>furcata</i> F., <i>Hylotoma</i> | 15 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Grav., <i>Exetastes</i> | 325 | <i>furcata</i> (F.), <i>Kapala</i> | 515 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Grav., <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 345 | <i>furcata</i> Villers, <i>Hylotoma</i> | 15 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> (Hal.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 128 | <i>furcator</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Holmg., <i>Pyracmon</i> | 358 | <i>furcator</i> Lep. & Serv., <i>Stephanus</i> | 89 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Mall., <i>Psen</i> | 959 | <i>fureifer</i> Marsh., <i>Triognus</i> | 669 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> (Nort.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 51 | <i>furina</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 765 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 | <i>furnessulus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> (Sauss.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 901, 902 | <i>furtivus</i> Fyles, <i>Bracon</i> | 164 |
| <i>fulvipes</i> Sm., <i>Halictus</i> | 1117 | <i>furtivus</i> Mick. & Krom., <i>Euryceros</i> | 746 |
| <i>fulvitaris</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 894 | <i>furnculus</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 818 |
| <i>fulvitaris</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1230, 1232 | <i>furus</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 360 |
| <i>fulviventris</i> Bart., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 | <i>furvescens</i> Whlr., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 798 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| <i>fusca</i> L., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 860, 863 | <i>fusiformans</i> Ashm., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 616 |
| <i>fusca</i> Mal., <i>Pontopristia</i> [v]..... | 51 | <i>fusiformans</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 |
| <i>fusca</i> Roh., <i>Lycaota</i> | 62 | <i>fusiformis</i> O. S., <i>Cynips</i> [s]..... | 632 |
| <i>fuscalata</i> Hop., <i>Conocalama</i> | 305 | <i>fusiformis</i> Prov., <i>Attractodes</i> | 389 |
| <i>fuscalatus</i> Brad., <i>Deraidodontus</i> | 658 | <i>fusiformis</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 360 |
| <i>fuscata</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 859 | <i>fusiformis</i> (Prov.), <i>Trypochosis</i> | 266 |
| <i>fuscata</i> (Kinsey), <i>Acraspis</i> [v]..... | 627 | <i>fusorius</i> L., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 304 |
| <i>fuscatipes</i> Vach., <i>Halictus</i> [v]..... | 1125 | <i>fusum</i> (Cress.), <i>Rygiichium</i> [s]..... | 890 |
| <i>fuscatus</i> Cress., <i>Trachynotus</i> | 395 | <i>fusus</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 |
| <i>fuscatus</i> Emery, <i>Pogonomymex</i> [v]..... | 792 | <i>fulilis</i> O. S., <i>Aylax</i> | 615 |
| <i>fuscatus</i> (F.), <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 878 | <i>fulilis</i> (O. S.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>fuscatus</i> Walsh, <i>Hemiteles</i> [v]..... | 243 | <i>fylesti</i> Marl., <i>Pteron</i> | 43 |
| <i>fuscauda</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>gabrielensis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 |
| <i>fusciceps</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 667 | <i>gabrielis</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 |
| <i>fuscicincta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1195 | <i>gabrielis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 |
| <i>fuscicollis</i> Dalm., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 487 | <i>gabrielis</i> Mich., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 | <i>gagates</i> Brad., <i>Nyssus</i> | 984 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diaeretus</i> | 97 | <i>gagates</i> Grav., <i>Stilpnus</i> | 250 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> (Brues), <i>Codrus</i> | 665 | <i>gagates</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i> | 221 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> F., <i>Sirex</i> | 84 | <i>gagates</i> Whlr., <i>Dolichoderus</i> [v]..... | 834 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Foerst., <i>Monolexis</i> | 182 | <i>gagatinus</i> Kriech., <i>Polyomorus</i> | 324 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 324 | <i>gahani</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Htg., <i>Nematus</i> | 37 | <i>gahani</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> (How.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 | <i>gahani</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 523 |
| <i>fuscicornis</i> Jur., <i>Omalus</i> | 732 | <i>gahani</i> Mlrm., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 532 |
| <i>fuscfemora</i> Graf., <i>Nepiera</i> | 375 | <i>gahani</i> Mues., <i>Opius</i> | 155 |
| <i>fuscifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 298 | <i>gahani</i> Phil., <i>Harmolita</i> | 570 |
| <i>fuscifrons</i> Swenk, <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1251 | <i>gahani</i> Sm., <i>Trioxys</i> | 96 |
| <i>fuscinerva</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 | <i>gahani</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 |
| <i>fuscinervis</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 | <i>gaigei</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 |
| <i>fuscior</i> Kinsey, <i>Heterocercus</i> [v]..... | 647 | <i>gaillardiae</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 |
| <i>fuscipenne</i> (Nort.), <i>Therion</i> | 400 | <i>gaimesi</i> Bass., <i>Amphibolips</i> | 630 |
| <i>fuscipenne</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1106 | <i>gala</i> Wlkr., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>fuscipenne</i> (Whlr.), <i>Ecton</i> | 780 | <i>galaphilus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> | 220 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Basalys</i> | 680 | <i>galbinata</i> Hop., <i>Conocalama</i> | 305 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Isostasius</i> | 708 | <i>galei</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> | 1119 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Megaspilus</i> | 672 | <i>galei</i> (Roh.), <i>Nitelopteris</i> | 944 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Scelio</i> | 702 | <i>galenus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 290 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 | <i>galerus</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1121 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Br., <i>Alysia</i> | 149 | <i>galesiformis</i> Westw., <i>Aneurhynchus</i> | 674 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Br., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 203, 204 | <i>gallae</i> Newm., <i>Euura</i> | 48 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Cam., <i>Paramasaris</i> | 883, 884 | <i>gallae</i> Sm., <i>Leptothorax</i> | 818 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 | <i>gallaeola</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Cwfd., <i>Protandrenopsis</i> | 1098 | <i>gallaediplopi</i> Vier., <i>Pseudapanteles</i> | 125 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 388 | <i>gallaestriatae</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 649 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Cush., <i>Pristomerus</i> | 387 | <i>gallarum</i> Patt., <i>Stenamma</i> | 817 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Dahlb., <i>Psen</i> | 958 | <i>gallatinae</i> Cush., <i>Dianthodius</i> [s]..... | 1145 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 | <i>galleriae</i> (Cush.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 378 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 155 | <i>gallerucae</i> Rond., <i>Oomyzus</i> | 443 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Gir., <i>Euderomphale</i> | 432 | <i>gallica</i> L., <i>Vespa</i> | 878 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Giraultia</i> | 457 | <i>gallicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cephalonomia</i> | 727 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Gir., <i>Prospaltella</i> | 437 | <i>gallicola</i> Fouts, <i>Goniozus</i> | 733 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> How., <i>Aphelinus</i> | 434 | <i>gallicola</i> Gah., <i>Allohogas</i> | 180 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i> | 493 | <i>gallicola</i> Gah., <i>Paragaleopsomyia</i> | 443 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Lep., <i>Pompilus</i> | 926 | <i>gallicola</i> Kief., <i>Parasierola</i> | 733 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 | <i>gallicola</i> Steph., <i>Nematus</i> | 46 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Benjaminia</i> | 385, 386 | <i>gallicola</i> Szel., <i>Platylotropa</i> | 708 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Sm., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 | <i>galpinsiae</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> | 1111 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> Steph., <i>Decatria</i> | 29 | <i>galvestonensis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1224 |
| <i>fuscipennis</i> (Zett.), <i>Dahlbominus</i> | 431 | <i>galvestonensis</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 322 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Ashm., <i>Platyterma</i> | 551 | <i>ganahlili</i> D. T., <i>Basalys</i> | 680 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Zanysson</i> | 985 | <i>gandalis</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 | <i>garciانا</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1203 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Kief., <i>Aporeucoeia</i> | 602 | <i>garciانا</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Kief., <i>Eucoilidea</i> | 606 | <i>gardineri</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> (Pack.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 961 | <i>gargantua</i> Gir., <i>Tridymus</i> | 546 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Pteromalus</i> | 561 | <i>garmani</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microgaster</i> | 136 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Robt., <i>Synhalonia</i> [s]..... | 1233 | <i>garmani</i> Ashm., <i>Ropronia</i> | 662 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 902 | <i>garretti</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>fuscipes</i> Whit., <i>Ooctonus</i> | 411 | <i>garretti</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 |
| <i>fuscisignata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 | <i>garryana</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>fuscitarsatus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>garryanae</i> (Kinsey), <i>Andricus</i> | 633 |
| <i>fuscitarsis</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 | <i>gaspeianus</i> Prov., <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 337 |
| <i>fuscitarsus</i> Prov., <i>Basus</i> | 351 | <i>gaspeianus</i> (Prov.), <i>Syndipnus</i> | 277 |
| <i>fuscitarsus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 382 | <i>gastricus</i> Holmg., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 408 |
| <i>fusciventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Anagyrus</i> | 475 | <i>gastris</i> Boh., <i>Periglyphus</i> | 533 |
| <i>fusciventris</i> Whlr., <i>Polyergus</i> [v]..... | 874 | <i>gastroideae</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 163, 164 |
| <i>fuscojubbatus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Emphor</i> [s]..... | 1218 | <i>gastron</i> Wlkr., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 594 |
| <i>fuscoina</i> Davis, <i>Cycloceria</i> | 342 | <i>gastrophyasae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microctonus</i> | 102 |
| <i>fuscorbitalis</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161 | <i>gaudialis</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 |
| <i>fuscostrata</i> (Kief.), <i>Trybiographa</i> | 603 | <i>gaudialis</i> Sandh., <i>Halictus</i> | 1118 |
| <i>fuscostrimata</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 82 | <i>gaudii</i> Ckll., <i>Brachyceistis</i> | 743 |
| <i>fusctincta</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>gaudiosa</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 |
| <i>fusculosus</i> (Davis), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 | <i>gayi</i> Spin., <i>Caupolicana</i> | 1044 |
| <i>fuscus</i> D. T., <i>Odynerus</i> | 890 | <i>geddesii</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 291 |
| <i>fuscus</i> (Gir.), <i>Pseudorhopus</i> | 505 | <i>gelastus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>fuscus</i> (How.), <i>Encyrtus</i> | 480 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| gelechiæ Ashm., Bracon | 163, 164 | ghilianii Spin., Dryudella [v] | 940 |
| gelechiæ (Ashm.), Dicaelotus | 279 | gibba L., Spheg | 1120 |
| gelechiæ (Ashm.), Gelis | 240 | gibberis Vier., Andrena | 1067 |
| gelechiæ (Ashm.), Idexthis | 363 | gibboni (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 446 |
| gelechiæ (Ashm.), Orgilus | 111 | gibbosa (Prov.), Pseudochalcidura | 514, 515 |
| gelechiæ How., Copidosoma [s] | 482 | gibbosa (Say), Dasymutilla | 765 |
| gelechiæ How., Parapsilophrys | 481 | gibbosa Vier., Nomada | 1191 |
| gelechiæ Riley, Microgaster | 136 | gibbosus Dahlb., Anthophilus | 1001 |
| gelechiæ Vier., Apanteles | 124 | gibbosus (F.), Philanthus | 1001 |
| gelechiæ Webster, Pteromalus | 553 | gibbosus Prov., Cynips | 653 |
| gelechiævorus Cushman, Orgilus | 111 | gibbosus (Say), Agathis | 119 |
| gelida (Cress.), Lissonota [s] | 312 | gibbosus (Sm.), Lithurge | 1137 |
| gelida Whlr., Formica [v] | 864 | gibbus (Boh.), Bruchophagus | 583 |
| gelidus Cress., Bombus [v] | 1253 | gibbus Gir., Polycystus | 552 |
| gelidus Vach., Halictus | 1111 | gibsoni Cwld., Gonatocerus | 412 |
| geminata (F.), Solenopsis [s] | 812 | giffardi (Mich.), Lasioslossum | 1108 |
| geminatus Ckll., & Sandh., Epeolus | 1212 | giffardi Roh., Odynerus | 899 |
| geminatus (Say), Netelia | 214 | giffardi (Roh.), Pemphredon | 966 |
| geminus Cress., Odynerus | 888 | giffardi Roh., Solenius | 1026 |
| geminus Cushman, Exetastes | 317 | giffardi Roh., Tachysphex | 952 |
| geminus Handl., Gorytes | 992 | giffardi Sandh., Osmia | 1165 |
| gemitus MacG., Emphytus | 59 | giffardiellus Ckll., Hylaeus | 1050 |
| gemma (Gir.), Copidosoma [s] | 482 | gifuensis Ashm., Macrocentrus | 105 |
| gemma (Wlkr.), Chrysocharis | 463 | gigantea Ashm., Smicra | 585 |
| gemma Walsh, Euura | 49 | gigantea Sm., Ceratina | 1245 |
| gemmae Ashm., Bassettia | 644 | gigantea Walsh, Eurytoma | 576 |
| gemmaecola (Cush.), Bracon | 165 | giganteus (Ashm.), Isosmodes | 568 |
| gemmaria (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 649 | giganteus Szép., Dicaemtus | 403 |
| gemmaria (Ashm.), Saphonecerus | 610 | giganticus D. T., Platylabus | 234 |
| gemmari (Ashm.), Anastatus | 513 | giganticus (Huber), Torymus | 523 |
| gemmeus Westw., Derostenus | 466 | gigas Burks, Tetrastichus | 446 |
| gemmiformis (Beut.), Callirhytis | 649 | gigas (Kinsey), Dryocosmus | 646 |
| gemula (Bass.), Acraspis | 627 | gigas L., Ichneumon | 84 |
| gemula Cress., Megachile | 1174 | gigas Perk., Chalcogonatopus | 1037 |
| genalis Thoms., Anomalus | 396 | gigas (Prov.), Mastrus | 233, 234 |
| genalis Thoms., Polyblastus | 221 | gigas (Walsh), Pimpla | 189 |
| genatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 261 | gigas Weld, Philonix | 628 |
| genelinii D. T., Cryptus | 340 | gila (Blake), Pseudomethoca | 760 |
| generosa Cress., Megachile | 1172 | gilense (Ckll.), Anthidiellum [s] | 1146 |
| generosus Cress., Polistes | 879 | gilensis Ckll., Coeloxys | 1184 |
| geniculata (Htg.), Pristiphora | 38 | gilensis Ckll., Colletes | 1046 |
| geniculatum (Dalm.), Copidosoma | 482 | gilensis Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 |
| geniculatus (Htg.), Monophadnoides | 68 | gilia Boh., Dufourea | 1132 |
| gentilicia Mick., Dasymutilla [v] | 768 | giliae Ckll., Megachile | 1174 |
| gentilis Cress., Megachile | 1172 | giliarum Ckll., Osmia | 1165 |
| gentilis Cress., Pezomachus | 242 | gillaspyi Krom., Plenoculus | 942 |
| gentilis Cress., Selandria | 70 | gillettei (Ashm.), Atractodes | 252 |
| gentilis Mick., Dasymutilla | 765 | gillettei Baker, Apanteles | 128 |
| genuina (Nort.), Casinaria | 364 | gillettei Bass., Acraspis | 629 |
| genuina Nort., Euura | 49 | gillettei Bass., Neuroterus | 622 |
| genuinum (Sandh.), Lasioslossum | 1113 | gillettei Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1078 |
| geometrae (Ashm.), Phobocampe | 375, 376 | gillettei Ckll., Nomada | 1199 |
| geometrae Ashm., Rogas | 171 | gillettei Ckll., Synhalonia | 1233 |
| geometrae Ashm., Telenomus | 692 | gillettei (Davis), Ctenochira | 222 |
| geometrae Wall., Casinaria [s] | 365 | gillettei (Fox), Xylocia | 963 |
| geophila Ckll., Megachile | 1181 | gillettei Gah., Aphidius | 93 |
| georgia Gir., Eusandalum | 507 | gillettei How., Mesidia | 435 |
| georgia Pate, Enoploclidenius | 1023 | gillettei Kief., Aulax | 615 |
| georgiae Gir., Eusandalum | 507 | gillettei MacG., Emphytus | 59 |
| georgiana Bks., Psammochares [v] | 926 | gillettei Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 570 |
| georgiana Roh., Dasymutilla | 766 | gillettei Roh., Crabro | 1016 |
| georgica (Ashm.), Aclista | 687 | gillettei (Roh.), Neodiprion | 20 |
| georgica Cress., Megachile | 1182 | gillettei Titus, Ashmeadiella [s] | 1154 |
| georgica Cress., Melissodes | 1225 | gillettei Washb., Pseudeucoila | 604 |
| georgica Cress., Osmia | 1163, 1164 | gillettei Weldon, Blennocampa | 68 |
| georgica Timb., Perdita | 1090 | gillettei Felt, Genophion | 403 |
| georgicus (Ckll.), Hylaeus | 1050 | gillettei Roh., Tachysphex | 950 |
| georgicus Megerle, Ichneumon | 408 | gillettei Davis, Syrrhoeon | 351 |
| geraei (Mues.), Bracon | 165 | gilva (Roger), Euponera | 786 |
| geranii Ckll., Colletes [s] | 1047 | gilvicens Whlr., Formica [v] | 872 |
| geranii Robt., Andrena | 1066 | gilvicens Whlr., Phaidole [v] | 806 |
| geranii-maculati Robt., Andrena | 1066 | gilvus Whlr., Leptothorax [v] | 817 |
| geranii-maculati Vier., Andrena | 1067 | giraudi D. T. & Kief., Psilosema | 606 |
| gerardiae Cwld., Perdita | 1091 | giraulti Cwld., Anagrus | 415 |
| gerardiae Cwld., Pseudopanurgus | 1099 | giraulti Dodd, Baenura | 690 |
| gerhardi Vier., Perdita [s] | 1091 | giraulti Peck, Cirrospilus | 458 |
| germana Chr., Vespa [s] | 875 | giraulti Peck, Habrocytus | 562 |
| germana Cress., Coelioxys | 1184 | glaber Ashm., Ceraphron | 668 |
| germana (Cress.), Priocnemis | 914 | glaber Boh., Ceraphron | 671 |
| germani Ashm., Protomicropilites | 136 | glabra Ashm., Miota | 684 |
| germanus Cress., Ichneumon | 303 | glabra Gill, Dryophanta | 625 |
| gerriphagus (March.), Tiphodytes | 690 | glabra Gill, Kleidotoma [v] | 601 |
| gerstaeckeriae Gah., Tetrastichus | 446 | glabra Tow., Netelia | 212 |
| gertrudis Krom., Passalococcus | 968 | glabranotus Davis, Boethus | 219 |
| geryon Fox, Mutilla | 761 | glabrata (Fall.), Ametastegia | 57 |
| gessneri André, Dolerus | 27 | glabratus Cress., Epeolus | 1211, 1212 |
| gestuosus (Cress.), Melanichneumon | 285 | glabratus Kief., Disogmus | 664 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| glabratus (Say), Enicospilus | 404 | gorgon (Blake), Dasymutilla | 761, 765 |
| glabrella (Cress.), Brachycistis | 743 | <i>gorgons</i> Ashm., Dasymutilla | 765 |
| <i>glabrescens</i> Brad., Pristaulacus | 659 | gorhami (Vier.), Campoletis | 368 |
| <i>glabriceps</i> Kief., Hyptia [v.] | 656 | <i>gorskii</i> Ratz., Tryphon | 328 |
| glabricollis Duche, Huberia | 741 | gortynae Riley, Microplitis | 138 |
| glabricornis Kief., Ceraphron | 667 | gossypariae Gah., Coccophagus | 440 |
| glabrieula Holmg., Angitia | 376 | <i>gossypii</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus | 96 |
| glabrifrons (Davis), Plectiscidea | 344 | <i>gossypii</i> Ashm., Pimpla | 187 |
| glabrior Wms., Tachysphex | 951 | <i>gossypicola</i> Ashm., Telenomus | 692 |
| glabriventre (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1108 | <i>gotarius</i> Kinc., Pachynematus | 39 |
| glabrosus Davis, Erromenus | 223 | <i>graceae</i> Ckll., Hoplitis | 1158 |
| <i>glabrosus</i> Davis, Notomeris | 210 | <i>gracilariae</i> Ashm., Hemiteles | 236 |
| glacialis (Ashm.), Alegina | 237 | gracile (Patt.), Harpactostigma | 989 |
| glacialis (Ashm.), Apanteles | 128 | gracile Prov., Eubadizon | 112 |
| glacialis Ashm., Aphidius | 94 | gracilicollis Kief., Epyris | 729 |
| <i>glacialis</i> Ashm., Calliphorus | 337 | gracilicornis Ashm., Telenomus | 692 |
| glacialis Ashm., Elachertus | 455 | gracilicornis (Ashm.), Trimorus | 698 |
| <i>glacialis</i> Ashm., Hypoleptus | 347 | <i>gracilicornis</i> Bks., Psammochares | 912 |
| <i>glacialis</i> Ashm., Polyblastus | 226 | gracilicornis Foerst., Acrisis | 182 |
| glacialis (Ashm.), Pterocormus | 298 | gracilicornis Grav., Xorides | 205 |
| <i>glacialis</i> Forel, Myrmica [v.] | 790 | gracilicornis (Kief.), Perisierola | 734 |
| glacialis (Ross), Tenthredo | 73 | gracilicornis (Prov.), Ectopius | 281 |
| <i>glacialis</i> Whlr., Formica [v.] | 863 | <i>gracilicornis</i> Vier., Cymodusa | 359 |
| glacialis Whlr., Leptothorax [s.] | 821 | gracilicornis (Vier.), Platylabus | 280 |
| glandulus (Beut.), Callirhytis | 649 | <i>graciliforma</i> Vier., Neonortonia | 365 |
| glasgowi Cwfd., Cyrtogaster | 542 | graciliformis (Vier.), Rhaconotus | 181 |
| glauca (Fwlr.), Osmia | 1169 | gracilior Ckll., Hერიades | 1153 |
| glauca How., Habrolepoidea | 478 | <i>gracilipes</i> Cress., Mesostenus | 264 |
| glauca (Nort.), Dusa [s.] | 372 | gracilipes Cush., Cremastus | 392 |
| glaucomatus Cush., Toxophoroides | 310 | gracilipes (Gir.), Erythmelus | 413 |
| glaucopterus L., Opheltes [s.] | 326 | gracilipes Mots., Leptomyrma | 800 |
| <i>glaucoviensis</i> Ckll., Halictus | 1116 | gracilis (Ashm.), Diplolepis | 618 |
| glaucus (Davis), Mesoleptus | 251 | <i>gracilis</i> Ashm., Platygaster | 713 |
| <i>gleasoni</i> Titus, Robertsonella | 1157 | gracilis Baker, Alloxysta | 608 |
| <i>glechomae</i> Htg., Aulax | 616, 617 | gracilis (Brues), Orgilus | 111 |
| glechomae (L.), Liposthenes | 616, 617 | <i>gracilis</i> Buckl., Formica | 838 |
| glenensis Sm., Oxybelus | 1032 | gracilis Cam., Philanthocephalus | 1004 |
| glenwoodensis Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 | gracilis Cress., Mesostenus | 264 |
| glinka (Kinc.), Nematode | 47 | gracilis Cress., Nomada | 1191 |
| globata Fouts, Leptaels | 717 | <i>gracilis</i> Cress., Pezomachus | 240 |
| <i>globosa</i> Cress., Osmia | 1165 | gracilis Curt., Diodontus | 967 |
| globosa Weld, Disholcaspis | 639 | gracilis Cush., Cremastus | 392 |
| globosicornis Gir., Alaptus | 413 | gracilis Cush., Xenoschesis | 325 |
| <i>globosiformis</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1165 | gracilis F., Formica | 788 |
| globularia Sm., Myrmica | 813 | gracilis Foerst., Lipolexis | 97 |
| globuli (Balduf), Eudecatoma | 580 | gracilis Fouts, Prosynaera | 681 |
| globulicola Walsh, Eurytoma [s.] | 578 | gracilis (Fullaw.), Eudecatoma | 581 |
| <i>globuloides</i> Beut., Rhodites | 620 | gracilis (How.), Erythmelus | 414 |
| <i>globulosiformis</i> Vier., Eumenes | 885 | gracilis How., Tetracledia | 478 |
| <i>globulosus</i> Sauss., Eumenes | 884 | gracilis Kinsey, Heteroecus [v.] | 647 |
| globulus Beut., Amphibolips | 631 | gracilis Kriech., Amphibolus | 245 |
| <i>globulus</i> Beut., Rhodites | 613 | <i>gracilis</i> Lep., Ammophila | 975 |
| <i>globulus</i> Fitch, Cynips | 638 | gracilis Marl., Amauronematus | 52 |
| <i>glomerans</i> Schlett., Hერიades | 1152 | gracilis (Marl.), Eura | 49 |
| glomeratus (Buyss.), Omalus | 718 | gracilis (Mich.), Hoplitis [s.] | 1158 |
| glomeratus (L.), Apanteles | 128 | gracilis Mich., Panurginus | 1097 |
| gloriatioris Panz., Bassus | 116 | gracilis Nees, Eutriche | 417 |
| gloriosa F., Chrysis | 719 | gracilis Park., Bicyrtus | 997 |
| gloriosa (Fox), Protoxaea [s.] | 1086 | gracilis (Prov.), Apterleptus | 345 |
| gloriosa Mercet, Verdunia | 481 | gracilis (Prov.), Bracon | 165 |
| gloriosa (Sauss.), Dasymutilla | 765 | gracilis (Prov.), Hoplocryptus | 269 |
| gloriosus Cress., Philanthus | 1001 | <i>gracilis</i> Prov., Perilitus | 100 |
| gloriosus (Davis), Polyblastus | 220 | <i>gracilis</i> Robt., Halictus | 1108 |
| gloriosus Wlkr., Perlampus | 516 | <i>gracilis</i> Roh., Larropsis | 949 |
| glutiniatus Roman, Diaborus | 228 | gracilis (Thoms.), Gnypetomorpha | 245 |
| glycera Mick., Dasymutilla | 765 | gracilis (Vier.), Dallatorrea | 342, 343 |
| glyptus Ashm., Hemiphaltes | 307 | gracilis Vier., Polycyrtidea | 273 |
| gnaphalii (Ckll.), Andrena | 1067 | gracilis (Wall.), Dusa | 372 |
| gnara Cress., Cericis | 1008 | <i>gracilis</i> Westw., Sirex | 83 |
| gnarina Bks., Cericis | 1008 | <i>gracilissimus</i> Pack., Crabro | 1024 |
| gnathoxanthus (Grav.), Cteniscus | 227 | <i>graciliventris</i> Cush., Cremastus | 391 |
| gnava Buckl., Formica [v.] | 870 | graciliventris Vier., Zastenogastra | 364 |
| gnaphaelae Ashm., Telenomus | 692 | gracillariae (Chamb.), Sympiesis | 427 |
| gobryas Wlkr., Eulophus | 594 | gracillariae Gah., Opitus | 155 |
| gohrmani (Cam.), Bembecinus [s.] | 994 | gracillima Foerst., Chrysogona | 721 |
| gohrmanae Ckll., Anthophora | 1235 | gracillima Sm., Myrmica | 811 |
| goldsmithi Gir., Macroteleia [v.] | 706 | gracillimus (D. T.), Gelis | 240 |
| <i>gomelza</i> Brim., Priocnemis | 913 | <i>gracillimus</i> D. T., Halictus | 1108 |
| gomesii Klug, Trachypus | 1004 | graculus Gir., Polynema | 417 |
| gonager Lep. & Br., Crossocerus | 1022 | graeffei Alf., Colletes | 1044 |
| gonaspis Ckll., Coeloxys | 1184 | <i>graenicheri</i> Ashm., Cephus | 88 |
| goniopsis Cwfd., Telenomus | 692 | graenicheri Brues, Sparasion | 702 |
| goniphora (Say), Macrophyia | 80 | graenicheri Bks., Dipogon | 913 |
| gonoseles Bohart, Stenodynerus [s.] | 900 | graenicheri Ckll., Andrena | 1067 |
| goochi Enoch, Erythmelus | 413 | graenicheri Ckll., Nomada | 1199 |
| goondi Cwfd., Halticoptera | 542 | graenicheri (Ellis), Lasioglossum | 1113 |
| gordii Mues., Apanteles | 129 | graenicheri Timb., Perdita | 1091 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| <i>graeuicheri</i> Vier., Agrothereutes | 269 | <i>grindeliae</i> Ckll., Coelioxys | 1184 |
| <i>grafi</i> Cwld., Thripsooma | 442 | <i>grindeliae</i> Ckll., Halictus | 1109 |
| <i>grahami</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter | 382 | <i>grindeliae</i> (Ckll.), Melanomada | 1207 |
| <i>grahami</i> (Wall.), Dusona | 372 | <i>grindeliae</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 |
| <i>gracia</i> Evers., Macroera | 1229 | <i>grindeliae</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1169 |
| <i>grallator</i> (Say), Labena | 203 | <i>grindeliae</i> Ckll., Triepeolus | 1215 |
| <i>grallatrix</i> Vier., Labena | 204 | <i>grindeliarum</i> Ckll., Megachile | 1180 |
| <i>grallipes</i> Whlr., Pheidole | 802 | <i>grinnelli</i> (Ckll.), Hoplitis [s] | 1158 |
| <i>graminellae</i> Schr., Ichneumon | 189 | <i>grinnelli</i> (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1113 |
| <i>graminicola</i> (Grav.), Schenkia [s] | 256, 257 | <i>grinnelli</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1164 |
| <i>graminicola</i> Latr., Formica | 815 | <i>grinnelli</i> (Roh.), Pemphredon [s] | 966 |
| <i>graminicola</i> Timb., Pseudaphycus | 490 | <i>grisea</i> Brad., Ephuta | 773 |
| <i>graminicola</i> Wlkr., Meraporus | 556 | <i>griseae</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus | 622 |
| <i>graminis</i> Marl., Pachynematus | 40 | <i>grisella</i> (Ckll. & Porter), Melitoma | 1221 |
| <i>granariaphis</i> Cook, Aphidius | 93 | <i>griseo-collis</i> Deg., Apis | 1246 |
| <i>grandiceps</i> (Blake), Myrmilloides | 761 | <i>griseocollis</i> (Deg.), Bombus | 1248 |
| <i>grandiceps</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1091 | <i>griseonigra</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1073 |
| <i>grandiclava</i> Thoms., Caenacis | 559 | <i>griseocens</i> Ckll., Colletes | 1047 |
| <i>grandiflexionis</i> Evans, Anoplius | 932 | <i>griseocens</i> Grav., Cryptus | 257 |
| <i>grandior</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1067 | <i>griseus</i> Prov., Pompilus | 927 |
| <i>grandior</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1166 | <i>groenlandicum</i> (Holmg.), Pachyneuron | 540 |
| <i>grandior</i> Ckll., Triepeolus [s] | 1215 | <i>groenlandicus</i> Auriv., Banchus | 320 |
| <i>grandior</i> (Pallas), Chrysis | 725 | <i>groenlandicus</i> (Holmg.), Syrphoctonus | 351 |
| <i>grandior</i> Vier., Metopius | 353 | <i>groenlandicus</i> (Lundb.), Pterocormus | 298 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Ashm.), Helconidea | 108 | <i>groenlandicus</i> (Roman), Horigenes | 378 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris | 729 | <i>groenlandicus</i> Roman, Mesoleius | 332 |
| <i>grandis</i> Bks., Cerceris | 1008 | <i>grossa</i> Cress., Ammophila | 978 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Brues), Codrus | 666 | <i>grossa</i> Sauss., Fedtschenkia | 777 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Brues), Deinodryinus | 1041 | <i>grossicornis</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus | 1050 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Brues), Trimorus | 698 | <i>grossorum</i> Grav., Blastophagus | 519 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Br.), Protichneumon | 304 | <i>grossulariae</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [v] | 1083 |
| <i>grandis</i> Cress., Megachile | 1181 | <i>grossulariae</i> Walsh, Pristiphora | 38 |
| <i>grandis</i> Cress., Nomada | 1201 | <i>grossulariflorae</i> Vier., Campoplex | 360 |
| <i>grandis</i> Cush., Atractodes | 252 | <i>grotei</i> (Blake), Timulla | 771 |
| <i>grandis</i> Cush., Myersia | 244 | <i>grotei</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles | 293 |
| <i>grandis</i> Evers., Pompilus | 928 | <i>grundeli</i> Linsl., Andrena | 1067 |
| <i>grandis</i> Foerst., Proclitus | 344 | <i>grundmanni</i> Cole, Formica [s] | 858 |
| <i>grandis</i> Lep., Nematus | 32 | <i>gryphus</i> Harr., Crabro | 1018 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Riley), Tenthredo | 74 | <i>gryphus</i> Sm., Ammophila | 976 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Riley), Harmolita [f] | 570 | <i>guadaloupeensis</i> (Fullaw.), Aeraspis | 627 |
| <i>grandis</i> Roh., Hylotoma | 14 | <i>gualanensis</i> Ckll., Xylcopa [s] | 1246 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Roh.), Zadiprion | 19 | <i>guana</i> MacG., Pareophora | 63 |
| <i>grandis</i> (Say), Sphecius | 987 | <i>guara</i> MacG., Pareophora | 63 |
| <i>grandis</i> Wall., Casinaria | 365 | <i>guatemalensis</i> Cam., Pompilus | 926 |
| <i>grandissima</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 | <i>guatemalensis</i> (Forel), Paratrechina [s] | 849 |
| <i>grandula</i> (Forel), Paratrechina [v] | 849 | <i>guerin</i> Dahlb., Eucolia | 602 |
| <i>granitellae</i> Vier., Trichomma | 396 | <i>guerreri</i> Sauss., Odynerus | 890 |
| <i>granosum</i> (Vach.), Lasiglossum | 1108 | <i>guerrero</i> (Sauss.), Rygchium | 890 |
| <i>granulata</i> Perg., Pheidole | 806 | <i>guignardi</i> Prov., Alysson | 981 |
| <i>granulatus</i> Ashm., Apostocetus | 451 | <i>guignardi</i> Prov., Limneria | 381 |
| <i>granulatus</i> (Davis), Zaleptopygus | 389 | <i>guignardi</i> Prov., Phygadeuon | 299 |
| <i>granulatus</i> DeGant, Rogas | 171 | <i>guineense</i> (F.), Tetramorium | 823 |
| <i>granulatus</i> Metz., Prosopis [v] | 1052 | <i>guizoti</i> Gir., Achrysocharoides | 464 |
| <i>granulatus</i> Wlkr., Tetrastichus | 446 | <i>guizoti</i> Gir., Paradibrachys | 564 |
| <i>granulosa</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1168 | <i>gulare</i> (Vach.), Lasiglossum | 1108 |
| <i>granulosa</i> (Davis), Alegina | 237 | <i>gulielmi</i> Vier., Odynerus | 900 |
| <i>granulosa</i> Davis, Polysphincta | 194 | <i>gulielmi</i> (Vier.), Psammaecius | 990 |
| <i>granulosa</i> (Fox), Mimesa | 960 | <i>gulosum</i> (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1108 |
| <i>granulosus</i> Cwld., Perilampus | 518 | <i>gumia</i> Kinsey, Amphibolips | 631 |
| <i>granulosus</i> Mick., Tachysphex | 953 | <i>gunnisonensis</i> Cam., Aneistocerus | 893 |
| <i>graphicus</i> Cress., Rogas | 171 | <i>gunnistonensis</i> Cam., Aneistocerus | 894 |
| <i>grapholithae</i> Ashm., Mierodus | 118 | <i>gurneyi</i> Comp., Coccophagus | 440 |
| <i>grapholithae</i> Ashm., Mirax | 122 | <i>gussakovskii</i> Shest., Myriola | 123 |
| <i>grapholithae</i> (Cress.), Calliephialtes | 187, 188 | <i>gutierreziae</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1203 |
| <i>grapholithae</i> Cush., Cremastus | 392 | <i>gutierreziae</i> Ckll., Perilampus | 1091 |
| <i>graptae</i> How., Telenomus | 692 | <i>gutierreziae</i> Ckll., Xenoglossodes | 1230 |
| <i>grata</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis | 757 | <i>gutierreziae</i> Timb., Acrophagus | 491 |
| <i>gratiosa</i> Sm., Augochlora | 1125 | <i>gutierreziae</i> Timb., Exomalopsis | 1188 |
| <i>gratiosus</i> Holmb., Epimomispractor | 1187 | <i>guttata</i> Burm., Scolia | 774 |
| <i>gravipes</i> Grav., Ichneumon | 356 | <i>guttatipennis</i> Gir., Sympiesis | 427 |
| <i>gravipes</i> Grav., Porizon | 393 | <i>guttatum</i> Fall., Tenthredo | 55 |
| <i>gravita</i> Tschl., Megachile | 1176 | <i>guttatus</i> V. d. Lind., Crabro | 1027 |
| <i>gravitarsis</i> Mues., Macrocentrus | 105 | <i>guttiger</i> Holmg., Mesoleius | 331 |
| <i>grayi</i> Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1195 | <i>guttiventris</i> (Gir.), Pnigalia | 425 |
| <i>greenei</i> Roh., Dolichurus | 938 | <i>gymnomma</i> Whlr., Formica [s] | 868 |
| <i>greenei</i> Roh., Larropis | 949 | <i>gymnonychi</i> Roh., Mesoleius | 337 |
| <i>greenei</i> Roh., Pamphilus | 11 | <i>gyponacinus</i> Roh., Gorytes | 992 |
| <i>greenei</i> Vier., Megarhyssa [s] | 201 | <i>gyponae</i> Wms., Harpactus | 993 |
| <i>greeni</i> How., Anagyrus | 475 | <i>gypsicolens</i> Ckll., Colletes | 1046 |
| <i>gregaria</i> (Fox), Mimesa | 960 | <i>gyratoria</i> Thunb., Ichneumon | 257 |
| <i>gregarius</i> Brues, Sparasion | 702 | <i>gyrini</i> (Ashm.), Bathytrich | 231, 232 |
| <i>gregarius</i> Dyar, Trichocampus | 32 | <i>gyrinophagus</i> Cush., Hemiteles | 252 |
| <i>gregarius</i> (Marl.), Micronematus | 41 | | |
| <i>grenadensis</i> Ashm., Apanteles | 130 | <i>habenus</i> Say, Sphecx | 971 |
| <i>grenadensis</i> Ashm., Caloteleia | 705 | <i>habilis</i> (Brues), Gelis | 240 |
| <i>griffini</i> Vier., Apanteles | 129 | <i>habilis</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 |
| <i>grimsbyensis</i> Vier., Campoplex | 361 | <i>habis</i> Wlkr., Lamprotatus | 538 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| habrocoma Ckll., Xenoglossodes..... | 1230 | harringtoni (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 |
| habrogyna Cole., Formica..... | 862 | harringtoni Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 |
| hadenae Mues., Apanteles..... | 129 | harringtoni Cush., Coleocentrus..... | 208 |
| hadra (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1067 | harringtoni (Kief.), Aclista..... | 687 |
| hadrodactylus Foerst., Symphylus..... | 192 | harringtoni Marl., Pteronus..... | 43 |
| haematobiae Ashm., Phaenopia..... | 676 | harringtoni (Roh.), Xorides..... | 205 |
| haematobiae Ashm., Spalangia..... | 535 | harringtoni Vier., Campoctenoides..... | 383 |
| haematoda L., Formica..... | 787 | harringtoni Vier., Myersia..... | 244 |
| haematodes (Br.), Crennops..... | 115 | harringtonii (Fox), Crossocerus..... | 1022 |
| haematodes Burm., Scolis [s]..... | 774 | harringtonii (Prov.), Pamphilus..... | 11 |
| haematopoda Ckll., Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 | harringtonii Prov., Philanthus..... | 1003 |
| haematurus Ckll., & Hicks, Holcopasites..... | 1207 | harrisi DeGant, Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| haematurus Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus..... | 1215 | harrisi (Fern.), Spheg..... | 972, 973 |
| haemon (Wlkr.), Horismenus..... | 467 | harrisii (Fitch), Cryptopristus..... | 530 |
| haemorrhoidalis Emery, Formica [s]..... | 869 | harrisii (Hald.), Eciton..... | 780 |
| haemorrhoidalis F., Andrena..... | 1134 | harrisii Pack., Blepharipus..... | 1022 |
| haemorrhoidalis F., Apis..... | 1240 | harrisinae (Ashm.), Pelecystoma..... | 172 |
| haemorrhoidalis Harr., Oryssus..... | 86 | harrisinae Ashm., Stenomestus..... | 454 |
| haemorrhoidalis Kief., Rhabdepyris..... | 729 | hartfordensis Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| haestans Prov., Ichneumon..... | 298 | harti (Fern.), Ammophila..... | 975 |
| hageni Bks., Pompiloides..... | 932 | harti Ross, Macroxyela [v]..... | 7 |
| hageni (How.), Harmolita..... | 570 | harti Vier., Apanteles..... | 129 |
| hageni Vier., Parnopes..... | 726 | hartigi Foerst., Callirhytis..... | 647 |
| hagenii (Cress.), Pseudometopius..... | 353 | hartigli Ratz., Bracon..... | 181 |
| hagenowii (Ratz.), Tetrastichus..... | 443, 444 | hartii (Ashm.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 |
| hagermani Cole, Pheidole [v]..... | 800 | hartii (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1114 |
| hainesi Ashm., Torymus..... | 524 | hartmani Timb., Pseudorhopus..... | 506 |
| haleyon (Nort.), Hoplocampa..... | 33 | hartmani (Weld), Holocynips..... | 645 |
| haleylene (Fox), Pteropis..... | 754 | hartmanni Whlr., Cyphomyrmex..... | 830 |
| haldehani How., Erotocerus..... | 432 | hartmanni Whlr., Ectatomma..... | 783 |
| halesus MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | harveyi Ckll., Halictoides..... | 1131 |
| haliartus MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | harveyi Vier., Andrena..... | 1067 |
| halictella Mich., Dufourea [s]..... | 1132 | hastatus Davis, Stenomacrus..... | 347 |
| halictoides Sm., Perdita..... | 1087, 1091 | hatoda Brim., Ceropales..... | 920 |
| halictula Grib., Chrysis..... | 721 | hatterfiana F., Nomada..... | 1053 |
| halictulus Cress., Panurgus..... | 1132 | haumani Breth., Tragicola..... | 573 |
| halidayi Foerst., Ismarus..... | 681 | haustus MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 |
| halisidotae Mues., Apanteles..... | 129 | hawaiensis Ashm., Pleuroneurophion..... | 403 |
| halitus Gir., Dicopus..... | 413 | hawaiensis Ashm., Protapanteles..... | 125 |
| halitus MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | hawaiensis Cam., Pimpla..... | 195 |
| hallii Dng., Andrena..... | 1067 | hayesi Sm., Pheidole..... | 802 |
| hallii (Pack.), Apanteles..... | 129 | hayhursti Kief., Chariops..... | 607 |
| halone Bks., Cerceris..... | 1008 | haynesi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1067 |
| halophila Ckll., Ceratina [v]..... | 1245 | healaei Newm., Camponiscus..... | 36 |
| halophilus Graen., Halictus..... | 1113 | heathi Whlr., Stenamma [s]..... | 795 |
| halophilus Vier., Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 894 | heathii Mel., Chyphotus..... | 750 |
| halophitum (Graen.), Lasioglossum..... | 1113 | heathii Whlr., Leptothorax [v]..... | 818 |
| hamata Brad., Tetralonia..... | 1232 | hebe (Cress.), Phaogenes..... | 277 |
| hamata F., Formica..... | 779 | hebes (Mel.), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 |
| hamata (Fox), Epibembex [s]..... | 999 | hebesens Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 873 |
| hamata (Mel.), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | hebetor Say, Bracon..... | 165 |
| hamatum Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1139 | hebrus (Cress.), Phaogenes..... | 277 |
| hamatus (Handl.), Psammaecius..... | 990 | hecale Wlkr., Eurytoma..... | 576 |
| hamatus Say, Myzine..... | 741 | hecate Kby., Discolia..... | 774 |
| hamatus Tow., Mesochorus..... | 406 | hechfellneri D. T., Cryptus..... | 257 |
| hamatus Tow. & Tow., Tryphon..... | 226 | hecticus Grav., Ephialtes..... | 199 |
| hamiltonensis (Vier.), Cremastus..... | 392 | hector (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 765 |
| hammari (Cwfd.), Brachymeria..... | 587 | hederaceus (Westw.), Aphycus..... | 492, 493 |
| hammari Cwfd., Pachyneuron..... | 540 | hegeli Gir., Monobaeus..... | 533 |
| hammari (Vier.), Alegrina..... | 236, 237 | hegeli Gir., Rileya..... | 573 |
| hammettensis Cole, Myrmecocystus..... | 854 | heidemannii (Ashm.), Pegoteleia..... | 706 |
| hammondi (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1108 | heilgibrodii (Cress.), Chirodamus..... | 908 |
| hamulata Weber, Myrmica [s]..... | 790 | heilgibrodii (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 |
| haplothorax (Perk.), Digonatopus..... | 1039 | heilgibrodii Cress., Nomada..... | 1203 |
| haplura Ckll., Perdita..... | 1091 | helcostioides Cush., Trichestema..... | 267 |
| harbecki Cwfd., Anthidium..... | 1137 | heldae (Fullaw.), Besbicus..... | 637 |
| harbecki Roh., Pemphredon..... | 966 | helenae Ckll., Aleidamea..... | 1158 |
| harbecki Skin., Metopius..... | 353 | helenae Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1070 |
| hariolus (Cress.), Phaogenes..... | 276, 277 | helenae Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1225 |
| harmolittae Gah., Merisus..... | 547 | helenae (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1253 |
| harmonia Fox, Mutilla..... | 761, 762 | heleniella (Ckll.), Melanomada..... | 1207 |
| harmoniformis Roh., Pycnomutilla..... | 770 | helenii Ckll., Nomia [s]..... | 1128 |
| harmonius Sandh., Halictus..... | 1105 | heliae (Ashm.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| harnedi Mues., Microgaster..... | 136 | heliaeformis Vier., Sesiolepe..... | 367 |
| harnedi Sm., Euponera [s]..... | 786 | helianthelli Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1225 |
| harnedi Vier., Apanteles..... | 130 | helianthi Brodie, Torymus..... | 524 |
| harnedi Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s]..... | 798 | helianthi Ckll., Halictus..... | 1118 |
| harpalycy Bks., Psammochares..... | 937 | helianthi Ckll., Megachile..... | 1181 |
| harpalycy (Fox), Pseudomethoca..... | 760 | helianthi Ckll., Neolara..... | 1210 |
| harpax Patt., Tachytes..... | 947 | helianthi Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1088 |
| harpurus Schr., Ichneumon..... | 393 | helianthi (Mues.), Bracon..... | 165 |
| harpyoides Brad., Hyptia..... | 656 | helianthi Robt., Andrena..... | 1067 |
| harrimani Ashm., Rogas..... | 171 | helianthi (Robt.), Triepeolus [s]..... | 1215 |
| harrimanii Kinc., Tentredo..... | 72 | helianthi Roh., Gorytes..... | 991 |
| harringtoni (Ashm.), Aulacis..... | 617 | helianthi Roh., Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| harringtoni (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | helianthi (Swenk & Ckll.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 |
| harringtoni (Ashm.), Dacnusa..... | 147 | helianthiformis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1067 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| heliophila Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 | hesperium Swenk, Anthidium | 1140 |
| heliophopolis (Park.), Epibembex | 999 | hesperius Burks, Tetrastichus | 446 |
| heliophorum Ckll., Xenoglossodes | 1230 | hesperius Ckll., Andronicus | 1159 |
| heliccon (Fox), Photopsis | 754 | hesperius Swenk, Colletes [s] | 1045 |
| heliophila (Ckll.), Dasyutilla | 765 | hesperus Sandh., Osmia | 1169 |
| heliophila Ckll., Perdita | 1091 | hesperus (Bks.), Cryptocheilus | 912 |
| heliopsis (Robt.), Holcopasites | 1207 | hesperus Bks., Planiceps | 922 |
| helioidis Ashm., Telenomus | 692 | hesperus Bks., Tachytes | 946 |
| heliotropil Ckll., Perdita | 1091 | hesperus Pate, Diodontus | 958 |
| helleri Kohl, Ammosphacidium | 942 | hesperus Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 570 |
| heltulae Vier., Campoplex | 378 | hestia (Bks.), Pricnemis | 914 |
| helocharac Perk., Trichogramma | 420 | heterocampae (Cush.), Pterocormus | 298 |
| helva Mick., Dasyutilla | 765 | heterocera Thoms., Glyptoxysta | 608 |
| helveola Whlr., Crematogaster [v] | 808 | heterochroa Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1202 |
| helvipes (Cress.), Melanichneumon | 285 | heterochroa Ckll. & Casad, Sphaerophthalma | 765 |
| helvola L., Apis | 1053 | heterodonta Ckll., Megachile | 1181 |
| helvolus Comp., Aphycus | 493 | heterodoza Ckll., Andrena | 1086 |
| helvolus (Cress.), Diadromus | 278 | heterodozus Ckll., Triaepolus [v] | 1218 |
| helvus (Cress.), Colpognathus | 279 | heterogaster Gah., Rileya | 573 |
| hemera Sandh., Osmia | 1169 | heterogaster Wesm., Aleiodes | 170 |
| hemerobii Ashm., Hemiteles | 235 | heterolepis Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus | 1032 |
| hemerocampae Gir., Tritoneptis | 552 | heteromorpha (Ckll.), Psanythia | 1087 |
| hemerocampae Wilcox, Telenomus | 691 | heterophyllae Mlrm., Megastigmus [s] | 533 |
| hemileuca Vier., Andrena | 1067 | heteropoda (Say), Nomia [s] | 1128 |
| hemileuca Gah., Pteromalus | 561 | heteropoda Schw., Dianthidium [s] | 1144 |
| hemileuca Riley, Apanteles | 129 | heteropterous Htg., Psilogaster | 599 |
| hemimelanarius (Vier.), Pterocormus | 298 | heteropterous Nort., Cephus | 88 |
| hemimelas (Ckll.), Lasiosglossum | 1114 | heterorhinum (Ckll.), Lasiosglossum | 1106 |
| hemimelas Vier., Anomalon [v] | 399 | heterospilus Cam., Odynerus | 897 |
| hemimeneae (Roh.), Bracon | 165 | heterosticta Ckll., Nomada | 1195 |
| hemiptera Gir., Nebaoharis | 504 | heterothecae Ckll., Perdita | 1091 |
| hemipterus Grav., Hemiteles | 247 | heterothorax Perk., Agonotopus | 1039 |
| hemirhoda (Linsl.), Chelynia | 1150 | heterotoma Thoms., Kleidotoma | 601 |
| hemiteles Ashm., Phaogenes | 279 | heterulkei Schw., Dianthidium [s] | 1144 |
| hemioniae (Ckll.), Anthocopa | 1161 | heterura Ckll., Andrena | 1067 |
| hemiphili Ckll., Nomada | 1201 | heterurus (Ckll. & Sandh.), Triaepolus | 1215 |
| hendersoni Ckll., Osmia | 1165 | heterus Lvl., Sphecodes | 1121 |
| henrici Krom., Crabro | 1016 | heucheriae Robt., Colletes | 1045 |
| henricus Dng., Philanthus | 1001 | hewetti Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 |
| henshaw (Ashm.), Delnodynus | 1041 | hewitti Whlr., Formica | 865 |
| henshawii Bks., Psammochares | 931 | hexacantha Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 |
| henshawii Frank., Bombus [v] | 1248 | hexagona Say, Mutilla | 772 |
| henshawii Mel., Mutilla | 761 | hexagonalis (Vier.), Campoplex | 361 |
| henshawii Vier., Parnopes | 726 | hexagonalis Vier., Sagartia | 367 |
| heraclei Kinc., Allantus | 78 | hexatoma Htg., Cothonaspis | 603 |
| heraclei Robt., Andrena | 1067 | hexatoma Thoms., Kleidotoma | 601 |
| heraclei Robt., Sphecodes | 1121 | heynei Kief., Disholcaspis | 639 |
| heraclei Roh., Crabro | 1028 | hiatus Davis, Scopiopus | 223 |
| heracleicola Brues, Telenomus | 692 | hiatus MacG., Emphytus | 58 |
| herberti (Weld), Bassettia | 644 | hibrida (Kinsey), Acraspis | 627 |
| herculeano-pennsylvanicus Forel, Camponotus [v] | 842 | hibus Burks, Tetrastichus | 446 |
| hercules (Gir.), Myrm. | 416 | hicksi Ckll., Andrena | 1067 |
| hercyniae (Htg.), Diprion | 21 | hicksi Ckll., Coelioxys | 1185 |
| herero End., Amesophilus | 404 | hicksi Ckll., Hoplitis | 1159 |
| herillus (Wlkr.), Euderus | 462 | hicksi Mick., Lomachaeta | 770 |
| hermes Wlkr., Pteromalus | 561 | hicksi Sandh., Osmia | 1166 |
| hermes Brad., Aporus | 921 | hicksi Sandh., Trachelodes | 1015 |
| hermione (Bks.), Camposcopia [s] | 776 | hicksi Schw., Anthidium [s] | 1141 |
| hermosa Bks., Calagena | 916 | hicoloriae Mues., Meteorus | 99 |
| hermosus Bks., Philanthus | 1002 | hicoloriae Rob., Acordulecera | 13 |
| heroica Tow., Netella | 214 | hicoloriae Rob., Ephyllus | 183 |
| heroicus MacG., Emphytus | 58 | hicoloriae Rob., Periclista | 65 |
| heros Guér., Pompilus | 909 | hicoloriae Rob., Trigonura | 586 |
| herichii Kriech., Udenia | 327 | hicoloriae Rob., Xiphidria | 85 |
| herichii (Sauss.), Pseudopipona [s] | 887 | hicoloriae Shen., Atanycolus | 161 |
| hericki Ckll., Melissodes | 1225 | hidalgi Sauss., Odynerus | 891 |
| herickii Fitch, Platygaster | 712 | hidalgi (Sauss.), Rygchium [s] | 890 |
| herickii Pack., Platygaster | 712 | hiemalis (Cress.), Pterocormus | 298 |
| hersilia Mick., Dasyutilla | 765 | hiemalis Forbs., Platygaster | 712 |
| hertzogi Vier., Proteropoides | 141, 142 | hiemalis Kinsey, Neuroterus [f] | 622 |
| hervieuxii (Prov.), Rhorus | 323 | hieraci L., Cynips | 617 |
| hesione Bks., Psammochares | 931 | hieroglyphica Chr., Tentredo | 7 |
| hespera Scul., Eucerceris | 1012 | hilaris (Cress.), Pimplopterus | 313 |
| hesperella Ckll., Osmia | 1168 | hilaris Dahlb., Chrysis | 721 |
| hesperellus Ckll., Sphecodes | 1121 | hilaris Grav., Ichneumon | 291 |
| hesperia Ckll., Nomada | 1201 | hilaris Prov., Phygadeuon | 279 |
| hesperia Cwfd., Hoplitina | 1157 | hilaris (Say), Theronia | 203 |
| hesperia Rodeck, Nomada | 1201 | hilaris Sm., Andrena | 1067 |
| hesperia (Swenk & Ckll.), Nomadopsis [s] | 1102 | hilaris Sm., Crabro | 1015, 1016 |
| hesperia (Wlkr.), Formica [v] | 863 | hilata Mitch., Megachile | 1177 |
| hesperiae Patt., Pepsis | 910 | hildebrandae (Kinsey), Xanthoteras [v] | 626 |
| hesperidivorus Vier., Apanteles | 129 | hillmeadia Gir., Parasyntomocera | 546 |
| hesperidium Rossi, Chrysis | 588 | hillmeadia Gir., Pseudometagea | 515 |
| hesperina Bks., Cerceris | 1006 | hillmeadia (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 446 |
| hesperina Bks., Mygimnia | 909 | hindleyi Forel, Pogonomyrmex [v] | 793 |
| hesperiphila Ckll., Prosopis | 1051 | hinei (Park.), Epibembex | 999 |
| | | hippodamia Fox, Mutilla | 760 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| <i>hippotes</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1072 | <i>holtii</i> Kll., Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 |
| <i>hircinus</i> Ashm., Torymus..... | 524 | <i>homalommoides</i> Vier., Pezomachus..... | 240 |
| <i>hircinus</i> (Say), Euplectrus..... | 453 | <i>homeri</i> Gir., Paromphaloidomyia..... | 452 |
| <i>hirsuta</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 723 | <i>homoeosomae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 129 |
| <i>hirsuta</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1091 | <i>homole</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 765 |
| <i>hirsuta</i> Park., Microbembex..... | 997 | <i>honesta</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1231 |
| <i>hirsuta</i> Salman, Pepsis..... | 910 | <i>honestor</i> (Say), Spathius..... | 169 |
| <i>hirsutifemur</i> (Bks.), Chalcochares..... | 924 | <i>honestus</i> Cress., Crabro..... | 1026 |
| <i>hirsutifrons</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 947 | <i>honestus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 |
| <i>hirsutifrons</i> Ckll., Calloopsis..... | 1103 | <i>honestus</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius..... | 332 |
| <i>hirsutior</i> Ckll., Synhalonia..... | 1230 | <i>honorata</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1200 |
| <i>hirsutipennis</i> Bohart, Pterochellus..... | 905 | <i>hoodi</i> (Marl.), Pristiphora..... | 38 |
| <i>hirsutissima</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1185 | <i>hoodi</i> Marl., Pristiphora..... | 38 |
| <i>hirsutissima</i> Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1232 | <i>hoodiana</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1191 |
| <i>hirsutula</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1067 | <i>hookeri</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1177 |
| <i>hirsutula</i> Spin., Agenia..... | 908 | <i>hookeri</i> Cwld., Comedo..... | 430 |
| <i>hirsutula</i> Wall., Arenetra..... | 310 | <i>hookeri</i> How., Hunterellus..... | 503 |
| <i>hirsutus</i> (Bks.), Aporus..... | 922 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Paururus..... | 83 |
| <i>hirsutus</i> Dreis., Anopompilinus..... | 934 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Trigonospilus..... | 154, 156 |
| <i>hirsutus</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 524 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Ashm., Zamegaspilus..... | 175 |
| <i>hirsutus</i> Kby., Sirex..... | 83 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1215 |
| <i>hirta</i> (O. S.), Acraspis..... | 627 | <i>hopkinsi</i> (Cwld. & Brad.), Leptacis..... | 716, 717 |
| <i>hirta</i> Prov., Lonchidia..... | 598 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Roh., Cephalcia..... | 10 |
| <i>hirticauda</i> (Prov.), Scambus..... | 186 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Roh., Oryssus..... | 86 |
| <i>hirticeps</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1053 | <i>hopkinsi</i> Vier., Bracon..... | 169 |
| <i>hirticincta</i> Prov., Andrena..... | 1067 | <i>hopkinsii</i> (Ashm.), Coelindea..... | 147 |
| <i>hirticollis</i> Ashm., Monelata..... | 676 | <i>hopkinsii</i> Brad., Pristaulacus..... | 658 |
| <i>hirticollis</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>hopkinsii</i> (Vier.), Cosmophorus..... | 183, 184 |
| <i>hirticornis</i> Emery, Leptothorax..... | 822 | <i>hoplisivora</i> Roh., Nysson..... | 984 |
| <i>hirticornis</i> Kief., Anteon..... | 1042 | <i>hoppingi</i> (Vier.), Camptolepis..... | 368 |
| <i>hirticornis</i> (Kief.), Eucoila..... | 602 | <i>hoppingi</i> (Vier.), Chelonus..... | 145 |
| <i>hirticula</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>hoppingi</i> Ross, Euura..... | 49 |
| <i>hirticulus</i> (Mick.), Philanthus..... | 1001 | <i>hora</i> Aaron, Holopyga..... | 720 |
| <i>hirtifemora</i> (Ashm.), Spilochalcis..... | 590 | <i>hora</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 764 |
| <i>hirtifrons</i> (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 686, 687 | <i>hordei</i> (Harr.), Harmolita..... | 571 |
| <i>hirtifrons</i> (Ashm.), Apsilops..... | 267 | <i>horizontalis</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1099 |
| <i>hirtifrons</i> How., Isosoma..... | 572 | <i>horni</i> Ashm., Inostemma..... | 708 |
| <i>hirtifrons</i> Whit., Anteon..... | 1040 | <i>hornii</i> Cam., Symmorphus..... | 896 |
| <i>hirtignatha</i> Linsl., Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>hortensis</i> Lvl., Halictus..... | 1118 |
| <i>hirtior</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis..... | 627 | <i>hortensis</i> Wlkr., Halictoptera..... | 537 |
| <i>hirtipilis</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 822 | <i>horti-deorum</i> McCook, Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 856 |
| <i>hirtulum</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 | <i>hortivagans</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1225 |
| <i>hirtus</i> (Ashm.), Anastatus..... | 513 | <i>hortorum</i> Brues, Goniozus..... | 733 |
| <i>hispae</i> (Harr.), Scambus..... | 186 | <i>hortulana</i> Klug, Tentredo..... | 30 |
| <i>hispanica</i> Tav., Dismetiola..... | 603 | <i>hospes</i> (Walsh), Euura..... | 49 |
| <i>hispanicus</i> Mercet, Litomastix..... | 481 | <i>hospitum</i> (Holmg.), Limnerium..... | 409 |
| <i>hispida</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma..... | 766 | <i>hospitus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 298 |
| <i>hispidaria</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 765 | <i>hospitus</i> MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 |
| <i>hispidus</i> Dreis., Pompilinus..... | 931 | <i>hostilis</i> Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 368 |
| <i>hispidus</i> Fox, Aphilanthops..... | 1003 | <i>houatannuckorum</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 125 |
| <i>hispidus</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1016 | <i>howardi</i> Ashm., Harpactus..... | 988 |
| <i>hispidus</i> Whlr., Xiphomyrmex [s]..... | 824 | <i>howardi</i> (Ashm.), Polynema..... | 417 |
| <i>histrata</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>howardi</i> Breth., Prospaltoides..... | 438, 439 |
| <i>histricus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>howardi</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 895 |
| <i>histrio</i> Kriech., Thalesa..... | 201 | <i>howardi</i> Ckll., Aphycus..... | 493 |
| <i>histrio</i> (Lep.), Stenodynerus..... | 902 | <i>howardi</i> (Ckll.), Hoplitis..... | 1157 |
| <i>histrio</i> Mayr., Leptomastix..... | 475 | <i>howardi</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1181 |
| <i>histrio</i> Spin., Polyeurytus..... | 265 | <i>howardi</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1091 |
| <i>histrionalis</i> (Robt.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 | <i>howardi</i> Comp., Phycus..... | 436 |
| <i>histrionleus</i> (MacG.), Setabara..... | 31 | <i>howardi</i> Cress., Bombus..... | 1250 |
| <i>hitei</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>howardi</i> D. T., Cosmocoma..... | 417 |
| <i>hitei</i> Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1212 | <i>howardi</i> Davis, Boethus..... | 218, 219 |
| <i>hitei</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1225 | <i>howardi</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1046 |
| <i>hitei</i> Roh., Tachysphex..... | 952 | <i>howardii</i> Ashm., Acoides..... | 696 |
| <i>hiulca</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha..... | 291 | <i>howardii</i> (Ashm.), Polynema..... | 417 |
| <i>hiulcus</i> MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | <i>howardii</i> Ashm., Sacfogaster..... | 716 |
| <i>hobomok</i> (Vier.), Bracon..... | 165 | <i>howardii</i> Ashm., Tanaostigmodes..... | 474 |
| <i>hoeli</i> Roman, Saotis..... | 335 | <i>howardii</i> D. T., Aphelinus..... | 434 |
| <i>hoesitans</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 298 | <i>howertoni</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 634 |
| <i>hoferi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 900 | <i>howertoni</i> Bass., Neuroterus..... | 622 |
| <i>hoferi</i> Roh., Rhyssa..... | 200 | <i>huachuca</i> Bks., Cericris..... | 1008 |
| <i>hoffmanseggiae</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia [s]..... | 1241 | <i>huachucae</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 712 |
| <i>hoffmeyer</i> Wall., Megastigmus..... | 532 | <i>huachucaana</i> Creigh., Apfaenogaster..... | 796 |
| <i>hogardii</i> (Latr.), Sphecius..... | 987 | <i>huachucaana</i> Sm., Pheidole [v]..... | 805 |
| <i>holbeini</i> Gir., Tetrastichus..... | 446 | <i>huachucaana</i> Whlr., Solenopsis..... | 813 |
| <i>holcaspoideus</i> (Ashm.), Torymus..... | 524 | <i>huachucaanus</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex..... | 793 |
| <i>holci</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 571 | <i>hualga</i> Pate, Timberlakena [s]..... | 970 |
| <i>hollensis</i> (Mel.), Timulla [s]..... | 771 | <i>huardi</i> (Prov.), Rhexidermus..... | 278 |
| <i>hollensis</i> Mel. & Brues, Lycogaster [v]..... | 735 | <i>huardi</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| <i>holloway</i> Allen, Tiphia..... | 737 | <i>huarti</i> Prov., Posocentrus..... | 278 |
| <i>holmgreni</i> Bridg., Bassus..... | 349 | <i>huasteca</i> Sauss., Montezumia..... | 885 |
| <i>holochlora</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 | <i>hubbardi</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 692 |
| <i>holocyanea</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1148 | <i>hubbardi</i> Ashm., Tetraphotopsis..... | 758 |
| <i>holocyanea</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1132 | <i>hubbardi</i> (Ashm.), Zopheroteras..... | 642 |
| <i>hololeuca</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1238 | <i>hubbardi</i> Cwld., Urosigalphus..... | 113 |
| <i>holonis</i> Bks., Priophanes..... | 917 | <i>hubbardi</i> Roh., Ecpylus..... | 183 |
| <i>holopyrrha</i> Dours, Anthophora..... | 1221 | <i>hubbardi</i> Roh., Stigmus [s]..... | 967 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| hubbardi How., Goniozus..... | 733 | hyalinus (Marl.), Nematus..... | 44 |
| hubbardi Ashm., Cerchysius..... | 483 | hyalinus (MacG.), Pristiphora..... | 37, 38 |
| hubbardi (Ashm.), Eusandalum..... | 508 | hyalinus MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| hubbardi (Fox), Photopsis..... | 754 | hyalinus (Nort.), Aphanistes..... | 366 |
| huberi (Hoffm.), Torymus..... | 524 | hyalinus (Nort.), Nematus..... | 47 |
| hudsoni Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1121 | hyalinus (Prov.), Campoplex..... | 361 |
| hudsoni Kby., Tenthredo..... | 72 | hyalinus Prov., Colletes..... | 1046 |
| hudsoni Marl., Pteron..... | 43 | hyalinus Say, Perilampus..... | 518 |
| hudsonica Cress., Osmia..... | 1165 | hyalipennis Walsh, Decatoma..... | 582 |
| hudsonica Kby., Cimex..... | 18 | hyatti Emery, Camponotus [s]..... | 845 |
| hudsonicus Cress., Bombus..... | 1252 | hyatti Emery, Pheidole [s]..... | 802 |
| hudsonicus (Cress.), Phygadeuon..... | 248 | hybreas Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 561 |
| hudsonicus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 | hybrida Lep., Chrysis..... | 721 |
| hudsonicus Kby., Monophadnus..... | 68 | hybrida Wlhr., Formica [v]..... | 866 |
| hudsonicus Nort., Nematus..... | 52 | hydrelliae Mues., Opus..... | 155 |
| hudsoniellum (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1114 | hydrae Mues., Apanteles..... | 123 |
| hullensis Hgtn., Telenomus..... | 692 | hydrophilus (Ashm.), Mastrus..... | 234 |
| hullensis Prov., Emphytus..... | 56 | hydrophilus Ckll., Colletes..... | 1047 |
| hullensis Prov., Exenterus..... | 229 | hydrophylli Swenk, Nomada..... | 1195 |
| hullensis (Vier.), Campoplex..... | 361 | hyettus Wlkr., Encyrtus..... | 484 |
| hullensis Vier., Campoplex..... | 360 | hygotrechus (Vier.), Stenomacrus..... | 347 |
| humboldtense (Mich.), Lasioglossum..... | 1108 | hylotomae Ashm., Hyperteles..... | 450 |
| humboldt Gir., Agonatoceus..... | 411 | hylotrupidis (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| humeralis (Beauv.), Arge..... | 14 | hymenoxidis Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1225 |
| humeralis Davis, Exyston..... | 231 | hyoseyamiellus Vier., Opus..... | 155 |
| humeralis (Patt.), Augochloropsis [s]..... | 1126 | hyperaspis Timb., Homalotylus..... | 486 |
| humeralis Prov., Hemiteles..... | 244 | hyperborea (Holmg.), Plectiscidea..... | 344 |
| humeralis Prov., Lampronota..... | 314 | hyperborea Schön., Bombus..... | 1253 |
| humeralis (Prov.), Plectiscidea..... | 344 | hypermnestra (Fox), Photopsis..... | 754 |
| humeralis (Prov.), Syrphoctonus..... | 351 | hyphantriae Ashm., Microplitis..... | 138 |
| humeralis (Say), Xorides [s]..... | 206 | hyphantriae Cwfd., Elachertus..... | 455 |
| humeralis Tow. & Tow., Tryphon..... | 227 | hyphantriae Gah., Rogas..... | 171 |
| humeralis Wlhr., Pheidole..... | 802 | hyphantriae Riley, Apanteles..... | 129 |
| humicola (Kinsey), Holoceynips..... | 645 | hyphantriae Riley, Meteorus..... | 99 |
| humida (Say), Rhyssella..... | 200 | hypochaeridis (Kief.), Aylax..... | 617 |
| humile Kief., Sparasion..... | 702 | hypochrysea Ckll., Osmia..... | 1163 |
| humilior Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1225 | hypocrita (Ckll.), Hoplitis..... | 1158 |
| humilis (Cress.), Agenioideus..... | 925 | hypodonta Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1185 |
| humilis (Cress.), Meteorus..... | 99 | hypogastricus Htg., Nematus..... | 35 |
| humilis Knw., Entodecta..... | 30 | hypoleuca Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| humilis (Mayr), Iridomyrmex..... | 836 | hypoleuca Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| humilis Nees, Bracon..... | 110 | hypoleuca Roh., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| humilis Prov., Ichneumon..... | 300 | hypomelas (Roh.), Nematus..... | 45 |
| humilis (Weld), Loxaulus..... | 643 | hypomelas (Roh.), Neodiprion..... | 20 |
| humilis Wlhr., Lasius..... | 852 | hypophlaei Cush., Meteorus..... | 99 |
| humillimus Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1212 | hypophloeii Cush., Meteorus..... | 99 |
| humillimus D. T., Ichneumon..... | 300 | hypostomalis Mich., Anthocopa..... | 1161 |
| humpreyi (Vier.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 | hypothenemi (Ashm.), Paraephyllus..... | 183 |
| humulaphidis Ashm., Praon..... | 92 | hypothenemi (Brues), Cosmophorinus..... | 184 |
| hungerfordi Cush., Hemiteles..... | 244 | hypozantha Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| hungaricus Szép., Microchelonus..... | 145 | hyptioastris Brad., Hyptia..... | 657 |
| hunterae Pack., Ichneumon..... | 300 | hyslopi Vier., Apanteles..... | 135 |
| hunteri Beq., Polistes [s]..... | 879 | hyslopi Vier., Agrotherutes..... | 267, 268 |
| hunteri Cwfd., Catolacus..... | 558 | hyslopi (Vier.), Bracon..... | 165 |
| hunteri Cwfd., Coelioxys..... | 1185 | hystrix Latr., Formica..... | 831 |
| hunteri (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1114 | | |
| hunteri (Cwfd.), Pseudocolla..... | 605 | iarbas Wlkr., Tetramesa..... | 574 |
| hunteri Cwfd., Tetrastichus..... | 446 | ibseni Gir., Pardalomaloma..... | 428 |
| hunteri Wlhr., Camponotus [v]..... | 846 | iceryae How., Isodromus..... | 489 |
| hunteri Wlhr., Myrmica..... | 791 | iceryae Riley, Alaptus..... | 413 |
| huntley Greene, Bombus..... | 1252 | ichneumoneus (L.), Spheg [s]..... | 972 |
| huntleyensis Mick., Timulla..... | 771 | ichneumoniformis F., Larra..... | 953 |
| hurdi Evans, Episyron [s]..... | 927 | ichneumoniformis Patt., Pompilus..... | 927 |
| hurdi Lanham, Andrena..... | 1068 | ichneumonoides D. T., Pompilus..... | 928 |
| huo Sauss., Odynerus..... | 903 | ichneumonoides (Prov.), Zootrephus..... | 349 |
| hyacinthinus (Cress.), Evagetus..... | 924 | ichthyus Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 446 |
| hyacinthus MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | ichthyurae Ashm., Telenomus..... | 692 |
| hyalina Cress., Myzine..... | 742 | ictericus Grav., Tryphon..... | 229 |
| hyalina Cress., Perdita [s]..... | 1087, 1088 | icterosticta Mich., Megarhyssa..... | 201 |
| hyalina (Blake), Photops..... | 754 | icterus MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 |
| hyalina Brues, Pristocera..... | 731 | idaho Ross, Hoplocampa..... | 33 |
| hyalina Prov., Prosapha..... | 155 | idaheensis Beq., Mischochytarus [s]..... | 880 |
| hyalinatus (F.), Callicurgus [s]..... | 915 | idaheensis Cole, Myrmecocystus..... | 854 |
| hyalinatus Krom., Pterombrus [s]..... | 741 | idaheensis Davis, Glypta..... | 307 |
| hyalinipennis Ashm., Cephalonomia..... | 727 | idaheensis Davis, Mesolecystus..... | 333 |
| hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | idaheensis Davis, Pyracmon..... | 358 |
| hyalinipennis Ashm., Euchrysia..... | 584 | idaheensis Mich., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 |
| hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Eusandalum..... | 508 | idaheensis Ross, Dolerus..... | 26 |
| hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Neralsia..... | 598 | idaheensis (Swenk), Chelynia..... | 1148 |
| hyalinipennis (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 710, 712 | idaheensis Swenk, Nomada..... | 1191 |
| hyalinipennis Ashm., Scelio..... | 702 | idaurum Vier., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| hyalinipennis (Cress.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | idei Vier., Pristomerus..... | 387 |
| hyalinipennis How., Psilophrys..... | 482 | identidem Nort., Nematus..... | 38 |
| hyalinipennis Vier., Exeristes..... | 188 | idiocetus Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| hyalinum (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1114 | idiota (Nort.), Pristiphora..... | 38 |
| hyalinus (Aaron), Elampus..... | 719 | idiotes Ckll., Brachycystis..... | 743 |
| hyalinus Ashm., Solenaspis..... | 654 | idiotes (Ckll.), Tetralonia..... | 1232 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| <i>idiotiformis</i> Roh., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 | <i>immaculata</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 |
| <i>idoneum</i> Bks., <i>Cryptocheilus</i> [s]..... | 912 | <i>immaculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Ceratostigma</i> | 592 |
| <i>idoneus</i> Vier., <i>Ophion</i> | 402 | <i>immaculatus</i> (Gah.), <i>Agathis</i> | 120 |
| <i>igae</i> Watan., <i>Apanteles</i> | 125 | <i>immaculatus</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i> | 493 |
| <i>ignava</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1236 | <i>immaculatus</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 440 |
| <i>ignea</i> Cress., <i>Smiera</i> | 590 | <i>immaculatus</i> Morl., <i>Paniscus</i> | 214 |
| <i>igneipennis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 318 | <i>immigrans</i> Wms., <i>Astata</i> | 940 |
| <i>igneoides</i> (Kby.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 | <i>impar</i> Forel, <i>Stenamma</i> [s]..... | 795 |
| <i>ignipes</i> Davis, <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 | <i>impar</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i> | 752 |
| <i>ignita</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 | <i>impar</i> Prov., <i>Hoplismenus</i> | 260 |
| <i>ignita</i> L., <i>Spheg</i> | 722 | <i>impartita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>ignitus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1121 | <i>imparis</i> (Say), <i>Prenelepis</i> | 849 |
| <i>ignitus</i> Sm., <i>Pompilus</i> | 928 | <i>impatiens</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1252 |
| <i>ignota</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1091 | <i>impatiens</i> (Say), <i>Eucolla</i> | 602 |
| <i>ignota</i> (Nort.), <i>Empria</i> | 55 | <i>impatiens</i> Say, <i>Figites</i> | 600 |
| <i>ignota</i> (O. S.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 | <i>impatiens</i> Sm., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 |
| <i>ignotus</i> (Bass.), <i>Andricus</i> | 634 | <i>impavidum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1114 |
| <i>ignotus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 634 | <i>imperator</i> (Kriech.), <i>Pimpla</i> | 189 |
| <i>ignotus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cuboccephalus</i> | 251 | <i>imperfecta</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1160 |
| <i>iladus</i> (Davis), <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 254 | <i>imperfectus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 368 |
| <i>ilicifoliae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hesperapis</i> | 329 | <i>imperialensis</i> (Brad.), <i>Psemmacius</i> | 990 |
| <i>ilicifoliae</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i> | 1135 | <i>imperialiformis</i> (Vier.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 754 |
| <i>ilicis</i> F., <i>Cynips</i> | 631 | <i>imperialis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1090 |
| <i>ilicis</i> Nix., <i>Opius</i> | 645 | <i>imperialis</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i> | 753, 754 |
| <i>ilione</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i> | 155 | <i>imperialis</i> Bohart, <i>Rygiolum</i> [s]..... | 888 |
| <i>ilione</i> (Fox), <i>Photopsis</i> | 929 | <i>imperialis</i> Hal., <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 259 |
| <i>illaetabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Probolus</i> | 754 | <i>impellitus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 364 |
| <i>illata</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 283 | <i>impexa</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 865 |
| <i>illepidum</i> (Cress.), <i>Limnerium</i> | 1225 | <i>impexa</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 803 |
| <i>illini</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> | 409 | <i>impexus</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 446 |
| <i>illinoense</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 25 | <i>impexus</i> Tosq., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 285 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callitula</i> | 1114 | <i>implicatum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> | 1144 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 548 | <i>impositus</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i> | 650 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>impostor</i> Scop., <i>Bracon</i> | 158 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Anoplus</i> | 1191 | <i>impressa</i> Davis, <i>Glypta</i> | 308 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Melissodes</i> | 933 | <i>impressatus</i> Prov., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 22 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Osmia</i> | 1227 | <i>impressifrons</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 960 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1169 | <i>impressifrons</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 1121 | <i>impressifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1022 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 900 | <i>impressum</i> Emery, <i>Stenamma</i> [s]..... | 795 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Tiphia</i> | 1232 | <i>impressus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 105 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 737 | <i>impressus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cuboccephalus</i> | 254 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 1099 | <i>impressus</i> (Prov.), <i>Ectopius</i> | 281 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 412 | <i>impressus</i> (Roger), <i>Camponotus</i> | 846 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i> | 1068 | <i>improba</i> (Cress.), <i>Empria</i> | 55 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Robt.), <i>Holcopasites</i> | 1046 | <i>improbis</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1247 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> | 1207 | <i>improcerus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Walsh), <i>Exetastes</i> | 1191 | <i>improvius</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i> | 294 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> D. T., <i>Myzine</i> | 318 | <i>impuncta</i> Kby., <i>Andrena</i> | 1068 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Doz., <i>Eretmocerus</i> | 741 | <i>impunctata</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1132 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 432 | <i>impunctatus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 129 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Gir., <i>Trichopria</i> [v]..... | 576 | <i>impuratus</i> Grav., <i>Plectiscus</i> | 343 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Robt., <i>Prosopis</i> | 679 | <i>impurum</i> (Cress.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1114 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> Sm., <i>Haliectus</i> | 1051 | <i>inaequalis</i> Bks., <i>Cryptocheilus</i> | 908 |
| <i>illinoensis</i> (Weld), <i>Loxaulus</i> | 1114 | <i>inaequalis</i> Foerst., <i>Pantisarthrus</i> | 345 |
| <i>illota</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 643 | <i>inaequalis</i> Fox, <i>Brachycistis</i> | 743 |
| <i>illotus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Tryphon</i> | 1008 | <i>inaequalis</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 |
| <i>illustrans</i> (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i> [v]..... | 227 | <i>inaequalis</i> Say, <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 |
| <i>illustre</i> (Cress.), <i>Callanthidium</i> | 651 | <i>inaequidens</i> Dahlb., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 |
| <i>illustris</i> Cress., <i>Spheg</i> [v]..... | 1143 | <i>inaequidens</i> (Nort.), <i>Perilista</i> | 66 |
| <i>illustris</i> Mick., <i>Ooecetes</i> | 971 | <i>inanis</i> (O. S.), <i>Amphibolips</i> | 631 |
| <i>imbecilla</i> Gerst., <i>Megachile</i> | 1003 | <i>inaron</i> , <i>Apelinus</i> | 440 |
| <i>imbecillus</i> (Bks.), <i>Pompilus</i> | 1174 | <i>incabus</i> Davis, <i>Platylabus</i> | 280 |
| <i>imbellis</i> Bks., <i>Anoplus</i> | 934 | <i>incanescens</i> (Ckll.), <i>Proteridates</i> | 1160 |
| <i>imberbiculus</i> Whlr., <i>Pogonomyrmex</i> | 933 | <i>incavus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>imbrabus</i> Wikr., <i>Entedon</i> | 794 | <i>incenata</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 800 |
| <i>imbricariae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 594 | <i>incensu</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> | 843 |
| <i>imbricata</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i> | 646 | <i>incepta</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [f]..... | 641 |
| <i>imbricata</i> Vier., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>inceptus</i> (Cress.), <i>Hadrodactylus</i> | 338, 339 |
| <i>imbutus</i> (Fox), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1191 | <i>incerta</i> André, <i>Pseudodictadia</i> | 779 |
| <i>imitans</i> Garlick, <i>Arge</i> | 1026 | <i>incerta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euphoriella</i> | 103 |
| <i>imitans</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 14 | <i>incerta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>imitator</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 743 | <i>incerta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Sycophila</i> | 520 |
| <i>imitator</i> Ashm., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 249 | <i>incerta</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachymeria</i> | 587 |
| <i>imitator</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 287 | <i>incerta</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 |
| <i>imitator</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocryptus</i> | 1008 | <i>incerta</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 860 |
| <i>imitatoria</i> Schlett., <i>Cerceris</i> | 269 | <i>incerta</i> Fullaw., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Ckll. & Porter, <i>Xenoglossodes</i> | 1008 | <i>incerta</i> How., <i>Blastothrix</i> | 495 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Cress., <i>Andrena</i> | 1230 | <i>incertulus</i> Cush., <i>Hoplocryptus</i> | 268 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Gah., <i>Polynema</i> | 1068 | <i>incertus</i> Ashm., <i>Doryctes</i> | 177 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 417 | <i>incertus</i> Ashm., <i>Ilapinastes</i> | 237 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i> | 736 | <i>incertus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zatropis</i> | 558 |
| <i>imitatrix</i> Wesm., <i>Solenopsis</i> | 313 | <i>incertus</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>imitatum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 672 | <i>incertus</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 268 |
| <i>imitatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathus</i> | 1114 | <i>incertus</i> Cress., <i>Foenus</i> | 660 |
| <i>immaculata</i> Ashm., <i>Melanostigma</i> | 120 | <i>incertus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> [v]..... | 301 |
| | 592 | <i>incertus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1017 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|----------|
| <i>incertus</i> Nort., Allantus..... | 79 | <i>inermis</i> Thoms., Synopeas..... | 716 |
| <i>incessans</i> (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 332 | <i>inermis</i> Tischb., Aoplus..... | 290 |
| <i>incincta</i> F., Vespa..... | 886 | <i>inermis</i> (Vier.), Gelis..... | 239, 240 |
| <i>incipiens</i> Wall., Angitia..... | 378 | <i>inermis</i> (Walsh), Ceroptes..... | 614 |
| <i>ineisa</i> Gab., Synaldis..... | 151 | <i>inermis</i> (Zett.), Osmia..... | 1165 |
| <i>incisulum</i> Mich., Chelostoma [s]..... | 1151 | <i>inescator</i> Say, Bracon..... | 184 |
| <i>incisulus</i> Ruthe, Grypocentrus..... | 218 | <i>inexorata</i> Whlr., Poner..... | 786 |
| <i>incisura</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus..... | 1032 | <i>infans</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| <i>incurata</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 737 | <i>infantula</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1191 |
| <i>ineisus</i> Gill., Synergus..... | 611 | <i>infectus</i> Wlkr., Dryinus..... | 1040 |
| <i>ineisus</i> Kinsey, Andricus [v]..... | 636 | <i>infelix</i> D. T., Mutilla..... | 757 |
| <i>ineisus</i> Roman, Anaglymmus..... | 337 | <i>infelix</i> (Embl.), Encyrtus..... | 480 |
| <i>ineita</i> (Bks.), Ageniella..... | 917 | <i>infensa</i> Mel. & Brues, Mutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>incitator</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 192 | <i>inferentia</i> (Nort.), Monostegia..... | 57 |
| <i>inclinata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>inferioris</i> Bks., Tachytes [s]..... | 946 |
| <i>inclinator</i> MacG., Taxonus..... | 58 | <i>infernalis</i> (D. T.), Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 |
| <i>incognitus</i> Ashm., Eubadizon..... | 111 | <i>infernalis</i> Sauss., Vespa..... | 876 |
| <i>incognitus</i> (Prov.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 | <i>infernalis</i> Vier., Mesochorus..... | 406 |
| <i>incognitus</i> Weld, Andricus..... | 634 | <i>infernalis</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 842 |
| <i>incompleta</i> Prov., Myrmica..... | 789 | <i>infesta</i> (Cress.), Casinaria..... | 364, 365 |
| <i>incompletum</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1114 | <i>inficiens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 624 |
| <i>incompletus</i> (Cress.), Zaglyptus [s]..... | 191 | <i>infidelis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 299 |
| <i>incompletus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 105 | <i>infidus</i> (Rossi), Encyrtus..... | 479, 480 |
| <i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Ephedrus..... | 91 | <i>inflata</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 723 |
| <i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleptus..... | 251 | <i>inflata</i> (Kinsey), Acrapis..... | 627 |
| <i>incompletus</i> (Prov.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | <i>inflata</i> Nort., Zarea..... | 17 |
| <i>incompletus</i> Ratz., Bracon..... | 178 | <i>inflata</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| <i>incompletus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 | <i>inflatifrons</i> Prov., Mesoleius..... | 357 |
| <i>incompletus</i> Wall., Smicroplectrus..... | 230 | <i>inflatus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 246 |
| <i>incondita</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1224 | <i>inflatus</i> (Tow.), Coccygomimus..... | 195 |
| <i>inconditum</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1108 | <i>inflecta</i> Say, Myrmica..... | 833 |
| <i>incongrua</i> (Ashm.), Dimmockia..... | 431 | <i>infossata</i> Allen, Tiphia..... | 737 |
| <i>inconspicua</i> (Blake), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>infragilis</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1173 |
| <i>inconspicua</i> Mayr, Platythrea..... | 783 | <i>infrarubens</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1194 |
| <i>inconspicua</i> (Nort.), Neurotoma..... | 10 | <i>infrequens</i> Dyar, Isodyctium..... | 66 |
| <i>inconspicuus</i> Vier., Sagarithis..... | 367 | <i>infrequens</i> Sm., Trioxys..... | 96 |
| <i>inconspicuus</i> (Sm.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1114 | <i>infucatus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 299 |
| <i>inconspicuus</i> Kby., Nematus..... | 54 | <i>infumata</i> Wall., Glypta..... | 308 |
| <i>inconstans</i> (Cress.), Ichneumon..... | 294 | <i>infumatus</i> Cush., Ectastes..... | 318 |
| <i>inconstans</i> Cress., Scolia..... | 775 | <i>infumatus</i> Marl., Pachynematus..... | 39 |
| <i>inconstans</i> (Cush.), Pimplipterus..... | 313 | <i>infumatus</i> Mick., Pseudopliis..... | 993 |
| <i>inconstans</i> Davis, Zootrophes..... | 349 | <i>infumatus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| <i>incubitor</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 267 | <i>infumatus</i> (Prov.), Campoplex..... | 361 |
| <i>incurvatum</i> Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1140 | <i>infusata</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 649 |
| <i>indagator</i> (Riley), Meteorus..... | 100 | <i>infusata</i> Nort., Xyela..... | 7 |
| <i>indagatrix</i> Cress., Pimpla..... | 187 | <i>infuscatipes</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus..... | 692 |
| <i>indagatrix</i> Foerst., Mesocrina..... | 150 | <i>infuscatipes</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 |
| <i>indecisa</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>infuscatipes</i> (Klef.), Cinctus..... | 682 |
| <i>indecisus</i> MacG., Urocerus..... | 84 | <i>infuscatipes</i> MacG., Craterocerus..... | 32 |
| <i>indemniss</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha..... | 291 | <i>infuscatipes</i> MacG., Hypargyrus..... | 64 |
| <i>indemprens</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1169 | <i>infuscipennis</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 897 |
| <i>indianensis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>ingenua</i> Baker, Photopsis..... | 754 |
| <i>indianensis</i> Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1091 | <i>ingenua</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1174 |
| <i>indianensis</i> Cole, Formica..... | 865 | <i>ingenuus</i> (Cress.), Evagetes..... | 924, 925 |
| <i>indianensis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Rogas..... | 171 | <i>ingrata</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| <i>indica</i> Mayr, Pheidole..... | 799 | <i>inhabilis</i> Nort., Selandria..... | 63 |
| <i>indianorum</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>inhabilis</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 253 |
| <i>indicatorius</i> Latr., Ichneumon..... | 204 | <i>inimica</i> Cress., Megachile [s]..... | 1181 |
| <i>indicatus</i> MacG., Amauronematus..... | 52 | <i>inimicus</i> Fen., Gonatopus..... | 1038 |
| <i>indicatus</i> (Kinsey), Besbicus..... | 637 | <i>inimicus</i> Comp., Cheiloneurus..... | 498 |
| <i>indignus</i> Baker, Photopsis..... | 754 | <i>inimicus</i> Gab., Cirrospilus..... | 498 |
| <i>indigus</i> (Davis), Spudaeus..... | 354 | <i>inimicus</i> Grav., Hemiteles..... | 233 |
| <i>indiscreta</i> Fox, Brachycistis..... | 743 | <i>inimicus</i> Mues., Hypopteromalus..... | 564 |
| <i>indiscretus</i> Gab., Monodontomerus..... | 529 | <i>injuenda</i> Sauss., Polybia..... | 880 |
| <i>indistincta</i> (Prov.), Aptesiss..... | 255 | <i>inmitidus</i> Perk., Agonotopus..... | 1039 |
| <i>indistinctus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 634 | <i>innominata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| <i>indistinctus</i> (Prov.), Probolus..... | 283 | <i>innominatus</i> MacG., Taxonus..... | 57 |
| <i>indivisus</i> (Klef.), Psilopyris..... | 730 | <i>innominatus</i> Vier., Epiurus..... | 187 |
| <i>indotata</i> (Davis), Labrossyta..... | 327 | <i>innobilitis</i> Ashm., Amblyteles..... | 283 |
| <i>indotata</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1068 | <i>innoxius</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius..... | 333 |
| <i>indotata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>innulorum</i> Wall., Macrocentrus..... | 105 |
| <i>indotata</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>innumerabilis</i> (Davis), Monoblastus..... | 224 |
| <i>indotatus</i> (Vier.), Opius..... | 156 | <i>innupta</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1179 |
| <i>inepta</i> Cress., Ammophila..... | 977 | <i>innuptus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 |
| <i>inepta</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 | <i>inopinata</i> Brues, Chryseida..... | 574 |
| <i>ineptifrons</i> Gab., Phaogenes..... | 278 | <i>inops</i> Knw., Arge..... | 14 |
| <i>ineptus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 | <i>inordinatus</i> Fox, Stigmus [s]..... | 967 |
| <i>inermis</i> Ashm., Synopeas..... | 716 | <i>inornata</i> (Robt.), Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>inermis</i> (Cress.), Solierella..... | 943 | <i>inornata</i> Say, Tiphia..... | 737 |
| <i>inermis</i> Fox., Pepsis..... | 910 | <i>inornata</i> (Say), Ametastegia..... | 58 |
| <i>inermis</i> Handl., Monedula..... | 996 | <i>inornatus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 261 |
| <i>inermis</i> (Klef.), Conostigmus..... | 670 | <i>inornatus</i> Prov., Polyblastus..... | 315 |
| <i>inermis</i> (Mall.), Brachycistellus..... | 745 | <i>inornatus</i> Say, Pemphredon..... | 966 |
| <i>inermis</i> (Prov.), Aclista..... | 687 | <i>inornatus</i> Whlr., Dolichoderus [v]..... | 834 |
| <i>inermis</i> Prov., Banchus..... | 320 | <i>inquilina</i> Whlr., Epipheidole..... | 806 |
| <i>inermis</i> (Prov.), Figitess..... | 600 | <i>inquilinus</i> Walsh, Nematus..... | 54 |
| <i>inermis</i> Prov., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>inquinatus</i> Grav., Paniscus..... | 213 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>inquisitor</i> (How.), <i>Zarhopalus</i> | 501 | <i>integrator</i> Muel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 331 |
| <i>inquisitor</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i> | 159 | <i>integrella</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 |
| <i>inquisitor</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 190 | <i>integrella</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>inquisitoriella</i> D. T., <i>Pimpla</i> | 190 | <i>integriceps</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 |
| <i>inquisitorius</i> Muel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 270 | <i>integrifrons</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| <i>insana</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i> | 837 | <i>integroides</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 869 |
| <i>inscriptor</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i> | 157 | <i>intercepta</i> Lep., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 |
| <i>insculptus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiophiles</i> | 140 | <i>intercepta</i> Sm., <i>Nomada</i> | 1201 |
| <i>insidiatrix</i> (Handl.), <i>Bicyrtes</i> | 997 | <i>interfata</i> Buys., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 |
| <i>insidiosus</i> Cwfd., <i>Psylledontus</i> | 502, 503 | <i>interior</i> Bks., <i>Pseudagenia</i> | 916 |
| <i>insidiosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>interior</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1158 |
| <i>insignatus</i> Bks., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 | <i>interjecta</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1009 |
| <i>insignis</i> Baker, <i>Photopsis</i> | 754 | <i>interjectus</i> Gah., <i>Hyposoter</i> | 382 |
| <i>insignis</i> Foerst., <i>Atrometus</i> | 398 | <i>interjectus</i> Mayr., <i>Lasius</i> [s]..... | 853 |
| <i>insignis</i> Foerst., <i>Halidea</i> | 507 | <i>interjectus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>insignis</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudantheris</i> | 706 | <i>interlineatum</i> Gir., <i>Zagrammosoma</i> | 459 |
| <i>insignis</i> Hal., <i>Ooctonus</i> | 410 | <i>intermedia</i> (Buys.), <i>Vespa</i> [s]..... | 876 |
| <i>insignis</i> Handl., <i>Bembex</i> | 998 | <i>intermedia</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 |
| <i>insignis</i> (Kief.), <i>Zygota</i> | 684 | <i>intermedia</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m]..... | 1096 |
| <i>insignis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 129 | <i>intermedia</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1225 |
| <i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Banchus</i> | 321 | <i>intermedia</i> Gir., <i>Coelopisthia</i> | 551 |
| <i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 256 | <i>intermedia</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 |
| <i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>intermedia</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 743 |
| <i>insignis</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 277 | <i>intermedia</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 |
| <i>insignis</i> V. d. Lind., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 967 | <i>intermedia</i> Roberts, <i>Eusapyga</i> | 778 |
| <i>insignis</i> Zadd., <i>Lyda</i> | 11 | <i>intermedia</i> Vier., <i>Zachrestoides</i> | 382 |
| <i>insita</i> Cress., <i>Coeloxys</i> | 1185 | <i>intermediella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1225 |
| <i>insita</i> Cress., <i>Lampronota</i> | 311 | <i>intermedium</i> How., <i>Copidosoma</i> | 482 |
| <i>insolens</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplius</i> | 932 | <i>intermedium</i> How., <i>Trichogramma</i> | 420 |
| <i>insolens</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 284 | <i>intermedius</i> (Aaron), <i>Elampus</i> | 719 |
| <i>insolens</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1021 | <i>intermedius</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 |
| <i>insolens</i> Weld, <i>Acrapis</i> | 627 | <i>intermedius</i> Bks., <i>Aporinellus</i> | 936 |
| <i>insoletus</i> (Linsl.), <i>Holcopasites</i> | 1208 | <i>intermedius</i> Cress., <i>Aleiodes</i> | 172 |
| <i>insolita</i> Allen, <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 | <i>intermedius</i> (Cress.), <i>Eriplanus</i> | 247 |
| <i>insolita</i> Cress., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 | <i>intermedius</i> Cress., <i>Perilitus</i> | 99 |
| <i>insolita</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 | <i>intermedius</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> [s]..... | 318 |
| <i>insolitum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> | 1114 | <i>intermedius</i> (Dyar), <i>Macremphytus</i> | 59 |
| <i>insolitus</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1213, 1215 | <i>intermedius</i> (Gir.), <i>Solenotus</i> | 429 |
| <i>insolitus</i> (Fox), <i>Arigorytes</i> | 988 | <i>intermedius</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [v]..... | 632 |
| <i>insolitus</i> (How.), <i>Gelis</i> | 240 | <i>intermedius</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoleptis</i> | 368 |
| <i>insons</i> Whlr., <i>Xiphomyrmex</i> [s]..... | 824 | <i>intermedius</i> Vier., <i>Nysson</i> | 983 |
| <i>inspectus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>intermedius</i> (Vier.), <i>Tachytes</i> | 948 |
| <i>insperatus</i> Aaron, <i>Cleptes</i> | 726 | <i>intermixta</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 765 |
| <i>inspergens</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 | <i>intermixtus</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1046 |
| <i>inspirata</i> (MacG.), <i>Protenusa</i> | 30 | <i>interpellatus</i> (Walsh), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 313 |
| <i>inspiratus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>interpunctus</i> (Dalm.), <i>Micromerys</i> | 488 |
| <i>instabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocorinus</i> | 299 | <i>interrogationis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 |
| <i>instabilis</i> Emery, <i>Pheloides</i> [s]..... | 803 | <i>interrupta</i> Bks., <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 765 |
| <i>instabilis</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 105 | <i>interrupta</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 |
| <i>instabilis</i> Wesm., <i>Ascogaster</i> | 143 | <i>interrupta</i> Cress., <i>Melecta</i> | 1243 |
| <i>instita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 | <i>interrupta</i> Cress., <i>Perdita</i> | 1091 |
| <i>insuetus</i> (Gah.), <i>Ardalus</i> | 454 | <i>interrupta</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>insuetus</i> Gah., <i>Liodontomerus</i> | 528 | <i>interrupta</i> (Lep. & Br.), <i>Lestica</i> [s]..... | 1028 |
| <i>insula</i> (DeGant), <i>Bathythrix</i> | 232 | <i>interrupta</i> (Prov.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1102 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 | <i>interrupta</i> Roberts, <i>Sapyga</i> | 778 |
| <i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Atmetus</i> | 346 | <i>interrupta</i> Say, <i>Megachile</i> | 1143 |
| <i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Exolytus</i> | 251 | <i>interrupta</i> Say, <i>Tiphia</i> | 741 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>interruptella</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>insularis</i> Ashm., <i>Trophoctonus</i> | 222 | <i>interruptor</i> Grav., <i>Cremastus</i> | 392 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Cam.), <i>Blepyrus</i> | 485 | <i>interruptus</i> Cress., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 378 | <i>interruptus</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i> | 1025 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 206 | <i>interruptus</i> Greene, <i>Bombus</i> | 1254 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xorides</i> | 206 | <i>interruptus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 76 |
| <i>insularis</i> Fr., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1251 | <i>interruptus</i> Prov., <i>Cephus</i> | 88 |
| <i>insularis</i> Guér., <i>Odontomachus</i> [s]..... | 787 | <i>interruptus</i> (Prov.), <i>Homaspis</i> | 326 |
| <i>insularis</i> (How.), <i>Euplectrus</i> | 452, 453 | <i>interruptus</i> Robt., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 |
| <i>insularis</i> Kinc., <i>Euura</i> | 49 | <i>interruptus</i> (Say), <i>Poecilopompilus</i> [s]..... | 927 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Kinc.), <i>Rhadinoceraea</i> | 64 | <i>interruptus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 |
| <i>insularis</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 104 | <i>interserta</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1091 |
| <i>insularis</i> Sm., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1234 | <i>interspersa</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> [v]..... | 1238 |
| <i>insularis</i> (Sm.), <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1254 | <i>interspersa</i> Ckll., <i>Emphoropsis</i> | 1239 |
| <i>insularis</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 241 | <i>interstinctus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1024 |
| <i>insulensis</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> | 629 | <i>interstitialis</i> Cam., <i>Alysson</i> | 981 |
| <i>insulsum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasloglossum</i> | 1114 | <i>interstitialis</i> (Cam.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 961 |
| <i>integer</i> Linsl., <i>Protepeolus</i> | 1211 | <i>interstitialis</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 |
| <i>integer</i> Mues., <i>Dendrosoter</i> | 181 | <i>intimatus</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 |
| <i>integer</i> (Nort.), <i>Janus</i> | 88 | <i>intimus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 375 |
| <i>integer</i> Robt., <i>Phor</i> | 1197 | <i>intonspennis</i> Gir., <i>Alaptus</i> | 413 |
| <i>integer</i> Say, <i>Nematus</i> | 45 | <i>intorta</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1225 |
| <i>integerrima</i> D. T., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197 | <i>intrabilis</i> MacG., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 |
| <i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 | <i>intractibilis</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1008 |
| <i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176, 1177 | <i>intricans</i> Grib., <i>Hoplisoides</i> | 989 |
| <i>integra</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1165 | <i>intricata</i> Br., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 |
| <i>integra</i> Hald., <i>Leucospis</i> | 594 | <i>intracul</i> MacG., <i>Gasteruption</i> | 661 |
| <i>integra</i> Nyl., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 869 | <i>intritus</i> Davis, <i>Stenomacrus</i> | 347 |
| <i>integra</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197 | <i>introita</i> (Cress.), <i>Diapetrimorpha</i> | 271, 272 |
| <i>integra</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 | <i>intrudens</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1231 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| inurbana Cress., Osmia | 1169 | ithacae Ashm., Exolytus | 251 |
| inurbanus (Cress.), Pterocormus | 299 | ithacae Krom., Passaloecus | 968 |
| inustitata Aaron, Chrysis | 721 | ithacus MacG., Dimorphopteryx | 61 |
| inustitatus Fox, Tachysphex | 951 | iturbide Sauss., Eumenes [s] | 885 |
| inutilis Cush., Gelis | 240 | iturbide Sauss., Odynerus | 889 |
| inversa Cress., Glypta | 308 | iturbidi Sauss., Odynerus | 889 |
| inversus Patt., Philanthus | 1002 | | |
| investigatrix Walsh, Pimpla | 186 | jacintana (Ckll.), Proterialdes | 1160 |
| invitus (Cress.), Sphecopterus | 16 | jacintoensis Evans, Pompilus | 934 |
| involutus (Cress.), Craticheumon | 288 | jacobaee Ckll., Andrena | 1079 |
| inyoense Timb., Dianthidium [s] | 1145 | jacobi (Wall.), Pimplopterus | 313 |
| inyoensis Bohart, Pterochellus | 905 | jacumbensis Mitch., Megachile [s] | 1181 |
| inyoensis Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus | 1215 | jakovlevi Kok., Xylonomus | 205 |
| inyoensis Gir., Eupelmus | 510 | jakowleffi Knw., Caenoccephus | 87 |
| inyoensis Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1156 | jakowlewi Sem., Parabia | 17 |
| inyoensis Mitch., Megachile | 1177 | jamaicensis (André), Trachymyrmex | 831 |
| io (Gir.), Erythmelus | 414 | jamaicensis Dru., Vespa | 972 |
| io Gir., Pseudolynx | 456 | jamesee (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1114 |
| io Wms., Aphychoides | 495 | jamesi Mich., Osmia [s] | 1169 |
| ioachinensis Brad., Brachycestis | 743 | jamesi Ross, Pachynematus | 40 |
| iocator Grav., Porizon | 394 | janus Hald., Hedychrum | 719 |
| irole (Gir.), Myrmar | 416 | japonica Ashm., Nawala | 320 |
| iowensis Ashm., Melanips | 599 | japonicus Ashm., Chremylus | 175 |
| iowensis Buren, Leptothorax [s] | 818 | japonicus Ashm., Rhexidermus | 278 |
| iowensis Ckll., Agapostemon [s] | 1124 | japonicus Cush., Nephopheltes | 326 |
| iowensis Fen., Pseudogonatopus | 1036 | jason (Fox), Photopsis | 754 |
| iphinoë (Wkr.), Necremnus | 428 | jason Nix., Parahormius | 176 |
| iphis Wlkr., Eurytoma | 576 | javanus Perk., Dicondylus | 1039 |
| ipomoeae (Robt.), Cemolobus | 1222 | javensis Gir., Parachrysocharis | 465 |
| ipomoeae Schrott., Meliphila | 1220 | javensis (How.), Marietta | 433 |
| ipswichi Gir., Phocion | 544 | jaynesi Allen, Tiphia | 737 |
| irana Ckll., Andrena | 1069 | jeannettensis Mues. & Walkl., Aclista | 688 |
| irene Bks., Ameragena | 917 | jejunus (Cress.), Ichneumon | 303 |
| irene Bks., Cericis | 1008 | jennel Ckll., Nomada | 1205 |
| ireos Pallas, Apis | 1234 | jennel Vier., Andrena | 1069 |
| iridescens (Cress.), Agrothereutes | 269 | jenseni MacG., Cephalcia | 10 |
| iridescens (Cress.), Apteris | 255 | jeromensis Cam., Odynerus | 890 |
| iridescens Cress., Chelonus | 144 | jessicae Ckll., Andrena | 1069 |
| iridescens Cress., Mesochorus | 406 | jesuita Wlkr., Myrmecocystus [v] | 855 |
| iridescens Cress., Microgaster | 136 | jezoensis Uchida, Nippogonolus | 735 |
| iridescens Cress., Nematus | 43 | joannis (Vach.), Augochlora | 1126 |
| iridescens Davis, Asymmetus | 311 | jocator F., Ichneumon | 394 |
| iridescens French, Macrocentrus | 106 | jockorum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1069 |
| iridescens (Nort.), Omalus | 718 | jocosa (Cress.), Cryptopimpla | 314 |
| iridicola Gah., Dacnusa | 147 | jocosa Prov., Tenthredo | 75 |
| iridipennis Cam., Xanthomicrodus | 116 | jocosum Cress., Anthidium | 1140 |
| iridipennis Cress., Pompilus | 914 | jocosus Prov., Phygadeuon | 290 |
| iridis Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v] | 1248 | jocularis Cress., Nomada | 1199 |
| iridis Ckll. & Titus, Osmia | 1169 | jocularis Cress., Pristiphora | 38 |
| iridis Dow, Stizus | 993 | johannis Rich., Trypoxylon | 956 |
| iris Bks., Tumagena | 916 | johannseni (Cwfd.), Hyssopus | 456 |
| iris Chr., Chrysis | 724 | johannseni Vier., Habrobracon | 165 |
| iroquois (Vier.), Trachysphyrus | 261 | johanseni (Slad.), Bombus [v] | 1253 |
| irregularis (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1100 | johanseni (Vier.), Horogenes | 378 |
| irregularis (Dyar), Trichocampus | 32 | johnsoni Ashm., Calamita | 409 |
| irregularis (O. S.), Neuroterus | 620, 622 | johnsoni Ashm., Opheltoideus | 499 |
| irregularis Wesm., Opus | 153 | johnsoni Ashm., Tetrastichus | 446 |
| irregularis Wesm., Taphaeus | 109 | johnsoni Ckll., Emphoropsis [v] | 1239 |
| irrigator F., Ichneumon | 204 | johnsoni (Ckll.), Melecta [s] | 1242 |
| irritator (F.), Pimpla | 189 | johnsoni Cush., Myseria | 244 |
| irrogata (Cress.), Ardis | 66 | johnsoni Fox, Trypoxylon | 955 |
| irrorata (Wlkr.), Trachymyrmex [v] | 831 | johnsoni Gir., Cirrospiloides | 457 |
| irrorator F., Ichneumon | 142 | johnsoni How., Aphycus | 494 |
| irvingi (Gir.), Aproctotus | 451 | johnsoni (How.), Ooencyrtus | 496 |
| irvingi Gir., Trigonoderus | 545 | johnsoni Kinsey, Diplolepis [v] | 619 |
| isafahani Forel, Myrmica [v] | 790 | johnsoni MacG., Schizocerus | 16 |
| ischnoterae (Gir.), Syntomosphyrus | 451 | johnsoni Mues., Paroligoneurus | 122 |
| iselyi Cush., Apanetes | 128 | johnsoni Roh., Epheylus | 183 |
| isis (Gir.), Eudecatoma | 581 | johnsoni Roh., Tachysphex | 950 |
| islandica Kinc., Amauronematus | 52 | johnsoni Vier., Mimesa | 961 |
| islandicus (Ruthe), Meteorus | 100 | johnsoni (Vier.), Olesicampe | 385 |
| isocornae Ckll., Triepeolus | 1215 | johnsoni Vier., Photomorphus | 751 |
| isolatus Kinc., Amauronematus | 52 | johnsoni (Wall.), Dusaona | 372 |
| isolde Bks., Cericis | 1008 | johnsonianana Ckll., Andrena | 1069 |
| isomera Foerst., Aclisus | 154 | johnsonii Davis, Meniscus | 316 |
| isomera Foerst., Pleurotropis | 468 | johnsonii Lvl., Sphecodes | 1121 |
| isomerus Nort., Cladius | 31 | jonesi Ckll., Perdita | 1091 |
| isopappi Timb., Perdita | 1091 | jonesi Mick., Timulla [s] | 772 |
| isosomatus (Ashm.), Merisus | 547, 548 | jonesi Phil., Harmolita | 571 |
| isosomatus (Riley), Eridontomerus | 530 | jonesi Timb., Ptiloglossa | 1044 |
| istam Pate, Belomicrus | 1030 | jucunda Cress., Cericis | 1006 |
| italica Costa, Spinolia | 747 | jucunda Cress., Lampronota | 311 |
| italicus Costa, Belomicrus | 1029 | jucundus (Br.), Pterocormus | 299 |
| italicus Grav., Scolobates | 331 | jucundus Fouts, Trimorus | 698 |
| itamera Ckll., Nomada | 1191 | jucundus Gah., Aphelinus | 435 |
| itascus Roh. & Midd., Platycampus | 36 | jucundus Holmg., Exenterus | 230 |
| ithaca (Bks.), Anoplus | 933 | jucundus Prov., Mesochorus | 406 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| juga Knw., Tenthredo..... | 78 | kennedyi (Murr.), Ammophila..... | 975 |
| jugatorium (Say), Paranthidium [s]..... | 1138 | kennedyi Ross, Dolerus..... | 25 |
| jugatus Buz., Chyphotes..... | 750 | kennedyi Whlr., Crematogaster..... | 809 |
| jugatus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 220 | kennicottianus Sauss., Odynerus..... | 900 |
| juglandis Ashm., Bracon..... | 165 | kennicotti Cress., Cerciis..... | 1008 |
| juglandis Ashm., Eupelmus..... | 510 | kennicotti (Nort.), Zarea..... | 17 |
| juglandis (Fitch), Eriocampa..... | 61 | kennicottianus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 900 |
| juglans O. S., Cynips q..... | 631 | kenoyeri Ckll., Bombus [v]..... | 1250 |
| jugosa Cress., Macrophya..... | 79 | kenoyeri Ckll., Osmia..... | 1165 |
| julia (Brim.), Minagenia..... | 919 | kermicola Timb., Aenasioidea..... | 492 |
| julii Bréb., Pincicola..... | 5 | kermiesina Sandh., Osmia..... | 1168 |
| julii Romand, Epomidipteron..... | 740 | kewleyi Mues., Microplitis..... | 138 |
| julius Vier., Sagaritis..... | 370 | kiefferi Brad., Interulacus..... | 657 |
| junceae Cress., Ammophila..... | 975 | kiefferi (Fouts), Aclista..... | 687 |
| junceus (Cress.), Acricornus [s]..... | 276 | kiefferi Fouts, Cephalonomia..... | 676 |
| junci Ashm., Bracon..... | 166 | kiefferi Fouts, Spilomicrus..... | 259 |
| juncicola Ashm., Bracon..... | 165 | kiehtani (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 378 |
| junctus Gah., Euplectrus..... | 453 | kinbergi Holmg., Cryptus..... | 252 |
| junctus Prov., Mesoleius..... | 350 | kincaidi (Ashm.), Atractodes..... | 288 |
| junghansii MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | kincaidi (Ashm.), Craticheumon..... | 406 |
| juniatae Krom., Crabro..... | 1017 | kincaidi (Ashm.), Stenomacrus..... | 384, 385 |
| juniperaphidis Gah., Aphidius..... | 93 | kincaidi (Davis), Olesicampe..... | 68 |
| juniperi (Cwfd.), Tetrastichus..... | 446 | kincaidi MacG., Monocladonides..... | 55 |
| juniperi L., Tenthredo..... | 18 | kincaidi (Marl.), Euura..... | 49 |
| juniperi Marl., Lophyrus..... | 18 | kincaidi Marl., Pteronius..... | 49 |
| juniperi (Roh.), Susana..... | 28 | kincaidi Perg., Leptothorax [v]..... | 821 |
| juniperina Marc., Eurytoma [s]..... | 576 | kincaidi (Roh.), Acantholyda..... | 8 |
| juniperinus MacG., Monotonus..... | 18 | kincaidi (Timb.), Aphyeus..... | 494 |
| junonia Vier., Andrena..... | 1069 | kincaidia MacG., Perineura..... | 79 |
| junoniae Riley, Apanteles..... | 129 | kincaidiana Ckll., Nomada..... | 1191 |
| junineanus Latr., Anteon..... | 1040 | kincaidii (Ashm.), Colpomeria..... | 192 |
| juninei Sauss., Zethus..... | 881 | kincaidii Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1078 |
| jurinei Spin., Pison..... | 934 | kincaidii Ckll., Bombus..... | 1254 |
| jurumpa Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 | kincaidii Ckll., Coelioxys [v]..... | 1186 |
| justicia Gir., Amblymerus..... | 550 | kincaidii Ckll., Colletes..... | 1047 |
| juvencus Weld, Callirhytis..... | 649 | kincaidii (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1108 |
| juvencus L., Sirex..... | 83 | kincaidii Ckll., Osmia..... | 1169 |
| juxta (Blake), Photopsis..... | 754 | kincaidii Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| juxta Cress., Osmia [s]..... | 1169 | kincaidii Gill., Diastrophus..... | 616 |
| juxta (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 591 | kingi André, Pheidole..... | 800 |
| juxtus (Cress.), Amblyteles..... | 294 | kingi Bass., Andricus..... | 634 |
| juxtus (Cress.), Anoplius [s]..... | 930 | kingi Phil., Harmolita..... | 571 |
| jurtus Cress., Bombus..... | 1251 | kingi Timb., Aphyeus..... | 494 |
| jurtus Vier., Campoplex..... | 363 | kingi (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| kahli Vier., Chrysis..... | 724 | kingii Hal., Chirodamus..... | 908 |
| kahlil Ashm., Mesitopteris..... | 726 | kinseyi (Huber), Torymus..... | 524 |
| kahlil Ashm., Mischociera..... | 592 | kinseyi Weld, Belonocnema..... | 641 |
| kaibabensis Beq., Mischocyttarus [s]..... | 880 | kiowa Bks., Priocnemis..... | 911 |
| kaibabensis Hay., Polistes [s]..... | 878 | kirbiellus Curt., Bombus..... | 1253 |
| kakimiaphidis Sm., Aphidius..... | 94 | kirbiil Sm., Nomia [s]..... | 1129 |
| kallstraemiae Ckll., Megachile..... | 1180 | kirbiil (Westw.), Gasteruption [s]..... | 660 |
| kallstroemiae Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | kirbyi Br., Cimex..... | 18 |
| kalmiae Atw., Andrena..... | 1069 | kirbyi Hed., Gasteruption..... | 660 |
| kalmiae Fouts, Platygaster..... | 712 | klagesi (Kief.), Aclista..... | 687 |
| kamloopsis Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 894 | klagesi (Kief.), Cinetus..... | 682 |
| kamloopsis Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 770 | klagesi Kief., Gasteruption..... | 661 |
| kamtchatica Mal., Pontopristia..... | 53 | klagesi Kief., Oxylabis..... | 681 |
| kaniacensis (Hall), Monoblastus..... | 224 | klagesi (Kief.), Trybliographa..... | 604 |
| kansana Mick., Timulla..... | 771 | klagesi Kief., Xenotoma..... | 689 |
| kansanensis (Gah.), Trimorus..... | 698 | klagesi (Vier.), Pterocormus..... | 299 |
| kansasia Gir., Apostocetus..... | 451 | klamathensis Fox, Nomada..... | 1195 |
| kansasiae Gir., Apostocetus..... | 451 | klotsi Mick., Pseudomethocha..... | 760 |
| kansensis Brues, Calidioties..... | 217 | klugi André, Mutilla..... | 766 |
| kansensis Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 | klugianus Westw., Pachytomus..... | 583 |
| kansensis Ckll., Xenoglossa [v]..... | 1221 | klugii (Leach), Sphecochalcis..... | 16 |
| kansensis Gir., Achrysocharis..... | 465 | klugii (Gray), Dasymutilla..... | 766 |
| kansensis (Gir.), Catolacus..... | 558 | klugii Ratz., Cosmophorus..... | 183 |
| kansensis Gir., Chrysophagus..... | 499 | klugii (Ratz.), Tritoneptis..... | 552 |
| kansensis (Gir.), Encyrtus..... | 480 | klugoides Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 766 |
| kansensis Gir., Pleurotropis..... | 468 | knabi Roh., Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| kansensis Vier., Bracon..... | 167 | knabi Vier., Chelonus..... | 144 |
| kansensis Vier., Chrysis..... | 722 | knetschi Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1121 |
| kansensis (Wms.), Solierella..... | 943 | knighti Buren, Formica..... | 865 |
| kantsi Pate, Diploplectron..... | 939 | knowltoni Sm., Aphidius..... | 95 |
| karlukensis (Ashm.), Gnypetomorpha..... | 245 | knoxensis (Mick.), Crabro..... | 1018 |
| kaskaskia Pate, Nysson..... | 983 | knulli (Linsl.), Holcospites..... | 1208 |
| kaweahensis Brad., Rhynchofoenus..... | 661 | knuthiana Ckll., Andrena..... | 1069 |
| kearfooti Ashm., Orgilus..... | 111 | kodiakensis (Ashm.), Amblyteles..... | 294 |
| keatsi (Gir.), Lamprotatus..... | 538 | kodiakensis (Ashm.), Mesoleptidea..... | 336 |
| keenii (Hgtm.), Gelis..... | 240 | kodiakensis Ashm., Psithyrus..... | 1253 |
| kelleri Forel, Tetramorium..... | 824 | kodiakensis (Ashm.), Pterocormus..... | 299 |
| kelloggii Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | kodiakensis (Ashm.), Stenomacrus..... | 348 |
| kelloggii Fullaw., Decatoma..... | 582 | koebeli (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| kelloggii Fullaw., Cynips..... | 633 | koebeli (Ashm.), Iphiaulax..... | 158 |
| kelloggii (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 | koebeli Ashm., Telenomus..... | 693 |
| kennedyi Cole, Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 856 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| koebelel (Cwfd.), <i>Eulophus</i> | 430 | <i>lacustris</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1252 |
| koebelel Cush., <i>Thaumatotypidea</i> | 244 | <i>lacustris</i> Mall., <i>Brachyestis</i> | 743 |
| koebelel Gah., <i>Tritneptis</i> | 552 | <i>lacustris</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 |
| <i>koebelel</i> How., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 | <i>ladenbergii</i> Ratz., <i>Styloceras</i> | 548 |
| koebelel How., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 193 | <i>laemosacci</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i> | 165 |
| koebelel (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 524 | <i>laerma</i> Cam., <i>Sphex</i> | 973 |
| koebelel Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 | <i>laeta</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 687 |
| koebelel Marl., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 37 | <i>laeta</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 |
| <i>koebelel</i> Marl., <i>Pteronus</i> | 44 | <i>laetum</i> Wlkr., <i>Seladerma</i> | 538 |
| koebelel Perk., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 | <i>laetus</i> (Bt.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 299 |
| koebelel Perk., <i>Thysanomastix</i> | 487 | <i>laetus</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 334 |
| koebelel Phil., <i>Harmolita</i> | 571 | <i>laetus</i> Fouts, <i>Paramesius</i> | 674 |
| koebelel Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 129 | <i>laetus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 324 |
| <i>koebelel</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 33 | <i>laetus</i> Say, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 |
| koebelel Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i> | 6 | <i>laetatorius</i> (F.), <i>Diplazon</i> | 348 |
| koebelel (Swezey), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 293 | <i>laeve</i> (Cress.), <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 |
| koebelel Vier., <i>Dolichozele</i> | 104 | <i>laeve</i> Sm., <i>Pison</i> | 954 |
| koehleri Blanch., <i>Copidosoma</i> | 481 | <i>laevibullata</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1161 |
| kohlii Brauns, <i>Oxybelomorpha</i> | 1029 | <i>laevicephatus</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> [v.]..... | 517 |
| kohlii Fox, <i>Psen</i> [s]..... | 959 | <i>laeviceps</i> Ashm., <i>Apanteles</i> | 129 |
| <i>kollari</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i> | 1025 | <i>laeviceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 670 |
| <i>kollari</i> Htg., <i>Cynips</i> | 629 | <i>laeviceps</i> (Ashm.), <i>Paridistis</i> | 704 |
| <i>kollthoffi</i> Auriv., <i>Pimpla</i> | 198 | <i>laeviceps</i> Buren, <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 818 |
| komabae Ishii, <i>Neocopidosoma</i> | 481 | <i>laeviceps</i> Cress., <i>Dacnusa</i> | 147 |
| komarovi Kok., <i>Exetastes</i> | 316 | <i>laeviceps</i> Creigh., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 869 |
| konkapoti (Vier.), <i>Bracon</i> | 165 | <i>laeviceps</i> Holmg., <i>Neastus</i> | 337 |
| konkaputis Vier., <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 | <i>laeviceps</i> Mayr., <i>Solenopsis</i> | 813 |
| <i>konowi</i> Brad., <i>Canocephus</i> | 87 | <i>laeviceps</i> Whlr., <i>Polyergus</i> [s]..... | 874 |
| <i>konowi</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>laevicollis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 712 |
| kriechbaumeri Bridg., <i>Limneria</i> | 370 | <i>laevicoxis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 130 |
| kriegeri End., <i>Liothoronia</i> | 202 | <i>laevifrons</i> Ashm., <i>Proscanthia</i> | 698 |
| krigiana Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 | <i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 |
| krockowi Whlr., <i>Solenopsis</i> | 813 | <i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Ferrola</i> | 923 |
| krombelni Evans, <i>Anoplus</i> | 932 | <i>laevifrons</i> Cress., <i>Parapompilus</i> | 923 |
| krygeri Mercet, <i>Coccophagus</i> | 439 | <i>laevifrons</i> Foerst., <i>Proctotruxes</i> | 664 |
| kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Dusona</i> [s]..... | 372 | <i>laevifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 |
| kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i> | 240 | <i>laevigata</i> Br., <i>Rhyssa</i> | 201 |
| kukakensis Ashm., <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>laevigata</i> (Cress.), <i>Lissonota</i> | 312 |
| kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>laevigata</i> Foerst., <i>Misophthora</i> | 154 |
| kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Opius</i> | 156 | <i>laevigata</i> Htg., <i>Xyalaspis</i> | 596 |
| kukakensis (Ashm.), <i>Phaenocarpa</i> | 425 | <i>laevigata</i> Holmg., <i>Colpomera</i> | 192 |
| kukakensis Ashm., <i>Trematopygus</i> | 322 | <i>laevigata</i> Tschek, <i>Pimpla</i> | 202 |
| kukukiana (Kinc.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 52 | <i>laevigatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 277 |
| kunzei (Ckll.), <i>Lasioslossum</i> | 1114 | <i>laevigatus</i> Grav., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 251 |
| kurandaensis Gir., <i>Tumidicoxoides</i> | 586 | <i>laevigatus</i> Schill., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 |
| kuschei Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s]..... | 789 | <i>laevigatus</i> (Sm.), <i>Camponotus</i> | 840 |
| <i>kuwanae</i> How., <i>Schedius</i> | 496 | <i>laevinasis</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 827 |
| <i>kuwanai</i> (How.), <i>Ooencyrtus</i> | 496 | <i>laevinodis</i> Nyl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 789 |
| labialis Kby., <i>Melitta</i> | 1053 | <i>laevipes</i> Shuck., <i>Epipone</i> | 887 |
| labiata F., <i>Andrena</i> | 1054 | <i>laevis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platanoxus</i> | 731 |
| labiata F., <i>Megilla</i> | 1136 | <i>laevis</i> Bks., <i>Episyron</i> | 927 |
| labiata Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i> | 82 | <i>laevis</i> Brues, <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 351 |
| labiata Prov., <i>Chelynia</i> | 1148 | <i>laevis</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i> | 356 |
| labiatifrons (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 | <i>laevis</i> Mayr., <i>Atta</i> | 797 |
| labiatus F., <i>Zethus</i> | 880 | <i>laevis</i> (Prov.), <i>Cyanopteris</i> | 159 |
| laboriosus (F.), <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1254, 1255 | <i>laevis</i> Prov., <i>Perilampus</i> | 594 |
| labotus Wlkr., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 | <i>laevis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pulverro</i> | 965 |
| labradorensis (Davis), <i>Ctenopelma</i> | 325 | <i>laevis</i> Prov., <i>Stilpnus</i> | 251 |
| labradoris (Nort.), <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 | <i>laevis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 362 |
| labrata MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 | <i>laevis</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 369 |
| labratus Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 | <i>laeviscutum</i> (Prov.), <i>Zygosis</i> | 599 |
| <i>labrosa</i> Harr., <i>Sphex</i> | 973 | <i>laevissima</i> Vier., <i>Neonortonia</i> | 361 |
| labrosiformis (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> [s]..... | 1100 | <i>laevissimum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioslossum</i> | 1114 |
| labrosus (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1100 | <i>laeviuscula</i> Emery, <i>Phaeole</i> [s]..... | 805 |
| lachni (Ashm.), <i>Aphidencyrus</i> | 497 | <i>laeviuscula</i> Mayr., <i>Crematogaster</i> | 808 |
| <i>lachni</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 | <i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Epyris</i> | 731 |
| <i>lachni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Charips</i> | 607 | <i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Ischius</i> | 111 |
| <i>lachni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euneura</i> | 541 | <i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Omalus</i> | 718 |
| <i>lachni</i> (Ashm.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 | <i>laeviventris</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i> | 974 |
| <i>lachrymans</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 299 | <i>laeviventris</i> (O. S.), <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>lachrymosa</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1198 | <i>laflammei</i> Prov., <i>Spathius</i> | 169 |
| <i>lacinata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 | <i>laguna</i> Linsl., <i>Triopasites</i> | 1206 |
| <i>lacinatus</i> Ckll. & Sumn., <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1050 | <i>laguniana</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 |
| <i>lacinatus</i> Gill., <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 | <i>lamachus</i> Wlkr., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 |
| <i>lacteicolor</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 129 | <i>lamarensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1203 |
| <i>laeteipennis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1017 | <i>lamellicauda</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>laeteipennis</i> Roh., <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 33 | <i>lamellicauda</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 |
| <i>laeteipennis</i> Swenk & Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1091 | <i>lamellidens</i> Mayr., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> | 796 |
| <i>laeticincta</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>lamia</i> Whlr., <i>Phaeole</i> | 803 |
| <i>laetinum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioslossum</i> | 1114 | <i>lamina</i> (Vier.), <i>Casinaria</i> | 364, 365 |
| <i>laetucaphis</i> (Fitch), <i>Blaeus</i> | 110 | <i>laminata</i> Vier., <i>Myersia</i> | 244 |
| <i>lacuna</i> Wedl., <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 639 | <i>laminata</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 |
| <i>lacunosa</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>laminibucca</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 |
| <i>lacunus</i> (Fox), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 902 | <i>laminifera</i> Bisch., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 |
| <i>lacus</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 | <i>laminiferum</i> (Fox), <i>Harpastostigma</i> | 989 |
| <i>lacustris</i> (Ckll.), <i>Augochloropsis</i> [s]..... | 1126 | <i>lampronota</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 |
| | | <i>lamyi</i> Ckll., <i>Anacharis</i> | 597 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| lanæ (Ashm.), Eudecatoma..... | 581 | lateralis Cress., Lophyrus..... | 20 |
| lanaoglobuli (Ashm.), Philonix..... | 629 | lateralis Cress., Stelis..... | 1147 |
| lanata (Gill.), Callirhytis..... | 650 | lateralis (Cress.), Tromatobia..... | 190 |
| lanceolatus (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 331, 333 | lateralis (Grav.), Syndipnus..... | 337 |
| lancifer Grav., Echthrus..... | 273, 274 | lateralis Guér., Cimbex..... | 18 |
| lanciger Kohl, Spheg..... | 971 | lateralis Knw., Schizoceros..... | 16 |
| landerensis Vier., Tromatobia..... | 190 | lateralis Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 |
| landolti Forel, Atta..... | 832 | lateralis Nort., Dineura..... | 36 |
| laneæ Ckll., Perdita..... | 1088, 1092 | lateralis Nort., Nematus..... | 54 |
| lanel Sandh., Osmia..... | 1166 | lateralis Oliv., Formica..... | 844 |
| langei Mues., Apanteles..... | 130 | lateralis Pack., Nysson..... | 983 |
| langstoni Ross, Megaxyela..... | 7 | lateralis Prov., Microgaster..... | 126 |
| languinosa Sm., Megachile..... | 1172 | lateralis Spin., Diplolepis..... | 455 |
| languriae Ashm., Habrocytus..... | 562 | lateraria (Cress.), Rhogogaster..... | 71 |
| languriae (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 | lateri-dentata Aaron, Chrysis..... | 721 |
| laniensis Peck, Neodiprion..... | 20 | laterufa Ckll., Melissodes [v]..... | 1228 |
| lanieri (Guér.), Spilochalcis..... | 591 | latiannulatus Cam., Xestapanteles..... | 123 |
| lanificus Vier., Apanteles..... | 135 | laticauda Ckll., Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| laniger Ashm., Andricus..... | 634 | laticaudus Ckll., Triageolus..... | 1215 |
| lanigeræ Ashm., Ceroptries..... | 614 | laticephala Sm., Strumigenys [s]..... | 826 |
| lanosa (Cress.), Hemisia [s]..... | 1241 | laticeps (Ashm.), Bocchus..... | 1039, 1040 |
| lanuginosum Nort., Trichiosoma..... | 17 | laticeps Ashm., Bruchobius..... | 560 |
| lanulæ Fitch, Eurytoma..... | 576 | laticeps (Ashm.), Nitelopteris..... | 944 |
| laodamia (Fox), Photopsis..... | 754 | laticeps Ashm., Octosmicra..... | 589 |
| laphroscoipoides (Vier.), Atractodes..... | 252 | laticeps Ashm., Paracrias..... | 470 |
| laphygmae Vier., Meteorus..... | 100 | laticeps (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 713 |
| laphygmae Vier., Rogas..... | 171 | laticeps Bks., Aporinellus..... | 936 |
| lapidarius Panz., Crabro..... | 1024 | laticeps (Brues), Encyrtaspis..... | 514 |
| lapidator F., Ichneumon..... | 282 | laticeps Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 |
| lapillula Weld, Callirhytis..... | 650 | laticeps Cwfd., Hesperapis..... | 1135 |
| lapisigni How., Aphelinus..... | 435 | laticeps (Cress.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 |
| laportei Lep., Cimbex..... | 18 | laticeps Cress., Eucerceris..... | 1013 |
| laponica Holmg., Dusona [s]..... | 372 | laticeps Cress., Pterocellus..... | 906 |
| laponicus Thoms., Phygadeuon..... | 248 | laticeps Cush., Pterostomerus..... | 387 |
| lappulæ Ckll., Andrena..... | 1069 | laticeps Kief., Pseudisobrachium..... | 731 |
| laramiensis Swenk, Nomada..... | 1199 | laticeps (Kief.), Psichacra..... | 604 |
| laramiensis Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1069 | laticeps (Mues.), Agathis..... | 120 |
| largi Ashm., Hadronotus..... | 705 | laticeps Prov., Andrena..... | 1066 |
| largior Fox, Crabro..... | 1017 | laticeps Prov., Gamosecus..... | 102 |
| largo Vier., Campoplex..... | 371 | laticeps Roman, Angitia..... | 379 |
| largus Prov., Mesoleptus..... | 324 | laticeps (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 378 |
| lariae (Curt.), Craticheumon..... | 288 | latiincta (Cress.), Dusona..... | 372 |
| laricellæ (Ratz.), Chrysocharis..... | 463 | latiincta Cress., Stelis..... | 1147 |
| laricis Marc., Megastigmus..... | 532 | latiincta Swenk & Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 |
| laricis Marl., Hemichroa..... | 36 | latiinctus Ashm., Hemiteles..... | 236 |
| laricis Roh. & Midd., Platycampus..... | 36 | latiinctus Ashm., Phygadeuon..... | 249 |
| laricivorus Roh. & Midd., Anoplonyx..... | 36 | latiinctus (Cress.), Agathis..... | 120 |
| larimerensis Roh., Belomicrus..... | 1030 | latiinctus (Cress.), Aphanthops..... | 1004 |
| larreæ Ckll., Hesperapis..... | 1135 | latiinctus Cress., Chelonis..... | 144 |
| larreæ (Ckll.), Heteranthidium..... | 1137 | latiinctus Cress., Mesostenus..... | 273 |
| larreæ (Ckll.), Melecta..... | 1243 | latiinctus Cress., Metopius..... | 352 |
| larreæ Ckll., Perdita..... | 1088, 1091 | latiinctus Cress., Thyreodon..... | 401 |
| larrearum Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 | latiinctus Lep., Eusponges..... | 991 |
| larvarum L., Ichneumon..... | 430 | latiinctus Mues., Microplitis..... | 138 |
| lascivus (Cress.), Pstictoceros..... | 281 | latiinctus Prov., Gorytes..... | 991 |
| lasia Burks, Chalcis..... | 589 | latiicollis (Holmg.), Stenomacrus..... | 348 |
| lasiocarpæ Cros., Megastigmus..... | 532 | latiiculus (Nort.), Nematus..... | 42 |
| lasiogastra Timb., Perdita..... | 1092 | latifasciatus Cress., Nematus..... | 44 |
| lasioides Emery, Formica [s]..... | 857 | latifrons Bks., Arachnoproctonus..... | 928 |
| lasiope Bks., Psammochares..... | 935 | latifrons Ckll., Nomada..... | 1191 |
| lasiopterae (Ashm.), Bubekia..... | 539 | latifrons Cwfd., Halictus..... | 1107 |
| lasiopterae Ashm., Tetrastichoides..... | 447 | latifrons (Cush.), Bathyrhix..... | 232 |
| lasiopterae Gah., Polymecus..... | 713 | latifrons (Fox), Lindenius..... | 1015 |
| lasius (Ashm.), Andricus..... | 634 | latifrons (Park.), Epibembex..... | 999 |
| lasius Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 447 | latifrons Starcke, Myrmica [s]..... | 790 |
| lasius Cush., Exetastes..... | 318 | latifrons Timb., Dufourea..... | 1132 |
| lasnierii Guér., Chalcis..... | 591 | latigaster (Prov.), Euryproctus..... | 340 |
| laspyresia Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 106 | latigenæ (Kinsey), Philonix..... | 629 |
| laspyresia (Roh.), Campoplex..... | 361 | latigenalis (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 |
| laspyresia Roh., Phanerotoma..... | 142 | latimana Mall. & Roh., Didineis..... | 981 |
| laspyresia Vier., Apanteles..... | 130 | latimanus Say, Megachile..... | 1179 |
| laspyresia (Wall.), Bracon..... | 166 | latior Ckll., Perdita..... | 1087, 1092 |
| lassenii Wms., Solierella..... | 943 | latior Ckll., Synhalonia [r]..... | 1282 |
| lata (Cress.), Ericocis..... | 1244 | latior Mick. & Krom., Aulacros..... | 746 |
| lata (Cress.), Pristiphora..... | 38 | latipennis Ashm., Dipara..... | 537 |
| lata MacG., Callorea..... | 29 | latipennis Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| lata (Prov.), Tetralonia [s]..... | 1232 | latipennis Gir., Zaga..... | 421 |
| lata Vier., Andrena..... | 1069 | latipennis Hal., Calleptiles..... | 419 |
| lata (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | latipes Cam., Hartemita..... | 139 |
| latabdominalis Shen., Atanycolus..... | 161 | latipes Sm., Crabro..... | 1017 |
| lateola Klug, Tentredo..... | 57 | latipes (Walsh), Lasius..... | 853 |
| lateralba MacG., Tentredo..... | 73 | latiscapus Gir., Aenasiodea..... | 492 |
| lateralis (Br.), Erigorus..... | 408 | latiscapus Thoms., Platylabus..... | 280 |
| lateralis Br., Ophion..... | 405 | latisigna Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| lateralis Cress., Calliopsis..... | 1102 | latistigma Mues., Microplitis..... | 138 |
| lateralis Cress., Coelioxys..... | 1185 | latiulcata Mich., Osmia..... | 1169 |
| lateralis Cress., Eubadizon..... | 111 | latita Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------|
| <i>latitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1165 | <i>lehighensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>latitarsis</i> Morrill, <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1254 | <i>leiby</i> (Brim.), <i>Prionessus</i> | 911 |
| <i>latitarsis</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>leionotus</i> Vier., <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 902 |
| <i>latitarsus</i> Nort., <i>Croesus</i> | 42 | <i>lemae</i> Gir., <i>Emersonella</i> | 461 |
| <i>latithorax</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 389 | <i>lemnaphilae</i> Mues., <i>Opius</i> | 156 |
| <i>lativectis</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 214 | <i>lemoinei</i> Prov., <i>Cylloceria</i> | 191 |
| <i>latrator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 296 | <i>lena</i> Kinc., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 |
| <i>latreillei</i> Kief., <i>Aulax</i> | 617 | <i>lenape</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i> [s]..... | 970 |
| <i>latreillii</i> Curt., <i>Myrmecina</i> | 815 | <i>lenapeorum</i> Vier., <i>Entomognathus</i> | 1013 |
| <i>latreillii</i> Jur., <i>Labidus</i> | 779 | <i>lenis</i> Cress., <i>Selandria</i> | 62 |
| <i>latrodicti</i> Doz., <i>Baeus</i> | 695 | <i>lenis</i> Roh., <i>Aphanus</i> | 68 |
| <i>latum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasios glossum</i> | 1114 | <i>lenis</i> Roh., <i>Taxonus</i> | 58 |
| <i>latungula</i> (Thoms.), <i>Netelia</i> | 216 | <i>lenticularis</i> Bass., <i>Rhodites</i> | 619 |
| <i>latus</i> Cush., <i>Ephialtes</i> | 198 | <i>lentus</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>latus</i> Marl., <i>Pteronut</i> | 43 | <i>lentus</i> Prov., <i>Ischnus</i> | 266 |
| <i>latus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 | <i>leo</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i> | 214 |
| <i>latus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 367 | <i>leona</i> (Blake), <i>Timulla</i> | 771 |
| <i>laudata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 | <i>leonardi</i> Fouts, <i>Acerota</i> | 707 |
| <i>lauracea</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 | <i>leonardi</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>laurentianus</i> Beq., <i>Folistes</i> [s]..... | 879 | <i>leonardi</i> Whlr., <i>Eciton</i> | 780 |
| <i>laurentianus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hadrodactylus</i> | 339 | <i>leoni</i> Titus, <i>Megachile</i> | 1173 |
| <i>laurifoliae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocosmus</i> | 646 | <i>leonis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 |
| <i>laurifoliae</i> Ashm., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 653 | <i>leoparda</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i> | 975 |
| <i>laurita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | <i>leopardina</i> Mots., <i>Marietta</i> | 433 |
| <i>lausus</i> Wlkr., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 561 | <i>lepadichis</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>lauta</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v]..... | 1093 | <i>lepeletierii</i> (Fox), <i>Dasytutilla</i> | 766 |
| <i>lauta</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 | <i>lepida</i> Cress., <i>Calloopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>lauta</i> Cress., <i>Sphex</i> | 971 | <i>lepida</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1195 |
| <i>lauta</i> Mick., <i>Dasytutilla</i> | 766 | <i>lepida</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 |
| <i>lauta</i> Say, <i>Formica</i> | 847 | <i>lepida</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 861 |
| <i>lauta</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 803 | <i>lepidii</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>lautipennis</i> Ckll., <i>Sphex</i> | 1121 | <i>lepidii</i> (Graen.), <i>Lasios glossum</i> | 1114 |
| <i>lautipes</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> [s]..... | 1232 | <i>lepidum</i> (Cress.), <i>Paranthidium</i> [s]..... | 1138 |
| <i>lautos</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphex</i> | 1121 | <i>lepidus</i> Blake, <i>Photopsis</i> | 744 |
| <i>lavagnei</i> Pic. & Licht., <i>Sycosoter</i> | 182 | <i>lepidus</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 |
| <i>lavallensis</i> Prov., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 206 | <i>lepidus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 698 |
| <i>lavata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1226 | <i>lepidus</i> Mayr., <i>Macrohynnus</i> | 684 |
| <i>lavatus</i> Tow., <i>Aulacostethus</i> [s]..... | 658 | <i>lepreos</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Euperilampus</i> | 516 |
| <i>lavernae</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 | <i>leptanthi</i> Ckll., <i>Proteraner</i> | 1122 |
| <i>lavernae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 | <i>leptanthi</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 |
| <i>lavogleri</i> D. T., <i>Cryptus</i> | 253 | <i>leptis</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 |
| <i>lavoiei</i> (Prov.), <i>Diaglyptidea</i> | 237 | <i>leptocephalus</i> Htg., <i>Eubadizon</i> | 111 |
| <i>lawae</i> (Mich.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1102 | <i>leptocerisae</i> How., <i>Hadronotus</i> | 705 |
| <i>lawae</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1159 | <i>leptomera</i> Foerst., <i>Eurydinota</i> | 543 |
| <i>lawrencei</i> Vier., <i>Limmerium</i> | 368 | <i>leptostyli</i> (Roh.), <i>Cenocoelius</i> | 107 |
| <i>lawrencei</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 | <i>leptostyli</i> Roh., <i>Heterospilus</i> | 179 |
| <i>layiae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1092 | <i>lepturae</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 206 |
| <i>lazule</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasios glossum</i> | 1114 | <i>lepturgi</i> Roh., <i>Ephylus</i> | 183 |
| <i>lazulellus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudotorymus</i> | 530 | <i>lerouzi</i> Lep., <i>Halictus</i> | 1105 |
| <i>leachi</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 | <i>lerouzi</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i> | 1105 |
| <i>leachi</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1130 | <i>leskii</i> Lep., <i>Cephus</i> | 89 |
| <i>leachii</i> (Kinsey), <i>Besbicus</i> | 637 | <i>lesquerellae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>leavenworthi</i> Bass., <i>Antistrophus</i> | 616 | <i>lessingi</i> Gir., <i>Theocolaxia</i> | 536 |
| <i>leavitti</i> Cwfd., <i>Heriades</i> [s]..... | 1152 | <i>lestes</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1215 |
| <i>leavitti</i> Cush., <i>Ephialtes</i> | 198 | <i>letal</i> Roberts, <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 |
| <i>leavitti</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 47 | <i>letzneri</i> Hed., <i>Omalospoides</i> | 600 |
| <i>lecanii</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 447 | <i>leucaniae</i> Fitch, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 299 |
| <i>lecanii</i> Breth., <i>Paracharitopus</i> | 439 | <i>leucarthros</i> Nees, <i>Eulophus</i> | 428 |
| <i>lecanii</i> Fitch, <i>Platygaster</i> | 440 | <i>leucocera</i> Holmg., <i>Cymodusa</i> | 359 |
| <i>lecanii</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i> | 494 | <i>leucocornus</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i> [v]..... | 1116 |
| <i>lecanii</i> Sm., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 440 | <i>leucocoxus</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 271 |
| <i>lecaniorum</i> (Mayr.), <i>Encyrtus</i> | 480 | <i>leucogramma</i> (Ratz.), <i>Entedon</i> | 470 |
| <i>lechequana</i> (Latr.), <i>Brachygastra</i> | 880, 881 | <i>leucomelas</i> (Sauss.), <i>Rygdium</i> | 891 |
| <i>lechevallieri</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 249 | <i>leucophthalmus</i> Ashm., <i>Cratomus</i> | 541 |
| <i>lecontei</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 893 | <i>leucopsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aoplus</i> | 290 |
| <i>lecontei</i> Cress., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 | <i>leucopsis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Neurates</i> | 347 |
| <i>lecontei</i> (Fitch), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 19, 21 | <i>leucopterus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1100 |
| <i>lecontei</i> Ken. & Den., <i>Formica</i> | 865 | <i>leucopterus</i> Hal., <i>Aphidius</i> | 97 |
| <i>lecta</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 | <i>leucopus</i> Ashm., <i>Derosenus</i> | 466 |
| <i>lectiformis</i> Ckll., <i>Epelous</i> | 1212 | <i>leucopus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Entedon</i> | 470 |
| <i>lectoides</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 156 | <i>leucopus</i> Ashm., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 264 |
| <i>lectoides</i> Robt., <i>Epelous</i> | 1212 | <i>leucopus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 262 |
| <i>lectus</i> Cress., <i>Aleiodes</i> | 156 | <i>leucopus</i> (Say), <i>Mimesa</i> | 961 |
| <i>lectus</i> Cress., <i>Epelous</i> | 1212 | <i>leucorhina</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [v]..... | 1093 |
| <i>lectus</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 156 | <i>leucospilus</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 906 |
| <i>leda</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytutilla</i> | 766 | <i>leucospoides</i> Hochenw., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 594 |
| <i>leana</i> Ckll., <i>Prosopis</i> [v]..... | 1050 | <i>leucostigma</i> (Ashm.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 130 |
| <i>leechi</i> Wall., <i>Microgaster</i> | 136 | <i>leucostigmus</i> Grav., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 248 |
| <i>leensis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 903 | <i>leucostoma</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>leensis</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 | <i>leucostoma</i> Roh., <i>Emphytus</i> | 58 |
| <i>legalis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 | <i>leucostoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Messa</i> | 30 |
| <i>legata</i> (Cress.), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 | <i>leucostoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 47 |
| <i>leguminicola</i> Fouts, <i>Inostemma</i> | 708 | <i>leucostoma</i> Roh., <i>Periclista</i> | 66 |
| <i>leguminicola</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>leucostomus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 331 |
| <i>leguminifera</i> (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Xylocelia</i> | 963 | <i>leucostomus</i> Foerst., <i>Blapticus</i> | 342 |
| <i>leguminis</i> Gah., <i>Eupteromalus</i> | 554 | <i>leucostomus</i> Roh., <i>Paraeharactus</i> | 63 |
| <i>leguminosa</i> Weld, <i>Chariops</i> | 607 | <i>leucostomus</i> Roh., <i>Stromboceros</i> | 24 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|------|
| <i>leucotaenia</i> Vier., Arenetra..... | 310 | <i>linceumii</i> Buckl., Atta..... | 812 |
| <i>leucotaenius</i> Roh., Pterochellus [s]..... | 905 | <i>linceumii</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 875 |
| <i>leucotricha</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1149 | <i>linceumii</i> (Buckl.), Leptalea..... | 788 |
| <i>leucotricha</i> Ckll., Megachile [v]..... | 1182 | <i>lincolnella</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1070 |
| <i>leucotrophus</i> How., Euplectrus..... | 453 | <i>lincoln</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1070 |
| <i>leucozona</i> Ckll., Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 | <i>lindemanni</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 907 |
| <i>leucozona</i> Rodeck, Nomada..... | 1195 | <i>lindenius</i> Shuck., Crabro..... | 1025 |
| <i>leucozonata</i> Ashm., Glypta..... | 308 | <i>linea</i> Stan., Periclista..... | 65 |
| <i>leucozonium</i> (Schr.), Lasioglossum..... | 1106 | <i>linearis</i> Ashm., Barycnemis..... | 394 |
| <i>leucura</i> Ckll., Perdita [v]..... | 1089 | <i>linearis</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 713 |
| <i>leuthstromi</i> Ashm., Astata..... | 939 | <i>linearis</i> (Prov.), Brachystropha..... | 146 |
| <i>levana</i> Wlkr., Elachertus..... | 455 | <i>linearis</i> (Prov.), Centeterus..... | 279 |
| <i>levegae</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1120 | <i>linearis</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| <i>leviceps</i> D. T., Idris..... | 704 | <i>lineascapus</i> Gah., Cheiloneurus..... | 498 |
| <i>leviceps</i> (Kief.), Megaspilus..... | 672 | <i>lineata</i> F., Vespa..... | 876 |
| <i>levicululus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 285 | <i>lineata</i> Gir., Secodella..... | 462 |
| <i>levicululus</i> Davis, Polyblastus..... | 223 | <i>lineata</i> MacG., Caliroa..... | 29 |
| <i>levifrons</i> Kief., Anacharis..... | 597 | <i>lineata</i> Nort., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| <i>levifrons</i> Mues., Euphorus..... | 103 | <i>lineata</i> Prov., Andrena..... | 1066 |
| <i>levis</i> Brad., Psorthaspis..... | 923 | <i>lineata</i> Prov., Tentredo..... | 73 |
| <i>levis</i> Cam., Lissichneumon..... | 287 | <i>lineata</i> Vier., Asobara..... | 152 |
| <i>levis</i> D. T., Prosacantha..... | 699 | <i>lineatana</i> Roh., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| <i>levis</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1121 | <i>lineaticeps</i> Ashm., Teleas..... | 696 |
| <i>levis</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 | <i>lineaticoxa</i> (Gir.), Pnigallo..... | 425 |
| <i>levis</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 | <i>lineatiffrons</i> Ashm., Paraolinx..... | 454 |
| <i>levis</i> Prov., Perilampus..... | 594 | <i>lineatiffrons</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 900 |
| <i>levis</i> Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 | <i>lineiventris</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 894 |
| <i>levis</i> Wms., Solierella..... | 943 | <i>lineator</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 301 |
| <i>levissimus</i> D. T., Halictus..... | 1114 | <i>lineator</i> Schiödt, Megastylus..... | 343 |
| <i>levistylus</i> (Kief.), Zygot..... | 684 | <i>lineatulum</i> (Cwd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1114 |
| <i>leviventris</i> Kief., Trischiza..... | 599 | <i>lineatulus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus..... | 1215 |
| <i>leviventris</i> Kief., Xyalophora..... | 598 | <i>lineatulus</i> (Say), Aplomerus..... | 207 |
| <i>lewisi</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1191 | <i>lineatus</i> Cam., Stizus..... | 994 |
| <i>lewisi</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1069 | <i>lineatus</i> (Hgt.), Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| <i>lewisi</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 | <i>lineatus</i> Kby., Monophadnus..... | 57 |
| <i>lewisi</i> Cress., Pterochilus..... | 905 | <i>lineatus</i> Roh., Schizocerus..... | 16 |
| <i>lewisi</i> Cress., Scolia..... | 775 | <i>linellii</i> Ashm., Proctotrupes..... | 663 |
| <i>lexingtonensis</i> Gir., Sympiesis..... | 427 | <i>linellii</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 698 |
| <i>lexiphaga</i> (Wall.), Hyposoter [s]..... | 382 | <i>lineola</i> (Br.), Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| <i>leydigi</i> Forel, Camponotus..... | 847 | <i>lineolata</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 833 |
| <i>libata</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1191 | <i>lineolata</i> (Kby.), Rhyssa..... | 200 |
| <i>libens</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | <i>lineolata</i> Klug, Tentredo..... | 65 |
| <i>liberacellulae</i> Gill., Dryophanta..... | 646 | <i>lineolata</i> (Say), Crematogaster [s]..... | 809 |
| <i>liberator</i> (Br.), Camnops..... | 115 | <i>lineolatus</i> (Prov.), Platylabus..... | 280 |
| <i>liberator</i> Wlkr., Halticella..... | 585 | <i>lingualis</i> Ckll., Perdita [v]..... | 1088 |
| <i>libocedri</i> Ckll., Xylcopa..... | 1246 | <i>lingulata</i> Vier., Photopsis..... | 754 |
| <i>libocedri</i> Roh., Augomonoctenus..... | 19 | <i>linipes</i> MacG., Tentredo..... | 76 |
| <i>libocedri</i> Roh., Syntexis..... | 82, 83 | <i>linitus</i> Nort., Dineura..... | 36 |
| <i>lichtensteinii</i> Ratz., Dendrocerus..... | 672 | <i>linsdalei</i> Mich., Hoplitis..... | 1157 |
| <i>lichtwardti</i> Knw., Rhogogaster..... | 70 | <i>linsleyi</i> Bohart, Pterochellus..... | 905 |
| <i>licidis</i> Roh., Niteliopsis..... | 943 | <i>linsleyi</i> Mich., Neolarra..... | 1210 |
| <i>ligata</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 | <i>linsleyi</i> Timb., Andrena..... | 1070 |
| <i>ligator</i> (Say), Helconidea..... | 108 | <i>linsleyi</i> Timb., Anthophora..... | 1235 |
| <i>ligatus</i> Say, Halictus..... | 1104 | <i>linsleyi</i> (Timb.), Chelynia..... | 1148 |
| <i>lignaria</i> Say, Osmia [s]..... | 1163 | <i>lintheri</i> Ashm., Inostemma..... | 708 |
| <i>lignariella</i> Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1163 | <i>liogastra</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| <i>ligni</i> Kinsey, Bassetia..... | 644 | <i>lionotum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1119 |
| <i>lignicola</i> Mues., Polystenoides..... | 178 | <i>lionotus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 698 |
| <i>lignicola</i> (O. S.), Synergus..... | 611 | <i>lipodis</i> (Brues), Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| <i>lignicola</i> Prov., Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>lipan</i> Pate, Metanysson..... | 985 |
| <i>ligniperda</i> Latr., Formica..... | 839 | <i>lipardis</i> Vier., Amblymerus..... | 552 |
| <i>lignivora</i> Pack., Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>lipomerus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| <i>ligustica</i> Spin., Apis [v]..... | 1255 | <i>lipoparum</i> (Vier.), Pyraemon..... | 358 |
| <i>lillootensis</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1070 | <i>lipopus</i> Vier., Sagartius..... | 369 |
| <i>limacina</i> Retz., Tentredo..... | 28 | <i>lipipae</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1172 |
| <i>limarea</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1070 | <i>lipipae</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1203 |
| <i>limata</i> (Cress.), Idiolipia..... | 266 | <i>lipipae</i> (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes [s]..... | 1230 |
| <i>limata</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1203 | <i>lippiarum</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1046 |
| <i>limata</i> Cress., Polysphincta..... | 193 | <i>lippula</i> Nyl., Myrmica..... | 794 |
| <i>limata</i> Wlkr., Formica [v]..... | 857 | <i>liqueatus</i> Ashm., Cyrtogaster..... | 542 |
| <i>limatulus</i> Gah., Pseudaphycus..... | 490 | <i>lirodendri</i> Ashm., Neuratelus..... | 348 |
| <i>limatus</i> (Cress.), Sternocryptus..... | 245 | <i>lissogaster</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| <i>limatus</i> (Cress.), Xenoschesis..... | 325 | <i>lissolobus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 900 |
| <i>limbata</i> D. T., Nomada..... | 1191 | <i>lissosota</i> Foerst., Entropa..... | 645 |
| <i>limbata</i> (Br.), Hemisia..... | 1241 | <i>lissosoma</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 897 |
| <i>limbatus</i> Cress., Allantus..... | 73 | <i>lissus</i> Bohart, Maricopodynerus..... | 904 |
| <i>limbatus</i> Cress., Nematus..... | 43 | <i>lissus</i> Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 447 |
| <i>limbifrons</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | <i>lissus</i> (Wlkr.), Torymus..... | 524 |
| <i>limenitidis</i> (How.), Casinaria..... | 364, 365 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> Ashm., Mirax..... | 122 |
| <i>limenitidis</i> (Riley), Apanteles..... | 130 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 468 |
| <i>limitaris</i> (Ckll.), Peponapis [s]..... | 1221 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> (Ashm.), Scambus..... | 187 |
| <i>limitaris</i> (Say), Earinus..... | 116 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 132 |
| <i>limitus</i> Cush., Polycyrtidea..... | 273 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., Eubadizon..... | 111 |
| <i>limmeriae</i> How., Eupelmus..... | 510 | <i>lithocolletidis</i> Vier., Sympiesis..... | 427 |
| <i>limosa</i> (Burm.), Campsomermis..... | 775 | <i>litigans</i> (Kinsey), Sphaeroterus [v]..... | 642 |
| <i>linanthi</i> Timb., Dufourea..... | 1132 | <i>litorale</i> Wlkr., Tapinoma..... | 838 |
| <i>lincea</i> F., Chrysis..... | 725 | <i>litoralis</i> Davis, Colpomeria..... | 187 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| littlefieldi Vier., Andrena..... | 1070 | longicornis Eschz., Nematus..... | 54 |
| littoralis (Ckll.), Lithurge [s]..... | 1136 | longicornis Foerst., Zacrita..... | 709 |
| littoralis Creigh., Solenopsis [s]..... | 813 | longicornis Fourc., Tentredo..... | 89 |
| littoralis (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 | longicornis (Fox), Mimesa..... | 961 |
| litura (Klug), Neopareophora..... | 36 | longicornis Htg., Cothonaspis..... | 604 |
| liturata MacG., Caliroa..... | 29 | longicornis (Kief.), Trisacantha..... | 701 |
| litturatus Holmg., Mesoleius [s]..... | 333 | longicornis (Latr.), Paratrechina..... | 848 |
| litturatus Knw., Rhagonyx..... | 15 | longicornis L., Apis..... | 1233 |
| litturatus (Panz.), Ectemnius..... | 1025 | longicornis Marl., Pteronius..... | 45 |
| livida Ashm., Chrysoschalis..... | 463 | longicornis Mots., Harmolita..... | 568 |
| livida L., Tentredo..... | 75 | longicornis Nees, Gonatocerus..... | 411 |
| lividicarpus Gir., Eurydinota..... | 543 | longicornis (Prov.), Acrolyta..... | 236 |
| lividulus (Prov.), Pterocormus..... | 299 | longicornis (Prov.), Apanteles..... | 130 |
| lividus (Ashm.), Euderus..... | 462 | longicornis Prov., Bassus..... | 350 |
| lividus Ashm., Eunotus..... | 544 | longicornis (Prov.), Euryproctus..... | 340 |
| lividus (Ashm.), Tormus..... | 524 | longicornis (Prov.), Idiasta..... | 150 |
| lividus Gah., Habrocytus..... | 562 | longicornis Prov., Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| livii Gir., Neobrachiella..... | 425 | longicornis Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 268 |
| lizi Ashm., Bracon..... | 166 | longicornis Prov., Spilomieris..... | 676 |
| lixivorus Cwfd., Horismenus..... | 467 | longicornis Ratz., Chalcidoceras..... | 342 |
| lixovestis Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 900 | longicornis Say, Nematus..... | 54 |
| lobata F., Spheg..... | 974 | longicornis Sm., Polyergus [s]..... | 874 |
| lobata MacG., Caliroa..... | 29 | longicornis Wlkr., Encyrtus..... | 481 |
| lobata MacG. & Egb., Dryophanta..... | 640 | longicarpus Gir., Lathromeroides..... | 421 |
| lobata (Nort.), Tentredo..... | 73 | longicarpus (Gir.), Tetrastichus..... | 447 |
| lobata (Wall.), Dusaona..... | 372 | longioxis Cam., Letosha..... | 343 |
| lobatae (Baldur), Eudecatoma..... | 581 | longifasciata Gir., Notanisomorpha..... | 429 |
| lobatifrons Ckll., Megachile..... | 1182 | longifasciatus How., Coccophagus..... | 440 |
| lobatus MacG., Aphanius..... | 66 | longifemoralis Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| lobatus Prov., Ichneumon..... | 289 | longifrons Raym., Microglossa..... | 968 |
| lobifrons Perg., Myrmica [v]..... | 790 | longigenalis (Cush.), Coccogomimus..... | 195 |
| lobognathus (Andrews), Veromessor..... | 799 | longigenalis Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 |
| lobocarpum Girand, Agonioneurus..... | 433 | longihirtiscopa Vier., Andrena..... | 1070 |
| loena Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | longii Ashm., Adelopria..... | 673 |
| loganensis Ckll., Triepolus..... | 1215 | longii Whlr., Erebomyrma..... | 815 |
| loli Gah., Harmolita..... | 571 | longilinguis Prov., Macropis..... | 1136 |
| lomaensis Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s]..... | 855 | longimana F., Centris..... | 1240 |
| lombardae Marl., Pteronius..... | 43 | longinervis Fouts, Gonizus..... | 733 |
| longa Cress., Agenia..... | 918 | longinervis Kief., Leptorhaptus..... | 685 |
| longa Gir., Pleurotropis..... | 468 | longinodis Emery, Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 793 |
| longfellowi (Gir.), Liodontomerus..... | 528 | longior Brodie, Tormus..... | 524 |
| longfellowi (Gir.), Pleurotropis..... | 468 | longipalpis Verh., Crabro..... | 1024 |
| longicalcar Kief., Cryptoserphus..... | 664 | longipalpus (Cress.), Aenigmastomus..... | 116 |
| longicauda Ashm., Doryctes..... | 177 | longipalpus Tow., Netelia..... | 216 |
| longicauda (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 | longipennis (Ashm.), Eumayria..... | 644 |
| longicauda (Cush.), Idiogramma..... | 218 | longipennis (Ashm.), Eusemion..... | 502 |
| longicauda Cush., Neorhacodes..... | 316 | longipennis (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 698 |
| longicauda Cush., Nelloptisthus..... | 217 | longipennis How., Blastothrix..... | 495 |
| longicauda Davis, Glypta..... | 307 | longipes (Ashm.), Leptacis..... | 717 |
| longicauda Heinr., Cratichneumon..... | 287 | longipes (Ashm.), Polynema..... | 417 |
| longicauda Mayr., Colostichus..... | 519 | longipes Brues, Phaenoserphus..... | 664 |
| longicauda Mues., Microplitis..... | 138 | longipes Cam., Paipila..... | 344 |
| longicauda Prov., Blacus..... | 110 | longipes (Cush.), Protarchus..... | 330 |
| longicauda (Prov.), Tormus..... | 524 | longipes (Davis), Laphyrosopus..... | 328 |
| longicauda Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 | longipes Gerst., Formica..... | 843 |
| longicauda Sm., Dolichomitus..... | 188 | longipes Muel., Ichneumon..... | 383, 384 |
| longicauda Wall., Aenoplex..... | 234 | longipes Perk., Pheidole [s]..... | 802 |
| longicaudatus Foerst., Eulophus..... | 450 | longipes (Prov.), Euryproctus..... | 340 |
| longicaudatus Kief., Platygaster..... | 715 | longipes Prov., Heteropelma..... | 399 |
| longicaudis Cress., Mesostenus..... | 264 | longipes Sm., Ceropeles..... | 921 |
| longicaudis Prov., Cryptus..... | 255 | longipes (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 241 |
| longicauda Prov., Bracon..... | 160 | longipetiolata Ashm., Smiera..... | 592 |
| longicaudus (Prov.), Proclitus..... | 344 | longipetiolata Phil., Harmolita..... | 571 |
| longiceps (Ashm.), Codrus..... | 666 | longipetiolatus Ashm., Spathius..... | 170 |
| longiceps (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 678, 679 | longipilosus Cam., Odynerus..... | 892, 893 |
| longiceps Boh., Dufourea..... | 1132 | longirostris Say, Bembex..... | 995 |
| longiceps (Brues), Arachnophaga..... | 511 | longispina Fouts, Leptacis..... | 717 |
| longiceps Kief., Gonizus..... | 733 | longispinosus Roger, Leptothorax [s]..... | 818 |
| longiceps Robt., Halictus..... | 1117 | longispinum Schw., Anthidium..... | 1139 |
| longiceps Roman, Ecephoropsis..... | 370 | longistigma (Huber), Tormus..... | 524 |
| longiceps Sm., Solenopsis..... | 814 | longistylus (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 241 |
| longiclavae Mercet, Aphelinus..... | 434 | longitarsis (Ashm.), Neogonatopus..... | 1038 |
| longicollis Fourc., Tentredo..... | 89 | longitarsis (Ashm.), Synomelix..... | 335 |
| longicollis (Fouts), Cinetus..... | 682 | longitarsis Cam., Tanyoprynus..... | 986, 987 |
| longicollis Kief., Epyris..... | 729 | longiusculus Brues, Proctotrupes..... | 663 |
| longicorne (Cwfd.), Lasiglossum..... | 1115 | longiventris (Ashm.), Calosota..... | 508 |
| longicornis (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 688 | longiventris Ashm., Leptacis..... | 717 |
| longicornis (Ashm.), Acraspis..... | 627 | longiventris Ashm., Meteoridea..... | 109 |
| longicornis Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 | longiventris (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 713 |
| longicornis Ashm., Eucolidea..... | 606 | longiventris Baker, Alloxysta..... | 608 |
| longicornis Ashm., Haltichella..... | 584 | longiventris Cam., Leptophion..... | 403 |
| longicornis (Ashm.), Pseudeucoila..... | 605 | longiventris Cress., Glypta..... | 308 |
| longicornis Ashm., Telenomus..... | 693 | longiventris Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 |
| longicornis Bass., Amphibolips..... | 631 | longiventris Fouts, Cactogaster..... | 716 |
| longicornis (Brues), Gonatopus..... | 1038 | longiventris Gir., Pseudophelminius..... | 426 |
| longicornis Cam., Silavoga..... | 327 | longiventris Grav., Maerus..... | 207 |
| longicornis (Cress.), Hadrodactylus..... | 339 | longiventris (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <i>longula</i> (Ashm.), <i>Coeliniidea</i> | 147 | <i>luctuosus</i> (Prov.), <i>Xylophurus</i> | 274 |
| <i>longula</i> (Cress.), <i>Ageniella</i> | 918 | <i>luctuosus</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 886 |
| <i>longula</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | <i>luctuosus</i> Wall., <i>Aphanodon</i> | 315 |
| <i>longula</i> Dalm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 568 | <i>luctus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 295 |
| <i>longula</i> Emery, <i>Phaeidole</i> [s]..... | 805 | <i>luctus</i> (Davis), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 382 |
| <i>longula</i> (Fox), <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>lugens</i> Kief., <i>Kleidotoma</i> | 601 |
| <i>longulicornis</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 54 | <i>luggeri</i> Ashm., <i>Polysphinctomorpha</i> | 217 |
| <i>longulus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 299 | <i>luggeri</i> Riley, <i>Scelio</i> | 702 |
| <i>longulus</i> Nort., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 23 | <i>lugubator</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 408 |
| <i>loniceræ</i> (L.), <i>Zaræa</i> | 17 | <i>lugubris</i> (Cress.), <i>Cylloceria</i> | 342 |
| <i>loniceræ</i> Vier., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 235 | <i>lugubris</i> F., <i>Crabro</i> | 965 |
| <i>lopez-richinii</i> Blanch., <i>Ichneumonoglypta</i> | 192 | <i>lugubris</i> Foerst., <i>Cenostomus</i> | 117 |
| <i>lophyræ</i> (Ashm.), <i>Lamachus</i> | 335 | <i>lugubris</i> Lund., <i>Ancylognathus</i> | 779 |
| <i>lophyræ</i> (Nort.), <i>Agrotherentes</i> | 269 | <i>lugubris</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmecocystus</i> | 855 |
| <i>lophyræ</i> (Riley), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 | <i>lunarium</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 |
| <i>lophyræ</i> Vier., <i>Exenterus</i> | 229 | <i>luna</i> Gir., <i>Anaphoidea</i> | 414 |
| <i>lophyrorum</i> Htg., <i>Tryphon</i> | 334 | <i>lunata</i> F., <i>Spheg</i> | 979 |
| <i>lorata</i> (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 52 | <i>lunata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 |
| <i>lorata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 | <i>lunata</i> Sm., <i>Ceratina</i> | 1244 |
| <i>loricata</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 29 | <i>lunator</i> F., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 201 |
| <i>loti</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 969 | <i>lunatus</i> (Dalm.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>louisæ</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>lunatus</i> Hald., <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 |
| <i>louisæ</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1159 | <i>lunatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 72 |
| <i>louisæ</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 | <i>lunatus</i> (Pack.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 130 |
| <i>louisæ</i> Krom., <i>Sapyga</i> | 778 | <i>lunatus</i> (Say), <i>Triepolus</i> | 1215 |
| <i>louisiana</i> Gir., <i>Chalcis</i> | 587 | <i>lunicornis</i> F., <i>Pompilus</i> | 981 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1195 | <i>luniger</i> Nees, <i>Homoporus</i> | 548 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 | <i>lunigera</i> Dahlb., <i>Chrysis</i> | 722 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> Doz., <i>Thysanus</i> | 473 | <i>lunulatus</i> How., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 441 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> (Gir.), <i>Brachymeria</i> | 587 | <i>lupina</i> Weld, <i>Callirhytis</i> | 650 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> (Gir.), <i>Elachertus</i> | 455 | <i>luperinæ</i> Cush., <i>Ectopimorpha</i> | 291 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> Roger, <i>Strumigenys</i> | 826 | <i>lupina</i> Cress., <i>Elis</i> | 776 |
| <i>louisianæ</i> Nort., <i>Hedychrum</i> | 721 | <i>lupina</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1226 |
| <i>louisianum</i> Sauss., <i>Ryegium</i> | 889 | <i>lupinelli</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> | 1105 |
| <i>louisianus</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 878 | <i>lupinellum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1141 |
| <i>lounsburyi</i> (Berl. & Paoli), <i>Aspidiotiphagus</i> | 439 | <i>lupini</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 |
| <i>lounsburyi</i> How., <i>Aphycus</i> | 494 | <i>lupinicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 |
| <i>lovei</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aulacus</i> | 659 | <i>lupinicola</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 |
| <i>lovetti</i> Vier., <i>Conohalictoides</i> | 1130, 1132 | <i>lupinorum</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1070 |
| <i>lovetti</i> MacG., <i>Macremphytus</i> | 59 | <i>lurida</i> (Foerst.), <i>Plectiscidea</i> | 344 |
| <i>loxostegæ</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i> | 100 | <i>luridiventris</i> Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i> | 63 |
| <i>loxotenias</i> Ashm., <i>Rhyssalus</i> | 173 | <i>lusa</i> Pate, <i>Lalapa</i> | 742 |
| <i>lubricus</i> Foerst., <i>Aniseres</i> | 344 | <i>lusor</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1215 |
| <i>lucae</i> (Sauss.), <i>Sceliphron</i> | 979 | <i>lusorius</i> (Cress.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1111 |
| <i>lucae</i> Sauss., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 | <i>lusorius</i> Cress., <i>Tryphon</i> | 226 |
| <i>lucasi</i> Fox, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 | <i>lusorius</i> Davis, <i>Apimeles</i> | 218 |
| <i>lucens</i> Prov., <i>Alysia</i> | 149 | <i>lustrans</i> (Beut.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 650 |
| <i>lucens</i> (Prov.), <i>Asaphes</i> | 536 | <i>lustrans</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 |
| <i>lucens</i> Prov., <i>Megaspilus</i> | 665 | <i>lustrans</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 |
| <i>lucens</i> (Prov.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>lustrior</i> (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i> [v]..... | 653 |
| <i>lucens</i> (Prov.), <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 346 | <i>lusus</i> Perk., <i>Chelogyne</i> | 1041 |
| <i>lucens</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 249 | <i>lutea</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 17 |
| <i>lucens</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 214 | <i>lutea</i> Roh., <i>Pleroneura</i> | 6 |
| <i>luciae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 | <i>luteangulus</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 842 |
| <i>lucicola</i> Hal., <i>Alysia</i> | 149 | <i>luteata</i> Hop., <i>Conoclama</i> [v]..... | 305 |
| <i>lucida</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>luteiceps</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>lucida</i> (Fox), <i>Epibembex</i> [s]..... | 999 | <i>luteiceps</i> Vier., <i>Opius</i> | 156 |
| <i>lucida</i> Kinsey, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 618 | <i>luteicollis</i> Cam., <i>Pterochilus</i> | 905 |
| <i>lucida</i> Panz., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 42 | <i>luteicollis</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Crabro</i> | 1015 |
| <i>lucida</i> (Roh.), <i>Phymatocera</i> | 64 | <i>luteicornis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Martinapis</i> | 1222 |
| <i>lucida</i> (Roh.), <i>Solierella</i> | 943 | <i>luteicornis</i> (Nort.), <i>Pamphilius</i> | 11 |
| <i>lucida</i> Roh., <i>Symphyra</i> | 146 | <i>luteifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 |
| <i>lucida</i> (Roh.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 603 | <i>luteipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 |
| <i>lucidae</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 47 | <i>luteipennis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 130 |
| <i>lucidula</i> Sm., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 | <i>luteipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 52 |
| <i>lucidulum</i> Latr., <i>Hedychrum</i> | 720 | <i>luteipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Anoplonyx</i> | 36 |
| <i>lucidulus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 228 | <i>luteipes</i> Cress., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>lucidum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1139 | <i>luteipes</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 |
| <i>lucidum</i> Roh., <i>Rhopalum</i> | 1019 | <i>luteipes</i> Ruschka, <i>Gyrinophagus</i> | 542 |
| <i>lucidus</i> Mayr., <i>Polyergus</i> [s]..... | 874 | <i>luteiventris</i> Costa, <i>Ephippionotus</i> | 88 |
| <i>lucidus</i> (Roh.), <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 900 | <i>luteiventris</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 287 |
| <i>lucidus</i> Roh., <i>Stigmus</i> | 967 | <i>luteiventris</i> (Klug), <i>Eutomostethus</i> | 63 |
| <i>lucifera</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1069 | <i>luteiventris</i> Thoms., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 287 |
| <i>lucifex</i> (Ross), <i>Protenusa</i> | 31 | <i>luteola</i> Blake, <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> | 755 |
| <i>lucorum</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 17 | <i>luteola</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>lucrosa</i> Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 | <i>luteola</i> How., <i>Encarsia</i> | 438 |
| <i>lucrosa</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>luteola</i> Oliv., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197, 1199 |
| <i>luctatus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 28 | <i>luteolator</i> Grav., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 341 |
| <i>luctifera</i> Klug, <i>Cimbex</i> | 18 | <i>luteolator</i> (Grav.), <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 328, 329 |
| <i>luctuosa</i> (Bks.), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 | <i>luteoloides</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> | 1199 |
| <i>luctuosa</i> (Prov.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 | <i>luteolus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 37 |
| <i>luctuosa</i> (Sm.), <i>Podalonia</i> | 977 | <i>luteolus</i> Timb., <i>Aphycus</i> | 494 |
| <i>luctuosum</i> Sm., <i>Podium</i> | 980 | <i>luteomaculata</i> Cress., <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 |
| <i>luctuosum</i> Whlr., <i>Liometopum</i> [s]..... | 835 | <i>luteomarginatus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 224 |
| <i>luctuosus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 934 | <i>luteopecta</i> (Nort.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 |
| <i>luctuosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 262 | <i>luteopicta</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 |
| <i>luctuosus</i> Prov., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 22 | <i>luteopicta</i> Ckll., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|------------|
| <i>luteopieta</i> (Roh.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 | <i>macrocephala</i> Kll., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1054, 1070 |
| <i>luteopieta</i> Roh., <i>Scolioneura</i> | 30 | <i>macrocephalum</i> (Prov.), <i>Pyraemon</i> | 358 |
| <i>luteotergum</i> (Nort.), <i>Ammauronematus</i> | 52 | <i>macrocephalus</i> Fox, <i>Sphex</i> | 973 |
| <i>lutescens</i> Emery, <i>Crematogaster</i> [v]..... | 809 | <i>macrocephalus</i> Nees, <i>Eubazus</i> | 112 |
| <i>lutescens</i> Kinsey, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 620 | <i>macrocephalus</i> Prov., <i>Amblyteles</i> | 277 |
| <i>lutescens</i> Lintn., <i>Aulacomeris</i> | 33 | <i>macrocephalus</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i> | 149 |
| <i>lutescens</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 863 | <i>macrocera</i> Ashm., <i>Idiasta</i> | 150 |
| <i>luteus</i> Cam., <i>Steriphocryptus</i> | 259 | <i>macrocerus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 |
| <i>luteus</i> Cam., <i>Trimorus</i> | 702 | <i>macrocerus</i> Thoms., <i>Euryproctus</i> | 337 |
| <i>luteus</i> Holmg., <i>Absyrtus</i> | 327 | <i>macroductylus</i> Holmg., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 338 |
| <i>luteus</i> (L.), <i>Ophion</i> | 401, 402 | <i>macrodyctium</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>luteus</i> Nees, <i>Rogas</i> | 172 | <i>macrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 93 |
| <i>lutus</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i> | 166 | <i>macrogaster</i> Ashm., <i>Macroteleia</i> | 706 |
| <i>lutzae</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1100 | <i>macrogaster</i> (Ashm.), <i>Scleroderma</i> | 728 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1061 | <i>macrogenes</i> Ashm., <i>Bothriothorax</i> | 484 |
| <i>lutzi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1156 | <i>macroglossa</i> Tow., <i>Netella</i> | 212 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 | <i>macroneurus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Neoceraphron</i> | 668 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> [s]..... | 1220 | <i>macrophadnus</i> Htg., <i>Xystus</i> | 607 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Epelous</i> | 1212 | <i>macropodides</i> Wlkr., <i>Nearbatha</i> | 170 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Holcopasites</i> | 1208 | <i>macrops</i> Ckll., <i>Conanthaltetus</i> | 1129 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 | <i>macropterus</i> Htg., <i>Cynips</i> | 620 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Ckll., <i>Xenoglossa</i> [v]..... | 1221 | <i>macrospina</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 797 |
| <i>lutzi</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1253 | <i>macrosticta</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1009 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | <i>macrostoma</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1139 | <i>macrurus</i> D. T. <i>Mesostenus</i> | 264 |
| <i>lutzi</i> Timb., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>macrurus</i> (L.), <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s]..... | 201 |
| <i>lutzi</i> ana Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>macrurus</i> Schlett., <i>Stephanus</i> | 90 |
| <i>luxus</i> (Bks.), <i>Aporus</i> [s]..... | 921 | <i>macrurus</i> (Vier.), <i>Nemeritis</i> | 358 |
| <i>luzernensis</i> Brad., <i>Platylabus</i> | 282 | <i>macswaini</i> Bohart, <i>Ryghium</i> | 891 |
| <i>lycaenae</i> (How.), <i>Isdromas</i> | 236 | <i>macswaini</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> | 1144 |
| <i>lyciae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 130 | <i>maetum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1115 |
| <i>lycidas</i> Wlkr., <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 443 | <i>maculata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [f]..... | 1231 |
| <i>lycii</i> (Ckll.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1232 | <i>maculata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m]..... | 1096 |
| <i>lycimnia</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Cocophagus</i> | 440 | <i>maculata</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1195 |
| <i>lycorias</i> Schrott., <i>Augochloropsis</i> | 1126 | <i>maculata</i> (Cress.), <i>Zacosmia</i> [s]..... | 1243 |
| <i>lycti</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 | <i>maculata</i> F., <i>Evania</i> | 920 |
| <i>lycti</i> Cwld., <i>Chrysolampus</i> | 539 | <i>maculata</i> F., <i>Formica</i> | 843 |
| <i>lycti</i> Cress., <i>Anisopelma</i> | 182 | <i>maculata</i> Guér., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 |
| <i>lycti</i> Roh., <i>Ephylus</i> | 183 | <i>maculata</i> (How.), <i>Harmolita</i> | 571 |
| <i>lymani</i> How., <i>Copidosoma</i> | 482 | <i>maculata</i> Lep., <i>Eucera</i> | 1233 |
| <i>lymenis</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 241 | <i>maculata</i> (L.), <i>Vespula</i> | 877 |
| <i>lyncis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 | <i>maculata</i> MacG., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 13 |
| <i>lyonetae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 379 | <i>maculata</i> (Nort.), <i>Empria</i> | 55, 56 |
| <i>lyriformis</i> Brues, <i>Auxopaedeutes</i> | 672 | <i>maculata</i> Prov., <i>Sapyga</i> | 778 |
| | | <i>maculata</i> (Prov.), <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>macclendoni</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 803 | <i>maculata</i> Say, <i>Xiphidria</i> | 85 |
| <i>maccooki</i> Forel, <i>Camponotus</i> [s]..... | 841 | <i>maculata</i> Sm., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1103 |
| <i>macdunnoughi</i> Vier., <i>Pyraemon</i> | 358 | <i>maculatipennis</i> Gir., <i>Xanthosomoides</i> | 531 |
| <i>macer</i> Blake, <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> | 768 | <i>maculatipennis</i> Prov., <i>Cheilonurus</i> | 480 |
| <i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>maculator</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 196 |
| <i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i> | 241 | <i>maculatoria</i> Grav., <i>Syzeucta</i> | 315 |
| <i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimpla</i> | 189 | <i>maculatorius</i> F., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 315 |
| <i>macer</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimplopteris</i> | 313 | <i>maculatum</i> (F.), <i>Myzinum</i> | 741 |
| <i>macer</i> Cress., <i>Porizon</i> | 391 | <i>maculatum</i> Roh., <i>Aphidocyetium</i> | 57 |
| <i>macer</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i> | 255 | <i>maculatum</i> Sm., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1141 |
| <i>macer</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 769 | <i>maculatus</i> Blanch., <i>Cynips</i> | 653 |
| <i>macerata</i> Blake, <i>Sphaerophthalma</i> | 769 | <i>maculatus</i> Brisch., <i>Gambus</i> | 267 |
| <i>maceratum</i> (Cress.), <i>Trichomma</i> | 396 | <i>maculatus</i> Brues, <i>Bephratoides</i> | 573, 574 |
| <i>macfarlandi</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 907 | <i>maculatus</i> F., <i>Crabro</i> | 1029 |
| <i>macfarlandi</i> Lewis, <i>Vespa</i> | 876 | <i>maculatus</i> Fullaw., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>macfarlandi</i> Vier., <i>Sphécodes</i> | 1121 | <i>maculatus</i> Gah., <i>Trimeromicrus</i> | 564 |
| <i>macgillivrayi</i> Brad., <i>Xeris</i> | 84 | <i>maculatus</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Blepharipus</i> | 1023 |
| <i>macgillivrayi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>maculatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Endasyus</i> | 246 |
| <i>macgillivrayi</i> (Roh.), <i>Euura</i> | 50 | <i>maculatus</i> Prov., <i>Gorytes</i> | 990 |
| <i>macgillivrayi</i> (Smul.), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 | <i>maculatus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 241 |
| <i>machaeranthrae</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1226 | <i>maculatus</i> Wlkr., <i>Rhaphitelus</i> | 548, 549 |
| <i>machaerus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Tryphon</i> | 226 | <i>maculiceps</i> (Cam.), <i>Euparagia</i> | 883 |
| <i>macilenta</i> (Blake), <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 766 | <i>maculicollis</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>macilenta</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>maculicollis</i> Brues, <i>Pezomachus</i> | 242 |
| <i>macilentus</i> Cress., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 264 | <i>maculicollis</i> Nort., <i>Dosytheus</i> | 26 |
| <i>macilentus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 293 | <i>maculicornis</i> Wlkr., <i>Chalcidectus</i> | 584 |
| <i>macilentus</i> (Prov.), <i>Doryctes</i> | 177 | <i>maculicoxa</i> End., <i>Pachymerella</i> | 104 |
| <i>macio</i> Beq., <i>Odynerus</i> [v]..... | 888 | <i>maculifer</i> Foerst., <i>Cleonymus</i> | 549 |
| <i>mackiae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 | <i>maculifera</i> Ckll., <i>Ancylosceles</i> | 1188 |
| <i>maenabi</i> Ross, <i>Pristola</i> | 54 | <i>maculifrons</i> Brad., <i>Euparagia</i> | 883 |
| <i>macoupinense</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1108 | <i>maculifrons</i> (Buyss.), <i>Vespula</i> | 876 |
| <i>macoupinensis</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 | <i>maculifrons</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1238 |
| <i>macra</i> Cress., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 | <i>maculifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 351 |
| <i>macra</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 766 | <i>maculifrons</i> Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i> | 192 |
| <i>macra</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>maculifrons</i> (Fox), <i>Pseudomasaris</i> | 883 |
| <i>macra</i> Tow., <i>Netella</i> | 214 | <i>maculifrons</i> Holmg., <i>Bassus</i> | 351 |
| <i>macrescens</i> Kinsey, <i>Cynips</i> [v]..... | 627 | <i>maculifrons</i> Sm., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 |
| <i>macrobates</i> Grav., <i>Cryptus</i> | 275 | <i>maculigera</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 |
| <i>macrocarpae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 | <i>maculipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Euchrysa</i> | 584 |
| <i>macrocarpae</i> Bass., <i>Acraspis</i> | 627 | <i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Euphorus</i> | 103 |
| <i>macrocarpae</i> Karsch., <i>Diplolepis</i> q..... | 639 | <i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Loxaulus</i> | 643 |
| <i>macrocarpae</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v]..... | 624 | <i>maculipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Meromyzobia</i> | 477 |
| <i>macrocentrus</i> Grav., <i>Campoplex</i> | 358 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|------------|
| <i>maculipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 | <i>magnus</i> Dyar, <i>Nematus</i> | 43 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Cress., <i>Microgaster</i> | 135 | <i>magnus</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 611 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Dahlb., <i>Figites</i> | 598 | <i>magnus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 52 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Fr., <i>Colletes</i> | 1044 | <i>magnus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i> | 140 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Gill., <i>Holcaspis</i> | 637 | <i>magnus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 44 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1092 | <i>magus</i> (Wesm.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Hald., <i>Ibalia</i> | 595 | <i>mahackemol</i> (Vier.), <i>Coelinidea</i> | 148 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 | <i>mahican</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 842 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Kief., <i>Trissandricus</i> | 630, 631 | <i>maiae</i> Pate, <i>Nyssus</i> | 984 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Prov., <i>Kleidotoma</i> | 605 | <i>maidaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Pachyneuron</i> | 540 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Ratz., <i>Triepaphus</i> | 499 | <i>maidaphidis</i> Garman, <i>Adialytus</i> | 95 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Roh., <i>Doryctes</i> | 177 | <i>maidli</i> Kohl, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> (Sm.), <i>Chirodamus</i> | 908 | <i>mainensis</i> Dreis., <i>Anopompilinus</i> | 934 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> (Sm.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1023 | <i>maiorta</i> Cress., <i>Myzine</i> | 742 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Stein, <i>Lyda</i> | 10 | <i>maius</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 299 |
| <i>maculipennis</i> Timb., <i>Aphyus</i> | 494 | <i>maius</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoleptis</i> | 368 |
| <i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eurytoma</i> | 576 | <i>majalis</i> (O. S.), <i>Neuroterus</i> | 622 |
| <i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 | <i>major</i> Costa, <i>Cerobractus</i> | 87 |
| <i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Polynema</i> | 417 | <i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Dusona</i> | 372 |
| <i>maculipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i> | 605 | <i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 |
| <i>maculipes</i> Cam., <i>Enytus</i> | 377, 378 | <i>major</i> (Cress.), <i>Megaxyela</i> | 7 |
| <i>maculipes</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1092 | <i>major</i> Cress., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 365 |
| <i>maculipes</i> (Cwd.), <i>Prigallo</i> | 426 | <i>major</i> Cress., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 257 |
| <i>maculipes</i> Fox, <i>Mimesa</i> | 960 | <i>major</i> Cush., <i>Messatoporus</i> | 276 |
| <i>maculipes</i> How., <i>Aphyus</i> | 494 | <i>major</i> Davis, <i>Aptesis</i> | 270 |
| <i>maculipes</i> Mick., <i>Brachystegus</i> | 983 | <i>major</i> Heinr., <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 285 |
| <i>maculipes</i> Wlkr., <i>Macroneura</i> | 512 | <i>major</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> [v]..... | 628 |
| <i>maculiventer</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1199 | <i>major</i> Mick., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1032 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 | <i>major</i> Palis., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> Ckll., <i>Tripeolus</i> | 1215 | <i>major</i> Robt., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Orgilus</i> | 111 | <i>major</i> (Roh.), <i>Solierella</i> | 943 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 8 | <i>major</i> Wesm., <i>Centeterus</i> | 278 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> (Roh.), <i>Lampronota</i> | 311 | <i>major</i> Panz., <i>Sapyga</i> | 741 |
| <i>maculiventris</i> Westw., <i>Euplectrus</i> | 452 | <i>makila</i> Ross, <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 33 |
| <i>maculosa</i> Smul., <i>Tenthredella</i> [s]..... | 73 | <i>malachitus</i> Illig., <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1052 |
| <i>maculosum</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1141 | <i>malacosomae</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 447 |
| <i>maculosus</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 231 | <i>malacothricis</i> Timb., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1132 |
| <i>maculosus</i> (Weld), <i>Besbicus</i> | 637 | <i>malacus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 54 |
| <i>madara</i> Roger, <i>Solenopsis</i> | 814 | <i>malacus</i> Say, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 289 |
| <i>madecassus</i> Sauss., <i>Coccygomimus</i> | 194 | <i>malaisei</i> Conde, <i>Neurosiobla</i> | 70 |
| <i>madejskii</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 753 | <i>mali</i> (Hald.), <i>Apheius</i> | 434, 435 |
| <i>maesta</i> D. T., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1185 | <i>mali</i> Vier., <i>Habrobracon</i> | 169 |
| <i>maesta</i> D. T., <i>Sapyga</i> | 777 | <i>mali</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 162 |
| <i>maesta</i> Mick., <i>Xylocella</i> | 963 | <i>malina</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 |
| <i>maesticolor</i> (Roman), <i>Haplaspis</i> | 238 | <i>malinum</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1115 |
| <i>maestus</i> Grav., <i>Hoplismenus</i> | 283 | <i>malinus</i> Gah., <i>Pseudaphycus</i> | 490 |
| <i>maestus</i> Mick., <i>Tachytes</i> | 948 | <i>mallochi</i> (Cwd.), <i>Neolara</i> | 1210 |
| <i>maevius</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 | <i>mallochi</i> Gah., <i>Chrysocharis</i> | 463 |
| <i>maga</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 | <i>mallochi</i> Vier., <i>Hysterobolus</i> | 110 |
| <i>maga</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 | <i>mallognatha</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1161 |
| <i>magdaleneae</i> Strandt., <i>Phlanthus</i> | 1007 | <i>malonella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1192 |
| <i>magdalensis</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 278 | <i>malonina</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1192 |
| <i>magdali</i> Brues, <i>Brachistes</i> | 112 | <i>malophilus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 447 |
| <i>magdalis</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 | <i>malus</i> Kinsey, <i>Heterocerus</i> | 647 |
| <i>magdalini</i> Foerst., <i>Lecophrys</i> | 107 | <i>malvacearum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Neoptilia</i> | 15 |
| <i>magdalis</i> Cress., <i>Calyptus</i> | 112 | <i>malvacearum</i> Latr., <i>Agathis</i> | 117 |
| <i>magna</i> Baker, <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 | <i>malvae</i> Rossi, <i>Apis</i> | 1230 |
| <i>magna</i> (Bks.), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 | <i>malvastri</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1201 |
| <i>magna</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyjoppa</i> | 304 | <i>malvastri</i> Swenk & Ckll., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 |
| <i>magna</i> (Cress.), <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 766 | <i>malvina</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v]..... | 1229 |
| <i>magna</i> Krom., <i>Myzine</i> | 742 | <i>mamestrae</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i> | 101 |
| <i>magna</i> Roberts, <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 | <i>mamestrae</i> Weed, <i>Microplitis</i> | 138 |
| <i>magnacornis</i> (Davis), <i>Hadroductylus</i> | 339 | <i>mamillaformis</i> (Weld), <i>Andricus</i> | 634 |
| <i>magnatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | <i>mamillata</i> Handl., <i>Monedula</i> | 995 |
| <i>magniceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 | <i>mamma</i> (Cress.), <i>Disholcaspis</i> | 639 |
| <i>magniceps</i> Hooker, <i>Ophion</i> | 402 | <i>mammula</i> Mayr, <i>Loxaulus</i> | 643 |
| <i>magniceps</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 213 | <i>manca</i> Brauns, <i>Lissonota</i> | 312 |
| <i>magniclavus</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1051 | <i>manca</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 760 |
| <i>magnifica</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1201 | <i>mandator</i> (L.), <i>Agrothereutes</i> | 269 |
| <i>magnifica</i> Gir., <i>Entedonella</i> | 470 | <i>mandibulare</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudisobrachium</i> | 731 |
| <i>magnifica</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 | <i>mandibulare</i> Sm., <i>Eciton</i> [s]..... | 781 |
| <i>magnifica</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmilla</i> | 766 | <i>mandibularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>magnifica</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1070 | <i>mandibularis</i> Ashm., <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 965 |
| <i>magnifica</i> Vier., <i>Lamprocryptidea</i> | 258 | <i>mandibularis</i> Ashm., <i>Stiboscopus</i> | 249 |
| <i>magnifica</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 | <i>mandibularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Teles</i> | 696 |
| <i>magnificus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Compsobracon</i> | 160 | <i>mandibularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Endasys</i> [s]..... | 246 |
| <i>magnificus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ptinobius</i> | 567 | <i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1164 |
| <i>magnificus</i> Mor., <i>Lionotus</i> | 898 | <i>mandibularis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pasilloecus</i> | 968 |
| <i>magnificus</i> (O. S.), <i>Torymus</i> | 524 | <i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Rogas</i> | 171 |
| <i>magnificus</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i> | 280 | <i>mandibularis</i> Cress., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1120, 1121 |
| <i>magniscutellum</i> Gir., <i>Parectromoides</i> | 505 | <i>mandibularis</i> Cush., <i>Exochus</i> | 357 |
| <i>magnisulcatus</i> Gir., <i>Eulophus</i> | 430 | <i>mandibularis</i> Cush., <i>Proterachoides</i> | 330 |
| <i>magnum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudisobrachium</i> | 731 | <i>mandibularis</i> Gah., <i>Monodontomerus</i> | 529 |
| <i>magnus</i> Brown, <i>Pseudogonatopus</i> | 1036 | <i>mandibularis</i> Gah., <i>Opius</i> | 156 |
| <i>magnus</i> (Cress.), <i>Prionemioidea</i> | 911 | <i>mandibularis</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i> | 191 |
| <i>magnus</i> (Davis), <i>Protarchus</i> | 330 | <i>mandibularis</i> Hal., <i>Chelonus</i> | 143 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| <i>mandibularis</i> Hgtn., Pantoclis | 687 | <i>marginatus</i> Prov., Elampus | 718 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Lep., Cephus | 89 | <i>marginatus</i> Prov., Erromenus | 223 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Nees, Sigalphus | 146 | <i>marginatus</i> Prov., Meniscus | 195 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Patt., Cerceris | 1009 | <i>marginatus</i> (Prov.), Pimplopteris | 313 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Patt., Tachytes | 947 | <i>marginatus</i> (Say), Anoplus | 932 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> (Prov.), Haplaspis | 238 | <i>marginatus</i> (Say), Passaloecus | 968 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Robt., Andrena | 1071 | <i>marginatus</i> Thoms., Cteniscus | 227 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Colletes | 1047 | <i>marginella</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1192 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Mimesa | 961 | <i>marginella</i> (Cress.), Melitoma [s] | 1221 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Sm., Strumigenys | 825 | <i>marginella</i> Thoms., Nepiesta | 366 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Westw., Solenopsis | 812 | <i>marginellus</i> Grav., Ichneumon | 280 |
| <i>mandibularis</i> Zadd., Lyda | 10 | <i>marginellus</i> Moes., Ellampus | 718 |
| <i>manducator</i> (Panz.), Alysia | 149 | <i>marginicollis</i> (Nort.), Periclista | 65 |
| <i>maneei</i> Bks., Psammochares | 927 | <i>marginilineatus</i> Vier., Eumenes | 884 |
| <i>maneei</i> Bks., Tachysphex | 952 | <i>marginipennis</i> Cam., Aphanthops | 1012 |
| <i>maneei</i> Ckll., Nomia | 1128 | <i>marginipennis</i> (Cress.), Catadelphus [v] | 304 |
| <i>manicata</i> L., Apis | 1139 | <i>marginipennis</i> Cress., Eumonia | 1128, 1129 |
| <i>manifesta</i> Cress., Megachile | 1177 | <i>marginipennis</i> Cress., Osmia | 1164 |
| <i>manifestator</i> (L.), Pimpla | 188, 189 | <i>marginiventris</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda | 8 |
| <i>manifestus</i> Fox, Panurgus | 1053 | <i>marginiventris</i> (Cress.), Apanteles | 130 |
| <i>manilae</i> Ashm., Glyptapanteles | 123 | <i>maria</i> MacG., Bivena | 70 |
| <i>maniosa</i> Whlr., Solenopsis [v] | 813 | <i>maria</i> (Riley), Spilochalcis | 591 |
| <i>manipularis</i> Sm., Melissodes | 1226 | <i>mariae</i> (Cress.), Psorthaspis | 923 |
| <i>manitouellum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1106 | <i>mariae</i> Forel, Aphaenogaster | 796 |
| <i>manitouensis</i> (Vier.), Phygadeuon | 249 | <i>mariae</i> Forel, Dolichoderus [s] | 834 |
| <i>manitouensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1066 | <i>mariae</i> Robt., Andrena | 1071 |
| <i>manni</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1226 | <i>marianopolitensis</i> Prov., Ichneumon | 295 |
| <i>manni</i> Ckll., Sphecodes | 1122 | <i>marianus</i> (Ross), Nematus | 47 |
| <i>manni</i> (Cwfd.), Heterostelis | 1146 | <i>maricopa</i> Pate, Belomicrus | 1030 |
| <i>manni</i> Cwfd., Trachusa | 1137 | <i>maricopa</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v] | 802 |
| <i>manni</i> Cush., Clitopyga | 192 | <i>maricopa</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [s] | 793 |
| <i>manni</i> Cush., Coleocentrus | 208 | <i>maricoporum</i> (Vier.), Maricopodynerus | 903, 904 |
| <i>manni</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1183 | <i>mariformis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1078 |
| <i>manni</i> Roh., Oxybelus | 1032 | <i>marilandi</i> Gir., Cirrospilus | 458 |
| <i>manni</i> (Strickl.), Gells | 241 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Habroleptopteryx | 479 |
| <i>manni</i> Wes., Leptothorax | 820 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Oligosita | 423 |
| <i>manni</i> Wes. & Wes., Strumigenys | 828 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Omphalomopsis | 442 |
| <i>manni</i> Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v] | 797 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Paracloerinus | 503 |
| <i>manni</i> Whlr., Formica | 865 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Pseudolynx | 456 |
| <i>manni</i> Whlr., Leptogenys [s] | 787 | <i>marilandia</i> Gir., Symptesis | 427 |
| <i>mansuetor</i> (Grav.), Hysicera | 356 | <i>marilandica</i> Gir., Lamprotatus | 538 |
| <i>manteri</i> Nett., Iphiaulax | 159 | <i>marilandica</i> Gir., Pseudiglyphomyia | 458 |
| <i>mantha</i> Ross, Tentredo | 73 | <i>marilandica</i> Gir., Symptesis | 427 |
| <i>mantis</i> (Ashm.), Anastatus | 513 | <i>marilandica</i> Gir., Uscana | 424 |
| <i>mantis</i> Ashm., Podagrus | 583 | <i>mariladicum</i> Gir., Polynema | 417 |
| <i>mantoidae</i> Mots., Anastatus | 513 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Apostocetus | 450 |
| <i>manumuskini</i> Vier., Megachile | 1174 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Cerchysius | 483 |
| <i>maplei</i> Comp., Aenasius | 484 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Eucomys | 480 |
| <i>maquinnai</i> Vier., Apanteles | 125 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Euderus | 462 |
| <i>maquinnai</i> Vier., Campoplex | 360 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus | 412 |
| <i>marathroicus</i> De Stef., Hoplocabron | 969 | <i>mariladicus</i> Gir., Sceptrophorus | 483 |
| <i>marchali</i> How., Azotus | 436 | <i>marilaunidii</i> Ckll., Osmia [s] | 1162 |
| <i>marcialis</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1092 | <i>marina</i> MacG., Acordulecera | 13 |
| <i>marcida</i> Whlr., Formica [v] | 864 | <i>marina</i> Vier., Andrena | 1071 |
| <i>marcidula</i> Whlr., Pheidole | 803 | <i>marinense</i> (Mich.), Lasioglossum | 1115 |
| <i>marcidus</i> (Sm.), Pencilpompilus [s] | 927 | <i>marinensis</i> Ckll., Diandrena | 1082 |
| <i>marcovitchi</i> (Cwfd.), Tetrastichus | 447 | <i>marinum</i> (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1115 |
| <i>marfensis</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [v] | 792 | <i>marioides</i> Vier., Andrena | 1071 |
| <i>margaretellus</i> (Roh.), Hoplomerus | 887 | <i>marionae</i> Brim., Pseudagenia | 916 |
| <i>margaritae</i> (Forel), Smithistruma | 827 | <i>marioni</i> Whlr., Strumigenys [v] | 829 |
| <i>marginalis</i> (Bks.), Anoplus | 930 | <i>mariposa</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [v] | 818 |
| <i>marginalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudomasaris | 882 | <i>mariposorum</i> Vier., Andrena | 1071 |
| <i>marginata</i> (Cress.), Dufourea [s] | 1130, 1132 | <i>maritima</i> Hal., Alysia | 150 |
| <i>marginata</i> Fox, Centris | 1241 | <i>maritima</i> Hal., Diapria | 674 |
| <i>marginata</i> (Gill.), Kleidotoma | 601 | <i>maritima</i> Wall., Campoplegidea | 373 |
| <i>marginata</i> Kby., Vespa | 877 | <i>maritima</i> Whlr., Atta | 831 |
| <i>marginata</i> Mich., Osmia | 1169 | <i>maritimus</i> Bridw., Hylaeus | 1051 |
| <i>marginata</i> Prov., Anacharis | 597 | <i>maritimus</i> Mich., Panurginus | 1097 |
| <i>marginata</i> (Prov.), Neplera | 375 | <i>maritimus</i> Wlkr., Ormocerus | 551 |
| <i>marginata</i> Prov., Selandria | 23 | <i>maritimus</i> Weld, Eucroptres | 615 |
| <i>marginata</i> Say, Plesia | 741 | <i>maritimus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v] | 842 |
| <i>marginata</i> Sm., Anthophora | 1237 | <i>maritus</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 284 |
| <i>marginata</i> Weld, Callirhytis | 650 | <i>mariva</i> Brim., Pseudagenia | 908 |
| <i>marginatifrons</i> (Mues.), Agathis | 120 | <i>marlatti</i> (Ashm.), Aphelinus | 435 |
| <i>marginatorius</i> F., Ichneumon | 228 | <i>marlatti</i> Ashm., Rhytidothorax | 486 |
| <i>marginatum</i> (Klug), Myzinum | 742 | <i>marlatti</i> (Ashm.), Triceres | 354 |
| <i>marginatum</i> Mich., Chelostoma [s] | 1151 | <i>marlatti</i> (Cwfd.), Trybliographa | 603 |
| <i>marginatum</i> Prov., Exyston | 231 | <i>marlatti</i> Roh., Hoplocampa | 34 |
| <i>marginatus</i> Ashm., Euplectrus | 453 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Euderus | 462 |
| <i>marginatus</i> Ashm., Microterys | 488 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Eupelmus | 510 |
| <i>marginatus</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [s] | 533 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus | 412 |
| <i>marginatus</i> Holmg., Polyblastus | 221 | <i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), Lamprotatus | 538 |
| <i>marginatus</i> (Mall.), Pluto | 962 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Sceptrophorus | 483 |
| <i>marginatus</i> (Patt.), Elampus | 719 | <i>marylandicus</i> Nort., Nematus | 40 |
| <i>marginatus</i> Prov., Amblyteles | 293 | <i>masonia</i> Buckl., Formica | 835 |
| <i>marginatus</i> (Prov.), Diadromus | 278 | <i>massasoit</i> Cwfd., Symptesis | 427 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>massasoit</i> Vier., Microbracon..... | 167 | <i>marylandica</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 713 |
| <i>masuca</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | <i>marylandica</i> Gir., Carlyleia..... | 464, 465 |
| <i>mathematica</i> (Kby.), Cephalcia..... | 10 | <i>marylandica</i> Gir., Dimmockia..... | 431 |
| <i>mathesoni</i> MacG., Phlebotrophia..... | 29, 30 | <i>marylandica</i> (Gir.), Eudecatoma..... | 581 |
| <i>mathewi</i> (Cam.), Aoplus..... | 290 | <i>marylandica</i> Gir., Pirene..... | 544 |
| <i>mathevi</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 899 | <i>marylandica</i> Gir., Sympiesis..... | 427 |
| <i>matilda</i> Robt., Augochlora..... | 1126 | <i>marylandica</i> Gir., Uscana..... | 424 |
| <i>matinec</i> Pate, Zanysson..... | 985 | <i>marylandicum</i> Gir., Polynema..... | 417 |
| <i>matricus</i> Prov., Exetastes..... | 318 | <i>marylandicus</i> Ashm., Aphanogmus..... | 668 |
| <i>matteolus</i> (Comp.), Aphycus..... | 494 | <i>marylandicus</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 670 |
| <i>matura</i> Allen & Jay., Tiphia..... | 736 | <i>marylandicus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 699 |
| <i>matura</i> Whlr., Crematogaster [v]..... | 808 | <i>marylandicus</i> Fouts, Holeyryis..... | 730 |
| <i>maturus</i> (Prov.), Demopheles..... | 258 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Cerchysius..... | 483 |
| <i>maturus</i> Prov., Thersilochus..... | 394 | <i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), Cirrospilus..... | 458 |
| <i>maturus</i> Weed, Microplitis..... | 138 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Elachertus..... | 455 |
| <i>maudae</i> (Davis), Xorides..... | 206 | <i>marylandicus</i> Gir., Elasmus..... | 472 |
| <i>maudae</i> (Davis), Zootrephes..... | 349 | <i>marylandicus</i> (Gir.), Encyrtus [s]..... | 480 |
| <i>maura</i> Bray, Melissodes..... | 1229 | <i>maxima</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 |
| <i>maura</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1088, 1092 | <i>maxima</i> (Nort.), Tenthredo..... | 71 |
| <i>maura</i> (Cress.), Dufourea..... | 1130, 1132 | <i>maxima</i> (Weld), Holocynips..... | 645 |
| <i>maura</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis [s]..... | 1159 | <i>maximus</i> Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| <i>maura</i> Cress., Macrophyia..... | 79 | <i>maximus</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 |
| <i>maura</i> Cress., Schizocera..... | 15 | <i>maxwelli</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 635 |
| <i>maura</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>mayetiola</i> (Gah.), Amblymerus..... | 550 |
| <i>maura</i> (Roh.), Euura..... | 50 | <i>mayetiola</i> Gah., Pseuderimerus..... | 527 |
| <i>maura</i> Roh., Monosoma..... | 56 | <i>mayri</i> (Masi), Bruchobius..... | 560 |
| <i>maura</i> Roh., Neodiprion..... | 20 | <i>mayri</i> Rübsaamen, Myrtopsen..... | 613 |
| <i>maura</i> Roh., Pontania..... | 53 | <i>mayri</i> (Schlecht.), Diplolepis..... | 618 |
| <i>maura</i> Roh., Pristiphora..... | 38 | <i>mazzinini</i> Gir., Microterys..... | 488 |
| <i>maura</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1053, 1059 | <i>mccooki</i> Forel, Iridomyrmex..... | 836 |
| <i>maurata</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 | <i>mccrackenae</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>maurator</i> (Br.), Limonethe..... | 284 | <i>mckayi</i> Ashm., Bombus..... | 1250 |
| <i>mauritanicus</i> Lep., Pterochilus..... | 896 | <i>mckenziei</i> Timb. & Ckll., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>maurula</i> (Ckll.), Psaenythia..... | 1087 | <i>mcleayi</i> Leach, Hylotoma..... | 14 |
| <i>maurus</i> (Cress.), Coccygomimus..... | 195 | <i>menbills</i> Cress., Agathis..... | 115 |
| <i>maurus</i> (Cress.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 | <i>menbills</i> (Cress.), Gelis..... | 241 |
| <i>maurus</i> Cress., Exetastes..... | 317 | <i>meadowsi</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| <i>maurus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>means</i> Grav., Brachypterus..... | 296 |
| <i>maurus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 936, 937 | <i>meirida</i> Wlkr., Inostemma..... | 707 |
| <i>maurus</i> Harr., Orussus..... | 86 | <i>medea</i> (Cress.), Dasymutilla..... | 766 |
| <i>maurus</i> Roh., Arotes..... | 208 | <i>media</i> Cress., Agathis..... | 116 |
| <i>maurus</i> (Roh.), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>media</i> Hall, Prinopoda..... | 220 |
| <i>maurus</i> (Roh.), Nitelopteris..... | 944 | <i>media</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 12 |
| <i>maurus</i> Roh., Tachysphex..... | 951 | <i>media</i> (Mich.), Nomadopsis [s]..... | 1102 |
| <i>maurus</i> Westw., Tremex..... | 85 | <i>media</i> (Nort.), Periclista..... | 65 |
| <i>mauritus</i> Cress., Bracon..... | 158 | <i>media</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| <i>maxillosa</i> F., Spheg..... | 971 | <i>medialis</i> Cress., Euceros..... | 322 |
| <i>maxillosa</i> L., Apis..... | 1151 | <i>medialis</i> Davis, Orthocentrus..... | 346 |
| <i>maxima</i> Gir., Neobrachistella..... | 425 | <i>medialis</i> Wes. & Wes., Strumigenys..... | 828 |
| <i>maxima</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>mediana</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>marlatti</i> Roh., Nysson..... | 983 | <i>medianus</i> Bks., Apornellus..... | 936 |
| <i>marlatti</i> (Ross), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>medianus</i> Morl., Metopius..... | 353 |
| <i>marlatti</i> (Ashm.), Ceratoteleia..... | 705 | <i>mediata</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1185 |
| <i>marlatti</i> Dyar, Nematus..... | 45 | <i>mediata</i> Cress., Ammophila..... | 976 |
| <i>marpesia</i> (Blake), Photopsis..... | 755 | <i>mediata</i> Cress., Microgaster..... | 135 |
| <i>marshalli</i> Schmied., Vipio..... | 157 | <i>mediator</i> (Hal.), Microplitis..... | 138 |
| <i>martia</i> Patt., Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>mediator</i> Hal., Rogas..... | 174 |
| <i>martialis</i> Timb., Diadasia..... | 1220 | <i>mediator</i> Schiödt, Megastylus..... | 344 |
| <i>martialis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1071 | <i>mediator</i> (Thunb.), Orthopelma..... | 341 |
| <i>martii</i> Ckll., Dioxys..... | 1150 | <i>mediatoria</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>martinella</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1205 | <i>mediatus</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 |
| <i>martini</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 897 | <i>mediatus</i> Cress., Cteniscus..... | 228 |
| <i>martini</i> Ckll., Agapostemon..... | 1124 | <i>medicaginis</i> Gah., Eurytoma..... | 577 |
| <i>martini</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | <i>medicaginis</i> Gah., Habrocytus..... | 562 |
| <i>martini</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 | <i>medicaginis</i> Gah., Syntomaspis..... | 526 |
| <i>martini</i> (Ckll.), Tripeolus..... | 1216 | <i>medicaginis</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 130 |
| <i>martini</i> MacG., Monostegia..... | 57 | <i>medicata</i> Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1232 |
| <i>martini</i> MacG., Neopareophora..... | 36 | <i>mediocre</i> Weld, Xanthoteras..... | 626 |
| <i>martini</i> Sm., Sapyga..... | 778 | <i>mediogutta</i> Gir., Neomphaloidella..... | 444 |
| <i>maryae</i> Mich., Anthoopa..... | 1162 | <i>mediolineatus</i> Gir., Cirrospiloides..... | 457 |
| <i>marylandensis</i> Gir., Parecizotes..... | 545 | <i>medionitens</i> Clem. & Long, Halictus..... | 1105 |
| <i>marylandensis</i> Gir., Pirene..... | 544 | <i>medionitens</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| <i>marylandensis</i> Gir., Rhienopeltomyia..... | 464 | <i>mediorufus</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [v]..... | 819 |
| <i>marylandensis</i> Gir., Sympiesis..... | 427 | <i>medius</i> (Ashm.), Codrus..... | 666 |
| <i>marylandensis</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus..... | 447 | <i>medius</i> (Cress.), Crassomicrodus..... | 117 |
| <i>marylandi</i> Gir., Cirrospilus..... | 458 | <i>medius</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1016 |
| <i>marylandi</i> Gir., Neomymar [s]..... | 418 | <i>medius</i> Nort., Macrophyia..... | 79 |
| <i>marylandi</i> Gir., Rhienopeltomyia..... | 464 | <i>medius</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Habroleptopteryx..... | 479 | <i>medora</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 769 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Oligostia..... | 423 | <i>medullae</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 650 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Omphalomopsis..... | 442 | <i>medullae</i> Ashm., Synergus..... | 611 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Paracalocerinus..... | 503 | <i>medullaris</i> Htg., Nematus..... | 48 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Pseudolynx..... | 456 | <i>megacephala</i> Cress., Macrotera..... | 1095 |
| <i>marylandia</i> Gir., Sympiesis..... | 427 | <i>megacephala</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1164 |
| <i>marylandica</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 809 | <i>megacephala</i> (F.), Pheidole..... | 799, 803 |
| <i>marylandica</i> F., Apis..... | 1254 | <i>megacephalus</i> Ashm., Goniozus..... | 733 |
| <i>marylandica</i> (Fouts), Cracnoproia..... | 680 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| megacephalus (Ashm.), Rhabdepyris..... | 729 | melanocerus Roh., Passaloecus..... | 968 |
| megacephalus Ashm., Telenomus..... | 693 | melanoderma Kinsey, Heteroecus..... | 647 |
| megacephalus (F.), Cratomus..... | 541 | melanodora Ckll., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| megacephalus Roh., Crabro..... | 1024 | melanogaster (Holmg.), Syrphoctonus..... | 351 |
| megacephalus (Roh.), Nematus..... | 47 | melanogaster Roh., Strongylogaster..... | 22 |
| megacera Park., Stictiella..... | 996 | melanogaster Vier., Iphiaulax..... | 159 |
| megacera Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | melanognathus Roh., Rhinopsis..... | 938 |
| megachilis Ashm., Cricellus..... | 594 | melanognathus Ckll., Diantbidium [s]..... | 1145 |
| megachilis (Pack.), Melittobia..... | 452 | melanognathus Roh., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 |
| megaera (Lep.), Rygchium..... | 891 | melanognathus Roh., Passaloecus..... | 968 |
| megagyna Ckll., Megachile..... | 1177 | melanomerus (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 |
| megalocephalus Schulz, Goniozus..... | 733 | melanomerus Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 |
| megalocephalus Schulz, Telenomus..... | 693 | melanoneura Ashm., Anacharis..... | 597 |
| megalochilae Pack., Melittobia..... | 452 | melanopa (Ashm.), Trybliographa..... | 604 |
| megalomis Burks, Chalcis..... | 589 | melanophaea Sm., Megachile [s]..... | 1175 |
| megalphthalma Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 766 | melanophilus Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| megaloplasta Schulz, Ceratopria..... | 679 | melanopleura Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| megaloplasta Schulz, Pantoctis..... | 688 | melanopleura MacG., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| megalotis (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1051 | melanopoda Vier., Coelioxys [v]..... | 1184 |
| megamorphia Ckll., Diadasia..... | 1220 | melanops Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1238 |
| megaplasta (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 688 | melanoptera Ashm., Crennops..... | 115 |
| megaplasta (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 | melanoptera Ckll., Nomada..... | 1203 |
| megapolitana Brauns, Konowia..... | 85 | melanoptera Htg., Eucoela..... | 604 |
| megastictum (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1115 | melanopterius Roh., Stromboceros..... | 24 |
| megathymi Riley, Apanteles..... | 130 | melanopus (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 699 |
| megatricha Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1185 | melanopus Pate, Nysson..... | 983 |
| megelei Dahlb., Crabro..... | 1015 | melanopus Vier., Apanteles..... | 130 |
| megophthalmus Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 | melanopyga Grav., Pimpla..... | 186 |
| megourae (Ashm.), Charips..... | 607 | melanopygus Nyl., Bombus..... | 1252 |
| megourae Ashm., Encyrtus..... | 497 | melanoscelus DeGant, Exolytus..... | 251 |
| melaena Murr., Podalonia..... | 977 | melanoscelus (Ratz.), Apanteles..... | 130 |
| melampous Park., Stictiella..... | 996 | melanosoma Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 |
| melana Burks, Spilochaetis..... | 591 | melanosoma Ckll., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| melanacris Perk., Chelogyne..... | 1041 | melanosoma Hgt., Tentredo..... | 74 |
| melanantha Linsl., Hesperonomada..... | 1206 | melanosoma (Roh.), Nematus..... | 47 |
| melanantha Linsl., Oreopasites [s]..... | 1210 | melanosomus Vier., Sagartius..... | 369 |
| melanaspis Ashm., Bracon..... | 165 | melanosterna Park., Stictiella..... | 996 |
| melanaspis (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes [s]..... | 1230 | melanostoma (Roh.), Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| melanaspis (Park.), Epibembex..... | 999 | melanostoma Roh., Empria..... | 56 |
| melancholica Grav., Ichneumon..... | 342 | melanostoma Roh., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| melancholicus Westw., Sirex..... | 84 | melanostoma Swenk & Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 |
| melanderella Krom., Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | melanostrophia Ashm., Monocrata..... | 707 |
| melanderi Baker, Photopsis..... | 755 | melanota Roh., Macrophya..... | 82 |
| melanderi (Brues), Aridulus..... | 98 | melanota Vier., Zelomorpha..... | 116 |
| melanderi Brues, Cryptoserphus..... | 665 | melanothorax Vier., Rogas..... | 175 |
| melanderi (Brues), Eupelmella..... | 512 | melanotica Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1225 |
| melanderi Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 | melanotica Emery, Formica [s]..... | 869 |
| melanderi Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]..... | 619 | melanoticus Whlr., Leptothorax [v]..... | 817 |
| melanderi Mick., Timulla [s]..... | 771 | melanotricha Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| melanderi Mitch., Megachile..... | 1176 | melanotricha Lvl. & Ckll., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| melanderi Whlr., Leptothorax..... | 818 | melanotus Wesm., Coeloides..... | 160 |
| melanderi (Whlr.), Paratrechina [s]..... | 849 | melanovittata Scul., Eucerceris..... | 1012 |
| melandri Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1226 | melanthe Bks., Cerceris..... | 1009 |
| melandri Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 | melanura (Ckll.), Melissodes..... | 1226 |
| melanerythrogaster Vier., Olesicampe..... | 362 | melanurus Cush., Mesostenus..... | 264 |
| melanias Perk., Pachygnotopus..... | 1037 | melanus Mlrm., Megastigmus..... | 532 |
| melanica (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 651 | melanus Ross, Dolerus [v]..... | 26 |
| melaniceps (Blake), Chyphotes..... | 750 | meleca MacG., Acolulecera..... | 13 |
| melanicus Grib., Paracyphonox..... | 936 | melectimimus Ckll. & Sandh., Epeolus..... | 1212 |
| melanicus (Prov.), Habrocytus..... | 562 | melectoides Baker, Ericocis..... | 1244 |
| melanippe Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 766 | melanae Vier., Microplitis..... | 138 |
| melanis Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 447 | melicausa (Blake), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 |
| melanios (Roh.), Crossoecus..... | 1022 | melloti (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1154 |
| melanocephala Br., Pimpla..... | 203 | melloti Ckll., Halictus..... | 1105 |
| melanocephala Mall., Brachycistis..... | 744 | melloti (Ckll.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 |
| melanocephala Pert., Mutilla..... | 758 | melloti Roh., Bembidula..... | 997 |
| melanocephala Whit., Acropiasta [v]..... | 689 | melina (Roger), Sysphincta..... | 784 |
| melanocephalum Emery, Eciton..... | 780 | melina Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| melanocephalum (F.), Tapinoma..... | 838 | melitaeae Ashm., Hemiteles..... | 243 |
| melanocephalus (Ashm.), Ceraphron..... | 667 | melitinus (Lvl.), Hylaeus..... | 1051 |
| melanocephalus (Ckll.), Panurginus..... | 1097 | melittoides Vier., Coquillettapis..... | 1219, 1220 |
| melanocephalus Roh., Heterospilus..... | 179 | melittoides (Vier.), Melitta..... | 1134 |
| melanocephalus Schr., Mutilla..... | 239 | melica (Ashm.), Myrmecopria..... | 673 |
| melanocera Ashm., Amphibolips..... | 631 | melica Ashm., Rileya..... | 573 |
| melanocera (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 713 | melica Cress., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| melanocera (Kief.), Aclista..... | 688 | melica (Cress.), Zele..... | 109 |
| melanocera (Kief.), Trichopria..... | 679 | melica Prov., Formica..... | 851 |
| melanocera Vier., Cymodusa..... | 359 | melica Say, Formica..... | 839 |
| melanocerae (Ashm.), Tormus..... | 524 | melica Scul., Eucerceris..... | 1012 |
| melanocerus (Ashm.), Cipodoma..... | 482 | melleipes Kief., Scelio..... | 703 |
| melanocerus Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 | melleum (Ashm.), Sphaeroteris..... | 641, 642 |
| melanocerus (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 368 | melleus Ashm., Acoloides..... | 696 |
| melanocerus Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 249 | melleus (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 179 |
| melanochlora Ckll., Perdita..... | 1092 | melleus (Ashm.), Hormius..... | 176 |
| melanochroa Ckll., Andrena..... | 1053, 1071 | melleus Ashm., Stenomeloides..... | 460 |
| melanocora Ashm., Limneria..... | 360 | melleus (Cress.), Aulacostethus..... | 658 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| melleus (Cress.), Labrorychus | 398 | mendax Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s] | 855 |
| melleus Cress., Mesochorus | 406 | mendica (Blake), Photopsis | 755 |
| melleus (Cress.), Rogas | 171 | mendica Cress., Megachile | 1172 |
| melleus Cush., Pristomerus [s] | 387 | mendica Cress., Smicra | 590 |
| melleus Gah., Opius | 156 | mendicana Roh., Pteronidea | 45 |
| melleus Say, Alysson | 981 | mendicus (Handl.), Dienoplus | 988 |
| melleus (Say), Arotes | 208 | mendicus Walsh, Nematodes | 44 |
| melleus Wall., Cidaphus | 405 | mendocinense (Mich.), Lasioglossum | 1109 |
| melleiceps (Cress.), Monoctonus | 18 | mendocinensis Kinsey, Diplolepis [v] | 618 |
| mellicollis Ashm., Monelata | 676 | mendocinensis Sandh., Osmia | 1164 |
| mellicornis Ashm., Anaphes | 709 | mendosa (Vier.), Andrena | 1071 |
| mellicornis Ashm., Hemiteles | 244 | menestriesii Rad., Bombus | 1252 |
| mellicornis Baker, Odontophotopsis | 757 | mennacus Uhl., Melissodes | 1226 |
| mellicornis Mues., & Walki., Aclista | 688 | mensae Ckll., Triepeolus | 1215 |
| mellicoxa Prov., Tentredo | 72 | mentalis (Davis), Polyoncus | 329 |
| mellicoxa Prov., Cryptus | 254 | menthae Ckll., Coelioxys | 1185 |
| mellicoxus Prov., Ichneumon | 291 | mentzeliae Ckll., Andrena | 1072 |
| mellifera D. T., Nectarina | 881 | mentzeliae (Ckll.), Arge | 14 |
| mellifera L., Apis | 1255 | mentzeliae Ckll., Perdita | 1093 |
| mellifica L., Apis | 1255 | mentzellarum Ckll., Perdita | 1093 |
| mellifica Say, Polistes | 881 | menuachus Cress., Mellissodes [s] | 1226 |
| melligaster Prov., Microgaster | 136 | mera Ckll., Nomada | 1192 |
| melliger Forel, Myrmecocystus [s] | 855 | meracula Mick., Dasymutilla | 766 |
| melligera Llave, Formica | 855 | meracus Gah., Pseudaphycus | 490 |
| mellina Ckll., Perdita | 1093 | meratus F., Epeolus | 1212 |
| mellina Cress., Hylotoma | 14 | mereti (Comp.), Comperia | 476 |
| mellina MacG., Acordulecera | 13 | mereti Kief., Arysepyris | 727 |
| mellina (Nort.), Tentredo | 77 | mereti (Malen.), Thysanus | 473 |
| mellinensis Vier., Meteorus | 101 | merdarius Grav., Ophion | 403 |
| mellinoides (Fox), Lestiphorus | 988 | mergus Fox, Tachytes | 948 |
| mellinus Cress., Nematodes | 47 | meridionalis Costa, Bembecinus | 994 |
| mellinus (Prov.), Microctonus | 102 | meridionalis Fox, Stenilola | 995 |
| mellinus (Prov.), Phaenogenes | 277 | meridionalis Vier., Microdus | 120 |
| mellipennis Vier., Theronia [v] | 202 | meridionalis (Vier.), Odynerus | 896 |
| mellipes Ashm., Aneurhynchus | 674 | meridionalis Whlr., Formica [v] | 859 |
| mellipes Ashm., Ceraphron | 667 | meritoria Gah., Encarsia | 438 |
| mellipes (Ashm.), Clinocentrus | 174 | meritoria Mick., Pseudomethoca | 760 |
| mellipes (Ashm.), Doryctes | 177 | meritorius Gah., Pseudaphycus | 490 |
| mellipes (Ashm.), Goniozus | 733 | meritum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1115 |
| mellipes Ashm., Opisthacantha | 703 | meromyzae (Forbes), Coeliniidea | 148 |
| mellipes Blake, Photopsis | 750 | meromyzae Gah., Bracon | 166 |
| mellipes (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1107 | meromyzae Gah., Notanisomorpha | 429 |
| mellipes Cress., Euphorus | 103 | merosum (Sandh.), Lasioglossum | 1115 |
| mellipes Cress., Ichneumon | 295 | merriami Ckll., Andrena | 1072 |
| mellipes Cress., Nysson | 984 | mertensiae Ckll., Osmia | 1169 |
| mellipes Harr., Xiphidria | 85 | merus Cress., Ichneumon | 296 |
| mellipes (Huber), Trymrus | 524 | mervensis Rad., Leptochilus | 897 |
| mellipes (Nort.), Allantus | 59 | mesae Ckll., Coelioxys | 1185 |
| mellipes Prov., Acothyreus | 596 | mesae (Ckll.), Hoplitis | 1160 |
| mellipes Prov., Cryptus | 253 | mesaverdense Schw., Anthidium [s] | 1142 |
| mellipes Prov., Euplectrus | 453 | mesalerium Ckll., Hoplitis [s] | 1158 |
| mellipes Prov., Limneria | 362 | mescalero Pate, Belomicrus | 1030 |
| mellipes Prov., Macrocentrus | 106 | mescalero Pate, Motes | 954 |
| mellipes (Prov.), Phanomeris | 174 | mescalero Pate, Pulverro | 964, 965 |
| mellipes (Prov.), Protarchus | 330 | mesillae Ckll., Andrena | 1072 |
| mellipes (Prov.), Saotis | 335 | mesillae Ckll., Chrysis | 722 |
| mellipes (Prov.), Stenomacrus | 348 | mesillae (Ckll.), Epeolus | 1212 |
| mellipes (Prov.), Zaleptopygus | 389 | mesillae (Ckll.), Hylaeus | 1051 |
| mellipes Roh., Empria | 55 | mesillae (Ckll.), Nomia | 1129 |
| mellipes Roh., Tentredo | 74 | mesillae Ckll., Spilochalcis | 591 |
| mellipes (Say), Aclista | 688 | mesillae Ckll., Telenomus | 694 |
| mellipes (Say), Auplopus | 916 | mesillae Ckll., Triepeolus | 1216 |
| mellipes (Say), Mimesa | 961 | mesillae Roh., Dasymutilla | 770 |
| mellipes (Say), Odontocolon | 207 | mesillense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1115 |
| mellipes (Say), Orgilus | 111 | mesillensis (Ckll.), Bicyrtes | 997 |
| mellipes (Say), Pseudocolla | 606 | mesillensis Ckll., Nomia | 1128 |
| mellipetiola Ashm., Hemilexis | 673 | mesillensis Ckll., Photopsis | 755 |
| mellipetiolata (Ashm.), Entomacis | 673 | mesochori (Ashm.), Isdromas | 236 |
| melliscaus (Ashm.), Platygaster | 713 | mesocopus Swenk, Colletes | 1047 |
| mellitarsis Cress., Megachile | 1181 | mesograptae Ashm., Encyrtus | 497 |
| mellitarsis Vier., Andrena | 1071 | mesoleuca Ckll., Andrena | 1072 |
| mellithorax Cush., Colpomera | 192 | mesomelas Kriech., Aethalodes | 219 |
| mellitor Say, Bracon | 166 | mesosticta Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1198 |
| melliventriss Ashm., Proctotrupes | 663 | mesoxanthus Grav., Tryphon | 323 |
| melliventriss Cress., Agapostemon [s] | 1124 | mesozosta Grav., Casinaria | 364 |
| melliventriss Cress., Andrena | 1071 | messica MacG., Tentredo | 78 |
| melliventriss Cress., Lyda | 11 | messicaeformis Roh., Tentredo | 78 |
| melliventriss Cress., Nomada | 1205 | meta Aaron, Chrysis | 724 |
| mellosa (Cress.), Conocalama [s] | 305 | metacomet (Cwfd.), Pnigilio | 426 |
| mellosus (Nort.), Taxonus | 60 | metacomet (Vier.), Bracon | 166 |
| melshiemert (Hald.), Eicton | 780 | metacomet Vier., Campoplex | 384 |
| membranifera (Emery), Trichoscapa | 829 | metacomet Vier., Hemiteles | 246 |
| memonius Dalm., Eupelmus | 508 | metacomet Vier., Polystenidea | 173 |
| memorialis Bks., Entomognathus | 1013 | metallescens Emery, Phaeole [s] | 803 |
| mendacina Ckll., Coelioxys | 1185 | metalli Cush., Lathrolestes | 329 |
| mendax (Cress.), Pterocormus | 299 | metalli Mues., Phanomeris | 175 |
| mendax Walsh, Synergus | 611 | metallica Bks., Pseudagenia | 916 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| metallica Cam., Odontojoppa..... | 287 | microalatus Cush., Agrothereutes..... | 270 |
| metallica Gah., Calosota..... | 508 | microcellus Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| metallica (Nees), Pleurotropis..... | 468 | microcentri Gah., Anastatus..... | 513 |
| metallica Sm., Ceratina..... | 1245 | microcephala Panz., Formica..... | 835 |
| metallicus Ashm., Tridymus..... | 546 | microcephalus (Handl.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| metallicus Brad., Platylabus..... | 280 | microchlora Ckll., Andrena..... | 1072 |
| metallicus Cam., Cyanocryptus..... | 259 | microcosmus Gir., Tetrastichus..... | 451 |
| metallicus (Gir.), Giraultia..... | 457 | microdon Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| metallicus Hal., Thoron..... | 696 | microdonta Ckll., Andrena..... | 1081 |
| metallicus (Nort.), Laborychus..... | 398 | microgaster (Ashm.), Horimenus..... | 467 |
| metathoracia Mick., Xylocella..... | 963 | microgaster Say, Chalcis..... | 589 |
| metathoracicus (Sm.), Nysson..... | 984 | microgyna Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 866 |
| metea Ckll., Andrena..... | 1072 | microlepidoides (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 |
| metemmensis Magr., Paracypophonyx..... | 936 | microleucus Perk., Aphelopus..... | 1042 |
| metenua Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1226 | micrommata Brad., Brachycystis..... | 744 |
| metetri Ashm., Elasmus..... | 472 | micrommata Roger, Syphingta..... | 784 |
| metetri Burks, Ceratostomica..... | 592 | microneura (Kief.), Zygota..... | 684 |
| metetri Gah., Dibrachys..... | 558 | microneurus Kief., Pantoclis..... | 688 |
| metetri (Gah.), Eupelmella..... | 512 | microocellatus Cush., Paniscus [v]..... | 214 |
| metetri Gir., Symptesis..... | 427 | microphagus (Mayr), Chiloneurinus..... | 499 |
| metetri How., Bathyrhix..... | 231, 232 | microplitidis Gah., Gelis..... | 242 |
| metitia Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 | microps Whlr., Lasius [s]..... | 851 |
| metotarsa Gir., Camptoptera..... | 411 | micropterus Say, Cryptus..... | 255 |
| metrius Say, Polistes..... | 879 | micropunctata Allen, Tiphia..... | 737 |
| mexicana Ashm., Anacharis..... | 597 | micropunctatus Fen., Prenanteon..... | 1042 |
| mexicana Ashm., Eucoela..... | 605 | micropygus Robt., Triepelous..... | 1216 |
| mexicana Ashm., Hexaplasta..... | 603 | microrhopalae (Ashm.), Oenogastra..... | 151 |
| mexicana Ashm., Neoptilia..... | 15 | microrhopalae Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 447 |
| mexicana (Ashm.), Secundiseinia..... | 519 | mirosera Marsh., Charips..... | 607 |
| mexicana Cam., Entomognathus..... | 1013 | miroseris (McC. & Egb.), Antistrophus..... | 615 |
| mexicana Cress., Exochoides..... | 355 | mirosoma Vier., Andrena..... | 1072 |
| mexicana (Cress.), Hemipepsis..... | 909 | microsticta Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 |
| mexicana Cress., Megachile..... | 1180 | microstictus (Vier.), Stenodynerus..... | 900 |
| mexicana Guér., Chrysis..... | 722 | microstigmatous Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| mexicana (How.), Marietta..... | 433 | microstyla Kief., Xyalaspis..... | 596 |
| mexicana Lucas, Pepsis..... | 910 | microtoma Kief., Basalys..... | 680 |
| mexicana (Roger), Leptalea [s]..... | 788 | microtomus (Kief.), Psilus..... | 675 |
| mexicana (Sauss.), Podalonia..... | 978 | microtomus Whit., Aphelopus..... | 1042 |
| mexicana Sauss., Spheg [v]..... | 973 | microtulus Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| mexicana (Sm.), Atta..... | 832 | micrura Kief., Gasterupion..... | 660 |
| mexicana Tasch., Spheg..... | 972 | micula Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 800 |
| mexicana Whlr., Myrmica [s]..... | 790 | middletoni Weld, Callirhytis..... | 650 |
| mexicanorum (Ckll.), Psacanthia..... | 1087 | mignaulti Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 249 |
| mexicanorum Ckll., Xylocopa..... | 1246 | miguelense (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1109 |
| mexicanum Cress., Epiphosoma..... | 393 | miguelensis Ckll., Bombus [s]..... | 1247 |
| mexicanus Ashm., Apanteles..... | 124 | miguelensis Timb., Sphecodes [s]..... | 1122 |
| mexicanus Ashm., Bruchophagus..... | 583 | mildei Stål, Pepsis..... | 910 |
| mexicanus (Ashm.), Thysanus..... | 473 | militaris Boh., Torymus..... | 530 |
| mexicanus Ashm., Torymus..... | 524 | militaris Cress., Glypta..... | 308 |
| mexicanus (Cress.), Aulopus..... | 916 | militaris (Cress.), Hemichroa..... | 35 |
| mexicanus Evans, Allaporus..... | 922 | militaris Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 |
| mexicanus (Gill.), Synophrus..... | 613 | militaris Vier., Iphiaulax..... | 159 |
| mexicanus Gir., Coccidoxenus..... | 505 | militaris (Walsb.), Apanteles..... | 130 |
| mexicanus How., Aphyus..... | 494 | militarius (Thunb.), Aoplus..... | 290 |
| mexicanus How., Blyptus..... | 485 | milicida Whlr., Pheidole..... | 803 |
| mexicanus Perk., Gonatocerus..... | 412 | milleri Cwfd., Zaealochlora..... | 550, 551 |
| mexicanus (Sauss.), Hypalastoroides..... | 896 | milleri Mirn., Megastigmus..... | 532 |
| mexicanus (Sauss.), Mischocyttarus [s]..... | 880 | milleri (Robt.), Campoplex..... | 361 |
| mexicanus Sm., Labidus..... | 781 | milleri Weld, Callirhytis..... | 650 |
| mexicanus Wesm., Myrmecocystus..... | 854 | milli (Ckll.), Astata..... | 940 |
| miamensis Roh., Dasyutilla..... | 764 | milli Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| miamiana Whlr., Aphaenogaster [v]..... | 798 | milloni Gir., Symptesis..... | 427 |
| miantonomi Vier., Apanteles..... | 130 | milvus (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 |
| micans Gir., Pseudacrias..... | 468 | milwaukeensis Graen., Andrena..... | 1072 |
| micans How., Pachyneuron..... | 540 | metetica Ckll., Andrena..... | 1060 |
| micans Klug, Tenthredo..... | 64 | metetica Ckll., Diadasia [s]..... | 1220 |
| micans Lep., Xilocola..... | 1245, 1246 | metetica Vier., Ascogaster..... | 143 |
| micans Prov., Mesoleptus..... | 393 | metetica (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 |
| micans Rossi, Chrysis..... | 725 | meteticus Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 371 |
| micans Tasch., Spheg..... | 972 | meteticus Vier., Thersilochus..... | 389 |
| micans (Vier.), Alysia..... | 149 | mimica Cress., Cereceris..... | 1009 |
| micarica (How.), Gelis..... | 241 | mimicus (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 |
| micarivora Riley, Hemiteles..... | 241 | mimicus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 |
| micator (Grav.), Eriplanus..... | 247 | mimicus Vier., Idecthis..... | 363 |
| micheneri Bohart, Pterochilus..... | 906 | mimicus Whlr., Myrmecocystus [s]..... | 855 |
| micheneri (Linsl.), Chelynia..... | 1150 | mimoides Perk., Neogonatopus..... | 1038 |
| micheneri Linsl., Triopasites..... | 1207 | mimoristae Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 |
| micheneri Mitch., Megachile..... | 1177 | mimosae (Balduf), Eudecatoma..... | 581 |
| micheneri Timb., Exomalopsis..... | 1188 | mimosae Weld, Myrtopsen..... | 614 |
| micheneri Timb., Heliades..... | 1152 | mimula Ckll., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| michiganensis (Davis), Asphragis..... | 315 | mimula Cress., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| michiganensis (Dreis.), Pompilus..... | 934 | minula Mick., Dasyutilla..... | 768 |
| michiganica (Gir.), Eudecatoma..... | 581 | mimus Perk., Neogonatopus..... | 1038 |
| mickeli Buz., Chyphotes [s]..... | 750 | mimus Perk., Neotetrastichus..... | 443 |
| mickeli Murr., Podalonia..... | 978 | minax Mick., Cereceris..... | 1009 |
| micranthophila Ckll., Andrena..... | 1072 | miniata Klug, Hylotoma..... | 14 |
| micratorius F., Ichneumon..... | 352 | miniata Sm., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| | | minidoka Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| <i>minima</i> Kll., Perditia..... | 1093 | <i>minutator</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 163 |
| <i>minima</i> Cress., Daenusa..... | 147 | <i>minutella</i> Mick., Photopsis..... | 755 |
| <i>minima</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>minutor</i> Forel, Cardiocondyla [v]..... | 807 |
| <i>minima</i> Prov., Ceropales..... | 920 | <i>minutissima</i> (Ashm.), Acrisis..... | 182 |
| <i>minima</i> Prov., Kleidotoma..... | 606 | <i>minutissima</i> Ashm., Phaenopria..... | 676 |
| <i>minima</i> Schlett., Cereris..... | 1009 | <i>minutissima</i> Enoch, Dicopos..... | 413 |
| <i>minimoferus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 902 | <i>minutissima</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 713 |
| <i>minimum</i> (Buckl.), Monomorium [s]..... | 810 | <i>minutissima</i> Mayr, Crematogaster..... | 808 |
| <i>minimus</i> Ashm., Perisemus..... | 733 | <i>minutissimi</i> Ashm., Ceropres..... | 614 |
| <i>minimus</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 693 | <i>minutissimum</i> Pack., Trichogramma..... | 420 |
| <i>minimus</i> Bass., Diastrophus..... | 616 | <i>minutissimus</i> Ashm., Neuroterus..... | 622 |
| <i>minimus</i> Cress., Aporus..... | 922 | <i>minutissimus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 697, 699 |
| <i>minimus</i> Cress., Bracon..... | 166 | <i>minutissimus</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 897 |
| <i>minimus</i> Cress., Chelonus..... | 145 | <i>minutissimus</i> Evers., Hylaeus..... | 1110 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Cress.), Miocolus..... | 182 | <i>minutissimus</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 524 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Cress.), Syrphoctonus..... | 351 | <i>minutissimus</i> Sm., Leptothorax..... | 818 |
| <i>minimus</i> Fen., Chelognus..... | 1041 | <i>minutula</i> D. T., Platygaster..... | 712 |
| <i>minimus</i> Fen., Pachygonatopus..... | 1037 | <i>minutula</i> Handl., Monedula..... | 996 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Fox), Tachytes..... | 951 | <i>minutula</i> Kby., Melitta..... | 1053 |
| <i>minimus</i> Hal., Alaptus..... | 413 | <i>minutula</i> Mick., Lomachaeta..... | 770 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Linsl.), Holcopasites..... | 1208 | <i>minutum</i> Ashm., Orthopelma..... | 341 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Pack.), Crossocerus..... | 1020 | <i>minutum</i> Cwfd., Chelostoma [s]..... | 1151 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 | <i>minutum</i> Lep., Hedycheum..... | 720 |
| <i>minimus</i> Prov., Semiotellus..... | 594 | <i>minutum</i> Mayr, Monomorium..... | 810 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Robt.), Epelous..... | 1211, 1212 | <i>minutum</i> Riley, Trichogramma..... | 419 |
| <i>minimus</i> Roh., Nysson..... | 983 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Anteon..... | 1040 |
| <i>minimus</i> (Walsh), Gelis..... | 241 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Baesus..... | 695 |
| <i>minio</i> (Wlkr.), Fngalio..... | 426 | <i>minutus</i> (Ashm.), Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| <i>minnesota</i> Gir., Eurytoma..... | 577 | <i>minutus</i> (Ashm.), Epyris..... | 729 |
| <i>minnesotae</i> Brad., Pammegischia..... | 660 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Lagynodes..... | 669 |
| <i>minnesotae</i> Gir., Eurytoma..... | 577 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Lysiphebus..... | 96 |
| <i>minnesotaensis</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 534 |
| <i>minor</i> (Ashm.), Mesoleius..... | 333 | <i>minutus</i> Ashm., Phaedroctonus..... | 360 |
| <i>minor</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus..... | 658 | <i>minutus</i> (Bass.), Neuroterus..... | 622 |
| <i>minor</i> Cush., Coleocentrus..... | 208 | <i>minutus</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| <i>minor</i> Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 | <i>minutus</i> Cush., Anurotropus..... | 238 |
| <i>minor</i> Enzm., Novomessor [v]..... | 799 | <i>minutus</i> Cush., Pristomerus..... | 387 |
| <i>minor</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>minutus</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 845 |
| <i>minor</i> Fox, Planiiceps..... | 922 | <i>minutus</i> Emery, Lasius [s]..... | 852 |
| <i>minor</i> Gill., Antistrophus..... | 615 | <i>minutus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 |
| <i>minor</i> (Mick.), Oxybelus..... | 1032 | <i>minutus</i> Htg., Dolerus..... | 53 |
| <i>minor</i> Nort., Xyela..... | 6 | <i>minutus</i> (How.), Tetrastichus..... | 447 |
| <i>minor</i> (Prov.), Dasona..... | 373 | <i>minutus</i> Lind., Platygaster..... | 712 |
| <i>minor</i> Prov., Eucolia..... | 653 | <i>minutus</i> (Mall.), Pluto..... | 962 |
| <i>minor</i> Prov., Larra..... | 953 | <i>minutus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 45 |
| <i>minor</i> Prov., Tiphia..... | 737 | <i>minutus</i> Mayr, Cyphomyrmex..... | 830 |
| <i>minor</i> Roberts, Sapyga..... | 778 | <i>minutus</i> Roh., Tachytes..... | 948 |
| <i>minor</i> Robt., Sphecodes..... | 1122 | <i>minutus</i> Strickl., Pezomachus..... | 242 |
| <i>minor</i> Roh., Labena [v]..... | 204 | <i>minutus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 379 |
| <i>minor</i> Roh., Tachytes..... | 948 | <i>minutus</i> Wesm., Exothecus..... | 173 |
| <i>minor</i> Sauss., Odynerus [v]..... | 892 | <i>minyas</i> Wlkr., Eulophus..... | 594 |
| <i>minor</i> Trott., Rhodites [v]..... | 654 | <i>minyra</i> Lvl., Prosopis..... | 1051 |
| <i>minor</i> Vier., Harrimaniella..... | 313 | <i>mira</i> Tosq., Laueia..... | 192 |
| <i>minor</i> Wms., Larropsis..... | 948 | <i>mirabile</i> Ashm., Eutrichosoma..... | 474 |
| <i>minora</i> Bks., Pompiloides..... | 925 | <i>mirabilis</i> Arn., Stenodavlesia..... | 912 |
| <i>minorata</i> Bks., Priocnemis..... | 913 | <i>mirabilis</i> Ashm., Scorpoteleia..... | 685 |
| <i>minoris</i> (Davis), Spudaus..... | 354 | <i>mirabilis</i> Breth., Mendozaiaella..... | 486 |
| <i>mintaka</i> Brim., Ageniella..... | 918 | <i>mirabilis</i> Kll., Chyphotes..... | 751 |
| <i>minuenda</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 571 | <i>mirabilis</i> (Cress.), Asphragis..... | 315 |
| <i>minus</i> (Cress.), Ecton..... | 780 | <i>mirabilis</i> Cress., Smiera..... | 590 |
| <i>minuscula</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 914 | <i>mirabilis</i> (Kinsey), Besbicus..... | 637 |
| <i>minusculus</i> (Bks.), Evagetus [s]..... | 925 | <i>mirabilis</i> (Perk.), Boechus..... | 1039, 1040 |
| <i>minusculus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>mirabilis</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Arraphis..... | 175 | <i>mirabilis</i> Sey., Lavaudenia..... | 205 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Eurytomocharis..... | 574, 575 | <i>mirabilis</i> Szép., Iphiaulax..... | 160 |
| <i>minuta</i> (Ashm.), Leptacis..... | 717 | <i>mirabilis</i> Vier., Currania..... | 222, 223 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Mirax..... | 122 | <i>mirabilis</i> (Walsh & Riley), Anastatus..... | 513 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Orasema..... | 516 | <i>mirabilis</i> Westw., Cerapterocerus..... | 499 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Spinolia..... | 245 | <i>miranda</i> Fox, Melecta [s]..... | 1243 |
| <i>minuta</i> Ashm., Systole..... | 582 | <i>miranda</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1072 |
| <i>minuta</i> Blake, Agama..... | 754 | <i>mirandas</i> Ashm., Hoplisoides..... | 989 |
| <i>minuta</i> (Cwfd.), Trybliographa..... | 603 | <i>mirandum</i> (Fox), Harpactostigma..... | 989 |
| <i>minuta</i> Cush., Chaeretymma..... | 254 | <i>mirandum</i> Cress., Metopius..... | 353 |
| <i>minuta</i> Cush., Hythobia..... | 363 | <i>mirandus</i> Cress., Pterochellus..... | 904, 905 |
| <i>minuta</i> Davis, Polysphincta..... | 194 | <i>miricornis</i> Kll., Perditia..... | 1093 |
| <i>minuta</i> Emery, Prenolepis [v]..... | 850 | <i>miridiphagus</i> Doz., Erythmelus..... | 414 |
| <i>minuta</i> F., Chalcis..... | 586 | <i>mirifica</i> Pate, Solierella..... | 943 |
| <i>minuta</i> (How.), Harmolita [f]..... | 568, 570 | <i>mirum</i> Cwfd., Zalophothrix..... | 514 |
| <i>minuta</i> Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]..... | 618 | <i>mirum</i> Gir., Zagrammosoma..... | 450 |
| <i>minuta</i> Lep., Dufourea..... | 1130 | <i>mirus</i> (Gir.), Paracrias..... | 470, 471 |
| <i>minuta</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>miscophoides</i> Spin., Solierella..... | 942 |
| <i>minuta</i> MacG., Euura..... | 50 | <i>miscus</i> Ross, Pachynematus..... | 40 |
| <i>minuta</i> MacG., Macrophyta..... | 82 | <i>miserabilis</i> Cress., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| <i>minuta</i> (MacG.), Pareophora..... | 63 | <i>miserabilis</i> (Cress.), Emphoropsis..... | 1239 |
| <i>minuta</i> Sauss., Eumenes..... | 884 | <i>mississippi</i> Mich., Heteranthidium [s]..... | 1138 |
| <i>minuta</i> Say, Myrmica..... | 813 | <i>mississippiensis</i> Brel., Zaglyptonotus..... | 529 |
| <i>minuta</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>mississippiensis</i> Ashm., Limeria..... | 380 |
| <i>minuta</i> Weed, Pimpla..... | 187 | <i>mississippiensis</i> Sm., Camponotus..... | 846 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| missouriensis (Ashm.), Cinetus | 682 | <i>mollis</i> Ruschka, Anisopteromalus | 563 |
| missouriensis (Ashm.), Dicaelotus | 279 | <i>mollissima</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma | 762 |
| missouriensis (Ashm.), Horismenus | 467 | <i>momphae</i> Gah., Eupelmus | 510 |
| missouriensis Bridw., Halictus | 1106 | <i>monachus</i> Sm., Pompilus | 908 |
| missouriensis Emery, Crematogaster [s] | 808 | <i>monardae</i> Ckll., Hoplitis | 1159 |
| missouriensis Gir., Elasmus | 472 | <i>monardae</i> Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v] | 1251 |
| missouriensis How., Spilochalcis | 590 | <i>monardae</i> (Vier.), Dufourea | 1132 |
| missouriensis (Huber), Torymus | 524 | <i>monardae</i> Vier., Perdita | 1093 |
| missouriensis (Sm.), Smithistruma | 828 | <i>monardarum</i> Ckll., Megachile | 1174 |
| mistum (Kinsey), Antron [v] | 641 | <i>moneduloides</i> (Pack.), Atomotomus | 986, 987 |
| mittelli Ckll., Nomada | 1203 | <i>moneduloides</i> (Sm.), Bembecinus | 994 |
| mittelli Timb., Perdita | 1093 | <i>monellemae</i> Gah., Neocatolaccus | 566 |
| <i>mitis</i> Wall., Campoplegides | 373 | <i>monellemae</i> Gah., Ooencyrtus | 496 |
| mitralis (Prov.), Phygadeuon | 249 | <i>monellemae</i> Gah., Vipio | 158 |
| <i>mitralis</i> Vier., Campoplex | 381 | <i>monela</i> Nort., Nematus | 54 |
| mitratus (Dalm.), Prionomitus | 487 | <i>monile</i> (Marl.), Nematus | 47 |
| <i>mixta</i> Costa, Megachile | 1174 | <i>monileatus</i> Grav., Banchus [s] | 320 |
| <i>mixta</i> (Fox), Mimesa | 961 | <i>moniliata</i> H.-S., Chlidonia | 675 |
| <i>mixta</i> MacG., Acordulecera | 13 | <i>moniliatus</i> (Nees), Hormius | 175, 176 |
| <i>mixta</i> MacG., Macrophya | 82 | <i>monilicornis</i> (Ashm.), Aclista | 688 |
| <i>mixta</i> Mich., Osmia | 1169 | <i>monilicornis</i> Ashm., Telenomus | 693 |
| <i>mixtuosus</i> Ashm., Bombus | 1252 | <i>monilicornis</i> Bridg., Phrudus | 210 |
| <i>mixtura</i> Blake, Mutilla | 763 | <i>monilicornis</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1072 |
| <i>mixtus</i> Cress., Bombus | 1252 | <i>monita</i> Cress., Glypta | 308 |
| <i>mizeae</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1227 | <i>mono</i> Pate, Bomicrus [s] | 1030 |
| <i>mnemoniae</i> (Roh.), Lathrolestes | 329 | <i>monochroa</i> D. T., Mutilla | 755 |
| <i>mobilensis</i> Sm., Solenopsis [s] | 813 | <i>monochroma</i> Nort., Nematus | 54 |
| <i>moctezumae</i> Cwd., Nomia | 1128 | <i>monodonta</i> (Say), Microbembex | 997 |
| <i>moderatus</i> Cress., Bombus | 1250 | <i>monogonoparia</i> Vier., Andrena | 1072 |
| <i>moderatus</i> Vier., Campoplex | 361 | <i>monolobus</i> Bohart, Leptochilus | 897 |
| <i>modesta</i> Brues, Loxotropa | 677 | <i>monosericeus</i> MacG., Dolerus | 25 |
| <i>modesta</i> (Brues), Olesicampe | 385 | <i>monotylus</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus [s] | 898 |
| <i>modesta</i> Ckll., Perdita [v] | 1092 | <i>monozona</i> D. T., Mutilla | 769 |
| <i>modesta</i> Cress., Nomada | 1202, 1203 | <i>montana</i> Aaron, Chrysis | 724 |
| <i>modesta</i> (Gah.), Neopolyelis | 556 | <i>montana</i> (Ashm.), Aclista | 688 |
| <i>modesta</i> MacG., Acantholyda | 8 | <i>montana</i> (Ashm.), Harmolita | 571 |
| <i>modesta</i> (Roh.), Solierella | 943 | <i>montana</i> Ashm., Phaenopria | 677 |
| <i>modesta</i> (O. S.) Callirhytis | 650 | <i>montana</i> Ashm., Smicra | 588 |
| <i>modesta</i> Sm., Coelioxys | 1185 | <i>montana</i> Ashm., Stilbula | 515 |
| <i>modestus</i> MacG., Priophorus | 32 | <i>montana</i> Beut., Amphibolips | 644 |
| <i>modestum</i> Roh., Rhopalum | 1019 | <i>montana</i> Buckl., Myrmica | 833 |
| <i>modestus</i> Amer. auct. | 439 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Anthophora | 1235 |
| <i>modestus</i> Bks., Anopliodes | 929 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Astata | 940 |
| <i>modestus</i> Cress., Gorytes | 993 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Eucerceris | 1012 |
| <i>modestus</i> How., Tetrastichus | 447 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Ibalia | 595 |
| <i>modestus</i> Roh., Oryssus | 86 | <i>montana</i> (Cress.), Lissonota [s] | 312 |
| <i>modestus</i> Roh., Xylonomus | 205 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Melissodes | 1227 |
| <i>modestus</i> Say, Hylaeus [s] | 1051 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Osmia | 1164 |
| <i>modestus</i> Sm., Bombus | 1250 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Sapya | 778 |
| <i>modestus</i> Timb., Achrysopophagus | 498 | <i>montana</i> Cress., Stelis | 1147, 1148 |
| <i>modestus</i> Vier., Sagaritis | 369 | <i>montana</i> (Cress.), Zaschisonyx | 70 |
| <i>modoc</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v] | 840 | <i>montana</i> Cush., Ephialtes | 198 |
| <i>modocorum</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1194 | <i>montana</i> Emery, Formica [v] | 861 |
| <i>moenia</i> MacG., Euura | 50 | <i>montana</i> (Kief.), Trichopria | 679 |
| <i>moenkopi</i> Pate, Ammoplanops | 964 | <i>montana</i> Mirn., Megastigmus [s] | 532 |
| <i>moerens</i> (Foerst.), Pachynematus | 40 | <i>montana</i> Prov., Tentredo | 75 |
| <i>moerens</i> Westw., Aulacus | 659 | <i>montana</i> Scop., Macrophyia | 79 |
| <i>moerens</i> Whlr., Solenopsis [v] | 814 | <i>montandoni</i> Grib., Coelioxys | 1183 |
| <i>moesta</i> Cress., Coelioxys | 1185 | <i>montanensis</i> (Ashm.), Atanycolimorpha | 159 |
| <i>moesta</i> Cress., Sapya | 777 | <i>montanicola</i> Roh., Hoplocampa | 34 |
| <i>moesta</i> Sm., Andrena | 1072 | <i>montanum</i> (Ashm.), Pseudisobranchium | 731 |
| <i>moesticolor</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1072 | <i>montanus</i> Ashm., Aphidius | 94 |
| <i>moestus</i> (Bks.), Anoplius | 931 | <i>montanus</i> (Ashm.), Horogenes | 379 |
| <i>moestus</i> Cress., Nysson | 984 | <i>montanus</i> (Ashm.), Opus | 156 |
| <i>mohave</i> Bks., Sophropompilus | 924 | <i>montanus</i> Ashm., Thersilochus | 394 |
| <i>mohavense</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s] | 1144 | <i>montanus</i> Beq., Pollistes [s] | 879 |
| <i>mohawkorum</i> Vier., Urosigalphus | 114 | <i>montanus</i> Cwd., Halictus | 1104 |
| <i>mohicanus</i> Sauss., Odynerus | 903 | <i>montanus</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus | 657, 658 |
| <i>mojave</i> Pate, Pitanta | 751 | <i>montanus</i> Cress., Crabro | 1027 |
| <i>mojave</i> Sm., Ecton | 781 | <i>montanus</i> (Cress.), Endasyus | 246 |
| <i>mojave</i> Whlr., Myrmecocystus | 856 | <i>montanus</i> (Cress.), Epeolus | 1212 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Boh., Micalictoides | 1130 | <i>montanus</i> Cress., Foenus | 660 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Linsl., Melecta [s] | 1242 | <i>montanus</i> Cress., Mesoleptus | 362 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> (Linsl.), Neopasites | 1209 | <i>montanus</i> Cress., Metopius | 353 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Linsl., Triepeolus | 1216 | <i>montanus</i> (Cress.), Patroclus [s] | 291 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Linsl. & Mich., Hexepeolus | 1206 | <i>montanus</i> Cress., Platylabus | 281 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Mich., Hoplitis | 1157 | <i>montanus</i> (Cress.), Tachysphex | 951 |
| <i>mojavensis</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1178 | <i>montanus</i> Dahlb., Pemphredon | 965 |
| <i>moki</i> Whlr., Formica [s] | 858 | <i>montanus</i> Davis, Zootrephes | 350 |
| <i>mokrzeckii</i> Kok., Gonophonus | 204 | <i>montanus</i> Mues., Micolipitis | 138 |
| <i>molefaciens</i> (Buckl.), Pogonomyrmex [v] | 792 | <i>montanus</i> Roh., Oxybelus [v] | 1033 |
| <i>molesta</i> (Say), Solenopsis [s] | 813 | <i>montanus</i> Roh., Priophorus | 32 |
| <i>molestae</i> (Uchida), Horogenes | 379 | <i>montanus</i> Weld, Eucroptres | 615 |
| <i>molestum</i> (Sauss.), Rygchium | 891 | <i>monteregalis</i> Waldo, Odynerus | 895 |
| <i>molestus</i> Cress., Rogas | 171 | <i>montezuma</i> Cam., Ammophila | 975 |
| <i>molle</i> (Sandh.), Lasiglossum | 1115 | <i>montezuma</i> (Cam.), Monoblastus | 225 |
| <i>mollis</i> (Etg.), Pristiphora | 38 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <i>montezumae</i> Sauss., Scolia..... | 775 | <i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| <i>montezumia</i> Sm., Pachycondyla [s]..... | 785 | <i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Nomada [s]..... | 1202 |
| <i>monticola</i> Ashm., Aegilips..... | 654 | <i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Pterochelilus..... | 906 |
| <i>monticola</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 131 | <i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Xeris..... | 84 |
| <i>monticola</i> Ashm., Cryptus..... | 266 | <i>morrisoni</i> Rich., Trypoxylon..... | 955 |
| <i>monticola</i> Ashm., Epyris..... | 729 | <i>morsei</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia..... | 1241 |
| <i>monticola</i> Ashm., Perilistidea..... | 654 | <i>morsei</i> MacG., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 |
| <i>monticola</i> Brues, Scelto..... | 702 | <i>morsei</i> Robt., Macropis..... | 1136 |
| <i>monticola</i> Brues, Scopiorus..... | 222 | <i>morsei</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 866 |
| <i>monticola</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 854 | <i>mortua</i> (Ckll.), Anthoopa..... | 1162 |
| <i>monticola</i> Cam., Scolia [s]..... | 774 | <i>mortuaria</i> Timb., Anthophora..... | 1238 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Cress.), Chelynia..... | 1149 | <i>morula</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista..... | 688 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Cress.), Dasytutilla..... | 766 | <i>morulus</i> (Say), Hoplisemus [s]..... | 283 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Cush.), Netelia..... | 212 | <i>moschata</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| <i>monticola</i> Cush., Scopesis..... | 333 | <i>moscovensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Cush.), Stenomacrus..... | 348 | <i>mosieri</i> Ckll., Augochlora..... | 1125 |
| <i>monticola</i> D. T., Phygadeuon..... | 246 | <i>mosina</i> Ckll., Andrena [v]..... | 1078 |
| <i>monticola</i> Foerst., Brachystropha..... | 146 | <i>motatorius</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 292 |
| <i>monticola</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>mottensis</i> Mick., Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>monticola</i> Gill., Disholcaspis..... | 639 | <i>moyeni</i> Prov., Tryphon..... | 340 |
| <i>monticola</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 255 | <i>mucescens</i> Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 869 |
| <i>monticola</i> Kief., Aholcus..... | 691 | <i>mucida</i> Cress., Anthophora..... | 1239 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Kief.), Miota..... | 684 | <i>mucida</i> (Cress.), Brachymelecta..... | 1243 |
| <i>monticola</i> Mues. & Walkl., Zygota..... | 684 | <i>mucida</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1175 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Pack.), Crabro..... | 1018 | <i>mucorosa</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| <i>monticola</i> (Pack.), Psen..... | 959 | <i>mucronata</i> Br., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>monticola</i> Whlr., Myrmica [v]..... | 790 | <i>mucronata</i> Ckll., Alcideamea..... | 1158 |
| <i>montigena</i> Creigh., Stigmatomma [s]..... | 782 | <i>mucronata</i> Fouts, Sactogaster..... | 716 |
| <i>montigena</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 862 | <i>mucronatum</i> Gir., Pachyneuron..... | 540 |
| <i>montinus</i> (Pack.), Microterys..... | 488 | <i>mucronatus</i> Pack., Oxybelus..... | 1033 |
| <i>montivaga</i> Cress., Lyda..... | 8 | <i>mucronatus</i> (Prov.), Endasy..... | 246 |
| <i>montivaga</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>mucronatus</i> Prov., Hemiteles..... | 234 |
| <i>montivaga</i> Cress., Mutilla..... | 760 | <i>mucronatus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 286 |
| <i>montivaga</i> Cress., Selandria..... | 63 | <i>muelleri</i> Ckll., Augochlora..... | 1125 |
| <i>montivagans</i> Strand, Crabro..... | 1028 | <i>muesebecki</i> Sm., Ephedrus..... | 91 |
| <i>montivagoides</i> (Vier.), Dasytutilla..... | 766 | <i>muesebecki</i> Smul., Perilampus..... | 518 |
| <i>montivagum</i> Cress., Anthidium..... | 1141 | <i>muesebecki</i> Mich., Pseudopanurgus [s]..... | 1100 |
| <i>montivagus</i> Ashm., Monodontomerus..... | 529 | <i>muhlenbergiae</i> (How.), Eurytoma..... | 577 |
| <i>montivagus</i> (Ashm.), Phygadeuon..... | 249 | <i>mulaiki</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 760 |
| <i>montivagus</i> (Cress.), Atanycolus..... | 162 | <i>mulgediicola</i> Ashm., Aulax..... | 617 |
| <i>montivagus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 298 | <i>muliebris</i> (Cress.), Diacritus..... | 198 |
| <i>montivagus</i> Marl., Pachynematus..... | 41 | <i>mulleri</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1132 |
| <i>montivagus</i> (Prov.), Trychosis..... | 266 | <i>multiarticulata</i> Ashm., Eumayria..... | 654 |
| <i>montivagus</i> Whlr., Polyergus [s]..... | 874 | <i>multiarticulatus</i> (Ashm.), Aphidius..... | 95 |
| <i>montowesi</i> (Vier.), Bracon..... | 166 | <i>multicincta</i> Nort., Lyda..... | 11 |
| <i>montrealensis</i> (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 | <i>multicincta</i> Roh., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| <i>montrealensis</i> (Vier.), Dusona..... | 373 | <i>multicinctus</i> Hall, Hemitaxonus..... | 22 |
| <i>montrosensis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1054, 1080 | <i>multicinctus</i> Nort., Strongylogaster..... | 23 |
| <i>moorei</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 | <i>multicinctus</i> (Roh.), Tomostethus..... | 62 |
| <i>moquorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1072 | <i>multicolor</i> Cush., Listronathus..... | 271 |
| <i>moramus</i> Ross, Dolerus..... | 26 | <i>multicolor</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 525 |
| <i>morata</i> Cress., Cerceris..... | 1009 | <i>multicolor</i> (Nort.), Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>moratus</i> MacG., Priophorus..... | 33 | <i>multidentatus</i> (Gir.), Elachetus..... | 455 |
| <i>moravicus</i> Kriech., Pseudacoenites..... | 202 | <i>multilineatum</i> (Ashm.), Zagammosoma [s]..... | 459 |
| <i>morbidia</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 858 | <i>multilineatus</i> (Gir.), Euderus..... | 462 |
| <i>mordax</i> Gir., Elasmus..... | 472 | <i>multimaculatus</i> Cush., Listronathus [v]..... | 271 |
| <i>modellistenae</i> Cwfd., Merisus..... | 548 | <i>multipecta</i> (Sm.), Epibembex..... | 999 |
| <i>modellistenae</i> (Cush.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | <i>multiplex</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1126 |
| <i>modellistenae</i> Vier., Heterospilus..... | 180 | <i>multiplicata</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1067 |
| <i>moreliae</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 891 | <i>multiplicatiformis</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1067 |
| <i>morelii</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 891 | <i>multiplicatus</i> Fullaw., Synergus..... | 611 |
| <i>morelios</i> (Sauss.), Rygchium..... | 891 | <i>multipunctatus</i> (Beut.), Besbicus..... | 637 |
| <i>morelos</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 891 | <i>multisignatus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilus..... | 11 |
| <i>morgani</i> (Ckll.), Exomalopsis..... | 1188 | <i>multispinosa</i> (Gill.), Diplolepis..... | 618 |
| <i>morio</i> Br., Andrena..... | 1053 | <i>multisulcata</i> Gir., Galeopsomopsis..... | 443 |
| <i>morio</i> Cress., Pemphredon..... | 965 | <i>multor</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 299 |
| <i>morio</i> (F.), Therion..... | 400 | <i>munda</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>morio</i> Kohl, Spheg..... | 974 | <i>munda</i> Foerst., Eutrichopsis..... | 153 |
| <i>morio</i> (Lep.), Priophorus..... | 32 | <i>munda</i> MacG., Acorulecera..... | 13 |
| <i>morio</i> Sm., Megachile..... | 1180 | <i>munda</i> Mick., Cerceris..... | 1009 |
| <i>morio</i> Westw., Sirex..... | 83 | <i>munda</i> Szep., Metriosoma..... | 117 |
| <i>mormonorum</i> Frank., Bombus [v]..... | 1218 | <i>munda</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 867 |
| <i>mormonum</i> Cress., Anthidium [s]..... | 1141 | <i>munda</i> Foerst., Ganaspis..... | 604 |
| <i>mormonum</i> Emery, Crematogaster [s]..... | 809 | <i>mundicornis</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>mormonus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 | <i>munditus</i> MacG., Priophorus..... | 32 |
| <i>morongana</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 | <i>mundus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| <i>morosa</i> Brad., Psorthaspis..... | 923 | <i>mundus</i> Gah., Pseudaphycus..... | 491 |
| <i>morosa</i> Cress., Tentredo..... | 78 | <i>mundus</i> Prov., Cryptus..... | 262 |
| <i>morosa</i> Sauss., Montezumia..... | 885 | <i>mundus</i> Roh., Neodiprion..... | 20 |
| <i>morilli</i> How., Cosmocomoidea..... | 411 | <i>mundus</i> Say, Ophon..... | 400 |
| <i>morrissi</i> Forel, Pheidole..... | 803 | <i>munificus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 |
| <i>morrisonella</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1072 | <i>munitis</i> Cress., Hoplisemus..... | 284 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 650 | <i>murgantiae</i> Ashm., Trissolcus..... | 694 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> (Cam.), Podalonia..... | 978 | <i>muricatus</i> MacG., Aphanisus..... | 66 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> Cwfd., Panurginus..... | 1097 | <i>murihirta</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> (Cress.), Acantholyda..... | 8 | <i>murina</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1239, 1240 |
| <i>morrisoni</i> Cress., Bombus..... | 1248 | <i>murina</i> Grav., Lissonota..... | 310 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>murinella</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1172 | naranga Stan., Periclista..... | 65 |
| <i>murphyi</i> Forel., Lasius..... | 854 | <i>naranyae</i> Ashm., Nesopimpla..... | 196 |
| <i>murtfeldtae</i> Ashm., Andricus..... | 635 | <i>narratus</i> MacG., Dolerus [s]..... | 25 |
| <i>murtfeldtae</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 131 | <i>nasalis</i> Prov., Ammophila..... | 976 |
| <i>murtfeldtae</i> (How.), Prospaltella..... | 437 | <i>nasalis</i> Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 |
| <i>murtfeldtae</i> Dyar, Isodytium..... | 65 | <i>nasica</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerciis..... | 1009 |
| <i>murtfeldtae</i> Marl., Pristiphora..... | 39 | <i>nasicornis</i> Foerst., Anusia..... | 477 |
| <i>murtfeldtii</i> How., Prospalta..... | 437 | <i>nasidens</i> (Latr.), Pachodynerus..... | 892 |
| <i>muscae</i> Ashm., Aphaereta..... | 148 | <i>nasoni</i> Ashm., Sarothrus..... | 599 |
| <i>muscae</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>nasoni</i> Davis, Lathrolestes..... | 328, 329 |
| <i>muscae</i> Gir., Spalangia..... | 535 | <i>nasoni</i> Davis, Oetophorus..... | 328 |
| <i>muscarum</i> Gir., Spalangia..... | 535 | <i>nasoni</i> (Davis), Plectiscidea..... | 344 |
| <i>muscidarum</i> Richdsn., Spalangia..... | 535 | <i>nasonii</i> Davis, Aplomerus..... | 205 |
| <i>musculus</i> Ashm., Isostasius..... | 708 | <i>nasonii</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1053, 1073 |
| <i>musculus</i> Say, Bethylus..... | 734 | <i>nassa</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1164 |
| <i>muspa</i> Pate, Motus..... | 954 | <i>nasuta</i> Chr., Apis..... | 1246 |
| <i>musitans</i> (F.), Centris..... | 1247 | <i>nasuta</i> Nyl., Formica..... | 857 |
| <i>musta</i> MacG., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>nasuta</i> (Prov.), Miota..... | 685 |
| <i>mustela</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 | <i>nasutus</i> (Ashm.), Dicondylus..... | 1036 |
| <i>mustellicolor</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1073 | <i>nasutus</i> (Cress.), Camptothreptus..... | 217 |
| <i>mutabilis</i> Holmg., Limneria..... | 359 | <i>nasutus</i> (Cress.), Hyophanes..... | 217 |
| <i>mutabilis</i> Knw., Periclista..... | 65 | <i>nasutus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 |
| <i>mutans</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1202 | <i>nasutus</i> Pratt, Nasutocryptus..... | 272 |
| <i>mutans</i> Nort., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>nasutus</i> Sm., Colletes..... | 1044 |
| <i>mutata</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>natalensis</i> Kriech., Ophion..... | 403 |
| <i>mutatus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 623 | <i>natalensis</i> Brim., Cerciis..... | 1007 |
| <i>mutatus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 | <i>nativum</i> Gir., Polynema..... | 417 |
| <i>mutica</i> Cush., Glypta..... | 308 | <i>nativus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 |
| <i>mutica</i> Emery, Myrmica..... | 791 | <i>nauticus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 28 |
| <i>mutica</i> Perg., Aphaenogaster..... | 796 | <i>navajo</i> Bks., Priocnemis..... | 914 |
| <i>myersiana</i> Roh., Mimesa..... | 959 | <i>navajo</i> Beq., Anisotrocerus [s]..... | 893 |
| <i>mylacrididus</i> Brad., Hyptia..... | 657 | <i>navajo</i> Beq., Mischocyttarus [s]..... | 880 |
| <i>myrmicaris</i> Gir., Ootetrastichus..... | 448 | <i>navajo</i> Krom., Myzinum..... | 742 |
| <i>myrmariensis</i> Doz., Polynema..... | 417 | <i>navajo</i> Pate, Foxia..... | 985 |
| <i>myrmariensis</i> Timb., Megaphragma..... | 422 | <i>navajo</i> Whlr., Myrmecocystus..... | 857 |
| <i>myrice</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>navajoe</i> Cress., Polistes [s]..... | 878 |
| <i>myrice</i> Sulz., Spheg..... | 588 | <i>navajorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>myrmecophilum</i> (Ashm.), Pseudisobrachium..... | 731 | <i>navasota</i> (Brad.), Timulla [s]..... | 771 |
| <i>myrmecophilus</i> Ashm., Hadronotus..... | 705 | <i>navus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 927 |
| <i>myrmecophilus</i> (Brues), Epyris..... | 729 | <i>navus</i> Say, Ichneumon..... | 303 |
| <i>myrmecophilus</i> Kief., Rhabdopyris..... | 729 | <i>nawaasorum</i> Vier., Microbracon..... | 163 |
| <i>myrmicoides</i> (Ckll.), Photomorphus..... | 751 | <i>nawai</i> (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 469 |
| <i>myroni</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1045 | <i>nawai</i> Ashm., Proterocryptus..... | 203 |
| <i>myrrha</i> Fox, Mutilla..... | 763 | <i>nearctica</i> Kohl, Ammophila..... | 976 |
| <i>mysops</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 | <i>nearctica</i> Roh., Monostegia..... | 57 |
| <i>myrtifoliae</i> (Beut.), Callirhytis..... | 650 | <i>nearctica</i> Ross, Xylecia..... | 7 |
| <i>mystace</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 213 | <i>nearctica</i> Weber, Myrmica [s]..... | 790 |
| <i>mystacea</i> L., Spheg..... | 986 | <i>nearctica</i> Whit., Diphora..... | 684 |
| <i>mystacianus</i> Wesm., Histeromerus..... | 181 | <i>nearcticum</i> Brues, Rhopalosoma..... | 773 |
| <i>mystax</i> Tow. & Tow., Tryphon..... | 227 | <i>nearcticum</i> Mayr, Stenamma..... | 795 |
| <i>mysticorum</i> Vier., Chelonus..... | 144 | <i>nearcticum</i> Mocs., Hedychrum..... | 720 |
| <i>mytilaspidis</i> (LeB.), Aphytis..... | 434 | <i>nearcticus</i> Beq., Eumenes [s]..... | 884 |
| <i>myzi</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus..... | 96 | <i>nearcticus</i> (Brues), Emblemus..... | 1043 |
| | | <i>nearcticus</i> Cam., Anisotrocerus..... | 893 |
| <i>nabali</i> (Brodie), Aulacidea..... | 617 | <i>nearcticus</i> Ckll., Halictus [s]..... | 1105 |
| <i>naegeli</i> Forel., Pogonomyrmex..... | 794 | <i>nearcticus</i> Cuck., Anisobas..... | 282 |
| <i>najacra</i> Brim., Pseudogения..... | 908 | <i>nearcticus</i> Duke, Epeoloides..... | 1218 |
| <i>nalema</i> Ross, Hoplocampa..... | 34 | <i>nearcticus</i> Emery, Camponotus..... | 845 |
| <i>namea</i> (F.), Myzinum..... | 741, 742 | <i>nearcticus</i> Fen., Pachygonaotopus..... | 1037 |
| <i>nana</i> Ashm., Loxotropa..... | 677 | <i>nearcticus</i> Handl., Bombus [v]..... | 1251 |
| <i>nana</i> Mocs., Chrysis..... | 725 | <i>nearcticus</i> Kohl, Pemphredon..... | 965 |
| <i>nana</i> Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s]..... | 797 | <i>nearcticus</i> Kohl, Spheg..... | 974 |
| <i>nana</i> Zehn., Chaetosticha..... | 419 | <i>nearcticus</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1105 |
| <i>nanana</i> Tow., Camponotus..... | 361 | <i>nearcticus</i> Whlr., Lasius [s]..... | 851 |
| <i>nanella</i> Bks., Pseudogения..... | 916 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Swenk, Anthophora..... | 1235 |
| <i>nanellae</i> Amer. authors, Copidosoma..... | 483 | <i>nebrascense</i> Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1141 |
| <i>nanellus</i> Whlr., Brachymyrmex..... | 839 | <i>nebrascensis</i> (Cwfd.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 |
| <i>nanno</i> Wlkr., Gryon..... | 697 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Forel, Phaidole [v]..... | 806 |
| <i>nanodes</i> Cush., Amblyteles..... | 289 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| <i>nanula</i> Ckll., Ceratina [s]..... | 1245 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Sm., Cerciis..... | 1009 |
| <i>nanula</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1169 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Sm., Mimesa..... | 960 |
| <i>nanula</i> (D. T.), Photopsis..... | 755 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1201 |
| <i>nanula</i> Roh., Chrysis [v]..... | 723 | <i>nebrascensis</i> Swenk & Ckll., Perdita..... | 1093 |
| <i>nanulum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1140 | <i>nebraskaensis</i> (La M.), Chelonus..... | 144 |
| <i>nanulus</i> Schedl., Neodiprion..... | 20 | <i>nebraskana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1179 |
| <i>nanus</i> Ashm., Photopsis..... | 752 | <i>nebraskensis</i> Ashm., Cryptus..... | 271 |
| <i>nanus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>nebraskensis</i> Cwfd., Calliopsis..... | 1103 |
| <i>nanus</i> Baker, Praon..... | 92 | <i>nebraskensis</i> Davis, Diaborus..... | 228 |
| <i>nanus</i> Ckll., Chelostomopsis [s]..... | 1155 | <i>nebraskensis</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>nanus</i> Ckll., Philremulus..... | 1210 | <i>nebraskensis</i> Roh., Macrophyia..... | 80 |
| <i>nanus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 289 | <i>nebulosa</i> André, Macrophyia..... | 70 |
| <i>nanus</i> (Handl.), Bembecinus [s]..... | 994 | <i>nebulosa</i> (Bass.), Diplolepis..... | 618 |
| <i>nanus</i> Prov., Bracon..... | 166 | <i>nebulosa</i> Kief., Odontocynips..... | 644 |
| <i>nanus</i> Prov., Chelonus..... | 145 | <i>nebulosa</i> Mick., Timulla..... | 771 |
| <i>nanus</i> Prov., Opus..... | 156 | <i>nebulosus</i> (Dahlb.), Priocnessus..... | 911 |
| <i>napaeus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 28 | <i>nebulosus</i> (O. S.), Diastrophus..... | 616 |
| <i>napensis</i> Roh., Macrophyia..... | 80 | <i>nebulosus</i> (Pack.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| | | <i>nebulosus</i> (Prov.), Eulophus..... | 430 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| <i>necans</i> Kieff., Glyptoxysta..... | 608 | <i>neomexicanus</i> Roh., Pseudomasaris [s]..... | 883 |
| <i>necatorius</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 352 | <i>neomexicanus</i> Roh., Tachysphex..... | 950 |
| <i>necessarius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>neomexicanus</i> Strandt., Philanthus..... | 1002 |
| <i>necosericus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 | <i>neomexicanus</i> Whlr., Leptothorax..... | 818 |
| <i>nectareus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 | <i>neonana</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>neocydalidis</i> Cush., Helconidea..... | 108 | <i>neoniger</i> Emery, Lasius [v]..... | 851 |
| <i>needhami</i> Ashm., Polynema..... | 418 | <i>neorufibarbis</i> Emery, Formica [v]..... | 864 |
| <i>nefastus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>neosericeus</i> MacG., Dolerus [s]..... | 25 |
| <i>neglecta</i> Bks., Ateniella..... | 918 | <i>neoslossoni</i> MacG., Tentredo..... | 72 |
| <i>neglecta</i> Dours, Biareolina..... | 1053 | <i>neostagnus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 |
| <i>neglecta</i> (Gill.), Diplolepis..... | 618 | <i>neotomae</i> Ckll., Xenoglossodes..... | 1230 |
| <i>neglecta</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 | <i>neotropicalis</i> Cam., Salix..... | 911 |
| <i>neglecta</i> Timb. & Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1235 | <i>neotropicalis</i> (Cam.), Sericopompilus..... | 926 |
| <i>neglectula</i> Ckll., Augochlora..... | 1125 | <i>neotropicus</i> Beq., Polistes [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>neglectulus</i> Ashm., Bombus..... | 1249 | <i>nephele</i> (Fox), Pseudomethoca..... | 760 |
| <i>neglectum</i> Kohl, Trypoxylon..... | 957 | <i>nephele</i> Lucas, Pepsis..... | 910 |
| <i>neglectus</i> (Mord.), Therion..... | 400 | <i>nephelodis</i> Ashm., Limneria..... | 368 |
| <i>neglectus</i> (Cress.), Bembecinus..... | 994 | <i>nephelotus</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| <i>neglectus</i> Cush., Polycyrtus..... | 265 | <i>nephopteris</i> (Pack.), Apanteles..... | 131 |
| <i>neglectus</i> Kby., Nematus..... | 54 | <i>neptulus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 28 |
| <i>neglectus</i> Roh., Gorytes..... | 986 | <i>nepticula</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 866 |
| <i>neglectus</i> Tschek, Cryptus..... | 266 | <i>nepticulae</i> (Roh.), Gnaptodon..... | 153 |
| <i>neglectus</i> Vier., Pseuderipternoides..... | 360 | <i>neptis</i> Burks, Chalcis..... | 589 |
| <i>negligere</i> (Davis), Thymaris..... | 217 | <i>nerea</i> Fwlr., Diadasia..... | 1220 |
| <i>negundinis</i> Ckll., Xyela..... | 6 | <i>nero</i> (Beq. & Plath), Bombus [v]..... | 1248 |
| <i>negundinis</i> Sm., Praon..... | 92 | <i>nervosus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 |
| <i>neli</i> (Vier.), Crossocerus..... | 1021 | <i>nervulus</i> (Say), Exetastes [s]..... | 318 |
| <i>nelsoni</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>nescius</i> MacG., Dolerus [s]..... | 27 |
| <i>nelsoni</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 | <i>nestor</i> F., Vespa..... | 878 |
| <i>nelumbonis</i> (Robt.), Hylaeus..... | 1051 | <i>nestor</i> Fox, Mutilla..... | 771 |
| <i>nelumbonis</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1109 | <i>neurona</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>nematicida</i> Pack., Pteromalus..... | 552 | <i>neuroteri</i> (Ashm.), Tetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>nematicida</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | <i>neuroterus</i> Ashm., Tormysus..... | 525 |
| <i>nematorius</i> Walsh, Hemiteles..... | 243 | <i>neutralis</i> (Cress.), Pterocomrus..... | 300 |
| <i>nemophilae</i> (Mich.), Dufourea..... | 1132 | <i>nevadae</i> (Brad.), Rhynidofoenus..... | 661 |
| <i>nemoralis</i> (Davis), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | <i>nevadaensis</i> (Cam.), Odynerus [s]..... | 896 |
| <i>nemorialis</i> Fall., Phyllostoma..... | 30 | <i>nevadana</i> Cam., Tiphia..... | 737 |
| <i>nemoratus</i> (Fall.), Heterarthrus..... | 30 | <i>nevadense</i> Kieff., Gasteruption [s]..... | 660 |
| <i>memoriae</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 131 | <i>nevadense</i> (Cwld.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 |
| <i>memoris</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>nevadensis</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 166 |
| <i>memorosus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Ashm.), Epyris..... | 729 |
| <i>meneti</i> Ross, Hoplocampa..... | 34 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Ashm.), Eurytoma..... | 577 |
| <i>neogacistus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 | <i>nevadensis</i> Baker, Chyphotes..... | 749 |
| <i>neopapilis</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>nevadensis</i> Baker, Ephedrus..... | 91 |
| <i>neoboreus</i> Beq., Eumenes [s]..... | 885 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cam., Paratiphia..... | 740 |
| <i>neoboreus</i> Slad., Bombus..... | 1254 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1051 |
| <i>neobule</i> Mick., Timulla..... | 771 | <i>nevadensis</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1093 |
| <i>neocalifornica</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1132 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Allantus..... | 73 |
| <i>neocallosus</i> Beq., Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 894 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>neocaptiva</i> Peck, Harmolita..... | 571 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), Anthedonia..... | 1222 |
| <i>neocera</i> (Kieff.), Trybliographa..... | 603 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Bombus [s]..... | 1247 |
| <i>neocinerea</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 861 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), Lagonis..... | 63 |
| <i>neoclara</i> Emery, Formica [v]..... | 864 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), Lycogaster..... | 735 |
| <i>neoclyti</i> (Roh.), Taphaeus..... | 109 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Lyda..... | 8 |
| <i>neoclyti</i> (Roh.), Xorides..... | 206 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| <i>neococcidis</i> Peck, Eupelmus..... | 510 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1231 |
| <i>neocollaris</i> MacG., Dolerus [s]..... | 25 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Metopius..... | 353 |
| <i>neodiprioni</i> Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 233 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Nematus..... | 47 |
| <i>neodiprioni</i> Wall., Euceros..... | 322 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Nomia [s]..... | 1127 |
| <i>neodiprioni</i> (Cush.), Agrothereutes..... | 269 | <i>nevadensis</i> Cress., Stizus..... | 987 |
| <i>neofurcata</i> (Slad.), Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Cress.), Tripeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>neogagates</i> Emery, Formica [s]..... | 858 | <i>nevadensis</i> D. T., Cericeris..... | 1011 |
| <i>neojerseiensis</i> D. T., Mutilla..... | 760 | <i>nevadensis</i> Fox, Brachycistis..... | 744 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Ashm., Anusia..... | 477 | <i>nevadensis</i> Fox, Gorytes..... | 992 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> (Ashm.), Evaniella..... | 656 | <i>nevadensis</i> Gir., Notanisomorpha..... | 429 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Cam., Paratiphia..... | 740 | <i>nevadensis</i> Kieff., Aegilops..... | 597 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1234 | <i>nevadensis</i> Kieff., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Kieff.), Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., Ceratina..... | 1245 | <i>nevadensis</i> Kieff., Hemicristis..... | 608 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1203 | <i>nevadensis</i> Kieff., Ismarus..... | 661 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Gah., Orasema..... | 516 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Kieff.), Phaenoserphus..... | 684 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Gir., Eurytoma..... | 577 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Kieff.), Trichopria..... | 679 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Johns. & Roh., Microbembex [s]..... | 998 | <i>nevadensis</i> (Rodeck), Epibembex [v]..... | 999 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Roh., Ceropales..... | 921 | <i>nevadensis</i> Roh., Hoplocampa..... | 34 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> (Roh.), Xylocella..... | 963 | <i>nevadensis</i> Roh., Xyela..... | 6 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Vier., Pimpla..... | 191 | <i>nevadensis</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1048 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Vier., Spilocryptus..... | 270 | <i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 867 |
| <i>neomexicana</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 804 | <i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s]..... | 818 |
| <i>neomexicanum</i> Brues, Enilemum..... | 352 | <i>nevadensis</i> Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 800 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Ashm., Pseudamblyteles..... | 295 | <i>nevadica</i> Cress., Astata..... | 939 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 | <i>nevadica</i> Cress., Sapyga..... | 778 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Cwld., Urosigalphus..... | 114 | <i>newberryae</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1181 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Cush., Paniscus..... | 215 | <i>newcomeri</i> Cush., Caenocryptus..... | 269 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> (Gir.), Euolophus..... | 430 | <i>newelli</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1180 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Gir., Eupelmus..... | 510 | <i>nicaeus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Gir., Lathromeroides..... | 422 | <i>nicaraguanum</i> Kohl, Sceliphron [v]..... | 979 |
| <i>neomexicanus</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 | <i>nicholi</i> Carter, Psammophila..... | 978 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| nicholi Mick., Timulla..... | 771 | nigra Rust, Neosigniphora..... | 473 |
| nicolai Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 | nigra Uchida, Otohimea..... | 296 |
| nicolai (Ckll.), Epibembex..... | 999 | nigra V. d. Lind., Tachytes..... | 954 |
| nidia Vier., Bathyctes..... | 311 | nigra Vier., Myersia..... | 244 |
| nidonea MacG., Macrophyta..... | 81 | nigra Whit., Monelata..... | 676 |
| nidulans F., Apis..... | 1249 | nigrae (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 650 |
| nidulans (Thoms.), Eupteromalus..... | 554 | nigrae Robt., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| nidulus MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | nigralis (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 333 |
| nifoata Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 | nigrans Krom., Solierella..... | 943 |
| nigella Cress., Selandria..... | 68 | nigrata Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| nigellus Emery, Iridomyrmex [v]..... | 836 | nigraticolor (Vier.), Ichneumon..... | 303 |
| niger (Ashm.), Ademon..... | 152 | nigrator Zett., Bracon..... | 158 |
| niger Ashm., Aphanogmus..... | 668 | nigratorius (F.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| niger (Ashm.), Atractodes..... | 252 | nigratus D. T., Podalirius..... | 1235 |
| niger Ashm., Baeus..... | 695 | nigratus (D. T.), Rhorus..... | 323 |
| niger (Ashm.), Holcencyrtus..... | 497 | nigrella Bks., Pseudagenia..... | 916 |
| niger Ashm., Isodromus..... | 489 | nigrella Roh., Euura..... | 50 |
| niger Ashm., Plenoculus..... | 943 | nigrellum Roh., Trypoxylon..... | 955 |
| niger (Ashm.), Phygadeuon..... | 249 | nigrellus Ashm., Pezomachus..... | 242 |
| niger (Ashm.), Rhorus..... | 323 | nigrellus Brues, Dryinus..... | 1035 |
| niger (Ashm.), Thysanus..... | 473 | nigrellus Cwfd., Panurginus..... | 1098 |
| niger (Ashm.), Ufens..... | 423 | nigrellus (Gir.), Mymar..... | 416 |
| niger Bass, Diastrophus..... | 616 | nigrellus (Gir.), Thysanus..... | 473 |
| niger Br., Ichneumon..... | 289 | nigreo Davis, Exyston..... | 230, 231 |
| niger (Cress.), Aporus..... | 921, 922 | nigrescens (Bks.), Tachypompilus [s]..... | 928 |
| niger Cress., Echthrus..... | 273 | nigrescens (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum [s]..... | 1109 |
| niger Cress., Exetastes [s]..... | 318 | nigrescens (Cress.), Eciton..... | 780, 781 |
| niger Cush., Brachycryptus..... | 266 | nigrescens Fouts, Loxotropa..... | 677 |
| niger Cush., Coleoctenus..... | 208 | nigrescens (Roh.), Arge..... | 14 |
| niger Cush., Neliopisthus..... | 217 | nigrescens (Roh.), Nitelopterus..... | 944 |
| niger Fullaw., Ceroptrus..... | 614, 653 | nigrescens Roh., Psen..... | 960 |
| niger Fullaw., Synergus..... | 611 | nigrescens Roh., Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| niger Gill., Neuroterus..... | 622 | nigrescens Sm., Ceroeris..... | 1009 |
| niger (Hgtm.), Paracharactus..... | 63 | nigrescens Whlr., Pogonomyrmex [v]..... | 792 |
| niger How., Cirsipus..... | 459 | nigritaxillae Gir., Parataneostigma..... | 489 |
| niger (How.), Lygocerus..... | 669 | nigribasis Cush., Exetastes..... | 318 |
| niger Kief., Dryinus..... | 1034 | nigricaleatus Walsh, Cryptus..... | 260 |
| niger Latr., Tachybulus..... | 954 | nigricamiformis Vier., Hemiteles..... | 233, 234 |
| niger Masi, Cratulocephus..... | 431 | nigricans Cam., Acanthochaleis..... | 585 |
| niger Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 | nigricans (Cam.), Opbrynella..... | 86 |
| niger Nees, Stephanus..... | 147 | nigricans Cress., Cremastus..... | 399 |
| niger (Nort.), Ptenus..... | 15, 16 | nigricans Dahlb., Ammophila..... | 976 |
| niger Nyl., Panurginus..... | 1097 | nigricans Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| niger Panz., Codrus..... | 665 | nigricans (Nort.), Aneugmenus..... | 24 |
| niger Perg., Dorymyrmex [v]..... | 837 | nigricans Prov., Hemiteles..... | 244 |
| niger (Prov.), Bracon..... | 166 | nigricans Timb., Sphecodes [s]..... | 1122 |
| niger Prov., Campoplex..... | 365 | nigricans Timb., Tachardiobius..... | 506 |
| niger Prov., Crabro..... | 1022 | nigricapitata (Cook & Davis), Acrolyta..... | 235, 236 |
| niger Prov., Mesoleius..... | 323 | nigricarpus Thoms., Parabatus..... | 212 |
| niger Prov., Pezomachus..... | 241 | nigricauda (Vier.), Agathirsia..... | 116 |
| niger Prov., 1874, Phygadeuon..... | 285 | nigricauda (Vier.), Dasymutilla..... | 767 |
| niger Prov., 1876, Phygadeuon..... | 285 | nigricaudus Boh., Pterocbellus..... | 905 |
| niger Prov., Phylax..... | 177 | nigricaudus (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1248 |
| niger Robt., Oxybelus..... | 1032 | nigriciens (Gill.), Adleria..... | 630 |
| niger Roh., Loderus..... | 28 | nigriceps Ashm., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| niger Roh., Nitelopsis..... | 943 | nigriceps Ashm., Apterolelaps..... | 537 |
| niger Shuck., Aulacus..... | 658 | nigriceps Ashm., Chremylus..... | 175 |
| niger Westw., Epyris..... | 728 | nigriceps Ashm., Ephyllus..... | 183 |
| nigerrima Casad, Andrena..... | 1073 | nigriceps (Ashm.), Eriplanus..... | 247 |
| nigerrima (Fr.), Protoxaea [s]..... | 1086 | nigriceps (Ashm.), Priocnemis..... | 914 |
| nigerrima Vier., Anisitsia..... | 373 | nigriceps (Ashm.), Prostanteris..... | 704 |
| nigerrimus (D. T.), Gelis..... | 241 | nigriceps (Bks.), Psorthaspis..... | 923 |
| nigerrimus (Kief.), Megaspilus..... | 672 | nigriceps Cam., Odontobracon..... | 181 |
| nigerrimus (Scop.), Anoplus..... | 932, 933 | nigriceps Cam., Spilomicrodus..... | 116 |
| nigra Ashm., Banchogastra..... | 403 | nigriceps Cress., Allantus..... | 71 |
| nigra (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 469 | nigriceps (Cress.), Crassomicrodus..... | 117 |
| nigra Cam. Cyphanza..... | 323 | nigriceps Gir., Anagrus [s]..... | 415 |
| nigra F., Spheg..... | 932, 933 | nigriceps (Gir.), Cirsipiloides..... | 457 |
| nigra Fullaw., Callirhytis..... | 635 | nigriceps Kief., Prosynaera..... | 681 |
| nigra (Gill.), Philonix..... | 629 | nigriceps Kby., Melitta..... | 1054 |
| nigra Gir., Trichogramma [v]..... | 420 | nigriceps (Knw.), Sphacophilus..... | 16 |
| nigra Gir., Tumidicoxa..... | 586 | nigriceps Prov., Agathis..... | 120 |
| nigra (Kief.), Ganaspis..... | 604 | nigriceps Prov., Alysia..... | 149 |
| nigra Kief., Glenosema..... | 727 | nigriceps (Prov.), Opidus..... | 256 |
| nigra Kief., Lytoxyta [v]..... | 607 | nigriceps (Roh.), Nitelopterus..... | 944 |
| nigra Latr., Spalangia..... | 535 | nigriceps (Sm.), Triepeolus..... | 1216 |
| nigra Lep., Macrocera..... | 1223 | nigriceps Thoms., Mesochorus..... | 407 |
| nigra L., Formica..... | 850 | nigriceps Vier., Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| nigra Marl., Pristiphora..... | 38 | nigriceps (Walsh), Eudacatoma [s]..... | 581 |
| nigra Mich., Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1153 | nigriceps (Walsh), Zatypota..... | 194 |
| nigra Nort., Euura [v]..... | 50 | nigricinctus (Ashm.), Campoplex..... | 361 |
| nigra (Nort.), Macrophyta..... | 80 | nigriclavata Gir., Tridymus..... | 546 |
| nigra (Pack.), Minesa..... | 961 | nigriclavata Ashm., Glyptonota..... | 677 |
| nigra Prov., Andrena..... | 1073 | nigriclavus Fouts, Apamermus..... | 673 |
| nigra Prov., Euura..... | 50 | nigriclavus Ashm., Isocybus..... | 709 |
| nigra (Prov.), Plectiscidea..... | 344 | nigriclavus Gir., Cleonymus..... | 567 |
| nigra (Roh.), Rhadinoceraea..... | 64 | nigriclypealis (Cush.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|------|
| <i>nigricolle</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1109 | <i>nigripictus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> [v]..... | 47 |
| <i>nigricollis</i> Fitch, <i>Philonix</i> | 629 | <i>nigripennata</i> D. T., <i>Larra</i> | 954 |
| <i>nigricollis</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 |
| <i>nigricollis</i> Timb., <i>Perdita</i> | 1093 | <i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Cryptus</i> | 264 |
| <i>nigricollis</i> Wesm., <i>Platylabus</i> | 280 | <i>nigripennis</i> Ashm., <i>Microplitis</i> | 138 |
| <i>nigricorne</i> (Prov.), <i>Ctenopelma</i> | 325 | <i>nigripennis</i> Cush., <i>Boethus</i> | 219 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 249 | <i>nigripennis</i> Fox, <i>Notogonia</i> | 945 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Cuboccephalus</i> | 358 | <i>nigripennis</i> Ghigi, <i>Macrocephus</i> | 87 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Ashm., <i>Dissolcus</i> | 694 | <i>nigripennis</i> Giraud, <i>Aglyphus</i> | 321 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Harmolita</i> | 568, 571 | <i>nigripennis</i> Grav., <i>Exetastes</i> | 324 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Brues), <i>Paridris</i> | 704 | <i>nigripennis</i> Wesm., <i>Proterops</i> | 141 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Cam., <i>Lisitheria</i> | 116 | <i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> F., <i>Andrena</i> | 1125 | <i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Caenomeris</i> | 250 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> F., <i>Sirex</i> | 83 | <i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Coelinidea</i> | 148 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (F.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 589, 591 | <i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Gah., <i>Ephedrus</i> | 91 | <i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Monocrita</i> | 707 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Kief., <i>Xyalophora</i> [v]..... | 598 | <i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phaenoserphus</i> | 664 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 131 | <i>nigripes</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i> | 427 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Nyl., <i>Heriades</i> | 1151 | <i>nigripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1022 | <i>nigripes</i> Br., <i>Cryptanura</i> | 265 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 260 | <i>nigripes</i> Cam., <i>Harsaces</i> | 285 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 253 | <i>nigripes</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> [s]..... | 1217 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Phaogenes</i> | 253 | <i>nigripes</i> Cwld., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 114 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 313 | <i>nigripes</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i> | 120 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Prov., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 594 | <i>nigripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoleitis</i> | 368 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1233 | <i>nigripes</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i> | 921 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> (Prov.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 604 | <i>nigripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Eusapyga</i> | 778 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 | <i>nigripes</i> Cress., <i>Lyda</i> | 8 |
| <i>nigricornis</i> Roh., <i>Symphya</i> | 146 | <i>nigripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Prionemius</i> | 913 |
| <i>nigricostata</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 | <i>nigripes</i> Cush., <i>Homaspis</i> | 326 |
| <i>nigricoxa</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>nigripes</i> Dreis., <i>Therion</i> | 400 |
| <i>nigricoxa</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 | <i>nigripes</i> (F.), <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 767 |
| <i>nigricoxa</i> Gir., <i>Tumidicoxella</i> | 586 | <i>nigripes</i> Fouts, <i>Xenopria</i> | 676 |
| <i>nigricoxa</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>nigripes</i> Guér., <i>Plesia</i> | 742 |
| <i>nigricoxa</i> Prov., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 | <i>nigripes</i> How., <i>Bothriothorax</i> | 484 |
| <i>nigricoxalis</i> Cush., <i>Idcehtis</i> | 363 | <i>nigripes</i> How., <i>Elasmus</i> | 472 |
| <i>nigricoxatus</i> D. T., <i>Atractodes</i> | 252 | <i>nigripes</i> (Kief.), <i>Cinetus</i> | 682 |
| <i>nigricoxi</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | <i>nigripes</i> (Kief.), <i>Conostigmus</i> | 671 |
| <i>nigricoxis</i> Foerst., <i>Xenotoma</i> | 686 | <i>nigripes</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> | 622 |
| <i>nigricoxis</i> Vier., <i>Rogas</i> | 171 | <i>nigripes</i> Lind., <i>Semiotellus</i> | 469 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> Davis, <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 347 | <i>nigripes</i> Oliv., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1031 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Agathis</i> | 120 | <i>nigripes</i> Park., <i>Steniolia</i> | 995 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> Prov., <i>Atractodes</i> | 252 | <i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i> | 1073 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hidryta</i> | 266 | <i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Bracon</i> | 160 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mnesidacus</i> | 347 | <i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Campoplex</i> | 372 |
| <i>nigricoxus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i> | 368 | <i>nigripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 286 |
| <i>nigricula</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethocha</i> | 760 | <i>nigripes</i> Prov., <i>Nysson</i> | 983 |
| <i>nigridens</i> (Vach.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1109 | <i>nigripes</i> (Prov.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 314 |
| <i>nigridia</i> Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i> [v]..... | 767 | <i>nigripes</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i> | 133 |
| <i>nigridius</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 635 | <i>nigripes</i> Sm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 796 |
| <i>nigridorsis</i> Vier., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 | <i>nigripes</i> Sm., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 |
| <i>nigridorsis</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 | <i>nigripes</i> Thoms., <i>Alloxysta</i> | 607 |
| <i>nigridorsum</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 166 | <i>nigripes</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 |
| <i>nigridorsum</i> Cush., <i>Neliopisthus</i> | 217 | <i>nigripitulosus</i> Ashm., <i>Laelius</i> | 728 |
| <i>nigrifascia</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 | <i>nigriprothorax</i> (Gir.), <i>Cirropsiloides</i> | 457 |
| <i>nigrifemora</i> Ashm., <i>Sympiesis</i> | 427 | <i>nigripurpurea</i> Gir., <i>Ooderelloides</i> | 513 |
| <i>nigrifemora</i> Ashm., <i>Thyreocera</i> | 599 | <i>nigriscapus</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i> | 368 |
| <i>nigrifemur</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>nigriscapus</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1073 | <i>nigriscapus</i> Vier., <i>Idcehtis</i> | 363 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Diadasia</i> | 1219, 1220 | <i>nigriscutellum</i> Gir., <i>Diglyphomorphomyia</i> | 457 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Ectemnius</i> | 1024 | <i>nigriscutum</i> Gir., <i>Apterolaelaps</i> | 537 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1166 | <i>nigrisignatus</i> Vier., <i>Sagaritis</i> | 368 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Cush., <i>Clistopyga</i> | 192 | <i>nigrisignus</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 744 | <i>nigrisoma</i> Hgtn., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Prov., <i>Bembex</i> | 998 | <i>nigrisoma</i> Nort., <i>Taxonus</i> | 57 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Roh., <i>Xenterus</i> | 229 | <i>nigrisoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Blennocampa</i> | 68 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Argogorytes</i> | 986 | <i>nigrisoma</i> (Roh.), <i>Cenocoelius</i> | 107 |
| <i>nigrifrons</i> Titus, <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>nigristigma</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 |
| <i>nigri-ous</i> Vier., <i>Pimpla</i> | 187 | <i>nigrita</i> (Ashm.), <i>Gnyptetomorphia</i> | 245 |
| <i>nigrigena</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1165 | <i>nigrita</i> (Cress.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 9 |
| <i>nigrihirta</i> (Ashm.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1073 | <i>nigrita</i> Cress., <i>Arenetra</i> | 310 |
| <i>nigrihirta</i> Mich., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1098 | <i>nigrita</i> Dours, <i>Anthophora</i> | 1235 |
| <i>nigritabris</i> Roh., <i>Zamachophya</i> | 71 | <i>nigrita</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 62 |
| <i>nigritabris</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v]..... | 26 | <i>nigrita</i> (Fox), <i>Xylocella</i> | 963 |
| <i>nigrimanus</i> (Kief.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i> | 606 | <i>nigrita</i> Gir., <i>Signiphora</i> | 474 |
| <i>nigrinus</i> Vier., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1100 | <i>nigrita</i> Lep. & Br., <i>Blepharipus</i> | 1021 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1205 | <i>nigrita</i> Walsh, <i>Polysphincta</i> | 194 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [m]..... | 1096 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Ashm., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1022 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Roh., <i>Acordulecera</i> | 13 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Methocha</i> | 747 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Roh., <i>Aphidocyetium</i> [s]..... | 58 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Fox, <i>Tachysphex</i> | 951 | <i>nigritarsis</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1060 |
| <i>nigrior</i> Mich., <i>Anthopopa</i> | 1161 | <i>nigritarsus</i> (Grav.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i> [v]..... | 351 |
| <i>nigripictus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Netelia</i> | 214 | <i>nigritellus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 |
| <i>nigripictus</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i> [v]..... | 660 | <i>nigritella</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v]..... | 26 |
| <i>nigripictus</i> Mues., <i>Adelius</i> | 123 | <i>nigrithorax</i> Mues., <i>Aridelus</i> | 98 |
| <i>nigripictus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 | <i>nigrithorax</i> Mues., <i>Crassomicrodus</i> | 117 |
| <i>nigripictus</i> Nort., <i>Ptenos</i> | 16 | <i>nigritibialis</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|----------|
| <i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Allantus [s]..... | 59 | <i>nigropleuralis</i> (Davis), Pion [s]..... | 324 |
| <i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Pachynematus..... | 40 | <i>nigropyga</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| <i>nigritibialis</i> Roh., Pamphilus..... | 11 | <i>nigror</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1022 |
| <i>nigritibialis</i> (Vier.), Dusa..... | 373 | <i>nigroris</i> Bks., Cerceris [v]..... | 1007 |
| <i>nigritula</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1238 | <i>nigro-rufus</i> Nort., Anomalon..... | 396 |
| <i>nigritula</i> Fr., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>nigroscutatus</i> Frank, Bombus [s]..... | 1250 |
| <i>nigritulus</i> Bks., Cerceris..... | 1009 | <i>nigroscutum</i> Davis, Euxyston..... | 231 |
| <i>nigritum</i> Nort., Anomalon..... | 407 | <i>nigroscutum</i> Midd., Neodiprion..... | 21 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Ashm., Atmetus..... | 347 | <i>nigrosignata</i> Ckll., Mellissodes..... | 1227 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Ashm., Orthocentrus..... | 347 | <i>nigrosignatus</i> Vier., Ichneumon..... | 408 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Fox, Brachycistis..... | 744 | <i>nigrosoma</i> Cush., Aenoplex..... | 234 |
| <i>nigritus</i> (How.), Anagyrus..... | 475 | <i>nigrosternum</i> (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 |
| <i>nigritus</i> How., Aphelinus..... | 435 | <i>nigrotergus</i> (Davis), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Lep., Cephus..... | 89 | <i>nigrotrochantericus</i> (Vier.), Agathis..... | 120 |
| <i>nigritus</i> MacG., Aphanisus..... | 68 | <i>nigrovaria</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>nigritus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>nigrovariatus</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Mues., Microplitis..... | 139 | <i>nigrovariegatus</i> Ashm., Megastigmus..... | 532 |
| <i>nigritus</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 54 | <i>nigrovariegatus</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| <i>nigritus</i> (Prov.), Microctonus..... | 102 | <i>nigrovarium</i> (Br.), Therion..... | 400 |
| <i>nigrivariegata</i> (Gir.), Cirrospilus..... | 439 | <i>nigrovarius</i> Prov., Aphidius..... | 93 |
| <i>nigrivariegatus</i> Gir., Cirrospilopsis..... | 457 | <i>nigro-viride</i> (Graen.), Lasloglossum..... | 1115 |
| <i>nigrivarius</i> Prov., Ophion..... | 402 | <i>nigrum</i> Ashm., Habromma..... | 247, 250 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Brues), Gelis..... | 241 | <i>nigrum</i> Ashm., Sparasion..... | 702 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> Costa, Pelopoeus..... | 979 | <i>nigrum</i> Cook, Isosoma..... | 572 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> Cress., Aulacodes..... | 107 | <i>nigrum</i> Davis, Tryphon..... | 224 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Curr.), Nematus..... | 45 | <i>nigrum</i> (Fitch), Xystoteras..... | 625 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> Gir., Anagrus [s]..... | 415 | <i>nigrum</i> Holmg., Ctenopelma..... | 324 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Gir.), Paraolinx..... | 454 | <i>nigrum</i> Prov., Anomalon..... | 399 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Kief.), Neralia..... | 598 | <i>nigrum</i> (Vier.), Lasloglossum..... | 1109 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Kief.), Trybliographa [v]..... | 604 | <i>nileus</i> Wlkr., Acras..... | 471 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> Mues., Oncophanes..... | 173 | <i>nimbipennis</i> Cress., Tenthredo..... | 74 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> Thoms., Stenocryptus..... | 253 | <i>nimbosus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Timb.), Chelynia..... | 1150 | <i>ninanae</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 120 |
| <i>nigriventris</i> (Zett.), Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>ninigretorum</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 131 |
| <i>nigroaeneus</i> (Ashm.), Zatropis..... | 558 | <i>nipmuckorum</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 127 |
| <i>nigroaeneus</i> Shuck., Oxybelus..... | 1031 | <i>nitela</i> Mick., Timulla..... | 771 |
| <i>nigrobabrata</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 | <i>nitens</i> (Bks.), Philanthus..... | 1002 |
| <i>nigrobrunneus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>nitens</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1188 |
| <i>nigrocaerulea</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 | <i>nitens</i> Emery, Leptothorax [s]..... | 818 |
| <i>nigrocaeruleus</i> Cress., Patroclus..... | 291 | <i>nitens</i> Grav., Xorides..... | 199 |
| <i>nigrocastaneus</i> Vier., Opus..... | 156 | <i>nitens</i> (How.), Horismenus..... | 467 |
| <i>nigrocaudatus</i> Wms., Tachysphex..... | 951 | <i>nitens</i> Mayr, Tapinoma..... | 849 |
| <i>nigrocephala</i> Davis, Clitopyga..... | 194 | <i>nitens</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 131 |
| <i>nigrocephalus</i> Davis, Diaborus..... | 228 | <i>nitens</i> Prov., Atractodes..... | 340 |
| <i>nigrociliata</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>nitens</i> Wms., Solierella..... | 943 |
| <i>nigrocincta</i> Prov., Anthophora..... | 1238 | <i>nitetrofrons</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 160 |
| <i>nigrocincta</i> Sm., Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>nitescens</i> Ckll., Nomada [v]..... | 1203 |
| <i>nigrocinctus</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 255 | <i>nitida</i> Bks., Cerceris..... | 1009 |
| <i>nigrocinctus</i> (Hasey), Conocalama [v]..... | 305 | <i>nitida</i> (Cress.), Brachycistis..... | 744 |
| <i>nigrocinctus</i> Prov., Bombus..... | 1248 | <i>nitida</i> (Cress.), Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| <i>nigroclavata</i> (Kief.), Rhoptromeris..... | 605 | <i>nitida</i> (Cress.), Rhysella..... | 200 |
| <i>nigroclavatus</i> Ashm., Xanthoencyrtus..... | 502 | <i>nitida</i> Heinr., Chauvinella..... | 279 |
| <i>nigroclypeata</i> Linsl., Andrena..... | 1073 | <i>nitida</i> Kief., Carinia..... | 683 |
| <i>nigroclypeus</i> Vier., Cardiophiles..... | 140 | <i>nitida</i> Klug, Tenthredo..... | 59 |
| <i>nigrocyanea</i> (Ashm.), Galeopsomyia..... | 443 | <i>nitida</i> Linsl. & Mich., Paranomada..... | 1206 |
| <i>nigrocyanea</i> Ckll., Augochlora..... | 1125 | <i>nitida</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 214 |
| <i>nigro-cyanus</i> Nort., Cheilopachys..... | 553 | <i>nitida</i> Wall., Campoplegidea..... | 371 |
| <i>nigrodorsatus</i> Mltn., Megastigmus [s]..... | 533 | <i>nitidarum</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>nigrofasciata</i> Eschz., Tenthredo..... | 80 | <i>nitidella</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1093 |
| <i>nigrolasciata</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>nitidicaudus</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 |
| <i>nigrofemoratus</i> Ashm., Cteniscus..... | 227 | <i>nitidicornis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| <i>nigrofemoratus</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus..... | 52 | <i>nitidifrons</i> Ckll., Diadisa..... | 1220 |
| <i>nigroflavus</i> Hoffm., Megastigmus [s]..... | 532 | <i>nitidior</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1074 |
| <i>nigrofrons</i> Davis, Asymmetus..... | 407 | <i>nitidissimus</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| <i>nigrofuscus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 241 | <i>nitidiventris</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 842 |
| <i>nigrohirsutulus</i> Beq., Odynerus..... | 895 | <i>nitidiventris</i> Emery, Formica [s]..... | 859 |
| <i>nigro-hirsutus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 891 | <i>nitidiventris</i> (Fox), Crossocerus..... | 1023 |
| <i>nigrolineatum</i> Cwld., Zagarommoma..... | 460 | <i>nitidivitta</i> Mich., Anthocopa..... | 1161 |
| <i>nigrolineatus</i> Cam., Cidaphurus..... | 321 | <i>nitidula</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| <i>nigrolineatus</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter..... | 382 | <i>nitidula</i> Ckll., Hesperapis..... | 1135 |
| <i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., Ernestiella..... | 139 | <i>nitidula</i> Dalm., Cynips..... | 597 |
| <i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., Lophyroceras..... | 151 | <i>nitidula</i> F., Chrysis..... | 724 |
| <i>nigromaeculata</i> Cam., Schönlandella..... | 519 | <i>nitidula</i> Mick., Dasyutilla..... | 767 |
| <i>nigro-ornatus</i> Cam., Otacustes..... | 243 | <i>nitidulus</i> D. T., Bracon..... | 166 |
| <i>nigro-ornatus</i> McG. & Egb., Synergus..... | 611 | <i>nitidulus</i> Nees, Microdus..... | 116 |
| <i>nigropectus</i> (Cress.), Cephalcia..... | 10 | <i>nitidulus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 253 |
| <i>nigropectus</i> Cress., Nematus..... | 45 | <i>nitidum</i> Sm., Trypoxylon..... | 956 |
| <i>nigropectus</i> (Nort.), Ptenus..... | 16 | <i>nitidus</i> (Aaron), Elampus..... | 719 |
| <i>nigropectus</i> Prov., Bracon..... | 166 | <i>nitidus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 |
| <i>nigropictus</i> (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 333 | <i>nitidus</i> Gah., Ephedrus..... | 91 |
| <i>nigropilosa</i> Cress., Astata..... | 940 | <i>nitidus</i> Grav., Phygadeuon..... | 250 |
| <i>nigropilosum</i> Mocs., Hedychrum..... | 720 | <i>nitidus</i> Harr., Urocerus..... | 83 |
| <i>nigropilosus</i> Ashm., Automalus..... | 301 | <i>nitidus</i> Prov., Bracon..... | 166 |
| <i>nigropilosus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 908 | <i>nitidus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 295 |
| <i>nigropilosus</i> Roh., Spheg..... | 976 | <i>nitidus</i> Prov., Mesostenus..... | 253 |
| <i>nigropinguis</i> Mitch., Megachile [s]..... | 1180 | <i>nitidus</i> Sm., Colletes..... | 1046 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------------|
| <i>nitidus</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i> [s]..... | 517 | <i>norwegica</i> (F.), <i>Vespula</i> [s]..... | 877 |
| <i>nitidus</i> Wall., <i>Xenoschesis</i> | 325 | <i>notabilis</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i> | 38 |
| <i>nitschel</i> D. T., <i>Cryptus</i> | 261 | <i>notabilis</i> Foerst., <i>Anarcha</i> | 150 |
| <i>nivalis</i> Fr., <i>Megachile</i> | 1173 | <i>notabilis</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 |
| <i>nivalis</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 | <i>notabilis</i> (Sm.), <i>Melanaporus</i> | 922 |
| <i>nivaloides</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 | <i>notandus</i> (Cress.), <i>Calliephialtes</i> | 188 |
| <i>nivarius</i> (Brues), <i>Opidnus</i> | 256 | <i>notata</i> Holmg., <i>Poemenia</i> | 199 |
| <i>nivatus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>notata</i> Jur., <i>Vespa</i> | 888 |
| <i>nivea</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 | <i>notaticeps</i> Ashm., <i>Bracon</i> | 165 |
| <i>nivea</i> (Roh.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 9 | <i>notativentris</i> (Gir.), <i>Acerophagus</i> | 491 |
| <i>niveiclava</i> Gir., <i>Parastenoterys</i> | 505 | <i>notatorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 292 |
| <i>niveicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ctenochira</i> [s]..... | 221 | <i>notatum</i> (Latr.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> [s]..... | 1146 |
| <i>niveipes</i> Gir., <i>Emersonella</i> | 462 | <i>notatus</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 |
| <i>niveitarsis</i> (Cress.), <i>Meteorus</i> | 100 | <i>notatus</i> Gir., <i>Paraleptomastix</i> | 476 |
| <i>niveumtarsum</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1141 | <i>notatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hoplocryptus</i> | 269 |
| <i>nobile</i> Scop., <i>Sphex</i> | 720 | <i>notatus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 45 |
| <i>nobile</i> Wlkr., <i>Platytarma</i> | 551 | <i>notha</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocossus</i> | 646 |
| <i>nobilis</i> Cress., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 293 | <i>notha</i> (Cress.), <i>Prioncnemis</i> [s]..... | 914 |
| <i>nobilis</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 211 | <i>nothocalaidis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>nobilis</i> Wlkr., <i>Diomorus</i> | 527 | <i>nothocordi</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>nobilitata</i> Fr., <i>Scolia</i> [s]..... | 775 | <i>noticeps</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 900 |
| <i>nobiligator</i> (Grav.), <i>Neotypus</i> | 282 | <i>notopolita</i> Allen & Jay., <i>Tiphia</i> | 736 |
| <i>nocivus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 | <i>nova</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 |
| <i>noctivaga</i> Brad., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 744 | <i>nova</i> (Nort.), <i>Selandria</i> | 24 |
| <i>noctivaga</i> (Mel.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 755 | <i>nova</i> -anglae Buckl., <i>Formica</i> | 873 |
| <i>noctivagus</i> Vier., <i>Mesochorus</i> | 406 | <i>novae</i> -angliae Beq., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1250 |
| <i>noctivagus</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 | <i>novae</i> -angliae (Robt.), <i>Dufourea</i> | 1130, 1132 |
| <i>noctua</i> Gir., <i>Bruchophagus</i> | 583 | <i>novae</i> -angliae Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>noctuae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 382 | <i>novaeangliae</i> Vier., <i>Opius</i> | 154 |
| <i>noctuae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 | <i>novae</i> -angliae Vier., <i>Perdita</i> | 1088, 1093 |
| <i>noctuidiphagus</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 131 | <i>novaeboracensis</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 810 |
| <i>nocturna</i> Krom., <i>Myrmosa</i> [s]..... | 748 | <i>novae</i> -scotiae Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 |
| <i>nocturna</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 767 | <i>novajae</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 |
| <i>nocturna</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i> | 369 | <i>novajoe</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i> | 878 |
| <i>nocturnus</i> Vier., <i>Brachistes</i> | 103 | <i>novanus</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 |
| <i>nocua</i> Gab., <i>Arachnophaga</i> | 511 | <i>novascotiae</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> [s]..... | 581 |
| <i>noeuus</i> Cush., <i>Gelis</i> | 241 | <i>novascotiae</i> (Morl.), <i>Ophion</i> | 402 |
| <i>nocivus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 25 | <i>novae</i> -zealandicus Ashm., <i>Euctenopus</i> | 211 |
| <i>nodosa</i> Fox, <i>Dididius</i> | 981 | <i>novae</i> -boracensis Brues, <i>Eritrissomerus</i> | 710 |
| <i>nodosa</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 | <i>novae</i> -boracensis Brues, <i>Hoplopteleia</i> | 703 |
| <i>nodosa</i> Wall., <i>Cylloceria</i> | 342 | <i>novae</i> -boracensis (Fitch), <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 839 |
| <i>nodosus</i> Klug, <i>Anthophilus</i> | 1001 | <i>novae</i> -boracensis How., <i>Bothriothorax</i> | 484 |
| <i>nodosus</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 241 | <i>novellus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 |
| <i>noduli</i> Htg., <i>Andricus</i> | 631 | <i>novicius</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 |
| <i>nodulosa</i> (Beut.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 618 | <i>novifasciatus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 |
| <i>nodus</i> Knw., <i>Cryptocampus</i> | 50 | <i>novita</i> (Cress.), <i>Delomerista</i> | 191 |
| <i>nogalensis</i> Mick., <i>Dasytmulla</i> | 767 | <i>novita</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 |
| <i>nokomis</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i> | 755 | <i>novitia</i> Bks., <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>nokomis</i> Roh., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 | <i>novitus</i> Cress., <i>Bracon</i> | 158 |
| <i>nokomis</i> Roh., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 | <i>novomexicana</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 |
| <i>nokonis</i> Roh., <i>Solenius</i> | 1026 | <i>novomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Coeloxys</i> | 1185 |
| <i>noiae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>novomexicana</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1165 |
| <i>noelcha</i> Pate, <i>Timberlakena</i> [s]..... | 970 | <i>novomexicana</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1009 |
| <i>nolinae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1090 | <i>novomexicanus</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 |
| <i>nolophanae</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i> | 171 | <i>novus</i> Gir., <i>Hyssopus</i> | 456 |
| <i>nomadoides</i> Spin., <i>Camptopoeum</i> | 1101 | <i>novus</i> Gir., <i>Prothymus</i> | 443 |
| <i>nomene</i> Davis, <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>noxiosus</i> (Bass.), <i>Neuroterus</i> | 622, 623 |
| <i>nominatus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 25 | <i>noxius</i> Comp., <i>Cheilonurus</i> | 498 |
| <i>nomioides</i> Spin., <i>Camptopoeum</i> | 1101 | <i>nubecula</i> Cress., <i>Astata</i> | 940 |
| <i>noncarinata</i> Gir., <i>Notanisomorpha</i> | 430 | <i>nubecula</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>nonstylatus</i> Gir., <i>Trigonoderus</i> | 545 | <i>nubeculus</i> (Cress.), <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 |
| <i>norae</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1216 | <i>nubifer</i> (Cress.), <i>Dipogon</i> [s]..... | 913 |
| <i>norata</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i> | 918 | <i>nubila</i> (Ashm.), <i>Antron</i> | 641 |
| <i>nordatus</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> [v]..... | 27 | <i>nubilifascia</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>nordenskiöldii</i> Holmg., <i>Pimpla</i> | 196 | <i>nubilipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Ateleopteris</i> | 728 |
| <i>nordica</i> Ross, <i>Empria</i> | 56 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hemadas</i> | 545 |
| <i>nordicola</i> Ross, <i>Macrophya</i> [v]..... | 81 | <i>nubilipennis</i> Ashm., <i>Holopodina</i> | 727 |
| <i>normalis</i> Mall., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 744 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Epibembex</i> | 999 |
| <i>nortoni</i> Aaron, <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Listronotus</i> [v]..... | 271 |
| <i>nortoni</i> (Cress.), <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s]..... | 202 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Xylophurus</i> | 274 |
| <i>nortoni</i> Cress., <i>Nomia</i> | 1127 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Coccidoxenus</i> | 505 |
| <i>nortoni</i> MacG., <i>Cimbex</i> [v]..... | 18 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Hald.), <i>Conocalama</i> | 305 |
| <i>nortoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Cephalcia</i> | 10 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Harr.), <i>Amphibolips</i> | 631 |
| <i>nortoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Sphacophilus</i> | 16 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Nort.), <i>Rhadinoceraea</i> | 64 |
| <i>nortoni</i> Ross, <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 | <i>nubilipennis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 |
| <i>nortoni</i> (Smul.), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 | <i>nubilipennis</i> (Vier.), <i>Calliephialtes</i> | 188 |
| <i>nortoni</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1074 | <i>nubilipennis</i> Wlkr., <i>Encyrtus</i> | 499 |
| <i>nortoni</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 249 | <i>nubilipennis</i> Wms., <i>Thripoctenus</i> | 442 |
| <i>nortonia</i> MacG., <i>Caliroa</i> | 61 | <i>nubilis</i> Lvl., <i>Halictus</i> | 1111 |
| <i>nortonii</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i> | 873 | <i>nubilistigma</i> (Walsh), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 581 |
| <i>nortonii</i> (Cress.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 | <i>nubilus</i> Lvl., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1122 |
| <i>nortonii</i> (Cress.), <i>Tricholabus</i> | 296 | <i>nubis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Pseudopangurus</i> | 1100 |
| <i>nortonii</i> (D. T.), <i>Amaraumonematus</i> | 52 | <i>nubiterrae</i> Vier., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1237 |
| <i>nortonii</i> MacG., <i>Tomostethus</i> | 63 | <i>nubivagus</i> (Cress.), <i>Amblyteles</i> | 294 |
| <i>norvegica</i> Hed., <i>Conaspicera</i> | 596 | <i>nucicola</i> Cush., <i>Calliephialtes</i> | 188 |
| <i>norvegicoides</i> (Slad.), <i>Vespula</i> [s]..... | 877 | <i>nucicola</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 120 |
| <i>norwegica</i> F., <i>Vespa</i> | 877 | <i>nucleolus</i> Vier., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| <i>nucleolus</i> Vier., Prosopis..... | 1051 | <i>oblongum</i> (Lvl.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 |
| <i>nuculiceps</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 804 | <i>oblongus</i> (Pack.), Ecterninus..... | 1025 |
| <i>nuda</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1093 | <i>oblongus</i> Prov., Semiotellus..... | 594 |
| <i>nuda</i> Fox, Brachycistis..... | 744 | <i>obnata</i> MacG., Macrophyta..... | 81 |
| <i>nuda</i> Nees, Aneure..... | 471 | <i>obnubilum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 |
| <i>nuda</i> Prov., Eucera..... | 1136 | <i>obovata</i> Stebb., Cynips..... | 654 |
| <i>nuda</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1074 | <i>obrepata</i> Tow., Netella..... | 214 |
| <i>nudata</i> Baker, Photopsis..... | 755 | <i>obrussa</i> MacG., Macrophyta..... | 79 |
| <i>nudata</i> Prov., Anthophora..... | 1234 | <i>obscura</i> Bks., Ageniella [s]..... | 918 |
| <i>nudicollis</i> (Kief.), Pseudeucoila..... | 606 | <i>obscura</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 768 |
| <i>nudicornis</i> Kief., Epyris..... | 729 | <i>obscura</i> Cress., Sapyga..... | 777 |
| <i>nudicornis</i> Timb., Dufourea..... | 1132 | <i>obscura</i> Forel, Eciton [v]..... | 781 |
| <i>nudimedicornis</i> Vier., Pterandrena..... | 1075 | <i>obscura</i> Fwlr., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>nudiscopa</i> Vier., Pterandrena..... | 1056 | <i>obscura</i> Klug, Scolia..... | 774 |
| <i>nudula</i> Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 760 | <i>obscura</i> Nees, Microgaster..... | 123 |
| <i>nudus</i> Adler, Andricus..... | 632 | <i>obscura</i> (Robt.), Andrena..... | 1074 |
| <i>nudus</i> Fern., Spheg..... | 972 | <i>obscura</i> (Swenk), Epeoloides..... | 1218 |
| <i>nudus</i> Murr., Spheg [s]..... | 976 | <i>obscura</i> Wlkr., Psilocera..... | 556 |
| <i>nudus</i> Robt., Colletes..... | 1047 | <i>obscurans</i> Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| <i>nudus</i> (Tow.), Coccygominus..... | 195 | <i>obscuranus</i> Roh., Taeytes..... | 948 |
| <i>nugatorius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obscurata</i> (Cress.), Empria..... | 56 |
| <i>numerata</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1093 | <i>obscurata</i> Cress., Perdita..... | 1093 |
| <i>numerosus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obscurator</i> (Nees), Orgilus..... | 111 |
| <i>nummarius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obscuratus</i> MacG., Paracharactus..... | 63 |
| <i>nummatus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obseurella</i> (Cress.), Cryptopimpla..... | 315 |
| <i>nuncius</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 | <i>obseurella</i> (Cress.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 |
| <i>nuncius</i> (Say), Gamberus..... | 268 | <i>obseurella</i> Fwlr., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>nundinus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obseurellus</i> (Cress.), Rhorus..... | 323 |
| <i>nunenmacheri</i> Bridw., Hylaeus..... | 1051 | <i>obseurellus</i> (Davis), Lethrolestes..... | 329 |
| <i>nuntius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 27 | <i>obseuricornis</i> Fouts, Leptacis..... | 717 |
| <i>nupera</i> Cress., Tenthredo..... | 77 | <i>obseuricornis</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 131 |
| <i>nupera</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>obseurinotata</i> Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 466 |
| <i>nuperus</i> Cress., Bracon..... | 166 | <i>obscuro</i> Ckll., Halictus [s]..... | 1109 |
| <i>nuperus</i> Cress., Macrocentrus..... | 106 | <i>obscuro</i> Forel, Brachymyrmex [v]..... | 839 |
| <i>nuperus</i> (Cress.), Priocnensus..... | 911 | <i>obscuro</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s]..... | 831 |
| <i>nuperus</i> Davis, Mesoleius..... | 333 | <i>obseuripennis</i> Ashm., Platygaster..... | 713 |
| <i>nupta</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1172 | <i>obseuripennis</i> Cress., Tenthredo..... | 77 |
| <i>nutricius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 | <i>obseuripennis</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1074 |
| <i>nyctelius</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 26 | <i>obseuripes</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>nyctoides</i> Brad., Hyptia..... | 656 | <i>obseuripes</i> Ashm., Habrocytus..... | 563 |
| <i>nymph</i> Gir., Abbella..... | 424 | <i>obseuripes</i> (Ashm.), Paragryon..... | 696 |
| <i>nymph</i> Gir., Bephratella..... | 574 | <i>obseuripes</i> Brues, Cheiropachus..... | 568 |
| <i>nymphaeum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 | <i>obseuripes</i> (Brues), Phaenoserphus..... | 664 |
| <i>nymphale</i> (Sm.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 | <i>obseuripes</i> Forel, Formica [s]..... | 869 |
| <i>nyssonoides</i> (Brues), Chelynia..... | 1149 | <i>obseuripes</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 |
| <i>oahuensis</i> Ashm., Idechthis..... | 363 | <i>obseurum</i> (F.), Myzinum..... | 742 |
| <i>oajaca</i> (Blake), Timulla..... | 771 | <i>obseurum</i> Gir., Eusandalum..... | 508 |
| <i>obaereta</i> MacG., Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>obseurum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1115 |
| <i>obconicum</i> (Weld), Xanthoteras..... | 626 | <i>obseurus</i> (Brel.), Tormus..... | 525 |
| <i>obductus</i> Fox, Tachytes..... | 948 | <i>obseurus</i> Cress., Exetastes..... | 318 |
| <i>oberea</i> Vier., Zaleptopygus..... | 388, 389 | <i>obseurus</i> (Cress.), Gellis..... | 241 |
| <i>obesa</i> (Davis), Dusona..... | 373 | <i>obseurus</i> (Cress.), Horogenes..... | 379 |
| <i>obesa</i> (Davis), Synomelix..... | 335 | <i>obseurus</i> (Cress.), Tryphon..... | 409 |
| <i>obesa</i> Say, Stelis..... | 1138 | <i>obseurus</i> Cress., Tachytes..... | 947, 948 |
| <i>obesus</i> (Ashm.), Gellis..... | 241 | <i>obseurus</i> Dahlb., Pompilus..... | 937 |
| <i>obesus</i> Brad., Sirex..... | 83 | <i>obseurus</i> Davis, Deleter..... | 347 |
| <i>obesus</i> Brues, Pezomachus..... | 239 | <i>obseurus</i> Foerster, Elachistus..... | 467 |
| <i>obesus</i> Cush., Itopectis..... | 198 | <i>obseurus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 |
| <i>obesus</i> (Cush.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | <i>obseurus</i> How., Homalotylus..... | 486 |
| <i>obesus</i> Davis, Euceros..... | 322 | <i>obseurus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 612 |
| <i>obesus</i> Nort., Allantus..... | 82 | <i>obseurus</i> Nees, Sigalphus..... | 113 |
| <i>obliqua</i> (Cress.), Steniolia..... | 995 | <i>obseurus</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 54 |
| <i>obliqua</i> Fwlr., Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>obseurus</i> Prov., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>obliqua</i> Prov., Augochlora..... | 1126 | <i>obseurus</i> Sm., Crabro..... | 1024 |
| <i>obliqua</i> (Say), Melissodes..... | 1227 | <i>obseurus</i> Vier., Leptothorax [s]..... | 821 |
| <i>obliqua</i> Timb., Perdita..... | 1093 | <i>obseurus</i> Westw., Monodontomerus..... | 528, 529 |
| <i>obliqua</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>obsidianator</i> (Br.), Gnampotelpa [s]..... | 304 |
| <i>obliquatus</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 77 | <i>obsitus</i> MacG., Aphanisus..... | 67 |
| <i>obliquella</i> Fwlr., Nomada..... | 1192 | <i>obsoleta</i> Cress., Monumetha..... | 1159 |
| <i>obliquus</i> (Ashm.), Phaenoserphus..... | 664 | <i>obsoleta</i> How., Bembex..... | 999 |
| <i>obliquus</i> Cress., Mesochorus..... | 406 | <i>obsoleta</i> MacG., Macroxyela..... | 7 |
| <i>obliquus</i> (Prov.), Atanycolus..... | 162 | <i>obsoleta</i> (Nort.), Caliroa..... | 29 |
| <i>obliquus</i> Prov., Perichistus..... | 613 | <i>obsoleta</i> Rossi, Apis..... | 946 |
| <i>obliquus</i> Sm., Camponotus..... | 846 | <i>obsoleta</i> (Say), Holopyga..... | 720 |
| <i>oblita</i> Holmb., Ochleroptera..... | 986 | <i>obsoletis</i> Say, Tremex..... | 85 |
| <i>obliterans</i> Wlkr., Smicra..... | 589 | <i>obsoletus</i> Brues, Disogmus..... | 665 |
| <i>obliterata</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1197, 1199 | <i>obsoletus</i> Riley, Ichneumon [v]..... | 289 |
| <i>obliterata</i> (Fouts), Zygot..... | 684 | <i>obsoletus</i> (Say), Cryptoserphus..... | 665 |
| <i>obliteratellus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 379 | <i>obsoletus</i> Whit., Aphanogmus..... | 668 |
| <i>obliteratus</i> (Cress.), Horogenes..... | 379 | <i>obtentia</i> (MacG.), Ardis..... | 66 |
| <i>obliteratus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 283 | <i>obtrectans</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 627 |
| <i>obliteratus</i> Graen., Triepeolus..... | 1216 | <i>obturator</i> Whlr., Leptothorax..... | 818 |
| <i>oblonga</i> Prov., Megachile..... | 1159 | <i>obtus</i> Klug, Tenthredo..... | 28 |
| <i>oblonga</i> Tow., Hyptia..... | 656 | <i>obtusata</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>oblonga</i> (Vier.), Neptera..... | 375 | <i>obtusilobae</i> Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 577 |
| <i>oblongiceps</i> Sm., Poner..... | 786 | <i>obtusilobae</i> (Ashm.), Synergus..... | 612 |
| | | <i>obtusilobae</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 650 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|------------|
| <i>obtusilobae</i> D. T., Cynips | 614 | <i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Periclista | 66 |
| <i>obtusilobae</i> O. S., Aegilips | 597 | <i>occidentalis</i> (Roman), Ichneumon [s] | 303 |
| <i>obtusilobensis</i> Weld, Ceroptres | 614 | <i>occidentalis</i> Ross, Zschischonyx [s] | 70 |
| <i>obtusiventris</i> Cwfd., Coelioxys | 1185 | <i>occidentalis</i> Sauss., Cerceris | 1009 |
| <i>obtusiventris</i> Gah., Eurytoma | 577 | <i>occidentalis</i> Strandt., Philanthus | 1002 |
| <i>obtusopilosa</i> Emery, Formica | 867 | <i>occidentalis</i> Tow., Netelia [s] | 215 |
| <i>obtusus</i> Kby., Nematus | 54 | <i>occidentalis</i> (Vier.), Lissonota | 312 |
| <i>obtusus</i> Say, Psilus | 690 | <i>occidentalis</i> Vier., Notogonia [v] | 954 |
| <i>obversus</i> MacG., Paracharaetus | 68 | <i>occidentalis</i> Wall., Casinaria [s] | 365 |
| <i>ocala</i> (Weld), Sphaeroterus | 642 | <i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Formica [v] | 871 |
| <i>ocampa</i> Ross, Tentredo | 71 | <i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Lasius | 854 |
| <i>occidaneus</i> Cress., Allantus | 73 | <i>occidentalis</i> Whlr., Leptothorax [s] | 818 |
| <i>occidens</i> Ross, Anoplonyx | 36 | <i>occidentalis</i> Whit., Laelius | 728 |
| <i>occidentale</i> Ashm., Orthopelma | 341 | <i>occidentalis</i> Whit., Ooctonus | 411 |
| <i>occidentale</i> (Cwfd.), Lasloglossum | 1119 | <i>occidentata</i> Mall., Tiphia | 737 |
| <i>occidentale</i> Cress., Exochilum | 399 | <i>occidentis</i> Bks., Prionemis [s] | 914 |
| <i>occidentale</i> (Cress.), Heteranthidium | 1137 | <i>occidua</i> Whlr., Formica [v] | 871 |
| <i>occidentale</i> Emery, Liometopum | 835 | <i>occiduus</i> MacG., Aphanisus | 67 |
| <i>occidentali</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter | 382 | <i>occipitalis</i> Kief., Gonizox | 733 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Amblyaspis | 708 | <i>occipitalis</i> Mich., Asmeadiella | 1154 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Cyrtogaster | 542 | <i>occipitalis</i> Mues., Euphorus | 103 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Ashm.), Diglochis | 552 | <i>occipitomaclata</i> Pack., Cerceris | 1009 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Limneria | 368 | <i>occiputalis</i> Cress., Arotes | 209 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ashm., Orasema | 516 | <i>occisor</i> F., Ichneumon | 295 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Ashm.), Rhabdopyris | 729 | <i>occisorius</i> Grav., Amblyteles | 295 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Baker, Praon | 92 | <i>occitanica</i> Lep., Ser., Spheg. | 974 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma [s] | 581 | <i>occom</i> Vier., Coelinidea | 148 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Beut.), Diplolepis | 618 | <i>occulata</i> Wall., Arenetra | 310 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Brues, Cryptoserphus | 665 | <i>occulatus</i> (Weld), Andricus | 635 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Buckl., Formica | 875 | <i>occutum</i> (Vach.), Lasloglossum | 1109 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cam., Paratiphia | 740 | <i>occutus</i> Kohl, Spheg. | 974 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1074 | <i>occutus</i> Sandh., Halictus | 1117 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Ckll., Ceropales [s] | 920 | <i>occupator</i> Grav., Lissonota | 315 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cwfd.), Panurginus | 1098 | <i>oceanicus</i> Ckll., Halictus | 1115 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Anthophora | 1236 | <i>ocellanae</i> Richards., Microdus | 120 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Astata | 940 | <i>ocellaria</i> Mick., Timulla [s] | 772 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus [s] | 657, 658 | <i>ocellaris</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 262 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Coleocentrus | 208 | <i>ocellata</i> Allen, Neotiphia | 739 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Conocalama [s] | 305 | <i>ocellata</i> Baker, Odontophotopsis | 757 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Cylloceria | 342 | <i>ocellata</i> (Vier.), Netelia | 214 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Ephialtes | 182 | <i>ocellata</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe | 385 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Halictus | 1105 | <i>ocellata</i> (Wall.), Dufona | 373 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Helconidea | 108 | <i>ocellatus</i> Cush., Pristomerus | 387 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Lampronota | 311 | <i>ocellatus</i> Gir., Cirropsilus | 459 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Orussus | 86 | <i>ocellatus</i> Pack., Anacabro [s] | 1013 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Pagonomyrmex [s] | 793 | <i>ocellatus</i> Roh., Pamphilus | 11 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Pseudomasaris | 882 | <i>ocellatus</i> Smul., Perilampus | 518 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Rhynidofenus | 661 | <i>ocellatus</i> Vier., Campoplex | 377 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Tentredo | 74 | <i>ocellus</i> Tosq., Ichneumon | 285 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Cress.), Triageolus | 1216 | <i>oceola</i> (Blake), Pseudomethoca | 760 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Tryphon | 221 | <i>ocha</i> Pate, Timberlakea | 970 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Vespa | 876 | <i>ochracea</i> Blake, Mutilla | 763 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cress., Xorides | 199 | <i>ochracea</i> (Ckll.), Diadasia | 1219, 1220 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Cush., Cidaphus | 405 | <i>ochraceipes</i> Gah., Coccidencyrtus | 490 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Davis), Dufona | 373 | <i>ochraceus</i> How., Coccophagus | 441 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Dreis.), Pompilus | 934 | <i>ochraceus</i> Swenk, Colletes | 1047 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Emery), Aphaenogaster [s] | 794 | <i>ochreateus</i> (Roh.), Nematinus | 37 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Fouts, Phaenopria | 677 | <i>ochreateus</i> Say, Torymus | 525 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Epibembex [s] | 999 | <i>ochreipes</i> (Cress.), Cephalcia | 10 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Euphlis [s] | 1019 | <i>ochreofrons</i> (Cush.), Hyposoter [s] | 382 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Fox, Megachile | 1183 | <i>ochreopleura</i> (Vier.), Andrena | 1074 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Fox), Xylocelia | 962, 964 | <i>ochreus</i> Fullaw., Synergus | 612 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Gir., Chrysocharomyia | 465 | <i>ochrocera</i> (Nort.), Acantholyda | 9 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Gir., Entedon | 470 | <i>ochrogonius</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus | 900 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Greene, Bombus [s] | 1250 | <i>ochrohirta</i> Swenk, Nomada | 1192 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Hgtn., Ichneumon | 291 | <i>ochropoda</i> Klug, Tentredo | 29 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Hgtn.), Sternocryptus | 245 | <i>ochropis</i> (Gmel.), Apolus | 290 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (How.), Thysanus | 474 | <i>ochroptera</i> D. T., Tiphia | 736 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Huber), Torymus | 525 | <i>ochroptera</i> Stål, Hemiopsis [s] | 909 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Johns. & Roh., Microbembex [s] | 998 | <i>ochreateus</i> Emery, Camponotus [s] | 841 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (L.), Dasytmilla [s] | 767 | <i>ocreatus</i> Hgtn., Nematus | 42 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> MacG., Cockerellon | 22 | <i>ocreatus</i> (Say), Pamphilus | 11 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Mall., Diodontus | 958 | <i>octobris</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1227 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Marl., Pachynematus | 37 | <i>octoclae</i> Shen., Atanycolus | 162 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Marl., Pristiphora | 37 | <i>8-dentata</i> Say, Coelioxys | 1185 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> (Marl.), Nematus | 43 | <i>octoguttatus</i> Gir., Merisus | 548 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Mich., Heriades | 1153 | <i>octomaculata</i> D. T., Perdita | 1093 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Mich., Osmia | 1164 | <i>octomaculata</i> (Say), Camposcolia [s] | 776 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Mues., & Walkl., Cimetus | 682 | <i>8-maculata</i> (Say), Perdita [s] | 1093 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Murr., Podalonia | 978 | <i>octomaculatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f] | 1196 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Park., Stizus | 994 | <i>8-notatus</i> Dahlb., Solenius | 1027 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 571 | <i>oconotatus</i> Robt., Gnathias [f] | 1195 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Prov., Cryptus | 253 | <i>ocularis</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v] | 624 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Riley & Marl., Cephus | 88 | <i>oculata</i> (Bks.), Pseudomethoca | 760 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Aneugmenus [s] | 23 | <i>oculata</i> F., Vespa | 887 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Hoplocampa | 34 | <i>oculata</i> Gir., Hemaenasoides | 486 |
| <i>occidentalis</i> Roh., Macrophya | 80 | <i>oculata</i> Latr., Bembex | 998 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| oculator F., Ichneumon | 143 | oneratus (Harr.), Synergus | 612 |
| oculatus (Davis), Perilissus | 327 | onerosa MacG., Hylotoma | 14 |
| oculatus Say, Odynerus | 899 | oniscolor (Vier.), Andrena | 1075 |
| oculeus (Robt.), Stenodynerus [s] | 901 | onitis (Davis), Tricees | 354 |
| oculissima Mick., Pseudomethoca | 760 | onobrychidis Ckll., Megachile | 1172 |
| oculus (Vier.), Horogenes | 379 | ontariana Slad., Stelis | 1150 |
| ocydrome Mick., Dasymutilla | 767 | ontariensis Prov., Halictus | 1245 |
| odiosus Cress., Ichneumon | 300 | ontariensis (Prov.), Pseudamblyteles | 293 |
| odonatae (Ashm.), Centrobiopsis | 425 | ontario (Cress.), Ephialtes | 196 |
| odontandropax End., Rhynachophion | 401 | ontario Vier., Campoplex | 359 |
| odontocera Ckll., Nomada | 1192 | ontarioensis Midd., Neodiprion | 20 |
| odontogaster Ckll., Osmia | 1165, 1166 | opaca Mich., Macropis [s] | 1136 |
| odontogaster Vier., Tiphia | 737 | opacibasis Ckll., Andrena | 1075 |
| odontophora Cam., Mutilla | 772 | opacicauda Ckll., Andrena [v] | 1080 |
| odontophora Kohl, Notogonia | 953 | opaciceps Mayr., Pogonomyrmex | 793 |
| odontophora Schlett., Heliades | 1152 | opaciceps Mayr., Ponera | 786 |
| odontotoma Ckll., Megachile | 1183 | opacifrons Timb., Perdita | 1093 |
| odontotae How., Spilochaleis | 591 | opacior Forel., Ponera [v] | 787 |
| odontotae How., Trichogramma | 420 | opacissima Ckll., Andrena | 1075 |
| odontura Ckll., Heliades | 1151 | opacitas (Davis), Aoplus | 290 |
| odorata (MacG.), Ardis | 66 | opacitas Davis, Chorinaeus | 354 |
| odoratus (Marl.), Nematus | 45 | opacithorax Emery, Eciton | 781 |
| odyneri Ashm., Epistenia | 567 | opaciventris Ckll., Andrena | 1075 |
| odyneroides (Cress.), Ectemnius | 1026 | opaciventris Emery, Formica [s] | 863 |
| oeax Wlkr., Pteromalus | 561 | opaculus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1100 |
| oecanthi (Ashm.), Macrorileya | 573 | opacus Ashm., Euperilampus | 516 |
| oecanthi Gir., Polynema | 416 | opacus (How.), Telenomus | 693 |
| oecanthi Riley, Baryconus | 705 | opacus Htg., Seytodes | 598 |
| oecanthi (Riley), Oethecoctonus | 703 | opacus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v] | 624 |
| oecopsidis Ashm., Meteorus | 99 | opacus (Prov.), Scelio | 703 |
| oedmasiae Ashm., Limneria | 381 | openangorum (Vier.), Horogenes | 379 |
| oedemisiformis Vier., Campoplex | 377 | operatola Bass., Andricus | 650 |
| oedipoda Ashm., Scelio | 703 | operator (O. S.), Callirhytis | 650 |
| oemovorus Roh., Odontobracon | 182 | operculellus Mao, Cardiochiles | 140 |
| oenone Fouts, Platygaster | 713 | operta (Weld), Andricus | 635 |
| oenotherae (Mitch.), Megachile | 1175 | operus Roh., Crabro | 1027 |
| oenotherae (Mues.), Bracon | 166 | ophthalmica Ashm., Ischnopsis | 514 |
| oenotherae (Stev.), LasioGLOSSUM | 1111 | opima (Cress.), Tentredo | 71 |
| oenotherae Timb., Andrena | 1075 | opima (Kinsey), Acraspis [v] | 627 |
| oenotherae Timb., Dufourea | 1132 | opposita Cress., Nomada | 1192 |
| offensus MacG., Paracharactus | 64 | opposita (Say), Aphaenogaster | 798 |
| ogimae How., Atoposomoidea | 458 | oppositus Say, Alysson | 981 |
| ohioensis DeGant, Amblyteles | 285 | opsiphanis Schrott, Pseudomphale | 467 |
| ohioensis Dreis., Pompilinus | 932 | optima Aaron, Chrysis | 721 |
| ohioensis (Ken. & Schramm), Smithistruma | 828 | optica Cress., Megachile | 1180 |
| ohioensis Sm., Aphidius | 94 | opulentus (Davis), Perilissus | 327 |
| oidaematophori Mues., Apanteles | 131 | opulentus Gerst., Nysson | 984 |
| okanaganensis Vier., Campoplegidea | 374 | opuntiae (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella | 1153, 1154 |
| oklahoma Gir., Neomphaloidella | 448 | opuntiae Ckll., Colletes | 1045 |
| oklahomae (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 448 | opuntiae Ckll., Diadasia | 1220 |
| oklahomensis Wlhr. & Wlhr., Aphaenogaster | | opuntiae (Ckll.), Lithurge [s] | 1137 |
| [v] | 798 | opuntiae Ckll., Perdita | 1088, 1093 |
| olamentke Pate, Ammoplanus [s] | 970 | opuntiae Gah., Rileya | 573 |
| olamonius Vier., Pristomerus | 387 | opuntiae Mues., Harmolita | 571 |
| olenidis Mues., Apanteles | 131 | opuntiae (Roh.), SpheX [s] | 974 |
| oleosum (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM | 1115 | opuntiarum Ckll., Megachile | 1176 |
| oleraceus Hal., Diopsilus | 109 | opuntiella Ckll., Melissodes | 1227 |
| olethreuti Vier., Ascogaster | 143 | opwana Roh., Crabro | 1028 |
| oligomera Foerst., Eusterinx | 343 | opwanus Roh., Tachysphex | 950 |
| olivacea Ckll., Dasiapis | 1220 | ora (Kinc.), Euura | 50 |
| olivacea Ckll., Osmia | 1168 | orarius Kinc., Pachynematus | 38 |
| olivacea Klug., Tentredo | 72 | oratum (Cam.), Rygchium | 891 |
| olivacea Vier., Andrena | 1075 | orba Tow., Netela | 214 |
| olivarius Sandh., Halictus | 1105 | orbiceps Wlhr., Myrmecocystus [s] | 856 |
| olivatipes MacG., Tentredo | 76 | orbicularis Prov., Hemiteles | 251 |
| oliviae (Ckll.), Hesperapis | 1135 | orbicularis Vier., Eurytoma | 594 |
| ollivieri Giraud, Hormiopteris | 181 | orbiformis Vier., Hemiteles | 235 |
| olsouffei Heim., Aethiopsichnus | 278 | orbita (Br.), Iphiaulax | 159 |
| olympia MacG., Lyda | 8 | orbitale Cress., Anomalon | 399 |
| olympiae (Ashm.), Polyterus | 336 | orbitaliformis Vier., Phygadeuon | 256 |
| olympiae (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM | 1107 | orbitalis Ashm., Bassus | 349 |
| olympicus Ckll., Speocodes | 1122 | orbitalis Ashm., Eremotylus | 404 |
| olympiellus Ckll., Epeolus | 1212 | orbitalis Ashm., Nematopodius | 264 |
| omahaensis Swenk, Nomada | 1202 | orbitalis Cress., Bassus | 349 |
| omari Gir., Chrysocharomyia | 465 | orbitalis Cress., Bracon | 159 |
| omari Gir., Comedo | 430 | orbitalis Cress., Cteniscus | 227 |
| ombrodes Perk., Neonotatus | 1038 | orbitalis (Cress.), Zaleptopygus | 389 |
| omega Nort., Macrophya | 81 | orbitalis Grav., Tryphon | 328 |
| omniferrugineus Vier., Platylabus | 286 | orbitalis H.-S., Odynerus | 898 |
| omnigra Vier., Andrena | 1075 | orbitalis Marl., Amauronematus | 52 |
| omnivora (Ashm.), Dischalcaspis | 639 | orbitalis Nort., Euura | 50 |
| omnivora Ashm., Torymus | 520 | orbitalis (Prov.), Opidnus | 256 |
| omnivorus (Wlkr.), Psychofagus | 557 | orbitalis Roh., Hoplocampa | 34 |
| onatas (Wlkr.), Haltichella | 584 | orbitalis Thoms., Stenoterys | 475 |
| oncidieridis Gab., Tetrastichus | 448 | orbitalis Wall., Campoctonus | 383 |
| onekama (MacG.), Cephalcia | 10 | orbum (Say), Lymeon | 272, 273 |
| onerati (Fitch), Habrocytus | 563 | orbis (Davis), Zaleptopygus | 388, 389 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| orbis Prov., Phaenogenes | 277 | ornatus Prov., Cryptus | 267 |
| orcae Ashm., Mesochorus | 405 | ornatus (Prov.), Iphiaulax | 159 |
| orcae (Ashm.), Plectiscidea | 344 | ornatus (Prov.), Platylabus | 281 |
| oreasensis (Brues), Conostigmus | 671 | ornatus Sauss., Leptochilus [s] | 897 |
| orchelimumis Gah., Tumidiscapus | 436 | ornatus Sm., Bombus | 1253 |
| orchesia (Ashm.), Colastes | 174 | ornatus (Walsh), Acrotomus | 228 |
| orchesia (Ashm.), Eubadizon | 112 | ornis Mues., Xenosternum | 174 |
| orchesia Ashm., Meteorus | 99 | ornis Weed, Apanteles | 131 |
| orchidearum (Westw.), Eurytoma | 577 | ornithica Ckll., Nomada | 1199 |
| orcus Cress., Mutilla | 766 | orobae Forbes, Apanteles | 132 |
| orcusella Ckll., Nomada | 1192 | oromontis Vier., Colletes | 1047 |
| oreas Whlr., Formica | 867 | oronis MacG., Dimorphopteryx | 61 |
| oregon Cush., Lamachus | 334 | orontas Wlkr., Pteromalus | 561 |
| oregon Evans, Episyron | 926 | oronus (Kinc.), Nematinus | 37 |
| oregon Phil., Harmolita | 571 | orophila Ckll., Nomada | 1196 |
| oregona Bks., Prionemius | 913 | orophila Ckll., Tetralonia [s] | 1232 |
| oregona Cress., Macrophya | 80 | orophilus Evans, Pompilus | 933, 934 |
| oregona Mich., Anthocopa | 1161 | ororyctes Ckll., Halictus | 1105 |
| oregona Roh., Tenthredo [s] | 77 | orophus Cress., Ichneumon | 303 |
| oregonense Bohart, Rygchium [s] | 890 | orphne Bks., Cericis | 1009 |
| oregonense Whlr., Stigmatomma [s] | 782 | orpilex Sm., Xylocopa | 1246 |
| oregonensis (Ashm.), Digonozus | 732 | orthocarp Ckll., Andrena | 1075 |
| oregonensis (Ashm.), Hoplocampa | 33, 34 | orthocarp Ckll., Lasiglossum | 1109 |
| oregonensis Ashm., Paramesius | 674 | orthoneura (Kief.), Aclista | 688 |
| oregonensis Beq., Eumenes [s] | 884 | orthopterae Gah., Tumidiscapus | 436 |
| oregonensis (Beut.), Diplolepis | 619 | ortiga Kinc., Pristiphora | 38 |
| oregonensis Bohart, Pterochellus | 905 | oryx (Vier.), Dufourea | 1132 |
| oregonensis Bridw., Hylaeus | 1051 | oryzicornis Vier., Ichneumon | 289 |
| oregonensis Cole, Formica | 867 | osagenis Ross, Dolerus | 26 |
| oregonensis Cress., Bombus | 1252 | osborni Ckll., Nomada | 1192 |
| oregonensis Cush., Ischnus | 270 | osborni Fen., Chelognus | 1041 |
| oregonensis Gah., Necremnus | 428 | osborni (Huber), Tormus | 525 |
| oregonensis How., Aphycus | 494 | osceola Ashm., Acothyreus | 596 |
| oregonensis Marl., Amauronematus | 52 | osceola Bks., Phanagenia | 915 |
| oregonensis Phil., Harmolita | 571 | osceola Bks., Prionemius | 917 |
| oregonensis Timb., Perdita | 1094 | osceola Whlr., Camponotus [v] | 843 |
| oregonica Ckll., Nomada | 1192 | oscinidis Ashm., Aphaereta | 148 |
| oregonica Emery, Pheidole [s] | 800 | oscinidis Ashm., Chrysoschalis | 463 |
| oregonus Tow., Aulacostethus | 658 | oscinidis Ashm., Dacnusa | 147 |
| oreophilus Schmid., Exochoblastus | 221 | oscinidis (Ashm.), Kleidotoma | 601 |
| orestes Bks., Cericis | 1009 | oscinidis (Ashm.), Opius | 156 |
| orestes (Fox), Topsis | 755 | osculatus Prov., Cryptus | 254 |
| orgyiae Ashm., Apanteles | 124 | osflavus (Davis), Perilissus | 327 |
| orgyiae (Ashm.), Iseropus | 190 | oskina Ross, Hoplocampa | 34 |
| orgyiae Ashm., Otacustes | 243 | oslarella Vier. & Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1059 |
| orgyiae Ashm., Syntomophyrum | 451 | oslarene (Cam.), Rygchium | 891 |
| orgyiae (Fitch), Eulophus | 403 | oslarensis Cam., Odynerus | 888 |
| orgyiae Fitch, Telenomus | 691 | oslari Cam., Odynerus [v] | 888 |
| orgyiae (Gir.), Miotropis | 454 | oslari Mitch., Megachile | 1178 |
| orgyiae How., Amorphotia | 364, 365 | oslari Whlr., Eicton | 781 |
| orientalis (Gir.), Chrysoschalis | 463 | osmia (Ashm.), Epistena | 567 |
| orientalis How., Coccophagus | 439 | osmioides Ckll., Andrena | 1054, 1075 |
| orientalis Szép., Phanerotoma | 142 | osmioides Cress., Megachile | 1153 |
| orientalis Uchida, Colpotrochoides | 355 | osmioides Ducke, Halictus | 1119 |
| originalis (Nort.), Tenthredo | 71 | osoria (Bks.), Minagenia | 919 |
| orizabae (Cress.), Cardichiles | 140 | osrufus (Davis), Phaenogenes | 277 |
| orizabana Nort., Pachycondyla | 785 | ostensackeni (Beut.), Diplolepis | 619 |
| ormenidis Ashm., Dryinus | 1035 | ostensackenii D. T., Tormus | 523 |
| ormenus (Cress.), Amblyteles | 294 | ostensackenii (O. S.), Andricus | 635 |
| ormshyensis Cam., Anelicrocerus | 894 | ostentator Davis, Meniscus | 315 |
| ormsbyensis Cam., Paratiphia | 740 | ostentatus Davis, Exochus | 357 |
| ormsbyensis (Cam.), Pterocormus | 300 | ostiarla MacG., Pristiphora | 39 |
| ornata How., Mutilla | 771 | ostriale (Marl.), Nematus | 45 |
| ornata Lep., Spheg | 972 | otidocephali Cush., Urosigalphus | 114 |
| ornata MacG., Macrophya | 81 | otiosa Bks., Priophanes | 918 |
| ornata (Mayr), Smithistruma | 828 | otiosus Gah., Opius | 156 |
| ornata (Say), Ceratogastra [s] | 319, 320 | otiosus Say, Ichneumon | 303 |
| ornata Sm., Scolia | 775 | otomita Sauss., Scolia | 775 |
| ornateipes (Cress.), Tenthredo | 76 | ottawaensis (Hgt.), Gelis | 242 |
| ornatipennis Ckll., Anthidium [s] | 1140 | ottawaensis Hgt., Hemiteles | 242 |
| ornatipennis (Brad.), Timulla | 772 | ottawaensis (Hgt.), Mesochorus | 406 |
| ornatipes Cress., Halictus | 1104 | ottawaensis (Ashm.), Conostigmus | 671 |
| ornatipes (Cress.), Melanichneumon | 286 | ouelletii Brad., Pammeischia | 660 |
| ornatipes (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus | 1100 | ovale (Prov.), Orthopelma | 341 |
| ornatipes Fox, Trypoxylon | 955 | ovaliceps (Ckll.), Lasiglossum | 1109 |
| ornativentris Cress., Mutilla | 772 | ovalis (Davis), Mesoleius | 333 |
| ornatum (Grav.), Enizemum | 352 | ovalis (Prov.), Opius | 156 |
| ornatum (Kinsey), Xanthoteras | 626 | ovalis Prov., Phygaedon | 249 |
| ornatus (Cress.), Thaumatoletes | 281 | ovalis (Prov.), Trioxys | 96, 97 |
| ornatus Cush., Cryptohelcostizus | 275 | ovalis Tow., Netella | 215 |
| ornatus Cush., Exetastes | 318 | ovata (L.), Eriocampa | 61 |
| ornatus F., Philanthus | 1004 | ovata Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 571 |
| ornatus Gah., Gonatocerus | 412 | ovata (Robt.), Nomada | 1196 |
| ornatus Grav., Cryptus | 269 | ovata (Say), Brachymeria [s] | 587 |
| ornatus Holmg., Eclytus | 216 | ovata Weld, Callirhytis | 651 |
| ornatus Kriech., Brachycyrtus | 203 | ovata Kby., Melitta | 1054 |
| ornatus Lep. & Br., Crabro | 1025 | ovatus Berthoum., Hoplismenus | 281 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| <i>ovatus</i> Davis, Hyperacrus..... | 356 | <i>pacificus</i> (Whit.), Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| <i>ovienatus</i> Leon. & Cros., Gonatocerus..... | 412 | <i>packardi</i> Ashm., Inostemma..... | 708 |
| <i>oviductus</i> (Gir.), Achrysophagus..... | 498 | <i>packardi</i> D. T., Oxybelus..... | 1033 |
| <i>oviductus</i> (Gir.), Aprostocetus..... | 451 | <i>packardiella</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1192 |
| <i>ovijentatus</i> (Cros. & Leon.), Mymar..... | 416 | <i>packardii</i> Cross., Crabro..... | 1026 |
| <i>oviperditor</i> (Gah.), Tormys..... | 525 | <i>packardii</i> Robt., Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>ovipragnus</i> Cros. & Leon., Tetrastichus..... | 448 | <i>packorum</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 627 |
| <i>ovisugus</i> Cros. & Mathl., Cirrospilus..... | 459 | <i>pacta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1075 |
| <i>ovivora</i> Gah., Systellogaster..... | 564 | <i>pactor</i> (Wesm.), Cyclolabus..... | 280 |
| <i>ovivorvus</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus..... | 693 | <i>padrinus</i> (Vier.), Evagetes [s]..... | 925 |
| <i>ovivorvus</i> (Riley), Scelio..... | 702, 703 | <i>paduocorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1075 |
| <i>ovulorum</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 416 | <i>padusa</i> MacG., Hoplocampa..... | 33 |
| <i>owensi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 | <i>paediscae</i> Riley, Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| <i>owyheel</i> Cole, Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 793 | <i>paenarugosa</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1075 |
| <i>ozalata</i> MacG., Pseudoselandria..... | 24 | <i>paenalia</i> Vier., Pseudocasinaria..... | 374 |
| <i>oxyacanthae</i> Boie, Campoplex..... | 370 | <i>paeneferruginea</i> (Vier.), Barylypa..... | 396 |
| <i>ozyacanthoidis</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 135 | <i>paenefulva</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1075 |
| <i>oxylus</i> (Cress.), Campoletis..... | 368 | <i>paenemitariz</i> Vier., Harrimaniella..... | 313 |
| <i>oxylus</i> Wlkr., Miscogaster..... | 543 | <i>paenemarginatus</i> (Vier.), Oxybelus..... | 1033 |
| <i>ozark</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 628 | <i>paeneparcus</i> Vier., Cryptochelid..... | 914 |
| | | <i>paenepectoralis</i> Vier., Triepeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>pacalis</i> Harr., Mutilla..... | 747 | <i>paenerialis</i> Vier., Idcehtnis..... | 377 |
| <i>pacata</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1189 | <i>paenrugosa</i> (Vier.), Larropsis..... | 949 |
| <i>pacatum</i> (Sandh.), Lasloglossum..... | 1116 | <i>paenesessilis</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 379 |
| <i>pacatus</i> MacG., Trichocampus..... | 32 | <i>paenevagus</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 899 |
| <i>pacata</i> Lep., Eumenes..... | 902 | <i>paenexareolata</i> Vier., Amorphota..... | 380 |
| <i>pachappa</i> Pate, Belomerus..... | 1030 | <i>paenulata</i> Mick., Dasytmilla..... | 767 |
| <i>pachycephalus</i> Perk., Echthrogonatopus..... | 503 | <i>paetulus</i> MacG., Trichocampus..... | 32 |
| <i>pachygaster</i> Isely, Eumenes..... | 885 | <i>pagana</i> Dahlb., Tachytes..... | 953 |
| <i>pachymerus</i> Wlkr., Priomerus..... | 583 | <i>paganus</i> Hal., Blacus..... | 110 |
| <i>pachyneuron</i> Gir., Eurytoma..... | 577 | <i>pagosa</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>pachyodontia</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1238 | <i>pagosana</i> Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1233 |
| <i>pachypsyllae</i> (Ashm.), Tormys..... | 525 | <i>pagosiana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| <i>pachypsyllae</i> (How.), Psyllaephagus..... | 487 | <i>painteri</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 901 |
| <i>pachyscapa</i> Gir., Euplectrus..... | 453 | <i>painteri</i> Ross, Pachynematus..... | 40 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Ashm., Folia..... | 985 | <i>palachei</i> (Ashm.), Anoplolyda..... | 11 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Ashm., Micrandrena..... | 1053, 1071 | <i>palaeacritae</i> D. T., Apanteles..... | 132 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Ashm., Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>palaemon</i> Schiöde, Polyblastus..... | 219 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Ckll., Dioxys..... | 1150 | <i>palamedes</i> (Fox), Photopsis..... | 755 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 | <i>palaeacritae</i> Riley, Apanteles..... | 132 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Cress., Cimex [s]..... | 18 | <i>palens</i> Cress., Smiera..... | 591 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (Cress.), Dasytmilla [v]..... | 762 | <i>pallens</i> (Cress.), Crassomierodus..... | 117 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Cress., Melecta..... | 1242 | <i>pallens</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 591 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (Marl.), Euura..... | 50 | <i>pallens</i> (Cush.), Netelia [s]..... | 215 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Mel. & Brues, Psammophila..... | 977 | <i>pallens</i> Klug, Cryptocerus..... | 825 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (Mick.), Myrmosula..... | 748 | <i>pallentipes</i> Timb., Anisotylus..... | 487 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Mues., Euphorilla..... | 103 | <i>pallesens</i> Bks., Cryptochelid..... | 919 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Mues. & Walkl., Aclista..... | 688 | <i>pallesens</i> Prov., Banchus..... | 320 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Pack., Osmia..... | 1172 | <i>pallesens</i> (Vier.), Polytrix..... | 257 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Panz., Apis..... | 1174 | <i>pallesens</i> (Wall), Dusa..... | 373 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 571 | <i>palliatorius</i> Grav., Amblyteles..... | 292 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Prov., Snyairema..... | 79 | <i>pallicola</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 |
| <i>pacifica</i> (Roh.), Oxybelus..... | 1032 | <i>pallicornis</i> Nees, Euphorus..... | 103 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Say, Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>pallicornis</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 47 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Sm., Ceratina..... | 1245 | <i>pallicoza</i> Prov., Tenthredo..... | 75 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Vier., Amorphota..... | 373 | <i>pallicoza</i> Roh., Pristiphora..... | 39 |
| <i>pacifica</i> Wlhr., Phelode [s]..... | 806 | <i>pallicozus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 246 |
| <i>pacificum</i> Ashm., Sparasion..... | 702 | <i>pallicozus</i> (Prov.), Taxonus..... | 60 |
| <i>pacificum</i> (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1107 | <i>pallida</i> Ashm., Bassettia..... | 644 |
| <i>pacificum</i> Mayr., Tetrarorium..... | 824 | <i>pallida</i> Ashm., Brachista..... | 424 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Ashm.), Diacelotus..... | 279 | <i>pallida</i> Ashm., Hemichroa..... | 35 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Ashm.), Heterocerus..... | 647 | <i>pallida</i> Ashm., Mirax..... | 122 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Ashm., Lygocerus..... | 670 | <i>pallida</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 919 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Beut., Neoproterus..... | 621 | <i>pallida</i> (Blake), Photopsis..... | 755 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Ckll., Triepeolus [s]..... | 1215 | <i>pallida</i> Ckll., Protoxaea [s]..... | 1086 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus..... | 658 | <i>pallida</i> Cush., Myersia..... | 244 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cress., Hoplimenus [s]..... | 283 | <i>pallida</i> (Cush.), Phobocampe..... | 376 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cress., Philanthus [s]..... | 1002 | <i>pallida</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 713 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cress., Pristomerus..... | 387 | <i>pallida</i> (Fox), Hemisia..... | 1241 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Syrphoctonus..... | 351 | <i>pallida</i> Robt., Melissodes..... | 1227 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 | <i>pallida</i> Roh., Hoplocampa..... | 33 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cush., Ephialtes..... | 198 | <i>pallida</i> (Sm.), Leptalea..... | 788 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Cush.), Ephialtes..... | 196 | <i>pallida</i> Timb., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cush., Hyposoter [s]..... | 382 | <i>pallida</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1075 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Cush., Panargyrops..... | 232 | <i>pallide-fulva</i> L., Formica..... | 558, 859 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Davis, Ichneumon..... | 296 | <i>pallidella</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Hgtn., Ephialtes..... | 189 | <i>pallidellum</i> (Ellis), Lasloglossum..... | 1116 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Hgtn.), Rhembobius [s]..... | 258 | <i>pallidelutea</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1203 |
| <i>pacificus</i> MacG., Simplemphytus..... | 57, 58 | <i>pallidiana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1180 |
| <i>pacificus</i> MacG., Strongylogaster..... | 22 | <i>pallidicauda</i> Ckll., Xenoglossodes..... | 1230 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 46 | <i>pallidiceps</i> Perk., Neogonatopus..... | 1038 |
| <i>pacificus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 616 | <i>pallidicincta</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilius..... | 11 | <i>pallidicornis</i> Ashm., Anteon..... | 1040 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Prov.), Doryctes..... | 177 | <i>pallidicornis</i> Ashm., Scelio..... | 703 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Roh., Nysson..... | 984 | <i>pallidicornis</i> (Brues), Codrus..... | 666 |
| <i>pacificus</i> Tow., Atractodes..... | 252 | <i>pallidicornis</i> (Nort.), Taxonus..... | 60 |
| <i>pacificus</i> (Wall.), Campoletis..... | 369 | <i>pallidicornis</i> Perk., Agonatopus..... | 1038, 1039 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|----------|
| <i>pallidicornis</i> Vier., <i>Ascogaster</i> [v]..... | 143 | <i>pallipes</i> Fouts, <i>Idiotypa</i> | 674 |
| <i>pallidicornis</i> (Wall.), <i>Protarchus</i> | 330 | <i>pallipes</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>pallidicoxis</i> D. T., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 60 | <i>pallipes</i> (Gah.), <i>Chrysoscharis</i> | 463 |
| <i>pallidicoxus</i> D. T., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 246 | <i>pallipes</i> (Grav.), <i>Adelognathus</i> | 209 |
| <i>pallidifovea</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1054 | <i>pallipes</i> (Hald.), <i>Stigmatomma</i> [s]..... | 782, 783 |
| <i>pallidimucula</i> D. T., <i>Lyda</i> | 1075 | <i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Arenetra</i> | 310 |
| <i>pallidior</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1085 | <i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Eritrissomerus</i> | 710 |
| <i>pallidior</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>pallipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Lygocerus</i> | 670 |
| <i>pallidipenne</i> (Bks.), <i>Cryptocheilus</i> | 912 | <i>pallipes</i> Holmg., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 193 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> D. T., <i>Homotropus</i> | 351 | <i>pallipes</i> Lep., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> Graen., <i>Perdita</i> | 1091 | <i>pallipes</i> (Lep.), <i>Prionophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> Kief., <i>Rhabdopyris</i> | 729 | <i>pallipes</i> Lep., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 |
| <i>pallidipennis</i> (Vier.), <i>Aoplus</i> [s]..... | 290 | <i>pallipes</i> MacG., <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 34 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Anagyrus</i> | 475 | <i>pallipes</i> Mues., <i>Dimmockia</i> | 431 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanogmus</i> | 668 | <i>pallipes</i> Nees, <i>Eubazus</i> | 111 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Euphthalmomyia</i> | 460 | <i>pallipes</i> Panz., <i>Psen</i> | 958 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Parahormius</i> | 176 | <i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Cerchysius</i> | 483 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Paramesius</i> | 674 | <i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Eulophus</i> | 430 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Scelio</i> | 703 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 282 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Ashm., <i>Teleas</i> | 696 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i> | 174 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 | <i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Phobocampe</i> | 376 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Aphaerete</i> | 148 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Proctotrupes</i> | 665 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Chalcis</i> | 591 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Rhopalicus</i> | 550 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Doryctes</i> | 174 | <i>pallipes</i> (Prov.), <i>Rhysipolis</i> | 174 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Copidosoma</i> | 483 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 58 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Ectadius</i> | 711 | <i>pallipes</i> Prov., <i>Thersilochus</i> | 394 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Exochus</i> | 357 | <i>pallipes</i> (Say), <i>Aphaereta</i> | 148 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 210 | <i>pallipes</i> Say, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Limnerium</i> | 376 | <i>pallipes</i> (Say), <i>Taxonus</i> | 60 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Polistes</i> | 879 | <i>pallipes</i> (Sm.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Rhopalicus</i> | 550 | <i>pallipes</i> (Spin.), <i>Ametastegia</i> | 58 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> D. T., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 60 | <i>pallipes</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i> | 153 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> (Fouts), <i>Ceraphron</i> | 667 | <i>pallipunctus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Prov., <i>Coccophagus</i> | 430 | <i>pallisteri</i> DeGant, <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 |
| <i>pallidipes</i> Schulz, <i>Psilophrys</i> | 482 | <i>pallistigmus</i> (Roh.), <i>Eura</i> | 50 |
| <i>pallidipicta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | <i>pallitarsis</i> Cress., <i>Anomalon</i> | 399 |
| <i>pallidipicta</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 900 | <i>pallitarsis</i> (Cress.), <i>Meteorus</i> | 100 |
| <i>pallidiscapa</i> Roh., <i>Emphygina</i> | 58 | <i>pallitarsis</i> Prov., <i>Formica</i> | 850 |
| <i>pallidiscapa</i> (Vier.), <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1075 | <i>palliventris</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1141 |
| <i>pallidistigmata</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [s]..... | 1227 | <i>palliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Iphtaulax</i> | 159 |
| <i>pallidistigma</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i> | 962 | <i>palliventris</i> (Cress.), <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 |
| <i>palliditarse</i> D. T., <i>Anomalon</i> | 399 | <i>palliventris</i> (Prov.), <i>Amicoplidea</i> | 174 |
| <i>pallidiventre</i> D. T., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1141 | <i>palloratus</i> (Davis), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 314 |
| <i>pallidiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 667 | <i>palmaris</i> (Davis), <i>Tryphon</i> | 226 |
| <i>pallidiventris</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1216 | <i>palmarum</i> Beq., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>pallidiventris</i> D. T., <i>Bracon</i> | 159 | <i>palmarum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1141 |
| <i>pallidiventris</i> D. T., <i>Zebe</i> | 174 | <i>palmarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1162 |
| <i>pallidolimbata</i> Lucas, <i>Pepsis</i> [s]..... | 910 | <i>palmarum</i> Ckll., <i>Augeochlora</i> | 1125 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 | <i>palmarum</i> Linsl., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 | <i>palmarum</i> Perk., <i>Megachile</i> | 1172 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Ephythus</i> | 183 | <i>palmarum</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1149 |
| <i>pallidus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Gelis</i> | 242 | <i>palmarum</i> Timb., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1220 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Physothorax</i> | 527 | <i>palmarum</i> Timb., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 170 | <i>palmarum</i> Panz., <i>Crabro</i> | 1017 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 623 | <i>palmarum</i> Wall., <i>Petalodes</i> | 172 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Buz., <i>Chypotes</i> | 750 | <i>palmenis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1178 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Ckll., <i>Ophion</i> | 402 | <i>palmerae</i> Sm., <i>Trioxys</i> | 97 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1249 | <i>palmpes</i> Kok., <i>Cryptus</i> | 259 |
| <i>pallidus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> | 254 | <i>palmpes</i> (L.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 | <i>palpalis</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 215 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1018 | <i>paludata</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 760 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Kief., <i>Saphobethylus</i> | 774 | <i>paludatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Listrognathus</i> | 271 |
| <i>pallidus</i> (Say), <i>Proctotrupes</i> | 663 | <i>paludicola</i> (Brues), <i>Endasyus</i> | 246 |
| <i>pallidus</i> Timb., <i>Acerophagus</i> | 491 | <i>paludicola</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> [s]..... | 1181 |
| <i>pallifrons</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i> | 37 | <i>paludicola</i> D. T., <i>Halictus</i> | 1151 |
| <i>pallimacula</i> Lep., <i>Dolerus</i> | 55 | <i>paludicola</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Aelista</i> | 688 |
| <i>pallimaculus</i> (Nort.), <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>paludis</i> Mues., <i>Trichopria</i> | 679 |
| <i>palliolatus</i> MacG., <i>Trichiocampus</i> | 32 | <i>palustra</i> Fouts, <i>Xenotoma</i> | 688 |
| <i>pallipictis</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | <i>palustra</i> (Fouts), <i>Zygota</i> | 684 |
| <i>pallipennis</i> Prov., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 237 | <i>palustris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dryocossus</i> | 646 |
| <i>pallipennis</i> (Prov.), <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 351 | <i>palustris</i> Robt., <i>Lasiglossum</i> | 1115 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Catalytus</i> | 209 | <i>palustris</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1222 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Ectadius</i> | 711 | <i>pammelas</i> Pate, <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1023 |
| <i>pallipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mymar</i> | 416 | <i>pamphilae</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Psilophrys</i> | 482 | <i>panamana</i> Enzm., <i>Hereynia</i> | 824 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Ashm., <i>Thoron</i> | 696 | <i>panamana</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmecineilla</i> | 811 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Bass., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 620 | <i>panamensis</i> Cam., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 282 |
| <i>pallipes</i> (Bass.), <i>Philonix</i> | 629 | <i>panamintana</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1158 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Cress., <i>Aulaeus</i> | 660 | <i>panamintensis</i> Bohart, <i>Pterochilus</i> | 906 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Cress., <i>Exochus</i> | 357 | <i>panamintensis</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1161 |
| <i>pallipes</i> (Curt.), <i>Euphorus</i> | 103 | <i>pandora</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 448 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Cush., <i>Protarchoides</i> | 330 | <i>panci</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i> | 571 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Aniseres</i> | 344 | <i>panis</i> Enoch, <i>Paralleptera</i> | 414 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Micoculus</i> | 182 | <i>paniscoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Absyrus</i> | 327 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Phaenodus</i> | 175 | <i>paniscoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Cidaphus</i> | 405 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Foerst., <i>Xynobius</i> | 153 | <i>paniscus</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 |
| <i>pallipes</i> Forbes, <i>Pteromalus</i> | 551 | <i>pannicularius</i> (Holmg.), <i>Syndipnus</i> | 337 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>pannonica</i> Moes., Dioxys..... | 1150 | <i>paroselae</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1141 |
| <i>pannosa</i> (Say), Macrophya..... | 82 | <i>paroselae</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 |
| <i>pantographae</i> Mues., Microgaster..... | 136 | <i>paroselae</i> Mich., Hoplitis..... | 1158 |
| <i>panurgoides</i> (Vier.), Entomognathus..... | 1014 | <i>parosetae</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1141 |
| <i>panzeri</i> F., Chrysis..... | 719 | <i>parosetae</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 |
| <i>paoli</i> Burks, Dirhinus..... | 588 | <i>parredes</i> (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus..... | 894 |
| <i>paolli</i> Burks, Dirhinus..... | 588 | <i>paradesi</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 894 |
| <i>papago</i> Bks., Anoplius..... | 933 | <i>parsoni</i> (Bks.), Anoplius..... | 930 |
| <i>papago</i> (Bks.), Dipogon..... | 913 | <i>partiaeniceps</i> Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 466 |
| <i>papagorum</i> (Vier.), Ectemnius..... | 1024 | <i>particola</i> Gir., Notanisomorphus..... | 430 |
| <i>papagorum</i> Vier., Gorytes..... | 992 | <i>partifuscipennis</i> Gir., Achrysocharis..... | 465 |
| <i>papagorum</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 901 | <i>partifuscipennis</i> Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| <i>papagorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1075 | <i>partis</i> (Vier.), Cymodusa..... | 359 |
| <i>papaipemae</i> (Gah.), Bracon..... | 167 | <i>partita</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 919 |
| <i>papaipemae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 132 | <i>parva</i> Ashm., Phaenopria..... | 677 |
| <i>papaveris</i> Foerst., Campptoptera..... | 411 | <i>parva</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 838 |
| <i>papaveris</i> Foerst., Lochites..... | 528 | <i>parva</i> Cress., Selandria..... | 68 |
| <i>papaveris</i> Latr., Apis..... | 1160 | <i>parva</i> (Cress.), Zatytopa..... | 194 |
| <i>papaveris</i> Perris, Cyrtosoma..... | 534 | <i>parva</i> (Cush.), Plectiscidea..... | 345 |
| <i>papillata</i> O. S., Cynips..... | 649 | <i>parva</i> Mall., Brachycystis..... | 744 |
| <i>papillata</i> Roberts, Tiphia..... | 736 | <i>parva</i> Mich., Hesperapis..... | 1135 |
| <i>papillosus</i> Beut., Neuroterus..... | 623 | <i>parva</i> (Nort.), Pseudodineura..... | 53 |
| <i>papula</i> Bass., Cynips..... | 650 | <i>parva</i> Phil., Eurytoma [s]..... | 575 |
| <i>papyraceus</i> Ratz., Neurateles..... | 346 | <i>parva</i> (Prov.), Dacnusa..... | 147 |
| <i>paracallosus</i> Beq., Ancistrocerus..... | 894 | <i>parva</i> Prov., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>parachalybea</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1075 | <i>parva</i> Robt., Nomada..... | 1193 |
| <i>paracholus</i> Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 448 | <i>parva</i> Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| <i>paradisica</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>parva</i> Roh., Euura..... | 50 |
| <i>paradoxa</i> Rad., Manderstjerna..... | 632 | <i>parva</i> Weld, Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>paradoxa</i> Schmid., Mengersenia..... | 210 | <i>parvacavus</i> Shen., Atanycolus..... | 162 |
| <i>paradoxus</i> Mor., Halictoides..... | 1130 | <i>parvialba</i> Vier., Pimpla..... | 352 |
| <i>paradoxus</i> Perk., Deinodryinus..... | 1041 | <i>parvicellula</i> (Kief.), Aclista..... | 688 |
| <i>paradoxus</i> (Prov.), Helorus..... | 663 | <i>parviceps</i> Newm., Druida..... | 29 |
| <i>paradoxus</i> Prov., Ichneumon..... | 409 | <i>parvifoliae</i> Ashm., Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>paraguayensis</i> Cwfd., Bephrata..... | 574 | <i>parviformis</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 379 |
| <i>paralechia</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 132 | <i>parvipennis</i> (Mel. & Brues), Ceratoteleia..... | 705 |
| <i>parallela</i> (MacG.), Ardis..... | 66 | <i>parvirudis</i> Bohart, Rygchium [s]..... | 890 |
| <i>parallela</i> Mich., Osmia..... | 1168 | <i>parvispinosus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 902 |
| <i>parallela</i> Murr., Podalonia..... | 978 | <i>parvula</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>parallela</i> Sm., Megachile [s]..... | 1179 | <i>parvula</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 751 |
| <i>parallela</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1193 | <i>parvula</i> Cam., Paratiphia..... | 740 |
| <i>parallelus</i> (Grav.), Pimplopterus..... | 314 | <i>parvula</i> Cress., Tenthredo..... | 73 |
| <i>parallelus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 248 | <i>parvula</i> D. T., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>parallelus</i> Say, Halictus..... | 1105 | <i>parvula</i> F., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>parallelus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 361 | <i>parvula</i> (Fox), Myrmosula..... | 748 |
| <i>paralpha</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1197 | <i>parvula</i> Klug, Tenthredo..... | 53 |
| <i>paranocturna</i> Barr & Hurd, Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>parvula</i> (Mayr), Paratrechina..... | 848 |
| <i>paranthrenidis</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 132 | <i>parvula</i> Nees, Diapria..... | 676 |
| <i>paraplesius</i> Lvl., Sphecodes..... | 1122 | <i>parvulus</i> Ashm., Paramesius..... | 934 |
| <i>parapolita</i> (Fern.), Ammophila..... | 976 | <i>parvulus</i> (Bks.), Pompilus..... | 974 |
| <i>parasericeus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 | <i>parvulus</i> (Brues), Codrus..... | 666 |
| <i>parasignatus</i> (Wall.), Campoleptis..... | 369 | <i>parvulus</i> (Cress.), Tachysphex..... | 951 |
| <i>parasitica</i> Creigh., Myrmica..... | 791 | <i>parvulus</i> H.-S., Odynerus..... | 897 |
| <i>parasiticus</i> (Nort.), Rogas..... | 171 | <i>parvulus</i> Kief., Figites..... | 600 |
| <i>parastichtidis</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 132 | <i>parvulus</i> Lep., Odynerus..... | 898 |
| <i>parata</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1193 | <i>parvulus</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1027 |
| <i>parata</i> (Prov.), Bicyrtes..... | 997 | <i>parvulus</i> Sm., Lasius..... | 854 |
| <i>paratexana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1179 | <i>parvulus</i> Wesm., Opius..... | 153 |
| <i>paratus</i> (Say), Cratichneumon..... | 288 | <i>parvum</i> Aaron, Hedychrum [v]..... | 721 |
| <i>parca</i> (Cress.), Ardis..... | 66 | <i>parvum</i> (Cress.), Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>parcicornis</i> Nees, Aphidius..... | 91 | <i>parvus</i> (Cress.), Evagetus..... | 924, 925 |
| <i>parcippa</i> Cole, Formica..... | 867 | <i>parvus</i> Cress., Nematus..... | 47 |
| <i>parcipunctatus</i> (Cwfd.), Elatus..... | 539 | <i>parvus</i> Cress., Oxybelus..... | 1032 |
| <i>pardalis</i> (Cush.), Nectia..... | 215 | <i>parvus</i> (Cress.), Pimplopterus..... | 314 |
| <i>pardus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 845 | <i>parvus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| <i>parenosus</i> Fate, Diodontus..... | 958 | <i>parvus</i> Fouts, Eritrissomus..... | 710 |
| <i>parens</i> Prov., Taxonus..... | 58 | <i>parvus</i> Fox, Plenoculus..... | 942 |
| <i>parexilis</i> Mitch., Megachile [s]..... | 1182 | <i>parvus</i> Fox, Tachytes..... | 948 |
| <i>parietina</i> Sm., Osmia..... | 1165 | <i>parvus</i> (Prov.), Horogenes..... | 379 |
| <i>parietum</i> (L.), Ancistrocerus..... | 892, 894 | <i>parvus</i> (Prov.), Phaogenes..... | 277 |
| <i>parisum</i> (Lvl.), Lastiglossum [s]..... | 1107 | <i>parvus</i> Robt., Calliopsis..... | 1098 |
| <i>parkeri</i> Bks., Blepharipus..... | 1022 | <i>parvus</i> Roh., Niteliopsis..... | 944 |
| <i>parkeri</i> Fouts, Hadronotus..... | 705 | <i>parvus</i> Roh., Phytodietus..... | 211 |
| <i>parkeri</i> Fouts, Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>parvus</i> Say, Chelonus..... | 144 |
| <i>parkinsoniae</i> Ckll., Xilocopa [s]..... | 1246 | <i>parvus</i> Vier., Agathis..... | 121 |
| <i>parksi</i> Ckll., Melissodes [v]..... | 1222 | <i>pasadenae</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus [s]..... | 1050 |
| <i>parksi</i> Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 | <i>pasadenae</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1163 |
| <i>parksi</i> Cwfd., Chrysocharis..... | 463 | <i>pasadenae</i> Mich., Halictus..... | 1115 |
| <i>parksi</i> Krom., Myzinum [s]..... | 741 | <i>pasadenensis</i> (Ckll.), Melecta..... | 1243 |
| <i>parksi</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 767 | <i>pascoensis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1078 |
| <i>parksi</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 | <i>pascoensis</i> Ckll., Colletes [s]..... | 1045 |
| <i>parksi</i> Vier., Polystenidea..... | 173 | <i>pascoensis</i> (Ckll.), Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| <i>parmosa</i> Blake, Sphaerophthalma..... | 762 | <i>pascoensis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1205 |
| <i>parmula</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 635 | <i>pascoensis</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1164 |
| <i>parnassiae</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>pascoensis</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1175, 1176 |
| <i>parorgyiae</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 133 | <i>pascoensis</i> Shen., Bracon..... | 167 |
| <i>parorgyiae</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter..... | 380, 382 | <i>pascuorum</i> Mayr., Baeocharis..... | 483 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>pascuorum</i> Thoms., Sphaeropisthus..... | 483 | <i>pectinatum</i> (Robt.), Lasloglossum..... | 1109 |
| <i>pasitua</i> (Ckll.), Triopasites..... | 1207 | <i>pectinatus</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 319 |
| <i>pasonis</i> Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1088 | <i>pectinatus</i> Pate, Encopognathus..... | 1014 |
| <i>passavianus</i> Schr., Coelogaster..... | 593 | <i>pectinatus</i> (Thoms.), Hyposoter..... | 382 |
| <i>passiflorae</i> (Robt.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1098 | <i>pectinicornis</i> Amer. authors, Cladius..... | 31 |
| <i>patagonicus</i> Mayr, Brachymyrmex..... | 838 | <i>pectinicornis</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 425 |
| <i>patagoniensis</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 901 | <i>pectinipes</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>patchi</i> MacG., Periclista..... | 37 | <i>pectinophorae</i> Watan., Habrobracon..... | 165 |
| <i>patchiae</i> MacG., Trichocampus..... | 33 | <i>pectiphilus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 |
| <i>patel</i> Krom., Myzinum [s]..... | 741 | <i>pectorale</i> Ashm., Astiphtomma..... | 405 |
| <i>patellata</i> Patt., Macropis..... | 1136 | <i>pectorale</i> (Sm.), Lasloglossum..... | 1109 |
| <i>patelloides</i> Trott., Andricus..... | 654 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| <i>patelloides</i> Weld, Acraspis..... | 627 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Leach), Arge..... | 14 |
| <i>patens</i> Tow., Horogenes..... | 379 | <i>pectoralis</i> Lep., Nematus..... | 36 |
| <i>pater</i> Gir., Eurytoma..... | 577 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 47 |
| <i>patiens</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 651 | <i>pectoralis</i> Nort., Tenthredo..... | 73 |
| <i>patricia</i> Ckll., Xenoglossa..... | 1221 | <i>pectoralis</i> Prov., Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| <i>patroclus</i> (Vier.), Pterocormus..... | 300 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Prov.), Syrrhoptonus..... | 351 |
| <i>patruelis</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Robt.), Tripeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>patruelis</i> Ckll., Petralonia [s]..... | 1231 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Say), Craticheumon..... | 288 |
| <i>patruelis</i> (Cush.), Otacutes [s]..... | 235 | <i>pectoralis</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| <i>patuiketerum</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 369 | <i>pectoralis</i> (Wall.), Dusaona..... | 373 |
| <i>pattersonae</i> Fullaw., Andricus..... | 635 | <i>pectoraloides</i> (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1109 |
| <i>pattersonae</i> Fullaw., Tetrastichus..... | 448 | <i>pektoratorius</i> (Thunb.), Diplazon..... | 389 |
| <i>pattersonae</i> (Mel.), Photopsis..... | 755 | <i>pectorosus</i> Mick., Oxybelus..... | 1033 |
| <i>pattersonae</i> (Mel. & Brues), Rhynidofoenus..... | 661 | <i>peculiaris</i> Brues, Gonatopus..... | 1038 |
| <i>pattersoni</i> Kinsey, Disholcaspis..... | 639 | <i>peculiaris</i> (Cress.), Typhoctes..... | 751 |
| <i>pattersoni</i> (Kinsey), Loxaulus..... | 643 | <i>peculiaris</i> Fox, Didineis..... | 982 |
| <i>pattersoni</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus..... | 622 | <i>peculiaris</i> How., Bothriothorax..... | 485 |
| <i>pattonella</i> Vier., Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>peculiaris</i> Krom., Myrmosa..... | 747 |
| <i>pattoni</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>pedalis</i> Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| <i>pattoni</i> (Ashm.), Horogenes..... | 379 | <i>pedalis</i> (Cress.), Brachymeria..... | 587 |
| <i>pattoni</i> Bks., Pepsis..... | 910 | <i>pedalis</i> (Cress.), Coccygomimus..... | 194, 195 |
| <i>pattoni</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 948 | <i>pedalis</i> Cress., Helcon..... | 108 |
| <i>pattoni</i> (Bass.), Andricus..... | 635 | <i>pedalis</i> (Cress.), Polyblastus..... | 219 |
| <i>pattoni</i> Ckll., Nomia [s]..... | 1127 | <i>pedalis</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| <i>pattoni</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1126 | <i>pedalis</i> Fox, Eumenes [s]..... | 885 |
| <i>patula</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | <i>pedata</i> Baker, Photopsis..... | 755 |
| <i>patula</i> (Vier.), Plectiscidea..... | 345 | <i>pedata</i> (Say), Pseudeucoila..... | 606 |
| <i>patulus</i> Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 246 | <i>pedatorius</i> (F.), Platylabus..... | 281 |
| <i>paucimaculatus</i> (Pack.), Ectemnius..... | 1026 | <i>pedatus</i> (Say), Laelius..... | 728 |
| <i>paucipilis</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 845 | <i>pedester</i> Kief., Hadronotellus..... | 704 |
| <i>paucipunctatum</i> Fouts, Pseudisobrachium..... | 731 | <i>pedestrus</i> Kief., Lepidoptria..... | 673 |
| <i>paula</i> (Brad.), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>pedestrus</i> Kief., Paragryon..... | 696 |
| <i>paulensis</i> (Ashm.), Monoctonus..... | 92 | <i>pedestrus</i> Panz., Dolerus..... | 25 |
| <i>paululus</i> Say, Bracon..... | 184 | <i>pedestrus</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 902 |
| <i>paululum</i> (Sandh.), Lasloglossum..... | 1116 | <i>pedicellatum</i> (Kinsey), Dros..... | 629 |
| <i>pauper</i> (Cress.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 | <i>pedicellatus</i> Bohart, Pterochellus..... | 905 |
| <i>pauper</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1027 | <i>pedicellatus</i> (Pack.), Eupilis..... | 1019 |
| <i>pauper</i> Pack., Mimesa..... | 960 | <i>pediculata</i> Prov., Anacharis..... | 597 |
| <i>pauperatula</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1078 | <i>pediculata</i> Prov., Ropronia..... | 662 |
| <i>paupercula</i> (Brad.), Quemaya..... | 745 | <i>pediculatus</i> Prov., Echthrus..... | 199 |
| <i>pauxilla</i> Brad., Ephuta..... | 773 | <i>pediculatus</i> Prov., Tryphon..... | 226 |
| <i>pauxillum</i> Whlr., Eciton..... | 781 | <i>pediculihirta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>pauxillus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 951 | <i>pedunculata</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>pauxillus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 384 | <i>pedunculata</i> Sauss., Stenagenia..... | 916 |
| <i>pauidus</i> Say, Torymus..... | 525 | <i>pedunculata</i> Szép., Agathella..... | 117 |
| <i>pauidus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 845 | <i>pedunculoides</i> Weld, Disholcaspis..... | 639 |
| <i>pavonina</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1149 | <i>pegasus</i> Pack., Thyreopus..... | 1016 |
| <i>pavoninum</i> (Ellis), Lasloglossum..... | 1116 | <i>peglowi</i> Krom., Diploplectron..... | 939 |
| <i>pavonotum</i> (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1107 | <i>pegomyiae</i> Brues, Aphaereta..... | 148 |
| <i>pax</i> (D. T.), Tricholabus..... | 296 | <i>pegomyiae</i> Brues, Loxotropa..... | 677 |
| <i>pax</i> Gir., Achrysocharellodea..... | 454 | <i>pegomyiae</i> Brues, Mesocrina..... | 150 |
| <i>paxillatus</i> Mick. & Krom., Aglyptacros..... | 747 | <i>pegomyiae</i> Gah., Opius..... | 156 |
| <i>paya</i> Burks, Ceratosmura..... | 593 | <i>pelargoides</i> (Ckll.), Perdita..... | 1088, 1094 |
| <i>paysoni</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1083 | <i>pelas</i> Pate, Crossocerus..... | 1020 |
| <i>paysoni</i> Ckll., Nomia [s]..... | 1128 | <i>pelias</i> Cam., Anclitrocerus..... | 900 |
| <i>pearsalli</i> Ashm., Anastatus..... | 513 | <i>pellax</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| <i>pecanivora</i> Roh., Periclista..... | 65 | <i>pellucida</i> Ckll., Hesperapis..... | 1135 |
| <i>pechumani</i> Krom., Tachysphex..... | 952 | <i>pellucida</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| <i>pechumani</i> Pate, Psammaletes..... | 989 | <i>pellucidula</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 724 |
| <i>peckae</i> Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 220 | <i>pellucidus</i> Kinsey, Andricus..... | 637 |
| <i>peckhami</i> (Ashm.), Solierella..... | 943 | <i>pellucidus</i> Kwn., Acerduleera..... | 13 |
| <i>peckhami</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>pelopaei</i> Ashm., Sapya..... | 777 |
| <i>peckhami</i> (Fern.), Ammophila..... | 976 | <i>peltatus</i> (Ckll.), Prospaltella..... | 437 |
| <i>peckhamii</i> (Ashm.), Encyrtus..... | 479, 480 | <i>peltatus</i> Wells & Metc., Andricus..... | 646 |
| <i>pecki</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 | <i>peltista</i> Kohl., Crabro..... | 1017 |
| <i>pecosana</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>pembertonii</i> Bridw., Microbracon..... | 166 |
| <i>pecosella</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1227 | <i>pendula</i> Foerst., Wesmaelia..... | 102 |
| <i>pecosense</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1141 | <i>pendulator</i> Latr., Ichneumon..... | 98 |
| <i>pecosense</i> (Cwld.), Lasloglossum..... | 1109 | <i>pendulus</i> Panz., Stigmus..... | 966 |
| <i>pecosensis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1201 | <i>penicillata</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1182 |
| <i>pecosensis</i> Ckll., Sphecodes [s]..... | 1122 | <i>penicilliferus</i> (Brues), Tripeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>pectidellus</i> Ckll., Pseudopanurgus..... | 1098 | <i>peninsularis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1204 |
| <i>pectidis</i> (Ckll.), Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>peninsularis</i> Ckll., Nomia [s]..... | 1128 |
| <i>pectidis</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 | <i>peninsularis</i> Fox, Chyphotes..... | 750 |
| <i>pectinator</i> Say, Bracon..... | 184 | <i>peninsularis</i> (Kinc.), Amauronematus..... | 52 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| <i>peninsularis</i> Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus..... | 682 | <i>perdubla</i> (Gir.), Pleurotropis..... | 469 |
| <i>peninsulatum</i> Gregg, Monomorium..... | 811 | <i>perdubius</i> (Gir.), Myrmar..... | 416 |
| <i>penmaricus</i> (Ashm.), Conostignus..... | 671 | <i>perdubius</i> (Gir.), Zatropls..... | 559 |
| <i>pennator</i> (F.), Trogus..... | 306 | <i>peregrina</i> Buyss., Chrysis..... | 723 |
| <i>penniger</i> (Ckll.), Triopasites..... | 1207 | <i>peregrina</i> (Cress.), Bathythrix..... | 232 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Buckl., Atta..... | 806 | <i>peregrina</i> Lep., Colpa..... | 775 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Buckl., Ponera [s]..... | 786 | <i>peregrina</i> Timb., Pauridea..... | 502 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Ckll., Propolis..... | 1051 | <i>peregrinator</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 264 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> D. T., Zethus..... | 881 | <i>peregrinatrix</i> (Krom.), Myrmosula..... | 748 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Deg., Apis..... | 1254 | <i>peregrinus</i> Comp., Tetracnemus..... | 478 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Fouts, Leptacis..... | 717 | <i>perelegans</i> Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> (Kief.), Miota..... | 685 | <i>perennis</i> Davis, Eclytus..... | 216 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> (Lep.), Melissodes..... | 1227 | <i>perennis</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 903 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> (Lep.), Sphaerophthalma [s]..... | 752 | <i>perepicus</i> Vier., Iphiaulax..... | 159 |
| <i>pennsylvanica</i> Roger, Pheidole..... | 804 | <i>perexiguus</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 |
| <i>pennsylvanicola</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1058 | <i>perezima</i> Ckll., Megachile [v]..... | 1181 |
| <i>pennsylvanicum</i> Sauss., Trypoxylon..... | 956 | <i>perezana</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Ashm.), Hadrophanurus..... | 694 | <i>perei</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1065 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>perfecta</i> Prov., Agenia..... | 914 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 946 | <i>perficilis</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1116 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Deg.), Camponotus [s]..... | 840 | <i>perflavus</i> Gir., Cocophagus..... | 441 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> Deg., Sirex..... | 84 | <i>perforatella</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1072 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Gir.), Paigalio [s]..... | 425 | <i>perforator</i> Prov., Agathis..... | 120 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 903 | <i>perforatus</i> Schulz, Bucheckerius..... | 213 |
| <i>pennsylvanicus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis..... | 242 | <i>perfoveata</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>pensile</i> Schlett., Gasteruption..... | 661 | <i>pergandei</i> (Ashm.), Conostignus..... | 671 |
| <i>pensilis</i> Timb., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>pergandei</i> Ashm., Elasmosoma..... | 122 |
| <i>pensilvanica</i> Hald., Eumenes..... | 881 | <i>pergandei</i> (Ashm.), Propantolyta..... | 673 |
| <i>pensitum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 | <i>pergandei</i> Emery, Epocetus..... | 815 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> Beq., Vespula..... | 876 | <i>pergandei</i> Emery, Formica..... | 867 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Chrysis..... | 725 | <i>pergandei</i> Emery, Leptothorax [s]..... | 820 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Colpa..... | 776 | <i>pergandei</i> (Emery), Smithistruma..... | 826 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> Lep., Mutilla..... | 752 | <i>pergandei</i> Emery, Sysphincta..... | 784 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> (Sauss.), Vespula..... | 876 | <i>pergandei</i> Forel, Solenopsis..... | 814 |
| <i>pensylvanica</i> Sauss., Zethus..... | 881 | <i>pergandei</i> (Handl.), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| <i>pensylvanicus</i> Hald., Ampulex..... | 938 | <i>pergandei</i> How., Chalcaspis..... | 484 |
| <i>pensylvanicus</i> L., Spheg..... | 972 | <i>pergandei</i> Marl., Nematus..... | 37 |
| <i>pensylvanicus</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus..... | 903 | <i>pergandei</i> (Mayr), Veromessor..... | 799 |
| <i>pentagoetorum</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 360 | <i>pergandiella</i> How., Encarsia..... | 438 |
| <i>pentagonalis</i> Prov., Cryptus..... | 254 | <i>perichlarum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 |
| <i>pentamera</i> Ckll., Hoplitella..... | 1157 | <i>perichlorus</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1116 |
| <i>pentaplasta</i> Ashm., Trichopria..... | 678, 713 | <i>perideus</i> Burks, Dirhinus..... | 588 |
| <i>pentatoma</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 713 | <i>peridonea</i> Sandh., Osmia [s]..... | 1167 |
| <i>pentatoma</i> Giraud, Eucoila..... | 606 | <i>perihirta</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1180 |
| <i>pentatomus</i> Htg., Cothonaspis..... | 606 | <i>perilampoides</i> Gir., Miromphalomyia..... | 460, 461 |
| <i>pentatomus</i> Kief., Telenomus..... | 693 | <i>perilissodes</i> Cush., Abyrtus..... | 327 |
| <i>pentstemonis</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>periliti</i> Ashm., Otacustes..... | 243 |
| <i>penurius</i> (Davis), Pimplopterus..... | 314 | <i>perilla</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 768 |
| <i>penuti</i> Pate, Belomicrus [s]..... | 1030 | <i>perimelas</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>pepii</i> (Ross), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>perindotata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>pepticus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>perissocera</i> Mich., Hoplitis..... | 1159 |
| <i>pepticus</i> (Say), Tachytes..... | 946 | <i>peritomea</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1238 |
| <i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 130 | <i>perivineta</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1199 |
| <i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Opius..... | 156 | <i>perizanthus</i> Ckll. & Porter, Bombus..... | 1250 |
| <i>pequodorum</i> Vier., Praon..... | 92 | <i>perlaevis</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 |
| <i>pequitorum</i> (Vier.), Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>perlongus</i> (Cress.), Pimpla..... | 189 |
| <i>peracuta</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 723 | <i>perluctuosus</i> (Prov.), Patroclus..... | 291 |
| <i>peraffinis</i> (Ashm.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | <i>perlusa</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1228 |
| <i>perafficta</i> Ckll., Diadastia [s]..... | 1219 | <i>perlustrans</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| <i>peralpinum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1109 | <i>perluteum</i> Ckll. & Ckll., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1145 |
| <i>peralum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1109 | <i>permaculata</i> (Ckll.), Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| <i>perannulatus</i> Hop., Amblyteles..... | 295 | <i>permaculatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1142 |
| <i>perarmata</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>perminimus</i> Bass., Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| <i>peratra</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1070 | <i>perminuta</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 849 |
| <i>peratra</i> Dyra, Tenthredo [v]..... | 69 | <i>perminutus</i> Gir., Copidosomopsis..... | 481 |
| <i>peratrides</i> Gir., Nasonia..... | 559 | <i>permista</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 768 |
| <i>perbella</i> (Vier.), Nomada..... | 1196 | <i>permitis</i> Cress., Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>perbosci</i> Guer., Formica..... | 788 | <i>permixtus</i> (Ckll.), Triepeolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>perbrevis</i> Cress., Megachile..... | 1172 | <i>permorata</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| <i>percampanulatus</i> (Vier.), Stenodynerus..... | 901 | <i>perniciosa</i> (Bass.), Disholcaspis..... | 639 |
| <i>perchalybea</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1074 | <i>perniciosi</i> Tower, Prospaltella..... | 437 |
| <i>percitus</i> Evans, Anoplius..... | 932 | <i>pernicius</i> (Vier.), Gelis..... | 239, 242 |
| <i>percontatoria</i> (Muel.), Zatyptota..... | 194 | <i>pernicius</i> Vier., Mesochorus..... | 407 |
| <i>percurrans</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>pernigra</i> Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 |
| <i>percurrans</i> Tow., Netela..... | 215 | <i>pernitens</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1100 |
| <i>percursor</i> Gir., Hypopteromalus..... | 565 | <i>pernotus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 621 |
| <i>percussor</i> Gir., Hypopteromalus..... | 564 | <i>pernuda</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1076 |
| <i>perdens</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis..... | 651 | <i>peroneae</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| <i>perdensa</i> (Vier.), Andrena..... | 1076 | <i>peroneae</i> Wall., Microgaster..... | 137 |
| <i>perdifficile</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 | <i>peroratus</i> Cam., Pseudamblyteles..... | 409 |
| <i>perdistinctus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 369 | <i>perpallida</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| <i>perdita</i> Ckll., Trachusa..... | 1137 | <i>perpallidus</i> Gah., Aphelinus..... | 435 |
| <i>perdita</i> Roh., Euura..... | 50 | <i>perparvus</i> (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 |
| <i>perditior</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 651 | <i>perparvus</i> Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus..... | 1051 |
| <i>perditrix</i> Gah., Abella..... | 424 | <i>perpictum</i> (Ckll.), Paranthidium [s]..... | 1138 |
| <i>perditus</i> Prov., Mesoleptus..... | 340 | <i>perpilosa</i> Whlr., Formica..... | 867 |
| <i>perditus</i> (Prov.), Phygadeuon..... | 249 | <i>perplexa</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 651 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| <i>perplexa</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 | <i>petiolata</i> Wlkr., <i>Dipara</i> | 537 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 | <i>petiolatum</i> (Davis), <i>Therion</i> | 400 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 | <i>petiolatum</i> (Say), <i>Enizemum</i> | 352 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Fouts, <i>Craciniopria</i> | 680 | <i>petiolatus</i> Cam., <i>Alysson</i> | 981 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Fouts, <i>Platygastr</i> | 713 | <i>petiolatus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 918 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Gir., <i>Habrolepoidea</i> | 478 | <i>petiolatus</i> Davis, <i>Euryproctus</i> | 340 |
| <i>perplexa</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 72 | <i>petiolatus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Roh., <i>Psen</i> | 960 | <i>petiolatus</i> Fox, <i>Brachycistis</i> | 742 |
| <i>perplexa</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1076 | <i>petiolatus</i> Fox, <i>Chypophotes</i> | 750 |
| <i>perplexans</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 | <i>petiolatus</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 120 |
| <i>perplexum</i> (Sm.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> | 1146 | <i>petiolatus</i> Say, <i>Pompilus</i> | 932 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Attractodes</i> | 252 | <i>petiolatus</i> Spin., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1004 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>petiolatus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 378 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Norbanus</i> | 565 | <i>petiolicola</i> (O. S.), <i>Andricus</i> | 635 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1252 | <i>petiolicola</i> (O. S.), <i>Ceropotes</i> | 614 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>petioliventriss</i> Htg., <i>Spathegaster</i> | 620 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i> | 879 | <i>petitii</i> Guér., <i>Scolia</i> | 775 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhyndiofoenus</i> [s]..... | 661 | <i>petrellum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 262 | <i>petrina</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Gah., <i>Liodontomerus</i> | 528 | <i>petrophila</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1239 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Gah., <i>Rogas</i> | 171 | <i>petrosa</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Gir., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 | <i>petrovae</i> Wall., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>perplexus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 525 | <i>pettiti</i> Cress., <i>Coleocentrus</i> | 208 |
| <i>perplexus</i> Mues., <i>Microplitis</i> | 139 | <i>pettiti</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i> | 242 |
| <i>perpulchra</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>petulans</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 |
| <i>perpulchra</i> Cwfd., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 | <i>petulans</i> Mues., <i>Elasmosoma</i> | 122 |
| <i>perpulchra</i> Cress., <i>Chrysis</i> | 722 | <i>petulca</i> (Cress.), <i>Calliephialtes</i> | 188 |
| <i>perpulchra</i> (Walsh), <i>Haltichella</i> | 584 | <i>petulca</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 |
| <i>perpunctata</i> Ckll., <i>Brachycistis</i> | 744 | <i>petuleiformis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 |
| <i>perpunctatum</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 | <i>petulcus</i> (Cress.), <i>Cratichneumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>perpusillus</i> Trott., <i>Neuroterus</i> | 654 | <i>pezomachoides</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phaenopria</i> | 677 |
| <i>perrisi</i> Giraud, <i>Ammolanus</i> | 969 | <i>pezomachoides</i> (Balduf), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 581 |
| <i>perrivialis</i> Vier., <i>Amorphota</i> | 382 | <i>pezomachoides</i> (O. S.), <i>Acraspis</i> | 626, 627 |
| <i>perrugosa</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 | <i>phaceline</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1248 |
| <i>persa</i> Guss., <i>Belomicrus</i> | 1029 | <i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 |
| <i>persecutor</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 899 | <i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxys</i> | 1150 |
| <i>persiaphis</i> Cook, <i>Aphidius</i> | 96 | <i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1169 |
| <i>persicaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Lysiphebus</i> | 96 | <i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 |
| <i>persicum</i> MacG., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 | <i>phaceliae</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1233 |
| <i>persimilis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 639 | <i>phaceliae</i> Mich., <i>Chelostoma</i> | 1151 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 | <i>phaceliae</i> Roh., <i>Pseudomasaris</i> | 882 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i> | 525 | <i>phaceliarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1162 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Ckll., <i>Hypomacrotera</i> | 1104 | <i>phaceliarum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> | 1127 | <i>phaedra</i> (Blake), <i>Photopsis</i> | 755 |
| <i>persimilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 262 | <i>phaedra</i> Schrott., <i>Halictomorpha</i> | 1111 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Cush., <i>Adelognathus</i> | 210 | <i>phaeopteris</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i> | 225 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 317 | <i>phaeoptila</i> Mich., <i>Megarhyssa</i> [s]..... | 202 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Graen., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 | <i>phaeostethus</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 162 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Lvl. & Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1122 | <i>phais</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 591 |
| <i>persimilis</i> Vier., <i>Halictus</i> | 1125 | <i>phalaenarum</i> Nees, <i>Teles</i> | 691 |
| <i>persimulata</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1053, 1076 | <i>phalaricola</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i> | 572 |
| <i>personata</i> (Ckll.), <i>Nomadopsis</i> | 1102 | <i>phalaridis</i> Phil. & Poos, <i>Harmolita</i> | 572 |
| <i>personata</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1076 | <i>phalerata</i> Panz., <i>Vespa</i> | 904 |
| <i>personatella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 | <i>phaleratus</i> Say, <i>Gorytes</i> | 993 |
| <i>personatellus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1051 | <i>phaon</i> (Fox), <i>Dasyntula</i> | 768 |
| <i>personatus</i> Fox, <i>Melinus</i> [v]..... | 980 | <i>pharaois</i> (L.), <i>Monomorium</i> | 811 |
| <i>personulatum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1142 | <i>phagus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 448 |
| <i>perspicuosus</i> Gir., <i>Ablerus</i> | 436 | <i>phellos</i> (Ashm.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 |
| <i>perspicuipennis</i> Gir., <i>Prospaltella</i> | 438 | <i>phellos</i> Ashm., <i>Decatoma</i> | 582 |
| <i>perspieus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 | <i>phenacocci</i> (Ashm.), <i>Chalcaspis</i> | 484 |
| <i>persuasoria</i> (L.), <i>Rhyssa</i> | 200 | <i>phenacoides</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v]..... | 1226 |
| <i>pertarda</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 | <i>phenax</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1076 |
| <i>perterritum</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1145 | <i>phenax</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i> | 1236 |
| <i>pertinax</i> (Cress.), <i>Acerastes</i> | 273 | <i>phenax</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 |
| <i>pertinax</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>phigaliae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>pertinax</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 907 | <i>philadelphi</i> (Robt.), <i>Prochelostoma</i> | 1152 |
| <i>pertistis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1076 | <i>philadelphiae</i> Sauss., <i>Odynerus</i> | 896 |
| <i>perturbans</i> Walsh, <i>Eura</i> | 50 | <i>philadelphica</i> Lep., <i>Macrocera</i> | 1221 |
| <i>peruviana</i> Vier., <i>Daictomorpha</i> | 236 | <i>philadelphica</i> Lep., <i>Spheg</i> | 972, 973 |
| <i>pervaga</i> (Mel.), <i>Photopsis</i> | 755 | <i>philadelphicus</i> Lep., <i>Pompilus</i> | 929 |
| <i>pervagus</i> Cress., <i>Ichnumon</i> | 303 | <i>philanthoides</i> (Cress.), <i>Monoblastus</i> | 224, 225 |
| <i>petalostemonis</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1227 | <i>philanthoides</i> Gerst., <i>Psaenythia</i> | 1087 |
| <i>petalostemonis</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>philetas</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 899 |
| <i>petasum</i> Kinsey, <i>Dros</i> | 629 | <i>phillipi</i> Vier., <i>Lissonota</i> | 314 |
| <i>petiolariferus</i> Vier., <i>Meteorus</i> | 99 | <i>phillipsi</i> Vier., <i>Schizopyrmnus</i> | 113 |
| <i>petiolaris</i> (Cam.), <i>Phrudus</i> | 210 | <i>philodromi</i> (Gah.), <i>Syntomosphyrum</i> | 451 |
| <i>petiolaris</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i> | 251 | <i>phloeosini</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 |
| <i>petiolaris</i> Nees, <i>Diapira</i> | 676 | <i>phloeotribi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Elachertodomyia</i> | 546 |
| <i>petiolaris</i> Thoms., <i>Spudastica</i> | 370 | <i>phloeotribi</i> Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 |
| <i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Amblyaspis</i> | 708 | <i>phloeotribi</i> Chitt., <i>Euphorus</i> | 101 |
| <i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratoneura</i> | 441 | <i>phlyctaeniae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>petiolata</i> Ashm., <i>Ceratostomica</i> | 592 | <i>phobetri</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>petiolata</i> F., <i>Evania</i> | 656 | <i>phocata</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1076 |
| <i>petiolata</i> (Gir.), <i>Chrysocharis</i> | 463 | <i>phoebea</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 |
| <i>petiolata</i> (Prov.), <i>Aspilota</i> | 151 | <i>phoenica</i> Burks, <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 592 |
| <i>petiolata</i> Spin., <i>Diplolepis</i> | 455 | <i>phoenicopoda</i> Burks, <i>Chalcis</i> | 589 |
| <i>petiolata</i> (Vier.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 | <i>phoenix</i> Evans, <i>Pompilus</i> | 934 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| phoenix (Fox), <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 768 | pictipennis (Kief.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 603 |
| phoenix Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 | <i>pictipennis</i> Walsh, <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 |
| phoenix Pate, <i>Aphilanthops</i> | 1004 | <i>pictipes</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 |
| <i>phoenicentris</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 900 | <i>pictipes</i> Cress., <i>Calliopsis</i> | 1102 |
| pholisora Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 | <i>pictipes</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1020 |
| phorodontis Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 | <i>pictipes</i> H.-S., <i>Crabro</i> | 1027 |
| <i>photomorphus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 370, 371 | <i>pictipes</i> Nyl., <i>Hylaesus</i> | 1049 |
| phoxopteridid Weed, <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>pictiventris</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 907 |
| <i>phryganeidae</i> Ashm., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 233 | <i>pictiventris</i> Walsh, <i>Lampronota</i> | 409 |
| <i>phthistica</i> Cress., <i>Polybia</i> | 880 | <i>pictum</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>phthorimaeae</i> (Cush.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>pictus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 |
| <i>phthorimaeae</i> Gah., <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 | <i>pictus</i> Cush., <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 329 |
| <i>phthorimaeae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 | <i>pictus</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 333 |
| <i>phthorimaeae</i> Mues., <i>Microgaster</i> | 137 | <i>pictus</i> F., <i>Banchus</i> | 320 |
| <i>phycidis</i> Ashm., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 | <i>pictus</i> Fout., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 840 |
| <i>phycidis</i> Ashm., <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 277 | <i>pictus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 |
| <i>phygadeuontoides</i> Wall., <i>Syndipnus</i> | 337 | <i>pictus</i> (Fyles), <i>Exochus</i> | 357 |
| <i>phyllotachitis</i> Gah., <i>Harmolita</i> | 572 | <i>pictus</i> (Nees), <i>Cirrospilus</i> | 459 |
| <i>phyllotomae</i> Mues., <i>Phanomeris</i> | 175 | <i>pictus</i> Panz., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1000 |
| <i>phyllotretae</i> Riley, <i>Pleurotropis</i> | 469 | <i>pictus</i> Schenck, <i>Crabro</i> | 1027 |
| <i>phylloxerae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phylloxeroxenus</i> | 574 | <i>pictus</i> Sm., <i>Crabro</i> | 1023 |
| <i>phymatae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>pictus</i> Ckll., <i>Photopis</i> | 750 |
| <i>phymatodis</i> Ashm., <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 | <i>piercel</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1220 |
| <i>physariae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>piercel</i> Cwfd., <i>Coeloxys</i> | 1185 |
| <i>physariae</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | <i>piercel</i> Cwfd., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 |
| <i>physocarp</i> Cress., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 532 | <i>piercel</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> [s]..... | 1101 |
| <i>physokermis</i> Comp., <i>Microterys</i> | 488 | <i>piercel</i> Cwfd., <i>Rileya</i> | 573 |
| <i>physokermis</i> Gir., <i>Holcencyrtus</i> | 497 | <i>piercel</i> Roh., <i>Dolerus</i> | 26 |
| <i>physokermis</i> Timb., <i>Aphycus</i> | 494 | <i>pieridiculus</i> (Pack.), <i>Mesochorus</i> | 407 |
| <i>physura</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 | <i>pieridis</i> Pack., <i>Microgaster</i> | 128 |
| <i>phytonomi</i> Vier., <i>Aenoplegimorpha</i> | 247 | <i>pieridis</i> Prov., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 561 |
| <i>phytonomi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 366 | <i>pieridivora</i> Riley, <i>Microgaster</i> [v]..... | 128 |
| <i>phytophaga</i> Cress., <i>Prodecatoma</i> | 574 | <i>pigmentata</i> Mick., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 760 |
| <i>phytophagica</i> (Dyar), <i>Craterocercus</i> | 35 | <i>pigra</i> (Bass.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 |
| <i>pia</i> Gir., <i>Pseudanusia</i> | 504 | <i>pikei</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 |
| <i>picas</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 750 | <i>pikei</i> Roh., <i>Tentredo</i> [v]..... | 74 |
| <i>picea</i> Buckl., <i>Formica</i> | 849 | <i>pikei</i> (Sandh.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>picea</i> (Buckl.), <i>Pheidole</i> | 806 | <i>pikonemae</i> Wall., <i>Olesiampe</i> | 385 |
| <i>picea</i> (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 796 | <i>pikonematis</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i> | 222 |
| <i>picea</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 858 | <i>pilatei</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 |
| <i>picea</i> (Riley), <i>Arachnophaga</i> | 511 | <i>pilius</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 900 |
| <i>piceae</i> Cush., <i>Neliopisthus</i> | 217 | <i>pilicornis</i> Dahlb., <i>Proiophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>piceae</i> Cush., <i>Phaedroctonus</i> | 362 | <i>pilicornis</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> | 868 |
| <i>piceae</i> Roh., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s]..... | 533 | <i>pilicornis</i> Grav., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 204 |
| <i>piceae</i> Roh., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 | <i>pilicornis</i> (Holmg.), <i>Sphacophilus</i> | 16 |
| <i>piceator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 310 | <i>pilicornis</i> Prov., <i>Trinaria</i> | 148 |
| <i>piceatus</i> (Roh.), <i>Xorides</i> [s]..... | 206 | <i>pilicornis</i> Thoms., <i>Lamprotatus</i> | 588 |
| <i>piceiceps</i> Vier., <i>Bracon</i> | 167 | <i>pilicornis</i> Whit., <i>Aphelopus</i> | 1042 |
| <i>piceiceps</i> Baker, <i>Chyphotus</i> | 750 | <i>pilifera</i> (Roger), <i>Pheidole</i> | 804 |
| <i>piceipictus</i> Vier., <i>Vipio</i> | 158 | <i>pilifrons</i> (Prov.), <i>Mastrus</i> | 233, 234 |
| <i>piceipes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 418 | <i>pilimasis</i> (Forel), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 828 |
| <i>piceiventris</i> Ashm., <i>Lysiphebus</i> | 95 | <i>pilipes</i> F., <i>Apis</i> | 1233 |
| <i>piceiventris</i> (Hgt.), <i>Isdromas</i> | 236 | <i>pilipes</i> (Sauss.), <i>Campsomeris</i> | 776 |
| <i>piciens</i> (Davis), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>pilosa</i> Bks., <i>Deuteragenia</i> | 912 |
| <i>piceocincta</i> (Nort.), <i>Tentredo</i> | 72 | <i>pilosa</i> Buckl., <i>Oecodoma</i> | 833 |
| <i>piceoderma</i> Kinsey, <i>Callirhytis</i> [v]..... | 649 | <i>pilosa</i> Cam., <i>Inoresa</i> | 355 |
| <i>picescens</i> Perk., <i>Agonotopus</i> | 1039 | <i>pilosa</i> Cam., <i>Rhacoteleia</i> | 703 |
| <i>piceus</i> Ashm., <i>Baeus</i> | 695 | <i>pilosa</i> Emery, <i>Crematogaster</i> | 810 |
| <i>piceus</i> Cress., <i>Cremastus</i> | 408 | <i>pilosa</i> (Fern.), <i>Ammophila</i> [s]..... | 976 |
| <i>piceus</i> Cress., <i>Trioxys</i> | 97 | <i>pilosa</i> (Fouts), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>piceus</i> Fullaw., <i>Periclistus</i> | 613 | <i>pilosa</i> Krom., <i>Colocistis</i> | 745 |
| <i>piceus</i> (Handl.), <i>Lestiphorus</i> | 988 | <i>pilosa</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 |
| <i>piceus</i> Marsh., <i>Rhoprocentrus</i> | 177 | <i>pilosella</i> Cam., <i>Irichohaltichella</i> | 585 |
| <i>piceus</i> Prov., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 616 | <i>pilosella</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 310 |
| <i>piciurus</i> Giraud, <i>Eucela</i> | 601 | <i>pilosellum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>picina</i> Mick., <i>Larropis</i> | 949 | <i>pilosicaudum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>picleinervis</i> (Hal.), <i>Phaenocarpa</i> | 152 | <i>pilosifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1158 |
| <i>picleinus</i> (Gir.), <i>Erythmelus</i> | 414 | <i>pilosiventris</i> Shen., <i>Atanycolus</i> | 162 |
| <i>picipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 | <i>pilosula</i> (Cress.), <i>Epeoloides</i> | 1218 |
| <i>picipes</i> Ashm., <i>Basalys</i> | 680 | <i>pilosula</i> Whlr., <i>Solenopsis</i> | 814 |
| <i>picipes</i> Ashm., <i>Lygocerus</i> | 670 | <i>pilosulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>picipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>pilosulus</i> (Prov.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 382 |
| <i>picipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1100 | <i>pilosulus</i> Roh., <i>Stromboceros</i> | 24 |
| <i>picipes</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 418 | <i>pilosum</i> Ashm., <i>Sparasion</i> | 702 |
| <i>picipes</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i> | 93 | <i>pilosum</i> Sm., <i>Eciton</i> | 781 |
| <i>picipes</i> Nees, <i>Cinetus</i> | 681 | <i>pilosum</i> (Sm.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1116 |
| <i>picta</i> Boie, <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 | <i>pilosus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Psilus</i> | 675 |
| <i>picta</i> Emery, <i>Solenopsis</i> | 814 | <i>pilosus</i> (Cress.), <i>Tetrasphaeropyx</i> | 172 |
| <i>picta</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 212 | <i>pilosus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 |
| <i>picta</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i> | 222 | <i>pilosus</i> (Davis), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 |
| <i>picticornis</i> (Cress.), <i>Ephialtes</i> | 196 | <i>pilosus</i> Fen., <i>Deinodryinus</i> | 1041 |
| <i>picticornis</i> Vier., <i>Neogreenea</i> | 395 | <i>pilosus</i> Sm., <i>Lasius</i> | 852 |
| <i>picticozus</i> Walsh, <i>Cryptus</i> | 262 | <i>pilosus</i> Thoms., <i>Adelognathus</i> | 210 |
| <i>pictifrons</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 262 | <i>pilula</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i> | 635 |
| <i>pictifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 300 | <i>pilulae</i> Walsh, <i>Cynips</i> q..... | 654 |
| <i>pictifrons</i> Fox, <i>Dienopilus</i> | 988 | <i>pilularidis</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 525 |
| <i>pictifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Stictiella</i> | 996 | <i>pima</i> Pate, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 |
| | | <i>pima</i> Whlr., <i>Pogonomyrmex</i> | 794 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------------|
| <i>pimarum</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1216 | <i>placitum</i> Cress., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1142 |
| <i>pimarum</i> Ckll. & Rob., <i>Eucroceris</i> | 1011 | <i>plagiator</i> Nees, <i>Bracon</i> | 91 |
| <i>pinella</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | <i>plagiatus</i> Cress., <i>Nysson</i> | 983 |
| <i>pimorum</i> (Vier.), <i>Pterocellus</i> | 906 | <i>plagiatus</i> (Klug), <i>Pamphilus</i> | 11 |
| <i>pimpinellae</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1122 | <i>plagiatus</i> (Mayr), <i>Dolichoderus</i> [s]..... | 834 |
| <i>pimplae</i> Ashm., <i>Arthrolytus</i> | 554 | <i>plagiostoma</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> | 1159 |
| <i>pimplae</i> How., <i>Bathythrix</i> | 232 | <i>plagosus</i> Hall, <i>Scopiorus</i> | 221 |
| <i>pimplarius</i> Tasch., <i>Cryptus</i> | 275 | <i>plana</i> (Fox), <i>Stictella</i> | 996 |
| <i>pimplarius</i> Thoms., <i>Allomaerus</i> | 342 | <i>plana</i> Kinsey, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 619 |
| <i>pimploides</i> Brad., <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 277 | <i>plana</i> (Prov.), <i>Giraudia</i> | 257 |
| <i>pimploides</i> Vier., <i>Microdus</i> | 119 | <i>plana</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 |
| <i>pimploides</i> Walsh, <i>Polysphincta</i> | 191 | <i>planaris</i> (Mick.), <i>Lestica</i> | 1028 |
| <i>pinal</i> Pate, <i>Moniaecera</i> | 1019 | <i>planata</i> (Fox), <i>Psorthaspis</i> | 923 |
| <i>pinaphidis</i> Ashm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 92 | <i>planata</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 |
| <i>pinatorius</i> Br., <i>Metopius</i> | 353 | <i>planata</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 383 |
| <i>pinealis</i> Whlbr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 804 | <i>planatella</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 371 |
| <i>pineti</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>planatus</i> Lvl., <i>Haliatus</i> | 1115 |
| <i>pinetorum</i> Wes. & Wes., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v]..... | 817 | <i>planiformis</i> (How.), <i>Bothriencyrtus</i> | 484 |
| <i>pinetorum</i> Whlbr., <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 866 | <i>planifrons</i> Roh., <i>Lagium</i> | 69 |
| <i>pinetorum</i> Whlbr., <i>Myrmica</i> [s]..... | 790 | <i>planifrons</i> Thoms., <i>Crabro</i> | 1024 |
| <i>pinetum</i> (Nort.), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 21 | <i>planipilis</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1020, 1021 |
| <i>pingreana</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 | <i>planipilis</i> Creigh., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 870 |
| <i>pinguidorsum</i> Dyar, <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>planitarsis</i> Bohart, <i>Ryghium</i> | 891 |
| <i>pinguis</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 | <i>planoense</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 957 |
| <i>pinguis</i> Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1015 | <i>planosae</i> (Fitch), <i>Chromocryptus</i> | 271 |
| <i>pinguis</i> (Nort.), <i>Dimorphopteryx</i> | 61 | <i>planus</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnus</i> | 64 |
| <i>pinguis</i> (Prov.), <i>Ichneumon</i> | 270 | <i>planus</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 228 |
| <i>pinguis</i> Wall., <i>Casinaria</i> | 364 | <i>platenis</i> Brèth., <i>Dimacrocercus</i> | 436 |
| <i>pini</i> Cush., <i>Exenterus</i> | 229 | <i>plathypenae</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i> | 453 |
| <i>pini</i> Cush., <i>Uroisgalphus</i> | 114 | <i>plathypenae</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>pini</i> Debauche, <i>Eoxestonotus</i> | 715 | <i>platiniceps</i> Bohart, <i>Euparagia</i> | 883 |
| <i>pini</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 713 | <i>platycerus</i> Say, <i>Emphytus</i> | 82 |
| <i>pini</i> Gah., <i>Elachertus</i> | 455 | <i>platygaster</i> Fouts, <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 |
| <i>pini</i> Harr., <i>Figites</i> | 654 | <i>platygaster</i> Say, <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 |
| <i>pini</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 21 | <i>platyhypenae</i> How., <i>Euplectrus</i> | 453 |
| <i>pini</i> (Mues.), <i>Agathis</i> | 120 | <i>platynotae</i> Ashm., <i>Goniozus</i> | 733 |
| <i>pini</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i> | 167 | <i>platynotae</i> (Cush.), <i>Bracon</i> | 167 |
| <i>pini</i> Retz., <i>Nematus</i> | 37 | <i>platynotae</i> Cush., <i>Cremastrus</i> | 392 |
| <i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Acantholyda</i> | 9 | <i>platynotae</i> (How.), <i>Cirrospiloideus</i> | 457 |
| <i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Oryssus</i> | 86 | <i>platynus</i> (Davis), <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 329 |
| <i>pini</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 | <i>platyparia</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1066 |
| <i>pini</i> Tay., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 510 | <i>platyparium</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1119 |
| <i>pinicola</i> Ashm., <i>Polygnotus</i> | 711 | <i>platypes</i> Cush., <i>Exenterus</i> | 229 |
| <i>pinicola</i> Mercet, <i>Diversicornia</i> | 477 | <i>platypes</i> (Cush.), <i>Netelia</i> | 215 |
| <i>pinicolus</i> Ashm., <i>Paururus</i> | 83 | <i>platyptera</i> Hal., <i>Diapria</i> | 673 |
| <i>pinifoliae</i> (Cush.), <i>Alegina</i> | 237 | <i>platypterygis</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i> | 171 |
| <i>pinorum</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | <i>platyptiliae</i> Cush., <i>Angitia</i> | 377 |
| <i>pinus</i> Parf., <i>Megastigmus</i> [s]..... | 533 | <i>platyrhina</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 |
| <i>pinus-rigida</i> Nort., <i>Lophyrus</i> | 19 | <i>platyrhina</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1009 |
| <i>piochardi</i> Emery, <i>Parasyseia</i> | 782 | <i>platyura</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1159 |
| <i>piperi</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>platyura</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 |
| <i>piperoides</i> (Bass.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 651 | <i>platyurum</i> Ckll., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>pirata</i> (O. S.), <i>Periclistus</i> | 613 | <i>plebeia</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [v]..... | 1128 |
| <i>piscatoris</i> Ckll., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1212 | <i>plebeius</i> Dahlb., <i>Pompilus</i> | 930 |
| <i>pisiformis</i> Beut., <i>Andricus</i> | 635 | <i>plectiscinus</i> Roman, <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 409 |
| <i>pisus</i> Wlkr., <i>Platygaster</i> | 709 | <i>plenoculiformis</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 |
| <i>pisus</i> Wlkr., <i>Norbanus</i> | 565 | <i>plenoculoides</i> (Fox), <i>Solierella</i> [s]..... | 943 |
| <i>pisivorus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 94 | <i>plenum</i> Prov., <i>Heriades</i> | 1147 |
| <i>pissonides</i> Saund., <i>Niteliopsis</i> | 942 | <i>plenum</i> Timb., <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>pissodis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Coeloides</i> | 160 | <i>plenus</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoleptis</i> [s]..... | 369 |
| <i>pissodis</i> Gir., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 577 | <i>plenus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f]..... | 1169 |
| <i>pissodis</i> Vier., <i>Triaspis</i> | 114 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 766 |
| <i>pistillaris</i> (Trott.), <i>Andricus</i> | 634 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Emphytus</i> | 58 |
| <i>pistorius</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 290 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Itopectis</i> | 198 |
| <i>pisum</i> Ashm., <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Periclista</i> | 65 |
| <i>pisum</i> Walsh, <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Phytodietus</i> | 211 |
| <i>pitanta</i> Pate, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 45 |
| <i>pitathanus</i> Lvl., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1122 | <i>plesia</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 |
| <i>pitohatus</i> Roh., <i>Rhogogaster</i> | 71 | <i>plesiotypus</i> Cush., <i>Aenoplex</i> | 234 |
| <i>pityophthori</i> Ashm., <i>Caenophanes</i> | 180 | <i>plesium</i> Roh., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 955 |
| <i>pityophthori</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 180 | <i>plestus</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 389 |
| <i>pityophthori</i> (Ashm.), <i>Theocolaxia</i> | 536 | <i>plestus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 |
| <i>pityophthori</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i> | 167 | <i>plestus</i> Roh., <i>Prophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>pityophthori</i> (Roh.), <i>Cosmophorinus</i> | 184 | <i>plestus</i> Roh., <i>Stenocrabro</i> | 1021 |
| <i>pixus</i> Buz., <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>plestus</i> Roh., <i>Xylonomus</i> | 205 |
| <i>placentus</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 47 | <i>plestus</i> (Roh.), <i>Zanysson</i> | 985 |
| <i>placida</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1202 | <i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 132 |
| <i>placida</i> Robt., <i>Holonomada</i> | 1202 | <i>plestus</i> (Vier.), <i>Chelonus</i> | 145 |
| <i>placida</i> Sm., <i>Ammophila</i> | 976 | <i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Cymodusa</i> | 359 |
| <i>placida</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1077 | <i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Cymodusoides</i> | 343 |
| <i>placidus</i> (Brues), <i>Phaenoserphus</i> | 664 | <i>plestus</i> (Vier.), <i>Hyposoter</i> | 383 |
| <i>placidus</i> Hal., <i>Opius</i> | 153 | <i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 105 |
| <i>placidus</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 257 | <i>plestus</i> Vier., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 276, 277 |
| <i>placidus</i> (Sm.), <i>Psammaecius</i> | 990 | <i>plestus</i> Fen., <i>Epigonatopus</i> | 1039 |
| <i>placidus</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 300 | <i>pleturus</i> Davis, <i>Chorinaeus</i> | 354 |
| <i>placita</i> (Bks.), <i>Agnelia</i> [s]..... | 919 | <i>pleurale</i> Cress., <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 |
| <i>placitae</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1068 | <i>pleuralis</i> Ashm., <i>Chistopyga</i> | 315 |
| <i>placitensis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1199 | <i>pleuralis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudencyrtus</i> | 497 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>pleuralis</i> Ashm., Synopulus..... | 347 | <i>polita</i> (Say), Epistenia..... | 567 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>polita</i> Sm., Macromischa..... | 816 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Bues), Codrus..... | 666 | <i>polita</i> Sm., Tapinoma..... | 849 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Cress., Exochus..... | 357 | <i>polita</i> Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 252 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Cress., Lampronota..... | 311 | <i>politicallypterus</i> Vier., Cryptus..... | 263 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Cress.), Oetophorus..... | 328 | <i>politeeps</i> Gah., Rogas..... | 171 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Cress., Perithous..... | 191 | <i>politiiforme</i> Roh., Trypoxylon..... | 957 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Cress., Phytodietus..... | 211 | <i>politiiforms</i> Vier., Cenocoelius..... | 108 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Cress.), Syphoctonus..... | 351 | <i>politissima</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Cress., Tenthredo..... | 76 | <i>politissimum</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1116 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Fouts), Miota..... | 685 | <i>politiventris</i> (Cush.), Bracon..... | 167 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1018 | <i>politulus</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Nyl., Bombus..... | 1252 | <i>politum</i> Ashm., Macrodyctium..... | 168 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> (Prov.), Eclitus..... | 216 | <i>politum</i> Ashm., Styridolon..... | 685 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Prov., Plectiscus..... | 405 | <i>politum</i> (Bass.), Xanthoteras..... | 626 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Prov., Polysphincta..... | 349 | <i>politum</i> Say, Trypoxylon..... | 957 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Sm., Cerceris..... | 1010 | <i>politurata</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 873 |
| <i>pleuralis</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1047 | <i>politus</i> Ashm., Anteon..... | 1040 |
| <i>pleuricus</i> (Nort.), Pachynematus..... | 40 | <i>politus</i> Ashm., Atractodes..... | 393 |
| <i>pleurivinctus</i> Say, Cryptus..... | 197 | <i>politus</i> (Ashm.), Centistes..... | 110 |
| <i>plicatus</i> Aaron, Diplorhous..... | 719 | <i>politus</i> Ashm., Ceroptrus..... | 614 |
| <i>plicatus</i> MacG., Monophadnus..... | 67 | <i>politus</i> Ashm., Goniozus..... | 733 |
| <i>plorabilis</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 842 | <i>politus</i> Ashm., Petalodes..... | 109 |
| <i>plumarium</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1139 | <i>politus</i> Bass., Acraspis..... | 625 |
| <i>plumbella</i> Kinsey, Disholcaspis..... | 639 | <i>politus</i> Bass., Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| <i>plumbeum</i> (Weld), Antron..... | 641 | <i>politus</i> Cress., Strongylogaster..... | 23 |
| <i>plumicornis</i> Sm., Perissocerus..... | 204 | <i>politus</i> Davis, Exyston..... | 231 |
| <i>plumifera</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1075 | <i>politus</i> Htg., Neuroterus..... | 620 |
| <i>plumiger</i> (Klug), Sphacophilus..... | 16 | <i>politus</i> Htg., Synophrus..... | 613 |
| <i>plumipes</i> (Dru.), Campsomeris [s]..... | 776 | <i>politus</i> Marsh., Microgaster..... | 135 |
| <i>plumopilosus</i> Buren, Lasius..... | 854 | <i>politus</i> (Prov.), Atractodes..... | 252 |
| <i>pluricincta</i> Nort., Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>politus</i> Prov., Bracon..... | 166 |
| <i>pluricinctella</i> Roh., Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>politus</i> Prov., Megastylus..... | 251 |
| <i>pluricinctus</i> Prov., Mesostenus..... | 199 | <i>politus</i> Prov., Mesochorus..... | 407 |
| <i>pluridens</i> Tow., Netelia..... | 215 | <i>politus</i> (Prov.), Meteorus..... | 100 |
| <i>pluriscaciatus</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1124 | <i>politus</i> Prov., Opus..... | 156 |
| <i>pluteicornis</i> Whlr. & Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s]..... | 798 | <i>politus</i> Riley, Apanteles..... | 133 |
| <i>plutella</i> Gir., Aphelinoidea..... | 421 | <i>politus</i> Say, Philanthus [s]..... | 1000, 1001 |
| <i>plutellae</i> (Ashm.), Diadromus..... | 278 | <i>politus</i> (Say), Psilus..... | 675 |
| <i>plutellae</i> Ashm., Temelucha..... | 390 | <i>pollenifera</i> (Vier.), Campsocolia..... | 776 |
| <i>plutellae</i> Mues., Microplitis..... | 139 | <i>pollinarius</i> Say, Megachile..... | 1181 |
| <i>plutellae</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 380 | <i>pollinctorius</i> (Say), Metopius..... | 353 |
| <i>pluto</i> (Ashm.), Cardiochiles..... | 140 | <i>poloni</i> Gir., Megorismus..... | 542 |
| <i>pluto</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 714 | <i>poloni</i> Gir., Tridymus..... | 546 |
| <i>pluto</i> (Fox), Photopsis..... | 753, 755 | <i>polycerator</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 662 |
| <i>pluto</i> Vier., Craticheumon..... | 285 | <i>polychromus</i> Prov., Banchus..... | 320 |
| <i>plutonis</i> Bks., Cosila..... | 777 | <i>polychrosidis</i> (Cush.), Mastrus..... | 234 |
| <i>plutonis</i> Bks., Sericopompilus..... | 929 | <i>polychrosidis</i> Cush., Spilocyrtus..... | 271 |
| <i>pluvialis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 | <i>polychrosidis</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 133 |
| <i>poacola</i> Gah., Harmolita..... | 572 | <i>polychrosidis</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 361 |
| <i>poae</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 572 | <i>polydrusi</i> Gah., Dioplius..... | 109 |
| <i>poaphila</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 572 | <i>polygraphi</i> Ashm., Cecidostiba..... | 557 |
| <i>poculifera</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1181 | <i>polygraphi</i> (Ashm.), Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| <i>poculum</i> Weld, Xystotes..... | 625 | <i>polygonaphis</i> (Fitch), Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>podagrae</i> (Bass.), Aulacidea..... | 617 | <i>polygoni</i> Roh., Hedychridium..... | 720 |
| <i>podagrae</i> O. S., Cynips..... | 652 | <i>polygoni</i> Roh., Oxybelus..... | 1033 |
| <i>podagrica</i> Grav., Schizopyga..... | 192 | <i>polygoni</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| <i>podagricus</i> Grav., Exochus..... | 355 | <i>polygraphi</i> (Ashm.), Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| <i>podagricus</i> v. d. Lind., Crabro..... | 1021 | <i>polymorphum</i> Cush., Odontocolon..... | 207 |
| <i>podisi</i> Ashm., Telenomus..... | 693 | <i>polynemae</i> (Ashm.), Apostocetus..... | 450, 451 |
| <i>podisi</i> Ashm., Trissolcus..... | 694 | <i>polynemae</i> Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>podunkorum</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 132 | <i>polyphemi</i> Tow., Gambrus..... | 268 |
| <i>podunkorum</i> (Vier.), Bracon..... | 167 | <i>polypteri</i> Foerst., Holopedina..... | 727 |
| <i>poecilonota</i> Mel., Mutilla..... | 769 | <i>polysericus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 |
| <i>poeta</i> Gir., Rhicnopolitomyia [s]..... | 464 | <i>polythra</i> Kief., Callirhytis..... | 652 |
| <i>poetica</i> Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1231 | <i>polytomus</i> Htg., Lophyrus..... | 21 |
| <i>poeyi</i> Cress., Rhopalosoma..... | 773 | <i>polytrichus</i> Ckll., Panurginus..... | 1097, 1098 |
| <i>poeyi</i> Lep., Halictus..... | 1104 | <i>polyturator</i> (Dru.), Pelecinus..... | 662 |
| <i>pogonigera</i> Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1168 | <i>pomifoliellae</i> (Ashm.), Noserus..... | 176 |
| <i>pogonodes</i> (Brad.), Psammaecius..... | 990 | <i>pomiformis</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 651 |
| <i>pogonogynus</i> Buren, Lasius..... | 854 | <i>pomiformis</i> (Ashm.), Synergus..... | 612 |
| <i>polaris</i> Curt., Bombus..... | 1253 | <i>pomiformis</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma..... | 581 |
| <i>polemonii</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1047 | <i>pomilius</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 914 |
| <i>polemonii</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1077 | <i>pomilus</i> (Prov.), Spilichneumon..... | 295 |
| <i>polia</i> Mick., Dasytutilla..... | 768 | <i>pomona</i> Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1230 |
| <i>poliaris</i> Say, Megachile..... | 1181 | <i>pomonae</i> Ckll., Dioxys..... | 1150 |
| <i>polifolii</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1051 | <i>pomonae</i> Ckll., Megachile [s]..... | 1181 |
| <i>polingae</i> Schw., Anthidium..... | 1142 | <i>pomonae</i> (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes..... | 1230 |
| <i>polingi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 903 | <i>pomonalis</i> Ckll., Triepolus..... | 1216 |
| <i>polingi</i> Buz., Chyphotes [s]..... | 750 | <i>pomoniella</i> Ckll., Augochlora [s]..... | 1125 |
| <i>poliothrix</i> Mick., Dasytutilla..... | 768 | <i>pomorum</i> Ratz., Pimpla..... | 186 |
| <i>polita</i> (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 688 | <i>pompilius</i> D. T., Salus..... | 914 |
| <i>polita</i> (Ashm.), Diplolepis..... | 619 | <i>pompilus</i> Bks., Priocnemis..... | 914 |
| <i>polita</i> Ashm., Xestophya..... | 250 | <i>pomum</i> Marl., Pontania..... | 49 |
| <i>polita</i> Cress., Ammophila..... | 976 | <i>ponea</i> Pate, Enopliodendrus..... | 1023 |
| <i>polita</i> Kriech., Erigloea..... | 325 | <i>poneum</i> Titus, Anthidium..... | 1142 |
| <i>polita</i> (Mall.), Mimesa..... | 960 | <i>pontanioides</i> (Marl.), Nematinus..... | 37 |
| <i>polita</i> Say, Agathis..... | 320 | <i>pontiaci</i> Vier., Polysphincta..... | 193 |

| | Page. | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| <i>poophila</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita..... | 372 | <i>pratorum</i> Fall., Tenthredo..... | 27 |
| <i>poesi</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 372 | <i>pratorum</i> L., Apis..... | 1250 |
| <i>popa</i> Gir., Epelopus..... | 510 | <i>pratorum</i> Wold., Cteniscus..... | 230 |
| <i>popel</i> Mues., Phaenopria..... | 877 | <i>pratti</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1183 |
| <i>popenoi</i> (Ashm.), Anteon..... | 1040 | <i>pratti</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| <i>popenoi</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 671 | <i>pratti</i> Cwfd., Aplastomorpha..... | 563, 564 |
| <i>popenoi</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus..... | 467 | <i>pratti</i> Cwfd., Coelioxys..... | 1186 |
| <i>popenoi</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Conanthallatus..... | 1130 |
| <i>popenoi</i> Cwfd., Figitas..... | 600 | <i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Cothonaspis..... | 606 |
| <i>popillavora</i> Roh., Tiphia..... | 736, 737 | <i>pratti</i> (Cwfd.), Holcopaspis..... | 1207 |
| <i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Anisotaerus..... | 338 | <i>pratti</i> (Dyar.), Neodiprion [s]..... | 20 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Calliphururus..... | 337 | <i>pratus</i> Carter, Crabro..... | 1017 |
| <i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Campoplex..... | 361 | <i>pratus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 289 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Craticheumon..... | 288 | <i>premitus</i> Davis, Camarotops..... | 343 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Exolytus..... | 252 | <i>pretiosa</i> Bks., Pricnemis..... | 913 |
| <i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Gelis..... | 242 | <i>pretiosa</i> Forst., Heydenia..... | 566 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Glypta..... | 308 | <i>pretiosa</i> Gah., Ceratoneura..... | 441, 442 |
| <i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter..... | 383 | <i>pretiosa</i> Riley, Trichogramma..... | 420 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Ichneutes..... | 141 | <i>pretiosa</i> Timb., Synaspidea..... | 486 |
| <i>popofensis</i> Ashm., Plectocryptus..... | 288 | <i>pretiosa</i> Vier., Polyaenidia..... | 265 |
| <i>popofensis</i> (Ashm.), Pterocermus..... | 300 | <i>pretiosissima</i> D. T., Murilla..... | 758 |
| <i>popofianus</i> (Kinc.), Nematus..... | 47 | <i>pretiosus</i> (Bks.), Anoplus [s]..... | 930 |
| <i>popipigi</i> (Brishc. & Zaid.), Acantholyda..... | 9 | <i>pretiosus</i> Cush., Brachyerytus..... | 203 |
| <i>popiellus</i> (Ross), Nematus..... | 48 | <i>pretiosus</i> Timb., Tetracnemus..... | 478 |
| <i>populaphis</i> Fitch, Trioxys..... | 97 | <i>pretiosus</i> Vier., Meteorus..... | 99 |
| <i>populator</i> Fox, Dipogon..... | 913 | <i>presneri</i> Kryg., Sethosiella..... | 422 |
| <i>populator</i> Say, Bracon..... | 184 | <i>prima</i> Casad., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| <i>populi</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1176 | <i>prima</i> (Cush.), Dimophora..... | 386 |
| <i>populi</i> (Marl.), Messa..... | 30 | <i>prima</i> Gah., Heteroschema..... | 543 |
| <i>populi</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 43 | <i>prima</i> Gir., Pseudomalopoda..... | 501 |
| <i>populorum</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris..... | 1009 | <i>prima</i> (Perk.), Abbella..... | 424 |
| <i>porcula</i> Whlr., Phaeole [s]..... | 801 | <i>primaestate</i> Johns. & Roh., Epibembex..... | 999 |
| <i>porrectorius</i> F., Ichneumon..... | 270 | <i>primarius</i> Wesm., Phaenogenes..... | 276 |
| <i>porrectus</i> (Cress.), Campoplex..... | 359, 362 | <i>primatus</i> MacG., Strongylogaster..... | 23 |
| <i>porterae</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 | <i>primipilaris</i> Whlr., Camponotus [s]..... | 841 |
| <i>porterae</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1142 | <i>primosa</i> (Davis), Labrossya..... | 328 |
| <i>porterae</i> Ckll., Anthophora..... | 1236 | <i>primulifrons</i> Casad., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| <i>porterae</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1186 | <i>primus</i> Ashm., Euceropterus..... | 614, 615 |
| <i>porterae</i> Ckll., Dryophanta..... | 626 | <i>primus</i> Cwfd., Eriodontomerus..... | 530 |
| <i>porterae</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1101 | <i>primus</i> Cush., Zabrachypus..... | 193 |
| <i>portiae</i> Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 | <i>primus</i> How., Asteropaues..... | 500 |
| <i>portiae</i> (Roh.), Psorthaspis..... | 923 | <i>princeps</i> Kohl, Spheg..... | 971 |
| <i>portianus</i> Roh., Laropsis..... | 949 | <i>princeps</i> Westw., Trigonoderus..... | 545 |
| <i>portlandica</i> Roh., Symphyra..... | 146 | <i>principalis</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [f]..... | 621 |
| <i>portoriensis</i> Cwfd., Coccidoxenus..... | 505 | <i>primus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 623 |
| <i>porus</i> Fox, Pompilus..... | 926 | <i>prinoidea</i> (Beut.), Acraspis..... | 628 |
| <i>posterus</i> (Fox), Episyron..... | 926 | <i>prionomeri</i> (Gir.), Syntomosphyrum..... | 451, 452 |
| <i>posterus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 952 | <i>prionoxysti</i> (Roh.), Lampronota..... | 311 |
| <i>postica</i> Ckll., Tetralonia [s]..... | 1231 | <i>prismaticus</i> (Nort.), Laborychus..... | 398 |
| <i>posticata</i> Bks., Cerceris..... | 1010 | <i>pritchardi</i> (Beq.), Rygichium [s]..... | 892 |
| <i>posticata</i> Bks., Psammochares..... | 926 | <i>privatus</i> Nort., Schizocerus..... | 16 |
| <i>postnitens</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 | <i>probatus</i> Wall., Syndipnus..... | 337 |
| <i>postoculata</i> Ken. & Den., Formica..... | 868 | <i>proboscidealis</i> Thoms., Thersilochus..... | 394 |
| <i>potawatomi</i> Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 | <i>proceax</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| <i>potens</i> (Metz), Hylaeus..... | 1049, 1051 | <i>procephali</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 93 |
| <i>potens</i> Prov., Physadeion..... | 260 | <i>procerus</i> Dahlb., Ammophila..... | 976 |
| <i>potens</i> Tow. & Tow., Ctenocephira..... | 222 | <i>procerus</i> Haupt, Allogonotopus..... | 1038 |
| <i>potentillae</i> (Bass.), Gonaspis..... | 615 | <i>procerus</i> Vach., Halictus..... | 1104 |
| <i>potentillae</i> Cwfd., Panurginus..... | 1098 | <i>processioneae</i> Wlkr., Pteromalus..... | 557 |
| <i>potentillae</i> Harr., Diplolepis..... | 654 | <i>prociatensis</i> Roh., Nematus..... | 42 |
| <i>potentillae</i> Mich., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>prociatella</i> Ken. & Den., Formica..... | 868 |
| <i>potentillarum</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1077 | <i>procephali</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 93 |
| <i>potulenta</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea..... | 57 | <i>proelia</i> (Wlkr.), Aphytis..... | 434 |
| <i>potredum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1141 | <i>proelinae</i> Vier., Limnerium..... | 368 |
| <i>praeclara</i> (Blake), Pseudomethocha..... | 760 | <i>proditor</i> Grav., Tryphon..... | 224 |
| <i>praedator</i> Fox, Tachytes..... | 947 | <i>prodoxi</i> (Riley), Heterospilus..... | 180 |
| <i>praedator</i> Zabriske, Sphecephagus..... | 258 | <i>producta</i> (Cress.), Dioxys..... | 1150 |
| <i>praedentatum</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1141 | <i>producta</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis [s]..... | 1157, 1158 |
| <i>praediscae</i> (Ashm.), Atrometus..... | 398 | <i>producticollis</i> (Pack.), Lestica..... | 1028 |
| <i>praedo</i> Forst., Delocarpa..... | 150 | <i>productus</i> Aaron, Notozus..... | 719 |
| <i>praegrandis</i> Miek., Dasymutilla..... | 768 | <i>productus</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus..... | 467 |
| <i>praelauta</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1228 | <i>productus</i> Riley, Tetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>praepes</i> (Sandh.), Lasios glossum..... | 1116 | <i>productus</i> Robt., Colletes..... | 1047 |
| <i>praerogator</i> auct., Tryphon..... | 225 | <i>productus</i> Robt., Trypetes..... | 1152 |
| <i>praerogator</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 377 | <i>productus</i> Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 220 |
| <i>praeruptus</i> Swift, Hoplismenus..... | 283 | <i>profunda</i> Vier., Andrena [v]..... | 1068 |
| <i>praesens</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 | <i>profundiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| <i>praestans</i> Bks., Agnelliella..... | 918 | <i>profusus</i> McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 612 |
| <i>praestans</i> Kohl, Spheg..... | 974 | <i>progne</i> Fox, Mutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>praetor</i> Hal., Clepticus..... | 344 | <i>prognoides</i> Vier., Mutilla..... | 766 |
| <i>praestus</i> (Holmg.), Cteniscus..... | 227 | <i>proiectum</i> Fox, Trypoxylon..... | 937 |
| <i>prasinus</i> Cress., Chrysis..... | 723 | <i>projectus</i> Bohart, Symmorphus..... | 896 |
| <i>pratense</i> Ckll., Callanthidium [s]..... | 1143 | <i>proletarius</i> (Miek.), Ectemnius..... | 1028 |
| <i>pratense</i> (Sauss.), Rygichium [s]..... | 891 | <i>prolongatus</i> Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 576 |
| <i>pratensiphagus</i> Wall., Polynema..... | 418 | <i>prolongatus</i> Prov., Bethylus..... | 734 |
| <i>pratensis</i> (Foerst.), Mymar..... | 416 | <i>promethea</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 771 |
| <i>praticola</i> Kby., Bombus..... | 1254 | <i>prominens</i> Bks., Cerceris..... | 1010 |
| <i>praticola</i> Mocs., Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>promontorii</i> (D. T.), Coeloides..... | 160 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------------|
| promptus (Cress.), Craticheumon..... | 288 | provancheri (Kief.), Trichopria..... | 679 |
| promptus Cress., Mesostenus..... | 265 | provancheri Prov., Echthrus..... | 268 |
| pronitens Ckll., Andrena..... | 1058 | provancheri (Roh.), Cenocoelius..... | 107 |
| pronitens (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 | provancheri Roh., Macrophyia..... | 80 |
| propinqua Cress., Colletes..... | 1046 | provancheri Schulz, Chrysis..... | 724 |
| propinqua (Cress.), Gravenhorstia..... | 397 | provancheri Titus, Dianthidium..... | 1145 |
| propinqua Cress., Osmia [s]..... | 1163 | provancheri Vier., Cymodusa..... | 359 |
| propinqua (Cress.), Pseudomethoca..... | 760 | providens Sykes, Atta..... | 799 |
| propinqua Hgtn., Macrophyia..... | 82 | provincialis (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 652 |
| propinqua Kinc., Mimesa..... | 961 | provisorium (Vier.), Rygchium..... | 891 |
| propinqua (Roh.), Euura..... | 50 | proxima Cress., Eusapyga [s]..... | 778 |
| propinqua Schenck, Andrena..... | 1053 | proxima Cress., Mimesa..... | 960 |
| propinqua Swenk, Nomada..... | 1193 | proxima Cress., Nomada..... | 1197 |
| propinqua Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 870 | proxima Cress., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| propinquus Ashm., Aphidius..... | 94 | proxima Guér., Myzine..... | 742 |
| propinquus Cress., Gorytes..... | 993 | proxima Vier., Nomada..... | 1197 |
| propinquus Cress., Ichneumon..... | 294 | proximata Nort., Macrophyia..... | 82 |
| propinquus Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 339 | proximatus (Nort.), Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| propinquus (Cress.), Triclistus..... | 355 | proximus (Ashm.), Pnigalio..... | 426 |
| propinquus Cush., Exetastes..... | 319 | proximus Ashm., Polygnotus..... | 715 |
| propinquus Fox, Crabro..... | 1020 | proximus Cress., Bombus [v]..... | 1250 |
| propinquus Fox, Plenculus..... | 942 | proximus (Cress.), Craticheumon..... | 288 |
| propinquus Grav., Tryphon..... | 221 | proximus Cress., Cryptus..... | 261 |
| propinquus Roh., Tachytes..... | 947 | proximus (Cress.), Meteorus..... | 100 |
| propinquus Vier., Iphiaulax..... | 159 | proximus Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 288 |
| propinquus Vier., Tachysphex..... | 952 | proximus (Prov.), Taxonus..... | 60 |
| propinquus (Wall.), Colastes..... | 174 | proximus Sauss., Odynerus..... | 902 |
| propitius (Cress.), Hoptisminus..... | 284 | proximus Tow. & Tow., Monoblastus..... | 225 |
| propodealis Bohart, Leptochilus..... | 897 | pruina Sm., Megachile [s]..... | 1180 |
| propodealis Roh., Elis..... | 742 | pruinosa Ashm., Neolarra..... | 1209, 1210 |
| propodeum Cush., Spilocryptus..... | 269 | pruinosa Cress., Ammophila..... | 976 |
| proposita Sandh., Osmia..... | 1168 | pruinosa (Fox), Epibembex..... | 999 |
| propria Aaron, Chrysis..... | 724 | pruinosa Fr., Megachile..... | 1172 |
| proserpina Whlr., Pheidole..... | 804 | pruinosa Mayr, Platythryea..... | 783 |
| prosethetra Brad., Hytia..... | 656 | pruinosa (Say), Peponapis [s]..... | 1221 |
| prosopa Stan., Tentredo..... | 77 | pruinosa Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 863 |
| prospidid (Ckll.), Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 | pruinosisforme (Cwld.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 |
| prospidid Ckll., Colletes..... | 1047 | pruinotum (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 |
| prospidid Ckll., Megachile..... | 1183 | pruinotus (Baker), Psammaecius..... | 990 |
| prospidid (Mues.), Russella..... | 178 | pruinotus Bass., Andricus..... | 636 |
| prospidid Pate, Belomicrus [s]..... | 1029 | pruinotus Cam., Pterochilus..... | 906 |
| prospidid Timb., Pseudaphycus..... | 491 | pruinotus (Roger), Iridomyrmex..... | 836 |
| prospidid Vier., Heterospilus..... | 180 | prunellae Ckll. & Porter, Bombus [v]..... | 1248 |
| prosporus Lvl. & Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1122 | pruni Robt., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| prosthesis (Riley), Gelis..... | 242 | pruni Roh., Priophorus..... | 32 |
| protagon Kinsey, Druon..... | 632 | prunicola Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| proteoteratis How., Elachertus..... | 455 | prunicola (Huber), Tormysus..... | 525 |
| proteroptoides Vier., Ichneutidea..... | 142 | prunicola Walsh, Eurytoma [s]..... | 578 |
| proteus Gah., Chelonus..... | 145 | prunifloris Ckll., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| proteus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 | pruniformis Kinsey, Disolcaspis..... | 639 |
| prothoracicus Smul., Perilampus [s]..... | 517 | prunivora (Dyar), Sterictophora..... | 15 |
| protracta Brad., Brachyestis..... | 744 | prunorum Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1078 |
| protractor Mall., Brachyestis..... | 744 | prunorum Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| protractus Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 | prunotincta Ckll., Sphaerophthalma..... | 769 |
| protuberans Holmg., Orthocentrus..... | 346 | prunus Cress., Amphibolips..... | 631 |
| protuberans Nees, Bracon..... | 181 | psallidis Gah., Erythmelus..... | 414 |
| provancheri Aaron, Cleptes..... | 726 | psamathe Bks., Cerceris..... | 1004 |
| provancheri Ashm., Callaspidia..... | 596 | psammobius Ckll., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 |
| provancheri Ashm., Thersilochus..... | 394 | psecae Gir., Polynema..... | 418 |
| provancheri Burque, Trogus..... | 283 | psecae (L.), Blastophagus..... | 519 |
| provancheri Cress., Xiphydria..... | 85 | pseudamala Ckll., Osmia..... | 1167 |
| provancheri Cush., Amblyteles..... | 295 | pseudargioli (How.), Labrorychus..... | 398 |
| provancheri (Cush.), Mesoleius..... | 333 | pseudobrevis Mitch., Megachile..... | 1172 |
| provancheri Cush., Thersilochus..... | 394 | pseudo-callidoma Trott., Andricus..... | 654 |
| provancheri D. T., Alysia..... | 149 | pseudochromus Perk., Chalcegonatopus..... | 1037 |
| provancheri D. T., Andrena..... | 1066 | pseudococci (Gir.), Anagrus..... | 475 |
| provancheri D. T., Ascogaster..... | 143 | pseudodiformosa Ckll., Pepsis..... | 910 |
| provancheri D. T., Atanycolimorpha..... | 159 | pseudofrugalis Mitch., Megachile [s]..... | 1181 |
| provancheri D. T., Atractodes..... | 407 | pseudoglossae Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 |
| provancheri D. T., Cerceris..... | 1012 | pseudolatimanus Strand, Megachile..... | 1175 |
| provancheri D. T., Chelonus..... | 145 | pseudonigma Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 |
| provancheri D. T., Exetastes..... | 365 | pseudonymus Wesm., Amblyteles..... | 291 |
| provancheri D. T., Gravenhorstia..... | 397 | pseudopappus (Ckll.), Dasyutilla..... | 768 |
| provancheri D. T., Halictus..... | 1105 | pseudophanes Perk., Helegonotopus..... | 501 |
| provancheri D. T., Lampronota..... | 312 | pseudops Ckll., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| provancheri D. T., Linnerium..... | 367 | pseudopurella Strand, Augochlora..... | 1126 |
| provancheri D. T., Mesochorus..... | 407 | pseudoreductus Dreis., Pompilinus..... | 932 |
| provancheri D. T., Mesosternus..... | 253 | pseudotegulare (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 |
| provancheri D. T., Meteorus..... | 100 | psilocoors (Vier.), Bracon..... | 167 |
| provancheri D. T., Opus..... | 156 | psiloides Gestw., Kleidotoma..... | 600 |
| provancheri D. T., Pemphredon..... | 966 | psocidivorus Gah., Alaptus..... | 413 |
| provancheri D. T., Plectiscus..... | 405 | psoraleae Robt., Anthidium..... | 1142 |
| provancheri Emery, Leptothorax..... | 822 | psyche Dng., Philanthus [s]..... | 1002 |
| provancheri Fox, Crabro..... | 1017 | psychrus (Pate), Mimesa..... | 961 |
| provancheri Handl., Gorytes..... | 991 | psyllidis (Comp.), Aphyces..... | 494 |
| provancheri (Huad), Pterochilus..... | 906 | pterelas auct., Pimpla..... | 187 |
| provancheri (Huad), Pamphilius..... | 11 | pterelas (Say), Pimpla..... | 189 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| <i>pteridis</i> Ashm., Hoplogryon..... | 699 | <i>pulcherrimus</i> Perk., Aphelopus..... | 1042 |
| <i>pteridis</i> Tow., Craticheumon..... | 288 | <i>pulchra</i> Ashm., Ctenopelma..... | 211 |
| <i>pterigia</i> Brad., Aptesius..... | 255 | <i>pulehra</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis..... | 652 |
| <i>pterocommae</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 94 | <i>pulehra</i> (Cwfd.), Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| <i>pterionidea</i> (Roh.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | <i>pulehra</i> Cwfd., Townsendiella..... | 1209 |
| <i>pterophorae</i> (Ashm.), Horigenes..... | 380 | <i>pulchra</i> Cress., Smiera..... | 592 |
| <i>pterophori</i> Ashm., Pimpla..... | 186, 187 | <i>pulehra</i> Cush., Amydraulax..... | 232, 233 |
| <i>pterophori</i> Cuth., Cremastus..... | 392 | <i>pulehra</i> (Cush.), Netelia..... | 213 |
| <i>pterophori</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 | <i>pulchra</i> Gir., Pseudiglyphomyia..... | 458 |
| <i>pubens</i> (Forel), Paratrechina [s]..... | 848 | <i>pulchra</i> Kriech., Holmgrenia..... | 324 |
| <i>puberula</i> Emery, Formica [s]..... | 871 | <i>pulchra</i> Mercet, Mayridia..... | 506 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Ashm., Leptacis..... | 717 | <i>pulchra</i> Prov., Alomya..... | 246 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Ashm., Rogas..... | 171 | <i>pulchra</i> Sm., Agapostemon..... | 1124 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Buren, Lasius..... | 854 | <i>pulehra</i> Wall., Schizopyga..... | 193 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Kief., Disogmus..... | 664 | <i>pulchronotus</i> Davis, Mesoleius..... | 333 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 623 | <i>pulchrella</i> Gir., Achrysocharella..... | 466 |
| <i>pubescens</i> (Linsl.), Holcopasites [s]..... | 1208 | <i>pulchricornis</i> Brisch., Thymaris..... | 217 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Marl., Pachynematus..... | 39 | <i>pulchricornis</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Murr., Podalonia..... | 978 | <i>pulchricornis</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1101 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Prov., Cryptus..... | 257 | <i>pulchricornis</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 |
| <i>pubescens</i> (Prov.), Endasyus..... | 246 | <i>pulchricornis</i> Gah., Apterocephus..... | 457 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Shuck., Crabro..... | 1021 | <i>pulchrilineatus</i> Gah., Astichus..... | 460 |
| <i>pubescens</i> Zett., Ophion..... | 397 | <i>pulchrinervis</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 |
| <i>pubicornis</i> Emery, Camponotus [v]..... | 843 | <i>pulchrinotum</i> Gir., Tumidiclava..... | 422 |
| <i>pubidorsus</i> (Costa), Spheg..... | 973 | <i>pulchrinus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 911 |
| <i>pudens</i> Cress., Anthidium..... | 1145 | <i>pulchrior</i> Ckll., Centris [v]..... | 1241 |
| <i>pudica</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>pulchrior</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| <i>pudicum</i> (Cress.), Dianthidium [s]..... | 1145 | <i>pulchripenne</i> (Ashm.), Xanthoteras..... | 626 |
| <i>pudicum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1116 | <i>pulchripennis</i> (Ashm.), Habrolepopteryx [s]..... | 479 |
| <i>pudorosa</i> Mick., Cereeris..... | 1006 | <i>pulchripennis</i> (Cwfd.), Rhopalicus..... | 550 |
| <i>puella</i> Bks., Anoplus..... | 930 | <i>pulchripennis</i> (Cress.), Dipogon..... | 912, 913 |
| <i>puella</i> Gir., Anagrus..... | 415 | <i>pulchripennis</i> Cush., Coleocentrus..... | 208 |
| <i>puella</i> Ross, Macrophyta [v]..... | 79 | <i>pulchripennis</i> Gir., Paragaya..... | 513 |
| <i>puellae</i> (Ckll.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 | <i>pulchripennis</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 106 |
| <i>puente</i> Pate, Oxybelus..... | 1033 | <i>pulchripes</i> (Cwfd.), Solenotus..... | 429 |
| <i>puerilis</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 291 | <i>pulchripes</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 308 |
| <i>pugionis</i> Ckll., Calliopsis..... | 1103 | <i>pulchripes</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 349 |
| <i>pugnata</i> Say, Megachile [s]..... | 1181 | <i>pulchripes</i> Prov., Chorinaeus..... | 355 |
| <i>pugnoides</i> (Kinsey), Andricus [v]..... | 633 | <i>pulchripecta</i> Ashm., Clistopyga..... | 192 |
| <i>pugnus</i> (Kinsey), Andricus [v]..... | 633 | <i>pulchriventris</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus..... | 448 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Bks., Planiceps..... | 922 | <i>pulex</i> Gir., Elasmus..... | 472 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Costa, Emilia..... | 59 | <i>pulla</i> Gir., Camptoptera..... | 411 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Cress., Lampronota..... | 311 | <i>pulla</i> (Handl.), Stictiella..... | 996 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (Cress.), Orthogonalys..... | 734, 735 | <i>pullata</i> Bray, Melissodes..... | 1229 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (Cress.), Stictiella..... | 996 | <i>pullata</i> Shuck., Lycogaster..... | 735 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Curt., Mymar..... | 418 | <i>pullator</i> Say, Bracon..... | 184 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (Emery), Smithistruma..... | 826, 828 | <i>pullatus</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 286 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (How.), Aenasiodea..... | 492 | <i>pullatus</i> (Cress.), Pamphilus..... | 12 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (How.), Marietta..... | 433 | <i>pullatus</i> How., Elasmus..... | 472 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (Klug), Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>pullatus</i> MacG., Thrinax..... | 22 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1053, 1055 | <i>pullicrura</i> (Gir.), Patasson..... | 415 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Roh., Emphytina..... | 57, 58 | <i>pullilabre</i> (Vach.), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Roh., Pteronidea..... | 44 | <i>pullivora</i> Allen & Jay., Tiphia..... | 736 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Sm., Nomada..... | 1199 | <i>pullmani</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1078 |
| <i>pulchella</i> (Wall.), Dusona..... | 373 | <i>pullula</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 866 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Westw., Trigonalyss..... | 735 | <i>pullus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 140 |
| <i>pulchella</i> Whit., Acropiasta..... | 689 | <i>pullus</i> Foerst., Nematus..... | 41 |
| <i>pulchelliformis</i> Roh., Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1193 |
| <i>pulchellum</i> (Beut.), Xanthoteras..... | 626 | <i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 635 | <i>pulsatillae</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1123 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Cook & Davis, Mesochorus..... | 406 | <i>pulverea</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1078 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> (Cress.), Holcopasites..... | 1208 | <i>pulveris</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Cress., Metopius..... | 353 | <i>pulverulenta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1078 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Cress., Philanthus..... | 1002 | <i>pulverulentus</i> (Vier.), Pachodynerus..... | 892 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Fouts, Anisepyrus..... | 730 | <i>pulvinariae</i> How., Aphyces..... | 494 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 699 | <i>pulvinus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 624 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Holmg., Bassus..... | 350 | <i>pulvivistis</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 901 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Vier., Pseuderipternoides..... | 360 | <i>pulzenus</i> Clem. & Long, Halictus..... | 1106 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Westw., Stenomesius..... | 454 | <i>pumila</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>pulchellus</i> Whit., Conostigmus..... | 671 | <i>pumila</i> Cress., Sapyga..... | 778 |
| <i>pulcher</i> (Ashm.), Anagrus..... | 475 | <i>pumila</i> Klug, Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Ashm., Xylonomus..... | 205 | <i>pumila</i> Klug, Tentredo..... | 30 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Baker, Aphidius..... | 94 | <i>pumila</i> Klug, Tentredo..... | 31 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Br., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>pumila</i> Mayr, Mesidia..... | 435 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Cush., Platylabus..... | 280 | <i>pumila</i> Nees, Alysia..... | 150 |
| <i>pulcher</i> D. T., Philanthus [s]..... | 1002 | <i>pumila</i> Nort., Macrophyta..... | 80 |
| <i>pulcher</i> F., Pompilus..... | 933 | <i>pumila</i> Whlr., Ptenolepis (v)..... | 850 |
| <i>pulcher</i> (Gir.), Cheiloneurus..... | 497, 498 | <i>pumilia</i> Pear., Osmia..... | 1170 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Gir., Isodromus..... | 489 | <i>pumilio</i> Nees, Bracon..... | 153 |
| <i>pulcher</i> (Gir.), Thyssanus..... | 474 | <i>pumilis</i> Brad., Nysson..... | 984 |
| <i>pulcher</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1047 | <i>pumilis</i> (Cress.), Eriplanus..... | 247 |
| <i>pulcher Szep., Haplomus.....</i> | 258 | <i>pumiliventris</i> (Bass.), Xanthoteras..... | 626 |
| <i>puleheria</i> Gir., Cirrospilus..... | 459 | <i>pumilo</i> Nees, Bassus..... | 149 |
| <i>pulcherrima</i> Cress., Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>pumilus</i> Cress., Nysson..... | 984 |
| <i>pulcherrima</i> Kby., Macrophyta..... | 80 | <i>pumilus</i> (Foerst.), Gelis..... | 242 |
| <i>pulcherrimus</i> Ashm., Asphragis..... | 315 | <i>pumilus</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 279 |
| <i>pulcherrimus</i> (Cress.), Phytodietus..... | 211 | <i>pumilus</i> (Ratz.), Agathis..... | 120 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| <i>pumilus</i> (Roh.), <i>Nematus</i> | 48 | <i>punctulatus</i> V. d. Lind., <i>Gorytes</i> | 989 |
| <i>puncta</i> Murr., <i>Podolonia</i> | 978 | <i>punctum</i> Prov., <i>Sciapteryx</i> | 61 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Heteroschema</i> | 543 | <i>punctum</i> Shaw, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 415 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 | <i>punctipes</i> D. T., <i>Pimpla</i> | 195 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trisoleniella</i> | 644 | <i>punciceum</i> Gir., <i>Zagrammosoma</i> [s]..... | 460 |
| <i>punctata</i> Br., <i>Christolia</i> | 258 | <i>puncicipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Coccygomimus</i> | 195 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Br.), <i>Prosevania</i> | 656 | <i>puncipes</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 262 |
| <i>punctata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>puparum</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aphanistes</i> | 396 |
| <i>punctata</i> F., <i>Apis</i> | 1242 | <i>puparum</i> (L.), <i>Pteromalus</i> | 560, 631 |
| <i>punctata</i> Fouts, <i>Xenopria</i> | 676 | <i>pupoides</i> (Kinsey), <i>Atrusca</i> | 638 |
| <i>punctata</i> Fox, <i>Nomia</i> | 1127 | <i>pura</i> Mayr, <i>Xenocrepis</i> | 556 |
| <i>punctata</i> Kief., <i>Macroteleia</i> | 706 | <i>pura</i> (Say), <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 |
| <i>punctata</i> MacG., <i>Macrophya</i> | 82 | <i>purdyi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1078 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Mich.), <i>Diceratomia</i> [s]..... | 1162 | <i>purgatus</i> (Say), <i>Enicospilus</i> | 404 |
| <i>punctata</i> (O. S.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 | <i>puritana</i> Ashm., <i>Lampronta</i> | 312 |
| <i>punctata</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>puritanicus</i> Davis, <i>Euryproctus</i> | 340 |
| <i>punctata</i> Robt., <i>Tiphia</i> | 737 | <i>puritanicus</i> Davis, <i>Mesoleius</i> | 336 |
| <i>punctata</i> Roh., <i>Cephaleia</i> | 10 | <i>turneri</i> D. T., <i>Cryptus</i> | 261 |
| <i>punctata</i> (Sm.), <i>Platythrya</i> | 783 | <i>purpurascens</i> Ckll., <i>Heriades</i> [s]..... | 1152 |
| <i>punctata</i> Tow., <i>Netela</i> | 215 | <i>purpurascens</i> Prov., <i>Elampus</i> | 719 |
| <i>punctaticeps</i> Kief., <i>Anisepyrus</i> | 730 | <i>purpurascens</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 |
| <i>punctaticeps</i> (Kief.), <i>Perisierola</i> | 734 | <i>purpurata</i> Roger, <i>Macromischia</i> | 816 |
| <i>punctaticeps</i> Kief., <i>Pristaulacus</i> | 659 | <i>purpuratus</i> Cress., <i>Cleptes</i> | 726 |
| <i>punctifacies</i> Gir., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 448 | <i>purpurea</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1163 |
| <i>punctatifrons</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 448 | <i>purpurea</i> Cress., <i>Xylocopa</i> | 1246 |
| <i>punctatifrons</i> Kief., <i>Anacharis</i> | 597 | <i>purpurea</i> Ishii, <i>Clausenia</i> | 479 |
| <i>punctatoventre</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1117 | <i>purpureithorax</i> Gir., <i>Ephopalotus</i> | 461 |
| <i>punctatum</i> (Cush.), <i>Odontocolon</i> | 207 | <i>purpureiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Ashm., <i>Ceraphron</i> | 667 | <i>purpureus</i> Ashm., <i>Cirrosipilus</i> | 459 |
| <i>punctatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Liodontomerus</i> | 528 | <i>purpureus</i> Ashm., <i>Cocophagus</i> | 441 |
| <i>punctatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Nyssus</i> | 983 | <i>purpureus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>purpureus</i> Gir., <i>Anagyrus</i> | 495 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Fen., <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1038 | <i>purpuridorsum</i> Dyar, <i>Periclista</i> | 65 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Foerst., <i>Lamprostylus</i> | 539 | <i>purpurina</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1078 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Fox, <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>purpuripennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Compsocryptus</i> | 263 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Fox, <i>Psen</i> [s]..... | 959 | <i>purpuripennis</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 300 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 612 | <i>pusilla</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 679 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Gir., <i>Parastenoterys</i> | 505 | <i>pusilla</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Kief., <i>Galesus</i> | 675 | <i>pusilla</i> Dalman, <i>Xyela</i> | 5 |
| <i>punctatus</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i> | 167 | <i>pusilla</i> (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 796 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Prov., <i>Microctonus</i> | 103 | <i>pusilla</i> F., <i>Chalcis</i> | 584 |
| <i>punctatus</i> Say, <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 | <i>pusilla</i> Heer, <i>Oecophthora</i> | 799 |
| <i>puncticaudum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1140 | <i>pusilla</i> Holmg., <i>Canidia</i> | 366 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> Ashm., <i>Anteon</i> | 1040 | <i>pusilla</i> Klug, <i>Tenthredo</i> | 67 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> Ashm., <i>Leptacis</i> | 717 | <i>pusilla</i> (Lep.), <i>Fenusa</i> | 31 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> Cam., <i>Tiphia</i> | 738 | <i>pusilla</i> (Say), <i>Spilomena</i> | 969 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> Fouts, <i>Pseudisobranchium</i> | 732 | <i>pusillae</i> Mues., <i>Microctonus</i> | 102 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> (How.), <i>Isodromus</i> | 489 | <i>pusillus</i> Ashm., <i>Telenomus</i> | 693 |
| <i>puncticeps</i> Sm., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>pusillus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 |
| <i>punctifera</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>pusillus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| <i>punctiferrillum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1117 | <i>pusillus</i> Cress., <i>Epelous</i> | 1213 |
| <i>punctiferus</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> [s]..... | 1107 | <i>pusillus</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> Cwfd., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 114 | <i>pusillus</i> (Cress.), <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 249 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> Davis, <i>Prosmosus</i> | 340 | <i>pusillus</i> Davis, <i>Chorinaeus</i> | 354 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> (Davis), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 | <i>pusillus</i> Harr., <i>Crabro</i> | 1022 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> Fouts, <i>Holepyris</i> | 730 | <i>pusillus</i> (Walsh), <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 345, 346 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> (Fox), <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>pusio</i> Holmg., <i>Meloboris</i> | 363 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 961 | <i>pusio</i> (Walsh), <i>Pimpla</i> | 189 |
| <i>punctifrons</i> Timb., <i>Homalotylus</i> | 486 | <i>pustulatoides</i> (Beut.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 619 |
| <i>punctiger</i> (Fouts), <i>Psilus</i> | 675 | <i>pustulatus</i> Mayr, <i>Dolichoderus</i> [s]..... | 834 |
| <i>punctiger</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 699 | <i>pustulatoides</i> Bass., <i>Andricus</i> | 646 |
| <i>punctiger</i> Nees, <i>Platygaster</i> | 708 | <i>puta</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1167 |
| <i>punctiger</i> Westw., <i>Cheilopogonus</i> | 1000, 1001 | <i>puteola</i> (Blake), <i>Ephuta</i> | 773 |
| <i>punctiger</i> Westw., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 533 | <i>puthua</i> (Ckll.), <i>Andrena</i> | 1078 |
| <i>punctinodis</i> Enzm., <i>Crematogaster</i> [v]..... | 810 | <i>putnami</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 |
| <i>punctinota</i> Mick., <i>Lomachaeta</i> | 770 | <i>putnami</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> | 1253 |
| <i>punctinucha</i> Thoms., <i>Trichomalus</i> | 552 | <i>putnami</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 |
| <i>punctinudus</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 | <i>putnami</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 |
| <i>punctipennis</i> Cress., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>putnami</i> Pack, <i>Pteratomus</i> | 593, 594 |
| <i>punctipes</i> (Dalm.), <i>Aphyeus</i> | 494 | <i>putonophilus</i> Comp., <i>Anagyrus</i> | 475 |
| <i>punctithorax</i> Cole, <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 796 | <i>putus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 300 |
| <i>punctithorax</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>pycnanthem</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| <i>punctiventris</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>pycnognatha</i> Mich., <i>Anthocopa</i> [s]..... | 1161 |
| <i>punctiventris</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 | <i>pygidialis</i> Fox, <i>Astata</i> | 939 |
| <i>punctiventris</i> Roger, <i>Myrmica</i> | 790 | <i>pygidialis</i> (Fox), <i>Psammaecius</i> | 991 |
| <i>punctiventris</i> Walsh, <i>Eurytoma</i> | 578 | <i>pygidialis</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> | 961 |
| <i>punctivertex</i> Rich., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 956 | <i>pygmaea</i> (Cress.), <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 |
| <i>punctorius</i> (Roman), <i>Horogenes</i> | 380 | <i>pygmaea</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 |
| <i>punctosignata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 | <i>pygmaea</i> Cress., <i>Prosopis</i> | 1050 |
| <i>punctulata</i> Emery, <i>Crematogaster</i> [s]..... | 810 | <i>pygmaea</i> Dahlb., <i>Eucela</i> | 601 |
| <i>punctulata</i> Weldon, <i>Poecilosoma</i> | 56 | <i>pygmaea</i> D. T., <i>Mutilla</i> | 755 |
| <i>punctulissima</i> Kby., <i>Apis</i> | 1146 | <i>pygmaea</i> Duf., <i>Micromyrma</i> | 837 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> (Thoms.), <i>Odontocolon</i> | 207 | <i>pygmaea</i> Say, <i>Tenthredo</i> | 68, 69 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> Cam., <i>Parambynotus</i> | 595 | <i>pygmaea</i> Vier., <i>Synaldis</i> | 151 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 314 | <i>pygmaeus</i> Cress., <i>Microdus</i> | 119 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> Holmg., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 | <i>pygmaeus</i> (Cress.), <i>Triclistus</i> | 355 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> (Linsl.), <i>Holcospites</i> | 1208 | <i>pygmaeus</i> Davis, <i>Ichneumon</i> | 288 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 | <i>pygmaeus</i> Gir., <i>Gonatocerus</i> | 412 |
| <i>punctulatus</i> Sm., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| pygmaeus (Holmg.), Cteniscus..... | 227, 228 | 4-punctatus Prov., Crabro..... | 1028 |
| pygmaeus Kinsey, Heteroeceus [v]..... | 647 | quadripunctatus Prov., Ichneumon..... | 409 |
| pygmaeus (L.), Cephus..... | 88 | quadrisectus Harr., Odynerus..... | 886 |
| pygmaeus Prov., Bracon..... | 167 | quadrisectus (Say), Pseudodynerus..... | 886 |
| pygmaeus Vier., Campoplex..... | 380 | quadrisignatus Robt., Gnathias [f]..... | 1195 |
| pygmaeus Vier., Chelonus..... | 144 | quadrispina Enzm., Myrmecina [s]..... | 816 |
| pygmaeus (Walsh), Pimpla..... | 189 | quadrispinosus Bks., Sophropompius..... | 924 |
| pygmaeus Wesm., Diraphus..... | 153 | quadrispinosus Grav., Phygadeuon..... | 257 |
| pygmea Blake, Mutilla..... | 755 | quadrispinus Grav., Cryptus..... | 257 |
| pygobarbus Roman, Scopimeneus..... | 221 | quadrispinus (Grav.), Phygadeuon..... | 257 |
| pylartes Whlr., Camponotus [s]..... | 846 | quadrituberculata Cam., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| pyralidiphagus (Mues.), Bracon..... | 167 | quadrizonatus (Vier.), Pterocormus..... | 300 |
| pyralidis Ashm., Eiphosoma..... | 393 | quadrum F., Diplolepis..... | 567 |
| pyralidis (Ashm.), Paralitomastix..... | 481 | quaestor Prov., Agathis..... | 118 |
| pyralidis Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 | quaestor Hal., Rogas..... | 178 |
| pyralitarsis Dours, Anthophora..... | 1236 | quaintancei Gir., Telenomus..... | 693 |
| pyramicus (Roger), Dorymyrmex [s]..... | 837 | quaintancei How., Encarsia..... | 438 |
| pyramidalis Tischb., Psilomastax..... | 306 | quaintancei Vier., Ceropales [s]..... | 920 |
| pyramidensis Emery, Phaidole [s]..... | 800 | 14-maculatus Pack., Crabro..... | 1025 |
| pyraustae Vier., Apanteles..... | 133 | quattuordecimpunctatum (Nort.), Agla- | |
| pyraustae Vier., Macrocentrus..... | 106 | ostigma..... | 70 |
| pyrenaica Lep., Diphysis..... | 1137 | quaylei Rust, Aphelinus..... | 434 |
| pyri (Vier.), Perilitus..... | 101 | quebecense (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 |
| pyrifera Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 | quebecensis Cam., Anastrocerus..... | 895 |
| pyrifolii Vier., Bassus..... | 119 | quebecensis (Prov.), Agathis..... | 120 |
| pyriformis (Marl.), Nematus..... | 48 | quebecensis Prov., Coleocentrus..... | 208 |
| pyriformis (Prov.), Phaeogenes..... | 277 | quebecensis Prov., Cryptus..... | 255 |
| pyrophilae Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 | quebecensis (Prov.), Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| pyrrha Ckll., Nomada..... | 1199 | quebecensis Prov., Cyrtocentrus..... | 218 |
| pyrrha Ckll., Andrena..... | 1078 | quebecensis Prov., Ichneumon..... | 295 |
| pyrrhomelas (Wlkr.), Chirodamus..... | 908 | quebecensis (Prov.), Megarhyssa [s]..... | 202 |
| pyrrhosternum Kief., Gasteruption..... | 661 | quebecensis (Prov.), Opius..... | 156 |
| pyrrhus (Fox), Dasymutilla..... | 768 | quebecensis (Prov.), Pamphilus..... | 12 |
| pyrra Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 | quebecensis Prov., Paniscus..... | 319 |
| pythes Wlkr., Eurytoma..... | 578 | quebecensis Prov., Pezomachus..... | 239 |
| quabajai Pate, Ammoplanus..... | 969 | quebecensis (Prov.), Psilus..... | 675 |
| quadrangularis Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 | quebecensis Prov., Rogas..... | 171 |
| quadrangularis Pack., Crabro..... | 1025 | quebecensis (Prov.), Tachysphex..... | 952 |
| quadriannulatus (Grav.), Hypomecus..... | 281 | quebecensis Prov., Trogus..... | 305 |
| quadraticarinatus Gir., Ooctonus..... | 410 | quebecensis (Wall.), Dufona..... | 373 |
| 4-carinata Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 257 | quemaya Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 |
| quadriceps Ashm., Bathymetis..... | 249 | querci (Ashm.), Eudecatoma..... | 581 |
| quadriceps Ashm., Brachystropha..... | 146 | querci Fullaw., Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| quadriceps (Ashm.), Codrus..... | 666 | quercicola (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 469 |
| quadriceps (Cress.), Centeterus..... | 279 | quercicola (Ashm.), Prnigalia..... | 426 |
| quadriceps Cress., Osmia..... | 1164 | quercicola D. T., Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| quadricincta F., Apis..... | 1104 | quercicola Doz., Euderomphale..... | 432 |
| quadricincta Klug, Scolia..... | 776 | quercicola How., Prospaltella..... | 438 |
| 4-cincta Prov., Elis..... | 776 | quercicola Perk., Deinodryinus..... | 1041 |
| 4-cinctus Ashm., Meniscus..... | 409 | quercifoliae (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 572 |
| 4-cinctus (F.), Ectemnius..... | 1025 | querci-globuli (Fitch), Eurytoma..... | 658 |
| 4-cingulatus (Prov.), Itoplectis..... | 198 | querci-ianae (Fitch), Eudecatoma..... | 581 |
| quadricolor Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus..... | 1033 | quercina Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1186 |
| quadricornis Deg., Vespa..... | 886 | querci-pilulae (Fitch), Ormyrus..... | 534 |
| quadridens (L.), Monobia..... | 886 | querci-pisi (Fitch), Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| 4-dentata Cress., Osmia..... | 1162 | quercivora Roh., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 |
| quadridentata D. T., Osmia..... | 1162 | quercivorus Roh., Craterocercus..... | 35 |
| quadridentata Duch., Cephalonomia..... | 727 | quercus Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 534 |
| quadridentata L., Apis..... | 1183 | quercus Gir., Eupelmus..... | 510 |
| quadridentata Wesm., Ascogaster..... | 143 | quercus Knw., Eriocampoides..... | 29 |
| quadridentatus Gir., Epiencyrtoides..... | 500 | quercus Marl., Pteronus..... | 37 |
| 4-dentatus (Prov.), Microplitis..... | 139 | quercus Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| quadrifasciata (Say), Bicyrtes..... | 997 | quercus Roh., Periclista..... | 65 |
| quadrifasciata Vill., Apis..... | 1237 | quercus-alba (Cress.), Caliroa..... | 29 |
| quadrifasciatus Dreis., Tachytes..... | 947 | quercus-arbos (Fitch), Ceropretes..... | 614 |
| quadrifasciatus F., Mellinus..... | 991 | quercus-batatus (Fitch), Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| quadrifasciatus (MacG.), Nematus..... | 48 | quercus-coccinea (Dyar), Caliroa..... | 29 |
| 4-fasciatus (Say), Triepeolus..... | 1216 | quercus-icus (Fitch), Ceropretes..... | 614 |
| quadriglumis Hal., Atta..... | 779 | quercus-globulus (Fitch), Disholcaspis..... | 638, 639 |
| quadrigutata (Say), Dasymutilla..... | 768 | quercus-lana (Fitch), Synergus..... | 612 |
| quadrigutata Vier., Elis..... | 776 | quercus-mellaria Riley, Cynips..... | 654 |
| quadrigutatus Westw., Cephus..... | 88 | quercus-pisum (Fitch), Ceropretes..... | 614 |
| quadrilineata D. T., Calliopsis..... | 1102 | quercus-rubrae Karsch, Cynips..... | 638 |
| 4-lineata (Prov.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 | quercus-tuber (Fitch), Ceropretes..... | 614 |
| 4-maculatae (Ashm.), Syrophagus..... | 497 | querecho Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 |
| quadrimaculatus Ckll., Halictus..... | 1108 | querquetulana Ken. & Den., Formica..... | 868 |
| quadrimaculatus F., Crabro..... | 1020 | quinnipiacorum (Vier.), Bracon..... | 167 |
| 4-maculatus Prov., Crabro..... | 1028 | quinnipiacorum Vier., Synaldis..... | 151 |
| quadrimaculatus Robt., Gnathias [f]..... | 1196 | 5-cinctum (F.), Myzinum..... | 742 |
| 4-maculatus Robt., Halictus..... | 1108 | quinquecinctus F., Mellinus..... | 991 |
| quadrinotata (F.), Campsomeris..... | 776 | 5-costatus (Prov.), Aylax..... | 617 |
| quadrinotata Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 761 | 5-fasciata Prov., Anthophora..... | 1237 |
| quadrinotatus Ashm., Aphilanthops..... | 1003, 1004 | quinquefasciatus Gir., Habrocytus..... | 563 |
| quadrinotatus Say, Oxybelus..... | 1033 | quinquefasciatus Say, Pterocellus..... | 905 |
| quadripunctata F., Scolia..... | 774 | quinquelineata (Say), Xyalophora..... | 598 |
| quadripunctata (Kief.), Pseudeucoila..... | 605 | 5-notatus (Jur.), Tracheliodes..... | 1015 |
| quadripunctata L., Formica..... | 833 | quinquenotatus (Say), Episyrion [s]..... | 927 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|------|
| 5-punctata F., Scolia | 777 | <i>recticornis</i> Prov., Phaogenes | 247 |
| quinqueseptae (Balduf), Eudecatoma | 582 | rectifascia Tow., Netelia | 215 |
| <i>quinqueseptum</i> Ashm., Andricus | 635 | <i>rectus</i> Bks., Pompiloides | 935 |
| 5-spinosus Say, Nysson | 983 | rectus Prov., Cremastus | 392 |
| quintiliformis Vier., Andrena | 1078 | rectus (Prov.), Cubocephalus | 254 |
| quintilis Robt., Andrena | 1079 | rectus (Prov.), Pachygeras | 549 |
| quintilis (Vier.), Craticheumon | 289 | <i>rectus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon | 257 |
| quintilis Vier., Microplitis | 139 | recurva (Say), Clistopyga | 192 |
| quintilis (Vier.), Photomorphus | 752 | <i>recurvariae</i> Ashm., Protapanteles | 137 |
| quintilis Vier., Phygadeuon | 249 | recurvariae Cush., Phanerotoma | 142 |
| <i>quintilis</i> Vier., Trypoxylon | 956 | recurvariae (Cush.), Pimplopterus | 314 |
| quintilis (Vier.), Zaleptopygus | 389 | recurvatus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 262 |
| quisetensis Brues, Ceraphron | 667 | <i>redimacula</i> MacG., Tentredo | 77 |
| | | <i>redlandica</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1176 |
| rabida MacG., Tentredo | 76 | <i>reducta</i> Bks., Pompiloides | 932 |
| <i>rabiosa</i> MacG., Tentredo | 76 | reducta Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1094 |
| <i>rabula</i> MacG., Tentredo | 72 | reductum Timb., Dianthidium [s] | 1145 |
| racemaria Ashm., Amphibolips | 631 | <i>reductus</i> Bks., Philanthus [v] | 1002 |
| racemariae Ashm., Tetrastichus | 448 | reduvia MacG., Tentredo | 76 |
| racemariae (Ashm.), Torymus | 525 | reduvii (How.), Anastatus | 513 |
| <i>racilia</i> MacG., Tentredo | 70 | reflexa Buren, Formica | 868 |
| radiata Ashm., Diaglypta | 237 | reflexa Cress., Andrena | 1079 |
| radiata Tow., Netelia | 212 | reflexa Tow., Netelia | 215 |
| <i>radiatula</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1081 | reflexa (Wes. & Wes.), Smithistruma | 828 |
| <i>radiatus</i> Ashm., Apanteles | 130 | reflua MacG., Tentredo | 78 |
| <i>radiatus</i> Cress., Bracon | 177 | refractaria MacG., Tentredo | 70 |
| radiatus Fox, Alysson | 981 | <i>refractorius</i> MacG., Pachynematus | 39 |
| radiatus (Say), Agapostemon | 1124 | <i>refuga</i> MacG., Tentredo | 73 |
| <i>radicicola</i> D. T., Andricus | 649 | <i>refugus</i> MacG., Dolerus | 25 |
| <i>radicis</i> Ashm., Trigonaspis | 626 | regalis Ckll., Epistenia | 567 |
| <i>radicis</i> Bass., Callirhytis | 649 | regalis Davis, Dizemon | 334 |
| <i>radicola</i> (Ashm.), Xanthoterax | 626 | regalis Smul., Perilampus | 518 |
| radicum Bass., Diastrophus | 616 | <i>regina</i> Cress., Scolia | 776 |
| radicum (O. S.), Diplolepis | 619 | regina Gir., Polynema | 418 |
| radiolatus (Prov.), Pseuderipterus | 390 | regis (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1110 |
| radmitricha Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1079 | <i>regius</i> Tasch., Phygadeuon | 255 |
| <i>radula</i> F., Scolia | 776 | <i>regnatrix</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 304 |
| <i>radula</i> F., Tiphia | 775 | <i>regula</i> MacG., Tentredo | 74 |
| rafni Hoffm., Megastigmus | 533 | regulare Vier., Trypoxylon | 956 |
| raleighense (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1117 | regularis (Cress.), Hesperapis | 1135 |
| ralenci (Cwfd.), Lasioglossum | 1110 | regularis (Fox), Mimesa | 961 |
| ralla MacG., Tentredo | 76 | regularis Mall., Andrena | 1079 |
| ramaleyi Ckll., Osmia | 1079 | regulina Ckll., Osmia | 1170 |
| <i>ramaleyi</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1168 | rehni Ckll., Perdita | 1094 |
| ramicornis Boh., Ceraphron | 669 | rehni Vier., Andrena | 1079 |
| ramicornis F., Ichneumon | 430 | rejectus Baker, Oxybelus | 1033 |
| ramis Davis, Euryproctus | 340 | relativa Cress., Megachile | 1173 |
| ramithyrus Sm., Aphidius | 95 | relativa Fouts, Platygaster | 714 |
| ramosus Prov., Eulophus | 594 | relativa Nort., Pristiphora | 38 |
| rancocas Pate, Oxybelus | 1033 | relativa Roh., Tentredo | 77 |
| ranunculi Robt., Sphecodes | 1120, 1123 | <i>relativa</i> Vier., Hammaniella | 312 |
| rapae (L.), Macrophyta | 79, 80 | relativa Vier., Tiphia | 738 |
| rapae (M'Int.), Diaeretus | 97 | <i>relativum</i> Roh., Trypoxylon | 957 |
| rapae (Westw.), Trybliographa | 604 | relativus (Cress.), Trachysphyrus | 262 |
| rapax (Cress.), Amauronematus | 52 | relativus (Fox), Anoplus | 931 |
| rapax Grav., Campoplex | 380 | relativus Fox, Passaloeus | 968 |
| rapo (Wlkr.), Tetrastichus | 449 | <i>relativus</i> Roh., Diplolepton | 939 |
| raptor Gir. & Sand., Muscidifurax | 559 | <i>relativus</i> Roh., Oryssus | 86 |
| <i>raptor</i> Handl., Sphecius | 987 | relativus (Vier.), Campoplex | 362 |
| rara Dettmer, Euschmitzia | 632 | <i>relativus</i> Vier., Meteorus | 99 |
| <i>rarus</i> MacG., Pachynematus | 41 | <i>relativus</i> Vier., Sesioplex | 360 |
| rasilis Whlr., Camponotus | 845 | relecta (Davis), Dusaona | 373 |
| rasilis Whlr., Formica [s] | 866 | relicta Bks., Priocnemis [s] | 914 |
| ratzeburgi Reinh., Hypsicamara | 541 | relictus (F.), Labroychus | 409 |
| raui Allen, Tiphia | 738 | <i>religiosa</i> MacG., Tentredo | 77 |
| raui Roh., Anthophora | 1236 | reliquus Cress., Mesostenus | 265 |
| raui Roh., Ceroeris | 1010 | reliuctor L., Ichneumon | 272 |
| raui (Roh.), Crossocerus | 1021 | remae MacG., Tentredo | 74 |
| raui Roh., Macrophyta | 82 | <i>remigatus</i> (F.), Tripeolus | 1217 |
| raui Roh., Nysson | 985 | <i>remipes</i> Gerst., Apis | 1255 |
| raui Roh., Stigmus [s] | 967 | <i>remissa</i> MacG., Tentredo | 73 |
| rauida Whlr., Formica [s] | 870 | <i>remissus</i> MacG., Pachynematus | 41 |
| rawlini Sandh., Osmia | 1170 | <i>remora</i> MacG., Tentredo | 74 |
| reate Wlkr., Encyrtus | 594 | <i>remota</i> MacG., Tentredo | 76 |
| <i>recens</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 303 | remotula (Ckll.), Proteriales | 1160 |
| recens (Say), Ametastegia | 58 | remotus Roh., Strongylogaster | 23 |
| reclivida Whlr., Formica [v] | 866 | rempell Tow. & Tow., Tryphon | 227 |
| reclusa Kief., Ganaspis | 604 | reniformis Gmel., Vespa | 887 |
| reclusa Mick., Dasymutilla | 768 | reniformis McC. & Egb., Andricus | 635 |
| <i>reconditus</i> Nees, Microgaster | 128 | reniformis McC. & Egb., Synergus | 612 |
| recta Tow., Netelia | 215 | renimaculatus (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1101 |
| rectangularis Ckll., Tripeolus | 1216 | repandae Kinsey, Femuros | 632 |
| rectangularis (Dreis.), Anoplus | 932 | repentinus Fouts, Trimorus | 700 |
| rectangulata Ckll., Perdita | 1094 | repentinus Holmg., Orthocentrus | 346 |
| rectangulus (Vier.), Stenodynerus | 903 | <i>repentinus</i> MacG., Unitaxonus | 57 |
| <i>recticaudus</i> Prov., Phaogenes | 278 | <i>reperta</i> MacG., Tentredo | 73 |
| <i>recticornis</i> Brad., Nysson | 983 | <i>reperticia</i> Mick., Dasymutilla | 765 |
| | | <i>repertus</i> MacG., Pachynematus | 41 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| <i>repleta</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 73 | <i>rhodops</i> Vier. & Ckll., Eucerceris [v]..... | 1012 |
| <i>repleta</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 | <i>rhodopus</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia..... | 1241 |
| <i>repolitus</i> Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus..... | 1051 | <i>rhodosoma</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1193 |
| <i>reposita</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>rhodosomella</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1193 |
| <i>republicanus</i> D. T., Odynerus..... | 897 | <i>rhodothorax</i> Mich., Anthophora..... | 1239 |
| <i>repulsus</i> Gir., Tetrastichus..... | 449 | <i>rhodotricha</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1201 |
| <i>reputina</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>rhodotricha</i> Linsl., Andrena..... | 1079 |
| <i>reputinella</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 | <i>rhodoxantha</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| <i>requieta</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 74 | <i>rhodura</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1065 |
| <i>requisitus</i> Tuck., Meraporus..... | 556 | <i>rhodura</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1094 |
| <i>resecta</i> Grib., Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>rhoeados</i> Bouché, Cynips..... | 617 |
| <i>resegmina</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>rhois</i> Ckll., Coelioxys [s]..... | 1186 |
| <i>residius</i> (Say), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | <i>rhois</i> Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1094 |
| <i>resima</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | <i>rhois</i> (Ckll.), Sphecodes..... | 1123 |
| <i>resinata</i> Ckll., Greeleyella..... | 1098 | <i>rhois</i> Cros., Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| <i>resinicola</i> (Marl.), Eutera..... | 50 | <i>rhois</i> Roh., Cerceris..... | 1010 |
| <i>resinicolor</i> (Marl.), Pristiphora..... | 38 | <i>rhomboidalis</i> Walsh, Cryptus..... | 408 |
| <i>resoluta</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia [s]..... | 1241 | <i>rhopalocerus</i> Prov., Baryceros..... | 324 |
| <i>resolutus</i> (Cress.), Compsocryptus..... | 263 | <i>rhoptoides</i> Bray, Halictus..... | 1106 |
| <i>resolutus</i> Nees, Aphidius..... | 92 | <i>rhyacinae</i> Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 |
| <i>respectus</i> MacG., Rhogogaster..... | 71 | <i>rhyacinae</i> Cush., Phanerotoma..... | 142 |
| <i>respersus</i> MacG., Rhogogaster..... | 71 | <i>rhyacinae</i> Gah., Haltichella..... | 584 |
| <i>resplendens</i> Holmg., Notopygus..... | 325 | <i>rhyacinae</i> Gah., Hyssopus..... | 456 |
| <i>resticula</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 77 | <i>rhyacinae</i> (Mues.), Bracon..... | 167 |
| <i>restricta</i> Bks., Ageniella..... | 918 | <i>rhyssomati</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 168 |
| <i>restricta</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>rhyssomati</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 168 |
| <i>restrictus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 300 | <i>ribaphiditis</i> Ashm., Lysiphebus..... | 94 |
| <i>restrictus</i> Kinsey, Neuroterus [v]..... | 624 | <i>ribes</i> Kinsey, Andricus..... | 641 |
| <i>resupina</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>ribesii</i> (Scop.), Nematius..... | 45 |
| <i>resurivorius</i> (Westw.), Aulacostethus..... | 657, 659 | <i>ribesina</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 |
| <i>retentor</i> (Br.), Compsocryptus..... | 264 | <i>ribifloris</i> Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1163 |
| <i>reticentia</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 73 | <i>ribifloris</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 |
| <i>reticulata</i> End., Scipolabia..... | 98 | <i>ribis</i> Ashm., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>reticulata</i> Fouts, Anteris..... | 704 | <i>ribis</i> Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1186 |
| <i>reticulata</i> Kief., Aegilips..... | 597 | <i>ribis</i> Hal., Aphidius..... | 94 |
| <i>reticulata</i> L., Tenthredo..... | 9 | <i>ricardonis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 |
| <i>reticulata</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 737 | <i>ricardonis</i> Ckll., Chelynia..... | 1149 |
| <i>reticulata</i> (Say), Hyptia..... | 656 | <i>richardsi</i> Sandh., Trypoxylon..... | 956 |
| <i>reticulata</i> Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 374 | <i>richardsoni</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 |
| <i>reticulatum</i> (Cress.), Anomalon..... | 395 | <i>richmondii</i> Gah., Opus..... | 156 |
| <i>reticulatum</i> Davis, Trichomma..... | 396 | <i>richteri</i> Forel, Solenopsis [v]..... | 812 |
| <i>reticulatum</i> Oglob., Barypolynema..... | 416 | <i>ridens</i> Ckll., Perdita [v]..... | 1095 |
| <i>reticulatum</i> (R. bt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 | <i>ridens</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 319 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 635 | <i>ridibunda</i> Say, Alysia..... | 149 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Cam., Erythrometeorus..... | 98 | <i>ridicula</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 804 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 700 | <i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Bombus [v]..... | 1251 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> (Kief.), Acropyris..... | 730 | <i>ridingsii</i> (Cress.), Heteranthidium..... | 1138 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Kief., Xenanteon..... | 1040 | <i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1204 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Mick., Stigmus..... | 967 | <i>ridingsii</i> Cress., Scolia..... | 775 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 120 | <i>rigdenae</i> Mich., Ceratina [s]..... | 1245 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 106 | <i>rileyana</i> Vier., Cryptapanteles..... | 123, 124 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 | <i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Actenopoda..... | 921, 922 |
| <i>reticulatus</i> Wms., Diploplectron..... | 939 | <i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Dryocosmus..... | 646 |
| <i>retinentia</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 75 | <i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Eupachylomma..... | 90 |
| <i>retiniae</i> (Cress.), Zaleptopygus..... | 389 | <i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Hemiteles..... | 235 |
| <i>retorridum</i> (Gir.), Trichogramma..... | 421 | <i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Inostemma..... | 708 |
| <i>retota</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 71 | <i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| <i>retroversa</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | <i>rileyi</i> Ashm., Orgilus..... | 117 |
| <i>retura</i> Ross, Tenthredo..... | 71 | <i>rileyi</i> (Ashm.), Xorides..... | 206 |
| <i>retusa</i> Newp., Anthophorabia..... | 452 | <i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Conocalama..... | 305 |
| <i>reunitor</i> Nees, Ichneutes..... | 141 | <i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Neodiprion..... | 21 |
| <i>revelstakensis</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1079 | <i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Pamphilus..... | 12 |
| <i>rex</i> (Gir.), Paraleptera..... | 414 | <i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Periclista..... | 65 |
| <i>rex</i> Gir., Symptesis..... | 427 | <i>rileyi</i> (Cress.), Rogas..... | 171 |
| <i>reynoldsi</i> (Bks.), Ageniella..... | 917 | <i>rileyi</i> Fox, Pemphredon..... | 965 |
| <i>rhadinus</i> Davis, Homaspis..... | 326 | <i>rileyi</i> How., Telenomus..... | 693 |
| <i>rhagii</i> Ashm., Trioxys..... | 97 | <i>rileyi</i> Marl., Metopius..... | 353 |
| <i>rhagoletis</i> Rich., Biosteres..... | 156 | <i>rileyi</i> Tibab., Aphyceus..... | 495 |
| <i>rammisia</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 77 | <i>rima</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 |
| <i>rammi</i> (Mich.), Dufourea..... | 1133 | <i>rimata</i> Tow., Netella..... | 212 |
| <i>rhea</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 804 | <i>rimosus</i> (Spin.), Cyphomyrmex..... | 829 |
| <i>rhizophelus</i> Brues, Eupelmus..... | 511 | <i>rinconi</i> Snow, Diadasia..... | 1220 |
| <i>rhizoxenus</i> (Ashm.), Andricus..... | 635 | <i>rinconis</i> Ckll., Diadasia [s]..... | 1220 |
| <i>rhodalis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1196 | <i>rinconis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris..... | 1006 |
| <i>rhoditidis</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 525 | <i>ripariella</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 |
| <i>rhoditiformis</i> Walsh, Synges..... | 611 | <i>ripariellum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1107 |
| <i>rhodobaei</i> Ashm., Habrocytus..... | 563 | <i>riparii</i> Schw., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1144 |
| <i>rhodocera</i> (Ckll.), Hesperapis..... | 1135 | <i>riparius</i> Davis, Mesoleptus..... | 333 |
| <i>rhododactylum</i> (D. T.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 | <i>ripula</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 71 |
| <i>rhododontus</i> Ckll., Tripeolus..... | 1217 | <i>rita</i> Mitch., Megachile [v]..... | 1179 |
| <i>rhodognatha</i> Ckll., Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 | <i>ritcheri</i> Ross, Hoplocampa..... | 34 |
| <i>rhodognathum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1117 | <i>rivalis</i> (Cress.), Horogenes..... | 380 |
| <i>rhodogyne</i> Linsl. & Mich., Hexepeolus..... | 1206 | <i>rivalis</i> Davis, Dialges..... | 336 |
| <i>rhodoleuca</i> (Ckll.), Hemisia..... | 1241 | <i>rivalis</i> Cress., Melissodes..... | 1228 |
| <i>rhodomelas</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1196 | <i>rivalis</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| <i>rhodomelas</i> (Timb.), Hemisia..... | 1241 | <i>rivalis</i> Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| <i>rhodophila</i> Ckll., Calliopsis..... | 1103 | <i>rivertonensis</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1204 |
| <i>rhodophorum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1142 | <i>rivertonensis</i> Vier., Passalocerus..... | 968 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>rivularis</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 907 | <i>rohweri</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 525 |
| <i>riularis</i> Kinc., <i>Pteronut</i> | 46 | <i>rohweri</i> MacG., <i>Metallus</i> | 30 |
| <i>rjabovi</i> Guss., <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 969 | <i>rohweri</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> [s]..... | 770 |
| <i>robertsonella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | <i>rohweri</i> (Midd.), <i>Zadiprion</i> | 19 |
| <i>robertsonellum</i> Mich., <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1117 | <i>rohweri</i> Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 133 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthidiellum</i> [s]..... | 1146 | <i>rohweri</i> Mues., <i>Ephylus</i> | 183 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 | <i>rohweri</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> | 142 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Pseudomasaris</i> [s]..... | 882 | <i>rohweri</i> (Sm.), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 828 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Ckll., <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1233 | <i>rohweri</i> Smul., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Holcoposites</i> [s]..... | 1208 | <i>rohweri</i> Smul., <i>Tenthredella</i> | 75 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 | <i>rohweri</i> (Whlr.), <i>Paracryptocerus</i> | 825 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Cwfd., <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 | <i>romainei</i> Cole., <i>Myrmecocystus</i> [v]..... | 855 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 | <i>romani</i> Tenn., <i>Mesoleius</i> | 334 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> D. T., <i>Andrena</i> | 1079 | <i>rosaceanae</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 378 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i> | 516 | <i>rosaceanae</i> Vier., <i>Glypta</i> | 309 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 738 | <i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Blastothrix</i> | 435 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> Roh., <i>Anacabro</i> [s]..... | 1013 | <i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Eupelmus</i> | 511 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> (Roh.), <i>Enoploindeni</i> | 1023 | <i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Ormyrus</i> | 534 |
| <i>robertsoni</i> (Timb.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1150 | <i>rosae</i> Ashm., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 449 |
| <i>robertsonii</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>rosae</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 389 |
| <i>robertsonii</i> D. T., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 | <i>rosae</i> Gir., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 |
| <i>robertsonii</i> Fox, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 | <i>rosae</i> Hal., <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>robiniae</i> (Fitch), <i>Apanteles</i> | 133 | <i>rosae</i> Harr., <i>Selandria</i> | 28 |
| <i>robiniae</i> Forbes, <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>rosae</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 525 |
| <i>robiniaecola</i> Ashm., <i>Tridymus</i> | 546 | <i>rosae</i> (L.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 617, 619 |
| <i>robinsonae</i> (Roh.), <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 | <i>rosae</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 14 |
| <i>robinsonii</i> Cress., <i>Ceropales</i> | 920, 921 | <i>rosae</i> (Robt.), <i>Tetralonia</i> | 1233 |
| <i>robusta</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 | <i>rosae</i> With., <i>Ephedrus</i> | 91 |
| <i>robusta</i> Baker, <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 | <i>rosaeicola</i> Ashm., <i>Orthopelma</i> | 341 |
| <i>robusta</i> Brisch., <i>Dimorpha</i> | 386 | <i>rosaeifolii</i> (Ckll.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 619 |
| <i>robusta</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 | <i>rosanae</i> (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 380 |
| <i>robusta</i> Cam. Spheg..... | 973 | <i>rosaphidis</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 95 |
| <i>robusta</i> (Cress.), <i>Podalonia</i> | 978 | <i>rosarum</i> Imh. & Labr., <i>Corynia</i> | 14 |
| <i>robusta</i> Kby., <i>Siobla</i> | 62 | <i>rosidus</i> MacG., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 |
| <i>robusta</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 | <i>rosella</i> Ken., <i>Solenopsis</i> | 814 |
| <i>robustiformis</i> Roh., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 | <i>rosicola</i> Mues., <i>Opius</i> | 157 |
| <i>robustior</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | <i>rossi</i> Kief., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 |
| <i>robustior</i> (Fouts), <i>Cinetus</i> | 682 | <i>rossi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1179 |
| <i>robustior</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>rossi</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Monoblastus</i> [s]..... | 224 |
| <i>robustula</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1161 | <i>rossi</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 372 |
| <i>robustum</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 | <i>rossicus</i> Kok., <i>Syntomomelus</i> | 160 |
| <i>robustum</i> Huber, <i>Callimome</i> | 523 | <i>rostrata</i> Allen, <i>Neotiphia</i> | 739 |
| <i>robustus</i> Ashm., <i>Urosigalphus</i> | 114 | <i>rostrata</i> (Emery), <i>Smithistruma</i> | 828 |
| <i>robustus</i> Brues, <i>Hadronotus</i> | 705 | <i>rostrata</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 998 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Entedon</i> | 470 | <i>rostrata</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Brachyleria</i> | 587 | <i>rostratus</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 389 |
| <i>robustus</i> Cress., <i>Metopius</i> | 353 | <i>rostratus</i> (Hgtg.), <i>Cinetus</i> | 682 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 293 | <i>rota</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 262 | <i>rotula</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Cress.), <i>Triepolus</i> | 1217 | <i>rotunda</i> (Davis), <i>Gravenhorstia</i> | 397 |
| <i>robustus</i> Davis, <i>Syrphoctonus</i> | 351 | <i>rotunda</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 |
| <i>robustus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>rotundata</i> (Davis), <i>Gnesia</i> | 330 |
| <i>robustus</i> Isely, <i>Eumenes</i> | 884 | <i>rotundata</i> (F.), <i>Megachile</i> | 1174 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Marl.), <i>Nematus</i> | 48 | <i>rotundiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 |
| <i>robustus</i> Marl., <i>Pachynematus</i> | 41 | <i>rotundiceps</i> (Cress.), <i>Gelis</i> | 242 |
| <i>robustus</i> Mues., <i>Macrocentrus</i> | 106 | <i>rotundiceps</i> Cress., <i>Heriades</i> | 1153 |
| <i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Allantus</i> | 72 | <i>rotundiceps</i> (Prov.), <i>Endasyus</i> | 246 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Prov.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 333 | <i>rotundiformis</i> How., <i>Bothriothorax</i> | 485 |
| <i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Perilitus</i> | 99 | <i>rotundiformis</i> Roh., <i>Eriocampa</i> | 61 |
| <i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 257 | <i>rotundiventris</i> Gah., <i>Baeus</i> | 695 |
| <i>robustus</i> Prov., <i>Taxonus</i> | 58 | <i>rotundiventris</i> (Gir.), <i>Schizonotus</i> | 555 |
| <i>robustus</i> Roh., <i>Odynerus</i> | 892 | <i>rotundus</i> Nort., <i>Sciapteryx</i> | 61 |
| <i>robustus</i> (Strickl.), <i>Gelis</i> | 242 | <i>rouxi</i> Comp., <i>Habrolepis</i> | 500 |
| <i>robustus</i> Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> [s]..... | 1048 | <i>royi</i> (Prov.), <i>Proclitus</i> | 344 |
| <i>robustus</i> Wall., <i>Smicroplectrus</i> | 230 | <i>rubata</i> Grav., <i>Pimpla</i> | 196 |
| <i>robustus</i> Weld, <i>Andricus</i> | 635 | <i>rubella</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 |
| <i>rociadensis</i> Ckll., <i>Melecta</i> | 1243 | <i>rubellus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> [v]..... | 292 |
| <i>rodecki</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1079 | <i>rubellus</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 281 |
| <i>rodecki</i> Ckll., <i>Hesperapis</i> [s]..... | 1135 | <i>rubellus</i> Grav., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 281 |
| <i>rodecki</i> Schw., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1142 | <i>rubenidis</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 525 |
| <i>roepkei</i> Vier., <i>Diaglyptidea</i> | 237 | <i>rubens</i> (Cress.), <i>Aglaostigma</i> | 70 |
| <i>rogea</i> Cush., <i>Cyrtobasis</i> | 237 | <i>rubens</i> (Gill.), <i>Disholcaspis</i> | 640 |
| <i>rogalis</i> Cress., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 296 | <i>rubens</i> Mick., <i>Larropis</i> | 949 |
| <i>rogenhoferi</i> Tschek, <i>Oedemopsis</i> | 217 | <i>rubens</i> Whlr., <i>Camponotus</i> [v]..... | 842 |
| <i>rogersi</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 216 | <i>rubela</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomasaris</i> | 883 | <i>rubescens</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Polyblastus</i> [s]..... | 220 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Bridw., <i>Silaon</i> | 943 | <i>rubi</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Brues, <i>Promethes</i> | 350 | <i>rubi</i> (Ckll.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1149 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Dioxy</i> | 1151 | <i>rubi</i> Forbes, <i>Metallus</i> | 30 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1175 | <i>rubi</i> Hal., <i>Microps</i> | 669 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1205 | <i>rubi</i> Harr., <i>Selandria</i> | 68 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1163 | <i>rubi</i> Htg., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 616 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 | <i>rubi</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1178 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1217 | <i>rubi</i> Roh., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 12 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Cwfd., <i>Panurginus</i> | 1097 | <i>rubi</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>rohweri</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 389 | <i>rubi</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 |
| <i>rohweri</i> (Ellis), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1117 | <i>rubicanus</i> Ross., <i>Dolerus</i> [v]..... | 26 |
| <i>rohweri</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 | <i>rubicola</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eupelmus</i> | 511 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| <i>rubicola</i> Ashm., <i>Trichacis</i> | 709 | <i>rudbeckiae</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1079 |
| <i>rubicola</i> (Kief.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 619 | <i>rudbeckiae</i> (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1101 |
| <i>rubicunda</i> Brad., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 764 | <i>rudbeckiana</i> Snow, <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>rubicunda</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 871 | <i>rudbeckiarum</i> Ckll., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>rubicunda</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 | <i>ruddii</i> Westw., <i>Embolemus</i> | 1043 |
| <i>rubicunda</i> Oliv., <i>Nomada</i> | 1205 | <i>rudiceps</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i> | 904 |
| <i>rubicunda</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Ctenochira</i> | 222 | <i>rudicula</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 |
| <i>rubicundulus</i> (Bohart), <i>Leptochilus</i> | 898 | <i>rudis</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1186 |
| <i>rubicundus</i> Brad., <i>Cratichneumon</i> | 290 | <i>rudis</i> (Emery), <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 796 |
| <i>rubicundus</i> (Chr.), <i>Halictus</i> | 1105 | <i>rudis</i> (Nort.), <i>Paracharactus</i> | 63 |
| <i>rubicundus</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 286 | <i>rudis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [s]..... | 818 |
| <i>rubicundus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i> | 140 | <i>rudus</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 901 |
| <i>rubida</i> Cress., <i>Cimbex</i> | 18 | <i>rufa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ctenochira</i> | 221, 222 |
| <i>rubida</i> Enzm., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 796 | <i>rufa</i> Ashm., <i>Limneria</i> | 383 |
| <i>rubida</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i> | 791 | <i>rufa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Zygota</i> | 684 |
| <i>rubida</i> Weld., <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 | <i>rufa</i> Foerst., <i>Dirrhope</i> | 122 |
| <i>rubidus</i> Mao, <i>Cardiochiles</i> | 140 | <i>rufa</i> Hab., <i>Lissonotopsis</i> | 199 |
| <i>rubifloris</i> (Ckll.), <i>Chelostomopsis</i> | 1151 | <i>rufa</i> (Jerd.), <i>Solenopsis</i> [s]..... | 812 |
| <i>rubiginosa</i> (Beauv.), <i>Arge</i> | 14 | <i>rufa</i> Lep., <i>Mutilla</i> | 771 |
| <i>rubiginosa</i> (Cress.), <i>Himerta</i> | 330, 331 | <i>rufa</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 1163 |
| <i>rubiginosa</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 869 | <i>rufa</i> L., <i>Formica</i> | 860 |
| <i>rubiginosus</i> Cush., <i>Hyposoter</i> | 383 | <i>rufa</i> L., <i>Vespa</i> | 875 |
| <i>rubiginosus</i> Lep., <i>Polistes</i> | 879 | <i>rufa</i> Mues. & Walkl., <i>Ascogaster</i> | 143 |
| <i>rubiginosus</i> Nees, <i>Hormius</i> | 175 | <i>rufa</i> (Prov.), <i>Giraudia</i> | 257 |
| <i>rubiginosus</i> Wall., <i>Syndipnus</i> | 337 | <i>rufa</i> Szep., <i>Euvripio</i> | 157 |
| <i>rubinum</i> (Gill.), <i>Phyloteris</i> | 625 | <i>rufa</i> Whit., <i>Acropiasta</i> [v]..... | 689 |
| <i>rubipes</i> Prov., <i>Echthrus</i> | 234 | <i>rufatus</i> Gmel., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 196 |
| <i>rubivorus</i> Roh., <i>Priophorus</i> | 32 | <i>rufescens</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>ruborum</i> Ckll., <i>Halictus</i> [v]..... | 1105 | <i>rufescens</i> Ashm., <i>Aclista</i> | 684 |
| <i>rubra</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 779 | <i>rufescens</i> (Bks.), <i>Ageniella</i> | 917 |
| <i>rubra</i> Klug., <i>Hylocoma</i> | 14 | <i>rufescens</i> Ckll., <i>Plenoculus</i> | 942 |
| <i>rubra</i> L., <i>Formica</i> | 789 | <i>rufescens</i> Foerst., <i>Spanista</i> | 152 |
| <i>rubra</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i> | 1191 | <i>rufescens</i> Latr., <i>Formica</i> | 873 |
| <i>rubrella</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 | <i>rufescens</i> (Lep.), <i>Hogardia</i> | 987 |
| <i>rubrella</i> Mich., <i>Anthopoda</i> | 1162 | <i>rufescens</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Cynips</i> | 633 |
| <i>rubrica</i> Fwlr., <i>Nomada</i> [v]..... | 1193 | <i>rufescens</i> Morl., <i>Orientotheronia</i> | 202 |
| <i>rubrica</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>rufescens</i> (Nort.), <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 23 |
| <i>rubrica</i> Prov., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | <i>rufescens</i> Tay., <i>Theronia</i> | 202 |
| <i>rubricapensis</i> Prov., <i>Platylabus</i> | 281 | <i>rufescens</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 373 |
| <i>rubricapensis</i> Prov., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 191 | <i>rufescens</i> Westw., <i>Myrmecomorpha</i> | 1043 |
| <i>rubriceps</i> Ashm., <i>Promachus</i> | 107 | <i>rufescens</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s]..... | 804 |
| <i>rubriceps</i> Cress., <i>Joppidium</i> | 270 | <i>rufescens</i> Whlr., <i>Xenomymex</i> [s]..... | 811 |
| <i>rubriceps</i> Prov., <i>Capitonus</i> | 107 | <i>rubibasis</i> (Bks.), <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 |
| <i>rubriceps</i> (Prov.), <i>Phaenocarpa</i> | 152 | <i>rubibasis</i> Bks., <i>Pompiloides</i> | 924 |
| <i>rubriceps</i> Ratz., <i>Alysia</i> | 107 | <i>rubibasis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomia</i> [v]..... | 1127 |
| <i>rubriclava</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ceratoteleia</i> | 705 | <i>rubibasis</i> (Mall.), <i>Pluto</i> | 962 |
| <i>rubricornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Eriplanus</i> | 247 | <i>rubicandis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 888 |
| <i>rubricosa</i> (Kinsey), <i>Philonix</i> [v]..... | 628 | <i>rubicauda</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>rubricosa</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 767 | <i>rubicauda</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1094 |
| <i>rubricoxus</i> Prov., <i>Microgaster</i> | 136 | <i>rubicaudis</i> Cam., <i>Centrochalcis</i> | 586 |
| <i>rubricus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pimploteris</i> | 314 | <i>rubicaudus</i> (Mich.), <i>Micalictoides</i> | 1130 |
| <i>rubricus</i> Prov., <i>Allanthus</i> | 77 | <i>rubiceps</i> (Baker), <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 |
| <i>rubricus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cratichneumon</i> | 289 | <i>rubiceps</i> Cam., <i>Pachythecus</i> | 98 |
| <i>rubriderma</i> Kinsey & Ayres, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 619 | <i>rubiceps</i> Cam., <i>Spiloxoides</i> | 205 |
| <i>rubrifemur</i> Gir., <i>Pseudepitelia</i> | 586 | <i>rubiceps</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 392 |
| <i>rubrifrons</i> Kief., <i>Anteon</i> | 1040 | <i>rubiceps</i> (Hgt.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 9 |
| <i>rubripes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i> | 606 | <i>rubiceps</i> Kief., <i>Alloeynips</i> | 595 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Agathis</i> | 120 | <i>rubiceps</i> Mayr., <i>Acrocoelia</i> | 808 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>rubiceps</i> Prov., <i>Opius</i> | 156 |
| <i>rubripes</i> (Cress.), <i>Eusapyga</i> [s]..... | 778 | <i>rubiceps</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 308 | <i>rubiceps</i> Sm., <i>Stenophasmus</i> | 169 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Cress., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 58 | <i>rubiceps</i> Walsh, <i>Joppidium</i> | 270 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>rubiceps</i> Wesm., <i>Opius</i> | 153 |
| <i>rubripes</i> Gir., <i>Brachepitelia</i> | 586 | <i>rubicinctum</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 362 |
| <i>rubripes</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>rubicollis</i> (Cam.), <i>Anastatus</i> | 513 |
| <i>rubricapus</i> (Gir.), <i>Euderus</i> [s]..... | 462 | <i>rubicollis</i> Cam., <i>Bephrata</i> | 574 |
| <i>rubrisommus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 75 | <i>rubicollis</i> Cam., <i>Ditherus</i> | 139 |
| <i>rubriventer</i> Philippi, <i>Aulacostethus</i> | 657 | <i>rubicollis</i> Hgt., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>rubriventris</i> Brad., <i>Pompilus</i> | 935 | <i>rubicollis</i> Nort., <i>Atomacera</i> | 15 |
| <i>rubriventris</i> Mich., <i>Dufourea</i> [s]..... | 1133 | <i>rubicolor</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 |
| <i>rubrivestis</i> Bohart, <i>Ryechium</i> [s]..... | 890 | <i>rubicorne</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 |
| <i>rubrocincta</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 249 | <i>rubicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 688 |
| <i>rubrocincta</i> (Prov.), <i>Aptesis</i> [s]..... | 255 | <i>rubicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Cinetus</i> | 688 |
| <i>rubro-cinctum</i> Pack., <i>Trypoxylon</i> | 957 | <i>rubicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Dicaelotus</i> | 279 |
| <i>rubrocinctum</i> Peckh. & Peckh., <i>Rhopalum</i> | 1019 | <i>rubicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Loxotropa</i> | 677 |
| <i>rubrocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Exolytus</i> | 253 | <i>rubicornis</i> Ashm., <i>Prionopoda</i> | 327 |
| <i>rubrocinctus</i> Ashm., <i>Plesianthus</i> | 249 | <i>rubicornis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trybliographa</i> | 603, 604 |
| <i>rubrofasciatum</i> Kief., <i>Gasteruption</i> | 661 | <i>rubicornis</i> Cush., <i>Lamachus</i> | 335 |
| <i>rubromaculata</i> Cam., <i>Fhogra</i> | 104 | <i>rubicornis</i> Davis, <i>Hadrodactylus</i> | 983 |
| <i>rubrosa</i> Ross., <i>Crabro</i> [v]..... | 18 | <i>rubicornis</i> Davis, <i>Helictes</i> | 344 |
| <i>rubroscutellatus</i> (Brad.), <i>Photomorphus</i> | 752 | <i>rubicornis</i> F., <i>Larra</i> | 339 |
| <i>rubrostictus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Epeolus</i> | 1213 | <i>rubicornis</i> (F.), <i>Perilampus</i> | 517, 518 |
| <i>rubrotincta</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i> | 1079 | <i>rubicornis</i> Foerst., <i>Xenocodon</i> | 275 |
| <i>rubrum</i> Ashm., <i>Stomatoceras</i> [s]..... | 585 | <i>rubicornis</i> Grav., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 331 |
| <i>rubryata</i> Davis, <i>Ceratostoma</i> | 320 | <i>rubicornis</i> Holmg., <i>Trematopygus</i> | 322 |
| <i>rudbeckiae</i> Ashm., <i>Torymus</i> | 525 | <i>rubicornis</i> Kief., <i>Hemicrisis</i> | 608 |
| <i>rudbeckiae</i> (Ckll. & Casad.), <i>Hylaeus</i> | 1052 | <i>rubicornis</i> Latr., <i>Scelio</i> | 710 |
| <i>rudbeckiae</i> (Mues.), <i>Bracon</i> | 168 | <i>rubicornis</i> (L.), <i>Nomada</i> | 1189 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| <i>ruficornis</i> Nees, Alysia | 150 | <i>rufipes</i> Grav., Xylonomus | 204 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Nees, Bracon | 110 | <i>rufipes</i> Hancock, Anephares | 365 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Cryptus | 279 | <i>rufipes</i> Hgtn., Taxonus | 82 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Glypta | 308 | <i>rufipes</i> Kby., Smicra | 589 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Gorytes | 991 | <i>rufipes</i> Lep., Pristiphora | 38 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Ischnus | 246 | <i>rufipes</i> Lep. & Br., Ceratocolus | 1029 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Limneria | 384 | <i>rufipes</i> L., Spheg | 926 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Prov., Phygadeuon | 247 | <i>rufipes</i> Marl., Amauronematus | 42 |
| <i>ruficornis</i> Walsh, Glypta | 308 | <i>rufipes</i> Marl., Lyda | 10 |
| <i>ruficornum</i> (MacG.), Aglaostigma | 70 | <i>rufipes</i> Morl., Tegona | 316 |
| <i>ruficoza</i> Prov., Limneria | 362 | <i>rufipes</i> Phil. & Emery, Harmolita | 572 |
| <i>ruficoza</i> Prov., Tenthredo | 72 | <i>rufipes</i> Prov., Ascogaster | 143 |
| <i>ruficoza</i> Vier., Campoplex | 377 | <i>rufipes</i> Prov., Atractodes | 407 |
| <i>ruficoxalis</i> Cush., Exetastes | 319 | <i>rufipes</i> (Prov.), Campoplex | 362 |
| <i>ruficoxalis</i> (Cush.), Lamachus | 335 | <i>rufipes</i> (Prov.), Doryctes | 177 |
| <i>ruficoxalis</i> Vier., Campoplex | 375 | <i>rufipes</i> Prov., Larra | 950 |
| <i>ruficoxalis</i> (Roh.), Xorides | 368 | <i>rufipes</i> Prov., Mesostenus | 199 |
| <i>ruficoxis</i> Wesm., Brachistes | 206 | <i>rufipes</i> Prov., Phygadeuon | 280 |
| <i>ruficozus</i> Prov., Cryptus | 112 | <i>rufipes</i> (Say), Epyris | 729 |
| <i>ruficozus</i> Prov., Hemiteles | 253 | <i>rufipes</i> Say, Stephanus | 184 |
| <i>ruficruris</i> Vier., Campoplex | 247 | <i>rufipes</i> Say, Tenthredo | 74 |
| <i>rufierus</i> Davis, Promethus | 383 | <i>rufipes</i> Sm., Gorytes | 990 |
| <i>rufierus</i> Klug, Pomphilus | 350 | <i>rufipes</i> Thoms., Hemitrichus | 565 |
| <i>rufierus</i> Vier., Sagaritis | 936 | <i>rufipes</i> Titus, Ashmeadiella | 1154 |
| <i>rufierus</i> Walsh, Bassus | 369 | <i>rufipes</i> Wlkr., Cyrtogaster | 542 |
| <i>rufidens</i> Fouts, Platygaster | 351 | <i>rufipes</i> Westw., Paramesius | 674 |
| <i>rufidens</i> (Fouts), Xestonotidea | 714 | <i>rufipleura</i> Baker, Alloxysta | 608 |
| <i>rufidens</i> Nees, Alysia | 715 | <i>rufipleuralis</i> Walsh, Glypta | 308 |
| <i>rufidentata</i> Sauss., Montezumia | 149 | <i>rufiscapus</i> (Ashm.), Lepetacis | 717 |
| <i>rufidora</i> Mick., Timulla [s] | 885 | <i>rufiscapus</i> Ashm., Trissolcus | 694 |
| <i>rufifemur</i> (Pack.), Ectemnius | 772 | <i>rufiscapus</i> Prov., Chelonus | 145 |
| <i>rufifrons</i> Walsh, Cryptus | 1024 | <i>rufiscapus</i> Vier., Sagaritis | 368 |
| <i>rufifrons</i> (Walsh), Cubocephalus | 408 | <i>rufiscutellaris</i> Cress., Glypta | 308 |
| <i>rufifrons</i> Whit., Acropitoma [v] | 254 | <i>rufiscutum</i> Cush., Helcostizus | 773 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Ashm., Exochus | 689 | <i>rufisquamis</i> (André), Ephuta | 275 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Ashm., Polysphincta | 357 | <i>rufitarse</i> (Zett.), Lasio glossum | 1110 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Cush., Cryptohelcostizus | 191 | <i>rufitarsis</i> (Ashm.), Kleidotoma | 601 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Cush., Diapetimorpha | 274 | <i>rufitarsis</i> (Cress.), Aulacostethus | 657, 659 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Cush., Lathrolestes | 272 | <i>rufitarsis</i> (Kief.), Trisacantha | 701 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Dahl, Parabambolus | 329 | <i>rufitarsis</i> Kief., Trissolcus | 694 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> (Kinc.), Strongylogaster | 175 | <i>rufitarsis</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1154 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> (Pack.), Eupiliis | 23 | <i>rufitarsis</i> Sm., Coelioxys [s] | 1186 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Prov., Proctotrupes | 1019 | <i>rufitarsis</i> Hall, Grypeocentrus | 226 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> Prov., Tryphon | 663 | <i>rufithorax</i> Graen., Tripeolus | 1217 |
| <i>rufigaster</i> (Wall.), Dusona | 228 | <i>rufithorax</i> Swen., Colletes | 1048 |
| <i>rufigastra</i> Krom., Myrmosa [s] | 373 | <i>rufitibialis</i> Cush., Listrognathus | 271 |
| <i>rufigastra</i> (Prov.), Minagenia | 748 | <i>rufitrochanteralis</i> Wall., Sagaritis [v] | 367 |
| <i>rufilabris</i> Hal., Mirax | 919 | <i>rufiventre</i> (Ashm.), Pseudisobranchium | 732 |
| <i>rufilobus</i> Ross., Dolerus [v] | 122 | <i>rufiventricosus</i> D. T., Pomphilus | 922 |
| <i>rufimaculatum</i> Schw., Anthidiellum [s] | 25 | <i>rufiventris</i> Ashm., Aphelopus | 1042 |
| <i>rufimanus</i> Robt., Megachile | 1146 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Ashm.), Atractodes | 252 |
| <i>rufinasis</i> Sants., Camponotus [s] | 1182, 1183 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Ashm.), Atritomellus | 669 |
| <i>rufinerva</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea | 839 | <i>rufiventris</i> Ashm., Ceroptrus | 614 |
| <i>rufinoda</i> Cress., Cerceris | 60 | <i>rufiventris</i> Ashm., Scello | 703 |
| <i>rufinodus</i> (Cress.), Leptochilus | 1010 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Blake), Myrmosula | 748 |
| <i>rufinodus</i> Cress., Mellinus | 898 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Br.), Doryctes | 177 |
| <i>rufinoda</i> Mick., Timulla [s] | 980 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Br.), Pterocormus | 300 |
| <i>rufinus</i> Davis, Exyston [v] | 772 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cam., Odontolarra | 941 |
| <i>rufinus</i> Grav., Mesoleptus | 231 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Cress.), Allaporus | 922 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Blacus | 325 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Astata [v] | 940 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Gnypetomorpha | 110 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Chelonus | 144 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Hesperapis | 245 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Cress.), Janus | 88 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Hoplogryon | 1134 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Lyda | 9 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Laelius | 700 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Nysson | 983 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Neoblaeus | 728 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Cress.), Pterombrus [s] | 741 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Phygadeuon | 110 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Spheg [s] | 974 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster | 249 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cress., Xiphydria | 85 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Psilocera | 714 | <i>rufiventris</i> Cush., Messatoporus | 276 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Tetradontonyx | 556 | <i>rufiventris</i> Emery, Formica | 872 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Theroscopus | 909 | <i>rufiventris</i> End., Lyptia | 118 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Trichacis | 241 | <i>rufiventris</i> Giraud, Eucoila | 605 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Trichopria | 710 | <i>rufiventris</i> Gir., Eurydina | 543 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Ashm., Uriella | 679 | <i>rufiventris</i> (Grav.), Zootrephus | 349 |
| <i>rufipes</i> (Ashm.), Urolepis | 565 | <i>rufiventris</i> Linsl., Townsendiella | 1209 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Brues, Asaphes | 551 | <i>rufiventris</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella [s] | 1154 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cam., Neralsia | 536 | <i>rufiventris</i> Panz., Crabro | 1018 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cam., Plesioexochus | 598 | <i>rufiventris</i> Timb., Encopognathus | 1014 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cress., Arenetra | 356 | <i>rufiventris</i> Timb., Exomalopsis | 1188 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cress., Exetastes | 310 | <i>rufiventris</i> Timb., Mimulapis [s] | 1133 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cress., Ibalia | 319 | <i>rufiventris</i> Walsh & Riley, Ceropales | 920, 921 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cress., Lissonota | 595 | <i>rufizonatus</i> (Cress.), Amblyteles | 295 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Cress., Metopius | 312 | <i>rufoannulatus</i> Prov., Cryptus | 266 |
| <i>rufipes</i> F., Podium | 353 | <i>rufoantennatus</i> Roh., Diploplectron | 939 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Foerst., Hololexis | 979, 980 | <i>rufobalteata</i> Cam., Amblyjoppa | 304 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Foerst., Pzolocuchus | 617 | <i>rufobalteatus</i> Cam., Pristalacus | 657 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Gill., Eucoilidea | 238 | <i>rufobalteatus</i> (Cush.), Exetastes | 319 |
| <i>rufipes</i> Grav., Accenites | 606 | <i>rufobasilaris</i> (Ashm.), Leptochilus | 898 |
| | 208 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|--------|---|------------|
| <i>rufocaudatus</i> (Mick.), Gorytes..... | 992 | <i>rufulus</i> Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1213 |
| <i>rufocincta</i> Ashm., Asthonara..... | 321 | <i>rufulus</i> Prov., Paniscus..... | 407 |
| <i>rufocincta</i> (Kief.), Eucoila..... | 602 | <i>rufum</i> Kief., Acanosema..... | 681 |
| <i>rufocinctana</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea..... | 60 | <i>rufum</i> Prov., Anomalon..... | 407 |
| <i>rufocinctella</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea..... | 57 | <i>rufum</i> Prov., Pyramon..... | 327 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Ashm., Panurgus..... | 1056 | <i>rufus</i> Ashm., Leptorhaptus..... | 685 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 | <i>rufus</i> Bks., Aporimellus..... | 936 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Cress., Bombus..... | 1248 | <i>rufus</i> Cam., Erythrocryptus..... | 270 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> (Cress.), Pamphilus..... | 12 | <i>rufus</i> Cam., Stictometeorus..... | 98 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Cress., Tryphon..... | 322 | <i>rufus</i> Cush., Cryptoides..... | 274 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 700 | <i>rufus</i> Foerst., Coelonotus..... | 92 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Fox, Gorytes..... | 988 | <i>rufus</i> Foerst., Lagynodes..... | 669 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> Gah., Opus..... | 157 | <i>rufus</i> Gah., Dendrocerus [v]..... | 672 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> MacG., Pachynematus..... | 41 | <i>rufus</i> Gill., Antistrophus..... | 615 |
| <i>rufocinctus</i> (Nort.), Taxonus..... | 59, 60 | <i>rufus</i> Grav., Tryphon..... | 330 |
| <i>rufocoxalis</i> Fouts, Trimorus [v]..... | 700 | <i>rufus</i> Kief., Coelostephanus..... | 108 |
| <i>rufocoxalis</i> Gah., Rogas..... | 171 | <i>rufus</i> Prov., Coleocentrus..... | 208 |
| <i>rufocoxalis</i> Riley, Apanteles..... | 133 | <i>rufus</i> Prov., Cteniscus..... | 228 |
| <i>rufocoxatus</i> Pratt, Coleocentrus..... | 208 | <i>rufus</i> (Prov.), Dyspetus..... | 225 |
| <i>rufoculus</i> MacG., Strongylogaster..... | 60 | <i>rufus</i> (Riley), Triaspis [v]..... | 114 |
| <i>rufofacies</i> Cam., Sycaonia..... | 287 | <i>rufus</i> Weed, Cremastus [v]..... | 391 |
| <i>rufofasciata</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 309 | <i>rufus</i> Wesm., Platylabus..... | 280 |
| <i>rufofasciatus</i> Cress., Tachytes..... | 946 | <i>rufuscula</i> Davis, Pimpla [v]..... | 195 |
| <i>rufofasciatus</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 54 | <i>ruga</i> MacG., Rhogogaster..... | 71 |
| <i>rufofasciatus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilus..... | 12 | <i>rugareolatus</i> (Vier.), Agathis..... | 121 |
| <i>rufo-femorata</i> Cam., Cyanojoppa..... | 302 | <i>rugata</i> Kief., Aegilips..... | 597 |
| <i>rufofemorata</i> Cam., Lareiga..... | 287 | <i>rugator</i> (Say), Vipio..... | 158 |
| <i>rufofemorata</i> Cress., Smicra..... | 589 | <i>rugatulus</i> Emery, Leptothorax [s]..... | 819 |
| <i>rufofemoratus</i> (Mues.), Agathis..... | 120 | <i>rugatus</i> Weld., Andricus..... | 635 |
| <i>rufofemoratus</i> Prov., Exetastes [s]..... | 318 | <i>ruglesi</i> Roh., Tetrastichus..... | 449 |
| <i>rufojugata</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 | <i>rugiceps</i> Ashm., Hadronotus..... | 705 |
| <i>rufo-luteus</i> Pack, Gorytes..... | 993 | <i>rugiceps</i> (Ashm.), Leptacis..... | 717 |
| <i>rufomaculatus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., Epeolus..... | 1213 | <i>rugiceps</i> Ashm., Leptacis..... | 717 |
| <i>rufomaculatus</i> Fox, Gorytes..... | 993 | <i>rugiceps</i> (Cress.), Iphiaulax..... | 159 |
| <i>rufomaculatus</i> Prov., Eochus..... | 356 | <i>rugicollis</i> Vir., Peranthomyrus..... | 1016 |
| <i>rufomaculatus</i> Wlkr., Micromelus..... | 548 | <i>rugifer</i> (Dahlb.), Pemphredon..... | 966 |
| <i>rufomarginatus</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 168 | <i>rugifrons</i> Ckll., Chelostomoides..... | 1183 |
| <i>rufomixtus</i> Prov., Mesoleptus..... | 340 | <i>rugifrons</i> (Fouts), Cinetus..... | 682 |
| <i>rufoniger</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 327 | <i>rugifrons</i> Midd., Neodiprion..... | 21 |
| <i>rufoniger</i> Prov., Telenomus..... | 706 | <i>rugifrons</i> (Sm.), Megachile..... | 1182, 1183 |
| <i>rufo-ornatus</i> Cam., Neoleothymus..... | 390 | <i>rugifrons</i> Thoms., Ceidostiba..... | 557 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> Ashm., Sychonotus..... | 336 | <i>ruginosus</i> Bass., Andricus..... | 636 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> (Cress.), Tromatobia..... | 190 | <i>rugiventris</i> Blackm. & Stage, Atanycolus..... | 163 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> Cush., Agrothereutes..... | 269 | <i>rugiventris</i> Sm., Tetramorium..... | 824 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> (Nort.), Tentredo..... | 72 | <i>rugosa</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 652 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleius..... | 334 | <i>rugosa</i> Ashm., Kiefferiella..... | 595 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> Prov., Polysphincta..... | 193 | <i>rugosa</i> Ashm., Triscantha..... | 701 |
| <i>rufopectus</i> Roh., Hemitaxonus..... | 22 | <i>rugosa</i> Bass., Cynips..... | 640 |
| <i>rufopedibus</i> Hgtn., Ecthrus..... | 273 | <i>rugosa</i> (Fox), Laropsis..... | 949 |
| <i>rufopedibus</i> (Nort.), Tentredo..... | 74 | <i>rugosa</i> (Fox), Xylocia..... | 964 |
| <i>rufopedibus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 | <i>rugosa</i> Mall., Brachycystis..... | 744 |
| <i>rufopetiolata</i> Ashm., Aclista..... | 683 | <i>rugosa</i> (Park.), Epibembex..... | 999 |
| <i>rufopetiolata</i> Nees, Belyta..... | 686 | <i>rugosa</i> Prov., Ischioeceras..... | 747, 748 |
| <i>rufopicea</i> Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]..... | 620 | <i>rugosa</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1053, 1079 |
| <i>rufopicta</i> Sm., Cereis..... | 1010 | <i>rugosiceps</i> Kief., Anteon..... | 1040 |
| <i>rufopictus</i> Davis, Euryproctus..... | 340 | <i>rugosiceps</i> Kief., Leptacis..... | 717 |
| <i>rufopictus</i> Evans, Pompilus..... | 934 | <i>rugosicollis</i> Ashm., Spalangia..... | 535 |
| <i>rufopleuræ</i> (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v]..... | 648 | <i>rugosicollis</i> Brues, Anisepyrus..... | 731 |
| <i>rufopleuralis</i> (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 688 | <i>rugosifrons</i> Cwfd., Fidiobia..... | 709 |
| <i>ruforum</i> Krausse, Wolfiella..... | 465 | <i>rugosiscutum</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 |
| <i>rufosa</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma [s]..... | 580 | <i>rugosissima</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| <i>rufoscutata</i> Kief., Eucoila..... | 602 | <i>rugosithorax</i> Cwfd., Pleurotropis..... | 469 |
| <i>rufosignata</i> (Brad.), Timulla..... | 772 | <i>rugosiventris</i> (Ashm.), Atanycolus..... | 161, 162 |
| <i>rufosignata</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1079 | <i>rugosolum</i> Fouts, Pseudisobranchium..... | 737 |
| <i>rufosignata</i> (Kief.), Aclista..... | 689 | <i>rugosopetiolatus</i> (Ashm.), Cinetus..... | 682 |
| <i>rufosignatus</i> (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 700 | <i>rugosopunctata</i> (Ashm.), Heteroschema..... | 543 |
| <i>rufosignatus</i> (Vier.), Campolepis..... | 369 | <i>rugoso-punctatus</i> Prov., Thyreopus..... | 1029 |
| <i>rufostigma</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 141 | <i>rugosum</i> (Cwfd.), Lasiglossum..... | 1117 |
| <i>rufostigma</i> MacG., Tentredo..... | 78 | <i>rugosum</i> Prov., Porizon..... | 393 |
| <i>rufosuffusus</i> Ckll., Bombus [v]..... | 1252 | <i>rugosus</i> (Ashm.), Trisanton..... | 1042 |
| <i>rufotinctus</i> Prov., Mesostenus..... | 409 | <i>rugosus</i> Bks., Cryptochelus..... | 908 |
| <i>rufovariata</i> Cress., Pimpla..... | 190 | <i>rugosus</i> Cam., Rhyssogalpus..... | 113 |
| <i>rufovariegata</i> D. T., Pimpla..... | 190 | <i>rugosus</i> (Cwfd.), Euderus [s]..... | 462 |
| <i>rufovariegata</i> (Prov.), Coeloides..... | 160 | <i>rugosus</i> Cush., Exetastes..... | 316 |
| <i>rufovestis</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 902 | <i>rugosus</i> Emery, Pogonomyrmex [s]..... | 792 |
| <i>rufovinctus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 262 | <i>rugosus</i> How., Hadronotus..... | 705 |
| <i>rufozonalis</i> Fox, Trypoxylon..... | 956 | <i>rugosus</i> Mues., Microplitis..... | 139 |
| <i>rufula</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1198 | <i>rugosus</i> Pack., Gorytes..... | 991 |
| <i>rufula</i> Foerst., Leimacis..... | 419 | <i>rugosus</i> Prov., Syngaster..... | 177 |
| <i>rufula</i> MacG., Strongylogastroidea..... | 60 | <i>rugosus</i> (Robt.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1098 |
| <i>rufula</i> (Nort.), Phymatocera..... | 64 | <i>rugosus</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 890 |
| <i>rufula</i> (Prov.), Dallatorrea..... | 343 | <i>rugosus</i> Tschb., Rhyaspis..... | 283 |
| <i>rufula</i> (Prov.), Gravenhorstia..... | 398 | <i>rugulosa</i> (Beut.), Callirhytis..... | 653 |
| <i>rufula</i> Westw., Agathisia..... | 116 | <i>rugulosa</i> Fox., Mutilla..... | 763 |
| <i>rufulicornis</i> (Maidl & Klima), Psammaecius..... | 991 | <i>rugulosa</i> Mall., Tipha..... | 738 |
| <i>rufulipes</i> (Ckll.), Lasiglossum..... | 1117 | <i>rugulosa</i> Morl., Apechis..... | 190 |
| <i>rufulus</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 903 | <i>rugulosopunctatus</i> D. T., Crabro..... | 1029 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------------|
| rugulosum Whlr., Proceratium [s]..... | 784 | saevus (Roh.), Pamphilus..... | 12 |
| rugulosus (Ckll.), Hylaetus..... | 1052 | safranum Bohart, Rygchium [s]..... | 888 |
| rugulosus (Cress.), Doryctinus..... | 178 | saga (Gir.), Barypolynema..... | 416 |
| rugulosus Fen., Chelogyus..... | 1041 | sagax Htg., Pimpla..... | 186 |
| rugulosus Latr., Scelio..... | 702 | sagax (Prov.), Listrognaethus [v]..... | 271 |
| rugulosus (Marl.), Nematus..... | 48 | sagax (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1117 |
| rugulosus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 263 | saginata Prov., Acordulecera..... | 12 |
| rugulosus (Prov.), Orthocentrus..... | 346 | saginata Prov., Bassus..... | 349 |
| rugulosus Prov., Rhogas..... | 177 | sagittata Dahlb., Notoglossa..... | 1030 |
| rugulosus Say, Bracon..... | 177 | sagittipictum Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1142 |
| ruidosense (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSUM..... | 1117 | saguenayensis (Prov.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 293 |
| ruidosensis (Ckll.), Ctenicheumon..... | 295 | sagum Gir., Copidosoma [s]..... | 482 |
| ruidosensis Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1224 | sagus Cress., Ichneumon..... | 288 |
| ruidosensis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 | sahlbergi Knw., Pachynematus..... | 40 |
| ruidosensis Ckll., Prosapis [s]..... | 1052 | sahlbergi Wold., Mesoleius [v]..... | 333 |
| ruina MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | sahlbergii Knw., Tenthredo..... | 74 |
| ruinosa MacG., Tenthredo..... | 73 | saint-cyri Prov., Mesochorus..... | 273 |
| ruma MacG., Tenthredo..... | 74 | saitidis How., Acolioides..... | 695, 696 |
| rumicis MacG., Unitaxonus..... | 57 | saji Hald., Labidus..... | 779 |
| rumina MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 | sakala Cush., Lissonota..... | 313 |
| rumicatae Ckll., Andrena..... | 1080 | salazariae Timb., Anthophora..... | 1239 |
| rupestris (Ckll.), Anthocopa..... | 1161 | scalaris Sauss., Odynerus..... | 903 |
| rupestris F., Apis..... | 1254 | salemus Wlkr., Lamprotatus..... | 538 |
| rupe (Cress.), Calicurgus [s]..... | 915 | salicacae Robt., Andrena..... | 1077 |
| rupinsulensis (Cress.), Arotes..... | 209 | salicaphidis Ashm., Lipolexis..... | 97 |
| ruralis (Cress.), Piconema..... | 42 | salicaphis (Fitch), Diaeretus..... | 97 |
| ruralis (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 263 | salicicola Ashm., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| rufigena MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 | salicicola Ashm., Linnæus..... | 379 |
| ruscullus (MacG.), Phymatocera..... | 64 | salicicola (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 714 |
| ruskini (Gir.), Amblymerus..... | 550 | salicicola Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 |
| ruskini Gir., Macroteleia..... | 706 | salicicola Hgtn., Aphanognus..... | 668 |
| ruskini Gir., Xenufens..... | 422 | salicicola Sm., Euura..... | 50 |
| rusa MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | salicicola Swenk, Nomada..... | 1193 |
| rusata Hal., Microgaster..... | 135 | salicicola Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| rusata Mick., Dasymutilla [v]..... | 768 | salicifloris Ckll., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| rusatus (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 898 | salicinella Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| rusatus (Cress.), Cratichneumon..... | 289 | salicinellina Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| ruscellensis Roberts, Sapyga..... | 777 | salicis Ashm., Nematus..... | 42 |
| ruscelli Cwfd., Physothorax..... | 527 | salicis Ashm., Synophomorphia..... | 613 |
| ruscelli Cwfd., Thripoctenus..... | 442 | salicis Ckll., Ammoplanus..... | 1015 |
| russeola Mick., Pseudomethocha..... | 761 | salicis Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1095 |
| russeum Tow., Gasteruption [s]..... | 606 | salicis Ckll., Sphecodes [s]..... | 1122 |
| rusipes (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 898 | salicis (Gir.), Amblymerus..... | 550 |
| rusculus (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1251 | salicis Hal., Omphale..... | 460 |
| russum (Kinsey), Antron [v]..... | 641 | salicis (Nees), Seladerma..... | 538 |
| rusti Comp., Coccophagus..... | 441 | salicis Robt., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| rustica (Blake), Photopsis..... | 755 | salicis Robt., Nomada..... | 1193 |
| rustica Cress., Osmia..... | 1165 | salicis Roh., Arge..... | 14 |
| rustica MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | salicis Roh., Empria..... | 55 |
| rustica (Say), Melissodes..... | 1228 | salicis Roh., Xyela..... | 6 |
| rusticana MacG., Tenthredo..... | 76 | salicis (Roh.), Xylotella [s]..... | 964 |
| rusticula MacG., Tenthredo..... | 78 | salicis-desmodioides D. T., Nematus..... | 55 |
| rusticus auct., Tenthredo..... | 79 | salicis-nodus (D. T.), Euura..... | 50 |
| rusticus Cress., Nysson..... | 983 | salicis-ovulum (D. T.), Euura..... | 50 |
| ruta MacG., Tenthredo..... | 73 | salicis-ovum Thos., Euura..... | 50 |
| rutata MacG., Tenthredo..... | 77 | salicis-pisum (Thos.), Euura..... | 50 |
| ruthenicus Mor., Crabro..... | 1025 | salicis-pomum Thos., Nematus..... | 49 |
| rutheni Gaige, Pogonomymex [s]..... | 793 | salicivorus Roh., Priophorus..... | 32 |
| rutila MacG., Tenthredo..... | 75 | salictaria Robt., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| rutilans (Blake), Myrmosula..... | 748 | salina Whlr., Solenopsis..... | 814 |
| rutilans Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 861 | salinaria Ckll., Coelioxys..... | 1186 |
| rutilator L., Ichneumon..... | 225 | salinus MacG., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 |
| rutilis Nees, Bracon..... | 101 | salinus Olsen, Pogonomymex..... | 794 |
| rutilum Pate, Harpactostigma..... | 989 | sallei Guér., Monedula..... | 997 |
| rutilus (Cress.), Hoplisomenus [s]..... | 284 | salmani Mick., Photopsis..... | 755 |
| rutilus Tow. & Tow., Polyblastus..... | 221 | salmani Ross, Dolerus..... | 26 |
| rutulus McC. & Egb., Synergus..... | 612 | salome Bks., Cerceris..... | 1005 |
| rybyensis L., SpheX..... | 1004 | saltans (Ratz.), Dibrachys..... | 553, 554 |
| rydbergiana (Ckll.), Sphaeroterus..... | 642 | saltarius Weld, Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| | | saltata (Ashm.), Trisolenella..... | 644 |
| sabeana Buckl., Myrmica..... | 813 | saltator F., Ichneumon..... | 139 |
| sabinensis Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1228 | saltator Lindem., Euryscapus..... | 512 |
| sabinensis Mitch., Megachile..... | 1179 | saltatorius (Edw.), Neuroterus..... | 623 |
| sabulosa L., SpheX..... | 974 | salti (Bks.), Ageniella..... | 917 |
| sacatonæ Caldwell, Pseudomethocha..... | 760 | salutaris (Cros.), Eudecatoma..... | 582 |
| sacata Vier., Andrena..... | 1080 | salviae Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 |
| saccharicola Gah., Belyprus..... | 485 | salviae Mich., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| saccharina Ckll. & Roh., Andrena..... | 1059 | salvium (Ckll.), Emphoropsis..... | 1240 |
| saccularius Bass., Andricus..... | 645 | salvini Forel, Camponotus..... | 847 |
| sachemella Vier., Dacnusa..... | 147 | salvus (Cress.), Aoplus [s]..... | 290 |
| saceni Ashm., Calliome..... | 523 | samariensis Pallas, SpheX..... | 928 |
| sackenii (Cress.), Dasymutilla..... | 768 | sambuci Roh., Macrophya..... | 80 |
| sadlerensis Weld, Neuroterus..... | 623 | sambuci Titus, Hoplitis..... | 1158 |
| saecularis (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 903 | samiae Pack., Cryptus..... | 268 |
| saetigera Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 768 | samborniae Gah., Aphelinus..... | 435 |
| saeva Sm., Ammophila..... | 976 | sambornii (Blake), Pseudomethocha..... | 758, 761 |
| saevissimus Sm., Notocyphus..... | 920 | sambornii Cress., Philanthus..... | 1000, 1002 |
| saevus (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|----------|
| <i>sancta</i> Ckll., Megachile [v]..... | 1181 | <i>saussurei</i> Kohl, Bothynostethus..... | 941 |
| <i>sancta</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1080 | <i>savagei</i> MacG., Tenthredo..... | 73 |
| <i>sanctacrucæ</i> Brad., Didineis..... | 981 | <i>savanna</i> Ross, Tenthredella [v]..... | 75 |
| <i>sanctæ-claræ</i> (Fullaw.), Heteroecus..... | 647 | <i>saxicola</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 854 |
| <i>sanctæcrucis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 | <i>saxicola</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 812 |
| <i>sanctæ-feæ</i> (Ckll. & Fox), Photopsis..... | 755 | <i>saxorum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1142 |
| <i>sanctæ-rosæ</i> (Ckll.), Epibembex..... | 999 | <i>sayi</i> Bks., Cericus..... | 1008 |
| <i>sanctæ-rosæ</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>sayi</i> Bks., Dipogon [s]..... | 913 |
| <i>sancti-hyacinthi</i> Prov., Rogas..... | 172 | <i>sayi</i> Bks., Pepsis..... | 909, 910 |
| <i>sancti-hyacinthi</i> Whlr., Pogonomymex..... | 794 | <i>sayi</i> Bks., Tachytes..... | 946 |
| <i>sanctipauli</i> Ashm., Exolytus..... | 252 | <i>sayi</i> (Blake), Timulla..... | 772 |
| <i>sanctipauli</i> (Ashm.), Phygadeuon..... | 249 | <i>sayi</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 907 |
| <i>sanctus</i> (Say), Agathis..... | 121 | <i>sayi</i> Ckll., Crabro..... | 1026 |
| <i>sanderi</i> (D. T.), Trychosis..... | 266 | <i>sayi</i> Ckll., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1143 |
| <i>sandersoni</i> Frank., Bombus [v]..... | 1252 | <i>sayi</i> (Cress.), Epibembex..... | 1000 |
| <i>sandhouseæ</i> (Mich.), Dufourea [s]..... | 1133 | <i>sayi</i> Cress., Megachile [s]..... | 1181 |
| <i>sandhouseæ</i> Mich., Lasioglossum..... | 1117 | <i>sayi</i> (Cush.), Netela..... | 215 |
| <i>sandhouseæ</i> Mitch., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>sayi</i> Emery, Camponotus..... | 845 |
| <i>sandhousei</i> Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1217 | <i>sayi</i> Fox, Astatulus..... | 940 |
| <i>sandiarum</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s]..... | 1223 | <i>sayi</i> Mues. & Walkl., Triaspis..... | 114 |
| <i>sandix</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 294 | <i>sayi</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| <i>sandfranciscis</i> (Strand), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 | <i>sayi</i> Robt., Coelioxys..... | 1186 |
| <i>sanguinea</i> (Gir.), Oligosita [s]..... | 423 | <i>sayi</i> Robt., Nomada..... | 1193 |
| <i>sanguinea</i> (Klug), Arge..... | 14 | <i>sayi</i> Robt., Prosopis..... | 1051 |
| <i>sanguinea</i> Latr., Formica..... | 860 | <i>sayi</i> (Roh.), Pluto..... | 962 |
| <i>sanguinea</i> (Sm.), Sporthaspis..... | 923 | <i>sayi</i> Roh., Rhogogaster..... | 81 |
| <i>sanguineipes</i> Cush., Ephialtes..... | 196 | <i>sayi</i> (Roh.), Solierella..... | 943 |
| <i>sanguineiventris</i> (Ashm.), Cenocoelius..... | 107 | <i>sayii</i> Westw., Orussus..... | 86 |
| <i>sanguineiventris</i> D. T., Smicra..... | 592 | <i>scaber</i> (Lep. & Br.), Ectemnius..... | 1027 |
| <i>sanguineum</i> Gir., Zagrannosoma..... | 460 | <i>scaber</i> Mues., Tendroster..... | 181 |
| <i>sanguineum</i> (Prov.), Ctenopelma..... | 325 | <i>scabra</i> Grav., Trachyderma..... | 353 |
| <i>sanguineus</i> (Ashm.), Opius..... | 157 | <i>scabrata</i> Buckl., Myrmica..... | 833 |
| <i>sanguineus</i> Davis, Euceros..... | 322 | <i>scabricornis</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>sanguineus</i> (Prov.), Vipio..... | 158 | <i>scabriculus</i> Grav., Tryphon..... | 217 |
| <i>sanguineus</i> (Whit.), Cinetus..... | 682 | <i>scabriculus</i> Nees, Pteromalus..... | 565 |
| <i>sanguinipes</i> (Cress.), Coccygominus..... | 196 | <i>scabrimformis</i> Vier., Casinaria..... | 365 |
| <i>sanguiniventris</i> (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 592 | <i>scabrosus</i> Prov., Halictus..... | 1120 |
| <i>sanguinosus</i> Mick., Tachysphex..... | 952 | <i>scabrosus</i> (Prov.), Phygadeuon..... | 249 |
| <i>saniculae</i> (Robt.), Hylæus..... | 1052 | <i>scaeva</i> (Blake), Sphaerophthalma [s]..... | 752 |
| <i>sanneovestis</i> Bohart, Rygchium [s]..... | 890 | <i>scaevola</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 768 |
| <i>sanninoideæ</i> (Gah.), Bracon..... | 168 | <i>scaevola</i> (Cress., Tenthredo..... | 76 |
| <i>sanninoideæ</i> (Gir.), Hyssopus..... | 456 | <i>scaevola</i> (Ckll. & Casad), Pseudomethoca..... | 761 |
| <i>sansabeanus</i> (Buckl.), Camponotus [s]..... | 841 | <i>scalaria</i> (Prov.), Dusona..... | 374 |
| <i>sansoni</i> Cwfd., Halictus..... | 1105 | <i>scalaris</i> (Huber), Tormys..... | 526 |
| <i>santa-feæ</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 890 | <i>scalpellator</i> Westw., Ibalia..... | 595 |
| <i>santiæmensis</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>scalticorum</i> (Vier.), Bracon..... | 168 |
| <i>sanvitalli</i> Latr., Tengyra..... | 747 | <i>scapiphorus</i> (Prov.), Eriplanus..... | 247 |
| <i>scapelloensis</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 890 | <i>scaposa</i> Vier., Neomortonia..... | 360 |
| <i>scapellonis</i> Baker, Gorytes..... | 993 | <i>scaptomyzæ</i> Gah., Dacnusa..... | 147 |
| <i>scapellonis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1077 | <i>scapularis</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius..... | 334 |
| <i>scapellonis</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1173 | <i>scapularis</i> (Klug), Arge..... | 14 |
| <i>scapellonis</i> Ckll., Osmia [v]..... | 1164 | <i>scapularis</i> Lep. & Serv., Tenthredo..... | 24 |
| <i>scapellensis</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 890 | <i>scapulatulus</i> Prov., Bassus..... | 349 |
| <i>saperdæ</i> (Ashm.), Cenocoelius..... | 107 | <i>scelestæ</i> (Cress.), Rhadinoceraea..... | 64 |
| <i>sapietia</i> (Gir.), Giraultia..... | 457 | <i>scelestæ</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 627 |
| <i>saponellus</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1228 | <i>scelestæ</i> MacG., Neopareophora..... | 64 |
| <i>sappho</i> (Fox), Dasymutilla [s]..... | 769 | <i>scelestæ</i> McFar., Vespa..... | 876 |
| <i>sarcitorius</i> L., Ichneumon..... | 296 | <i>scelestus</i> (Cress.), Chasmius..... | 292 |
| <i>sarcophagæ</i> Gah., Aphaereta..... | 148 | <i>scelestus</i> Cress., Epeolus..... | 1213 |
| <i>sarcophagæ</i> Gah., Eupteromalus..... | 554 | <i>scelestus</i> Cress., Philanthus..... | 1001 |
| <i>sarcophagus</i> Gir., Chryscharis..... | 464 | <i>scelestus</i> Cress., Pompilus..... | 935 |
| <i>sardous</i> Mayr, Aphaenogaster..... | 795 | <i>sceptriger</i> Foerst., Encyrtus..... | 483 |
| <i>sardus</i> (Wlkr.), Horismenus..... | 468 | <i>schæfferi</i> (Brues), Deinodryinus..... | 1041 |
| <i>sarntheinii</i> (D. T.), Hyposoter..... | 383 | <i>schæfferi</i> Whlr., Camponotus..... | 845 |
| <i>sarthrinus</i> (Ckll.), Triepeolus..... | 1217 | <i>schaffneri</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 133 |
| <i>sarpedon</i> (Fox), Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | <i>schaufussii</i> Mayr., Formica [s]..... | 859 |
| <i>sarrothripæ</i> Weed, Apanteles..... | 133 | <i>schaumi</i> Roger, Leptothorax..... | 819 |
| <i>sassacus</i> Vier., Bracon..... | 120 | <i>schaumii</i> Ratz., Acrocerus..... | 275 |
| <i>sassacus</i> Vier., Chelonus..... | 144 | <i>schenccki</i> Ckll., Crabro [s]..... | 1028 |
| <i>sassacus</i> (Vier.), Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>schismatūra</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1172 |
| <i>sassacus</i> Vier., Therion..... | 400 | <i>schizoceri</i> (Riley & How.), Boethus..... | 218, 219 |
| <i>satan</i> Pate, Ectemnius..... | 1026 | <i>schizoneuræ</i> Ashm., Eupelmus..... | 496 |
| <i>satanas</i> Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 768 | <i>schizuræ</i> Ashm., Apanteles..... | 133 |
| <i>sativæ</i> (Huber), Tormys..... | 526 | <i>schizuræ</i> Mues., Microgaster..... | 137 |
| <i>sativi</i> Phil., Harmolita..... | 572 | <i>schmiedeknechti</i> Ashm., Himertosoma..... | 216 |
| <i>satkatchewan</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 54 | <i>schmitti</i> Emery, Eciton..... | 780, 781 |
| <i>satura</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 801 | <i>schmittii</i> Whlr., Leptothorax..... | 819 |
| <i>saturata</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 862 | <i>schmittii</i> Whlr., Stenamma [s]..... | 795 |
| <i>saturinus</i> Ckll. & Sandh., Triepeolus..... | 1217 | <i>schmuckii</i> (D. T.), Cubocephalus..... | 254 |
| <i>satyrus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 900 | <i>schoberi</i> (D. T.), Opidnus..... | 255 |
| <i>satyrus</i> Panz., Astatulus..... | 87 | <i>schulthessæ</i> (Kinsey), Antron [v]..... | 640, 641 |
| <i>sauicus</i> (Cress.), Chasmius..... | 292 | <i>schwarzi</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| <i>saundersi</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1133 | <i>schwarzi</i> (Ashm.), Elasmosoma..... | 121, 122 |
| <i>saundersi</i> (Cress.), Christolia..... | 259 | <i>schwarzi</i> (Ashm.), Metapelma..... | 507 |
| <i>saundersii</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | <i>schwarzi</i> Ashm., Probethylus..... | 734 |
| <i>saundersii</i> (Pack.), Telastichus..... | 449 | <i>schwarzi</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1196 |
| <i>saussurei</i> Bks., Hovagenia..... | 909 | <i>schwarzi</i> Ckll., Triepeolus [s]..... | 1217 |
| | | <i>schwarzi</i> (Cwfd.), Dirhinus..... | 588 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| schwarzii (Cwfd.), Elatus..... | 539 | sculptor Forel, Pheidole [s]..... | 802 |
| schwarzii Cwfd., Zaglyptonotus..... | 529, 530 | sculpturata Grav., Glypta..... | 306 |
| schwarzii How., Euryhopalus..... | 486 | sculpturata Sm., Strumigenys..... | 828 |
| schwarzii Mues. & Walkl., Ceraphron..... | 668 | sculpturatus Fouts, Trimorus..... | 700 |
| schwarzii Roh., Ecphyllus..... | 183 | sculptus Bass., Cynips q..... | 631 |
| schwarzii Roh., Empria..... | 56 | sculptus Cress., Euphorus..... | 101 |
| schwarzii Roh., Pleroneura..... | 6 | scurra Vier., Andrena [s]..... | 1080 |
| schwarzii Timb., Aphyceus..... | 495 | scutata Gab., Arachnophaga..... | 512 |
| schwarzii Timb., Tictididium [s]..... | 1144 | scutatas F., Crabro..... | 1020 |
| schwarzii Titus, Ashmeadiella..... | 1154 | scutatus How., Coccophagus..... | 441 |
| schwarzii (Ashm.), Ecphyllus..... | 182, 183 | scutella Weld, Andricus..... | 636 |
| schwarzii Ashm., Phaenopria..... | 677 | scutellaris Cress., Bombus..... | 1247 |
| schwarzii (Ashm.), Pseudometagea..... | 515 | scutellaris (Cress.), Diplazon..... | 349 |
| schwarzii (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 700 | scutellaris Cress., Euparagia..... | 883 |
| schwarzii (Ashm.), Vipio..... | 158 | scutellaris Cress., Exetastes..... | 319 |
| schwarzii (Ashm.), Zaischnopsis..... | 514 | scutellaris Cress., Lampronota..... | 311 |
| schwarzii (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 | scutellaris Cress., Philanthus..... | 1002 |
| scibillis (Cress.), Ectopimorpha..... | 292 | scutellaris Cress., Tryphon..... | 323 |
| scintilla (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1133 | scutellaris (Dalm.), Coccophagus..... | 439, 441 |
| sciophila Whlr., Pheidole..... | 804 | scutellaris Foerst., Lathromeris..... | 422 |
| scita Cress., Nomada..... | 1206 | scutellaris (Fwlr.), Nomadopsis [s]..... | 1102 |
| scitiformis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1206 | scutellaris (Gill.), Gonaspis [v]..... | 615 |
| scitula Cress., Chrysis..... | 724 | scutellaris Htg., Cothonaspis..... | 603 |
| scitula Cress., Coelioxys..... | 1186 | scutellaris Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 |
| scitula (Cress.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 | scutellaris Oliv., Formica..... | 808 |
| scitula (Cress.), Proconemus [s]..... | 914 | scutellaris Robt., Andrena..... | 1058 |
| scitula (Fox), Stictiella..... | 996 | scutellaris Rossi, Cynips..... | 599, 600 |
| scitula Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 769 | scutellaris Say, Epeolus..... | 1213 |
| scitula (O. S.), Callirhytis..... | 652 | scutellaris Swenk, Anthophora [s]..... | 1234 |
| scitula Patt., Colletes..... | 1048 | scutellaris Thoms., Acoretus..... | 685 |
| scitula Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 866 | scutellaris Thoms., Polyblastus..... | 221 |
| scituli Ckll., Oreoaspites..... | 1210 | scutellata (Ashm.), Acilista [s]..... | 689 |
| scitulus (Cress.), Craticheumon..... | 289 | scutellata D. T., Anthrena..... | 1058 |
| scitulus Cress., Euphorus..... | 103 | scutellata Gir., Rhienopeltomyia..... | 464 |
| scitulus Cress., Mesochorus..... | 406 | scutellata Lep., Hylotoma..... | 14 |
| scitulus Cress., Metopius..... | 353 | scutellata (Murs.), Trineptis..... | 552 |
| scitulus (Cress.), Toxophoroides..... | 309, 310 | scutellata Roh., Acordulecera..... | 13 |
| scitulus Prov., Exochus..... | 357 | scutellata Say, Hylotoma..... | 14 |
| scitulus Riley, Apanteles..... | 133 | scutellator Fouts, Platygaster..... | 714 |
| scleroneura (Kief.), Zygota..... | 684 | scutellatus (Ashm.), Lathrolestes..... | 329 |
| scobiculata Sm., Megachile..... | 1182 | scutellatus Cush., Notopygus..... | 326 |
| scolopacea Handl., Steniolia..... | 995 | scutellatus Grav., Mesochorus..... | 405 |
| scolyti Ashm., Platygerhus..... | 549 | scutellatus Mues., Microplitis..... | 139 |
| scolyti Ashm., Tetrastichus..... | 449 | scutellatus Prov., Cryptus..... | 254, 269 |
| scolyti Cush., Coeloides..... | 160 | scutellatus (Prov.), Hoplismenus..... | 284 |
| scolyticida (Ashm.), Heterospilus..... | 180 | scutellatus (Prov.), Platylabus..... | 281 |
| scolyticida Wesm., Coeloides..... | 160 | scutellatus Roh., Neodiprion..... | 20 |
| scolytivora (Ashm.), Theocolaxia..... | 536 | scutellatus Say, Crabro..... | 1021 |
| scolytivorus (Cress.), Coeloides..... | 160 | scutellatus (Swed.), Encyrtus..... | 480 |
| scolytivorus (Vir. & Roh.), Dendrosoter..... | 181 | scutellatus Thoms., Polyblastus..... | 221 |
| scopelosomeae Mues., Microgaster..... | 137 | scutellifer (D. T.), Crossocerus..... | 1021 |
| scopioroides Hall, Polyblastus..... | 222 | scutellinitens Vier., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| scopiventer Swenk, Colletes..... | 1048 | scutulatus Htg., Tryphon..... | 335 |
| scopulosus MacG., Dimorphopteryx..... | 61 | scymnae Shiner, Eutelus..... | 486 |
| scorpinicus Sm., Aphidius..... | 93 | seamansi (Carter), Lestica..... | 1029 |
| scorppides Mues. & Walkl., Platygaster..... | 714 | seamansi (Vir.), Dusona..... | 374 |
| scorteus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 | seamansi Vier., Thysitorus..... | 232 |
| scotoptera Ckll., Andrena..... | 1080 | seattlensis Vier., Andrena..... | 1080 |
| scotti Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1228 | sebequanash Vier., Microbracon..... | 165 |
| scriptifrons Cress., Ichneumon..... | 289 | sebetia Costa, Caliroa..... | 28 |
| scriptifrons (Cress.), Tromatobia [s]..... | 190 | secale (Fitch), Harmolita..... | 572 |
| scriptus Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 449 | sechi Pate, Ammoplanus..... | 969 |
| scriptus (Say), Pamphilius..... | 12 | sechi Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 |
| serobinata Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 765 | seclusa Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| serophulariae (Ckll.), Lasiglossum..... | 1117 | seclusus Ckll. & Sumn., Hylaeus..... | 1052 |
| serophulariae L., Tentredo..... | 71 | sectiliformis Roh., Tentredo..... | 78 |
| serophulariae Robt., Leionotus..... | 906 | sectilis Cress., Tentredo..... | 75 |
| serupea (Say), Ephuta..... | 772, 773 | sectus Prov., Phaeogenes..... | 279 |
| serupulosa Mick., Pseudomethoca..... | 760 | secularis Sauss., Odynerus..... | 903 |
| serupulosus Davis, Mesoleptus..... | 338 | secunda D. T., Mutilla..... | 772 |
| scrutator Prov., Agathis..... | 119 | secunda Gir., Diplodontia..... | 591 |
| scrutator (Say), Rogas..... | 172 | secunda MacG., Tentredo..... | 77 |
| scudder (Bks.), Psammochares..... | 924 | secunda (Roh.), Foxia..... | 985 |
| scudder Cam., Odynerus..... | 893 | secunda Roh., Ichneutidea..... | 142 |
| scudder Schus., Protophotopsis..... | 751 | secunda Vier., Idiosmidea..... | 371 |
| sculleni Bohart, Eumenes..... | 885 | secundum Gir., Dipachystigma..... | 545 |
| sculleni (Ckll.), Dufourea [s]..... | 1131 | secundus Ckll., Aulacites..... | 657 |
| sculleni (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1253 | secundus D. T., Ceraphron..... | 667 |
| sculleni Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 | secundus (D. T.), Coeloides..... | 160 |
| sculleni Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 | secundus Fen., Eucamptonyx..... | 1037 |
| sculleni Sandh., Trypoxylon..... | 956 | secundus Gab., Liodontomerus..... | 528 |
| sculleni Schw., Anthidium..... | 1139 | secundus Mues. & Walkl., Doryctinus..... | 178 |
| sculpta Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 578 | secundus Roh., Polybates..... | 30 |
| sculpta Kinsey, Diplolepis [v]..... | 620 | secundus Vier., Buccalatriplex..... | 173 |
| sculptifrons Cwfd., Coelioxys..... | 1186 | secundus (Vir.), Chelonus..... | 144 |
| sculptilis Fox, Tachysphex..... | 952 | secundus Vier., Monoctonus..... | 92 |
| sculptiloides Wms., Tachysphex..... | 952 | secundus (Vir.), Opus..... | 157 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| <i>sedae</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1193 | <i>seminiger</i> (Prov.), Hadrodactylus | 339 |
| <i>sedl</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1193 | <i>seminigra</i> Bks., CERCERIS | 1010 |
| <i>sedl</i> Sandh., Halictus | 1118 | <i>seminigra</i> Cress., Myrmica | 793 |
| <i>seditiosus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus | 301 | <i>seminigra</i> Vier., Andrena [s] | 1082 |
| <i>seducta</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1178 | <i>seminigriventris</i> Gir., Cirrospiloides | 457 |
| <i>seductor</i> Scop., Ichneumon | 275 | <i>seminis</i> Bugb., Eurytoma | 578 |
| <i>sedula</i> Sandh., Osmia | 1166 | <i>seminole</i> Bks., Tachytes | 946 |
| <i>sedulus</i> Cress., Mesoleptus | 329 | <i>seminole</i> Beq., Ancistrocercus [s] | 895 |
| <i>sedulus</i> Wold., Cteniscus | 228 | <i>seminole</i> Brad., Nysson | 984 |
| <i>segnis</i> (Cress.), Pimplopterus | 314 | <i>seminole</i> (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex | 831 |
| <i>segnis</i> (Prov.), Aptesis | 255 | <i>seminosa</i> (Bass.), Callirhytis | 652 |
| <i>segredentatus</i> Mick. & Krom., Aglyptacros | 747 | <i>seminudus</i> (Aaron), Elampus | 719 |
| <i>segregans</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1080 | <i>seminulum</i> Hal., Baesus | 695 |
| <i>segregata</i> Roh., Dasymytila | 767 | <i>semiothisae</i> Wall., Casinaria | 365 |
| <i>segregatus</i> Buz., Chyphotes | 750 | <i>sempartitus</i> D. T., Pompilus | 937 |
| <i>segregatus</i> (Ckll.), Triaepolus | 1217 | <i>semparvum</i> Schw., Dianthidium [s] | 1145 |
| <i>segregatus</i> Prov., Cryptus | 255 | <i>sempiceus</i> (Harr.), Periclistus | 613 |
| <i>seitneri</i> Ruschka, Ipocoeilus | 566 | <i>sempolita</i> Vier., Andrena | 1080 |
| <i>sejuncta</i> Mocs., Chrysis | 724 | <i>sempunctata</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1080 |
| <i>sejunctus</i> Ckll., Ancyloscclis | 1188 | <i>sempunctata</i> Kby., Camponotus | 842 |
| <i>seladonius</i> F., Apis | 1105 | <i>semiruber</i> Hop., Catadelpus | 304 |
| <i>selandriae</i> (Ashm.), Heterospilus | 180 | <i>semiruber</i> Tow., Trypochis | 266 |
| <i>seldoviae</i> (Ashm.), Atractodes | 253 | <i>semi-rubra</i> Br., Agathis | 121 |
| <i>seldoviae</i> Ashm., Melanichneumon | 290 | <i>semirubra</i> Ckll., Nomia [s] | 1129 |
| <i>seldoviae</i> Ashm., Hypocryptus | 339 | <i>semirubra</i> (Ckll.), Proteridies | 1160 |
| <i>selenaction</i> Shest., Oleter | 401 | <i>semirubra</i> Nort., Tentredo | 76 |
| <i>selenia</i> Costa, Chrysis | 722 | <i>semirubra</i> (Timb.), Chelynia | 1149 |
| <i>selkirkensis</i> Bks., Anoplius | 933 | <i>semirudis</i> Ckll., Hesperapis | 1135 |
| <i>semaeoda</i> Brad., Evaniella | 656 | <i>semirufa</i> Bks., Larropsis | 949 |
| <i>semlidis</i> (Auriv.), Trichogramma | 419, 421 | <i>semirufa</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1080 |
| <i>semenowi</i> Mor., Polistes | 878 | <i>semirufa</i> Fouts, Acropiasta | 689 |
| <i>semiagilis</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1228 | <i>semirufa</i> Gah., Encyrtaspis | 514 |
| <i>semialbiclava</i> Gir., Hemiptarsenoideus | 428 | <i>semirufa</i> (Nort.), Gravenhorstia | 398 |
| <i>semiatra</i> Bks., Cerceris | 1010 | <i>semirufa</i> Nort., Tentredo | 76 |
| <i>semiatra</i> Mall., Brachycistis | 744 | <i>semirufa</i> (Prov.), Dusona | 374 |
| <i>semiaurata</i> L., Spheg | 726 | <i>semirufua</i> Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1199 |
| <i>semiauraticeps</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 449 | <i>semirufum</i> Ckll., Camptopoeum | 1098 |
| <i>seminrunneum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1117 | <i>semirufus</i> Bks., Apornellus | 936 |
| <i>semicaerulea</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1095 | <i>semirufus</i> Br., Cryptus | 408 |
| <i>semicaeruleum</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum | 1117 | <i>semirufus</i> Ckll., Calliopsis | 1104 |
| <i>semicaeruleus</i> (Cress.), Ctenichneumon | 296 | <i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Anoplius | 930, 931 |
| <i>semicaligatus</i> Grav., Ichneumon | 331 | <i>semirufus</i> Cress., Exochus | 357 |
| <i>semicinctus</i> (Nort.), Pamphilius | 12 | <i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Tachysphex | 952 |
| <i>semicircularis</i> Aaron, Omalus | 718 | <i>semirufus</i> (Cress.), Trematopygus | 322 |
| <i>semicoccineus</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 300 | <i>semirufus</i> Emery, Myrmecocystus [v] | 856 |
| <i>semicolatus</i> (Ckll.), Sphecodes | 1123 | <i>semirufus</i> (Prov.), Neliopisthus | 217 |
| <i>semicomis</i> (Say), Macremphytus | 59 | <i>semirugosa</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1193 |
| <i>semicrocea</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1095 | <i>semirugosus</i> (Cwfd.), Melanips | 599 |
| <i>semicuprea</i> (Vier.), Chrysis | 721 | <i>semirugosus</i> Nees, Sigalphus | 112 |
| <i>semicyanea</i> Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1082 | <i>semiscita</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1206 |
| <i>semidea</i> (Cress.), Cephalcia | 10 | <i>semissus</i> (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles | 293 |
| <i>semidea</i> Cress., Cimbex | 18 | <i>semisuaavis</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1204 |
| <i>semideae</i> (Pack.), Tetrastichus | 449 | <i>semisufusus</i> Ckll., Bombus [s] | 1248 |
| <i>semierilis</i> Ckll., Megachile | 1183 | <i>semistaceus</i> Emery, Camponotus [v] | 842 |
| <i>semifasciatus</i> Walsh, Bassus | 351 | <i>semitincta</i> (Bks.), Ageniella | 917 |
| <i>semiflava</i> Ckll., Anthophora [v] | 1236 | <i>semitrists</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1228 |
| <i>semiflava</i> Gir., Parachrysocharis | 465 | <i>semivalida</i> Ckll., Nomia [v] | 1129 |
| <i>semiflavus</i> Gah., Anastatus | 514 | <i>semiviridis</i> Kief., Epyris | 730 |
| <i>semiflavus</i> Gah., Pseuderimerus | 527 | <i>semivulpinus</i> Grav., Ichneumon | 276 |
| <i>semiflavus</i> How., Aphelinus | 435 | <i>semotula</i> Ckll., Andrena [s] | 1060 |
| <i>semifulva</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis | 1240 | <i>senecionis</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1095 |
| <i>semifulva</i> (Ckll.), Melecta | 1242 | <i>seneciophila</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1080 |
| <i>semifulva</i> Vier., Andrena | 1080 | <i>seneciophila</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1164 |
| <i>semifumipennis</i> Gir., Uscana | 424 | <i>seneciophila</i> Ckll., Stelis | 1148 |
| <i>semifuscipennis</i> Gir., Aphelinoidea | 421 | <i>senecionis</i> Rob., Pterochelus | 906 |
| <i>semiglabra</i> (Gir.), Platygaster | 714 | <i>senex</i> Sm., Formica | 847 |
| <i>semilaevicephala</i> Sm., Pheidole [v] | 804 | <i>senilis</i> Sm., Melissodes | 1228 |
| <i>semilaevis</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 303 | <i>senior</i> Ckll., Osmia | 1167 |
| <i>semilaurita</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1176 | <i>sennaensis</i> Mayr., Ponera | 785 |
| <i>semilectus</i> Ckll., Epeolus | 1213 | <i>sentinis</i> Davis, Euryproctus | 340 |
| <i>semilipiae</i> (Ckll.), Xenoglossodes [s] | 1230 | <i>separata</i> Cress., Melecta [s] | 1242 |
| <i>semilongifasciatus</i> Gir., Merisus | 548 | <i>separatum</i> (Vier.), Pyramon | 358 |
| <i>semilongifasciatus</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 449 | <i>separatus</i> Cress., Bombus | 1248 |
| <i>semilupina</i> Ckll., Melissodes [s] | 1226 | <i>separatus</i> (Davis), Anisobas | 282 |
| <i>semiluteum</i> (Nort.), Aglaostigma | 70 | <i>sepedontis</i> Ashm., Atractodes | 251 |
| <i>semimarginatus</i> Gir., Euplectrus | 453 | <i>septempinosa</i> Gill., Eucoila | 602 |
| <i>semimucida</i> Ckll., Megachile [s] | 1175 | <i>septentrionalis</i> (Krieg.), Theronia | 203 |
| <i>seminanula</i> Roh., Photopsis | 755 | <i>septentrionale</i> Brues, Eiphasoma | 393 |
| <i>seminator</i> (Harr.), Callirhytis | 652 | <i>septentrionale</i> (Buckl.), Camponotus | 846 |
| <i>seminatrix</i> Walsh, Eurytoma [s] | 575 | <i>septentrionalis</i> (Brues), Stilbula | 515 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Ashm., Acoloides | 696 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Cush., Cryptanura | 265 |
| <i>seminiger</i> (Cress.), Cardiochiles | 139, 141 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Cush., Isoperus [s] | 190 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Cress., Cremastus [v] | 399 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Kinc., Arachnospila | 935 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Cress., Ichneumon | 299 | <i>septentrionalis</i> L., Tentredo | 42 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Cress., Tryphon | 227 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Mayr., Lobopelta | 787 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Hgtm., Seminodes | 246 | <i>septentrionalis</i> (McCook), Trachymyrmex | 830, 831 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Mich., Conanthictus | 1129 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Mich., Hoplitis [s] | 1158 |
| <i>seminiger</i> Mues., Macrocentrus | 106 | <i>septentrionalis</i> Pack., Crabro | 1024 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>septentrionalis</i> (Schlett.), <i>Rhydniofoenus</i> | 661 | <i>setiger</i> Thoms., <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 346 |
| <i>septentrionalis</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1194 | <i>setosiscutellum</i> Cwfd., <i>Elasmus</i> | 472 |
| <i>septentrionalis</i> (Vier.), <i>Campoletis</i> | 369 | <i>setosus</i> Fourc., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 311 |
| <i>septentrionalis</i> Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v]..... | 822 | <i>severini</i> Bks., <i>Cryptochellus</i> | 912 |
| <i>septentrionalis</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s]..... | 804 | <i>severini</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1250 |
| <i>septentrionalis</i> Whit., <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1038 | <i>sezcarinata</i> Davis, <i>Lampronota</i> | 342 |
| <i>septum</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 | <i>sexcarinatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 334 |
| <i>sepulchralis</i> Wms., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>sexcincta</i> F., <i>Elis</i> | 741 |
| <i>seuax</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 293 | <i>sexcinctus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pimplopterus</i> | 314 |
| <i>seuquior</i> Ckll., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1217 | <i>sexcinctus</i> D. T., <i>Halictus</i> | 1106 |
| <i>seuquoiae</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 170 | <i>6-cinctus</i> Prov., <i>Halictus</i> | 1106 |
| <i>seuquoiae</i> Mich., <i>Ceratina</i> | 1245 | <i>sexcingulatus</i> Ashm., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 893 |
| <i>seuquoiae</i> (Mich.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 | <i>sexdentata</i> Chr., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 |
| <i>seuquoiae</i> Mich., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 | <i>sexdentata</i> F., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 |
| <i>seuquoiarum</i> (Brues), <i>Proctotrupes</i> | 663 | <i>sexdentata</i> (Gir.), <i>Pleurotropis</i> | 469 |
| <i>seuquoiarum</i> Whlr., <i>Stenamma</i> [s]..... | 795 | <i>sexdentata</i> Robt., <i>Megachile</i> | 1179 |
| <i>sera</i> Stebb., <i>Cynips</i> | 654 | <i>6-dentatus</i> Ashm., <i>Lygocerus</i> | 670 |
| <i>serca</i> Vier., <i>Odontophotopsis</i> | 757 | <i>sexlineata</i> (Say), <i>Cylloceria</i> | 342 |
| <i>serenitas</i> Mick., <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 769 | <i>6-maculata</i> Ashm., <i>Stelis</i> | 1147 |
| <i>serenum</i> (F.), <i>Myzinum</i> | 742 | <i>sexmaculata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1087, 1095 |
| <i>sericans</i> Westw., <i>Agathona</i> | 116 | <i>sexmaculata</i> F., <i>Scolia</i> | 1176 |
| <i>sericata</i> (Vier.), <i>Apilopsis</i> | 267 | <i>sexmaculatus</i> Ashm., <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 |
| <i>sericatus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> [v]..... | 929 | <i>sexmaculatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f]..... | 1196 |
| <i>sericatus</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i> | 946 | <i>6-maculatus</i> Say, <i>Crabro</i> | 1025, 1026 |
| <i>sericea</i> Bks., <i>Dipogon</i> | 913 | <i>sexmaculatus</i> Spin., <i>Pompilus</i> | 935 |
| <i>sericea</i> Chr., <i>Apis</i> | 1054 | <i>sexnotatus</i> Robt., <i>Gnathias</i> [f]..... | 1195 |
| <i>sericea</i> Cress., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 | <i>sexpunctata</i> F., <i>Spheg</i> | 911 |
| <i>sericea</i> (Dalm.), <i>Blastothrix</i> | 495 | <i>6-punctatus</i> F., <i>Hellus</i> | 777 |
| <i>sericea</i> F., <i>Vespa</i> | 881 | <i>sexta</i> Say, <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 |
| <i>sericea</i> Murr., <i>Podalonia</i> | 978 | <i>sextoides</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 |
| <i>sericea</i> (Nort.), <i>Sterictiphora</i> | 15 | <i>shannoni</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i> | 904 |
| <i>sericea</i> (Prov.), <i>Olesicampe</i> | 385 | <i>sharpi</i> Forel, <i>Trachymyrmex</i> | 831 |
| <i>sericea</i> (Prov.), <i>Symphya</i> | 146 | <i>shasta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1078 |
| <i>sericea</i> Sauss., <i>Pachymenes</i> | 885 | <i>shastensis</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthocopa</i> | 1161 |
| <i>sericea</i> Thoms., <i>Cacotropa</i> | 258 | <i>shastensis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 |
| <i>sericeicornis</i> Nees, <i>Eulophus</i> | 426 | <i>shastensis</i> Krom., <i>Tiphia</i> | 738 |
| <i>sericeiformis</i> Roh., <i>Schizocerus</i> | 16 | <i>shawi</i> Brad., <i>Alysson</i> [s]..... | 981 |
| <i>sericeifrons</i> Davis, <i>Exolytus</i> | 232 | <i>shawi</i> Lvl., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| <i>sericeifrons</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 232 | <i>shawi</i> MacG., <i>Monophadnoides</i> | 68 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Brisch., <i>Phaestus</i> | 224 | <i>shawii</i> Roh., <i>Pemphredon</i> | 965 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Htg., <i>Closterocerus</i> | 188 | <i>sheldoni</i> Ashm., <i>Zarhopalus</i> | 501 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Kriech., <i>Dysidolopus</i> | 203 | <i>sheppardi</i> (Wall.), <i>Phobetor</i> | 238 |
| <i>sericeus</i> L., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 17 | <i>sherillae</i> Hurd, <i>Pepsis</i> | 910 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Prov., <i>Mesostenus</i> | 232 | <i>shermani</i> Brim., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1005 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Robt., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>shermani</i> MacG., <i>Strongylogastroidea</i> | 60 |
| <i>sericeus</i> (Say), <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 | <i>shermani</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Say, <i>Dolerus</i> [s]..... | 25 | <i>shoshonea</i> (Vier.), <i>Heterospilus</i> | 180 |
| <i>sericeus</i> Say, <i>Tremex</i> | 85 | <i>shoshoneanorum</i> , <i>Vier.</i> , <i>Chelonus</i> | 146 |
| <i>sericeus</i> v. d. Lind., <i>Pompilus</i> | 925 | <i>shoshoni</i> Cole, <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 801 |
| <i>sericifrons</i> Bohart, <i>Maricopodynerus</i> | 904 | <i>shuckardi</i> Dahlb., <i>Crabro</i> | 1025 |
| <i>sericifrons</i> (Sm.), <i>Larropis</i> | 949 | <i>shumagensis</i> (Kine.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 |
| <i>serissimae</i> Roh., <i>Eura</i> | 51 | <i>sialica</i> Ross, <i>Hoplocampa</i> | 34 |
| <i>serotina</i> Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1079 | <i>sibinidis</i> Roh., <i>Apanteles</i> | 127 |
| <i>serpeditus</i> Cush., <i>Attractodes</i> | 253 | <i>sibiricola</i> Sem., <i>Aulacus</i> | 657 |
| <i>serrano</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> [s]..... | 1030 | <i>sibylla</i> Gir., <i>Polynema</i> | 418 |
| <i>serrano</i> Pate, <i>Pulverio</i> | 965 | <i>sibylla</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> | 872 |
| <i>serranum</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> | 1143 | <i>sicatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 72 |
| <i>serrarius</i> Grav., <i>Pristiceros</i> | 281 | <i>siccorum</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197 |
| <i>serrata</i> (Handl.), <i>Stictiella</i> | 996 | <i>sicheliana</i> (Sauss.), <i>Dasyutilla</i> | 769 |
| <i>serrata</i> Tay., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 | <i>sickmanni</i> (Schlett.), <i>Megischus</i> [s]..... | 90 |
| <i>serrata</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 212 | <i>sidae</i> Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 |
| <i>serraticaudus</i> (Pratt), <i>Trachysphyrus</i> | 263 | <i>sidae</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 |
| <i>serratula</i> Sm., <i>Typhlopone</i> | 782 | <i>sidae</i> (Vier.), <i>Melanomada</i> | 1207 |
| <i>serratulae</i> Panz., <i>Trachusa</i> | 1137 | <i>sidalceae</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1180 |
| <i>serratul</i> Roger, <i>Stigmatomma</i> | 783 | <i>side</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Spilochalcis</i> | 592 |
| <i>sericicornis</i> (Brues), <i>Phaenoserphus</i> | 664 | <i>sideranthi</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> [s]..... | 1096 |
| <i>sericicornis</i> (Kinsey), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 | <i>sieboldi</i> (Ratz.), <i>Schizonotus</i> | 555 |
| <i>serulatae</i> Dng., <i>Philanthus</i> [s]..... | 1002 | <i>sieboldii</i> Kriech., <i>Synomelix</i> | 335 |
| <i>serifier</i> (Geoff.), <i>Neodiprion</i> | 20 | <i>sierrae</i> Linsl., <i>Melecta</i> | 1242 |
| <i>serva</i> F., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 24 | <i>sierrae</i> (Linsl.), <i>Neopasites</i> | 1208 |
| <i>servillei</i> Br., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 | <i>sierrae</i> (Mich.), <i>Dufourea</i> [s]..... | 1132 |
| <i>servillei</i> Br., <i>Tremex</i> | 85 | <i>sierrae</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1153 |
| <i>servillei</i> Lep., <i>Polopoeus</i> | 979 | <i>sierranensis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, <i>Diplolepis</i> [v]..... | 619 |
| <i>servillii</i> Lep., <i>Bicyrtes</i> | 996, 997 | <i>sieverti</i> Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1047 |
| <i>servus</i> D. T., <i>Crabro</i> | 1022 | <i>sigma</i> Weld, <i>Phylloteras</i> | 625 |
| <i>sesamiae</i> Cam., <i>Apanteles</i> | 123 | <i>sigmoidalis</i> Cush., <i>Syzectus</i> | 315 |
| <i>sesiae</i> (Mues), <i>Bracon</i> | 168 | <i>sigmundi</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>sesiae</i> Vier., <i>Apanteles</i> | 134 | <i>signata</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 |
| <i>sesiavora</i> (Roh.), <i>Lampronota</i> | 311 | <i>signata</i> (L.), <i>Bembix</i> | 908 |
| <i>sessile</i> (Say), <i>Tapinoma</i> | 838 | <i>signata</i> Panz., <i>Spheg</i> | 1049 |
| <i>sessile</i> (Weld), <i>Dros.</i> | 629 | <i>signata</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 374 |
| <i>sessilis</i> Ashm., <i>Limneria</i> | 365 | <i>signatipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 280 |
| <i>sessilis</i> Davis, <i>Euryproctus</i> | 340 | <i>signatipes</i> (Cress.), <i>Synomelix</i> | 335 |
| <i>sessilis</i> (Prov.), <i>Alegina</i> | 237 | <i>signatipes</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 301 |
| <i>sessilis</i> Prov., <i>Limneria</i> | 366 | <i>signatus</i> Nort., <i>Allantus</i> | 76 |
| <i>sessilis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplegidea</i> | 377 | | |
| <i>setator</i> Ross, <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>signatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Cubocephalus</i> | 255 | <i>simillimus</i> Ashm., <i>Rogas</i> | 172 |
| <i>signatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Platylabus</i> | 281 | <i>simillimus</i> Ashm., <i>Spathius</i> | 170 |
| <i>signatus</i> (Prov.), <i>Campoleptis</i> | 369 | <i>simillimus</i> (Cress.), <i>Agathis</i> | 121 |
| <i>signatus</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 361 | <i>simillimus</i> Cress., <i>Philaethus</i> | 1001 |
| <i>signifer</i> (Pack.), <i>Crabro</i> | 1017 | <i>simillimus</i> Gah., <i>Habrocytus</i> | 563 |
| <i>signifrons</i> (Vier.), <i>Aspilota</i> | 151 | <i>simillimus</i> Sm., <i>Gorytes</i> | 992 |
| <i>sikorae</i> Forel, <i>Ponera</i> | 785 | <i>simplex</i> (Cress.), <i>Atanycolus</i> | 161, 163 |
| <i>silaceum</i> Roger, <i>Proceratium</i> | 784 | <i>simplex</i> (Cress.), <i>Robertsonella</i> [s]..... | 1157 |
| <i>sileri</i> (Bass.), <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 640 | <i>simplex</i> (Mall.), <i>Mimesa</i> [v]..... | 960 |
| <i>silesiacus</i> Ratz., <i>Bracon</i> | 182 | <i>simplex</i> Prov., <i>Megachile</i> | 1173 |
| <i>silphii</i> Gill., <i>Antistrophus</i> | 615 | <i>simplex</i> (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1119 |
| <i>silvanus</i> Wlkr., <i>Micromelus</i> | 553 | <i>simplex</i> Robt., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 |
| <i>silvaticus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>simplex</i> Robt., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1217 |
| <i>silvaticus</i> Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 449 | <i>simplex</i> Sm., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>silvaticus</i> Holmg., <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 347 | <i>simplex</i> Vier., <i>Zaplatystoma</i> | 385 |
| <i>silvensis</i> Gir., <i>Ooconus</i> | 411 | <i>simplicicornis</i> Fox, <i>Nyssus</i> | 983 |
| <i>silvensis</i> (Gir.), <i>Miotropis</i> | 455 | <i>simplicicornis</i> Fox, <i>Psen</i> | 959 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> Comp., <i>Azotus</i> | 436 | <i>simplicicornis</i> (Nort.), <i>Trichiocampus</i> | 33 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> De Greg., <i>Prospaphelinus</i> | 433 | <i>simplicicornis</i> (Vier.), <i>Barycnemis</i> | 394 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> Men., <i>Apbaenogaster</i> [v]..... | 798 | <i>simplicicornis</i> Vier., <i>Cymodusa</i> | 380 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> Sants., <i>Polyergus</i> [v]..... | 874 | <i>simplicicoxa</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> Sants., <i>Tetramorium</i> | 833 | <i>simplicior</i> (Brues), <i>Phaenoserphus</i> | 664 |
| <i>silvestrii</i> Trott., <i>Rhodites</i> | 654 | <i>simplicipes</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 883 |
| <i>silvestris</i> Scop., <i>Vespa</i> | 877 | <i>simplicipes</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 309 |
| <i>silvia</i> (Gir.), <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 | <i>simplicipes</i> Roh., <i>Psiloglossa</i> | 883 |
| <i>silvicola</i> (Wall.), <i>Coccygomimus</i> | 196 | <i>simplicissima</i> D. T., <i>Megachile</i> | 1173 |
| <i>similans</i> (Fox), <i>Epiembex</i> | 1000 | <i>simplicistigma</i> (Walsh), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 582 |
| <i>similans</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>simpliciventris</i> Mel., <i>Mutilla</i> | 757 |
| <i>simularis</i> (Bks.), <i>Pompilus</i> | 935 | <i>simulans</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 249 |
| <i>simularis</i> Cress., <i>Lyda</i> | 9 | <i>simulans</i> (Ashm.), <i>Codrus</i> | 666 |
| <i>simularis</i> Gah., <i>Rileya</i> | 573 | <i>simulans</i> (Ashm.), <i>Trichopria</i> | 679 |
| <i>simularis</i> Nort., <i>Nematus</i> | 44 | <i>simulans</i> Cress., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 |
| <i>simularis</i> (Prov.), <i>Agrothereutes</i> | 269 | <i>simulans</i> (Fouts), <i>Zygota</i> | 684 |
| <i>simularis</i> (Prov.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 301 | <i>simulans</i> Kief., <i>Anteris</i> | 704 |
| <i>simularis</i> Roh., <i>Periclista</i> | 65 | <i>simulans</i> (Prov.), <i>Praon</i> | 91, 92 |
| <i>simulata</i> MacG., <i>Rhadinoceraea</i> | 64 | <i>simulans</i> Roh., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 |
| <i>simile</i> Ashm., <i>Anomalus</i> | 399 | <i>simulans</i> (Swenk & Ckll.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1101 |
| <i>simile</i> (Cress.), <i>Dianthidium</i> | 1145 | <i>simulans</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> [s]..... | 374 |
| <i>similis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aclista</i> | 689 | <i>simulans</i> Wlhr., <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 804 |
| <i>similis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Anisotylus</i> [s]..... | 487 | <i>simulata</i> Kinsey, <i>Dischalcaspis</i> | 640 |
| <i>similis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 619 | <i>simulata</i> Prov., <i>Andrena</i> | 1059 |
| <i>similis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Proaspicera</i> | 596 | <i>simulator</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 249 |
| <i>similis</i> Ashm., <i>Rhyssalus</i> | 173 | <i>simulator</i> Ashm., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 290 |
| <i>similis</i> (Baker), <i>Alloxysta</i> | 608 | <i>simulator</i> Cam., <i>Ancistrocerus</i> | 907 |
| <i>similis</i> Baker, <i>Chyphotes</i> | 750 | <i>simulator</i> Mich., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 |
| <i>similis</i> Bass., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 617 | <i>simulatrix</i> Gah., <i>Orasema</i> | 516 |
| <i>similis</i> Bass., <i>Dryophanta</i> | 625 | <i>simulatrix</i> (Kinsey), <i>Atrusa</i> | 637, 638 |
| <i>similis</i> (Bridw.), <i>Solierella</i> [s]..... | 943 | <i>simulatrix</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 |
| <i>similis</i> (Brues), <i>Codrus</i> | 666 | <i>simulatus</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 77 |
| <i>similis</i> Brues, <i>Zootrepes</i> | 349 | <i>sinannula</i> Ross, <i>Macrophya</i> [v]..... | 81 |
| <i>similis</i> Cweld, <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 | <i>singulare</i> (Cress.), <i>Dianthidium</i> [s]..... | 1145 |
| <i>similis</i> Cress., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 | <i>singularis</i> Ashm., <i>Belonura</i> | 551 |
| <i>similis</i> Cress., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 | <i>singularis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xylaphora</i> | 598 |
| <i>similis</i> (Cress.), <i>Trychosia</i> | 266 | <i>singularis</i> (How.), <i>Pleurotropis</i> | 469 |
| <i>similis</i> Cush., <i>Coleocentrus</i> | 208 | <i>singularis</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 689 |
| <i>similis</i> Cush., <i>Neliopisthus</i> | 217 | <i>singularis</i> Linsl. & Mich., <i>Protepeolus</i> | 1211 |
| <i>similis</i> (Cush.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 390 | <i>singularis</i> (O. S.), <i>Andricus</i> | 636 |
| <i>similis</i> Davis, <i>Diaborus</i> | 228 | <i>singularis</i> Prov., <i>Atractodes</i> | 407 |
| <i>similis</i> Davis, <i>Lathrolestes</i> | 329 | <i>singularis</i> (Sm.), <i>Ecetmnius</i> | 1025 |
| <i>similis</i> Fen., <i>Gonatopus</i> | 1038 | <i>singularis</i> Sm., <i>Spheg</i> | 972 |
| <i>similis</i> Fouts, <i>Hoplogryon</i> | 701 | <i>singularis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>similis</i> (Fox), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1021 | <i>sinipennis</i> (Gir.), <i>Mymar</i> | 416 |
| <i>similis</i> Gill., <i>Synergus</i> | 612 | <i>sinuata</i> Roman, <i>Hambergiella</i> | 210 |
| <i>similis</i> Gir., <i>Euchrysa</i> | 584 | <i>sinuata</i> Scul., <i>Eucerceris</i> | 1012 |
| <i>similis</i> (Htg.), <i>Diprion</i> | 21 | <i>sinuatus</i> Cush., <i>Cremastus</i> | 392 |
| <i>similis</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 738 | <i>sinuatus</i> Prov., <i>Thyreopus</i> | 1017 |
| <i>similis</i> Marl., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 | <i>sinuosus</i> (Say), <i>Omalus</i> | 719 |
| <i>similis</i> Mayr, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 869 | <i>sinus</i> Tow., <i>Netelia</i> | 216 |
| <i>similis</i> (Nort.), <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>siouxensis</i> Mick., <i>Philaethus</i> [s]..... | 1002 |
| <i>similis</i> Olsen, <i>Pogonomymex</i> | 794 | <i>siouxensis</i> Mick., <i>Xylocelia</i> | 964 |
| <i>similis</i> (O. S.), <i>Callirhytis</i> | 652 | <i>siouxensis</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1196 |
| <i>similis</i> Robt., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1125 | <i>siphonophorae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aphelinus</i> | 435 |
| <i>similis</i> Robt., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 | <i>siphonophorae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pachyneuron</i> | 539, 540 |
| <i>similis</i> Roh., <i>Psen</i> | 961 | <i>siphonophorae</i> (Ashm.), <i>Pseudeucoila</i> | 606 |
| <i>similis</i> Roh., <i>Tachysphex</i> | 952 | <i>siskiyounensis</i> Marl., <i>Pristiphora</i> | 38 |
| <i>similis</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 | <i>sispes</i> (F.), <i>Chalcis</i> | 588 |
| <i>similis</i> Sm., <i>Halictus</i> | 1106 | <i>sisymbrii</i> Ashm., <i>Elatus</i> | 539 |
| <i>similis</i> Strickl., <i>Pezomachus</i> | 241 | <i>sisymbrii</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1107 |
| <i>similis</i> Timb., <i>Aphycus</i> | 495 | <i>sitarches</i> Wlhr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 805 |
| <i>simillima</i> Ashm., <i>Bathymetis</i> | 249 | <i>sitilae</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>simillima</i> Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1236 | <i>sitkaensis</i> Perg., <i>Lasius</i> [s]..... | 850 |
| <i>simillima</i> D. T., <i>Dryophanta</i> | 625 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aoplis</i> [s]..... | 290 |
| <i>simillima</i> Emery, <i>Strumigenys</i> [s]..... | 829 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aspilota</i> | 151 |
| <i>simillima</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Orthocentrus</i> | 346 |
| <i>simillima</i> Roh., <i>Macrophya</i> | 80 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Phaogenes</i> | 277 |
| <i>simillima</i> Sm., <i>Osmia</i> | 1167, 1171 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Symplecis</i> | 343 |
| <i>simillima</i> (Sm.), <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 761 | <i>sitkensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Xylophrus</i> | 274 |
| <i>simillimum</i> (Sm.), <i>Tetramorium</i> | 823, 824 | <i>sitkensis</i> Nyl., <i>Bombus</i> | 1252 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|------------|
| sjöstedti (Kief.), <i>Pristogonatopus</i> | 1035 | sodalis Brues, <i>Auxopaedeutes</i> | 672 |
| <i>skinneri</i> Ckll., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1220 | sodalis Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1234 |
| <i>skinneri</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | sodalis Cress., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1186 |
| <i>skinneri</i> Vier., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 | sodalis (Cress.), <i>Lycasta</i> | 62 |
| <i>skinneri</i> Vier., <i>Cratichneumon</i> | 292 | sodalis (Ruthe), <i>Coecygomimus</i> | 196 |
| <i>skinneri</i> Vier., <i>Rhyssa</i> | 200 | sokanakiakorum (Vier.), <i>Idechthis</i> | 363 |
| sladeni Beq., <i>Vespula</i> [s]..... | 876 | sola Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| sladeni (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1249 | solani Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 |
| sladeni Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | solani (Ckll.), <i>Metanysus</i> | 985 |
| sladeni Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 | solaris Tow., <i>Rhydinofenus</i> [s]..... | 661 |
| sladeni Vier., <i>Melecta</i> | 1243 | solatus Mich., <i>Anthopora</i> [s]..... | 1161 |
| slevini (Bohart), <i>Hypalastoroides</i> | 896 | soledadensis Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> | 1186 |
| slevini Ckll., <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 | soledadensis Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1178 |
| <i>slingerlandana</i> Ashm., <i>Thymaris</i> | 379 | solenobiae (Ashm.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 380 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Ashm., <i>Anacharis</i> | 654 | solenobiae Wall., <i>Apanteles</i> | 134 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Ashm., <i>Hoplitatylia</i> | 151 | solenozopheriae Ashm., <i>Eurytoma</i> | 578 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Ashm., <i>Nitelopterus</i> | 944 | solida Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> [s]..... | 1156 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Ashm., <i>Xylocroabo</i> | 1026 | solidaginis (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> [s]..... | 903 | solidaginis Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 449 |
| <i>slossonae</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Brachymeria</i> | 587 | solidaginis Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 |
| <i>slossonae</i> (Cwfd.), <i>Melanips</i> | 599 | solidaginis Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cwfd., <i>Tanaostigmodes</i> | 474 | solidaginis Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cros., <i>Megastigmus</i> | 533 | <i>solidaginis</i> Gir., <i>Aulacidea</i> | 617 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cush., <i>Agrotherutes</i> | 270 | solidaginis (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 526 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cush., <i>Barycnemis</i> | 394 | solidaginis Robt., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cush., <i>Homaspis</i> | 326 | solidaginis (Robt.), <i>Pseudopanurgus</i> | 1101 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cush., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 250 | solidaginis Roh., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Cush., <i>Xenoschesis</i> | 325 | solidaginis Swenk, <i>Colletes</i> | 1048 |
| <i>slossonae</i> (Davis), <i>Laufeia</i> | 192 | <i>solidaginis</i> Vier., <i>Bracon</i> | 121 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Davis, <i>Meniscus</i> | 315 | <i>solidaginis</i> Vier., <i>Microgaster</i> | 136 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Davis, <i>Ophion</i> | 402 | <i>solidagus</i> How., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1002 |
| <i>slossonae</i> (Fox), <i>Ephuta</i> | 773 | solidula Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Fox, <i>Zethus</i> | 881 | solidus Lundb., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 250 |
| <i>slossonae</i> MacG., <i>Polybates</i> | 30 | <i>solieri</i> Lep., <i>Pelopoeus</i> | 979 |
| <i>slossonae</i> (Morr.), <i>Cremnops</i> | 115 | solitanea Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s]..... | 802 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Roh., <i>Xyela</i> | 6 | solitaria (Ashm.), <i>Alegina</i> | 236, 237 |
| <i>slossonae</i> Weld, <i>Leucospis</i> | 593 | solitaria Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 |
| <i>slossoni</i> Vier., <i>Coelioxys</i> [s]..... | 1186 | <i>solitaria</i> O. S., <i>Callimome</i> | 522 |
| <i>slossoni</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | solitaria Ritsmea, <i>Anthophora</i> [s]..... | 1234 |
| smaragdicolor Wlkr., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 | solitaria Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 |
| smaragdula F., <i>Chrysis</i> | 725 | solitaria Schmied., <i>Xenocornia</i> | 314 |
| <i>smernithi</i> Ashm., <i>Cratotechus</i> | 430 | solitaria (Sm.), <i>Euponera</i> | 786 |
| <i>smernithi</i> Riley, <i>Apanteles</i> | 134 | <i>solitarius</i> (Dyar), <i>Priophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>smetica</i> MacG., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 72 | solitarius (Ashm.), <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 |
| smicroides Wlkr., <i>Pseudisa</i> | 519 | <i>solitarius</i> Davis, <i>Exochus</i> | 357 |
| smilacinae (Robt.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1118 | solitarius (Davis), <i>Xenoschesis</i> | 325 |
| smilacinae Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 | solitarius Fonsc., <i>Andricus</i> | 632 |
| smilacis Ashm., <i>Diastrophus</i> | 616 | solitarius Perk., <i>Epigonatopus</i> | 1039 |
| smilacis Ashm., <i>Perilistus</i> | 613 | solitarius (Ratz.), <i>Apanteles</i> | 134 |
| smithae Ross, <i>Pachynematus</i> | 40 | <i>solitarius</i> Roh., <i>Pteron</i> | 44 |
| smithi Cole, <i>Dorymyrmex</i> [v]..... | 837 | solitarius Tschek, <i>Cryptus</i> | 269 |
| smithi Creigh., <i>Crematogaster</i> [s]..... | 808 | solitus (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 286 |
| smithi Cush., <i>Parabates</i> | 216 | solivagus Say, <i>Philanthus</i> | 1000, 1002 |
| smithi Cush., <i>Pristomerus</i> | 393 | solonis Graen., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| smithi Cush., <i>Thysitotus</i> | 232 | solonus (Bks.), <i>Pompilus</i> | 934 |
| smithi Gregg, <i>Aphaenogaster</i> [s]..... | 796 | solus (How.), <i>Psyllaephagus</i> | 488 |
| smithi How., <i>Orasema</i> | 516 | solus (Vier.), <i>Horogenes</i> | 380 |
| smithi Hurd, <i>Pepsis</i> [s]..... | 910 | <i>soluta</i> Rad., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 |
| smithi Kamal, <i>Syrphophagus</i> | 497 | solutula Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1081 |
| smithi Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1178 | solutus Holmg., <i>Ichneumon</i> [s]..... | 303 |
| smithi (Roh.), <i>Platycampus</i> | 36 | <i>sonchicola</i> Ashm., <i>Aulax</i> | 617 |
| smithi (Schread), <i>Dimeromicrus</i> | 528 | sonoitensis Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 901 |
| smithii Cress., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1237 | sonora Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 |
| smithii Cress., <i>Gorytes</i> | 993 | sonora Mick., <i>Timulla</i> [s]..... | 772 |
| smithii (D. T.), <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | <i>sonorae</i> Perg., <i>Aphaenogaster</i> | 799 |
| smithii (Davis), <i>Barylissa</i> | 397 | sonorae Wms., <i>Solierella</i> | 942 |
| smithii Gah., <i>Coelopisthia</i> | 551 | sonorensis Beq., <i>Pachymenes</i> [s]..... | 886 |
| smithii (Pack.), <i>Mastrus</i> | 234 | sonorensis Cam., <i>Chrysis</i> | 721 |
| smithii Sauss., <i>Eumenes</i> [s]..... | 885 | sonorensis (Cam.), <i>Podalonia</i> [s]..... | 978 |
| smohalla Pate, <i>Arigorytes</i> | 988 | sonorum Mich., <i>Paranthidium</i> | 1138 |
| <i>snoriana</i> Ckll., <i>Synhalonia</i> [s]..... | 1233 | sonorus Say, <i>Bombus</i> [s]..... | 1249 |
| <i>snoui</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1006 | sophiae Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| snowi Ckll., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1187 | sophiarum Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1206 |
| snowi Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1172 | sophrona Mick., <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 769 |
| snowi Vier., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 | sopinci (Cwfd.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 |
| snowi (Vier.), <i>Episyrion</i> | 927 | sordidatus (Gir.), <i>Patasson</i> | 414, 415 |
| <i>snoui</i> Vier., <i>Thyreodon</i> | 401 | sordidula Nyl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 807 |
| snowi (Vier.), <i>Zaleptopygus</i> | 390 | <i>sordidus</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 268 |
| snowii Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 | <i>sordidus</i> Sm., <i>Pompilus</i> | 926 |
| snowii Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | sordidus Whlr., <i>Leptothorax</i> [v]..... | 822 |
| snowii Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1202 | sordipes Nees, <i>Microgaster</i> | 137 |
| snowi Fox, <i>Crabro</i> | 1016 | sorghellae Mues., <i>Apanteles</i> | 134 |
| snoworum (Ckll. & Fox), <i>Dasymutilla</i> | 769 | sorculatipes Cress., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 23 |
| snyderi Ashm., <i>Neophylax</i> | 116 | sorculatus (Prov.), <i>Phaenogenes</i> | 277 |
| sobrinus Blake, <i>Photopsis</i> | 744 | <i>sorculatus</i> Prov., <i>Strongylogaster</i> | 23 |
| sobrinus Hald., <i>Chelonus</i> | 144 | soritis Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> | 805 |
| sobrinus Gah., <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 449 | soror Brues, <i>Dinotrema</i> | 150 |
| socius Roger, <i>Camponotus</i> | 843 | <i>soror</i> Cress., <i>Cryptus</i> | 269 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| soror (Cress.), Melanichneumon | 286 | spinci (Brad.), Odontophotopsis [s] | 757 |
| soror (Cush.), Toxophoroides [s] | 310 | <i>spinibuccus</i> Vier., Crabro | 1020 |
| sororius (Cress.), Compoecryptus | 264 | <i>spinicoxus</i> (Vier.), Phaogenes | 277 |
| <i>southwickii</i> Ashm., Perilissus | 327 | <i>spinifera</i> Brth., Passalida | 709 |
| spadonia Whlr., Pheidole | 805 | <i>spinifera</i> (Mick.), Stictiella | 996 |
| spala Ross., Hoplocampa | 34 | <i>spinifera</i> Mick., Xyllocelia | 964 |
| spaldingi Ckll., Andrena | 1081 | <i>spinifera</i> (Vier.), Dufourea | 1130, 1133 |
| sparideus Ckll., Oxybelus | 1033 | <i>spiniferus</i> (Fox), Ectemnius | 1027 |
| <i>sparsa</i> Cress., Prosopis | 1051 | <i>spinifrons</i> Wlkr., Axima | 573 |
| <i>sparsa</i> Fox, Mutilla | 767 | <i>spiniger</i> Kohl, SpheX | 972 |
| <i>sparsiformis</i> Ckll. & Roh., Ephuta | 762 | <i>spinipes</i> (Cush.), Netelia | 215 |
| <i>sparsipilosa</i> Pierce, Andrena | 1086 | <i>spinipes</i> L., Vespa | 887 |
| <i>sparsus</i> Robt., Choralictus | 1118 | <i>spinipes</i> Panz., Banchus | 89 |
| <i>sparta</i> MacG., Hylotoma | 14 | <i>spinipes</i> Say, Zethus [s] | 89 |
| <i>spatiosus</i> (Davis), Anisotaerus | 338 | <i>spiniscapus</i> Mues., Euphorus | 104 |
| <i>spatulata</i> Buren, Formica [s] | 866 | <i>spinolae</i> Dahlb., Diamma | 1004 |
| <i>spatulata</i> Prov., Dacnusa | 147 | <i>spinolae</i> Latr., Nitela | 944 |
| <i>spatulata</i> Sm., Myrmica [s] | 790 | <i>spinolae</i> (Lep.), Epibembex | 1000 |
| <i>spatulatus</i> Brues, Gastrotypes | 718 | <i>spinolae</i> (Ratz.), Chrysolampus | 539 |
| <i>spatulatus</i> Fox, Tachytes | 946 | <i>spinolae</i> (Sauss.), Aneistocerus | 894 |
| <i>speciosa</i> (Cress.), Stictiella | 996 | <i>spinolae</i> Shuck., Pison | 954 |
| <i>speciosa</i> (Cress.), Tetrallonia | 1233 | <i>spinosa</i> Ashm., Amphibolips | 631 |
| <i>speciosissima</i> (Gir.), Centroдора | 433 | <i>spinosa</i> Davis, Polysphincta | 191 |
| <i>speciosissimus</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus | 443 | <i>spinosa</i> (Prov.), Oxyblab | 681 |
| <i>speciosissimus</i> Gir., Microterys | 488 | <i>spinosa</i> Robt., Colletes | 1048 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Aaron, Cleptes | 726 | <i>spinosellus</i> Ckll., Rhodites | 654 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Bass., Andricus | 641 | <i>spinotipes</i> Kief., Odontaulacus | 659 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Davis, Euxyston | 231 | <i>spinosissima</i> Gill., Rhodites | 618 |
| <i>speciosus</i> (Dru.), Sphecius | 987 | <i>spinotum</i> Cam., Trypoxylon | 957 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Gir., Apostoceroloides | 444 | <i>spinotum</i> Ckll., Anthidium | 1139 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Gir., Eupelmus | 511 | <i>spinotus</i> Ashm., Paramesius | 674 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Robt., Colletes | 1048 | <i>spinotus</i> Cress., Banchus | 321 |
| <i>speciosus</i> Vier., Campoplex | 376 | <i>spinotus</i> F., Crabro | 982 |
| <i>spectabiliformis</i> Vier., Odynerus | 890 | <i>spinotus</i> Fox, Tachysphex | 950 |
| <i>spectabiliformis</i> Vier., Odynerus | 890 | <i>spinotus</i> Mayr, Cryptocerus | 825 |
| <i>spectabilis</i> Holmg., Ichneumon | 284 | <i>spinotus</i> Panz., Pompilus | 981 |
| <i>spectabilis</i> Kinsey, Andricus | 636 | <i>spinotus</i> Prov., Elampus | 719 |
| <i>spectabilis</i> MacG., Ceratulus | 63 | <i>spinotus</i> Sm., Leptothorax [v] | 820 |
| <i>spectabilis</i> Westw., Metapelma | 507 | <i>spinotulata</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1183 |
| <i>spectator</i> Grav., Cremastus | 390 | <i>spinulata</i> (Strickl.), Thaumatotypidea | 244 |
| <i>spectrum</i> (L.), Xeris | 84 | <i>spiraculus</i> (Mues.), Agathis | 121 |
| <i>specularis</i> Emery, Formica [v] | 862 | <i>spiraculus</i> (Strickl.), Gelis | 242 |
| <i>specularis</i> Wall., Megastigmus | 533 | <i>spiraeae</i> (Dyar), Pareophora | 64 |
| <i>speculifera</i> Ckll., Andrena | 1081 | <i>spiraeana</i> Robt., Andrena | 1081 |
| <i>speculiventris</i> Emery, Lasius [s] | 852 | <i>spircornis</i> Spin., Odynerus | 887 |
| <i>speculum</i> (Say), Diplorrhous | 719 | <i>spirifex</i> L., SpheX | 978 |
| <i>spenceri</i> Beq., Aneistocerus [s] | 893 | <i>spiritus</i> Gir., Anagrus | 415 |
| <i>spermatotrophus</i> D. T., Megastigmus | 533 | <i>spiritus</i> Gir., Ufens [s] | 423 |
| <i>spermotrophus</i> Wachtl., Megastigmus [s] | 533 | <i>spissa</i> Cress., Melissodes | 1228 |
| <i>sperryi</i> (Ckll.), Andrena | 1081 | <i>spissatus</i> Fox, Tachysphex | 950 |
| <i>sperryi</i> (Ckll.), Anthophora [s] | 1237 | <i>spissicornis</i> Prov., Cryptus | 253 |
| <i>sphaeralceae</i> Ckll., Melissodes | 1228 | <i>spissicornis</i> (Prov.), Cubocephalus | 255 |
| <i>sphaeralceae</i> Ckll., Perdita | 1095 | <i>spissipes</i> (Cress.), Blennogeneris | 62 |
| <i>sphaeralceae</i> Linsl., Andrena | 1081 | <i>splendens</i> (Cook & Davis), Pleurotropis | 469 |
| <i>sphaeralceum</i> Ckll., Diadasia [s] | 1220 | <i>splendens</i> (Dreis.), Anoplus | 932 |
| <i>sphaericephalus</i> Ashm., Eupelmus | 511 | <i>splendens</i> (How.), Chrysopolycerus | 500 |
| <i>sphaericus</i> Roger, Camponotus | 847 | <i>splendens</i> (Lep.), Agapostemon | 1124 |
| <i>sphaericus</i> Stebb., Rhodites | 654 | <i>splendens</i> (Prov.), Allotorymus | 520 |
| <i>sphaerogaster</i> Ckll., Nomada | 1193 | <i>splendens</i> Spin., Podagris | 583 |
| <i>sphaerula</i> Weld, Zopherotera | 642 | <i>splendens</i> Weld, Andricus | 636 |
| <i>spheciformis</i> Htg., Megapelmus | 596 | <i>splendens</i> Westw., Lamprotatus | 537 |
| <i>sphecodina</i> Ckll. & Casad, Andrena | 1081 | <i>splendidissima</i> Gir., Chrysocaromyia | 465 |
| <i>sphecodiformis</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena | 1081 | <i>splendidula</i> Spin., Dipolepis | 539 |
| <i>sphecodoides</i> Brad., Nysson | 983 | <i>splendidula</i> Whlr., Pheidole [s] | 803 |
| <i>sphecodoides</i> Roh., Tachysphex | 952 | <i>splendidulum</i> Westw., Stilbum | 725 |
| <i>sphenophori</i> (Mues.), Bracon | 108 | <i>splendidulus</i> (Brad.), Psammaecius | 991 |
| <i>sphingis</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus | 693 | <i>splendidulus</i> D. T., Torymus | 526 |
| <i>sphinz</i> Kby., Hylotoma | 14 | <i>splendidulus</i> Grav., Mesochorus | 406 |
| <i>spicata</i> Whlr., Formica [v] | 866 | <i>splendidulus</i> Grav., Microleptes | 345 |
| <i>spicatum</i> MacG., Trichiosoma | 17 | <i>splendidulus</i> Fullw., Syngus | 612 |
| <i>spicatus</i> (Bass.), Andricus | 636 | <i>splendidulus</i> Wlkr., Callimome | 526 |
| <i>spicatus</i> Mall., Psen [s] | 959 | <i>splendidulus</i> Wlkr., Merisus | 547 |
| <i>spicula</i> Stan., Periclista | 65 | <i>spokanensis</i> Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1198 |
| <i>spiculata</i> (MacG.), Arge | 14 | <i>spokanensis</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1178 |
| <i>spiculatus</i> (MacG.), Taxonus | 60 | <i>spoliata</i> Wms., Lyda | 10 |
| <i>spilogaster</i> Cam., Aneistocerus | 894 | <i>spoliata</i> Prov., Osmia | 1159 |
| <i>spilographus</i> (Handl.), Psammaecius | 991 | <i>spongifica</i> (O. S.), Amphibolips | 630 |
| <i>spilonotum</i> (Cam.), Mysinum | 742 | <i>spongiola</i> Gill., Andricus | 632 |
| <i>spiloptera</i> Ckll., Colletes | 1044 | <i>spongiosa</i> (Karsch.), Dischalcaspis | 640 |
| <i>spilopteris</i> Burks., Tetrastichus | 449 | <i>spongipartus</i> Foerst., Eupelmus | 511 |
| <i>spilopteris</i> (Handl.), Psammaecius | 991 | <i>sponsa</i> Sm., Anthophora | 1234 |
| <i>spilosomatidis</i> Ashm., Telenomus | 691, 693 | <i>sporax</i> Ross, Pachynematus | 40 |
| <i>spilosomatidis</i> How., Elachertus | 456 | <i>spruana</i> How., Xenoglossa | 1221 |
| <i>spilota</i> (Bks.), Epomidipterom | 740 | <i>spurcus</i> Vier., Colletes | 1048 |
| <i>spilura</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea | 1133 | <i>spurcus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v] | 843 |
| <i>spiniacae</i> Thoms., Opius | 157 | <i>squamifera</i> Timb., Calliopsis | 1103 |
| <i>spinaria</i> (Br.), Cryptanura | 265 | <i>squamulata</i> Gir., Pseudoleptomastix | 476 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| squamosa (Dru.), Vespula | 876 | stramineipes Cam., Dusona | 370 |
| squamosa Gir., Galeopomopsis | 443 | stramineipes Cam., Lophyroceras | 515 |
| squamulifera Mick., Cerceris | 1010 | stramineipes Cam., Orasema | 515 |
| stadacensis Prov., Ichneumon | 295 | stramineipes Cress., Emphytus | 58 |
| stagnatophorae Gah., Apanteles | 134 | stramineipes (Klug), Aneugmenus | 23 |
| stanfordensis (Strickl.), Gelis | 242 | stramineiscapus Vier., Sagartius | 368 |
| stanfordi How., Phycus | 436 | stramineus Tsch., Ophion | 402 |
| stanfordiana Ckll., Anthophora [s] | 1234 | stramineus Weld, Andrieus | 636 |
| stanfordiensis Fullaw., Tetrastichus | 449 | strandi Clément, Neoxylonomus | 205 |
| stanleyi (Comp.), Aphycus | 495 | strandtmanni Burks, Philanthus | 1002 |
| stantoni Ashm., Thyrocophex | 938 | strangaliae (Roh.), Aulacostethus | 659 |
| stasima Lvl., Osmia | 1172 | strangaliae (Roh.), Odontocolon | 207 |
| stearnsi Ckll., Melissodes | 1228 | strenua Cress., Ammophila | 977 |
| steinheili Forel, Cyphomyrmex | 830 | strenua (Cress.), Xenoglossa [s] | 1221 |
| steironematis Robt., Macropis [s] | 1136 | strenua Sm., Ceratina | 1245 |
| stejnegeri Ashm., Mesoleius | 334 | strenuum (Holmg.), Astipromma | 405 |
| stella Gir., Halticoptera | 542 | strenuus Cress., Bombus | 1254 |
| stellaris Weld, Andrieus | 636 | strenuus (Mick.), Bembecinus [s] | 994 |
| stellarius Davis, Atithasus | 328 | stretchii (Cress.), Octophorus | 327, 328 |
| stellata F., Spheg | 909 | stretchii (Cress.), Tetralonia | 1233 |
| stellatae (Kinsey), Callirhytis [v] | 648 | stretchii Fox, Ceropales [s] | 921 |
| stenebdoma (Park.), Epibembex | 1000 | strians (Kinsey), Atreusa | 638 |
| stenocestrus Holmg., Polyblastus | 221 | striata Vier. & Ckll., Eucerceris | 1011 |
| stenoerani Park., Pseudogonatopus [s] | 1036 | striata (Ashm.), Pegoteleia | 706 |
| stenogaster Isely, Eumenes | 885 | striata Mick., Xylotella | 964 |
| stenognatha Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1156 | striata Prov., Augochlora | 1126 |
| stenosoma Vier., Andrena | 1081 | striatellus Nees, Bracon | 176 |
| stenosomus (Vier.), Horogones | 377, 380 | striatellus Nort., Chrysis | 722 |
| stenostigma (Prov.), Aspilota | 150, 151 | striaticeps (Ashm.), Platygaster | 714 |
| stenotus (Bks.), Anoplus | 932 | striaticeps Kief., Trisacantha | 701 |
| stenus Vier., Campoplex | 376 | striaticollis (Ashm.), Platygaster | 714 |
| stephanotidis Ashm., Asclepiadiphila | 615 | striaticollis Brues, Scelio | 703 |
| stephensi Kby., Sirex | 84 | striaticorne Gir., Polynema | 418 |
| stercorator F., Ichneumon | 189 | striatidens (Emery), Triglyphothrix | 823 |
| sternalis Isely, Eumenes | 884 | striatifrons Ashm., Leptacis | 718 |
| sternata Merr., Pseudorhyssa | 191 | striatifrons (Ashm.), Trimorus | 700 |
| sternata Park., Tiphia | 736 | striatifrons Ckll., Andrena | 1082 |
| stevensi Bks., Cerceris | 1008 | striatifrons Fons, Platygaster | 714 |
| stevensi Cwld., Holcopasites | 1208 | striatifrons (Mick.), Oxybelus | 1033 |
| stevensi (Cwld.), Hylaeus | 1052 | striatigena Kief., Scelio | 703 |
| stevensi Cwld., Pseudopanurgus | 1101 | striatipes (Ashm.), Campoleptis | 369 |
| stevensi Mich., Ashmeadiella | 1155 | striatipes (Ashm.), Conostigmus | 671 |
| stevensi Mick., Dasymutilla | 769 | striatipes (Ashm.), Solierella | 943 |
| stevensi Roh., Didineis | 982 | striativentris (Ashm.), Trimorus | 700 |
| stevensi Swenk, Nomada [s] | 1194 | striativentris Gah., Opius | 157 |
| stictaspis (Sandh.), LasioGLOSSum | 1119 | striativentris Kief., Scelio | 703 |
| stictinota Vier., Brachycystis | 744 | striatulus Bks., Psammochares | 925 |
| stictochilos Pate, Crossocerus | 1022 | striatulus Lep. & Br., Blepharipus | 1025 |
| stictogastra Vier., Andrena | 1082 | striatum Prov., Trypoxylon | 957 |
| stigma Kriech., Eryma | 324 | striatus Baker, Oxybelus | 1033 |
| stigma (F.), Euponera | 786 | striatus Buz., Chyphotes | 750 |
| stigma (F.), Glyphomerus | 530 | striatus Cam., Phaedrophadnus | 266 |
| stigma (Panz.), Astata | 940 | striatus Cush., Odontomerus | 206 |
| stigmalis (Swenk & Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus | 1101 | striatus (Davis), Ipoctonus | 338 |
| stigmatipterus (Say), Xorides [s] | 206 | striatus Davis, Mesoleius | 334 |
| stigmata Gir., Symptesis | 427 | striatus Foerst., Ateuretus | 153 |
| stigmata (Say), Pseuducoila | 605 | striatus Fox, Alysson | 981 |
| stigmata Tow., Netelia | 215 | striatus Jur., Aulacus | 659 |
| stigmatalis (Murl.), Nematus | 48 | striatus Lep. & Br., Ceratocolus | 1025 |
| stigmatotus (Cress.), Agathis | 121 | striatus Lep. & Br., Crabro | 1025 |
| stigmatotus (Cress.), Aulacostethus | 659 | striatus Mues., Microplitis | 139 |
| stigmatotus (Cress.), Gelis | 242 | striatus Mues. & Walkl., Heterospilus | 180 |
| stigmatotus (Cress.), Zaleptopygus | 388, 390 | striatus Prov., Bracon [1880] | 160 |
| stigmatias (Walsh), Orthocentrus | 346 | striatus Prov., Bracon [1885] | 161 |
| stigmatica Bks., Ceropales | 921 | striatus (Sm.), Spheg | 973 |
| stigmatialis Westw., Spilomelanus | 675 | striatus Tow., Rhynchonellus | 661 |
| stigmatius Mues., Microplitis | 139 | striatus Vier., Mimesa | 961 |
| stigmatipennis Gir., Symptesis | 427 | stricklandi Beq., Eumenes [s] | 884 |
| stigmator (Say), Rogas | 172 | stricklandi (Beq.), Rygchium [s] | 889 |
| stigmatius (Ashm.), Gelis | 242 | stricklandi Ckll., Andrena | 1082 |
| stigmatius MacG., Tentredo | 78 | stricklandi Ckll., Colletes | 1048 |
| stigmatius Nort., Nematus | 55 | stricklandi Ckll., Triepolus | 1217 |
| stigmatius (Say), Lyocerus | 670 | stricklandi Pate, Crossocerus | 1022 |
| stigma Ashm., Eurytoma | 578 | stricklandi Ross, Hoplocampa | 34 |
| stigmatosus Bks., Cerceris | 1010 | stricklandi (Ross), Tentredo | 77 |
| stilpinus Roman, Vendolius | 210 | stricklandi Tow., Gelis | 242 |
| stipatus (MacG.), Nematus | 48 | stricklandi (Vier.), Dusona | 374 |
| stipicola Phil., Harmolita | 572 | strigata End., Ditropia | 114 |
| stipiphaga Phil., Harmolita | 572 | strigatum Panz., Anthidium | 1146 |
| stipiphila Phil., Harmolita | 572 | strigilobus Tow., Netelia | 215 |
| stirpcola (Pack.), Ectemnius | 1027 | strigis How., Polysphincta | 193 |
| stoddardi (Emery), Veromessor | 799 | strigitergum (Cush.), Eubadizon | 112 |
| stolidus (Fri.), Bombus [v] | 1251 | strigosa (Cress.), Mallochia | 272 |
| stollii Forel, Xenomyrmex | 811 | strigosus (Pratt), Trachysphyrus | 263 |
| stollwerckii Foerst., Propoea | 422 | strigosus Vier., Sagartius | 367 |
| stomachosus Gir., Aphycus | 495 | striolata Cam., Ammophila | 976 |
| stomoxysiae Gir., Spalangia | 535 | striolata Cam., Apeugoneura | 703 |
| stottlerii Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1095 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| <i>striolatus</i> Cam., <i>Rhacospathius</i> | 169 | <i>subcommoda</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| <i>striolatus</i> Nees, <i>Platygaster</i> | 710 | <i>subcompressa</i> (Ashm.), <i>Aspilota</i> | 151 |
| <i>striopunctatus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>subcompressa</i> (Prov.), <i>Anacharis</i> | 597 |
| <i>strobilana</i> (O. S.), <i>Adleria</i> | 630 | <i>subconica</i> Roh., <i>Prionemus</i> | 911 |
| <i>strobilator</i> (Thunb.), <i>Polyblastus</i> | 219 | <i>sunconneus</i> Ellis, <i>Haliectus</i> | 1114 |
| <i>strobiloides</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> | 526 | <i>subcornutus</i> Ckll., <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1033 |
| <i>strobilus</i> Burks, <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 449 | <i>subcorticalis</i> (Walsh), <i>Auplopus</i> [s]..... | 916 |
| <i>strophostylis</i> Robt., <i>Megachile</i> | 1177 | <i>subcassata</i> (Cress.), <i>Ctenochira</i> | 222 |
| <i>stropus</i> Ashm., <i>Andricus</i> | 636 | <i>subcaneus</i> (Cress.), <i>Melanichneumon</i> | 286 |
| <i>strues</i> Kinsey, <i>Conobius</i> | 632 | <i>subcylindricus</i> (Bks.), <i>Anoplius</i> | 932 |
| <i>studiosa</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> | 1182 | <i>subdavidsoni</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1133 |
| <i>studiosa</i> Say, <i>Eurytoma</i> | 578 | <i>subdentatus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Ectopius</i> | 282 |
| <i>stugnus</i> MacG., <i>Dolerus</i> | 27 | <i>subdentatus</i> Mayr, <i>Pogonomyrmex</i> | 794 |
| <i>stultum</i> (Cress.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1118 | <i>subdigitata</i> Ckll., <i>Prosapis</i> [s]..... | 1052 |
| <i>stultor</i> (Davis), <i>Calliphialtes</i> | 188 | <i>subdistans</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| <i>stupida</i> (Cress.), <i>Polistiphaga</i> | 272 | <i>subditiva</i> Whlr., <i>Macromischa</i> | 816 |
| <i>stygia</i> Brad., <i>Brachyestis</i> | 744 | <i>subdulus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 301 |
| <i>stygia</i> Foerst., <i>Lytacra</i> | 153 | <i>subdulus</i> (Huber), <i>Torymus</i> [s]..... | 522 |
| <i>stygia</i> (Say), <i>Methocha</i> | 747 | <i>submarginata</i> (Ashm.), <i>Entomacis</i> | 673 |
| <i>stygius</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 301 | <i>submarginata</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1149 |
| <i>stygius</i> Prov., <i>Hoplismenus</i> | 256 | <i>suberi</i> Weld, <i>Plagiotrochus</i> | 645 |
| <i>stygius</i> Prov., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 | <i>subexilis</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1183 |
| <i>stygius</i> Prov., <i>Telenomus</i> | 672 | <i>subfasciata</i> Ckll., <i>Perdita</i> | 1095 |
| <i>stygius</i> (Mick.), <i>Crossocerus</i> | 1022 | <i>subfasciata</i> (Cress.), <i>Diceratomia</i> [s]..... | 1162 |
| <i>stygius</i> Robt., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1120, 1123 | <i>subfasciata</i> Westw., <i>Oligosita</i> | 422 |
| <i>stylator</i> Thunb., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 275 | <i>subfasciata</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 870 |
| <i>suadus</i> (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 289 | <i>subfasciatipennis</i> (Gr.), <i>Oligosita</i> [s]..... | 423 |
| <i>suadus</i> Cress., <i>Nematus</i> | 39 | <i>subfasciatus</i> Hal., <i>Adelius</i> | 123 |
| <i>suaveolens</i> Walsh, <i>Exetastes</i> | 319 | <i>subfasciatus</i> Timb., <i>Aphyus</i> | 495 |
| <i>suavis</i> Cress., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1228 | <i>subfirmus</i> Brad., <i>Aulaeus</i> | 659 |
| <i>suavis</i> Cress., <i>Nomada</i> | 1204 | <i>subflava</i> Gir., <i>Abbella</i> | 424 |
| <i>suavis</i> Cress., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | <i>subflavus</i> (Davis), <i>Asphragis</i> | 315 |
| <i>suavis</i> (Ruthe), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 | <i>subfortis</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1175 |
| <i>suavis</i> Timb., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 | <i>subfrigidum</i> Roh., <i>Tropoxylon</i> | 955 |
| <i>subaccepta</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | <i>subfrigidus</i> Dng., <i>Apilanthops</i> | 1003 |
| <i>subaenea</i> Gir., <i>Idarnomorpha</i> | 520 | <i>subfuliginosus</i> (Ashm.), <i>Clistorapha</i> | 402, 403 |
| <i>subaenescens</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 865 | <i>subfusca</i> (Kief.), <i>Aclista</i> | 689 |
| <i>subaequalis</i> Bks., <i>Ageniella</i> | 918 | <i>subfuscus</i> Cress., <i>Phygadeuon</i> | 250 |
| <i>subaequalis</i> Roh., <i>Notogonia</i> | 954 | <i>subfuscus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 294 |
| <i>subagilis</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v]..... | 1222 | <i>subfulvus</i> (Cress.), <i>Erephanes</i> | 291 |
| <i>subalbatus</i> Nort., <i>Pachyneumon</i> | 41 | <i>subglaber</i> Emery, <i>Lastus</i> [s]..... | 853 |
| <i>subalbicornis</i> Gir., <i>Epidinocarsis</i> | 476 | <i>subglauca</i> Ckll., <i>Chelynia</i> | 1149 |
| <i>subalia</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [v]..... | 1072 | <i>subglobulosa</i> Prov., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1236 |
| <i>subalpina</i> Whlr., <i>Myrmica</i> [v]..... | 789 | <i>subgracilis</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1197 |
| <i>subalpinus</i> (Ckll.), <i>Hypomacrotera</i> [s]..... | 1104 | <i>subgracilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Trychosis</i> | 266 |
| <i>subalpinus</i> Ckll., <i>Stizus</i> [v]..... | 994 | <i>subgracilis</i> Mich., <i>Hoplitis</i> [s]..... | 1158 |
| <i>subalpinus</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1217 | <i>subgregarius</i> Dyar, <i>Isodyctium</i> | 65 |
| <i>subangulatus</i> (Bks.), <i>Evagetus</i> | 925 | <i>subhyalina</i> (Fox), <i>Hemisia</i> | 1241 |
| <i>subangusta</i> Ckll., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1154 | <i>subhyalina</i> Mick., <i>Dasymetula</i> | 769 |
| <i>subangusta</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 | <i>subhyalina</i> Mick., <i>Timulla</i> | 772 |
| <i>subangustatus</i> Cwfd., <i>Haliectus</i> [v]..... | 1107 | <i>subignava</i> Ckll., <i>Anthophora</i> | 1236 |
| <i>subangustus</i> Ckll., <i>Haliectus</i> [v]..... | 1107 | <i>subignita</i> Ckll., <i>Augochlora</i> | 1126 |
| <i>subanograe</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 | <i>subimmaculata</i> (Gir.), <i>Eudecatoma</i> | 582 |
| <i>subaperta</i> (Kief.), <i>Hexacola</i> | 602 | <i>subimpressus</i> Cush., <i>Exetastes</i> [v]..... | 318 |
| <i>subaptera</i> Ashm., <i>Acroplesta</i> | 689 | <i>subintegra</i> Emery, <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 872 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Ashm., <i>Acoloides</i> | 696 | <i>subita</i> (Say), <i>Lyroda</i> | 941 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemicopygus</i> | 476, 477 | <i>sublaevis</i> Bks., <i>Psammochares</i> | 935 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Brues, <i>Eictonetes</i> | 668, 669 | <i>sublaevis</i> Nyl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 822 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 700 | <i>sublanuginosa</i> Buckl., <i>Myrmica</i> | 833 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Gir., <i>Aphelinus</i> | 435 | <i>sublasius</i> Kinsey, <i>Andricus</i> [v]..... | 634 |
| <i>subapterus</i> (Mel. & Brues), <i>Holepyris</i> | 730 | <i>sublatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Craticheumon</i> | 289 |
| <i>subapterus</i> (Riley), <i>Eupteromalus</i> | 554, 555 | <i>sublaurita</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> | 1176 |
| <i>subapterus</i> Whit., <i>Aphanognmus</i> | 668 | <i>sublestus</i> (How.), <i>Microterys</i> | 488 |
| <i>subarctica</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 | <i>sublevis</i> (Kief.), <i>Megaspilus</i> [v]..... | 672 |
| <i>subarctica</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 | <i>sublimis</i> Cress., <i>Philanthus</i> | 1001 |
| <i>subargentea</i> (Cress.), <i>Bathyrhix</i> | 232 | <i>sublippiiae</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1203 |
| <i>subargenteus</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 930 | <i>subloratus</i> (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 |
| <i>subatrata</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1058 | <i>sublucida</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [v]..... | 871 |
| <i>subatratus</i> (MacG.), <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 | <i>sublunatus</i> Ckll., <i>Triepolus</i> | 1217 |
| <i>subaustraliformis</i> Vier., <i>Ckll.</i> , <i>Andrena</i> | 1065 | <i>submaculata</i> Roh., <i>Empria</i> | 56 |
| <i>subaustralis</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> [s]..... | 1065 | <i>submarginatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 331, 334 |
| <i>subaustralis</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> [s]..... | 1164 | <i>submariae</i> Vier., <i>Ckll.</i> , <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| <i>subaustralis</i> Vier., <i>Gorytes</i> | 993 | <i>submaritima</i> Ckll., <i>Ceratina</i> [s]..... | 1244 |
| <i>subbarbatus</i> Emery, <i>Camponotus</i> | 845 | <i>submaura</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| <i>subbaerulea</i> (Cress.), <i>Chelynia</i> | 1149 | <i>submaxima</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1154 |
| <i>subcalens</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepolus</i> [s]..... | 1217 | <i>submelanophaea</i> Mitch., <i>Megachile</i> [s]..... | 1175 |
| <i>subcandida</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 | <i>submellipes</i> Vier., <i>Nyssus</i> | 984 |
| <i>subcarinata</i> Mall., <i>Brachyestis</i> | 744 | <i>submenucha</i> Ckll., <i>Melissodes</i> [v]..... | 1226 |
| <i>subcarinata</i> Mall., <i>Tiphia</i> | 738 | <i>submetallica</i> Bks., <i>Psuedogenia</i> | 918 |
| <i>subcarinatus</i> Cwfd., <i>Perilampus</i> | 518 | <i>submicans</i> Gir., <i>Zaommoencyrtus</i> | 504 |
| <i>subcaviceps</i> Whlr., <i>Formica</i> [s]..... | 870 | <i>submoesta</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| <i>subcaevifrons</i> Roh., <i>Pamphilus</i> | 12 | <i>submontana</i> Roh., <i>Chrysis</i> | 724 |
| <i>subchalybea</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 | <i>submucronatus</i> Prov., <i>Eubadizon</i> | 112 |
| <i>subclavata</i> Foerst., <i>Dilyta</i> | 607 | <i>subnigra</i> Cress., <i>Megachile</i> [s]..... | 1178 |
| <i>subclavatus</i> (Say), <i>Endasyus</i> | 246 | <i>subnigra</i> (Kinsey), <i>Atrusca</i> | 638 |
| <i>subcoerulea</i> Eschz., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 | <i>subnigricipes</i> (Roh.), <i>Tenthredo</i> | 72 |
| <i>subcoloradensis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, <i>Diplolepis</i> [f]..... | 619 | <i>subnigripes</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1082 |
| | | <i>subnigrocincta</i> Swenk, <i>Nomada</i> | 1193 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------------|
| subnitens Ckll. & Timb., Triepeolus..... | 1217 | succinea Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 758 |
| subnitens Creigh., Formica [s]..... | 870 | succinea Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 860 |
| subnitidus Emery, Pogonomyrmex..... | 794 | succineipennis Vier., Glypta..... | 309 |
| subnotata Westw., Leucospis..... | 593 | succineum Vier., Pyramconoides..... | 358 |
| subnuda Emery, Formica [s]..... | 872 | succineus Gah., Opus..... | 157 |
| subobscurem (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1110 | succineus Vier., Lysiphebus..... | 94 |
| subobsoleta (Cress.), Spilochalcis..... | 592 | succinipedis Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 578 |
| subobsoleta Gah., Monodontomerus..... | 529 | succinipedis (Ashm.), Synergus..... | 612 |
| subobtus (Kief.), Aclista..... | 689 | succinipenne (Ellis), Lasloglossum..... | 1118 |
| subopaca Emery, Crematogaster [s]..... | 809 | succinipes (Ashm.), Dischalcaspis..... | 640 |
| subopacum (Cress.), Cryptochellus [s]..... | 912 | suckleyi (Greene), Psithyrus..... | 1254 |
| subopacus (Gah.), Euderus..... | 462 | suda Cress., Nomada..... | 1200 |
| suborbicularis (Prov.), Coelopisthia..... | 551 | sudatrix (Mel.), Ephuta..... | 773 |
| subornata Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1165 | sudeticus Grav., Ichneumon..... | 255 |
| subpacata Swenk, Nomada..... | 1194 | suffusa Ckll., Perdita [m]..... | 1095 |
| subpacificus Kinsey, Heteroecus [v]..... | 647 | suffusa Cress., Melissodes..... | 1228 |
| subpallidus (MacG.), Nematus..... | 48 | suffusa (Vier.), Zacospia..... | 1243 |
| subparallelata Mitch., Megachile..... | 1179 | suffusus (Davis), Leipaulus..... | 348 |
| subparvum Swenk, Dianthidium [s]..... | 1145 | suffusus (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 |
| subplanus Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 483 | suffusus (Cress.), Monotonus..... | 18 |
| subpollita Mayr, Formica..... | 872 | suffusus (Fox), Pluto..... | 962 |
| subpunctigena Mich., Ceratina..... | 1245 | sulcata (Ashm.), Dischalcaspis..... | 640 |
| subpurpurea Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1169 | sulcata (Ashm.), Harmolita..... | 568, 572 |
| subquadrata Sm., Halictus..... | 1106 | sulcata (Cam.), Ardis..... | 66 |
| subra Brim., Ageniella..... | 919 | sulcata Cush., Lysionatha..... | 218 |
| substrictus (Vier.), Pterocormus..... | 301 | sulcata Foerst., Liodora..... | 629 |
| substrata Forel, Camponotus [v]..... | 842 | sulcata How., Vespa..... | 876 |
| subruba Buckl., Myrmica..... | 797 | sulcata Nees, Calliceras..... | 666 |
| subruber Cress., Philieremus [v]..... | 1151 | sulcata (Roberts), Neotiphia..... | 739 |
| subrubeum Bohart, Rygchium [s]..... | 892 | sulcata Westw., Phasgonophora..... | 585 |
| subrubi Swenk, Nomada..... | 1196 | sulcatellus Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 |
| subrubidus Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 359 | suleator (Grav.), Promethes..... | 349, 350 |
| subrufescens Kby., Tenthredo..... | 74 | sulcatulla Mick., Dasymutilla..... | 769 |
| subrufulum Timb., Dianthidium..... | 1145 | sulcatulus Ckll., Agapostemon..... | 1124 |
| subrufus Cress., Amblyteles..... | 295 | sulcatulus Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1123 |
| subrutilla Lvl. & Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 | sulcatus Davis, Trigonalyis..... | 735 |
| subsericea Say, Formica [v]..... | 865 | sulcatus (Huber), Torymus..... | 526 |
| subsericeus Sauss., Polistes..... | 878 | sulcatus Jur., Ceraphron..... | 666 |
| subsimilis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 | sulcatus (Kief.), Cinetus..... | 682 |
| subspinosa Buckl., Formica..... | 838 | sulcatus (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 700 |
| subspinosus (Prov.), Mastrus..... | 234 | sulcatus Mall., Diodontus..... | 958 |
| subspinosus (Prov.), Sternocryptus..... | 245 | sulcatus Mick. & Krom., Aglyptacros..... | 747 |
| subspinotulata Mitch., Megachile..... | 1183 | sulcatus Mues., Dendrosoter..... | 181 |
| substigmata Gir., Symptelis..... | 427 | sulcatus (Prov.), Barylypa..... | 397 |
| substricta Hald., Eumenes..... | 881 | sulcatus Prov., Pezomachus..... | 242 |
| subsubulatum Mayr, Eciton..... | 781 | sulciolypus Cush., Phthorima..... | 352 |
| subtarsata Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 | sulciolista Thoms., Miotropis..... | 454 |
| subtenius Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 362 | sulcifer Zimm., Polistes..... | 878 |
| subtenius Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 757 | sulcifrons (Ashm.), Bracon..... | 103, 168 |
| subterranea Creigh., Stigmatomma [s]..... | 783 | suleinodoides Emery, Myrmica [s]..... | 789 |
| subterranea Latr., Formica..... | 795 | suleinotris Cam., Odynerus..... | 889 |
| subterraneus F., Crabro..... | 1028 | suleus (Fox), Crossocerus..... | 1021 |
| subterraneus L., Apis..... | 1249 | suleus La M., Trypoxylon..... | 957 |
| subulicornis Vier., Andrena..... | 1082 | sulfurana Stan., Perilista..... | 66 |
| subulitor Ckll., Agapostemon [s]..... | 1124 | sulfurea Fox, Steniolia..... | 995 |
| subtilis Ckll., Prosopis..... | 1051 | sulfureus (Weld), Andricus..... | 636 |
| subtilis Fox, Nysson..... | 983 | sulfurinctus Vier., Odynerus..... | 890 |
| subtilis Sm., Andrena..... | 1082 | sulphurata Sm., Nomada..... | 1200 |
| subtilis (Vier.), Dusona..... | 374 | sulphurea (Sauss.), Vespula..... | 876 |
| subtimberlakei Schw., Heteranthidium [s]..... | 1138 | sulphureipes Sm., Crabro..... | 1026 |
| subtreporis Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 | sulphureum (Sauss.), Rygchium [s]..... | 889 |
| subtricarinata Vier., Aphaereta..... | 148 | sulphureus (Marl.), Nematus..... | 48 |
| subtristis Ckll., Andrena..... | 1073 | sulphurifera Grav., Lissosota..... | 311, 312 |
| subtristis Ckll., Perdita..... | 1095 | sumatrana End., Panisoele..... | 104 |
| subtristis (Swenk & Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 | sumatranus End., Psilomiscus..... | 140 |
| subtrita Ckll., Andrena..... | 1082 | sumichrasti Sich., Epemidiopteron..... | 739 |
| subtruncata Dyar, Perilista..... | 66 | summeriella Ckll., Dasymutilla..... | 753 |
| subtruncatus Dreis., Pompilinus..... | 931 | sumptosa Sm., Augochlora..... | 1126 |
| subulata Say, Sapyga..... | 742 | sumptus Nort., Nematus..... | 55 |
| subulatus Buz., Chyphotus..... | 750 | superba Cress., Eucerceris..... | 1012 |
| subulatus Robt., Oxybelus..... | 1033 | superba Cress., Nomada [s]..... | 1200, 1201 |
| subulifera Thoms., Xyalaspis..... | 596 | superba (Prov.), Amersibia..... | 310 |
| subumbatus Vier., Lasius [s]..... | 852 | superba Prov., Ceropales..... | 921 |
| suburbe Davis, Polycenus..... | 329 | superba Prov., Eriocampa..... | 57 |
| suburbis (Davis), Gravenhorstia..... | 398 | superba Robt., Nomada..... | 1201 |
| subvalida Blair, Nomia [s]..... | 1129 | superba Sm., Megacilissa..... | 1044 |
| subvalidior Blair, Nomia [v]..... | 1129 | superbus Cress., Banchus..... | 321 |
| subverus Bks., Philanthus..... | 1001 | superbus Prov., Amblyteles..... | 295 |
| subvicinalis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1194 | superbus Prov., Arotes..... | 209 |
| subviolacea Cress., Macrophya..... | 81 | superbus (Prov.), Torymus..... | 526 |
| subviolaceus Cress., Pompilus..... | 925 | superbus (Prov.), Triaepolus..... | 1217 |
| subviolaceus Kief., Anisepyrus..... | 731 | superbus Schr., Ichneumon..... | 200 |
| subviridatum (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1118 | superelliosa Spin., Chryseida..... | 374 |
| succinea Cress., Macrophya..... | 81 | superpendens Bohart, Stenodynerus..... | 901 |
| succinea L., Apis..... | 1044 | superperiens Ckll., Andrena..... | 1062 |
| succincta L., Chrysis..... | 723 | supracratoria Swenk & Ckll., Prosopis..... | 1051 |
| succinctus (Br.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 294 | supranitens (Ckll.), Lasloglossum..... | 1110 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| <i>suratus</i> Fitch, Nematus..... | 43 | <i>tanais</i> Burks, Spilochaleis..... | 592 |
| <i>surda</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1082 | <i>tanneri</i> Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1217 |
| <i>surfacei</i> Brues, Macrosteleia..... | 706 | <i>tanneri</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| <i>surinamensis</i> Dru., Apis..... | 1247 | <i>tanquaryi</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 845 |
| <i>susannae</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1048 | <i>tantillus</i> Costa, Aphadnurus..... | 31 |
| <i>suspecta</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v]..... | 627 | <i>tantillus</i> (Cress.), Gelis..... | 242 |
| <i>suspensa</i> (Gerst.), Timulla [s]..... | 772 | <i>tanynotus</i> (Cam.), Dolichodynerus..... | 903 |
| <i>suspensus</i> Ratz., Pteromalus..... | 550 | <i>taos</i> (Cress.), Spilichneumon..... | 295 |
| <i>usura</i> (Mel.), Ephuta..... | 773 | <i>taos</i> (Cress.), Stenodynerus..... | 901 |
| <i>sutteranus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 895 | <i>tapajos</i> (Blake), Odontophotopsis..... | 758 |
| <i>sutterianus</i> (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s]..... | 895 | <i>taraxacella</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1194 |
| <i>sutneri</i> Gir., Spiesiomorphelleus..... | 457 | <i>taraxacella</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1194 |
| <i>suttoni</i> (Ashm.), Callirhytis..... | 652 | <i>taraxaci</i> Ashm., Gilettea..... | 617 |
| <i>suturalis</i> Fen., Agonotopus..... | 1039 | <i>tarda</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1095 |
| <i>suturalis</i> Gah., Opius..... | 157 | <i>tarda</i> Say, Tiphia..... | 738 |
| <i>suturalis</i> (Say), Pseudamblyteles..... | 294 | <i>tardator</i> Nees, Helcon..... | 108 |
| <i>suturalis</i> Tow., Netelia [s]..... | 213 | <i>tardigrada</i> Buckl., Oecodoma..... | 831 |
| <i>swainei</i> Midd., Neodiprion..... | 19 | <i>tardiotus</i> Tay., Ancistrocerus..... | 894 |
| <i>swammerdamiae</i> Mues., Microgaster..... | 137 | <i>tardula</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1068 |
| <i>swederi</i> Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 479 | <i>tardum</i> (Nort.), Lagium..... | 69 |
| <i>swenki</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1110 | <i>tardus</i> (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1251 |
| <i>swenki</i> Cwfd., Perdita..... | 1095 | <i>tardus</i> (Prov.), Mesoleius..... | 334 |
| <i>swenki</i> (Cwfd.), Psathyria..... | 1087 | <i>tarsale</i> Huber, Callinome..... | 524 |
| <i>swenki</i> Schw., Diantidium [s]..... | 1145 | <i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Cephalonomia..... | 727 |
| <i>swenki</i> Vier., Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>tarsalis</i> Ashm., Clinocentrus..... | 174 |
| <i>swzeyi</i> Ashm., Cheiloneurus..... | 498 | <i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Pleurotropis..... | 469 |
| <i>swzeyi</i> Cush., Arachnoleter..... | 243 | <i>tarsalis</i> (Ashm.), Trigonura..... | 586 |
| <i>sycephanta</i> Cress., Bassus..... | 349 | <i>tarsalis</i> (Cress.), Mesoleius..... | 334 |
| <i>sycephanta</i> Walsh, Pristiphora..... | 38 | <i>tarsalis</i> Cress., Urocerus..... | 84 |
| <i>sydneyensis</i> Timb., Anarhopus..... | 505 | <i>tarsalis</i> (Fox), Crossocerus..... | 1022 |
| <i>sylvanum</i> Whit., Acanosema..... | 681 | <i>tarsalis</i> Gir., Habrolophidea..... | 478 |
| <i>sylvanum</i> Curt., Mesochorus..... | 408 | <i>tarsalis</i> Roh., Microbembex..... | 998 |
| <i>sylvatica</i> L., Tenthredo..... | 10 | <i>tarsata</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>sylvatica</i> Sauss., Monobia..... | 889 | <i>tarsata</i> (Brisch.), Netelia..... | 212 |
| <i>sylvestris</i> (O. S.), Synophromorpha..... | 613 | <i>tarsata</i> (D. T.), Trigonura..... | 586 |
| <i>sylvicola</i> Kby., Bombus..... | 1252 | <i>tarsata</i> Fr., Megaclyssa..... | 1044 |
| <i>sylvius</i> (Dalm.), Microterys..... | 483 | <i>tarsata</i> Prov., Osmia..... | 1165 |
| <i>symmetricus</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 263 | <i>tarsatorius</i> (Say), Rhynidofoenus [s]..... | 661 |
| <i>symmiphus</i> (Sauss.), Pachymenes [s]..... | 886 | <i>tarsatus</i> Bks., Anoplius [s]..... | 933 |
| <i>synchlorea</i> (Ashm.), Hyposoter..... | 380, 383 | <i>tarsatus</i> Prov., Mesostenus..... | 260 |
| <i>synchroemus</i> Perk., Agonotopides..... | 1036 | <i>tarsatus</i> (Say), Macremphytus..... | 59 |
| <i>synthridis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>tarsatus</i> (Say), Tachysphex..... | 952 |
| <i>synthyridis</i> (Ckll.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1110 | <i>tarsatus</i> Sm., Philanthus [s]..... | 1002 |
| <i>syphax</i> (Cress.), Ctenichneumon..... | 295 | <i>taschenbergi</i> (Mayr), Dolichoderus..... | 834 |
| <i>syringae</i> (Ckll.), Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 | <i>tassoni</i> Gir., Perilampus..... | 518 |
| <i>syringae</i> Gradl., Cephosoma..... | 87 | <i>tau</i> Gir., Cloterocerus..... | 461 |
| <i>syriphi</i> Ashm., Pachyneuron..... | 541 | <i>taughanic</i> Brad., Pristaulacus..... | 659 |
| <i>syriphi</i> (Ashm.), Pachyneuron..... | 540 | <i>taurea</i> (Say), Melitoma..... | 1220, 1221 |
| <i>syriphicola</i> Ashm., Bassus..... | 351 | <i>tauricornis</i> (Prov.), Meteorus..... | 100 |
| <i>syriphicola</i> (Ashm.), Ethelurgus..... | 235 | <i>taurulus</i> Ckll., Aphanthops..... | 1004 |
| <i>syriphicola</i> Ashm., Pachyneuron..... | 540 | <i>taylori</i> Bod., Holopyga..... | 720 |
| <i>szepligetii</i> (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 | <i>taylori</i> Prov., Trichosoma..... | 17 |
| <i>tabacum</i> (Fitch), Hypopteromalus..... | 564, 565 | <i>taylori</i> Vier., Sagartitis..... | 368 |
| <i>tabanivora</i> Fouts, Trichopria..... | 679 | <i>taylorii</i> (Hgt.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 294 |
| <i>tabanivorus</i> (Ashm.), Telenomus..... | 694 | <i>tebemi</i> Brim., Psammochares..... | 925 |
| <i>tabida</i> Gah., Choetospila..... | 535 | <i>tecta</i> Cress., Mutilla..... | 765 |
| <i>tabida</i> Nees, Alysa..... | 152 | <i>tecturnarum</i> Kinsey, Andricus..... | 636 |
| <i>tabidus</i> (F.), Cephus..... | 89 | <i>tectus</i> Bass, Neuroterus..... | 624 |
| <i>tachinae</i> (Ashm.), Glyphogaster..... | 149 | <i>tectus</i> MacG., Dolerus..... | 25 |
| <i>tachinae</i> Ashm., Mesochorus..... | 407 | <i>tecumseh</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 |
| <i>tachinae</i> Gah., Eupteromalus..... | 555 | <i>tecumseh</i> Vier., Scambus..... | 187 |
| <i>tachinae</i> (How.), Brachymeria..... | 587 | <i>tecuya</i> Pat., Lindenus..... | 1015 |
| <i>tachypterelli</i> Gah., Entedon..... | 470 | <i>tegular</i> (Robt.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1118 |
| <i>tachypteri</i> (Mues.), Bracon..... | 168 | <i>tegulariforme</i> (Cwfd.), LasioGLOSSum..... | 1118 |
| <i>tachysphécoides</i> (Vier.), Larropsis..... | 949 | <i>tegularis</i> (Cress.), Brachymeria..... | 587 |
| <i>tacita</i> Cam., Nomia..... | 1129 | <i>tegularis</i> Cress., Lampronota..... | 312 |
| <i>tacita</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 714 | <i>tegularis</i> Gah., Rileya..... | 573 |
| <i>taciti</i> Gir., Megatrydymus..... | 566 | <i>tegularis</i> (Prov.), Opidnus..... | 256 |
| <i>tacitula</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>tegularis</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1048 |
| <i>tacitus</i> (Nort.), Strongylogaster..... | 23 | <i>tegularis</i> Vier., Thysiotorus..... | 232 |
| <i>tadzhiika</i> Guss., Pavlovskia..... | 941 | <i>tegulicia</i> Brad., Ephuta..... | 773 |
| <i>taeniata</i> Foerst., Apodesmia..... | 153 | <i>tegulina</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 738 |
| <i>taeniata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>tejonensis</i> Cress., Ceratina..... | 1244, 1245 |
| <i>taeniata</i> Vier., Parnopes..... | 726 | <i>tejonensis</i> (Cress.), Trachysphyrus..... | 263 |
| <i>taeniatus</i> (Kohl), Aporinellus..... | 936 | <i>tejonis</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 842 |
| <i>taeniatus</i> (Sauss.), Anoplus..... | 916 | <i>tejonius</i> Cress., Tryphon..... | 223 |
| <i>taeniatus</i> Vier., Ischnoscopus..... | 370 | <i>tejonius</i> (Nort.), Dolerus..... | 27 |
| <i>taeniatus</i> (Vier.), Phygadeuon..... | 248, 250 | <i>telarius</i> Prov., Mesoleius..... | 211 |
| <i>taeniatus</i> Vier., Phygadeuon..... | 279 | <i>telae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 |
| <i>taeniogaster</i> Vier., Calliphorus..... | 216 | <i>teleporus</i> (Lvl.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 |
| <i>taeniolatus</i> (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 369 | <i>temeraria</i> Westw., Walkerella..... | 417 |
| <i>taeniopus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 377 | <i>tennopleuris</i> Cush., Ephialtes..... | 197 |
| <i>taoensis</i> Roh., Ancistrocerus..... | 894 | <i>tempiferum</i> (Vier.), Rygchium [s]..... | 892 |
| <i>tahoensis</i> Whlr., Formica [s]..... | 870 | <i>temporalis</i> (Cush.), Campoplex..... | 362 |
| <i>tahoensis</i> Whlr., Myrmica [s]..... | 790 | <i>temporalis</i> (Cush.), Netelia [s]..... | 213 |
| <i>taitensis</i> Chees., Vakau..... | 203 | <i>temporalis</i> Fr., Megachile..... | 1173, 1182 |
| <i>takomaensis</i> Sm., Aphidius..... | 93 | <i>temporalis</i> (Pratt), Trachysphyrus..... | 263 |
| <i>talpa</i> (Weber), Smithistruma..... | 828 | <i>tenax</i> Fox, Pemphredon..... | 966 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| tenax (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1118 | terminalis (Say), Taxonius..... | 60 |
| tenebrator Thunb., Ichneumon..... | 201 | terminata Ckll., Perdita [s]..... | 1093 |
| tenebrius (Grav.), Stilpnus..... | 250, 251 | terminata Cress., Astata..... | 939 |
| tenebrosus (Cress.), Anoplius..... | 931, 932 | terminator D. T., Microdus..... | 121 |
| tenebrosus Cress., Ichneumon..... | 295 | terminatum (Say), Cryptocheilus [s]..... | 912 |
| tenella Bks., Ageniella..... | 914 | terminatus (Cress.), Agathis..... | 121 |
| tenellus Holmg., Mesoleius..... | 338 | terminatus MacG., Tentredo..... | 75 |
| tenellus (Say), Gelis..... | 243 | terminatus Nees, Bracon..... | 101 |
| tener (Fall.), Ametastegia..... | 58 | terminatus (Prov.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| tener Prov., Hemiteles..... | 210 | terminatus (Say), Parmesius..... | 674 |
| tener Zadd., Cladius..... | 32 | terminatus (Sm.), Tachysphex..... | 953 |
| tennesseensis Cole, Leptothorax..... | 802 | terminatus Weed, Microplitis..... | 139 |
| tennesseensis (Mayr), Aphaenogaster..... | 797 | ternarius Say, Bombus..... | 1253 |
| tennesseensis Sm., Solenopsis..... | 814 | terrestris Ckll., Megachile..... | 1181 |
| tennessensis Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 141 | terrestris L., Apis..... | 1250 |
| tenthredinarum (Roh.), Aptesis..... | 255 | terrestris Weld, Disholcaspis..... | 640 |
| tenthredinis Morl., Mesoleius..... | 334 | terricola Buckl., Formica..... | 849 |
| tenuana Weld., Bassettia..... | 644 | terricola Kby., Bombus..... | 1250 |
| tenuatus Tuck., Ancistrocerus..... | 895 | terricola Mann, Macromischa..... | 816 |
| tenua (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1118 | terrigena Whlr., Leptothorax..... | 819 |
| tenuiceps Cush., Trophopion..... | 402 | territa Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| tenuiceps (Mues.), Agathis..... | 121 | territa (Ckll.), Odontoptopsis..... | 758 |
| tenuiceps (Mues.), Bracon..... | 168 | territella Ckll., Synhalonia..... | 1231 |
| tenuiceps Wall., Casinaria..... | 365 | terryi Fullaw., Aphycus..... | 492 |
| tenuicorne Gir., Stomatoceras..... | 585 | tersula Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| tenuicornis Bks., Psammochares..... | 912 | tersus Foerst., Cryptonastes..... | 153 |
| tenuicornis (Bass.), Andricus..... | 636 | tertia D. T., Mutilla..... | 749 |
| tenuicornis (Cress.), Coccygomimus..... | 196 | tertius D. T., Ceraphron..... | 668 |
| tenuicornis (Fox), Stictiella..... | 996 | teritius Gir., Paracalocerus..... | 503 |
| tenuicornis Grav., Anomalus..... | 398 | tessellata (Klug), Acantholyda..... | 9 |
| tenuicornis Grav., Tryphon..... | 329 | tesselatus (Dalm.), Microterys..... | 489 |
| tenuicornis (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 700 | tesserus Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 449 |
| tenuicornis Klug, Tentredo..... | 67 | testacea Cam., Bystra..... | 285 |
| tenuicornis (Roh.), Cenocoelius..... | 108 | testacea Emery, Prenolepis [v]..... | 850 |
| tenuicornis (Sm.), Larropis..... | 948, 949 | testacea Mues., Agathiria..... | 117 |
| tenuicornis Tay., Chrysis..... | 724 | testacea Roger, Discothyrea..... | 784, 785 |
| tenuiflorae Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1142 | testacea Wikr., Psytalia..... | 153 |
| tenuiglossus Pack., Crabro..... | 1017 | testaceator Curt., Zele..... | 109 |
| tenuipennis Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 | testaceicornis (Cam.), Diaelotus..... | 290 |
| tenuipes (Nort.), Therion..... | 400 | testaceicornis Cam., Parasitola..... | 734 |
| tenuipes Vier., Analostania..... | 152 | testaceicornis Vier., Pezomachus..... | 240 |
| tenuipunctus Fox, Tachysphex..... | 953 | testaceipes Brisch., Phygadeuon..... | 245 |
| tenuis Fen., Epigonatopus..... | 1039 | testaceipes Cam., Dapsilotoma..... | 137 |
| tenuis Foerst., Adialytus..... | 97 | testaceipes Cam., Euryphrynus..... | 181 |
| tenuis Fox., Crabro..... | 1018 | testaceipes Cwld., Pleurotropis..... | 470 |
| tenuis Mues., & Winkl., Bracon..... | 168 | testaceipes (Cress.), Aphidius..... | 95 |
| tenuis Swift, Hoplisminus [s]..... | 284 | testaceipes (Cush.), Alegina..... | 237 |
| tenuis (Weld), Loxaulus..... | 643 | testaceipes Fox, Chyphotes..... | 751 |
| tenuispina Forel, Pogonomymex [v]..... | 793 | testaceipes Ratz., Encyrtus..... | 487 |
| tenuissima Buckl., Formica..... | 875 | testaceiventris (Fox), Dasyutilla..... | 769 |
| tenuitarsis Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1228 | testaceum Cam., Olixon..... | 774 |
| tenuiventris Grav., Campoplex..... | 364 | testaceum (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1118 |
| tenuiventris (Holmg.), Pimpla..... | 189 | testaceus Cole, Iridomyrmex [v]..... | 836 |
| tenuula D. T., Mutilla..... | 750 | testaceus Emery, Myrmecocystus [v]..... | 856 |
| tepaneca (Cress.), Dusona..... | 374 | testaceus F., Ichneumon..... | 170 |
| tepanecus Sauss., Sphecx..... | 972 | testaceus Jur., Pteronius..... | 37 |
| tephrosiana Mitch., Megachile..... | 1174 | testaceus (Nort.), Macromphytus..... | 59 |
| tepidia Cress., Melissodes..... | 1228 | testaceus Perk., Eucamptonyx..... | 1037 |
| tequesta Pate, Ectemnius [s]..... | 1026 | testaceus Ratz., Encyrtus..... | 505 |
| teralis Weed, Limneria..... | 362 | testaceus Wesm., Opus..... | 154 |
| terebella Wesm., Bracon..... | 168 | testatorius Thunb., Ichneumon..... | 330 |
| terebator (Ratz.), Gelis..... | 243 | testudinea (Klug), Tentredo..... | 34 |
| terebator Roman, Stenomacrus..... | 348 | testudinis Ckll., Megachile [v]..... | 1183 |
| terebator Cush., Cremastus..... | 388 | tetleyi Linsl., Andrena [s]..... | 1070 |
| terebator Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 | tetli Pate, Ammoplanus..... | 969 |
| teredon Wikr., Eurytoma..... | 578 | tetronum Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| teren Pate, Hapalomeilus..... | 987 | tetra Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 801 |
| teres Swift, Hoplisminus..... | 284 | tetragonus (Thunb.), Diplozon..... | 349 |
| teres Weld, Xanthoteras..... | 626 | tetralobus (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 898 |
| terlinguae Fox, Stictiella..... | 996 | tetralophae (Cush.), Zaleptopygus..... | 390 |
| terminalis Ashm., Chremylus..... | 175 | tetralophae Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 |
| terminalis (Ashm.), Exochus..... | 357 | tetralophae Vier., Habrobracon..... | 165 |
| terminalis (Ashm.), Macrocentrus..... | 106 | tetrarum Mich., Chelostoma..... | 1151 |
| terminalis Ashm., Metopius..... | 227 | tetraplasta Ashm., Diapria..... | 678 |
| terminalis Ashm., Orgilus..... | 121 | tetraplasta (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 679 |
| terminalis Ashm., Proctotrupes..... | 664 | tetratromus Kief., Telenomus..... | 694 |
| terminalis (Cress.), Acantholyda..... | 9 | tetrazonata Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 |
| terminalis Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 | tetrazonatus (Ashm.), Orthocentrus..... | 346 |
| terminalis (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 | tetrica Tow. & Tow., Ctenochira..... | 222 |
| terminalis (Cress.), Rogas..... | 172 | tetricus Prov., Amblyteles..... | 294 |
| terminalis Davis, Bassus [v]..... | 349 | teucii Ckll., Calliopsis..... | 1103 |
| terminalis Gah., Apanteles..... | 134 | teulonensis Vier., Sagaritis..... | 367 |
| terminalis (Marl.), Nematius..... | 48 | teutonicus Blüth., Lionotus..... | 898 |
| terminalis Newm., Orussus..... | 86 | texana (Ashm.), Bathytrix..... | 232 |
| terminalis (Prov.), Exephanes..... | 291 | texana (Ashm.), Casinaria..... | 364, 365 |
| terminalis Prov., Tentredo..... | 74 | taxana (Ashm.), Christolia..... | 258, 259 |
| terminalis (Say), Homalotylus [s]..... | 486 | texana (Ashm.), Dusona..... | 374 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| texana (Ashm.), Trichopria | 680 | texanus Cress., Chelonus | 144 |
| texana Ashm., Zygotha | 684 | texanus Cress., Colletes | 1048 |
| texana (Baldov., Eudecostema | 582 | texanus Cress., Ectemnius [s] | 1027 |
| texana Bks., Gymnophares | 925 | texanus Cress., Endasyus | 246 |
| texana Bks., Pseudagenia | 918 | texanus Cress., Gelis | 243 |
| texana Blake, Mutilia | 769 | texanus Cress., Halictus | 1104 |
| texana Brad., Hyptia | 657 | texanus Cress., Helcon | 108 |
| texana (Buckl.), Atta | 832 | texanus Cress., Megischus | 90 |
| texana Buckl., Odontomachus | 787 | texanus Cress., Melanichneumon | 286 |
| texana Buckl., Polyergus | 875 | texanus Cress., Notoxyphus | 920 |
| texana Buckl., Poneria | 787 | texanus Cress., Ophionellus | 395, 396 |
| texana Cam., Paratiphia | 740 | texanus Cress., Pelopoeus | 979 |
| texana Cwld., Aglaotoma | 605 | texanus Cress., Polistes | 878 |
| texana Cress., Andrena | 1083 | texanus Cress., Pricnemoides [s] | 911 |
| texana Cress., Anthophora [s] | 1287 | texanus Cress., Pseudomasaris | 883 |
| texana Cress., Ceropales | 921 | texanus Cress., Pterochilus | 905 |
| texana Cress., Coelioxys [s] | 1186 | texanus Cress., Rogas | 172 |
| texana (Cress.), Colpotrochia | 355 | texanus Cress., Schizopyrmus | 113 |
| texana (Cress.), Delomerista | 191 | texanus Cress., Spheg | 972 |
| texana (Cress.), Didimela | 982 | texanus Cress., Stizus | 994 |
| texana Cress., Entomognathus | 1013, 1014 | texanus Cress., Trachynotus | 395 |
| texana (Cress.), Epibembex | 1000 | texanus Cress., Tachysphex | 943 |
| texana Cress., Leucospis | 593 | texanus Cress., Tachytes | 958 |
| texana Cress., Macrophya | 79 | texanus Cress., Triceos | 354 |
| texana Cress., Mesochorus | 1172 | texanus Cress., Triacanthus [s] | 1217 |
| texana Cress., Melissodes [s] | 1229 | texanus Cress., Vapio | 158 |
| texana (Cress.), Monobia | 886 | texanus Cress., Zanysson | 985 |
| texana Cress., Mutilia | 769 | texanus Cress., Panagrops | 282 |
| texana Cress., Myzine | 741 | texanus Dreis., Pomplinus | 982 |
| texana Cress., Nomada | 1202, 1204 | texanus Forel., Acanthostichus | 782 |
| texana Cress., Osmia | 1164 | texanus Fouts, Trimorus | 700 |
| texana Cress., Oxytrichis [s] | 108 | texanus Gir., Gomatocerus | 411 |
| texana (Cress.), Perdita | 1095 | texanus (Gir.), Horismenus | 468 |
| texana (Cress.), Psorithaspis | 928 | texanus (Hoffm.), Tormus | 526 |
| texana Cress., Xylocopa | 1246 | texanus (How.), Acerocephalus | 491 |
| texana Emery, Aphaenogaster [s] | 797 | texanus How., Bleyrus | 485 |
| texana Emery, Solenopsis [s] | 814 | texanus How., Ixodiphus | 503 |
| texana Fouts, Leptacis | 718 | texanus Kinsey, Neuroterus [v] | 624 |
| texana Fouts, Platygaster | 714 | texanus (Mall.), Pluto | 962 |
| texana Fouts, Trichacis | 710 | texanus Mues., Macrocentrus | 107 |
| texana Fr., Exomalopsis | 1188 | texanus (Nort.), Ptenus | 16 |
| texana (Fr.), Protoclea | 1086 | texanus Robt., Cephen | 1204 |
| texana Gah., Orasema | 516 | texanus Robt., Oxybelus [v] | 1032 |
| texana Grib., Chrysis | 725 | texanus (Sants.), Paraacryptocerus | 825 |
| texana How., Tetracledia | 478 | texanus Timb., Anisotylus [s] | 487 |
| texana Krom., Myrmica | 748 | texanus Wlhr., Camponotus | 845 |
| texana Mall., Brachyestis | 744 | texanus Wlhr., Leptothorax [s] | 819 |
| texana Mich., Heriades | 1152 | texanus Ross, Hoplocampa | 34 |
| texana Mues., Mirax | 122 | texensis Sauss., Trypoxylon | 967 |
| texana Sants., Crematogaster [v] | 810 | texensis Ashm., Anisobas | 282 |
| texana Wlhr., Myrmecodia [s] | 814 | texensis Gir., Merisus | 548 |
| texana Wlhr., Pheidole | 805 | texensis Gir., Spalangia [v] | 535 |
| texanella Mick., Dasymutilla | 769 | texensis Mall., Tiphia | 738 |
| texanum (Ashm.), Sphaeroterus | 642 | texensis Mao, Cardiochiles | 141 |
| texanum (Ashm.), Therion | 400 | texensis Roh., Dasymutilla | 769 |
| texanum Cress., Eliphosoma | 398 | texensis Sauss., Camposeolia [s] | 776 |
| texanum (Cress.), Lasiglossum | 1111 | texensis Sauss., Ceroeris | 1010 |
| texanum (Cress.), Paranthidium | 1188 | texensis Sauss., Odynerus | 908 |
| texanum Gir., Pachyneuron | 541 | thalassius Ockl., Anthophora [m] | 1286 |
| texanus Ashm., Cimerus | 688 | thalassius (Cros.), Tormus | 526 |
| texanus Ashm., Coderus | 696 | thalia Bks., Discolia | 774 |
| texanus Ashm., Coleocentrus | 264 | thamyras (Fox), Odontophotopsis | 758 |
| texanus Ashm., Dicoedylus | 1080 | thanasimi Ashm., Tetrastichus | 449 |
| texanus Ashm., Dirhinus | 588 | tharotis Pack., Tenneumon | 284 |
| texanus Ashm., Doryctes | 178 | thaspi Graen., Andrena | 1083 |
| texanus Ashm., Eneospilus | 405 | thaspi (Robt.), Hylaeus | 1082 |
| texanus (Ashm.), Epyris | 729 | thaspiiformis Vier., Andrena | 1083 |
| texanus Ashm., Glyptoclastes | 178 | thelae (Pack.), Tetrastichus | 449 |
| texanus Ashm., Hemiteles | 408 | thelae Riley, Apanteles | 134 |
| texanus Ashm., Heterospilus | 178 | thelae Gah., Aphelopus | 1042 |
| texanus (Ashm.), Leptorhaptus | 685 | thetipodii Ckll., Melissodes | 1229 |
| texanus Ashm., Nematopodius | 364 | theneae Wlhr., Elatus | 539 |
| texanus Ashm., Nitelopterus | 944 | theodori (Cwld.), Lasiglossum | 1119 |
| texanus Ashm., Paniscus | 214 | theon (Wlkr.), Tormus | 526 |
| texanus Ashm., Psilus | 675 | therberiae Roh., Cardiochiles | 141 |
| texanus Ashm., Trematopygus | 822 | theridi (How.), Polysphincta | 194 |
| texanus Bks., Dipogon | 918 | thermarum Brad., Brachyestis | 744 |
| texanus Bks., Nannopompilus | 924 | thie Sandh., Osmia | 1186 |
| texanus Bks., Philanthus [s] | 1002 | thetis (Blake), Dasymutilla | 769 |
| texanus Beut., Andricus | 653 | thione Bks., Ceroeris | 1007 |
| texanus Brues, Chalodectus | 384 | thiabe Lucas, Pepsis | 910 |
| texanus Brues, Eophylus | 188 | thomae F., Spheg | 973 |
| texanus Brues, Telenomus | 694 | thompsoni Brues, Orthopelma | 841 |
| texanus Cwld., Holcypastes | 1208 | thompsoni Fyies, Tormus | 526 |
| texanus Cwld., Lariophagus | 555 | thompsoni Kinsey, Neuroterus [v] | 623 |
| texanus Cwld., Pinobius | 567 | thomsoni Cwld., Celedostiba | 557 |
| texanus Cress., Agapostemon | 1124 | thomsoni (Cwld.), Chrysocharis | 463 |
| texanus (Cress.), Agathis | 121 | thomsoni D. T., Mesochorus | 407 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| thomsoni Fyles, Torymus..... | 526 | tibiator Prov., Agathis..... | 121 |
| thora Kby., Tenthredo..... | 76 | tibiator (Say), Cardiochiles..... | 141 |
| thoracica Blake, Mutilla..... | 748 | tibiatorius (Thunb.), Diplazon..... | 349 |
| thoracica (Blanch.), Hyptia..... | 656 | tiburoniensis (Ckll.), Hemisia..... | 1241 |
| thoracica Creigh., Crematogaster [s]..... | 808 | tiftonensis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1204 |
| thoracica Cress., Melecta..... | 1242 | tigris (Sauss.), Anelstrocerus [s]..... | 895 |
| thoracica (Cress.), Poemenia..... | 199 | tiliae Nort., Selandria..... | 69 |
| thoracica F., Apis..... | 1054 | tiliaris (Dalm.), Prionomitus..... | 487 |
| thoracica Fox, Myzine..... | 741 | timaea (Wlkr.), Habrocytus..... | 563 |
| thoracicum Shuck., Hyptiam..... | 657 | timberlakei Bohart, Euparagia..... | 883 |
| thoracicus Ashm., Hemitormus..... | 520 | timberlakei Bohart, Pterochilus..... | 906 |
| thoracicus Ashm., Orussus..... | 86 | timberlakei Boh., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| thoracicus Ashm., Scelio..... | 702 | timberlakei (Bridw.), Nitelopterus..... | 944 |
| thoracicus Ashm., Stiboscopus..... | 235 | timberlakei Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| thoracicus Ashm., Triclistus..... | 355 | timberlakei (Ckll.), Anthocopa..... | 1161 |
| thoracicus (Cress.), Cardiochiles..... | 141 | timberlakei Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 |
| thoracicus (Cress.), Ectopius..... | 282 | timberlakei Ckll., Perdita..... | 1095 |
| thoracicus Cress., Euceros..... | 322 | timberlakei Ckll., Pseudopanurgus..... | 1098 |
| thoracicus Cress., Mesostenus..... | 265 | timberlakei Ckll., Triepeolus..... | 1218 |
| thoracicus Cress., Microdus..... | 116 | timberlakei Ckll., Xeralictus..... | 1119, 1120 |
| thoracicus Cush., Panargyrops..... | 232 | timberlakei Comp., Cecophagus..... | 441 |
| thoracicus Giraud, Diplomorphus..... | 219 | timberlakei Kamal, Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| thoracicus Grav., Ichneumon..... | 278 | timberlakei (Linsl.), Neopasites..... | 1209 |
| thoracicus (Hgtm.), Hemichroa..... | 35 | timberlakei Linsl., Triopasites..... | 1206, 1207 |
| thoracicus Kby., Dolerus..... | 25 | timberlakei Mich., Ashmeadiella [s]..... | 1155, 1156 |
| thoracicus Marl., Pachynematus..... | 40 | timberlakei Mich., Heriades..... | 1153 |
| thoracicus Say, Bracon..... | 114 | timberlakei Mich., Pseudopanurgus [s]..... | 1100 |
| thoracicus Sm., Colletes..... | 1048 | timberlakei Pate, Ammoplanops..... | 964 |
| thoracicus Wlkr., Syntomopus..... | 538 | timberlakei Pate, Belomirus..... | 1030 |
| thoracinus Beauv., Tenthredo..... | 25 | timberlakei Sandh., Trypoxylon..... | 956 |
| thoreauini Gir., Formicencyrtus..... | 504 | timberlakei Schw., Heteranthidium [s]..... | 1138 |
| thoreauini (Gir.), Thysanus..... | 474 | timberlakei Wms., Solierella..... | 944 |
| thripites (Tay.), Gelis..... | 243 | timidus Cress., Phygadeuon..... | 250 |
| thripophonus Waterst., Tetrastichus..... | 449 | tincta Vier., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| thuijae Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 | tinctifer Bohart, Stenodynerus [s]..... | 901 |
| thurberiae Roh., Cardiochiles..... | 141 | tinctipennis Cam., Pemphredon..... | 965 |
| thurberiae Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 | tinctipennis Roh., Labena..... | 204 |
| thurberiae Cush., Calliphialtes..... | 188 | tinctor Sauss., Proctonemus..... | 909 |
| thurberiae Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 | tinctoriae Ashm., Amphibolips..... | 631 |
| thurberiphagae (Mues.), Bracon..... | 168 | tinctula Ckll., Anthophora [v]..... | 1239 |
| thuringiacus Brauns, Cidaphus..... | 405 | tineae Riley, Hyperacmus..... | 356 |
| thwaitesii Westw., Trigonaly..... | 735 | tineavora Nag., Paramesocina..... | 175 |
| thyantae Ashm., Trissolcus..... | 694 | tineavora (Roh.), Campoplex..... | 362 |
| thymus Gir., Hyssopus..... | 456 | tineavorus (Ashm.), Tineophoctonus..... | 475 |
| thymus Gir., Ormyrus..... | 534 | tingitanus Pate, Tachytes..... | 945 |
| thyredontis (Ashm.), Epiencyrtus..... | 489 | tinleyi (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| thyreophorus Kohl, Crabro..... | 1017 | tintinnabulum Ckll., Nomada..... | 1194 |
| thyridopteris How., Habrocytus..... | 563 | tipulae Kby., Ichneumon..... | 716 |
| thyridopteris Riley, Hemiteles..... | 237, 238 | tischeriae (Ashm.), Pnigallo..... | 426 |
| thyridopteris (Ashm.), Anagyrus..... | 476 | tischeriae How., Elasmus..... | 472 |
| thyridopteryx (Riley), Phobetes..... | 237, 238 | tischeriae Vier., Apanteles..... | 134 |
| tibialis (Ashm.), Hadrodaetylus..... | 339 | tisiphone Blake, Mutilla..... | 765 |
| tibialis (Ashm.), Harmolita..... | 572 | tissoti Sm., Trioxys..... | 97 |
| tibialis Ashm., Hoplogryon..... | 701 | titania Whlr., Pheidole..... | 805 |
| tibialis (Ashm.), Opus..... | 157 | titiani Gir., Achrysocharoides..... | 464 |
| tibialis Ashm., Platylabus..... | 281 | titiani Gir., Microterys..... | 489 |
| tibialis (Ashm.), Tetrastichus..... | 450 | titillator L., Ichneumon..... | 259 |
| tibialis Ashm., Tomiocobia..... | 566 | titillatus Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 412 |
| tibialis auct., Phanerotoma..... | 142 | titusi Ashm., Bombus..... | 1249 |
| tibialis Bks., Ceropales [s]..... | 920 | titusi Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1139 |
| tibialis Boh., Ceraphron..... | 671 | titusi Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| tibialis Br., Ichneumon..... | 298 | titusi (Cwid.), Lasioglossum..... | 1107 |
| tibialis Cress., Bassus..... | 352 | titusi Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 |
| tibialis (Cress.), Charapsimorpha..... | 386 | titusi Roh., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| tibialis Cress., Dolerus..... | 27 | titusi Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| tibialis (Cress.), Polyblastus..... | 220 | tiyri Pack., Ophion..... | 402 |
| tibialis (Cress.), Pluto..... | 962 | tityrus (Cam.), Anelstrocerus..... | 900 |
| tibialis Cress., Strongylogaster..... | 23 | tmecocerae Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 |
| tibialis Cush., Bathythrix..... | 232 | toas Cress., Odynerus..... | 901 |
| tibialis Cush., Odontomerus..... | 207 | togetus Panz., Tenthredo..... | 58 |
| tibialis F., Crabro..... | 1019 | tokopahensis Mich., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| tibialis (Hald.), Phanerotoma..... | 143 | tolerata Mick., Timulla..... | 772 |
| tibialis Handl., Stenolia..... | 995 | tolteca Bks., Adirostes..... | 912 |
| tibialis Kby., Melitta..... | 1054 | tolteca Cress., Theronia..... | 202 |
| tibialis Lep., Spheg..... | 972 | tolteca (Sauss.), Campsomeris..... | 776 |
| tibialis Mues., Meteorus..... | 100 | toltecus (Sauss.), Pachymenes [s]..... | 886 |
| tibialis Newm., Nematus..... | 44 | toltecus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus..... | 903 |
| tibialis Nort., Pristiphora..... | 39 | tomici Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 579 |
| tibialis (Prov.), Aplomerus..... | 207 | tomici Ashm., Spathius..... | 170 |
| tibialis Say, Anteon..... | 1040 | tomostethi (Cush.), Latrolestes..... | 329 |
| tibialis Say, Crabro..... | 1022 | tomostethi Cush., Oocentor..... | 322 |
| tibialis Say, Xiphydria..... | 86 | tomoxiae (Roh.), Triaspis..... | 114 |
| tibialis (Vier.), Campoletis..... | 369 | tonkaworum Vier., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| tibialis Zett., Cynips..... | 599 | tonto Pate, Zanysson..... | 985 |
| tibiator (Cress.), Campoletis..... | 366, 369 | tonto Tow. & Tow., Erromenus..... | 223 |
| tibiator (Cress.), Triaspis..... | 114 | topazana Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 |
| tibiator Nort., Macrophya..... | 82 | toparius Ashm., Andricus..... | 653 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| <i>torontosus</i> Davis, Amblyteles..... | 295 | <i>transversus</i> Say, Bracon..... | 175 |
| <i>torpens</i> Davis, Mesoleptus..... | 338 | <i>trapezoida</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>torpesceus</i> Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 803 | <i>trapezoides</i> (Pack.), Ectemnius..... | 1025 |
| <i>torquata</i> (Prov.), Trichopria..... | 680 | <i>trapezoidina</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>torquatus</i> (Malen.), Alpatus..... | 413 | <i>trapezoidus</i> Kief., Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| <i>torrefactus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [v]..... | 841 | <i>treatae</i> Forel, Aphaenogaster [s]..... | 798 |
| <i>torrida</i> Sm., Nomada..... | 1205 | <i>treatae</i> Mayr, Belonocnema..... | 641 |
| <i>torridus</i> (Brad.), Aulacostethus..... | 657, 659 | <i>trentonensis</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1123 |
| <i>torridus</i> (Sm.), Tachypompilus [s]..... | 928 | <i>trevoriana</i> Ckll., Nomada [s]..... | 1190 |
| <i>orticornis</i> Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1188 | <i>trevoris</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>ortifoliae</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 | <i>trevoris</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| <i>ortricicola</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 169 | <i>triangulara</i> Mayr, Ectatomma..... | 783 |
| <i>ortricidis</i> Cwfd., Zatropis..... | 559 | <i>triangularis</i> Ashm., Pisonopsis..... | 941 |
| <i>ortricidis</i> (Cush.), Campoplex..... | 362 | <i>triangularis</i> (Blake), Photopsis..... | 755 |
| <i>ortricidis</i> Cush., Cremastus..... | 392 | <i>triangularis</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 |
| <i>ortricis</i> Ashm., Protapanteles..... | 132 | <i>triangularis</i> (Cress.), Bathythrix..... | 232 |
| <i>ortricis</i> (Brues.), Psychophagus..... | 557 | <i>triangularis</i> Fox, Brachyestis..... | 744 |
| <i>ortricis</i> Gir., Trichogrammatomyia..... | 421 | <i>triangularis</i> Mues., Meteorus..... | 99 |
| <i>tortuganus</i> Emery, Camponotus..... | 843 | <i>triangularis</i> (Say), Euperilampus..... | 516 |
| <i>ortina</i> Cress., Smicra..... | 592 | <i>triangularis</i> Say, Formica..... | 875 |
| <i>torvinus</i> (Cress.), Chasmius..... | 292 | <i>triangularis</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>torvus</i> Perk., Apterodryinus..... | 1037 | <i>triangularis</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 378 |
| <i>torvus</i> Whit., Disogmus..... | 664 | <i>triangulifer</i> Prov., Alysson [s]..... | 981 |
| <i>toscata</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 | <i>triangulifera</i> (Ckll.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 |
| <i>tosquineti</i> (Cam.), Leptochilus..... | 898 | <i>triangulifera</i> (Vier.), Atanycolus..... | 163 |
| <i>tota</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>triangulifera</i> Vach., Nomia..... | 1127 |
| <i>totalis</i> Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 373 | <i>trianguliferum</i> Swenk, Anthidium [s]..... | 1141 |
| <i>totopunctata</i> Allen & Jay., Tiphia..... | 736 | <i>triangulum</i> F., Vespa..... | 1000 |
| <i>toumeyi</i> (Fox), Pseudomethocha..... | 761 | <i>triangulum</i> Kby., Trichosoma..... | 17 |
| <i>toumeyi</i> Weld, Andricus..... | 636 | <i>triannulatus</i> Cam., Eriborus..... | 408 |
| <i>toussainti</i> (Bks.), Hemipepsis..... | 909 | <i>3-annulatus</i> (Prov.), Ischnus [s]..... | 271 |
| <i>townesi</i> (Uchida), Netelia..... | 215 | <i>3-annulatus</i> Prov., Cryptus..... | 271 |
| <i>townesorum</i> Krom., Nitela..... | 945 | <i>triareolatus</i> Foerst., Perisemus..... | 732 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ashm., Ctenopyga..... | 782 | <i>tricarinata</i> (Ashm.), Bukokia..... | 538, 539 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (Ashm.), Phygadeuon..... | 250 | <i>tricarinata</i> Ashm., Laelius..... | 728 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ashm., Seymonophagus..... | 556 | <i>tricarinatus</i> Emery, Leptothorax..... | 819 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (Ashm.), Thysanus..... | 474 | <i>trichionotus</i> Cam., Ancistrocerus..... | 894 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1104 | <i>trichiophthalmus</i> Cam., Paroligosthenus..... | 528 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 | <i>trichiosoma</i> Cam., Ammophila..... | 977 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 | <i>trichiosoma</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 892 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1101 | <i>trichogaster</i> Bohart, Pterochelilus..... | 905 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Triepolus..... | 765 | <i>trichomelaena</i> Ckll., Andrena [v]..... | 1065 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Ckll., Zadiprion..... | 19 | <i>trichopsila</i> Htg., Eucoela..... | 605 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (Cush.), Netelia..... | 215 | <i>trichopyga</i> (Timb.), Chelynia..... | 1150 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (How.), Anagrus..... | 476 | <i>trichopygus</i> Ckll. & Timb., Triepolus..... | 1218 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Roh., Crabro..... | 1028 | <i>trichotaphae</i> Wall., Microgaster [s]..... | 136 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Roh. & Ckll., Oxybelus..... | 1034 | <i>trichrus</i> (Mick.), Nysson..... | 984 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>triciata</i> Seoul., Eucerceris..... | 1012 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerceris..... | 1010 | <i>triciata</i> Ashm., Bioblapsis..... | 350 |
| <i>townsendi</i> (Wall.), Dusaona..... | 374 | <i>triciata</i> Ashm., Thestis..... | 343 |
| <i>townsendi</i> Whlr., Pogonomyrmex..... | 794 | <i>triciata</i> F., Vespa..... | 987 |
| <i>townsendiana</i> Ckll., Megachile..... | 1179 | <i>triciata</i> Fwlr., Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| <i>townsendii</i> D. T., Mutilla..... | 765 | <i>triciata</i> Kby., Melitta..... | 1134 |
| <i>trachandrenoides</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1083 | <i>3-cincta</i> Prov., Diadasia..... | 1219 |
| <i>trachas</i> (Vier.), Horigenes..... | 380 | <i>triciata</i> Prov., Glypta..... | 309 |
| <i>trachynotus</i> Vier., Apanteles..... | 127 | <i>triciata</i> Say, Scolia [s]..... | 775 |
| <i>trachynotus</i> Vier., Meteorus..... | 100 | <i>triciatus</i> (Ashm.), Closteroceus..... | 461 |
| <i>trachysomus</i> (Bohart), Leptochilus..... | 898 | <i>triciatus</i> Isely, Eumenes [s]..... | 885 |
| <i>trachysomus</i> Bohart, Pterochelilus..... | 906 | <i>triciatus</i> Mick., Hypomellinus..... | 989 |
| <i>tracyi</i> (Ckll.), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 | <i>tricingulum</i> Curt., Lasioglossum..... | 1106 |
| <i>trakas</i> Vier., Sagaritis..... | 368 | <i>trieladus</i> Prov., Eulophus..... | 431 |
| <i>tramoserica</i> Vier., Andrena [s]..... | 1060 | <i>trielavatum</i> Enock, Stethynium..... | 414 |
| <i>tramosericus</i> Vier., Nysson..... | 984 | <i>tricolor</i> Cam., Banchus..... | 321 |
| <i>tranquebariae</i> Shen, Atanycolus..... | 163 | <i>tricolor</i> Ckll., Eucerceris..... | 1012 |
| <i>tranquillum</i> (Sandh.), Lasioglossum..... | 1118 | <i>tricolor</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus [s]..... | 1099 |
| <i>transcarinata</i> Gab., Galeopsomopsis..... | 443 | <i>tricolor</i> (Cress.), Psammaecius..... | 991 |
| <i>transformans</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1063 | <i>tricolor</i> Dahlb., Bombus..... | 1253 |
| <i>transfuga</i> Grav., Mesostenus..... | 264 | <i>tricolor</i> (Davis), Tricholabus..... | 296 |
| <i>transfuga</i> Holmg., Mesoleptus..... | 337 | <i>tricolor</i> Davis, Dialges..... | 336 |
| <i>transgressus</i> (Holmg.), Scambus..... | 187 | <i>tricolor</i> Foerst., Encarsia..... | 438 |
| <i>transitionalis</i> Vier., Thyreodon [s]..... | 401 | <i>tricolor</i> Frank., Psithyrus..... | 1255 |
| <i>transitiva</i> (Wlkr.), Spilochalcis..... | 592 | <i>tricolor</i> Gir., Epidinocarsis..... | 475 |
| <i>translatus</i> (Kinsey), Dryocossus [v]..... | 646 | <i>tricolor</i> Gir., Epitetrastichus..... | 446 |
| <i>transnigra</i> Vier., Andrena [s]..... | 1083 | <i>tricolor</i> (Huber), Torymus..... | 526 |
| <i>transvarians</i> Whlr., Pheidole [v]..... | 805 | <i>tricolor</i> Klug, Scolia..... | 775 |
| <i>transvectus</i> Whlr., Camponotus [s]..... | 844 | <i>tricolor</i> Lep., Halictus..... | 1124 |
| <i>transversa</i> Say, Tiphia..... | 738 | <i>tricolor</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 45 |
| <i>transversa</i> Sm., Myrmica..... | 792 | <i>tricolor</i> Nort., Allantus..... | 75 |
| <i>transversa</i> Wlkr., Smicra..... | 589 | <i>tricolor</i> (Nort.), Megaxyela..... | 7 |
| <i>transversalis</i> Bks., Psammochares..... | 925 | <i>tricolor</i> Panz., Tachytes..... | 945 |
| <i>transversinodis</i> Enzm., Myrmica [v]..... | 823 | <i>tricolor</i> Prov., Urocetus..... | 84 |
| <i>transversum</i> Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1142 | <i>tricolor</i> Roman, Exenterus..... | 229 |
| <i>transversus</i> Davis, Hoplisemus..... | 284 | <i>tricolor</i> Tisch., Octatomus..... | 291 |
| <i>transversus</i> Fern., Spheg..... | 975 | <i>tricoloratus</i> Bohart, Pterochelilus..... | 906 |
| <i>transversus</i> MacG., Monophadnus..... | 67 | <i>trieurta</i> Sw., Nomada..... | 1200 |
| <i>transversus</i> MacG., Pamphilus..... | 12 | <i>tricuspidum</i> Ckll., Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| <i>transversus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 141 | <i>3-cuspidum</i> Prov., Anthidium..... | 1140 |
| | | <i>tricuspis</i> Forel, Solenopsis [v]..... | 812 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| <i>tridens</i> Ckll., Prosapis..... | 1052 | <i>tritici</i> Ashm., Websterellus..... | 530 |
| <i>tridens</i> F., Vespa..... | 994 | <i>tritici</i> Brues, Rosneta..... | 709 |
| <i>tridens</i> Knw., Empria..... | 55 | <i>tritici</i> Curt., Platygaster..... | 708 |
| <i>tridens</i> Lep., Pyria..... | 722 | <i>tritici</i> (Fitch), Alloxysta..... | 608 |
| <i>tridens</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1084 | <i>tritici</i> (Fitch), Harmolita..... | 572 |
| <i>tridentata</i> Dahlb., Chrysis..... | 722 | <i>tritici</i> Marl., Pachynematus..... | 40 |
| <i>tridentata</i> Stev., Perdita..... | 1096 | <i>tritici</i> Riley, Isosoma..... | 570 |
| <i>tridentatum</i> Pack., Trypoxylon..... | 957 | <i>tritium</i> (Tay.), Lygocerus..... | 670 |
| <i>tridentatus</i> F., Crabro..... | 994 | <i>tritior</i> (Kinsey), Besbicus..... | 637 |
| <i>tridentatus</i> Roh., Crabro..... | 1022 | <i>tritoma</i> (Thoms.), Eutrias..... | 602 |
| <i>tridentulus</i> (Ckll.), Hylaeus [s]..... | 1052 | <i>tritonus</i> Thoms., Anopodias..... | 716 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> (Ashm.), Euxerinx..... | 343 | <i>trituberculatus</i> (Cush.), Netelia..... | 215 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> (Ashm.), Opidnus..... | 256 | <i>trivialis</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> (Cress.), Colpotrochia..... | 355 | <i>trivittatus</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 44 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> Cush., Ceratogaster..... | 320 | <i>trizonalis</i> Weld, Loxaulus..... | 643 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> (F.), Campomeris [s]..... | 776 | <i>trizonata</i> Ashm., Amphibolips..... | 631 |
| <i>trifasciata</i> Timb. & Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1075 | <i>trizonata</i> (Ashm.), Andrena..... | 1084 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> Comp., Coccophagus..... | 441 | <i>trizonatum</i> (Cress.), Lasioglossum..... | 1107 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> Gir., Calocerina..... | 475 | <i>trizonatus</i> (Prov.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> (MacG.), Nematus..... | 48 | <i>trochantera</i> Boh., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> (Palis.), Anoplus [s]..... | 930 | <i>trochanteralis</i> Vier., Sagartius..... | 369 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> Riley, Spathius..... | 170 | <i>trochanteratus</i> Holmg., Tryphon..... | 226 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> (Say), Ectemnius..... | 1027 | <i>trochantericum</i> Vier., Pyraemonoides..... | 358 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> Walsh, Orthocentrus..... | 346 | <i>trogiformis</i> (Cress.), Trogomorpha..... | 282 |
| <i>trifasciatus</i> Westw., Closteroerus..... | 461 | <i>trogodyta</i> F., Sirex..... | 89 |
| <i>trifidus</i> Ckll. & Baker, Oxybelus..... | 1034 | <i>trogodytes</i> Grav., Ichnemon..... | 278 |
| <i>trifoliama</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1166 | <i>trogodytes</i> (Handl.), Epibembex..... | 1000 |
| <i>trifoliata</i> (Ckll.), Psaenythia..... | 1087 | <i>trogodytes</i> (Kief.), Psichacra..... | 604 |
| <i>trifolii</i> Ashm., Bracon..... | 167 | <i>trogodytes</i> V. d. Lind., Stigmus..... | 968 |
| <i>trifurcatus</i> Kby., Nematus..... | 55 | <i>trogodermitis</i> Ashm., Laelius..... | 728 |
| <i>trigonatus</i> Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 | <i>tropica</i> F., Spheg..... | 930 |
| <i>trilineata</i> Cam., Scallama..... | 355 | <i>tropicus</i> (Davis), Pimplopterus..... | 314 |
| <i>trilineatus</i> (Ashm.), Parahormius..... | 176 | <i>troslula</i> (Nort.), Macrophyia..... | 81 |
| <i>trilineatus</i> Htg., Andricus..... | 631 | <i>trucksensis</i> (Ashm.), Disholcaspis..... | 640 |
| <i>trilineatus</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 44 | <i>trucleutus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| <i>triloba</i> (Say), Lyroda..... | 941 | <i>trullicornis</i> Buren, Myrmica [s]..... | 790 |
| <i>trilobatus</i> Kkll., Triepolus..... | 1218 | <i>trumani</i> Dng., Philanthus..... | 1002 |
| <i>trilobatus</i> (Say), Triaspis..... | 114 | <i>trumani</i> Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1063 |
| <i>trimaculata</i> Foerst., Chrysis..... | 721 | <i>truncata</i> Cam., Tiphia..... | 738 |
| <i>trimaculata</i> (Say), Hartigia..... | 87 | <i>truncata</i> (Cress.), Hoplitis [s]..... | 1158 |
| <i>trimaculatus</i> Cam., Leptozele..... | 104 | <i>truncata</i> Cress., Sapyga..... | 778 |
| <i>trimaculatus</i> Tosq., Ophion..... | 403 | <i>truncata</i> Guér., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>trimaculosum</i> (McC. & Egb.), Sphaeroterus..... | 642 | <i>truncata</i> (Prov.), Glypta..... | 309 |
| <i>trimblei</i> Doz., Aenasioidea..... | 492 | <i>truncata</i> Roh., Macrophyia..... | 80 |
| <i>trimmerana</i> Kby., Melitta..... | 1053 | <i>truncata</i> Spin., Formica..... | 846 |
| <i>trinoidis</i> Robt., Melissodes..... | 1229 | <i>truncata</i> Timb., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| <i>trioidia</i> (How.), Eurytoma..... | 579 | <i>truncata</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1061 |
| <i>triondanta</i> (Ckll.), Anthocopa [s]..... | 1160, 1161 | <i>truncatellum</i> (Dalm.), Copidosoma..... | 481, 482 |
| <i>triops</i> (Wall.), Hyposoter..... | 383 | <i>truncatellus</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 381 |
| <i>triozae</i> Burks, Tetrastichus..... | 450 | <i>truncator</i> (Say), Zele..... | 109 |
| <i>trioziphagus</i> (How.), Psyllaphagus..... | 488 | <i>truncatum</i> (Robt.), Lasioglossum..... | 1110 |
| <i>tripartita</i> Aaron, Chrysis..... | 724 | <i>truncatus</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 899 |
| <i>tripartita</i> Kief., Anaeharis..... | 597 | <i>truncatus</i> Cush., Apotemnus..... | 234 |
| <i>tripartitus</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1105 | <i>truncatus</i> (Davis), Anisotaerus..... | 338 |
| <i>tripartitus</i> (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 701 | <i>truncatus</i> Davis, Phytodietus..... | 329 |
| <i>tripicticus</i> Walsh, Bassus..... | 349 | <i>truncatus</i> Dreis., Pomplinius..... | 931 |
| <i>tripunctata</i> Pack., Vespa..... | 876 | <i>truncatus</i> (Marl.), Nematus..... | 48 |
| <i>triquetrus</i> Fox, Tachysphex..... | 953 | <i>truncatus</i> (Prov.), Lathrolestes..... | 329 |
| <i>trisecta</i> Kief., Aegilips..... | 597 | <i>truncatus</i> Prov., Odynerus..... | 906 |
| <i>trisectus</i> (Prov.), Eubadizon..... | 112 | <i>truncatus</i> Prov., Phygadeuon..... | 409 |
| <i>trisignata</i> Blake, Mutilla..... | 773 | <i>truncatus</i> Roh., Monophadnus..... | 67 |
| <i>trisignata</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 | <i>truncatus</i> Roh., Rhogogaster..... | 71 |
| <i>tristator</i> Grav., Hemiteles..... | 244 | <i>truncatus</i> Timb., Colletes..... | 1048 |
| <i>triste</i> D. T., Limnerium..... | 363 | <i>truncatus</i> (Vier.), Horogenes..... | 380 |
| <i>tristella</i> Ckll., Osmia [s]..... | 1171 | <i>truncorum</i> Forel, Solenopsis [s]..... | 814 |
| <i>tristicolor</i> Vier., Epeolus..... | 1213 | <i>truncorum</i> L., Apis..... | 1152 |
| <i>tristicornis</i> Ckll., Andrena [s]..... | 1074 | <i>truncula</i> Vier., Odontophotopsis..... | 758 |
| <i>tristis</i> Ckll., Andrena [v]..... | 1062 | <i>trucleutus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| <i>tristis</i> Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 | <i>truncus</i> Mao, Cardiochiles..... | 141 |
| <i>tristis</i> Cress., Nysson..... | 983 | <i>truttiae</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonia..... | 1233 |
| <i>tristis</i> Cress., Schizocera..... | 15 | <i>truttarium</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 |
| <i>tristis</i> (Grav.), Biolybia..... | 366 | <i>trypetina</i> (Robt.), Chelynia..... | 1149, 1150 |
| <i>tristis</i> (Grib.), Protoxaea..... | 1086 | <i>trypherus</i> Wlkr., Lamprotatus..... | 538 |
| <i>tristis</i> Kief., Kleidotoma..... | 601 | <i>tsugae</i> Cros., Megastigmus [s]..... | 533 |
| <i>tristis</i> Mayr., Perilampus..... | 519 | <i>tsugae</i> Cush., Exenterus..... | 229 |
| <i>tristis</i> Mich., Proteriales..... | 1160 | <i>tsugae</i> Cush., Lamachus..... | 355 |
| <i>tristis</i> Prov., Coelioxys..... | 1185 | <i>tsugae</i> (Cush.), Opidnus..... | 256 |
| <i>tristis</i> (Prov.), Rhorus..... | 323 | <i>tsugae</i> Midd., Neodiprion..... | 20 |
| <i>tristissima</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 | <i>tuala</i> Strand, Megachile..... | 1175 |
| <i>trisculeata</i> (Kief.), Aclista..... | 689 | <i>tubalis</i> Weld, Andricus..... | 636 |
| <i>trisculeatus</i> Cam., Symmorphus..... | 896 | <i>tubercularis</i> Brues, Epeolus [v]..... | 1213 |
| <i>trisculeatus</i> Prov., Tetrastichus..... | 450 | <i>tuberculata</i> (Ashm.), Thaumatomyptidea..... | 244 |
| <i>trisulcus</i> (Fox), Diodontus..... | 958 | <i>tuberculata</i> (Fox), Stictiella..... | 996 |
| <i>trisyllaba</i> (Nort.), Macrophyia..... | 81 | <i>tuberculata</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 736 |
| <i>trita</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis..... | 758 | <i>tuberculata</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1086 |
| <i>triticephus</i> (Fitch), Pentapleura..... | 149 | <i>tubereulator</i> (Ckll.), Diplolepis..... | 619 |
| <i>tritici</i> Ashm., Lysiphlebus..... | 96 | <i>tuberculatum</i> (Oliv.), Ectatomma..... | 783 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|---------------|
| tuberculatus Handl., Nysson | 984 | ulmariae Schlecht., Macrocephus | 87 |
| tuberculatus Mues., Euphorus | 104 | ulmi Harr., Cimex | 18 |
| tuberculipectus Rob., Strongylogaster | 23 | ulmi Sund., Fenusa | 31 |
| tuberculipectus Sauss., Odynerus | 895 | ulmicola (Ashm.), Stenomacrus | 347, 348 |
| tuberculifer Prov., Phaenogenes | 257 | ulmicola Ashm., Synaldis | 151 |
| tuberculifer Prov., Tryphon | 322 | ulmicola (Vier.), Atanycolus | 163 |
| tuberculiifrons Cress., Glypta | 309 | ulterior (Kinsey), Acrapsis | 628 |
| tuberculiifrons (Prov.), Centeterus | 279 | ultima Ckll., Nomada | 1194 |
| tuberculiifrons Timb., Diadasia | 1220 | ultima Tow., Netelia | 213 |
| tuberculocephalus (Sauss.), Ancistrocerus [s] | 895 | ultimatus Davis, Metopius | 353 |
| tuberosa O. S., Cynips | 653 | ultimella Ckll., Nomada [s] | 1194 |
| tuberosa (Bass.), Callirhytis | 653 | ultimus (Cress.), Gamburus | 267, 268 |
| tuberosa Grav., Polysphincta | 193 | ultimus (Cress.), Pterocormus | 301 |
| tubicola (O. S.), Callirhytis | 653 | ultimus Vier., Campoplex | 362 |
| tubicola (O. S.), Tormus | 526 | ultor Foerst., Zetetes | 153, 154 |
| tubificiens (Weld), Trichoteras | 625 | ultrapictum Ckll., Anthidium [v] | 1140 |
| tubularis (Huber), Tormus | 526 | ultus (Cress.), Ctenichneumon | 296 |
| tubularius Weld, Andrieus | 636 | ulysses (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 450 |
| tubulosus (Fonse.), Ormyrus | 534 | umatilla Pate, Ammoplanus | 970 |
| tuckeri Ckll., Melissodes | 1229 | umatillensis (Mitch.), Megachile | 1175 |
| tuckeri Roh., Erythraspides | 67 | umbilicatus Bass., Neuroterus | 624 |
| tuckeri Vier., Microplitis | 138 | umbilicatus (Gah.), Tormus | 526 |
| tuckeri Vier., Sychnoporthus | 236 | umbonatus (Baker), Psammaecius | 991 |
| tucsonensis Ckll., Colletes | 1048 | umbone Tow., Netelia | 215 |
| tucsonica Whlr., Pheidole [s] | 806 | umbraculatus F., Cryptocerus | 825 |
| tuertoni (Ckll.), Hylaeus | 1052 | umbraticollis Fr., Bombus [v] | 1249 |
| tuktum Pate, Belomicrus | 1030 | umbratilis Hal., Clinocentrus | 174 |
| tularensis Timb., Dufourea | 1133 | umbratus Fr., Bombus [v] | 1249 |
| tulariana Mitch., Megachile | 1179 | umbratus Whlr., Polyergus [v] | 874 |
| tumefactus Kinsey, Diastrophus | 616 | umbrosus Chr., Spheg | 971 |
| tumida (Ashm.), Platygaster | 714 | umbrosus (Davis), Spudaeus | 354 |
| tumida (Bass.), Aulacidea | 617 | umbrosus Fr., Bombus [v] | 1248 |
| tumida (Bass.), Diplolepis | 620 | umbrosus Mick., Oxybelus | 1034 |
| tumida Vier., Andrena | 1084 | unalaskae (Ashm.), Mesoleptidea | 336 |
| tumida (Wall.), Dasona | 374 | unalaskae (Ashm.), Pterocormus | 301 |
| tumidiformis Vier., Phygadeuon | 234 | unalatus MacG., Pamphilus | 12 |
| tumidifrons Cress., Ichneumon | 297 | unami Pate, Ammoplanus | 969 |
| tumidus (Pack.), Crabro | 1016, 1017 | unca Mich., Osmia | 1166 |
| tumifica (O. S.), Callirhytis | 653 | uncas (Vier.), Bracon | 168 |
| tumifrons Bks., Sophorompilus | 923 | uncata Tow., Netelia | 216 |
| tundra (Kinc.), Nematus | 48 | uncinata Mich., Osmia | 1166 |
| tunicularubra (Fyles), Gamburus | 268 | uncinatus (Cress.), Pterocormus | 301 |
| tuolumne Boh., Dufourea | 1133 | undata Klug, Scolia | 744 |
| turbans Tow., Netelia | 215 | undecimilis Ckll., Perdita [s] | 1090 |
| turbata Roh., Perineura | 69 | undulata Gill., Acrapsis | 627 |
| turbatus (Cress.), Compsocryptus | 264 | undulaticornis Ckll., Nomada | 1194 |
| turbatinus Tow., Rhynodofenus | 661 | undulatus (Davis), Stenomacrus | 348 |
| turgiceps (Bohart), Dolichodynerus | 903 | undulatus Grav., Ophion | 403, 404 |
| turgidus Bass., Diastrophus | 616 | unga (Kinc.), Amauronematus | 53 |
| turionum (Htg.), Tetrastichus | 450 | ungae Ashm., Bathymetis | 249 |
| turmalis (Wall.), Dasona | 374 | ungae Ashm., Exolytus | 251 |
| turneri Gah., Opius | 157 | ungavae Wall., Syndipnus | 337 |
| turneri (Ashm.), Callirhytis | 653 | ungensis (Ashm.), Atractodes | 253 |
| turni (Pack.), Copidosoma | 482 | ungicularis (Cush.), Netelia | 215 |
| turne (Sauss.), Odynerus | 892 | ungicularis Kohl., Hemiopsis | 909 |
| turriex (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [s] | 831 | ungicularis Thoms., Pompilus | 934 |
| tutela (Wlkr.), Rhopalicus | 549, 550 | ungulatus Tow. & Tow., Erromenus | 223 |
| tuxla Cress., Megachile | 1173 | unguttatipennis (Gir.), Cirsipilus | 459 |
| twinni Vier., Sagartius | 369 | unguttus (Gir.), Lamprotus | 538 |
| tychii Ashm., Tanaostigmodes | 474 | unguttus Gir., Trigonoderus | 545 |
| tychii (Mues.), Bracon | 168 | unica Allen, Tiphia | 738 |
| tyleri Ckll., Agapostemon | 1124 | unica (Ashm.), Trybliographa | 602, 603 |
| tylocephalus (Bohart), Leptocheilus [s] | 898 | unica Cook & Davis, Heydenia | 566 |
| tylodermes (Ashm.), Neocatolaccus | 566 | unica (Vier.), Nepiera | 375 |
| tylodermatis Ashm., Eurytoma | 579 | unicarinatus (Ashm.), Pnigalio | 426 |
| typhae Fourc., Ichneumon | 338 | unicincta Cress., Mimesa | 961 |
| typhlocybae (Ashm.), Psilodryinus | 1035 | unicincta Prov., Scolia | 769 |
| typhlocybae Mues., Aphelopus | 1042 | unicincta Tasch., Cerceris | 1008 |
| typica (How.), Paraolinx | 454 | unicinctella MacG., Strongylogastroidea | 60 |
| typica Roh., Claremontia | 66, 67 | unicinctulus D. T., Allantus | 71 |
| typica (Vier.), Olesicampe | 384, 385 | unicinctus (Ashm.), Phygadeuon | 247, 248, 250 |
| typica Wlkr., Anacharis | 596 | unicinctus Ashm., Promethes | 350 |
| typicella MacG., Blennocampa | 62 | unicinctus Gir., Exoclaenoides | 593 |
| typicus Perk., Neocheilognus | 1040 | unicinctus Nort., Allantus | 71 |
| typicus Roh., Prototaxonus | 22, 23 | unicinctus (Say), Stizoides | 60 |
| typographicus Ckll., Haliectus | 1105 | unicinctus Ashm., Ceraphron | 994 |
| tyro Mick., Tymulla | 772 | unicolor (Ashm.), Discodes | 668 |
| tysoni Forel, Pheidole | 805 | unicolor (Ashm.), Discodes | 485 |
| ufei Wall., Petalodes | 172 | unicolor Bks., Arachnoproctonus [v] | 928 |
| uhleri Ckll., Nomada | 1204 | unicolor (Bks.), Tachypompilus [s] | 928 |
| uinta Whlr., Apheogaster | 798 | unicolor (Beauv.), Dolerus | 85 |
| ukiahensis Kinsey, Andrieus [v] | 636 | unicolor Brad., Urocerus [v] | 24 |
| ulcerosus Whlr., Camponotus | 847 | unicolor Br., Chrysis | 722 |
| uliginosa Hal., Dacnusa | 146 | unicolor Cress., Mesoleptus | 327 |
| ulkei (Cress.), Dianthidium [s] | 1145 | unicolor Cress., Pezomachus | 243 |
| ulkei Emery, Formica | 873 | unicolor (Cress.), Photopsis | 755 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| unicolor (Curt.), Apanteles..... | 134 | utahensis (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 680 |
| unicolor F., Pelopoeus..... | 966 | utahensis (Ashm.), Trimorus..... | 701 |
| unicolor Latr., Pemphredon..... | 966 | utahensis Baker, Aphilanthops..... | 1003 |
| unicolor (Marl.), Monoctenus..... | 18 | utahensis Bks., Tachytes..... | 946 |
| unicolor (Marl.), Nematinus..... | 37 | utahensis (Bass.), Diplolepis..... | 620 |
| unicolor (Marl.), Nematius..... | 45 | utahensis Bohart, Leptochiloides..... | 904 |
| unicolor Mick., Dasymutilla [v]..... | 762 | utahensis Brues, Cephalonomia..... | 727 |
| unicolor Panz., Spheg..... | 966 | utahensis (Ckll.), Peponapis..... | 1221 |
| unicolor Prov., Anomalus..... | 397 | utahensis Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 |
| unicolor (Prov.), Ipoctonus..... | 338 | utahensis (Ckll.), Triepolus..... | 1218 |
| unicolor Rad., Pompiloides..... | 932 | utahensis Cwfd., Closterocerus [s]..... | 461 |
| unicolor Robt., Gnathias [f]..... | 1196 | utahensis Cwfd., Pleurotropis..... | 468, 470 |
| unicolor Say, Astata..... | 940 | utahensis Gah., Opilus..... | 157 |
| unicolor Say, Evania..... | 656 | utahensis Gir., Eupelmus [s]..... | 510 |
| unicolor Say, Myrmosa..... | 747 | utahensis Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 413 |
| unicolor Tow., Netelia..... | 215 | utahensis Hay., Polistes [s]..... | 879 |
| unicolor Vier., Sagaritis..... | 369 | utahensis Mall., Brachycystis..... | 745 |
| unicolor Wesm., Petalodes..... | 172 | utahensis Mich., Anthophora [s]..... | 1235 |
| unicornis Patt., Eucercis..... | 1012 | utahensis Mich., Augochlora [s]..... | 1125 |
| unicula Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 | utahensis Mich., Ceratina..... | 1245 |
| unicum (Weld), Sphaeroterus..... | 642 | utahensis Olsen, Pogonomymex [v]..... | 794 |
| unicus Davis, Polyoncus..... | 329 | utahensis Phil., Harmolita..... | 572 |
| unicus Mick., Oxybelus..... | 1034 | utahensis (Roh.), Pemphredon [s]..... | 966 |
| unicus Nort., Strongylogaster..... | 23 | utahensis Sm., Aphidius..... | 96 |
| unicus Patt., Crossocerus..... | 1021, 1029 | utahensis Strickl., Pezomachus..... | 239 |
| unicus Sandh., Halictus..... | 1114 | utahensis Timb., Anisotylus [s]..... | 487 |
| unicus Sm., Praon..... | 92 | utahensis (Mick.), Crossocerus..... | 1023 |
| unifasciata Ashm., Meromyzobia..... | 477 | utahensis (Roh.), Nematus..... | 78 |
| unifasciata Gir., Euplectromorpha..... | 453 | utahensis Roh., Tentredo..... | 46 |
| unifasciatipennis Gir., Ormyrus..... | 534 | utahensis Swenk, Nomada..... | 1196 |
| unifasciatorius (Say), Craticheumon..... | 289 | utahensis Tuck., Meraporus..... | 555 |
| unifasciatus Ashm., Anteon..... | 1040 | utahensis Ckll., Colletes..... | 1048 |
| unifasciatus Ashm., Spathius..... | 170 | utahensis Ckll., Laelius..... | 728 |
| unifasciatus (Ashm.), Thysanus..... | 474 | utahensis Comp., Lecaniobius..... | 514 |
| unifasciatus Foerst., Metacolus..... | 549 | utahensis Cress., Ichneumon..... | 286 |
| unifasciatus (Sauss.), Aenictocerus [s]..... | 895 | utahensis (Cress.), Miocolus..... | 182 |
| unifasciatus (Say), Priocnemoides [s]..... | 911 | utahensis French, Microgaster..... | 126 |
| unifasciculatus Mall., Psen..... | 959 | utahensis Mues., Allotropa..... | 708 |
| uniformis Baker, Photopis..... | 756 | utahensis Mues., Macrocentrus..... | 107 |
| uniformis Cress., Mesochorus..... | 407 | utahensis Nort., Hemiteles..... | 243 |
| uniformis (Cress.), Vipio..... | 158 | utahensis Ashm., Andricus..... | 636 |
| uniformis (D. T.), Gelis..... | 243 | utahensis Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 |
| uniformis Gah., Euphoriana..... | 103 | utahensis Ross, Pachyneumat..... | 40 |
| uniformis Kby., Tentredo..... | 75 | utahensis Weld, Callirhytis..... | 653 |
| uniformis Prov., Macrocentrus..... | 107 | utahensis (Ckll.), Hoplitis..... | 1158 |
| uniformis Prov., Mesoleptus..... | 338 | | |
| uniformis Vier., Campoplex..... | 362 | vacalus (MacG.), Pristiphora..... | 39 |
| unifoventia (Kief.), Trichopria..... | 680 | vaccinifoliae (Ashm.), Trichoterus..... | 625 |
| unifoventia Kief., Aneurhynchus..... | 674 | vacciniformis (Beut.), Adleria..... | 630 |
| unifoventia Kief., Spilomicrus..... | 676 | vaccinii Ashm., Acrapis..... | 650 |
| uniglumis L., Vespa..... | 1030, 1031 | vaccinii (Ashm.), Loxaulus..... | 643 |
| unimaculatipennis Gir., Ormyrus..... | 534 | vaccinii (Ashm.), Zopheroterus..... | 642, 643 |
| unipunctatipennis Gir., Stomatoceras [s]..... | 585 | vaccinicola Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 534 |
| unispinosa Gir., Acanthochaleis..... | 585 | vaccinicola (Balduf), Eudecatoma..... | 582 |
| unispinulosa Emery, Strumigenys..... | 826 | vaccinoides Trott., Trigonaspsis..... | 654 |
| universitatis (Ckll.), Hylaesus..... | 1052 | vachali Cwfd., Halictus..... | 1108 |
| universitatis Ckll., Nomia..... | 1128 | vacevus (MacG.), Nematus..... | 46 |
| universitatis Ckll., Osmia..... | 1171 | vadosa Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 371 |
| universitatis (Roh.), Crossocerus..... | 1021 | vadosa Wall., Casinaria..... | 365 |
| universitatis Roh., Stigmus [s]..... | 967 | vafer (Cress.), Platylabus..... | 281 |
| universus MacG., Allantus..... | 72 | vafer L., Tentredo..... | 10 |
| urbana Brad., Evania..... | 656 | vafer Whlr., Camponotus..... | 843 |
| urbana Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1236 | vagabunda (Ashm.), Eucolla..... | 602 |
| urbanus (Brues), Gelis..... | 243 | vagabunda Ashm., Eurytoma..... | 579 |
| urbis Ross., Selandria..... | 23 | vagabunda Ckll., Tetralonia [s]..... | 1232 |
| urnaria Dahlb., Ammophila [s]..... | 977 | vagabunda Mues. & Walkl., Aclista..... | 689 |
| uro (Blake), Photopis..... | 756 | vagabundus Grav., Phygadeuon..... | 246 |
| urocerus Dalm., Encyrtus..... | 483 | vagans Ckll., Andrena..... | 1071 |
| uropateae (How.), Pnigalio..... | 426 | vagans Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 |
| ursina Cress., Anthophora [s]..... | 1237 | vagans (F.), Timulla [s]..... | 772 |
| ursina Cress., Melissodes..... | 1219 | vagans Fall., Phyllotoma..... | 29 |
| ursinus Hal., Ancyloceles..... | 1188 | vagans Kief., Alloxyta..... | 608 |
| ursula (Cress.), Dasymutilla..... | 769 | vagans (Prov.), Apolus [s]..... | 290 |
| artetic Dahlb., Figites..... | 599 | vagans Sm., Bombus [s]..... | 1253 |
| u-scripta (Fox), Epibembex..... | 1000 | vagator Foerst., Stenopis..... | 153 |
| usingeri Mich., Anthocopa [s]..... | 1161 | vaginicola (Doane), Harmolita..... | 572 |
| usitata Fox., Monedula..... | 996 | vagum How., Copidosoma..... | 483 |
| usitatus (Gah.), Agathis..... | 121 | vagus (Sauss.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 903 |
| ustulata Dahlb., Hemipepsis [s]..... | 909 | valens (Cress.), Campoplex..... | 362 |
| ustulatus Holmg., Mesoleius..... | 331 | valerius (Davis), Apterileptus..... | 345 |
| ustus Prov., Ichneumon..... | 277 | valerius (MacG.), Nematus..... | 44 |
| utahense Swenk, Anthidium..... | 1142 | valida (Cress.), Podalonia..... | 978 |
| utahense Tow., Gasteruption [s]..... | 660 | valida Say, Andrena..... | 1129 |
| utahensis Ashm., Basalys..... | 680 | valida Sm., Nomada..... | 1194 |
| utahensis Ashm., Paramesius..... | 674 | valida Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s]..... | 797 |
| utahensis (Ashm.), Paraspicera..... | 596 | validescens Blair, Nomia [s]..... | 1129 |
| utahensis (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 714 | validiuscula Emery, Solenopsis [s]..... | 814 |
| utahensis Ashm., Telenomus..... | 694 | validum Waterst., Pachyneuron..... | 541 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|------|
| <i>validus</i> (Cress.), <i>Campoplex</i> | 359, 362 | <i>varians</i> (Walsh), <i>Eucatactoma</i> | 582 |
| <i>validus</i> (Cress.), <i>Chirodamus</i> | 908 | <i>variantia</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 |
| <i>validus</i> Cress., <i>Colletes</i> | 1049 | <i>varianus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 53 |
| <i>validus</i> Cress., <i>Tachytes</i> | 947 | <i>varianus</i> (Nort.), <i>Macremphytus</i> | 59 |
| <i>validus</i> Stef., <i>Crabro</i> | 1026 | <i>variatiptus</i> (Prov.), <i>Calliophialtes</i> | 188 |
| <i>vallesina</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [s]..... | 1200 | <i>variatus</i> (Aaron), <i>Diplotorrh</i> | 719 |
| <i>valiceps</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 901 | <i>variatus</i> Cress., <i>Polistes</i> [s]..... | 879 |
| <i>vallicola</i> Ckll., <i>Osmia</i> | 1170 | <i>variatus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 |
| <i>vallicola</i> Timb., <i>Diadasia</i> | 1220 | <i>variator</i> Prov., <i>Exyston</i> | 231 |
| <i>vallicolae</i> (Roh.), <i>Xylocelia</i> [s]..... | 964 | <i>varicolor</i> Fullaw., <i>Synergus</i> | 612 |
| <i>vallicola</i> Whlr., <i>Pheidole</i> [s]..... | 801 | <i>varicolor</i> Vier., <i>Microplitis</i> | 139 |
| <i>vallis</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Cosmoconus</i> [s]..... | 225 | <i>varicolor</i> (Vier.), <i>Therion</i> | 400 |
| <i>vallorum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Anthophora</i> | 1234, 1237 | <i>varicoloratus</i> Baker, <i>Oxybelus</i> | 1034 |
| <i>vallorum</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1181 | <i>varicornis</i> Brues, <i>Apelopus</i> | 1043 |
| <i>vana</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1168 | <i>varicornis</i> Gir., <i>Apellinus</i> | 435 |
| <i>vanceae</i> Forel, <i>Pheidole</i> [v]..... | 803 | <i>varicornis</i> Gir., <i>Epaenasonymia</i> | 506 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Epyris</i> | 729 | <i>varicornis</i> (Gir.), <i>Tetrastichus</i> | 450 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (Ashm.), <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 | <i>varicornis</i> Hal., <i>Pirene</i> | 544 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (Brad.), <i>Echthrus</i> | 273 | <i>varicornis</i> Holmg., <i>Attractodes</i> | 340 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Cress., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1251 | <i>varicornis</i> (How.), <i>Physcus</i> | 436 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (D. T.), <i>Coeloides</i> | 161 | <i>varicornis</i> Nees, <i>Encyrtus</i> | 481 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (D. T.), <i>Mesoleius</i> | 331, 334 | <i>varicoxa</i> (Vier.), <i>Dusona</i> | 374 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Hgtn., <i>Cryptus</i> | 263 | <i>variegata</i> F., <i>Nomada</i> | 1211 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Hgtn., <i>Ephialtes</i> | 199 | <i>variegata</i> How., <i>Encarsia</i> | 438 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Hgtn., <i>Hypocryptus</i> | 233 | <i>variegata</i> L., <i>Apis</i> | 1211 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Hgtn., <i>Pyracmon</i> | 358 | <i>variegata</i> L., <i>Spheg</i> | 912 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Kinsey, <i>Disholcaspis</i> [v]..... | 640 | <i>variegata</i> Mick., <i>Lomachaeta</i> | 770 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Marl., <i>Pteronius</i> | 44 | <i>variegata</i> (Nort.), <i>Acantholyda</i> | 9 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 | <i>variegata</i> (Oliv.), <i>Epibembex</i> | 1000 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Vier., <i>Campoplex</i> | 377 | <i>variegatipes</i> (Ashm.), <i>Hadrodactylus</i> | 1339 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 289 | <i>variegatum</i> How., <i>Copidosoma</i> | 481 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> Prov., <i>Megachile</i> | 1174 | <i>variegatum</i> Masi, <i>Atoposoma</i> | 459 |
| <i>vancouverensis</i> (Prov.), <i>Poemenia</i> | 199 | <i>variegatus</i> Ashm., <i>Hemiteles</i> | 243 |
| <i>vandala</i> Mick., <i>Dasytutilla</i> | 769 | <i>variegatus</i> (Cress.), <i>Pseudamblyteles</i> | 294 |
| <i>vandine</i> Tuck., <i>Meraporus</i> | 564 | <i>variegatus</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> [v]..... | 612 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Bks., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 | <i>variegatus</i> McC. & Egb., <i>Synergus</i> | 622 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Bohart, <i>Stenodynerus</i> | 901 | <i>variegatus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 73 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1133 | <i>variegatus</i> Prov., <i>Ischnus</i> | 290 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 761 | <i>variegatus</i> Sauss., <i>Zethus</i> [s]..... | 881 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Ckll., <i>Anthidium</i> [s]..... | 1141 | <i>varifrons</i> Cress., <i>Protopis</i> | 1050 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Ckll., <i>Oreopasites</i> [s]..... | 1210 | <i>varifrons</i> (Cress.), <i>Rhorus</i> | 323 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Linsl., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 | <i>varifrons</i> Roh., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Roh., <i>Emphytina</i> | 58 | <i>varigatus</i> Sm., <i>Aphidius</i> | 93 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Roh., <i>Pteronidea</i> | 44 | <i>varicornis</i> How., <i>Physcus</i> | 437 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> (Roh.), <i>Selandria</i> | 24 | <i>varicornis</i> Kief., <i>Acidopira</i> | 677 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1166 | <i>varipes</i> Cwfd., <i>Derostenus</i> | 466 |
| <i>vanduzeei</i> Brad., <i>Pseudomethoca</i> | 761 | <i>varipes</i> Szep., <i>Meniscus</i> | 310 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Boh., <i>Dolichodynerus</i> | 903 | <i>varitarsatus</i> (D. T.), <i>Auplopus</i> | 917 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Boh., <i>Dufourea</i> | 1133 | <i>variola</i> Tow. & Tow., <i>Erromenus</i> | 223 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Ckll., <i>Agapostemon</i> [s]..... | 1124 | <i>variola</i> (Cress.), <i>Heriades</i> [s]..... | 1152 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 | <i>variola</i> Nees, <i>Siphonura</i> | 533 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Ckll., <i>Megachile</i> | 1174 | <i>varipes</i> Ashm., <i>Aphanognmus</i> | 668 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Ckll. & Sandh., <i>Triepeolus</i> | 1218 | <i>varipes</i> Cress., <i>Ammophila</i> | 977 |
| <i>vandykei</i> (Fri.), <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1252 | <i>varipes</i> Cress., <i>Glypta</i> | 309 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Mich., <i>Neolarra</i> | 1210 | <i>varipes</i> Cress., <i>Pompilus</i> | 917 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Sandh., <i>Osmia</i> | 1171 | <i>varipes</i> Grav., <i>Polysphincta</i> | 191 |
| <i>vandykei</i> Wms., <i>Solierella</i> | 944 | <i>varipes</i> Hgtn., <i>Sactogaster</i> | 716 |
| <i>vandykiella</i> Mich., <i>Ashmeadiella</i> | 1155 | <i>varipes</i> Lep., <i>Priophorus</i> | 32 |
| <i>vanescens</i> (Kinsey), <i>Atrusca</i> | 638 | <i>varipes</i> Prov., <i>Ichneumon</i> | 297 |
| <i>vanessa</i> How., <i>Pteromalus</i> | 561 | <i>varipes</i> Vier., <i>Trigonoderus</i> | 594 |
| <i>vanus</i> MacG., <i>Amauronematus</i> | 42 | <i>varipes</i> Wlkr., <i>Sirex</i> | 83 |
| <i>vanyume</i> Pate, <i>Belomicrus</i> | 1030 | <i>varipictus</i> (Hgt.), <i>Macremphytus</i> | 59 |
| <i>vanyumi</i> Pate, <i>Ammoplanus</i> | 969 | <i>varipictus</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 76 |
| <i>rapida</i> Kby., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 74 | <i>varipuncta</i> Patt., <i>Xylocopa</i> [s]..... | 1246 |
| <i>vaporellum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1110 | <i>varipunctata</i> Cam., <i>Paratiphia</i> | 740 |
| <i>vara</i> (Wall.), <i>Dusona</i> | 374 | <i>varipunctus</i> Sm., <i>Pseudopimplis</i> | 992 |
| <i>varia</i> (Cress.), <i>Lissonota</i> [s]..... | 312 | <i>varitarsis</i> Vier., <i>Craticheumon</i> [v]..... | 293 |
| <i>varia</i> (Nort.), <i>Macrophya</i> | 81 | <i>varitarsus</i> Grav., <i>Tryphon</i> | 219 |
| <i>varia</i> Vier., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 | <i>varium</i> (Gir.), <i>Acmopolynema</i> [s]..... | 416 |
| <i>variabilis</i> (Bass.), <i>Diplolepis</i> | 620 | <i>varius</i> Fouts, <i>Trimorus</i> | 701 |
| <i>variabilis</i> (Cress.), <i>Psithyrus</i> | 1255 | <i>varius</i> How., <i>Elasmus</i> | 472 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Cush., <i>Habrobracon</i> | 164 | <i>varius</i> Prov., <i>Cryptus</i> | 270 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Fen., <i>Deinodryinus</i> | 1041 | <i>varleyi</i> Timb., <i>Exomalopsis</i> | 1188 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Fouts, <i>Platygaster</i> | 714 | <i>varufus</i> Mason, <i>Eurylabus</i> | 277 |
| <i>variabilis</i> (Frank.), <i>Dusona</i> | 374 | <i>varus</i> (Villaret), <i>Croesus</i> | 42 |
| <i>variabilis</i> (Holmg.), <i>Trerotobia</i> | 190 | <i>vasiliti</i> Grav., <i>Pheidole</i> | 800 |
| <i>variabilis</i> (Prov.), <i>Bracon</i> | 168 | <i>vecors</i> (Cress.), <i>Pterocormus</i> | 301 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Prov., <i>Mesoleptus</i> | 198, 333 | <i>vectius</i> (Wlkr.), <i>Syrphophagus</i> | 497 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Ratz., <i>Hemimachus</i> | 239 | <i>veedee</i> Ross, <i>Aglaostigma</i> | 70 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Robt., <i>Melissodes</i> | 1225 | <i>vegana</i> Ckll., <i>Coelioxys</i> [s]..... | 1186 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Sauss., <i>Monobia</i> | 886 | <i>vegana</i> Ckll., <i>Nomada</i> [v]..... | 1203 |
| <i>variabilis</i> Thoms., <i>Episemus</i> | 732 | <i>vegana</i> Vier. & Ckll., <i>Andrena</i> | 1084 |
| <i>varians</i> Kinsey, <i>Neuroterus</i> | 624 | <i>veganum</i> (Ckll.), <i>Lasioglossum</i> | 1118 |
| <i>varians</i> Mick., <i>Cerceris</i> | 1010 | <i>veganus</i> Ckll., <i>Bombus</i> [v]..... | 1251 |
| <i>varians</i> Nort., <i>Tenthredo</i> | 78 | <i>veganus</i> Ckll., <i>Sphecodes</i> | 1123 |
| <i>varians</i> (Sm.), <i>Paracryptocerus</i> | 825 | <i>vegasensis</i> Cam., <i>Odynerus</i> | 906 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| vegeta (Fox), Larropsis..... | 949 | vernalis Roh., Pachynematus..... | 44 |
| vegetoides (Vier.), Larropsis..... | 949 | vernalis Roh., Tiphia..... | 736, 738 |
| veles Carter, Crabro..... | 1017 | vernalis Timb., Dufourea..... | 1133 |
| vellicatus Cush., Exenterus..... | 229 | vernalis Vier., Campoplex..... | 376 |
| vellosa Ross, Tentredo..... | 77 | vernalis Wall., Arenetra..... | 310 |
| velox (Cress.), Aoplus..... | 290 | vernalis Wesm., Microtonus..... | 102 |
| velox (Cress.), Cubocephalus [s]..... | 254 | vernalis Wlkr., Calosoter..... | 508 |
| velox Wall., Smicroplectrus..... | 230 | vernensis Ckll., Megachile..... | 1172 |
| velutina (Ckll.), Melissodes..... | 1229 | vernensis Ckll., Nomada..... | 1200 |
| velutina Linsl., Paranomada..... | 1206 | vernensis Vier., Melissodes [s]..... | 1226 |
| velutina Swenk, Nomada..... | 1194 | vernoni Vier., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| velutinus Spin., Hoplisus..... | 989 | vernomiae Ashm., Bracon..... | 166 |
| venabiles Vier., Gambrus..... | 270 | vernomiae (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 715 |
| venabiles Ashm., Paranomia..... | 1104 | vernomiae Ckll., Epolus..... | 1213 |
| venaticus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 42 | vernomiae Robt., Melissodes..... | 1229 |
| venator Cress., CERCERIS..... | 1005 | vernomiana Robt., Melissodes..... | 1227 |
| venatrix DeGant, Polysphincta..... | 193 | vernus (Bass.), Andricus..... | 636 |
| venatrix Wes. & Wes., Strumigenys..... | 828 | vernus Gill., Neuropterus..... | 624 |
| venatus Brues, Scelio..... | 703 | vernus MacG., Pachynematus..... | 39 |
| veneficus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 53 | vernus Weld, Andricus..... | 636 |
| venenaria (Mel.), Protophopsis..... | 751 | verrucari Balduf, Tetrastichus..... | 450 |
| venerandus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 53 | verrucarum (O. S.), Neuroterus..... | 624 |
| venifica Blake, Sphaerophthalma..... | 763 | versant, Dolerus..... | 26 |
| ventilabris F., Philanthus..... | 1000, 1003 | versabilis Cress., Ichneumon..... | 299 |
| ventones Cam., Odynerus..... | 900 | versans (Lvl.), Lasiglossum..... | 1118 |
| ventosus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 53 | versatilis (Bridw.), Dufourea..... | 1130, 1134 |
| ventralis (Bks.), Anoplius [s]..... | 933 | versatum (Robt.), Lasiglossum..... | 1118 |
| ventralis Cress., Arenetra..... | 310 | versicolor (F.), Hemisia..... | 1240, 1241 |
| ventralis Cress., Ichneumon..... | 301 | versicolor F., Mutilla..... | 773 |
| ventralis (Cress.), Pseudamblyteles..... | 294 | versicolor Gir., Encarsia..... | 438 |
| ventralis Fox, Crabro..... | 1023 | versicolor Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]..... | 619 |
| ventralis How., Philanthus..... | 1003 | versicolor Nort., Elampus..... | 719 |
| ventralis Mich., Emporopsis [v]..... | 1239 | versicolor Nort., Emphytus..... | 59 |
| ventralis Mick., Oocletes..... | 1002 | versicolor (Perg.), Acromyrmex [s]..... | 832 |
| ventralis Say, Allantus..... | 78 | versicolor (Wesm.), Meteorus..... | 101 |
| ventralis (Say), Bicyrtes..... | 997 | vertebrata (Whlr.), Trachymyrmex [v]..... | 831 |
| ventralis (Say), Holopyga..... | 720 | vertebratus Cush., Syphocetus..... | 351 |
| ventralis Say, Nematus..... | 42, 43 | vertebratus Say, Nematus..... | 55 |
| ventralis Westw., Epimeces..... | 715 | verticale (Morl.), Therion..... | 400 |
| ventricosa Latr., Tentredo..... | 45 | verticalis (Cress.), Acantholyda..... | 9 |
| ventricosa (O. S.), Callirhytis..... | 653 | verticalis (Cress.), Agathis..... | 121 |
| ventricosus Ashm., Ormyrus..... | 534 | verticalis (Cress.), Eusapyga..... | 778 |
| ventricus MacG., Tentredo..... | 72 | verticalis (Cress.), Hylaeus [s]..... | 1052 |
| venusta (Blake), Tetrastichus..... | 758 | verticalis Mall., Brachycistis..... | 745 |
| venusta Cress., Chrysis..... | 725 | verticalis Patt., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| venusta (Gir.), Mymarilla..... | 419 | verticalis Say, Eumenes [s]..... | 885 |
| venustiformis Roh., Gorytes..... | 993 | verticalis Say, Tentredo..... | 75 |
| venustipennis Sauss., Proctonemis..... | 913 | verticalis Sm., Cerceris..... | 1010 |
| venustula Whlr., Cardiocondyla..... | 807 | verticillata Latr., Diapria..... | 678 |
| venustum Cress., Anthidium..... | 1143 | verticillatus Ashm., Lophocemus..... | 467 |
| venustus Cress., Arotes..... | 209 | vertilabris F., Philanthus..... | 1003 |
| venustus (Cress.), Exyston..... | 231 | verus Ckll., Panurginus..... | 1097 |
| venustus Cress., Gorytes..... | 993 | verus Cress., Odynerus..... | 888 |
| venustus Gab., Tetrastichus..... | 450 | verus (Kief.), Cinetus..... | 683 |
| venustus MacG., Pachynematus..... | 39 | verutum Kinsey, Feron..... | 632 |
| venustus Mick., Hypomellinus..... | 989 | vescus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 52 |
| venustus Mues., Syntretus..... | 103 | vescus (Prov.), Cratichneumon..... | 289 |
| vepretorum Grav., Tryphon..... | 330 | vesicula (Bass.), Neuroterus..... | 620, 624 |
| vera Fouts, Scorpoteleia..... | 685 | vesicularis (Retz.), Eupelmella..... | 512 |
| verbenae Ckll. & Porter, Calliopsis..... | 1103 | vesiculoides Ashm., Dryophanta..... | 629 |
| verbesinae Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 | vesiculoides Riley, Dryophanta..... | 654 |
| verbesinae Ckll., Megachile..... | 1179 | vesparum Curt., Anomalus..... | 258 |
| verbesinae (Ckll.), Neolarra..... | 1210 | vespertilio Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 |
| verbesinae Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 | vespiformis F., Spheg..... | 993 |
| verbesinae (Ckll.), Triepolus..... | 1218 | vespiformis Latr., Stizus..... | 987 |
| verbesinae Vier. & Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 | vespoides (Cress.), Pseudomasaris..... | 882 |
| verbesinarum Ckll., Xenoglossodes [s]..... | 1230 | vespoides Gir., Parexoclaenus..... | 593 |
| verbosum Cress., Anomalus..... | 399 | vespoides Scop., Spheg..... | 352 |
| verbosus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 53 | vesta (Cress.), Dasymutilla [s]..... | 769 |
| verditer (Nort.), Amblymerus..... | 550 | vestali Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| verecunda Cress., Andrena..... | 1084 | vestali Ckll., Megachile [v]..... | 1175 |
| verecunda Cress., Nomada..... | 1202 | vestali Gir., Uros..... | 568, 570 |
| verensis Weld, Andricus..... | 636 | vestita Prov., Andrena..... | 1073 |
| vergoba Stan., Periclista..... | 66 | vestitum Emery, Proceratium [v]..... | 784 |
| veridicus MacG., Amauronematus..... | 52 | vestitus Whlr., Lasius [s]..... | 852 |
| veritator Kinsey, Andricus [v]..... | 650 | vetula Grav., Pimpla..... | 209 |
| veris Ckll., Andrena..... | 1084 | vetula Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 857 |
| vermiculata Emery, Crematogaster..... | 810 | vexator Ckll., Nomada..... | 1197 |
| verna (O. S.), Diplolepis..... | 620 | viardi Lep., Cimex..... | 18 |
| vernalis (Brues), Phygadeuon..... | 250 | viator (Say), Cardiochiles..... | 139, 141 |
| vernalis Curt., Calosota..... | 508 | viator Tow. & Tow., Tryphon..... | 227 |
| vernalis Kinsey, Neuroterus [f]..... | 622 | vibecifera (Vier.), Dusona..... | 374 |
| vernalis Linsl., Oreopasites [s]..... | 1211 | viburnaphis (Fitch), Aphidius..... | 96 |
| vernalis Myers, Polygnotus..... | 715 | viburnella Graen., Andrena..... | 1084 |
| vernalis (Pack.), Crabro..... | 1017 | viburni Robt., Nomada..... | 1199 |
| vernalis Prov., Panurgus..... | 1103 | vicarius Schulz, Odynerus..... | 883 |
| | | vicina Cress., Cerceris..... | 1011 |
| | | vicina Cress., Nomada [s]..... | 1194 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| <i>vicina</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1170 | <i>vinctus</i> Say, Ichneumon..... | 260 |
| <i>vicina</i> (Cress.), Psorthaspis..... | 923 | <i>vinclans</i> Whlr., Formica [v]..... | 858 |
| <i>vicina</i> (Prov.), Dusaona..... | 375 | <i>vinelandica</i> Forel, Pheidole [s]..... | 806 |
| <i>vicina</i> Prov., Polysphincta..... | 193 | <i>vinnula</i> Cress., Nomada..... | 1201 |
| <i>vicina</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1085 | <i>vinnulus</i> (Cress.), Cratichneumon..... | 289 |
| <i>vicinalis</i> (Cress.), Amauronematus..... | 53 | <i>vintonensis</i> Sandh., Halictus..... | 1111 |
| <i>vicinalis</i> (Cress.), Nomada [s]..... | 1194 | <i>vinulentus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| <i>vicinalis</i> Graen., Colletes..... | 1049 | <i>viola</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 |
| <i>vicinalis</i> Swenk, Nomada..... | 1194 | <i>violae</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1053, 1085 |
| <i>vicinator</i> Thunb., Ichneumon..... | 327 | <i>violacea</i> Ashm., Orasema..... | 516 |
| <i>viciniformis</i> Robt., Andrena..... | 1064 | <i>violacea</i> F., Diplolepis..... | 517, 518 |
| <i>viciniformis</i> Vier., Crabro..... | 1018 | <i>violacea</i> Lep., Cimbe..... | 18 |
| <i>vicinoides</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1085 | <i>violacea</i> L., Apis..... | 1245 |
| <i>vicinoides</i> Vier. & Ckll., Cerciis..... | 1004 | <i>violacea</i> Panz., Chalcis..... | 517 |
| <i>vicinum</i> (Cress.), Odontocolon..... | 207 | <i>violaceipennis</i> Ashm., Cryptus..... | 261 |
| <i>vicinum</i> (Kinsey), Antron [v]..... | 641 | <i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Cosmiojoppa..... | 287 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Cress., Arotes..... | 209 | <i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Lynteria..... | 287 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Cress., Crabro..... | 1018 | <i>violaceipennis</i> Cam., Yelicones..... | 173 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Cress., Mesoleptus..... | 367 | <i>violaceipennis</i> (Lep.), Podalonia..... | 978 |
| <i>vicinus</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 | <i>violaceipennis</i> Nort., Nematus..... | 52 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Handl., Gorytes..... | 992 | <i>violaceum</i> Br., Hedychrum..... | 721 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Mayr., Camponotus [s]..... | 841 | <i>violaceus</i> (Ashm.), Horismenus..... | 468 |
| <i>vicinus</i> Mayr., Leptothorax..... | 816 | <i>violaceus</i> (Brad.), Aulacostethus..... | 659 |
| <i>vicina</i> Sm., Andrena..... | 1085 | <i>violentus</i> Grav., Ichneumon..... | 283 |
| <i>victoria</i> MacG., Platycampus..... | 33 | <i>violipennis</i> Hop., Conocalama..... | 306 |
| <i>victoriae</i> Ashm., Aegilips..... | 597 | <i>virago</i> Whlr., Pheidole..... | 806 |
| <i>victoriae</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 | <i>virens</i> (Ashm.), Disholcaspis..... | 640 |
| <i>victoriana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1178 | <i>virens</i> Cress., Chrysis..... | 722 |
| <i>victoriensis</i> (Hgtm.), Listrognathus..... | 271 | <i>virens</i> How., Spilochalcis..... | 590 |
| <i>victoriensis</i> Tow., Phygadeuon..... | 250 | <i>virens</i> O. S., Cynipes q..... | 641 |
| <i>victrix</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1202 | <i>virens</i> Ashm., Callimome..... | 523 |
| <i>victrix</i> Westw., Allotria..... | 607 | <i>virentis</i> (Ashm.), Synergus..... | 613 |
| <i>vidua</i> Lep., Xylocopa..... | 1246 | <i>virescens</i> (F.), Agapostemon..... | 1125 |
| <i>vidua</i> (Sauss.), Vespa [s]..... | 876 | <i>virescens</i> Klug, Hylotoma..... | 14 |
| <i>vidua</i> Sm., Megachile..... | 1174 | <i>virga</i> Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| <i>vidua</i> Walsh, Tromatobia..... | 190 | <i>virgata</i> (Ckll.), Dufourea..... | 1134 |
| <i>viduata</i> (Grav.), Itoplectis..... | 198 | <i>virgata</i> (Ckll.), Tetralonia..... | 1233 |
| <i>viduata</i> (Handl.), Bicyrtes..... | 997 | <i>virgatus</i> Ckll., Halictus..... | 1105 |
| <i>viduatorius</i> F., Cryptus..... | 259 | <i>virgatus</i> Four., Ichneumon..... | 216 |
| <i>viduus</i> Perk., Aphelopus..... | 1043 | <i>virgatus</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1017 |
| <i>viennensis</i> Grav., Campoplex..... | 370 | <i>virgens</i> Gill., Neuroterus..... | 624 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Bks., Cerciis..... | 1011 | <i>virginiana</i> Buckl., Formica..... | 873 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Brad., Hypolaepus..... | 43 | <i>virginiana</i> Buckl., Oecodoma..... | 831 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1085 | <i>virginiana</i> Mitch., Megachile..... | 1174 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Anthophora [s]..... | 1234 | <i>virginiana</i> Roh., Neodiprion..... | 21 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Emphoropsis..... | 1240 | <i>virginiana</i> Roh., Pemphredon..... | 966 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1204 | <i>virginiana</i> Roh., Xylocelia..... | 964 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Ckll., Perdita..... | 1096 | <i>virginianus</i> (Roh.), Lamachus..... | 335 |
| <i>vierecki</i> (Ckll.), Zaleptopygus..... | 390 | <i>virginianus</i> Roh., Priophorus..... | 32 |
| <i>vierecki</i> (Cwfd.), Lasio glossus..... | 1118 | <i>virginica</i> Ashm., Phaenopria..... | 677 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Cwfd., Neomyrmar [s]..... | 418 | <i>virginica</i> (Ashm.), Trichopria..... | 680 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Hertz., Euceros..... | 322 | <i>virginica</i> Bks., Pseudagenia..... | 919 |
| <i>vierecki</i> MacG., Platycampus..... | 36 | <i>virginica</i> F., Apis..... | 1248 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Pate, Ammoplanops..... | 964 | <i>virginica</i> (L.), Xylocopa..... | 1246 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Pate, Belomicrus..... | 1030 | <i>virginica</i> Oliv., Apis..... | 1248 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Pate, Diploletron..... | 939 | <i>virginica</i> Roh., Dasymutilla..... | 770 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Roh., Didineis..... | 982 | <i>virginica</i> Roh., Dimorphopteryx [s]..... | 61 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Roh., Mutilla..... | 766 | <i>virginica</i> Roh., Emphytna..... | 58 |
| <i>vierecki</i> (Roh.), Solierella..... | 944 | <i>virginicum</i> Gir., Pachyneuron..... | 541 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Roh., Thyreopus..... | 1016 | <i>virginicus</i> Ashm., Aneurhynchus..... | 675 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Sm., Crabro..... | 1020 | <i>virginicus</i> (Ashm.), Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Swenk, Colletes..... | 1047 | <i>virginicus</i> (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1101 |
| <i>vierecki</i> Wall., Sagartia..... | 369 | <i>virginicus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 |
| <i>viereckii</i> Baker, Odontophotopsis..... | 758 | <i>virginicus</i> F., Bombus..... | 1248 |
| <i>viereckii</i> (Brues), Psilus..... | 675 | <i>virginicus</i> Fouts, Spilomicrus..... | 676 |
| <i>viereckii</i> (Cam.), Rygchium [s]..... | 891 | <i>virginicus</i> Roh., Taxonus [s]..... | 60 |
| <i>vigilans</i> Ckll., Elasmosoma..... | 122 | <i>virginicus</i> Sm., Chloralictus..... | 1119 |
| <i>vigilans</i> (Ckll.), Neolarra..... | 1210 | <i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Aphanogmus..... | 668 |
| <i>vigilans</i> Say, Mutilla..... | 773 | <i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Ateleopectus..... | 728 |
| <i>vigilax</i> (Prov.), Syntretus..... | 103 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Mastus..... | 234 |
| <i>vigilis</i> Vier., Limerium..... | 359 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 715 |
| <i>vigulerae</i> (Ckll.), Anthocopa..... | 1162 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Polyterus..... | 336 |
| <i>vilis</i> (Kief.), Cinctus..... | 683 | <i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Praon..... | 92 |
| <i>villosa</i> Cam., Meyva..... | 315 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Prostanteris..... | 704 |
| <i>villosa</i> (F.), Neoponera..... | 785 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Stictoteleia..... | 706 |
| <i>villosa</i> Fox, Monedula..... | 996 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Ashm.), Triaspis..... | 115 |
| <i>villosa</i> Gill., Acrapis..... | 628 | <i>virginiensis</i> Ashm., Trichacis..... | 710 |
| <i>villosa</i> (Nort.), Dusaona..... | 370, 375 | <i>virginiensis</i> Ckll., Epeolus..... | 1213 |
| <i>villosicornis</i> (Kief.), Trichopria..... | 680 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Cress.), Anoplus..... | 932, 933 |
| <i>villosifrons</i> Pack., Crabro..... | 1026 | <i>virginiensis</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 309 |
| <i>villosus</i> Fox, Crabro..... | 1018 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Cress.), Ophonellus..... | 396 |
| <i>villosus</i> Gill., Synergus..... | 613 | <i>virginiensis</i> Cush., Notopygus..... | 326 |
| <i>viminalis</i> (Fall.), Trichocampus..... | 33 | <i>virginiensis</i> D. T., Vespa..... | 878 |
| <i>vinalis</i> Vier., Campoplex..... | 379 | <i>virginiensis</i> Fen., Chelognus..... | 1041 |
| <i>vincibilis</i> (Cress.), Phaegenes..... | 277 | <i>virginiensis</i> How., Bothriothorax..... | 485 |
| <i>vineta</i> Robt., Holonomada..... | 1202 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Kief.), Trimorus..... | 701 |
| <i>vineta</i> Say, Nomada [s]..... | 1202 | <i>virginiensis</i> (Morr.), Cremnops..... | 115 |
| <i>vinctus</i> Fouts, Trimorus..... | 701 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| <i>virginiensis</i> Roh., Nitela..... | 945 | <i>vulgaris</i> Cress., Glypta..... | 309 |
| <i>virginiensis</i> Tow., Hyperallus..... | 338 | <i>vulgaris</i> (Cress.), Meteorus..... | 101 |
| <i>virginiensis</i> (Vier.), Olesicampe..... | 385 | <i>vulgaris</i> Cress., Phygadeuon..... | 246 |
| <i>virguncula</i> (Blake), Photopsis..... | 756 | <i>vulgaris</i> Cress., Phytodietus..... | 211 |
| <i>viridaeneus</i> (Prov.), Euplectrus..... | 456 | <i>vulgaris</i> Htg., Synergus..... | 610 |
| <i>viridaeneus</i> Prov., Monodontomerus..... | 530 | <i>vulgaris</i> (L.), Vespula..... | 875, 877 |
| <i>viridascens</i> Walsh, Glyphe..... | 555 | <i>vulgaris</i> Robt., Tiphia..... | 738 |
| <i>viridor</i> F., Banchus..... | 89 | <i>vulgaris</i> Vier., Andrena..... | 1085 |
| <i>viridatulum</i> (Ckll.), Lasios glossum..... | 1118 | <i>vulgaris</i> Wlkr., Asaphes..... | 536 |
| <i>viridatum</i> (Lvl.) Lasios glossum..... | 1118 | <i>vulgaris</i> Wlkr., Phytogaster..... | 542 |
| <i>viride</i> Cress., Hedychrum..... | 720 | <i>vulnerator</i> Panz., Ichneumon..... | 386 |
| <i>viridescens</i> (Cwfd.), Dufourea..... | 1134 | <i>culpecula</i> Gerst., Osmia..... | 1165 |
| <i>viridescens</i> (Walsh), Eupteromalus..... | 555 | <i>vulpicolar</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1085 |
| <i>viridibasis</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1059 | <i>culpinus</i> Grav., Trogus..... | 306 |
| <i>viridicyaneus</i> Nort., Elampus..... | 719 | <i>vulpinus</i> Szép., Tricypus [s]..... | 304 |
| <i>viridimicans</i> (Ckll.), Hoplitis..... | 1159 | <i>vulpis</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1196 |
| <i>viridinits</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1065 | <i>vultus</i> (Cress.), Culocephalus..... | 255 |
| <i>viridior</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1164 | <i>vultus</i> (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 286 |
| <i>viridis</i> Ashm., Orasema..... | 516 | <i>vultiventris</i> Nason, Ichneumon..... | 300 |
| <i>viridis</i> Cwfd., Secodella..... | 462 | | |
| <i>viridis</i> Cress., Osmia..... | 1159 | <i>waccagum</i> Vier., Theron..... | 400 |
| <i>viridis</i> Foerst., Solenotus..... | 429 | <i>waco</i> (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 761, 770 |
| <i>viridis</i> Gir., Omphalomorpha..... | 462 | <i>w-album</i> (Cress.), Craticheumon..... | 289 |
| <i>viridis</i> (L.), Rhogaster..... | 70, 71 | <i>waldeni</i> Mall., Tiphia..... | 739 |
| <i>viridis</i> Prov., Chrysoschalis..... | 464 | <i>waldeni</i> Vier., Bassus..... | 118 |
| <i>viridis</i> (Prov.), Diomorus..... | 527 | <i>waldeni</i> Vier., Microplitis..... | 137 |
| <i>viridis</i> Prov., Elampus..... | 719 | <i>waldeni</i> (Vier.), Rogas..... | 172 |
| <i>viridis</i> Timb., Dufourea..... | 1130 | <i>waldenii</i> (Vier.), Anastrocerus [s]..... | 895 |
| <i>viridisutellum</i> Gir., Rhienopeltomyia..... | 464 | <i>waldenii</i> Vier., Tiphia..... | 738 |
| <i>viridissimus</i> Vier., Halictus..... | 1126 | <i>waldonii</i> Vier., Odynerus..... | 895 |
| <i>viridula</i> Sm., Augochora..... | 1126 | <i>waldonii</i> Vier., Tiphia..... | 739 |
| <i>viridula</i> (Thoms.), Sympiesis..... | 427 | <i>walkei</i> Mues., Opus..... | 153 |
| <i>viridum</i> Brown, Monomorium..... | 811 | <i>wallei</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1085 |
| <i>visaliae</i> (Brad.), Rhyndofoenus..... | 661 | <i>wallei</i> Ckll., Opus..... | 230 |
| <i>visaltensis</i> Fwlr., Calliopsis..... | 1102 | <i>wallei</i> Vier., Campoplegidea..... | 375 |
| <i>viscendum</i> MacG., Amauronematus..... | 52 | <i>wallisi</i> Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1142 |
| <i>viscidum</i> (Weld), Dros..... | 629 | <i>wallowana</i> Schw., Anthidium [s]..... | 1143 |
| <i>visellus</i> Cam., Odynerus..... | 907 | <i>walshi</i> Forel., Triglyphothrix..... | 823 |
| <i>visenda</i> Sandh., Osmia [s]..... | 1167 | <i>walshiae</i> Ashm., Phaenogenes [s]..... | 278 |
| <i>visoris</i> Davis, Mesoleius..... | 334 | <i>walshianus</i> Sauss., Odynerus..... | 896 |
| <i>vischeri</i> DeGant, Lathrolestes..... | 329 | <i>walshii</i> Cress., Anthophora..... | 1237 |
| <i>vistana</i> Forel, Pheidole [v]..... | 802 | <i>walshii</i> Gill., Synergus..... | 613 |
| <i>ritalis</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>walshii</i> Westw., Xiphydria..... | 85 |
| <i>ritellipes</i> (Kief.), Hypoethria..... | 604 | <i>waltoni</i> Allen, Neotiphia..... | 739 |
| <i>riticola</i> (Ashm.), Platygaster..... | 715 | <i>wampanoagorum</i> Vier., Urosigalphus..... | 114 |
| <i>ritis</i> (Harr.), Erythrastides..... | 69 | <i>wanda</i> Ross, Dolerus..... | 25 |
| <i>ritis</i> (Saund.), Eurytoma..... | 579 | <i>wardiana</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1164 |
| <i>ritis-pomum</i> Walsh & Riley, Cynips..... | 654 | <i>warreni</i> (Ckll.), Tormus..... | 526 |
| <i>ritoldi</i> Soika, Stephanotheria..... | 423 | <i>wasatchensis</i> Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [v]..... | 620 |
| <i>ritreus</i> Walsh, Mesochorus..... | 406 | <i>washingtona</i> Mall., Brachycystis..... | 745 |
| <i>ritripennis</i> Hal., Labeo..... | 1036 | <i>washingtonensis</i> Beut., Neuroterus..... | 624 |
| <i>ritripennis</i> (Wlkr.), Nasonia..... | 559 | <i>washingtonensis</i> Cush., Isodorus..... | 236 |
| <i>ritripennis</i> Whit., Trichostereis..... | 671 | <i>washingtonensis</i> (Davis), Eochus..... | 356, 357 |
| <i>rittata</i> Ashm., Smiera..... | 591 | <i>washingtonensis</i> (Fri.), Bombus [v]..... | 1252 |
| <i>rittata</i> Ckll., Neolara..... | 1210 | <i>washingtonensis</i> (Gill.), Disholeaspis..... | 640 |
| <i>rittata</i> Comp., Paraphytis..... | 433 | <i>washingtonensis</i> Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1155 |
| <i>rittata</i> Kby., Tentredo..... | 77 | <i>washingtonensis</i> Roh., Diemidius..... | 109 |
| <i>rittatae</i> Mues., Microctonus..... | 102 | <i>washingtonensis</i> (Shen.), Cremnops..... | 116 |
| <i>rittatifrons</i> Cress., Eucoreris..... | 1013 | <i>washingtoni</i> Ckll., Andrena..... | 1085 |
| <i>rittatipes</i> Cress., Tentredo..... | 71 | <i>washingtoni</i> Ckll., Nomada..... | 1196 |
| <i>rittatus</i> Costa, Cephus..... | 89 | <i>washingtoni</i> Ckll., Sphecodes..... | 1123 |
| <i>ritticollis</i> (Cress.), Diaborus..... | 228 | <i>washingtoni</i> Cress., Anthophora..... | 1235 |
| <i>ritticollis</i> (Holmg.), Meteorus..... | 101 | <i>washingtoni</i> Gir., Entedon..... | 470 |
| <i>ritticollis</i> (Nort.), Dusa [s]..... | 375 | <i>washingtoni</i> Gir., Rhienopeltomyia..... | 464 |
| <i>rittifrons</i> Cress., Ichneumon..... | 303 | <i>washingtoni</i> Roh., Tachysphex..... | 950 |
| <i>rittifrons</i> (Cress.), Neoxorides..... | 199 | <i>washingtonia</i> Roh. & Midd., Hemichroa..... | 35 |
| <i>rivariensis</i> Brad., Chelognus..... | 1041 | <i>wasmanni</i> Forel, Formica [v]..... | 862 |
| <i>rivax</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 | <i>waterloti</i> Sey., Pimpla..... | 194 |
| <i>ridica</i> Cress., Lampronota..... | 312 | <i>waterstoni</i> Gah., Cephalonomia..... | 727 |
| <i>ridula</i> (Nyl.), Paratrechina [s]..... | 848, 849 | <i>watsoni</i> Ckll., Anthophora [v]..... | 1236 |
| <i>ridulus</i> How., Coccophagus..... | 441 | <i>watsoni</i> Ckll., Osmia..... | 1166 |
| <i>riyum</i> Cress., Anomalon..... | 407 | <i>watsoni</i> Vier., Ichneumon..... | 188, 189 |
| <i>rolatilis</i> Sm., Nomada..... | 1196 | <i>wawequa</i> (Vier.), Bracon..... | 169 |
| <i>rolcanica</i> Cam., Ammophila..... | 977 | <i>webbi</i> Vier., Bracon..... | 159 |
| <i>rolens</i> (Cress.), Craticheumon..... | 289 | <i>websteri</i> Ashm., Diaeretus..... | 91 |
| <i>rolens</i> (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 | <i>websteri</i> (Ash.), Neopolyelis..... | 557 |
| <i>rolutatorius</i> L., Banchus..... | 320 | <i>websteri</i> Ashm., Paraecphyllus..... | 183 |
| <i>rolutellae</i> Ashm., Xystoteras..... | 625 | <i>websteri</i> (Cwfd.), Solenotus..... | 429 |
| <i>roracis</i> Mues., Laelius..... | 728 | <i>websteri</i> (Cwfd.), Trybliographa..... | 603 |
| <i>rorisi</i> (Kinsey), Philonix (v)..... | 628 | <i>websteri</i> Fouts, Platygaster..... | 715 |
| <i>rosensenskii</i> Rad., Bombus..... | 1253 | <i>websteri</i> Gir., Gonatocerus..... | 411 |
| <i>rtiatus</i> Hay., Polistes [v]..... | 879 | <i>websteri</i> How., Encyrtus..... | 497 |
| <i>vulgaris</i> Ashm., Hormius..... | 176 | <i>websteri</i> (How.), Harmolita..... | 572 |
| <i>vulgaris</i> Ashm., Terobia..... | 547 | <i>websteri</i> Mues., Apanteles..... | 134 |
| <i>vulgaris</i> Ashm., Urogaster..... | 123 | <i>websteri</i> Timb., Pseudaphycus..... | 491 |
| <i>vulgaris</i> Cress., Ammophila..... | 975 | <i>websteri</i> (Vier.), Campoplex..... | 370 |
| <i>vulgaris</i> (Cress.), Cremnops..... | 116 | <i>weedi</i> Ashm., Pammegischia..... | 660 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|--|----------|
| weedi Vier., Andrena | 1085 | <i>wilsoni</i> Kkll., Anthidium [v] | 1141 |
| <i>weithii</i> Ashm., Acanthoptenos | 14 | <i>wilsoni</i> (Cress.), Ectopimorpha | 291, 292 |
| weldi (Beut.), Alderia | 630 | <i>wilsoni</i> Sants., Eciton [s] | 779 |
| weldi (Beut.), Diplolepis | 620 | <i>wiltii</i> Cress., Hedychrum | 721 |
| wellesleyana Robt., Andrena | 1085 | <i>wiltii</i> (Cress.), Hymenopneumecis | 193 |
| <i>weltonensis</i> Brad. & Beq., Dasymutilla | 765 | <i>wiltzae</i> (Balduf), Eudecatoma | 582 |
| wenonah (Bks.), Microgynathus | 1014 | <i>wiltzae</i> Fullaw., Andricus | 637 |
| wesmaeli Rat., Micropygus | 113 | <i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Amblyteles | 299 |
| westcotti Mel. & Brues, Parnopes | 726 | <i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Apanteles | 131 |
| westcottii (Mel.), Odontophotopsis | 758 | <i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Bassus | 119 |
| westwoodi (Kkll.), Tetraneumopsis | 478 | <i>winkleyi</i> Vier., Andrena | 1085 |
| westwoodi (Kief.), Platanoxus | 731 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Vier., Neotheronia | 203 |
| westwoodi Foerst., Diphora | 684 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Roh., Pteronidea | 45 |
| westwoodii Shw., Vespa | 877 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Cwfd., Erixestus | 547 |
| westwoodii Westw., Diadocerus | 431 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Cwfd., Closterocerus | 461 |
| westwoodii Westw., Stenamma | 794 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Mall., Tiphia | 739 |
| wheeleri Ashm., Pheidolothenus | 506 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Roh., Xyela | 6 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Bks., Anoplius | 933 | <i>winnamaniae</i> Vier., Atanycolimorpha | 159 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Bks., Apornellus | 936 | <i>winnipeg</i> (Nort.), Pristiphora | 39 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Beq., Pseudomasaris | 882 | <i>winnipegensis</i> Knw., Lygaenematus | 39 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Beq. & Plath, Psithyrus [v] | 1255 | <i>wisconsinensis</i> Kkll., Coelioxys | 1186 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Beut., Andricus | 636 | <i>wisconsinensis</i> Graen., Nomada | 1204 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> (Brues), Gelis | 243 | <i>wisliceni</i> Ashm., Andricus | 647 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Kkll., Melissodes | 1229 | <i>wislizeni</i> Kkll., Ashmeadiella | 1153 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Kkll., Nomada [s] | 1204 | <i>wolcottii</i> Sm., Mellinus | 980 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Kkll., Osmia | 1167 | <i>wollastonii</i> Westw., Mymar | 418 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Creigh., Formica | 873 | <i>woodi</i> (Vier.), Dusaona | 375 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Emery, Eciton | 781 | <i>woodworthi</i> Vier., Neopristomerus | 387 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Forel, Cyphomyrmex | 830 | <i>woonandi</i> Vier., Campoplex | 378 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> (Forel), Xiphomyrmex | 824 | <i>wootona</i> Kkll., Perdita | 1096 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Graen., Andrena | 1085 | <i>wootonella</i> Kkll., Nomada | 1194 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> (Kinsey), Acraspis [v] | 628 | <i>wootoni</i> Kkll., Colletes | 1049 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Krom. & Willink, Bembecinus | 995 | <i>wootoni</i> (Kkll.), Hyaleus | 1052 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Mann, Aphaenogaster [s] | 798 | <i>wootoni</i> Kkll., Megachile [s] | 1175 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Mann, Macromischa | 816 | <i>wordsworthi</i> Gir., Sympiesis | 425 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> (Mel.), Odontophotopsis | 758 | <i>wrangeli</i> (Marl.), Nematus | 46 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1178 | <i>wrayi</i> Brown, Smithistruma | 828 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Roh., Tachysphex | 953 | <i>wrighti</i> (Roh.), Nematus | 44 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Sants., Stigmatomma [v] | 783 | <i>wrightii</i> (Cress.), Ammophila | 977 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Sm., Leptothorax | 819 | <i>wroughtoni</i> Forel, Emeryia | 807 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Timb., Perdita | 1096 | <i>w-scripta</i> Vier., Andrena | 1085 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Weber, Myrmica | 791 | <i>wunderi</i> Kkll., Perdita | 1096 |
| <i>wheeleri</i> Whlr., Orasema | 516 | <i>wustneii</i> Knw., Fenusa | 30 |
| <i>wheeleriella</i> Forel, Dolichoderus [v] | 834 | <i>wyomingense</i> Schw., Anthidium | 1143 |
| <i>wheldeni</i> Enzm., Crematogaster [v] | 810 | <i>wyomingense</i> Kkll., Perdita | 1096 |
| <i>whitmani</i> (Gir.), Tetrastichus | 450 | <i>wyomingensis</i> Kkll., Triepeolus | 1218 |
| <i>whitneyi</i> Roh., Amauronematus | 53 | <i>wyomingensis</i> Mich., Osmia | 1166 |
| <i>whittakeri</i> (Fouts), Ceraphron | 668 | <i>wyomingensis</i> Mitch., Megachile | 1178 |
| <i>whittakeri</i> Fouts, Trimorus | 701 | <i>wyomingensis</i> Swenk, Nomada | 1194 |
| <i>whittakeri</i> Mues. & Walkl., Anteon | 1040 | <i>wyomingensis</i> Vier., Agathis | 120 |
| <i>whittakeri</i> Mues. & Walkl., Cinetus | 683 | <i>wyomingensis</i> (Vier.), Dusaona | 375 |
| <i>whittieri</i> (Gir.), Quaylea | 505 | | |
| <i>whymperi</i> Forel, Camponotus [v] | 840 | <i>zambeui</i> Girad., Cephalonomia | 727 |
| <i>whymperi</i> Forel, Formica | 873 | <i>xantha</i> Burks, Spilochalcis | 592 |
| <i>whymperi</i> Forel, Myrmica [v] | 789 | <i>xantha</i> Nort., Tenthredo | 77 |
| <i>wichita</i> Buckl., Formica | 849 | <i>xantha</i> Roh., Hoplocampa | 33 |
| <i>wichitaensis</i> Vier., Microdus | 120 | <i>xanthianus</i> (Sauss.), Stenodynerus | 901 |
| <i>wichitus</i> (Vier.), Pioscelus | 180 | <i>xanthigera</i> Kkll., Andrena | 1086 |
| <i>wickhami</i> (Ashm.), Tormus | 527 | <i>xanthipes</i> Gir., Epiclerchysus | 504 |
| <i>wickhami</i> Kkll., Melissodes | 1229 | <i>xanthismae</i> Kkll., Perdita [s] | 1096 |
| <i>wickhami</i> Kkll., Perdita | 1089 | <i>xanthocera</i> (Kief.), Miota | 685 |
| <i>wickhami</i> (Kkll. & Casad), Pseudomethoca | 761 | <i>xanthocera</i> (Vier.), Hyposoter | 383 |
| <i>wickhami</i> Timb., Colletes | 1049 | <i>xanthochilos</i> Pate, Crossocerus | 1020 |
| <i>wickhamii</i> (Ashm.), Crossocerus | 1021, 1023 | <i>xanthochroa</i> (Ashm.), Eudecatoma | 579, 582 |
| <i>wilda</i> Sm., Leptothorax | 817 | <i>xanthochroa</i> Foerst., Phaenoglyphus | 608 |
| <i>wilderi</i> (How.), Pleurotropis | 470 | <i>xanthogaster</i> (Ashm.), Acloides | 695, 696 |
| <i>wileyae</i> Mick., Dasymutilla | 770 | <i>xanthogaster</i> Br., Campoplex | 371 |
| <i>wileyae</i> Mick., Timulla | 772 | <i>xanthogaster</i> Kkll., Nomada [v] | 1203 |
| <i>wilkella</i> (Kby.), Andrena | 1085 | <i>xanthogaster</i> Isely, Eumenes | 884 |
| <i>williamsi</i> Bohart, Stenodynerus | 901 | <i>xanthogastera</i> Cam., Glypta | 309 |
| <i>williamsi</i> Mick., Mellinogastra | 988 | <i>xanthognatha</i> Roh., Perilista | 66 |
| <i>williamsi</i> Timb., Dianthidium [s] | 1144 | <i>xanthognatha</i> (Roh.), Pyramon | 358 |
| <i>williamsoni</i> (Gir.), Pleurotropis | 470 | <i>xanthognathum</i> Kkll., Anthidium | 1143 |
| <i>willingi</i> Kkll., Anthophora [s] | 1234 | <i>xanthognathus</i> (Ashm.), Trimorus | 701 |
| <i>willistoni</i> Patt., Pompilus | 927 | <i>xanthogrammus</i> (Ashm.), Melanichneumon | 287 |
| <i>willistoni</i> Robt., Colletes | 1049 | <i>xantholepis</i> Kkll., Nomada | 1200 |
| <i>willowsi</i> Whlr., Aphaenogaster [s] | 797 | <i>zanthomelana</i> Sm., Osmia | 1165 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Andrena | 1062 | <i>xanthomelanae</i> (Rond.), Tetrastichus | 450 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Colletes | 1049 | <i>zanthonota</i> Roh., Macrophysa | 81 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Conanthalictus | 1130 | <i>xanthonotus</i> Ashm., Bracon | 169 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Hesperapis | 1135 | <i>xanthoparius</i> Robt., Gnathas | 1195 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Melitta | 1134 | <i>xanthophila</i> Kkll., Nomada | 1200 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Osmia | 1167 | <i>xanthops</i> (Ratz.), Tetrastichus | 450 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Perdita | 1096 | <i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Bassus | 351 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Xenoglossodes | 1230 | <i>xanthopsis</i> (Ashm.), Charips | 607 |
| <i>wilmattae</i> Kkll., Xylocopa | 1246 | <i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Exochus | 357 |
| <i>wilmingtoni</i> (Mitch.), Megachile [s] | 1182 | <i>xanthopsis</i> (Ashm.), Gravenhorstia | 398 |
| | | <i>xanthopsis</i> Ashm., Ichneumon | 300 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| xanthopsis Comp., Microterys..... | 489 | yuccae (Coq.), Anagyrus..... | 476 |
| xanthoptera Cam., Ammophila..... | 977 | yukakensis (Ashm.), Cryptopimpla..... | 314, 315 |
| xanthopteralis Ckll., Melissodes..... | 1229 | yukatensis Ashm., Trevorina..... | 314 |
| xanthopus (Ashm.), Aclista..... | 689 | yukonense Ckll., Anthidium [s]..... | 1142 |
| xanthopus Ashm., Dissomphalus..... | 732 | yukonensis (Ashm.), Helcon..... | 108 |
| xanthopus Br., Nephridia..... | 954 | yukonensis (Ashm.), Helcostizus..... | 275 |
| xanthopus Foerst., Bathystomus..... | 153 | yukonensis Nort., Dolerus..... | 27 |
| xanthopus Fouts, Trimorus..... | 701 | yukonensis Roh., Xylonomus..... | 205 |
| xanthopus (Kief.), Cinetus [s]..... | 683 | yuma Ashm., Pambolidea..... | 182 |
| xanthopus Kief., Xenotoma..... | 687 | yuma Whlr., Myrmecocystus..... | 857 |
| xanthopus Khy., Melitta..... | 1106 | yumensis Mitch., Megachile..... | 1176 |
| xanthopus (Schulz), Torymus..... | 527 | yumorum Vier., Andrena..... | 1056 |
| xanthostigma Ashm., Metopius..... | 353 | yumus (Vier.), Stenodynerus [s]..... | 902 |
| xanthostigma Cress., Bracon..... | 166 | zabriskiei (Ashm.), Acoloides..... | 696 |
| xanthostigma (Dalm.), Spilochalcis..... | 589, 592 | zabriskiei Ashm., Melanoselandria..... | 64 |
| xanthostigma Holmg., Ctenopelma..... | 324 | zabriskiei (Brues.), Proctotrupes..... | 664 |
| xanthostigma Vier., Andrena..... | 1061 | zabriskiei Cress., Diomorus..... | 527 |
| xanthostoma (Kief.), Cinetus..... | 683 | zabriskiei How., Axima..... | 573 |
| xanthostomus Grav., Tryphon..... | 336 | zabriskiei Roh., Macrophyta..... | 79 |
| xanthotenus Vier., Sagittis..... | 367 | zabriskiei Webst. & Malley, Schizocerus..... | 16 |
| xanthotherus Sm., Aphidius..... | 93 | zabriskii Ckll., & Blair, Nomia..... | 1128 |
| xanthothorax Ashm., Pimpla..... | 187, 188 | zabriskii Cress., Diomorus..... | 527 |
| xanthothorax Ashm., Eustochus..... | 415 | zaglouli Kamal, Conostigmus..... | 671 |
| xanthothorax Brad., Chelognus..... | 1041 | zapotea Cress., Megachile..... | 1173 |
| xanthothorax Leach, Hylotoma..... | 14 | zapotecus Cress., Phygadeuon..... | 250 |
| xanthotrachea Roh., Pristiphora..... | 39 | zappel (Roh.), Acantholyda..... | 9 |
| xanthozonatus (Ashm.), Toxophoroides..... | 310 | zeae Turn. & Waterst., Rhabdepyris..... | 730 |
| Xanthropus Fyles, Ichneumon..... | 300 | zebrata Cress., Nomada..... | 1202 |
| xanthura Ckll., Nomada..... | 1194 | zebrata (Cress.), Nomadopsis..... | 1102 |
| xanthura Roh., Hoplocampa..... | 33 | zebrata Cress., Perdita..... | 1087, 1096 |
| xanthus Ashm., Aphidius..... | 93 | zebratum (Cress.), Heteranthidium [s]..... | 1138 |
| xanthus Roh., Amauronematus..... | 53 | zebratus (Cress.), Melanichneumon..... | 287 |
| xanthus Whit., Lagynodes..... | 669 | zebratus Cress., Philanthus..... | 1003 |
| xanthus Sauss., Odynerus..... | 901 | zebratus (Davis), Mesoleius..... | 334 |
| xanticles (Wlkr.), Halticella..... | 584 | zebratus (Kine.), Nematus..... | 43 |
| xenomastax Mich., Ashmeadiella..... | 1156 | zebratus Mercet, Metaphycus..... | 492 |
| xerophila Brues, Anusia..... | 477 | zeirapherae Wall., Earinus..... | 116 |
| xerophila (Ckll.), Anthocopa..... | 1162 | zelaya (Blake), Dasymutilla..... | 770 |
| xerophila Ckll., Megachile..... | 1176 | zeli (Ashm.), Anastatus..... | 514 |
| xerophila (Ckll.), Nomia..... | 1129 | zelica Bks., Cerecis..... | 1011 |
| xerophila Kinsey & Ayres, Diplolepis [f]..... | 620 | zella Roh., Mutilla..... | 770 |
| xerophila Linsl., Oreopasites [s]..... | 1211 | zella Roh., Pristiphora..... | 39 |
| xerophila Sm., Formica [s]..... | 858 | zella Roh., Crabro..... | 1015 |
| xerophila Whlr., Pheidole [s]..... | 806 | zelmirus Roh., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| xerophilum Ckll., Dianthidium [s]..... | 1143 | zelotypus Cress., Exetastes..... | 319 |
| xerophilus Evans, Anoplus..... | 931 | zelotypus (Cress.), Pterocormus..... | 301 |
| xila Pate, Ammoplanus..... | 970 | zendaloides (Robt.), Leptochilus [s]..... | 897 |
| ximenesiae (Ckll.), Pseudopanurgus..... | 1101 | zenobia (Blake), Photopsis..... | 756 |
| zipse Whlr., Eciton [s]..... | 780 | zephyritis (Fox), Photopsis..... | 756 |
| xiphidi Perk., Paraphelinus..... | 432 | zephyros Sandh., Osmia..... | 1171 |
| xiphidriae Ashm., Pammegischia..... | 660 | zephyrus (Sm.), Lasios glossum..... | 1118 |
| xylinus (Say), Apanteles..... | 135 | zerbei Vier., Ancistromma..... | 949 |
| xylocopoides Sm., Megachile..... | 1180 | zetes Gir., Polynema..... | 418 |
| xylovi MacCook, Solenopsis [s]..... | 812 | zetes Kby., Tenthredo..... | 78 |
| xylophagorum Ratz., Pachyceras..... | 549 | zetterstedtii (Westw.), Anabrolepis..... | 500 |
| xylyrus Shuck., Crabro..... | 1024 | zexmeniae Ckll., Exomalopsis..... | 1187 |
| xystriformis (Ashm.), Pseudeucoila..... | 606 | ziegleri Grav., Leptobatus..... | 316 |
| xystris Vach., Halictus..... | 1125 | zigzig Gir., Elasmus..... | 472 |
| yakima Bks., Philanthus..... | 1001 | zig-zag (Riley), Trybliographa..... | 603 |
| yakimensis Ckll., Tetralonia..... | 1233 | zimmeri Mick., Tachysphex..... | 952 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Apanteles..... | 135 | zimmermanni Ashm., Trichopria..... | 680 |
| yakutatensis (Ashm.), Campoletis..... | 370 | zimmermanni Dahlb., Chalybion..... | 979 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Cratichneumon..... | 290 | zimmermanni Dahlb., Hedychrum..... | 720 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Eclitus..... | 216 | zimmermanni (Kief.), Pseudeucoila..... | 605 |
| yakutatensis (Ashm.), Gelis..... | 243 | ziziae Robt., Andrena..... | 1086 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Pimpla..... | 195 | ziziae (Robt.), Hylaeus..... | 1052 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Pimplopterus..... | 314 | ziziae Robt., Leionotus..... | 906 |
| yakutatensis Ashm., Plectrocyptus..... | 288 | ziziae Swenk, Nomada..... | 1194 |
| yankee Emery, Leptothorax [v]..... | 821 | ziziaeformis Ckll., Andrena..... | 1086 |
| yankee Forel, Camponotus [stirps]..... | 844 | zoebide Brim., Cerecis..... | 1011 |
| yarrowi Cress., Ammophila..... | 975 | zoey Kby., Macrophyta..... | 80 |
| yarrowi (Cress.), Caupolicana..... | 1044 | zoesmyr D. T., Cryptus..... | 269 |
| yatesi Mick., Larropsis..... | 949 | zonalis (Cress.), Nomadopsis..... | 1101, 1102 |
| yavapai (Bks.), Aporus..... | 922 | zonalis Cress., Perdita..... | 1096, 1101 |
| yavapai Evans, Tachypompilus [s]..... | 928 | zonalis (Cress.), Pseudomasaris [s]..... | 882 |
| yavapai Pate, Metanysson..... | 985 | zonalis Nort., Macrophyta..... | 81 |
| yogi Whlr., Camponotus..... | 847 | zonaria Cress., Ellis..... | 776 |
| yoandae Comp., Microterys..... | 489 | zonaria Say, Microgaster..... | 135, 137 |
| yosemite Beut., Andricus..... | 652 | zonata Cress., Polistipha..... | 272 |
| yosemite Pate, Ectemnius..... | 1024 | zonata (Davis), Tromatobia..... | 190 |
| yosemitensis Ckll., Andrena..... | 1061 | zonata Knw., Macrophyta..... | 79 |
| youngi Gir., Anergistis..... | 439 | zonata (Say), Eucerceris..... | 1013 |
| yuasai Brad., Phygadeuon..... | 250 | zonatus Cress., Pterochilus..... | 905 |
| yusai MacG., Emphytus..... | 58 | zonatus Nort., Urocerus..... | 83 |
| yusai MacG., Tenthredo..... | 72 | zonatus Prov., Phytodietus..... | 211 |
| yucaipa Pate, Timberlakeana..... | 970 | zonatus Sm., Epeolus..... | 1213 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|----------|
| zonatus Vier., Colletes..... | Page 1049 | <i>zozini</i> March., Polygnotus..... | Page 715 |
| zonatus Weld., Paramblynotus..... | 595 | zuni Whlr., Camponotus [s]..... | 847 |
| zonulum (Sm.), Lasioglossum..... | 1107 | zygadeni Ckll., Andrena..... | 1086 |
| zophops (Ellis), Lasioglossum..... | 1118 | <i>zygaenarum</i> Thoms., Spilocryptus..... | 269 |
| zosine Wlkr., Platygaster..... | 715 | <i>zygaenator</i> Holmg., Monoplectron..... | 354 |
| osma Brim., Cerceris..... | 1011 | zygos Vier., Bombomelecta..... | 1242 |



